UNIV. OF
TORONTO
LIBRARY

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/catalogueoflibra03bostuoft

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY

OF THE

BOSTON ATHENÆUM.

III
7637

1807–1871.

PART III.

BOSTON.

1878.

4

Z
881
B64
v.3

Note. Typographical errors are not mentioned in the following list when the correct reading is obvious.

14 Adams, J., *Pres.* *For* PHOCION, *pseud.* read SMITH, W. L.
15 Adams, J. Q. Speech on his resolution. *For* June 22 *read* Jan. 22.
20 Adorno. *For* Cattarina *read* Caterina.
35 Alabama, *steamer.* *Before* SOME casual papers *read* NYE, G.
38 Albret, J. d'. For *See* Jeanne read *See* Joanna.
47 Alison, *Sir* A. *Add* — Several articles.] (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 32, 33.)
52 Allgemeines Repertorium. *For* 1860 *read* 1819.
59 Ambulances. *For* GWILT *read* GURLT.
60 America. LECLERC, C. *For* 1847 *read* 1867.
101 Andros, *Sir* E. *For* MATHER, I. Revolution *read* RAWSON, E., *and* SEWALL, S. Revolution. — MATHER, I. *Same.* (*In* Force.) *For* 1836 *read* 1846.
105 Animalcules. MANTELL, G. A. *For* 1857 *read* 1846.
123 Arago, D. F. J. Notices sci. *For* 1337 *read* 1837.
146 Artois, R. d'. *Add* — *Eng.* (*In* Paris. Inst. Acc. of ms., v. 2. 1789.)
174 Austria. *Hist. Before* AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN empire *insert* WORMS, *Baron* H. de.
181 Backus, *Rev.* I. Letter. *For* 1810 *read* 1794.
187 Baily, F. Journal. *For* 1816 *read* 1856.
202 Bannatyne Club. Publ. *Namely. After* 1867 *insert* — Knox, J. Works, ed. by D. Laing. 1846-64.
209 Barclay, J. *The last Same belongs to the* Satyricon *not to the* Icon animorum; *the date of the latter is* 1614 *instead of* 1714.
207 Barbary. LA MOTTE, P. de. *For* 1763 *read* 1736.
210 Baring, D. E. *Contents. Insert* Struve, B. G. *before* Diss. de criteriis manuscriptorum.
216 Barrell, *Miss. For* 1806 *read* 1800.
216 Barrell, J. *Before* Statement *insert* BARRELL, C., *and others.* — *Before* True statement *insert* JOY, B.
217 Barrow, *Sir* J. *Tr.* Life and correspondence, *etc.*, *to* Barrow, John, *Jr.* (p. 218).
222 Baruffaldi, G. De poetis. *For* 1699 *read* 1723.
225 Bate, J. Essay. *For* 1732 *read* 1752.
227 Battle of Dorking. *For* Cheeney *read* Chesney.
230 Bayley, *Rev.* Kiah. *Transfer title to* Bailey, *Rev.* Kiah.
235 Beauvoir, R. de. *For* 1849 *read* 1859.
237 Beckford, Wm. Descriptive account of Jamaica *and* Parliamentary opinions *are by* Wm. Beckford, *the alderman*; *the rest are by his son* Wm. Beckford.
248 Belsham, T. *For* WILLS, W. *read* LOWELL, J.
271 Bible. *Commentaries.* LUTHER, M. *For* 1829-44. 3 v. *read* 1829-61. 23 v.
277 — *Genesis. Commentaries.* BUNYAN, J. *For* v. 20 *read* v. 2.
290 — *Peter.* LEIGHTON, R. Expository works. *For* 1748 *read* 1798.
305 Biot, E. C. *Tr.* Zodiaque circulaire de Denderah *to* Biot, J. B.
307 *For* Bismarck-Schoenhausen, Carl Eduard Leopold Otto *read* Bismarck-Schoenhausen, Otto Eduard Leopold.
309 Bixio, C. L. *Before* 1846 *insert* v. 3.
310 Blackmore, *Sir* R. Dissertation. *For* 1772 *read* 1727.
314 Blakey, R. History of moral science. *For* 3 v. *read* 2 v.
315 Blatchford, Samuel, *D.D.*, *b.* 1820. *The* Reports *are by* Blatchford, Samuel, *judge.*
316 Bleaburn. *For* [by Mrs. E. C. Gaskell?] *read* [by H. Martineau].
319 Blunt, E. M. An appendix. *For* Camb. *read* Newburyport.
322 Boecler, J. H. De comparanda. *For* Schaffer *read* Scheffer.
343 Boston. (*Massacre.*) *For* LOWELL *read* LOVELL.
353 Botany. LINNÆUS, C. *For* 1649-69 *read* 1749-69. — MARTYN, T. *For n.p.*, [179-] *read* London, 1792. 2 v. in 1.
355 Botany Bay. *See also. After* Australia *insert* New South Wales.
355 Botta, C. G. G. *The* History of Italy *is a translation of the* Storia d'Italia, *not of the* Histoire des peuples.
356 Boucheroni, C. *For* Doniano *read* Damiano.
359 *For* Bourquelot, Felix *read* Bourquelot, Louis Félix.
363 Bowyer, G. *For* statistics *read* statutes.
366 Boy's own book. *After* diversions *insert* ; [by W. Clarke].
366 Bracebridge Hall. *Insert* ; [by W. Irving], *and add* — *Same.* (*In* Irving, W. Works, v. 6. 1860.)
373 Brattle, Wm. *For* Boston *read* Bostoni.
374 Bray, T. Papal usurpation. *For* 1712 *read* 1712, 11. 2 pts.
380 Bridgeman, T. *For* 1857 *read* 1860.
383 Brisson, B. *For* Dictionarium juridicum; cura *read* De verborum quæ ad jus civile pertinent significatione opera.
384 Brissot de Warville, J. P. *Eng.* Discourse. *For* 1781 *read* 1791.
386 Brit. Col. in Amer. *History.* OLDMIXON, J. *Dutch. For* 2°. *read* 2 v. 4°.
387 British Columbia. *For* BARRETT-LENNARD *read* LENNARD-BARRETT.
388 British pulpit. *For* 1866-67 *read* 1837, 36.
397 Brown, G. W. Origin. *For* Med. Hist. *read* Maryland Hist.
402 Brownlows, The. *After* 1868 *insert* 3 v.
416 Bunker Hill battle. *For* PUTNAM, D. *read* DEARBORN, H.; *insert* by D. Putnam *after* Israel Putnam.
421 Burgundy. MONSTRELET, E. de. *Same. For* 1867-60 *read* 1857-60. — *Eng. For* Johns *read* Johnes.
427 Burnet, T., *Master. For* Sacred theory of the earth, *etc.*, *read*
— Answer to the late exceptions made by E. Warren against the Theory of the earth. London, 1690. f°.
— Review of the Theory of the earth and of its proofs especially in ref. to Scripture. London, 1690. f°.
— Short consideration of E. Warren's defence of his exceptions against the Theory of the earth. London, 1691. f°.
— Theory of the earth: books 1, 2, conc. the deluge and Paradise; books 3, 4, conc. the burning of the world and the new heavens and new earth. London, 1691, 90. 3 v. f°.
435 Buxtorf, J. B. *Tr. the* Lexicon Chaldaicum *to* Buxtorf, J. B., *d.* 1664 (p. 436).
436 Byles, M., *d.* 1788. Death of the Queen. *For* 1721 *read* 1737?
436 Byrne, J. Influence. *For* 1836 *read* 1863.
455, 456 Camden Soc. Pub. 8. *For* Marco *read* Macro. — 21. *For* Jordan *read* Jerdan. — 25, 54, 89. *For* 2 v. *read* 3 v. — 87. *For* Long *read* Leng. — 90. *For* Gardiner, S. W. *read* Gardiner, S. R.
458 Campaigns of the armies. *For* 1804 *read* 1808.
460 Campbell, John, *b.* 1779. *Contents. Put the* 3 *before* Ld. Kenyon.
473 Capital punishment. *For* MORI *read* MOIR.
488 Casanova, Jacopo *is the same as* Casanova, G. J.
510 Celts. *Language.* DAVIES, J. *For* 1860-61 *read* 1857.
512 Central Soc. of Educ. *Contents.* 3. *For* O'Brian *read* O'Brien.
514 *For* Cevallas *read* Cevallos.
519 Champlain, S. de. Voyages to Canada. *For* v. 1 *read* v. 2.
519 Champollion-Figeac, A. L. *Tr.* Etat actuel *to* Champollion-Figeac, J. J.
519 Champollion-Figeac, J. J. Lettres des rois. *For* 1839 *read* 1839-47. 2 v.
542 Chemistry. LAVOISIER, A. L. Œuvres. *For* 1864-68 *read* 1864, 62-68.
558 Chinese repository. *For* [1838-48] *read* [1832-48].
573 Church, T. *Same.* With introd. *For* v. 2 *read* no. 2, 3.
614 *After* Cochran, J. *insert* STINCHFIELD, E.
625 Collier, J. P. Misc. tracts. *For* London, 1868 *read* [London, 1867-68.] 8 v.
633 Colvin, S. *For* ATKINSON, J. B. (*In his read* Criticism on E. B. Jones. (*In* Atkinson, J. B.
640 Compleat geographer. *For* London, 1709. f°. *read* London, 1709. 2 v. f°.
662 Contagion. *For* DISCOURSE *read* MEAD, R. Short discourse.
676 Corinne. *For* Works *read* Œuvres.
687 Countess Gisela. *For* Wistar *read* Wister.
688 Courcelles, J. B. P. J. *For* 1832-33 *read* 1822-33.
692 Cox, *Rev.* G. W. Dict. of science. *For* Brand *read* Brande.
693 Coyle, J. *For* Lain *read* McLain.
694 *For* Cradock, R. Z. *read* Cradock, Samuel. — *Tr.* Sermon before the King *to* Cradock, Zachary.
708 Crowe, J. A., *and* Cavalcasselle, G. B. *After* Hist. of painting in Italy *insert* 2d-16th cent.; *for* 5 v. *read* 3 v.
709 Crown Point. *Before* SECOND letter to a friend *insert* CHAUNCY, C.
716 Cunningham, A. Lives. *Same. Contents.* After *previous ed.* insert 5 *same as* 6 *of prev. ed.*
716 Cunningham, P. Two years. *For* 1825 *read* 1828.
731 Dancing. *For* KATFUS *read* KATTFUSS.
736 Darc, Jeanne. SCHILLER, J. C. F. *For* v. 5 *read* v. 7.
741 D'Avenant, C. New dialogues. *For* Vol. 2 *read* Vol. 1.
745 Davis, N. M. *For* Memoir of N. Mitchell *read* Memoir by N. MITCHELL.
758 Delavigne, J. F. C. Discours. *For* 1820-29 *read* 1850-59.

759 **Delignières, E.** *For* 1860 *read* 1867.
759 **Dellon, M. D.** *is the same as* Dellon, C.
759 **Delisle, —.** (Lettre) *is the same as* Delisle, Guillaume.
764 **Denmark.** *History. For* DUTHEIL, L. *read* LA PORTE DU THEIL, F. J. G. de.
766 **Depping, G. B.** Histoire des expéditions. *Insert* 2 v. *after* 1826.
776 **Diary** of a late physician. *For* 1832 *read* 1862-63.
777 **Dibdin, C.** The deserter. *For* v. 4 *read* v. 1.
777 **Dick, J.** *For* 1863 *read* 1836.
797 *For* **Dolomica** *read* Dolomieu.
799 **Dominican** artist. *For* Farrar, H. S. *read* Lear, *Mrs.* S.
803 *For* **Doubeux** *read* Dubeux.
823 **Dumas, A. D.** Les morts vont vite. *Contents.* 2. *For* Lefèvre. — Deumier *read* Lefèvre-Deumier.
833 **Dutch literature.** *For* MUELLER, J. *read* MULLER, J.
860 **Edwards,** *Mrs.* A. Ought we to visit her? *For* (*In* Sharpe's mag. *read* (*In* Temple Bar.
862 **Edwards, Jonathan,** *Pres. of College of N. J. For* WEST, S. *Read* WEST, Samuel. — *Before* Essay on moral agency *insert* WEST, Stephen.
868 Ἐκλεκτὰ. *For* Λοις' [1837] *read* Λολζ' [1737].
873 **Ella Rosenberg.** *For* v. 36 *read* v. 37.
886 **Encyclopædias.** NICHOLSON, W. *Same. After* 1818 *add* 12 v. 8°.
921 **Erchempertus.** *For* De postumis *read* De postremis; *for* Langobardum *read* Langobardorum. — Historia. *After* Langobardorum *read* Beneventi. *After* Thes. antiq. Ital. *read* v. 9, pt. 1.
928 **Essex Co.** *Before* WATSON, W. C. *insert* Essex County, *N.* Y.
930 **Estienne, R.** Fragmenta. *After* Latinorum *read* ; ed. ab H. Stephano; *for* Par., 1564 *read* [Genevæ,] 1564.
933 **Etoniana** ancient and modern. *After* Eton *insert* ; by W. L. Collins.
933 **Etruria.** LANZI, L. *For* 1824 *read* 1824-25. 3 v.
948 **Evesham.** *For* MAYO, G. *read* MAY, G.
948 **Evidence.** GABRIEL, M. *For* V. H. Tolon *read* [V. H.] Solon.
949 **Examination** of the British doctrine. *After* peace *read* ; by J. Madison.
951 **Experiences** of R. Taylor. *For* S. Warren *read* [Mrs. J. Johnstone].
951 **Exposition** of the weakness, *etc. After* States *read* ; [by C. F. Mercer].
951 **Expression.** *Before* WEBSTER, D. *insert* Expunging.
963 **Farmer, H.** Christ's temptations. *For* E.'s Inquiry *read* F.'s Inquiry. *This is about, not by,* Farmer.
963 **Farmer's** letters, A. *After* people *insert* ; [by L. Lincoln].
981 **Fiacchi, L.** *For* bratti *read* tratti.
989 **Fisher, J.** *Before* Conference *insert* LAUD, W.
1002 **Florian, J. P. C. de.** Œuvres. *Dela* (v. 3 w.).
1007 **Fonseca, G. L. da.** *For* Mousanto *read* Monsanto.
1009 **Forbes, J. D.** Tour. *For* 1845 *read* 1855.
1015 **Fortification.** *For* CORMONTAINGNE, L. de *read* CORMONTAIGNE, L. de.
1018 **Fothergill, J.** Rules. *For* 1762 *read* [177-].
1043 **France.** *House of Bourbon.* LA FAYETTE, M. M. P. *After* 1828 insert *and* Michaud v. 32. 1854. — LACRETELLE, J. D. *For* 1819 *read* 1819-26.
1053 — (*Lang.*) *Prosody.* OLIVET, J. T. de. *For* 1787 *read* 1737.
1055 — *Literature.* HÉRICAULT, C. d'. *For* l'ésprit avr. *read* l'esprit franç-; *after* Mondes, *read* avr.
1071 *For* **Fredst, P.** *read* Fredet, P.
1098 **Galleries.** *After* Castle Howard *insert* ; — Papworth, J. W. *and* W.
1099 **Gallipoli, —.** *Read* Gallipoli. FERRARI, A.
1100 **Gambier, J.** *Before* MALTE-BRUN, V. *insert* Gambier Islands.
1109 *For* **Gatoube** *read* Gatonbe; *for* v. 3. 1745 *read* v. 6. 1746.
1111 **Gayangos, P. de.** Escritores. *Contents. For* Tancho *read* Sancho.
1114 *For* **Gendyin, A. N.** *read* Gendrin, A. N.
1116 **Genlis, S. F. D. de St. A.** *For* Lindane et Talmire *read* Lindane et Valmire.
1131 *For* **Gerarde** *read* Gerade.
1131 **Germany.** *Architecture. For* Moeller *read* Moller.
1153 **Gillies, R. P.** *For* Pierce *read* Pearse.
1183 **Goyer, P. von.** *For* NEUHOF *read* NIEUHOFF.
1196 **Gray, F. T.** *Before* LETTER to the friends *insert* PRAY, L. G.
1207 **Gr. Brit.** *Gen. Bd. of Health.* Rept. on the supply. *For* 2 v. *read* 5 v. — *Home Office.* Education inquiry. *After* 1835 *insert* 2 v.
1226 — *Gen. and misc. biog.* BURKE, *Sir* J. B. *For* p. 1235 *read* p. 1236.
1276 **Greenland.** O'REILLY, B. *For* N. E. passage *read* N. W. passage.
1281 **Grenville, G.** *Before* Conference *insert* MAUDUIT, I.
1289 **Grosart, A. B.** Miscellanies. *Contents. Before* A crucifixe *read* Lever, C.
1307 *For* **Hachert,** *read* Hackert.
1309 **Haendel, G. F.** *Transfer all the titles to* Handel, G. F. (p. 1330).
1314 **Hale,** *Sir* M. Contemplations. *After* divine *read* (Vol. 2, 4th ed.); *for* 1746 *read* 1763, 46.
1316 **Hall,** *Mrs.* A. M. F. Ireland. For Hall, S. R. *read* Hall, S. C.
1317 **Hall, J. P.** *For* Prescott *read* Patten.
1320 **Hallet, Joseph.** The Letter to the 'Moral philosopher' *is not by* Hallet *but to him.*
1327 **Hampden, Co.,** *Mass. Before* Sketches *insert* DAVIS, E., *and others.*
1332 **Hargrave, F.** *For* Judicial arguments *read* Juridical arguments; *for* 1797 *read* 1797-99.
1334 **Hardships.** *After* government *insert*; [by T. Reynolds].
1340 **Harleian** miscellany. *Contents.* 12. *Before* Nine worthies *insert* Johnson, R.
1348 **Hartford Convention.** OTIS, H. G. *Before* SHORT account *insert* LYMAN, T.
1360 **Hausrath, A.** *For* Köfler's *read* Höfler's.
1371 **Hazlitt, W. C.** Shakespeare jest-books. *Contents.* 2. *For* George Pule *read* George Peele.
1382 *For* **Hellwald,** Friedrich von *read* Heller von Hellwald, Friedrich.
1385 *For* **Henniken,** *Sir* Frederick *read* Henniker.
1388 **Henry, W.** *Omit* by J. R. McDowell.
1392 **Hercules,** *ship. Before* Narrative *read* STOUT, B.
1397 **Herodotus.** LARCHER, P. H. Essai. *For* Buchan *read* Buchon.
1401 **Hetzel, P. J.** *Contents.* 1. *For* Lemoine, C. *read* Lemoine, E.; 2, *before* Histoire d'un merle blanc *insert* Musset, A. de.
1416 **Hirsch, T.** Script. *Contents.* 4. J. Lindau's. *For* 30jahr. *read* 13jahr.
1437 **Homans, J.** Obituary. *For* v. 4. 1869 *read* v. 11. 1868.
1441 **Homo** *vs.* Darwin. *After* man *read* ; [by W. P. Lyon].
1450 *For* **Horner, T.** *read* Hornor, T.
1474 **Hunt, J. H. L.** Attempt. *For* 1869 *read* 1809.
1481 **Hutchinson, T.** *For* 1674 *read* 1765.
1488 **Hymns.** *Bibliog. For* BUCHANAN, C. *read* PEARSON, C. B.
1490 — *Indian.* JONES, P. *For* genungumouat *read* genunugumouat.
1494 **Idolatry.** MOSES BEN MAIMON. *For* Hebræa *read* Hebraice.
1519 **Inquisition.** *For* DELLON, M. D. *read* DELLON, C.
1531 **Ireland.** *Eccl. Hist. Insert* MASON, H. J. M. *before* Primitive.
1553 **Jackson, P. T.** *For* HUNT, F. Life of J. (*In his* Lives *read* — *Same* (*In* Hunt, F. Lives.
1562 *For* **Jannson** *read* Jansson.
1586 **Johns, H. T.** *For* 1844 *read* 1864.
1592 **Joliet.** Voyage. *For* Marquette, P. *read* Marquette, J.
1613 *For* **Kathchen** *read* Kaethchen.
1615 **Keen.** *For* CROCKER *read* CROKER.
1616 **Kelly, J.** *For* 1861-66 *read* 1861-71.
1621 **Keppel,** *Maj.* G. *is the same person as* Keppel, Geo. Thomas.
1629 **King's** own. *For* 1845 *read* 1854.
1631 **Kinne, A.** Laws of the different States *and* Questions and answer *are by* Asa Kinne.
1660 **Lambton, J. G.** Letter. *For* Dunham *read* Durham.
1662 **Lancaster Co.,** *Pa. Before* NARRATIVE *insert* FRANKLIN, B.
1669 **Landscape gardening.** *For* TAYLOR, I. *read* TAYLOR, J.
1669 *For* **Lannan** *read* Lanman.
1685 **Lauzun, A. L. de G.,** *duc* de. *For* v. 2 *read* v. 25.
1724 *For* **Levée** Le Monnier, Jérome Balthazar Guillaume Antoine *read* Levèe, Jérome Balthazar, *and* Le Monnier, Guillaume Antoine.
1744 *For* **Linnæan** *read* Linnean.
1768 **Lockwood, J.** The tears. *For* Woodbridge *read* Woodbride.
1789 *For* **Lothrop** *read* Lathrop.
1795 **Louisiana.** *History.* ORR, G. *For* 1830 *read* 1803.
1852 **Manchester,** *Mass.* CANDID enquiries. *For* 1819 *read* [1825].
1907 **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col. 38. *For* Aspinwall papers. Pt. 1. *read* Mather papers. — 39. *For* Winthrop papers *read* Aspinwall papers. Pt. 1.
1948 **Mellen, P.** *For See* Gray, H. G. *read See* Otis, H. G.
2037 *For* **Moreau,** Georges *read* Moreau, Jean Victor.
2080 **Narraganset Country.** The titles COFFIN *and, at the end,* FARMER *should be under* Narraganset townships.
2108 **New Gloucester,** *Me. For* 1793 *read* 1847.
2167 *For* O., Y. *read* O., T.

I. J. Barney. (*In* Longacre, J. B. Nat. portr. gal., v. 4. 1839.)
I., H. N. O. *See* Hickman, H.
I., R. Nova Britannia; offering most excellent fruites by planting in Virginia. (*In* Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 1. 1836.)
— *Same.* With a pref. note by F. L. Hawks. London, 1609, *reprinted* New York, 1867. 4°.
— New life of Virginia; second part of Nova Britannia. London, 1612. 4°.
— *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 18. 1819; — *and in* Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 1. 1836.)
I., S. R. N. *See* Scot, T.
I am afraid there is a God! [by L. M. Sargent]. Boston, 1833. 8°. (D 18)
I-King. Piper, G. O. Ueber das I-King. (*In* Zeitschrift d. D. morgenl. Ges., v. 3, 7. 1849, 53.)
I 'm not mesilf at all; by C. A. Maltby. (No. 116 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)
I will be a gentleman; by Mrs. Tuthill. Boston, 1844. 18°.
I wish you a happy new year. *n.t.p.* 1842. 12°. (C 246)
Iamblichus. De mysteriis; præmittitur epistola Porphyrii; ed., Lat. vertit, *etc.*, T. Gale. Oxonii, 1678. f°.
— Drama. *See* Erotici scriptores (p. 923).
— De vita Pythagorica, Gr. et Lat. notis illust. a L. Kustero; vers. Lat. confecit U. Obrechtus; acc. Malchus sive Porphyrius de vita Pythagoræ itemque anonymus apud Photium de vita Pythagoræ. Amst., 1707. 4°.
— De vita Pythagoræ. (*In* Diogenes Laertius. De clar. philos. vitis. 1850.)
— *Eng.* Life of Pythagoras; [also] fragments of the writings of Pythagoreans and a collection of Pythagoric sentences; tr. by F. Taylor. London, 1818. 8°.
Iambulus. *See* Diodorus *Siculus*.
Iatroliptic remedies. Chrestien, A. J. De la méthode iatroliptice, ou Obs. pratiques sur l'administration des remèdes à l'extérieur, dans le traitement de maladies internes. Montpellier, [1804]. 8°.
Ibbetson, James. Pleas for the subscription of the clergy to the 39 articles. 5th ed. Lond., 1772. 8°. (B 1965)
— Letter to J. I. on the 3d ed. of his plea for the subscription of the clergy to the 39 articles. London, 1771. 8°. (B 125, 905)
Ibbetson, Julius. Drawings of quadrupeds. *See* Church, J.
Ibbot, Benjamin, *D.D.* Nature of the office of the civil magistrate; sermon, St. Lawrence Jewry, Sept. 29. London, 1720. 4°. (B 98, 1250)
— *Same.* (*In* Baron, R. Pillars of priestcraft, v. 1. 1768.)
— Sermon before Sir G. Thorold, Lord Mayor, *etc.*, Sept. 29. London. 1720. 4°. (B 1250)
— True notion of free-thinking. (*In* Boyle lecture sermons, v. 2. 1739.)
Iberiada, La: poema epico. *See* Valvidares y Longo, R.
Iberville, P. Lemoyne d'. *See* Lemoyne d'Iberville.
Ibn. For Arabic names beginning thus *see also* Bin.
Ibn-Abd-al-Hakam. History of the conquest of Spain; tr. and ed. by J. H. Jones. Goett., 1858. 8°.
Ibn Abi *Hagalat.* Traité sur l'amour. (*In* Bibl. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 1. 1798.)
Ibn-ad-Din *al-Aghwati.* Journey into the interior of Northern Africa. (*In* Oriental Trans. Fund. Misc. tr., v. 1. 1831.)
Ibn al-Maqriz, Taqi ad-Din Bin Ali, *called.* Langlès, L. M. Le livre des avis et sujets de réflexions, sur la descript. hist. des divisions territor. et des vestiges, tirés des annales de l'Égypte. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 6. 1801.)
Ibn-Batuta, Abu-Abdallah Muhammad, *called.* Travels of Ibn Batuta; tr. with notes by S. Lee. London, 1829. 4°.
— Ibn Batuta's travels in Bengal and China. (*In* Yule, H. Cathay. 1866.)
— St. John, J. A. (*In his* Lives of cel. trav., v. 1. 1844.)
Ibn Foszlan. Fraehn, C. M. Die ältesten arabischen Nachrichten über die Wolga-Bulgharen, aus Ibn-Foszlan's Reiseberichte. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Mém., 6e sér., v. 1. 1832.)

Ibn Haukal, Muhammad Abú-l Kásim, *called.* Ashkálu-bitád *or* The Kitábu-l masálik wa-l mamalik. (*In* Elliot, H. M. Hist. of India, v. 1. 1867.)
Ibn-Khaldun, Abd ar-Rahman Bin Muhammad *al-Ishbili al-Hadhrami, called.* Prolégomènes; texte arabe, pub. par E. Quatremère. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not. des mss., v. 16–19, part 1 of each. 1858–62.)
— Gräberg af Hemsö, J. Account of the great historical works of K. (*In* Roy. Asiatic Soc. Trans., v. 1. 1827.)
Ibn Khurdadba, Abú-l Kásim 'Ubaidu-llah Bin 'Abdh-llah Bin Khurdádba, *called.* Kitábu-l masálik wa-l mamálik. Elliot, H. M. (*In his* History of India, v. 1. 1867.)
Ibn Malik, Jamal-ad-Din Muhammad, *called.* Alfiyya ou la quintessence de la grammaire arabe; pub. par Silvestre de Sacy. Paris, *Oriental Trans. Fund*, 1833. 8°.
Ibn Muhallib Bin Muhammad Bin Shádi. Mujmalu-t Tawarikh. Elliot, H. M. (*In his* Hist. of India, v. 1. 1867.)
Ibn Roshd. *See* Averroes.
Ibn Sina. *See* Avicenna.
Ibn Wahshih, Ahmad Bin Abubakr *pseud.?* Ancient alphabets and hieroglyphic characters; with an account of the Egyptian priests, *etc.*; in English by J. Hammer. London, 1806. 4°.
Note. On the authorship *see* Graesse's 'Allgem. Lit.gesch.', II. i. 1. p. 804.
Ibn Zafar, Ibn Abi Muhammad. Solevan el mota; ossiano Conforti politici, versione ital. de M. Amari. Firenze, 1851. 12°.
Iburg. Annales Yburgenses, 817–841, 1072–1085. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 16. 1859.)
Ibycus. Fragm. (*In* Bergk, T. Poetæ lyr. Gr. 1853.)
Icarie, Voyage en. *See* Cabet, E.
Icazbalceta, Joaquin García. Colleccion de documentos para la historia de Mexico. Mexico, 1858–66. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Noticia de la piezas. — Ramirez, J. F. Vida de T. de Benavente ó Motolinia. — Motolinia, T. Historia de los Indios de Nueva España. — Carta al emp. Cárlos v. — *Varios documentos del siglo* xvi. — Diaz, J. Itinerario de la armada del Rey Catolico á la isla de Yucatan, en la India, 1518, en la que fué por comandante J. de Grijalva. Texto ital. y trad. — Vida de H. Cortés; fragm. anon. Texto ital. y trad. — Zuazo, A. Carta al Fray L. de Figueroa. — El conquistador anonimo; relacion de algunas cosas de la Nueva Espana y de Temestitán México; por un companero de Cortés. Texto ital. y trad. — Velasquez, D. Carta al lic. Figueroa, para que hiciese relacion á S. S. M. M. de lo que le habia fecho F. Cortes. — El proceso y pesquisa hecho por la Real Audiencia de la Española. — Ochoa de Lejalde, J. Probanza hecha en Segura de la Frontera, á nombre de H. Cortés. — Probanza fecha en la Nueva España, á pedimento de J. Ochoa de Lejalde, en nombre de H. Cortés, sobre las diligencias que el dicho capitan hizo para que no se perdiese el oro é joyas de S. S. M. M. que estaban en la ciudad de Temestitán. — Carta del ejército de Cortés al emperador. — Ceballos, H. de. Demanda en nombre de P. de Narvaez, contra H. Cortés y sus compañeros. — Cortes, H. Ordenanzas militares y civiles mandadas pregonar en Tlaxcala, al tiempo de partirse para poner cerco á Mexico. — Lo que pasó con C. de Tapia, acerca de no admitirle por gobernador, con los procuradores de Mexico y demás poblaciones y los de Hernan Cortés. — Cortes, H. Instruccion civil y militar à F. Cortés, para la expedicion de la costa de Colima; — Carta inedita. — Albornoz, R. de. Carta al emperador. — Memoria de lo acaecido en esta ciudad [de Temixtitán] despues que el gobernador H. Cortés salió della, 12 de oct. de 1525. — Ocana, D. de. Carta. 2. Noticia de las prezas. — Real ejecutoria de S. M. sobre tierras y reservas de pechos y paga, perteneciente á los caciques de Axapusco, de la jurisdiccion de Otumba. — Memorial. — Cárdenas, L. de. Memorial contra Cortés. — Charles v. Merced á Hernan Cortés de tierras inmediatas á Mexico y solares en la ciudad. — Isabella, *Queen.* Orden á Cortés para que se detenga á diez leguas de México hasta que llegue la segunda audiencia. — Real provision sobre descubrimientos en el Mar del Sur, y respuesta de Cortés á la notificacion que se le hizo de ella. — Valle, *marques* de. Relacion de los servicios del marques que de su órden presentó el lic. Nunez á S. M. — Cortes, H. Peticion contra D. Antonio de Mendoza, virey, pidiendo residencia contra él. — Fragmento de la visita hecha á D. An-

tonio de Mendoza; interrogatorio por el cual han de ser examinados los testigos que presente por su parte D. A. de Mendoza. — Lopez, C. Carta al emperador. — Valencia, M. de. Carta de V. y otros misioneros al emperador. — Ceynos, F. Carta al emperador. — Fuenleal, S. R. de. Paracer de R., obispo de Santo Domingo y presidente de la real audiencia de Nueva Espana. — Betanzos, D. de. Parecer; — Carta. — Castillo, A. del. Parecer. — Charles v. Leyes y ordenanzas nuevamente hechas para la gobernacion de las Indias, y buen tratamiento y conservacion do los Indios. — Casas, B. de las. Mem. en favor de los Indios de N. España. — Casas, B. de las. *and* Santo Tomás, D. de. Memorial en nombre de los Indios del Perú, contra la perpetuidad; y ofrecen servir con lo mismo que los Españoles, y cien mil ducados mas; y si no oviere comparacion de lo de los Españoles, servirán con dos millones, pagados en cuatro años, con las condiciones que ponen. — Ceynos, *Dr.* Segunda carta. — Michoacan, ciudad de. Carta. — Pilar, G. del. Relacion de la entrada de N. de Guzman. — Sámano, J. de. Relacion de la conquista de los Tçules chichimecas. — 1a, 2a relacion anón. de la jornada que hizo N. de Guzman á la Nueva Galicia. — Acazitli, F. de Sandoval. Relacion de la jornada con el visorey A. de Mendoza, cuando fué á la conquista y pacificacion de los Indios chichimecas de Xuchipila. — Zurita, A. de. Memorial. — Tello, A. Fragmentos de una historia de la Nueva Galicia, ecrita hacia 1650. — 3a, 4a relacion anón. de la jornada que hizo N. de Guzman á la Nueva Galicia. — Informe al Rey por el cabildo eclesiastico de Guadalajara, acerca de las cosas de aquel reino. — Casas, B. de las. Clausula del testamento. — Mendieta, G. de. Carta. — Aguilar, M. de. Carta y doc. anexos. — Tapia, A. de. Relacion sobra la conquista de Mexico. — Casas, B. de las. Memorial al consejo de Indias; — Peticion à Pio v.

Icbad-Dod Dowlah Buhador. Icbal-e-furung, or, British prosperity; a short description of the manners, customs, *etc.*, of the enlightened Brit., accomp. by a trans. Calcutta, 1834. 12°.

Ice. Campbell, J. F. Frost and fire, natural engines. Edin., 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— Englehardt, M. Formation of ice at the bottom of the water. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports, 1866.)

— Totten, J. G. Sudden disappearance of the ice of our northern lakes in the spring. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 14. 1861.)

Ice caves. Browne, G. F. Ice caves of France and Switzerland; a narrative of subterranean exploration. London, 1865. 8°.

Ice-maiden, and other tales; by H. C. Andersen; tr. by F. Fuller. 2d ed. Phila., 1863. 16°.

Ice-trade. Tudor, F. Letter on the ice-trade. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1855-58.)

Iceland. *Antiquities.*

— Magnusen, F. Efterretning om nogle paa Island endnu tilværende Runestene og andre Mindesmærker. (*In* Copenhagen. *K. Com. f. Olds. Opb.* Antiq. Ann., v. 4, p. 2. 1827.)

See also Copenhagen. K. Nord. Oldskr. Selsk. Antiquitat. Americanæ. 1837.

Description and Travels.

— Description of I. (*In* Smollett, T. Compendium of voy., v. 4. 1766.)

— *Same, abridged.* (*In* Harris, J. Col., v. 2. 1705.)

— Historical and descriptive account of I., *etc.* New York, 1851. 12°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 131.)

— *Same.* Edin., 1840. 16°. (Edin. cab. lib., v. 28.)

— La Peyrère, I. de. Relation de l'Islande. (*In* Bernard, J. F. Recueil de voy., v. 1. 1716; — *and* Churchill. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1744.)

— Leo, H. Einiges über das Leben und die Lebensbedingungen in Island in der Zeit des Heidenthumes. (*In* Historisches Taschenb., 1836.)

— Arthur, *King of Britaine.* To Island, 517. — Malgo, *King of Britaine.* To Island, 580. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col., v. 1. 1809.)

— Dasent, G. W. The Norsemen in Iceland, [860-1262]. (*In* Oxford essays, 1858.)

— Mueller, M. The Norsemen in Iceland. (*In his* Chips from a German workshop, v. 2. 1867.)

— Discovery of Iceland by the Norwegians, [861-878]. (*In* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1824.)

— Dasent, G. W. Iceland at the end of the 10th century. (*In* Njals saga, v. 1. 1861.)

— Zeno, N. *and* A. Voy. to Island, 1380. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col., v. 3. 1810.)

— Besondere Geschichte von Island. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 19. 1769.)

— Van Troil, U. Letters on Iceland, 1772. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1808.)

— Hooker, W. J. Tour in I., 1809. 2d ed. London, 1813. 2 v. 8°.

— Mackenzie, *Sir* G. S. Travels in I., 1810. Edin., 1811. 4°.

— Henderson, E. Journal of residence in Iceland, 1814-15. Edin., 1818. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* Abridged from 2d Edin. ed. Boston, 1831. 12°.

— Barrow, J. Visit to I., 1834. London, 1835. 12°.

— Sartorius von Waltershausen, W. Phys.-geog. Skizze von Island. Gött., 1847. 8°.

— Miles, P. Rambles in I., [1852]. New York, 1854. 12°.

— Chambers, R. Tracings of I., [1855]. London, 1856. 12°.

— - *Same.* (*In* Chambers journal, v. 4. 1855.)

— Blackwood, F. T. H., *Ld. Dufferin.* Letters from high latitudes, 1856. 3d ed. London, 1857. 8°.

— Hand-book for Denmark, *etc.*, and Iceland. 3d ed. rev. London, *Murray*, 1858. 12°.

— Clark, J. W. Yacht voy. to Faroe Islands and Iceland, 1860. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists. 1861.)

— Metcalfe, F. Oxonian in I., 1860. London, 1861. 8°.

— Holland, E. T. Tour in Iceland, 1861. (*In* Ball, J. Peaks. 2d ser., v. 1. 1862.)

— Gould, S. B. Iceland, its scenes and sagas, [1862]. London, 1863. 8°.

— Shepherd, C. W. North-west peninsula of I., [1862]. London, 1867. 8°.

— Paijkull, C. W. A summer in I.; tr. by M. R. Barnard, [1865]. London, 1868. 8°.

— *Map.* Flandrus, G. C. Tabula Islandiæ. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 184)

— - Map. *n.p*, 1780. (E 66)

History.

— Messenius, J. Scondia illustrata, seu chronologia de rebus Scondiæ, *etc.*, atque Islandiæ, usque ad a. MDCXII. Stock., 1700-05. 2 v. f°.

— Islenzkir annálar sive annales Islandici, 803-1430. Hafniæ, 1847. 4°.

— Historical and descriptive acc. of Iceland, Greenland, and Faroe Islands, [861-1847]. N. Y., 1850. 12°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 131.)

— *Same.* Edin., 1840. 16°. (Edin. cab. lib., v. 28.)

— Geffroy, M. A. L'Islande avant le christianisme, d'après le grágás et les sagas, [870-1118]. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., le sér., v. 6. 1864.)

— Copenhagen. K. Nord. Oldskr. Selskab. Fornmanna sögur eptir gömlum handritum. 7a-12a bdi. Kaupmannah., 1828-37. 6 v. 8°.

— - Scripta historica Islandorum. Vol. 6-9, [1026-1240]. Hafniæ, 1835-40. 4 v. 8°.

— Hooker, W. J. Detail of the Icelandic revolution, 1809. (*In his* Journal, v. 2. 1813.)

— Maurer, K. Verfassungskampf Islands geg. Dänemark, [1831-51]. (*In* Historische Zeitschr., v. 1. 1859.)

Language.

Dictionaries.

— Cleasby, R. Icelandic-English dictionary, chiefly founded on prose works of the 12th-14th century; completed by G. Vigfusson. Oxford, 1869-73. 3 pt. in 1 v. 4°.

— Egilsson, S. Lexicon poeticum antiquæ linguæ septentrionalis; ed. Soc. Reg. Antiq. Septent. Hafniæ, 1860. 8°.

Grammars and grammatical works.

— Bayldon, G. Elementary grammar of the old Norse or Icelandic lang. Edin., 1870. 8°.

— Fridriksson, H. K. Islandsk Læsebog med Ordregister og et Oversigt over den islandske Formlære. Kjöb., 1846. 12°.

— Jonas, R. Grammaticæ Islandicæ rudimenta. (*In* Hickes, G. Ling. vett. Sept., v. 1. 1705.)

— Marsh, G. P. Grammar of Icelandic. Burlington, 1838. 12°.

— Rask, R. Kortfattet Vejledning til det oldnordiske eller gamle islandske Sprog. 3e Oplag. Köb., 1854. 12°.

Law.

— Arnesen, J. Historisk Indledning til den Islandske Rættergang; foröget med Anmærk. af J. Erichsen; med K. Anchers Fortale. Köb., 1762. 4°.

— Jarnsida seu liber Haconis; codex juris Islandorum antiquus. Havniæ, 1847. 4°.

Literature and Folk-lore.

Bibliography.

— Gould, S. B-. List of Icelandic published sagas. (*In his* Iceland. 1863.)

— Nyerup, R., *and* Kraft, J. E. Almindeligt Litteratur-lexicon for Danmark, Norge, og Island. Kjöb., 1820. 4°.

History and collections.

— Arnason, J. Islandic legends; tr. by G. E. J. Powell and E. Magnússon. Lond., 1864. 8°.

— — *Samé.* 2d ser.; with notes and introd. essay. London, 1866. 8°.

— De Costa, B. F. Translations from the Icelandic sagas. (*In his* Pre-Columbian discovery. 1868.)

— Gould, S. B-. [Translations from several sagas.] (*In his* Iceland. 1863.)

— Grundtvig, S. H., *and* Sigurdsson, J. Islenzk fornkvæði. Kjöb., 1854–59. 3 pts. 12°. (Nordiske Lit.-Samfund, v. 19, 24, 26.)

— Henderson, E. Origin, progress, nature of Icelandic poetry. (*In his* Iceland. v. 2. 1818.)

— Howitt, W. *and* M. (*In their* Lit. of N. Europe. 1852.)

— Longfellow, H. W. (*In his* Poets of Europe. 1845.)

— Marmier, X. Chants populaires du Nord, *etc.*, tr. ad. Paris, 1842. 12°.

— Maurer, K. Isländische Volkssagen der Gegenwart verdeutscht. Leipz., 1860. 8°.

— Metcalf, F. Glances at Icelandic folk lore and sagas. (*In his* Oxonian in I. 1861.)

See also Bible (p. 270. 283); — Edda; — Glum, *Viga*; — Grettis; — Njal; — Scandinavia.

Natural history, etc.

— Hooker, W. J. Account of Hecla and other volcanic Mts. in Iceland. — Icelandic plants. (*In his* Journal. v. 2. 1813.)

— Horrebow, N. Nat. hist. of I. Lond., 1758. f°.

— Nougaret, J. Rapport sur 'Le surtarbrandur d'Islande, les anciennes forêts et le reboisement de cette île'; par E Jardin. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 16. 1868.)

See also Glaciers.

Ichabod; or, Five groans of the Church. Camb., 1663. 4°. (B 3)

Ichnographia veteris Romæ, cum notis J. B. Bellorii. Romæ, 1764. f°.

Ichnology. Deane, J. Ichnographs from the sandstone of Conn. River. Boston. 1861. 4°.

— Hitchcock, E. Ichnology of New Eng.; a report on the sandstone of Conn. Valley, especially its fossil footmarks. Boston, 1858. 4°.

— — Additional facts respecting the tracts of the otozoum Moodii on the liassic sandstone of the Connecticut Valley. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 9. 1856.) — Remarks on certain points of I. (*In* v. 14. 1861.)

— Warren, J. C. Remarks on some fossil impressions in the sandstone of the Connecticut river. Boston, 1854. 8°.

— Botelho de Lacerda Lobo, C. Sobre a preparação do peixe salgado e secco das nossas pescarias. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 4. 1812.)

Ichthyology. Artedi, P. Synonymia piscium Græca et Latina, aucta. Lips., 1789. 4°.

— Andrewe, L. Extracts about fish from 'The noble lyfe and natures of man', *etc.* (*In* Furnival, J. Babees book. 1868.)

— Banvard, J. The wonders of the deep. Boston, 1850. 24°.

— Berisch, C. L. Gründliche Anweisung wie die Fisherei zu betreiben. Lpz., 1794. 16°.

— Bernard, T. Account of a supply of fish for the manufacturing poor. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 1 of B 838)

— Bonnaterre, J. P. Ichthyologie. Paris, 1788. 4°. (Encycl. méthod.)

— Bushman, J. S. Natural history of fishes, particularly their structure and economical uses. Edin., 1840. 16°. (Jardine. Nat. lib.)

— Champeaux, —. Poissons crustacés et mollusques. (*In* Paris. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports du jury. v. 12.)

— Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D., *and* Valenciennes, M. A. Histoire naturelle des poissons. Paris, 1828–49. 22 v. 8°.

See also his Règne animal.

— Gillies, P. De Gallicis et Latinis nominibus piscium. (*In his* Ex Ælian. hist. 1535.)

— Giovio, P. De piscibus Romanis. (*In his* Opera, v. 2. 1578.)

— Jardine, *Sir* W., *ed.* Ichthyology. 6 v. (*In his* Nat. lib. 1835–43.)

— Jenyns, L. Fish. (*In* Darwin, C. R. Zoology of the voy. of the Beagle. v. 3. 1862.)

— Lay, G. T., *and* Bennett, E. T. Fishes. (*In* Richardson, J. Zoology of Beechey's voyage. 1839.)

— Meunier, V. Les grandes pêches. Paris, 1868. 16°. (Bibl. des merv.)

— Owen, R. Fishes. (*In his* Anatomy of the vertebrates, v. 1. 1866.)

— Richardson, J. (*In* Belcher, E. Voy. of the Samarang. 1848.)

— Rumpf, G. E. D. Thesaurus imaginum piscium testaceorum. Lugd. Bat., 1711. f°.

— Shaw, G. Pisces. (Vol. 4, 5 *of his* Gen. zoology. 1803–04.)

— Sonnini, C. S. Histoire naturelle des poissons; suite à l'Histoire naturelle par Buffon. Paris, 1802–04. 13 v. 8°.

— Sonrel, L. Le fond de la mer. Paris, 1868. 16°. (Bibl. des merveilles.)

— Swainson, W. Natural history of fishes. *etc.* Lond., 1838–39. 2 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

See also Bass; — Cyprinidæ; — Herring; — Perch; — Porpoise; — Raia batis; — *also* Aquarium; — Conchology; — Fishing; — Ocean; — *also* general works on Zoology; — *also* the division *Ichthyology* or *Natural history* under various countries, as Great Britain; — Guiana; — Illinois; — Long Island; — Massachusetts; — New Jersey; — New York; — Superior, Lake.

Icon basilike. *See* Charles I.

Iconography. Heyne, C. G. De auctoribus formarum quibus dii in priscæ artis operibus efficti sunt. (*In* Goettingen. *Ges. d. Wiss.* Comm., 1785–86.)

Iconography, Christian. *See* Christian art; — Idolatry; — Saints.

Iconology. *See* Symbols.

Ida, *St., d.* 980. Uffingus *or* Uffo. Vita. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 2. 1829.)

Ida *Lovaniensis, St., d.* 1300. Vita. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 11. 1866.)

Ida *vidua, comitissa Boloniæ, d.* 1113. Vita. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 11. 1866.)

Ida Conway: by J. M. C. (*In* Frazer's mag., v. 62–64. 1860–61.)

Ida of Athens; by Lady S. Morgan. Phila., 1809. 2 v. 12°.

Idatius *or* **Ithacius** *Lemicensis, Bp. of Galicia, fl.* 445. Chronicon, 379–468; ex ed. J. Sirmondi. (*In* Bouquet, M. Rec. des hist. des Gaules. v. 1. 1869.)
— Chronicon. (*In* Florez, H. España sagrada, v. 4. 1749.)
Idda de Tokenburg; par A. H. J. Lafontaine. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 63. 1802.)
Ide, George B. Battle echoes; lessons from the war. Boston, 1866. 8°.
Ide, Jacob. Reciprocal duties of ministers and people; sermon, ordin. of S. Harding, Waltham, Jan. 17. Boston, 1821. 8°. (B 278)
— Sermon, death of G. W. Barber. Dedham, 1824. 8°. (B 1127)
— Sermon, funeral of D. Long, Milford, March 15. Milford, 1850. 8°. (B 1220)
— Sermon, Sept. 12, 1821, ordin. of Rev. G. Fisher. Concord, 1822. 8°. (B 1319)
— Sermons, Medway, on balls. Dedham, 1819. 8°. (B 1008)
Idea medicinæ practicæ generalis. *t.p.w.* [17—.] 8°.
Idealism. Schelling, F. W. J. von. Système d' idéalisme transcendantal; tr. par P. Grimblot. Paris, 1842. 8°.
Ideas. Mérian, J. B. Mémoire sur l'apperception considerée relativement aux idées dans l'âme. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1749.) — Ancillon, L. F. Sur la différence de nos idées. — Castillon, F. A. M. G. Mémoire touchant l'influence des signes sur la formation des idées. (*In* 1799–1800.)
Ideas for rustic furniture proper for garden seats, summer houses, hermitages, cottages, *etc.* London, 1838. 8°.
Idées de Mme. Aubray, Les; com. *See* Dumas, A.
Ideler, Christian Ludwig. Handbuch der mathematischen u. technischen Chronologie. Berlin, 1825–26. 2 v. 8°.
— Das Kalenderwesen der Griechen besonders der Athener. (*In* Passow, F. L. K. F. Handwörterbuch der gr. Spr., v. 1. 1831.)
— Lehrbuch der Chronologie. Berlin, 1831. 8°.
— Zeitrechnung der Araber. — Längen- und Flächenmasse der Alten. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1812–13.) — Sternkunde der Chaldäer. — Cyclus des Meton. — Zeitrechnung der Perser. (*In* 1814–15.) — Kalender des Ptolemäus. — Die beid. morgenländ. Volkern gebräuchlichen Formen d. julianischen Jahrs. (*In* 1816–17.) — Zeitrechnung der Römer. (*In* 1818–19.) — Todesjahr Alexanders des Gr. (*In* 1820–21.) — Astronomischen Theil der Fasti des Ovid. (*In* 1822, 23.) — Längen- und Flächenmasse der Alten. (*In* 1825, 26.) — Die Längen- und Flachenmasse der Alten. (*In* 1827, 30.) — Eudoxus. (*In* 1828, 31.) — Alter der Runenkalender. (*In* 1829.) — Zeitrechnung von Chatâ und Igûr. (*In* 1832.) — Reduction ägyptischer Data aus den Zeiten der Ptolemäer. (*In* 1834.) — Zeitrechnung der Chinesen. (*In* 1837.) — Ursprung des Thierkreises. (*In* 1838.)
Ideler, Julius Ludwig. Namen- und Sach-Verzeichniss zu C. Ritter's Geographie, B. 2–11. (2r Bd. von G. F. H. Müller.) Berlin, 1841–49. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Ost-Asien. 2. West-Asien.
Identity. Merian, J. B. Sur l'identité numérique. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 11. 1755.)
Ides, Eberhard Ysbrand. Journey through Russia and Tartary to China. (*In* Bruin, C. de. Travels into Muscovy. 1737.)
— Travels in China, 1693. (*In* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1746.)
— *Germ.* Reise nach China. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 5. 1749.)
Idiocy. Brown, B. Treatment and cure of crétins and idiots. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1549)
— Howe, S. G. Report upon idiocy. Boston, 1848. 8°. (Senate, no. 51.)
— — Report in part on the condition of the idiots in Mass., with a document on the school for idiots in Paris [by G. Sumner. Boston, 1847.] 8°. (House doc., no. 152. B 1563)
— — Report on training and teaching idiots. [Boston, 1850.] 8°. (Senate doc., no. 38. B 1563)
— Jarvis, E. Review of Dr. Howe's Reports on idiocy. [Pages 421–441 of Amer. journal of med. sci., n.s., v. 17. Phila., April 1849.] (B 1568)
See also Crétins; — Pennsylvania Training School.
Idiot witness, The; by J. T. Haines. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 31.)
Idler, The; by S. Johnson. (*In* Harrison's Brit. classics, v. 8. 1787.)
Note. Nos. 33, 93, 96. by T. Warton; nos. 76, 79, 82. by Sir J. Reynolds.
— *Same.* (Vol. 33–34 *of* Chalmers, A. Brit. ess., 1802.)
— Drake, N. Essays, biog., crit., and hist. illustr. of the Idler. London, 1809–10. 2 v. 12°.
Idler in France, in Italy. *See* Gardiner, M., *Countess of Blessington.*
Idolatry. Berg, J. F. Scripture history of idolatry. Phila., 1838. 12°.
— Bunsen, E. de. The keys of Saint Peter; or, The house of Rechab connected with the history of idolatry. London, 1867. 8°.
— Hughes, O. The veneration of saints and images, as taught and practis'd in the Church of Rome, examined; sermon. London, 1735. 8°. (B 33)
— Kirwan, R. Origin of polytheism, idolatry, *etc.* (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 11. 1810.)
— Mather, S. Testimony against idolatry. [Boston, 1672?] 8°. (C 9)
— More, H. Antidotus adv. idololatriam; quid sit idolatria apud Christianos, cum applicatione ad doctr. Conc. Tridentini. — App. in qua vera definitio idololatriæ proponitur; exempla in Romana ecclesia examinantur, consuetudines in ecclesia Anglicana vindicantur. (*In his* Opera theol., 1675; *and Eng.* 1708.)
— Moses ben Maimon. De idolatria Hebræa; cum interpr. Lat. D. Vossii. *n.p.*, 1668. 4°.
Note. A part of J. G. Vossius's Opera. Amst., 1668.
— Ridley, N. Worship of images. (*In his* Works. 1841.)
See also Iconography.
Idoles du jour, Les. Paris, 1867. 18°.
Idoménée; tragédie. *See* Crébillon.
Idoménée; tragédie. *See* Lemierre, A. M.
Idomeneus *Lampsacenus.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)
Idrisi, Abu 'Abdu-llah Muhammad, *called* Al. Nuzhatu-l mushtak. Elliot, H. M. (*In his* Hist. of India, v. 1. 1867.)
Idropica, L'; commedia. *See* Guarini, G. B.
Iduna, ou L'amour maternel; par Fabre d'Olivet. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 73. 1803.)
Idyls of the King. *See* Tennyson, A.
If I had a thousand a year! farce. *See* Morton, J. M.
If, yes, and perhaps; [tales] by E. E. Hale. Boston, 1868. 8°.
Iffland, August Wilhelm. Theatralische Werke, in einer Auswahl. Lpz., 1858–60. 10 v. 16°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Die Jäger. — Reue versöhnt. 2. Die Reise nach der Stadt. — Herbsttag. 3. Der Mann von Wort. — Dienstpflicht. 4. Scheinverdienst. — Der Spieler. — Der Komet. 5. Verbrechen aus Ehrsucht. — Leichter Sinn. — Die Hagestolzen. 6. Die Aussteuer. — Das Erbtheil des Vaters. 7. Die Höhen. — Frauenstand. 8. Die Advokaten. — Erinnerung. — Albert von Thurneisen. 9. Bewusstseyn. — Der Vormund. — Vaterfreude. 10. Elise von Valberg. — Hausfrieden. — Die Mündel. — Nachr. von Ifflands Leben.
— Conscience; a tragedy; tr. by B. Thompson. London, 1800. 16°. (D 42)
Ifigenia in Aulide. *See* Zeno, A.
Ifigenia in Tauris, tragédie. *See* Martello, P. J.
Iglesias, José M. The other side. 1850. *See* Alcarez, R.
Iglesias de la Casa, Josef. Poesias postumas. Salamanca, 1798. 2 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Poesias serias. 2. Poes. jocosas.
Igliano, Lodovico Sauli d'. *See* Sauli d' Igliano, L.
Ignacio, Martin. Ytinerario a la China, la India Oriental, y otros reynos. (*In* Gonzalez de Mendoza, J. Hist. de la China. 1585; — *and, Eng.*, v. 2. 1854, Hakluyt Soc., v. 15. 1854.)
Ignatius *Antiochenus, Bp.* Epistolæ genuinæ; add. S. Ignatii epistolæ; ad hæc S. Barnabæ epistola; acc. translatio vetus; ed. I. Vossius. Ed. 2a. Londini, 1680. 4°.
— Epistle to the Trallians. (*In* Leslie, C. Short method with deists. 1723.)
— Epistles. (*In* Wake, W. Epistles. 1719; — *in* Hone, W. Apocryphal N. Testament. 1832, 1846; — *in* Tracts for the times, v. 1. 1833; — *and* Polycarpus. Apost. fathers. 1837.)
— Epistles both larger and smaller, in Greek and in English; pref. an hist. preface and a diss. (*In* Whiston, W. Prim. Christ., v. 1. 1711.)

— Epistles, longer and shorter. — Epistles after the Syriac version. — Martyrdom. — Spurious epistles. (*In* Apostolic Fathers. Writings. 1870.)
— Epistolæ genuinæ ad Polycarpum; ad Ephesios; ad Romanos. (*In* Bunsen, C. C. J. Christianity, v. 5. 1854.)
— Epistolæ, una cum interpret. Latina, *etc.*, præf. est de Ignatii scriptis J. Usserii diss. (*In* Polycarpus. Polycarpi et Ignatii epist. 1644.)
— Versus in Adamum [Gr.]. (*In* Wagner, F. G. Fragm. Eurip. 1846.)
— Boehringer, F. (*In his* Kirche Christi, v. 1, Abth. 1. 1842.)
— Chauncy, C. Hist. acct. of the epistles ascribed to Ignatius. (*In his* Discourse. 1762. B 51, 152)
— Martyrdom of Ignatius at Rome. (*In* Tracts for the times, v. 1. 1833.)
— Wake, W. Relation of the martyrdom of St. Ignatius. (*In his* Epist. 1769.)
— Simeon *Metaphrastes*. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 4. 1863.)
— Usher, J. Græcorum Ignatii exemplarium et inter se et cum utraque vetere Latina interpr. comparatio, cum I. Vossii in Barnabæ epistolam annot. Oxon., [1644?]. 4°.
— Whiston, W. (*In his* Prim. Christ., v. 1. 1711.)

Ignatius *Constantinopolitanus, Patriarch.* Weguelin, J. D. Sur le différend entre les patriarches Photius et Ignace. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 5. 1811.)

Ignazio de Loyola, *St.* De obedientiæ virtute. — De perfectione religiosa. (*In* Jesuits. Epist. præpos. gen., 1635.)
— Flechier, E. Panégyrique. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3, pt. 1. 1782.)
— Gonzalvo, L. Vita S. Ignatii. — Ribadeneyra, P. de. Vita S. I. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 34. 1868.)
— Rose, S. Ignatius Loyola and the early Jesuits. 2d ed. London, 1871. 8°.
— Taylor, I. Loyola and Jesuitism in its rudiments. London, 1849. 12°.

Ignorantia scientifica; essay on man's not knowing his time, [by C. Mather]. Boston, 1727. 8°. (C 9)

Iguvium. Newman, F. W. Text of the Iguvine inscriptions, with Latin trans. (*In* Philological Soc. Proc., 1864.)

Ihne, Joseph Anton Friedrich Wilhelm. The history of Rome. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°.
— Organization of middle schools in Germany. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.)
— Researches into the history of the Roman constitution; appendix, upon the Roman knights; tr. by F. Haywood. London, 1853. 8°.

Ikhwánu-s safá; or, Brothers of purity; tr. from the Hindustáni by J. Dowson. London, 1869. 12°.

Ikin, J. I. Causes of rejection of recruits enlisted in the West Riding and Northern district. — Undue mortality of infants and children. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1864.)

Il-Chan. Hammer-Purgstall, F. J. Geschichte der Ilchane, das ist der Mongolen in Persien. Darmstadt, 1842. 2 v. 8°.
— Fraehn, C. M. De Il-Chanorum seu Chulaguidarum numis. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci. Mém. 6e sér., v. 2. 1834.)

Il faut qu'une porte soit ouverte ou fermée; par A. de Musset. (*In his* Com., v. 2. 1853.)

Il l'aimait plus que sa vie; par A. Lafontaine. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans. Nouv., v. 49. 1801.)

Il ne faut pas jurer de rien; par A. de Musset. (*In his* Comédies, v. 2. 1853.)

Il penseroso; by J. Milton. (*In his* Poet. works, v. 5. 1801.)

Ilarii, Francesco. Biografia di D. Lazzarini, — M. Ricci, — G. Crescimbeni, — P. P. Floriani. (*In* Hercolani, A. Biog. di Piceni, v. 1. 1837.)

Ildefonso di San Luigi, —. Delizie degli eruditi toscani. Firenze, 1770–89. 24 v. in 25. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Girolamo *da Siena.* Opere toscane. 3–6. Pucci, A. Poesie. 7–17. Stefani, M. di C. Istoria fiorentina. 18. Montecatini, N., *ser* da. Memorie storiche. — Salviati, J., *cav.* Croniche. 19. Morelli, G. di J. Ricordo. — Morelli, L. de L. Cronaca. 20–23, pt. 1. Cambi, G. di. Istorie. Pt. 2. — Salimbeni, G. B. Dell mag. L. de' Medici. Delle famiglie de' Salimbeni di Siena e de' marchese Bartolini Salimbeni di Firenze. 24. Indice.

Ildefonsus *Toletanus* (*Span.* Ildefonso, *Bp. of Toledo*). De viris illustribus. — Sermones. — Epistolæ. — Vida de S. I., por Cixila. — Vita, a Rodrigo Manuel. (*In* Florez, H. Esp. sagrada, v. 5. 1750.)
— Vida de I. (*In* Sanchez, T. A. Poetas, *etc.* 1864; v. 57 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Ile des Amazônes, L'; en un acte. *See* Le Sage, A. R.

Ilfracombe. Lewes, G. H. Sea-side studies at Ilfracombe, *etc.* Edin. and London, 1858. 8°.

Ilheos. Silva Lisboa, B. de. Memoria da comarca dos Ilheos. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 9. 1825.)

Iliad. *See* Homerus.

Ilicino *or* Glicino *or* Lapini *or da Montalcino or da Monte Alano or da Siena*, Bernardo. Novel. (*In* Roscoe, T. Ital. novelists, v. 2. 1823.)

Illescas, Gonzalo de. Jornada de Carlos V. á Tunéz. (*In* Rosell, C. Hist. de sucesos partic., v. 1. 1858; v. 21 *of* Aribau. Bibl.)

Illiers, Florent d'. Mémoires. (*In* Perrin. Col. des mém., v. 7. 1785; — *and in* Petitot. Col., 1e sér., v. 8. 1819.)

Illinois. *General Assembly.* Laws passed by the 18th Gen. Assembly, 2d sess. Springfield, 1854. 8°.
— — Reports, 1855–57. Springfield, 1855–57. 2 v. 8°.
— — *House of Representatives.* Journal, 1857. Springfield, 1857. 8°.
— — *Senate.* Journal, 1859. Springfield, 1859. 8°.
— *Geological Survey.* Geological survey of Illinois. Springfield, 1866. 2 v. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Geology; J. D. Whitney, L. Lesquereux, H. Engelmann, assistants. 2. Palæontology; by J. S. Newbury, A. H. Worthen, F. B. Meek, and L. Lesquereux.
— *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* 2d, 4th, 6th biennial report, 1857–58, 1861–62, 1865–66. Springfield, 1859–[66]. 3 v. 8°.

Biography.

— Barnet, J. Martyrs and heroes of Illinois in the great rebellion. Chicago, 1865. 8°.
— Smith, G. B. (*In his* Official army list of the volunteers of the [Western states]. 1862.)

Description.

— Birkbeck, M. Letters from I., [1817–18]. 2d ed. London, 1818. 8°.
— Illinois in 1837. Phila., 1837. 8°.
— Peck, J. M. Gazetteer of I. Phila., 1837. 12°.
— Jones, A. D. Illinois and the West. Boston, 1838. 18°.
— Curtiss, D. S. Western portraiture, and emigrants' guide. New York, 1852. 12°.
— Shaw, J. Ministerial life in Illinois [1854–66]. (*In his* Twelve years in America. 1867.)
— Gerhard, F. Illinois as it is, [1855–56]. Chicago, 1857. 8°.
— Hall, E. H. Northern counties gazetteer and directory, 1855–56. Chicago, 1855. 8°.
— Rau, C. Deposit of agricultural flint implements in southern I. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports, 1868.)
See also Alton; — Chicago; — Joliet; — Kinderhook; — Ogle County.

History and Politics.

— Birkbeck, M. Appeal on the question of a convention. Shawneetown, 1823. 8°. (B 1105)
— Brown, H. Hist. of Illinois. N. Y., 1844. 8°.
— Clark, G. R. Sketch of his campaign in the Illinois in 1778–79, *etc.* Cincin., 1869. 8°. (Ohio Valley hist. ser., no. 3.)
— Edwards, N. W. History of I., 1778–1833. Springfield, Ill., 1870. 8°.
— Ford, T. History of I., 1818–47. 6th thous. Chicago, 1854. 8°.

Natural history, etc.

— Allen, J. A. Notes on birds observed in northern I. (*In* Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist. Mem., v. 1. 1866–69.)

— NORWOOD, J. G. Abstract of report on Ill. coals. Chicago, 1857. 8°.
— PARVIN, J. B. Habits of the gopher of Illinois. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1854.)
— WORTHEN, A. H. Occurrence of fish remains in the carboniferous limestone of Illinois. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 10. pt. 2. 1857.) — Remarks on the discovery of a terrestrial flora in the mountain lime stone of Illinois. (*In* v. 13. 1860.)

Illinois and Indiana med. and surg. journal; ed. by J. V. Z. Blaney, *etc.* Chicago, 1846–48. 2 v. 8°.

Illinois and St. Louis Bridge Co. EADS, J. B. Report of the engineer-in-chief. St. Louis, 1868. 8°.

Illinois and Wabash Land Co. Account of the proceedings of the companies, in pursuance of their purchases, July 5 – Oct. 18, 1775. Phila., 1796. 8°. (B 452)
— Additional statements by the agents of the companies. no. 2. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 452)
— Memorial. [Phila.,] 1797. 8°. (U. S. Cong. 4th Cong., 2d sess. B 452, 495)
— Memorial to Congress. *n.p.*, 1802. 8°. (B 452)
— Memorial to the Senate and House of R. Baltimore, 1810. 8°. (B 452)
— To the committee of the Senate and House, on the memorial. No. 1. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 452)
— To the committee of Senate and House, on land purchases. No. 3. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 452)
— U. S. 4*th Cong.* 2*d sess.* Report of the committee [on] the memorial of the Illinois and Wabash Land Co., Feb. 3. 1797. [Phila, 1797.] 8°. (W 65)

Illinois Anti-Slavery Convention at Upper Alton, Oct. 1837. Proceedings. Alton, 1838. 8°. (B 1475)

Illinois gazette, Mar. 2. Shawnee-town, Ill., 1822. f°. (E 181)

Illinois Indians. ALLOUEZ, C. Narrative of a voyage to the Illinois. (*In* Shea, J. G. Discov. of the Mississippi Valley. 1852.)

Illinois River. KENNEDY, P. Journal up the Illinois. (*In* Hutchins, T. Topog. descr., *etc.* 1787. C 64)

Illinois State Agricultural Soc. Transactions. Vol. 1, 4. Springfield, 1855–60. 2 v. 8°.

Illinois teacher; Richard Edwards, ed. Vol. 11 and 12. Jan. 1865 – Dec. 1866. Peoria, 1865–66. 2 v. 8°.

Illuminated magazine; ed. by D. Jerrold; illust. by Phiz, *etc.* London, 1845. 4 v. 8°.

Illuminati. BARRUEL, A. de. Memoirs illustrating the history of Jacobinism; tr. by R. Clifford. London, 1797–98. 4 v. 8°.
— CARY, J. View of the New England illuminati. Phila., 1799. 8°. (W 62)
— PAYSON, S. Proofs of the existence and dangerous tendency of illuminism. Charlestown, 1802. 12°.
— ROBISON, J. Proofs of a conspiracy against the religions and governments of Europe [by] Illuminati. 4th ed. N. York, 1798. 8°.

Illumination (of mss. and books). ARUNDEL SOCIETY. Alphabet of capital letters selected from the illuminations of Italian choral books of the 15th and 16th cent. London, 1862. f°.
— DELAMOTTE, F. P. Mediæval alphabets and initials for illuminators; with introd. by J. W. Brooks. 2d ed. London, 1864. 16°.
— — Primer of the art of illumination. London, 1860. 4°.
— GIBBS, W. Decorative alphabets for the chisel, the pen, and the needle. London, [186–]. 4°.
— HUMPHREYS, H. N. The illuminated books of the Middle Ages. London, 1844. f°.
— WYATT, M. D. The art of illuminating, illustrated by borders, initial letters, *etc.*, chromolithographed by T. R. Tymms. Lond., *n.d.* 8°.

Illumination. BORDIER, J. A. *and* C. Collections des certificats des villes éclairées selon leur brevet. Paris, 1809. 4°. (A 74)
— GORE, G. Chemistry of artificial illumination. (*In his* Pract. chem. 1856.)
See also Candles; — Gas; — Lamps.

Illusion, L'; comédie. *See* Corneille, P.

Illusions perdues; par H. de Balzac. Paris, 1865. 16°. (Œuvres, v. 26, 27.)

Illustrated book of Scottish songs. Lond., 1854. 8°.

Illustrated London news. London, 1842–75. 67 v. f°.

Illustrated Mt. Vernon record. *See* Mt. Vernon Ladies' Assoc.

Illustrated pilgrim almanac for 1860. Boston, 1860. 8°.

Illustrated travels; ed. by H. W. Bates. Vol. 1–6. London, 1869–74. 6 v. 4°.

Illustrations of human life; by [R. P. Ward]. Paris, 1837. 8°.

Illustrations of the manners and expences of ancient times; [by J. Nichols]. Lond., 1797. 4°.

Illustrations of the roads throughout Bengal, including those to Madras and Bombay. Calcutta, 1828. 8°.

Illustre docteur Mathéus, L'; par Erckmann-Chatrian. 4e éd. Paris, [18–]. 12°.

Illustres ennemis. Les; tragédie. *See* Corneille, T.

Illustrirter Kalendar für 1856–59. Leipz., 1856–59. 3 v. 4°.

Illyria. APPIANUS *Alexandrinus.* De rebus Illyricis. (*In his* Rom. hist. 1840.)
— DESPREZ, H. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1847; nov. 1848.)
— FOSCO, P. De situ oræ Illyrici. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sic., v. 14. 1725.)
— ILLYRICI provinc. descriptio. (*In* Byzant. hist. script., v. 18. 1729?)
— LEAR, E. Journals of a landscape painter in Albania, Illyria, *etc.* 2d ed. Lond., 1852. 8°.
— LUCIO, J. De regno Illyrici. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 14. 1725.)
— POUQUEVILLE, F. C. H. L. L'Illyrie ancienne et moderne. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 12. 1836.)
— TOMMASEO, N. Canti popolari. [Vol. 4:] Illirici. Venezia, 1841–42. 4 v. 8°.
See also Carniola; — Goeritz; — Istria; — Laybach; — Triest.

Illyricus, Flaccius. *See* Francowitz, M. F.

Ilsley, E. Clarke. Yes, we think of thee at home; words by J. H. Hewitt. Augusta. [186-]. 4°. (E 171)

Ilustre fregona, El. *See* Cervantes Saavedra, M. de.

Imagery of foreign travel. *See* Sherer, M.

Images. *See* Idolatry.

Imaginary conversations of literary men and statesmen. *See* Landor, W. S.

Imaginary voyages and travels. *See* Perington (Gaudentio de Lucca); — De Foe (Robinson Crusoe); — Holberg (Niels Klim); — Quarll; — Slonenburgh, *pseud.* (Cajamai); — Swift (Lilliput. Brobdignag).

Imagination. AKENSIDE, M. Pleasures of imagination. London, 1744. 4°. (A 4)
— — *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1808; *and in* Campbell, T. Specimens of British poets. v. 6. 1819.)
— BEATTIE, J. On memory and imagination. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1809.)
— BLONDEL, J. A. Dissertation physique sur la force de l'imagination des femmes enceintes; tr. de l'anglois par A. Brun. Leyde, 1737. 8°.
— BYERLEY, T., *and* ROBERTSON, J. C. (*In their* Percy anecdotes. 1823.)
— DALLAS, E. S. (*In his* Gay science. v. 1. 1866.)
— FERRIER, J. F. Lecture on imagination. (*In his* Lect., v. 2. 1866.)
— FORMEY, J. H. S. De l'étendue de l'imagination. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 10. 1754.)
— HAYGARTH, J. Imagination as a cause and cure of disorders of the body. Bath, 1801. 8°. (B 782)
— HUNT, J. H. L. Imagination and fancy. New York, 1845. 8°.
— TYNDALL, J. Essays on the use and limit of the imagination in science. Lond., 1870. 8°.
— — Scientific use of the imagination, [one of the 'Essays']. (*In his* Fragm. of sci. 1871.)

Imagination, L'; [par] J. Delille. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1824. 2 v. 8°. (Œuvres, v. 8, 9.)

Imaginative biography. *See* Brydges, *Sir* S. E.

Imajen del Antecristo [tr. por J. Perez?] i Carta a Don Felipe II. [por J. Perez? 1558?]. Reimpresas, 1849. 16°.

Imbert, Barthélemi. La jaloux sans amour. Paris, 1785. 8°. (C 287)

— *Same.* (*In* Petitot, C. B. Théâtre, v. 14. 1817.)

Imbert de Saint-Amand, —. Portraits de femmes françaises du 18e, 19e siècle. Paris, 1869. 18°.

Contents. Duchesse de Chateauroux. — Marquise de Pompadour. — Marie Leczinska. — Marquise du Deffand. — Marie Antoinette à Trianon. — Mme. Elisabeth. — Princesse de Lamballe. — Charlotte Corday. — Marquise de Montagu. — Marquises de la Rochejaquelein et de la Fayette. — Mme. Tallien. — Joséphine. — Comtesse de la Ferronnays. — Sœur Rosalie.

Imeneo. *See* Zeno, A.

Imhoff, Gustave Guillaume, *baron d'*. Considérations sur l'état présent de la Companie Hollandoise des Indes Orientales. *etc.* (*In* Du Bois, J. P. J. Vies des gouverneurs. 1763.)

Imitation. Quatremère de Quincy, A. C. Essay on imitation in the fine arts; tr. by J. C. Kent. London, 1837. 8°.

— Hurd, R. Marks of imitation. — Poetical imitation. (*In* Horatius Flaccus. Epistola. v. 3. 1776.)

— Winckelmann, J. J. Schriften über die Nachahmung der alten Kunstwerke, 1756. (*In his* Werke, v. 1. 1808.)

Imitatione Christi, De, libri iv. Londini, 1827. 18°.

— *Eng.* The Christian's pattern; or, a treatise of the imitation of Jesus Christ; rend. into Eng. by G. Stanhope. 2d ed. London, 1700. 16°.

— — *Same.* New ed. Charlestown, 1812. 8°.

— *French.* L'imitation de Jésus Christ; tr. avec réflexions par l'abbé F. de Lamennais. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1864. 12°.

— — *Same.* Tr. et paraph. par P. Corneille. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1838.)

— *Spanish.* Contemptus mundi, ó menosprecio del mundi y imitacion de Cristo; tr. por L. Granada. (*In his* Obras, v. 3. 1863; v. 11 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— Galeani Napione, G. F. Del ms. De imitatione Christi detto il codice di Arona. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 19, 33. 1811–29.)

Note. On the authorship of the 'De imitatione' (now generally attributed to Thomas a Kempis, also ascribed to Jean Gerson or to a probably fictitious Jean Gersen) *see* Graesse. Trésor, III. 412.

Imitations of celebrated authors; or, Imaginary rejected articles. London, 1844. 8°.

Imlay, Gilbert. Topographical description of the western territory of North America. 3d ed. London, 1797. 8°.

Immaculate conception. Gaguinus, R. De puritate conceptionis S. Richardi, *etc.* [Paris, 1498.] 4°.

— Costa, F. Reflections regarding the expected dogmatic definition on the immaculate conception; tr. by Bowyer. Rome, 1854. 8°. (B 1383)

— Hale, E. E. Sermon, Worcester. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1292)

Immen-See; from the German of Th. Storm by H. Clark. Phila., 1863. 12°.

Immigration. *See* Emigration.

Imminent dangers to the free instit. of U. S. through foreign immigration and the present state of the naturalization laws. New York, 1835. 8°. (B 1110)

Immoral literature. (*In* Shipley, O. Church. 1868.)

Immorality of the Moral philosopher; answer to [T. Morgan's] 'Moral philosopher'; [by J. Hallett]. 2d ed. London, 1740. 8°. (B 40)

Immortal mentor. *See* Cornaro, L.

Immortality.

☞ Works on the question whether man is immortal are placed here; for works on the character of a future life *see* Future life (p. 1091).

Bibliography and History.

— Abbot, E. Literature of the doctrine of a future life. Phila., [186–]. 8°.

— — *Same.* (App. to Alger, W. R. Critical hist. [1864.])

— Alger, W. R. Critical history of the doctrine of a future life. Phila., 1864. 8°.

— Lambert, C. L'immortalité selon le Christ, étude historique. Paris, 1865. 8°.

— Plath, J. H. Die Unsterblichkeitslehre der alten Chinesen. (*In* Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges., v. 20. 1866.)

— Tennemann, W. G. Lehren der Socratiker über Unsterblichkeit. Jena, 1791. 8°.

— Tylor, E. B. (*In his* Primitive culture. 1871.)

Doctrine.

— Æneas *Gazæus.* De immortalitate animæ, deque corporum resurrectione. Basil., 1516. 4°.

— Bates, W. Immortality of the soul. *etc.* (*In his* Works. 1723.)

— Bouchitté, H. De la persistance de la personnalité après la mort. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.*, v. 11. 1847; *and* Sav. étr., v. 2. 1847.)

— Brickell, J. Immortality of the soul demonstrated. Savannah, 1804. 8°. (B 260)

— Clarke, S. Letter to Dodwell conc. [his] arguments against the immortality of the soul answered. 6th ed. London, 1781. 8°.

— — *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1738.)

— Cobbold, J. S. Essay tending to shew in what sense Christ hath brought life and immortality to light. Ipswich, 1793. 8°. (B 1365)

— Dick, T. Philosophy of a future state. Brookfield, 1829. 12°.

— — *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1854.)

— Digby, *Sir* K. Two treatises; the immortality of reasonable soules. Paris, 1644. f°.

— Dodwell, H. Reply to Clarke's Defence of his letter to him. London, 1731. 8°.

— Drew, S. Essay on the immateriality and immortality of the soul on physical and rational principles. 2d ed. Bristol, 1803. 8°.

— Ellice, J. Eternal life the revelation of the book of Moses. New ed.; pref., The eternal gospel, in answer to F. D. Maurice. London, 1854. 8°.

— Fellowes, R. Consolatory views of a future state. (*In his* Religion of the universe. 1836.)

— Fiddes, R. Doctrine of a future state and of the soul's I. asserted. London, 1721. 8°.

— — Letter to a free-thinker, occasioned by the Duke of Buckinghamshire's epitaph. London, 1721. 8°.

— Gastrell, F. Moral proof of the certainty of a future state. London, 1728. 8°.

— Gray, J. T. Immortality, its real and alleged evidences. 2d ed. London, 1847. 8°.

— Hart, C. W. Colloquy on the immortality of the soul. Steubenville, 1831. 12°. (C 223)

— Mendelssohn, M. Phädon oder über die Unsterblichkeit der Seele. 6e Aufl., hrsg. von D. Friedländer. Berlin, 1821. 8°.

— More, H. Immortalitas animæ, quatenus ex cognitione naturæ rationisque lumine est demonstrabilis. (*In his* Script. phil., v. 2. 1679.)

— Mountford, W. (*In his* Euthanasy. 1851.)

— Parker, T. A sermon of immortal life. 2d ed. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1968)

— Quevedo Villegas, F. de. Immortalidad del alma. (*In his* Obras, v. 10. 1794.)

— Read, N. Disquisition on creation, annihilation, the future existence, *etc.*, of all sentient beings. Belfast, 1828. 8°. (B 1355)

— Richter, J. P. F. Selina, oder über die Unsterblichkeit der Seele. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 33. 1842.)

— Sulzer, J. G. Sur l'immortalité de l'âme consid. physiquement. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1776, 77.)

— Taylor, J. Letter to S. Johnson, on a future state. London, 1787. 8°. (A 32)

— Wadsworth, T. Immortality of the soul proved by Scripture and reason; added, Faith's triumph over the fear of death. London, 1670. 8°.

— WICHMANN, G. J. Heman über die Unsterblichkeit der Seele nach mosaischen Grundsätzen. Leipz., 1773. 8°.

Imola, Benvenuto da. *See* Rambaldo, B.

Imola. PAPOTTI, T. Elogi d'illustri Imolesi. 2a ed. Imola, 1841. 8°.

Impartial account of Lieut. Col. Bradstreet's exped. to Fort Frontenac; added, a few reflections on the conduct of that enterprise, *etc.*, by a volunteer on the exped. London, 1759. 8°. (B 678)

Impartial account of the late exped. against St. Augustine under Oglethorpe. Lond., 1742. 8°.

Impartial enquiry into the cause of our present national troubles. London, 1746. 8°. (B 115)

Impartial enquiry into the causes of the present fears of the government. London, 1692. 4°. (B 4)

Impartial enquiry into the rights of the French King to the territory west of the Mississippi. London, [17—]. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 603)

Impartial enquiry into the state and utility of the Province of Georgia. London, 1741. 8°.

Note. 'In the Georgia Hist. Soc.'s Coll. ascribed to Benj. Martyn; but I believe, from pretty good authority, that it was written by John Lord Viscount Perceval.' *T. M. Harris.*

Impartial inquirer; candid examination of the conduct of the President of the U. S. *n.p.*, 1811. 8°. (B 439)

Impartial philosopher. *See* Argens, J. B. de B., *marq.* d'.

Impartial register, The. Vol. 1. Jan.–Dec. 1800. Salem, 1800. f°.

For continuation *see* Salem register.

Impartial sketch of the various indulgences granted by Gr. Brit., to her colonies, *etc.*; by an officer. London, 1778. 8°. (B 463)

Impartial survey of such as are and are not qualified for candidates for Parl. *n.t.p.* [1679?] f°. (A 54)

Impartial view of the causes leading this country to an union, *etc.* 3d ed. Dublin. 1799. 8°. (B 1842)

Impartialis, *pseud.* Letters of gratitude to J. Huntington, for his letters of friendship. Hartford, 1781. 8°. (B 80)

Impartialis, *pseud.* Address to the electors of New Hampshire. [*n.p.*, 1804.] 8°. (B 424, 971)

Impatient, L'; comédie, [par E. F. de Lantier]. Paris, 1779. 8°. (C 287)

Impeachment. CHRISTIAN, E. Examination of precedents; an impeachment determined by a dissolution of Parl. London. 1791. 8°. (B 1408)

Impending crisis of the South. *See* Helper, H. R.

Imperial dictionary of univ. biography. *See* Dove, P. E.

Imperiali, Giuseppe Renato. FONTANINI, G. Bibliothecæ J. R. Imperialis catalogus. Romæ, 1711. f°.

Impey, *Sir* Elijah. ELLIOT, G. Articles of charge of high crimes against E. I., Dec. 12. Lond., 1787. 8°. (B 642)

— FRANCIS, P. Answer to the charge brought against Sir J. Clavering. *etc.*, Feb. 4, by E. Impey. London, 1788. 8°. (B 1841)

Impey, John. New instructor clericalis; practice of King's Bench. 3d ed. London, 1786. 8°.

Import and export guide, 1828. *See* Pope, C.

Import duties in relation to the happiness of the people and prosperity of the Union. Phila., 1832. 8°. (B 1512)

Importance of gaining the friendship of the Indians; [by A. Kennedy]. New York, 1751. 8°.

Importance of Jamaica to Gr. Brit. Lond., [1741]. 8°. (C 314)

Importance of the British plantations in America to this kingdom. London, 1731. 8°.

Important case, An, argued in four dialogues between Dr. Opium, Mr. Gallio, and Discipulus. Boston, 1810. 12°. (C 109)

Important disclosures; also, Invitation to a convention of the republican Protestants against Papists, *etc.*: [by A. B. Smolnikar]. Pittsburgh, 1850. 8°. (B 1504)

Important state papers. 1809. *See* United States. *President.* (B 474, 1490, C 109)

Important truths in simple verse; [by S. W. P.]. London, 1841. 18°.

Important truths relating to Christianity, selected from spiritual writers; with extracts from 'The way to Christ', by J. Behmen. London, 1769. 12°.

Impostore, L'; commedia. *See* Goldoni, C.

Impostors, Imposture. SKETCHES of imposture, deception, and credulity. London, 1837. 16°. (Family lib., v. 63.)

— EVELYN, J. History of the three late famous impostors: Padre Ottomano, Mahomed Bei, and Sabatai Sevi. 1669. (*In his* Miscel. writings. 1825.)

See also Balsamo, G.; — Southcote, J.; — *also* Quackery.

Imposture, The; a tragi-comedy. *See* Shirley, J.

Impresario delle Smirne, L'; commedia. *See* Goldoni, C.

Impresario in angustie, L'; burletta, [nell' italiano francese]. Paris, 1789. 8°. (B 1625)

Impressions de voyage. *See* Dumas, A.

Impressions littéraires. *See* Dudevant, A. L. A. D.

Impressment. ALL impressments unlawful and inadmissible. Boston, [181-?]. 8°. (B 524)

— BUTLER, C. Essay on the legality of impressing seamen. 2d ed. London. 1778. 8°. (B 524)

— – *Same.* 3d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 23 of B 838)

— CORRESPONDENCE between D. Webster and Lord Ashburton on McLeod's case; the Creole case and impressment. *n.p.*, [1842]. 8°. (B 1499)

— LLOYD, J. Letter on impressments, Feb. 24. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 1491)

— MASS. *Gen. Assembly. Ho. of Representatives.* Report of the com. [J. Pickering, chairman] on impressed seamen. Boston, 1813. 8°.

— – *Other copies.* (B 524, 1491)

— RIGHT and practice of impressment as concerning Gr. Brit. and America. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 14 of B 838)

— SAILOR'S advocate; first printed in 1727-28; [with] strictures rel. to the pretended right of taking away men by force. 8th ed., with add. London, 1787. 8°. (B 762)

— TAGGART, S. Address on impressments. *n.t.p.* [1813.] 8°. (B 453)

— URQUHART, T. Letter to W. Wilberforce on impressment. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 24 of B 838)

See also Davis, J.

Imprisonment for debt. *See* Debt.

Impromptu de campagne, L'; comédie. *See* Poisson, P.

Improvement of medicine in London, on the basis of public good. London, 1775. 8°. (B 813)

Improvisatore, The; or Life in Italy; by H. C. Andersen; tr. by M. Howitt. London, 1845. 2 v. 12°.

Impulsos del placer, Los; com. *See* Cruz y Cano, R. de la.

Imrie, David. Letter to a gentleman in Edinburgh, predicting the events of the latter times. Boston, 1756. 8°. (C 25)

In exile; by W. von St.; tr. from the German. Phila., 1871. 8°.

In exitu Israel. *See* Gould, S. B.. Gabrielle André.

In Gebirg und Thal; Novellen von R. Schweichel. Berlin, 1864. 8°.

In lodgings at Knightsbridge. — Witch Hampton Hall. Boston, [18—]. 8°.

In lodgings at Knightsbridge. (*In* Littell's living age, v. 88. 1866.)

In memoriam. *See* Tennyson, A.

In silk attire, a novel; by W. Black. New York, 1869. 8°.

In the world; by M. G. Darling. Boston, 1871. 8°.

In the year '13; a tale of Mecklenburg life. by F. Reuter; tr. by C. L. Lewes. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1867. 16°.

In trust; or, Dr. Bertrand's household; by A. M. Douglas. Boston and New York, 1871. 8°.

Inama-Sternegg, Karl Theodor von. Die volkswirthschaftlichen Folgen des 30-jährigen Kreigs für Deutschland insbes. für Landwirthschaft. Gewerbe, und Handel. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1864.)

Incarville, *Père* d'. De la manière de fabriquer le salpêtre en Chine. (*In* Recueil de mém. sur la formation du salpêtre. 1776.)

Incas. *See* Peru.

Incendie de la Birague, L'; par Claretie. Paris, 1865. 16°.

Inceste supposé, L'; par F. le Metel de Boisrobert. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 3. 1798.)

Inchbald, *Mrs.* Elizabeth (Simpson). Mourning ring; a simple story. New York, 1822. 12°.
— *French.* Simple histoire; Ladi Mathilde; tr. de l'angl. par Deschamps. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans. Nouv., v. 12. 1799.)
— Midnight hour. — Such things are. (*In* London stage, v. 1.) — Child of nature; a drama. — Every one has his faults; a comedy. — Wedding day; a farce. — Wives as they were and maids as they are; a comedy. (*In* v. 2.) — Lover's vows, altered from the German of Kotzebue. (*In* v. 3.) — Animal magnetism; a farce. (*In* v. 4.)
— The wedding-day. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 20.)
— Boaden, J. Memoirs of I. Lond., 1833. 2 v. 8°.
Inches, Henderson. Letter to E. Payne and H. Inches, referees in the cause between S. Gardiner and J. Flagg. [London,] *n.d.* 8°. (B 1447)
Inchiquin the Jesuit's letters. *See* Ingersoll, C. J.
Inchofer, Melchior. De eunuchismo. (*In* Allacci. Symmicta. 1733; — *and in* Byzant. hist., v. 23. 1733.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 35. 1736; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 22. 1762.)
Inchofer, Melchior. *pseud.* La monarchie des Solipses. *See* Scotti, G. C.
Incidents of social life amid the European Alps. New York, 1844. 12°.
Incognita, L'; commedia. *See* Goldoni, C.
Incognito; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 16.)
Income, Public. *See* Finance.
Inconnu, L'; comédie. *See* Corneille, T.
Inconstant, L'; comédie. *See* Collin d'Harleville, F. J.
Inconstant, The; by G. Farquahar. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1772; — *in* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 32. 1797; — *and in* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr. v. 28.)
Incorporation. *See* Corporation.
Incredulity of St. Thomas; the Scryveners' play; ed. by J. P. Collier. London, 1859. 4°. (Camden Soc. Miscel., v. 4.)
Increments. Emerson, W. Method of I. London, 1763. 4°.
Incubus. Waller, J. Treatise. Lond., 1816. 12°.
Incunabula. *See* Printing.
Indépendance absolue des Américains des Etats-Unis, L', prouvée par l'état actuel de leur commerce; [par T. W. Griffith?]. Paris, an VI, 1798. 8°. (B 423)
Independance belge, L'; éd. du soir; 1858–67; juli – déc. 1868; juli – déc. 1869; 1870; 1872. Brux., 1858–72. 26 v. f°.
Independence Hall, *Phila.* Belisle, D. W. History of I. H. Phila., 1859. 12°.
Independency the object of the Congress in America. London, 1776. 8°. (B 382)
Independent, The, 1855-75. N.Y., 1855–71. 16 v. f°.
Independent American and Columbian advertiser, July 11 – Dec. 30. Georgetown, 1809. f°.
Note. From Oct. 3 called 'Independent American'.
Independent chronicle; Sept. 19, 1776 – Dec. 28, 1815. Boston, 1776–1815. 29 v. (wanting Dec. 26, 1797 – July 22, 1798, and some single nos.). f°.
Note. Previously 'The New England chronicle'; from Nov. 7, 1776 called 'Independent chronicle and universal advertiser'; from Dec. 21, 1804, 'Indep. chronicle'.
Independent ledger and American advertiser; June 15, 1778 – Dec. 31, 1781; Jan. 7, 1782 – Dec. 26, 1785. Boston, 1778–85. f°.
Independent Order of Odd Fellows. *See* Odd Fellows.
Independent reflector, The. Nos. 2–52. Dec. 7. 1752 – Nov. 22, 1753. New York, 1752–53. f°. (A 24)
Independent statesman and Maine republican, Apr. 12. Portland, 1822. f°. (E 181)
Independent Whig, The; by T. Gordon and J. Trenchard. (Vol. 1, 2, 6th ed.) London, 1735. 3 v. 12°.
Independents, *Eng.* Baylie, R. Dissuasive from the errours of the time; the tenets of the principall sects, espec. of the Independents, drawn together. London, 1645. 4°.
— Fergusson, J. Refutation of the errors of Independency, *etc.* Edin., 1692. 12°.
— Fletcher, J. History of the revival and progress of Independency in England. London, 1862. 4 v. 12°.
— Goodwin, T., *and others.* Apologeticall narration of some ministers formerly exiles in the Netherlands, now members of the Assembly of Divines, submitted to the Ho. of Parl. London, 1643. 12°. (B 654)
— Hanbury, B. Historical memoirs rel. to the Independents. London, 1839–44. 3 v. 8°.
— Lamb, —. Fresh suit against Independency. London, 1677. 8°.
— Prince, T. The silken Independents' snare broken. London, 1649. 4°. (B 647)
— Westminster Assembly of Divines. Reasons presented by the dissenting brethren against certain propositions conc. presbyteriall government, and proofs of them voted by the Assembly; with Answer of the Assembly. London, 1648. 4°.
Note. Includes the 'Papers given in to the committee of Lords and Commons, *etc.*, for accommodation, 1644, by a sub-committee of divines of the Assembly and dissenting brethren', and 'Papers and answers of dissenting brethren and committee of Assembly, 1645'.
Independents, *U. S.* Address to the ministers and congregations of the Presbyterian and Independent persuasions in U. S. by a member of the Episcopal Church. *n.p.*, 1790. 12°. (D 12)
Index, The; a weekly journal of politics, literature, and news. Vol. 1–5. May 1862 – Aug. 12, 1865. London, 1862–65. 5 v. f°.
Index, The; weekly paper devoted to free religion; [F. E. Abbot, ed.]. Vol. 1–5. Toledo, Boston, 1870–74. 5 v. f°.
Index ad specimen geographicum. *See* Anville, J. B. de B.
Index [dos] 6 tomes das Acad. dos Humildes e Ignorantes. Lisboa, 1764. 4°.
Index expurgatorius, **Index** librorum prohibitorum. *See* Congregatio Indicis.
Index geographicus; a list of places [on] R. Johnston's atlas, with latitudes and longitudes. Edin., 1864. 8°.
Index of dates. *See* Rosse, J. W.
Index rhetoricus et oratorius. *See* Farnaby, T.
Index to the [London] Times. *See* Times.
Indexes. There are indexes in the Library to the following periodicals:
Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie, v. 1–100, 1832–56.
Annales d'hygiène publique, v. 1–50, 1829–53.
Annales de chimie, v. 1–30, 1789–99; v. 30–60, 1799–1807; v. 60–90, 1807–14; 3e sér., v. 31–69, 1851–63.
Annuaire de l'économie politique, v. 1–24. 1844–67.
Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen, v. 1–50. 1846–72.
Bibliotheca sacra, v. 1–30, 1844–73; v. 1–13, 1844–56.
Bibliothèque britannique, v. 1–35, 1796–1800.
Bibliothèque raisonnée, v. 1–25, 1728–40.
British and foreign medical rev., v. 1–24, 1836–47.
Edinburgh review, v. 1–20, 1802–12; v. 21–50, 1813–30; v. 51–80, 1830–44; v. 81–110, 1845–59; v. 111–140. 1860–74.
Gentleman's magazine, v. 1, 2, 1731–86; v. 3–5, 1787–1818; v. 1, 20. 1731–1850.
Harper's new monthly magazine, v. 1–40, 1850–70.
Historische Zeitschrift, v. 1–20, 1859–68.
Hunt's merchants magazine, v. 1–10, 1839–44.
Journal de la physiologie, v. 1–6, 1858–65.
Journal of the Royal Geographical Soc., v. 1–10, 1830–41; v. 10–20. 1841–51.
Journal of the Statistical Society of London, v. 1–15, 1834–52; 16–25, 1853–63; 26–35. 1863–72.
London journal of arts, v. 1–23, 1820–30.
London medical and physical journal, v. 1–40.
Medico-chirurgical transactions, v. 1–33, 1809–50; v. 1–53, 1809–70.
Mémoires de Trévoux, 1701–75.
Monthly review, v. 1–17, 1749–57; v. 71–81, 1784–89.
New Englander, v. 1–19, 1843–61.
New York times, 1865.
North American review, v. 1–25, 1815–27.
Notes and queries, 1st–4th ser. in 48 v., 1849–74.
Philosophical magazine, v. 1–12, 1827–32.
Princeton review, 1st ser., v. 1–4, 2d ser., v. 1–40, 1825–68.
Quarterly review, v. 1–19, 1809–19; v. 21–39, 1820–29; v. 41–59, 1829–37; v. 61–79, 1838–47; v. 81–99, 1847–56; v. 101–120, 1857–66.

Repertory of arts, v. 1-16, 1802-10; v. 1-8, 2d ser., 1810-14.
Repertory of patent inventions, 1815-45.
Silliman's journal of science, v. 1-49, 1820-45.
Times, [London,] 1862-63, 1867-75.
Westminster review, v. 1-13. 1824-30.
Zeitschrift der Deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft, v. 1-10. 1847-56.

POOLE, W. F. Index to [English and Amer.] reviews, *etc.*, [to 1848].
- Index to [Eng. and Amer.] periodical literature [to Jan. 1852].

India. *Council of India.*

— Report of the committee on prison discipline [in] India. Calcutta, 1838. f°.

Administration.

— MALCOLM, *Sir* J. The government of India, [1827-30]. London, 1833. 8°.
— COLEBROOK. *Sir* T. E. Letter to T. Baring on the Indian civil service. London, 1852. 8°. (B 1533)
— JACOB, J. Views and opinions [1857]; coll. and ed. by L. Velly. 2d ed. Lond., 1858. 8°.
Contents. Civil administration. — Military matters. — North-west frontier. — Persian war. — Present condition of India and reorganization of its civil and military administration.
— MILLS, A. India in 1858; a summary of the existing administration. London, 1858. 8°.
— CHESNEY, G. Indian polity; a view of the system of admin. in I. London, 1868. 8°.
See also **Bombay**; — **East India Co.**

Agriculture.

— GR. BRIT. *House of Commons.* Papers showing the measures taken since 1847 to promote the cultivation of cotton in India. [London, 1857.] 3 v. f°.
— - - Report on E. I. produce. [Lond., 1840.] f°.
— - - Report on the growth of cotton in India. [London, 1848.] f°.
— - *India Office.* Indigo commission. [London, 1861.] 3 v. f°.
— - - Supplemental return. [London, 1861.] f°.
— ROYLE, J. F. Culture and commerce of cotton in India. London, 1851. 8°.
— - Fibrous plants of India, with account of cultivation of flax, hemp, *etc.* London, 1855. 8°.

Antiquities.

— DANIELL, T. *and* W. Antiquities of India; 12 views. London, 1799. f°.
— MARTIN, R. M. History, antiquities, *etc.*, of Eastern India. London, 1838. 3 v. 8°.
— MAURICE, T. Indian antiquities. London, 1794-1800. 7 v. 8°.
— PRINSEP, J. Essays on Indian antiquities, historic, numismatic, *etc.*, ed. by E. Thomas. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°.
— RITCHIE, L. India. (Vol. 1 *of his* British world in India. 1847.)
See also **Malava**; — *also Social Life* (p. 1507, 08).

Architecture.

— FERGUSSON, J. Illustrations of the rock-cut temples of I. London, 1845. 8° *and* Atlas f°.
See also his Ill. handbook, v. 1. 1855; *and* Hist. archit., v. 1. 1865.
— RAM RAZ. Essay on the architecture of Hindoos. London, 1834. 4°.
See also **Bhilsa**; — **Ellora.**

Army.

— CAMPBELL, J. Obs. upon India. (*In* Campbell, J. British army as it was, is, *etc.* 1840.)
— GR. BRITAIN. *Commissioners on the Sanitary State of the Army in India.* Report. London, 1863. 2 v. f°.

Biography.

— KAYE, J. W. Lives of Indian officers. London, 1869. 3 v. 8°.
— - Our Indian heroes. (*In* Good words, v. 6. 1865.)
See also **Clive**, *Lord*; — **Fraser**, J.; — **Hastings**, W.; — **Havelock**, *Gen. Sir* H.; — **Hyder Ali**; — **Martyn**, H.; — **Metcalfe**, C., *Lord*; — **Sherwood**, *Mrs.* M. M.; — **Shore**, J., *Lord Teignmouth*; — **Wellesley**, R., *Marq. Wellesley*; — **Wellington**, A., *Duke of Wellesley*; — *also* **Krishna**; — **Nadir** *Shah*; — **Tippoo** *Sultan.*

Caste.

— MUIR, J. Mythical and legendary accounts of the origin of caste, with an inquiry into its existence in the Vedic age. (*In his* Or. Sansk. texts, v. 1. 1868.)
— PATTERSON, R. H. India; its castes and creeds. (*In his* Essays. 1862.)
See also **Caste** (p. 490).

Chronology.

— ABU-L-FAZL. Of æras. (*In his* Ayeen Akbery, v. 1. 1800.)
— BROWN, C. P. Carnatic chronology; the Hindu and Mahomedan methods of reckoning time. London, 1863. 4°.

Commerce and manufactures.

— CHATFIELD, R. Historical review of the commercial, political, *etc.*, state of Hindoostan, [B.C. 327-A.D. 1807]. London, 1808. 4°.
— HEEREN, A. H. L. De Græcorum de India notitia et cum Indis commerciis. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1789-90, 91-92.) — De Romanorum de India notitia et cum Indis commerciis. (*In* 1791-92.)
— - *Germ.* Ueber die Kunde der Griechen u. der Römer von Indien. (*In his* Verm. hist. Schr. 1821.)
— MAURICE, T. Ancient commerce of Hindostan. (*In his* Indian antiq., v. 6. pt. 2. 1796.)
— VINCENT, W. Commerce and navigation of the ancients in the Indian Ocean, (B.C. 326-A.D. 1525]. *See* **Indian Ocean** (p. 1508).
— HARRIS, J. Commerce of the East Indies, [B.C. 518-1727]. (*In his* Col. of voy., v. 1. 1764.)
— MACPHERSON, D. History of European commerce with I., [1498-1809]. Lond., 1812. 4°.
— RAYNAL, G. T. Histoire philos. et pol. des établissemens et com. des Deux Indes, [1498-1772]. Amst., 1772-87. 10 v. *and* Suppl. 8°.
— - *Eng.* Philos. and polit. hist. of the settlements and trade of the Europeans in the E. and W. I. Tr. by Justamond. Lond., 1783. 8 v. 8°.
— MORELLET, A. Mémoires sur la Comp. [Fr.] des Indes, [1604-1725]. *n.p.*, 1769. 4°.
— GROTIUS, H. De mari libero, [1618]. Lugd. Bat., 1633. 16°.
Note. 'Mare ad Indos aut jus eo navigandi non esse proprium Lusitanorum'.
— TREATISE resp. the East India trade, 1681. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 8.)
— REGLAMENTO para el comercio libre de España a Indias 1778. Madrid, *n.d.* 4°.
— ANDRY, —, *and others.* Mémoire à consulter, et consultation [par P. L. Lacretelle et A. Blonde], pour les négocians faisant le commerce des marchandises des Indes; contre la Compagnie des Indes. [Paris,] 1786. 4°.
— EAST INDIA COMPANY. Reports and documents connected with the proceedings of the E. I. Co., in regard to the culture and manufacture of cotton-wool, raw silk, and indigo in India, [1788-1845]. London, 1836. 8°.
— JAMES, J., *and* MOORE, D. India trader's directory for purchasing spices, drugs, *etc.* New York, 1800. 12°.
— TAYLOR, J. Letters on India. Lond., 1800. 4°.
— LIVERPOOL EAST INDIA ASSOCIATION. Report of a committee [on] the restrictions on the East India trade. Liverpool, 1822. 8°. (B 1674)
— MARTIN, R. M. (*In his* Condition of the Anglo-Eastern Empire, *etc.* 1832.)

— WESTMACOTT, G. E. Indian commerce and Russian intrigue; present and future of our Indian empire. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1149)

— CHAPMAN, J. Cotton and commerce of India considered in relation to the interests of Great Britain, [1841-51]. London, 1851. 8°.

— MACKAY, A. Western India; reports addressed to the Chambers of Commerce of Manchester, *etc.*, [1851-52]; ed. by J. Robertson; with a preface by T. Bazley. London, 1853. 8°.

— ROYLE, J. F. *See Agriculture* (p. 1500).

— - The arts and manufactures of India, 1852. (*In* Soc. of Arts. Lect., 1851, 52.)

— LASSEN, C. Gesch. des Handels. (*In his* Ind. Alterthumsk., v. 3, 4. 1858, 61.)

— GR. BRIT. *Parl.* Report of Col. B. Smith, on the commercial condition of the North West province of India, and on the famine. [Lond.,] 1862. f°. (E 151)

See also East India Company.

Costume.

— FERRARIO, G. (*In his* Costume, v. 2. 1829.)

— SOLVYNS, B. Costume of Hindostan, [1798-99]. [In Eng. and Fr.] London, 1804. f°.

Description and Travels.

☞ The following are chronologically arranged.

— CUNNINGHAM, A. The ancient geography of India: The Buddhist period. Lond., 1871. 8°.

— EXACT account of Alexander's conquest of the Persian empire, and more particularly of his Indian expedition. [328-26 B.C.]. — HISTORY of the Seleucidæ. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1764.)

— HEEREN, A. H. L. Persian India. (*In his* Politics and trade of antiq., v. 1. 1846.)

— LASSEN, C. Gesch. des gr.-römischen Wissens von Indien. (*In his* Ind. Alterthumsk., v. 3. 1858.) — Geschichte des chinesischen und des arabischen Wissens von Indien. (Anhang zum III. u. IV. Bande.)

— MANNING, *Mrs.* Life in ancient India; illust. by G. Scharf. London, 1856. 8°.

— MAURICE, T. On the ancient geog. divisions of Hindostan. (Vol. 1 *of his* Indian antiq. 1794.)

— MEGASTHENES. Indica [cir. B.C. 302]; fragm. col. comment. et indices add. E. A. Schwanbeck. Bonnæ, 1846. 8°.

— MURRAY, H. Knowledge of India among the ancients. (*In his* Hist. account, v. 1. 1832.)

— ROBERTSON, W. Hist. disq. conc. the knowl. the ancients had of I., *etc.* Dublin, 1791. 8°.

— - *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1804. 8°.

— SAINT-MARTIN, V. de. Etude sur la géographie grecque et latine de l'Inde, et en partic. sur l'Inde de Ptolémée, dans ses rapports avec la géog. sanscrite. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 1e série, v. 5, 6. 1857-60.)

— KOU-KIN-TOU-CHOU; examen méthodique des faits qui concernent le Thian-Tchu, ou l'Inde, [B.C. 122 - A.D. 1439]; tr. par G. Pauthier. Paris, 1840. 8°.

— HIOUAN-THSANG. Consid. gén. sur l'Inde, A.D. 628-645. (*In* Kou-kin-tou-chou. 1840.)

— SIGHELMUS, *Bp. of Shirburne.* Voy. to India, 883. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2, 1810; — *and in* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1824.)

— MASUDI. Ancient accounts of India and China, by two Mohammedan travellers, [851]; tr. by E. Renaudot, with notes. London, 1733. 8°.

— - *Same.* (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1764; — *in* Pinkerton, J. Col., v. 7. 1811; — *and in* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1824.)

— POLO, M. Curious voy. and travels, [1269-95]. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 7. 1811; *and in* Montémont, A. Bibl., v. 31. 1836.)

— MANDEVILE, *Sir* J. Voiage and travaile, 1322-54. London, 1727. 8°.

— - *Same.* With introd. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1839. 8°.

— - *Same.* (*In* Wright, T. Early travels. 1848.)

— JORDAN, *Friar.* Mirabilia descripta; the wonders of the East, circa 1330; tr. by H. Yule. London, 1863. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 31.)

— TRAVELS of ambassadors of Shah Rokh, 1419. (*In* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1824.)

— MAJOR, R. H. India in the 15th cent.; being narratives of voyages [of Abd-er-Razzak, N. Conti, A. Nikitin, and H. di Santo Stefano] to India, [1442-99]. London, 1859. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 22.)

— LINSCHOTEN, J. H. van. Obs. of the Indies, [about 1483]. (*In* Purchas. Pilgrimes. v. 2. 1625.)

— GREEN, J. *ed.* Voyages and discoveries in India, [1497-1545]. (*In his* Col. of voy., v. 1. 1745.)

— CORREA, G. Three voyages of V. da Gama and viceroyalty, [1497]; tr. with notes and introd. by H. E. J. Stanley. London, 1859. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 42.)

Note. For other ed. and trans. *see* Gama (p. 1100).

— PORTUGUESE voyages to the E. Indies, [1500-52]. (*In* Moore, J. H. Col. of voy., v. 1.)

— VARTHEMA, L. de. Travels, 1503-08; tr. by J. W. Jones; ed. by G. P. Badger. London, 1863. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 32.)

— - Voyage and travels in Egypt, Syria, *etc.*, 1503. (*In* Purchas. Pilgrimes, v. 2. 1625; — *in* Hakluyt, R. Col., v. 4. 1811; — *in* Kerr, R. Col., v. 7. 1824.)

— EMPOLI, G. da. Viaggio fatto nell I., [1503]. (*In* Ramusio, G. B. Raccolta, v. 1. 1563.)

— PREVOST D'EXILES, A. F. Voy. dans l'Hindostan, [1519-1711]. (*In his* Hist. gén. des voy., v. 10, 17. 1752, 61.)

— - Voyages aux Indes Orientales, [1537-1755]. (*In his* Hist. gén. des voy., v. 9, 17. 1751, 61.)

— FREDERICK, C. Extracts of his eighteen years' Indian observations, [1563-81]. (*In* Purchas. Pilgrimes, v. 2. 1625; *and* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy.,

— BALBI, G. Voyage to Pegu, [1579-83]. (*In* Purchas. Pilgrimes, v. 2. 1625; — *in* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705; — *in* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 9. 1811.) v. 2. 1810; *and in* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 7. 1824.)

— EARLY voyages of the English to the E. I., [1583-1604]. (*In* Purchas. Pilgrimes, v. 1. 1625; *and in* Kerr, R. Col., v. 8. 1824.)

— FITCH, R. Voyage to the E. I., 1583-91. (*In* Purchas. Pilgrimes, v. 2. 1625; *and in* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 9. 1811.)

— REISEN nach Ostindien durch Südwest, [1577-1744]. — Naturgeschichte von Ostindien. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 12. 1754.) — REISEN der Hollander [und] Franzosen nach Ostindien, [1594-1679]. (*In* v. 8. 1751.) — Die ERSTEN Reisen der Portugiesen [und] Englander nach Ostindien, [1591-1619]. (*In* v. 1. 1748.)

— INDIAN observations gathered out of the letters of N. Pimenta, visiter in India, [1597-99]. (*In* Purchas. Pilgrimes, v. 2. 1625.)

— ABU-L-FAZL. Ayeen Akbery; or, Institutes of Akber; [about 1600]; tr. by F. Gladwien. London, 1800. 2 v. 8°.

— EARLY voyages of the E. I. Co., [1601-1712]. (*In* Purchas. Pilgrimes, v. 1. 1625; — *and in* Kerr, R. Col., v. 8, 9. 1824.)

— FIRST voyage to the E. Indies, on acc. of the E. I. Co., [1601]. (*In* Knox, J. Col., v. 2. 1767.)

— GOEZ, B. Lahor to China, 1602. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col., v. 7. 1811.)

— PRÉVOST D'EXILES, A. F. Premiers voyages des Anglois aux Indes Orientales, [1605-12]. (*In his* Hist. gén. des voy., v. 2. 1746.)

— REISEN der Franzosen und anderer nach Ostindien, [1611-1723]. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 10, 11. 1752-53.)

— ROE, *Sir* T. Journal of a voy. to the E. I., and obs. during a residence at the Mogul's court, *etc.*, [1614-17]. (*In* Purchas. Pilgrimes, v. 1. 1625; — *in* Churchill, O. Col., v. 1. 1744; — *in* Smollett, T. Compendium, v. 3. 1766; — *in* Pinkerton, J. Col. v. 8. 1811; — *and in* Kerr, R. Col., v. 9. 1824.)

— CORYAT, T. Letters from India, 1615. (*In his* Crudities, v. 3. 1776; — *and in* Purchas. Pilgrimes, v. 1. 1625.)

— BROWNE, A. Extracts of a journall of his Indian voy., [1617-23]. (*In* Purchas. Pilgrimes, v. 2. 1625.)

— VALLE, P. della. Viaggi, [1623-24]. Venetia, 1661-63. 4 v. 12°.

— PURCHAS, S. Of India in generall. (*In his* Pilgrimes, v. 5. 1626.)
— MANDLESLOE, J. A. de. Obs. in his passage from Persia through several countries of the Indies, [1636-44]. (*In* Harris, J. Col., v. 1. 1764.)
— TAVERNIER, J. B., *baron d'Aubonne*. Voy. des Indes Orientales, [164-]. (*In his* Suite des voy., v. 3, 4. 1713-24.)
— BERNIER, F. Travels in the Mogul empire, [1655-68]; tr. by I. Brock. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Same*. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col., v. 8. 1811.)
— PRÉVOST D'EXILES, A. F. Voyages des François aux Indes Orientales, [1665-75]. (*In his* Hist. gén. des voy., v. 8. 1750.)
— ZUSTAND der Franzosen in Indien, [1679-1755]. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 18. 1764.)
— TRAVELS in India. (*In* Col. of travels through Turkey, *etc*. 1684.)
— HAMILTON, A. New account of the E. I., 1688-1723. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 8. 1811.)
— GEMELLI CARERI, F. Of India. [1695]. (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1745; — *and in* Smollett. Compendium, v. 6, 7. 1766.)
— BOUCHET, *le pere*. Tableau géographique. 1710-[1803]. (*In* Choix des Lettres édifiantes, v. 4. 1809.)
— RENNELL, J. Memoir of a map of Hindostan. 2d ed. London, 1735. 4°.
— KNOX, J. Brief account of Indostan, [1743]. (*In his* Col. of voy., v. 6. 1767.)
— BJORNSTJERNA, M. Tableau politique et statistique de l'Empire Brit. dans l'Inde, [1746-1805]; tr. librement de l'allemand avec notes par Petit de Baroncourt. Paris, 1842. 8°.
— GROSE, J. H. Voyage to the E. I., [1750]. (*In* Knox, J. Col., v. 2. 1767.)
— BESCHREIBUNG von Indostan. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 11. 1753.) — BESCHREIBUNG der Tanjur, Marava, *etc*. (*In* v. 18.)
— MARTIN, R. M. British colonies, [1758-1837]. London, 1843. 8°.
— - *Same*. Vol. 1. 2d ed. London, 1835. 8°.
— NIEBUHR, C. Voyage from Mokha to Bombay, *etc*., 1763. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col., v. 10. 1811.)
— FORBES, J. Oriental memoirs, [1765-85]. London, 1813. 4 v. 4°.
— LINDSAY, R. Anecdotes of an Indian life, [1772-87]. (*In* Lindsay, A. W. C. Lives of the Lindsays, v. 3. 1849.)
— SONNERAT, P. Voyage aux Indes Orientales, 1774-81. (*In* Montémont, A. Bibl., v. 31. 1836.)
— HODGES, W. Travels in India, 1780-83. London, 1793. 4°.
— FRANCKLIN, W. Tour from Bengal to Russia, 1786-87. (*In* Pinkerton. Col. of voy., v. 9. 1811.)
— RENNELL, J. The marches of the British armies in I., 1790-91. 2d ed. London, 1792. 8°. (B 687)
— BURGES, B. A series of Indostan letters, [1790]. New York, [1790]. 12°.
— DANIELL, T. *and* W. Oriental scenery; views in Hindoostan. London, 1795-1807. 3 v. f°.
— - *Same*. London, 1812-16. 5 pts in 3 v. obl. 4°.
— SYMMES, M. Embassy to Ava, 1795. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 9. 1811.)
— COX, H. Voyage dans l'empire Burman, 1797-1800. (*In* Montémont, A. Bibl., v. 34. 1835.)
— PENNANT, T. View of India extra Gangem, [1797]. (*In his* Outlines, v. 3. 1800.)
— - View of Hindostan. (Vol. 1, 2 *of his* Outlines. 1798.)
— BUCHANAN, F. Journey from Madras through Mysore, Canara, and Malabar, [1800-01]. London, 1817. 3 v. 4°.
— - *Same, abridged*. (*In* Pinkerton. Col., v. 8. 1811.)
— SHERWOOD, *Mrs*. M. M. Life; ed. by S. Kelley, 1801-46. London, 1857. 8°.
— ANNESLEY, G., *Visc. Valentia*. Voyages and travels in India, Ceylon, *etc*., [1802-06]. London, 1809. 3 v. 4°.
— - *Same*. London, 1811. 3 v. 8° *and* Plates 4°.
— DANIELL, S. *and* W. Seventy views in Hindoostan. London, 1807. f°.
— POTTINGER, H. Travels in Beloochistan an Sinde, [1808-09]. London, 1816. 4°.
— GRAHAM, *Mrs*. M. [1809-11.] (*In* McCarthy, Choix de voy., v. 4. 1821.)
— SHORE, J. Sur quelques faits, coutumes, *etc*., des I diens. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 1. 1810.)
— FRASER, J. B. Voyage aux monts Himalaya, 181 (*In* Montémont, A. Bibl., v. 35. 1835.)
— MASSIE, J. W. Continental India; sketch illustr. the antiquity and manners of t Hindoos, [1822, *etc*.]. Lond., 1840. 2 v. 8
— SHERER, *Maj*. Imagery of foreign trave [1822]. London, 1838. 12°.
— HEBER, R. Journey through the Upper Pro inces of India, 1824-25; Journey to t southern provinces, 1826; and Letters wri ten in India, [1823-26]. Lond., 1828. 2 v. 4
— - *Same*. (*In* Montémont, A. Bibl., v. 36. 1836.)
— ELWOOD, *Mrs. Col*. Narrative of a journe overland to India; incl. a residence there, an voyage home, 1825-28. Lond., 1830. 2 v. 8
— SKINNER, T. Excursions in India, [1826-27 London, 1832. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Same*. (*In* Montémont, A. Bibl., v. 36. 1835.)
— MUNDY, G. C. Journal of a tour in Indi [1827-30]. London, 1832. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Same*. 3d ed. London, 1858. 8°.
— ARCHER, *Maj*. E. C. Tours in upper Indi and in parts of the Himalaya mountain [1827-29]. London, 1833. 2 v. 12°.
— ARCHER, *Maj*. E. C. Voyage dans l'Inde, 182 32. Paris, 1841-44. 6 v. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1-3. Journal. 4. Zoologie. Botanique. 5-6. Atlas.
— JACQUEMONT, V. Letters from India, 1828-3 London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.
— FERRARIO, G. Indostan. (*In his* Costume, v. 2. 182
— SPRY, H. H. Modern India; resources Hindustan, [1830-36]. Lond., 1837. 2 v. 1
— PICTURE of India, geog., hist., and descriptiv London, 1830. 2 v. 12°.
— MURRAY, H., *and others*. Hist. and descr. a count of British India. New York, [1832 3 v. 12°. (Harpers' fam. lib., v. 47-49.)
— SLEEMAN, W. H. Rambles of an Indian offici [1832-35]. London, 1844. 2 v. 8°.
— SHAKESPEAR, *Capt*. [1834-59.] *See Nat. hist*. (p. 150
FANE, H. E. Five years in India, [1835-4 London, 1842. 2 v. 12°.
— ROBERTS, E. Scenes and characteristics Hindostan, [1835?]. Phila., 1836. 2 v. 1
— EDEN, *Hon*. E. Up the country; letters fr Upper India, [1837-40]. New ed. Londc 1867. 16°.
— HARLAN, J. Memoir of India and Avghani taun, [1838-39]. Phila., 1842. 16°.
— CAUNTER, H. The Oriental annual; or, scen in India. London, 1838. 8°.
— POSTANS, *Mrs*. Western India in 1838. Lo don, 1839. 2 v. 12°.
— ANGLO-Indian domestic sketch; letter from artist in India, [1839]. Calcutta, 1849.
— ROYLE, J. F. Productive resources of I. Lo don, 1840. 8°.
— SOLTYKOF, A. Voyages dans l'Inde, [1841-4 Paris, 1853. 12°.
— - *Same*. 3e éd. Paris, 1858. 8°.
— DAVIDSON, C. J. C. Diary of travels and a ventures in Upper India, [1841?]. Londo 1843. 2 v. 8°.
— DUBOIS DE JANCIGNY, A. P., *and* RAYMOND, Histoire et description. Paris, 1845. 8 (Univers.)

— Bholanauth Chunder. Travels of a Hindoo to various parts of Bengal and Upper India, [1845-66], with an introd. by J. T. Wheeler. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.
— Lassen, C. Geographie. (*In his* Ind. Alterthumsk., v. 1. 1847.)
— Ritchie, L. The British world in the East; a guide to India, *etc.* London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.
— Berncastle, J. (*In his* Voyage to China, [1848-49]. 1850.)
— Wright, C. Lectures on India. 5th ed. Boston, 1851. 8°.
— Taylor, B. Visit to India, China, and Japan, 1853. New York, 1855. 12°.
— Cotton, *Sir* S. Nine years on the N. W. coast of India, 1854-63. London, 1868. 8°.
— Thornton, E. Gazetteer of the territory of the E. India Co. and native states. London, 1854. 4 v. 8°.
— Butler, W. The land of the Veda; reminiscences of India, [1856-58]. New York, 1872 [1871]. 8°.
— Valbezen, A. de. Les Anglais et l'Inde. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, nov., déc. 1856. jan., fév., mars 1857.)
— Wallace - Dunlop, *Misses* M. *and* R. Timely retreat, or, A year in Bengal before the mutinies, [1856]. London, 1858. 2 v. 12°.
— Minturn, R. B., *Jr.* From New York to Delhi, [1856]. New York, 1858. 12°.
— S—k, W. S. Six months in I. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 53. 1856.)
— Wanderings in I. (*In* Household words, v. 16-17. 1857-58.)
— Langley, E. A. Narrative of a residence at the court of Meer Ali Moorad; with wild sports in the Valley of the Indus, [1858-59]. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°.
— Bruce, J. Sights and scenes in the East. London, [1858]. 12°.
— Eastwick, E. B. Handbook for India. Pt. 1, Madras; pt. 2, Bombay. London, *J. Murray*, 1859. 2 v. 12°.
— Markham, C. R. Travels in Peru and India; introduction of Chincona plants into India, [1859]. London, 1862. 8°.
— Gr. Brit. *India Office.* Moral and material progress and condition, 1859-60. [London, 1861.] 4 pt. f°.
— - Irrigation works, *etc.* [London, 1861.] f°. (E 151)
— Patterson, R. H. (*In his* Essays. 1862.)
— Trevelyan, G. O. The competition wallah, [1863]. London and Camb., 1864. 8°.
Note. From Macmillan's mag., v. 8-10. 1863-64.
— Corner, *Miss* J. *See History: General works.*
— Dilke, C. W. Greater Britain, [1866-67]. Vol. 2. London, 1868. 8°.
— Carpenter, M. Six months in India, [1866]. London, 1868. 2 v. 12°.

See also Assam; — Bantam; — Benares; — Bengal; — Bombay; — Burmah; — Butan; — Calcutta; — Cavery, Falls of; — Ceylon; — Coromandel; — Diu; — East Indies; — Elephanta; — Ganges Canal; — Garrow Mts.; — Himalaya Mts.; — Indus; — Kandy; — Kemaon, Prov. of; — Khondistan; — Lahore; — Mergui Archipelago; — Mysore; — Neilgherry Hills; — Nepaul; — Oude; — Punjab; — Scinde; — *also* India, Overland Route to; —

also Antiquities (p. 1500); — *Architecture*; — *Army*; — *Caste*; — *Commerce*; — *Costume* (p. 1501); — *Ethnology* (p. 1503); — *Inscriptions* (p. 1505); — *Medicine*; — *Missions*; — *Natural history* (p. 1506); — *Numismatics*; — *Palæontology.*

(*Maps.*)

— Arrowsmith, A. Maps of I. Lond., 1816. f°.
— Bellin, J. N. Carte de la presqu'isle de l'Inde, cont. les costes depuis Cambaye jusqu'aux bouches du Gange. *n.p.*, 1766. (E 87, no. 64)

189. (12. 6. 76.)

— Blaeu, W. India quæ Orientalis dicitur et insulæ adjacentes. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 282)
— Hindostan. London, 1788. (E 66)
— Illustrations of the roads throughout Bengal incl. those to Madras and Bombay. Calcutta, 1828. 8°.
— India. London, 1800. (E 66)
— Jansson, J. Indiæ Orientalis descriptio. Amst., [16—]. (F 78, no. 283)
— La Rochette. L. S. de. 2d ed. London, 1797. (E 66)
— Map. 2d ed. London, 1795. (E 66)

Education.

— Carpenter, M. Female education in India. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1867.)
— Institution for the Support and Encouragement of Native Schools in India. 2d report. Serampore, 1819. 8°. (B 1027)

Ethnology.

— Elliot, *Sir* H. M. Memoirs of the history and distribution of the races of N. I. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.
— Latham, R. G. Ethnology of India. London, 1859. 8°.
— Lewin, *Capt.* T. H. Wild races of S. E. India. London, 1870. 8°.
— Maury, L. F. A. Les populations primitives du nord de l'Hindoustan. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul. 4e sér., v. 7. 1854.)
— Races of I. (*In* Handy helps. 1859.)
— Schlegel, A. W. von. De l'origine des Hindous. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Lit. Trans., v. 2. 1834.)

Finance.

— Gr. Brit. *Parl.* Correspondence on proposed financial measures in I. and despatches on the recal of Sir T. Trevelyan. *n.p.*, 1860. f°.
— - East India: Finance and revenue accounts of the government of India, for 1859-60; — Estimate of revenue, expenditure, and cash balances for 1860-61; with a comparison of the two years. [London,] 1861. f°. (E 151)

History.

— Corner, J. History of China and India, pictorial and descriptive. London, *n.d.* 8°.
— - *Same, with add.* India, pictorial, descript., and hist. London, *Bohn*, 1864. 8°.
— Elphinstone, M. History of India, [to 1761]. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°.
— Gleig, G. R. Hist. of British Empire in India, [to 1803]. London, 1830-35. 4 v. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 19-22.)
— Lacroix de Marlès, J. Histoire gén. de l'Inde, ancienne et moderne, jusqu'à [1828]. Paris, 1828. 6 v. 8°.
— Lassen, C. Indische Alterthumskunde. Bonn, Berlin, *etc.*, 1847-61. 4 v. 8°.
— Manning (*formerly* Speir), *Mrs.* Ancient and mediæval India. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.
— Marshman, J. C. History of India to the close of Lord Dalhousie's administration, [1828]. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.
— Martin, R. M. History, antiquities, statistics, *etc.*, of Eastern India. London, 1838. 3 v. 8°.
— Maurice, T. History of Hindostan, [to 1765]. London, 1795-1803. 2 v. in 4 pts. 4°.
— Muhammad Kasim Farishta. History of Hindostan, [to 1667]; tr. by A. Dow. (Vol. 1, 2. 2d ed.) London, 1770-72. 3 v. 4°.
— - *Same.* New ed. London, 1803. 3 v. 8°.
— Murray, H., *and others.* Hist. and descriptive account of India. New York, *n.d.* 3 v. 12°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 47-49.)
— Picture of I., geog., hist., and descriptive, [to 1830]. London, 1830. 2 v. 12°.

— RITCHIE, L. British world in the east. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.
— ROBERTSON, W. *See Description* (p. 1501).
— WARD, W. View of the hist., lit., and religion of Hindoos. 3d ed. London, 1817. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* View of hist., lit., and mythology of Hindoos. New ed. London, 1822. 3 v. 8°.
— WHEELER, J. T. History of India from the earliest ages. London, 1867–76. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. The Vedic period and the Mahá Bharata. 2. The Ramayan and the Brahmanic period. 3. Hindú. — Buddhist. — Brahminical revival. 4, pt. 1. Mussulman rule.

☞ The following are chronologically arranged.

— WEBER, A. Die neuern Forschungen über das alte Indien. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1855.)
— CTESIAS. Indica; [circa 400 ante Chr.]. — Histoire de l'Inde. *See* Ctesias (p. 711).
— ELLIOT, *Sir* H. M. History of India, as told by its own historians; the Muhammadan period, [851–1591]; ed. by J. Dowson. London, 1867–73. 5 v. 8°.
— REINAUD, J. T. Mém. géographique, historique, et scientifique sur l'Indes antér. au milieu du IIe siècle. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 18. 1849.)
— MACKENZIE, *Major.* Vicramaditya et Saliváhána, [to 1398]. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 4. 1811.)
— MALCOLM, *Sir* J. Central India, [about 1400–1821]. *See* Malwa.
— HISTORY of the Empire of the great Mogul, [1409–1739]. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1764.)
— ERSKINE, W. India under Báber and Humáyun, [1483–1556]. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.
— SULIVAN, R. J. Analysis of the political history of India, [1497–1776]. Lond., 1784. 8°.
— NEUMANN, K. F. Die Gründung des englischen Reichs in Indien, [1497–1773]. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1856.)
— JANCIGNY, A. P. D. de. La soc. et les gouvernments de l'Hindostan au 16e siècle: Akbar et les races de l'Inde. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1853.) — Les institutions et le règne d'Akbar. (*In* juil. 1854.)
— SAINSBURY, W. N. Calendar of state papers, colonial series, East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513–21. London, 1862–70. 2 v. 8°.
— MILL, J. British history of India, [1527–1805]. 3d ed. London, 1826. 6 v. 8°.
— MARTINEAU, H. British rule in India, [1593–1857]. London, 1857. 8°.
— LUDLOW, J. M. British India; its races and history, [1600–1858]. Camb., 1858. 2 v. 16°.
— ANDERSON, P. The English in Western India, [1612–1708]. 2d ed. London, 1856. 8°.
— MARTIN, R. M. British possessions in India, [1632–1835]. London, 1835. 8°.
— HISTORY of the late revolution, [1658]. (*In* Col. of travels through Turkey, *etc.* 1684.)
— MALLESON, G. B. History of the French in India, 1674–1761. London, 1868. 8°.
— VERGENNES, C. G., *comte* de. Mémoire sur l'Indostan, [1704–48]. (*In his* Mémoire sur la Louisiane. 1802.)
— MAISTRE DE LA TOUR, —. History of Hyder Ali Khan, [1728–79]. Lond., 1784. 2 v. 12°.
— ORME, R. History of the military transactions in Hindostan since 1745. London, 1763–78. 2 v. in 3 pts. 4°.
— IVES, E. Voyage to India, 1754, and narrative of the operation of the squadron and army under Vice-Adm. Watson and Col. Clive, 1755–57. London, 1773. 4°.
— HOUGH, W. British exploits and political events in India, China, *etc.*, 1756–1849. London, 1853. 8°.
— TRANSACTIONS in India, 1756–83; a history of British interests. London, 1786. 8°.
— SAINT-PRIEST, A. de G., *comte* de. La perte de l'Inde sous Louis XV, [1756]. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1845.)
— CRAUFURD, Q. History and political state of the present native powers of Hindostan, [1762–90]. (*In his* Sketches of the Hindoos. 1790.)
— GR. BRIT. *India Office.* East India Nawaubs of the Carnatic; treaties and agreements between the government of India and the Nawaubs, 1768, *etc.* [London. 1861.] f°. (E 151)
— HAMILTON, E. History, religion, and manners of the Hindoos, [1775–80]. (*In her* Trans. of the letters of a Hindoo Rajah. v. 1. 1797.)
— LINDSAY, James *and* John. Two narratives of the proceedings of the British army under Gen. Sir Hector Munro and Col. Baillie and of the battle of Conjeveram, Sept. 10, 1780. (*In* Lindsay, A. W. C. Lives of the Lindsays, v. 3. 1849.)
— BRISTOW, J. Narrative of [his] captivity with Hyder-Ally and Tippoo-Saheb, [1781–91]. Calcutta, 1792. 8°. (B 775)
— FULLARTON, W. View of the English interests in I., and account of the military operations in the southern parts, 1782–84. London, 1787. 8°.
— - *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1788. 8°.
— PROCEEDINGS in Parliament, 1791–92, rel. to the war in India; with the late treaties, *etc.* London, 1792. 8°.
— SHARPE, G. General plans for laying out towns on the new acquired lands. *n.p.*, 1794. 8°. (B 997)
— CORNWALLIS, C., 1*st Marquis.* Correspondence [in India, 1796–1805]. London, 1859. 3 v. 8°.
— WELLESLEY, A., 1*st Duke of Wellington.* Despatches, 1797–1805. (Vol. 1–3 *of his* Disp. 1837; v. 1–5 of Suppl. disp. 1858–59; *see also* Select. fr. disp. 1832.)
— NEGOTIATIONS of Tippoo Sultaun with French and other foreign states, against the British; with proceed. of Jacobin Club formed at Seringapatam by French soldiers, [1798–99]. Calcutta, *Company's press*, 1799. 4°.
— *Same, without the orig. French docs.* Calcutta, *Mirror press*, 1799. 4°.
— REVIEW of the affairs of India from 1798 to 1807. 2d ed. London, 1807. 8°. (B 769)
— BLAKESTON, J. Twelve years' military adventure; memoirs of an officer, 1802–14. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°.
— WILSON, H. H. History of British India, 1805–35. London, 1848. 3 v. 8°.
— ALISON, *Sir* A. India from 1806–26. (*In his* Hist. of Europe, v. 6. 1857.)
— LETTER from an officer at Madras to a friend in Eng., exhibiting the rise, progress, and actual state of the late insurrection in the Indian army, [1809]. 3d ed. London, 1810. 8°. (B 753)
— HASTINGS, F. R., 1*st Marq. of H.* Private journal, [1813–18]; ed. by the Marchioness of Bute. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°.
— - Summary of the administration of the Indian government, 1813–23. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 24 of B 838)
— PRINSEP, H. T. Polit. and milit. transactions under Hastings, 1813–18. London, 1820. 4°.
— LAKE, E. Journals of sieges of the Madras army, 1817–19. London, 1825. 8°.
— ASIATIC journal and monthly register for Brit. I. and its dependencies. Vol. 9–28, Jan. 1820 – Dec. 1829. Lond., 1820–29. 20 v. 8°.
— - New ser. Vol. 1–40. Jan. 1830 – Apr. 1843. London, 1830–43. 40 v. 8°.
— - 3d series. Asiatic journal and monthly miscellany. Vol. 1–4. May 1843 – Apr. 1845. London, 1843–45. 4 v. 8°.
— INDIA and Lord Ellenborough. [1841–44]. 3d ed. London, 1844. 8°. (B 1192, 1531)
— ALISON, *Sir* A. Indian history, 1842–56. (*In his* History of Europe, v. 8. 1859.)
— CALCUTTA review. Vol. 1–19, 21–31, no. 1. Calcutta, 1844–58. 29 v. 8°.
— STANHOPE, P. H., *Ld. Mahon.* India. (*In his* Hist. of Eng., v. 4, 7. 1844–54.)

— ARNOLD, E. The Marq. of Dalhousie's administration of Brit. India, [1848-56]. London, 1862-65. 2 v. 8°.

— JANCIGNY, A. P. D. de. L'Inde anglaise en 1854 et la nouv. charte de la Comp. des Indes. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, août 1854.)

(*Sepoy rebellion*, 1856-58.)

See also Havelock, *Sir* H.; — Lawrence, *Sir* H.; — Outram, *Sir* J.; — *also* Cawnpore; — Lucknow.

— BOUCHIER, G. Eight months' campaign against the Bengal Sepoy army in 1857. London, 1858. 12°.

— BUXTON, C. The questions raised by the mutiny. (*In* Cambridge essays, 1857.)

— EDWARDS, W. Personal adventures during the Indian rebellion, [1857]. London, 1858. 12°.

— GIBNEY, *Capt.* My escape from mutinies in Oudh, [1845-58]. London, 1858. 2 v. 12°.

— GUBBINS, M. R. Mutinies in Oudh; and siege of Lucknow, [1857]. London, 1858. 8°.

— HODSON, W. S. R. Twelve years of a soldier's life in India; ed. by Rev. G. H. Hodson, [1845-58]. London, 1859. 8°.

— KAYE, J. W. History of the Sepoy war in India, 1857-58. London, 1864-70. 2 v. 8°.

— LOWE, T. Central India during the rebellion of 1857-58. London, 1860. 8°.

— MAJENDIE, V. D., *Lieut.* Up among the pandies; a year's service in India, [1857-58]. London, 1859. 8°.

— MEAD, H. The Sepoy revolt, [1856-57]. London, 1857. 8°.

— PRICHARD, I. T. Mutinies in Rajpootana, [1857-58]. London, 1860. 8°.

— RAIKES, C. Notes on the revolt in the North western provinces of I., [1857-58]. London, 1858. 8°.

— RUSSELL, W. H. My diary in India, 1858-59. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°.

— MACLEOD, N. Days in North India, [1869]. (*In* Good words, v. 11. 1870.)

See also Bencoolen; — Bengal; — Carnatia; — Cawnpore; — Ceylon; — Delhi; — East India Co.; — East Indies; — Great Britain; — Lahore; — Madras; — Mahrattas; — Mogul Empire; — Mysore; — Nizam, The; — Oude; — Punjab; — Sikhs; — Sinde; — Thugs; — *also Administration* (p. 1500); — *Antiquities*; — *Architecture*; — *Caste*; — *Chronology*; — *Description* (p. 1501); — *Numismatics* (p. 1506).

Inscriptions.

— TYCHSEN, T. C. De inscriptionibus Indicis et privilegiis Judæorum et Christianorum S. Thomæ in ora Malabarica; cum explicatione inscriptionis trilinguis a Buchanano adlatæ. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1819-22.)

Language.

— ALLEN, D. O. State and prospects of the English language in India. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 4. 1854.)

See also Bengal; — Hindustani; — Mahratta; — Sanskrit; — Tamil.

Law.

— COLEBROOKE, H. T. Hindu courts of justice. (*In* Roy. Asiatic Soc. Trans., v. 2. 1830.)

— DATTAKA-mímánsá, *etc.*; treatises on the Hindu law of adoption; tr. by J. C. C. Sutherland. 2d ed. Calcutta, 1834. 8°.

— GREAT BRITAIN. *Parl.* 7th - 11th report on the administration of justice in India. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Ho. of Commons.* Reports, v. 6. 1806.)

— MAINE, H. S. Village communities in the East and West. London, 1871. 8°.

— MAURICE, T. On the ancient jurisprudence of India. (*In his* Indian antiq., v. 7. 1800.)

— MENESES, D. de, *Vice-Roy.* Tractate of the Portugall Indies, cont. the laws, *etc.* (*In* Purchas. Pilgrimes, 1625.)

— MENU. Institutes of Hindu laws; or, Ordinances of M.; tr. by Sir W. Jones. Calcutta, 1824. 4°.

— PRIESTLEY, J. Compar. of the institutions of Moses with those of the Hindoos, *etc.* Northumb., 1804. 8°.

— RAMMOHUN ROY. Brief remarks regard. modern encroachments on ancient rights of females, accord. to the Hindoo law of inheritance. Calcutta, 1822. 8°. (B 1469)

See also Gentoo laws.

Legends.

— BURTON, R. F. Vikram and the vampire; or, Tales of Hindu devilry. London, 1870. 12°.

— FRERE, M. Old Deccan days; or, Hindoo fairy legends; col. from oral tradition; with introd. by Sir B. Frere. London, 1868. 16°.

Literature.

— NATIVE printing in India by a missionary printer of the American Board at Madras. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc., v. 2. 1851.)

— TAYLOR, M. Native literature of India. (*In* Afternoon lectures, 2d ser. 1864.)

See also Hindustani; — Sanskrit; — Tamil.

Medicine.

— ACOSTA, C. Drogas medicinas de las Indias Orientales. Burgos, 1578. 4°.

— AINSLIE, W. Materia Indica; articles employed in medicine, *etc.* Lond., 1826. 2 v. 8°.

— ANNESLEY, J. Most prevalent diseases of India. London, 1825. 8°.

— CURTIS, C. Diseases of India. Edin., 1807. 8°.

— HENDERSON, H. B. Results of an enquiry resp. the law of mortality for British India, from reports of the committee appointed by the Bengal government, 1834. (*In* Asiatic researches, v. 20, pt. 1. 1836.)

— MOREHEAD, C. Researches on disease in India. London, 1856. 2 v. 8°.

Missions.

— MÉMOIRES des Indes. (*In* Lettres édifiantes et curieuses, *etc.*, v. 10-15, 25-26. 1811.)

— MISSIONS de l'Inde. (Vol. 4 *of* Choix des Lettres édifiantes. 1809.)

☞ The following are chronologically arranged.

— LETRONNE, A. J. La réalité d'une mission arienne dans l'Inde sous le regne de l'empereur Constance, [830]. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 10. 1833.)

— BUCHANAN, C. Memoir of the expediency of an eccl. establishment for Brit. India, [1805]. Camb., 1811. 8°.

— — *Another copy.* (B 1016)

— — Observations on the present state of the E. I. Co., [1806]. 4th ed. London, 1808. 8°. (B 1844)

— TWINING, T. Letter to the chairman of the E. I. Co. on the danger of interfering in the religious opinions of the natives. 2d ed. London, 1807. 8°. (B 1844)

— OWEN, J. Address to the chairman of the E. I. Co. [on] Twining's letter, and on the views of the Brit. and For. Bible Soc. 3d ed. Lond., 1807. 8°. (B 679)

— WARING, J. S. Letter to J. Owen, in reply to 'Brief strictures,' *etc.*, on the present state of the E. I. Co., [1807]. London, 1808. 8°. (B 679, 1845)

— LETTER to the president of the Board of Control on the propagation of Christianity in India. London, 1807. 8°. (B 1844)

— CONSIDERATIONS on the policy, *etc.*, of communicating to the natives of India the knowledge of Christianity, with obs. on a pam. by J. S. Waring; by a late resident in Bengal. London. 1808. 8°. (B 1845)

— CUNNINGHAM, J. W. Christianity in India. London, 1808. 8°.

— FULLER, A. Apology for the late Christian missions to India. London, 1808. 8°.

— — *Another copy.* (B 1846)

— — *Same.* Pts. 2, 3. London, 1808. 8°. (B 679)

— LETTER to J. S. Waring in refutation of his 'Observations'. London, 1808. 8°. (B 679, 1844)

— VINDICATION of the Hindoos from the aspersions of C. Buchanan, *etc.* London, 1808. 8°. (B 679, 1845)
— *Same.* Pt. 2, in reply to the Christian observer, Mr. Fuller and his anon. friend. Lond., 1808. 8°. (B 1845)
— WARING, J. S. Reply to a letter to [him]. London, 1808. 8°. (B 1844)
— HOPKINS, D. Dangers of British India from French invasion and missionary establishments. 2d ed. London, 1809. 8°.
— WILBERFORCE, W. Substance of [his] speeches on the clause in the E. I. bill, for promoting the religious instruction of the natives, [1813]. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 3 of B 838)
— HOUGH, J. Reply to Abbé Dubois on Christianity in India, [1815–24]. Lond., 1824. 8°.
— WINSLOW, M. Hints on missions to India, [1819–55]. New York, 1856. 12°.
— WARE, H., *and* ADAM, W. Correspondence rel. to the prospects of Christianity in India, [1823]. Camb., 1824. 8°.
— TYERMAN, D., *and* BENNETT, G. Missionary travels in India, [1828–29]. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°.
— FOX, H. W. Chapters on missions in South India, [1846]. London, 1848. 12°.
— FRERE, *Sir* H. B. E. Indian missions, [1869]. (*In* Weir, A. Church and age. 1870.)
See also Madura mission; — Portuguese; — *also* Martyn, H.; — Sherwood, *Mrs.* M. M. B.

Natural history.

— ACCOUNT of the most remarkable fish and fowl in the E. I. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1764.)
— GRAY, J. E. Illustrations of Indian zoology. Vol. 1. London, 1830–32. f°.
— - Reptiles. (*In* Beechey, F. W. Zoology of B.'s voyage. 1839.)
— JACQUEMONT, V. Voyage dans l'Inde, 1828–32. Tome 4: Zoologie, Botanique. Paris, 1844. 4°.
— LAND animals in the E. I. as described by antient authors compared with modern writers. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1764.)
— LEVESON, H. A. The forest and the field; by the 'Old Shekarry'. 2d ed. Lond., 1867. 8°.
— NATUURKUNDIG tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch Indie, uitgegeven door de Kon. Natuurkundige Vereeniging in Nederlandsch Indie. Deel 28, 6e ser., deel 3. Batavia, 1865. 8°.
— NEWTON, A. Ornithology of I. — GOULD, S. B.. List of plants. (*In* Gould, S. B.. Iceland. 1863.)
— PISO, W. De Indiæ utriusque re naturali et medica libri XIV. Amst., 1658. f°.
— PRÉVOST D'EXILES, A. F. Histoire naturelle des Indes Orientales. (*In his* Hist. gén. des voy., v. 11. 1753.)
— SCHLAGINTWEIT, H., A., *and* R. Results of a scientific mission to India and High Asia. London, 1861–66. 4 v. 4° *and* Atlas f°.
— SHAKESPEAR, H. Wild sports of India. London, 1860. 16°.
— WILSON, J., *and others.* (Vol. 3 *of* Murray, H. Hist. account. 1832.)
See also Palæontology, below.

Numismatics.

— PRINSEP, J. Essays on Indian antiquities, historic, numismatic, *etc.*; ed. by E. Thomas. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°.
— TYCHSEN, T. C. De numis Indicis maxime in bibliotheca Gottingensi adservatis. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1798–99.)

Palæontology.

— FALCONER, H., *and* CAUTLEY, T. P. Sivatherium giganteum; — Fossil hippopotamus; — Fossil camel; — Felis cristata, a new fossil tiger; — Ursus Sivalensis. — CAUTLEY, P. T. Fossil crocodile. — FOSSIL gharial. — DURAND, H. M. Hippopotamus and other fossil genera. (*In* Asiatic researches, v. 19, pt. 1. 1836.)

Philosophy.

Bibliography.

— HALL, F. Contribution towards an index to the bibliography of the Indian philosophical systems. Calcutta, 1859. 8°.

History, etc.

— BANERJEA, K. M. Dialogues on Hindu philosophy. London, 1861. 8°.
— COLEBROOKE, H. T. Philosophy of the Hindûs. (*In* Roy. Asiatic Soc. Trans., v. 1, 2. 1827, 30; — *and in his* Misc. essays, v. 1. 1837.)
— SMALL, G. Philos. literature. (*In his* Handbook. 1866.)
See also Nyaya; — Sankhya; — Siva-Gnâna-Potham; — Siva Pirakasam; — Vaiseshika; — Vedanta; — *also Religion* (p. 1507).

Politics.

— BOLTS, W. Considerations on India affairs, partic. resp. Bengal, [1397–1771]. 2d ed. London, 1772–75. 3 v. 4°.
— SULLIVAN, J. Tracts upon India, 1779–80 and 88. London, 1794. 8°.
— BURKE, E. Speech, Dec. 1. 1783, upon the House [resolving] itself into a committee on Fox's E. I. bill. London, 1784. 8°. (E 163)
— OBSERVATIONS on Burke's speech on Fox's India bill, [1783]. London, 1784. 8°. (B 1537)
— PRICE, J. Short letter to Fox, on his Asiatic bill. London, 1783. 8°. (B 776)
— SCOTT, *Maj.* J. Letter to Burke. London, 1783. 8°. (B 633)
— SERIES of facts showing the present political state of India. London, 1783. 8°.
— FULLARTON, W. View of the English interests in India. London, [1787]. 8°.
— - *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1788. 8°.
— LETTER to Fox on the debates on the declaratory bill; by an India proprietor. London, 1788. 8°. (B 1553)
— SCOTT, J. Letter to P. Francis. London, 1791. 8°. (B 1406)
— TAYLOR, J. Letters on I. London, 1800. 4°.
— NOTES relative to the peace concluded between the British government and Marhatta chieftains, [1804]. London, 1805. 4°. (A 16)
— MITCHELL, J. Prize essay on the best means of civilizing Brit. India, *etc.* Edin., 1805. 4°.
— HOPKINS, D. *See Missions*, in the previous column.
— GRENVILLE, G., *Lord.* Speech on Indian affairs, Apr. 9, 1813. London, 1813. 8°. (B 1527)
— LETTER on the suppression of public discussion in India. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 24 of B 838) — 2D letter. (*In* v. 25.) — STEWART, M. Some considerations on the policy of the government of India, with ref. to invasion of Burmah. (*In* v. 26.)
— SEELY, J. B. Voice from India. London, 1824. 8°.
— FURTHER inquiry into expediency of applying the principles of colonial policy to India. 2d ed. London, 1828. 8°.
— ROBERTSON, T. C. Remarks on recent publications regarding the civil government and foreign policy of British India. London, 1829. 8°. (B 970)
— EAST INDIAN PETITION COMMITTEE. Report of proceedings connected with the East Indians' petition to Parliament. Calcutta, 1831. 8°.
— MARTIN, R. M. Condition of the Anglo-Eastern empire in 1832. London, 1832. 8°.
— URQUHART, D. Diplomatic transactions in Central Asia, 1834–39. London, 1841. 4°.
— INDIA, Great Britain, and Russia. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1137)
— JACOB, J. [1857.] *See Administration* (p. 1500).
— BURNOUF, E. L'Inde anglaise sous la reine Victoria. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1865.)
— PEMBER, E. H. England and India. (*In* International policy. 1866.)
— HUNTER, W. W. The Indian Musalmans: are they bound in conscience to rebel. London, 1871. 8°.
— - Political dissertation on the hill races. (*In his* Comp. dict. 1868.)

Railroads.

— Gr. Brit. *Government Director of Indian R. R. Companies.* Report to the secretary of state for India on railways in India, 1861–62, 63–64, by J. Danvers. London, 1862-64. 2 v. f°.

Religion.

— Abu-l-Fazl. (*In his* Ayeen Akbery, v. 2. 1800.)
— Account of the religion, *etc.*, of the Indians, recorded in antient authors. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1764.)
— Ali Abrahim *Khan.* Ueber die Gottesurtheile unter den Hindus. (*In* Sprengel, M. C., *and* Forster, G. Neue Beiträge, v. 3. 1790.)
— Burnouf, E. Essai sur le Vêda; ou études sur les religions, littérature, constitution sociale de l'Inde. Paris, 1863. 8°.
— Cadell, W. A. Description of some Indian idols in the museum of the society. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans., v. 9. 1823.)
— Colebrook, H. T. Social writings of the Hindoos. — Duties of a Hindu widow. — Relig. ceremonies. (*In his* Misc. essays. v. 1. 1837.) — Sect of Jains. — Origin and tenets of certain Muhammedan sects. — Inscriptions on temples of the Jaina sect. (*In* v. 2.)
— Devoirs d'une vertueuse veuve hindoue. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 1. 1810.)
— Forster, G. Mythology and customs of Hindoos. London, 1785. 8°.
— Gangooly, J. C. Life and religion of the Hindoos. Boston, 1860. 12°.
— Gods of the East Indies; or, Account of the religion of the Hindoos; with vindication of the attempts to propagate Christianity in India. London, 1814. 12°. (C 230)
— Gr. Brit. *India Office.* Papers rel. to East India affairs; Hindoo widows and voluntary immolations. [London, 1821.] f°.
— — Papers rel. to E. India affairs, burning of widows since Mar. 23, 1823. [London, 1824.] f°.
— Hardwick, C. Religions of I. (*In his* Christ and other masters. v. 1. 1863.)
— Idolatry of the E. India pagans, *etc.* (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1745.)
— Lord, H. Discovery of two foreign sects in the E. I. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 8. 1811.)
— Karpinski, F. Wiara, prawa i obyczaji Indyan. (*In* Bobrowicz, J. N. Bibl. klass. Polsk., v. 21. 1836.)
— Kennedy, V. Nature and affinity of ancient and Hindu mythology. London, 1831. 4°.
— Maurice, T. History of Hindostan, Sanscreet and classical. *n.t.p.* 8°.
Note. This is the same as v. 2 of his 'Indian antiquities'.
— — Survey of the theology of Hindostan. (Vol. 2 *of his* Ind. antiq. 1794.) — Indian theology, and the sacred edifices and symbolical rites of Hindostan and Egypt compared. (Vol. 3.) — Hebrew trinity and the Oriental triads of Deity investigated. (Vol. 4, 5.) — Horrible penances of the I. devotees. (Vol. 5.) On the Indian origin of the Druids. (*In* v. 6. 1796.)
— Muir, J. Original Sanskrit texts on the origin of the people of India, their religion, *etc.* 2d ed., new ser. London, 1868–73. 4 v. 8°.
— Mullens, J. Religious aspects of Hindu philosophy. London, 1860. 8°.
— Nott, S., *Jr.* Sermon on the idolatry of the Hindoos, Nov. 29, 1816. Norwich, 1817. 8°. (B 325)
— Patterson, R. H. India; its castes and creeds. (*In his* Essays. 1862.)
— Pavie, T. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1854, mai, juil. 1856. jan., avr., juin 1857.)
— Prusunnu Koomar Thakoor. Humble suggestions to his countrymen who believe in the one true God. Calcutta, 1823. 8°. (B 1371)
— Rammohun Roy. Second defence of the system of the Veds in reply to an apology for the present state of Hindoo worship. Calcutta, 1817. 8°. (B 679)
— Rhode, J. G. Ueber religiöse Bildung, Mythologie, und Philosophie der Hindus. Leipzig, 1827. 2 v. 8°.
— Sellon, E. On Indian gnosticism or sacti puja. (*In* Anthrop. Soc. Mem., v. 3. 1870.)
— Small, G. Mythology, castes, and sects of the Hindus. (*In his* Handbook of Sanskrit literature. 1866.)
— Ward, W. Account of the writings, religion, and manners of Hindoos. Serampore, 1811. 4 v. 4°.
— — View of history, literature, and religion of Hindoos. 3d ed. London, 1817. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* New ed. London, 1822. 3 v. 8°.
— Wilson, H. H. Essays on the religion of the Hindus. (*In his* Works, v. 1, 2. 1862.)

See also Asiatic researches; — Banians; — Brahminism; — Buddhism; — Krishna; — Maharajas; — Phallus; — Sanskrit literature (*History*); — Soma; — *also* Ikhwanu-s safa. For the sacred books of the Hindus *see* Sanskrit literature (*Collections and specimens*).

Science.

— Colebrooke, H. T. Notions conc. the precession of the equinoxes and motions of the planets. — Algebra of the Hindus. (*In his* Miscel. ess., v. 2. 1837.)
— Playfair, J. Observations on the trigonometrical tables of the Brahmins. — Remarks on the astronomy of the Brahmins. (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1822.)
— Sûrya-siddhânta, a text-book of Hindu astronomy; tr. with notes by E. Burgess. New Haven, *Amer. Orient. Soc.*, 1860. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 6. 1860.)

Slavery.

— Adam, W. Law and custom of slavery in British India. Boston, 1840. 12°.
— Baber, T. H. Account of the slave population in the western peninsula of I. London. 1833. 8°. (B 1073)
— — Slavery in India; paper presented to the General Anti-Slavery Convention. Lond., 1840. 8°. (B 1482)
— Cropper, J. Letters to W. Wilberforce recommending the cultivation of sugar in the East Indies [to effect] the abolition of the slave-trade. Liverpool, 1822. 8°. (B 1674)

Social distinctions.

See Caste (p. 1500).

Social life and national character.

— Hindoos, The. London, 1834–35. 2 v. 12°. (Lib. ent. kn., v. 14, 15.)
— Hamilton, E., [1775–80]. (*In her* Translation of the letters of a Hindoo Rajah, v. 1. 1797.)
— Rickards, R. India; facts to illustrate the character and condition of the native inhabitants, with suggestions for reforming the present system of government, [1789–1828]. London, 1829–32. 2 v. 8°.
— Dubois, J. A. Character, manners, and customs of the people of India, [1789–1806]. Phila., 1818. 2 v. 8°.
— Craufurd, Q. Sketches chiefly rel. to the history, religion, learning, and manners of the Hindoos; with account of the present state of the native powers. Lond., 1790. 8°.
— — *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1792. 2 v. 8°.
— Ward, W. Manners of Hindoos. *See Religion, above.*
— Hassan-Ali, *Mrs. Mir.* Observations on the Mussulmauns of India; their customs and religious opinions, [1820–31?]. Lond., 1832. 2 v. 8°.
— Indian cookery; tr. by S. Arnot. (*In* Oriental Trans. Fund. Misc. trans., v. 1. 1831.)
— Shortt, J. The bayadères or dancing girls of southern India. (*In* Anthrop. Soc. Mem., v. 3. 1870.)

See also Description (pp. 1501–03).

Statistics.

— Hendriks, F. Statistics of Indian revenue and taxation. London, 1858. 8°.
— Martin, R. M. (*In his* Hist. of Brit. col., v. 1. 1835; — *in* Eastern India. 1838; — *and in* Hist. of the colonies. 1843.)

Miscellaneous.

— APPEAL from the hasty judgment of the people of Eng.; [the services rendered by our countrymen in India]. London, 1787. 8°. (B 705)

— BLANCHARD, H. Appeal to Gr. Brit. on behalf of the native population of India. London, 1836. 8°. (B 1118)

— COLEBROOKE, H. T. Miscellaneous essays. London, 1837. 2 v. 8°.

— ROBERTS, E. East India voyager. London, 1839. 12°.

India, Route to. ACCOUNT of passages to the Indies both by sea and land that have been attempted, discovered, or practised by the antients. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1764.)

— LINSCHOTEN, J. H. Des routes et cours de la navigation de Portugal es Indes Orientales. (*In his* Le grand routier. 1638.)

— MANDEVILLE, J. Voyage from England to Judea and from thence to India, *etc.*, 1322-54. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1810.)

— RUNDALL, T. M. Narratives of voy. in search of a passage to Cathay and India, 1496-1631. London, 1849. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 5.)

— CAMPBELL, D. Journey overland to India, [1783-85]. London, 1796. 4°.

— JENOUR, M. Route to India through France, Germany, Hungary, Turkey, Natolia, Syria, and the desert of Arabia. London, 1791. 4°. (W 51)

— ELWOOD, *Mrs. Col.* Narrative of a journey overland to India, [1825]. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°.

— SKINNER, T. Overland journey to India, [1827-30]. London, 1836. 2 v. 12°.

— LUSHINGTON, *Mrs.* C. Journey from Calcutta to Europe by way of Egypt, 1827-28. London, 1829. 16°.

— CONOLLY, A. Journey to the North of India, through Russia, *etc.*, [1829-31]. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.

— GRINDLAY, M. View of the present state of the question as to steam communication with India, [1836]. London, 1837. 8°. (B 1149)

— LARDNER, D. Steam communication with India by the Red Sea, in a letter to Ld. Melbourne. London, 1837. 8°. (B 1149)

— STEAM to India, via the Red Sea and Cape of Good Hope. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1149)

— BARBER, J. East India Co. *vs.* H. M.'s ministers [on] a complete plan of steam communication between the two empires. London, 1839. 8°. (B 1149)

— FINLAY, G. Communications between Europe and India through Egypt. Lond., 1847. 8°.

— GR. BRIT. *Parl.* Report from the select committee on East India communication. [London,] 1862. f°. (E 151)

— BRADSHAW'S through route and overland guide to India, *etc.* London, 1867. 16°.

India in Greece; or Truth in mythology. *See* Pococke, E.

India rubber. HANCOCK, T. Origin and progress of caoutchouc, or india-rubber manufacture in England. London, 1857. 8°.

— CAOUTCHOUC and gutta-percha. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1864.)

— GÉRARD, G. Produits de l'industrie du caoutchouc et de la gutta-percha. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 7.)

India-rubber car-springs. RAY, F. M. Specifications and claims as inventor. New York, 1850. 8°.

Indian Archipelago. NEUMANN, K. F. Der Indische Archipelagus und die Engländer, [800-1854]. (*In* Historisches Taschenb., 1854.)

— ST. JOHN, H. The Indian Archipelago, [1160-1848]. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°.

— PHILOPATRIS, *pseud.* Commerce and free trade promoted in the Indian Archipelago, [1599-1848]. London, 1848. 8°. (B 1531)

— CRAWFURD, J. History of the Indian Archipelago, [1808-17]. Edin., 1820. 3 v. 8°.

— EARL, G. W. The Eastern seas; voyages and adventures in the Indian Archipelago, [1832-34]. London, 1837. 8°.

— MARRYATT, F. S. Borneo and the Indian Archipelago, [1843-44]. London, 1848. 8°.

— BASTIAN, A. Reisen im Ind. Archipel, [1864]. (*In his* Völker des Oestl. Asien, v. 5. 1869.)

— BICKMORE, A. S. Travels in the East Indian Archipelago, [1865-66]. London, 1869. 8°.

— — *Same.* New York, 1869. 8°.

See also Lord North's Islands; — Madagascar; — Molucca Islands; — Papuans.

Indian biography, Indian captivities. *See* Indians.

Indian Charity School *at Lebanon.* *See* Dartmouth College (WHEELOCK).

Indian corn. *See* Maize.

Indian epic poetry. *See* Williams, M.

Indian Ocean. *Commerce.*

— VINCENT, W. Commerce and navigation of the ancients in the Indian Ocean. London, 1807. 4°.

See also India: *Commerce* (p. 1500).

Description and voyages.

— BARBIÉ DU BOCAGE, L. V. A. Rapport sur le mémoire géog. de J. Codine, sur la mer des Indes. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 16. 1868.)

— VOYAGES of two Mohammedans in the Indian Ocean, [833-950]; tr. from the Arab. ms. by Renaudot. (*In* Clarke, J. S. Prog. of maritime discov., v. 1. 1803.)

— LA HAYE, J. de, *and* CARON, F. Journal du voyage des grandes Indes [de] l'escadre de S. M., 1670-74. Paris, 1698. 2 v. 12°.

— LE GENTIL, J. G. H. J. B. Voyage dans les mers de l'Inde, 1761-69. Paris, 1779-81. 2 v. 4°.

— GRANDPRÉ, L. M. J. O., *comte* de. Voyages to the Indian Ocean, 1790. Boston, 1803. 12°.

— FANNING, E. Voyages to the South Seas, Indian, and Pacific Oceans, *etc.*, 1837-38. 4th ed. New York, 1838. 12°.

Maps.

— APRÈS DE MANNEVILLETE, J. B. N. D. d'. Le Neptune Oriental. [Paris? 1875?] f°.

— CHART. London, 1797. (E 66)

— MAR di India. *n.p.*. [16—]. (E 78, no. 286)

See also Andaman Islands; — Laccadive Islands; — Maldive Islands; — Mauritius; — Mozambique Channel; — Nicobar Islands; — Red Sea.

Indian Pass, *Essex Co., N. Y.* STREET, A. B. The Indian Pass. New York, 1869. 16°.

Indian queen, The; tragedy; by J. Dryden. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1808.)

Indian reminiscences. *See* Addison, G. A.

Indian sketches. *See* Irving, J. T.

Indian Territory. HARRIS, N. S. Journal of a tour in the Indian territory. New York, 1843. 8°.

Indian trust bonds. UNITED STATES. 36th *Cong.*, 2d *sess. House.* Abstracted Indian trust bonds; report. Wash., 1861. 8°.

Indiana, *a tract in West Virginia.* VIEW of the title to Indiana. Phila., 1776. 8°. (B 585, W 84)

Indiana. TERRITORY.

— *Convention at Vincennes*, 1802. Letter from W. H. Harrison, Pres., inclosing an instrument to suspend the operation of the 6th article of compact between the U. S. and Indiana; [also a memorial and petition of the inhab. of Ind.]. *n.p.*, 1803. 8°. (B 1489)

— *Governor.* Letter from W. H. Harrison, Gov., incl. certain resolutions by the Legislative Council and House rel. to a suspension of the 6th article of the compact betw. the U. S. and the territories and states north-west of the Ohio, made July 13, 1787. Wash., 1807. 8°. (B 507)

— MAY, J., *and others.* Memorial of citizens of Indiana Territory for an interposition of Congress. Wash., 1804. 8°. (B 504)

STATE.

— *Adjutant General.* Report, 1862. Indianapolis, 1863. 8°.
— - ARMY list. (*In* Smith, G. B. Official army list of western states.)
— *General Assembly.* Documents, 1848–50, 53, 55. Indianap., 1848–55. 5 v. 8°.
— - House and Senate documents, 1840–41. Indianap., 1841. 8°.
— - *House of Representatives.* Journal, 1832. Indianap., 1832. 8°.
— - *Senate.* Journal, 1832, 37. Indianap., 1832–37. 2 v. 8°.
— *Fund Commissioner.* Report. *n.t.p.* 1841. 8°. (B 1176)
— *Geologist.* 1st annual report, 1869, by E. T. Cox, state geologist, [with maps and colored section]. Indianap., 1869. 2 v. 8°.
— - Report of a geol. reconnoisance by D. H. Owen, 1837. Indianap., 1853. 8°.
— *State Board of Agriculture*, 1852, 53. 1st–3d rep. Indianap., 1852–54. 3 v. 8°.
— *Superintendent of Common Schools.* Report. Indianap., 1851. 8°.
— - School law, with explanations, *etc.* Indianapolis, 1853. 8°.
— *Superintendent of Public Instruction*, 1st, 2d, 5th annual report. Indianap., 1851–57. 3 v. 8°.
— *Treasurer.* Report, 1835–36. Indianapolis, 1836. 8°.

Description.

— ADAMS, B. Account of the great cave in Indiana. (*In* Amer. Antiq. Soc. Trans., v. 1. 1820.)
— GAZETTEER, The. 3d ed. Indianap., 1850. 8°.
— SMITH, O. H. Early Indiana, trials and sketches. Cincin., 1858. 8°.

See also Cannelton; — Vigo County; — Wabash.

Education.

— ASSOC. FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF SCHOOLS IN IA. 1st annual meeting, Sept. 3. Madison, 1833. 8°. (B 1722)

History, Politics, etc.

— DILLON, J. B. History of Indiana. Indianap., 1859. 8°.
— SOLDIER of Indiana in the war of the Union. Indianapolis, 1864. 8°.

Natural history.

— ALLEN, J. A. Notes on birds observed in northern Illinois, *etc.* (*In* Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist. Mem., v. 1. 1866–69.)

Indiana; par G. Sand [Mme. Dudevant]. Paris, 1853. 16°.

Indiana, La; comedia. *See* Cruz y Cano, R. de la.

Indiana et Charlemagne, vaudeville par Bayard et Dumanoir. Berlin, 1842. 12°. (E 22)

Indiana gazette. Nov. 29. Corydon, Ia., 1821. f°. (E 181)

Indiana medical and surg. journal. *See* Illinois.

Indianapolis. Proceedings of the Indianopolis Bar on the death of Hon. O. A. Smith, Mar. 1858. Indianapolis, 1859. 8°. (B 1247)

Indianer in England, Die; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 1. 1840.)

Indianopathy. GREENE, R. Indianopathy; science of Indian medicine. 14th ed. Boston, 1861. 12°. (B 269)

Indians, North American. *Biography.*

— DRAKE, S. G. Indian biography; lives of more than 200 chiefs. Boston, 1832. 12°.
— - *Same.* Book of the Indians. 8th ed. with add. Boston, 1841. 8°.
— M'KENNEY, T. L., *and* HALL, J. History of the Indian tribes of North America; with biog. sketches and 120 portraits. Phila., 1836–44. 3 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Biography. 3. History.

— STANLEY, J. M. Catalogue of portraits of I. painted by him. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Col., v. 2. 1766.)
— THATCHER, B. B. Indian biography. N. Y., 1848. 2 v. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 45–46.)

See also Black Hawk; — Copway, George; — Eliot, *Rev.* John; — Pocahontas; — Tecumseh; — Tomo-Chi-Chi; — Tsonnonthouan; — Uncas; — *also* Duquesne, Fort (baptisms and burials).

Captivities.

— INDIAN captivities. (*In* American adventure, v. 1. Harper's fam. lib., v. 174.)

See also the titles under the dates 1676, 1703, 04, 54, 55, 76, 89, 91, 92, 1801, 08, 24, 63, (pp. 1510–12).

Color.

— BELKNAP, J. On the colour of the native Americans, and the recent population of this continent. (*In his* Disc., 1792. B 343)

History, etc.

— ADAIR, J. History of the American Indians. London, 1775. 4°.
— - *Same.* (*In* King, R. Antiq. of Mexico, v. 8. 1848.)
— AMER. ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Transactions. Vol. 1–3, pt. 1. New York, 1845–53. 2 v. 8°.
— ANDREE, K. T. Nord Amerika in geograph. und geschichtl. Umrissen; mit Berücksichtigung der Eingeborenen und der indian. Alterthümer, *u.s.w.* Braunschw., 1851. 8°.
— ATWATER, C. Description of the antiquities disc. in the Western States. (*In* Amer. Antiq. Soc. Trans., v. 1. 1820.)
— BACQUEVILLE DE LA POTHERIE, — de. Histoire des peuples sauvages alliez de la Nouvelle France. (*In his* Histoire de l'Amér. Septent., v. 2. 1722.)
— BENEZET, A. Some observations on the Indian natives. Phila., 1784. 12°. (C 106)
— BOLLAERT, W. Anthropology of the New World. (*In* Anthropological Soc. Mem., v. 2. 1866.)
— BONNEVILLE, C. de. De l'Amérique et des Américains. Berlin, 1771. 8°. (B 615)

Note. Against Pauw's 'Recherches'.

— BRADFORD, A. W. *See Origin* (p. 1513).
— BUCHANAN, J. Sketches of the history, manners, *etc.*, of the North American Indians. London, 1824. 8°.
— CARLI, G. R., *conte.* Lettres américaines; avec des obs. du trad. J. B. L. Villebrune. A Boston *et se trouve* à Paris, 1788. 2 v. 8°.
— CARLIER, A. Hist. du peuple amér. et de ses rapports avec les I. Paris, 1864. 2 v. 8°.
— CATLIN, G. Letters and notes on the manners, customs, and condition of the N. A. Indians, 1832–39. N. York, 1841. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 8°.
— - *Same.* Illustrations of the manners, customs, *etc.* 10th ed. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°.
— - North American Indian portfolio; hunting scenes and amusements of the Rocky Mountains and prairies. New York, 1845. f°.
— CLINTON, D. Discourse before the N. Y. Hist. Soc., Dec. 6, 1811. (*In* N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1814.)
— - *Same.* New York, 1812. 8°. (B 443, 1607)
— DARLEY, F. O. C. Scenes in Indian life; [with] the death of the War-Eagle, a tale. No. 1. Phila., [1843]. Obl. 4°.
— DUNNE, J. Notice rel. to some of the native tribes of N. Amer. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 9. 1803.)
— GALLATIN, A. Synopsis of the I. of North America. (*In* Amer. Antiq. Soc. Trans., v. 2. 1836.)
— GIBBS, G. Instructions for research rel. to the ethnology and philology of America. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col., v. 7. 1867.)
— GRAPHIC sketches illustrating the costume of the Aborigines. Pt. 1: Virginia, by J. Wyth. New York, 1841. 8°.
— GUEST, W. E. Ancient Indian mounds near Prescott, C. W. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports, 1863, 64.)
— HALKETT, J. Historical notes on the Indians of North America. London, 1825. 8°.
— HEAD, *Sir* F. B. The red man. (*In his* Descr. essays, v. 1. 1857.)

— HECKEWELDER, J. Account of the history, manners, and customs of the Indian natives who once inhabited Pennsylvania and the neighbouring States. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans. of the hist. com., v. 1. 1789.)
— HELLWALD, F. von. Die americanische Völkerwanderung. Wien, 1866. 12°.
— - *Eng.* The American migration. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports. 1866.)
— HERIOT, G. Manners and customs of the Amer. I. (*In his* Travels. 1807.)
— INQUIRIES resp. the Indians. Detroit, 1823. 24°.
— INQUIRIES resp. the history, present condition, and future prospects of the Indian tribes of the U. S. *n.t.p.* 4°.
— LAFITAU, J. F. Mœurs des sauvages amériquains, comparèes aux mœurs des premiers temps. Paris, 1724. 2 v. 4°.
— LUBBOCK, *Sir* J. (*In his* Pre-historic times. 1869.)
— MCKENNEY, T. L., *and* HALL, J. *See Biography.*
— MACKENZIE, E. Description of the native tribes of America. (*In his* Hist. view of the U. S.)
— MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOC. Collections. *Note.* The following articles relate to the Indians in general, or to several tribes; those which relate to single tribes will be found under the name of the tribe: — Buckley, J. Inquiry into the right of the aboriginal natives to the lands in America. (*In* v. 4.) — Porter, E. Account of several nations of southern I. (*In* v. 10.) — Schermerhorn, J. Report resp. the I. inhabiting the western parts of the U. S. (*In* v. 12.) — Hazard, E. Remarks on Schermerhorn's report conc. the Western I. (*In* v. 14. 1816.)
— NEW SOCIETY FOR THE BENEFIT OF INDIANS. [Wash.,] 1822. 8°. (B 543)
— PAUW, C. de. Recherches philosophiques sur les Américains, avec une Diss. par Pernety, et la Défense des Recherches. Berlin, 1770. 3 v. (v. 3 w.). 12°.
— - *Same.* (T. 1, 2, nouv. éd.) Berl., 1774. 3 v. 12°.
— PERNETTI, A. J. Dissertation sur l'Amérique, contre les 'Recherches' de [Pauw]. Berlin, [17—]. 12°.
— - Examen des 'Recherches philosophiques' sur l'Amérique et de la 'Défense' de cet ouvrage. Berlin, 1771. 2 v. 8°.
— PERROT, N. Mémoire sur les mœurs, coustumes, et religion [*sic*] des sauvages de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Lpz., 1864. 8°. (Biblioth amér.)
— POUCHOT, —. Détails sur les mœurs et les usages des sauvages. (*In his* Mém. sur la dernière guerre, *etc.* 1781.)
— PURMANN, J. G. Sitten und Meinungen der Wilden in America. Frankf. a. M., 1777–78. 2 v. 8°.
— RAFINESQUE, C. S. The American nations; or, Outlines of [their] national history, anc. and mod. Phila., 1836. 2 v. 8°.
— RELIGIOUS SOC. OF FRIENDS. Account of the conduct of the Society towards the Indian tribes of E. and W. Jersey and Penn. London, 1844. 8°.
— SAINT CRICQ, M. de. Les Indiens Llipis et Changos; fragment de la relation inéd. d'un voyage du Pérou au Brésil, par les fleuves Ucayali et Amazone. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 4e sér., v. 5. 1853.)
— SANFORD, E. (*In his* Hist. of the U. S. before the Revolution. 1819.)
— SCHERMERHORN, J. F. Report resp. I. [in] the [West]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 12. 1814. B 459)
— SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. History and statistics of the Indian tribes of the U. States. Phila., 1851–55. 4°.
— - Address on the history and fortunes of the Indian race. *n.p.*, 1829. 8°. (B 939)
— - Onéota; or, The red race of America. New York, [1844]. 8°.
— SERGEANT, J. Letter cont. [his] Proposal of a more effectual method for the education of Indian children. Boston, 1743. 8°. (B 251)
— SIGOURNEY, L. H. Aborigines of America. Camb., 1822. 12°.
— SIMONIN, L. L'homme amér.; notes sur les I. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 19. 1870.)
— SMITH, W. A. Indian relics. (*In* Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc., 1868.)
— SÖME observations on the situation, disposition, and character of the Indians. Phila., 1784. 12°. (D 12)
— VARIOUS articles.] (*In* Anthropolog. Soc. Mem., v. 1, 2, 3. 1865–70.)
— VINTON, J. A. Some details of Indian warfare. (*In his* Giles memorial. 1864.)
— WEBB, D. Selections from M. Pauw; with add. Bath, 1795. 12°.

☞ The following are chronologically arranged.

— DRAKE, S. G. Chronicle of the Indians, [1492–1836]. (*In his* Old Indian chronicle. 1836.)
— PARKMAN, F. Pioneers of France in the new world, [1512–1635]. Boston, 1865. 8°. (Vol. 1 *of his* France and England in N. America.)
— DRAKE, S. G. Tragedies of the wilderness, [1528–1836]. Boston, 1841. 12°.
— TRUMBULL, H. History of the disc. of Amer. and of engagements with the I. in N. E., 1620–79. Norwich, 1811. 8°.
— - *Same.* Boston, 1813. 8°.
— PARKMAN, F. Jesuits in N. America, [1632–70]. Boston, 1867. 8°. (Vol. 2 *of* France and England in North America.)
— - The discovery of the great West, [1643–89]. Boston, 1869. 8°. (Vol. 3 *of* France and England in North America.)
— BRIEF narrative of the hostile conduct of the barbarous natives towards the Dutch nation, [1645–55]. Albany, 1863. 8°.
— PARKMAN, F. The conspiracy of Pontiac, and the Indian war, [1663–1769]. 6th ed. with add. Boston, 1870. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* Boston, 1851. 8°.
— DRAKE, S. G. Old Indian chronicle, a collection of rare tracts, [1675–76]. Boston, 1836. 18°.
— - *Same.* Boston, 1867. 4°.
— EVERETT, E. Address at Bloody Brook, in commemoration of the fall of the 'flower of Essex' in King Philip's war, 1675. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1611)
— ROWLANDSON, *Mrs.* Mary. Narrative of [her] captivity, 1676. Boston, 1791. 8°. (B 614)
— - *Same.* 5th ed., with notes. Lancaster, 1828. 8°.
— - *Same.* (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 8. 1812.)
— HENNEPIN, L. Nouveau voyage, enrichi des mœurs des sauvages. Utrecht, [1679–82]. 1698. 12°.
— - *Dutch.* Aenmerckelycke hist. reys-beschryvinge, *etc.* Utrecht, 1698. 4°.
— LA HONTAN, *le baron* de. New voyages to North America, [1683–94]. 2d ed. London, 1735. 2 v. 8°.
— DOCUMENTS rel. to wars with the Indians, 1687–90. (*In* New Hampshire. Prov. papers, v. 3. 1869.)
— VAN RENSSELAER, M. Memoir of the French and Indian expedition against the province of New York, which surprised and burned Schenectady, Feb. 9, 1689–90. (*In* New York Hist. Soc. Proc., 1846.)
— RAWSON, G., *and* DANFORTH, S. Account of an I. visitation, 1698. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 10. 1809.)
— FLINT, T. Indian wars of the West, with a view of the character, manners, *etc.*, of the western Indians, [1700–1832]. Cincinnati, 1833. 12°.
— STODDARD, S. Letter to Gov. J. Dudley, [from Deerfield, 1703, advising hunting Indians with dogs]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 32. 1854.)
— WILLIAMS, *Rev.* J. The redeemed captive, [1704–06]. Springfield, 1793. 12°.
— - *Same.* 2d ed. Greenfield, 1834. 12°.

— INDIAN treaty, 1717, Georgetown. (*In* New Hampshire. Prov. papers, v. 3. 1869.)
— LE BEAU, C. Avantures; voyage curieux et nouveau parmi les sauvages de l'Amérique, [1729-31]. Amst., 1738. 2 v. 12°.
— KENNEDY, A. Importance of gaining, *etc.*, the friendship of the Indians to the British interest. New York, 1751. 8°.
— - *Same.* London, 1752. 8°. (B 603, 922)
— NARRATIVE of the captivity of Mrs. S. Johnson, [1754-58]. 4th ed. Lowell, 1834. 18°.
— SEAVER, J. E. Life of M. Jemison, [1755-1817]. 4th ed. N. Y. and Auburn, 1856. 8°.
— POUCHOT, —. Mémoires sur la dernière guerre de l'Amérique entre la France et l'Angleterre; suivis de nouveaux détails sur les mœurs et les usages des sauvages, [1755-60]. Yverdon, 1781. 3 v. 12°.
— - *Eng.* Memoir upon the late war in North America between the French and English, followed by details conc. the manners and customs of the Indians; tr. by F. B. Hough. Roxbury, 1866. 2 v. 8°.
— JOHNSON, *Sir* W. Account of conferences and treaties between Sir W. Johnson and the Indian nations at Fort Johnson, [1755-56]. London, 1756. 8°. (B 603, 742, 922)
— FLEMING, W. *and* E. Narrative of [their captivity among] the Indians, [1755]. Boston, 1756. 8°. (B 64)
— POUCHOT, —. Relation de l'action, 1755. (*In* Shea, J. G. Rel. sur la bataille du Malangueuilé. 1860.)
— POST, C. F. Second journal, on a message from the governor of Penn. to the Indians on the Ohio, [1758-59]. London, 1759. 8°. (B 603)
— GORRELL, J. Journal, commencing at Detroit, Sept. 8, 1761, and ending at Montreal, Aug. 13, 1763, cont. an account of several councils held with the Indians. (*In* Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1855.)
— DODDRIDGE, J. Notes on the settlement and Indian wars of W. Virginia and Pennsylvania, 1763-83. Wellsburgh, 1824. 12°.
— GOLDTHWAIT, J. List of the different nations that met Sir W. Johnson at Niagara, July 1764, to make peace in behalf of their tribes. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 10. 1809.)
— LONG, J. Voyages and travels of an Indian interpreter, [1768-86]. London, 1791. 4°.
— - *French.* Voyages chez différentes nations sauvages de l'Amérique Septent.; tr., avec notes et add., par J. B. L. J. Billecocq. Paris, an II [1794]. 8°.
— KNIGHT, *Dr.*, *and* SLOVER, J. Narratives of the perils and sufferings of Dr. K. and J. S. among the Indians during the Revolutionary war; with memoirs of Col. Crawford and J. S., *etc.*, [1773-81]. Cincin., 1867. 8°.
— BARTRAM, W. Travels through N. and S. Carolina and among the Indians, [1773-78]. London, 1791. 8°.
— - *Same.* Dublin, 1793. 8°.
— - *French.* Voyage; tr. par P. V. Benoist. Paris, 1799. 2 v. 8°.
— KENNEDY, P. Journal up the Illinois River, and correct list of the different nations and tribes of Indians, with the number of fighting men, *etc.*, [1773]. (*In* Hutchins, T. Topographical descr. of Virginia. 1778.)
— D'ERES, C. D. R. Memoirs of D., who was with the Scanyawtauragahrooote Indians eleven years, [1776-87]. Exeter, 1800. 12°.
— DALTON, *Capt.* Estimate of the nations employed by the British in the revolutionary war, with the number of warriors annexed to each nation. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 10. 1809.)
— STONE, W. L. Border wars of the Amer. revolution. New York, *n.d.* 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 167, 168.)
— - *Same.* Life of J. Brant. N. Y., 1838. 2 v. 8°.

— AFFECTING history of the distresses of F. Manheim's family [and other Indian adventures], with an account of the destruction of Wyoming, [1779-92]. Phila., 1800. 8°. (B 966, 1606)
— TANNER, J. Narrative of the captivity of J. T., [1789-1819]. New York, 1830. 8°.
— ST. CLAIR, A. Narrative of the campaign against the Indians, 1791. Phila., 1812. 8°.
— SPENCER, O. M. Indian captivity; narrative of the capture of S., [1792-93]. New York, [1834]. 16°.
— ULLOA, A. de. De los Indios. (*In his* Noticias. 1792.)
— - *French.* Des Indiens. (*In his* Mém., v. 2. 1797.)
— LINCOLN, B. Journal of a treaty held in 1793, with I. tribes northwest of the Ohio. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 25. 1836.) — ESTIMATE of the number of I. in the battle of Miami, 1794. (*In* v. 10. 1809.)
— FRIENDS. Brief account of the proceedings of the committee, appointed 1795 by the Yearly Meeting of Friends of Penn., New Jersey, *etc.*, for promoting the improvement of the Indian natives. Phila., 1805. 8°. (B 471)
— KIRKLAND, J. T. Answers to queries resp. the Western I. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1795.) — RAMSAY, *Dr.* Obs. on I. in the southern parts of the U. S. (*In* v. 4.) — LINCOLN, *Gen.* Obs. on the I. of N. Amer. (*In* v. 5. 1798.)
— HUNTER, J. D. Manners and customs of the Indian tribes west of the Mississippi, [1801-16]. Phila., 1823. 8°.
— - *Same with add., entitled* Memoirs of captivity among the Indians. London, 1823. 8°.
— PERRIN DU LAC, F. M. Voyage dans les deux Louisianes et chez les nations sauvages du Missouri, 1801-03. Lyon, 1805. 8°.
— SHAW, J. Personal narrative, 1808-19. (*In* Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1856.)
— COX, R. Adventures on the Columbia River, *etc.*, 1812-18. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°.
— BROMLEY, W. Two addresses on the state of the Indians, Aug. 3, 1813, Mar. 8, 1814, at Halifax. London, 1815. 12°. (C 61)
— LONDON. MERCHANTS INTERESTED IN THE TRADE. Papers [on] trade, fisheries, and boundaries of British North America, and the Indian rights and territories. London, [1814.] f°.
— M'KENNEY, T. L. Memoirs official and personal; with sketches of travels among the Indians, [1816-41]. 2d ed. N. Y., 1846. 2 v. in 1. 8°.
— BROMLEY, W. Appeal in behalf of the Indians of N. Amer., [1817-19]. Halifax, 1820. 12°. (C 117)
— MORSE, J. Report on Indian affairs, [1820-21]. New Haven, 1822. 8°.
— FINLEY, J. B. Life among the Indians; or, Personal reminiscences and historical incidents illustr. of Indian life and character, [1821-27]; ed. by D. W. Clark. Cincin., 1860. 8°.
— SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. Travels in the Mississippi Valley, [1821-23]. New York, 1825. 8°.
— PATTIE, J. O. Personal narrative during an expedition from St. Louis, *etc.*, in which he and his father were made captive, *etc.*; ed. by T. Flint, [1824-30]. Cincin., 1833. 8°.
— U. S. *War Dept.* Indian treaties and laws and regulations relating to Indian affairs. Wash., 1826. 8°.
— M'COY, I. Remarks on the practicability of Indian reform, embracing their colonization. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 978)
— MCKENNEY, T. L. Reports and proceedings on his recent tour among the Southern Indians, [1827]. Wash., 1828. 8°. (B 1100)
— ATWATER, C. Remarks made on a tour to Prairie du Chien, thence to Wash. City, 1829. Columbus, 1831. 12°.
— PENN, W., *pseud.* Essays on the present crisis in the condition of the Indians. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 978)

— HUMPHREY, H. Indian rights and our duties; address at Amherst, Hartford, *etc.*, Dec. 1829. *n.p.*, 1831. 12°. (B 548, 1068, 1115, C 171)

— COLTON, C. Tour among the Indians of the N. W. territory, 1830. Lond., 1833. 2 v. 12°.

— EVERETT, E. Speech on the bill for removing the Indians from the east to the west side of the Miss.. Ho. of Reps., May 19. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1761, 1792)

— FRELINGHUYSEN, T. Speech in the Senate, Apr. 6, on the bill for an exchange of lands with the Indians. Wash., 1830. 8°. (B 1761)

— SPEECHES on the bill for the removal of the Indians [to the west of the Mississippi] in Congress, 1830. Boston, 1830. 12°.

Note. By Frelinghuysen, Sprague, Robbins, Storrs, Ellsworth, Evans, Huntington, Johns, Bates, Crockett, Everett, Test.

— EVERETT, E. Speech, Feb. 14, 21, on the execution of the laws and treaties in favor of the Indian tribes. [Wash., 1831.] 8°. (B 1062, 1805, 1831)

— IRVING, J. T. Indian sketches, [1833]. Phila., 1835. 2 v. 8°.

— FILLEY, W. Life and adventures of F., [1837–66]. Chicago, 1867. 8°.

— U. S. *Cong.* Regulating the Indian Dept.; report. Wash., 1834. 8°. (Doc. 47. B 1089)

— EVERETT, H. Speech on the Indian annuity bill. Wash., 1836. 8°. (B 1113)

— TYSON, J. R. Discourse on the surviving remnant of the Indian race in the U. S., Oct. 24, before the Soc. for commemorating the landing of W. Penn. Phila., 1836. 8°. (B 1171)

— CUSHING, C. Speech on the bill for the expenses of the Indian Dept., Feb. 1. Wash., 1837. 8°. (B 1124, 1718, 1791)

— UNITED STATES. *Indian Office.* Report. [Wash., 1837.] 8°. (25th Cong., 2d sess. Ex doc., no. 3. B 1160)

— HARRIS, N. S. *See* Indian Territory (p. 1508).

— KANE, P. Wanderings of an artist among the Indians, [1845–48]. London, 1859. 8°.

— DOMENECH, E. Seven years in the great deserts of N. Amer., 1846–52. Lond., 1860. 2 v. 8°.

— CATLIN, G. Last rambles among the Indians of the Rocky Mountains and the Andes, [1852–55]. London, 1868. 12°.

— QUINNEY, J. W. Memorial to Congress, 1852. (*In* Wisconsin State Hist.. Soc Col., v. 4. 1859.)

— STANLY, E. Speech on the Indian appropriation bill, June 12. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1506)

— GIBBS, G. Report on the Indians of the Territory of Washington. (*In* U. S. *War Dep't.* Report of explorations for a R. R. to the Pacific in 1853–54, v. 1.) — WHIPPLE, A. W. Report upon the Indian tribes. (*In* v. 3, 4.)

— BOLLER, R. A. Among the Indians; 8 years in the far West, 1858–66. Phila., 1868. 8°.

— KIP, L. Army life on the Pacific; expedition against the northern Indians, 1858. New York, 1859. 12°.

— GR. BRIT. *Colonial Office.* Indian Dept.; correspondence between the Sec. of State for the Colonies and the Governor Gen. resp. the organization of the Indian Dept. in Canada. [London,] 1860. f°. (E 244)

— COLESON, A. Narrative of her captivity among the Sioux Indians, [1863]. Phila., 1864. 8°.

— UNITED STATES. 39*th Cong.* 2*d sess.* Condition of the Indian tribes; report of the joint special committee [J. R. Doolittle, chairman]. Wash., 1867. 8°.

— U. S. *Board of Indian Commissioners.* Report on the Indian tribes of Kansas, Indian Territory, New Mexico, Arizona, and Alaska. Wash., 1870. 8°.

— U. S. 41*st Cong.* 2*d sess. House.* Difficulties with Indian tribes. [Wash., 1870.] 8°. (Ex. doc., no. 240.)

— WELSH, W. Report of a visit to Spotted Tail's tribe of Brulé Sioux Indians, the Yankton and Santee Sioux, Ponkas and the Chippewas of Minnesota, in Sept. Phila., 1870. 8°.

Intermarriage.

— COOPER, T. Strictures on the celebrated report of W. H. Crawford on intermarriage with Indians. Phila., 1824. 8°. (B 1492)

Language.

Bibliography.

— LUDEWIG, H. E. Literature of American aboriginal languages; with additions by W. W. Turner, ed. by N. Trübner. Lond., 1858. 8°.

— SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. Bibliographical catalogue of books in the Indian tongues. Wash., 1849. 12°. (E 38)

General and miscellaneous.

— ADDITIONAL inquiries resp. the Indian languages. *n.t.p.* 16°. (E 32)

— COURT DE GÉBELIN, A. Essai sur les rapports des mots entre les langues du Nouveau Monde et celles de l'Ancien. (*In his* Monde primitif, v. 8. 1781.)

— DAA, L. K. Affinities between the languages of the northern tribes of the old and new continents. (*In* Philog. Soc. Proc., 1856.)

— DUPONCEAU, P. S. Sur le système grammat. des langues de quelques nations indiennes. Paris, 1838. 8°.

— — Report to the historical and literary committee of the Amer. Philosoph. Soc. *n.p.*, 1819. 8°. (B 447)

— GALLATIN, A. Indian languages. (*In* Amer. Antiq. Soc. Trans., v. 2. 1836.)

— HECKEWELDER, J., *and* DUPONCEAU, P. S. Correspondence on the languages of the American Indians. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans. of the hist. com., v. 1. 1789.)

— HERMES, F. Ueber die Natur der amerikanischen Indiersprachen. (*In* Archiv f. d. Stud. der n. Spr., v. 29. 1861.)

— HOWSE, J. Vocabularies of certain North American Indian languages. (*In* Philolog. Soc. Proc., v. 4. 1848–50.) — LATHAM, R. G. Miscel. contributions to the ethnography of North America. (*In* v. 2. 1844–46.) — On the languages of Northern, Western, and Central America. (*In* 1856.)

— LINCOLN, E. Remarks on Indian languages. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1865.)

— O., N. Etudes philologiques sur quelques langues sauvages de l'Amérique. Montreal, 1866. 8°.

— SCHOMBURGK, R. H. Contributions to the philological ethnography of South America. (*In* Philolog. Soc. Proc., v. 3. 1846–48.)

— SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. (*In his* Hist. of the Indian tribes, *etc.* 1851–55.)

— TURNER, W. W. Letter on Indian philology. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1850.)

— WHIPPLE, A. W., *and* TURNER, W. W. Vocabularies of N. A. languages. (*In* U. S. *War Dep't.* Reps. of expls. for a R. R. to the Pacific, v. 3. 1856.)

See also Chinook language; — Chippeway *or* Ojibway Indians. *Language*; — Choctaw Indians. *Language*; — Creeks *or* Muskokees; — Dakotas *or* Sioux; — Ioways; — Massachusetts Indians; — Mexico Indians; — Mikmak; — Mohawk language; — Montagnais language; — Muhhekaneew language; — Mutsun Indians; — Nusklaujun Indians; — Onondaga Indians; — Opata; — Pima *or* Névome; — San Antonio Mission, *Cal.*; — Selish *or* Flat Head Inds.; — Seneca Indians; — Yakama language; — Yucatan.

Legends.

— SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. Algic researches. 1st ser.: Indian tales and legends. New York, 1839. 12°.

— JONES, J. A. Traditions of the North American Indians; being 2d and rev. ed. of 'Tales of an Indian camp'. London, 1830. 3 v. 8°.

Medicine.

— RUSH, B. Oration, cont. an enquiry into the nat. hist. of medicine among the Indians, their diseases and remedies. Phila., 1774. 8°. (B 349)

Missions.

— SHEA, J. G. History of Catholic Missions among the Indian tribes of the U. States 1529–1854. New York, 1855. 8°.

— KIP, W. I. Early Jesuit missions in North America; comp. and tr. from the letters of the French Jesuits, [1656–1757]. New York, 1846. 2 pts. 12°.
— ELIOT, J. *See* Eliot, J. (p. 871).
— WILSON, T. Knowledge and practice of Christianity made easy; instruction for the Indians. [1740]. London, 1741. 8°.
— HAWLEY, G. Account of his services among the I. of Mass. and N. Y., [1744–94,] and a narrative of his journey to Onohoghowage. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1795.)
— McCOY, I. History of Baptist missions, 1817–1840]. Wash., 1840. 8°.
— WEST, J. Journal of a mission to the Indians in New Brunswick, *etc.*, 1825–26. (*In his* Substance of a journal, *etc.* 1827.)
— HARRIS, N. S. Journal of a tour in the Indian territory [for] the Board of Missions of the Prot. Episc. Church, 1844. N.Y., 1844. 8°.

See also Abnakis; — Canada. *Hist.* (*espec.* BRESSANI, CARAYON, DABLON, LACROIX, DE CHARRIÈRES, ROBIN, SAGARD THÉODAT, SHEA,); — Chaumonot; — Dreuillettes, *Rev.* G.; — Eliot, J.; — Goupil, R.; — Gravier, R.; — Illinois Inds.; — Mayhew, T.; — Mississippi; — Natick; — New England; — New Jersey; — New Orleans; — Pennsylvania; — Ursuline; — Wyandott; — *also* Society for Propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts; — Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians.

Names.

— HATHAWAY, J. Indian names. (*In* Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1855.)
— MORGAN, L. H. Indian mode of bestowing and changing names. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 13.)
See also Lenni Lenape.

Origin.

— BARTON, B. S. New views of the origin of the tribes and nations of Amer. Phila., 1797. 8°.
— BOUDINOT, E. Star in the west; or, An humble attempt to discover the long lost ten tribes of Israel. Trenton, N. J., 1816. 8°.
— BRADFORD, A. W. American antiquities; researches into the origin and history of the red race. New York, 1841. 8°.
— BURDER, G. The Welch Indian; papers resp. a people whose ancestors emigrated from Wales in 1170. London, [1797]. 8°.
— COMTÆUS, R. De origine gentium Americanarum. Amst., 1644. 16°. (C 62)
— CRAWFORD, C. Essay, in which there are numerous facts to prove that many of the Indians in America are descended from the ten tribes. 2d ed. Phila., 1861. 8°. (C 110)
— ENGEL, S. Quand et comment l'Amérique a-t-elle été peuplée. Amst., 1767. 4°.
— GARCIA, G. Origen de los Indios de el Nuevo Mundo. 2a impr. Madrid, 1729. f°.
— GR. BR. *Parl.* Aboriginal tribes, North America, New South Wales, Van Diemen's Land and British Guiana, 1834. [Lond., 1834.] f°.
— HISTORIAS del origen de los Indios de Guatemala; tr. de la lengua Quiché por Francisco Ximenez. Londres, 1857. 8°.
— HORN, G. De originibus Americanis libri IV. Hagæ Comitis, 1652. 12°.
— LAET, J. de. Notæ ad dissertationem H. Grotii de origine gentium Americanarum. Amst., *apud L. Elzivirium*, 1643. 8°.
Note. With the text of Grotius.
— - *Same.* Amst., *apud L. Elzevirium*, 1643. 8°.
— - Responsio ad diss. H. Grotii. Amst., 1644. 8°.
— LANG, J. D. View of the origin and migrations of the Polynesian nation; demonstrating their discovery and settlement of America. London, 1834. 8°.
— M'CULLOH, J. H. Researches on America; an attempt to settle some points relative to the aborigines. Balt., 1816. 8°.
— - *Same.* [2d ed.] Balt., 1817. 8°.
— MERCER, *Maj.* Catalogue of remarkable coincidences inducing a belief of the Asiatic origin of the North Amer. Ind. (*In* Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. Trans., v. 1. 1829.)
— MITCHILL, S. Migration of Malays, Tartars, and Scandinavians to America. (*In* Amer. Antiq. Soc. Archæol. Amer., v. 1. 1820.)
— MONTANUS, A. Herkomst der Americaenen. (*In his* Nieuwe weereld. 1671.)
— RANKING, J. Historical researches on the conquest of Peru, Mexico, *etc.*, by the Mongols. London, 1827. 8°.
— SCHERER, J. B. Recherches hist. et géog. sur le Nouveau Monde. Paris, 1777. 8°.
— SMITH, E. View of the Hebrews, or tribes of Israel in America. Poultney, 1823. 12°.
— - *Same.* 2d ed. Poultney, 1825. 12°.
— SMITH, J. Y. Annual address: Origin of the Indians. (*In* Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1859.)
— WORSLEY, J. View of the American Indians, shewing them to be the descendants of the ten tribes of Israel. London, 1828. 12°.
See also History (p. 1509–12).

Portraits.

See Biography (p. 1509).

Religion.

— BRINTON, D. G. Myths of the new world: symbolism and mythology of the red race of America. New York, 1868. 12°.
— ENGLAND, J., *Bp. of Charleston.* Oration on the religion of the Indians. (*In his* Works, v. 4. 1849.)
— JARVIS, S. F. Discourse on the religion of the Indian tribes of No. Amer. N. Y., 1820. 8°. (B 567, W 4)
— - *Same.* (*In* New York Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1821.)

Science and arts.

— BOLLAERT, W. Astronomy of the red man of the New World. (*In* Anthropological Soc. Mem., v. 1. 1865.)
— GREEN, W. Textile substances in use among the North American Indians. (*In* Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec. Trans., v. 2. 1831.)
— RAU, C. Agricultural implements of the N. Amer. stone period. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Repts., 1863.) — Artificial shell deposits in N. J. (*In* 1864.) — Indian pottery. (*In* 1866.) — Drilling in stone without metal, *etc.* (*In* 1868.)
See also many of the works enumerated under *History.*

Treaties.

(*See also History* under the dates 1717, 55, 61, 64, 93, 1826.)

— NOTICES of Indian treaties. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1827.)

See also Abnakis; — Alaska Indians; — Algonkins; — Apaches; — Araucanians; — Athapascans; — Aymara Inds.; — Blackfeet; — Brotherton Inds.; — California Inds.; — Central American Inds.; — Changos; — Chepewyans; — Cherokees; — Chinook; — Chippeways; — Choctaws; — Comanches; — Conestoga Inds.; — Connecticut Inds.; — Connecticut River Inds.; — Creeks; — Crees; — Crows; — Dakotahs; — Dartmouth Inds.; — Deecoodah; — Deguinos; — Eastern Indians; — Eskimos; — Florida Indians; — Georgia Indians; — Housatonic Indians; — Hudson River Indians; — Hurons; — Illinois Indians; — Ioways; — Iroquois; — Kennebec; — Knistenos; — Kutchin; — Lenni Lenape; — Loucheux; — Louisiana Indians; — Mandans; — Marshpees; — Massachusetts Indians; — Maynas; — Mexicans; — Micmac; — Mohawks; — Mohegans; — Montauk; — Monymoyk; — Mosquito Inds.; —Muhhekaneen; —Muskokees; —Mutsuns; — Muyshas; — Narragansetts; — Natchez; — Natick; —Navajos; — New Jersey Inds.; — New York Inds.; — Niantic; — Nova Scotia Inds.; — Nukhlummis; — Nusklaiyum; — Ohio Inds.; — Ojibways; — Oneidas; — Onondagas; — Opatas; — Osages; — Othomi; — Ottawas; — Pawtucket; — Penacook; — Pennsylvania Inds.; — Penobscots; — Pequawkets; — Pequot

war; — Piankeshau; — Pimas; — Potawatomis; — Rhode Island Inds.; — Saconet; — Sacs and Foxes; — St. John Inds.; — Scanyawtauragahroote; — Seminoles; — Senecas; — Shapaptans; — Shawanoes; — Shawnees; — Stockbridge Inds.; — Tinneh; — Tête de Boule; — Yamacraw; — Wappinger; — Welsh Indians in America; — Winnebagoes; — Wisconsin Inds.; — *also* Aborigines; — Cannibalism; — Caribee Isl.; — Copan; — Mexico; — Monongahela, Battle of; — Muskingum; — New Eng. *Hist.*; — N. America. *Antiquities*; — Philip, King, War of; — Philipse patent; — Stratford, *Conn.*; — *also* U. S. *Description, and* America, *and* North America, particularly the early travels mentioned under those heads; — *also* Cooper's Leatherstocking tales *and* Longfellow's Hiawatha.

For the natives of South America *see* South America.

Indicator, The; by L. Hunt. New York, 1845. 16°.

Indice delle edizioni citate dâgli Accademici della Crusca. Lucca, 1835. 32°.

Indictment and tryal of Sir R. Rum at a court at Punch Hall, Co. of Bacchus. N. Y., *n.d.* 8°. (B 517)

Indies, East. *See* East Indies; — India.

Indies, West. *See* West Indies.

Indifference. La Mennais, F. de. Essai sur l'indifférence en matière de religion. (Tome 1, 5e éd.; 2, 4e éd.) Paris, 1819-23. 4 v. 8°.

— - Défense de l'Essai sur l'indifférence. 2e éd. Paris, 1821. 8°.

— Manno, G. Saggio sull' indifferenza considerata come dote naturale della maggior parte degli uomini. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 34. 1830.)

Indigent, L'; drame. (*In* Le Texier. Rec. de théâtre, v. 2. 1785.)

Indigent philosophe, L'. *See* Marivaux, P. C. de.

Indigestion. *See* Digestion.

Indigo. Capron, F. Fabricant de bleus et carmins d'indigo. Paris, 1858. 18°. (Manuels-Roret.)

— - *Eng.* Blues and carmines of indigo; tr. by H. Dussauce. Phila., 1863. 12°.

— Silva Feijo, J. da. Sobre a fabrica real do anil da Ilha de Santo Antao. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 1. 1789.)

Indiscernibles. Merian, —. Sur le principe des indiscernables. (*In* Berlin. Ac. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 10.)

Indiscret, L'; comédie. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Individuality. Broussais, F. J. V. Du sentiment d'individualité. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 3. 1841.)

Indo-China. Garnier, F. Episode du voy. d'exploration dans l'Indo-Chine. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 17. 1869.)

— Leyden, J. Languages and literature of the Indo-Chinese nations. (*In* Asiatick researches, v. 10. 1811.)

See also Anam; — Aracan; — Assam; — Burmah; — Cambodia; — Siam; — Tonquin.

Indo-European nations. Bopp, F. Vergleichende Grammatik des Sanskrit, Send, Armen., Griech., Lat., Litauischen, Altslav., Goth., und Deutschen. 2e Ausg. Berlin, 1857-63. 3 v. and Register von C. Arendt. 8°.

— - *Eng.* Comparative grammar of Sanskrit, *etc.*; tr. by E. B. Eastwick. 2d ed. London, 1856. 3 v. 8°.

— - Ueber die Verwandtschaft der malayisch-polynesischen Sprachen mit den indisch-europäischen. — Uebereinstimmung der Pronomina des malayisch-polynesischen und indisch - europäischen Sprachstamms. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1840.)

— Diefenbach, G. L. A. Lexicon compar. ling. Indo-Germ.; Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der germanischen Sprachen und ihrer sämtlichen Stammverwandten. Frankf. a. M., 1851. 8°.

— Dwight, B. W. Historical sketch of the Indo-European languages. (*In his* Modern philology, 1st ser., 1864.)

— Justi, F. Ueber die Urzeit der Indogermanen. (*In* Historisches Taschenb., 1862.)

— Kelly, W. K. Curiosities of Indo-European tradition and folk-lore. London, 1863. 8°.

— Pictet, A. Les origines indo-européennes ou les Aryas primitifs. Paris, 1859-63. 2 v. 8°.

— Schleicher, A. Indogermanische Chrestomathie. Weimar, 1869. 8°.

— Schmitthenner, F. Ursprachlehre; System der Grammatik mit Rücksicht auf der Sprachen des indisch-deutschen Stammes. Frankf. a. M., 1826. 8°.

In-door plants. Maling, E. A. In-door plants and how to grow them. London, 1861. 12°.

Indostan. *See* India.

Induction. Page, C. G. History of induction; the Amer. claim to the induction coil and its electrostatic developments. Wash., 1868. 8°.

Inductive grammar; by an instructor. Windsor, Vt., 1829. 12°.

Inductive sciences. Whewell, W. History of the inductive sciences. Lond., 1837. 3 v. 8°.

— - Philosophy of the ind. sci., 2d part or Novum organon renovatum. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.

Indulgences. Fabrica, J. de. Cõpilatio super relaxatione penarum animarum purgatorij. [Colon., 148- ?] f°.

Indulgencia para todos; comedia por M. E. Gorostiza. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tes. del teatro esp., v. 5. 1838.)

Indus. Burnes, A. Voyage on the I. (*In his* Travels into Bokhara, 1834.)

— Langley, E. A. Wild sports in the valley of the Indus. (*In his* Residence at the court of Mees Ali Moorad. 1860.)

Industria, *Italy.* Gazzera, C. Il castello di Bodincomago diverso dalla città d'Industria. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 34. 1830.)

— Vernazza di Freney, G. Della città d'Industria. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 23. 1818.)

See also Tripods.

Industrial arts. *See* Arts, Useful.

Industrial biography. *See* Smiles, S.

Industrial drawing. *See* Geometrical drawing.

Industrial economy. *See* Political economy.

Industrial exhibitions. *See* London; — New York; — Paris.

Industrial history of free nations. *See* McCullagh, W. T.

Industrial record. *See* National magazine. 1846.

Industrial schools. Duppa, B. F. Industrial schools for the peasantry. (*In* Central Soc. of Educ., v. 1. 1837.)

See also Loughash; — Technical schools; — *also* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.

Industry. Alcan, M. L'industrie. (*In* Almanach de l'encyc. gén. 1869.)

See also Factories; — France.

Industry and frugality the surest means to make a rich people; the linen manufacture recommended. Boston, 1753. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 662)

Inebriates. *See* Temperance.

Inès de Castro; par S. F. D. de Genlis. (*In her* Œuvres, v. 84. 1826.)

Ines de Castro; tragédie. *See* La Motte, A. H. de.

Ines de la Cruz. *See* Juana Ines de la Cruz.

Inett, John. British Church and the Anglican. — King Henry II. and Beckett. — National churches. — Papal usurpations on the rights of civil government. — King John, the barons, and Pope Innocent III. — — Papal usurpations in church and state. (*In* Wordsworth, C. Eccles. biog., v. 1. 1839.)

— Short view of the ancient and present state of the English Church and monarchy. (*In* Cooper, C. P. Anc. Br. churches. 1851.)

Infallibility. Whately, R. The search after infallibility, in ref. to the danger of religious errors arising within the Church in primitive as well as later ages. Dublin, 1847. 8°. (E 3)

See also Catholic Church (Doctrinal works, p. 497-501); — Pope.

Infallible cure for political blindness. *n.p.*, 1798. 8°. (W 54)

Infant education, Infant schools. Chambers, W. *and* R. Infant education. Edin., 1837. 12°.

— Baker, C. Infant schools. (*In* Cent. Society of Education, v. 3. 1839.)

— Carll, M. M. Maternal instruction and management of I. schools. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1834.)

— Porter, S. Infant schools for the upper and middle classes. (*In* Central Soc. of Educ., v. 2. 1838.)

— Report [on] infant schools. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 1717)
— Russell, W. Address on infant schools. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 926, 1882)
— — Infant school system. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect. 1830.)
See also Kindergarten.

Infant salvation. Harris, W. Grounds of hope for the salvation of all dying in infancy. London, 1821. 8°.
— Infant salvation. 1st Amer., fr. 2d Lond. ed. Boston, 1818. 12°. (C 67)

Infanticide. Camper, P. Gedagten over de misdaad van kindermoord; antwoord op de Aanmerkingen van [Sterk]. Leeuwarden, 1774. 8°.
— — Over de tekenen van leven en dood in nieuwgeborene kinderen. Leeuwarden, 1774. 8°.
— Beck, J. B. A. M. Inaug. diss. on infanticide. New York, 1817. 8°. (B 816)
— Humble, H. Infanticide; its cause and cure. (*In* Shipley, O. Church and world. 1866.)
— Hutchinson, W. Diss. on infanticide. 2d ed. London, 1821. 8°.
— — *Same.* London, 1820. 8°. (B 826)
— Lankester, E., *and others.* Can infanticide be diminished by legislative enactment? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.)
— Sterk, A. Het belang der maatschappye in het beteugelen van den kindermoord. Leeuwarden, 1774. 8°.
— — Bescheide beantwoording van Kamper. Leeuwarden, 1774. 8°.

Infantry. Bardin, E. A. Manuel d'infanterie. 3e éd. Paris, 1811. 12°.
— — Memorial de l'officier d'infanterie. Paris, 1809. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* 2e éd. Paris, 1813. 2 v. 8°.
— Casey, S. Infantry tactics. New York, 1863, 1862. 3 v. 24°.
— Chamberlin, T. Instruction to young officers; discipline of a regiment of foot. London, 1810. 12°.
— Darrow, P. National militia standard, embracing the discipline of infantry, *etc.*; prepared in conformity to Gen. Scott's regulations. Hartford, 1822. 2 v. 12°.
— Duane, W. Handbook for infantry for the U. S. 4th ed. Phila., 1813. 8°.
— Fisher, D. System of military tactics, containing the principles of discipline, *etc.*, chiefly applied to infantry; with rules and regulations for the forces of the U. S. New York, 1805. 8°.
— France. *Ministère de la Guerre.* Réglement conc. l'exercise et manœuvres de l'infanterie, 1791. Paris, 1815, 14. 1 v. *and* Planches 12°.
— — *Eng.* Rules and regulations for the field exercise and manœuvres of the French infantry; [with add.] and the manœuvres of artillery with infantry; [tr.] by I. A. de Lacroix. Boston, 1810. 3 v. 12°. (Vol. 3, Plates.)
— — Guide des sous officiers. 3e éd. Par., 1807. 12°.
— — *Same.* 6e éd. Paris, 1814. 12°.
— Gillespy, E. Military instructor; or, Exercise and drill according to Gen. Dundas. Boston, 1809. 12°.
— Le Louterel, F. P. Field manual of evolutions of the line, arranged for the use of officers of the U. S. infantry; tr. by Capt. H. Coppée. Phila., 1862. 16°.
Note. A tr. from the latest ed. of Le Louterel's Aide-mémoire des officiers généraux, *etc.*
— Maltby, I. Elements of war. Bost., 1813. 12°.
— Mesnil Durand, M. de. Sur la manœuvre de l'infanterie. (*In his* Fragm. de tactique. 1774.)
— Meunier, H. Diss. sur l'ordonance de l'infanterie. Paris, 1805. 8°.
— — Evolutions par brigades. Paris, 1814. 8°.
— New regulations for Prussian infantry; tr. from a German ms. London, 1757. 4°.
— Pictet, G. Essai sur la tactique de l'infanterie. Genève, 1761. 2 v. 4°.
— Russell, J. Instructions for drill, and performing eighteen manœuvres. 2d ed. London, 1800. 12°.
— Schauenburg, B. Instruction conc. les manœuvres de l'infanterie. Strasbourg, 1809. 12°. (C 179)
— School of the soldier. [Plates.] *n.t.p.* sm. 4°.
— Stuart, H. B. History of I. Lond., 1862. 12°.
— Susane, L. Histoire de l'ancienne infanterie française. Paris, 1849–53. 8 v. *and* Atlas 8°.
— United States. *War Dep't.* Abstract of [Scott's] infantry tactics, for use of militia. Boston, 1839. 8°.
— — Explanation of plates [to the preceding]. Wash., 1825. 8°.
— — Extracts from rules and regulations for manœuvres of infantry. Boston, 1823. 12°.
— — Infantry tactics, for the U. S. army [by a board, W. Scott, president]. Wash., 1825. 8°.
— — Infantry tactics. Phila., 1861. 16°.
— — Regulations for the field exercise, manœuvres, and conduct of the infantry of the U. S.; by an officer; with plates. Phila., 1812. 8°.
— Upton, E. New system of infantry tactics. New York, 1867. 18°.
— Wroniecki, A. Sprawa piesza. W Paryżu, 1834–36. 2 pt. 18°.
See also Light Infantry; — Military science; — Militia.

Infatuation; poem. *See* Park, B. (B 1733)
Infection. Grisolle, A. Thèse. Paris, 1838. 4°. (A 63)

Infernal conference; or, Dialogues of devils; by [J. Macgowan]. London, 1792. 2 v. 12°.
Infernal marriage, The; by B. Disraeli. (*In his* Novels, v. 2. 1866.)
Infidel convicted; or, Defence of Christian revelation. London, 1731. 8°. (B 1711)
Infidelity, Converts from. *See* Crichton, A.
Infidels, Public discussion with. *See* Public. (C 231)
See also Christianity: *Evidences* (pp. 564–569).

Infinite. Calderwood, H. Philosophy of the infinite. Edin., 1854. 8°.
— Achard, F. Sur l'infini mathématique. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1745.) — Prémontval, — de. De la notion de l'infini. (*In* 1758.) — Castillon, J. F. M. Sur un problème métaphysique. (*In* 1777.) — Ancillon, J. P. F. Sur l'idée et le sentiment de l'infini. (*In* 1804.)
— Brown, S. The finite and the infinite. (*In his* Lect. on the atomic theory, v. 2. 1858.)
— Hunt, E. B. Idea of physical and metaphysical infinity. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2, pt. 1. 1850.)
Infinitesimal calculus. *See* Calculus.

Inflammation. Beddoes, F. Fever as connected with inflammation. London, *n.d.* 8°.
— Broussais, F. J. V. Histoire des phlegmasies. Paris, 1808. 2 v. 8°.
— Bruin, S. de. Diss. med. therapeut. de usu medico muriatis hydrargyri oxydulati in morbo inflammatorio. Traj. a. R., 1817. 8°.
— Channing, W. Cases of inflammation of veins. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 5. 1836.)
— Cocke, J. Cause of the extensive inflammation which attacks wounded cavities and their contents. (*In* Caldwell, C. Med. theses, v. 2. 1806.)
— Hamilton, J. Mercury and opium in inflam. diseases. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 1. 1790.)
— Hastings, C. Inflammation of the mucous membrane of the lungs. London, 1820. 8°.
— Hunter, J. Treatise on inflammation and on gun-shot wounds. Phila., 1796. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1837.)

— JAMES, J. H. Nature and treatment of different species of inflammation. Lond., 1821. 8°.
— JAMES, R. Fevers and inflammatory distempers. 7th ed. London, 1770. 12°.
— LUCAS, C. E. Principles of inflammation and fever. London, 1822. 8°.
— MILLS, T. Comparative view of fever and inflammatory complaints. Dublin, 1824. 8°.
— MORGAN, G. T. Outline of inflammation and its effects. Phila., 1838. 8°.
— — *Same.* First principles of surgery. London, 1840. 8°.
— QUARIN, J. Traité des fièvres et des inflammations; tr. par J. B. Emonnot. Paris, an VIII [1800]. 2 v. 8°.
— SIMON, J. Inflammation. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surgery, v. 1. 1860.)
— THOMSON, J. Lectures on I. Edin., 1813. 8°.
— WILSON, A. P. Inflammation. (*In his* Treatise on febrile diseases. 1803–04.)
See also Lungs; — Pus.

Influence of Catholic Christian doctrines on the emancipation of slaves. Boston, 1863. 12°. (C 258)

Influenza. ANDRAL, G. Lecture on the grippe or epidemic influenza; tr. by T. F. Betton. (*In* Dunglison, R. Med. mon., v. 1. 1838.)
— HAMILTON, R. Descr. of the influenza; with its distinction and method of cure. Lond, 1782. 8°. (B 470)
— JACKSON, J. Observ. on the influenza. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 2. 1813.)
— JOHNSON, R. (*In* Caldwell, C. Med. theses, v. 2. 1806.)
— PEARSON, R. Obs. on the epidemic catarrhal fever, or influenza. London, 1803. 8°. (B 1560)
— RICKETSON, S. Brief history of the influenza. *n.t.p.* [1808.] 8°. (B 1104)
— STOKER, W. Pathological observations. Pt. 1: On dropsy, purpura, and the influenza of 1822–23, *etc.* Dublin, 1823. 8°.
— THOMPSON, T. Annals of influenza in Gr. Brit., 1510–1837. Lond., 1852. 8°. (Sydenh. Soc.)

Infusoria. SANDERS, J. M. The crystal sphere. London, 1857. 12°.
— BAILEY, J. W. On a process for detecting the remains of infusoria in sedimentary deposits. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.)
— WILLIAMSON, W. C. On some microscopical objects found in the mud of the Levant, *etc.* (*In* Literary and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 13. 1848.)

Informatio ex speculo Saxonum? *or* Sachsenspiegel. HOMEYER, G. K. Ueber die Informatio ex speculo Saxonum. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1856.)

Ingall, *Lieut.* Remarks on the country between the rivers St. Maurice and Saguenay. (*In* Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec. Trans., v. 2. 1831.)

Ingalls, Henry Augustus. BURNAP, G. W. Memoir of H. A. Ingalls. Boston, 1846. 12°.

Ingalls, S. Prevention and cure of chronic diseases, incl. consumption, by newly discovered means. Boston, 1846. 8°. (C 269)

Ingalls, Wm. Case of typhus, or ship-fever, with remarks. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1555)
— Diss. med. inaug. sistens obs. ad abscessum bursalem pertinentes. Boston, 1803. 8°. (B 643, 736, 820)
— Essay on the ganglionary system of nerves, in the cavity of the cranium. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1096)
— On scarlatina; in a letter to his son. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1555)

Inganni felici, Gl'. *See* Zeno, A.

Ingegneri, Angelo. GUARINI, G. B. Della poesia rappresentativa. (*In his* Opere, v. 3. 1738.)
— Poesia. (*In* Gamba, B. Poesie in dial. ven. 1845.)

Ingelend, Thomas. Interlude of the disobedient child; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1848. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 22.)

Ingelow, Jean. Monitions of the unseen, and poems of love and childhood. Bost., 1871. 16°.
— Mopsa the fairy. Boston, 1869. 16°.
— Laura Richmond. (*In* Littell's liv. age, v. 94. 1867.)
— Poor Matt; or, The clouded intellect. Boston, 1866. 16°.
— *Same.* (*In* Littell's liv. age, v. 85. 1865.)
— A sister's bye-hours. London, 1868. 16°.
— Story of doom and other poems. Boston, 1867. 12°.
— Studies for stories. Boston, 1865. 12°.
Contents. The cumberers. — My great-aunt's picture. — Dr. Deane's governess. — The stolen treasure. — Emily's ambition.

Ingenhousz, Jean. Expériences sur les végétaux, sur la propriété qu'ils possèdent soit d'améliorer soit de corrompre l'air. Paris, 1780. 8°.

Ingenu, L'; histoire véritable. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Ingenua ingannata, L'. *See* Giraud, G.

Ingénue; par A. Dumas. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 8°.

Ingermannland. SJOEGREN, A. J. Ueber die finnische Bevölkerung st. petersburgischen Gouvernements und über den Ursprung des Namens Ingermannland. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Mém., sér. 6, v. 2. 1834.)

Ingersoll, Charles Jared. Hist. sketch of the second war between the U. S. and Gr. Britain. 1st ser. Phila., 1845–49. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 2d ser. Phila., 1853. 2 v. 8°.
— Address bef. the Law Acad. Phila., 1833. 8°. (B 1430)
— Discourse, commemoration of the landing of Wm. Penn, Oct. 24. Phila., 1825. 8°. (B 948)
— Discourse, influence of America on the mind; annual oration before the Amer. Phil. Soc., Oct. 18. Phila., 1823. 8°. (B 567, 1828)
— Edwy and Elgiva; tragedy. Phila., 1801. 8°. (C 112)
— Inchiquin the Jesuit's letters, during a residence in the U. S. New York, 1810. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 434)
— Letter to a friend in a slave state. Phila., 1862. 8°. (B 1724)
— Oration, July 4. Phila., 1812. 4°. (A 2)
— Oration, July 4. Phila., 1832. 8°. (B 1105)
— Speech on the right to repeal bank charters. Wash., 1839. 8°. (B 1543)
— A view of river rights. Phila., 1835. 8°. (B 1431)
— View of the rights and wrongs, power and policy of the U. S. Phila., 1808. 8°. (B 983)
— ASHMUN, G. Speech in reply to the attack of I. upon D. Webster, Apr. 27. Wash., 1846. 8°. (B 1502)
— DWIGHT, T. Remarks on a review of Inchiquin's letters, pub. in the Quart. review. Boston, 1815. 8°.
— MAURY, S. M. (*In her* Statesmen of Amer. 1847.)
— PALMER, A. H. Letter to I. respecting the present state, productions, *etc.*, of the Comoro Islands, Abyssinia, Persia, Burmah, *etc.* N. Y., 1846. 8°. (B 1501)
— PAULDING, J. K. Reply to the criticism on Inchiquin's letters in the Quart. rev., Jan. 1811. New York, 1815. 8°.
— THAYER, M. R. Reply to his 'Letter to a friend in a slave state'. Phila., 1862. 8°. (B 1481)

Ingersoll, Charles M. Conversations on English grammar. New York, 1821. 12°.

Ingersoll, George Goldthwait. Discourse before the legislature of Vt., election day, Oct. 14. Burlington, 1830. 8°. (B 1820)
— Home; thanksgiving sermon, King's Chapel. Boston, 1845. f°. (B 1254)
— Sermon, fast day, Burlington, Vt. Burlington, 1843. 8°. (B 1260)
— Sermon, thanksgiving. Burlington, 1831. 8°. (B 1253)

Ingersoll, Jared. Letters relating to the stamp act. New Haven, 1766. 8°. (B 392)

Ingersoll, Joseph Reed. Address before the lit. societies of Lafayette Coll., July 4. Phila., 1833. 8°. (B 1578)
— The diplomatic year; a review of Seward's foreign corresp. of 1862. 2d ed. Phila., 1863. 8°. (B 1724)

Ingersoll, Lurton Dunham. Iowa and the rebellion. Phila., 1866. 8°.

Ingersoll, Mary, *Funeral sermon on.* 1808. *See* Hyde, A. (B 1247)

Ingersoll, Samuel Bridge. Sermon, Shrewsbury; [with memoir]. Worcester, 1821. 8°. (B 1295)

Ingersoll, *Mrs.* Susannah. BENTLEY, *Rev.* W. Notices of the ancestry of Mrs. I. (*In* Essex Inst. Hist. col., v. 11. 1872.)

Ingestre, Charles John, *Viscount.* *See* Talbot, C. J.

Ingham, *Col.* Frederic, *pseud.* *See* Hale, E. E.

Ingham, Samuel D. Exposition of the political character of J. Q. Adams. Wash., 1829. 8°. (B 1105)
— Observations on the currency of the U. S. Trenton, 1851. 8°. (B 1544)

Ingham papers, The; memorials of Col. F. Ingham, [*pseud.*]; by E. E. Hale. Boston, 1869. 12°.

Inghilfredi *siciliano*. Canzone. (*In* Rossetti, D. G. Early Ital. poets. 1861.)

Inghirami, Francesco. Galleria omerica. Poligrafia fiesolana [Firenze], 1831–36. 3 v. 8°.

— Monumenti etruschi o di etrusco nome. Poligrafia fiesolana [Firenze], 1821–26. 7 v. in 10. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1, pt. 1, 2. Urne etrusche. 2, pt. 1, 2. Specchi mistici. 3. Bronzi. 4. Edifizi. 5. Vasi fittili. 6. Monumenti di corredo. 7. Indici.

— Pitture di vasi etruschi. Firenze, 1852–56. 4 v. 4°.

Ingleby, C. Mansfield. Collier, Coleridge, and Shakspeare; review. London, 1860. 8°.

— Complete view of the Shakespere controversy; conc. the authenticity of matter published by J. P. Collier. London, 1861. 8°.

— On one source of error in the interpretation of statistics. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)

— Was T. Lodge an actor? an exposition touching the social status of the playwright in the time of Elizabeth. London, 1868. 4°.

Ingledew, C. J. Davison. Ballads and songs of Yorkshire. London, 1860. 16°.

Inglis, Charles. Plain truth; addressed to the inhabitants of America by Candidus [C. Inglis?]. 2d ed. Phila., 1776. 8°. (B 347, 703)

— Sermon, Sept. 7, 1777, before the American corps raised for H.M.'s service. New York, [177–]. 8°. (B 364)

— Steadfastness in religion and loyalty; sermon, Halifax, April 7. Halifax, 1793. 8°. (B 961)

— Case of I. Phila., 1799. 8°. (A 26)

— Claim and answer with subsequent proceedings in the case of C. I., against the U. S. Phila., 1799. 4°. (A 31, B 1731)

Note. Said to be by S. Sitgreaves.

Inglis, Henry David. The Channel Islands. London, 1838. 12°.

— Ireland in 1834. London, 1834. 2 v. 12°.

— Personal narrative of a journey through Norway, Sweden, and Denmark; by Derwent Conway [*pseud.*]. Edin., 1829. 12°. (Constable's miscel., v. 38.)

— *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1837. 12°.

— Rambles in the footsteps of Don Quixote. London, 1837. 12°.

— Spain in 1830. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°.

— Tyrol and Bavaria. Frankfort, 1839. 18°.

— *French.* Voyage en Bavière et au Tyrol. (*In* Montémont, A. Biblioth., v. 45. 1836.)

Inglis, *Sir* James. Life. (*In* Soc. of Anc. Scots. Lives of Scottish poets, v. 1, pt. 2. 1822.)

Inglis, John, *D.D.* Examination of D. Stewart's pamphlet, rel. to the late election of a mathematical professor, *etc.* Edin., 1805. 8°. (B 1782)

— Grounds of Christian hope in the universal prevalence of the gospel; sermon before Soc. Scotland Prop. Chr. Knowl., June 5. Edin., 1818. 8°. (B 1642)

— Journal of visitation, 1843–45. (*In* Soc. Prop. Gospel. Church in the colonies, no. 3, 13, 17. 1844–47.)

— The memory of the righteous; sermon, Jan. 30, funeral of J. Erskine. Edin., 1803. 8°. (B 1858)

— Playfair, J. Letter to the author of the 'Examination'. Edin., 1806. 8°. (B 1782)

Inglis, Wm. Anticipation. *n.p.*, 1821. 18°. (C 189)

Ingoldsby, Thomas, *pseud.* *See* Barham, R. H.

Ingomar; tr. by M. Lovell. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 12.)

Ingraham, D. Extract of a letter from a gentleman on his return from Niagara. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1792.)

Ingraham, Edward D. Sketch of the events preceeding the capture of Washington by the British, 1814. Phila., 1849. 8°.

— Catalogue of his library, sold March 1855. Phila., 1855. 8°.

Ingraham, J. P. T. Sermon, memory of Capt. F. A. Root and Lieut. R. J. Chivas, 24th reg. Wisconsin Vol. Inf., Dec. 20, 1863. Milwaukee, 1864. 8°. (B 1639)

Ingraham, Joseph, *Capt.* Discovery of islands in the South Pacific. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1793.)

Ingraham, Joseph H. Burton, or, The sieges. New York, 1838. 2 v. 12°.

— Jemmy Daily; or, The little news vender. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1177)

— The south west. New York, 1835. 2 v. 12°.

Ingraham, Joseph Wentworth. Index to historical map of Palestine. Boston, 1828. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1604)

— Manual for visitors to Niagara. Buffalo, 1834. 32°. (D 18)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1848. *See* Woart, J. (B 1219)

Ingram, —. *See* Bacon, N. Bacon and Ingram's rebellion. 1867.

Ingram, John K. Tennyson's works. (*In* Afternoon lect., 4th ser., 1866.)

Ingram, Robert Acklom. Causes of the increase of Methodism and dissension; sermon. London, 1807. 8°.

— Disquisition on population; in which the principles of Malthus are examined. London, 1808. 8°. (B 726)

Ingres, Jean Auguste Dominique. Blanc, C. Du style et d'Ingres. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 14. 1863. — Ingres, sa vie et ses ouvrages. (*In* v. 22–25. 1867–68.) — Delaborde, H. Les dessins d'Ingres au Salon des Arts Unis. (*In* v. 9. 1861.) — Le tableau d'Ingres, Jésus au milieu des docteurs. (*In* v. 13. 1862.) — Galichon, E. Description des dessins d'Ingres au Salon des Arts-Unis. (*In* v. 9. 1861.) — Dessins d'Ingres. (*In* v. 11. 1861.)

— Chesneau, E. (*In his* La peinture française au xixe siècle. 1862.)

— Laborde, H., *vcte.* de. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, avr. 1867.)

— La Forge, A. (*In his* Peinture contemp. 1856.)

— Merson, O. Ingres; sa vie et ses œuvres, avec catalogue des œuvres par E. Bellier de Chavignerie. Paris, [1867]. 32°.

Ingulphus. Chronicle of the Abbey of Croyland, *etc.*; tr. by H. T. Riley. London, *Bohn*, 1854. 8°.

— Voyage unto Jerusalem, 1064. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col., v. 2. 1810; — *and in* Kerr, R. Col., v. 1. 1824.)

Inhalation. Fitch, S. S. Treatise on medicated inhalation. (*In his* Six lectures on the uses of the lungs. 1847.)

Inheritance. Blackstone, W. Treatise on the law of descents in fee simple. Oxf., 1759. 8°.

— Hugo, G. Commentatio de fundamento successionis ab intestato ex jure Romano antiquo et novo. Gottingæ, 1785. 4°. (B 1434)

— Lawrence, W. B. Disabilities of American women married abroad; foreign treaties of the U. S. in conflict with state laws rel. to the transmission of real estate to aliens. New York, 1871. 8°.

— Mignet, F. A. A. Du droit de succession des femmes au Moyen Age. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 4. 1844.) — Passy, H. La division des héritages et l'influence qu'elle exerce sur la distribution des richesses. (*In* v. 2. 1839.)

— Reeve, T. Treatise on the law of descents in the U. S. New York, 1825. 8°.

See also Representation (*in French law*); — *also* Hickey *vs.* Eggleston.

Inheritance, by [Miss S. Ferrier]. Phila., 1824. 2 v. 12°.

Iniquity of the slave trade; a tale founded upon fact. Birmingham, *n.d.* 16°. (C 267)

Injection. Hale, E., *Jr.* Boylston med. prize diss. for 1819–21; Experiments and obs. on the communication between the stomach and urinary organs, and the propriety of administering medicine by injection into the reins. Boston, 1821. 8°. (B 830)

Ink. Davids, T. History of ink. New York, [1860]. 16°.

Inkle and Yarico; an opera. *See* Colman, G., *Jr.*

Inklings of adventure; [by N. P. Willis]. New York, 1836. 2 v. 12°.

Inland navigation. *See* Canals; — Internal navigation; — Rivers.

Inman, Thomas. Foundation for a new theory and practice of medicine. London, 1861. 12°.

— Myalgia; its nature, causes, and treatment. 2d ed. London, 1860. 8°.
Note. This is a 2d ed. of his 'Phenom. of spinal irritation, 1858', which was an extension of his 'Certain painful muscular affections, 1856'.

Innamorati, Gl'; commedia. *See* **Goldoni**, C.

Innamorato al tormento, L'; farsa. *See* **Giraud**, G.

Inner-Temple masque. The; by T. **Middleton**. (*In his* Works, v. 5. 1840.)

Innes, —, *Bp.* Catechism; or, The principles of the Christian religion exam. N. Haven, 1791. 8°. (C 127)

Innes, Cosmo. Concerning some Scotch surnames. Edin., 1860. 8°.

— Introduction. (*In* **Scotland**. *Lord Clerk Registrar.* Facsimiles of national mss., pt. 2. 1870.)

— Scotland in the Middle Ages. Edin., 1860. 8°.

— Sketches of early Scotch history and social progress. Edin., 1861. 8°.

Innes, Henry. Rhetorical class book. London, 1834. 12°.

Innes, John. Description of the muscles. — Explanation of the tables of Albinus. (*In* **System** of anat. and physiology, v. 1. 1795.)

Innes, Thomas. TAITT, A. The Roman account of Britain and Ireland in answer to I. — WADDEL, A. Remarks on I.'s Critical essay on the ancient inhabitants of Scotland. (*In* **Tracts** illust. of the antiq. of Scotland. 1836.)

Innes, Wm. Domestic religion. Edin., 1821. 12°.

— Early history of Liberia. Edin., 1833. 18°.

— Food for meditation. Edin., 1837. 32°.

— Sketches of human nature. 3d ed. Edin., 1823. 12°.

Inn-keeper of Abbeville, The; by E. Ball. (*In* **Sargent**, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 25.)

Innocence, L'; par J. Fiévée. (*In* **Biblioth.** univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 48. 1801.)

Innocency with her open face; by W. **Penn**. (*In his* Select works, v. 1. 1782.)

Innocent I., *Pope.* Carta à los padres del Concilio I. de Toledo. (*In* **Florez**, H. España sagrada, v. 6. 1751.)

Innocent II., *Pope.* BRIAL, M. J. J. Examen critique des historiens qui ont parlé du différent survenu l'an 1141, entre Louis-le-Jeune et Innocent II. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 6. 1822.)

Innocent III. [de' conti de' **Marsi**], *Pope.* BOEHRINGER, F. Innozenz III. (*In his* Kirche Christi, 2r Bd., 2e Abth. 1854.)

— GASPARIN, A. E. de. Le Christianisme au Moyen Age. (*In* **Geneva. Union Chrétienne.** Séances hist., v. 3. 1859.)
See also **Frederic** II.

Innocent IV. [Sinibaldo de' **Fieschi**], *Pope.* SPOTORNO, G. B. (*In* **Grillo**, L. Elogi, v. 1. 1846.)

Innocent VIII. [Giovanni Battista **Cibo**], *Pope.* Bull on the marriage of Henry VII. with Elizabeth of York; com. by J. P. Collier. (*In* **Camden Soc.** Miscellany, v. 1. 1847; v. 39 of Camden Soc.)

— BARATTA, A. (*In* **Grillo**, L. Elogi di Liguri, v. 1. 1846.)

Innocent XI. [Benedetto **Odescalchi**], *Pope.* Decretum contra M. de Molinos et ejus sectam. (*In* **Molinos**, M. de. Manuductio spir. 1687.)

— Letter to the French king. *n.t.p.* [168–.] f°. (A 54)

— ANGLICUS, *pseud.* Answer to the Pope's letter to the king of France. *n.t.p.* [16—.] f°. (A 54)

Innocent vindicated, The; or, Those falsely called Arians defended from the wicked aspersions of uncharitable men. 2d ed. London, 1719. 8°. (B 107)

Innocente in periglio, L'; commedia. *See* **Giraud**, G.

Innocents abroad. *See* **Clemens**, S. L.

Inns. TUCKERMANN, H. T. (*In his* Collector. 1868.)

Ino e Temisto. *See* **Niccolini**, G. B.

Inocencia perdida, La; por A. Lista y Aragon. (*In* **Rosell**, C. Poemas epicos, v. 2. 1854; v. 29 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Inocencia perdida, La; por F. J. Reinoso. (*In* **Ochoa**, E. de. Tes. de los poemas esp., 1840; — *and in* **Rosell**, C. Poemas epicos, v. 2. 1854; v. 29 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Inoculation. BOLAINE, N. Remarks on Delafaye's vindication of his sermon against inoculation. London, 1754. 8°.

— ACADEMICUS, *pseud.* Friendly debate; or, Dialogue between Academicus and Sawny and Mundungus. [Boston, 1722.] 8°. (C 147)

— ALEMBERT, J. L. R. d'. Réflexions sur l'inoculation. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1805.)

— BOYLSTON, Z. Historical account of the small-pox inoculated in N. Eng. 2d ed. Bost., 1730. 8°. (C 76)

— COLMAN, B. Observations on the new method of receiving the small-pox. Boston, 1721. 8°. (C 70)

— COOPER, W. Reply to the objections against inoculation. 3d ed. Boston, 1730. 8°. (B 514, 744)

— FRANKLIN, B. Letter on inoculation for small-pox, 1759. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 17. 1818.)

— GARDINER, S. Proposition to the town of Boston, in 1761, to build an inoculating hospital. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Proc., 1858–60.)

— HAEN, A. de. De inoculatione. (*In his* Ratio medendi, v. 1. 1761.)

— HISTORY of inoculation. *n.p.*, 1773. 2 pt. 8°. (B 1053)

— LETTSOM, J. C. Expositions on the inoculation of the small-pox and cow-pock. London, 1805. 8°. (B 813, 814, 821)

— — Memoir of E. Jenner. [London, 1804.] 8°. (B 813)

— MASSEY, E. Sermon against the danger and sinful practice of inoculation. London, 1730. 8°. (C 70)

— MATHER, I. Several reasons proving that inoculation of the small-pox is a lawful practice. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 9. 1804.)

— MORGAN, J. Recommendation of I. according to Baron Dimsdale's method. Boston, 1776. 8°. (B 663)

— TONER, J. M. History of inoculation in Massachusetts. (*In* **Mass. Med. Soc.** Publ., v. 2, no. 2. 1813.)

— WILLIAMS, N. The method of practice in the small-pox, with obs. on I. Boston, 1752. 8°. (C 70)
See also **Vaccination**.

Inorganic chemistry. BERZELIUS, J. J. Analysis of inorganic bodies; tr. by G. O. Rees. London, 1833. 12°.

In-promptu de Versailles, L'; comédie. *See* **Molière**, J.-B. P. de.

Inquietudini di Zelinda, Le; commedia. *See* **Goldoni**, C.

Inquirer's guide. *See* **Fitch**, C.

Inquiries [on] the address of the Gen. Assoc. of New Hampshire on the doctrine of the trinity. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 664)

Inquiries respecting the history, present condition, and future prospects of the Indian tribes of the U. S. *n.t.p.* 4°.

Inquiries respecting the Indians. Detroit, 1823. 24°.

Inquiry into 'Remarks on the Brunonian system'; [by G. C. Shattuck]. Boston, [1810]. 8°. (B 436)

Inquiry into the causes and origin of slavery in the U. S.; by an American citizen. Phila., 1844. 8°. (B 1476)

Inquiry into the causes of the insurrection of the negro in St. Domingo; [with] obs. of Garran-Coulon; before the National Assembly, Feb. 29. London, 1792. 8°.

Inquiry into the fundamental principles of the Roman Catholics, in five letters to a Roman Catholic; by a Protestant. Wash., 1822. 8°. (B 1384)

Inquiry into the nature and effect of the writ of habeas corpus. 2d ed. London, 1758. 8°. (B 578)

Inquiry into the nature and uses of money, *etc.* Boston, 1740. 8°. (B 759)

Inquiry into the present state of the British navy, with reflections on the late war with America, by an Englishman. Lond., 1815. 8°.

Inquiry into the present state of the foreign relations of the Union. Boston, 1806. 8°. (B 430)

Inquiry into the state of our commercial relations with the northern powers with ref. to our trade with them under the regulation of licence, *etc.* London, 1811. 8°. (B 787)

Inquiry into the state of the nation; [by W. Hunter]. London, 1806. 8°. (B 718)

— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1806. 8°. (B 1415)

— *Same.* 6th ed. London, 1806. 8°. (B 1526)

Inquiry into the tendency of the separation of convicts to produce disease, *etc.*, by a citizen of Penn. [F. A. Packard]. Phila., 1849. 8°.

Inquiry resp. the authenticity of those parts of Matthew and Luke which narrate the miraculous conception. *n.p.*, 1827. 8°. (C 223)

Inquiry, what is the one true faith? with an exposition of the whole scheme of the Christian covenant. London, 1840. 8°.

Inquiry whether the Scriptures enjoin the kiss of charity; [reply to] C. Rockman. Boston, 1768. 8°. (B 520)

Inquiry whether the study of the ancient languages be a necessary branch of modern education. Edin., 1769. 8°. (B 22)

Inquisition. ACHILLI, G. Dealings with the Inquisition. London, 1851. 12°.

— Biener, F. A. Beiträge zu der Gesch. des Inquisitions-Processes Geschwornen-Gerichte. Lpz., 1827. 8°. (E 2)
— Blanco, P. L. Respuesta pacifica de un Español á la carta sediciosa del F. Gregoire. Madrid, 1798. 12°.
— Coustos, J. Mysteries of Popery unveiled in [his] sufferings at the Inquisition of Lisbon. Enfield, 1821. 12°.
— Dellon, M. D. Account of the Inquisition at Goa; tr. from the French. Boston, 1815. 18°.
— Fox, J. (*In his* Book of martyrs. 1837.)
— Gavin, A. Origin and establishment of the Inquisition. (*In his* Master key to Popery. 1821.)
— Limborch, P. à. Brief representation of the cruel proc. against Protestants in the Inquisition. London, 1734. 8°. (B 1384)
— Llorente, J. A. Histoire de l'Inquisition; tr. par A. Pellier. 2e éd. Par., 1818. 4 v. 8°.
— - *Eng.* History of the inquisition of Spain. New York, 1826. 12°.
— - *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1827. 8°.
— Prescott, W. H. Establishment of the modern inquisition. (*In his* Hist. of Ferdinand and Isabella, v. 1. 1838.)
— Puigblanch, A. The inquisition unmasked; tr. by W. Walton. London, 1816. 2 v. 8°.
— Ranke, L. The inquisition. (*In his* Hist. of the Popes, v. 1. 1847.)
— Records of the Spanish inquisition; tr. from the orig. mss. [by S. Kettell]. Bost., 1828. 8°.
— Roman inquisition; a defense of the Catholic Church from the charge of having persecuted Galileo. Cincinnati, 1844. 8°. (B 1383)
— Sarpi, P. Dell' origine, forma, leggi, ed uso dell' uffizio della inquisizione nella città e dominio di Venezia. (*In his* Opere, v. 4. 1763.)

Inquisitive Jack; by S. G. Goodrich. Phila., 1845. 18°.

Ins and outs; or, The state of parties; a satirical poem; by Chrononhotonthologos. London, 1807. 8°. (B 719)

Insane hospitals. Association of Medical Superintendents of American Institutions for the Insane. Report. Harrisburg, 1868. 8°.
— Charlesworth, E. P. Remarks on the treatment of the insane and the management of lunatic asylums, *etc.* London, 1828. 8°. (B 1568, 1772)
— Cope, T. P., *and others. committee of citizens.* Second appeal to the people of Penn. on an asylum for the insane poor. Phila., 1840. 8°. (B 1568)
— Dix, *Miss* D. L. Memorial soliciting a state hospital for the insane to the legislature of Penn., Feb. 3. Harrisburg, 1845. 8°. (B 1568)
— Earle, P. Visit to the 13 asylums for the insane in Europe, with statistics. Phila., 1839. 8°. (B 1165)
— Eddy, T. Hints for introducing an improved mode of treating the insane in the asylum; before the governors of the N. Y. Hospital. N. Y., 1815. 8°. (B 477)
— - *Same.* [New York,] 1818. 8°. (B 666)
— G. Remarks upon the report of the metropolitan commissioners on lunatic asylums; from the Westminster rev. for March, no. 84. London, 1845. 8°. (B 1568)
— Galt, J. M. Essays on asylums for persons of unsound mind. Richmond, 1850. 8°. (B 1568)
— Great Britain. *Commissioners in Lunacy.* 15th, 18th report. [Lond.,] 1861–64. 2 v. 8°.
— - *House of Com. Com. on the Better Regulation of Madhouses in England.* Report with evidence; ed. by J. B. Sharpe. Lond., 1815. 8°.
— - - *Same.* [Without the evidence.] (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 6 of B 838)
— - *Parl.* Anno 8/9 Vict. c. 126; act to amend the laws for lunatic asylums, and for the care of pauper lunatics. [London, 1845.] f°.
— Hill, R. G. Total abolition of personal restraint in the treatment of the insane; lect. on the management of lunatic asylums. London, [1838]. 8°.
— Ireland. *Inspectors-General of Lunatic Asylums.* Report, 1844. Dublin, 1845. f°.
— - 13th report. Dublin, 1864. 8°.
— Jacobi, M. Construction and management of hospitals for the insane, with a particular notice of the institution at Seigburg. London, 1841. 8°.
— - Irrenanstalten. (*In* Busch, D. W. H., *and others.* Encycl. Wörterb., v. 19. 1839.)
— Jarvis, E. Mechanical and other employments for patients in British lunatic asylums. *n.p.*, [18—]. 8°. (B 1568)
— - Law of insanity, and hospitals for the insane in Mass. Boston, 1859. 8°. (B 1568)
— Mass. *Gen. Court.* Report of the joint standing committee on charitable institutions [relating to a new hospital for the insane. Boston,] 1855. 8°. (E 269)
— Parkman, G. Proposals for establishing a retreat for the insane, to be conducted by G. Parkman. Boston, 1814. 12°. (B 657, 833)
— Remarks on the Report of the Metropolitan Commissioners on lunatic asylums. London, 1845. 8°. (B 1568)
— Tuke, S. Letter on pauper lunatic asylums. New York, 1815. 12°. (C 65)
— Watson *and* Pritchett. Plans for a lunatic asylum at Wakefield. York, 1819. f°.

See also Belfast District Asylum; — Butler Hospital; — Crichton Roy. Inst.; — Dundee Roy. Asylum; — Gheel; — Gloucester Lunatic Asylum; — Hanwell; — Insanity; — James Murray's Royal Asylum for Lunatics; — Lancaster Lunatic Asylum; — Lincoln Lunatic Asylum; — London. Bethlem Hospital; — Mass. *State Lunatic Hospital*; — Montrose Lunatic Asylum; — New Hampshire. *Asylum for the Insane*; — North Carolina. *Insane Asylum*; — Pennsylvania. *Insane Hospital*; — Retreat, *near York*; — Royal Edinburgh Asylum; — Saint Luke's Hospital; — Staffordshire Lunatic Asylum; — Suffolk Lunatic Asylum; — Vannes; — West Riding of York Pauper Lunatic Asylum.

Insanity. Andreæ, A. Zwei Gutachten über zweifelhafte Seelenzustände. [Magdeburg,] 1836. 8°.
— Arnold, T. Nature, causes, and prevention of insanity. Lond., 1782. 2 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°.
— - *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1806. 2 v. 8°.
— Bakewell, R. Domestic guide in cases of insanity. London, 1805. 12°.
— Barlow, J. Man's power over himself to control insanity. London, 1843. 16°.
— Beck, T. R. Inaug. diss. on insanity. New York, 1811. 8°. (B 736)
— Blanche, *Le docteur.* Du danger des rigueurs corporelles dans le traitement de la folie. Paris, 1839. 8°. (B 1163)
— Brenten, J. H. Tragedy of life. London, 1861. 2 v. 8°.
— Broussais, F. J. V. De l'irritation et de la folie. Brux., 1828. 8°.
— Bucknill, J. C. The mad folk of Shakespeare, psychological essays. 2d ed. rev. London and Camb., 1867. 16°.
— - *and* Tuke, D. H. Manual of psychological medicine. London, 1858. 8°.
— Burrows, G. M. Commentaries on insanity. London, 1828. 8°.
— - Inquiry into certain errors rel. to insanity. London, 1820. 8°.
— Campagne, *Le docteur.* Traité de la manie raisonnante. Paris, 1869. 8°.
— Cazaurreilh, J. B. Du suicide; de l'aliénation mentale, *etc.* Paris, 1840. 8°.
— Clark, *Sir* J. Memoir of J. Conolly; compr. a sketch of the treatment of the insane in Europe and America. London, 1769. 8°.
— Clayton, J. M. Speech on the veto of the Pres. on the bill for the benefit of the indigent insane. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1506)
— Conolly, J. Inquiry conc. the indications of insanity; with suggestions for the better care of the insane. London, 1830. 8°.
— - Treatment of the insane without mechanical restraints. London, 1856. 8°.

— Coventry, C. B. Extracts from a lecture on I. [Utica, 1842.] 8°. (B 1568)
— Cox, J. M. Practical observations on insanity. 2d ed. London, 1806. 8°.
— Crichton, A. Inquiry into the nature and origin of mental derangement. London, 1798. 2 v. 8°.
— Dix, *Miss* D. L. Memorial to the Legis. of Mass. on the insane confined in prisons, *etc.* Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1568)
— Du Camp, M. Des aliénés à Paris. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, 15 oct., 1 nov. 1872.)
— Dunglison, R. Observations on the condition of the insane poor. (*In his* Med. mon., v. 2. 1839.)
— Ellis, *Sir* W. C. Treatise on I. Lond., 1838. 8°.
— Esquirol, E. Des maladies mentales. Paris, 1838. 2 v. 8°.
— Feuchtersleben, E. v. Principles of medical physiology; tr. by H. E. Lloyd; rev. by B. G. Babington. London, 1847. 8°. (Sydenham Soc.)
— Forster, T. Observ. on the phenomena of insanity. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818-19; v. 14, 15 of B 838)
— Gooch, R. On insanity as an object of moral science. (*In his* Diseases peculiar to women. 1859.)
— Haslam, J. Madness and melancholy. 2d ed. London, 1809. 8°.
— — Sound mind; or, contributions to the natural history and physiology of human intellect. London, 1819. 8°.
— Howe, S. G. Insanity in Mass.; from the N. Amer. review. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1568)
— Jarvis, E. Causes of insanity; address. *n.t.p.* [1851.] 8°. (B 1568, E 269)
— — Comparative liability of males and females to insanity, and their comparative curability and morality when insane. Utica, 1850. 8°. (B 1568)
— — *Same.* [Pages 142-171 of the Amer. journ. of insanity, v. 7, Oct. 1850.] 8°. (E 269)
— — Influence of distance from and proximity to an insane hospital on its use by any people; [pp. 209-222 of the Boston med. and surg. journal, v. 42, Apr. 1850]. 8°. (E 269)
— — Insanity among the coloured population of the free states. Phila., 1844. 8°. (B 1199)
— — Insanity and insane asylums. Louisville, 1841. 8°. (B 1189)
— — Supposed increase of insanity. [Reprinted from the 'American journ. of insanity'.] *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1568)
— — What shall we do with the insane of the western country? [Louisville?] 1842. 8°. (B 1189, 1568)
— Kellogg, A. O. Shakspeare's delineations of insanity. New York, 1866. 16°.
— Lunt, *Mrs.* G. Behind the bars. Boston, N. York, 1871. 16°.
— Mass. *Commissioners concerning the Insane, etc.* Report on insanity and idiocy in Mass. Boston, 1855. 8°.
— Maudsley, H. Body and mind; their connection and mutual influence in ref. to mental disorders. London, 1870. 8°.
— — Physiology and pathology of the mind. London, 1867. 8°.
— Mayo, T. Elements of the pathology of the human mind. London, 1838. 8°.
— — Remarks on insanity; founded on the practice of J. Mayo. London, 1817. 8°.
— Millingen, J. G. Aphorisms on the treatment of the insane. London, 1840. 18°.
— — Mind and matter illust. by consid. on hereditary insanity. London, 1847. 8°.
— Morel, B. A. Traité des maladies mentales. Paris, 1860. 8°.
— Morison, *Sir* A. Physiognomy of mental diseases. London, 1840. 8°.
— Packard, F. A. Alleged tendency of the separation of convicts, one from the other, to produce disease and derangement. Phila., 1849. 8°.
— Parkman, G. Management of lunatics, with illustrations of insanity. Boston, 1817. 12°. (B 657)
— Pinel, P. Treatise on insanity; tr. by D. D. Davis. Sheffield, 1806. 8°.
— Pinel, S. Régime sanitaire des aliénés. Paris, 1836. 4°.
— Prichard, J. C. Treatise on I. Phila., 1837. 8°.
— Ray, I. Insanity of George III. Utica, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1568)
— Revere, J. Disp. inaug. de insania. Edin., 1811. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 993)
— Rickman, W. Observations on insanity, education, and presumed improvements on R. Owen's system of mutual co-operation. Phila., 1828. 8°. (B 1568)
— Rush, B. On diseases of the mind. Phila., 1812. 8°.
— — *Same.* 3d ed. Phila., 1827. 8°.
— Simpson, J. On homicidal insanity. (*In his* Necessity of popular education. 1834.)
— Spurzheim, J. G. Observations on insanity. London, 1817. 8°.
— — *French.* Sur la folie. Paris, 1818. 8°.
— Stallard, J. H. Pauper lunatics and their treatment. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.)
— Storer, H. B. The causation, course, and treatment of reflex insanity in women. Boston, New York, 1871. 8°.
— Upham, T. C. Outlines of disordered mental action. New York, 1848. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 100.)
— Voisin, F. Causes des malades mentales et des affections nerveux. Paris, 1826. 8°.
— Waterston, R. C. Condition of the insane in Mass. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1179)
— Wharton, J. Tentamen physiol.-med. inaug. de mania. Edin., 1806. 8°. (B 138, 814)
— White, S. Address on insanity. N. Y. State Med. Soc. Albany, 1844. 8°. (B 1568)
— Wigan, A. L. Duality of the mind; structure, functions, and diseases of the brain. London, 1844. 8°.
— Wilkinson, J. J. G. The homœopathic principle applied to insanity; a proposal to treat lunacy by spiritualism. Boston, 1857. 8°. (B 1568)
— Willis, F. Treatise on mental derangement. London, 1823. 8°.
— Winslow, F. Obscure diseases of the brain and disorders of the mind. London, 1860. 8°.
— Wyman, R. Disc. on mental philosophy as connected with mental diseases. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 5. 1836.)

Law.

— Cooper, C. P. Letter on a defect in the law regulating the custody of lunatics. London, 1849. 8°. (E 106)
— Cooper, T. Digest of the law rel. to insanity. (*In his* Tracts. 1819.)
— Gr. Brit. *Ho. of Com. Committee on Lunatics.* Report, with evidence. [London,] 1860. f°.
— Haslan, J. Medical jurisprudence as it relates to insanity. London, 1817. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In* Cooper, T. Tracts. 1819.)
— Jarvis, E. Criminal insane; insane transgressors and insane convicts. Utica, 1857. 8°. (B 1568)
— — The law of insanity, and hospitals for the insane in Mass. Boston, 1859. 8°. (B 1568)
— Klein, E. F. Ueber Gemüthsschwäche und Gemüthskrankheit in rechtlicher Rücksicht. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1803.)
— Prichard, J. C. Forms of insanity in rel. to jurisprudence. London, 1842. 12°.
— Ray, I. Treatise on the medical jurisprudence of insanity. Boston, 1838. 8°.
— — Lecture on the criminal law of insanity. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1568)
— Schroeder, J. De legibus, *etc.*, in commodum mente alienatorum. Traj. a. R., 1838. 8°.
— Vitré, E. D. de. Observations on the necessity of an extended legislative protection to persons of unsound mind. London, 1843. 8°. (B 1568)

— WINSLOW, F. Plea of insanity in criminal cases. Boston, 1843. 12°.
— - *Another copy.* (B 1568)

Periodical.

— AMERICAN journal of insanity, v. 1-7, 16-25. Utica, 1844-69. 17 v. 8°.

See also Brain; — Great Britain; — Hallucinations; — Idiocy; — Insane hospitals; — Mind and body; — Passions.

Insatiate countess, The. *See* Marston, J.

Inscriptions. *See* Abbreviations; — Antiquities; — Arabia. *Literature*; — Cuneiform; — Dighton; — English inscriptions; — Epitaphs; — Etruscan; — Gr. Brit. *Inscriptions*; — Greece; — Hieroglyphics; — Italic; — Latin; — Moabite stone; — Palmyra; — Rosetta stone; — Sanskrit; — Yucatan.

Inscriptions et Belles Lettres, Académie des. *See* Paris. Institut.

Insects. *See* Entomology.

Insincerity. HURD, R.. *Bp.* Insincerity in the commerce of the world. (*In his* Moral dial., v. 1. 1776.)

Insolvency. CUTLER, J. Insolvent laws of Mass. with notes of decisions. 3d ed. Boston, 1860. 8°.
— ADDRESS on the justice of a law for the relief of insolvent debtors. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 453)
— CONSIDERATIONS of an insolvent law. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 454)
— DEBTOR and creditor's vade mecum; commentary on the insolvent laws of N. Y.; with a digest thereof. New York, 1810. 12°. (D 17)
— GR. BRIT. *Ho. of Com.* Report on the insolvent debtor's acts, 53, 54 Geo. III., with minutes of evidence. [London, 1816.] 8°.
— - *Parl.* Act to amend the law of insolvency, bankruptcy, and execution; 7, 8 Vict. (*In their* Six legislative enactments, 1858-59.)
— MASS. *Commiss. on Insolvency.* Report [transmitted by the Gov.] with a bill. Bost., 1831. 8°. (Sen., no. 5. B 1546)
— - *Gen. Court.* Act for the relief of insolvent debtors. [Boston, 1814.] 8°. (Sen. B 1693)
— - *House. Committee on the Judiciary.* Law on insolvent debtors.] *n.t.p.* [1835.] 8°. (Doc. 71. B 1756)
— NEW YORK. *Legisl.* New insolvent law, passed Apr. 3. New York, 1811. 8°. (B 469, 1546)

Insolvent, The; tragedy. *See* Hill, A.

Inspection. HENRY, R. R. Letter on discretionary power. New York, 1830. 8°. (B 1106)

Inspector, The. London, 1753. 2 v. 12°.

Inspectors. *See* Great Britain (p. 1214).

Inspiration. COGSWELL, W. Nature and evidence of inspiration; sermon, celebration of the nativity of St. John the Baptist. Dedham, 1819. 8°. (B 286)

Instance. SOME reflections upon the libel, 'An instance of the Church of England's loyalty'. (*In* Collection, 8th, of papers, 1689.)

Instinct. BANVARD, J. Singular sagacity; stories about animals. Boston, 1850. 24°.
— BOUCHER DE CRÈVECOUR DE PERTHES, J. Des idées innées; de la mémoire et de l'instinct. (*In* Abbeville. Soc. Imp. de l'Emulation. Mem., 1867, 68.)
— CARENA, G. Pensieri sull' istinto tanto negli animali che nell' uomo. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 35. 1831.)
— DUNCAN, P. B. On instinct. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°.
— FÉE, A. L. A. Etudes sur l'instinct et l'intelligence des animaux. Strasbourg, Paris, 1853. 12°.
— FLOURENS, M. J. P. De l'instinct et de l'intelligence des animaux. 4e éd. Paris, 1861. 12°.
— LEROY, C. G. Lettres philosophiques sur l'intelligence et la perfectibilité des animaux. Nouv. éd. Paris, an x [1802]. 8°.
— - *Eng.* The intelligence and perfectibility of animals. London, 1870. 12°.
— MENAULT, E. L'intelligence des animaux. Paris, 1868. 16°. (Bibl. des merveilles.)
— - *Eng.* Intelligence of animals. New York, 1869. 16°.
— REIMARUS, H. S. Betrachtungen über die Triebe der Thiere. 4e Ausg. Hamb., 1798. 8°.
— SWAINSON, W. Habits and instincts of animals. Lond., 1840. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
— WAKEFIELD, P. Instinct displayed; sagacity of the animal creation. 2d ed. London, 1814. 12°.
— - *Same.* 1st American ed. Boston, 1816. 18°.
— WATSON, J. S. The reasoning powers in animals. New York, 1869. 8°.

See also Souls of brutes; — Zoology.

Institut de France. *See* Paris. Institut.

Institut des Aveugles. *See* Zurich.

Institutio Græcæ grammatices compendiaria. *See* Camden, W.

Institution for Promoting the British System for the Education of the Labouring Classes. Bye-laws. London, 1814. 8°. (B 1743)

Institution for the Education of Deaf and Dumb Children. Report. Edin., 1819. 8°. (B 449)

Institution for the Support and Encouragement of Native Schools [in India]. 2d report. Serampore, 1819. 8°. (B 1027)

Institution of Civil Engineers. Transactions. London, 1842. 3 v. 4°.

Note. In v. 3 is an index to v. 1-3.

Contents. Vol. 1. Timperley, —. Acc. of harbour and docks at Kingston-upon-Hull. — Provis, W. A. Locks used for river and canal navigation. — Field, J. Improved canal lock. — Barlow, P. W. Strain to which lock gates are subjected; — Hydraulic pressure in a bramah press. — Neilson, J. B. Hot air blast. — Farey, J. Temperature and elastic force of steam; — Velocity of steam vessels. — Walker, J. Ventilating and lighting tunnels. — Rendel, J. M. Particulars of construction of Lary bridge, near Plymouth. — Cubitt, W. Account of coals used in coke ovens and retorts, *etc.* — Wicksteed, T. Effective power of high-pressure expansive condensing steam engines. — Cooper, J. Restoring archstones. — Tredgold, T. Experiments on expansion of water by heat; — Principles of tension. — Seaward, J. Procuring water by boring. — Gravatt, W. Account of sections for water through London clay. — Donkin, J. Acc. of borings for water in London. — Outram, F. Method of roofing in use in Southern Concan. — Palmer, H. R. Experiments of resistance of barges moving on canals. — Albano, B. Acc. of stone bridge over the Dora Riparia, near Turin. — Borthwick, M. A. Memoir on iron piling. — Account of Grosvenor bridge over River Dee at Chester. — Donkin, B. Experiments on the discharge of water through orifices. — Webster, T. Relative temperature and density of elastic fluids. — Waterston, J. J. Scales for representing and estimating earthwork. — Lukis, F. C. Herm granite. — Freeman, W. Experiments on force required to fracture and crush stones; made under direction of Bramah & Sons. — Macneill, J. New canal boat experiments.

2. Mackenzie, W. Account of Tewkesbury bridge over the Severn. — Denison, W. Experiments on different kinds of American timber. — Palmer, G. H. Steam as a moving power. — Donkin, B. Description of H. Guy's method of making perfect spheres. — Henwood, W. J. Cornish pumping-engines. — Wicksteed, T. Effective power of high pressure expansive condensing engines. — Harrison, T. E. Drops of the Stanhope & Tyne Railroad Company. — Reynolds, J. Railways of continuous bearing. — Bull, W. Wooden bridge over the river Calder. — Willis, R. Teeth of wheels. — Bramah, F. Experiments on strength of cast iron. — Woods, E. Forms of locomotive engines. — Jones, J. E. Description of Youghal bridge, designed by A. Nimmo. — Parkes, J. Evaporation of water from steam boilers. — Hays, W. B. Acc. of a machine for cleaning and deepening small rivers. — Green, J. Perpendicular lifts for passing boats on canals. — Smith, J. T. Reciprocating light for light-houses. — Provis, W. A. Experiments on flow of water through small pipes. — Field, J. Experiments on the power of men. — Rendel, J. M. Torpoint floating bridge.

3. Parkes, J. Steam boilers and steam engines. Pt. I and II. — Williams, C. W. Preparation, properties, and uses of turf and turf coke. — Barlow, P. Power of locomotive engines at different velocities. — Glynn, J. Sawing machine for cutting railway bars. — Rennie, G. Expansion of arches. — Pasley, C. W. Suspension bridge at Montrose. — Mylne, R. W. Supply of water from wells in London basin; with acc. of the well at the Hampstead road reservoir. — Clark, W. T. Account of Gravesend pier. — Parkes, J. Action of steam in Cornish single pumping engines; — Action of steam and other aeriform fluids. — Bourns, C. Set-

ting-out railway curves. — **Bury, E.** Locomotive engines of the London and Birmingham railway. — **Redman, J. P.** Account of the bridge over the Lea at Stratford-le-Bow. — **Provis, W. A.** Effects of wind on the Menai bridge. — **Mande, T. J.** Repairs of the Menai bridge. — **Stevenson, D.** Cofferdam used for excavating rock in the river Ribble. — **Seaward, S.** Adaptation of auxiliary steam power to sailing vessels. — **Schafhaeutl, C.** Explosions of steam boilers. — **Enys, J. S.** Duty of steam engines employed in mines of Cornwall at different periods.

Institution of Engineers in Scotland. Transactions. Glasgow, 1858–68. 11 v. in 9. 8°

Contents. Vol. **1.** Office bearers, 1857–58. — **Rankine, W. J. M.** Introductory address. — **Discussion** on Mr. Whitworth's proposed system of decimal divisions of the inch. — On M. Beaufumé's system of heating steam-boiler furnaces. — **Downie, J.,** *and* **Rankine, W. J. M.** Blowing-fans. — **Mackain, D.** Description of a steam pumping engine at the reservoir in Drygate Street. — **Neilson, W.** Pumping engine valve; — Notes on American locomotive engines. — **Smith, G. H.** Speed governor. — **Holland, J. S.** System of decimal measures of length, *etc.* — **M'Cormick, S.** Screwing machine. — **Robson, N.** Navigation of canals by screw steamers. — **Johnstone, W.** Joint chair for railways. — **Lawrie, J. G.** Pointing fire arms; — Stability of locomotives. — **Morton, A.** Employing steam expansively. — **Robertson, J.** Winding apparatus including mining hoists. — **Napier, J. R.** Descrip. of the Great West of Scotland Fishery Company's steamer 'Isleman'. — **Abstract** of treasurer's account.

2. Office bearers, 1858–59. — **Thomson, J.** Centrifugal pump with exterior whirpool constructed for draining land. — **More, D.** Frictional engaging and disengaging gear. — **Marine** engines. — **Bell, R. B.** Patent slip docks. — **Carmichael, P.** Account of some practical experiments on the economic use of steam in steam engines. — **Memoir** of D. Tod and D. Mackain. — **Stirling, P.** Coal burning locomotive engines. — **Gorman, W.** Combustion of coal. — **Lawrie, J. G.** Combustion of fuel; — Effect of a third cylinder in the Clyde screw engine. — **Rankine, W. J. M.** Working of certain furnaces at Messrs. C. Tennant & Co.'s Chemical works, St. Rollox; — Method of estimating the probable evaporative power of fuel. — **Combustion** of coal, plans of Messrs. Clark & Yarrow. — **Hunt, E.** Patent-law reform. — **Appointment** of committee to report as to indicator connections. — **Presentation** to the Instit. of the model of the American river steamer Plymouth rock. — **Neilson, W.** American river steamers. — **Napier and Sons,** *Messrs.* Experiments on steel and wrought iron; — Tabulated results of the experiments.

3. Office bearers, 1859–60. — **Neilson, W. M.** Introductory address; — Locomotive pistons. — **Rankine, W. J. M.** Descrip. of Mein's improved machine for making glass bottles. — **Braidwood, J.** Descrip. of a sediment collector and a furnace grate for steam boilers. — **Lawrie, J. G.** Treatment of steam for the development of power; — Form of ships. — **Milne, J.** Enlargement of the junction basin at Grangemouth, *etc.* — **Simons, W.** Improvements requisite in iron ship-building; — Construction of battle-ships. — **More, D.** Hydraulic pressures and some improvements in their construction. — **Morrison, W.** Descrip. of arrangements for applying a hot-blast to locomotive furnaces. — **Additional** experiments with Mr. Morrison's hot-blast in locomotive furnaces. — **Moffat, J.** Improved smoke consuming furnace. — **List** of works presented to the institution during the session. — **Abstract** of treasurer's account. — **Conversazione** of the institution. — **Smyth,** *Prof.* C. P. Distance measuring in Russia.

4. Office bearers, 1860–61. — **Rankine, W. J. M.** Introductory address; — Application of transversals to engineering field work. — **American** air-engine. — **Froude, W.** Junction of railway curves and transitions of curvature. — *Mr.* **Gravatt's** method of applying the 'curve of sines'. — **Stirling, P.** Notes on Stirling's air engine. — **Bell, W.** Descrip. of diagram showing a reversal of curvature on the So. Devon railway. — **Simpson, G.** Pumps; — Ventilation of mines; — Canal locks. — **Davison, T.** Necessity for surface condensation. — **Laidlaw, D.** Gas engineering. — **Bartholomew, H.** Descrip. of the large gas holder and tank recently erected by the Glasgow city and suburban gas Co. — **Ferguson, J.** Underground mineral transit. — **Descrip.** of Mr. Lawrie's condenser. — **Alteration** of regulations. — **Milne, J.** Removal of the junction lock at Grangemouth harbour and its replacement by an enlarged lock. — **Exhibition** of Mr. Kirkaldy's picture of the Persia.

5. Office bearers, 1861–62. — Announcement as to prize medal. — First vote for books. — **Johnstone, W.** Introductory address. — **Weir, G.** Improved governor for screw propeller engines. — **Simpson, G.** Ventilation of mines; — Machinery for boring rocks. — **Allan, A.** Improved duplex spring buffers and draw springs for railway plant; — Improved roof lamp for railway carriages, *etc.* — **Descrip.** of a German veneer cutting machine. — **Norman, J.** Wood planing machinery. — **Rankine, W. J. M.** Frictional oil test; — Remarks on experiments on the liquefaction of steam in the cylinder of an engine working expansively. — **Communication** as to proposed Royal Instit. buildings. — **Coradine's** sheet metal splitting machine. — **Spencer, J. F.** Mechanical and economical advantages and disadvantages of surface condensation. — **Whitesmith, J.** Veneer cutting machinery. — **M'Call, D.** Movable bridges. — **Alexander, W.** Mining by Longwall. — **Purnell's** hot water circulating apparatus. — **Stirling, P.** Lubricating apparatus for locomotive and other steam engines.

6. Office bearers, 1862–63. — **Johnstone, W.** Introductory address. — **Kirkaldy, D.** Results of an experimental inquiry into the comparative tensile strength and other properties of various kinds of wrought iron and steel. — **Committee** for conversazione jointly with the Philosophical Society. — *Dr.* **Rankine's** experiments on railway axles. — **Russell, G.** Obtaining fresh water by evaporation. — **Warner, J.** Stereometric tablet for the computation of earthwork. — **Napier, J. R.** Instrument for extracting nails from timber; — Useful addition to a steamer's bilge pumps. — **Gilchrist, A.** Corrosion of a screw propeller shaft. — **Barclay, A.** Exhibition of models of cranes. — **Communication** from the Glasgow chamber of commerce as to patent laws. — **Patent** law reform. — **Fyfe, J.** Exhibition of safety apparatus for steam boilers. — **Downie, J.** Machine for testing cast iron. — **Admiral** Robinson's statement relating to the advantages of iron and wood.

7. Office bearers, 1863–64. — **Napier, J. R.** Introductory address; — Effects of superheated steam and oscillating paddles on the speed and economy of steamers; — Incrustations of marine boilers. — **Rankine, W. J. M.** Expansive energy of heated water; — Trials of the speed of steam vessels in a tideway. — **Downie, J.** Turned and bored joints for gas and water main pipes; — Renewing the substructures of railway bridges and viaducts without stopping the traffic. — **Gale, J. M.** Glasgow water-works. — **Descrip.** of a hydraulic engine for working organ bellows. — **Inglis, W.** Valves and valve gearing for steam engines. — **Minutes** of proceedings.

8. Office bearers, 1864–65. — **Napier, J. R.** Introductory address; — Formula for finding the size of a cylindrical segment balance weight. — **Maquet, O.** Bitumenized paper pipes. — **Kirk, A. C.** Machine for producing cold by the expansion of air. — **Moffat, J.** New method of building under water. — **Lauder, G.** Certain recent improvements in the manufacture of cast iron pipes. — **Yule, J.** Improved boiler carriage. — **Joule, J. P.** Self-acting apparatus for steering ships. — **Fitzwilliams, C. H. L.** New water engine. — **Downie, J.** On Low's machinery for quarrying, *etc.* — **Leeds, W. E. C.** Self-acting hydraulic coal cutting machine. — **Carmichael, P.** Factory chimneys.

9. Office bearers, 1865–66. — **Lawrie, J. G.** Introductory address. — **Carmichael, P.** Canvas for the sails of ships. — **Rankine, W. J. M.** Tenacity of some fibrous substances. — **Robertson, J.** Frictional screw-motions and applications. — **Rigg, A.,** *Jr.* Patent duplex screw-propeller. — **Smith, G. W.** Method of propelling ships in a calm by the action of the swell or waves. — **Napier, J. R.** Balancing of a steam saw; — Demonstration of a rule for calculating the displacement of ships with trochoid water lines and certain forms of midship sections; — Memoir of D. Elder. — **Hannan, J.** Description of an improved steam engine indicator. — **Lyall, J.,** *Jr.* Construction of iron vessels. — **Clapperton, W.** M'Dowall's corkcutting machine. — **Ferguson, J.** Safety and seaworthiness of vessels. — **Discussion** on the measurement of registration tonnage of ships as regards crew space and spar decks. — **Letter** from J. Page as to the advantage of turned and bored joints for cast iron pipes. — **Neilson, W.** Application of iron to pit-head framing and engine seats. — **Barnaby, N.** Connection of plates of iron and steel in ship building. — Proposed rules for the construction and classification of composite ships.

10. Office bearers, 1866–67. — **Lawrie, J. G.** Introd. address. — **Smith, W.** Improved overhead traversing crane. — **Price, J.** Comparative merits of the rules of Lloyd's and the Liverpool underwriters for the construction of iron ships. — **Barber, G.** Employment of steel in shipbuilding and marine engineering. — **Page, J.**

Railway carriages. — **Thomson**, *Prof. Sir* W. Rate of a clock or chronometer as influenced by the mode of suspension. — **Skinner**, J. Improved steering apparatus. — **Drewsen**, J. Improved steam ferry-boat for passenger and cart traffic. — **Adams**, T. Theory and practice of the side valve. — **Hoel**, T. Mode of collecting, *etc.*, town sewage and the saving of water. — **Graham**, D. A. Method of utilizing sewage and preventing rivers from being polluted. — **Mac Callum**, J. Comparative strengths of long and short struts. — **Napier**, J. R. Indicator for ascertaining the speed of ships.

11. Office bearers, 1867–68. — **Gale**, J. M. Introd. address; — Port Glasgow water works. — **Duncan**, R. Remarks on the proposed amendments of the merchant shipping act. — **Napier**, J. R. Remarks on the 3d, 13th, and 14th articles of admiralty regulations for preventing collisions at sea. — **Day**, St. J. V. Certain points in the manufacture of malleable iron. — **Page**, J. Improved bar-testing machine. — **Howden**, J. Surface condensers. — **Rankine**, W. J. M. Descr. of a chimney at the West Cumberland hæmatite iron works. — **Lobnitz**, H. C. Nature and progress of the works of the Suez canal.

Institutiones theologicæ ad usum scholarum; [a J. Valla]. Lugduni, 1780. 6 v. 12°.

Instruccion de la politica que se usa. Madrid, 1786. 8°. (D 36)

Instruction. *See* **Education.**

Instruction aux princes sur le gouvernement des Jésuites. (*In* Scotti, G. C. Monarchie des Solipses. 1721.)

Instructions chrétiennes pour les jeunes gens. Quebec, 1807. 12°.

— *Same.* Nouv. éd. Avignon, 1808. 12°.

Instructions for a young lady. Edin., 1773. 12°.

Instructions for the relief of the sick poor in some diseases of frequent occurrence. 2d ed. Gloucester, 1820. 12°. (C 147)

Instructions on the erection of four Catholic Episc. Sees in the U. S., and consecration of their first bishops, Balt., 28 Oct., 1, 4, Nov. Balt., 1810. 12°. (C 29)

Instructive part of the mass; moral reflections on the introit, *etc. n.p.*, [17—]. 12°. (C 153)

Instructor clericalis. *See* G., R.

Instruments. LISSAJOUS. —. Instruments d'astronomie, de géodésie. *etc.* (*In* **France.** *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 2. 1868.)

See also **Astronomical instruments; — Mathematical instruments; — Musical instruments; — Optical instruments; — Philosophical instruments; — Surgical instruments.**

Insurance. BAILY, F. Doctrine of life-annuities and assurances explained; with tables. London, 1810. 8°.

— EAGER, W., *vs.* ATLAS INS. CO. Opinion of the Supreme Judicial Court of Mass. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1437)

— GR. BRIT. *Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt.* Tables of the premiums for the insurance of lives or the grant of government annuities. London, 1865. 8°.

— HOMANS, S. Life insurance. (*In* **Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc.** Trans., no. 2. 1870.)

— JONES, J. Tables of annuities and assurances. London, 1843. 8°.

— JOVELLANOS, G. M. de. Obras. 1858–59. (*In* **Aribau.** Bibl., v. 46, 50.)

— LAFOND, G. Guide de l'assureur et de l'assuré. Paris, 1837. 8°.

— LEWINS, W. Gladstone's measures for government life insurance. (*In his* History of banks, *etc.* 186–.)

— MARSHALL, S. Treatise on law of insurance. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1805. 8°.

— MASS. *Commissioners of Insurance.* 1st–11th, 15th, 17th annual report, Dec. 1855–72. Boston, 1856–72. 15 v. 8°.

— MILNE, J. Valuation of assurances, construction of tables of mortality, *etc.* London, 1815. 2 v. 8°.

— MORGAN, W. Doctrine of annuities and assurances on lives and survivorships, stated and explained. London, 1779. 8°.

— — *Same.* Principles and doctrine of assurances, annuities on lives, and contingent reversions. London, 1821. 8°.

— — Address to the Society for Equitable Assurances on Lives and Survivorships. Lond., 1809. 8°. (B 1420)

— MORRIS, C. Essay towards deciding the question whether it be a national advantage to Britain to insure the ships of her enemies? addressed to H. Pelham by the author of 'Letter from a bystander'. London, 1747. 8°. (B 1519, C 314)

— MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., *N. Y.* Experience of the Co.; [by S. Homans]. N. Y., 1859. 4°.

— PARK, J. A. Law of marine insurances. 3d Amer. ed. Boston, 1800. 8°.

— PHILLIPS, W. Treatise on law of insurance. Boston, 1823. 8°.

— POTHIER, R. J. Traités des contrats aléatoires. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1775. 12°.

— REMARKS [on] the old and new rules in the adjustment of marine losses. Boston, 1833. 8°. (A 65)

— ROCCO, F. Merkwaardige aanmerk: II. over assurantien, *etc.*, als mede reglement der assurantien en haveryen van de stad Hamburg; vert. door J. Feitama. Amst., 1737. 4°.

— STANDARD LIFE ASSURANCE CO. Address by the directors. *n.t.p.* 1843. 8°. (B 1179)

See also **American Mutual Life Ins. Co.; — Annuities; — Family Endowment Soc.; — Massachusetts; — New England Mutual Life Ins. Co.; — New Hampshire; — Penn. Company for Insurances, *etc.*; — Scottish Equitable Insurance Soc.**

Insurrection in the four western counties of Penn. *See* **Findley, W.**

Integral calculus. *See* **Calculus.**

Intellect. ANCILLON, L. F. Sur le principe de la pensée, ou Examen du passage de Locke sur ce sujet. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1795.)

— BAILEY, S. Letters on the philosophy of the human mind. Lond., 1855–58. 2 v. 8°.

— BAIN, A. The senses and the intellect. London, 1855. 8°.

— BLAISDALE, S. First lessons in intellectual philosophy. Boston, 1829. 12°.

— BROWN, P. Procedure, extent, and limits of the human understanding. London, 1729. 8°.

— CHARLETON, W. Two discourses, 1. Different wits of men. London, 1669. 8°.

— CONVERSATIONS on intellectual philosophy. London, 1829. 2 v. 12°.

— FALLETTE-BAROL, O. A. Elaircissemens sur plusieurs points, conc. la théorie des opérations et des facultés intellectuelles. (*In* **Turin. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., v. 13. 1803.)

— LAROMIGUIÈRE, P. Leçons de philosophie sur les principes de l'intelligence. 4e éd. Paris, 1826. 2 v. 8°.

— MUDIE, R. Man in his intellectual faculties and adaptations. London, 1839. 18°.

— MURPHY, J. J. Habit and intelligence. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

— PORTER, N. The human intellect. New York, 1868. 8°.

— REED, S. Observations on the growth of the mind. Boston, 1838. 12°.

— REID, T. Essays on the intellectual powers of man. Edin., 1785. 4°.

— — *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 2, 3. 1815; *and* 1846.)

— — Inquiry into the human mind. (*In his* Works. 1846.)

— STEWART, D. Elements of the philosophy of the human mind. Phila., 1793–1827. 3 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* Edin., 1854. 3 v. 8°. (Vol. 2–4 *of his* Coll. works.)

— TAINE, H. De l'intelligence. 2e éd. Paris, 1870. 2 v. 8°.

— YOUNG, J. Lectures on intellectual philosophy; ed. by W. Cairns. Glasgow, 1835. 8°.

See also **Psychology** (where are given the works treating of the intellect in connection with the emotions and the will); — *also* **Belief; — Brain; — Certainty; — Im-**

agination; — Intuition; — Knowledge; — Memory; — Perception; — Psychology; — Reason; — Representation; — Senses.

Intellectual development of Europe. *See* Draper, J. W.

Intellectual observer. Vol. 3-11. Feb. 1863-Dec. 1867. London, 1863-67. 9 v. 8°.

Note. Continued as Student and intellectual observer.

Intellectual system of the universe. *See* Cudworth, R.

Intelligencer, publ. for the satisfaction and information of the people. No. 5. Sept. 28, 1663. London, 1663. 4°. (C 282)

Intelligenza, L'; poema. (*In* Ozanam, A. F. Doc. pour servir à l'hist. de l'Italie. 1850.)

Intemperance. *See* Temperance.

Interest. *See* Usury.

Interest of England in respect to Protestants dissenting from the established Ch. London, *n.d.* 4°. (B 654)

Interest of Gr. Brit. with regard to her colonies, and the acquisitions of Canada and Guadaloupe, *etc.*, [by B. Franklin]. 2d ed. London, 1761. 8°. (B 920)

— *Other editions.* (B 389, 517, 617)

Interest of the merchants and manufacturers of Gr. Britain in the contest with the colonies. London, 1774. 8°. (B 377)

Interesting and important truths. *n.t.p.* [1834.] 12°. (C 246)

Interesting narratives of the sufferings and deliverance of the crews of sundry shipwrecked vessels. Phila., 1810. 8°. (W 13b)

Interests of man in opposition to the rights of man. Edin., 1793. 8°. (B 776)

Interference of British legislation in the West India Islands resp. slaves deprecated. London, 1816. 8°. (B 1482)

Interiano, Giorgio. Della vita de' Zychi. (*In* Ramusio, G. B. Rac. delle navig., v. 2. 1573.)

Intérieur d'un bureau, L'; comédie; — Intérieur d'une étude, L'; comédie; par E. Scribe. (*In his* Œuvres choisies, v. 1. 1845.)

Interlude. *See* Triall of treasure.

Interlude of the disobedient child, by T. Ingelend; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1848. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 22.)

Interlude of the four elements; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1848. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 22.)

Intermédiaire des chercheurs et curieux, L'. Paris, Jan. 1864 - déc. 1869. 5 v. 8°.

Intermediate state (*between death and the resurrection*). Blackburn, F. Historical view of the controversy [on] an intermediate state. 2d ed. London, 1772. 8°.

— - No proof in the Scriptures of an intermediate state; answer to Mr. Goddard's sermon. London, 1756. 8°.

— - *Another copy.* (B 576)

— Chappelow, L. Sermons by Bp. Bull concerning the state of the soul on its separation from the body, with extracts from other writers. Camb., 1765. 8°.

— Goddard, P. S. The intermediate state proved. London, 1756. 8°.

— Hodges, W. Sheol; a brief diss. conc. the place of departed souls between their dissolution and the general resurrection. (*In his* Christian plan. 1755.)

— Whittlesey, S. Woful condition of impenitent souls in their separate state; sermon. Boston, 1731. 8°. (B 235)

See also Purgatory.

Interment. *See* Burial.

Intermezzo, Das; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 23. 1841.)

Internal improvements. *See* France. *Public works*; — Great Britain. *Internal intercourse*; — United States. *Internal improvements*; — *also* Ireland.

See also Canals; — Harbor and River Convention; — Inland navigation; — Railroads; — River and harbor improvements.

Internal intercourse. Grahame, T. Internal intercourse and comm. [Part 1.] Lond., 1834. 8°.

Internal navigation. Goury, G. Souvenirs polytechniques conc. la navigation internale, *etc.* Paris, 1827-28. 3 v. 4° *and* Plates f°.

See also Alabama River; — Canals; — Hudson River; — Mississippi River; — Ohio River; — Railroads; — Tennessee River.

Internal revenue. *See* United States. *Treasury Dep't.*; — U.S. *Finance.*

International coinage. Brown, S. Is it desirable to have an international coinage, and if so, in what form? — Field, A. Is it desirable to have an international coinage, and if so, in what form? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)

International Congress of Prehistoric Archæology. Transactions of the 3d session which opened at Norwich, Aug. 20, and closed in London, Aug. 28, 1868. London, 1869. 8°.

Contents. Introduction: Origin and designation of the Congress, *etc.* — President's address. — Tylor, E. B. Condition of prehistoric races as inferred from observations of modern tribes. — Stuart, J. Notice of a group of cists recently found at Broomend, near Inverarie, Aberdeenshire, and of cysts at Bishopmill, near Elgin, and at Edderton in Ross-shire; — Stone circles and alignments; — Note of engravings of sculptures on stone monuments in Scotland. — Lewis, A. L. Certain Druidic monuments in Berkshire. — Westropp, H. M. Rock carvings. — Lamprey, J. H. Certain antiquities in stone found in the islands of the Pacific and South Seas. — Busk, G. Exhibition of stone implements from the Cape of Good Hope; — Caves of Gibraltar in which human remains and works of art have been found. — Dawkins, W. B. Early antiquities in Portugal; — Antiquity of the iron mines of the weald; — Prehistoric mammalia of Great Britain. — Ellis, H. S. Flint flakes and mammalian remains in the submerged forest of Barnstaple, in North Devon. — Huxley, T. H. Distribution of the races of mankind and its bearing on the antiquity of man. — Broca, P. Crania and bones of Les Eyzies, Dordogne. — Rolleston, G. Modes of sepulture observable in late Romano-British and early Anglo-Saxon times in this country. — Evans, J. Manufacture of stone implements in prehistoric times. — Flower, J. W. Prehistoric sepulchres of Algeria. — Lukis, *Rev.* W. C. Various forms of monuments, commonly called dolmens, in Brittany, pointing out a progress in their architectural construction, with an attempt to reduce them to chronological order. — Foote, R. B. Quartzite implements of palæolithic types from the laterite formation of the east coast of Southern India. — Elliot, *Sir* W. Ancient sepulchral remains in Southern India, and partic. of those in the Nilagiri Mts. — Franks, A. W. Notes on the discovery of stone implements in Japan. — Brash, R. R. Ogham monuments of the Gaedhal (Gael). — Ferry, H. de, *and* Arcelin, A. L'âge du renne en Mâconnais; mémoire sur le gisement archéologique du clos du charnier à Solutré, département de Saône et Loire. — Cartailhac, E. Monuments mégalithiques du département de l'Aveyron. — Moggridge, M. The 'Meraviglie'. — Kirwan, *Rev.* R. Memoir of the excavation of three tumuli on Broad Down, Farway, near Honiton, Devon. — Vilanova, J. Prehistoric remains in Valencia. — Clarke, H. Connection of the prehistoric and historic ages in Western Asia. — Furse, P. Prehistoric monuments in the islands of Malta and Gozo.

International exhibitions of industry. *See* Dublin; — London; — New York; — Paris.

International law. *Bibliography.*

— Meister, C. F. G. Bibliotheca juris naturæ et gentium. Goettingæ, 1749. 3 v. 12°.

— Marvin, J. G. List of works on int. law. (*In* Mackintosh, *Sir* J. Disc. on the law of nature. 1843.)

History.

— Buddeus, J. F. Historia juris naturalis. (*In* Pufendorf, S. De offic. 1737.)

— Ward, R. Foundation and history of the law of nations in Europe. Dublin, 1795. 2 v. 8°.

— Wheaton, H. History of the law of nations in Europe and America. N. York, 1845. 8°.

General and miscellaneous works.

— Annales polit. et diplomatiques. Par., 1823. 8°.

— Ayrer, G. H. Opusculorum minorum sylloge nova. Gottingæ, 1752. 12°.

— Benson, E. Cases and queries to every citizen of the U. S. and to Congress. N. Y., 1809. 8°. (B 412)

— Bernard, M. The growth of laws and usages of war. (*In* Oxford essays, 1856.)

— Bluntschli, J. K. Le droit international codifié; tr. par C. Lardy, préface par E. Laboulaye. Paris, 1870. 8°.

— Burlamaqui, J. J. Principes du droit naturel. Genève, 1747. 8°.
— - *Eng.* Principles of natural and political law; tr. by Nugent. 3d ed. Lond., 1784. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* 5th ed. Dublin, 1791. 8°.
— - *Same.* 5th ed. Camb., Mass., 1807. 2 v. 8°.
— Bynkershoek, C. van. Law of war; with notes by P. S. Duponceau. Phila., 1810. 8°.
— - Quæstiones juris publici. (*In his* Opera, v. 5. 1752.)
— Chambrier d'Oleires, *baron* de. Questions de droit des gens. et obs. sur le 'Traité du droit des gens' de Vattel. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1788-89.) — Suite des observations sur le 'Traité du droit des gens' de Vattel. (*In* 1790-91.)
— Chitty, J. Practical treatise on the law of nations. Boston, 1812. 8°.
— Claim and answer, with the proceedings in the case of C. Inglis against the U. S. Phila., 1799. 8°. (A 31)
— Duane, W. J. The law of nations investigated in a popular manner. Phila., 1809. 8°.
— - *Another copy.* (B 1750)
— Everett, A. H. A few notes on passages resp. the law of nations, in an article in the N. Amer. rev. upon 'Europe'. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 531, 544)
— Everett, E. Claims of citizens of the U. S. on Naples, Holland, France. Camb., 1826. 8°. (B 1148)
— Field, D. D. An international code. (*In* Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Trans., no. 2. 1870.)
— Gardner, D. Treatise on international law. Troy, N. Y., 1844. 8°.
— Grotius, H. De jure belli et pacis; accomp. by an abridged trans. by W. Whewell, with notes of Barbeyrac, *etc.* Camb., 1853. 3 v. 8°.
Note. For other editions *see* Grotius (p. 1290).
— Halleck, W. H. International law; or, Rules regulating the intercourse of states in peace and war. New York, 1861. 8°.
— Harcourt, W. V. Letters by 'Historicus' on some questions of international law. Repr. from 'the Times', with add. Lond., 1863. 8°.
— - Address on international law. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)
— Heffter, A. W. Droit internat. public de l'Europe; tr. par J. Bergson. Berlin, 1857. 8°.
— Heineccius, J. G. Elementa juris naturæ et gentium. (*In his* Opera, v. 1. 1744.) — Prælectiones acad. in H. Grotii de jure belli et pacis et in S. Puffendorffium de officio hominis et civis. (*In* v. 8. 1748.)
— Hoffbauer, J. C. Naturrecht aus dem Begriffe des Rechts entwickelt. Merseburg, 1825. 8°.
— Kent, J. Commentary on I. L., rev. with notes and cases, by J. T. Abdy. Camb., 1866. 8°.
— - Diss.; being the prelim. part of a course of law lectures. New York, 1795. 8°. (B 418)
— Mably, G. B. Des principes des négociations. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1-4. 1793.) — Droit public de l'Europe, fondé sur les traités. (*In* v. 1-7. 1793-97.)
— Mackintosh, J. Discourse on the law of nature and nations; ed. by J. G. Marvin. Boston, 1843. 8°.
— - *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1800. 8°. (B 781)
— - *Same.* (*In his* Miscel. works, v. 1. 1846.)
— - *French.* Discours sur l'étude du droit de la nature et des gens. (*In* Vattel, E. Le droit des gens. 1863.)
— Macqueen, J. F. Chief points in the laws of war and neutrality. London, 1862. 12°.
— Martens, G. F. Précis du droit des gens moderne de l'Europe. Gotting., 1821. 8°.
— Mill, J. Essays on the law of nations. (*In his* Essays.)
— Moynier, G. Droit des gens; étude sur la convention de Genève pour l'amélioration du sort des militaires blessés dans les armées en campagne, 1864-68. Paris, 1870. 18°.
— Okey, C. H. Digest of laws, *etc.*, affecting the intercourse of the subjects of Gr. Britain and France. Paris, 1842. 8°.
— Phillimore, R. Commentaries upon international law. Phila., 1854-57. 3 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1871-73. 3 v. 8°.
— Polson, A. Principles of the law of nations with essays on blockade and contraband of war; add. diplomacy, by T. H. Horne. London, 1848. 8°. (Encycl. metrop., 1st div.)
— Portalis, A. Du droit des gens. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 3. 1841.)
— Puffendorf, S. De jure naturæ et gentium. Londini, 1672. 4°.
— - *Same.* Ed. nova. Amst., 1715. 4°.
— Selden, J. J. De jure naturali et gentium; acc. novæ ed. index. Argent., 1665. 8°.
— Smith, S. S. (*In his* Lect., v. 2. 1812.)
— Twiss, T. Law of nations; rights and duties in time of peace. Oxford, 1861. 8°.
— - *Same.* Pt. 2. Rights and duties in times of war. Oxford, 1863. 8°.
— Vattel, E. v. Droit des gens. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1863. 3 v. 12°.
— - *Eng.* Law of nations. London, 1760, 59. 2 v. 4°.
— - *Same.* New ed. corr. London, 1793. 8°.
— - *Same.* New ed. London, 1797. 8°.
— Ward, R. *See History* (p. 1524).
— Wheaton, H. Elements of I. L. Phila., 1836. 8°.
— - *Same.* 2d ed., [with notes] by W. B. Lawrence. Boston, 1863. 8°.
— - *Same.* 8th ed., ed. by R. H. Dana, Jr. Boston, 1866. 8°.
— - *Chinese.* Tr. by W. A. P. Martin. Pekin, 1864. 8°.
— - Discourse before the N. Y. Hist. Soc. New York, 1821. 8°. (B 939)
— Woolsey, T. D. Introduction to the study of international law. Boston, 1860. 12°.
— - *Same.* 2d ed. New York, 1864. 8°.
— Zachariae, T. M. Philos. Rechtslehre oder Naturrecht und Staatslehre. Breslau, 1835. 8°.

Cases.

— Martens, C. de. Causes célèbres du droit des gens. 2e éd. corr. Leipz., 1858-61. 5 v. 8°.
— - Nouvelles causes célèbres du droit des gens. Leipz., 1843. 2 v. 8°.
See also the vessels Adela; — Alabama; — Alexandra; — Cassius; — Florida; — Hansa; — Jeune Eugénie; — Jones; — Meteor; — Olive Branch; — Shenandoah; — Trent.

Conflict of laws.

— Livermore, S. Diss. on the questions which arise from the contrariety of the positive laws of different states and nations. New Orleans, 1828. 8°. (B 1105)
See also Aliens; — Allegiance; — Ambassadors; — Arbitration; — Blockades; — Capture; — Congress of nations; — Consuls; — Contraband of war; — Diplomacy; — Embargo; — Expatriation; — Extradition; — Foreign enlistment; — Fugitives from justice; — Intervention; — Law of nature; — Maritime capture; — Maritime law; — Neutrality; — Peace; — Privateers; — Prizes; — Treaties; — Visitation and search; — *also* Alemanni; — North-western Boundary; — *also* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.

International maritime law. Avocat pour et contre, L'; resumé hist. et philos. sur la liberté du commerce des munitions navales. Brux., 1779. 8°. (B 731)
— Boroughs, J. The soveraignty of the Brit. seas, written 1633. London, 1739. 8°. (B 581)
— Great Britain. *King's Advocate.* Mémoire justificatif de la conduite de la Grande Bretagne, en arrêtant les navires étrangers et les munitions de guerre destinées aux insurgens de l'Amérique; [par J. Marriott]. London, 1779. 4°. (A 14)
— Maritime capture; Shall England uphold the capture of private property at sea? by a lawyer. London, 1862. 8°.

— RENOUARD, A. C. Rapport sur le droit maritime international. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 11. 1862.)

— SELDEN, J. J. Mare clausum, seu de dominio maris. Lond., 1635. f°.

— SMITH, P. A. Seizure of the southern commissioners with reference to international law. London, 1862. 8°.

International parliament. MARCOARTU, A. de. The parliament of nations. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.)

International policy; essays on the foreign relations of England. London, 1866. 8°.

Contents. Congreve, R. The west. — Harrison, F. England and France. — Beesly, E. S. England and the sea. — Pember, E. H. England and India. — Bridges, J. H. England and China. — Cookson, C. A. England and Japan. — Hutton, H. D. England and the uncivilised communities.

International Sanitary Conference. Report of a commission [on] the origin, transmissibility, and propagation of Asiatic cholera; tr. by S. L. Abbot. Boston, 1867. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Boston. *City Physician.* Report. 1867.)

— *Same.* Washington, 1867. 8°.

International Statistical Congress. Programme of 4th sess., London. London, 1860. 4°.

— Report of proceedings of 4th sess., July, 1860. London, 1861. 4°.

Interoceanic canals and railroads. *See* Canals, Interoceanic.

Interpretations of Old Testament prophecies quoted in the New; pub. by I. P. Labagh. New York, 1845. 12°.

Interpreter, The; by G. J. W. Melville. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 55–56. 1857; — *and in* Littell's living age, v. 52–56. 1857.)

Intervention. BOARDMAN, H. A. New doctrine of intervention tried by the teachings of Washington, Feb. 23 and 24. Phila., 1852. 8°. (B 1506)

— CLARK, J. H. Speech, on intervention, Feb. 9. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1505, 1506)

— HOBART, V. H. On intervention, material and moral. (*In his* Political essays. 1866.)

— MILL, J. S. A few words on non-intervention, 1859. (*In his* Diss. and discussions, v. 3. 1867.)

— MILLER, J. H. Speech on non-intervention, Feb. 26. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1505)

— SEWARD, W. H. Speech, protest against the armed intervention of Russia in the Hungarian revolution, Mar. 9. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1505)

— STAPLETON, A. G. Intervention and non-intervention; or, The foreign policy of Gt. Brit., 1790–1865. London, 1866. 8°.

— STOCKTON, R. F. Remarks upon non-intervention, Feb. 2. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1505)

Intestines. BRINTON, W. Intestinal obstruction; ed. by T. Buzzard. London, 1867. 8°.

— HAVEN, S. F. Statistics of 248 cases of intestinal obstructions. Phila., 1855. 8°.

— HOOKER, C. Essay on intestinal auscultation. Boston, 1849. 8°. (B 1555)

— SMITH, T. Inaug. essay on wounds of the intestines. (*In* Caldwell, C. Med. theses, v. 2. 1806.)

— TRAVERS, B. Process of nature in repairing injuries of the intestines. London, 1812. 8°.

See also Hernia; — Rectum; — Stricture.

Intolerance. *See* Liberty of conscience.

Intonation. POOLE, H. W. Essay on perfect intonation; with description of the euharmonic organ of Alley and Poole. N. Haven, 1850. 8°.

— THOMPSON, T. P. Theory and practice of just intonation. 2d ed. London, 1857. 12°.

Intrationum liber. [London,] 1546. f°.

Intrighi d'amore. *See* Tasso, T.

Intrigue aus dem Stegreif, Die; von C. Lebrün. (*In* Kotzebue, A. F. F. v. Almanach, v. 21. 1823.)

Intrigue et amour; drame; par A. Dumas. (*In his* Théâtre, v. 7. 1864.)

Intriguing chambermaid, The; a comedy. *See* Fielding, H.

Introduction to the Latin tongue. New ed. rev. Eton, 1788. 8°.

— *Same.* New ed. rev. Eton, 1826. 12°.

Introductory lessons on the history of religious worship. *See* Whately, R., *Archbp.*

Intuition. M'COSH, J. Intuitions of the mind inductively investigated. New ed. New York, 1866. 8°.

— PORTER, N. Intuition and intuitive knowledge. (*In his* Human intellect. 1868.)

Invalide, The; by C. Spindler; tr. by G. C. Hebbe and J. Mackay. London, 1845. 8°.

Invalides. *See* Paris.

Invalid's oracle. *See* Kitchiner, W.

Invasion of France in 1814; by Erckmann-Chatrian. New York, 1871. 8°.

Inveges, Agostino. Annali della città di Palermo. Palermo, 1649–51. 3 v. f°.

— Carthago Sicula, opus historicum; ex Ital. Latina fecit, *etc.*, S. Havercampus. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 2. 1725.) — Panormus antiquus; ex Italicis in Latina versa. (*In* v. 14. 1725.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 11. 1730; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 10. 1754.)

Invencion de la cruz, por F. L. de Zarate. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tes. de los poemas españoles. 1840.)

Inventions and discoveries (*in the arts and sciences*). BECKMANN, J. History of I., *etc.*; tr. by W. Johnston. London, 1797. 3 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* 4th ed., rev. by W. Francis and J. W. Griffith. London, *Bohn*, 1846. 2 v. 8°.

— DUTENS, L. Origine des découvertes. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1776.)

— - *Eng.* Inquiry into the origin of the discoveries attributed to the moderns; tr. with add. London, 1769. 8°.

— FOURNIER, E. Vieux-neuf; hist. anc. des I. et découvertes modernes. Paris, 1859. 2 v. 12°.

— FRÉRET, N. Sur les découvertes des anciens dans les arts et sciences. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 16. 1796.)

— GOUGET, A. Y. De l'origine des loix, des arts, et des sciences. Paris, 1758. 3 v. 4°.

— - *Same.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1809. 3 v. 8°.

— MANNI, D. M. De Florentinis inventis. Ferrariæ, 1731. 4°.

— MARTIN, J. Outline of new inventions. London, 1829. 4°.

— PANCIROLLI, G. History of things lost, which were in use among the ancients, and of things found, now in use among the moderns. London, 1715. 24°.

— PARIS. ACAD. ROYALE DES SCIENCES. Machines et inventions approuvées depuis son établissement, 1666–1754; dessinées et pub. par M. Gallon. Paris, 1735–77. 7 v. 4°.

— SOMERSET, E. Century of inventions; with notes and biog. mem. by C. F. Partington. London, 1825. 12°.

— TOUCHARD-LAFOSSE, G., *and others.* Dictionnaire chronologique des découvertes, *etc.*, en France, 1789–1820. Paris, 1826. 17 v. 8°.

— VERGILIO, P. De rerum inventoribus. Lugd., 1597. 8°.

— - *Same.* [Genevæ,] *J. Stoer*, 1604. 8°.

— WHEWELL, W. Philosophy of discovery. London, 1860. 8°.

— WOODCROFT, B. Brief biog. of inventors of machines for textile fabrics. Lond., 1863. 8°.

See also India rubber car springs; — Patents; — *also* Arkwright, *Sir* R.; — Cartwright, E.; — Morland, *Sir* S.; — Watt, J.; — Worcester, *Marquis of.*

Periodicals.

— AMERICAN journal of improvements in the useful arts; ed. by I. L. Skinner. Vol. 1. Wash., 1828. 8°.

— AMERICAN journal of improvements in the useful arts. Vol. 1. Washington, 1846. 4°.
— ARCHIVES des découvertes et des inventions, 1808-32, 34-37. Paris, 1809-39. 28 v. 8°.
— BRITISH annual and epitome of the progress of science for 1839; ed. by R. D. Thomson. London, 1838. 12°.
— BULLETIN gén. et univ. des annonces scientifiques; pub. sous la direction de Férussac. Paris, 1823. 4 v. 8°.
— RETROSPECT of philos., mechanical, and agric. discoveries. London, 1806-10. 5 v. 8°.
— SONNINI, C. S., *and* THIÉBAUT DE BERNEAUD. Annuaire de l'industrie française, 1811. Paris, 1811. 12°.
— YEAR-BOOK of facts in science and art, 1840-74; [by J. Timbs]. London, 1840-74. 16°.
See also Patents.

Inverness supplement to the almanacs for 1837. Inverness, [1836]. 12°. (E 27)

Inverness-shire, *Scotland.* ROBSON, J. General view of the agriculture in the western part of Inverness-shire. London, 1794. 4°. (W 76)

Invertebrata. GOULD, A. A. Report on the invertebrata of Mass. Camb., 1841. 8°.
— LAMARCK, J. B. Système des animaux sans vertèbres. Paris, 1801. 8°.
— — *Same.* 2e éd. Paris, 1815-22. 7 v. 8°.
— OWEN, R. Lectures on the comparative anatomy and physiology of invertebrate animals. London, 1843. 8°.
— — *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1855. 8°.
See also Crustacea; — Entomology; — Mollusca; — Natural history; — Palæontology; — Radiata; — Worms; — Zoology.

Investigator, *pseud.* The triangle; a series of numbers upon three theological points. New York, 1816. 8°. (B 265)

Investigator, *pseud.* Remarks on a pamphlet entitled 'Prof. Hale and Dartmouth Coll.' *n.p.,n.d.* [1835.] 12°. (B 1120)

Investment of money. *See* Stock exchange.

Invisible prince, The; a fairy extravaganza. *See* Planché, J. R.

Invisibles de Paris, Les; par G. Aimard et H. Crissafulli. Paris, 1867-68. 5 v. 18°.

Invitation, The, [on the excise act. Boston, 1755.] 8°. (B 610)

Invitation à la valse, L'; comédie; par A. Dumas. (*In his* Théâtre, v. 13. 1865.)

Inwood, Henry William. The Erechtheion at Athens; fragments of Athenian architecture and a few remains of Attica, Megara, and Epirus. London, 1827. f°.

Iodine. LUGOL, J. G. Effects of iodine in scrofulous diseases. London, 1831. 8°.
— DAVIES, J. Use of iodine in surgical diseases and external injuries. London, 1839. 8°. (B 1189)

Ion *Chius.* Fragm. (*In* Bergk, T. Poetæ lyrici Gr., 1853; — Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848; — Nauck, A. Trag. Gr. fr. 1856; — *and in* Wagner, F. W. Fr. Eurip. 1846.)

Ion. *See* Euripides.

Ion; a tragedy. *See* Talfourd, T. N.

Iona. CAMPBELL, G. D., *Duke of Argyll.* Iona. London, 1870. 8°.
— M'CORRY, J. S. The monks of Iona; in reply to the Duke of Argyll; with a review of 'The cathedral of Iona, by the Bp. of Argyll'. London, 1871. 8°.

Ionia. SOCIETY OF DILETTANTI. Antiquities of I. London, 1821, 1797. 2 v. f°.

Ionian Islands. Costituzione degli stati uniti delle Isole Jonie. (*In* Laurent, P. E. Class. tour through Greece, v. 2. 1822.)
— LACROIX, L. Histoire et description des Iles Ioniennes, [to 1851]. (*In his* Iles de la Grèce. 1853. Univers.)
— ARBOIS, d', *frères.* Mémoire sur les trois départemens de Corcire, d'Ithaque, et de la mer Egée, [to 1797]. Paris, an VI [1798]. 2 pts. 8°. (B 731)
— REUMONT, A. von. Die ionischen Inseln unter venezianischer Herrschaft, [1386-1760]. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 8. 1862.)
— KOLTZOFF-MASSALKY, H. G., *Princess.* Les Iles Ioniennes sous la domination de Venise et sous le protectorat de l'Angleterre, [1794-1830]. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juillet 1858.)
— VAUDONCOURT, G. de. Memoirs on the Ionian Islands, [1800-16]; tr. [from the French] by W. Walton. London, 1816. 8°.
— TOMMASEO, N. Della civiltà italiana nelle Isole Ionie e di N. Delviniotti, [1801-05]. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 2, pt. 1. 1855.)
— DE BOSSET, C. P. Parga and the Ionian Islands, [1809-17]. London, 1821. 8°.
— HOLLAND, *Sir* H. Travels in the Ionian Islands, Albania, *etc.*, 1812-13. 2d ed. London, 1819. 2 v. 8°.
— NAPIER, *Col.* C. J. The colonies: the Ionian Islands in particular, [1816-31]. London, 1833. 8°.
— LENORMANT, F. La Grèce et les Iles Ioniennes, études de politique et d'histoire contemporaine, [1821-63]. Paris, 1865. 18°.
— HANDBOOK for the Ionian Islands, *etc.* New ed. London, *Murray,* 1845. 12°.
— SPENCER, E. Visit, 1850. (*In his* Travels. 1851.)
— GIRARDIN, M. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, avr. 1859.)
— GREAT BRITAIN. *Colonial Office.* Reports; past and present state of her majesty's colonial possessions. London, 1861. 2 v. f°.
— ANSTED, D. T. The Ionian Islands in 1863. London, 1863. 8°.
— GR. BRIT. *King.* Treaty between [England], Austria, [France], Prussia, and Russia rel. to the Ionian Islands, Nov. 14, 1863. London, 1864. f°.
See also Corfu; — Greece; — Ithaca.

Ioor, Wm. Battle of Eutaw Springs, and evacuation of Charleston, Dec. 14, 1782; a national drama. Charleston, 1807. 8°. (B 474)

Iophon. Fragm. (*In* Bergk, T. Poetæ lyrici Gr., 1853; — Nauck, A. Trag. Gr. fr., 1856; — *and in* Wagner, F. W. Fr. Eurip. 1846.)

Iowa. *Adjutant General.* Report, 1863-66. Des Moines, 1863-66. 5 v. 8°.
— — ARMY list. (*In* Smith, G. B. Official army list of volunteers of Western States. 1862.)
— *Geological Survey.* Report of geological survey; by C. A. White. Des Moines, 1870. 2 v. 8°.
— *Legislature.* Acts and resolutions, 1856-58. Iowa City, 1857-58. 2 v. 8°.
— — *House.* Documents, 1856. Iowa City, 1857. 8°.
— — — Journal, 1854-68. Iowa City and Des Moines, 1855-58. 10 v. 8°.
— — *Senate.* Journal, 1856-60. Iowa City and Des Moines, 1856-60. 9 v. 8°.

Description.

— CURTISS, D. S. Western portraiture and emigrant's guide. New York, 1852. 8°.
— MEMORIAL to Cong. on the northern boundary of Missouri. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 1602)
— NORTHERN Iowa, by a pioneer. Dubuque, 1858. 8°. (B 1603)
— PARKER, N. H. The Iowa handbook for 1857. Boston, 1857. 12°.
See also Davenport.

History.

— INGERSOLL, L. D. Iowa and the rebellion, a history of the troops furnished. Phila., 1866. 8°.

Natural history.

— ALLEN, J. A. Notes on birds observed in western Iowa. (*In* Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist. Mem., v. 1. 1866-69.)

— PARRY, C. C. Systematic catalogue of plants. (*In* Owen, D. D. Report of a geol. survey. 1852.)
— U. S. *Geologist.* Report of a geological survey of Wisc., Iowa, and Minn.; by D. D. Owen. Phila., 1852. 2 v. 4°.

Politics.

— SPEECHES in Congress on the Iowa land bill. *See* Dodge, A. C.: — Downs, S. W.; — Felch, A.; — Geyer, H. S.; — Sumner, C. (B 1505)
— THOMPSON, W. To the committee on elections; on the admission of the Kanesville vote, Aug. 1848. *n.t.p.* [1850.] 8°. (B 1504)
— VINTON, S. F. Speech on the bill to admit Iowa and Florida. Wash., 1845. 8°. (B 1197, 1501)

Iowa, Grand Chapter, Grand Lodge of. *See* **Freemasons.**

Ioway Indians. HAMILTON, W., *and* IRVIN, S. M. Grammar. Ioway and Sac mission, 1848. 12°.
— IRVIN, S. M., *and* HAMILTON, W. History of the Iowa tribes. (*In* Schoolcraft, H. R. Hist. resp. Indian tribes, pt. 3. 1853.)
— — Wv-wv-kv-hæ e-ya e-tu u-na-ha Pa-hu-cæ e-cæ æ-ta-wæ. An elementary book of the Ioway language with an Eng. translation. Ioway and Sac mission, 1843. 16°. (E 32)
— PRIMER. *n.t.p.* 12°. [Imperf., only pp. 17–24.] (E 32)
— YA-WÆ Pa-hu-cæ e-cæ æ-ta-wæ e-tu-hce wa-u-na-ha. Ioway and Sac mission. 1843. 16°. (E 33)
See also Bible (p. 288).

Ipecacuanha. DAUBENTON, L. J. M. Observ. on indigestion; the efficacy of ipecacuan. 2d ed., with add. London. 1807. 8°. (B 828)

Ipermestra. *See* **Metastasio, P.**

Iphicrates. NEPOS. C. (*In his* Vitæ.)

Iphigenia. UHDEN, W. Ueber Iphigenia in Aulis [und] in Tauris nach alten Werken der bildenden Kunst. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1812–13.)

Iphigenia in Aulide. in Tauride. *See* **Euripides.**

Iphigenie auf Tauris. *See* **Goethe, J. W. von.**

Iphigénie en Aulide; tragédie. *See* **Racine, J.**

Iphigénie en Tauride; tragédie. *See* **La Touche, C. G. de.**

Iphigénie en Tauride; tragédie-lyrique. *See* **Guillaud, N. F.** (B 1622)

Ipocrito, Lo; commedia. *See* **Aretino, P.**

Ipomydon, Life of; romance. (*In* **Weber, H.** Metrical romances, v. 2. 1810.)
— *Same. an abstract.* (*In* **Ellis, G.** Spec. of early English metrical romances, v. 3. 1811.)

Ipres. *Map.* Amst., [17—]. (E 60)

Ipsara. LACROIX, L. Histoire et description d'I. (*In his* Iles de la Grèce. 1853. Univers.)

Ipswich, *Eng.* CARLYLE, T. An election to the Long Parliament. (*In his* Critical essays, v. 4. 1860.)

Ipswich, *Mass.* FELT, J. B. History of I., *etc.* Camb., 1834. 8°.
— KIMBALL, D. T. Sketch of the ecclesiastical history of Ipswich. Haverhill, 1823. 8°. (B 952)

Ipswich. First Church. KIMBALL, D. T., *Pastor of the 1st Church.* Discourse, 50th anniv. of his ordination. Ipswich, 1857. 8°.
— — The last sermon preached in the ancient meeting-house of the 1st parish in Ipswich, Feb. 22. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1840)
— PICKERING, T. Account of the application by the 2d Ch. in I. to the 1st in I. and the 2d Ch. in Kittery, relating to J. Cleaveland's ordination. Boston, 1747. 4°. (C 251)

Ipswich. Second, Fourth Church. *See* **Essex, *Mass.***

Ipswich. South (or Third) Church. *See* **Ipswich Council. 1805.**

Ipswich. Convention, 1778. Result of the convention of delegates, Ipswich, to take into consideration the constitution and form of government proposed by the convention of the state of Mass. Bay. Newburyport, 1778. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 133, 2517)

Ipswich. Convention, 1812. Declaration of the Co. of Essex, Ipswich, July 21. Salem, 1812. 8°. (B 441)

Ipswich. Convention, 1817. County convention; [proceedings] at a meeting of Federal delegates, [and address]. *n.t.p.* [1817.] 8°. (B 445, 1492)

Ipswich. Council, 1805. Vindication of the result of the late Council. Newburyport, 1805. 12°. (D 2)
— MARCUS, *pseud.* Reply to Vindication of the result of the late council at Ipswich. Newburyport, 1805. 8°. (D 2)
— WOODS, L. Testimony against the publications of Marcus. Newburyport, 1805. 8°. (D 2).
— VINDICATION of the character of Mrs. E. Dana; the result of the late Council, their 'Vindication', with the publications of Dr. Dana and his son considered. Newburyport, 1805. 8°. (D 2)

Ira and Isabella, by W. H. Brown. Bost., 1807. 18°.

Iran. DRUMMOND, *Sir* W. Origines; remarks on the origin of several empires, states, and cities. London, 1824–29. 4 v. 8°.

Irányi, Daniel, *and* Chassin, C. L. Histoire politique de la révolution de Hongrie, 1847–49. Paris, 1859–60. 2 v. 8°.

Irby, A. P. Travels in the Slavonic provinces of Turkey-in-Europe. 1867. *See* **Mackenzie, G. M.**

Irby, Charles Leonard, *and* Mangles, J. Travels in Egypt, Nubia, Syria, and Asia Minor, 1817–18. London, 1823. 8°.

Ircana in Ispaan; tragicommedia. *See* **Goldoni, C.**

Ircana in Julfa; commedia. *See* **Goldoni, C.**

Iredell, James. Address before the Dialectic and Philanthropic Societies, at Chapel-Hill, June 25. Chapel Hill, 1834. 12°. (B 1581)
— MCREE, G. J. Life and correspondence of I. New York, 1857–58. 2 v. 8°.

Ireland, Alexander. List of the writings of Wm. Hazlitt and L. Hunt; prec. by a review of Barry Cornwall's Memorials of Charles Lamb, and a chronological list of the works of L. London, 1868. 12°.

Ireland, John. Hogarth illustrated. 2d ed. London, 1793. 3 v. 8°.
— Anecdotes of the life of J. Henderson. (*In* **Henderson, J.** Letters and poems. 1786.)

Ireland, John, *D.D.* Letter to H. Brougham. (*In* **Pamphleteer,** 1819; v. 14 of B 838)
— Nuptiæ sacræ; or, Inquiry into the Scripture doctrine of marriage and divorce. London, 1801. 8°. (B 1409)
— Second solemn appeal to the Ch.; remarks on the proceedings of a pretended eccl. court against the author. Brooklyn, 1811. 8°. (B 237)
— Sermon before the Ho. of Commons, March 10, general fast. London, 1813. 4°. (B 1258)

Ireland, John B. From Wall Street to Cashmere; journal of five years in Asia, Africa, and Europe, 1851–56. New York, 1859. 8°.

Ireland, Samuel. Picturesque views on the Thames. London, 1792. 2 v. 8°.
— Miscellaneous papers, *etc.* *See* **Ireland, S. W. H.**

Ireland, Samuel Wm. Henry. England's topographer; or, the new and complete history of County of Kent. London, 1828–29. 2 v. 8°.
— Miscellaneous papers, *etc.*, under the hand and seal of Shakspeare, including King Lear and part of Hamlet, from the original mss. in the possession of S. Ireland. London, 1796. f°.
— MALONE, E. Inquiry into the authenticity of certain miscellaneous papers, *etc.* London, 1796. 8°.

Ireland, Wm. Narrative of the depositions of R. Jenison, with evidences proving that I., executed for high treason, was in London, Aug. 19, 1678. London, 1679. f°. (A 53)

Ireland, Wm. M. Inquiry into the management of lying-in women. New York, 1818. 8°. (B 816)
— Remarks on the medical properties of the stramonium. New York, 1817. 8°. (B 813)

Ireland. *Commissioners for Publishing Anc. Laws.*
— Ancient laws of Ireland, Senchus Mor. Vol. 1–3. Dublin and London, 1865–73. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Introduction to Senchus Mor; or, Law of distress. 2. Law of distress [completed]; Laws of hostage, sureties, fosterage, saer-stock tenure, daer-stock tenure, and of social connexions. 3. Conclusion. — Customary law, and Book of Aicill.

Commissioners of Public Works in Ireland.
— GREAT BRIT. *Ho. of Com. Sel. com.* [*on*] *the advances made by the Commiss.* 1st and 2d reports. Dublin, 1846. 8°.

Commissioners to Inspect the House of Industry.

— Report. [London,] 1820. f°. (C 243)

Commissioners to Take an Account of the Population of Ireland.

— Census of Ireland, 1861; enumeration abstracts. Dublin, 1861. f°.

— - *Same.* Part 1: Area, population, and number of houses. Vol. 3 [Ulster], no. 1–9; v. 4 [Connaught], no. 1–5. Dublin, 1863. 2 v. in 14 nos. f°.

— - *Same.* Part 3: Vital statistics. Vol. 1: Status of disease. Dublin, 1863. f°.

Court of Chancery.

— Calendar of the patent and close rolls, Henry VIII. – Charles I.; ed. by J. Morrin. Dublin, 1861–63. 3 v. 8°.

— COOPER, C. P. Letter upon the bill to improve the proceedings in the High Court of Chancery. 12th ed. London, 1850. 8°. (E 106)

— PORTION of the debate on the Irish Chancery bill, Feb. 1850. London, 1851. 8°. (E 106)

See also Rolls Office of the Court of Chancery.

Directors of Convict Prisons in Ireland.

— 7th annual report, 1860. Dublin, 1861. 8°.

House of Commons.

— List of the pensions on the civil establishment, Jan. 18. Dublin, 1787. f°. (W 72)

— Parliamentary register; or, Proceedings and debates. (Vol. 1, 2d ed.) Dublin, 1784–1801. 16 v. (v. 12 w.). 8°.

— Report from the com. of secrecy [on] treasonable papers presented to the House, with the appendixes, *etc.* 2d ed. London, 1798. 8°. (B 1691)

House of Lords.

— Report from the committee of secrecy [on] treasonable papers received from the Commons; with the appendixes. London, 1798. 8°. (B 1691)

Inspectors-General of Lunatic Asylums in Ireland.

— Report, 1844. Dublin, 1845. f°.

— 13th report. Dublin, 1864. 8°.

Inspectors-General of the Prisons of Ireland.

— 39th report. Dublin, 1861. 8°.

Master of the Rolls of Ireland.

See Court of Chancery; — Rolls Office of the Court of Chancery.

Parliament.

— Statutes at large passed in Parliaments held in Ireland, 1310–1776. Dublin, 1765–82. f°.

— Statutes of Ireland, 3 Edward II. – 13 James I.; ed. by Sir R. Bolton. Dublin, 1621. f°.

— LUCAS, C. Usage of holding Parliaments, and of preparing bills of supply in Ireland, stated from record; [with] annotations, [and] an address to George, Viscount Townshend. Dublin, 1770. 8°. (B 591)

— REPORT of the debates in both houses on the Roman Catholic bill. *n.t.p.* [1792.] 8°. (C 155)

— WHITESIDE, J. Life and death of the Irish Parliament. (*In his* Essays. 1868.)

Rolls Office of the Court of Chancery.

— Inquisitionum in Officio Rotulorum Cancellariæ Hiberniæ asservatarum repertorium. [Dubl.,] 1826–29. 2 v. f°.

— Rotulorum patentium et clausorum calendarium. Vol. 1, pars 1, Hen. II. – Hen. VII. [Dubl.,] 1828. f°.

See also Court of Chancery.

Agriculture.

— LAVERGNE, L. G. L. G. de. L'économie rurale de l'Angleterre et de l'Irlande. Par., 1863. 16°.

— PLAYFAIR, L. Declining production of human food in Ireland. (*In* Grant, *Sir* A. Recess studies. 1870.)

— WALKER, J. C. Rise and progress of gardening in Ireland. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 4. 1792?)

See also Loughash; — Peat.

Antiquities.

— BEAUFORD, W. Account of an ancient sepulchre discovered in the Co. of Kildare. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 2. 1788.)

— BEAUFORT, L. C. State of architecture and antiquities, *etc.* (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 15, 18. 1828.)

— BETHAM, *Sir* W. Irish antiquarian researches. Dublin, 1826–27. 1 v. in 2 pt. 8°.

— COYNE, J. S. *See Description.* 184– (p. 1530).

— CROUCH, N. (*In his* Admirable curiosities. 1811.)

— GROSE, F. Antiquities of Ireland; [the hist. and description by E. Ledwich]. London, 1791–95. 2 v. 4°.

— MURRAY, J. P. Antiquitates Britannicæ atque Hibernicæ inter se comparatæ. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1773, 74.)

— STOKES, W. Life and labours in art and archæology of G. Petrie. London, 1868. 8°.

— VALLANCEY, C. Description of an anc. monument in the church of Lusk in the Co. of Dublin. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 2. 1788.)

— WEEVER, J. Ancient funeral monuments in Gr. Brit., Ireland, *etc.* London, 1631. f°.

See also Celts; — Round towers; — *also National character* (p. 1533).

Army.

— D'ALTON, J. Illustrations, historical and genealogical, of King James' Irish army list, [1689]. 2d ed. Dublin, [1860]. 2 v. 8°.

— SECRET history and memoirs of the barracks of Ireland. London, 1747. 8°. (C 314)

Art, including Architecture.

— BEAUFORT, L. C. State of architecture and antiquities, previous to the landing of the Anglo-Normans in Ireland. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 15. 1828.)

— CAREY, W. Some memoirs of the patronage and progress of the fine arts in England and Ireland, Geo. II.–[IV.]. London, 1826. 8°.

— O'BRIEN, H. Round towers of Ireland. London, 1834. 8°.

— PARKER, J. H. Ancient domestic architecture of Ireland. (*In* Archæologia, v. 38. 1860.)

— PETRIE, G. Ecclesiastical architecture of Ireland, comp. an essay on the origin and uses of the round towers. 2d ed. Dublin, 1845. 8°.

Note. First published in Roy. Irish Acad., Trans., v. 20. 1845.

— SCRUTATOR, *pseud.* All the talents in I.; a satirical poem, with notes. 2d ed. London, 1807. 8°.

— STOKES, W., *M.D.* Life and labours in art and archæology of G. Petrie. London, 1868. 8°.

Biography.

— MADDEN, R. R. United Irishmen, their lives and times. Phila., 1842. 2 v. 12°.

— SHEIL, R. L. Sketches of the Irish bar. New York, 1854. 2 v. 12°.

— THOMAS, S. F. Historical notes rel. to Ireland, 1509–1625. (*In his* Hist. notes, v. 3. 1856.)

See also Barrington, *Sir* J.; — Bedell, W.; — Browne, G.; — Burke, E.; — Curran, J. P.; — Edgeworth, R. L.; — Emmet, T. A.; — Fitzgerald, E.; — Goldsmith, O.; — Grattan, H.; — Hacket, J.; — Higgins, F.; — Jebb, J.; — Lawless, V. B.; — Moore, T.; — Patrick, *St.*; — Plunket, D.; — Sheil, R. L.; — Stewart, R., *Visc. Castlereagh*; — Swift, J.; — Tone, W. T. W.; — Whately, R.

Climate.

— HAMILTON, W. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 6. 1797.)

Commerce.

— BURKE, E. Two letters to gentlemen in Bristol on the bills relative to the trade of Ireland. London, 1778. 8°. (B 1537, E 163)

— CALDWELL, J. Debates rel. to the affairs of I. in 1763, 64; [with] Enquiry how far restrictions upon the trade of I., by acts of Parl., are a benefit to England; with statutes. London, 1766. 2 v. 8°.

— — Enquiry how far, *etc.* Exeter, 1779. 8°. (B 347)

— COLLECTION of tracts conc. the present state of Ireland. London, 1729. 8°.

Contents. Seasonable remarks on trade. — Essay on trade in general, and on that of Ireland in partic. — Considerations on 'Seasonable remarks' and on 'Essay on trade'. — Appeal to Swift, by way of reply to ['Considerations']. — Letter in answer to 'Appeal'.

— FOX, C. J. Heads of speech in opposition to the 4th Irish proposition. London, 1785. 8°. (B 1240)

— — Reply to Pitt on the 4th Irish proposition [on commerce], May 31, 1785. London, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1241)

— — Speech in the Ho. of Com. on the Irish resolutions, [rel. to commerce, *etc.*,] May 12, 1785. London, 1785. 8°. (B 1240)

— GILBART, J. W. History of banking in Ireland. London, 1836. 8°.

— HOLROYD, J. B. Obs. on the trade, *etc.* *See Industry* (p. 1532).

— NEWENHAM, T. View, *etc.* *See Description.* 1809.

— SHORT view of the proposals lately made for the final adjustment of the commercial system between Gr. Brit. and Ireland. London, 1785. 8°. (B 765)

— SOCIETY OF SHIP-OWNERS OF GREAT BRITAIN. Collection of reports and papers of the navigation and trade of Gr. Brit., Ireland, and the Brit. colonies in Amer. Lond., 1807. 8°.

— SOME facts rel. to the fate of the late linen bill. London, *reprinted*, 1753. 8°. (B 784)

See also Peat; — *also Industry* (p. 1532); — *Inland navigation.*

Description and Travels.

— *Bibliography.* HARDIMAN, J. Catalogue of maps, charts, and plans [of] Ireland, *etc.* (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 14. 1825.)

— DOWNES, G. On the Norse geography of ancient Ireland. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 19. 1841.)

— GALIBERT, L., *and* PILLÉ, C. Angleterre, Ecosse, et Irlande, [to 1843]. Paris, 1842–44. 4 v. 8°. (Univers.)

— STANIHURST, R. Treatise cont. a descr. of Ireland, [1050–1575]. (*In* Holinshed, R. Chronicles of England, Scotland, and Ireland, v. 6. 1808.)

— GIRALDUS DI BARRI *Cambrensis.* Topographia Hibernica, [1183–86]. (*In his* Opera, v. 5. 1867.)

— DERRICKE, J. Image of Ireland, 1578. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 1. 1809.)

— CAMDEN, W. 1587. *See* Gr. Brit. (p. 1232).

— BRERETON, *Sir* W. Travels, 1634–35. London, 1844. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 1.)

— HARDINGE, W. H. On surveys in I., of a public character, 1640–1864. — On an unpublished essay on I. by Sir W. Petty, 1687. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., Antiq., v. 24. 1864–66.)

— RINUCCINI, G. B. Nunziature in I., 1645–49; pub. [da] G. Aiazzi. Firenze, 1844. 8°.

— YOUNG, A. Tour in I., 1776–79. Dublin, 1780. 2 v. 8°.

— — Abstract of tour in I., 1776–79. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1809.)

— HAMILTON, W. North coast of Ireland, 1784. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1809.)

— SCALE, B. [1788.] *See Maps* (p. 1531).

— CARR, J. Stranger in I., 1805. Phila., 1806. 8°.

— NEWENHAM, T. Natural, political, and commercial circumstances of I. Lond., 1809. 4°.

— BIGELOW, A. Leaves from a journal; or, Ramble in I., 1817. Boston, 1821. 8°.

— CAREY, M. View of the natural advantages of Ireland. Phila., 1823. 8°. (B 792)

— HALL, S. C. *and* A. M. Ireland; its scenery, character, *etc.*, [1825–40]. New ed. London, [18—]. 3 v. 8°.

— THREE months in I., [1825]; by an English Protestant. London, 1827. 8°.

— PUECKLER-MUSKAU, H. L. H., *Fuerst* von. Tour in I., *etc.*, 1828–29. Lond., 1832. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* Phila., 1833. 8°.

— BICHENO, J. E. Ireland and its economy; a tour in 1829. London, 1829. 8°.

— MAXWELL, W. H. Wild sports of the West. London, 1832. 2 v. 8°.

— ANGLER in I., 1833. London, 1834. 2 v. 12°.

— INGLIS, H. D. Ireland in 1834. London, 1834. 2 v. 12°.

— SENIOR, N. W. Journals, conversations, and essays rel. to I., [1835–62]. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

— BEAUMONT, G. A. de la B. de. L'Irlande sociale, politique, et religieuse, [1835–37]. 3e éd. Paris, 1839. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Eng.* Ireland, social, political, and religious; tr. by W. C. Taylor. [Lond.,] 1839. 2 v. 12°.

— BARROW, J. Tour, 1835. London, 1836. 12°.

— TOCQUEVILLE, A. de. Voyage en Irlande, [1835]. (*In his* Mél. hist. 1865.)

— CHATTERTON, *Lady* H. G. Rambles in the south of I., 1838. London, 1839. 2 v. 12°.

— COYNE, J. S. Scenery and antiquities of I.; illust. by W. H. Bartlett. London, [184–?]. 2 v. 4°.

— WELD, C. R. Vacations in I., [184–?]. London, 1857. 8°.

— KOHL, J. G. Ireland, Scotland, and England, [1840]. London, 1844. 8°.

— JOHNSON, J. Tour in I., [1843]. London, 1844. 12°.

— WOLSELEY, R., *chairman.* Collection of documents expressive of public opinion on the utility of the ordnance memoir of I., [1843]. Dublin, 1844. 8°.

— THACKERAY, W. M. Sketches in I. Phila., [1843 ?] 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— BRADSHAW'S monthly railway and steam navigation guide for Gr. Brit., Ireland, *etc.*, Aug. 1844, July 1845, July 1847, June 1850. London, *n.d.* 4 v. 16°.

— GR. BRIT. *Commissioners on the Ordnance Memoirs of Ireland.* Report. Lond., 1844. f°.

— HEAD, *Sir* F. B. Fortnight in Ireland. London, 1852. 8°.

— HASKINS, G. F. 1854. (*In his* Travels. 1856.)

— GUIDE to Cork, Killarney, and the south of Ireland. Cork, 1863. 16°.

— HANDBOOK for travellers in Ireland. London, *Murray*, 1864. 12°.

DOMENECH, E., *l'abbé.* Voyages et aventures en Irlande. Vol. 1. Paris, 1866. 18°.

See also Connaught; — Cork Co.; — Dublin; — Kerry; — Killarney; — Meath Co.; — *also* Gr. Brit. *Description* (pp. 1232–33); — *and* Ireland. *Commiss. to Take an Account of the Population* (p. 1529); — *Climate*; — *Ethnology*; — *Industry*; — *Inland navigation*; — *Land question*; — *Natural history*; — *Poor*; — *Statistics* (p. 1535).

Maps.

— SCALE, B. Hibernian atlas divided into counties. London, 1788. 8°.

— BEAUFORT, D. A. New map of I. 2d ed. London, 1797. (E 65)

— BLAEU, W. Hibernia. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 80)

— FADEN, W. London, 1798. (E 65)

Ecclesiastical history.

— MASON, H. J. M. Misstatements in T. Moore's history resp. the introd. of Christianity into I. London, 1845. 12°.

— — Primitive Christianity in Ireland; a letter to T. Moore, [220–815]. 2d ed. London, 1840. 12°.

— STANLEY, A. P. The three Irish churches; an historical address. 2d ed. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— — *Same.* (*In his* Essays. 1870.)

— COLLIER, J. Affairs of religion in Ireland, [431–1600]. (*In his* Eccl. hist. of Gr. Brit., v. 1–9. 1840–41.)

— WHITESIDE, J. The Church in Ireland, [433–1864]. (*In his* Essays. 1868.)

— GODKIN, J. Ireland and her churches, [1152–1867]. London, 1867. 8°.

— THEINER, A. Vetera monumenta Hibernorum hist. illustr. ex Vaticani, *etc.*, tabulariis; 1216–1547. Romæ, 1864. f°.

— REFORMATION of the Church in Ireland, set forth in life and death of G. Browne, Archbp. of Dublin, [1535–58]. (*In* Phenix, v. 1, no. 5.)

— MCGEE, T. D. History of attempts at Protestant reformation in I., [1540–1830]. Boston, 1853. 12°.

— KING, W. State of the Protestants of Ireland, [1641–90]. London, 1692. 8°.

— RINUCCINI, G. B. Nunziature. *See Description*, 1645–49, (p. 1530).

— CANDIDUS, *pseud.* Full display of late publications on tithes and the sufferings of the clergy in the south of I., [1778–86]. Dublin, 1788. 8°.

See also Ballykelly; — Catholic Church in Gr. Brit. (pp. 501–503); — Church of Ireland (p. 581); — Cloyne; — Cork; — Killinchy.

Education.

— DICKSON, S. On a system of national educ. adapted to Ireland. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 4. 1792.)

— GR. BRITAIN. *Commissioners of National Education in Ireland.* 10th report. Dublin, 1844. f°.

— — 27th, 30th report. Dublin, 1861–64. 3 v. 8°.

— HAURÉAU, J. B. Ecoles d'Irlande. (*In his* Singularités. 1861.)

— HIBERNIAN SOC. IN LONDON, FOR ESTABLISHING SCHOOLS AND CIRCULATING THE SCRIPTURES IN IRELAND. 12th report. London, 1818. 8°. (B 1023)

— O'BRIEN, W. S. Education in Ireland. (*In* Central Soc. of Educ., v. 3. 1839.)

— WHATELY, R. Address to the clergy on the recent changes in the system of Irish national education. 2d ed. London, 1853. 8°. (E 3)

See also Dublin University; — Maynooth College.

Emigration.

See Land question (p. 1532).

Ethnology.

— BETHAM, *Sir* W. Origin of the people of Ireland. (*In his* Etruria. 1842.)

— WOOD, T. Inquiry conc. the primitive inhabitants of I., illustrated by Ptolemy's map. Cork, 1821. 8°.

Finance (Public).

— GR. BRIT. *Ho. of Com.* Return of officers in the Dublin District, for the coll. of revenue, [Jan. 1806–] Jan. 1809, and 1815–18. [London, 1819.] f°.

— HAUTENVILLE, H. B. Digest of the duties of customs and excise. Dublin, 1804. f°.

— LETTER from an Irish member of Parliament upon the report of a committee on the circulating paper, specie, *etc.*, of Ireland. London, 1805. 8°. (B 1414)

— OBSERVATIONS on 'A letter to the Duke of Portland', [on] revenue; [with] the state of the distilling trade of Ireland. Dublin, 1782. 8°. (W 29)

For banking *see Commerce* (p. 1530).

Heraldry.

See Great Britain. *Heraldry* (p. 1236).

History.

Bibliography.

— GR. BRIT. *Record Commission.* Ireland. (*In* Questions on the public records, mss., *etc.* 1833.)

— KELLY, W. B. Catalogue of books on the history of I. Dublin, [187–]. 12°.

— MORGAN, *Lady* S. Irish historians. (*In* Morgan, T. C. *and* S. Book without a name, v. 2. 1841.)

— NICOLSON, W. English, Scotch, and Irish hist. libraries. London, 1714. f°.

General and miscellaneous history.

— ANCIENT Irish histories, [to 1570; ed. by Sir J. Ware. 2d ed.]. Dublin, 1809. 2 v. 8°.

— CAMPBELL, J. Ireland, its history elucidated, to [1846]. Lond., 1847. 8°.

— CHRONICON Scotorum; a chronicle of Irish affairs to 1135, with a suppl., 1141–50; ed. by W. M. Hennessy. London, 1866. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)

— CRAWFORD, W. History of I. [to 1782]. Strabane, 1783. 2 v. 8°.

— CROUCH, N. History of I., [to 1693]. Westmoreland, 1811. 4°.

— DALTON, J. On the ancient hist., religion, *etc.*, of I., [to 1171]. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 16. 1830.)

— FERGUSON, M. C. Story of the Irish before the conquest, [to 1169]. London, 1868. 16°.

— GILES, H. Spirit of Irish history. (*In his* Lectures, v. 1. 1851.)

— HAVERTY, M. History of I., to [1800]. Dublin, 1860. 8°.

— KEATING, J. General history of I. [to 1170]; tr. from the Irish, by D. O'Connor. 3d ed. London, 1738. f°.

— MOORE, T. History of I. [to 1646]. London, 1835–46. 4 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— O'CLERY, M., *and others.* Annals of Ireland to 1616; ed. J. O'Donovan. Dublin, 1851. 7 v. 4°.

— RANKE, L. Zur Gesch. des Krieges in Irland. (*In his* Eng. Gesch., v. 7. 1868.)

— WOOD, T. The mixture of fable and fact in the early annals of Ireland. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 14. 1818.)

— WRIGHT, T. History of I., [to 1852]. London, [1848–52]. 3 v. 8°.

☞ The following are chronologically arranged.

— LEDWICH, E. On the romantic history of Ireland. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 4. 1792?)

— WORSAAE, J. J. A. The Norwegians in Ireland. [795–1170]. (*In his* Account of the Danes, *etc.* 1852.)

— WAR of the Gaedhill with the Gaill; or, The invasions of I. by the Danes and other Norsemen, [795–1015]; ed. by J. H. Todd. London, 1867. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)

— ANNALS of Loch Cé; a chronicle of Irish affairs, 1014–1590; ed. with tr. by W. M. Hennessy. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)

— LELAND, T. History of Ireland, 1150–1690. London, 1773. 3 v. 4°.

— DAVIES, *Sir* J. Discoverie of the causes why Ireland was never before subdued, 1154–1626. From the ed. [of] 1612. Lond., 1747. 12°.

— GILBERT, J. T. History of the Viceroys of I.; with notices of the Castle of Dublin, [1166–1509]. Dublin, 1865. 8°.

— GIRALDUS DE BARRI *Cambrensis.* Expugnatio Hiberniæ, [1166–85]. (*In his* Opera, v. 5. 1867.)

— — *Eng.* The Irish historie, [1171–76]; tr. by J. Hooker, and [continued] by [J. H.] to 1586. (*In* Holinshed, R. Chronicles of England, v. 6. 1808.)

— BEAUMONT, G. de. Introd. historique, [1169-1829]. (*In his* Irlande. 1839.)
— JERVIS, H. J. W. Ireland under British rule, [1170-1848]. London, 1868. 8°.
— PLOWDEN, F. Historical review of the state of Ireland, [1170-1801]. Phila., 1805-06. 5 v. 8°.
— SMITH, G. Irish history and Irish character, [1170-1800]. Oxford, 1862. 8°.
— HARROP, *Mr.* Review of the history of I. [1170-1798]. (*In his* Hist. of the rebellion in 1798; *see* next col.)
— TAYLOR, W. C. Hist. of I., [1170-1798]. N. Y., 1847. 2 v. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 51-52.)
— WRIGHT, T. Conquest of Ireland by the Anglo-Normans, [1170]. (*In his* Essays, v. 2. 1846.)
— MOORE, T. Memoirs of Capt. Rock; with account of his ancestors, [1172-1800]. 5th ed. London, 1824. 8°.
— GILBERT, J. T. Historic and municipal documents of I., 1172-1320; from the archives of Dublin. London, 1870. 8°.
— THIERRY, J. N. A. Les Irlandais de race et les Anglo-Normands d'Irlande, [1173-1802]. (*In his* Conquête de l'Angleterre, v. 4. 1826; *and. Eng.*, 1841.)
— THEINER, A. Vet. mon., 1216-1547. *See Eccl. hist.* (p. 1531).
— BREWER, J. S., *and* BULLEN, W. Calendar of the Carew mss. in the library at Lambeth, [1515-1624]. London, 1867-73. 6 v. 8°.
— STAFFORD, T. Pacata Hibernia; history of the wars in I. under Elizabeth, [1558-1600]. London, 1810. 2 v. 4°.
— FROUDE, J. A. Shan O'Neil. 1559-67. (*In his* Hist., v. 8. 1869.) —1567-73. (*In* v. 10.) —1574-84. (*In* v. 11.)
— CECIL, *Sir* R. Letters to Sir G. Carew, [1600-03. Lond.,] 1864. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 88.)
— CROUCH, N. Wars in Eng., Scotl., and I., [1625-60]. New ed. Westminster, 1810. 4°.
— TOUCHET, J., *Earl of Castlehaven*. Memoirs; review of the civil wars in Ireland, [1638-51]. Dublin, 1815. 8°.
— CROKER, T. C. Narratives illust. of contests in I., 1641-90. London, 1841. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 14.)
— BUTLER, J., 1*st Duke of Ormonde*. Ireland, 1641-60. (*In his* Letters and papers. 1739.)
— WARNER, F. History of the rebellion and civil war in I., [1641-60]. London, 1767. 4°.
— CAREY, M. Vindiciæ Hibernicæ; or, Ireland vindicated, [1641]. Phila., 1819. 8°.
— — *Same*. 2d ed. Phila., 1823. 8°.
— CARTE, T. The Irish massacre set in a clear light, [1641]. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 5. 1811.)
— HARDINGE, W. H. On the civil war in I., 1641, *etc.* (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., Antiq., v. 24. 1864-66.)
— BOURK, H. Information touching the Popish plot in Ireland, [1677-80]. London, [1680]. f°. (A 50)
— COMYNE, E. Information [conc. the Popish plot], Nov. 15. London, 1680. f°. (A 50)
— FITZ GERRALD, J. Narrative rel. to the Irish plot, *etc.* London, 1681. f°. (A 50)
— IRELAND'S sad lamentation; its present danger in the Popish plot. *n.t.p.* [London, 1681.] f°. (A 52)
— MAC NAMARRA, J., *and others*. Informations rel. to the Popish plot in I., *etc.* London, 1680. f°. (A 50)
— APOLOGY for the Protestants of Ireland; the late revolutions and present state thereof, [1688-89]. London, 1689. 4°. (B 5)
— MACAULAY, T. B., *Lord*. War in Ireland, 1689-91. (*In his* Hist., v. 3, 4. 1855.)
— PARNELL, *Sir* H. Hist. of the penal laws against the Irish Catholics, [1691-1704]. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1822; v. 20 of B 838)
— BARRINGTON, *Sir* J. Historic memoirs of I., [1779-1800]. New ed. Lond., 1835. 2 v. 8°.
— GR. BRIT. *Ho. of Com. Secret committee*. Report on the United Irishmen, [1791-97]. *n.t.p.* [1798.] f°. (A 25)
— MORGAN, E. Journal of the movements of the French fleet in Bantry Bay. Cork. 1797. 8°. (B 1525)
— CORNWALLIS, C. [1798-1805]. (*In his* Correspondence, v. 2, 3. 1859.)
— DE QUINCEY, T. First rebellion in I. — French invasion of I., [1798]. (*In his* Autobiog. sketches. 1853; — *and* Life and manners. 1851.)
— FITZPATRICK, W. J. The sham squire, and the informers of 1798, with a view of their contemporaries; added, jottings about Ireland seventy years ago. Boston, 1866. 16°.
— HARROP, *Mr.* History of the Irish rebellion, [1798]. Phila., 1815. 8°.
— JONES, J. Impartial narrative of the rebellion, 1798. 1st Amer. ed. Camb., *n.d.* 12°.
— ALISON, A. Ireland, 1822-25. (*In his* Hist. of Europe, v. 4. 1855.)
— HILLARY, *Sir* W. Sketch of Ireland. 1824. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1825; v. 25 of B 838)
— GILES, A. Ireland and the Irish in 1848. (*In his* Lectures, v. 2. 1831.)

See also Great Britain. *History*; — O'Connell, D. Trial; — Killala; — *also Antiquities* (p. 1529); — *Army*; — *Biography*; — *Description*; — *Ecclesiastical history*; — *Numismatics*; — *Politics* (p. 1533).

Industry.

— GRAYDON, R. Thoughts on the expediency of forwarding the establishment of manufactures in I. Dublin. 1783. 8°. (W 29)
— GRIFFITH, R. Thoughts and facts rel. to the increase of agriculture, manufactures, and commerce, by the extension of inland navigation in Ireland. Dublin, 1795. 8°. (B 1842)
— HOLROYD, J. B., *Earl of Sheffield*. Observ. on the manufactures, trade, and present state of Ireland. Dublin, 1785. 8°.

See also Flax; — Oysters; — *also Agriculture* (p. 1529); — *Commerce* (p. 1530).

Inland navigation.

— FACTS resp. an extensive plan of inland navigation in Ireland. Dublin, 1800. 8°. (B 1740)

Land question.

— BLACKWOOD, F. T., *Lord Dufferin*. Irish emigration and the tenure of land in Ireland. London, 1867. 8°.
— BRODRICK, G. C. The Irish land question. (*In* Grant, *Sir* A. Recess studies. 1870.)
— BUTT, I. The Irish people and the Irish land; a letter to Lord Lifford. Dublin, 1867. 8°.
— GODKIN, J. The land-war in I. London, 1870. 8°.
— GR. BRITAIN. *Commissioners* [*on*] *the Law and Practice in Respect to the Occupation of Land in Ireland*. Report. Dublin, 1845. f°.
— — Evidence. Dublin, 1845. 2 v. f°.
— LEVER, C. The land question of Ireland. (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 106, 1869.)
— MILL, J. S. Chapters and speeches on the Irish land question. London, 1870. 16°.
— MORRIS, W. O. Letters on the land questions of I. London, 1870. 8°.
— — Land system of Ireland. (*In* Oxford essays, 1856.)

Language.

— IRISH glosses; ed. from a mss. in the Trinity Coll. library. (*In* Philolog. Soc. Trans., 1860-61.)
— LHUYD, E. Comparative vocabulary of the original languages of Britain and Ireland. — Brief introd. to the Irish or ancient Scotish language. — Focloir Gaoidheilge Shagsonach; an Irish-English dictionary. (*In his* Archæol. Brit. 1707.)
— O'REILLY, E. Irish-English dictionary; with an Irish grammar. Dublin, 1817. 4°.
— SCURRY, J. Remarks on the Irish language, *etc.* (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 16. 1830.)

See also Bible (p. 283); — *also Names* (p. 1533).

Law.

— LASTEYRIE, J. de. Le Senchus-mor. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1865.)
— SENCHUS mor; ancient laws of Ireland. Dublin, 1865-73. 3 v. 8°.

— HARDIMAN, J. Ancient Irish deeds and writings, chiefly rel. to landed property, 12th-17th cent. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 15. 1828.)
— O'REILLY, E. Nature and influence of the Brehon laws. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 14. 1825.)

See also Commissioners to Publish the Ancient Laws (p. 1528); — *Court of Chancery*; — *Land question* (p. 1532); — *Parliament.*

Literature.

(*See also* English literature, pp. 907-910.)

Bibliography.

— UPCOTT, W., *and* SHOBERL, F. (*In their* Biog. dict. of living authors. 1816.)
— WALPOLE, H., *Earl of Orford.* Noble authors of Ireland. (*In his* Catalogue of royal authors, *etc.*, v. 5. 1806.)

History.

— HALES, W. Irish pursuits of literature, 1798-99. Dublin, 1799. 8°.
— MADDEN, R. R. History of Irish periodical literature, [about 1700-1850]. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

Collection.

— ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY. Proceedings: Irish ms. series. Vol. 1, pt. 1. Dublin, 1870. 8°.

Ballads. (*History.*)

— M'DONNELL, R. W. On the ballad and lyrical poetry of Ireland. (*In* Afternoon lectures, v. 1. 1863.)

Ballads. (*Collections.*)

— CROKER, T. C. Historical songs of I. London, 1855. 2 v. 12°. (Percy Soc., v. 1.)
— - Keen of the south of Ireland. London, 1844. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 13.)
— - Popular songs illustrative of the French invasions of I. London, 1845-47. 4 pts. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 21.)
— - Popular songs of Ireland. London, 1837. 8°.
— DALY, J. Reliques of Irish Jacobite poetry. Dublin, 1844. 8°.
— DRUMMOND, W. H. Ancient Irish minstrelsy. Dublin, 1852. 8°.
— HAYES, E. The ballads of Ireland. 2d ed. London, 1855-56. 2 v. 12°.
— O'BRIEN, T. Reliques of Irish minstrelsy, 1645-1834. 16°. MS.

Drama.

— WALKER, J. C. Historical essay on the Irish stage. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 2. 1788.)

Fiction.

See the list of tales of Irish life under English fiction (p. 901, 1st col.).

Legends.

— CROKER, T. C. Fairy legends and traditions of the south of Ireland. London, 1834. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 51.)
— - *Same.* New ed. Phila., 1844. 12°.
— KENNEDY, P. Legendary fictions of the Irish Celts. London, 1866. 8°.

Oratory.

See Burke, E.; — Curran, J. P.; — Grattan, H.; — Phillips, C.; — Sheil, R. L.

Poetry.

See Goldsmith, O.; — Mahony, F.; — Moore, T.; — Swift, J.; — Waller, E.

Medicine.

— GR. BRIT. *Commiss. of Health, Ireland.* Report on epidemics, 1846-50. Dublin, 1852. 8°.
— HARTY, W. Contagious fever epidemic in I., 1817-19. Dublin, 1820. 8°.

Names.

— JOYCE, P. W. Origin and hist. of Irish names of places. 2d ed. enl. Dublin, 1870. 16°.

National character and social life.

— CARLETON, W. Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry. 10th ed. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.
— DONBAVAND, B. Wild I. Phila., 1872 [1871]. 8°.
— EDGEWORTH, *Miss* M. Irish bulls. (*In her* Tales, v. 1. 1825; — *and* v. 4. 1848.)
— HALL, *Mrs.* A. M. Sketches of Irish character. London, 1829. 2 v. 12°.
— SHAMROCKIANA. (*In* Cornhill mag., v. 20, 21. 1869, 70.)
— STEWART, C. S. Sketches of society in Great Britain and Ireland. Phila., 1834. 2 v. 12°.
— TAYLOR, F. Irish homes and Irish hearts. London, 1867. 16°.
— TRENCH, W. S. Realities of Irish life. London, 1868. 8°.

See also the tales of Irish life enumerated on p. 901, 1st col.; — *also Biography* (p. 1529) and the references there; — *Literature*: *Ballads*, previous column.

Natural history, etc.

— CALVERT, J. Gold rocks of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1853. 8°.
— HAMILTON, W. Geological hist. of the northern coast. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1809.)
— JARDINE, *Sir* W. Natural history of the birds of I. Edin., 1838. 4 v. 12°. (Jardine, *Sir* W. Nat. lib., Ornith., v. 9, 11, 12, 14.)
— STRICKLAND, H. E. Memoirs on the geology of Gr. Brit. and Ireland. (*In* Jardine, *Sir* W. Mem. of S.)
— THOMPSON, W. Natural history of Ireland: Birds. London, 1849. 8°.

Numismatics.

— BEAUFORD, W. Ancient coins found at Ballihnam, Queen's Co. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 1. 1787.) — DAWSON, H. R. Medals and medallists connected with Ireland. — SMITH, A. Irish coins of Edward IV.; — Henry VII. (*In* v. 19. 1841.)

Political economy.

— BERKELEY, G., *Bp.* The querist, [1735]. — Word to the wise; exhortation to R. C. clergy of I. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1784; v. 3. 1871.)
— BERMINGHAM, T. Letter illust. of the good effects from the just discharge of the duties of a resident landlord in I. 3d ed. London, 1846. 8°. (B 1531)
— BICHENO, J. E. Ireland and its economy, 1829. London, 1830. 12°.
— KENNEDY, J. P. Instruct; employ; don't hang them; or, Ireland tranquilized without soldiers. London, 1835. 8°.
— MARTINEAU, H. Illustrations of political econ. No. 9: Ireland; a tale. Boston, 1833. 18°.
— PETTY, *Sir* W. Political anatomy of Ireland. (*In his* Tracts. 1769.)

See also Commerce (p. 1530); — *Finance*; — *Industry*; — *Inland navigation*; — *Land question*; — *Statistics.*

Politics.

— MOLYNEUX, W. Case of Ireland's being bound by acts of Parliament in England stated. Dublin, 1698. 8°.
— - *Same.* Dublin, 1782. 8°. (B 698)
— - *Same.* [With J. Barry's Case of tenures.] *n.t.p.* [Dublin, 1725 ?] 8°.
— SPENSER, E. View of the state of Ireland, [1596]. (*In his* Works, v. 8. 1805.)
— SWIFT, J. Poems chiefly rel. to Irish politics, [1689-1737]. (*In his* Poet. works, v. 3. 1854.)
— ANSWER of a Protestant gentleman in Ireland to a letter from N. N. London, 1689. 4°. (B 5)
— SHORT view of the methods in Ireland for the subversion of the Protestant religion. Lond., 1689. 4°. (B 5)
— BERKELEY, G., *Bp.* Letter to the Roman Catholics of Cloyne. 1745. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1784; v. 3. 1871.)
— BROOKE, H. Farmer's six letters to the Protestants of Ireland. London, *reprinted*, 1746. 8°. (B 1519)
— RODD, T. Orig. letters from Ld. Charlemont, Burke, Chatham, *etc.*, to H. Flood, [1766-90]. London, 1820. 4°.

— BARATARIANA; a collection of pieces pub. during the administration of Ld. Townshend in Ireland, [1767–72]. 3d ed. Dubl., 1777. 8°.
— FUGITIVE pieces of Irish politics during the administration of Ld. Townshend, [1767–72]. London, 1772. 8°. (B 751)
— CONSIDERATIONS on the dependencies of Gr. Britain with observations on 'The present state of the nation'. London, 1769. 8°. (B 369)
— GRATTAN, H. Speeches, [1778–1819]. Vol. 1. New York, 1813. 8°.
— - *Same.* London, 1822. 4 v. 8°.
— GUATIMOZIN, *pseud.* Letters on the affairs of Ireland; [with] letters of Causidicus. Dubl., 1779. 8°. (B 973)
— BURKE, E. Letter in vindication of his conduct with regard to affairs in Ireland. Lond., 1780. 8°. (E 163)
— GRATTAN, H. Observations on the mutiny bill, with strictures on Ld. Buckminster's administration. London, *reprinted*, 1781. 8°. (B 790)
— REVIEW of the conduct of John, Earl of Buckinghamshire, Gov. of Ireland, during his administration. Dublin, 1781. 8°. (C 155)
— LETTER to the Belfast First Co. of Volunteers in Ulster. Belfast, 1782. 8°. (B 472)
— WYVILL, C. Letters on the proposed reformation of the Parl. of Ireland, also address to the freeholders of Yorkshire. York, 1783. 4°. (A 19)
— ORELLANA, *pseud.* Letter to the seven northern cos. not represented in the national assembly, Dublin, Oct. 1784. Dublin, 1785. 8°. (B 698)
— DEFENCE of opposition with respect to their conduct on Irish affairs. London, 1785. 8°. (B 751)
— GEOGHIGAN, R. Thoughts of Patricius, an utilitist, on the interests of mankind, and partic. on those of the Irish nation. Dublin, 1785. 8°. (W 17)
— GRAND, wonderful, and astonishing mystery of Irish reformation. Dublin, 1785. 8°. (W 26)
— CURRAN, J. P. Speeches on the late state trials, [1790–1805]. 3d ed. Dublin, 1811. 8°.
— TEST for the times; or, The treachery and inconsistency of democratic politics, in the case espec. of Somers *vs.* Somers. 2d ed. Dublin, 1795. 8°. (B 1842)
— GRATTAN, H. Present state of I.; address. Phila., 1797. 8°. (B 1701)
— FITZGIBBON, J. Speech on a motion made by the Earl of Moira, Feb. 19. 4th ed. Dublin, 1798. 8°. (B 716, 1691, W 60)
— - *Same.* (*In* Chapman, N. Select speeches, v. 4. 1808.)
— DRENNAN, W. Letter to W. Pitt, [on the Union, 1799]. London, *reprinted*, 1799. 8°. (B 1525)
— EDEN, W., *Ld. Auckland.* Speech, Apr. 11; on a union betw. Gr. Brit. and I. Lond., 1799. 8°. (B 1525)
— FOSTER, J. Speech, April 11, 1799; [on the Irish union]. Dublin, 1799. 8°.
— IMPARTIAL view of the causes leading this country to the necessity of an union, *etc.* 3d ed. Dublin, 1799. 8°. (B 1842)
— PITT, W. Speech on offering the resolutions proposed as the basis of an union between Gr. Brit. and Ireland. London, 1799. 8°. (B 636)
— SMITH, W. C. Substance of a speech on union, 1799. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 6 of B 838)
— FITZGIBBON, J. Speech [on the union with Gr. Brit.], Feb. 10. Dublin, 1800. 8°. (B 636)
— WELLESLEY, A., *Duke of Wellington.* Ireland, 1807–09. (Vol. 3 *of his* Supplementary dispatches and memoranda.)
— NEWINGHAM, T. View of the natural, political, *etc.*, circumstances of I. London, 1809. 4°.
— DILLON, J. J. Letters of Hibern-Anglus, *etc.* London, 1811. 8°.
— FLETCHER, *Judge.* Charge to the grand jury at Wexford, containing a view of the state of Ireland. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 4 of B 838)
— - *Same.* 2d ed. Belfast, 1814. 12°. (C 253)
— PHILLIPS, C. Speeches. New York, 1817. 8°.
— SOMERS, J., *Lord Somers.* Defence of the constitution of Gr. Brit. and Ireland. Hereford, 1817. 8°. (B 1422)
— SHEIL, R. L. Sketches, legal and political, with notes by M. W. Savage, [1823–31]. London, 1855. 2 v. 8°.
— BROUGHAM, H. Speech on the administration of the law in Ireland, Ho. of Commons, June 26, 1823. (*In his* Speeches, v. 4. 1838.)
— THOUGHTS on the present disturbances in the southern districts of Ireland, [1823]. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 24 of B 838)
— FIRTH, W. Case of Ireland set at rest; letter to R. Peel. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1825; v. 25 of B 838)
— REMARKS on some of the evils of Ireland, and their removal. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1825; v. 25 of B 838)
— SHEIL, R. L. Speeches [1827–45]; memoir by T. Macnevin. 2d ed. Dublin, 1853. 12°.
— GLASCOTT, G. W. Oration on the present state of Ireland, Jan. 7. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 937)
— REPEAL of the legislative union of Gr. Brit. and Ireland. London, 1830. 8°. (B 970)
— C., C. C. Notices on the present state of Ireland. London, 1831. 8°. (B 933)
— HAS Ireland gained or lost by union with Gr. Britain? London, 1831. 8°. (B 933)
— COBDEN, R. England, Ireland, and America; by a Manchester manufacturer. Lond., 1835. 8°. (B 1109)
— - *Same.* (*In his* Polit. writings, v. 1. 1867.)
— NATION, The, (a Dublin newspaper). Amer. ed. of the 'Spirit of the nation'. Boston, 1844. 8°. (D 20)
— WELLESLEY, W. R. A., *Visc. Wellesley.* The Irish question considered in its integrity. Dublin, 1844. 8°.
— LOYAL NATIONAL REPEAL ASSOC. OF I. Repeal prize essays. Dublin, 1845. 8°.
— MCGEE, T. D'A. Discourse on the relations of Ireland and America, [1854]. (*In his* Catholic. hist. of N. Amer.)
— GR. BRIT. *Parl.* Correspondence resp. recruitment in Ireland for the military service of the U. S. London, 1864. f°. (N. Amer. 1864, no. 8.)
— HILL, F. H. Ireland. (*In* Questions for a reformed Parliament. 1867.)
— MILL, J. S. England and Ireland. London, 1868. 8°.
— RUSSELL, J., *Earl R.* [1st] – 3d letter to C. Fortesque, on the state of Ireland. London, 1868. 3 v. 8°.

See also Land question (p. 1532); — *also* Catholic Church in Gr. Brit.; — Fenians; — Repeal; — Sheffield, J., *Duke of Buckinghamshire.* — For a list of articles in the Revue des D. Mondes *see* its Table gén., p. 336.

Poor.

— GR. BRIT. *Ho. of Com. Committee on the State of Disease and Condition of the Labouring Poor in I.* 1st, 2d reports. [London, 1819.] 2 v. f°.
— - *Committee on the Employment of the Poor in I.* Report. [London, 1823.] f°.
— LETTER on the deplorable condition of the poor in Ireland. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1828; v. 29 of B 838)
— GR. BRIT. *House of Commons. Committee on the State of the Poor in Ireland.* 2d report of evidence, May 18 – June 5. [London, 1830.] f°.
— - Report; a summary of the 1st, 2d, and 3d reports of evidence; with appendix. London, 1830. f°.
— WALSH, *Sir* G. Probable effects of the poor-laws. London, 1830. 8°. (B 934)
— GR. BRIT. *Home Office.* Three reports of G. Nicholls, 1836–38. London, 1838. 8°.
— - Extracts from the reports by G. Nicholls. Dublin, 1840. 12°.
— GR. BRIT. *Commissioners [on] the Condition of the Poorer Classes in Ireland.* (*Poor Inquiry: Ireland.*) App. H. Pt. 2. Remarks on the evidence cont. in the app. D, E, F; by [J. E. Bicheno] one of the Commissioners. Lond., 1836. f°.
— - *Commissioners on the Administration of the Poor Law.* 5th, 6th, 8th annual report, 1839–40/42. London, 1839–42. 3 v. 8°.
— - *Commissioners of Health, Ireland.* Report on the epidemics of 1846–50. Dublin, 1852. 8°.
— WHATELY, R. Speech on the motion for a committee on Irish poor laws. London, 1847. 8°. (E 3)

Prisons.

— BRUGGHEN, — v. d. Etudes sur le système pénitentiaire; rev. par F. de Holtzendorff. Berlin, 1865. 8°.

See also Inspectors.

Public works.

See Commiss. of Public Works (p. 1528).

Register.

— BEATSON, R. Register of the hereditary honours, public offices, and persons in office, from the earliest periods. (*In his* Political index, v. 3. 1806.)

Statistics.

— BUSHE, G. P. Essay towards ascertaining the population. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 15. 1828.)

— HARDINGE, W. H. Observ. on the earliest known ms. census returns of the people of I. (*In* Royal Irish Acad. Trans., Antiq., v. 24. 1864–66.)

— HOLROYD, J. B. *See Industry* (p. 1532).

— THOM, A. Statistics of Ireland. Dubl., 1853. 8°.

Miscellaneous works.

— CELTIC SOCIETY. Miscellany; ed. by J. O'Donovan. Dublin, 1849. 8°.

— FORBES, R. B. Voyage of the ship Jamestown. Boston, 1847. 8°.

— BUCKLEY, P., *and others*. Letter from certain ministers and others of New Eng. to Cromwell upon his application to persons here to settle in I. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 32. 1854.)

Ireland, Loyal National Repeal Association of. *See* **Loyal National Repeal Assoc. of Ireland.**

Ireland, New. *See* **New Ireland.**

Ireland; a tale, by H. Martineau. Bost., 1833. 12°.

Ireland as it is; a drama. *See* **Amherst, J. A.**

Irenæus, *St.* Contra omnes hæreses libri v. [Gr. et Lat., ed.] J. E. Grabe. Oxon., 1702. f°.

— Writings; tr. by A. Roberts and W. H. Rambaut. Edin., 1868–69. 2 v. 8°. (Ante-Nicene Chr. lib., v. 5, 9.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Against heresies. 2. Against heresies. — Fragments from the lost writings of Irenæus.

— On the rule of faith. (*In* Tracts for the times, v. 1. 1832.)

— BOEHRINGER, F. (*In his* Kirche Christi, Bd. 1, Abth. 1. 1842.)

— WALCH, C. W. F. De αὐθεντίᾳ librorum Iren. adv. hæreses. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1774.)

Irenæus *Bibliophilus, pseud.* *See* **Beyschlag, F. J.**

Irenæus *Philaletha.* Introitus, *etc.* *See* **Child, R.**

Irene, *St., Constantinopolitanus.* VITA. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 33. 1868.)

Irene; tragédie. *See* **Voltaire, F. M. A. de.**

Irene; a tragedy. *See* **Johnson, S.**

Irene; or, The autobiography of an artist's daughter; by G. F. de Vingut. Boston, 1859. 8°.

Ireneus, Ramboulette Gabrielle. Only sure key to the Bible. Prov., 1825. 8°. (B 1373, 1714)

Irenics. *See* **Christian union.**

Ireson, Benj., *et al., claimants.* *See* **Blake, F. Exam. of the constit. of the embargo laws. 1808.**

Ireton, Henry. MEMOIR of I. (*In* Trials of Charles I. 1832. Fam. lib., v. 39.)

Irhoven van Dam, —. Geschiedkundig verhaal. 1793. *See* **Blauw, J. (B 1011)**

Iriarte, J. de. Gramatica latina en verso castellano. 3a ed. Madrid, 1775. 8°.

Iriarte, Tomas de. Coleccion de obras en verso y prosa. Madrid, 1805. 8 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Fabulas literarias. — La música. 2. Epistolas in verso. — Poemas varios. — Traducciones in verso. — Poesias. 3. Los quatro primeros libros de la Eneida de Virgilio; tr. in verso castellano. 4. Arte poética de Horacio; tr. in verso castellano. — El señorito mimado, comedia. 5. El filosofo casado, comedia, tr. de verso frances en verso castellano. — El huérfano de la China, tragedia, tr. de verso frances en verso libre castellano. — La libreria, drama. 6. Donde las dan las toman, dialogo. — Carta á F. de Los Arcos. — Epistola de Don Eleuterio Geta al autor de las fábulas literarias. 7. Los literatos en Quaresma. — La senorita mal-criada, comedia. — Guzman el bueno. — Poesias. 8. Reflex. sobre la egloga 'Batilo'. — El Don de Gentes, com. — Donde menos se piensa salta la liebre, zarzuela. — Resp. á la crit. contra 'El señorito mimado'. — Discus. gramatical.

— Compendio de la hist. de España; rev. por J. Blazquez. London, 1829. 12°.

— Fábulas literarias. Camb., 1830. 12°.

— Fábulas literarias. — El sí de las niñas de L. F. de Moratin. Prepar. por F. Sales. Boston, 1832. 12°.

— Guzman el bueno, soliloquio ù escena tragica unipersonal. Madrid, 1791. 12°. (D 50)

— Hacer que hacemos; comedia. Madrid, 1770. 12°. (D 50)

— Lecciones instruct. sobre la historia y la geografia. Madrid, 1830. 8°.

— Poesias. (*In* Wolf, F. J. Floresta, v. 1. 1837.)

— Senorito mimado, El; comedia moral. Madrid, *n.d.* 12°. (D 50)

Irias, Juan Francisco. Rio Wanks and the Mosco Indians. (*In* Amer. Ethnolog. Soc. Trans., v. 3, pt. 1. 1853.)

Iridectomy. GRAEFE, A. Treatises on iridectomy in iritis, choroiditis, and glaucoma; tr. by T. Winsor. (*In* New Sydenham Soc. Selec. mon. 1859.)

Irish ambassador, The. *See* **Kenney, J.**

Irish attorney, The; farce. *See* **Bernard, B.**

Irish bar. *See* **Ireland.** *Biography.*

Irish bulls. EDGEWORTH, M. Essays on Irish bulls. (*In her* Tales, v. 1. 1823; v. 4. 1848.)

Irish character, Sketches of. *See* **Hall, *Mrs.* A. M.**

Irish gentleman in search of a religion. *See* **Moore, T.**

Irish in America. MCGEE, T. D'A. History of Irish settlers in N. Amer. Boston, 1852. 8°.

— — The relations of Ireland and America. (*In his* Cath. hist. of Amer. 1855.)

— MAGUIRE, J. F. The Irish in A. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— WHITE, J. Sketches from A. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Irish lion, The; farce. *See* **Buckstone, J. B.**

Irish melodies. *See* **Moore, T.**

Irish mimic, The. *See* **O'Keefe, J.**

Irish peasantry, Traits and stories of the. *See* **Carleton, W.**

Irish Protestant Association. *See* **Boston Irish Protestant Assoc.**

Irish pursuits of literature. *See* **Hales, W.**

Irish tutor, The; farce. *See* **Butler, R., *Earl of Glengall.***

Irish widow, The. *See* **Garrick, D.**

Irishmen! judge for yourselves. *n.p.*, [184–]. 12°. (C 247)

Iritis. WILLIAMS, H. W. Treatment of iritis without mercury. Boston, 1856. 8°. (B 1565)

Irminon. LITTRÉ, M. P. E. Le polyptyque d'Irminon. (*In his* Etudes sur les barbares. 1867.)

Iron (*in mineralogy, mining, and metallurgy*). BARLOW, P. Experiments on strength of malleable iron. London, 1835. 8°.

— BACKUS, I. Letter on iron ore. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1794.)

— BAUERMAN, H. The metallurgy of iron; with app. on the Martin process for making steel, [by] A. S. Hewitt. New York, [18—]. 8°.

— BELL, I. L. Report on iron. (*In* Armstrong, *Sir* W. G. Indust. res. 1864.)

— BLACKWELL, S. H. Iron-making resources of Gr. Brit. (*In* Soc. of Arts. Lectures; exhibition of 1851.)

— BRAMAH, F. Experiments on strength of cast iron. (*In* Inst. of Civil Engin. Trans., v. 2. 1842.)

— CAMPIN, F. Forging iron. — On the analyses of iron and iron ores. (*In his* Treat. on mech. engin. 1864.)

— COSTE, L., *and* PERDONNET, A. Mémoires sur le traitement des minérais, de fer, *etc.*, en Angleterre. Paris, 1830. 8°.

— CROCKER, A. Letter to G. Evans, upon the remission of the duty on railroad iron. Wash., 1844. 8°. (B 1531)

— CUNHA PESSOA, J. M. da. Fabricas de Figueiró. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 2. 1790.)

— CURIONI, G. Industria del ferro in Lombardia. Milano, 1860. 8°.

— DADDOW, S. H., *and* BONNAN, B. Coal, iron, *etc.*; practical American miner. Pottsville, 1866. 8°.

— EDE, G. Management of steel; also, case-hardening of iron. 1st Amer. from 2d London ed. New York, 1864. 18°.

— — *Same.* (*In* Campin, F. Treat. on mech. engin. 1864.)

— ESCHWEGE, G., *barao* de. Difficuldades das fudicões e refinacóes nas fabricas de ferro. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 4. 1812.)

— FAIRBAIRN, W. Iron, its history, manufacture, *etc.* Edin., 1861. 8°.
— - *Same.* New ed. rev. Edin., 1865. 8°.
— FOSTER, J. W., *and* WHITNEY, J. D. Report on the geology of the Lake Superior district. Part 2d: Iron lands. Wash., 1851. 8°.
— FRANCE. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Produits de l'exploitation des mines et de la métallurgie. (*In its* Rapports, v. 5. 1868.)
— FRANCIS, J. B. Strength of cast iron pillars. New York, 1865. 8°.
— HAUSMANN, J. F. L. De arte ferri conficiendi veterum. Gotting., 1819. 4°.
— HEWITT, A. S. Production of iron and steel in its economic and social relations. (*In* U.S. *Commiss. for the Paris Expos.*, 1867. Reports, v. 2.)
— IRON; hist. of its manufacture, with its properties and uses. (*In* C., W. T. Hist. 1864.)
— JOHNSON, W. R. Use of anthracite in the manufacture of iron. Boston, 1841. 12°.
— LESLEY, J. P. Manufacturer's guide. New York, 1859. 8°.
— LETTERS to the directors of the New Hampshire Iron Factory. Salem, [1810]. (B 452, 892)
— LOWER, M. A. Hist. and archæol. memoir of the iron works in the S. E. of Eng. (*In his* Contrib. 1854.)
— ROSSIWALL, J. Die Eisen-Industrie des Herzogth. Kärnten, Krain, 1855. Wien, 1856. 2 v. 4°.
— SOME obs. on repealing the act by which railroad iron is released from duty. *n.t.p.* 12°. (B 1513)
— THACHER, J. Observations upon iron ores. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 9. 1804.)
— TREDGOLD, T. Strength of cast iron. London, 1824. 8°.
— TRURAN, W. Iron manufacture of Great Brit. 2d ed., rev. by J. A. Phillips and W. H. Dorman. London, 1862. 4°.
— TURGAN, J. Aciéries Jackson et Cie. (*In his* Grandes usines de France, v. 3. 1863.)
— WHITTLESEY, C. Upon the occurrences of iron in masses. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 16. 1868.)

See also Cancer (CARMICHAEL); — Perchlorate of iron; — Steel; — *also* Iron Manufacturers' Convention; — Iron Workers' Convention.

Iron bridges. CUMMING, T. G. Description of iron bridges of suspension. Lond., 1824. 8°.
— DEMPSEY, G. D. Malleable I. B. Lond., 1850. 4°.
— - Tubular and other iron girder bridges. London, *Weale*, 1850. 12°.
— LATHAM, J. H. Construction of wrought iron bridges. Camb., 1858. 8°.

See also Bridges; — Britannia; — Conway.

Iron chest. *See* Colman, G.
Iron-clads. *See* Armored vessels.
Iron cousin; or, Mutual influence; by M. C. Clarke. New York, 1854. 12°.
Iron crown of Lombardy. FANTANINI, G. De corona, *etc.* (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 4, pt. 2. 1722.)
— FERRARIO, G. Sulla corona ferrea. (*In his* Costume, v. 1, pt. 207; v. 6, append.)
— MURATORI, L. A. De corona ferrea. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 4, pt. 2. 1722.)
Iron Manufacturers' Convention, *Pittsburgh, Nov.* 21, 22, 23. Proceedings. Pittsburgh, 1849. 8°. (B 1514)
Iron mask. *See* Man with the iron mask.
Iron rule, or Tyranny in the household; by T. S. Arthur. Phila., [18—]. 8°.
Iron-ship building. GRANTHAM, J. Iron-ship building. 2d ed. Lond., 1859. 16° *and* Plates 4°.
— PALMER, C. M. Report on ship building. (*In* Armstrong, *Sir* W. G. Indust. resources. 1864.)
Iron-work. BURY, —, *and* HOYAU, —. Modèles de serrurerie. Paris, 1826. f°.
— DARCEL, A. Serrurerie du 13e siècle. — DIDRON, A. N. Une grille du 13e siècle. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 10. 1850.)
— OUVRAGES de gros fer. [Designs.] *n.p.*, [17—]. f°. (E 63)
— GUÉRARD, N. Diverses pièces de serrureries. Paris, [16—]. f°. (E 118)

Iron workers. SMILES, S. Industrial biog., iron workers, and tool makers. Lond., 1863. 8°.
Iron Workers' Convention, *Albany, Dec.* 12. Proceedings. Albany, 1849. 8°. (B 1514)
Ironie, L'; par G. Drouineau. Brux., 1834. 2 v. in 1. 12°.
Irons, William Josiah. The idea of the national Church. (*In* Replies to 'Essays and reviews'. 1862.)
— The state, the Church, and the synods of the future. (*In* Weir, A. The Church and the age. 1870.)
— The theory of development. Lond., 1846. 8°. (B 1369)
Iroquois Indians, *or* Five Nations, *or* Six Nations. BACQUEVILLE DE LA POTHERIE, — de. L'histoire des I., leurs mœurs, *etc.* (*In his* Hist. de l'Amér., v. 3, 4. 1722, 21.)
— CHOLONEC, P. Catherine the I. saint, 1656–1715. — Letter from C. to LeBlanc, 1715. — The I. martyrs, 1688–93. — Letter from C. to J. B. du Halde. (*In* Kip, W. I. Early Jesuit miss. 1846.)
— COLDEN, C. History of the five Indian nations of Canada which are dependent on New York. London, 1747. 8°.
— - *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1755. 2 v. 12°.
— CONFERENCES between Quakers in Phila. and the heads of the Six Nations. (*In* Account of conferences. 1756. B 922)
— JOURNAL of a treaty at Albany, Aug. 1775, with the Six Nations. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 25. 1836.)
— KETCHUM, W. (*In his* Hist. of Buffalo. 1864.)
— MARSHE, W. Journal of the treaty with the Six Nations, June 1744. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 7. 1801.)
— MORGAN, L. H. Laws of descent of the I. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 11, pt. 2. 1858.)
— - League of the Iroquois I. Rochester, 1851. 8°.
— SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. Notes on the Iroquois. New York, 1846. 8°.
— SHORT account of the five I. nations or tribes in alliance with the government of N. Y., and under the protection of the crown of Gr. Brit. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 18. 1819.)
— STONE, W. L. Life of Red-Jacket; sequel to the hist. of the Six Nations. N. Y., 1841. 8°.
— TREATY between G. Clinton and six Indian nations. New York, 1746. f°. (A 23)
Irrigation. BOSWELL, G. On watering meadows. 3d ed. London, 1792. 8°.
— CERDAN Y PONTERO, A. Sobre las aguas que fertilizan los valles de Lima. Lima, 1793. 4°.
— CONGREVE, —. Irrigation with sewage at Rugby. (*In* Hitchman, J. Sewage of towns. 1866.)
— MILLE, —. Emploi agricole des eaux d'égout. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapport, v. 10. 1868.)
— MONCRIEFF, C. C. S. Irrigation in Southern Europe; report of a tour of inspection, 1867–68, for the gov. of India. Lond., 1868. 8°.
— POLONCEAU, A. R. Des eaux relativement à l'agriculture. Paris, 1846. 12°.
— SMITH, R. B. Italian irrigation; report on the agricult. canals of Piedmont and Lombardy. London, 1852. 2 v. 8° *and* Plates f°.
— TATHAM, W. Traité général de l'irrigation; tr. de l'Anglais par de R. Paris, 1803. 8°.

See also Drainage; — Hydraulics.

Irritability. ABERNETHY, J. Experiment on irritability. (*In his* Surgical essays. 1797.)
Irritation. TRAVERS, B. Inquiry conc. constitutional irritation. London, 1826. 8°.

See also Counter-irritation.

Irvin, S. M. Elementary book of the Ioway language. 1843. — An Ioway grammar. 1848. *See* Hamilton, W.
— *and* Hamilton, W. History of the Iowa and Sac tribes. (*In* Schoolcraft, H. R. Hist. inf., pt. 3. 1853.)
Irvine, Alexander. Influence of the Gospel on character and happiness; sermon before the Soc. Scotl. Prop. Chs. Knowl., June 1, 1815. Edin., 1816. 8°. (B 1642)
Irvine, Baptis. Traits of colonial jurisprudence; the trading inquisition of Curaçao. Balt., 1824. 8°. (B 1107)
— CASE of I., in a matter of contempt of court. Balt. 1808. 8°. (B 408)
— HANSON, A. C. Report of the argument on a motion of attachment against I. Balt., 1808. 8°. (B 408)

Irvine, *Rev.* Robert. Certainty of death; sermon. St. John, N. B., 1848. 8°. (B 1295)

Irvine, Wm., *M.D.* Essays on chemical subjects, by I. and his son Wm. London, 1805. 8°.

Irving, C. Catechism of Grecian antiquities. 1st Amer. ed. New York, 1822. 18°.

Irving, David, *LL.D.* Elements of English composition. New ed. London, 1809. 12°.

— History of Scotish poetry; ed. by J. A. Carlyle. Edin., 1861. 8°.

— Lives of the Scotish poets. Edin., 1804. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Dissertation on the literary history of Scotland. — Early Scotish drama. — Life of T. Lermont. — A. Winton. — James I. — Henry the minstrel. — Robert Henryson. — W. Dunbar. 2. G. Douglas. — Sir D. Lindsay. — J. Bellenden. — Sir R. Maitland. — A. Scot. — A. Arbuthnot. — A. Montgomery. — James VI. — A. Ramsay. — A. Ross. — A. Geddes. — R. Fergusson. — R. Burns.

— Memoirs of G. Buchanan. 2d ed. Edin., 1817. 8°.

Irving, Edward. Collected writings; ed. by G. Carlyle. London, 1864–65. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. On the Word of God. — Parable of the sower. — Book of Psalms. — Missionaries after the Apostolical school. — Ordination charge. — Historical view of the Church of Scotland before the Reformation. — Notes on the standards of the Church of Scotland. 2. John the Baptist. — The Temptation. — Homilies on baptism. — Homilies on the Lord's supper. 3. Prayer. — Praise. — Family and social religion. — Discourses on public occasions. 4. Miscellaneous discourses. 5. Doctrine of the incarnation opened. — The Church. — Gifts of the Holy Ghost. — App.

— Extracts from a sermon, London, Jan. 22. New York, 1826. 8°. (B 1098)

— For missionaries of the apostolical school; orations. New York, 1825. 8°.

— For the oracles of God, orations. For the judgment to come; an argument. N. Y., 1825. 8°.

— Sermons: True use of knowledge; Duties and advantages of religious meditation. (*In* Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 1, 2. 1837, 36.)

— Carlyle, T. Death of I. (*In his* Crit. essays, v. 3. 1860.)

— Miracles of the Irving school shown to be unworthy of examination. London, 1832. 8°. (B 1277)

— Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. Life of I. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°.

— Wilkes, W. Ecclesiastical and literary biography. London, 1854. 16°.

See also Irvingites.

Irving, John Treat. Disc., with character of W. S. Johnson, Columbia College, May 5. New York, 1830. 8°. (B 936)

— Oration, July 4. New York, 1809. 8°. (B 421)

Irving, John Treat, *Jr.* Indian sketches. Phila., 1835. 2 v. 12°.

Irving, Joseph. Annals of our time from 1837. New ed., to 1871. Lond. and N. Y., 1871. 8°.

— - Supplement, to March 19, 1874. Lond., 1875. 8°.

— History of Dumbartonshire; with notices of families. 2d ed. Dumbarton, 1760. 4°.

Irving, Pierre M. Life and letters of W. Irving. Vol. 1–4. N. Y., 1862–64. 4 v. 8°.

Irving, Theodore. Conquest of Florida under Hernando de Soto. London, 1835. 2 v. 12°.

Irving, Washington. Works. New ed. New York, 1860–61. 21 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Knickerbocker's New York. 2. Sketch-book. 3–5. Life and voyages of Columbus; with those of his companions. 6. Bracebridge Hall. 7. Tales of a traveller. 8. Astoria. 9. Crayon miscellany. 10. Bonneville's adventures in Rocky Mts. and the far West. 11. Goldsmith. 12, 13. Mahomet and his successors. 14. Conquest of Granada. 15. Alhambra. 16. Wolfert's Roost. 17–21. Life of Washington.

— Adventures of Capt. Bonneville. *See* Bonneville, L. E.

— Alhambra. Phila., 1832. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* With vocab. by E. Anthon. Lpz., 1846. 16°.

— Astoria, or, Anecdotes of an enterprise beyond the Rocky Mts. Phila., 1836. 2 v. 8°.

— Biographical sketch of T. Campbell. *See* Wyoming.

— Biography and remains of M. Davidson. Phila., 1841. 12°.

— Bracebridge Hall. London, 1822. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* New York, 1822. 2 v. 8°.

— Chronicle of the conquest of Granada. Phila., 1829. 2 v. 12°.

— *Spanish.* Crónica de la conquista, *etc.*; tr. par J. W. Montgomery. Madrid, 1831. 2 v. 16°.

— Crayon miscellany. Phila., 1835. 3 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Tour on the Prairies. 2. Abbotsford. — Newstead Abbey. 3. Legends of the conquest of Spain.

— History of New York; by Diedrich Knickerbocker. 4th Amer. ed. N. Y., 1824. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* London, 1836. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 55.)

— Legend of Sleepy Hollow; illust. by F. O. C. Darley. New York, 1849. ob. f°.

— Life and voyages of Christopher Columbus. New York, 1828. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same, abridged.* London, 1831. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 16.)

— Life of Washington. N. Y., 1855–59. 5 v. 8°.

— *Same.* New York, 1856–59. 5 v. 12°.

— *Same, on large paper.* N. Y., 1855–57. 4 v. 4°.

— Mahomet and his successors. New York, 1850. 2 v. 12°.

— O. Goldsmith; a biography. N. Y., 1849. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In* Harper's fam. lib., v. 121, 122.)

— Rip Van Winkle; illust. by F. O. C. Darley. New York, 1848. ob. f°.

— The Rocky Mountains. *See* Bonneville, B. L. E.

— Salmagundi. *See* Salmagundi.

— Sketch-book. N. Y., 1819–20. 7 no. in 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Lond., 1834. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 43, 44.)

— *Same.* No. 2. New York, 1819. 8°. (B 1835)

— Spanish papers and other miscellanies; ed. by P. M. Irving. New York, 1866. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Legend of Don Roderick. — Legend of the subjugation of Spain. — Legend of Count Julian and his family. — Legend of Pelayo. — Abderahman, the founder of the dynasty of the Ommiades in Spain. — Chronicle of Fernan Gonzales, Count of Castile. — Chronicle of Fernando the saint. — Spanish romance. 2. Biog. sketches. — Reviews and miscellanies.

— Tales of a traveller. Phila., 1824. 2 v. 8°.

— Voyages and discov. of the companions of Columbus. Lond., 1831. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 25.)

— Wife, *in Ital.*] Una moglie. (*In* Balbo, C. Novelle. 1854.)

— Wolfert's roost and other papers. New York, 1855. 12°.

— Benson, E. Brief remarks on the 'Wife' of W. Irving. New York, 1819. 8°. (B 533)

— Dana, R. H., *Sen.* The sketch book. (*In* N. Amer. rev., v. 9. 1819; *and in his* Poems, v. 2. 1850.)

— Irving, P. M. Life and letters. New York, 1862–64. 4 v. 8°.

— Irvingiana; a memorial. New York, 1860. 4°.

— Massachusetts Hist. Soc. Proceedings on the death of I. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1858–50.)

— Sketch.] (*In* Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 1. 1837.)

— Thackeray, W. M. (*In the* Cornhill mag., v. 1. 1860.)

Irving, Wm. *See* Salmagundi.

Irving *vs.* Manning. Browne, G. L. Constructive total loss; report. London, 1847. 8°. (B 1440)

Irvingites. Crabb, J. Address to the Irvingites; their heresy, *etc.*, set forth. Lond., 1836. 12°.

See also Irving, E.

Irwin, Eyles. Series of adventures, voyage up the Red Sea. 3d ed. London, 1787. 2 v. 8°.

— Account of the game of chess, as played by the Chinese. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 5. 1794?)

— Eastern eclogues, written during a tour through Arabia, Egypt, *etc.*, 1777. London, 1780. 4°. (A 70)

— Ode to Robert Brooke [on] the death of Hyder Ally. London, [1782]. 4°. (A 47)

Irwin, R. B., *and* Bowman, S. M. Sherman and his campaigns. New York, 1865. 8°.

Irwin, Thomas. McBride, J. (*In his* Pioneer biog., v. 1.)

Is it right? [on capital punishment]. Boston, 1865. 12°. (C 272)

Isaac Commenus; a play, by H. Taylor. (*In his* Poet. works, v. 2. 1864.)

Isaac *monachus*. Περὶ μέτρων ποιητικῶν. (*In* Bachmann, G. L. E. Anecd., v. 2. 1828.)

Isaacs, Hyam. Ceremonies, customs, *etc.*, of the Jews. London, [183–]. 8°.

Isabel de Bavière; par A. Dumas. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 18°.

Isabel; or Sicily; a pilgrimage; by H. T. Tuckerman. Phila., 1839. 12°.

Isabela; tragedia, de L. L. de Argensola. (*In* Sedano, Parnaso esp., v. 6. 1772; — *and in* Ochoa. Tesoro del teatro espan., v. 1. 1832.)

Isabella *of Angoulême, Queen of King John*. Strickland, A. (*In her* Queens of Eng., v. 2. 1840.)

Isabella, *Queen of Castile and Aragon*. Clemencin, D. Elógio. (*In* Madrid. Ac. d. l. Hist., v. 6. 1821.)

— Jameson, A. (*In her* Mem. of female sov. 1831. Harper's fam. lib., v. 33. 34.)

See also Ferdinand *and* Isabella.

Isabella *of France, Queen of Edward* II. Strickland, A. (*In her* Queens of Eng., v. 2. 1840.)

Isabella, *St., Queen of Portugal*. Bayam, J. P. (*In his* Portugal glorioso. 1727.)

Isabella II., *Queen of Spain*. Calderon de la Barca, F. E. I. Attaché in Madrid; or, sketches of the court of I. N. Y., 1856. 12°.

Isabella *of Valois, 2d Queen of Richard* II. Strickland, A. (*In her* Queens of England, v. 3. 1840.)

Isabella, tragedia. *See* Polidori, G.

Isabella, or the fatal marriage; a tragedy; by T. Southern. London, *n.d.* 16°. (D 42)

Isabella Maria Louisa, *Infanta of Spain, Princess of Parma, Archduchess of Austria*. Cantù, C. Isabella e la corte di Vienna. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 7, pt. 2. 1868.)

Isabelle; drama; by J. B. Buckstone. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 22.)

Isabey, Jean Baptiste. Bassanville, A. L., *comtesse* de. (*In her* Salons d'autrefois, sér. 1. 1862.)

Isacco, figura del Redentore. (*In* Metastasio, P. Works, v. 7. 1782.)

Isæus. Orationes; recog. et comment. adj. G. F. Schömann. Gryphisw., 1831. 8°.

— Orationes, Gr. et Lat. (*In* Reiske, J. J. Oratores Græci, v. 7. 1773.)

— Isæus, Gr. cum trans. reficta a C. Mullero. (*In* Mueller, C. Oratores Attici, v. 1. 1847.)

— Speeches on succession to property at Athens; tr. with com. by Sir W. Jones. Lond., 1779. 4°.

— Oratio de hereditate Cleonymi. (*In* Mai. Class. auct., v. 4. 1831.)

Isaiah, Book of. *See* Bible (p. 281).

Isambert, François André. Manuel du publiciste et de l'homme d'état. Paris, 1826. 4 v. 8°.

— Géographie du VIe siècle et revision de la numismatique d'après la livre de Justinien. (*In* Procopius *Cæsariensis*. Anecdota. 1856.)

— Rapport de M. Isambert sur les voyages de M. M. Lynch et de Saulcy. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 4e sér., v. 7. 1854.)

Ischander. Fragm. (*In* Wagner. Fr. Eurip. 1846.)

Ischia. Capaccio, G. C. De balneis liber. — Lombardi, J. F. De balneis ænariarum. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 4. 1723.)

Iseo, Giuseppe. Discorso sopra il poema del Tasso. (*In* Galilei, G. Opere, v. 15. 1856.)

Isherwood, Benjamin F. Engineering precedents for steam machinery. New York, 1859. 8°.

— Experimental researches in steam engineering. Phila., 1863. 4°.

— Description of timber bridges, *etc.*, on Utica and Syracuse R. R. (*In* Weale, J. Theory, v. 2. 1839.)

Isidora. *See* Dudevant, A. A. L. Chateau des désertes.

Isidorus. Fragm. (*In* Nauck, A. Trag. Gr. fragm. 1856.)

Isidorus *agricola Madriti, St.* Joannes *diac. Hispanus*. Vita S. I. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 16. 1866.)

Isidorus *Characenus*. Mansiones Parthicæ. (*In* Mueller, C. Geographi Gr. min., v. 1. 1855.)

Isidorus *Hispalensis episc.* (Eng. *Bp. of Seville*), *St.* Comment. in canticum Salomonis. (*In* Mai. Class. auct., v. 9. 1837.)

— Glossarium; cum notis J. G. Grævii. (*In* Martinius, M. Lexicon philol.)

— De nativitate Domini. (*In* Schilter, J. Thes. antiq. Teut., v. 1. 1728.)

— De viris illustribus. (*In* Florez, H. España sagrada, v. 5. 1750.) — Chronicon I. ac Melliti. — Historia de regibus Gothorum, Wandalorum, et Suevorum. (*In* v. 6.) — Epistolæ Isidori et Braulionis Cæsaraugustani mutuo directæ. (*In* v. 30. 1775.) — Versus in bibliotheca Isidori. — Vida escrita por el Cerratense. — De transitu Isidori. (*In* v. 9.)

— Damascius. Vita Isidori, a Photio excerpta. (*In* Diogenes Laertius. De clar. philos. 1850.)

— Vita. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 10. 1866.)

Isidorus *de Isolanis*. Vita S. Veronicæ de Binasco. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 2. 1863.)

Isidorus, *Abp. of Kiev*. Hody, H. (*In his* De Græcis ling. Gr. instauratoribus. 1742.)

Isidorus *Pacensis* (*i.e. of Badajoz*). Chronicon. (*In* Florez, H. Esp. sagrada, v. 8. 1752.)

Isidorus, *pseud.* Noorden, K. v. Ebo, Hinkmar, und Pseudo-Isidor. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 7. 1862.)

— Weizsaecker, J. Die pseudo-isidorische Frage in ihrem gegenwärtigen Stande. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 3. 1860.)

Isidro, *St.* Vega Carpio, L. F. de. Justa poetica al san I. Vida del santo y Relacion de las fiestas que Madrid hizo en [su] canonizacion. (*In his* Obras no dramaticas. 1856; v. 38 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Isigonus *Nicæensis*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Isis. Plutarchus. Ueber Isis und Osiris mit Uebersetz. von G. Parthey. Berlin, 1850. 8°.

Isizulu. Grout, L. Observations on the particles of the Isizulu and its cognate languages. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 6. 1860.)

Iskender *Munshi*. Erdmann, F. von. I. und sein Werk. (*In* Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges., v. 15. 1861.)

Isla, José Francisco de. Obras escogidas; con una noticia de su vida y escritos por P. F. Mondau. Madrid, 1850. 8°. (Aribau. Bibl., v. 15.)

Contents. Noticia de la vida y obras [de] Isla. — Vida [de] Isla. — Triunfo del amor y de la lealtad, dia grande de Navarra. — Historia del famoso predicador Gerundio de Campazas, aliàs Zotes. — *Varios escritos con motivo de la historia de Gerundio.* Prólogo. — Carta de A. de la Verdad. — Reparos de un penitente [de] M. Marquina. — Apologia de N. Cernadas contra los Reparos de M. Marquina. — Carta [de] C. Criton al morondo J. Benoit. — Dialogo entre el cura del Zangano y el guardian de Loriana, sobre Gerundio. — El circunloquio [de] Isla. — Jácara nueva y curioso romance. — Cartas apologéticas. — Carta escrita por el barbero de Corpa a J. Maimo y Ribes. — Carta [de] J. de Aravaca en respuesta á otra de A. de Montiano. — Carta de L. Comítolo. — Los aldeanos criticos, ó cartas críticas sobre lo que se verá. — Romance contra Gerundio, por el marques de la Olmeda. — Carta de Supino á Gerundio. — Al ente sin sustancia, al átomo bullicioso, al orate de las tertulias, *etc.*, y fingido A. de la Verdad. — Un apasionado de la verdad. — Endechas del padre Marco contra Gerundio y su autor. — Decimos de un cocinero de cierta religion contra Gerundio. — Memorial de un Gerundio converso. — Noticioso Gerundio de que le busca su autor, le participa su paradero. — Decimas [de] Isla. — Seguidillas que aseguran ser de un novicio de la Compañia de Jesus. — Cartas de J. de la Encina. — Cartas familiares.

— Los aldianos críticos, ó cartas críticas. Madrid, [17—]. 8°.

— Carta del barbero de Corpa. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman., v. 20. 1789; — Carta sobre el terremoto de Portugal. (*In* v. 16. 1788.)

— Cartas de J. de la Encina, contra un libro [de] J. de Carmona, 'Metodo racional de curar sabañones'. Madrid, [17—]. 8°.

— Cartas familiares. Madrid, 1785. 2 v. 8°.

— Cartas familiares. 2a ed. Madrid, 1790. 6 v. 8°.

— Collecion de papeles critico-apologeticos contra P. de Aquenza y D. de Torres en defensa de Feyjoó y Martinez. Madrid, 1788. 8°.

— Conversaciones entre Fabio y Silvio, sobre cierto sermon. 1740. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman., v. 34. 1790.)

— Description de la mascara en Salamanca con motivo de la canonizacion de S. Luis Gonzaga y S. Estanislao de Koska. Madrid, 1787. 8°.

— Historia del famoso predicador Fray Gerundio de Campazas. [Madrid, 1813.] 4 v. 12°.
— Mercurio general de Europa, 1758. Madrid, 1784. 8°.
— Rebusco de las obras literarias dal P. I. Madrid, 1790. 8°.
Contents. El tapa-boca; papel respondiendo al Doctor Araujo. — Carta apologética sobre la 'Vida de S. Antonio Abad' [por] P. Nolasco de Ocejo. — Carta, acomp. una sátira. — Sátira contra los malos escritores de este siglo, por J. Pitillas. [*pseud.*]. — Carta apologética, sobre el Rasgo epico del D. J. Cassés y Xaló. — Sátira á las damas que usan de afeytes, y desmienten su estatura con lo desmesurado de los tacones, *etc.* — Otra á las que afectan ser extrangeras. — Carta á L. G. Puig, [sobre el] 'Triunfo del amor'. — Fábula en verso castellano tomada de Fedro. — Carta sobre el tratamiento del Fray. — Carta en verso escrita por un desterrado á un amigo suyo.
— Sermones morales. Madrid, 1792–93. 6 v. 4°.
— Triunfo del amor; festiva del rey Fernando II. 2a reimpr. Madrid, [1746?] 4°.
— Folra, J. J. Compendio hist. de la vida, *etc. t.p.w.* [Madrid, 1803?] 18°.
Isla, Juan de. Representation en derecho. (*In* **Valladares**, A. Seman., v. 34. 1790.)
Islam. *See* **Mohammedanism.**
Island empire, The; or, Scenes of the first exile of Napoleon I. 2d ed. London, 1855. 8°.
Island princess, The. *See* **Beaumont, F.**, *and* **Fletcher, J.**
Islands. Avezac-Macaya, M. A. P. d'. Iles de l'Afrique. Paris, 1848. 8°. (Univers.)
— Bory de Saint Vincent, J. B. G. M., *and* Lacroix, F. Iles diverses des trois océans et régions circompolaires. (*In* **Famin, C.** Chili, 1840.)
— Poracchi da Castiglioni, T. Isole più famose del mondo. Venetia, 1605. f°.
— — *Same.* Con nova aggionta. Padova, 1620. f°.
— Position of the north Pacific islands. (*In* **Hawaiian Club.** Papers, 1868.)
See also **Oceania**; — **Polynesia.**
Isle de la raison, L'; comédie. *See* **Marivaux, P. C. de.**
Isle des esclaves, L'; comédie. *See* **Marivaux, P. C. de.**
Isle of France. *See* **Mauritius.**
Isle of Man. *See* **Man.**
Isle of Wight. *See* **Wight.**
Islenzkir annálar, sive Annales Islandici, 803–1430. Hafniæ, 1847. 4°.
Isles of Shoals. *See* **Shoals.**
Islington, *Eng.* Brayley, E. W. Views in Islington, fr. drawings by Pugin. Lond., 1819. 4°
— Howitt, W. Historical associations of I. (*In his* Northern heights of London. 1869.)
Ismael *pasha.* English, G. B. Expedition to Dongola and Senaar. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1823. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (C 150)
Ismâ'îles. Salisbury, E. E. Translation of two unpublished Arabic documents relating to the doctrines of the Ismâ'îles and other Bârtinian sects. (*In* **Amer. Orient. Soc.** Journ., v. 2. 1851.)
Ismeer; or, Smyrna and its British hospital in 1855. London, 1856. 8°.
Isménide et Hylas; par J. B. I. de Lisle. (*In* **Biblioth.** univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 74. 1803.)
Isoard, Jean Baptiste Claude, *afterwards* **Delisle de Sales.** *See* **Delisle de Sales.**
Isocrates. Orationes et epistolæ; recog. J. G. Baiter. Paris, *Didot*, 1846. 8°.
— Isocrates; ex recog. Baiteri, cum tr. Lat. Ahrensii. (*In* **Mueller, C.** Oratores Attici, v. 1. 1847.)
— Orationes; recog. G. E. Benseler. Lips., *Teubner*, 1851. 16°.
— *Eng.* Orations of Lysias and Isocrates; trans. with life, *etc.*, by J. Gillies. Lond., 1778. 8°.
— *Spanish.* Oraciones y cartas; tr. con notas por A. R. Romanillos. Madrid, 1789. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Pról. — Vida de I. — Dionisio de Halicarnaso sobre I. — Breve razon de la obras. — *Orat. admon.* A. Demónico. — Sobre el modo de reynar á Nicocles. — Nicocles, de como los súbditos deben haberse con el principe. *Or. suasorias.* El panegirico. — A Filipo, sobre reconciliar las ciudades griegas. 2. Archîdamo. — Areopagítica. — La social ó de la paz. *Elogios y reprensiones.* Elog. de Evágoras. — De Helena. — De Busiris. — El panateniaco. — Contra los Sofistas. 3. *Or. judiciales.* Plataica. — De la permuta. — Del par de caballos. — La trapecitica. — Paragráfica. — Eginética. — Lochîtes. — La sin testigos. — *Cartas.*
— Ausgewæhlte Reden des Isokrates: Panegyricus, und Areopagiticus; erklært von R. Rauchenstein. 2e Aufl. Berlin, 1855. 8°.
— Panegyricus; cum animad. S. F. N. Mori suisque ed. F. A. G. Spohn. Lips., 1817. 8°.
— Panegyricus; from the text of Bremi, with Eng. notes by C. C. Felton. Camb., 1847. 12°.
— Perrot, G. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, nov. 1871.)
Isola disabitata, L'. *See* **Metastasio, P.**
Ispahan. Buckingham, J. S. Researches in Ispahan. (*In his* Travels in Assyria. 1829.)
Israel, Judges of. Auchinleck, H. B. Chronology of the J. (*In* **Royal Irish Acad.** Trans., v. 11. 1810.)
Israeli, Isaac d'. *See* **D'Israeli.**
Issaurat, C. Moments perdus de Pierre-Jean; observations, objections, *etc.* Paris, 1868. 18°.
Isselburg, P. Eigentliche Entwerffung dessn Marquis Spinolæ Lägern bey Maintz und Oppenheim. Dessgleichen der unirten Fursten Läger bey Wormbs, 1620. Norimb., [16—]. (E 78, no. 92b)
Issipile. *See* **Metastasio, P.**
Istakhri, Abú Ishak, *called* **Al Kitabú-l-alkálim.** Elliot, H. M. (*In his* Hist. of India, v. 1. 1867.)
Ister. Atthis, *etc.* Fragm. (*In* **Mueller, C.** Fr. hist. Gr., v. 1. 1841.)
Isthmian games. Krause, J. H. Die Pythien, Nemeen, und Isthmien aus den Schrift- und Bildwerken des Alterthums. Lpz., 1841. 8°. (Krause, J. H. Ἑλληνικά, 2r Th., 2r Bd.)
Isthmus of Panama, of Suez. *See* **Panama, Suez.**
Istorici delle cose veneziane. Venezia, 1718–22. 10 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. M. A. Sabellico. 2. P. Bembo. 3–4. P. Paruta. 5–7. A. Morosini. 8–9. B. Nani. 10. M. Foscarini.
Istorie pistolesi ov. delle cose in Toscana, 1300–48, e diario del Monaldi. Firenze, 1723. 8°.
Istria, Dora d', *pseud.* *See* **Koltzof-Massalsky, H. G., *Princess.***
Istria. Lavallée, J. Voyage pittoresque de l'Istrie et de la Dalmatie; après l'itinéraire de L. F. Cassas. Paris, 1802. f°.
— Chmel, J. (*In his* Urkunden zur Geschichte von Istrien, *etc.* Fontes rer. Aust., 2e Abth., 1r B. 1849.)
— Ferrario, G. (*In his* Costume, v. 7. 1829.)
— Goineo, G. De situ Istriæ. (*In* **Græs.** Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8, pt. 4. 1723.)
Isumbras, The romance of. (*In* **Halliwell, J. O.** Thornton romances, 1744. Camden Soc., v. 30.)
See also **Sir Isumbras.**
Iswara Krishna. Sankhya Karika; tr. by Colebrooke, with the comment. of Guarapada by Wilson. Oxf., *Orient. Trans. Fund*, 1837. 4°.
It is never too late to mend; by C. Reade. Boston, 1856. 2 v. 12°.
Ita, *Countess of Hapsburg.* *See* **Hapsburg.**
Italia liberata, L'. *See* **Trissino, G. G.**
Italiaenische Leider des hohenstaufischen Hofes in Sicilien; [genommen aus den 'Discorsi' von R. di Gregorio]. Stuttg., *Lit. Verein*, 1843. 8°.
Italian comedies, tr. N. Y., and Phila., 1849. 8°.
Contents. **Goldoni, C.** An odd mistake; — The morose good man. — **Giraud, G.** Jealousy at fault; — The mad prophet. — **Nota, A.** The projector; — The first steps to folly.
Italian merchants in London. Case of the Italian merchants. [London, 16—.] f°. (A 52)
Italy, Ancient. Fabretti, A. Corpus inscriptionum Italicarum antiquioris ævi et Glossarium Italicum in quo omnia vocabula ex Umbricis, Sabinis, Oscis, Volscis, Etruscis, aliisq. monum. Aug. Taur., [1858–67]. 4°.

— DYER, T. H. Early populations of Italy. (*In his* Hist. of the kings of Rome. 1868.)
— GASTALDI, B. Lake habitations and pre-historic remains of northern and central Italy; tr. by C. H. Chambers. London, 1865. 8°.
— KEIGHTLEY, T. Mythology of ancient Greece and Italy. London, 1831. 8°.
— MOMMSEN, T. Die unteritalischen Dialeckte. Lpz., 1850. 4°.
— VIRGILIUS MARO, P. Æneis. *See* **Virgilius Maro.**
See also **Etruria**; — **Latinum**; — **Umbria**; — *and especially* **Rome.**

Italy, Kingdom of. *Ministero degli Affari Esteri.* Documenti diplomatici presentati al parlamento, 21 déc. 1866. Firenze, [1867?]. 4°.
— *Ministero dell' Interno.* Calendario gen. d'Italia, 1862–64, 67–72. Roma, 1862–72. 9 v. 8°.

Italy, Modern. *Agriculture.*
— SMITH, R. B. Italian irrigation. London, 1852. 2 v. 8°.

Antiquities.
— FORSYTH, J. Antiquities, *etc.* Lond., 1813. 8°.
— MURATORI, L. A. Antiquitates Italicæ Medii Ævi. Mediol., 1738–42. 6 v. f°.
— - Dissertazioni sopra le antichità ital.; [pub. da] G. F. S. Muratori. Napoli, 1752–53. 3 v. 4°.
See also **Baia**; — **Bosia**; — **Castel Gondolfo**; — **Cora**; — **Cumæ**; — **Etruria**; — **Faenza**; — **Falisci**; — **Fermo**; — **Florence**; — **Herculaneum**; — **Pompeii**; — *also* — **Classical antiquities**; — **Italy, (Ancient)**; — **Rome.** *Antiq.*; — *also* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, table gén., p. 453.

Architecture.
— CLOCHAR, P. Palais, maisons, *etc.*, d'Italie. Paris, 1809. f°.
— CRESY, E., *and* TAYLOR, G. L. Architecture of the Middle Ages in Italy. London, 1829. f°.
— GRUNER, L. The terra-cotta architecture of North Italy, 12th–15th cent.; from drawings by F. Lose, with descriptive text by V. Ottolini and F. Lose. London, 1867. 4°.
— STREET, G. E. Brick and marble in the Middle Ages. London, 1855. 8°.
— WOODS, J. Letter of an architect from France, Italy, and Greece. London, 1828. 2 v. 4°.
See also **Architecture** (p. 126–129).

Army.
— CANESTRINI, G. Documenti per servire alla storia della milizia italiana dal 13o sec. al 16o. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 15. 1851.)
— GALEANI NAPIONE, G. F. Notizia de' principali scrittori de arte militare italiani. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 13. 1803.)

Art (chiefly painting and sculpture; for Music see p. 1549).
— *Bibliography.* REUMONT, A. Notizie bibliog. dei' lavori pub. in Germania trattanti delle belle arti in Italia. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., App., v. 5. 1847.)
— ARUNDEL SOCIETY. Italian jewellery worn by peasants; col. by Castellani, and purchased for the South Kensington Museum. London, 1868. f°.
— - Italian sculpture of the Middle Ages and period of the revival of art. London, 1869. f°.
— BALDINUCCI, F. Vocabolario toscano dell' arte del disegno. (*In his* Opere, v. 2, 3. 1809.) — Notizie de' professori del disegno da Cimabue in quà. (*In* v. 4, 5. 1811.)
— BARRI, G. A painter's voyage to Italy; Eng. by W. L[odge]. London, 1679. 8°.
— BARRY, J. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1809.)
— BEYLE, M. H. Histoire de la peinture en Italie. Paris, 1817. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* Revue. Paris, 1854. 16°.
— BOTTARI, G. Raccolta di lettere sulla pittura, scultura, *ec.*; contin. da S. Ticozzi. Milano, 1822–25. 3 v. 16°.
— BURCKHARDT, J. Der Cicerone; Anleitung zum Genuss der Kunstwerke I.'s. Basel, 1855. 16°.
— - Die Cultur der Renaissance in Italien. Basel, 1860. 8°.
— CIAMPI, S. Notizie inedite della sagrestia pistoiese de' belli arredi, del Campo Santo pisano, e di altre opere di disegno, sec. XII.–XV. Firenze, 1810. 4°.
— CICOGNARA, L. Storia della scultura in Italia. Ed. 2a. Prato, 1823–24. 7 v. 8°.
— COCHIN, C. N. Voyage d'Italie; recueil de notes sur les ouvrages de peinture et de sculpture. Paris, 1769. 3 v. 8°.
— CROWE, J. A., *and* CAVALCASELLE, G. B. Hist. of painting in Italy. Lond., 1864–66. 3 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* In North I. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°.
— DEZALLIER D'ARGENVILLE, A. J. Peintres italiens. (*In* Descamps, J. B. Vie des peintres, v. 4, 5. 1843.)
— DUMAS, A. Ital. et Flamands. Par., 1862. 2 v. 18°.
— FIORILLO, J. D. (*In his* Gesch. der zeichnenden Künste, v. 1. 2. 1798–1801.)
— FORSYTH, J. *See Antiquities, in the previous column.*
— GANDELLINI, G. G. Notizie istoriche degli intagliatori. 2a ed. Siena, 1808–16. 15 v. 8°.
— GAYE, G. Carteggio ined. d'artisti dei secoli XIV–XVI. Firenze, 1839–40. 3 v. 8°.
— GUALANDI, M. A. Memorie originali italiani risg. le belle arti. Bologna, 1840–45. 6 v. 8°.
— HEMANS, C. I. Ancient Christianity and sacred art in Italy. London, 1866. 12°.
— JAMES, J. T. The Italian schools of painting. London, 1820. 8°.
— JAMESON, A. Memoirs of early Italian painters. London, 1859. 12°.
— JARVES, J. J. Art studies; 'the old masters' of Italy; painting. New York, 1861. 8°.
— KUGLER, F. Hand-book of history of painting. Pt. 1: Italian schools; ed. by C. E. Eastlake. London, 1842. 8°.
— LANZI, L. Storia pittorica della Italia. Ed. 3a. Bassano, 1809. 6 v. 8°.
— - *Eng.* History of painting in Italy; tr. by T. Roscoe. London, 1828. 6 v. 8°.
— MURATORI, L. A. De artibus Ital. post inclinationem Romani imperii. (*In his* Antiq. Ital., v. 2. 1839.)
— OTTLEY, W. G. The Italian school of design; fac-similes of drawings by eminent painters and sculptors of Italy. London, 1823. f°.
— PERKINS, C. C. Ital. sculptors; a hist. of sculpture in N., S., and E. Italy. Lond., 1868. 4°.
— - Tuscan sculptors. London, 1864. 2 v. 4°.
— ROBINSON, J. C. South Kensington Museum: Italian sculpture of the Middle Ages and period of the revival of art. London, 1862. 8°.
— ROSINI, G. Storia della pittura italiana. Pisa, 1839–47. 7 v. 8° *and* Plates, 1839–55. 6 v. f°.
— RUMOHR, C. F. v. Italienische Forschungen. Berlin, 1827. 2 v. 8°.
— SCHULZ, H. W. Denkmäler der Kunst des Mittelalters in Unterital.; hrsg. von F. von Quast. Dresden, 1860. 4 v. 4° *and* Atlas f°.
— STURGIS, R. Manual of the Jarves collection of early Italian pictures deposited in the Yale School of Fine Arts. N. Haven, 1868. 8°.
— TAINE, H. A. Philosophie de l'art en Italie. Paris, 1866. 12°.
— VIARDOT, L. Les musées d'Italie, guide et memento. Paris, 1842. 12°.
— - Wonders of Italian art; [paintings]. London, 1870. 8°.

— WYATT, M. D., *and* WARING, J. B. Mediæval, renaissance, and Italian courts. (*In* Crystal Palace. Fine arts, v. 2. 1854.)
— ZANETTI, A. Le premier siècle de la calcographie : Ecole d'Italie. Venise, 1838. 8°.
— ZIRARDINI, G. *See Literature*: *History* (p. 1547).

See also Ancona, Marca di; — Bologna; — Florence; — Naples; — Pisa; — Rome; — Siena; — Tuscany; — Vatican; — Venice; — *also* Ancient Art; — Christian Art; — Middle Ages. *Art*; *and* the general histories of the Fine Arts (pp. 146–148); — *also* Furniture; — *also* Revue d. D. Mondes, table gén., p. 452.

The library contains lives of the following Italian artists: Angelico *da Fiesole, Fra*; — Buonarroti, M. A.; — Cellini, B.; — Ghirlandaio, D.; — Giotto; — Nelli, O.; — Perugino, P.; — Pinturicchio, B.; — Raffaello Santi *or* Sanzio; — Sanzio, G.; — Vecellio, T.; — Vinci, L. da; — *and of the* Vecelli family; — and copies of works by Angelico *da Fiesole, Fra*; — Barbieri, G. F.; — Berrettini, P.; — Buonarroti, M. A.; — Canova, A.; — Carracci, The, (L., A., *and* A.); — Francia, F.; — Masaccio; — Mazzuoli, F.; — Montelupo, R. da; — Orcagna, A.; — Piazzetta, J. B.; — Piranesi, G. B. *and* F.; — Raffaello Santi *or* Sanzio; — Rosa, S.; — Sanderi, A.; — Vinci, L. da; — Zampieri, D.; — and by the following engravers: Cosio, C.; — Giacomelli, S.; — Morghen, R.; — Raimondi, M. A.; — Roccheggiani, L.; — and copies of works by these and other artists may be found in various collections, as Ticozzi, S. Vita di Gesu e di Maria vergine con rami tratti dalle pui cel. pitture delle scuole d'Italia. 1826; and others enumerated under Painting.

Biography.

— AMATO, G. d'. Panteon dei martiri della libertà italiana. Torino, 1851. 2 v. 8°.
— AYALA, M. d'. Degl' ingegneri militari italiani dal secolo XIII al XVIII. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 9, pt. 2. 1869.)
— BISTICCI, V. da. Vite di uomini illustri del secolo XV. Firenze, 1859. 8°.
— DAVID, R. G., *and* VINCENT, C. Le tueur de brigands; hist. des principaux bandits de l'Italie. Paris, 1859. 18°.
— GIOVIO, P. Vitæ illustrium virorum. Basil., 1578, 77. 2 v. f°.
— LITTA, P. Famiglie celebri di Italia. Milano, 1819–74. 15 v. *and* 34 fasc. f°.
— POLIDORI, F. Vite di illustri italiani inedite o rare, con illust. (*In* Archivio stor. hist., v. 4. pt. 1, 2. 1853.)
— SHEIL, R. S. (*In his* Sketches, v. 1. 1855.)
— TROLLOPE, T. A. Decade of Italian women. London, 1859. 2 v. 8°.

See also Achilli, G.; — Balsamo, G.; — Borgia, Lucrezia, *duchessa di Ferrara*; — Cavour, C. B.; — Cenci, B.; — Coleoni, B.; — Columbus, C.; — Ezzelino III.; — Falletti, *marchesa* G.; — Farnese, A.; — Ferdinand II, *gran duca di Toscana*; — Finati, G.; — Gajani, G.; — Garibaldi, G.; — Joanna I., *Queen of Naples*; — Maceroni, F.; — Manin, D.; — Matilda, *gran contessa di Toscana*; — Mazzini, G.; — Medici, Cosimo I.; — Medici, L. de'; — Oria, A. d'; — Pellico, S.; — Priocca, C. D.; — Renata, *duchessa di Ferrara*; — Rienzi; — Strozzi, F.; — Tasso, T.; — Urbino, *Dukes of*; — Vespucci, A.; — Vico, G. B.; — Victor Emmanuel; — *also* Bevilacqua family; — *also* the names of cities. For lives of artists *see Art* (p. 1540, 41), and for lives of authors *see Literature*: *History* (p. 1547).

Commerce.

— GR. BRIT. *Parl.* Treaty of commerce and navigation with the King of Italy, signed at Turin, Aug. 6, 1863. London, 1864. f°.
— LAWRENCE, T. B. Commercial report as consul general for Italy. (*In his* MEMORIALS. 1869.)

Costume.

— ALLOM, T. Character and costume in Italy; [with descr.] by E. Reeve. Lond., [184–]. f°.
— FERRARIO, G. (*In his* Costume, v. 9, 10. 1829.)

Description.

— *Bibliography.* LICHTENTHAL, P. Manuale bibliog. del viaggiatore. Milano, 1844. 16°.
— MONTAIGNE, M. E. de. Diary of a journey into Italy, 1580–81. (*In his* Works. 1842.)
— SCHOTT, F. Itinerarii Italiæ rerumque Romanarum lib. III. Ed. 4a. Antverp., 1625. 12°.
— GREAVES, J. Travels in Italy, *etc.*, [1639]. (*In his* Miscel. works, v. 2. 1737.)
— ZEILLER, M. Itinerarium Italiæ. Franck. a. M., 1640. f°.
— RAY, F. J. [1663–65.] (*In his* Journey. 1673.)
— SKIPPON, P. Journey through Italy, *etc.*, [1663–65]. (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 6. 1746.)
— SEIGNELAY, *marquis* de. Relation [d'un] voyage en I., [1671]. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 18. 1865.)
— SPON, J., *and* WHELER, G. Voy. d' Italie, *etc.*, [1675–76]. La Haye, 1724. 2 v. 12°.
— VERYARD, E. Account of a journey through Italy, *etc.*, [1682]. Exon, 1701. f°.
— TRAVELS in Italy, [1685–88]. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1764.)
— BURNET, G. Travels through France, *etc.*, [1686]. Edin., 1752. 12°.
— GEMELLI CARERI, J. F. Italy, [1699]. (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1745.)
— ADDISON, J. Remarks on several parts of Italy, 1701–03. London, 1705. 8°.
— - *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1811.)
— BERKELEY, G., *Bp.* Journal of a tour in Italy, [1717–18]. (*In his* Works, v. 4. 1871.)
— WRIGHT, E. Travels in France, Italy, *etc.*, [1720–22]. London, 1730. 2 v. in 1. 4°.
— BLAEU, J. Nieuw vermeerderd groot stebeboek van geheel Italie. Graavenhaage, 1724. 4 v. f°.
— KEYSLER, J. G. [1729–31.] (*In his* Trav. in Germany, *etc.*, 1758.)
— BROSSES, C. de. Lettres sur l'Italie, [1739–40. Paris, 1799. 3 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* 2e éd. Paris, 1858. 2 v. 8°.
— BOYLE, J., *Earl of Cork and Orrery.* Letters from I., [1754–55]. 2d ed. Lond., 1774. 12°.
— BARTHÉLEMY, J. J. Voyage littéraire en Italie, [1755–56]. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1798.)
— STERNE, L. Sentimental journey through France and Italy, [1762–64]. (*In his* Works, v. 7. 1795.)
— SMOLLETT, T. Travels through France and Italy, [1863–65]. (*In his* Miscel. works, v. 8. 1820.)
— LALANDE, J. J. le F. de. Voyage d'un François en Italie, 1765–66. Nouv. éd. Yverdon, 1769–70. 8 v. 8°.
— FERBER, J. J. Travels through Italy, 1771–72; tr. by R. E. Raspe. London, 1776. 8°.
— GUYS, P. A. Journal d'un voyage d'Italie, [1772]. (*In his* Voyage lit. de la Grèce, v. 3. 1783.)
— SHERLOCK, M. Letters from an Eng. traveller, [1777]; tr. from the French, with notes. New ed. London, 1780. 8°.
— - New letters from an Eng. traveller, [1778 ?]; tr. from the French. London, 1781. 8°.
— BECKFORD, W. Italy, *etc.*, [1780–82]. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.
— DUPATY, C. M. J. B. M. Lettres sur l'Italie, 1785. Paris, 1812. 3 v. 12°.
— - *Eng.* Travels through Italy, 1785. London, 1788. 8°.
— GOETHE, J. W. von. Italiänische Reise, [1786–87]. (*In his* Sämm. Werke, v. 4. 1854.)
— SMITH, J. Select views in Italy. London, 1792–96. 2 v. obl. f°.
— STAËL-HOLSTEIN, A. L. G. N., *baronne* de. Corinne ou l'Italie, [1794–96]. (Vol. 8, 9 *of her* Œuvres. 1820.)
— - *Same.* Paris, 1851. 12°.
— - *Eng.* Corinna; or, Italy. Boston, 1808. 2 v. 12°.
— NAPOLEON I. Description d'Italie, [1796–97]. (*In his* Commentaires, v. 1. 1867.)
— MAFFEI, A. Brigand life in Italy, [1799–1864]. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— VIEUSSEUX, A. Italy and the Italians in the 19th cent., [1800–20]. Lond., 1824. 2 v. 8°.
— GEOGRAPHICAL, historical, and polit. description of Italy, *etc.*, with a gazetteer, *etc.* London, 1800. 4°.
— SANSON, J. Letters during tour in Switzerland and Italy, [1801–02]. Phila., 1805. 2 v. 8°.
— EUSTACE, J. C. Classical tour through Italy, 1802. 2d ed. London, 1814. 2 v. 4°.
— - *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1815. 4 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* London, 1841. 3 v. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 76–78.)
— SEUME, J. G. Spaziergang nach Syrakus, 1802. 4e Aufl. Leipz., 1817–19. 3 v. 8°.
— CHATEAUBRIAND, F. A. R. de. Voyages en Italie, [1803-04]. (*In his* Souvenirs d'Italie, v. 1. 1815; — *and in his* Œuvres complètes, v. 7. 1827; v. 7. 1859.)
— KOTZEBUE, A. F. F. von. Travels through Italy, 1804–05. London, 1806. 4 v. 12°.
— DENINA, C. Tableau histor., statist., et moral de la Haute-Italie. Paris, 1805. 8°.
— FRANCE. *Administration des Postes.* Etat général des routes de poste de l'Empire Franç., Italie, *etc.* Paris, 1811–12. 2 v. 8°.
— NEERGAARD, T. C. B. Voyage pittoresque du nord de l'Italie. Paris, 1811. 4°. (A 17)
— HOARE, *Sir* R. C. Classical tour through Italy and Sicily, [1813–18]. London, 1819. 4°.
— HOBHOUSE, J. C., *Ld. Broughton.* Italy, 1816–54. London, 1859. 2 v. 8°.
— BEYLE, M. H. Rome, Naples, et Florence, [1816–17]. Paris, 1854. 12°.
— GALIFFE, J. A. Italy and its inhabitants, 1816–17. London, 1820. 2 v. 8°.
— HAGEN, F. H. v. d. Briefe aus Italien, [1816–17]. Breslau, 1818–21. 4 v. 16°.
— HAKEWILL, J. Picturesque tour in Italy, 1816–17. London, 1820. 4°.
— JAMES, J. Travels in Sicily, Italy, [1816–17]. Albany, 1820. 12°.
— MOORE, J. View of society in Italy, [1817–22]. 4th ed. Dublin, 1792. 3 v. 12°.
— MATTHEWS, H. Diary of an invalid, [1817–19]. 5th ed. London, 1835. 12°.
— BERRIAN, W. Travels in France and Italy, 1817–18. New York, 1821. 8°.
— R., W. S. Letters from the North of Italy, [1817–18]. London, 1819. 2 v. 8°.
— SIMOND, L. Tour in Italy and Sicily, [1817–18]. London, 1828. 8°.
— BELL, J. Observ. on I., [1817]. Edin., 1825. 4°.
— - *Same.* Boston, 1826. 12°.
— SASS, H. Journey to Rome and Naples, 1817. London, 1818. 8°.
— SHELLEY, P. B. Letters from Italy, [1818–22]. (*In his* Essay, v. 2. 1840.)
— LAURENT, P. E. 1818–19. (*In his* Tour in Greece, *etc.*, v. 1. 1822.)
— M., S. Narrative of three years' residence in Italy, 1819–22. London, 1828. 12°.
— MORGAN, *Lady* S. Italy, [1819–20]. New York, 1821. 2 v. 8°.
— KELSALL, C. Classical excursion from Rome to Arpino, [1819]. Geneva, 1820. 8°.
— BODDINGTON, *Mrs.* [182–.] (*In her* Slight reminiscences of the Rhine, Switzerland, *etc.* 1834.)
— JOURNAL of a tour in Italy in 1821; by an American. New York, 1824. 8°.
— GARDINER, M., *Countess of Blessington.* Idler in I., [1822–28]. London, 1839–40. 3 v. 8°.
— THIERSCH, F. W., *and others.* Reisen in Italien seit 1822. Lpz., 1826. 8°.
— THOMSON, W. Journeys in Italy and Switzerland, [1824–26]. London, 1835. 12°.
— HAZLITT, W. Notes of a journey through France and Italy, [1824–25]. Lond., 1826. 8°.
— JAMESON, *Mrs.* A. Diary of an ennuyée, [1825]. Phila., 1826. 12°.
— - *Same.* (*In her* Visits, v. 2. 1834.)
— WOLOWSKI, F. Podroz do Szwajcaryi i Włoch, 1825. Paryż, 1845. 8°.
— VALERY, A. C. P. Voyages hist. et lit. en Italie, 1826–28. Paris, 1831–33. 5 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* 2e éd. Paris, 1838. 3 v. 8°.
— - *Eng.* Historical, lit., and artistical travels in Italy, *etc.*; tr. from the 2d ed. by C. E. Clifton. Paris, 1839. 8°.
— FRANKLAND, C. C. [1827–28.] (*In his* Travels to and from Constantinople. 1829.)
— GRIFFIN, E. D. Tour through Italy, 1829. (*In his* Remains, v. 1. 1831.)
— MY travels [in France, Italy, *etc.*, 1831–32]. London, 1837. 16°.
— RUMOHR, K. F. L. F. von. Drey Reisen nach Italien, [1831 ?]. Lpz., 1832. 12°.
— TUCKERMAN, H. T. Italian sketch book, [1833–34]. Phila., 1835. 12°.
— - *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1837. 12°.
— - *Same.* 3d ed. New York, 1848. 12°.
— DUDEVANT, A. L. A. D. (G. SAND). Lettres d'un voyageur, [1834–36]. Paris, 1857. 18°.
— WEATHERHEAD, G. H. Philosophical rambler [in] France and Italy. London, 1834. 8°.
— WILSON, W. R. Route through France and Italy. London, 1835. 8°.
— ROBY, J. [1835.] (*In his* Seven weeks, v. 2. 1838.)
— QUINET, E. Italie, [1836]. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 6. 1857.)
— COOPER, J. F. Gleanings in Europe: Italy, [1837 ?]. Phila., 1838. 2 v. 12°.
— RIDE on horseback to Florence through France and Switzerland, [1838–39]; by a lady. London, 1842. 2 v. 12°.
— HALL, B. Patchwork, [1839?]. Phila., 1841. 2 v. 12°.
— RAUMER, F. v. Italy and the Italians, [1839]. London, 1840. 2 v. 12°.
— WHITE, T. H. Fragments of Italy and Rhineland, [1839]. London, 1841. 12°.
— TROLLOPE, F. Visit to Italy, [1841–42]. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°.
— HEADLEY, J. T. Letters from Italy, 1842–43. New York, 1845. 12°.
— HANDBOOK, N. Italy. Lond., *Murray*, 1842. 12°.
— LEAR, E. Illustrated excursions in Italy, [1843–44]. London, 1846. 2 v. 4°.
— HANDBOOK, Central I. Lond., *Murray*, 1843. 12°.
— NUOVISSIMA guida dei viaggiatori in Italia. Milano, *Artaria*, 1843. 8°.
— LESTER, C. E. My consulship, [1844–52]. New York, 1853. 2 v. 12°.
— DICKENS, C. Pictures from Italy, [1844]. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1846. 16°.
— STAHR, A. Ein Jahr in Italien, [1845–46]. 3e Aufl. Oldenburg, 1863–65. 3 v. 8°.
— KEMBLE, F. A. Year of consolation, [1846]. New York, 1847. 2 v. 12°.
— AZEGLIO, M. T., *marchese* d'. L'Italie, 1847–65. Paris, 1867. f°.
— HONAN, M. B. Our own correspondent in Italy, [1847–51]. London, 1852. 2 v. 12°.
— WHITESIDE, J. Italy in the 19th century, [1847–48]. 2d ed. London, 1849. 3 v. 8°.
— HILLARD, G. S. Six months in Italy, 1847. Boston, 1853. 2 v. 16°.
— - *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1854. 2 v. 16°.
— MCFARLANE, C. Glance at revolutionized Italy, 1848. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°.

— MACLEOD, N. Memorials of J. Mackintosh; [incl. travels, 1849-50]. London, 1863. 16°.
— COCHRANE, A. B. Young Italy, [1849]. London, 1850. 12°.
— BAXTER, W. E. The Tagus and the Tiber, 1851. Vol. 2: [Italy]. London, 1852. 8°.
— SEWELL, *Miss* E. M. Journal during a summer tour, [1851]. New York, 1852. 8°.
— JARVES, J. J. Italian sights and Papal principles, [1853-55]. New York, 1856. 12°.
— LOWELL, J. R. Leaves from my journal, [185-?]. (*In his* Fireside travels. 1864.)
— NORTON, C. E. Notes of travel and study in Italy, [1855-57]. Boston, 1860. 16°.
— KING, S. W. Italian valleys of the Pennine Alps; a tour through the valley of northern Piedmont, [1855]. London, 1858. 8°.
— BREMER, F. Life in the Old World; two years in Switzerland and Italy, [1857-58]. Phila., [1861]. 2 v. 12°.
— HANDBOOK for Central Italy. Pt. 1: Southern Tuscany and Papal States. 4th ed. London, *Murray*, 1857. 12°.
— - Pt. 2: Rome. 5th ed. London, 1858. 12°.
— - For Northern I. 7th ed. Lond., 1858. 2 v. 12°.
— - For Southern I. 3d ed. Lond., 1858. 12°.
— LECOMTE, J. Voyages ça et la [1858?]. Paris, 1859. 18°.
— STAHR, A. Herbstmonate in Oberitalien [1858]; Suppl. zu 'Ein Jahr'. Oldenburg, 1860. 8°.
— BENNET, J. H. Winter and spring on the shores of the Mediterranean; or, The Riviera, Italy, *etc.*, as winter climates, [1859-69]. 4th ed. New York, 1870. 8°.
— COBBE, *Miss* F. P. [186-.] *See Politics.*
— ALFORD, H. Letters from abroad, [1861]. 2d ed. London, 1865. 8°.
— HANDBOOK for Central Italy. Pt. 1: Southern Tuscany and Papal States. 5th ed. London, *Murray*, 1861. 12°.
— - Pt. 2: Rome. 6th ed. Lond., 1862. 12°.
— SEWELL, E. M. Impressions of Rome, Florence, and Turin, [1861]. London, 1862. 8°.
— HANDBOOK for Southern Italy. 4th ed. London, *Murray*, 1862. 12°.
— WORDSWORTH, C. Journal of a tour in Italy, [1862]. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°.
— TAINE, H. Voyage en Italie, [1863-65]. Paris, 1866. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Naples et Rome. 2. Florence et Venise.
— - *Eng.* Italy: Naples and Rome, [1863-64]. London, 1867. 12°.
— - *Eng.* Italy: Florence and Venice, [1864-65]; [tr.] by J. Durand. New York, 1869. 8°.
— ARNOLD, H. P. European mosaic, [1863]. Boston, 1864. 16°.
— HANDBOOK for Northern Italy. 9th ed. London, *Murray*, 1863. 12°.
— ALFORD, H. Letters from abroad. (*In* Good words, v. 5. 1864.)
— HOWELLS, W. D. Italian journeys, [1864]. New York, 1867. 12°.
— KNAPSACK guide for travellers in Italy. 2d ed. London, 1865. 12°.
— MOENS, W. J. C. English travellers and Italian brigands, [1865]. New York, 1866. 12°.
— BRADSHAW'S illustrated hand-book to Italy; incl. Sicily and Sardinia. Lond., [1866?]. 16°.
— BAEDEKER, C. Italy, handbooks for travellers. Coblenz, 1867-68. 3 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Northern Italy. 2. Central Italy and Rome. 3. Southern Italy, Sicily, the Lipari Islands.

— HANDBOOK for Southern Italy. 6th ed. London, *Murray*, 1868. 12°.
See also Abruzzi; — Adige; — Adriatic; — Albano; —Alps; —Ancona; — Baldo, Monte; — Bergamo; — Bologna; — Brescia; — Calabria; — Campania; — Campi; — Capua; — Cenis, Mont; — Cesena; — Chetumno River; — Chiana; — Chiari; — Chieti; — Civita Nuova; — Como; — Corsica; — Cortona; — Elba; — Etruria; — Ferrara; — Florence; — Friuli; — Genoa; — Ischia; — Lago Maggiore; — Lipari Islands; — Lombardy; — Malta; — Massa; — Mentone; — Milan; — Modena; — Monaco; — Naples; — Nice; — Padua; — Piacenza; — Piedmont; — Pisa; — Pompeii; — Pozzuoli; — Præneste; — Reggio; — Rome; — Salerno; — Sardinia; — Savoy; — Sicily; — Siena; — Subiaco; — Syracuse, City of; — Turin; — Tuscany; — Umbria; — Urbino; — Venice; — Verona; — Vesuvius; — *also* Revue d. D. Mondes, table gén., p. 451; — *also* Andersen, H. C. The improvisatore.

Maps.

— ANVILLE, J. B. B. d'. Middle and upper Italy. London, 1799. f°. (E 65)
— BACLER-DALBE, L. A. G. Carte du théâtre de la guerre en Italie. Paris, 1798. f°.
— - Carte du théâtre de la guerre en Italie et dans les Alpes, 1792-1801. Milan, 1801.
— CHANLAIRE, P. G. Carte de l'Italie, et la coste orient. de la Mer Adriatique. Paris, *n.d.*
— CHAUCHARD, —. Carte de la partie septentrionale de l'Italie. Paris, 1791. (E 65)
— - Italy. (*In his* general map of Germany, *etc.* 1800.)
— CLUVERIUS, P. Italiæ antiquæ delineatio. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 188)
— - *Same. n.p.*, [17—]. f°. (E 64)
— NOVA Italiæ delineatio. *n.p.*, [46—]. (E 78, no. 189)
— OVERRADT, P. Italia. Coloniæ, 1598. (E 78, no. 190a)
— TARDIEU, P. A. F. Carte des routes de postes d'Italie. Paris, 1814.

Ecclesiastical history.

— BAIRD, R. Protestantism in Italy, and notice of the Waldenses. Bost., 1845. 8°.
— DANTIER, A. Les monastères bénédictins d'Italie; voyage littéraire. Par., 1866. 2 v. 8°.
— EDWARDS, B. B. Roman-Cath. religion in Italy; addr., July 26, 1848. *n.t.p.* [1848.] 8°. (B 1574)
— GUIZOT, F. P. G. L'Eglise et les sociétés chrétiennes en 1861. Paris, 1861. 8°.
— MAHONEY, S. J. Six years in the monasteries of Italy. Phila., 1836. 8°.
— SMITH, C. E. Romanism of Italy; [with] a correspondence with the Catholic Institute of England. London, 1845. 8°. (B 1384)
See also the lives of Alcuinus, F. A.; — Anchieta, J.; — Arnaldo *da Brescia*; — Augustinus, A., *St.*; — Caracciolo, H.; — Caterina Fieschi, *St.*; — Dolcino, *Fra*; — Francesco *d'Assisi*, *St.*; — Gonzaga, *Padre* L.; — Paleario, A.; — Querini, A. M.; — Ricci, S. de; — Sarpi, P. (*or* Fra Paolo); — Savonarola, G. M. F. M.; — of the *Cardinals* Bentivoglio, G.; — Mezzofanti, G. G.; — Pacca, B.; — and the *Popes* Alexander VII.; — Gregory VII.; — Leo X.; — Paul V.; — Pius V.; — Pius VII.; — Pius IX.; — *also* Cardinals; — Popes; — *also* Catholic Church; — Waldenses.

Education.

— OZANAM, A. F. Des écoles et de l'instruction pub. en I. aux temps barbares. (*In his* Doc. pour servir. 1850.)
— MATTEUCI, C. La réforme universitaire en Italie. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1863.)

Finance.

— SEMENZA, G. Italian finances, and the abolition of the custom duties. Lond. and N. Y., *n.d.* 8°.

History.

Bibliography.

— COLETI, G. *and* A. Catalogo della storie particolari d'I. nella libreria dei C. Vin., 1779. 4°.
— REUMONT, A. Bibliografia dei lavori pub. in Germania sulla storia d'Italia. Berl., 1863. 8°.
— - Lavori pubblicati in Germ. sulla storia d'I. (*In* Archiv. stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 5, pt. 2; v. 12, pt. 1. 1867-70.)

General and miscellaneous works.

— Abbott, J. S. C. Italy, from the earliest period. New York, [1860]. 8°.
— Archivio storico italiano. Firenze, 1842–74. 3 ser. and app. in 63 v. 8°.
— - Indice. Firenze, 1857, 74. 2 v. 8°.
— Artaud de Montor, A. F. Italie, [306–1815]. Paris, 1852. 8°. (Univers.)
— Balbo, C. Pensieri sulla storia d'Italia. Firenze, 1858. 12°.
— - Sommario della storia d'Italia, [all'anno 1849]. Ed. 10a. Firenze, 1856. 12°.
— - Storia d'Italia sotto ai Barbari, [476–774]. Firenze, 1856. 12°.
— - Sulla divisione e suddivisione della storia d'Italia. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., ser. 2, v. 3. 1841; *and in his* Regno di Carlomagno. 1862.)
— Bossi, L. Istoria d'Italia [all'anno 1797]. Milano, 1819–23. 19 v. 8°.
— Botta, C. Histoire des peuples d'Italie, [307-1814]. Brux., 1825. 3 v. 8°.
— Butt, I. (*In his* Hist., v. 1. 1860.)
— Denina, G. M. C. Delle rivoluzioni d'Italia, [B.C. 389 – A.D. 1792]. Vinezia, 1823. 4 v. 8°.
— Dubuat-Nançay, L. G. Les origines, ou L'ancien gouvernement de la France, de l'Allemagne, et de l'Italie. La Haye, 1789. 3 v. 8°.
— Duruy, V., *and others*. Italie ancienne. Paris, 1850–51. 2 v. 8°. (Univers.)
— Eichhorn, J. G. Historia Italiæ ex ipsis veterum scriptorum Græc. narrationibus. Lips., 1812. 2 v. 8°. (Antiq. hist., v. 3–4.)
— Fantin-Desodoards, A. Histoire d'Italie, [B.C. 42–A.D. 1800]. Paris, 1803. 9 v. 8°.
— Ferrari, G. Hist. des révol. d'I.; ou Guelfes et Gibelins, [476–1848]. Paris, 1858. 4 v. 8°.
— Ferrario, G. Costume degli Italiani, dall' invasione de' barbari. (*In his* Costume, v. 9, 10. 1829.)
— Galvani, G. Delle genti e delle favelle loro in Italia [all'anno 22 B.C.]. Fir., 1849. 8°. (Archivio stor. ital., v. 14.)
— Gibbon, E. Nomina gentesque antiquæ Italiæ. (*In his* Miscel. works, v. 3. 1815.)
— Grævius, J. G., *and* Burmann, P. Thes. antiq. et hist. Ital. [ad a. 1398]. Lugd. Bat., 1704–23. 9 v. in 30 pts. f°.
— Guarnacci, M. Origini italiche. Nuova ed. Roma, 1785–87. 3 v. 4°.
— Hegel, C. Gesch. der Städteverfassung von Italien [bis 1300]. Lpz., 1847. 2 v. 8°.
— Historiæ patriæ monumenta. *See* Sardinia.
— Leo, H. Entwick. der Verfassung der Lombard. Städte bis zu dem Ankunft der Friedrich I. in I., [577–1150]. Hamburg, 1824. 8°.
— - Gesch. der ital. Staaten, [568–1830]. Hamb., 1829–32. 5 v. 8°. (Heeren u. Ukert.)
— Montgaillard, G. H. M. de. Du rétablissement du roy. d'Italie sous Napoléon, [395–1804]. Paris, 1809. 8°. (B 694)
— Muratori, L. A. Annali d'Italia [all' anno 1750]. Lucca, 1762–64. 12 v. 4°.
— - Rerum Italicarum scriptores. Mediol., 1723–51. 25 v. in 29 pt. f°.
— Pertz, G. A. Monumenta Germaniæ historica, [500–1500]. *See* Germany (p. 1135).
— Quinet, E. Révolutions d'I. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1857.)
— Renan, E. Les révolutions d'Italie, [476–1494]. (*In his* Essais de morale. 1860.)
— Sforzasi, L. History of Italy, [B.C. 31–A.D. 1831]; tr. by N. Greene. (*In* Harper's fam. lib., v. 79. 1847.)
— Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L. Hist. des répub. ital. du Moyen Age, [476–1789]. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1826. 16 v. 8°.
— - *Eng.* History of the Italian republics. London, 1832. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
— Spalding, W. Italy and the Ital. islands. Edin., 1841. 3 v. 16°. (Edin. cab. lib., v. 29–31.)
— - *Same.* New York, 1848. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 151–153.)
— Troya, C. Condizione de' Romani vinti da' Longobardi, [358–1137]. Milano, 1845. 8°.

☞ The following are chronologically arranged.

— Balbo, C. Il regno di Carlomagno in Italia e scritti storici minori; pub. per Bon-Compagni, [774–814]. Firenze, 1862. 12°.
— Tartini, G. M. Rerum Italicarum scriptores, 1000–1600. Florentiæ, 1748–70. 2 v. f°.
— Bettinelli, S. Risorgimento d'Italia, [1000–1440]. Milano, 1819–20. 2 pts. in 4 v. 12°.
— Provana, L. G. Studi sovra la storia d'Italia a' tempi del re Ardoino, [1002–15]. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., ser. 2, v. 7. 1845.)
— Gauttier du Lys d' Arc, L. E. Histoire des conquêtes des Normans, 1016–85. Paris, 1830. 8°.
— Comyn, *Sir* R. State of Italy in the 12th cent. — Affairs of Italy to 1516. (*In his* Hist. of the Western Empire, v. 1, 2. 1841.) *See also* other histories of Germany for the same period.
— Ricotti, E. Sull' uso delle milizie mercenarie in Italia sino alle pace di Costanza, [1100–83]. — Sulla milizie dei comuni italiani nel medio evo, [1183–1371]. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., ser. 2, v. 2. 1840.)
— Mueller, G., *ed.* Tre carte greche dell' Italia meridionale, [1121, 1359, 1401]. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 7. pt. 1. 1868.)
— Busk, *Mrs.* W. 1125–68. (*In her* Mediæval popes, emperors, kings, and crusaders, 1854–56.)
— Reumont, A. Ital. Diplomaten und diplomat. Verhältnisse. 1260–1550. (*In* Historisches Tasch., 1841.)
— Canestrini, G. Di alcuni documenti risg. le relazioni politiche dei Papi d'Avignone coi comuni d'Italia avanti e dopo il tribunato di Cola di Rienzo, [1328–68]. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., App., v. 7. 1849.)
— Freeman, E. A. Ancient Greece and mediæval Italy, [1378–1576]. (*In* Oxford essays, 1857; *and in his* Hist. essays, v. 2. 1873.)
— Hawkwood, J. Travailes and victories in Italy, [1390]. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)
— Molini, G. Documenti di storia italiana esistenti in Parigi; con note [di G. Capponi, 1404–1570]. Firenze, 1836–37. 2 v. 8°.
— Ferrari, G. L'Italia e l'Europe dopo il secolo xv. (*In* Vico, G. B. Opere, v. 1. 1854.)
— Loeher, F. Die italienische Krone im Jahre 1474. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1869.)
— Trollope, A. Filippo Strozzi; last days of Italian liberty, 1489–1538. Lond., 1860. 8°.
— Greene, G. W. Reformation in Italy, [1492?]. (*In his* Hist. studies. 1850.)
— Guicciardini, F. Historia d'I., con un disc. di C. Marinello, [1495–1534]. Venetia, 1580. 4°.
— - *Same.* Riv. per F. Sansovino; agg. Consid. di G. B. Leoni. [Geneva,] 1645. 2 v. 4°.
— - *Same.* Istoria d'Italia. Milano, 1803. 10 v. 8°. (Soc. Tip. de' Class. Ital.)
— - *Eng.* Historie of the warres of Italie; [tr.] by G. Fenton. London, 1579. f°.
— Leva, G. de. Storia docum. di Carlo v. in correl. dell' I., [1495–1530]. Ven., 1863–64. 2 v. 8°.
— Guicciardini, F. Opera inedite, [1512–34]. Firenze, 1857–67. 10 v. 8°.
— Molini, G. Documenti che fanno seguito. [1522–30]. (*In* Archivio stor. ital. App., v. 1. 1842–44.)
— Botta, C. G. G. Storia d'Italia, [1534]–1789. Parigi, 1837. 10 v. 8°.
— Adriani, G. B. Istoria de suoi tempi, [1536–74]. Firenze, 1583. f°.
— Porzio, C. Storia d'I., [1545–48]. (*In his* Opere. 1855.)
— Liverani, F. Il papato, l'impero, e il regno I., [1592–1860]. 3a ed. Firenze, 1861. 16°.
— Gailhard, J. Present state of princes and republicks of Italy, [1667]. 2d ed. London, 1669. 16°.

— Relation of the Lord Fauconberg's embassy to the States of Italy, 1669. (*In* Archæologia, v. 37. 1857.)
— Albéri, E. Le guerre d'Italia del princ. Eugenio di Savoia, [1701–06]. Torino, 1831. 8°.
— Recueil des traités, *etc.*, conc. l'Autriche et l'Italie, [1703–1859]. Paris, 1859. 8°.
— Buonamici, C. De rebus ad Velitras gestis comment., [1744]. Ed. alt. Lugd. Bat., 1752. 8°.
— - Commentariorum de bello Italico lib. i–iii., [1744–48]. Lugd. Bat., 1750–51. 3 v. 8°.
— - *Eng. of both.* Commentaries of the late war; tr. by A. Wishart. London, 1753. 8°.
— Coppi, A. Annali d'Italia, 1750–1861. T. 1–6, Roma, 1824–50; 7, Lucca, 1843; 8, Roma, 1851; 9–15, Firenze, 1859–67. 15 v. 8°.
— - Indice gen., 1750–1845. Roma, 1851. 8°.
— Pepe, G. Memoirs, compris. principal events, [1783–1848]. London, 1846. 3 v. 8°.
— Botta, C. Storia d'Italia, 1789–1814. Parigi, 1837. 4 v. 8°.
— Wrightson, R. H. History of modern Italy, [1793]–1850. London, 1855. 8°.
— Michaud de Villette, L. G. Tableau hist. des premières guerres de Buonaparte, [1795–97]. 2e éd. aug. Paris, 1815. 8° (B 800)
— Tableaux hist. des campagnes d'I. après les dessins de C. Vernet, [1796–1800]. Par., 1806. f°.
— Napoleon i. Compagnes d'Italie, [1796–97]. (*In his* Comment., v. 1. 1867.)
— Pommereul, T. R. J. de. Campaign in Italy, 1796–97. New York, 1798. 8°.
— Botta, C. Hist. of Italy, consulate and empire, [1799–1814]. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°.
Note. This is a trans. of lib. xix, *etc.*, of the 'Storia d'Italia, 1789–1814'.
— Adventures of a French serjeant in Italy, 1805–23. Phila., 1826. 12°.
— Gary, C. A. Coup d'œil d'un Français sur le nouveau royaume d'Italie. Paris, an xiii [1805]. 8°. (B 731)
— Butt, I. History of Italy from the abdication of Napoleon. [Vol. 1, 476–1812; v. 2, 1810–15]. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°.
— Reuchlin, H. Geschichte Italiens von der Gründung der regierenden Dynastien bis zur Gegenwart, [1813–59]. Lpz., 1859–73. 4 v. in 3. 8°. (Staatengesch. der neuesten Zeit.)
— Bluntschli, J. K. Neuere Geschichte Italiens, [1814]–48. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 2. 1859.)
— Gretton, A. L. V. Vicissitudes of Italy, [1815–58]. London, 1859. 8°.
— Lyman, T. Political state of Italy, [1816–19]. Boston, 1820. 8°.
— Stahl, —. Zur Gesch. der Rev. in Neapel und Piemont, 1820–21. (*In* Historische Zeit., v. 22. 1869.)
— Mazzini, G. Autobiog. and political, [1821–49]. (Vol. 1, 3, 5 *of his* Life and writings. 1864–69.)
— Gualterio, F. A. Gli ultimi rivolgimenti ital., [1831–46]. 2a ed. Firenze, 1852. 4 v. 12°.
— Solaro della Margherita, C. Memorandum stor. polit., 1835–47. 2a ed. Tor., 1852. 12°.
— Gualterio, F. A. Della negative date dal conte Solaro della Margherita ad alcuni fatti narr. nella 'Mem. stor. dei rivolg. ital.', [1835–47]. Genova, 1852. 12°.
— Balbo, C. Speranze d'Italia, [1844]. 5a ed. Firenze, 1855. 12°.
— Greene, G. W. The hopes of Italy. [1844]. (*In his* Hist. studies. 1850.)
Note. Review of Balbo's 'Delle speranze'.
— - Supplement to 'The hopes of Italy', [1847–48]. (*In his* Hist. studies. 1850.)
— Pepe, G. Scenes and events in Italy, 1847–49. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°.
— - *French.* Histoire des révol. Brux., 1850. 12°.
— Gioberti, V. Apologia del 'Gesuita moderno', con consid. int. al risorgimento italiano, [1847]. Brusselle e Livorno, 1848. 8°.
— - Del rinnovamento civile d'Italia, [1848]. Napoli, 1860. 2 v. 8°.
— Geofroy, L. de. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai, juin, oct. 1848, avr., déc. 1849, mai 1850.)
— Alison, *Sir* A. Italy, Feb. 1848–Aug. 1849. (*In his* Hist. of Europe, v. 8. 1859.)
— Balbo, C. Monarchia rappresentativa in Italia, [1848–49]. Firenze, 1857. 12°.
— Belgiojoso, C. T. La rév. ital. de 1849–[49]. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, sept., oct., déc. 1848, jan. 1849.)
— Lushington, H. Ital. war, 1848–49; with biog. pref. by G. S. Venables. Camb., 1859. 12°.
— Mazzini, J. République et royauté en Italie, 1848; tr. par G. Sand. Paris, 1850. 12°.
— Bowyer, G. Speech, Ho. of Com., Aug. 1855, on the proposed Italian legion. London, 1855. 12°. (C 264)
— Trinity of Italy, The; or, The Pope, the Bourbon, and the victor; hist. revelations of the past [1856–64], present, and future of Italy; by an Eng. civilian. Lond., 1867. 8°.
— Arrivabene, C. Italy under Victor Emmanuel, [1859–61]. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°.
— Forgues, E. D. L'Italie pendant la dernière guerre 1859–61. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1863.)
— Mundy, *Sir* R. H. M. S. Hannibal at Palermo and Naples, 1859–61. London, 1863. 8°.
— Achard, A. Montebello, Magenta, Marignan; lettres, mai et juin 1859. Paris, 1859. 8°.
— Blondel, L. A. Campagne de Napoléon iii en Italie, 1859. Paris, 1863. 4° *and* Atl. f°.
— Prussia. Campagne d'I. en 1859. Berl., 1862. 8°.
— Trollope, T. Social aspects of the Italian revolution, [1859]. London, 1861. 12°.
— Zobi, A. Cronaca degli avvenimenti d'Italia nel 1859. Firenze, 1859–60. 2 v. 8°.
— Gr. Brit. *Parl.* Correspondence resp. the affairs of Italy, 1860–61. Lond., 1860–61. f°.
— Arthur, W. Italy in transition, 1860. 5th ed. London, 1861. 8°.
— La Guéronnière, A. de. La France, Rome, et l'Italie, [1860]. Paris, 1861. 8°.
— Passaglia, C. Pour la cause italienne aux évêques catholiques; apologie par un prêtre catholique, [1860]. Paris, 1861. 8°.
— Rustow, W. La guerre italienne en 1860; tr. par J. Vivien. Genève, 1862. 8° *and* Pl.
— Durand-Brager, J. B. H., *and* Champreux, — de. Deux mois de campagne en Italie, [juin, juillet 1866]. Paris, 1867. 12°.

See also Adria; — Ancona; — Aosta; — Aquileia; — Arezzo; — Bari; — Bassano; — Benevento; — Bergamo; — Bologna; — Brescia; — Calabria; — Campania; — Capua; — Cassino; — Cava; — Cesena; — Chiusi; — Como; — Corsica; — Cortona; — Cremona; — Cuneo; — Etruria; — Farfa; — Ferrara; — Florence; — Foglino; — Fontanabona; — Friuli; — Genoa; — Leghorn; — Lodi; — Lombardy; — Lucca; — Magna Græcia; — Malta; — Milan; — Modena; — Monaco; — Naples; — Nola; — Padua; — Palermo; — Piedmont; — Pisa; — Pistoia; — Placentia; — Pompeii; — Reggio; — Rome; — Salerno; — San Germano; — San Marino; — Sardinia; — Savoy; — Sicily; — Sienna; — Subiaco; — Syracuse; — Taranto; — Tivoli; — Turin; — Tuscany; — Two Sicilies; — Umbria; — Venice; — Verona; — *also* Fieschi, G. L.; — *also* France. *Hist.*: *Revolution*; — Ghibelines; — *also* Iron Crown of Lombardy. For a list of articles in the Revue d. D. Mondes, see its Table gén., p. 449.

Inscriptions.

See Latin inscriptions; — Rome. *Inscriptions.*

Language.

Composition.

— Manutio, A. Eleganze, insieme con la copia della lingua toscana e latina. Ven., 1558. 8°.

Conversation.

— Bachi, P. Conversazione italiana; phrases in Ital. and Eng. Camb., 1835. 12°.

— Bossut, —. Italian and English phrase-book. Boston, 1828. 24°.

— Komensky, J. A. Orbis visibilis in Italica, Gallica linguis. [Moscov.,] 1768. 8°.

Correspondence.

— Brutzer, *Prof., and others.* Spezielle Handelscorr. in sechs Sprachen. Stuttg., 1863. 8°.

Dialects.

— Biondelli, B. Saggio sui dialetti gallo-italici. Milano, 1853. 8°.

— Denina, G. M. C. Sur les dialectes, partic. sur ceux d'Italie. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1797.)

— Mommsen, T. Die unteritalischen Dialekte. Lpz., 1850. 8°.

See also Bergamo; — Sicily; — Venice.

Dictionaries.

— *Eng.* Baretti, G. Dizionario delle lingue ital. ed inglese. 9a ed. Lond., 1839. 2 v. 8°.

— - Florio, J. Worlde of wordes; or, Dictionarie in Italian and English. London, 1598. 4°.

— - Graglia, G. A. New pocket dictionary, Ital. and Eng. New ed. Paris and Lyon, 1836. 12°.

— - Torriano, G. Dictionary, Ital. and Eng. and Eng. and Ital. London, 1688. f°.

— *French.* Alberti di Villanuova, F. d'. Nuovo dizionario ital.-franc. e franc.-ital. 3a ed. Nizza, 1788. 2 v. 4°.

— - - *Same.* 4a ed. Venizia, 1798. 2 v. 4°.

— - Martinelli, J. Nuovo-dizionario portatile, ital.-franc. Parigi, 1801. 16°.

— *Ital.* Alberti di Villanuova, F. Dizionario della ling. ital. Lucca, 1797–1805. 6 v. 4°.

— - Cibrario, G. A. L. Lezione stor.-filol. sopra alcuni vocaboli usati nei più antichi registri della guardaroba medicea. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3a, v. 6, pt. 1. 1867.)

— - Costa, P., *and others.* Dizionario della ling. ital. Bologna, 1819–26. 7 v. 4°.

— - Florence. Accademia della Crusca. Vocabulario. Verona, 1804–06. 7 v. 4°.

— - Mambelli, M. (*pseud.* il Cinonio). Osserv. della lingua italiana. Milano, 1809–13. 4 v. 8°.

— - Niccolini, G. B. Considerazioni int. ad alcune correzioni proposte da V. Monti al vocabolario dell' accademia della Crusca. (*In his* Opere, v. 3. 1858.)

— - Lissoni, A. Frasologia ital. 2a ed. ridotta in dizionario gram. Milano, 1835–39. 3 v. 8°.

See also Bergamo; — Sicily; — *also Synonyms.*

Exercises.

— Bottarelli, F. Ex. with ref. to Veneroni's gram. 9th ed. by G. Heaven. Lond., 1829. 12°.

— Graglia, G. A. Exercises on the Italian language. 2d ed. London, 1808. 12°.

— Ollendorf, H. G. New method of learning Italian. London, 1846. 8°.

— - Key; ed. by F. Forresti. N. Y., 1849. 12°.

Grammars.

— Bachi, P. Grammar of Italian. Bost., 1829. 12°.

— - *Same.* New ed. Boston, 1838. 12°.

— - Rudiments of Italian. Boston, 1832. sq. 16°.

— Baretti, G. (*In his* Introd. to European lang. 1772.)

— Blandi, S. Grammatica italiana. [Nelle lingue ital. e greca.] Ἐνετίησιν, 1803. 8°.

— - *Same.* Ed. 5a. Ἐν Βενετίᾳ, 1816. 8°.

— Cerutti, A. Abridgment of the new Italian grammar. London, 1835. 12°.

— Corticelli, S. Regole ed osserv. della lingua toscana. 2a ed. Bologna, 1754. 8°.

— Epitome of the grammar. London, 1767. 8°. (B 1913)

— Fiorilli, —. Italian taught in ten lessons. Paris and Leips., 1825. 12°.

— Latino, F., *and* Nerio, N. Janua grammaticæ pro lingua Lat. et Ital. Hac ult. ed. correcta. Romæ, 1844. 8°.

— Nannucci, V. Prospetto generale di tutti i verbi anomali e difettivi. Firenze, 1853. 8°.

— Rusca, P. Tableaux élémentaires des déclinaisons et conjugaisons. Lyons, 1810. 4°. (A 19)

— Surault, F. M. J. Easy grammar of Italian. Camb., 1835. 12°.

— Veneroni, G. Le maître italien. [En fr. et en ital.] Nouv. éd. Paris, 1745. 12°.

— Venieri, D. Compendio di grammatica in dialetto grego volgare, con la traduz. ital. Trieste, 1799. 4°.

History.

— Bembo, P. Della volgar lingua. (*In his* Opere, v. 10–12. 1810.)

— Buommattei, B. Della lingua toscana nello studio pisano e fiorentino. Milano, *Soc. Tipog. Class. Ital.*, 1807. 2 v. 8°.

— Dante, A. De vulgare eloquio sive idiomate. (*In his* Opere, v. 6. 1841.)

— - *Italian.* Della volgare eloquenza; tr. da G. G. Trissino. (*In* Dante, A. Opere, v. 4. 1830.)

— Denina, G. M. C. Sur l'origine de la langue italienne. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1795.) — Comment la langue espagnole et la portugaise diffèrent de l'italienne. (*In* 1796.)

— Giambullari, P. F. Il Gello; [della prima origine della toscana, partic. della lingua fiorentina]. Fiorenza, 1546. 4°.

— Muratori, L. A. De origine linguæ Italicæ. (*In his* Antiq. Ital., v. 2. 1739.)

— Nannucci, V. Voci e locuzioni ital. derivate dalla lingua provenzale. Firenze, 1840. 8°.

Names.

— Ferrari, C. E. Vocabolario de' nomi propri sustantivi tanto d'uomini che di femmine. — Muzzi, L. Vocabolario degli adiettivi propri. (*In* Costa, P. Diz. della ling. ital., v. 7. 1826.)

Orthography.

— Gracich, D. Nuovo compendio di ortographia e specialm. delle voci che raddoppiano le lettere. Firenze, 1833. 16°.

Prosody.

— Marenco, V. Sopra la prosodia metrica italiana. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 21. 1831.)

Synonyms.

— Tommaséo, N. Nuovo dizionario dei sinonimi. 4a ed. Milano, 1858–59. 2 v. 8°.

Miscellaneous works.

— Paroletti, M. Le caractère et l'étude [de] l'ital. et la franç. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 19. 1811.)

— Salviati, L. Degli avvertimenti della lingua sopra'l Decamerone. (*In his* Opere, v. 2–4. 1809–10.)

See also Bible (p. 270, 283).

Law.

— Baudi di Vesme, C., *and* Fossati, S. Vicende della proprietà in Italia dalla caduta dell' Imperio Romano fino allo stabilimento dei feudi. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 39. 1836.)

— Bowyer, G. Statutes of the cities of Italy; with the pleading of Farinacio in defence of Beatrice Cenci. London, 1838. 8°.

Libraries.

— Blume, F. Bibliotheca librorum mss. Italica; indices bibliothecarum in supl. 'Itineris'. Gottingæ, 1834. 8°.

— - Iter Italicum; Archive, Bibliotheken, und Inschriften. Berlin, 1824–30. 3 v. 8°.

Literature.

Bibliography.

— ARGELLATI, F. Bibliotheca degli volgarizzatori o sia notizia dall' opere volgarizzate d'autore che scrissero in lingue morte prima del sec. xv. Milano, 1767. 4 v. 4°.

— AUDIFFREDI, G. B. Specimen hist.-crit. edit. Ital. sæc. xv. Romæ, 1794. 4°.

— BANDINI, A. M. Catalogus codd. Italicorum biblioth. Mediceæ Laurentinæ, Gaddianæ, et Sanctæ Crucis. [Tom. v. Ital. scriptores continens.] Florentiæ, 1778. 8°.

— BARETTI, G. Italian library; lives and works of Italian authors. London, 1757. 8°.

— BERTE, A. P. Catalogo de' libri del fù marchese Capponi. Roma, 1747. 4°.

— BIBLIOTHÈQUE italique, ou Hist. lit. de l'Italie, 1729-34. Tome 4-8, 10, 12, 14-18. Genève, 1729-34. 12 v. 8°.

— BLUME, F. *See Libraries* (p. 1546).

— CIAMPI, S. Bibliographia critica delle antiche corrispondenze dell' I. colla Russia, ed altre parti settentrionali. Firenze, 1834-42. 3 v. 8°.

— FONTANINI, G. Biblioteca dell' eloquenza italiana. Parma, 1803-04. 2 v. 4°.

— FUSI, F. Bibliografia od elenco ragionato delle opere cont. nella coll. de' class. ital. Milano, *Soc. Tipog. de' Class. Ital.*, 1814. 8°.

— GALLARINI, G. Catalogo delle opere antiche e moderne. Parte 1a. [Roma,] 1856. 8°.

— GAMBA, B. Indice manuale tratto dal 'Serie de' testi'. Milano, 1812. 16°.

— - Serie dei testi di lingua e di altre opere scritte dal sec. xiv al xix. 4a ed. Venezia, 1839. 8°.

— HAYM, N. F. Biblioteca ital. ossia notizia de libri rari ital. Ed. ampl. Milano, 1803. 4 v. 8°.

— INDICE delle ediz. citate dagli Accad. della Crusca nel loro vocabulario. Lucca, 1835. 32°.

— MAZZUCHELLI, G. *See Literature: History.*

— MORTARA, *conte* A. Biblioteca italica, libri posseduti dal conte Mortara, ora [nella] Biblioteca Bodleiana. Oxford, 1852. 8°.

— PIATTI, G. Catalogo dei libri latini. Firenze, 1838. 8°.

— POGGIALI, G. Serie de' testi di lingua. Livorno, 1813. 2 v. 8°.

(*Anonyms and pseudonyms.*)

— MELZI, G. Dizionario di opere anonime e pseudonime. Milano, 1848-59. 3 v. 8°.

Bibliographical periodicals.

— ANNUARIO bibliografico italiano, Anno 1, 2; 1863-64. Torino, 1864-65. 2 v. 8°.

— GIORNALE arcadico di scienze, lettere, ed arti. Vol. 1-212. Gen. 1819-apr. 1868. Roma, 1819-71. 212 v. 8°.

— GIORNALE de' letterati d'Italia, [di A. e di P.C. Zeno]. Venezia, 1710-33. 38 v. in 42. 12°.

— GIORNALE generale della bibliografia ital., 1861-65; [di G. Molini]. Firenze, 1861-65. 5 v. 8°.

See also Asti; — Bologna; — Ferrara; — Florence; — Milan; — Modena; — Naples; — Nice; — Parma; — Perugia; — Piedmont; — Ravenna; — Rome; — Savoy; — Tuscany; — Venice; — *also* Ariosto; — Dante.

History (including lives of authors and scientific men).

— BOUTERWEK, F. Gesch. der ital. Poesie und Beredsamkeit. (*In his* Gesch. der Poesie, v. 1, 2. 1801-02.)

— BURCKHARDT, J. Die Cultur der Renaissance in Italien. Basel, 1860. 8°.

— CRESCIMBENI, G. M. Le vite degli Arcadi illustri. Roma, 1708-14. 3 v. 4°.

— FABRONI, A. Vitæ Italorum doctrina excellentium. Vol. 1-18. Pisis, 1778-99; v. 19, 20. Lucæ, 1804-05. 20 v. 8°.

— FORSYTH, J. Antiquities, arts, and letters in Italy. London, 1813. 8°.

— GALEANI NAPIONE DI COCCONATO, G. F., *conte.* Ristaurazione delle scienze di stato seguita in Italia circa le metà del secolo [1567]. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 35. 1831.)

— GINGUENÉ, P. L. Hist. lit. d'Italie; (v. 10) contin. par F. Salvi. Paris, 1812-23. 10 v. 8°.

— GIOBERTI, V. Pensieri e giudizi; rac. da F. Ugolini. Firenze, 1859. 16°.

— GOETHE, J. W. von. Italiänische Literatur; [Recensionen]. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 5. 1855.)

— GREENE, G. W. Historical romance in Italy. — Italian literature, 1800-50. (*In his* Hist. studies. 1850.)

— GRESWELL, W. P. Memoirs [with] translations; and notes and observations conc. literary characters of the 15th and 16th centuries. 2d ed. Manchester, 1805. 8°.

— HALLAM, A. H. Oration on the influence of Italian works of imagination on the same class of compositions in Eng. (*In his* Remains. 1862.)

— LOMBARDI, A. Storia della letteratura italiana nel sec. xviii. Modena, 1827-30. 4 v. 8°.

— MAZZINI, J. Ital. lit. since 1830. (*In his* Life, v. 2. 1865.)

— MAZZUCHELLI, G. Scrittori d'Italia, [A-B]. Brescia, 1753-63. 2 v. in 6 pts. f°.

— MILLS, C. Travels [fictitious] of Theodore Ducas at the revival of letters and art. Part 1. London, 1822. 2 v. 8°.

— MONTGOMERY, J., *and others.* Eminent literary and scientific men of Italy, *etc.* London, 1835-37. 3 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— MURATORI, L. A. De literarum statu, neglectu. et cultura in Italia post barbaros in eam invectos usque ad 1100. — De literarum fortuna in Italia post 1100. et de academiarum sive gymnasiorum erectione. (*In his* Antiq. Ital., v. 3, 1740.)

— NANNUCCI, V. *See Collections.*

— OZANAM, A. F. Documens inéd. pour servir à l'hist. lit. de l'I., 7e-13e [siècl.]. Par., 1850. 8°.

— PERRENS, F. T. [Various articles on modern Italian lit.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes. nov. 1854-jan. 1866.)

— ROUX, A. Histoire de la littérature italienne contemporaine. Paris, 1870. 16°.

— SIMONDE DE SISMONDI, J. C. L. (*In his* Lit. du midi de l'Europe. 1829.)

— TASSO, T. La cavaletta, ovvero della poesie toscana. (*In his* Opere, v. 7. 1822.)

— VANNUCCI, A. Della letterature italiana nel corrente secolo. (*In* Archivio stor., n.s., v. 2. 1855.)

— VIEUSSEUX, A. Treatise on modern Italian literature. (*In his* Italy and the Italians. 1824.)

— ZIRARDINI, G. L'Italia letteraria ed artistica; 100 ritratti, con cenni stor. Parigi, 1850. 8°.

See also Alfieri, V.; — Ariosto, L.; — Azeglio, M. T., *march.* d'; — Balbo, C.; — Boccaccio, G.; — Bruno, G.; — Cardano, G.; — Cerutti, A.; — Chiabrera, G.; — Colonna, V.; — Dante Alighieri; — Davila, A. C.; — Foscolo, N. U.; — Galilei, G.; — Giusti, G.; — Goldoni, C.; — Macchiavelli, N.; — Metastasio, P.; — Mezzofanti, G. G.; — Parini, G.; — Pellico, S.; — Petrarca, F.; — Pico, G.; — Poggio-Bracciolini, G. F.; — Sannazaro, G.; — Socino, F.; — Tasso, T.; — Vico, G.; — *also* Liguria; — Padua; — Piacenza; — Rome. Accad. degli Arcadi; — Sicily; — Venice; — Vercelli.

Note. A. Zeno's Lettere. 1697-1750. contain many notices of the literary history of his time.

Collections.

— BACHI, P. Scelta di prose italiane. Camb., 1828. 12°.

— FABBRUCCI, F. Tesoretto d'autori classici italiani. 2a ed. Berlino, 1865. 8°.

— GRESWELL, W. P. *See History.*

— NANNUCCI, V. Manuale della letteratura del 1o sec. della ling. ital. 2a ed. Fir., 1856-58. 2 v. 12°.

— Prose italiane. Milano, *Soc. Tip. de' Class. Ital.*, 1808–09. 3 v. 8°.
— Raccolta di prose ital. Milano, *Soc. Tip. de Class. Ital.*, 1808–09. 3 v. 8°.
— Scrittori class ital. *See Pol. econ.* (p. 1549).
See also Florence (*Literature*).
Note. The Library has separate works by Alberti, L. B.; — Boccaccio, G.; — Boccalini, T.; — Casa, G. della; — Castiglione, B.; — Curci, C. M.; — Danti, A.; — Davanzati, B.; — Gioberti, V.; — Giusti, G.; — Gravina, G. V.; — Guarini, B.; — Guicciardini, F.; — Leopardi, G.; — Mabil, L.; — Macchiavelli, N.; — Malvezzi, V.; — Manzoni, A.; — Metastasio, P.; — Pandolfini, A.; — Parini, G.; — Pindemonte, I.; — Poggio Bracciolini, G. F.; — Redi, F.; — Rossi, G.; — Sannazaro, G.; — Soderini, G. V.; — Speroni, S.; — Tasso, T.; — Vettori, P.

Ballads.

— Gironi, R. Raccolta di lirici ital. Milano, *Soc. Tip. de' Class. Ital.*, 1808. 8°.
— Gregorio, R. di. Ital. Lieder des Hohenstaufischen Hofes in Sicilien. Stuttg., 1843. 8°.
— Marcoaldi, O. Canti populari inediti umbri, liguri, piceni, piemontesi, latini. Genova, 1855. 12°.
— Rathery, E. J. B. Les chants populaires de l'Italie moderne. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1862.)
— Tommaseo, N. Canti populari toscani, corsi, illirici, greci. Venezia, 1841–42. 4 v. 8°.
See also Florence; — Tuscany.

Dialogues.

See Bembo, P.; — Bertussi, G.; — Bruno, G.; — Croce, G. C.; — Doni, A. F.; — Leopardi, G.; — Salviati, L.; — Tasso, T.

Drama. (*Bibliography.*)

— Ferrario, G. Catalogo ragionato di commedie rusticale. (*In* Teatro ital. ant., v. 10. 1812.)

Drama. (*History.*)

— Arteaga, S. Rivoluzioni del teatro musicale ital. 2a ed. Venezia, 1785. 3 v. 8°.
— Ebert, A. Die ältesten ital. Mysterien. (*In* Jahrbuch für roman. Lit., v. 5. 1864.)
See also Revue d. D. Mondes, table gén., p. 425.

Drama. (*Collections.*)

— Bachi, P. Teatro scelto ital. Camb., 1829. 12°.
— Italian comedies. N. Y. and Phila., 1849. 8°.
— Raccolta di tragedie scritte nel secolo xviii. Milano, *Soc. Tip. de' Class. Ital.*, 1825. 2 v. 8°.
— Teatro ital. antico. Milano, *Soc. Tip. de' Class. Ital.*, 1808–12. 10 v. 8°.
Note. The Library has also plays by Alfieri, V.; — Ariosto, L.; — Baldwin, G.; — Bianchi, A.; — Bonarelli, C. G. de'; — Bruno, G.; — Casti, G. B.; — Fiorillo, S.; — Firenzuola, A.; — Foscolo, U.; — Genoino, G.; — Giraud, G.; — Goldoni, C.; — Gozzi, C.; — Guarini, G. B.; — Macchiavelli, N.; — Manzoni, A.; — Metastasio, P.; — Miani, V.; — Monti, V.; — Niccolini, G. B.; — Nota, A.; — Pellico, S.; — Pindemonte, I.; — Polidori, G.; — Romani, F.; — Salviati, L.; — Speroni, S.; — Tasso, T.; — Ventignano, della Valle, *duca* di; — Zeno, A.

Fables.

See Fables (Bachi, Capaccio, Casti, Raccolta), p. 953, 954.

Fiction. (*Bibliography.*)

— Gamba, B. Delle novelle ital. in prosa bibliografia. 2a ed. Firenze, 1835. 8°.
— Melzi, G. Bibliografia dei romanzi e poemi romanzeschi d' Italia. Milano, 1829. 8°. (Vol. 4 of Ferrario, G. Storia.)
— — *Same.* 2a ed. Milano, 1838. 8°.

Fiction. (*Collections.*)

— Brofferio, A. Tradizioni italiani. Torino, 1847–50. 4 v. 8°.
— Greene, N. Tales and sketches; tr. Boston, 1843. 12°.
— Raccolta di novelle ital. Milano, *Soc. Tip. de' Class. Ital.*, 1804–10. 3 v. 8°.
— Roscoe, T. Ital. novelists. Lond., 1825. 4 v. 8°.
Note. The Library has also works by Azeglio, M. d'; — Balbo, C.; — Bandello, M.; — Boccaccio, G.; — Boccalini, T.; — Cantu, C.; — Carcano, G.; — Castiglione, B.; — Firenzuola, A.; — Gallenga, A.; — Garibaldi, G.; — Giovanni *fiorentino*; — Giraldi, G. B.; — Gozzi, C.; — Grossi, T.; — Guerrazzi, F. D.; — Levati, A.; — Malespini, C.; — Manzoni, A.; — Rosini, G.; — Sacchetti, F.; — Seriman, Z.; — Soave, F.; — Usiglio, A.; — Verri, A. *See also* Ferrario under *Poetry*, below.

Humor, Burlesques, Travesties, etc.

See Berni, F.; — Croce, G. C.; — Lalli, G. B.; — Lippi, L.; — Loredano, G. F.; — Pulci, L.

Letters.

— Dati, C. R., *ed.* Lettere. (*In his* Prose fior., pt. 5, v. 1. 1754.)
— Fabroni, A. Lettere inedite di uomini illustri. Firenze, 1773–75. 2 v. 8°.
— Raccolta di prose e lettere scritte nel secolo xviii., v. 2, 3: Lettere familiari, v. 1, 2. Milano, *Soc. Tip. de' Class. Ital.*, 1830. 2 v. 8°.
See also Ariosto, L.; — Balbo, C.; — Bembo, P.; — Bianconi, G. L.; — Boccaccio, G.; — Caro, A.; — Casa, G. della; — Chiabrera, G.; — Costantini, G. A.; — Dante Alighieri; — Foscolo, U.; — Gabrielli, A.; — Gioberti, V.; — Giusti, G.; — Guicciardini, F.; — Loredano, G. F.; — Macchiavelli, N.; — Manutio, P.; — Manzoni, A.; — Parini, G.; — Redi, F.; — Speroni, S.; — Tasso, T.; — Zeno, A.

Oratory.

— Dati, C. R., *ed.* Orazione. (*In his* Prose fior., pt. 1, v. 1–5; 2, v. 6; 5, v. 1. 1751–54.)
See Badoaro, P.; — Casa, G. della; — Salviati, L.; — Speroni, S.

Periodicals.

Note. The Italian periodicals in the Library, including newspapers, are: —
Annuario bibliografico italiano. *a.* 1863, 64. Torino, 1864–65. 2 v. 8°.
Archivio storico italiano. 3 ser. and app. Firenze, 1842–74. 63 v. 8°.
Indice. Firenze, 1857–74. 2 v. 8°.
Galleria di Minerva. *m.* Venetia, 1696–97. 2 v. f°.
Giornali arcadico di scienze, lettere ed. arti. *q.*, *b.m.* Gen. 1819–apr. 1868. Roma, 1819–71. 212 v. 8°.
Giornale de' letterati d'Italia. *q.* Venezia, 1710–33. 38 v. in 42. 12°.
Giornale generale della bibliografia italiana. *m.* 1861–65. Firenze, 1861–65. 5 v. 8°.
Giornale storico degli archivi toscani. *q.* Gen. 1857 – marzo 1862. Firenze, 1857–62. 6 v. 8°.
Memorie romane di antichità e di belle arti. *a.*? Vol. 1–3. Roma, v. 4, Pesaro, 1824–27. 4 v. 8°.
Nazione, La. *d.* Firenze, 1861–64. 8 v. f°.
Opinione, L'. *d.* 1861–71. Torino, 1861–65, Firenze, 11 v. 1866–71. f°.
☞ *a.*, annually; *b.m.*, bi-monthly; *d.*, daily; *q.*, quarterly; *m.*, monthly.

Poetry. (*History.*)

— Crescimbeni, G. M. Istoria della volgar poesia. Impress. 3a accresc. Venez., 1731, 30. 6 v. 4°.
— Ferrario, G. Storia ed analisi degli romanzi di cavalleria e dei poemi romanzeschi. Milano, 1828–29. 4 v. 8°.
— Guasti, C. I primi poeti ital. nuovamente scoperti. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 7, pt. 1. 1868.)
— Macaulay, T. B. Criticism on the principal Ital. writers, Dante, Petrarch. (*In his* Miscel. v. 1. 1860.)
— Melzi, G. *See Fiction.*
— Merain, J. B. Origine de la poésie ital. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 9. 1811.)
— Muratori, L. A. Della perfetta poesia ital.; con. annot. [di] Salvini. Ven., 1724. 2 v. 4°.
— — De rhytmica veterum poësi et origine Ital. poëseos. (*In his* Antiq. Ital., v. 3. 1740.)
— Panizzi, A. Essay on the romantic narrative poetry of the Italians. (*In* Bojardo, M. M. Orlando. 1830.)
— Ranke, F. L. von. Zur Geschichte der ital. Poesie. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1835, H. 2.)
See also Poets laureate; — Piedmont; — *also* Revue d. D. Mondes, table gén., p. 452.

Poetry. (*Collections.*)

— FERRARIO, G. Poesie pastorali e rusticali. Milano, *Soc. Tip. de' Class. Ital.*, 1808. 8°.

— GIRONI, R. Raccolta di lirici. Mil., 1808. 8°.

— HUNT, J. H. L. Stories from Italian poets. New York, 1846. 12°.

— POEMATA Italorum qui sec. XVI. Lat. scrips. *See* Latin literature (*Modern*).

— POESIE di diversi autori. Londra, 1782. 12°.

— POETI e poetesse ital. contemporanei. Parigi, 1843. 8°.

— ROSSETTI, D. G. Early Italian poets, from Ciullo d'Alcamo to Dante. Lond., 1861. 8°.

— SAGGIO di rime di diversi autori dal XIV. fino al XVIII. sec. Firenze, 1825. 8°.

— TRUCCHI, F. Poesie ital. inedite, infino al sec. XVII. Prato, 1846–47. 4 v. 8°.

See also Venice.

Note. The Library has also works by **Achillini, C.**; — **Alamanni, L.**; — **Alfieri, V.**; — **Alvise, Q.**; — **Ariosto, L.**; — **Bada, G.**; — **Bartolomei, G.**; — **Bembo, P.**; — **Benivieni, G.**; — **Berni, F.**; — **Boccaccio, G.**; — **Bojardo, M. M.**; — **Buonarroti, M. A.**; — **Burchiello, D.**; — **Caravia, A.**; — **Caro, A.**; — **Casti, G. B.**; — **Castiglione, B.**; — **Chiabrera, G.**; — **Cino *da Pistoja* G. de' S.**; — **Cordara, G. C.**; — **Cortese, G. C.**; — **Dante Alighieri**; — **Filicaia, V. da**; — **Firenzuola, A.**; — **Folengo, T.**; — **Fortiguerra, N.**; — **Francesco *d'Assisi, St.*** — **Genoino, G.**; — **Giraud, G.**; — **Giusti, G.**; — **Gozzi, C.**; — **Guarini, B.**; — **Jacopone *da Todi*, B.**; — **Lalli, G. B.**; — **Lanotte, G.**; — **Latini, B.**; — **Leopardi, G.**; — **Lippi, L.**; — **Lodovici, F.**; — **Maffei, F.**; — **Manzoni, A.**; — **Marino, G. B.**; — **Masini, V.**; — **Meli, G.**; — **Menzini, B.**; — **Metastasio, P.**; — **Molza, F. M.**; — **Pananti, F.**; — **Pancetti, C.**; — **Parini, G.**; — **Paterno, L.**; — **Petrarca, F.**; — **Petronj, S. E.**; — **Pindemonte, I.**; — **Poerio, A.**; — **Poggiolini, R.**; — **Poliziano, A. A.**; — **Preti, G.**; — **Pulci, L.**; — **Redi, H.**; — **Rosa, S.**; — **Rucellai, G.**; — **Saccenti, G. S.**; — **Sacchetti, F.**; — **Sannazaro, G.**; — **Savonarola, I.**; — **Sega, G.**; — **Silva, L.**; — **Strozzi, G.**; — **Tansillo, L.**; — **Tasso, B.**; — **Tasso, T.**; — **Tassoni, A.**; — **Tommaseo, N.**; — **Trissino, G. G.**; — **Uberti, F. degli**; — **Valvassone, E. de**; — **Vico, G. B.**; — **Zappi, G. B. F.** *and* **F. M.**; — and some other writers whose works may be found in the present list of books about Italy (pp. 1540–50).

Satire.

— RACCOLTA di poesie satiriche. Milano, *Soc. Tip. de' Class. Ital.*, 1808. 8°.

See also Menzini, B.

Medicine.

— VALENTIN, L. Voyage médical en Italie, 1820. Nancy, 1822. 8°.

Mints and Money.

— CORDERO DI S. QUINTINO, G. Sopra argomenti spettanti a monete coniate in Italia nei sec. XIV. e XVII. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., ser. 2, v. 10. 1849.)

— GALEANI NAPIONE DI COCCONATO, G. F. Del regale della zecca in Italia nei secoli X. e XI. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 33. 1829.) — GAZZERA, C. Int. alle zecche e ad alcune rare moneta degli antichi di marchesi Ceva, d'incisa, e del carretto. (*In* v. 37.)

Music.

— BEYLE, M. H. Present state of music in Italy. (*In his* Vies de Haydn, *etc.* 1854; *and Eng.* 1818.)

See also Opera; — *also* Malibran, *Mme.*; — Palestrina, G.; — Rossini; — *also Drama* (*History*), p. 1548.

Note. For articles on Italian music and musicians in the Revue d. D. Mondes *see* its Table gén., p. 453.

Names.

— REINSBERG-DUERINGSFELD, I. VON. Die Namen und Beinamen der Städte Italiens. (*In* Jahrbuch für rom. und eng. Lit., v. 9. 1868.) *See also* Tuscany.

National character and social life.

— ALLOM, T. Character and costume in Italy; [with descr.] by E. Reeve. Lond., [184–]. f°.

— BARETTI, G. Account of the manners and customs of Italy. London, 1768. 2 v. 8°.

— DENINA, G. M. C. Essai sur les traces ancien. du caractère des Ital. mod., des Siciliens, des Sardes, et des Corses. Paris, 1807. 8°.

Note. From Berlin. Ac. d. Wiss. Abh., 1795.

— RITCHIE, A. C. M. Italian life and legends. New York, 1870. 12°.

— TURNBULL, R. Genius of Italy; sketches of Ital. life. 3d ed. New York, 1852. 12°.

See also Description (pp. 1542, 43).

Natural history.

— FORTIS, A. Histoire naturelle de l'Italie. Paris, 1802. 2 v. 8°.

— RAY, J. Catalogus stirpium, *etc.* (*In his* Journey through the Low Countries. 1673.)

See also Apennines.

Numismatics.

See Mints (previous column).

Philosophy.

— FERRARI, J. La philosophie catholique en I. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars, mai, juin 1844.)

— FERRI, L. Essai sur l'histoire de la philosophie en Italie au 19e siècle. Paris, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

Note. In v. 2 is a 'Bibliographie de la philosophie en Italie au 19e siècle'.

— MARIANO, R. La philosophie contemporaine en Italie. Paris, 1868. 18°.

See also Alberti, L. B.; — Bruno, G.; — Dante Alighieri; — Gioberti, V.; — Leopardi, G., *conte*; — Mamiani, T.; — Miceli, V.; — Pieraccini, L.; — Thomas *Aquinas, St.*; — Vico, G.

Political economy.

— CIBRARIO, G. A. L. Conditions économiques de l'Italie au temps de Dante; tr. de C. de la Varenne. Paris, 1865. 12°.

— SCRITTORI classici italiani di economia politica. Milano, 1803–16. 50 v. 8°.

Politics.

— GUICCIARDINI, F. Discorsi politici, [1507–29]. (*In his* Opere ined., v. 1. 1857.)

— MONTGAILLARD, G. H. M. de. Du rétablissement du roy. d'Italie sous Napoléon. Paris, 1809. 8°. (B 694)

— GIOBERTI, V. Del primato morale y civile degli Ital., [1842]. Losanna, 1845–46. 3 v. 8°.

— AZEGLIO, M. T., *marchese* d'. L'Italie, 1847–1865; correspondance polit. Paris, 1867. 8°.

— GR. BRIT. *Parl.* Correspondence, fr. the signature of the prelim. of Villafranca to the postponement of the congress; pt. 2–5, 7–9; [and] pt. 6: Further corr. Lond., 1860–61. f°.

— COBBE, *Miss* F. P. Italics; notes on politics, people, and places in I., 1864. Lond., 1864. 8°.

— TRINITY of Italy, [1867]. *See History*, 1856–64 (p. 1546).

See also Macchiavelli, N. For a list of articles in the Revue d. D. Mondes *see* its Table gén., p. 450.

Prisons.

See Turin.

Proverbs.

— FIACCHI, L. Dei proverbi toscani lezione; con la dichiarazione de' proverbi di G. M. Cecchi. 2a ed. aum. di molti pezzi tratti dalle commedie del Cecchi. Firenze, 1820. 8°.

— GIUSTI, G. Raccolta di proverbi toscani. Firenze, 1853. 12°.

Registers.

— CALENDARIO generale pe' R. Stati di Sardegna, 1824–60. Torino, 1824–60. 37 v. 8°.

Continued as

— CALENDARIO generale del regno d'Italia, 1862–64, 67–74. Torino, 1862–74. 11 v. 8°.

Science.

— Riunioni degli Scienziati Italiani. Atti. Pisa, *etc.*, 1840–47. 9 v. 4°.

— Libri Carrucci della Sommaia, G. B. I. T. Histoire des sciences mathématiques en Italie, [13e–] 17e siècle. Paris, 1838–41. 4 v. 8°.

Miscellaneous.

— Swinburne, A. C. A song of Italy. London, 1867. 16°.

Itard, Jean Etienne Marie Gaspard. Traité des maladies de l'oreille. Paris, 1821. 2 v. 8°.

— Surgical treatment of deafness. (*In* Dunglison, R. Med. and surg. monographs, v. 1. 1838.)

Iterius, Bernardus. Bréquigny, L. G. O. F. de. Account of an autographical chronicle of I. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Accounts of mss., v. 1. 1789.)

Ithaca, *Greece.* Gell, W. Geography and antiquities of Ithaca. London, 1807. 4°.

Ithaca, *N. Y.* Bowen, G. F. Ithaca in 1850. 2d ed. London, 1851. 8°.

— Goodwin, H. C. Ithaca as it was, and Ithaca as it is. Ithaca, 1803. 8°.

— Spencer, S. Scenery of I. Ithaca, 1866. 12°.

Ittig (*Lat.* Ittigius), Thomas. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 29. 1734.)

Iturbide, Augustin de, *Emp. of Mexico.* Political life of I., by himself. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1827; v. 28 of B 838)

— Gilliam, A. M. (*In his* Travels. 1846.)

— Procès de I. (*In* Causes polit. cél., v. 4. 1828.)

Iturrigaray, José. Cancelada, J. L. Conducta de I. durante su gobierno en Nueva España. Cadiz, 1812. 8°.

Ivanhoe; by Sir W. Scott. (*In his* Works, v. 16–17. 1829.)

— *Fr.* Tr. par A. Dumas. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 18°.

Ivanhoe; or, The Jew's daughter; by T. Dibdin. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 40.)

Ivano, Antonio. De bello Volaterrano a. 1472 a Florentinis gesto. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 23. 1733.)

I've written to Browne; farce. *See* Williams, J. T.

Ivernois, *Sir* Francis *or* François d'. Cursory view of the assignats. London, 1795. 8°.

— *Same.* Dublin, 1795. 8°. (B 684, 1842)

Note. See the title 'Coup d'œil'.

— Appendice aux recettes extérieures, analyse des comptes de l'an xii, et du budget de l'an xiii. Londres, 1805. 8°. (B 684, 1014)

— Les cinq promesses. London, 1802. 8°. (B 1402)

— Coup-d'œil sur les assignats de la République Française. 3e éd. Londres, 1796. 4°. (A 9, W 51)

Note. The 'Cursory view' is a trans. of ch. 1, 2 of this, and the 'State of the finances' is a trans. of ch. 3 and the appendix, which were also pub. as 'Etat des finances'.

Note. See the title 'Coup d'œil'.

— On the downfall of Switzerland. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 594)

— Effets du blocus continental sur le commerce, *etc.*, des Isles Britanniques. 4e éd. Lond., 1810. 8°. (B 786)

— *Eng.* Effects of the continental blockade upon the commerce, finances, credit, and prosperity of the British Islands; tr. from the 3d French ed.; added, Obs. on a late work entitled 'View of the natural and commercial circumstances of Ireland, by T. Newenham. London, 1810. 8°. (B 786)

— Etat des finances et des ressources de la République Française au 1er jan. Londres, 1796. 8°.

— *Eng.* State of finances and resources of the French republic. London, 1796. 8°.

— *Other copies.* (B 684, 716)

— Histoire de l'administration des finances de la République Française. Londres, 1796. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 684)

— Immenses préparatifs de guerre en France après le traité d'Amiens. London, 1804. 8°. (B 1412)

— Innocence d'un magistrat accusé de vol. Londres, 1787. 8°. (B 684)

— Napoléon administrateur et financier. Londres, 1812. 8°. (B 789)

— Reflections on the war. London, 1795. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (W 27)

— *Same.* 2d ed. enl. London, 1796. 8°. (B 684)

— Révolution franç. à Genève; tabl. hist. et pol. de la conduite de la France envers les Génevois. 2e éd. aug. Londres, 1795. 8°. (B 684)

— Des révolutions de France et de Genève. Londres, oct. 1795. 8°.

Contents. La révolution française à Genève. — Lettre de M. Chauvet à un habitant du pays de Vaud. — Réflexions sur la guerre.

— Tableau hist. et pol. de l'administration de la Répub. Fr., 1797. Vol. 1. Londres, 1798. 8°.

— Tableau hist. et pol. des pertes que la Rév. et la guerre ont causées au peuple fr. Londres, 1799. 8°.

— Tableau hist. et pol. des rév. de Genève, 18e siècle. Genève, 1782. 8°.

Ives, Edward. Voyage from England to India, 1754; and a narrative of the operations of the squadron and army in India, under Watson and Clive, 1755–57; also journey from Persia to Eng., 1758, 59. London, 1773. 4°.

Ives, Eli. Extracts from an address before the New Haven Hist. Soc. at their annual meeting in Oct. [New Haven, 1837.] 8°. (B 1814)

Ives, Levi Silliman, *Bp.* Trials of a mind in its progress to Catholicism. Boston, 1854. 12°.

— Review of the 'Trials'; by an ex-clergyman. Phila., 1855. 12°.

Ives, Robert H., *vs.* Hazard, C. T. Ames, S. Remarks in explanation of his report. Prov., 1859. 8°. (B 1436)

— Dixon, N. F. Speech, in case of I. Prov., 1859. 8°. (B 1436)

— Jenckes, T. A. Speech, in case of I. Prov., 1859. 8°. (B 1436)

Ivica. Bellin, J. N. Carte des Isles de Majorqué, Minorque, et Yvice. Nuremberg, *n.d.* (E 232)

Ivimey, Joseph. J. Milton, his life and times. London, 1833. 8°.

— Life of J. Bunyan. Boston, 1814. 12°.

Ivo, *St., presb. Trecorii.* Mauritius Gaufridus. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 17. 1866.)

Ivors; by [E. M. Sewell]. N. Y., 1857. 2 v. 12°.

Ivory. Brun-Neugaard, —. Sur les propriétés de l'ivoire. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 12. 1811.)

— Heyne, C. G. Super veterum ebore eburneisque signis. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1769–70.)

— Oldfield, E. Catalogue of select examples of ivory carvings. Lond., *Arundel Soc.*, 1835. 4°.

— — *Same.* New ed. (*In* Wyatt, W. D. Notices of sculpture in ivory. 1856.)

— Quatremère de Quincy, A. C. Le Jupiter olympien, et l'hist. de la statuaire en or et ivorie chez les Grecs et les Romains. Paris, 1815. f°.

— Wyatt, M. D. Notices of sculpture in ivory. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1856. 4°.

Ivrea. Statuta civitatis Eporediæ. (*In* Monumenta hist. pat., v. 2.)

— Provana, L. G. Notizia di un doc. dell' archivio vescovile d'Ivrea, 1094, conc. ad una donazione fatta alla chiesa di S. Maria da Umberto figliuolo di Amedeo. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., ser. 2., v. 6. 1844.)

Iwanowna; or, The maid of Moscow; by B. Hofland. New York, 1816. 18°.

Ixion; by B. Disraeli. (*In his* Novels. 1866.)

Ixnard, P. Michel d'. Recueil d'architecture. Strasbourg, 1791. f°.

Ixtlilxochitl, Fernando de Alva. Cruautés des conquérants du Mexique. (*In* Ternaux-Compans. Voy., v. 8. 1838.) — Hist. des Chichimèques. (*In* v. 12, 13. 1840.)

— Historia chichimeca. (*In* King, R., *Earl of Kingston.* Antiq. of Mexico, v. 9. 1848.)

Izard, George. Official correspondence with the War Dep't. as to military operations on the Northern frontier, 1814, 15. Phila., 1816. 8°.

Izard, Ralph. Correspondence, [1774–1804]; with memoir, [by A. I. Deas]. N. Y., 1844. 12°.

— Letter addressed to John Lowell, dated Phila., Oct. 23, 1782. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1858–60.)

Izarn, Joseph. Des pierres tombées du ciel; observ. par Pictet, *etc.* Paris, 1803. 8°.

J., C. Letter to Rev. Dr. Auchmuty. America, 1775. 8°. (B 517)
J., G. Poetical register. *See* Jacob, G.
J., M. C. Ida Conway. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 62–64. 1860–61.)
J., W. Letter to Dr. Biss. *See* Jacombe, W. (B 100)
Jabez Oliphant. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 79–81. 1869–70.)
Jabir (*Lat.* Geber), Abu Musa, *etc.* Works; tr. by R. Russell. *t.p.w.* [London, 1678.] 8°.
Contents. The investigation or search of perfection. — Sum of perfection. — Invention of verity or perfection. — Of furnaces, with a recapitulation of the author's experiments.
— Chimicæ, cum correctione et medulla [alchymiæ ex Gebri libris in aphorismos contracta] G. Horni. Lugd. Bat., 1668. 12°.
— Summa perfectionis magisterii. — Liber investigationis magisterii. — Testamentum. (*In* Manget, J. J. Biblioth. chem., *where is also* Bracesco's Dialogus librorum Gebri sententiam explicans.)
— Figuier, G. L. (*In his* Vies des savants du Moyen Age. 1867.)
— Salmon, W. The sum of Geber collected and digested. (*In his* Med. pract. 1692.)
Jablonski, Daniel Ernst. Historia consensus Sendomiriensis inter evangelicos regni Poloniæ et M. D. Lithvaniæ in synodo generali evangelicorum, 1570. Berol., 1731. 4°.
Jacie, Henry. Letters to J. Winthrop, Gov. of Conn., 1631–33. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 21. 1793.)
Jack, Richard. Elements of conic sections. Edin., 1742. 8°.
— Euclid's Data restored. *See* Eucleides.
Jack Hazard and his fortunes; by J. T. Trowbridge. Boston, 1871. 8°.
Jack Hinton the guardsman; by C. Lever. Phila., 1843. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Dublin univ. mag., v. 19–20. 1842.)
Jack Jugler. (*In* Child, F. J. Four old plays. 1848.)
Jack Long; drama, by J. B. Johnstone. (No. 100 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)
Jack Morgan songster, The; by a Capt. in Lee's army. Raleigh, 1864. 16°.
Jack of all trades; by C. Reade. (*In* Harper's mag., v. 16. 1857–58.)
Jack Sheppard; romance, by W. H. Ainsworth. London, 1862. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Bentley's miscel., v. 5–7. 1839–40.)
Jack the giant-killer; by Miss A. I. Thackeray. (*In her* Five old friends. 1868; — *and in* Cornhill mag., v. 16–17. 1867–68.)
Jack Tier; or, The Florida reef; by J. F. Cooper. New York, 1864. 8°.
Jacke of Dover, his quest of inquirie for the veriest fool in England; [ed. by T. Wright]. London, 1842. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 7.)
— *Same.* (*In* Hazlitt, W. C. Shakespeare jest-books, v. 2. 1864.)
Jackman, Isaac. All the world 's a stage. (*In* Collection of farces, v. 4. 1792; — *and in* London stage, v. 1.)
— Hero and Leander. (*In* London stage, v. 3.)
Jackman, John. Peirce, J. The loyalty, integrity, and ingenuity of High Church and the Dissenters compared, occasioned by a pamphlet of J. London, 1719. 8°. (B 107)
Jackson, Amasa. Documents accomp. bill for [his] relief. Wash., 1809. 8°. (1st Cong., 2d sess. B 1490)
Jackson, Andrew. Correspondence with Gen. Scott rel. to the order of Apr. 22, 1817. *n.p.*, 1819. 8°. (B 447)
— Correspondence with J. C. Calhoun on the Seminole war. Wash., 1831. 8°. (B 1062, 1805)
— Letter to A. J. Crawford, 1833. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1864–65.)
— Messages; with sketch of his life. Concord, 1837. 12°.
— Proclamation against nullification. Louisville, 1833. 12°. (C 182)
— Barny, M. Letter to Pres. J., June 13. *n.t.p.* [Balt., 1829.] 8°. (B 1494)
— Biographical sketch of J. Hudson, N. Y., 1828. 18°.
— Call, R. K. Eulogium, Tallahassee. Tallahassee, 1845. 8°. (B 1219)
— Callava, J. Manifiesto sobre las tropelias y bejaciones que cometió A. Jackson contra C. Habana, 1821. 8°. (B 550)
— Claims of J. to the office of President. New York, 1832. 8°. (B 1105)
— Clay, H. Address to the public; cont. testimony in refutation of the charges against him by A. Jackson, touching the presidential election. Wash., 1827. 8°. (B 1493, W 13)
— Cobbett, W. Life of J. N. Y., 1834. 16°.
— Combs, L. Reply to Gen. J.'s letter of Oct. 31, 1828, in the Nashville republican. [Lexington, 1828.] 8°. (B 1494)
— Crane, I. W. Address before the Jackson convention of delegates. Phila., 1824. 8°. (B 1106)
— Everett, A. H. Character of J. and Van Buren, 1832. [Boston,] 1836. 8°. (B 1495)
— Gen. Andrew Jackson and the Rev. E. S. Ely. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1099)
— Great meeting of Irishmen, Phila., Aug. 6, to prevent his re-election. Phila., 1832. 8°. (B 1495)
— Hayward, E., *and others.* Address on the next presidency. Cincinnati, [1824]. 8°. (B 532)
— Hill, I. Address, 13th anniv. of Jackson's victory at New Orleans. Concord, 1828. 8°. (B 939)
— History of the case between Gen. J. and Clay. Balt., 1827. 8°. (B 1493)
— Impartial history of [his] life and services. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 1105, C 265)
— Law and the facts; case of the six militia men and J.'s vindication examined. *n.t.p.* [1827.] 8°. (B 1493)
— Letters of Wyoming on the Presidential election in favour of J. Phila., 1824. 8°. (B 1492)
— Mayo, R. Affidavit of J. in the suit of Mayo *vs.* Blair and Rives for libel refuted. 3d ed. Wash., 1840. 8°. (B 1435)
— Merrick, P. Eulogium, Boston, on J. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1219)
— Northampton, *pseud.* To G. Bancroft, the traducer and eulogist of Jackson. Wash., 1846. 8°. (B 1502)
— Notice biog. sur J. Paris, 1829. 8°. (B 966)
— Parton, J. Life of J. N. York, 1860. 3 v. 8°.
— Plain reasons for preferring J. to Adams as President. Balt., 1825. 8°. (B 1101)
— Political mirror, The; or, Review of Jacksonism. New York, 1835. 12°.
— Presidency, The; by an old man; [in opposition to Gen. J.]. Balt., 1831? 8°. (B 1494)
— Reid, J., *and* Eaton, J. H. Life of J. Phila., 1817. 8°.
— Remarks on the ordinance of nullification, the President's proclamation and last message, by a South Carolinian. Charleston, 1833. 8°. (B 1665)
— Review of the battle of the Horse-Shoe and of the facts relating to the killing of sixteen Indians by the orders of J. *n.p.*, [1828]. 8°. (B 1494)
— Review of the veto; examination of the President's message and objections to the bill to modify the act rechartering the bank of the United States. [Wash.? 1832?] 8°. (B 1541)
— Schenck, R. C. Speech on the bill to refund J.'s fine. Wash., 1844. 8°. (B 1119)
— Sketch of] J. (*In* Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 1. 1837.)
— To the people of the U. S.; address against the re-election of J. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1494)
— Waldo, S. Memoirs of J. Hartford, 1820. 8°.
— Wilson, T. (*In his* Biog. of Amer. heroes, v. 2. 1849.)
— United States. *15th Cong., 2d sess. Sen.* Report of committee on the Seminole war, *etc.* [Wash., 1819.] 8°. (B 1457)
— — *33d Cong. 2d sess.* Addresses on the presentation of the sword of J. to Congress. Wash., 1855. 8°.
Jackson, Andrew. Robert O'Hara Burke and the Australian exploring expedition of 1860. London, 1862. 8°.
Jackson, Basil, *and* Scott, C. R. Military life of Duke of Wellington. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°.
Jackson, Charles. Oration, before St. Peter's Lodge, June 25. Newburyport, 5798 [1798]. 4°. (A 2, B 650)
Jackson, Charles, *and others.* Report on the establishment of a farm school. [Boston, 1832.] 8°. (B 1803)
Jackson, Charles Thomas. 24th anniv. address before the Amer. Inst., Oct. 16. N. Y., 1851. 8°. (B 1586)
— Catalogue of rocks, minerals, and ores collected, 1847, 48, geol. survey of the U. S. mineral lands in Michigan. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1854.)

— Description of the tin veins of Jackson, N. H. — Remarks on zinc, lead, and copper ores of New Hampshire. (*In* Assoc. of Amer. Geol. Reports, 1843.)
— Essay on lead pipes as conduits for drinking water, contrasted with block tin pipes. New York, 1852. 8°. (B 1556)
— Final report on the geology and mineralogy of New Hampshire. Concord, 1844. 4°.
— Geological structure of Keweenaw Point. — On the mirage seen on Lake Superior, July, Aug. 1847. — On the geology, mineralogy, and mines of Lake Superior. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.) — Analysis of red marl of Springfield, Mass. — Ancient pot-holes in rocks. — Artificial minerals from an iron furnace in Easton, Penn. — Description and analysis of allanite from Franklin, N. J. — Description of bismuthic tellurium, or tetradymite from the gold mine of Whitehall. — Manufacture of zinc and zinc white. (*In* v. 4. 1851.)
— On the history and uses of chemistry. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1834.)
— Manual of etherization. Boston, 1861. 12°.
— Report on the geological and agricultural survey of R. I., in 1839. Prov., 1840. 8°.
— 1st, 2d Report on the geology of Maine. Augusta, 1837–38. 2 v. 8° *and* Atlas accomp. 1st rept. obl. 4°.
— 1st Report on the geology of New Hampshire. Concord, 1841. 8°.
— 1st Report on the geology of the public lands of Maine. Boston, 1837. 8°.
— 2d annual Report on the geology of the public lands of Maine and Mass. Augusta, 1838. 8°.
— *Same, without the Appendix.* Boston, 1838. 8°.
— Report on the gold placers, Georgia. *See* Blake, W. P.
— Views and map illustrative of the scenery and geology of New Hampshire. Bost., 1845. 4°.
— *and* Alger, F. Remarks on the mineralogy and geology of Nova Scotia, with a map and views of scenery. Camb., 1832. 4°.
Note. Repub. from the Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 1.
— Dwinelle, W. H. The casket and the ribbon; or, The honors of ether. Balt., 1849. 8°. (B 1566)
— Gay, M. Statement of the claims of J. to the discovery of the application of sulphuric ether. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1566, 1736)
— Jackson, J. B. S. Review of M. Gay's 'Statement of J.'s claims to the discovery of the inhalation of sulphuric ether'. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1567)
Note. From Boston med. and surg. journ., June 30.
— Lord, J. L., *and* H. C. Defence of J.'s claims to the discovery of etherization. Bost., 1848. 8°. (B 1556)
— Memorial to the trustees of the Mass. Gen. Hospital in behalf of J. Boston, 1849. 8°. (B 1556)
— Stanley, E., *and* Evans, A. Report to the Ho. of Reps. of the U. S., vindicating the rights of J. to the discovery of the anæsthetic effects of ether. [Wash.,] 1852. 8°. (B 1566)

Jackson, Edward. True relation of the execution of J. London, 1684. f°. (A 55)

Jackson, Edward. Woburn, *Mass.* Council. Council of six churches, upon request of Rev. E. Jackson, pastor of the First Church. *n.t.p.* 1746. 4°. (B 24)

Jackson, Edwin W. Gymnastics for the fingers and wrist. London, 1865. 16°.

Jackson, Elizabeth. The honourable and pious confession of a true penitent exemplified in the case of E. J. New Haven, 1806. 8°. (B 469, 1393)
— *Same.* (*In* Nine disc. on baptism. 1806. B 225, C 187)

Jackson, Francis. History of the early settlement of Newton, 1639–1800. Boston, 1854. 12°.
— Parker, T. J. Brown's expedition reviewed in a letter to Jackson. Boston, 1860. 12°. (C 263)

Jackson, Francis James. Coleman, W. Appeal to the people; review of the late correspondence relating to the rejection of the Brit. minister. New York, 1810. 8°. (B 437)
— Dana, S. W. Speech, on a resolution conc. F. J. Wash., 1810. 8°. (B 437)
— Hanson, A. C. Reflections upon the correspondence between Smith and J. Balt., 1810. 8°. (B 437, 1490)
— Important state papers; corresp. betw. the Brit. ministers and Mr. Smith. [Bost., 1809.] 8°. (B 474, 1490)
— New crisis; by an old Whig; [resp. the dismission of J.]. N. Y., 1810. 8°. (B 437)
— Quincy, J. Speech on the resolutions approving the conduct of the executive in refusing to receive any further communication from J. Balt., 1810. 8°. (B 437)
— Remarks on the documents accompanying the late message of Pres. Madison. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 437)
— Vaughan, B. Ten hints to wise men; conc. the dispute in the dismission of Jackson. *n.t.p.* [1810.] 8°. (B 437)

Jackson, Hall. Observations and remarks on the putrid malignant sore throat. Portsmouth, 1786. 8°. (B 665)

Jackson, Henry, *of Savannah.* Inaugural diss. on the efficacy of certain external applications. (*In* Caldwell, C. Med. theses, v. 2. 1806.)

Jackson, Henry. Account of churches in Rhode Island. Prov., 1854. 8°.

Jackson, Henry. Precautions against cholera. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1865.)

Jackson, J. R. Lebensgeschichte des Gen. Harrison; aus dem Englishen. Phila., 1840. 8°. (B 1457)

Jackson, James, *Maj. Gen., Gov. of Ga., d.* 1806. Charlton, T. U. P. Life of Gen. J. Jackson. Augusta, 1809. 8°. (B 434)
— Sketch.] (*In* Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 3. 1836.)

Jackson, James, *ex dem.* A. Houseman *et al. vs.* Sebring, J. L., in error. [Case.] Albany, 1819. 8°. (B 340)
— *ex dem.* B. Livingston *et al. vs.* A. Delancy and A. Russell in error. Case on the part of the plaintiffs and defendants. Albany, 1815. 8°. (B 340)
— *ex dem.* B. Livingston *et al. vs.* J. Robins in error. Case on the part of the plaintiffs. Goshen, 1819. 8°. (B 340)

Jackson, James, *Jr., b.* 1810, *d.* 1834. Cases of cholera, 1832. Boston, 1832. 8°.
— Jackson, J. Memoirs of J., with letters and medical cases. Boston, 1835. 8°.

Jackson, James, *M.D., b.* 1777, *d.* 1867. Another letter to a young physician. Boston, 1861. 8°. (Mass. Med. Soc. Lib. pract. med., v. 24.)
— Address, funeral of J. Gorham, Mar. 31. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 1216)
— *Other copies.* (B 1662, 1780)
— Discourse on fever, June. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 816)
— Eulogy on J. Warren. Boston, 1815. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com., v. 3. 1822.)
— *Another copy.* (B 1227)
— Letters to a young physician. Bost., 1855. 16°.
— Memoir on the last sickness of Washington and its treatment. (*App. to* Everett, E. Life of Washington. 1860.)
— Memoirs of J. Jackson, Jr., with extracts from his letters. Boston, 1836. 16°.
— Observations on influenza, 1807. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com., v. 2. 1813.) — Dissertation on fever. (*In* v. 3.) — On a variety of paruria retentionis. (*In* v. 5.) — Cases of typhoid fever at the Mass. Gen. Hospital, 1821–35. (*In* v. 7. 1848.)
— Remarks on the Brunonian system. Boston, 1809. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 436)
— Syllabus of the lectures delivered in Harvard University. Boston, 1816. 8°. (C 269)
— *and others.* Report on spotted fever. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com., v. 2. 1813.)
— Obituary. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com., v. 11, no. 2. 1868.)

Jackson, James Grey. Account of the empire of Morocco and the district of Suse; add., account of Timbuctoo. London, 1809. 4°.
— *Same.* [With omissions.] Phila., 1810. 12°.
— Account of Timbuctoo and Housa by El Hage Abd Salam Shabeeny; add., Travels through West and South Barbary and across the mountains of Atlas. London, 1820. 8°.

Jackson, John, *b.* 1686, *d.* 1763. Chronological antiquities. London, 1752. 3 v. 4°.
— Collection of queries, wherein objections against Dr. Clarke's 'Scripture doctrine of the Trinity' are answered. London, 1716. 8°.
— The grounds of civil and ecclesiast. government consider'd; added, Defence of the Bishop of Bangor. 2d ed. London, 1718. 8°. (B 102)
— Plea for reason. London, 1730. 8°. (C 71)

— Remarks on Middleton's 'Enquiry into miraculous powers'. London, 1749. 8°.
— Remarks on [Tindal's] 'Christianity as old as the creation', with regard to ecclesiastical antiquity. Cambridge, 1733. 8°. (B 116)
— ANSWER to his 'Letter to deists'. (*In* Supernaturals examined.)

Jackson, John, *d.* 1807. Commerce of the Mediterranean. New York, 1806. 12°.

Jackson, John, *d.* 1831. CUNNINGHAM, A. (*In his* Lives of Brit. painters, *etc.*, v. 6. 1833; v. 9 *of* Fam. lib.; — *and in* Harper's fam. lib., v. 67.)

Jackson, John, *d. betw.* 1839 *and* 1861. Treatise on wood engraving; with illustrations by J. Jackson. 1861. *See* Chatto, W. A.

Jackson, John Barnard Swett. Catalogue of the anatomical museum of the Boston Soc. for Med. Improvement. Boston, 1847. 8°.
— Harvard University; descriptive catalogue of the Warren Anatomical Museum. Boston, 1870. 8°.
— Introd. lecture at the Mass. Med. Col., Nov. 1. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1556)
— Morbid anatomy. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com., v. 8. 1854.)
— Review of Dr. Gay's statement of C. T. Jackson's claims to the discovery of the inhalation of ether. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1567)

Jackson, John Starkie. Character and doctrines of Socrates. (*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 5. 1836.)

Jackson, Jonathan. Thoughts on the political situation of the U. S., Mass. more particularly considered; with obs. on the constitution for a Federal government. Worcester, 1788. 8°.
— *Other copies.* (B 632, 1117)

Jackson, Joseph. The reign of liberty; a poetical sketch. London, 1797. 4°. (A 32)

Jackson, Joseph. COOPER, S. Sermon, Apr. 9, ordin. of J. Boston, 1760. 8°. (B 55, 66, 1312)
— CUSHING, J. Discourse, death of J., July 22, 1796. Boston, 1797. 8°. (B 87)

Jackson, Julian R. Chartography. (*In* Manual of geog. sci., v. 1. 1852.)
— General index. *See* Royal Geog. Soc.

Jackson, Lawrence. Letter on the principles and conduct of the Christian life. 2d ed. London, 1758. 12°.

Jackson, Miles. Sermons. 2d ed., with add. London, 1825. 2 v. 12°.

Jackson, Nathan. *Funeral sermon on.* 1863. *See* Hopkins, M. (B 1540)

Jackson, Patrick Tracy. Report on the production and manufacture of cotton. *See* Friends of Domestic Industry. (B 1056, 1512, 1805)
— LOWELL, J. A. Memoir of J. From the Merchants' magazine. New York, 1848. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 1457)
— HUNT, F. Life of J. (*In his* Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1. 1856.)

Jackson, R. E. Scoresby. Life of Wm. Scoresby. London, 1861. 8°.

Jackson, Randle. Considerations on the increase of crime, and the degree of its extent. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1828; v. 29 of B 838)

Jackson, Robert. Affusing cold water on the surface of the body as a remedy in fever. Edin., 1808. 8°.
— Fevers of Jamaica. Phila., 1795. 12°.
— History and cure of contagious fever. London, 1819. 8°.
— History of the cure of epidemic and contagious fever. Edin., 1798. 8°.
— The medical department of the British army; on hospital management. London, 1803. 8°.
— Remarks on the yellow fever on the south coast of Spain. London, 1821. 8°.
— System for the arrangement of the medical department of armies. London, 1805. 8°.

Jackson, Rowland. Physical dissertation on drowning. London, 1747. 8°. (B 836)

Jackson, Samuel, *M.D.* Account of the yellow fever in Phila., 1820. Phila., 1821. 8°. (B 832)
— Address to medical graduates of the Univ. of Pa., Apr. 3. Phila., 1840. 8°. (B 1556)
— Annual disc. before the Phil. Co. Med. Soc., Feb. 10. Phila., 1852. 8°. (B 1556)
— Essay on suspended animation. Phila., 1808. 8°. (B 813)
— Inaug. diss. for the degree of M. D., submitted to the examination of the medical professors of the Univ. of Penn. Phila., 1808. 8°. (B 823)
— Introd. lecture to a course on the institutes of medicine, Univ. of Pa., Nov. 5. Phila., 1844. 8°. (B 1195)
— Introd. lect. to the course of the institutes of medicine, Nov. 6. Phila., 1837. 8°. (B 1556)
— Introd. lecture to the institutes of medicine. Phila., 1827. 8°. (B 1556)
— Lecture introd. to a course on the institutes of medicine, Univ. of Pa., Nov. 11. Phila., 1845. 8°. (B 1556)
— Medical education; annual discourse before the Phil. Co. Med. Soc., Dec. 29. Phila., 1853. 8°. (B 1556)
— Organizing the Amer. Med. Assoc., read before the Phil. Co. Med. Soc., Feb. Phila., 1852. 8°. (B 1556)
— Principles of medicine. Phila., 1832. 8°.

Jackson, Samuel. TRIAL. *See* Walker, T. (B 772)

Jackson, Samuel C. Religious principle a source of public prosperity; sermon, annual election. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1183, 1778)

Jackson, Seguin Henry. Dermato-pathologia; diseases of the skin. London, 1792. 8°.
— Epidemic disease which lately prevailed at Gibraltar. London, 1806. 8°.

Jackson, Stonewall. *See* Jackson, Thomas Jonathan.

Jackson, Tatlow. Authorities cited antagonistic to H. Binney's conclusions on the writ of habeas corpus. Phila., 1862. 8°. (B 1724)
— Martial law; what is it? and who can declare it? Phila., 1862. 8°. (B 1724)

Jackson, Thomas, *D.D.* Works. London, 1673. 3 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. The eternal truth of Scripture and Christian belief. — How far the ministry of men is necessary for planting true Christian faith, and retaining the unity of it planted. — The blasphemous positions of Jesuites and other later Romanists conc. the authority of their Church. — Of justifying faith, or faith by which the just do live. — Of the original of unbelief and misbelief, or mis-perswasion conc. the verity, unity, and attributes of the Deity. 2. Treatise of the divine essence and attributes; added, A treatise with several sermons conc. the signs of the times. — Christ's answer to St. John's questions; an introd. to a following treatise of the knowledge of Christ and Him crucified. — The humiliation of the Son of God, *etc.* — Consecration of the Son of God in His everlasting priesthood. 3. Treatise of Christ's exercising His everlasting priesthood. — Of Christ's session at the right hand of God. — The holy catholick faith and church; adj., A treatise of Christian obedience, being part of his twelfth book, which makes his commentary on the creed compleat.

Jackson, Thomas, *Funeral sermon on.* 1775. *See* Middleton, E. (B 1883)

Jackson, Thomas, *D. D.* Sermon, Mar. 28, for the benefit of the Humane Soc. London, 1784. 8°. (B 962)

Jackson, Thomas. Life of Rev. C. Wesley, comp. a review of his poetry; sketches of Methodism, with notices of contemporary events and characters. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°.
— Memoirs of R. Watson. New York, 1836. 8°.

Jackson, Thomas Jonathan. COOKE, J. E. Stonewall Jackson, a military biography. New York, 1866. 8°.
— DABNEY, R. L. Life of J. London, 1866. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 8°.
— DANIELS, J. M. Life of J.; by a Virginian. New York, 1863. 12°.
— LIFE and military career of J. Lond., [1863]. 8°.
— LIFE of J.; by an ex-cadet. 2d ed. enl. Richmond, 1864. 18°.
— SNOW, W. P. (*In his* Southern generals. 1866.)
— STONEWALL Jackson's death; [cutting from the Charleston Courier]. 1865.

Jackson, Wm. Sermon, Lambeth-Chapel, consec. of E. [Smallwell], Bp. of St. Davids. Oxford, 1703. 4°. (A 60)

Jackson, *Rev.* Wm. Constitutions of the several states of America; articles of confederation, *etc.* London, 1783. 8°.

Jackson, Wm., *B.D.* Sermon. Lincoln's Inn, Nov. 29. Oxford, 1798. 4°. (B 1252)

Jackson, *Major* Wm. Eulogium on Washington, Feb. 22. Phila., 1800. 8°. (B 2510, E 61)

— *Same.* (*In* **Washington,** G. MONUMENTS of patriotism. 1800. W 11, 45, 52; — *and* EULOGIES. 1800.)

Jackson, Wm., *b.* 1783, *d.* 1855. Lecture on railroads. 2d ed. Boston, 1829. 12°. (D 22)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1855. *See* **Bushnell,** W. (B 1219)

Jackson, *Col.* Wm. Ayrault. MEMOIR of J. Albany, 1862. 8°. (B 1457)

Jackson, Wm. C. Ministers serve their people in preaching Christ; sermon, Apr. 30. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1295)

Jackson, Wm. F. Medical expedients. — Address as President, 1866. (*In* **Mass. Homœop. Med. Soc.** Pub., v. 2. 1867.)

Jackson, Zacharias. Shakespeare's genius justified by restorations and illustr. Lond., 1819. 8°.

Jacob, *Le bibliophile, pseud.* *See* **Lacroix,** P.

Jacob *of Edessa.* SCHROETER, R. Erster Brief Jakob's von Edessa an Johannes den Styliten. (*In* **Zeitschrift** d. D. morgenl. Ges., v. 24. 1870.)

Jacob *of Sarug.* ZINGERLE, P. Proben syrischer Poesie aus Jakob von Sarug. (*In* **Zeitschr.** d. D. morg. Ges., v. 12–15, 20. 1858–66.)

Jacob, *the patriarch.* PHILOTHEORUS. Thoughts upon several passages of scripture relative to Jacob and Esau. Worcester, 1791. 8°. (B 158)

Jacob, George Andrew, *D.D.* Middle class examinations and university degrees for women. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1862.)

Jacob, Giles. Poetical register; or, Lives of Eng. poets, with an account of their works. London, 1723. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. English dramatick poets. 2. Poets.

— Appendix to the modern justice; cont. the particular business of the quarter sessions. In the Savoy, [London,] 1718. 8°. (B 351)

Jacob, Hildebrand. Bedlam; a poem. Lond., 1723. 4°. (A 46)

Jacob, J. P. Le cicerone de Versailles. Versailles, 1808. 24°.

Jacob, *Brig Gen.* John. Views and opinions, [in rel. to the government of India]; ed. by L. Pelly. 2d ed. London, 1858. 8°.

Jacob, John J. Biog. sketch of Capt. M. Cresap. Cincin., 1866. 4°.

Jacob, Karl Georg. Ueber den politischen Einfluss der Kön. Marie Antoinette. (*In* **Historisches Taschenbuch.** 1838.) — Die Frauen in der französ. Revolution. (*In* 1840.) — Goethe's Mutter. (*In* 1844.)

Jacob, Stephen. Poetical essay, 1778. (*In* **Vermont Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 1. 1870.)

Jacob, Wm. Historical inquiry into the production and consumption of the precious metals. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°.

— Inquiry into the causes of agricultural distress. (*In* **Pamphleteer,** 1817; v. 10 of B 838) — Report resp. the agriculture and trade in corn in some of the states of Northern Europe. (*In* v. 29 of B 838)

— 2d report on the agriculture and corn of the continental states of Europe. *n.p.*, 1828. f°.

— Tracts rel. to the corn trade and corn laws. London, 1828. 8°.

Jacob and his twelve sonnes. (*In* **Collier,** J. P. Illust. of early Eng. lit., v. 1. 1866.)

Jacob Bendixen the Jew, by M. A. Goldschmidt; tr. by M. Howitt. London, 1864. 8°.

Jacob de St. Charles, Louis. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 40. 1739.)

Jacoba en Bertha. *See* **Lennep,** J. van.

Jacobæus, Oliger. Museum regium, seu catalogus rerum in Basilica bibliothecæ Christiani v. Hafniæ. Hafniæ, 1696. f°.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 1. 1729; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 2. 1750.)

Jacobi, Friedrich Heinrich. Werke. Lpz., 1812–25. 6 v. in 8 pt. 8°.

Note. 1r–4r Bd. 2e Abth., hrsg. von F. Köppen; 4r Bd. 3e Abth. – 6r Bd., hrsg. von F. Roth.

Contents. Vol. 1. Allwills Briefsammlung. — Sendschreiben an Erhard O**. — Zufällige Ergiessungen eines einsamen Denkers. — Anekdote. — Swifts Betrachtung über einen Besenstiel, und wie sie entstanden ist. — Briefe. 2. Einleitung in des Verfassers sämtliche philosophische Schriften. — David Hume über den Glauben, oder Idealismus und Realismus; ein Gespräch. — Ueber den transscendentalen Idealismus. — Ueber die Unzertrennlichkeit des Begriffes der Freyheit und Vorsehung vom dem Begriffe der Vernunft. — Etwas, das Lessing gesagt hat; ein Commentar zu den Reisen der Päbste. — Ueber das Buch: 'Des lettres de cachet', und eine Beurtheilung desselben. — Einige Betrachtungen über den frommen Betrug und über eine Vernunft welche nicht die Vernunft ist, an J. G. Schlosser. — Briefe. 3. Briefe an Fichte. — Ueber das Unternehmen des Kriticismus, die Vernunft zu Verstande zu bringen. — Ueber eine Weissagung Lichtenberg's. — Von den göttlichen Dingen und ihrer Offenbarung. — Briefe. 4. 1. Ueber die Lehre des Spinoza, in Briefen an Herrn Moses Mendelssohn. — Lettre à Mr. Hemsterhuis [en fr. et en allemande]. — An Mendelssohn über desselben mir zugeschikte Erinnerungen. 4. 2. Beylagen zu den Briefen über die Lehre des Spinoza. — Wider Mendelssohns Beschuldigungen in dessen Schrieben an die Freunde Lessings. 4. 3. Briefwechsel mit J. G. Hamann, hrsg. von F. Roth. 5. Woldemar. 6. Ueber gelehrte Gesellschaften, ihren Geist und Zweck. — An Schlosser über dessen Fortsetzung des platonischen Gastmales. — Vorrede zu einem überflüssigen Taschenbuche für das Jahr 1800. — Fliegende Blätter. — Betrachtung über die von Herrn Herder in seiner Abhandlung vom Ursprung der Sprache vorgelegte genetische Erklärung der thierischen Kunstfertigkeiten und Kunsttriebe. — Briefe über die 'Recherches philos. sur les Egyptiens et les Chinois par M. de Pauw'. — Eine politische Rhapsodie. — Noch eine politische Rhapsodie, worin sich verschiedene Plagia befinden, betitelt Es ist nicht recht und es ist nicht klug. — Ueber Recht und Gewalt, oder philosophische Erwägung eines Aufsatzes von dem Herrn Hofrath Wieland, über das göttliche Recht der Obrigkeit. — Alexis, oder von dem goldenen Weltalter.

— Briefwechsel. (*In* **Herder,** J. G. von. Aus Herders Nachlass. v. 2. 1857.)

— From the Flying leaves. — Learned societies. (*In* **Hedge,** F. H. Prose writers of Germany. 1848.)

— HUMBOLDT, K. W. Ueber Jacobi's Woldemar. (*In his* Gesam. Werke, v. 1. 1841.)

— SCHELLING, F. W. J. von. Denkmal der Schrift von den göttlichen Dingen, *u.s.w.*, des Herrn. F. H. Jacobi. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, 1e Abth, 8r Bd. 1861.)

Jacobi, H. de. Galvanoplastie. (*In* **France.** *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 8.)

Jacobi, Heinrich. Conicæ dictionis index. (*In* **Meineke,** A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 5. 1857.)

Jacobi, Maximilian. Hospitals for the insane; tr. by J. Kitching. London, 1841. 8°.

— Irrenanstalten. (*In* **Busch,** D. W. H. Encyl. Wörterb., v. 19. 1839.)

Jacobin looking-glass; by a friend to rational liberty. Worcester, 1795. 12°. (B 667)

Jacobiniad, Remarks on the; [by J. S. J. Gardiner]. Boston, 1795–98. 2 pts. 12°. (B 614, C 75)

Jacobinism. BARRUEL, A. de. Memoirs illustrating the history of Jacobinism. London, 1797–98. 4 v. 8°.

Jacobinism; a poem; [by J. C. Hubbard]. London, 1801. 8°. (A 48)

Jacobite, The. *See* **Planché,** J. R.

Jacobite memoirs of the rebellion of 1745. *See* **Forbes,** R.

Jacobites. BEAUMONT, W. Jacobite trials at Manchester in 1694. Manches., 1853. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 28.)

— ANATOMY of a Jacobite-Tory; a dialogue between a Whig and a Tory [on] the act for recognizing William and Mary. London, 1690. 4°. (B 4)

— MACKAY, C. Jacobite songs and ballads of Scotland, 1688–1746. London, 1861. 12°.

— REFLECTIONS upon a form of prayer set forth for the Jacobites of the Church of England. London, 1690. 4°. (B 4)

See also **Boyd,** W., *Earl of Kilmarnock*; — **Preston,** Battle of.

Jacobites' hopes reviv'd by our late tumults; or, Some remarks upon Lesly's 'Good old cause', *etc.*, [by B. Hoadly]. London, 1710. 8°. (B 589)

Jacobs, Alfred. Various articles.] (*In* **Revue d. D. M.,** oct. 1856 – juin 1862.)

Jacobs, Christian Friedrich Wilhelm. Greek reader. 2d ed. Boston, 1827. 8°.
— *Same.* From 12th German ed. Bost., 1841. 12°.
— Hellas; über Heimath, Geschichte, Literatur, und Kunst der Hellenen; hrsg. von E. F. Wüstemann. Berlin, 1853. 8°.
— *Eng.* Hellas; or, The home, history, literature, and art of the Greeks; tr. by J. Oxenford. London, 1855. 16°.
— Latin reader; ed. by G. Bancroft. From the 5th German ed. Northampton, 1825. 12°.
— *Same.* Stereotype ed. Boston, 1838. 12°.
— CATALOGUS mss. bibliothecæ F. Jacobsii. Berolini, 1849. 8°.

Jacobs, Michael. Notes of the rebel invasion of Maryland and Penn., and the battle of Gettysburg. Phila., 1864. 12°.

Jacobs, W. S. The student's chemical pocket companion. Phila., 1807. 12°.

Jacobs. *See also* Jacob.

Jacobsen, Theodore. Elevation for the Bank of England. [Engraving.] (E 55)
— Elevation of a triangular house. [Engraving.] (E 55)

Jacobson, Israel. Discours prononcé dans la synagogue de Cassel. 1810, anniv. de la naissance [du] roi de Westphalie; tr. par C. D. Cassel, 1810. 4°. (A 3)

Jacobus *Aquensis.* Chronicon imaginis mundi. (*In* Monumenta hist. pat., Scr., v. 3. 1848.)

Jacobus, *card. S. Georgii ad Velum Aureum.* Vita S. Petri Cœlestini. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 17. 1866.)

Jacobus *de Vitriaco or Acconensis.* Histoire des croisades jusqu'en 1219. (*In* Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 22. 1825.)
— Vita B. Mariæ Oigniacensis. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 25. 1867.)

Jacobus *de Voragine, or rather de Viragine, i.e., of Viraze.* La légende dorée; préc. d'une notice historique, *etc.*, par P. G. Brunet. Paris, 1843. 2 v. 12°.
— Calendarium etymologicum ex historia Lombardica. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 11. 1729.)
— Chronicon Genuense ad ann. 1297. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rerum Ital. scr., v. 9. 1726.)

Jacobus *diaconus, St.* La vie de Ste. Pelagie. (*In* Arnauld d'Andilly, R. Vies des saints, v. 1. 1716.)

Jacobus Magnus. *See* Magnus, J.

Jacoby, D. Chodowiecki's Werke; Verzeichniss. Berlin, 1808. 8°.

Jacoby, Moses. Lecture on the treatment and preservation of the hair, Feb. 23. Boston, 1849. 8°. (B 1556)

Jacomb, Frederick W. Col du Sonadon. — Col de la Valpelline. (*In* Ball, J. Peaks, passes. 2d ser., v. 1. 1862.)

Jacomb, George. Account of the proceedings of the Assembly at Exon, upon J.'s offering a confession of faith, *etc.* London, 1719. 8°. (B 109)

Jacomb, Thomas. Sermon, Aug. 17, 1662. (*In* Farewell sermons of Nonconformist ministers. 1816.)

Jacombe, W. Letter to Dr. Biss, [on] his 'Beauty of holiness in the common prayer'; by W. J. London, 1717. 8°. (B 100)
— 2d letter to Dr. Biss, occas. by alterations made in his 3d ed. of his 'Beauty of holiness'. London, 1717. 8°. (B 100)

Jacometto. *See* Barbarj, J. de.

Jacomino, *Fra. of Verona.* De Jerusalem cœlesti et de ejus pulchritudine, *etc.* — De Babylonia civitate infernali. (*In* Ozanam, A. F. Doc. pour servir à l'hist. de l'Italie. 1850.)

Jacopo *d'Aquino.* Canzone. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 1. 1846.)

Jacopo *da Lentino.* Sonetto. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 1. 1846; — *and in* Rossetti, D. G. Early Ital. poets. 1861.)

Jacopo *da Leona.* Sonetti. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 1. 1846.)

Jacopo *de' Barbarj.* *See* Barbarj, J. de.

Jacopone de' Benedetti *or da Todi* (*Lat.* Jacoponus de Benedictis), *St.* Poesie ined. pub. del cav. A. de Mortara. Lucca, 1819. 8°.
— Stabat mater. (*In* Mone, F. J. Lat. Hymn., v. 2. 1854; — *and in* Daniel, H. A. Thes. hymn., v. 2. 1855.)

Jacot (*Lat.* Jacotius), Didier. De philosophorum doctrina. (*In* Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 10. 1701.)

Jacotot, Joseph. GREENE, G. W. Jacotot's method of instruction. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect., 1833.)

Jacqmin, —, *and* Cheysson, —. Service mécanique et service hydraulique. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 8.)

Jacquard, Joseph Marie. LAMARTINE, A. de. (*In his* Memoirs of celebrated characters, v. 2. 1854.)

Jacque, Charles Emile. BLANC, C. De la gravure à l'eau-forte et des eaux-fortes de Jacque. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 9. 1861.)

Jacque de los Rios de Mancaned, Christoval de. Voyage aux Indes Orientales et Occidentales. (*In* Ternaux-Compans, H. Archives, v. 1. 1840.)

Jacquemart, Albert. Les merveilles de la céramique, ou L'art de façonner et décorer les vases en terre cuite, faïence, grès, et porcelaine. (Vol. 1, 3, 2e éd.) Paris, 1868–71. 3 v. 16°. (Bibl. des merv.)
Contents. Vol. 1. Orient. 2, 3. Occident.
— Les collections d'art. (*In* Paris guide, v. 1. 1867.)

Jacquemont, Victor. Voyage dans l'Inde, 1828–32. Paris, 1841–44. 6 v. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1-3. Journal. 4. Description des collections, par I. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Milne-Edwards, E. Blanchard, Valenciennes, J. Cambessèdes, J. Decaisne. 5-6. Atlas.
— Letters from India, describing a journey in the British dominions, Tibet, Lahore, and Cashmere, 1828–31. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.
— MAZADE, C. de. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1867.)

Jacquerie, The; novel, by G. P. R. James. New York, 1842. 2 v. 12°.

Jacques *de Vitry.* *See* Jacobus *de Vitriaco.*

Jacques, Amédée Florent. Mémoire sur le sens commun comme principe et méthode philosophiques. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Sav. étr., v. 1. 1841.)

Jacques, D. Address in Chichester, Nov. 19, 1817. Chichester, 1819. 8°. (B 962)

Jacques, Jean. *See* Rousseau, Jean Jacques.

Jacques; par George Sand [A. L. A. D. Dudevant]. Paris, 1857. 16°.

Jacques Bonneval; or, The days of the dragonnades; [by A. Manning]. New York, 1867. 16°.

Jacques de Brancion; par T. L. A. de Foudras. Paris, 1858. 2 v. 18°.

Jacques Massé, Voyages et avantures de; [par S. Tyssot de Patot]. L'Utopie, 1760. 16°.

Jacquet, P. Traité des justices de seigneur et des droits en dépendants. Lyon, 1764. 4°.

Jadelot, Jean François Nicholas. De l'art d'employer les médicamens. Paris, 1805. 12°.

Jadelot, Nicholas. Physica hominis sani. Nanceii, 1778. 8°.

Jaeger, *Prof.* B., *assisted by* Preston, H. C. Life of North American insects, with numerous illustrations from specimens in the cabinet of the author. New York, 1859. 12°.

Jaeger, Karl. Johann Brenz. *See* Hartmann, J.

Jaeger, Gustav. Bericht über einen fast vollständigen Schädel von Palapteryx. *See* Hochstetter, F. von. Paläontologie von New Seeland.

Jaeger, *Jun.*, *Prof.* von. Schrift-Scalen. 3e Aufl. Wien, 1860. 8°. (E 25)
— *Same.* Escala de numeros. Viena, 1862. 8°. (E 25a)

Jaeger, Wolfgang. Gazetteer comp. from the lexicon of W. Jaeger. (*In* Chauchard, —. Geog. descr. of Germany. 1800.)

Jaeger, Die; von A. W. Iffland. (*In her* Theat. Werke, v. 1. 1858.)

Jaell, Alfred. Song without words. (*In* Dwight, J. S. Journ. of music. 1859.)

Jaenisch, C. F. de. Chess preceptor; tr. by G. Walker. London, 1847. 8°.

Jaffé, Philipp. Bibliotheca rerum Germanicarum. Berol., 1864–69. 5 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. *Monumenta Corbeiensia.* Translatio sancti Viti. — Bovonis de sui temporis actis fragmentum. — Annales Corbeienses et chronographus Corbeiensis. — Catalogus abbatum et fratrum Corbeiensium. — Notæ Stabulenses de Wibaldo. — Wibaldi epist. 2. *Monum. Gregoriana.* Gregorii VII. registrum. —

Gregorii VII. epist. collectæ. — Bonithonis ep. Sutrini liber ad amicum. 3. *Monum. Moguntina.* Catalogi episcoporum Moguntinorum. — S. Bonifatii et Lulli epistolæ. — Epist. Moguntinæ. — Vitæ S. Bonifatii: Willibaldi vita S. Bonifatii; Passio S. Bonifatii; Ex Othloni vita S. Bonifatii; Ex presbyteri Traject. vita S. Bonifatii. — Liutolfus de sancto Severo. — Vitæ Bardonis archiep. Moguntini; *viz.*, Vulculdi vita Bardonis, Monachi Fuldensis vita Bardonis. — Anselmi Havelberg. vita Adelberti II. Moguntini. — Vita Arnoldi archiep. Mogunt. — Christiani chronicon Mogunt. — Annales Augienses, Willihelmi Mogunt. memoriæ. — Annales Mogunt. — Inscript. ecclesiæ S. Albani. — Necrologium ecclesiæ Mogunt. 4. *Monum. Carolina.* Codicis Carolini epistolæ. — Leonis III. epist. — Epist. Carolinæ. — Einharti epist. — Einharti vita Caroli Magni. — Poetæ Saxonis vita Caroli Magni. — Monachus Sangallensis de Carolo Magno. — Visio Caroli Magni. 5. *Monum. Bambergensia.* Udalrici Babenbergensis codex. — Epistolæ Bambergenses cum aliis monumentis permixtæ. — Ex Heimonis de decursu temporum libro. — Annales S. Michælis Babenberg. — Annales S. Petri Babenberg. — Necrologium S. Petri Bamberg. antiquius. — Ex necrologio Capituli S. Petri Bamb.— Necrologium S. Michælis Bamb. antiquius. — Ex necrologio S. Michælis Bamb. posteriore. — Ebonis vita Ottonis ep. Bamb. — Herbordi dialogus de Ottone ep. Bamb. — Ex miraculis Ottonis.

— REUMONT, A. Necrologia di F. Jaffé. *In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 11, pt. 2. 1870.)

Jagemann, Franz Anton. Kurzgefasste Lebensbeschreibung der Herzoge und Churfürsten zu Sachsen, Johann des Standhaften und Johann Friedrichs des Grossmüthigen. Halle, 1756. 8°.

Jager, Jean Nicolas. Histoire de Photius. Paris, 1845. 12°.

Jagger, Wm. Address to mechanics and laborers of New York. *n.p.*, 1837. 8°. (C 265)

— Letters to the people of Suffolk Co., N. Y., June 27, Sept. 4, and Dec. 20. N. Y., 1837. 8°. (B 1496)

Jago, Richard. Poems, with the author's life. (*In* Chalmers, A. English poets, v. 17. 1810.)

— Poetical works; pref., life of the author. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 11. 1795.)

— CARY, H. F. (*In his* Lives of English poets. 1846.)

Jahangueir *or* **Jehangire, Abu-l Maz-affer Nur ad-Din Muhammad,** *Emperor of Hindostan.* Memoirs, by himself; tr. from a Persian ms. by D. Price. London, 1829. 4°. (Orient. Tr. Fund.)

Jahn, Franz Ludwig, *and* **Eiselen, E.** Die deutsche Turnkunst. Berlin, 1816. 8°.

Jahn, Johann. Biblical archæology; tr., with add., by T. C. Upham. 3d ed. Andover, 1832. 8°.

— History of the Hebrew commonwealth, tr.; with the contin. of the hist. of the Jews to Adrian, tr. from the Basnage, by C. E. Stowe. London, [1839?]. 8°.

— *and others.* Dissertations on the importance and best method of studying the original languages of the Bible; tr. by M. Stuart. Andover, 1821. 8°. (B 543)

Jahn, Otto. Aus der Alterthumswissenschaft; populäre Aufsätze. Bonn, 1868. 8°.

Contents. Bedeutung und Stellung der Alterthumsstudien in Deutschland. — Eine antike Dorfgeschichte. — Novelletten aus Apulejus. — Die hellenische Kunst. — Die Restitution verlorner Kunstwerke für die Kunstgeschichte. — Die alte Kunst und die Mode. — Die Polychromie der alten Sculptur. — Der Apoll von Belvedere. — Höfische Kunst und Poesie unter Augustus. — Die griech. bemalten Vasen. — Cyriacus von Ancona und Dürer. — Goethes Iphigenia auf Tauris und die antike Tragödie. — Bildungsgang eines deutschen Gelehrten am Ausgang des 15. Jahrh.

Jahnsenykes, *Rev.* Williamson, *pseud.* Memoir of the northern kingdom, 1872. Quebeck, 1901. [Boston, 1808.] 8°. (B 137, 410)

Jahrbuch für romanische und englische Literatur. Berlin, 1859–71. 12 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1–5, ed. by A. Ebert with the co-operation of F. Wolf; 6–12 by L. Lemcke with F. Wolf and A. Ebert.

Jahrbuecher der Litteratur. 25., 26., 29.–32., 35.–41. Bände. Wien, 1824–29. 13 v. 8°.

Jahrbuecher für wissenschaftliche Kritik. *See* Berlin. Societaet fuer wissenschaftliche Kritik.

Jahresbericht über der Leistungen in der Kriegsheilkunde, 1860–65; red. von J. Scherer, R. Virchow, und G. Eisenmann. Würzb., 1861–65. 6 v. 4°.

Jahrmarkt, Der; von L. Tieck. (*In his* Gesam. Novellen, v. 4. 1853.)

Jaillot, Charles Hubert. Estats de la couronne de Pologne. *n.p.*, [17—]. f°. (E 64)

Jaimini Bhârata. *See* Jeimini Bhârata.

Jains. COLEBROOKE, H. T. On the sect of Jains. — Inscriptions at temples of the Jaina sect, South Bihár. (*In his* Misc. essays, v. 2. 1837.)

Jakobs des Handwerksgesellen Wanderungen durch die Schweiz. (*In* Bitzius, A. Gesam. Schr., v. 11. 1861.)

Jakutsk, *Siberia.* HEINSIUS, G. De situ geographico Jakuti. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Comm., v. 14. 1744–46.)

Jal, Auguste. Dictionnaire critique de biographie et d'histoire. Paris, 1867. 8°.

— Glossaire nautique. Paris, 1848. 4°.

— Rectifications à l'errata pour tous les dictionnaires historiques. Paris, 1868. 8°.

— Various articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, v. 3, 1831 – oct. 1832.)

Jalal-ad-Din. Auswahl aus den Diwanen des Dschelaleddin Rumi; aus dem Persischen, mit Texte und Anmerkungen von V. von Rosenzweig. Wien, 1838. 4°.

Jaligny, Guillaume de, *and others.* Histoire de Charles VIII de France, 1483–98. Paris, 1617. 4°.

Jalousie, La; par J. Fiévée. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 45. 1801.)

Jaloux désabusé, Le; com. *See* Campistron, J. G. de.

Jaloux sans amour, Le; comédie. *See* Imbert, B.

Jamaica. Laws of J. London, 1716. 12°.

— – ABRIDGEMENT of the laws in force and use in H. M.'s plantations. London, 1704. 8°.

— *Ho. of Assembly.* Proceedings in rel. to Buxton's motion for the gradual abolition of slavery. Jamaica, 1823. 8°. (B 527)

— – Proceedings of the Governor and Assembly in regard to the Maroon negroes; with an introd. account, [by B. Edwards]. London, 1796. 8°.

— – Proceedings on the sugar and slave trade. St. Jago de la Vega, 1792. 4°. (A 18)

— – Report from the committee [on] the state of the colony. St. Jago de la Vega, 1800. f°. (A 22)

— – Two reports from the com. [on] the allegations in the petitions to the British Ho. of Com. on the slave trade, *etc.* St. Jago de la Vega, 1788. 4°. (A 16, W 51)

Biography.

— HUME, H. Life of E. J. Eyre, late Governor of J. London, 1867. 8°.

Description.

— ANDERSON, W. W. Description and history of J., [1671–78]. Kingston, 1851. 8°.

— – *Same, extracts.* (*In* Anderson, W. W. Description of Jamaica. 1851.)

— – *French.* DESCRIPTION de J. (*In* Recueil de divers voy. 1674.)

— BLOME, R. Description of J., *etc.*, [1671]. London, 1672. 8°.

— SLOANE, H. [1687–88.] *See Nat. Hist.* (p. 1457).

— BECKFORD, W. Descriptive account of J., with remarks upon the cultivation of the sugar-cane, also obs. upon the abolition of the slave trade and emancipation of the slaves, [1774?–87]. London, 1790. 2 v. 8°.

— JACKSON, R. Treatise on the fevers of J., [1774–82]; with an app. Phila., 1795. 12°.

— HARRIS, *Dr., of Kingston.* Note on J., 1793. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 13. 1815.)

— LEWIS, M. G. Journal in J., [1815–17]. London, 1834. 8°.

— STEWART, J. View of the past and present state of J. Edin., 1823. 8°.
— WILLIAMS, C. R. Tour in J., 1823. London, 1827. 12°.
— RAWSON, R. W. State of education in J., [1834-36]. (*In* Cent. Soc. of Educ. Pub., v. 2. 1838.)
— BIGELOW, J. Jamaica in 1850. New York, 1851. 12°.
— *Map.* JEFFERYS, T. London, 1794. (E 67)
See also Port Royal; — West Indies.

History and Politics.

— REGNAULT, E. Histoire des Antilles, [1494-1841]. Paris, 1849. 8°. (Univers.)
— BRIDGES, G. W. Annals of J., [1494-1827]. 2d ed. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°.
— RENNY, R. History of J., [1494-1801]. London, 1807. 4°.
— NEW history of J., to the taking of Porto Bello by Vice-Admiral Vernon, [1494-1739]; 13 letters. London, *n.d.* 8°.
— S., I. Brief journal of the late proc. of the English army in the W. Indies, until June 24, [1654-55]. London, 1655. 4°.
Note. An account of the expedition sent out by Cromwell under Penn and Venables when J. was taken from the Spaniards.
— LONG, E. History of J., [1660-1774]. London, 1774. 3 v. 4°.
— ANDERSON, W. W. [1671.] *See Description* (p. 1456).
— ACCOUNT of the late dreadful earthquake at Port Royal in J., 1692. (*In* True relation of the earthquake at Lima. 1748.)
— PRIVILEGES of J. vindicated; with narrative of the dispute on the case of Olyphant, [1765]. London, 1766. 8°. (B 371)
— EDWARDS, B. Speech at a free conference between the Council and Assembly of J., Nov. 19, on Wilberforce's propositions [on] the slave trade. Kingston, 1789. 8°. (B 682, W 16)
— - Account of the Maroon negroes in J. (*In his* Hist. survey of J. 1801; — *and in* Jamaica. *House of Ass.* Proc., 1796.)
— LETTER to the members of Parliament [on] the evidence in the proc. of the Ho. of Assembly of J., and on the slave registry bill. London, 1816. 8°. (B 1482)
— JAMAICA papers. From the Liverpool Sat. advertiser, Feb. 10. Liverpool. 1827. f°. (A 66)
— BEAUMONT, A. H. The Jamaica petition for representation in the Brit. Ho. of Commons or for independence. [London,] 1831. 8°. (B 933)
— JAMAICA, as it was, as it is, and as it may be, [1831]. London, 1835. 12°.
— BURGE, W. Speech against 'An act to make temporary provision for the government of J.' London, 1839. 8°. (B 1530)
— CASE of the free labor British colonies. London, 1852. 8°.
— UNDERHILL, E. B. Letter to E. Cardwell, with documents on the condition of Jamaica. London, 1865. 8°.
— COCKBURN, *Sir* A. J. E. Charge to the grand jury, Queen *vs.* Nelson and Brand; ed. by F. Cockburn. 2d ed. Lond., 1867. 8°.
— GREAT BRITAIN. *Commissioners, Jamaica.* Report. London, 1866. 2 v. f°.
— - - Papers laid before the Com. by Gov. Eyre. London, 1866. f°.
— - *Parl.* Papers rel. to the disturbances in J. Pt. 1. London, 1866. f°.
— - - Papers rel. to affairs of Jamaica, 1866. London, 1866. f°.
— FINLASON, W. F. Report of the case of Gov. E. J. Eyre. London, 1868. f°.
See also Port Royal; — West Indies.

Natural history.

— DANCER, T. Catalogue of plants in the botanical garden. Jamaica, 1792. 4°. (A 16)
— GOSSE, P. H., *and* HILL, R. Naturalist's sojourn in Jamaica. London, 1851. 12°.
— LONG, E. (Vol. 3 *of his* History of J. 1774.)
— SLOANE, H. Catalogus plantarum in insula Jamaica. London, 1696. 8°.
— - Voyage to Madera, Jamaica, *etc.*, with the natural history. London, 1707-25. 2 v. f°.

Jamaica Plain, *Mass.* Congregational Church. GRAY, T. Half-century sermon, Apr. 24, at Jamaica Plain. Boston, 1842. 8°. (B 1778)
— - Sermon, Mar. 31. Boston, 1805. 8°. (B 427)
— REYNOLDS, G. Discourse on leaving the old meeting-house, Mar. 20. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1300)

Jamal-ad-Din Muhammad. *See* Ibn Malik.

James, *St., the Greater, Apostle.* ALLACCI, L. De liturgia S. Jacobi. (*In* Byzant. hist. script., v. 23. 1733.)
— CALLIXTUS II., *Pope.* Vita S. Jacobi. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 33. 1868.)

James, *the Lesser, pseud.* The Protevangelion. *See* Apocryphal gospels.

James I. *of Gr. Britain* (*previously* VI. *of Scotland*). Correspondence with Sir R. Cecil and others; ed. by J. Bruce. London, 1861. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 78.)
— Book of sports, pub. by James I. in 1618, with Charles I.'s republication, 1633. (*In* Owen, C. The jure divino woe 1717. B 602)
— Duty of a king in his royal office. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 3. 1810.)
— Essayes of a prentise in the divine art of poesie. Edin., 1585. A counterblaste to tobacco. Lond., 1604. London, 1869. 12°. (Arber, E. Eng. reprints, v. 8.)
— Letters of Elizabeth and James VI. *See* Elizabeth, *Queen.*
— Letters to Robert Bruce. 1589-1602; [with an introd.] by W. Bruce. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 15. 1828.)
— AIKIN, L. Memoirs of the court of James I. London, 1823. 2 v. 8°.
— BIRCH, T. Court and times of James I. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°.
— CAMBRIDGE UNIV. Cantabrigiensium dolor et solamen; seu Decessio Jacobi et successio Caroli. Cantab., 1625. 4°.
— CARLETON, *Sir* D. Letters from and to C. during his embassy in Holland, Jan. 1615/6-20. London, 1757. 4°.
— D'ISRAELI, I. Inquiry into the literary and political character of James I. London, 1816. 12°.
Note. In his Curiosities of lit., v. 2, Disraeli had given the ordinary unfavorable view of James' character; the present work defends the king.
— GARDINER, S. R. History of England, 1603-16. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°.
— - Letters and other documents illustrating the relations between England and Germany at the commencement of the Thirty Years' War, [1618]. London, 1865-68. 2 ser. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 90, 98.)
— GOODMAN, G. The court of James I; added, letters illustrative; pub. by J. S. Brewer. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°.
— GREEN, *Mrs.* A. A. E. Calendar of state papers, domestic series; 1603-1625. London, 1857-59. 4 v. 8°.
— HARRIS, W. Life and writings of James I., *etc.* (*In his* Lives, v. 1. 1814.)
— JARDINE, D. Narrative of the gunpowder plot, [1604-06]. London, 1857. 8°.
— LIFE. (*In* Soc. of Anc. Scots. Lives, v. 2, pt. 3. 1822.)
— MACAULAY, T. B. (*In his* Biog. sketches. 1857.)
— MELVIL, J. Memoires, *etc.*; pub. by G. Scott. London, 1683. f°.
— - *Same.* 2d ed. Edin., 1735. 8°.
— NICHOLS, J. Progresses, processions, *etc.*, of James I. London, 1828. 4 v. 4°.

— SECRET history of the court of James I.; with notes. Edin., 1811. 2 v. 8°.
— VAUGHAN, R. History of Eng. under James II., *etc.* London, 1840. 2 v. 8°. (Lib. usef. kn.)
— WINWOOD, R. Memorials of affairs of state in the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. London, 1725. 3 v. f°.

See also Great Britain (*History*, p. 1242); — Gunpowder plot; — Henry, *Prince of Wales*; — *also* Scott's Fortunes of Nigel.

James II., *King of Gr. Brit.* Extracts from [his] life. (*In* Macpherson, J. Orig. paper, v. 1. 1775.)
— Letter to J. Dudley rel. to the ship Rose. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 32. 1854.)
— Mémoires sur les évéments arrivés en France, 1652–59. (*In* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Mém., v. 27. 1854.)
— Will, with inventory. (*In* Archæologia, v. 18. 1815.)
— ANSWER to [E. Settle's] 'Character of a Popish successor'. London, 1681. f°. (A 52)
— ANSWER to James's last declaration, dated at St. Germains, Apr. 17. London, 1693. 4°. (B 1899)
— B., W. The white rose; a word for the House of York, vindicating the right of succession. London, 1680. f°. (A 52)
— BURNET, G. History of the reign of James II. Oxford, 1852. 8°.
— COMBER, T. Vindication of the revolution in England, 1688; with a confutation of the character of James II. as misrepresented by Smollett. London, 1758. 8°. (B 579)
— CROKER, T. C. Hist. songs of Ireland, illust. of the struggle between James II. and William II.; ed. with notes. London, 1841. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 1.)
— CUST, *Sir* E. (*In his* Lives of warriors, v. 3, pt. 2. 1869.)
— D'ALTON, J. Illustrations historical and genealogical of King James's Irish army list, 1689. 2d ed. Dublin, 1860. 2 v. 8°.
— FIAT justitia and ruat cœlum; defence of the crown of England and its successor; by a true Englishman. *n.t.p.* [16—.] f°. (A 52)
— FOX, C. J. History of the early part of the reign of James II. London, 1808. 4°.
— — *Same.* (*In* Carrel, J. B. N. A. History. 1846.)
— GIBBON, J. Day fatality. *n.t.p.* [16—.] f°. (A 54)
— 'GREAT considerations [by E. Settle] rel. to the Duke of York' considered; with answer to [E. F.'s] 'Letter from a gentleman of quality in the country on the succession'. London, 1680. f°. (A 52)
— GR. BRITAIN. *Parl.* Copy of the bill conc. the Duke of York; [the bill of exclusion. Part of some work unknown. London, 16—.] f°. (A 52)
— GUY, H. Moneys received and paid for secret services of Charles II. and James II.; ed. by J. Y. Akerman. London, 1851. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 52.)
— IRVING, D. Life. (*In his* Lives of Scot. poets, v. 2. 1804.)
— JOHNSON, S. Argument proving that the abrogation of King James by the people was according to the constitution. 5th ed. London, 1693. 4°. (B 23)
— LEOPOLD I. Letter to K. James [on] the occasion of his fall. London, 1689. 4°. (B 5)
— L'ESTRANGE, R. The case put conc. the succession of the Duke of York, *etc.* 3d ed. enl. London, 1680. 4°. (B 9)
— LETTER from a person of quality in Scotland [on] James, Duke of York. *n.t.p.* [1681.] f°. (A 52)
— LETTER on the succession. London, 1679. f°. (A 52)
— LUDLOW, E. Three tracts comp. the government of Charles I. with that of James II. *See* Charles I.
— PARR, S. Notes upon C. J. Fox's 'History'. (*In his* Works, v. 4. 1828.)
— PEREAT papa; reasons why a Popish successor should not inherit the crown. *n.t.p.* f°. (A 52)
— PLEA to the Duke's answers. *n.t.p.* [168–.] f°. (A 54)
— PROTESTANT admirer, The; answer to [E. Settle's] 'Vindication of a Popish successor'. *n.t.p.* f°. (A 52)
— RANKE, L. Ueber die autobiographischen Aufzeichnungen König Jacobs II. von England. (*In his* Engl. Gesch., v. 7. 1868.)
— RAUMER, F. von. König Jakob II. und Anna Hyde. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1867.)
— REASONS for the indictment of the Duke of York. (*In* State tracts. 1689.)
— REFLECTIONS on [E. Settle's] 'Character of a Popish successor'. *n.t.p.* f°. (A 52)
— REFLECTIONS upon King James's declaration dispersed by the Jacobites. London, 1692. 4°. (B 4)
— REMARKS on Fox's 'History of James II'. London, 1809. 8°. (B 725, 785)
— REMONSTRANCE of good Protestants against deposing James II. London, 1689. 4°. (B 5)
— ROSE, G. Observations on the historical work of Fox. London, 1809. 4°.
— SETTLE, E. Character of a Popish successor, and what England may expect from such a one. London, 1681. f°. (A 52)
— — Character of a Popish successor compleat. London, 1681. f°. (A 52)
— — Great considerations relating to the D. [of York]. *n.t.p.* f°. (A 52)
— — Vindication of the 'Character of a Popish successor'. London, 1681. f°. (A 52)
— THOROGOOD, B. Opinion of the point of succession. *n.t.p.* [1679.] f°. (A 52)
— TRUE account of the entertainment of the D. of Y. by the artillery men, Oct. 21. [London, 1679.] f°. (A 54)
— TRUE relation of the conspiracy against the King. [London,] 1696. 4°. (B 1899)
— VOX patriæ; resentments of England against any Popish successor. London, 1681. f°. (A 52)
— VOX regis, the difference betwixt a King and a tyrant; two speeches, 1603, 09. London, 1681. 4°. (B 12)
— WELWOOD, J. Answer to King James's Declaration, dated May 8. London, 1689. 4°. (B 5)
— WORD within doors, A; or, A reply to 'A word without doors'. *n.t.p.* [168–.] f°. (A 54)

See also Gr. Brit. (*History*, p. 1242); — Stuarts.

James III., *of England, the Pretender.* *See* Stuart, J. F. E.

James I. *of Scotland.* Works. Perth, 1786. 12°.

Contents. The King's quair; a poem. — Christis Kirk of the grene. — Peblis to the play. — The gaberlunzieman. — The jollie beggar.

— Ballad. (*In* Lumby, J. R. Ratis raving. 1870.)
— CAMPBELL, T. (*In his* Brit. poets, v. 2. 1819.)
— IRVING, D. Life of James I. (*In his* Lives of Scottish poets, v. 1. 1804.)
— LIFE. (*In* Soc. of Ancient Scots. Lives, v. 1, pt. 1. 1822.)
— MEMOIRS relative to the restoration of James I. of Scotland. (*In* Tracts illustrative of the antiquities of Scotland. 1836.)
— TYTLER, P. F. Lives of Scottish worthies. Vol. 2, 3. London, 1832–33. 2 v. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 30, 31.)

See also Yonge, C. M. Caged lion (J.'s captivity in England).

James V., *of Scotland.* PATERSON, J. James V.; or the Gudeman of Ballangeich. Edin., 1861. 12°.
— LIFE. (*In* Soc. of Ancient Scots. Lives, v. 1, pt. 2. 1822.)

See also Scott's Lady of the lake.

James VI., *of Scotland.* *See* James I., *of England.*

James —. Working of the earth-closet system at Baron Rothschilds'. (*In* Hitchman, J. The sewage of towns. [1866.])

James, Benjamin. Treatise on the management of the teeth. Boston, 1814. 18°.

James, Charles. Regimental companion; pay, duties, *etc.*, of every officer in the British service. London, 1811–13. 4 v. 12°.

James, Charles. Essay on military law. *See* Tytler, A. F.

James, Charles T. Manufacturing industry. (*In* De Bow. Ind. res. S. and W. States, v. 2. 1852.)

James, E. Camillo Sivori; a sketch of his life, talent, and travels. London, 1845. 8°. (B 1459)

James, Edwin (P.?). Account of an expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mts., 1819–20, under Maj. S. H. Long. Phila., 1823. 2 v. 8° *and* Atlas 4°.
— Catalogue of plants col. during a journey to and from the Rocky Mts. during the summer of 1820. — Remarks on the sandstone and Flœtz trap formations of the western part of the Valley of the Mississippi. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 2. 1825.)
— Geological sketches of the Mississippi Valley. (*In* Acad. of Nat. Sci. Journ., v. 2. 1817.) — Remarks on the lime stones of the Mississippi lead mines. (*In* v. 5. 1825.)

James, George Payne Rainsford. Agincourt. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1844. 16°.
— Arabella Stuart; romance from English hist. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1844. 16°.
— *Same.* New York, 1844. 8°.
— Arrah Neil; or, Times of old. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1844. 16°.
— *Same.* (*In* Dublin univ. mag., v. 22-24. 1843-44.)
— Beauchamp; or, The error. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1846. 16°.
— Blanche of Navarre; a play. Lond., 1839. 8°.
— *Same.* New York, 1839. 16°. (D 46)
— Castle of Ehrenstein. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1847. 16°.
— Charles Tyrrell. New York, 1839. 2 v. 12°.
— The convict. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1847. 16°.
— Dark scenes in history. New York, 1850. 12°.
— Darnley; or, The field of the cloth of gold. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1847. 16°.
— Desultory man. New York, 1836. 2 v. 12°.
— The false heir. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1843. 16°.
— *Same.* New York, 1843. 8°.
— Forest days. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1843. 16°.
— *Same.* New York, 1843. 8°.
— France in the lives of her great men. Vol. 1: Charlemagne. London, 1832. 8°.
— *Same.* History of Charlemagne. New York, [1832 ?]. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 60.)
— The gipsey. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1847. 16°.
— Heidelberg. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1846. 16°.
— Henry Masterton. New York, 1832. 2 v. 12°.
— Henry of Guise. New York, 1839. 2 v. 12°.
— History of Charlemagne. *See* the title France, *above*.
— History of chivalry. New York, [18—]. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 20.)
— The Huguenot. New York, 1847. 2 v. 18°.
— The Jacquerie. New York, 1842. 2 v. 12°.
— Last of the fairies. New York, 1848. 8°.
— Life and times of Louis XIV. London, 1838. 4 v. 8°.
— Life of Edward the Black Prince. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°.
— Life of Henry IV. London, 1847. 3 v. 8°.
— Life of Richard Cœur de Lion. London, *Bohn*, 1854. 2 v. 8°.
— Lives of foreign statesmen. *See* Crowe, E. E.
— Morley Ernstein. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1842. 16°.
— One in a thousand. Phila., 1836. 2 v. 12°.
— Oration in Boston on the Duke of Wellington. Boston, 1853. 8°.
— Rose D'Albret; or, Troublous times. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1844. 16°.
— Russell. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1847. 16°.
— *Same.* New York, 1847. 8°.
— Sir Theodore Broughton; or, Laurel water. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1847. 16°.
— The smuggler. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1845. 16°.
— The stepmother. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1845. 16°.
— String of pearls. New York, 1833. 12°.
— Tales of the passions. Phila., 1839. 12°.
— The woodman. New York, [1849]. 8°.
— HORNE, R. H. (*In his* New Spirit, v. 1. 1844.)
— WHIPPLE, E. P. James's novels. (*In his* Essays, v. 1. 1848.)

James, Henry. Essay on the currency. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1820; v. 17 of B 838.)

James, *Col. Sir* Henry, *b.* 1803. Report on the demolition of the revetments of old works at Sheerness. 1827. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Corps of Roy. Engin.* Papers, v. 3. 1839.)

See also Great Britain. *Ordnance Survey* (p. 1218) for the Domesday book, *etc.*

James, Henry, *b.* 1811. Christianity the logic of creation. New York, 1857. 12°.

— The church of Christ not an ecclesiasticism. New York, [1854]. 12°. (B 1966)
— The secret of Swedenborg; an elucidation of his doctrine of the divine natural humanity. Boston, 1869. 8°.
— Social significance of our institutions; oration, Newport, July 4. Boston, 1861. 8°. (B 1573)
— Substance and shadow; morality and religion in their relation to life. Boston, 1863. 16°.

James, Henry, *Jr.* Poor Richard. (*In* Atlantic monthly, v. 19-20. 1867.) — Watch and ward. (*In* v. 28. 1871.)

James, J. H. Observations on some of the general principles, and on the nature and treatment of inflammation. London, 1821. 8°.

James, John. Travels in Sicily, Italy, and France. Albany, 1820. 12°.

James, John. History of the worsted manufacture in Eng. London, 1857. 8°.
— Condition of factory operatives of Bradford. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.)

James, John Angell. Anxious inquirer after salvation. New York, [184-]. 18°.
— Address to teachers [of] Birmingham Sund. Sch. Union, Birmingham, March 28, 1815. New York, 1816. 8°. (B 476)
— Christian fellowship; or, Church member's guide; ed. by J. O. Choules. Bost., 1829. 12°.
— Pastoral addresses. First ser. 7th ed. London, 1841. 16°.
— The plagiary warned, a vindication of the drama, *etc.*, from the plagiarisms of J. A. James. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1825; v. 25 of B 838.)
— Reflections. (*In* Wilks, M. Flower faded, *etc.* 1838.)
— Sermon; Christianity a system of love. (*In* Akers, T. P. Col. of sermons. 1851.)
— Sermons; Nature and consequences of impenitence; influence of memory in increasing the misery of the lost. (*In* Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 1, 2. 1837, 36.)
— Sunday school teacher's guide. 6th ed. Birmingham, 1817. 18°.
— *Same, abridged.* 4th ed. Phila., *Am. S. S. U.*, 1828. 18°.
— WRIGHT, H. C. Christian communion with slaveholders; letters to J. A. James and R. Wardlaw. Rochdale, 1846. 12°. (C 257)

James, John Thomas. The Italian school of painting. London, 1820. 8°.
— Journal of a tour in Germany, Sweden, Russia, Poland, 1813-14. 3d ed. Lond., 1819. 2 v. 8°.
— Painting. (*In* Smedley, E., *and others.* Encyc. metrop., v. 5. 1845.)

James, John Warren. LORING, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)

James, Joseph, *and* Moore, D. System of exchange, India directory for purchasing spices, drugs, *etc.* New York, 1800. 12°.

James, Marian. A lord of creation. (*In* Littell's living age, v. 51. 1856.)

James, Richard. Iter Lancastrense; a poem; ed. by T. Corser. Manchester, 1845. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 7.)

James, Robert. Dissertation on fevers; success of the fever powder. 7th ed. Lond., 1770. 12°.
— Medicinal dictionary. Lond., 1743-45. 3 v. f°.

James, Thomas, *b.* 1571?, *d.* 1629. Treatise of the corruptions of Scripture, councils, and fathers, by prelates, *etc.*, of the Church of Rome. London, 1612. 4°.
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 19. 1732; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 15. 1757.)

James, *Capt.* Thomas. Voyage for the discovery of a N. W. passage. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705; v. 2. 1764; — *in* Coxe, D. Col. of voy. 1741; — *in* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1744; — *in* Smollett, T. Compend., v. 4. 1766; — *and in* Rundall, T. Narr. of voy. 1849; Hakluyt Soc., v. 5.)

James, *Lieut. Col.* Thomas. Hist. of the Herculean Straits, now called Straits of Gibraltar. London, 1771. 2 v. 4°.

James, Thomas Chalkley. MORRIS, C. (*In* Gross, S. D. Lives of Amer. physicians. 1861.)
— TYSON, J. R. Memoir of J. (*In* Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 3, pt. 2. 1836.)
James, *Sir* Wm., *d.* 1783. DAVENPORT, R. A. (*In his* Lives of indiv. 1841. Fam. lib., v. 79.)
James, Wm., *of Stockwell, and* Malcolm, J. General view of the agriculture of the Co. of Buckingham. London, 1794. 4°. (W 73)
— General view of the agriculture of the County of Surrey. London, 1794. 4°. (W 75)
James, Wm., *d.* 1827. Full and correct account of military occurrences of the late war between Gt. Brit. and the U. S. Lond., 1818. 2 v. 8°.
— Full and correct account of naval occurrences of the late war between Gt. Brit. and the U. S. London, 1817. 8°.
— Inquiry into the merits of the principal naval actions between Gr. Brit. and the U. S. Halifax, 1816. 4°. (B 653)
— *and* Chamier, F. Naval history of Great Britain, 1793–1827. New ed. London, 1837. 6 v. 8°.
James, Epistle of. *See* Bible (p. 290).
James Montjoy; or, I've been thinking; by A. S. Roe. New York, 1850. 8°.
James Murray's Royal Asylum for Lunatics near Perth. Regulations. Perth, 1858. 8°.
— — 34th, 36th report. Perth, 1861–63. 2 v. 8°.
James Talbot; [a tale]. Camb., 1821. 12°. (C 249)
— *Same.* Boston, 1824. 12°. (C 246)
James the Fourth; comedy. *See* Greene, R.
Jameson, A., *Principal.* Annual examination of the scholars at Wyke-House, Sions hill, 1828. 8°. (B 926)
Jameson, *Mrs.* Anna (Murphy). Characteristics of [Shakespeare's] women. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°.
— Commonplace book of thoughts, memories, *etc.* London, 1854. 8°.
— Communion of labour. London, 1856. 12°.
— Diary of an ennuyée; [travels in Italy]. Phila., 1826. 12°.
— Handbook to the courts of modern sculpture. (*In* Crystal Palace Co. Fine arts' courts, v. 2. 1854.)
— Handbook to the public galleries of art in and near London. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°.
— History of our Lord as exemplified in works of art; completed by Lady Eastlake. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.
— Introduction and notes. (*In* Amelia, *Princess of Saxony.* Social life in Germany, v. 1. 1840.)
— Legends of the Madonna. London, 1852. 8°.
— *Same.* Boston, 1864. 32°.
— Legends of the monastic orders. Lond., 1850. 8°.
— *Same.* Boston, 1864. 32°.
— Memoirs of celebrated female sovereigns. London, 1831. 2 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Semiramis. — Cleopatra. — Zenobia. — Joanna I., of Naples.— Joanna II., of Naples. — Isabella of Castile.— Mary, Queen of Scots. — Q. Elizabeth. Vol. 2. Christina. — Anne, of Gr. Brit. — Maria Theresa, of Germany. — Catherine II.
— *Same.* New York, *n.d.* 2 v. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 33, 34.)
— Memoirs of early Italian painters. New ed., with add. matter. London, 1859. 12°.
Contents. Something about pictures and painters. — Cimabue and others. — Giotto and others. — Ghiberti. Filippo Lippi. — Fra Angelico da Fiesole. — Benozzo Gozzoli. — Andrea di Castagno. — Sandro Boticelli. — Luca Signorelli. — Dom. dal Ghirlandajo. — And. Verrocchia. — Ant. del Pollaiuolo. — Mantegna. — The invention of engraving. — The Bellini. — Perugino. — Fr. Francia. — Fra Bartolomeo. — Lionardo da Vinci. — Michael Angelo and others. — Andrea del Sarto. — Raphael. — Correggio. — Parmigiano. — Giorgione. — Titian. — Tintoretto. — Paul Veronese. — Bassano.
— Memoirs of the beauties of the court of Charles II.; with portraits. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Q. Catherine of Braganza. — Duchess of Cleveland. — Countess de Grammont. — Countess of Ossory. — Lady Denham. — Nell Gwynn. 2. Duchess of Somerset. — Duchess of Richmond. — Mrs. Lawson. — Countess of Chesterfield. — Countess of Rochester. — Miss Bagot. — Countess of Southesk. — Mrs. Nott. — Lady Bellasys. — Countess of Sunderland. — Mrs. Middleton. — Countess of Northumberland. — Duchess of Portsmouth. — Duchess of Devonshire. — Miss Jennings.
— Memoirs of the loves of the poets. Boston, 1833. 2 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. A poet's love. — Loves of the classic poets. — Loves of the Troubadours. — Guido Cavalcanti and Mandetta. — Cino da Pistoja and Selvaggia. — Laura. — Laura and Petrarch. — Dante and Beatrice Portinari. — Chaucer and Phillippa Picard. — King James and Lady Jane Beaufort. — Lorenzo de' Medici and Lucretia Donati. — Fair Geraldine. — Ariosto. Ginevra, and Alessandra Strozzi. — Spenser's Rosalind; Spenser's Elizabeth. — The love of Shakespeare. — Sydney's Stella (Lady Rich). — Court and age of Elizabeth. — Leonora d'Este. — Milton and Leonora Baroni. 2. Carew's Celia. — Lucy Sacheverel. — Waller's Sacharissa. — Beauties and poets, reign of Charles I. — Ovid and Perilla. — Seneca's Paulina. — Sulpicia. — Clotilde de Surville. — Vittoria Colonna. — Veronica Gambara. — Camilla Valentini. — Portia Rota. — Castiglione. — Doctor Donne and his wife. — Habington's Castara. — The two Zappi. — Lord Lyttelton. — Prince Frederick. — Doctor Parnell. — Klopstock and Meta. — Bonnie Jean. — Highland Mary. — Loves of Burns. — Monti and his wife. — Poets and beauties, Charles II. — Queen Anne. — Swift, Stella, and Vanessa. — Pope and Martha Blount. — Pope and Lady M. W. Montagu. — Poetical old bachelors. — Voltaire and Madame du Chatelet. — Madame de Gouverne. — Madame d'Houdetot. — Heroines of modern poetry.
— The Nuremburg madonnas. (*In* Art journal, v. 4. 1852.)
— Sacred and legendary art. London, 1848–49. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Boston, 1865. 2 v. 16°.
— Sisters of charity, Catholic and Protestant. London, 1855. 12°.
— Visits and sketches at home and abroad. New York, 1834. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Sketches of art, literature, and character. — A visit to Hardwicke. — A visit to Althorpe. — Sketch of Mrs. Siddons. — Sketch of Fanny Kemble. 2. The false one. — Halloran the pedler. — The Indian mother. — A dramatic proverb for little actors. — The diary of an ennuyée.
— Winter studies and summer rambles in Canada. New York, 1839. 2 v. 12°.
— HORNE, R. H. (*In his* New Spirit of the age, v. 2. 1841.
— MARTINEAU, H. (*In her* Biog. sketches. 1869.)
Jameson, John Alexander. The Constitutional Convention, its history, powers, and modes of proceeding. New York, 1867. 8°.
Jameson, Lawrence? *ed.* *See* Edinburgh new philos. journal.
Jameson, Robert. Arctic geology. (*In* Leslie, J., *and others.* Narr. of discovery in the Polar Seas; Harper's fam. lib., v. 14.)
— Climate, geology, and mineralogy of India. (*In* Murray, H. Brit. India. 1832.)
— Geology. (*In* Murray, H. Encycl of geog. 1834.)
— Geology of Africa. (*In* Murray, H. Narr. 1844.)
— System of mineralogy. Edin., 1804–08. 3 v. 8°.
— Treatise on the external characters of minerals. Edin., 1805. 8°.
— *Same.* 2d ed. Edin., 1816. 8°.
Jameson, R. G. New Zealand, South Australia, and New South Wales. London, 1842. 8°.
Jameson, Wm. Roma Racoviana et Racovia Romana; *i.e.*, Papistarum et Socinistarum, in plurimis religionis suæ capitibus harmonia. Edin., 1702. 4°.
Jamesone, George. CUNNINGHAM, A. (*In his* Lives of Brit. painters, v. 4; Harper's fam. lib., v. 66.)
Jamestown, *Ship.* FORBES, R. B. Voyage of the J. Boston, 1847. 8°.

Jami. RUECKERT, F. Aus Dschami's Liebesliedern. (*In* Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges., v. 2, 4, 5, 24. 1848-70.)

Jamieson, Alexander. Dictionary of mechanical science, arts, manufactures, *etc.* London, 1831. 2 v. 4°.

— Grammar of logic and intellectual philosophy. N. Haven, 1822. 12°.

— Mechanics for practical men. Lond., [1837]. 8°.

— Mechanics of fluids. London, 1837. 8°.

Jamieson, *Rev.* John. Antiquity of the earliest Scottish coins now extant. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Lit. Trans., v. 2. 1834.)

— The beneficent woman; sermon, Leith, Mar. 10. Edin., 1811. 8°. (B 319)

— Deity of Christ; in reply to Priestley. Edin., 1794. 2 v. 8°.

— Etymological dictionary of the Scottish language; pref. a diss. on the origin of the language. Edin., 1808. 2 v. 4°.

— Hermes Scythicus; or, Affinities of the Greek and Latin language to the Gothic; also diss. on the proofs of the Scythian origin of the Greeks. Edin., 1814. 8°.

— Vitrified forts of Scotland. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Lit. Trans., v. 2. 1834.)

— GREGOR, W. Dialect of Banffshire; with a glossary of words not in Jamieson's Dictionary. London, 1866. 8°.

Jamieson, Robert. Heroic ballads. (*In* Weber, H. Illust. north. antiquities. 1814.)

Jamin, Amadis. (*In* Annales poét., v. 9. 1779; — Auguis, P. R. Poètes françois, v. 5. 1825; — *and in* Cary, H. F. The early French poets. 1846.)

Jamin, Jules Célestin. Les lois de l'équilibre et du mouvement des liquides dans les corps poreux. (*In* Paris. Soc. Chimique. Leçons. 1861.)

— Vegetation and the atmosphere. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1864.) — Photo-chemistry. (*In* 1867.)

— Numerous articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1854 - fév. 1867.)

Jamison, D. F. Life and times of B. Du Guesclin. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.

Jamsilla, Nicholas de. De rebus gestis Friderici II. ejusque filiorum, 1210-58; ad. Anon. Supplementum. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. ser., v. 8. 1726; — *and in* Gravier, G. Rac., v. 16. 1770.)

Jan Blaufink, oder See und Theater; von H. Smidt. Berlin, 1864. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Jancigny, Adolphe Philibert Dubois de. *See* Dubois de Jancigny, A. P. *de.*

Janduno. *See* Gandavo, J. de.

Jane; par A. Dumas. Paris, 1862. 18°.

Jane Eyre; by C. Bronte [Nicholls]. N. Y., 1848. 8°.

— *Same.* N. Y., 1870. 12°.

Jane Eyre: by J. Brougham. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 17.)

Jane Gray; tragédie; by *Mme.* A. L. de Staël-Holstein. (*In her* Œuvres, v. 17. 1821.)

Jane Seymour, 3*d Queen of Henry* VIII. LODGE, E. (*In his* Portraits, v. 1. 1835.)

— STRICKLAND, A. (*In her* Queens of England, v. 4. 1842.)

Jane Shore; tragedy. *See* Rowe, N.

Jane Talbot; by C. B. Brown. Boston, 1827. 12°. (Vol. 6 of his Novels.)

Janet, Paul. La crise philosophique, Taine, Renan, Littré, Vacherot. Paris, 1865. 18°. (Bibl. de philos. contemp.)

— Materialism of the present day; a critique of Dr. Buchner's system; tr. by G. Masson. London, 1866. 12°.

— Rapport sur le concours rel. au Traité des devoirs de Cicéron. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 12. 1865.)

— Various articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1856 - nov. 1873.)

Janeway, Jacob J., *D.D.* Duty of the Presbyterian Church; disc. before the Gen. Assembly of the Pres. Ch. in America, 1819. New Brunswick, 1836. 8°. (B 1330)

— Scriptural doctrine of the atonement. Phila., 1835. 12°. (C 223)

Janeway, James. Heaven upon earth; or, The best friend in the worst times. Boston, 1760. 8°.

— Invisible realities demonstrated in the life and death of John Janeway. 2d Amer. ed. Lancaster, 1792. 12°. (C 158)

— Seasonable address to the citizens of London after the fire, 1666; added, Dr. Smollett's account, [and] a Relation of the great fire at Boston, Mar. 20, 1760. Boston, [1760]. 8°. (C 44)

— Token for children. Boston, 1771. 12°.

Janeway, John. *See* Janeway, James. (C 158)

Janiçon, François Michel. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 18. 1732; *and, Germ.*, v. 14. 1756.)

Janin, Jules Gabriel. American in Paris. New York, 1844. 8°.

— Le bibliophile. (*In* Paris guide, 2e pt. 1867.)

— Les contes du Chalet. 2e éd. Paris, 1863. 12°.

— Les étrangers à Paris. [18—.] *See* Desnoyers, L.

— L'hiver et l'été à Paris; illustrés par E. Lami: L'été. Paris, 1843. 4°.

— Introduction. (*In* Boitard, P. Jardin des plantes. 1845.)

— Le livre. Paris, 1870. 8°.

— Notice hist. sur l'Abbé Prévost. (*In* Prévost d' Exiles, A. F. Histoire de Manon Lescaut. 1860.)

— Les oiseaux bleus. Paris, 1864. 12°.

Contents. Le poëte et le capucin. — La peine du talion. — Les harpagons. — Théodora. — Le treizième arrondissement. — Les fausses confidences. — Les insomnies d'Eutyphron.

— Le premier feuilleton de pistolet. (*In* Hetzel, J. Scènes de la vie des animaux, v. 1. 1841.)

— La religieuse de Toulouse. Paris, 1850. 2 v. 8°.

— Révolutions de la quinzaine. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, Oct. 1831 - mars 1832.) — Honestus. (15 mai 1832.) — La mort du duc de Reichstadt. (15 août 1832.) — Voyage d'un homme heureux. (15 déc. 1840.) — Horace. (1 jan. 1842.) — Les eaux de Spa en 1849. (1 août 1849.) — Hist. d'un famille bourgeoise. (15 fév. 1852.) — L'antiquité et les pères de l'église. (1 oct. 1852.)

Janitor pansophus, seu Figura ænea scientiam Mosaico-hermeticam exhibens. (*In* Musæum hermeticum. 1677.)

Jannequin, C., *sieur de Rochefort.* *See* Rochefort.

Jannet, Pierre. *See* Quérard, J. M. Supercheries lit., 2e éd. 1869.

Janney, Samuel M. Conversations on religious subjects, and familiar dialogues. 4th ed. enl. Phila., 1860. 2 v. in 1. 12°.

— Life of G. Fox; with diss. on his views conc. doctrines. Phila., 1853. 8°.

Jannonius, Petrus. *See* Giannone, P.

Jannotius, Donatus. *See* Giannotti, D.

Janow, Matthias von. BOEHRINGER, F. (*In his* Kirche Christi, 2r Bd., 4e Abth., 2e Heft. 1858.)

— NEANDER, J. A. W. Ueber J. als Vorläufer der deutschen Reformation und Repräsentanten des durch dieselbe in die Weltgeschichte eingetretenen neuen Princips. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1847.)

Janse, Anneke. MUNSELL, J. A. J. and her posterity. (*In his* Coll. on the hist. of Albany, v. 2, 3. 1867, 70.)

Jansemin, Jaquou. *See* Jansmin, J.

Jansenism; nists. COLONIA, D. de. Dictionnaire des livres jansénistes. Anvers, 1752. 4 v. 12°.

— DANES, P. L., *ed.* Constitutions et decreta summorum pontificum, *etc.*, spectantia ad propositiones Jansenii et Quesnelii. (*In his* Tractatus de fide. 1770.)

— DICTIONNAIRE des Jansénistes, cont. un aperçu hist. de leur vie et un examen de leurs livres, par M. l'abbé *****. (*In* Pluquet, F. A. A. Dict. des hérésies, v. 2. 1853.)

— FÉNELON, F. S. de L. Ouvrages sur le jansénisme. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3, 5. 1848-51.)

— FIGUIER, L. Les convulsionnaires jansénistes. (*In his* Hist. du merveilleux, v. 1. 1860.)

— LOUAIL, J., *and* JONCOUX, F. M. de. Histoire du cas-de-conscience par quarante docteurs de Sorbonne. Nancy, 1705-11. 8 v. 12°.

Jansmin or Jansemin, Jaquou. Las papillotos, [en fr. et en gascon]. (Vol. 1, 3e éd.) Agen, 1843-51. 3 v. 8°.

— Blind girl of Castèl Cuillè, from the Gascon of J. (*In* Longfellow, H. W. Seaside. 1850.)
— SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. (*In his* Portraits contemp., v. 2. 1852.)
— MAZADE, C. de. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1854.)

Janson, Baldwin. Practical grammar of Dutch. 3d ed. London, 1803. 12°.

Janson, Charles Wm. The stranger in America. London, 1807. 4°.

Janson, Olaf ? (*Lat.* Johannis, Olaus). Marchionatus Brandenbergicus. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 139)
— Terra Advocatorum vulgo Voightland. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 167)
— Tractuum Borussiæ ab incolis Werder appellati [*sic*] delineatio. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 269a)

Janson, *Sir* Theodore. General maxims in trade, partic. applied to the commerce between Great Britain and France. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 13. 1815.)

Janssens, Henry. LE BRUN DALBANNE, —. Etude sur J. (*In* Gazette des beaux arts, v. 18. 1865.)

Jannson, Jan. Nuevo atlas, o Teatro del todo el mundo. Amst., [164- ?] 4 v. f°.
— Arabiæ delineatio. Amstelodami. [16—]. (E 78, no. 301 a) — Attica, Mecarica, Corinthiaca, Bœotia, Phocis, Locri. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 243) — China veteribus Sinarum regio nunc incolis Tame dicta. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 276a) — Comitatus Tirolensis. [Amst., 16—] (E 78, no. 120) — Descriptio fluminum Rheni, Vahalis, et Mosæ. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 60) — Ducatus Breslanus sive Wratislaviensis. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no 132) — Ducatus Silesiæ Wolanus. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 135) — Episcopatus Halberstadensis descriptio. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 174) — Franconiæ descriptio. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 98) — Indiæ Orientalis descriptio. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 283) — Insularum Bandanensium delineatio. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 293) — Italiæ antiquæ delineatio. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 188) — Lotharingia. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 90) — Magni Mogolis imperium. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 284) — Marchia Media vulgo Mittel Marck in March. Brandenb. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 141) — Marchia Vetus vulgo Alte Marck in March. Brandenb. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 140) — Meklenburg. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 145) — Moguntini archiepisc. delineatio. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 92a) — Nova Japoniæ, terræ Esonis, ac insularum adjac. descr. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 280) — Principatus Anhaldinus et Magdeburgensis archiepisc. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 169) — Principatus Hennenbergensis. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 101) — Regni Norvegiæ descr. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 182) — Saxonia inferior. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 171) — Silesia. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 130) — Syriæ s. Soriæ descr. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 298) — Territorium Argentoratense. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 94a) — Utriusque Alsatiæ tabula. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 93) — Waldeck. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 163a)

Janssonius ab Almeloveen, Theodorus. *See* Almeloveen, T. J. van.

January 30. DISCOURSE on government and religion calculated for the meridian of Jan. 30th. London, [1750 ?]. 8°. (B 121)
— REASONS for abrogating the observation of Jan 30. 2d ed. London, 1715. 8°. (B 121)

Janus. BUTTMANN, P. K. Ueber den Janus. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1816-17.)

Janus, *pseud.* *See* Huber, V. A.

Jany Muhammad Asaad, *Fakir.* Akhlak-I-Jalaly, or Practical philosophy of the Muhammadan people; tr. from the Persian, by W. F. Thompson. London, *Orient. Trans. Fund*, 1839. 8°.

Janusz. Pieśni; wydal A. Jelowicki. Tom. 1. Paryż, 1833. 16°.

Janvier, Francis de Haes. Poems. (*In* Murdock, J. E. Patriotism. 1865.)

Japan. Traité conclu entre les Etats-Unis d'Amérique et l'empire du Japon. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 4e sér., v. 8. 1854.)

Bibliography.

— MAYER, W. F., *and others.* Catalogue of books pub. on China and Japan in the Eng. lang. (*In his* Treaty ports. 1867.)
— PAGÈS, L. Catalogue des ouvrages rel. au Japon. Paris, 1859. 4°.
See also History (p. 1563).

Commerce.

— CARON, F. Mémoires pour l'établissement du commerce au Japon. (*In* Bernard, J. F. Rec. de voy., v. 3. 1716.)
— COCKS, R., *and* SAYER, —. English trade in Japan. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

Description and Travels.

— CURIOUS remarks on the empire of Japan. (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1744.)
— DUBOIS DE JANCIGNY, A. P. Japon, Indo-Chine, *etc.* Paris, 1850. 8°. (Univers.)
— KAEMPFER, E. History of Japan; tr. by J. G. Scheuchzer; added, part of a journal of a voyage to J. by the English, 1673. London, 1728. 2 v. paged contin. f°.
— — *Same, abridged.* (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 7. 1811.)
Note. There are abstracts of his account in Algemeine Hist., v. 11. 1753; *and in* Montémont. Bibl., v. 31. 1836.
— LEVATI, A. La Corea, il Giapone, e le Isole Lieu Kieu. (*In* Ferrario, G. Costume, v. 1. 1829.)
— NEUMANN, K. F. Das Reich Japan und seine Stellung in der westöstlichen Weltbewegung. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch. 1858.)
— PENNANT, T. View of Japan, *etc.* (*In his* Outlines of the globe, v. 3. 1800.)

☞ The following are chronologically arranged.

— OSBORN, S. Japanese fragments, [1300-1858]. London, 1861. 16°.
— MACFARLANE, C. Japan; an account geographical and historical, [1542-1859]. New York, 1852. 12°.
— RUNDALL, T. Memorials of Japan, [1542-1691]. London, 1850. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc.)
— DELISLE, —. Lettre sur la question, si le Japon est une ile, [1549-1660]. (*In* Bernard, J. F. Rec. de voy., v. 3. 1716.)
— XAVIER, F., *and* PEREZ, F. Lettere. [1549]. (*In* Ramusio, G. B. Rac. delle navig., v. 1. 1563.)
— ADAMS, W. Voyage to Japan, [1598-1617]. (*In* Harris, J. Compleat col. of voy., v. 1. 1705; — *in* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 1, 3. 1745; — *and in* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 8. 1824.)
— MORGA, A. de. (*In his* Philippine Is. at the close of the 16th cent. 1868.)
— SARIS, J. Voyage to Japan, 1611. (*In* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1745.)
— DIARY on the coast of Japan, 1673. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 7. 1811.)
— CHARLEVOIX, P. F. X. de. [1754]. (*In his* Hist. du J., v. 1. 1754.)
— THUNBERG, C. P. Voyage to J., 1775-76; tr. (Vol. 3, 4 *of his* Travels. 1796.)
— — Japon. (*In his* Voyages; tr. par L. Langles, v. 2-4. 1796.)
— LANGSDORFF, G. H. von. [1804-05.] (*In his* Voyage and travels. 1813.)
— GOLOWNIN, V. M. Memoirs of a captivity in J., 1811-13. 2d ed. Lond., 1824. 3 v. 8°.
— SIEBOLD, P. F. von. Voyage au Japon, 1823-30; éd. française, réd. par A. de Montry et E. Fraissinet. Tome 5. Paris, 1840. 8°.
— HAWKS, F. L. Narrative of the expedition of an Amer. Squadron to Japan, 1852-54; under Com. M. C. Perry. Wash., 1856. 4°.
— HEINE, W. Graphic scenes in the Japan expedition, [1852-54]. New York, 1856. f°.
— TOMES, R. The Americans in Japan; an abridg. of the government narrative of the U. S. Expedition to J., under Com. Perry, [1852-54]. N. Y., 1857. 12°.
— SIEBOLD, P. F. von. Nippon; Archiv zur Beschreibung von Japan. Leyden, 1852. 7 v. in 3. f°.
— UNITED STATES. *Navy Dept.* Report; with correspondence rel. to the expedition to J., [1853-54]. *n.t.p.* 1855. 8°. (33d Cong., 2d sess. Ex. doc. 34.)
— TAYLOR, J. H. B. Visit to Japan, *etc.*, 1853. New York, 1855. 12°.

— TRONSON, J. M. Voyage to Japan, *etc.*, [1854–56]. London, 1859. 8°.
— HABERSHAM, A. W. Visit to J., 1854–55. (*In his* North Pacific expedition. 1858.)
— WHITTINGHAM, B. Visit to J., [1855]. (*In his* Expedition. 1856.)
— GRAGG, W. F. Cruise to China and J., 1857–60. Boston, 1860. 8°.
— MOGES, *marquis* de. Recollections of Baron Gros's embassy to China and Japan, 1857–58; trans. London and Glasgow, 1860. 8°.
— OSBORN, S. Cruise in Japanese waters, [1858]. Edin., 1859. 16°.
Note. Repub. from Blackwood, v. 84–85. 1858–59.
— ALCOCK, *Sir* R. Capital of the Tycoon; three years' residence in J., [1859–62]. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°.
— SIEBOLD, P. F. von. Open brieven uit Japan, [1859–60; de Geldquaestie in Japan, *etc.*]. Desima, 1861. 8°.
— ADAMS, A. Travels of a naturalist in Japan and Manchuria, [1859]. London, 1870. 8°.
— TAYLOR, J. H. B. Japan, in our day, [1860–70]. New York, 1872 [1871]. 8°.
— FORTUNE, R. Yedo and Peking; journey to the capitals of Japan and China, [1860–62]. London, 1863. 8°.
— DEFONBLANQUE, E. B. Niphon and Pe-che-li; or, Two years in Japan, *etc.*, [1860–61]. London, 1862. 8°.
— SMITH, G., *Bp.* Ten weeks in Japan, [1860]. London, 1861. 8°.
— D'A., A. Lady's visit to Manilla and Japan, [1862]. London, 1863. 8°.
— HUMBERT, A. Le Japon illustré, [1863–68]. Paris, 1870. 2 v. 4°.
— BRADSHAW's through route and overland guide to India, Japan, *etc.* London, 1867. 16°.
— MAYERS, W. F., *and others.* Treaty ports of China and Japan; [appended, Means of transport between England, France, and America, and China and Japan]. London, 1867. 8°.

Maps.

— EMPIRE of Japan; with the kingdom of Corea from Kempfer and the Portuguese. London, 1794. (E 66)
— JANNSON, J. Nova Japoniæ, terræ Esonis, ac insularum adjacentium descriptio. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 280) — JAPONIA regnum. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 278) — LAND reyse van Osacca tot Jedo. — WATER reyse van Nangasacqui tot Osacca. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 281) — PERFECKTE Kaert van de gelegentheydt des Landts van Japan. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 279) — RECHTE See-Karte von der Gelegenheit dess Landes Japan. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 279.)

History and Politics.

— *Bibliography.* CHARLEVOIX, P. F. X. de. Auteurs qui ont écrit sur l' histoire du J. (*In his* Hist. du Japon, v. 6. 1754.)
— ADITIONS et mémoires touchant le Japon. (*In* Bernard, J. F. Rec. de voy., v. 3. 1716.)
— KAEMPFER, E. *See Description* (p. 1562).

☞ The following are chronologically arranged.

— CHARLEVOIX, P. F. X. de. Suite chronologique des empereurs du J., 660 B.C. — 1692 A.D. (*In his* Hist. du J., v. 2. 1754.)
— DICKSON, W. Japan; sketch of the history, government, and officers of the empire, [about 200–1869]. Edin. and London, 1869. 8°.
— TITSINGH, I. Illustrations of J., memoirs of the sovereigns, [1185–1793]; tr. by F. Shoberl. London, 1822. 4°.
— SAINSBURY, W. N. Calendar of state papers, colonial series, East Indies, *etc.*, 1513–1621. London, 1860–70. 2 v. 8°.
— CHARLEVOIX, P. F. X. de. Histoire du J., [1542–1709]. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1754. 6 v. 12°.
— MOMTANUS, A. Atlas Japannensis; addresses by way of embassy from the East India Co. of the United Provinces to the Emperor of Japan, [1549–1663]; Englished by J. Ogilby. London, 1670. 4°.
— COCKS, R. Japan, 1614–20. (*In* Purchas. Pilgrimes, v. 1. 1625; — *in* Harris, J. Col., v. 1. 1705; — *and in* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1745.)
— ARRIVÉE, L'. et l'entrée publique de l'ambassadeur au roy du Jappon dans le ville de Rome, nov. 1615. (*In* Ternaux-Compans, H. Archives des voy., v. 1. 1840.)
— CARON, F. Relation conc. l'empire et le gouvernement du Japon, [1631–38]. (*In* Bernard, J. F. Rec. de voy., v. 3. 1716; — *in* Thévenot, M. Relations, v. 1. 1696.)
— — *Eng.* Account of Japan. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 7. 1811.)
— EGERTON, F. Recollections of J., [1806–19]. (*In his* Essays. 1858.)
— TOMES, R. Americans in Japan; an abridgment of the narrative of Perry's expedition. [1852–54]. New York, 1857. 12°.
— UNITED STATES. *Navy Dept.* Expedition to Japan under M. C. Perry, [1852–54]. Wash., 1856. 3 v. 4°.
— OLIPHANT, L. Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's mission to China and Japan, 1857–59. London, 1859 2 v. 8°.
— COOKSON, C. A. England and Japan, [1860–63]. (*In* International policy. 1866.)
— GR. BRITAIN. *Parl.* Correspondence respecting the affairs in Japan, March, April, 1861; July – Nov. 1861; [1862]. London, 1861–63. 3 v. f°.

Language and Literature.

— HEPBURN, J. C. Japanese and English dictionary; with an English and Japanese index. Shanghai, 1868. 4°.
— MEDHURST, H. Eng. and Japanese and Japanese and English vocabulary. Batavia, 1830. 8°.
— RÉMUSAT, J. P. A. Sur l'encyclopédie japonoise, *etc.* (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 11. 1829.)
— RODRIGUEZ, J. Elémens de la grammaire japonaise; tr. du portugais sur le ms. par M. C. Landresse; préc. d'un explication des syllabaires japonais, par Abel Rémusat. Paris, 1825. 8°.
— — Supplément, ou remarques tirées de la grammaire composée par Oyanguren et tr. par C. Landresse. Paris, 1826. 4°.
— SIEBOLD, P. F. von. Epitome linguæ Japonicæ. (*In* Batavia. Bataviaasch Genootschap. 1826.)
— THUNBERG, C. P. Vocabulary of Japanese. (*In his* Travels, v. 3. 1796; *and French, in his* Voyages, v. 3. 1796.)
— TURNER, W. Account of a Japanese romance, with an introd. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc., v. 2. 1851.)
— WILLIAMS, S. W. Note on Japanese syllabaries. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc., v. 2. 1851.)

Missions.

— DOMINICANS. FRANCISCANS. *and* AUGUSTINES. [Memorial; sobre la christianidad del Japon.] *n.t.p.* [16—.] f°. (A 68)
— DUGGAN, J. Reminiscences and impressions of a visit to Rome during the canonization of the Japanese martyrs. Chicago, 1863. 8°. (B 1604)
— PHILIP IV. *of Spain.* Orden para que por [el Consejo de Indias] se diessen los despachos en orden a la christiandad del Japon. *n.t.p.* [1632.] f°. (A 68)
— TRIGAULT, N. De Christianis apud Japonios triumphis. Monachii, 1623. 4°.
— TRIUNFO de la fe en los reinos del Japon, 1614–15. (*In* Vega Carpio, L. F. de. Obras no dram. 1856; v. 38 *of* Aribau. Bibl.)
See also Description (p. 1562).

National character and social life.

— EGERTON, F. Manners and usages of J. (*In his* Essays. 1858.)

— MANNERS and customs of the Japanese in the 19th cent.; from recent Dutch visitors and P. F. von Siebold. London, 1841. 12°.

— — *Same.* New York, 1848. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 132.)

— MITFORD, A. B. Tales of old Japan; with illust. by Japanese artists. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°.

— MONTBLANC, *comte* C. de. Le Japon tel qu'il est. Paris, 1867. 8°.

— SILVER, J. M. W. Sketches of Japanese manners and customs; illust. by native drawings. London, 1867. 4°.

— TITSINGH, J. Feasts and ceremonies at the court of the Djogouns. (*In his* Illustr. of J. 1822.)

Natural history.

— KÆMPFER, E. Description des plantes du J. (*In* Charlevoix, P. F. X. de. Hist. du J., v. 6. 1754.)

— PENNANT, S. View of Japan. (*In his* Outlines of the globe, v. 3. 1800.)

See also Jeddo; — Kuro-Siwo. For a list of articles in the Revue d. D. Mondes *see* its Table gén., p. 464.

Japan Expedition of the American squadron. *See* Japan. *Descr.* (p. 1562), and *Hist.* (p. 1563).

Japanese martyrs. *See* Japan. *Missions* (p. 1563).

Japanned ware. JACQUEMART, A. Les laques. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 4, 6. 1859, 60.)

Japhet in search of a father; by F. Marryat. Phila., 1837. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* Phila., *n.d.* 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Marryat, F. Works, v. 10. 1843.)

Japygia (district of Italy). FERRARI, A. De situ Japygiæ. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 5. 1723.)

Jaqueline, *daughter of William* VI., *Count of Holland and Hainault.* LOEHER, F. Fürstenromantik im 15. Jahrh. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch. 1865.)

Jaqueline de Olzebourg, tr. par Lamarre. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 33. 1800.)

Jaquelot, Isaac. BAYLE, P. Entretiens de Maxime et de Themiste; réponse à J. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1731.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 6. 1728; *and, Germ.*, v. 7. 1753.)

Jaques, David Ralph. HUNT, F. (*In his* Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 2. 1858.)

Jaques, John. History of Junius and his works. London, 1843. 12°.

Jaques, John. Croquet laws and regulations. Boston, 1865. 8°.

Jardet, —. Nouveau dict. portatif de bibliographie. *See* Fournier, F. I.

Jardin, Nicolas Henri. Plans de l'église royale de Frédéric v à Copenhague. *n.p.*, 1769. f°.

Jardin de Falerina, El; por P. Calderon de la Barca. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tes. del teatro esp., v. 3. 1838.)

Jardine, David. Criminal trials. London, 1832–35. 2 v. 12°. (Lib. ent. kn., v. 16, 17.)

— Index to Howell's state trials. (*In* Howell, T. B. Col. of state trials, v. 34. 1828.)

— Life of Lord Somers. (*In* Soc. for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Lives of eminent persons. 1833. v. 10 *of* Lib. usef. knowl.)

— Narrative of the gunpowder plot. London, 1857. 8°.

— Sermons; ed. by J. P. Estlin. Bristol, 1798. 2 v. 8°.

Jardine, George. Outlines of philosophical education. Glasgow, 1825. 8°.

Jardine, L. J., *M.D.* Letter from Penn. cont. information with respect to America. Bath, 1795. 8°.

Jardine, Wm. On improvements of some instruments in surgery. Edin., 1814. 8°.

Jardine, *Sir* Wm. Memoirs of H. E. Strickland; app., Selection from [his] scientific writings. London, 1858. 8°.

Note. Jardine's contributions to the Naturalist's library are: Fishes of the perch family. (Vol. 1 *of Ichthyology*); — Monkeys. (Vol. 1 *of Mammalia*); — Felinæ. (v. 2); — Ruminating animals, sheep, cattle, deer, *etc.* (v. 3, 4); — Pachydermes, or Thick-skinned quadrupeds. (v. 5); — Humming birds. (Vol. 1, 2 *of Ornithology*); — Gallinaceous birds. (v. 3); — Game-birds. (v. 4); — Birds of Great Britain and Ireland. (v. 9, 11, 12, 14); — Nectariniadæ, or sun birds. (v. 13.)

— *ed.* Naturalist's library. Edin., 1833–43. 48 v. 16°.

Contents. Entomology. 1835–41. 7 v. **Duncan, J.** 1–5. 1. Introd. to entomology; with mem. of J. Swammerdam and K. de Geer. 2. Beetles; with mem. of J. Ray. 3. British butterflies; with mem. of A. G. Werner. 4. British moths, sphinxes, *etc.*, with mem. of Madam M. S. Merian. 5. Foreign butterflies; with mem. of Lamarck. 6. Bees; with mem. of F. Huber. 7. **Duncan, J.** Exotic moths; with mem. of P. A. Latreille.

Ichthyology. 1835–43. 6 v. 1. **Jardine, W.** Fishes of the perch family; with mem. of Sir J. Banks. 2. **Bushman, J. S.** Fishes, their structure and economical uses; with mem. of H. Salviani. 3, 5. **Schomburgh, R. H.** Fishes of Guiana; with mem. of the author and J. L. Burckhardt. 4, 6. **Hamilton, R.** British fishes; with mem. of W. Rondelet and Baron A. von Humboldt.

Mammalia. 1833–42. 13 v. 1. **Jardine, W.** Monkeys; with mem. of G. L. L. Buffon. 2. **Jardine, W.** The felinæ; with mem. of G. L. C. F. D. Cuvier. 3, 4. **Jardine, W.** Ruminating animals. Pt. 1. Deer, antelopes, camels, *etc.*; with mem. of P. Camper. Pt. 2. Goats, sheep, wild and domestic animals; with mem. of J. Hunter. 5. **Jardine, W.** Pachydermes, or thick-skinned quadrupeds, the elephant, rhinoceros, etc.; with mem. of Sir H. Sloane. 6. **Hamilton, R.** Ordinary cetacea, or whales; with mem. of Le comte de Lacépède. 7. **Macgillivray, W.** British quadrupeds, with mem. of U. Aldrovandi. 8. **Hamilton, R.** Amphibious carnivora, incl. walrus and seals, also of the herbivorous cetacea; with mem. of F. Peron. 9, 10. **Smith, C. H.** Dogs; with mem. of P. S. Pallas and Don F. d'Azara. 11. **Waterhouse, G. R.** Marsupialia, or pouched animals; with mem. of J. Barclay. 12. **Smith, C. H.** Horses; with mem. of C. Gesner. 13. **Smith, C. H.** Introd. to the mammalia; with mem. of Dru Drury.

Ornithology. 1833–43. 14 v. 1, 2. **Jardine, W.** Humming-birds; with mem. of C. Linnæus and T. Pennant. 3–5. Gallinaceous birds. Pt. 1. **Jardine, W.** Gallinaceous birds. **Crichton, A.** Mem. of Aristotle. 2. **Jardine, W.** Game-birds; with mem. of Sir T. S. Raffles. 3. **Selby, P. J.** Pigeons. — **Crichton, A.** Mem. of Pliny. 6. **Selby, P. S.** Parrots. — **Turner,** — Mem. of T. Berwick. 7, 8. **Swainson, W.** Birds of Western Africa. — **Crichton, A.** Mem. of J. Bruce and F. Le Vaillant. 9, 11, 12, 14. **Jardine, W.** Birds of Gt. Brit. and Ireland. Pt. 1. Birds of prey; with mem. of Sir W. Sibbald. 2. Incessores; with mem. of W. Smellie. 3. Rasores and grallatores; with mem. of J. Walker. 4. Natatores; with mem. of A. Wilson. 10. **Swainson, W.** Family of flycatchers, or muscicapidæ; with mem. of Baron Haller. 13. **Jardine, W.** Nectariniadæ, or sun-birds; with mem. of F. Willoughby.

Jardinière de Vincennes, La; par Mme. G. S. B. de Villeneuve. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 23. 1799.)

Jargal; a novel; by V. M. Hugo; tr. by C. E. Wilbour. New York, 1866. 12°.

Jariges, — de. Examen du Spinozisme et des objections de Bayle contre ce système. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1745.) — 2e ptie. (*In* 1746.)

Jarnsida seu liber Haconis; codex juris Islandorum antiquus. Havniæ, 1847. 4°.

Jarratt, Devereux. Sermon before convention of Prot. Episc. Ch., May 3. Richmond, 1792. 8°. (B 167)

— *Same.* 3d ed. New Haven, 1809. 8°. (B 869)

Jarrige, Pierre. Extrait du 'Jesuite sur l'échafaud'. (*In* Scotti, J. C. Monarchia. 1731.)

Jarrold, Thomas. Dissertations on man; in answer to T. R. Malthus, 'Essay on population'. London, 1806. 8°.

Jarrow, Benedictine House of. Inventories, *etc.*; [ed. by Rev. J. Raine]. London, 1854. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 29.)

— BEDA *Venerabilis.* Vita sanct. abbatum monasterii in Wiramutha et Gyruum. (*In his* Hist. eccles. 1722; — Works. 1841; — *and* Works, v. 4. 1843.)

Jarry de Mancy, Adrien. Atlas historique et chronologique des littératures anc. et mod., des sciences, et des beaux arts. Par., 1831. f°.
Jarves, Deming. Reminiscences of glass-making. 2d ed. enl. New York, 1865. 12°.
Jarves, Horatio Deming. Biography of C. J. Mills. (*In* Higginson, T. W. Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)
Jarves, James Jackson. Art hints; architecture, sculpture, and painting. N. Y., 1855. 12°.
— Art idea; pt. 2d of Confessions of an inquirer. New York, 1864. 12°.
— Art in America. (*In* Fine arts q. rev., v. 1. 1863.)
— Art studies; the 'old masters' of Italy; painting. New York, 1861. 8°.
— Art thoughts; experiences and observations of an Amer. amateur in Europe. N. Y., 1869. 8°.
— History of the Hawaiian or Sandwich Islands. Boston, 1843. 8°.
— *Same.* 3d ed. Honolulu, 1847. 8°.
— Italian sights and papal principles seen through American spectacles. N. Y., 1856. 12°.
— Kiana; tradition of Hawaii. Boston, 1857. 12°.
— Parisian sights and French principles seen through Amer. spectacles. N. Y., 1852. 12°.
— Why and what am I? Confessions of an inquirer; in 3 pts. Pt. 1: Heart experience; or, Education of the emotions. Bost., 1857. 12°.
— *and others.* Letters rel. to a col. of pictures by J. Camb., 1859. 8°.
— Sturgis, R. Manual of the Jarves col. of early Italian pictures. New Haven, 1868. 8°.
Jarvis, Abraham. Charge, after his consecration. New Haven, Oct. 18, 1797. Newfield, 1798. 8°. (B 289)
Jarvis, *Major* Charles. Cutts, *Mrs.* M. P. S. J. (*In her* Life of W. Jarvis. 1869.)
Jarvis, Edward, *M.D.* Address at the laying of the corner stone of the Insane Hospital, Northampton, Mass. Northampton. 1856. 8°. (B 1612)
— Causes of insanity; address before Norfolk District Med. Soc., May 14. *n.t.p.* [1851.] 8°. (B 1568, E 269)
— Comparative liability of males and females to insanity. Utica, 1850. 8°. (B 1568)
— *Same.* [Pages 142-171 of the Amer. journ. of insanity, v. 7, Oct. 1850.] 8°. (E 269)
— Connection of occupation with longevity. — Memoir of the life and character of G. C. Shattuck. (*In* Amer. Statist. Assoc. Col., v. 2, pt. 1. 1858.)
— Criminal insane; insane transgressors and insane convicts. Utica, 1857. 8°. (B 1568)
— Employments for patients in British lunatic asylums. *n.p*, [18—]. 8°. (B 1568)
— The influence of distance from and proximity to an insane hospital on its use by any people; [pp. 209-222 of the Boston med. and surg. journal, v. 42, no. 11, Apr. 17, 1850]. 8°. (E 269)
— Insanity among the coloured population of the free states. Phila., 1844. 8°. (B 1199)
— Insanity and insane asylums. Louisville, 1841. 8°. (B 1189)
— Law of insanity, and hospitals for the insane in Mass. Boston, 1859. 8°. (B 1568)
— Production of vital force; an address to Mass. Med. Soc. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com., v. 8. 1854.)
— Report on insanity and idiocy. *See* Massachusetts. *Commission on Lunacy.*
— Review of S. G. Howe's reports on idiocy. [Pages 421-441 of the Amer. journ. of med. sci., n.s., v. 17. Apr. 1849.] 8°. (B 1568)
— Sanitary condition of the army of U. S. [From the Atlantic monthly for Oct. 1862.] 8°. (B 1556)
— Study of physiology. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect., 1845.)
— Supposed increase of insanity. [Reprinted from the Amer. journ. of insanity.] *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1568)
— What shall we do with the insane of the Western country? [Louisville. 1842.] 12°. (B 1189, 1568)
Jarvis, Leonard. Speech on the navy appropriation bill, April 4. Wash., 1836. 8°. (B 1496)
Jarvis, Russell. Oration, July 4. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 557)
— Loring, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)
Jarvis, Samuel Farmer, *D.D.* Chronological introd. to the hist. of the Church; also an orig. harmony of the four Gospels. New York, 1845. 8°.
— Blessed state of the dead, *etc.*; sermon. Saybrook, Apr. 9, funeral of Mrs. J. Hart. New York, 1815. 8°. (B 1007)
— Christian unity necessary for the conversion of the world; sermon, N. Y., June 26, 1836. New York, 1837. 8°. (B 1330)
— Conversation of our Saviour with Nicodemus; sermon, Dedham. June 30, 1821, [with] app. Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 287)
— Discourse on the religion of the Indian tribes of North America. (*In* N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1821.)
— *Other copies.* (B 567, W 4)
— Method of daily prayer for children previous to confirmation. Boston, 1822. 12°. (C 240)
— Narrative of events connected with the rectorship of St. Paul's Church. Boston, 1825. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 271)
— Office of institution as rector of St. Paul's Church, Boston, July 7. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 278)
— Reply to Dr. Milner's 'End of religious controversy'. New York, 1847. 12°.
— Sermon before the Auxiliary Educ. Soc. of Young Men in Boston, Jan. 23. Boston. 1822. 8°. (B 287, 1329)
— Unity of the Ch.: sermon, New York, Oct. 1. before the ann. convention of Prot. Episc. Ch. in New York. New York, 1816. 8°. (B 319)
— Want of patronage the cause of the slow progress of American literature; [Φ B K] oration, Dec. 5. New Haven, 1806. 8°. (B 435)
— Catalogue of his library, sold Nov. New York, 1851. 8°.
Jarvis, *Hon.* Wm. Cutts, *Mrs.* M. P. S. J. Life and times of J. New York, 1869. 8°.
Jarvis, William C. The republican; essays on the principles and policy of free states. Pittsfield, 1820. 12°.
— Oration, Pittsfield, before the Washington Benevolent Society of Berkshire, July 4. Pittsfield, 1812. 8°. (B 415, 457)
— Speech in favor of religious freedom. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 554)
Jasmin, Jacques. *See* Jansmin, J.
Jason. Fragm. (*In* Arrianus. Anabasis. 1846.)
— Rowe, T. (*In* Plutarchus. Vies, v. 11. 1778.)
Jason, Life and death of; a poem. *See* Morris, W.
Jason; tragédie, par J. B. Rousseau. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1820.)
Jaubert, *Mme.* L'aveugle de Fossi. Paris, 1860. 12°.
Jaubert, Pierre Amédée Emilien Probe. Eléments de la grammaire turke. 2e éd. Paris, 1833. 8°.
Jaucourt, Louis. Blason. (*In* Encyclopédie meth., v. 1. 1784.)
Jaudon, Daniel. Short system of polite learning. 6th Amer. ed. Phila., 1818. 12°.
Jauffret, Louis François. Supplément. (*In* Ray, P. A. F. Zoologie univ. 1804.)
Jaume St. Hilaire, Jean Henri. Expédition des familles naturelles et de la germination des plantes. Paris, 1805. 2 v. 4°.
— Plantes de la France décrites et peintes d'après nature. Paris, 1808-09. 4 v. 4°.
Jaundice. Blackmore, *Sir* R. Dissertations on dropsy, *etc.* London, 1727. 8°.
— Dissertationis medicæ de ictero flavo cap. I-xxxviii. *n.t.p.* [16—.] 4°. (B 1867)
— Macleod, A. C. Acholic diseases; comp. jaundice, *etc.* London, 1866. 8°.
Jaunez, A. *and* Léon. Revue des produits céramiques. (*In* Lacroix, E. Etudes sur l'expos. de 1867.)
Jauregui y Aguilar, Juan de. Aminta; fabula trad. *See* Tasso, T.
— Brief discourse of the assault upon William, Prince of Orange. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts. v. 1. 1809.)
— Canciones. — Satira. — Dialogo. (*In* Sedana, J. J. L. de. Parnaso esp., v. 7. 1782.)
— Poesias. (*In* Castro, A. de. Poetas lir. de los siglos xvi y xvii, v. 2. 1857; v. 42 *of* Aribau. Bibl.)
— Rimas. — Aminta. (Vol. 6 *of* Fernandez, R. de. Col. de poetas. 1786.) — La Farsalia. — Orfeo. (Vol. 7, 8. 1789.)
Java. *Description and Travels.*
— True report of voy. to J. by a fleet of 8 ships of Amsterdam, 1598-99. (*In* Hakluyt. R. Col. of voy., v. 5. 1812; — *and in* Selection of curious voy. 1812.)

— SCOT, E. Descrip. of J., *etc.* 1602-05. (*In* Harris, J. Compleat col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)
— MIDDLETON, D. Voy. to J., 1609. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., 1705; — *and in* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. b. 3. 1745.)
— THUNBERG, C. P. Voyage à Java, 1775. (*In his* Voy., v. 2. 1796; *and. Eng.*, Travels, v. 2. 1796.)
— STAVORINUS, J. S. Acc. of J., [1778-70]. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 11. 1812.)
— RAFFLES, *Sir* T. S. [1811-16.] (*In his* Hist. of Java. 1830.)
— JUKES, J. B. Excursion into the interior of the eastern part of Java, 1844. (*In his* Voy. of the Fly. 1847.)
— DEKKER, E. D. Max Havelaar; or, The coffee auctions of the Dutch Trading Company, [1856]; by Multatuli; tr. by Baron A. Nahuijs. Edin., 1868. 8°.
— BEAUVOIR, L., *comte* de. [1866.] (*In his* Voy. round the world, v. 2. 1870.)
— *Map.* Insulæ Javæ cum parte insularum Borneo, Sumatræ, *etc.* *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 289)

See also Batavia; — Weltevreden.

History.

— RAFFLES, T. S. History of J., [240-1813]. London, 1830. 2 v. 8° *and* Plates 4°.
— WALCKENAER, C. A. Mémoire sur la chronologie de l'histoire des Javanais, et sur l'époque de la fondation de Madjapahit. [1296]. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 15. 1842.)
— SCOT, E. Discourse of J., 1602-05. (*In* Purchas. Pilgrimes, v. 1. 1625.) — *Extract.* (*In* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1745; — *and in* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 8. 1824.)
— STIFTUNG der Stadt Batavia. — Belagerung der Stadt Batavia von dem Kaiser in Java, [1628]. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 18. 1764.)
— RAFFLES, *Mrs.* S. Memoir of Sir T. S. Raffles; particularly in the government of Java, 1811-16, *etc.* London, 1830. 4°.
— RAFFLES, T. S. Discourse to the Lit. and Sci. Soc. at Java, [1815]. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 8 of B 838)

Language and Literature.

— RAFFLES, *Sir* T. S. Lang. and lit.; [with specimens and translations]. (*In his* Hist. of Java, v. 1. 1830.)

See also Bible (p. 283).

Natural history.

— HORSFIELD, T. Zoological researches in Java. London, 1824. 4°.
— MACLEAY, W. S. Annulosa Javanica. London, 1825. 4°.

Javidan khirad. SILVESTRE DE SACY, A. I. Le Djavidan khired, ou Livre de l'éternelle raison. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 9. 1831.)
Jaworski, Jakob. Przypomnienia Ukrainskie. [Paryż,] 1846. 8°. (E 83)
Jaxley and its neighborhood. (*In* Dublin univ. mag., v. 63-64. 1864.)
Jay, Ann. McVICKAR, J. Christian mem. of two sisters, [M. Banyer and J.]. N. Y., 1858. 8°.
Jay, Antoine. Histoire du ministère du cardinal de Richelieu. Paris, 1816. 2 v. 8°.
— Discours. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Rec. des disc., 1830-39.)
Jay, *Sir* James, *M.D.* Letter to the governors of the Coll., of N. Y., resp. the collection in 1762, 63, for the colleges of Phila. and N. Y.; [with] the letters of B. Trecothick and [J.]. Lond., 1771. 8°. (B 739, W 31)
Jay, John, *b.* 1745, *d.* 1829. Address to the people of Gr. Brit., 1774. (*In* Moore, F. Amer. eloq., v. 1. 1864.)
— Letter rel. to the Brothertown Indians. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1799.)
— Letters between Jay and Littlepage. New York, 1786. 8°. (A 27, B 1731)
— Treaty between his Britannic Majesty and the U. S. *See* United States. *Senate.* — For discussions on the treaty *see* United States. *Politics.* 1795.

See also Federalist, The.

— COBBETT, W. A little plain English, on the treaty with [Gr. Brit.], and the conduct of the president rel. thereto. London, 1795. 8°. (B 625)
— — *Same.* Phila., 1795. 8°. (B 2504, W 28)
— FLANDERS, H. Life of J. (*In his* Lives of the Chief Justices, v. 1. 1858.)
— H., J. John Jay. (*In* Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 2. 1835.)
— JAY, W. Life of J. New York, 1833. 2 v. 8°.
— JENKINS, J. S. (*In his* Lives of the governors of New York. 1851.)
— RENWICK, H. B. Life of J. (*In* Harper's fam. lib., v. 129. 1840.)
— VAN SANTVOORD, G. (*In his* Lives of the Chief-Justices. 1854.)
Jay, John, *b.* 1817. American rebellion; an address at Mt. Kisco, N. Y., July 4. London, 1861. 8°.
— *Same.* New York, 1861. 12°. (B 1573)
— Progress and results of emancipation in the English W. Indies; lecture. New York, 1842. 8°. (B 1188)
— Statistical view of American agriculture, with suggestions for the schedules of the census in 1860; an address before the Amer. Geog. and Statist. Soc., March 1858. N. Y., 1859. 8°.
Jay, Peter Augustus. Oration before the Washington Benev. Soc., N. Y., Feb. 22. N. Y., 1810. 8°. (B 436)
Jay, *Mrs.* W. L. M., *pseud.* *See* Woodruff, *Mrs.* J. L. M.
Jay, Wm., *of Bath*, *b.* 1769, *d.* 1854. Prayers for use of families. Salem, 1822. 12°.
— Sermons. Boston, 1805. 8°.
— The sacred oracles. (*In* Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 1. 1837.) — No temple in heaven. (*In* v. 2. 1836.)
— Short discourses to be read in families. Hartford, 1807. 2 v. (v. 2 w.). 12°.
Jay, Wm., *Judge*, *b.* 1789, *d.* 1858. Character and tendency of the Amer. Colonization and Anti-slavery Society. New York, 1835. 12°.
— Indian missions. — Letter to the Amer. Tract Soc. — Letters resp. a book 'dropped from the catalogue of the Amer. S. S. Union'. (*In* American slavery in connection with Amer. Christianity. 1854. C 262)
— Letter to Bp. Hobart, in reply to the pamphlet by him to the author, under the signature of Corrector. New York, 1823. 8°. (B 339)
— Letter to Bp. Hobart [on] the strictures in his late charge to the Convention of New York; by a Churchman. New York, 1823. 8°. (B 339)
— Life of J. Jay. New York, 1833. 2 v. 8°.
— Paul's commission; sermon, July 7, Chestnut College. 2d ed. London, 1842. 8°. (B 1344)
— Prize essay on the institution of the Sabbath; also an essay by S. Nott. Albany, 1827. 8°.
— *Same.* Albany, 1827. 8°. (W 3)
— Remarks on the character and narrative of Rev. J. Clark. Boston, 1821. 8°. (B 570)
— Reply to a second letter from Bp. Hobart, with remarks on his hostility to Bible societies. New York, 1823. 8°. (B 339)
— Reply to Remarks of M. Stuart on J. Jay and an examination of his 'Conscience and the constitution'. New York, 1850. 8°. (B 1477, 1486)
— Reply to Webster, in a letter to W. Nelson. Boston, 1850. 12°. (B 1486)
— *Same.* Letter to W. Nelson on Mr. Webster's speech. New York. 1850. 12°. (C 262)
— Review of the Mexican war. Boston, 1849. 12°.
— *Another copy.* (B 196)
— Table of killed and wounded in the war of 1812. (*In* New York Hist. Soc. Col., ser. 2, v. 2. 1849.)
— View of the action of the Federal Government in behalf of slavery. New York, 1839. 12°.
— War and peace; evils of the first, and a plan for preserving the last. New York, 1842. 12°. (C 183)
— *and others.* Address to the inhabitants of New Mexico and California on territorial governments and the evils of slavery. New York, 1849. 12°. (C 262)
— REESE, D. M. Letters to J.; a reply to his 'Inquiry into Amer. colonization'. New York, 1835. 12°.
Jay family. HOLGATE, J. B. (*In his* Amer. genealogy. 1848.)
Jayadeva. Gita Govinda; drama lyricum; recog. annot. crit. interpr. Lat. adj. C. Lassen. Bonnæ a. R., 1836. 4°.
— Gitagovinda, ou les chansons de Yadaveva [*sic*]. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 10. 1811.)
Jayamangala. Commentary. (*In* Bhatti-kavya. 1828.)

Jayne, David. Medical almanac and guide to health, for 1853. Phila., 1853. 8°. (B 1556)
Jayne, P. Sermon at Lynn, Dec. 1, 1803. Salem, 1804. 8°. (B 171)
Je fais mes farces; folie, par M. A. Désaugiers, *etc.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1817. 12°. (E 36)
Jeaffreson, John Cordy. Annals of Oxford. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°.
— Book about lawyers. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.
— Book about the clergy. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°.
— Hinchbrook. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 51-52. 1855.)
— Life of R. Stephenson; with descr. chapters on his professional works by W. Pole. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.
— Novels and novelists, Elizabeth to Victoria. London, 1858. 2 v. 12°.
Jeake, Samuel. Smart, T. W. Biog. sketch of J. (*In* Sussex Archæolog. Soc. Col., v. 13. 1861.)
Jealous wife, The; comedy. *See* Colman, G.
Jealousy of the dead; by C. Lozans. (*In* Roscoe, T. Span. novelists, v. 3. 1832.)
Jeames's diary; by W. M. Thackeray. N. Y., 1864. 12°.
— *Same.* (*In his* Miscel., v. 2. 1856.)
Jean *or* Jehan *d'Arras.* Tale of Melusine. *See* La Coudrette.
Jean *de Troyes.* Histoire de Louys XI roy de France, 1460-83. (*In* Perrin. Col. des mém., v. 13. 1786; — Petitot. Col. des mém., sér. 1, v. 13. 1820; — *and in* Michaud. Col. des mém., v. 4. 1854.)
Jean-Bart; mélo-drame. *See* Dupetit-Méré, F.
Jean Belin. *See* Bréhat, A. G. The French Robinson Crusoe. [1870.]
Jean Sans-peur, duc de Bourgogne, mélo-drame. *See* Boirie, E. C. de.
Jean Sans-terre, ou, La mort d' Arthur, tragédie. (*In* Ducis, J. F. Œuvres, v. 3. 1818.)
Jean Valjean. *See* Hugo, V.
Jean Alphonse, *de Saintonge.* Routier, 1542. (*In* Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec. Voy., v. 3. 1843.)
Jean Jacques. *See* Rousseau, Jean Jacques.
Jean Paul. *See* Richter, J. P. F.
Jeanes, Henry. Second part of scholasticall divinity; with letters, and reply to Hammond's 'Vindication of uniformity'. Oxf., 1660. 4°.
— Correspondence. (*In* Taylor, J. Works, v. 7. 1850.)
Jeanne *d'Arc.* *See* Darc, J.
Jeanne; par G. Sand [Mme. Dudevant]. Paris, 1858. 16°.
Jeannin, Pierre. Négociations diplomatiques et politiques. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1819. 3 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 1 contains 'Abrégé de la vie de J.'
— *Same.* (*In* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col. des mém., v. 18. 1854; — *and in* Petitot. Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 11-16. 1820.)
Jeannot et Colin. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.
Jeannot et Colin; comédie. *See* Florian, J. P. C. de.
Jeans, H. W. Navigation and nautical astronomy. London, *Weale*, 1853. 16°.
Jebb, George James. Common school songster; with elementary exercises on the Pestalozzian system. Boston, 1842. 16°.
Jebb, John, *M.D.*, *b.* 1736, *d.* 1786. Works. London, 1787. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Memoirs, by J. Disney. — Short account of theological lectures at Camb., *etc.* — Letters on subscription to the liturgy and thirty-nine articles of the Church of England. — Letter to Sir W. Meredith. 2. Sermons. — Theological propositions. — Thesis habita in schola theol. Cantab. — Short state of the reasons for a late resignation. — Answer to the author of 'A letter to J. Jebb with rel. to his sentiments about the unlawfulness of all religious addresses to Christ Jesus'. — Sketch of the plan of the Society for Promoting the Knowledge of the Scriptures. — Remarks upon the present mode of education in Camb. — Proposal for the establishment of public examinations in Camb. — Address to the members of the senate of Camb. — Select cases of the paralysis of the lower extremities. — Address to the freeholders of Middlesex, Dec. 20, 1779. — Letter to Sir R. Bernard. — Letters to the volunteers of Ireland. — Thoughts on the construction and polity of prisons. — 3. Miscellaneous papers. — Every man his own priest. — Academical papers. — Political papers.

— Account of theological lectures now reading; added, New harmony of the Gospels. Camb., 1770. 4°.
— *Same.* 2d ed. Camb., 1772. 4°. (B 1399)
— Address to the freeholders of Middlesex. 4th ed. cor. London, 1782. 8°. (B 750)
— Excellency of the spirit of benevolence; sermon before the Univ. of Camb., Dec. 28, 1772. London, *reprinted*, 1782. 12°. (W 44)
— Letter to R. Bernard. 2d ed. London, 1782. 8°. (B 750, 752, W 35)
— Letter to the volunteers of Ireland on a Parliamentary reform. London, 1784. 8°. (B 751, W 29)
— Proposal for the establishment of public examinations in the Univ. of Camb. London, 1774. 8°. (B 739)
— Remarks upon the present mode of education in the Univ. of Cambridge. Camb., 1774. 8°. (B 739)
— Resignation no proof; letter to Mr. Jebb, with remarks on his spirit of Protestantism. London, 1776. 8°. (B 1379)
Jebb, John, *Bishop of Limerick*, *b.* 1775, *d.* 1833. Sermon: the influence of Christ's resurrection. (*In* Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 2. 1770.)
— *and* Knox, A. Thirty years' correspondence; ed. by C. Forster. 2d ed. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°.
— Forster, C. Life of J. 3d ed. Lond., 1851. 12°.
Jebb, *Sir* Joshua. Report on the discipline and management of convict prisons. London, 1851. 8°.
— Assistance to discharged prisoners. — Convict system of England. — Objections to Irish convict system as proposed for England. — Prison discipline. — Statement of appropriation of the Nightingale fund. — Warming and ventilation of prisons, *etc.* (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)
— The drawbridge on the London and Birmingham R.R. at Weedon. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Corps of Roy. Engin.* Papers, v. 3. 1839.) Theory and practice of sinking artesian wells. (*In* v. 5. 1842.) Construction of prisons. (*In* v. 7. 1845.)
Jebb, Richard. General principles of law. (*In* Encycl. metrop., v. 2. 1845.)
Jebb, Samuel. De vita et rebus gestis Mariæ Scot. Reg. autores sedecim rec. a S. Jebb. Londini, 1725. 2 v. f°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Chambers, D. Traité de la succession des femmes aux gouvernemens. — Lesley, J. De titulo et jure Principis Mariæ; — De rebus gestis Scotorum. — Buchanan, G. Detectio Mariæ. — Histoire tragique de Marie royne d'Ecosse. — Barnestaple, O. Maria Stuarta innocens. — Innocence de Marie royne d'Ecosse. 2. Cone, G. Vita. — Causin, N. L'hist. de Marie Stuart. — Strada, F. De Mariæ vita et morte. — Scott, R. Summarium de morte Maria Stuartæ. — Blackwood, A. Martyre de la royne d'Ecosse. — Herrera, A. de. Historia. — Castlenau, M. Extrait de [ses] mémoires. — Laboureur *and* Brantôme. Additions. — Mort, La. de la royne d'Ecosse. — Beaune, R. de, *Abp.* Oraison funèbre de la royne d'Ecosse.
— De vita et scriptis ipsius H. Hodii. (*In* Hody, H. De Græcis illustribus, *etc.* 1742.)
Jedburgh Abbey. Lizars, W. H. (*In his* Abbeys of Teviotdale. 1832.)
Jedburgh Presbytery. Instructions and warning against perjury. Kelso, 1782. 8°. (B 256)
Jeddo. Fortune, R. Journey to the capitals of Japan and China. London, 1863. 8°.
— *Map.* Map of Jeddo, by native artists. Printed for H. Wood. 1 sheet.
Jee, *Rev.* Thomas. Practical obs. on the management of the poor, and the laws rel. to them. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 9 of B 838)
Jeffcock, John Thomas. P. Jeffcock, civil and mining engineer; memoir. London, 1867. 16°.
Jeffcock, Parkin. Jeffcock, J. T. Memoir. London, 1867. 16°.
Jefferies, —. Five several schemes of Christian religion. London, 1738. 8°. (B 22)
Jefferies, Da. Plain narrative of a journey from London to Rome. Liverpool, [174-]. 12°.
Jefferies, George, *Lord.* Roscoe, H. Life of G. Jefferies. (*In his* Lives of British lawyers, v. 1. 1841.)
Jeffers, Wm., *vs.* Tyson, J. Action for crim. con. New York, 1808. 8°. (B 408)
Jefferson, *pseud.* *See* Carey, M.

Jefferson, *pseud.* To the people. 1830. *See* Richardson, J. S.

Jefferson, Francis, *pseud.* Brother Jonathan. (*In* Imitations of cel. authors. 1844.)

Jefferson, *Rev.* John. Funeral oration [on] J. Bennett. (*In* Memorials of J. Bennett. 1863.)

Jefferson, Peter. Map of Virginia and Maryland. 1794. *See* Fry, J., *and* Jefferson, P. (E 68)

Jefferson, Thomas. Complete works; ed. by H. A. Washington. Wash., 1853-54. 9 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Autobiog., with app. — Letters before his mission to Europe, 1773-83, — while in Europe, 1784-90. 2. 1784-90. 3. 1784-90. — Letters after his return to the U. S. to his death, 1790-1826. 4-7. 1790-1826. 7. Reports and opinions while Secretary of State. 8. Inaug. addresses and messages. — Replies to public addresses. — Indian addresses. — Miscellaneous. — Biographical sketches of distinguished men. 9. Parliamentary manual. — The anas. — Miscel. papers.

— Address to the people with [his] public life. 2d ed. Worcester, 1802. 8°. (B 622)

— Appendix to the Notes on Virginia rel. to the murder of Logan's family. Phila., 1800. 8°. (B 529)

— Correspondence between J. and A. Bishop. (*In* New Haven Col. Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 1. 1865.)

— Correspondence between J. and J. Monroe. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 406)

— Inaugural speeches and messages, with the inaugural of J. Madison, 1801. Boston, 1809. 12°. (C 103)

— Letters to B. Austin. (*In* List, F. Outlines. 1827. B 1884)

— Manual of parliamentary practice. Concord, 1823. 16°.

— Memoir, correspondence, and miscellanies; ed. by T. J. Randolph. 2d ed. Boston and New York, 1830. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Memoirs. — Correspondence, 1775-86. 2. 1786-89. 3. 1789-1803. 4. 1803-26. — Ana.

— Notes on the state of Virginia. Lond., 1787. 8°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1829. 12°.

— Proceedings of the government, in maintaining the public right to the beach of the Miss., against the intrusion of E. Livingston. N. Y., 1812. 8°. (B 442)

— Report of the Secretary on weights, measures, and coins. *See* United States. *Department of State.*

— Report to Congress on the nature of the privileges of the commercial intercourse of the U. S. with foreign nations. London, 1794. 8°. (B 686)

— Summary view of the rights of British America. Williamsburg, 1774. 8°. (B 515, 629)

— *and* Cabell, J. C. Early hist. of the Univ. of Virginia. Richmond, 1856. 8°.

— Brougham, H., *Ld.* (*In his* Statesmen of times of George III., ser. 3. 1843.)

— Catalogue of [his] library to be sold at auction. Wash., 1829. 8°. (B 1071)

— Catalogue of [his] oil paintings. Boston, [1833]. 8°.

— Columbus, *O.* Proceedings of U. S. court, *etc.*, in testimony of respect for Jefferson and Adams; also disc. by J. Hoge. Columbus, 1826. 12°. (C 173)

— Cranch, W. Examination of the President's reply to the New Haven remonstrance. New York, 1801. 8°. (B 535, 620, 984)

— Danvers, J. T. Picture of a republican magistrate of the new school; being a likeness of J. New York, 1808. 8°.

— — *Another copy.* (B 406)

— Daveiss, J. H. View of the President's conduct, conc. the conspiracy of 1806. Frankfort, 1807. 8°. (B 433)

— Documents rel. to the presidential election, 1801; cont. a refutation of two passages in the writings of T. Jefferson, aspersing the character of J. A. Bayard. Phila., 1831. 8°. (B 1717)

— Dwight, T. Character of J. Bost., 1839. 12°.

— Evans, T. Series of letters to J. conc. his official conduct and principles. Phila., 1802. 8°. (B 622, 2514, W 2)

— Everett, A. H. Defence of J.; address. Weymouth, July 4. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1114, 1204)

— Federalist, The; cont. strictures upon 'The pretensions of Jefferson examined', by Phocion. Phila., 1796. 8°. (B 628, 1701)

— *Same.* Pt. 2. Phila., 1796. 8°. (B 420)

— G., H. D. (*In* Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 2. 1835.)

— Jefferson against Madison's war. *n.p.*, [1812]. 8°. (B 441)

— Jones, G. A refutation of the charges made by Veritas against the character of Jones. Winchester, [17—]. 8°. (A 27)

— Lee, H. Observations on the writings of J. New York, 1832. 8°.

— Leonidas, *pseud.* Reply to Brutus's Examination of the President's answer to the New Haven remonstrance. N. Y., 1801. 8°. (B 620)

— Livingston, E. Answer to J.'s justification of his conduct in the case of the New Orleans batture. Phila., 1813. 8°. (B 452)

— Lynn, P. Serious considerations on the election of a president. N. Y., 1800. 8°. (B 401)

— Memoirs of J. [New York,] 1809. 2 v. 8°.

— National utility, in opposition to polit. controversy; letter from B. Austin to J., Dec. 9, 1815. and J.'s answer, Jan. 9, 1816. [Boston, 181-.] Broadside. (B 1511)

— New England patriot, The; candid comparison of the principles and conduct of the Washington and Jefferson administrations, *etc.* Boston, 1810. 8°. (B 142)

— Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biography of the signers, v. 7. 1827.)

— Parker, T. (*In his* Hist. Amer. 1870.)

— Pierson, H. W. Private life of J. N. York, 1862. 8°.

— Randall, H. S. Life of J. New York, 1858. 3 v. 8°.

— Randolph, S. N. Domestic life of J. New York, 1871. 8°.

— Rayner, B. L. Life of Jefferson. Boston, 1834. 12°.

— Smith, S. H. Memoir of Jefferson. Wash., 1827. 8°. (B 1099)

— Smith, W. L. Pretensions of J. to the presidency examined; and the charges against J. Adams refuted. *n.p.*, 1796. 8°. (B 596)

— Taine, H. (*In his* Nouveaux essais. 1865.)

— Tucker, G. Life of Jefferson. Phila., 1837. 2 v. 8°.

— Wilson, J. The lie direct! a refutation of the charges in the proclamation of Pres. J. London, 1807. 8°. (B 671)

— Witt, C. de. Etude histor. sur la démocratie américaine. 3e éd. Paris, 1861. 12°.

Note. Repub. with add. from the Revue d. D. Mondes, 1857-60.

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1826. *See* Sergeant, J. (B 1828)

— Addresses on the death of T. Jefferson.] *n.p.*, 1826, 27. 8°. (B 556)

Namely. Biddle, N., Phila., 1827; — Cushing, C., Cambridge, 1826 (*also* B 1206, 1736); — Duer, W. A., Albany, 1826 (*also* B 1206); — Everett, E., Boston, 1826 (*also* B 536, 1730, 1755, 1797); — Knapp, S. L., Boston, 1826 (*also* B 1755); — Webster, D., Boston, 1826 (*also* B 1206, 1668, 1730, 1755, 1797)

For other addresses on his death *see* Brackenridge, H. M., (*in his* Speeches on the Jew bill, 1829); — Forsyth, J., Augusta, 1826 (B 1206); — Johnson, W., Charleston, 1826 (B 1639); — Kirkland, J. T., (*in* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 1. 1833); — Sprague, J. E., Salem, 1826 (B 1206); — Sprague, P., Hallowell, 1826 (B 1206); — Stanford, J., New York, 1826 (B 1097); — Wirt, W., Washington, 1826 (B 1730, W 12)

See also Dialogue between a southern delegate, *etc.*, 1774; — United States. *Presidents.* Speeches.

Jefferson College, *Canonsburg.* Catalogue of the officers and students, July. Pittsburgh, [1833]. 8°. (B 1722)

— Smith, J. History of Jefferson Coll., incl. an account of the Canonsburg Academy. Pittsburg, 1857. 12°.

Jefferson County Agricultural Soc. Proceedings of the 1st fair. Watertown, 1818. 8°. (B 357)

Jeffery, John. Complete collection of sermons and tracts. London, 1753. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 8°.

Jefferys, Nathaniel. Review of the conduct of the Prince of Wales in his transactions with J. 3d ed., with add. London, [1806]. 8°. (B 713)

— Letter to J. on his 'Review of the conduct of the Prince of Wales'. London, 1806. 8°. (B 1415)

— Philo-Veritas, *pseud.* Diamond cut diamond; observ. on 'A review of the conduct of the Prince of Wales'; a review of N. Jefferys as a tradesman, *etc.* London, 1806. 8°. (B 713)

Jefferys, Thomas. American atlas. 29 maps. London, 1775. f°.
— *Same.* London, 1778. f°.
— Antigua; [map]. London, 1794. (E 67)
— Barbadoes; [map]. London, 1794. (E 67)
— Coast of West Florida and Louisiana; and peninsula and gulf of Florida. London, 1794. (E 68)
— Complete pilot for the West Indies, incl. the British channel, Bay of Biscay, and all the Atlantic islands. London, [17—?]. f°.
— Description of the Spanish islands and settlements on the coast of the W. Indies; with maps. London, 1762. 4°.
— Explanation for the new map of Nova Scotia and Cape Breton, with adjacent parts of New England and Canada. London, 1755. 4°. (A 4, 14)
— Gaudaloupe; [map]. London, 1795. (E 67)
— Geographical description of Florida. (*In* Roberts, W. Account of Florida. 1763.)
— Great probability of a North West passage deduced from the letter of Adm. De Fonte. London, 1768. 4°.
— Jamaica; [map]. London, 1794. (E 67)
— Maps and plans. *See* Natural and civil history of the French dominions in N. and S. Amer. 1760.
— Martinico; [map]. London, 1798. (E 67)
— New map of Brunswick-Luneburg. Lond., 1789. (E 66)
— Ruatan or Rattan; [map]. London, 1794. (E 67)
— St. Christophers; [map]. London, 1794. (E 67)
— St. Lucia; [map]. London, 1794. (E 67)
— Three maps: Copy of part of the Japanese map of the world; — Copy of De Lisle's Buache's fictitious map; — A large map of Canada extending to the Pacific. (*In* Mueller, S. Voy. from Asia. 1761.)
— The Virgin Islands; [map]. London, 1797. (E 67)
— West India atlas. London, 1794. f°.
— West India islands from actual surveys and observations, in 17 maps. London, 1775. f°.
— The Western coast of Africa; [map]. London, 1789. (E 67)

Jeffray, James. Observations. (*In* Park, H. Cases of the excision of carious joints. 1806.)

Jeffrey. *See also* Geoffrey; — Geoffroy; — Geoffry.

Jeffrey *of Monmouth.* *See* Galfridus *Monumetensis.*

Jeffrey, Francis, *Lord.* Contributions to the Edinburgh review. Boston, 1856. 8°.
— Bagehot, W. (*In his* Estimates. 1858.)
— Cockburn, H., *Lord.* Life of Lord Jeffrey, with a selection from his correspondence. Edin., 1852. 2 v. 8°.
— Letter to [him]; by an anti-reformist. Edin., 1811. 8°. (B 787)
— Miller, H. (*In his* Essays. 1865.)
— Smiles, S. (*In his* Brief biog. 1861.)
— Tuckerman, H. T. (*In his* Biog. essays. 1857.)
— Verus, L., *pseud.* Letter to J. Glasg., 1831. 8°. (B 933)

Jeffrey, Robert. Sermon, Lot's flight from Sodom. (*In* Free church pulpit. 1853.)

Jeffreys, Charles. Van Dieman's Land. London, 1820. 8°.

Jeffreys, George, *Lord Chancellor, d.* 1689. Woolrych, H. W. Memoirs of J. Lond., 1827. 8°.
— Campbell, J. (*In his* Lives, v. 3. 1845.)
— Life and character of the late Ld. Chancellor Jefferys. London, 1725. 8°. (B 602)
— Macaulay, T. B. (*In his* Biog. sketches. 1857.)

Jeffreys, George, *d.* 1755. Miscel. in prose and verse. London, 1754. 4°.

Jeffreys, Henry. Cases in surgery. Lond., 1820. 8°.
— Practical observations on the use of cubebs in gonorrhœa. London, 1821. 8°.

Jeffreys, Henry, *Archdeacon of Bombay.* The Almighty's everlasting circles. 3d ed. enl. London, 1856. 12°.
— Religious objection to tetotalism. London, 1840. 8°. (B 1280)
— Temperance tract; an appeal. *n.t.p.* 12°. (C 203)

Jeffreys, Julius. Inquiry into the comparative forces of the extensor and flexor muscles, connected with the joints of the human body. Lond., 1822. 8°. (B 831)

Jeffries, Benjamin Joy. Enucleation of the eye-ball. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Pub., v. 2, no. 3.)

Jeffries, David. Treatise on diamonds and pearls. London, *n.d.* 12°.

Jeffries, John, *M.D., d.* 1819. Narrative of two aerial voyages, 1784–85. London, 1786. 4°.
— *Another copy.* (A 18)

Jeffries, John, *M.D.* Account of the last illness of D. Webster, with a description of the post-mortem appearances, *etc.* Phila., 1853. 8°. (B 1729)
— Address before the Suffolk District Medical Society, Apr. 27. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1539, 1556)

Jeffries, Thomas Fayette. Crippled Fayette, of Rockingham, detailing his times and giving his rhymes. Mountain Valley, Va., 1857. 18°.

Jehan *de Saintré.* *See* Tressan, L. E. de.

Jehan le Bel. *See* Le Bel, J.

Jehanghire. *See* Jahangueir.

Jehanne la Pucelle; par A. Dumas. Paris, 1862. 18°.

Jehovah. Mather, S. Dissertation conc. the name of Jehovah. Boston, 1760. 8°. (B 249)
— Tholuck, F. A. G. Ueber die Hypothese des Ursprunges des Namens Jehovah aus Aegypten, Phönicien, oder Indien. (*In his* Verm. Schr., v. 1. 1839.)

Jeimini Bhârata. Moegling, H. F. 1s u. 2s Kapitel des alt-kanaresischen Jeimini Bhârata. (*In* Zeitschr. d. D. morgen. Ges., v. 24. 1870.)

Jejunum. Stimson, J. Case of mechanical obstruction of the J. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 5. 1836.)

Jekyll, John, *Funeral sermon on.* 1732. *See* Price, R. (C 310)

Jekyll, Nathaniel. Letter to Sir D. Dundas. London, 1810. 8°. (B 1678)

Jelowicki, Alexander. Moje wspomnienia. Paryż, 1839. 2 v. 8°.
— Rocznik emigracji polskiéj, pismo polityce i literaturze narodowéj. Paryż. 1836. 8°. (E 84)

Jelf, Richard William. Sermon, The danger of relapse. (*In* Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 2. 1836.)

Jelf, Wm. Edward. Grammar of Greek, chiefly from Kühner. Oxford, 1845, 42. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Accidence. 2. Syntax.

Jellett, John Hewitt. Poetry of Sir W. Scott. (*In* Afternoon lectures, v. 5. 1869.)

Jellicoe, Anne. Condition of young women employed in manufactories in Dublin. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.) — Female convict prison at Mountjoy. — Woman's supervision of woman's industry. (*In* 1862.)

Jelling. Magnusen, F., *and* Thomsen, C. J. Efterretninger om Monumenterne ved Jellinge, 1820–21. (*In* Copenhagen. *K. Com. f. Olds. Obp.* Antiq. Ann., v. 4, pt. 1. 1823.)

Jemison, Mary. Seaver, J. E. Life of J., Deh-he-wä-mis. 4th ed. New York, 1856. 12°.

Jemmat, *Mrs.* Catherine. Miscellanies in prose and verse. London, 1776. 4°.

Jemmett, Henry. Letter on the injustice and impolicy of arrest for debt. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 26 of B 838)
— Observations on Ricardo's 'Principles of œconomy and taxation'. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 27 of B 838)

Jemmy Daily; or, The little news vender; by J. H. Ingraham. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1177)

Jemshid. Herder, J. G. von. Dschemskjd nach den Sagen der Morgenländer. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 26. 1853.)

Jena. Stahr, A. W. Weimar und J. Oldenburg, 1852. 2 v. 8°.
— Mayhew, H. Student life at J. (*In his* German life and manners. 1864.)

Jenckes, Thomas Allen. Speech upon the resolution to annul the decree of the Supreme Court in the case, Ives *vs.* Hazard *et al.* Prov., 1859. 8°. (B 1436)

Jeney, — de. The partisan; or, the art of making war in detachment. London, 1760. 8°.

Jenichen, Balthasar. Leben und Werken. (*In* Andresen, A. Der deutsche Peintre-Graveur, v. 2. 1867.)

Jenifer, Daniel. Remarks, opening of the Convention of Tobacco-Planters. Wash., 1840. 8°. (B 1147)

Jenings, Edmund. The candor of H. Laurens, manifested by his behaviour to J. *n.t.p.* [17—.] 4°. (A 26)
— Manifestations of what H. Laurens falsely denominates candor in himself and tricks in J. London, 1783.) 4°. (A 26)
— Laurens, H. True state of the case, by which his candor to J. is manifested. *n.p.*, 1783. 4°. (A 62)

Jenisch, D. Skizze von dem Leben und Charakter Mendelssohns. (*In* Mendelssohn, M. Kleine philos. Schr. 1789.)

Jenison, Robert. Informations rel. to the Popish plott. to the Ho. of Commons, Nov. 9. Lond., 1680. f°. (A 50)

— Narrative of the depositions of J.; with evidences proving that W. Ireland. executed for high treason, was in Lond., Aug. 19. 1678. Lond., 1679. f°. (A 53)

— Narrative [on] the Popish Plot. Lond., 1679. f°. (A 49)

Jenkin, Fleeming. The graphic representation of the laws of supply and demand, their application to labour. (*In* Grant, *Sir* A. Recess studies. 1870.)

Jenkin, Robert. Reasonableness of the Christian religion. 5th ed. London, 1721. 2 v. 8°.

Jenkin, *Mrs.* W. C. Madame de Beaupré. New York, 1869. 12°.

— Skirmishing. Phila., 1863. 12°.

— Who breaks pays. London, 1861. 2 v. 12°.

Jenkin, Wm. Certain conscientious queries; [with] his petition, [and] a letter by Mr. Love. [London.] 1651. 4°. (B 12)

Jenkins, Charles. Sermon, ordin. of B. F. Clarke, Buckland, Feb. 4. Greenfield, 1824. 8°. (B 1320)

Jenkins, David. Plea delivered to the Earl of Manchester and Speaker of the Commons. — Remonstrance to Lords and Commons. — Lex terræ; or, Laws of the land. — Cordial, in reply to paper by H. P. — Disc. conc. the inconveniences of a long-continued parliament. — T., D. Account of what was transacted in the Commons when D. Jenkins and F. Butler were voted guilty of high treason. — Ball, W. Power of kings discussed, in answer to several tenets of D. Jenkins. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 5. 1811.)

Jenkins, Edward. The Coolie; his rights and wrongs. New York, 1871. 8°.

— Ginx's baby; his birth and other misfortunes. London, 1870. 12°.

— Legal aspect of sanitary reform. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)

— Lord Bantam; a satire. New York, 1872 [1871]. 12°.

Jenkins, Elisha, *vs.* Van Rensselaer, S. Report of the trials. *n.p.*, 1808. 8°. (B 408)

Jenkins, John. Art of writing reduced to a plain and easy system. Book 1. Camb., 1813. 8°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1791. 4°. (B 654)

— Appeal to the Senate of the Legislature of Mass. in favor of J. [Boston, 1812.] 8°. (B 1457)

Jenkins, John. Inquiry on early withdrawal from schools in Swansea. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.) — Middle class education in agricultural and rural districts. (*In* 1866.)

— Report. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Educ. Comm.* Reports, v. 2. 1861.)

Jenkins, John Stilwell. Life of J. C. Calhoun. Auburn, 1850. 12°.

— Lives of the governors of N.Y. Aub., 1851. 8°.
Contents. G. Clinton. — J. Jay. — M. Lewis. — D. D. Tompkins. — De Witt Clinton. — J. C. Gates. — M. Van Buren. — E. T. Throop. — W. L. Marcy. — W. H. Seward. — W. C. Bouck. — S. Wright. — J. Young. — H. Fish.

Jenkins, Joseph. Address before the Grand Lodge of Mass., at the installation of officers. Dec. 25, 1829. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1143, 1271, 1793)

— Address before the Mass. Charitable Mechanick Assoc., Dec. 17, 1818. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 565)

— Defence of the Baptists against the aspersions, *etc.*, of P. Edwards. Boston. 1802. 8°. (B 192, 477, C 129)

— Oration at Barre, before Mt. Zion, Harris, and Thompson Lodges, June 24. Boston, [1820]. 8°. (B 555)

— Edwards, P. Critical remarks on [J.] Jenkins's Defence of the Baptists. London, *n.d.* 12°. (C 221)

— — *Same.* Boston, 1803. 12°. (C 129)

Jenkins, Thomas Paine. Trials of White, *etc.*, for murder of J. *See* Selfridge, E. (B 1442, 1794)

Jenkins, Thornton A., *U. S. N.* Headley, J. F. (*In his* Farragut. 1867.)

Jenkins, Timothy. Speech on the Wilmot proviso, Feb. 13. Wash., 1847. 8°. (B 1502)

Jenkinson, Anthony. Voy. and travels from Russia to Bokhara, 1557. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705; — Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 4, b. 3. 1747; — Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1809; — Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 9. 1811; — *and, Germ., in* Allgem. Hist., v. 7. 1750.)

— Voyage to Russia. (*In* Hamel, J. Eng. 1854.)

Jenkinson, Charles, *Ld. Hawkesbury, 1st Earl of Liverpool.* Discourse on the conduct of the British Government towards neutral nations. London, 1758. 4°.

— *Same.* London, 1794. 8°. (B 780, 1410)

— *Same.* New ed. London, 1801. 8°. (B 781)

— Additional papers resp. the discussions with France. London, 1803. 8°. (B 754)

— Conduct of the late administration examined, *etc.* *See* Conduct, *etc.*

— Almon, J. Letter to C. Jenkinson. 2d ed. London, 1781. 4°. (A 27)

Jenkinson, John Banks, *Bp. of St. Davids.* Sermon, anniv. of the Stewards of Sons of the Clergy, May 21, 1824. London, 1825. 4°. (B 1270)

Jenkinson, Robert Banks, *2d Earl of Liverpool.* Speech. Nov. 3. 4, on the bill of pains and penalties. 3d ed. London, 1820. 8°. (B 1423)

— Two tables illustrative of the speeches of the Earl of Liverpool and the Chancellor of the Exchequer. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 15 of B 838)

— Speech, the means of extending and securing the foreign trade of the country. Lond., 1820. 8°. (B 1847)

— *Same.* 2d ed. London. 1820. 8°. (B 1422)

— Substance of [his] speech on the report of the Bank committee. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 14 of B 838)

— Brougham, H., *Ld.* (*In his* Statesmen of the time of George III., v. 2. 1839.)

— Kinnaird, C. Letter to the Earl of Liverpool. 3d ed. London, 1816. 8°. (B 1401)

— Letter to the Earl of Liverpool, on the erroneous information that H. M.'s ministers have adopted regarding country banks, *etc.* London, 1826. 8°. (B 1542)

— Letter to the Earls of Liverpool and Eldon, against the proposed docks in St. Katherine's precinct. London, 1824. 8°. (B 1747)

— Yonge, C. D. Life and administration of the 2d Earl of Liverpool. Lond., 1868. 3 v. 8°.

Jenks, Benjamin. Meditations on important subjects; preface by J. Hervey. London, 1757. 2 v. 8°.

— Prayers and offices of devotion for families. 23d ed. New York, 1793. 16°.

Jenks, Francis. Speech, June 24, 1679, for which he hath been maligned by Papists. *n.t.p.* [16—.] f°. (A 54)

— B., J. Letter to J., Sept. 20. Chichester, 1679. f°. (A 54)

Jenks, Henry Fitch. Biog. of W. P. Boynton. (*In* Higginson, T. H. Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Jenks, Joseph Wm. Rural poetry of the English language. Boston, 1856. 8°.

— Scripture gazetteer; dict. of Bible natural history. (*In* Jenks, W. Explan. Bible atlas. 1849.)

Jenks, Wm., *D.D.* Account of the Mass. Hist. Soc. — Mem. of A. Holmes. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 27. 1838.) — Mem. of T. L. Winthrop. (*In* v. 32. 1854.) — Notice of D'Aulney of Acadie. (*In* v. 34. 1858.) — Mem. of C. Lowell. (*In* Proc., 1860–62.)

— Address, Oct. 23, 1813. (*In* Amer. Antiq. Soc. Addr. 1813–56.) — Address, Oct. 21, 1863. (*In* 1863.)

— Comprehensive commentary on the Bible. Brattleboro, 1835-38. 6 v. 4°.

— Address to the members of the New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc., Mar. 1. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1962)

— Discourse. Freeport, Feb. 10, 1809, funeral of S. Veazie. Portland, [1809]. 8°. (B 319)

— Discourse, June 24. before Solar and United Lodges of Free Masons. Bath. Portland, [1807]. 8°. (B 319)

— Eulogy. funeral of J. McKeen. Portland, 1807. 8°. (B 1193, 1320)

— Explanatory Bible atlas and Scripture gazetteer; dict. of nat. hist., *etc.* 4th ed. Bost., 1849. 4°.

— *Same.* (*In* M'Keen, J. Inaug. address. 1807. B 433, 1879)

— Eulogy of J. Bowdoin. Boston, 1812. 4°. (A 19)

— Memoir of Rev. L. Dwight. (*In* Prison Discipline Soc. Reports, v. 1. 1855.)

— Reports. *See* Boston Soc. for the Instruction of the Poor. 1819. (B 952)

— Sermon, annual election, May 31. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 958)

— Sermon, Mass. Soc. Prom. Christ. Knowl., May 25. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 1645)

— Sermon, Mass. Soc. for the Suppression of Intemperance, June 1. Boston, 1821. 8°. (B 1009, 1238)

— True spirit of missions; sermon before the Maine Miss. Soc., anniv. meeting, North Yarmouth, July 5. Hallowell, 1809. 8°. (B 319)
— MASS. HIST. SOC. Proceedings on the death of J. — (*In their* Proc., 1866-67.) — BLAGDEN, G. W. Memoir of J. (*In* 1867-69.)

Jenks' Portland gazette, 1799, 1801-06. Portland, 1799-1806. 2 v. f°.
Note. From Mar. 13 to July 9, 1805, called 'Portland gazette'; from July 23, called 'Portland gazette and Maine advertiser'.

Jenkyn, Wm. Exposition of the epistle of Jude. London, 1652. 4°.
— Sermon, Aug. 1662. (*In* Farewell sermons of Nonconformist ministers. 1816.)

Jenkyns, Henry. Index to the statutes in force, to 1869. *See* Great Britain (p. 1220).

Jenner, Edward. Further observations on cow-pox. London, 1799. 4°. (E 272)
— Instructions for vaccine inoculation. *n.p., n.d.* 4°. (B 1563)
— Letter on the effects of vaccination in preserving from the small pox. Phila., 1818. 8°. (B 833, E 59)
— Letter to C. H. Parry, on the influence of artificial eruptions. London, 1822. 4°. (A 63, E 272)
— Varieties and modifications of the vaccine pustule occasioned by an herpetic skin. Cheltenham, 1806. 4°. (E 272)
— BARON, J. Life of E. Jenner. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.
— COMPARATIVE statements of facts on cow-pox, pub. by Drs. Jenner and Woodville. Lond, 1800. 4°. (E 272)
— LETTSOM, J. C. Memoir of J. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 821)
— — *Same.* London, 1805. (B 813)
— LIFE. (*In* Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl. Disting. men of mod. times, v. 4, 1838, v. 40 *of* Libr. Ent. Knowl.; — *and in* v. 2. 1840, v. 124 *of* H. F. L.)
— MURRAY, C. Debate in Parliament resp. the Jennerian theory, *etc.* London, 1808. 8°. (B 717)
— VALENTIN, L. Notice biog. sur J. Montpellier, 1805. 8°. (B 1457)
— — *Same.* Notice hist. sur J. 2e éd. Nancy, 1824. 8°. (B 1457)
See also Royal Jennerian Society.

Jenner, *Rev.* G. C. Evidence before the committee of the House of Commons resp. E. Jenner's discovery of vaccine inoculation, with debate. London, 1805. 8°.

Jenner, Solomon. Importance of early training. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1850.)

Jenner, Wm. Diseases of the skin. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 4. 1864.)

Jenney, W. L. B. Principles and practice of architecture. 1869. *See* Loring, S. E.

Jenni, Histoire de. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Jennie Juneiana. *See* Croly, *Mrs.* J. C.

Jennings, David. Abridgment of the life of C. Mather. London, 1744. 12°.
— Jewish antiquities. 9th ed. cor. London, 1837. 8°.

Jennings, Ebenezer. History of Dalton. (*In* Field, D. D. Hist. of Berkshire, pt. 2. 1829.)

Jennings, Edmund. Observations on Hurd's two dialogues on the constitution of the Eng. gov. London, 1790. 8°. (B 683)
— Translation of [T. Pownall's] 'Memorial to the sovereigns of Europe on the present state of affairs between the Old and the New World'. London, 1781. 8°. (B 595)

Jennings, Hargrave. Curious things of the outside world. London, 1861. 2 v. 12°.
— The Rosicrucians, their rites and mysteries. London, 1870. 8°.

Jennings, Isaac. Memorials of a century; a record of individuals and events chiefly in the early history of Bennington, Vt., and its first church. Boston, 1869. 8°.

Jennings, John. Two discourses: Of preaching Christ; Of particular and experimental preaching; preface by I. Watts. 2d ed. London, 1724. 8°. (B 1861)
— *Same.* 4th ed. Boston, 1740. 8°. (B 242)

Jennings, Joseph. Episcopal pretensions examined in a review of a sermon by G. W. Doane, Leeds, Eng. New York, 1842. 8°. (B 1180)

Jennings, Louis J. Eighty years of republican government in the United States. London, 1868. 8°.

Jennings, Nathaniel. Sermon, death of Mrs. S. Johnson, with the oration at the interment. London, 1774. 8°. (B 1851)

Jennings, Paul. A colored man's reminiscences of J. Madison. Brooklyn, 1865. 4°.

Jennings, Richard. Report of the trials of the murderers of R. Jennings. Newburgh, 1819. 8°. (B 448, 458)

Jennings, Richard Downing. Case of an English subject who resided at St. Eustatius, when [it] was captured in 1781. London, 1790. 8°. (B 686)

Jennings, Samuel K. Plain elementary explanation of the nature and cure of disease; invention of portable hot baths. Richmond, 1814. 8°.
— *Same.* Wash., 1814. 12°. (C 147)

Jennings' [Robert] landscape annual. Vol. 5-8, for 1834-37. London, 1834-37. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 5. Roscoe, W. Tourist in France. 6-8. Roscoe, W. Tourist in Spain.

Jennison, Isaac. M'LEAN, A. Appeal to the public; an exposition of the conduct of J. and others in Ludlow, Feb. and Mar. Belchertown, 1828. 8°. (B 1296, 1394)

Jennison, James. Lessons in orthoëpy. Camb., 1856. 12°.

Jennison, Samuel. SALISBURY, S. (*In* Amer. Antiq. Soc. Archæol., v. 4. 1860.)

Jennison, Timothy Lindall. Brief memoir of W. Douglas. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 5. 1836.)
— Description of a foveat and compressor. Camb., 1832. 8°. (B 1556)

Jennison family. VINTON, J. A. (*In his* Giles memorial. 1864.)

Jennyns, Joseph Clayton. Some observations on the statement and evidence in the 4th report to the Ho. of Commons, from the com. on public expenditures. London, 1810. 8°. (B 753)

Jenour, Matthew. Route to India through France, Germany, Hungary, Turkey, Natolia, Syria, and the desart of Arabia. London, 1791. 4°. (W 51)

Jens *or* **Jensius,** Johannes. Lectiones Lucianeæ; acc. ad Grævium super aliquot Diodori Siculi locis epistola. Hag. Com., 1699. 8°.

Jenyns, Leonard. Observations on meteorology. London, 1858. 12°.
— Fish. (*In* Darwin, C. R. Zoology of voy. of the Beagle, pt. 4. 1862.)

Jenyns, Soame. Disquisitions on several subjects. London, 1782. 8°.
— Free enquiry into the nature and origin of evil. Boston, 1795. 18°.
— View of the internal evidence of the Christian religion. 2d ed. London, 1776. 12°.
— *Same.* Boston, 1793. 18°.
— *Same.* (*In* Blair, H. Serm., v. 1. 1792.)
— Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 17. 1810.)
— Poetical works. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 11. 1795.)
— ANSWER to the Disquisition on government and civil liberty; in a letter to the author of 'Disquisitions on several subjects'. London, 1782. 12°. (C 219)
— CRICHTON, A. (*In his* Converts from infidelity, v. 2. 1827. Constable's miscel., v. 7.)
— FLEMING, C. Necessity not the origin of evil; letter to the author of 'Free inquiry into the nature of evil'. London, 1757. 8°. (B 580)
— LETTER to the author of 'Free inquiry into the nature of evil', containing remarks on the four first letters. London, *n.d.* 8°. (B 53, 580)
— LAMSON, A. Remarks on the genius and writings of J. and on the internal evidences of Christianity. Boston, 1826. 8°. (E 41)

Jephson, Robert. Count of Narbonne. — Two strings to your bow. (*In* London stage, v. 3.) — Braganza; a trag. — The law of Lombardy; trag. (*In* v. 4.)

Jephthes, sive votum, tragœdia, auctore G. Buchanano. (*In his* Opera, v. 2. 1725.)

Jepphi, Recos, *pseud.* *See* Price, J.

Jerdan, Wm. Autobiography. London, 1852-53. 4 v. 12°.
— Portrait annual. London, 1839. 8°.

Jerez, Francisco de. Verdadera relacion de la conquista del Peru y provincia del Cuzco. (*In* Vedia, E. de. Hist. prim., v. 2. 1862; v. 26 *of* Aribau. Bibl.)
Jeremiah, Book of the prophet. *See* Bible (p. 281).
Jerlin, Petrus. Macellum Olitorium. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 6. 1763.)
Jermiin, Immanuel. Beretning om Œsterbrönderslev og Hallund Sogne. (*In* Copenhagen. *K. Com. f. Olds. Opb.* Antiq. Ann., v. 3, pt. 2. 1820.)
Jermyn, James. Book of English epithets, *etc.* London, 1849. 8°.
Jerningham, Edward. Poems by 'The Bard'. (*In* British album. 1793.)
Jerningham, Hubert E. H. Life in a French chateau. London, 1867. 12°.
Jerningham's journal. *See* John Jerningham's journal.
Jerome, *St. See* Hieronymus.
Jerome *of Prague. See* Hieronym *of Prague.*
Jérome Lafriche; ou, Le paysan gentilhomme; par J. E. M. Cénac-Moncaut. Paris, 1859. 18°.
Jérome Paturot à la recherche de la meilleure des républiques, — d'une position sociale. *See* Reybaud, M. R. L.
Jérome Pointu; comédie. (*In* Le Texier. Recueil de théâtre, v. 3. 1785.)
Jeronimo. Pt. 1. (*In* Dodsley, R. Col., v. 3. 1780; — *and in* Scott, *Sir* W. Anc. Brit. dr., v. 1. 1810.)
Jeronym *of Prague. See* Hieronym.
Jeroschin, Nicolaus von. Di Kronike von Pruzinlant; hrsg. v. Strehlke. (*In* Hirsch, T. Script. rer. Pruss., v. 1. 1861.)
Jerram, Charles. Conversations on infant baptism, and popular objections to the Church of the United Kingdom. Boston, 1820. 18°.
— Letters on the atonement. London, 1804. 8°. (B 1855)
Jerrold, Douglas Wm. Writings. Lond., 1851–54. 8 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. St. Giles and St. James. 2. Men of character: Job Pippins, who 'couldn't help it'; — Jack Runnymede, the man of many 'thanks'; — Adam Buff, 'without a shirt'; — Matthew Clear, 'who saw his way'; — John Applejohn, who 'meant well'; — Christopher Snub, who was 'born to be hanged'; — Barnaby Palms, who 'felt his way'; — Creso Quattrino, 'who died rich'. 3. Mrs. Caudle's curtain lectures. — The story of a feather. — The sick giant and the doctor dwarf. 4. Cakes and ale: The lesson of life; — Perditus Mutton, the man that bought a caul; — The mayor of Hole-cum-Corner; — Romance of a key-hole; — Mr. Peppercorn 'at home'; — The preacher parrot; — The lives of Smith, Brown, Jones, and Robinson; — Shakspeare at Bank-side; — The wine cellar; — Kind cousin Tom; — The manager's pig; — The tapestry weaver of Beauvais; — The genteel pigeons; — Shakspeare in China; — The order of poverty; — A gossip at Reculvers; — The old man at the gate; — Epitaph of Sir Hugh Evans. 5. Punch's letters to his son. — Punch's complete letter writer. — Sketches of the English. 6. A man made of money. — Chronicles of Clovernook. 7. *Comedies.* Bubbles of the day. — Time works wonders. — The catspaw. — Prisoner of war. — Retired from business. — St. Cupid; or, Dorothy's fortune. 8. *Comedies and dramas.* Rent day. — Nell Gwynne. — The housekeeper. — The wedding gown. — The schoolfellows. — Dove in a cage. — The painter of Ghent. — Black ey'd Susan; or, 'All in the Downs'.

— Ambrose Gwinnett; a melo-drama. Phila., 1833. 24°. (D 42)
— *Same.* (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 24.)
— Black-eyed Susan; a drama. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 30.)
— Capsicum House; from Punch. (*In* Littell's living age, v. 13, 14. 1847.)
— Cats-paw. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 11.)
— Drunkard's fate; melo-drama. *t.p.w.* 24°. (D 43)
— Mrs. Caudle's curtain lectures. (*In* Littell's living age, v. 4–5. 1845.)
— Remains. *See, below,* Jerrold.
— Rent-day. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 4.)
— St. Giles and St. James. (*In* Littell's living age, v. 4–13. 1845–47.)
— Illuminated magazine, illust. by Phiz, *etc.* London, 1845. 4 v. 4°.
— Horne, R. H. (*In his* New spirit, v. 1. 1840.)
— Jerrold, W. B. Life and remains of Douglas Jerrold. London, 1859. 8°.
— Stirling, J. H. Jerrold, Tennyson, and Macaulay. Edin., 1868. 16°.
Jerrold, Wm. Blanchard. On the Boulevards, 1853–66; with trips to Normandy and Brittany. London, 1867. 2 v. 12°.
— The children of Lutetia. Lond., 1864. 2 v. 8°.
— The cockaynes in Paris. London, 1871. 8°.
— The French under arms; essays on military matters in France. London, 1860. 12°.
— The Gavroche party; literary estimates of political France. London, 1870. 8°.
— Life and remains of D. Jerrold. London, 1859. 8°.
— Relief of the poor of Paris. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1864.)
— Signals of distress in refuges and homes of charity, *etc.* London, 1863. 8°.
— Story of the Legion of Honour. London, 1855. 12°.
Jersey, Isle of. Dryden, A. E. Constitution of J.; legislative powers of the crown. London, 1854. 8°.
— Ansted, D. T., *and* Latham, R. G. (*In their* Channel Islands. 1862.)
— Gr. Brit. *Commissioners* [*on*] *the Civil, Municipal, and Ecclesiastical Laws of the Island of Jersey.* Report. London, 1861. f°.
— Inglis, H. D. (*In his* Channel Islands. 1838.)
— Lewes, G. H. Sea-side studies at Jersey. Edin. and Lond., 1858. 8°.
— *Map.* Faden, W. Maps. Lond., 1781–83. f°. (E 65)
— — La Rochette, L. S. de. Chart. Lond., 1781. (E 65)
— — Map. London, 1783. (E 65)
Jersey City. Directory, 1856–57; by J. and W. Gopsill. New York, [1857 ?]. 12°.
Jerubbaal justified. *See* S., R.
Jerusalem. *Description, Topography, Travels.*
— Barclay, J. T. City of the Great King. Phila., 1858. 8°.
— Fergusson, J. Ancient topography of Jerusalem, with restored plans of the Temple. London, 1847. 8°.
— — *and* Wolcott, S. Topography. (*In* Smith, W. Bible dict., v. 2. 1869.)
— Hirt, A. Ueber die Baue Herodes des Grossen überhaupt, und über seinen Tempelbau zu Jerusalem ins besondere. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1816–17.)
— Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de. La nature et l'âge respec. des appareils de maçonnerie du Haram-ech-Chérif de Jérusalem. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mem., v. 26, 1e pt., 1867.)
— Tobler, T. Topographie von Jerusalem. Berlin, 1853–54. 2 v. 8°.
— — Medizinische Topographie von J. Berlin, 1855. 8°.
— Strauss, F. Helon's pilgrimage to J., [B.C. 109]. London, 1824. 2 v. 8°.
— Description of the model of ancient J. Boston, 1849. 12°. (C 275)
— Meigs, C. D. Lecture on Jerusalem at the commencement of the Christian era. Phila., 1841. 12°. (C 273)
— Lightfoot, J. The Temple service as in the days of our Saviour. — Miscellanies. — The Temple described. — *Map.* (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1684.)
— True site of Calvary; with a restored plan of the ancient city of J. (*In* Museum of classical antiquities. 1855.)
— Voyages to J., [337–1553]. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col., v. 2. 1810.)
— Suanus. Voyage to J., 1052. (*In* Kerr, R. Col., v. 1. 1824.)
— Phocas, J. Compend. descriptio [1185] urbium. — Epiphanii Enaratio urbis sanctæ, et interp. F. Morelli. — Perdicæ Ephesii Hierosolyma [13—?]. — Anonymus de locis Hierosol. (*In* Byzant. hist. script., v. 23. 1733.)
— Maundrell, H. Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 1697. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1836. 18°.

— CHATEAUBRIAND, F. A. de. Voyage de Jérusalem, [1806-07]. (*In his* Itinéraire de Paris à Jérusalem, v. 2, 3. 1812.)
— CURZON, R. J. and the Monastery of St. Sabba. (*In his* Visit. 1851.)
— JONES, G. Excursions to Cairo, Jerusalem, *etc.*, [1834]. New York, 1836. 12°.
— TOBLER, T. Denkblätter aus Jerusalem, [1852]. 2e Ausg. Constanz, 1856. 8°.
— BARTLETT, W. H. Jerusalem revisited, [1853-54]. London, 1855. 8°.
— STANLEY, A. P. (*In his* Sinai. 1856.)
— WILSON, *Capt.* C. W. Recovery of Jerusalem, [1864-70]. Lond., 1871 [1870]. 8°.
— GREAT BRITAIN. *Ordnance Survey.* Ordnance survey of Jerusalem; by C. W. Wilson, [1864. London,] 1865. 3 v. f°.
See also Golgotha; — Siloah.

History.

— CHATEAUBRIAND, F. A. de. L'authenticité des traditions religieuses à Jérusalem, [51-1700]. (*In his* Itinéraire de Paris à Jérusalem, v. 1, p. lxxvi. 1812.)
— JOSEPHUS. *See* Jews. *History.*
— LIGHTFOOT, J. Parergon conc. the fall of Jerusalem, [67]. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1684.)
— RENIER, L. Les officiers qui assistèrent au conseil de guerre tenu par Titus avant de livrer l'assaut au Temple de Jérusalem, [70]. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 19, 2e pt. 1853.)
— TONNA, *Mrs.* C. E. Judæa capta. New York, 1845. 8°.
— WRIGHT, W. A. Annals of J. (*In* Smith, W. Bible dict., v. 2. 1769.)
See also Bible; — Crusades; — Jews; — Mount of Olives; — Palestine.

Jerusalem, Kingdom of. Assizes de J. (*In* Recueil des croisades.)
— *Same.* Textes franç. et ital.; pub. par V. Foucher. Tome 1, p. 1: [assises des bourgeois]. Rennes, 1839. 8°.
Jerusalem; a poem, with notes. London, 1842. 8°. (C 192)
Jerusalemma liberata. — Jerusalem liberated. *See* Tasso, T.
Jerusalen conquistada, por L. F. de Vega Carpio. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tes. de los poemas esp. 1840.)
Jervis, Henry. Narrative of a journey to the Falls of the Cavery; with an account of the Neilgherry Hills. London, 1834. 8°.
Jervis, *Lt. Col.* Henry Jervis White. Ireland under British rule. London, 1868. 8°.
Jervis, John, *Earl St. Vincent, b.* 1735. TUCKER, J. S. Memoirs of the Earl of St. Vincent. London, 1844. 2 v. 8°.
— BROUGHAM, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Statesmen, ser. 2. 1839.)
Jervis, John. Horse and carriage oracle; rev. by W. Kitchiner. 3d ed. London, 1828. 12°.
Jervis, *Sir* John. Rules of the Courts of the King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer. London, 1832. 12°.
Jervis, John B. Treatise on the construction and management of railways. N. Y., 1861. 12°.
Jervis, Thomas. The Christian name; disc., Leeds, Oct. 30, 1808, on accepting the pastoral office. Leeds, 1809. 8°. (B 319)
— Danger of following a multitude; sermon for the Charity School, Southwark. London, 1784. 8°. (B 1851)
Jervois, W. F. D. Letter to the Secretary of State for War with ref. to the defence of Canada. London, 1865. f°. (E 244)
Jesse, Edward. Anecdotes of dogs. London, *Bohn*, 1858. 8°.
— Favorite haunts and rural studies. London, 1847. 8°.
— Gleanings in natural history, and hints for an angler. London, 1832-35. 3 v. 8°.
— Scenes and occupations of country life, with recollections of nat. hist. London, 1853. 8°.
— A summer's day at Hampton Court. London, 1839. 12°.
Jesse, George R. Researches into the history of the British dog. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°.
Jesse, John Heneage. George Selwyn and his contemporaries. London, 1843-44. 4 v. 8°.
— Literary and historical memorials of London. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.
— Memoirs of the Court of England under the Stuarts and Cromwell. Lond., 1840. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. James I. — Anne of Denmark. — Henry, Prince of Wales. — Elizabeth, Q. of Bohemia. — Lady Arabella Stuart. — Duke and Duchess of Richmond. — Countess of Buckingham. — T. Sackville, Earl of Dorset. — R. Cecil, Earl of Salisbury. — R. Carr, Earl of Somerset. — Countess of Somerset. — H. Howard, Earl of Northampton. — Countess of Pembroke. — Wm. Herbert, Earl of Pembroke. — Philip, Earl of Pembroke. — Earl of Carlisle. — Lord Bacon. — Edward Lord Herbert. — Archee, the court fool. 2. Henrietta Maria. — Henry, Duke of Gloucester. — Mary, Princess of Orange. — Elizabeth, daughter of Charles I. — Anne. — Duchess of Orleans. — Duke of Buckingham. — Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford. — Laud. — Henry Rich, Earl of Holland. — Lucius Cary, Viscount Falkland. — Lucy, Countess of Carlisle. — Sir Kenelm Digby. — Sir John Suckling. — Sir Jeffery Hudson. 3. Oliver Cromwell. — Eliz. Cromwell, wife of the Protector. — Rich. Cromwell. — Henry Cromwell. — Bridget Cromwell. — Eliz. Cromwell, Mrs. Claypole. — Mary Cromwell. — Frances Cromwell. — Charles II. — Catherine. — Prince Rupert. — George Monk, Duke of Albemarle. — G. Villiers, 2d Duke of Buckingham. 4. James, Duke of Monmouth. — Duchesses of Richmond, Buckingham, Cleveland, Portsmouth, Mazarine, Richmond, Tyrconnel. — Earl of Dorset, — of Rochester. — Lord Dover. — Countesses of Chesterfield, Falmouth, Dorset, — de Grammont, — of Southesk. — Susan, Lady Bellayse. — Isabella, Lady Robarts. — Lady Lyttleton. — Lady Denham. — Sir Geo. Etherege. — Sir Ch. Sedley. — Th. Killegrew. — Wm. Chiffinch. — Henry Brounker. — Thomas Thynne. — Lucy Walters. — Nell Gwynn. — Mary Davis. — Mrs. Middleton. — James II. — Duchess of York. — Mary of Modena. — Duke of Berwick. — Countess of Dorchester. — Arabella Churchill.
— Memoirs of the Court of England; from 1688 to the death of George II. London, 1843. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. William III. — Q. Mary. — Earl of Portland. — Earl of Albemarle. — Countess of Orkney. — Queen Anne. — Prince George of Denmark. — Duke of Marlborough. — Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough. 2. Duke of Buckingham. — Duchess of Buckingham. — Earl of Oxford. — Bolingbroke. — Peterborough. — Atterbury. — Mrs. Masham. — Beau Fielding. — George I. — Duchess of Kendal. — Countess of Platen and Darlington. — Chesterfield. — Lord Hervey. — Lady Hervey. — Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. — Mary Bellenden. 3. George II. — Q. Caroline. — Frederick, Prince of Wales. — Augusta, Princess of Wales. — Duke of Cumberland. — Princess of Orange. — Amelia Sophia. — Elizabeth Caroline. — Mary, Princess of Hesse. — Louisa, Q. of Denmark. — Duke of Newcastle, — of Somerset, — of Wharton. — Duchess of Kingston. — Earl of Orford. — Countess of Suffolk, — of Yarmouth. — Lord Melcombe.
— Memoirs of the life and reign of George III. London, 1866-67. 3 v. 8°.
— Memoirs of the Pretenders and their adherents. New ed. London, *Bohn*, 1858. 8°.
Jesse, Wm. Remonstrance addressed to the Protestant Assoc. containing observations on their conduct and on their appeal to the people of Gr. Brit. London, 1780. 8°. (B 1380)
Jesse, Wm. *Capt.* Life of George Brummell. London, 1844. 2 v. 8°.
Jessie Brown; by D. Boucicault. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. st. dr., v. 26.)
Jesse Johnston and his times; by T. P. Hunt. Phila., 1845. 18°.
Jessie Phillips; by Mrs. [F.] Trollope. London, 1844. 8°.
Jesso. *See* Yesso.
Jessop, Wm. HUGHES, S. Memoir of W. Jessop. (*In* Weale, J. Quart. papers on engin., v. 1. 1845.)

Jessop, Augustus E. Geological and mineralogical notice of a portion of the north-eastern part of the State of N. Y. (*In* Acad. of Nat. Sci. Journ., v. 2. 1821.)

Jest books. *See* English wit and humor.

Jesters. *See* Fools.

Jests of Scogin. (*In* Hazlitt, W. C. Shakespeare jest-books, v. 2. 1864.)

Jesuits. Libri instituti Societatis Jesu. Antv., 1635. 11 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Litteræ apostolicæ quibus institutio, confirmatio, et varia privilegia continentur Societatis. 2. Constitutionis et examen cum declarationibus. 3. Regulæ auctoritate septimæ congregationis generalis auctæ. 4. Decreta congregationum generalium. 5. Formulæ congregationum in quarta generali congregatione confectæ et approbatæ in sexta et septima recognitæ et auctæ. — Ratio atque institutio studiorum. — Instructiones ad provinciales et superiores auctoritate congregationis VII. — R. P. Claudii Aquavivæ præpositi gen. instructio pro superioribus ad augendum conservandumque spiritum in Societate. 6. Directorium in exercitia spiritualia S. P. N. Ignatii. — Exercitia spiritualia S. P. Ignatii Loyolæ. — Canones congregationum generalium. 7. Compendium privilegiorum et gratiarum. — Ordinationes præpositorum gen., communes toti societati, auctor. septimæ congregationis generalis contractæ. — C. Aquavivæ præpos. gen. industriæ pro superioribus ad curandos animæ morbos. 8, 9. Bullæ, decreta, canones, ordinationes, instructiones, epistolæ, *etc.*, quæ instituti Societatis Jesu impressioni Antverpiensi accesserunt 1636. 10. Epistolæ præpositorum gen. ad patres et fratres Societatis. 11. Index generalis.

Bibliography.

— Backer, A. *and* A. de. Bibliothèque des écrivains de la Compagnie de Jésus. Liège, 1853–61. 7 v. 8°.

— Carayon, A. Bibliographie hist. de la Compagnie de Jésus. Paris, 1864. 4°.

Bulls.

— Clement XIV. Bulls of Clement XIV. [1773] and Pius VII. [1814] for the suppression and re-establishment of the Order of Jesuits. London, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1679)

Description and History.

— Coke, *Sir* J. Discov. of the Jesuits' Coll. at Clerkenwell, Mar. 1627/8; ed. by J. G. Nichols. (*In* Camden misc., v. 2, 4. 1853–59; v. 55, 73 *of* Camden Soc.)

— Crétineau-Joly, J. Histoire de la Comp. de Jésus. Paris, 1844–46. 6 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* 3e éd. Paris, 1859. 6 v. 12°.

— Duller, E. Jesuits as they were and are; tr. by Mrs. S. Carr. London, 1845. 12°.

— Grinfield, E. W. The Jesuits; an historical sketch. London, 1853. 16°.

— Nicolini, G. B. History of the Jesuits. London, *Bohn*, 1854. 8°.

— Orliac, *Mlle.* J. M. S. Histoire de la Compagnie de Jésus. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 18°.

— Ranke, L. [1540–1773.] (*In his* Hist. of the Popes, v. 1. 1847–51.)

See also Macaulay's review in v. 3 of his Essays.

— Resurrection of Ricci; a true history of the Jesuits. Phila., 1789. 8°. (C 172)

— Steinmetz, A. History of the Jesuits. London, 1848. 3 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* Phila., 1848. 2 v. 8°.

☞ The following are chronologically arranged.

— St. Priest, A. de. Histoire de la chûte des Jésuites, [1730–82]. Paris, 1846. 12°.

— Rose, S. Ignatius Loyola and the early Jesuits. 2d ed. London, 1871. 8°.

— Stephen, *Sir* J. The founders of Jesuitism. (*In* Edin. rev., v. 76; — *and in his* Essays, v. 1. 1850.)

— Taylor, I. Loyola and Jesuitism in its rudiments. London, 1849. 8°.

— République des Jésuites, ou Paraguay renversée; relation de la guerre contre les monarques d'Espagne et de Portugal en Amér.; [1750–57]; tr. de la portugais. Amst., 1759. 8°.

— Alembert, J. le R. d'. Sur la destruction des Jésuites en France, [1762–67]. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 5. 1805.)

— Carayon, A. Notes historiques sur les parlements et les Jésuites au XVIII siècle, [1762]. Paris, 1867. 8°.

— - Bannissement des Jésuites de la Louisiane; relation et lettres inédites, [1763]. Paris, 1865. 8°.

— Spain. Pragmatique sanction de S. M. le roi pour l'exil de ses royaumes des réguliers de la Compagnie. Madrid, 1767. 12°.

— Milman, H. H. Clement XIV. and the Jesuits, [1769–73]. (*In his* Savonarola, *etc.* 1870.)

— Steinmetz, A. The novitiate; a year [1837–38] among the English Jesuits. London, 1846. 8°.

Missions.

— Lettres édifiantes et curieuses conc. l'Asie, l'Afrique, et l'Amérique; pub. par L. Aimé-Martin. Paris, 1838–43. 4 v. 8°.

— Lettres édifiantes et curieuses, écrites des missions étrangères. Toulouse, 1810–11. 26 v. 12°.

— Montmignon, J. B. Choix des lettres édifiantes, écrites des missions étrangères; avec des add., des notes critiques, *etc.* Paris, 1808–09. 8 v. 8°.

☞ The following are chronologically arranged.

— Gautier, L. Les commencements de la Compagnie de Jésus, [1542–1608]. (*In his* Etudes et controverses hist. 1866.)

— Parkman, F. France and England in America. Pt. 2: Jesuits in North America in the 17th cent. Boston, 1867. 12°.

— Carayon, A. Relations inédites des missions de la Compagnie de Jésus à Constantinople, *etc.*, [1609–95]. Poitiers et Paris, 1864. 8°.

— - Première mission des Jésuites au Canada; lettres et documents inédits, [1611–1745]. Paris, 1864. 8°.

— Bressani, F. J. Missions dans la Nouvelle-France, [1625–50]. Montreal, 1852. 8°.

— Voyages et travaux des missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jésu pour servir de complément aux Lettres édifiantes. Paris, 1857–58. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Mission de Cayenne et de la Guyane Française, [1651–1790]. 2. Mission de la Cochinchine et du Tonkin, [1630–1787].

— Beroa, D. de. Litteræ annuæ prov. Paraquariæ, [1635–37]; Lat. red. à F. de Hamal. Insulis, 1642. 8°.

— Pellepprat, P. Relation des missions de la Compagnie de Jésus dans les isles et dans la terre firme de l'Amérique Méridionale, [1638–55]. Paris, 1655. 8°.

— Law, J. Jesuit missionaries in the north-west, [1641–1727]; a lecture. (*In* Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1857.)

— Dablon, C. Relation de ce qui s'est passé aux missions des pères de la Compagnie de Jésus en la Nouvelle France, 1672–79. New York, 1860–61. 2 v. 8°.

— Bigot, J. Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans la mission abnaquise de S. Joseph de Sillery et de S. François de Sales, 1684–85. Manate, 1857–58. 2 v. 4°.

— Kip, W. I. Early Jesuit missions in North Amer., [1689–1750]. N. Y., 1846. 2 pt. 12°.

— Milet, P. Relation de sa captivité parmi les Onneiouts en 1690–91. N. York, 1864. 12°.

— Gravier, J. Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans la mission de l'Immaculée Conception aux pays des Illinois, 1693–94. Manate, 1857. 4°.

— RELATION des affaires du Canada, 1696; avec des lettres des pères de la Compagnie de Jésus, 1696–1702. New York, 1863. 8°.
— RELATION ou journal du voyage du R. P. Jacques Gravier en 1700 jusqu'à l'embouchure du Mississippi. N. Y., 1859. 12°.
— BIGOT, J. Relation de la mission abnaquise de S. François de Sales, 1702. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

Controversial works.

(*In favor of the Jesuits.*)

— BALBANI, —. Appel à la raison des écrits et libelles publiés contre les Jésuites. *t.p.w.* [Bruxelles, 1761 *or* 62.] 12°.
— BARRAL, J. S. de. Lettre [au] procureur gén. du Parlement de Toulouse sur l'affaire des Jésuites de France. Avignon, 1763. 16° (C 299)
— CURCI, C. M. Fatti ed argomenti in risposta alle molte parole di V. Gioberti int. ai Gesuiti nei prolegomeni del 'Primato'. Napoli, 1845. 8°.
— - Una divinazione sulle tre ultime opere di V. Gioberti: 'I prolegomeni', 'Il Gesuita moderno', e 'L'apologia'. Parigi, 1849. 2 v. 8°.
— DANIEL, G. Lettre au R. P. Cloche touchant une lettre imprimée contre les Jésuites. — (*In* Recueil de divers ouvrages, v. 2. 1724.) — Hist. apologétique de la conduite des J. de la Chine. (*In* v. 3.)
— FRANCE. *Assemblée Gén. du Clergé.* Lettre et remonstrances au sujet des J., 1762. *n.p.*, 1765. 8°. (C 299)
— FUMEL, J. F. H., *and* BAUYN, B. Lettres au roi, *etc.*, sur l'affaire des J. de Fr. Avignon, 1763. 16°. (C 299)
— GRAVIER, J. Lettre le 23 fév. 1708, sur les affaires de la Louisiane. New York, 1865. 12°.
— LETTRE d'un chevalier de Malthe. Nouv. éd. *n.p.*, [176–]. 12°. (C 299)
— LETTRE d'un curé de campagne au sujet de quelques infidélités dans la traduction du bref du 21 juill. 1773. *n.t.p.* [177–.] 8°. (C 299)
— MARIANA, J. de. Discurso de las cosas de la Compañia. (*In his* Obras, v. 2. 1854; v. 31 *of* Aribau. Bibl.)
— OEI-TCHING. Lettre à Hoei-Tchang. *n.p.*, 1762. 8°. (C 299)
— RAISONS invincibles qui doivent empêcher l'abolition de la Compagnie de Jésus. *n.p.*, 1773. 8°. (C 299)
— ROSSET DE FLEURY, H. M. B., *and others.* Instruction pastorale sur les atteintes données à la puissance spirituelle. *n.p.*, 1765. 8°. (C 299)
— SALDANHA, F. Décret pour la réforme des Jésuites, mai 15, 1758. Amst., 1759. 8°.
— SHEIL, R. L. Recollection of the Jesuits. (*In his* Sketches, v. 2. 1855.)
— TOUT n'est pas fait dans l'affaire des Jésuites, ou lettre d'un de leurs créanciers. Lyon, 1765. 16°. (C 299)

(*Against the Jesuits.*)

— BISBIE, N. The modern Pharisees; a sermon. London, 1683. 8°. (B 1333)
— BRIEF account of the Jesuits, with hist. proofs. London, 1815. 8°. (B 1381)
— *Same.* (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 6 of B 838)
— CABINET of Jesuits' secrets opened. London, 1679. 4°.
— COTTON, R. Twenty four arguments, [conc.] Popish practises against the allegeance of H. M. (*In his* Posthuma. 1651.)
— FATAL harmony; an agreement betwixt the Jesuits and High-Church, demonstrated by the writings of the former [and] practices of the latter. London, 1716. 8°. (C 285)
— FRANK, *pseud.* Anti-Jesuitica. London, 1845. 3 nos. 16°. (C 244)
— GEE, J. Foot out of the snare; with detection of late practices and impostures of priests and Jesuits in Eng.; with catalogue of books vented in London by them; also, Catalogue of Romish priests and Jesuits now resident in London. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, 2d ed., v. 3. 1810.)
— GIOBERTI, V. Apologia del 'Gesuita moderno'; con consider. int. al risorgimento italiano. Bruss. e Liv., 1848. 8°.
— - Il Gesuita moderno. (*In his* Opere, v. 8–12. 1846–48.)
— JARRIGE, P. Extrait du 'Jésuite sur l'échafaud'. (*In* Scotti, G. C. Monarchie. 1721.)
— JESUIT-cabal, The, farther opened; a defence of the Chapman's late charge, against the cavils of a declamatory remarker. London, 1747. 4°. (B 1399)
— MICHELET, J., *and* QUINET, E. Des Jésuites. Paris, 1841. 8°.
— PASCAL, B. Lettres écrites à un provincial, et leur réfutation par l'abbé Maynard. Paris, 1851. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1819.)
— - *Eng.* Letters relating to the Jesuits; with a life by Mme. Perier; tr. by W. Andrews. London, 1744. 2 v. 8°.
— - - *Same.* Tr. by T. M'Crie. Edin., 1848. 16°.
— PASCAL *the younger, pseud.* Cases of conscience; lessons in morals; for the use of the laity. 2d ed. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1382)
— PERRAULT, N. Jesuits' morals; extracted out of the Jesuits' own books. Lond., 1670. f°.
— QUINET, E. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1857.)
— SARPI, P. Instruzione circa la politica dei padri Gesuiti. (*In his* Opere, v. 8. 1768.)
— SCHOPPE, C. Alphonsi de Vargas Relatio ad reges et principes Christianos de stratagematis et sophismatis politicis Societatis Jesu. *n.p.*, 1641. 12°.
— SCOT, T. England's joy for svppressing Papists and banishing priests and Jesuits. *n.p.*, 1624. 4°. (D 52)
— SCOTTI, J. C. Monarchie des Solipses. Amst., 1721. 12°.

See also Clement XIV., *Pope*; — Clermont College; — Ignazio de Loyola, *St.*; — Paraguay.

Jesuits' reasons, The, unreasonable: on their non-exception from the common favour voted to Catholicks. 1662. (*In* Collection of several treatises. 1688. B 92)

Jesup, Edward. The lives of Pico and Pascal. 3d ed. London, 1723. 8°.

Jesup, *Maj. Gen.* Thomas S. Report upon the cost of transporting troops and supplies to California, Oregon, New Mexico, *etc.* (*In* United States. *War Dep't.* Reports of explorations for a R. R. to the Pacific, 1853–54. Vol. 1. 1855.)

Jesus *Christ.* *Baptism.*

— WHITMAN, S. Nature and design of the baptism of Christ; sermon. Northampton, Mass., 1800. 8°. (B 1305)

Biography.

— BEARD, J. R. Voices of the Church in reply to Strauss. London, 1845. 8°.
— BEECHER, H. W. Life of Jesus, the Christ. New York, 1871. 8°.
— BROWN, T. Evangelical history of Christ. London, 1777. 2 v. 8°.
— ECCE Deus homo, or the work and kingdom of Christ. Phila., 1868. 12°.
— ELLICOTT, C. J. Historical lectures on the life of Christ; Hulsean lectures. Bost., 1862. 12°.
— EWALD, G. H. A. von. Geschichte Christus und seiner Zeit. (Vol. 5 *of his* Gesch. des Volkes Israel. 1857.)
— FELLOWES, R. Guide to immortality; memoirs of the life and doctrine of Christ. London, 1804. 3 v. 8°.
— FIRST Gospel of the infancy of Christ. (*In* Hone, W. Apocryphal New Testament. 1832.)
— FURNESS, W. H. History of Jesus. Boston, 1850. 12°.
— - Jesus. Phila., 1871. 8°.
— - Thoughts on the life and character of Jesus. Boston, 1859. 16°.
— - The veil partly lifted and Jesus becoming visible. Boston, 1864. 16°.
— GLADSTONE, W. E. Ecce homo. London, 1868. 12°.
— GREENE, R. B. Table exhibiting the genealogy of Christ. London, 1822. 8°.

— HOLBACH, P. H. T., *baron* d'. Histoire critique de Jésus Christ. *t.p.w.* [17—.] 8°.
— JAMESON, *Mrs.* A. M., *and* EASTLAKE, *Lady* E. History of our Lord as exemplified in works of art, with that of his types. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.
— JESUS obimadisiwin ajonda aking; [life of Christ]. Paris, 1837. 12°.
— LIEBERKUHN, S. History of Christ; tr. into the Delaware Indian language by D. Zeisberger. N. Y., 1821. 12°.
— LIFE and sufferings of Jesus Christ. *t.p.w.* 8°.
— LUDOLPHUS *de Saxonia.* Vita Christi; studio A. C. Bolard, L. M. Rigollot, et J. Carnandet. Parisiis et Romæ, 1865. f°.
— MARIA DE JESUS. Mystica ciudad de Dios. *See* Mary *mother of Christ.*
— MIMPRISS, R. Gospel history; lessons on our Lord's life and ministry. 2d ed. Cheltenham, [1842]. 12°.
— MORISON, J. H. Scenes from the life of Christ. Boston, 1852. 16°.
— NEANDER, A. Life of Christ; tr. by J. McClintock and C. E. Blumenthal. New York, 1855. 8°.
— PARKER, J. Ecce Deus; essays on the life and doctrine of Jesus Christ, with notes on Ecce homo. Boston, 1867. 12°.
— PARSONS, T. Deus homo; God-man. Chicago, 1867. 8°.
— PRESSENSÉ, E. de. Jésus Christ son temps, sa vie, son œuvre. 2e éd. Paris, [1866]. 8°.
— - The Redeemer; a sketch of the history of redemption; tr. by J. H. Myers. Boston, *American Tract Society*, [186-]. 12°.
— QUINET, E. Examen de la vie de Jésus. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1857.)
— RENAN, E. Vie de Jésus. Paris, 1863. 8°.
— - *Same.* 9e éd. Paris, 1864. 12°.
— - *Eng.* Life of Jesus. London, 1864. 8°.
— - *Same.* Tr. by C. E. Wilbour. N.Y., 1864. 12°.
— RÉVILLE, A. La 'Vie de Jésus' de Renan devant les orthodoxies et devant la critique. 2e éd. Paris, 1864. 8°.
— REYNOLDS, E. Life of Christ. (*In his* Works, 1679.)
— SAINT-RÉAL, C. V. La vie de Jésus Christ. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1757.)
— SALVADOR, J. Jésus Christ et sa doctrine. Paris, 1838. 2 v. 8°.
— SCHENKEL, D. The character of Jesus portrayed; tr. from the 3d German ed. with introd. and notes by W. H. Furness. Boston, 1866. 2 v. 12°.
— SEELEY, J. R. Ecce homo; a survey of the life and work of Christ. 2d ed. London, 1866. 8°.
— - *Same.* Boston, 1866. 12°.
— STRAUSS, D. F. Das Leben Jesu für das deutsche Volk. Lpz., 1864. 8°.
— - The life of Jesus critically examined; tr. from the 4th ed. London, 1846. 3 v. 8°.

Note. This is a translation of the 'Leben Jesu' published in 1835, 36, an entirely different work from the one mentioned above.

— TAFEL, I. F. I. Life of Jesus from the Gospel record defended against Strauss; from the German. Chicago, 1868. 12°.
— TAYLOR, J. The great exemplar. London, 1653. f°.
— - *Same.* London, 1667. f°.
— - *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 2, 3. 1822; *and* v. 2. 1850.)
— - *Same, abridged.* Life of Christ. Newburyport, 1796. 12°.
— THOMAS'S Gospel of the infancy of Christ. (*In* Hone, W. Apocryphal New Testament. 1832.)
— TICOZZI, S. Vita di Gesù Cristo. Milano, 1826. f°.
— UHLHORN, G. Modern representations of the life of Jesus; tr. from the 3d German ed. by C. E. Grinnell. Boston, 1868. 16°.
— VAISSE, J. L. Une voix sortie des cieux. Paris, 1852. 8°.
— WARE, H. Life of the Saviour. Camb., 1833. 18°. (Sunday lib., v. 1.)
— WICKES, T. The son of man. Boston, *Amer. Tract Soc.*, [18—]. 16°.
— YOUNG, J. The Christ of history. London, 1855. 8°.
— - *Same.* New York, 1857. 12°.

See also Bible. *N.T. Gospels* (pp. 285-288).

Character.

— BELKNAP, J. (*In his* Diss. 1795.)
— - *Another copy.* (B 159)
— BURNS, W. Primitive doctrine conc. the person and [moral] character of Christ. Glasgow, 1822. 8°.
— FOX, W. J. Christ. his mission, character, and doctrines. (*In his* Mem. ed., v. 2. 1865.)
— IMITATIONE Christi, De, libri IV. Lond., 1827. 18°.

Note. For translations *see* Imitatione (p. 1497).

— JONES, W. Ar berson Crist. (*In his* Athrawiaeth. 1793.)
— LAW, E. Reflections on the life and character of Christ. Camb., *n.d.* 8°. (B 1409)
— - *Same.* (*In his* Considerations on the theory of religion. 1759; 1774.)
— LINN, J. B. Letter to J. Priestley in answer to 'Socrates and Jesus'. Phila., 1803. 8°.
— - *Another copy.* (B 195)
— - Letter to Priestley in answer to his 'Defence'. Phila., 1803. 8°.
— - *Another copy.* (B 198)
— NEWCOME, W. Observations on Our Lord's conduct as a divine instructor. London, 1782. 4°.
— - *Same.* 1st Amer. ed. Charlestown, 1810. 8°.
— - Of our Lord's fortitude. (*In* Noyes, G. R. Theol. essays. 1867.)
— PRIESTLEY, J. Letter to J. B. Linn in defence of 'Socrates and Jesus compared'. Northumberland, 1803. 8°.
— - *Another copy.* (B 198)
— - Second letter to J. B. Linn in reply to his defence of the divinity of Christ. Northumberland, 1803. 8°.
— - *Another copy.* (B 198)
— - Socrates and Jesus compared. Phila., 1803. 8°.
— - *Another copy.* (B 198)
— REVIEW of the character of Jesus; by the author of 'The deist's immortality'. Boston, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1359)
— ULLMANN, C. Sinless life of Christ. (*In* Edwards, B. B., *and* Park, E. A. Selections. 1839.)

Note. For character in the sense of nature or person *see Person* (p. 1579).

Christ in art.

See Biography (JAMESON); — *Portraits* (p. 1579).

Christology of the Old Testament.

— HENGSTENBERG, E. W. Christology of the O.T.; tr. by R. Keith. Alexandria, 1836-39. 3 v. 8°.
— LOMÉNIE. P. F. M. de. Theses theologico-Hebraicæ, *etc.*, in Sorbona. Parisiis. [178-?]. 4°. (A 6)

Note. On the prophecies and figures of Christ in the Old Testament.

— PAINE. T. Examination of passages in the New Testament quoted from the Old, [upon] Christ. New York, [18—]. 8°. (B 209)
— TAYLOR, T. Christ revealed; or, The Old Testament explained. London, 1635. 4°.

See also Messiah; — *Names* (p. 1578).

Chronology.

— KEPLER, J. De Jesu Christi vero anno natalitio. (*In his* Stella nova. 1606.)
— S., R. Christ's birth miss-tim'd; Jesus not born in December. (*In* Phenix, v. 1. 1707.)
— WALLON, H. Les années de Christ. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 23, 2e pt. 1868.)

Crucifixion.

See Passion (p. 1578).

Deity, Divinity.

History of the doctrine.

— RÉVILLE, A. History of the doctrine of the deity of Jesus Christ; tr. from the French by [A. Swaine]. London, 1870. 8°.

See also Trinity: *History.*

For the deity.

— ALEXANDER, C. Essay on the real deity of Christ, [with] strictures on extracts from Emlyn's 'Humble inquiry'. Boston, 1791. 8°. (B 194, 259, 267)
— BAILLIE, John. Vindication of the divinity of Christ, with observ. on the Unitarian scheme; sermon. Newcastle, 1789. 12°. (C 242)
— BALDWIN, T. The supreme deity of Christ illustrated; disc. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 303)
— BARNARD, J. True divinity of Christ; disc. in Boston, July 16. Boston, 1761. 8°. (B 88, 147, 214, 850)
— BOYSE, J. Vindication of the deity of our Saviour in answer to [Emlyn's] 'Humble enquiry'. Dublin, 1703. 8°. (B 29)
— BRADBURY, T. Mystery of godliness; the deity of Christ prov'd; 61 sermons. London, 1726. 2 v. 8°.
— — The power of Christ over plagues and health, and his name, God of Israel, arguments of supreme deity; sermons. London, 1724. 8°.
— BROWNING, J. Jesus Christ the true God; sermon. Edin., 1792. 8°. (B 1703, 1860)
— BULL, G. Judicium trium primorum seculorum de necessitate credendi quod Christus sit verus Deus; contra S. Episcopium. Oxon., 1694. 8°.
— — Defensio fidei Nicænæ. — Judicium ecclesiæ de necessitate credendi quod Jesus Christus sit verus Deus. — Primitiva et apostolica traditio de Jesu Christi divinitate. (*In his* Opera. 1703.)
— — Divinity of Christ the primitive doctrine of the Church. London, 1714. 8°. (B 28)
— BURR, A. Supreme deity of Christ maintained; Emlyn's objections answered. Boston, 1757. 8°. (B 64)
— — *Same.* Boston, *reprinted*, 1791. 8°. (B 200, 858)
— CARDALE, P. True doctrine conc. Christ. 2d ed. London, 1771. 8°.
— CONCISE scriptural view of the divinity of Christ. *t.p.w.* 12°. (C 220)
— CUMMING, H. Sermon, divinity of Christ. Albany, 1823. 8°. (B 272)
— CUMMING, J. Advice to Christians to contend for the faith once delivered to the saints; disc. 2d ed. London, 1719. 8°. (C 216)
— — *Same.* Boston, 1805. 8°. (B 202, 215, 847)
— DALCHO, F. Evidences of the divinity of Christ. Charlestown, 1820. 12°.
— DANA, D. Deity of Christ; sermon. Haverhill, 1810. 8°. (B 914)
— DODSWORTH, W. Jesus Christ in his threefold state; two sermons, 1829. London, 1830. 8°. (B 1339)
— DREW, S. Scriptural and philos. arguments to prove the divinity of Christ. Trenton, 1825. 8°. (B 1355)
— EDWARDS, J. Some observations on Whiston's 'Primitive Christianity'. London, 1712. 8°. (C 229)
— FARLEY, S. Letters to N. Worcester, on his 'Bible news'. Windsor, 1813. 12°. (C 222)
— FLETCHER, J. Rational vindication of Christ's divinity. (*In his* Works, v. 7. 1802.)
— FOWLER, E. Reflections upon the late "Examination of the 'Discourse of the descent of the man Christ Jesus from Heaven; with his ascension to Heaven again'". London, 1706. 8°. (C 230)
— GARDINER, J. S. J. Sermon on the divinity of Christ. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 314, 424)
— HERNE, T. Letter to [T.] Mangey, occas. by his sermon, 'Plain notions of our Lord's divinity'. London, 1719. 8°. (B 111)
— HINDMARSH, R. A seal upon the lips of Unitarians, Trinitarians, *etc.*, in that Christ is God. Phila., 1815. 8°.
— HUGHES, J. Essay towards farther evidence of our Saviour's divinity. London, 1712. 8°. (C 231)
— JAMIESON, J. Vindication of the doctrine of scripture, and of primitive faith, conc. the deity of Christ; in reply to Priestley. Edin., 1794. 2 v. 8°.
— JESUS Christ God by nature; letters attempting to subvert the doctrine of the Arians. 3d ed. Boston, 1756. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 199)
— JOHNSON, A. The divinity of Christ consistent with the unity of God. Belfast, 1822. 8°. (B 272)
— KOHLMANN, A. Unitarianism examined. Vol. 2. Washington, 1822. 8°.
— LIDDON, H. P. Divinity of Christ; [Bampton lectures]. London, 1867. 8°.
— LINN, J. B. *See Character* (p. 1576).
— MASON, C. Divinity of Christ not contradictory to human reason. Boston, 1843. 12°. (C 223)
— MOOR, J. Calm defence of the deity of Christ; in remarks on a 'Letter to a Dissenter at Exeter'. 2d ed. London, 1719. 8°. (B 112)
— MORSS, J. Divinity of Christ; sermon. Exeter, 1813. 8°. (B 1298)
— NICOLAS, A. La divinité de Jésus Christ; démonstration nouvelle. Paris, 1864. 8°.
— PEROWNE, E. H. The godhead of Jesus; Hulsean lectures. Cambridge, 1876. 8°
— POND, E. Sermon on the divinity of Christ. Leicester, 1815. 8°. (B 1353)
— SCHARF, J. A. De Paullo in epistola ad Romanos divinitatis Jesu Christi teste. Lips., [1777]. 4°.
— SHARP, G. Remarks on the uses of the definitive article in the Greek text of the N. T.; new proofs of the divinity of Christ. Durham, 1798. 8°. (B 240)
— STUART, M. The divinity and humanity of the Saviour. (*In his* Letters to Channing. 1819.)
— TEXTUARIUS, *pseud.* Scripture its own interpreter. Prov., 1818. 8°. (B 964)
— WATERLAND, D. Farther vindication of Christ's divinity. London, 1724. 8°. (B 112)
— WEST, S. Evidence of the divinity of Christ col. from the Scriptures. Stockbridge, 1816. 8°. (B 260)
— WINCHESTER, E. Divinity of Christ proved from the Scriptures. *n.p.*, [17—]. 8°. (B 194, 247, 1703)
— WORCESTER, S. The Messiah of the Scriptures, sermon. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 245)
— WYNPERSSE, D. van de. Proof of the true and eternal godhead of Christ. Edin., 1795. 8°. (B 194)

Against the deity.

— ACCURATE examination of the texts for the divinity of our Saviour, occasioned by L. Milbourn's 'Mysteries in religion vindicated'. London, 1692. 4°. (B 96)
— APOSTLES' doctrine conc. Christ. Boston, [18—]. 8°. (B 271)
— CHUBB, T. Supremacy of the Father asserted, *etc.* 2d ed. London, 1718. 8°. (B 113)
— DIVINE unity, The, the doctrine of the Bible. Boston, 1828. 12°. (D 63)
— DIVINITY of Jesus Christ. Newcastle, 1831. 12°. (C 229)
— *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, *A.U.A.*, 1831. 12°. (C 168, v. 3)
— EMLYN, T. Humble enquiry into the Scripture-account of Christ. 5th ed. Boston, 1756. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In his* Works. 1746; — *and in* Sparks, J. Col. of essays, v. 4. 1824.)
— — Extracts from 'An humble inquiry'. Boston, 1790. 8°. (B 143, 158, 194, 271)
— HILL, J. Trial for heresy. [Biddeford, 1793.] 8°. (B 128, 157, 194)
— HUTTON, J. Omniscience the attribute of the Father only. 2d ed. Boston, *A.U.A.*, 1826. 8°. (C 208)
— — *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, *A.U.A.*, 1827. 12°. (C 168, v. 1)
— LANGUAGE of Scripture resp. the Savior. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 964)
— LINDSEY, T. Conversations on Christian idolatry. London, 1792. 8°.
— — Examination of Robinson's 'Plea for the divinity of Christ'. London, 1789. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 271)

— — Second address to the students of Oxford and Camb., rel. to Jesus Christ. Lond., 1790. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 239)
— MILLARD, D. The true Messiah exalted; or, Christ really the Son of God. 2d Keene ed. Keene, [about 1818]. 12°. (C 118)
— NORTON, J. Seasonable thoughts on creeds, with attempt to ascertain the character of Christ. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 264, 271)
— OBSERVATIONS on the character of God and Christ; a letter to a friend. Portsmouth, 1809. 12°. (C 150)
— PRIESTLEY, J. Tracts in the controversy with Horsley. London, 1815. 8°.
— — General view of the arguments for the unity of God, and against the divinity of Christ. London, 1791. 12°. (C 131)
See also Character (p. 1576).
— SAWYER, T. J. Who is our God? The Son or the Father? review of H. W. Beecher. New York, 1859. 8°. (C 210)
— SHERMAN, J. One God in one person only, and Jesus Christ a being distinct. Worcester, 1805. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 205)
— SIMMONS, G. F. Who was Christ. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1388)
— SMITH, J. Designed end of the Socinian controversy; no other person but the Father of Christ is God. [2d ed.] London, 1793. 12°. (C 138)
— SULLIVAN, T. R. Reply to Robinson's 'Review of remarks upon his sermon illust. the human and official inferiority and supreme divinity of Christ'. Keene, 1827. 12°. (D 63)
— WHITMAN, B. Discourse on denying the Lord Jesus. 2d ed. Boston, 1827. 8°. (C 211)
— WORCESTER, N. The doctrine of pronouns applied to Christ's testimony of himself. Boston, *A.U.A.*, 1827. 12°. (C 168, v. 2)
— — Impartial review of testimonies in favor of the divinity of the Son of God. Concord, 1810. 12°. (C 81, 226)
— WORCESTER, T. Appeal to the testimony of Christ with respect to what dishonors him; disc. Boston, 1810. 8°. (B 336)
— — Call for Scripture evidence that Christ is the self-existent eternal God: a letter to Rev. S. Spring. Boston, 1811. 12°. (C 84, 150, D 63)
— — Concise view of the glory of Christ. Concord, 1811. 12°. (C 61)
— — Our Saviour's divinity in primitive purity; sermon on the divine sonship. Concord, 1810. 8°. (B 336)
See also Arians; — Logos; — Trinity; — Unitarianism; — *also Incarnation*; — *Worship.*

Eternal generation.

— FINCH, D., *Earl of Nottingham.* Answer to Whiston's letter conc. the eternity, *etc.* 9th ed. London, 1721. 8°.
— KINNE, A. Essay on the sonship of Christ. Boston, 1814. 12°. (C 85)
— MILLER, S. Letter on the eternal sonship of Christ to Prof. Stuart. Phila., 1823. 12°.
— STUART, M. Letters on the eternal generation of the Son of God. Andover, 1822. 8°. (B 298, 1353)
— WHISTON, W. Letter conc. the eternity of the Son of God. London, 1719. 8°. (B 28)

Incarnation, and the Two natures.

— AUSTIN, W. Essay on the human character of Christ. Boston, 1807. 8°.
— — *Another copy, on large paper.*
— BARTOL, C. A. Christ's humanity and divinity the same thing; a disc. Boston, 1856. 8°. (C 205)
— CHEMNITZ, M. Libellus de duabus naturis in Christo, *etc.* (*In his* Loc. theol. 1610.)
— GREENE, W. B. The incarnation; letter to J. Fiske. West Brookfield, 1848. 8°. (B 1356)
— HUTTON, R. H. The incarnation and principles of evidence. (*In* Tracts for priests, v. 2. 1862.)
— IRVING, E. Doctrine of the incarnation. (*In his* Col. writings, v. 5. 1865.)
— JOBIUS *monachus.* De incarnatione. (*In* Mai, A. Class. auct., v. 10. 1838.)
— LAMSON, A. Essay on the doctrine of two natures in Christ. Balt., 1824. 12°. (C 222)
— — *Same.* Boston, *A.U.A.*, 1828. 12°. (C 168, v. 2)
— — *Same, extract.* 3d ed. Boston, *A.U.A.*, [184-]. 18°. (E 41)
— LARDNER, N. Letter, Whether the Logos supplied the place of an human soul in Christ. *n.p.*, 1788. 8°. (B 238, 271)
— — *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 11. 1788.)
— — *Same.* London, 1793. 12°. (C 137)
— TERTULLIANUS, Q. S. F. Treatise on the flesh of Christ. (*In his* Writings, v. 2. 1870.)
— WATTS, I. The glory of Christ as God-man displayed. Boston, 1795. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 6. 1753.)
— WHISTON, W. Account of the primitive faith conc. the trinity and I. (*In his* Prim. Christ., v. 4. 1711.)
— WHITMAN, J. Inquiry into the scriptural authority for the doctrine of the two natures of Christ. *n.t.p.* [Dover, 18—.] 12°. (C 226, D 62)
— ZANCHI, G. De incarnatione filii Dei. (*In his* Opera theol., v. 8. 1605.)
See also Deity (pp. 1577, 78); — *Person* (p. 1579).

Kingdom.

— WHATELY, R. The kingdom of Christ; two essays on our Lord's own account of his person and of the nature of his kingdom. 2d ed. London, 1842. 8°.
See also Millenium; — Second Advent.

Messiahship.

— ALLEN, J. H. (*In his* Hebrew men and times. 1863.)
— BARNARD, J. Proof of Christ being the promised Messiah; sermon. Boston, 1756. 8°. (B 51, 152)
— COOPER, W. Christ the true Messiah; sermon to the Jews. London, 1796. 8°. (B 1337)
— GARDINER, W. Literal exposition of two remarkable prophecies in the O. Testament rel. to Christ. London, 1728. 8°. (C 233)
— GIRDLESTONE, C. The Messiah pierced; sermon. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1343)
— HIGGINSON, E. Ecce Messias; or, The Hebrew Messianic hope and the Christian reality. London and Edin., 1871. 8°.
— PEABODY, A. P. Essay on the prophecies relating to the Messiah. Boston, 1835. 8°. (C 184, D 64)
— WORCESTER, S. The Messiah of the Scriptures; sermon. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 243)
See also Messiah.

Names.

— DYER, W. Christ's famous titles; sermons. *t.p.w.* [London, 16— *or* 17—.] 18°.
— — *Same. t.p. and end w.* [16— *or* 17—.] 12°.
— LEON, L. de. De los nombres de Cristo. (*In his* Obras. 1855; v. 37 *of* Aribau. Bibl.)
— MACWHORTER, A. Yahveh Christ; or, The memorial name. Boston, 1857. 16°.
— SERLE, A. Horæ solitariæ; on the names and titles of Christ. Vol. 1. 2d Amer. from 3d Lond. ed. Albany, 1815. 8°.

Nativity.

— BARNARD, J. Certainty, time, and end of the birth of Christ; sermon, Marblehead, Dec. 25, 1729. Boston, 1731. 8°. (B 19, 86, 130, 214, 850)
— ISIDORUS *Hispalensis.* De nativitate Domini, passione et resurrectione, regno atque judicio. (*In* Schilter, J. Thes. antiq., v. 1. 1727.)
— JAMES *the Lesser, pseud.* The Protevangelion. (*In* Hone, W. Apocryphal New Testament. 1846.)
See also Chronology (p. 1577).

Passion.

— ATTEMPT to illustrate the great subject of the Psalms, the sufferings of Christ and the glory that should follow. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 249)
— HARWOOD, E. On the causes which conspired to produce our Saviour's agony. (*In* Noyes, G. R. Col. of theol. essays. 1867.)
— ISIDORUS *Hispalensis. See Nativity.*
— KRUMMACHER, F. W. The suffering Saviour; meditations on the last days of Christ; tr. by S. Jackson. Boston, 1856. 12°.
— LE BLANT, E. Sur les bourreaux du Christ. — NAUDET, J. Sont-ce des soldats qui ont crucifié Christ? — Les soldats romains prenaient-ils une part active dans les supplices? (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 26. 1870.)

— SANFORD, D. Two dissertations. 2d: Christ in the garden of Gethsemane. Bost., 1810. 8°. (B 142, 431)
— THOMSON, W. Death of Christ. (*In his* Aids to faith. 1862.)
— VEITH, J. E. Instruments of the passion of Christ; tr. from the German by T. Noethen. Boston, 1869. 12°.
— WANDALIN, J. De feria passionis et triduo mortis Jesu. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Syntagma. 1702.)
— WORCESTER, N. Friendly review of remarkable extracts rel. to the sufferings of Christ. Camb., 1832. 8°. (C 226)

Person and offices.

— BAILLIE, Joanna. View of the tenour of the New Testament regarding the nature and dignity of Christ. [Arian.] Lond., 1831. 8°.
— BRADFORD, A. Two sermons upon the doctrines, character, *etc.*, of Christ, Camb., Dec. 28, 1794. Boston, 1795. 8°. (B 197, 213)
— BROWN, C. Character of Christ; two disc. Stonington-Port, 1799. 8°. (B 194, 272)
— BURNS, W. Primitive doctrine conc. the person and character of Christ. Glasgow, 1822. 8°.
— GREW, H. Letters to E. Lee on his 'Remarks on Millard's late publication', and on his strictures on G.'s pamphlet on 'The character of the son of God'. Hartford, 1825. 12°. (C 236)
— HAYNES, H. Scripture account of the attributes and worship of God, and of the character and offices of Christ. 3d ed. London, 1797. 12°. (C 141)
— HOOPER, J. Declaration of Christ and his office. (*In his* Early writings. 1843.)
— HOPKINS, S. Importance and necessity of Christians considering Christ in the extent of his high and glorious character; sermon. Boston, 1768. 8°. (B 318, 599, 910)
— HUTCHISON, P. Three discourses on the divine and mediatorial character of Christ. Paisley, 1788. 8°. (B 1703)
— KNOX, J. S. Sermons on the sacrificial and mediatorial character of Christ. Dublin, 1835. 8°.
— LUTHARDT, C. E. The person of Christ. (*In* Bremen lectures, 1871.)
— NORTON, A. Statement of reasons for not believing the doctrines of Trinitarians conc. the person of Christ. Camb. and Boston, 1833. 12°.
— — *Same.* Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 298)
— OWEN, J. Χριστολογία, the mystery of the person of Christ. London, 1679. 4°.
— PEABODY, A. P. The Scripture doctrine of Christ; three sermons. Portsmouth, 1860. 8°. (B 1927)
— PRIESTLEY, J. Letters to Horne, *etc.*, on the person of Christ. Birmingham, 1787. 8°. (B 236)
— REMARKS on the miraculous character of our Lord; by a Berean layman. Boston, 1823. 8°. (C 118, 224)
— SARTORIUS, E. Person and work of Christ; tr. by O. S. Stearns. Boston, 1848. 12°.
— SOME thoughts on opinions in the New Testament [upon] the personality of Jesus. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1371)
— TWO discourses on the creation of all things by Christ and on the resurrection of the dead through Christ. 3d ed. Camb., 1767. 8°. (B 1371)
— WARE, H. Discourses on the offices and character of Christ. Boston, 1825. 12°.
— WARFIELD, C. Remarks on the character [person] of Christ. (*In his* Essay. 1820. B 272)
— WATTS, I. Useful questions conc. Jesus the Son of God. (*In his* Works, v. 6. 1753.)
— WHATELY, R. *See Kingdom* (p. 1578).

See also Deity (p. 1577); — *Incarnation*; — *Names* (p. 1578); — *Pre-existence* (p. 1579); — *also* Logos; — Transubstantiation.

Portraits.

— GRETSER, P. Syntagma de imaginibus non manufactis deque alis a S. Luca pictis; cur. J. Goar. (*In* Codinus, G. De officiis. 1729.)
— MASON, H. J. M. Remarks on a brass medal of our Saviour, found in the Friar's Walk, [near] Cork, Oct. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 14. 1818.)

See also Christian art.

Pre-existence.

— CORNISH, J. Vindication of the pre-existence of Christ. London, 1789. 8°. (C 229)
— EDWARDS, J. Reasons against Watts's notion of the pre-existence of Christ's human soul. (*In his* Works, v. 4. 1808.)
— PEARSON, E. Essay on the pre-existence of Christ. *n.p.*, [1810]. 8°.

Resurrection.

— BELKNAP, J. (*In his* Diss. 1795.)
— BENSON, G. Summary view of the evidences of Christ's resurrection. London, 1754. 8°.
— BUSH, G. The resurrection of Christ; in answer to the question whether he rose in a spiritual or a material body. N. Y., 1845. 12°.
— DITTON, H. Discourse on the resurrection of Christ. 3d ed. London, 1722. 8°.
— DORE, J. Essay on the resurrection of Christ. London, 1797. 8°. (C 193)
— FOSTER, J. The resurrection of Christ proved. 2d ed. London, 1754. 8°.
— HAMILTON, G. Letter to S. Hirschel, showing that the res. of Jesus is as credible as the exodus of the Israelites from Egypt. London, 1822. 8°. (C 1016)
— ISIDORUS *Hispalensis. See Nativity* (p. 1578).
— PRINCE, N. Essay on our Saviour's resurrection. Boston, 1734. 4°.
— ROLLOCKE, R. Lectures upon the passion, res., *etc.*, of Jesus Christ. (*In his* Sel. works, v. 2. 1844.)
— SCHOEBEL, —. La résurrection de Jésus. (*In his* Philos. de la raison pure. 1865.)
— SHERLOCK, T. Trial of the witnesses of the resurrection of Jesus. From the 12th Lond. ed. Boston, 1809. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 189)
— STANLEY, A. P. Resurrection of Christ. (*In* Noyes, G. R. Col. of theol. essays. 1867.)
— WEST, G. History and evidences of the resurrection of Christ. London, 1748. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In* Watson, R. Theol. tracts, v. 5. 1791.)

Second advent.

See Second advent.

Sonship.

See Eternal generation.

Temptation.

— CHRIST'S temptations real facts; in answer to Farmer's 'Inquiry', *etc.* London, 1762. 12°.
— FARMER, H. Inquiry into the nature and design of Christ's temptation. 3d ed. London, [1776]. 8°.

Types.

See Christology of the Old Testament (p. 1577).

Words.

— FIELD, G. The words of Christ [collected]. New ed. rev. London, 1847. 8°.
— RAMMOHUN ROY. Precepts of Jesus extracted from the four Evangelists. Calcutta, 1820. 8°.
— — *Same.* N. Y., 1825. 8°.

Worship.

— JOHNSON, S. The worship of Jesus in its past and present aspects. Boston, 1868. 12°.
— LINDSEY, T. Conversations on Christian idolatry in 1791. London, 1792. 8°. (B 188)
— THEOSEBES, *pseud.* Letters on the worship of Christ, addr. to G. Horne. London, 1786. 8°. (B 238)

Miscellaneous.

— ADAMS, N. Christ a friend; thirteen discourses. Boston, 1855. 8°.
— AMMON, C. F. v. Sermon on the divine mission of Christ. (*In* German pulpit. 1829.)
— BRETT, S. Narrative of proceedings of the council of Jews in Hungary to examine the Scriptures concerning Christ, 1650. (*In* Phenix, v. 1. 1707.)

— BULLOCK, T. Jesus Christ the prophet. *etc.*; sermon, Norwich, June 18, [with] a postscript, *etc.* London, 1724. 8°. (B 215)
— BURGESS, T. Christ and not St. Peter the rock of the Christian Ch. (*In* Churchman armed, v. 2. 1814.)
— CHILD, A. B. Christ and the people. Boston, 1866. 12°.
— CHILD, G. Trial balance of creeds. Prov., 1819. 8°. (B 273)
— CHRIST confessed; or, Important questions and cases about the confession of Christ. *n.p.*, 1665. 8°. (B 1708)
— DANA, J. Doctrine and mission of Christ; sermon, installation. Boston, 1792. 8°. (B 166, 168, 219)
— HERDER, J. G. von. Vom Erlöser der Menschen. — Von Gottes Sohn, der Welt Heiland; nach Johannes Evangelium. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 10. 1852.)
— HOOPER, W. Christ the life, *etc.*; sermon, Boston, Oct. 4. Boston, 1741. 8°. (B 68, 147, 226)
— — Jesus Christ the only way to the Father; sermon. Boston, 1742. 8°. (B 77, 226, 852)
— PARKER, T. Sermon on the relation of Jesus to his age and the ages. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1968)
— RELLY, J. Union; or, The consanguinity and affinity between Christ and his Church. Prov., 1782. 8°.
— ROBY, W. Traethawd byrr ar yr angenrheidrwydd anhepgorol o iawn Crist; neu, y tueddiad peryglus Sosiniaeth wedi ystyried. Caerfyrddin [Carmarthen], 1793. 12°. (C 300)
— SCHOEBEL, —. De quelques miracles. — Notice sur la vie et la doctrine de Jésus. (*In his* Philos. de la raison pure. 1865.)
— SHERLOCK, W. A discourse conc. the knowledge of Christ and our union and communion with him. 3d ed. London, 1678. 8°.
— — Defence and continuation of 'A discourse', *etc.* London, 1675. 8°.
— SHERMAN, J. Christ the true victim, *etc.*; hist. of the war in which the Son of God engaged, *etc.* Litchfield, [17—]. 8°. (B 332)
— THORNTON, J. Preciousness of Christ. Boston, 1834. 12°.
— TURNBULL, G. Connexion between the doctrines and miracles of Christ. 2d ed. London, 1732. 8°.
— VAUGHAN, C. J. Christ the light of the world. (*In* Good words, v. 6. 1865.)
— WALTER, N. Discourse conc. the wonderfulness of Christ. Boston, 1713. 16°.

See also Atonement; — Bible; — Christianity; — Lord's Supper; — Miracles; — Trinity; — Second Advent.

Jesus, *son of Sirach.* *See* Bible. *O. T. Ecclesiasticus* (p. 282).
Jesus, Precepts of. *See* Rammohun Roy.
Jesus, Society of. *See* Jesuits.
Jesus Hospital. *See* Chipping-Barnet.
Jetzer, Johann. WALLER, *Sir* W. Tragical history of Jetzer. London, 1679. f°. (A 52)
Jeu de l'amour et du hazard, Le; comédie. *See* Marivaux, P. C. de.
Jeune crèole, Le; comédie. *See* Andrieux, F. G. J. S.

Jeune Eugénie, *vessel.* MASON, W. P. Report of the case of the Jeune Eugénie. Bost., 1822. 8°.

Jeune homme qui ne fait rien, Un; com., par E. Legouvé. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Rec. des disc., 1860-69, 1e pt.)
Jeune savante, La; pièce. *See* Curo, M. (E 15)
Jeunes gens, Les. *See* Laya, L.
Jeunesse, A. L'imprimerie et les livres. (*In* Lacroix, E. Etudes sur l'expos. de 1867.)
Jeunesse de Louis XIV, La; comédie. *See* Dumas, A.
Jeunesse des mousquetaires, La; drame. *See* Dumas, A.
Jevons, Wm. A. Weaver's strike at Padiham, 1859. — Spinner's strike at Ashton-under-Lyne, 1830. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trades' soc. 1860.)

Jevons, Wm. Stanley. The coal question; an inquiry conc. the progress of the nation, and the probable exhaustion of our coal-mines. 2d ed. London, 1866. 8°.

— Coal, its importance in manufactures and trade. (*In* Science lectures for the people, 1st ser. 1871.)
— Elementary lessons in logic. London, 1870. 16°.
— A serious fall in the value of gold ascertained, and its social effects set forth. Lond., 1863. 8°.

Jew, The; a comedy. *See* Cumberland, R.
Jew of Malta, The; a drama. *See* Marlowe, C.
Jew of Venice; comedy. *See* Granville, G., *Baron Lansdowne.*

Jewel (*Lat.* Juellus), John, *Bishop of Salisbury.* Works; ed. for the Parker Society by J. Ayre. Camb., 1845-50. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Sermon, at Paul's Cross. — Controversy with H. Cole. — Controversy with M. Harding. 2. Controversy with Harding. — Exposition upon the Epistles to the Thessalonians. — Sermons. — Treatise of the sacraments. 3. Apologia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. — Apology in defence of the Church of England. — Defence of the 'Apology'. 4. Biog. memoir of J. — Defence of the 'Apology', pts. 3-6. — Epistle to Scipio. — View of a seditious bull. — Treatise on the Scriptures. — Letters. — Miscellaneous pieces.

— Apologia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. Cantab., 1818. 12°.
— Reply to Harding's answer. London, 1656. f°.
— LIFE of J. Jewel. (*In* Wordsworth, C. Eccl. biog., v. 3. 1839.)

Jewell, Willson, *M.D.* Baptism; or, The little inquirer. Boston, 1835. 24°.

Jewelry. ARUNDEL SOCIETY. Italian jewellery worn by peasants; col. by Castellani; [in] the S. Kensington Museum. Lond., 1868. f°.

— DUSSIEUX, L., *and others.* L'orfévrerie française du Moyen Age. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 3. 1845.) — TEXIER, *Abbé.* Orfévrerie du Moyen Age. (*In* v. 4, 6, 8.) — MOUTIÉ, A. Orfévrerie religieuse et vêtements sacerdotaux. (*In* v. 7.) — DARAS, E. Orfévrerie. — DIDRON, A. N. Orfévrerie du Moyen Age. (*In* v. 8.) — LEQUETTE, —, *and* LINAS, C. de. Orfévrerie du XIIIe siècle. (*In* v. 9.) — VOGUÉ, M. de. Orfévrerie ancienne de la Russie. (*In* v. 11.) — L'orfévrerie au XIIIe siècle. (*In* v. 13.) — DESCHAMPS DE PAS, L. Orfévrerie des XIIe et XIIIe siècles. (*In* v. 14.) — DIDRON, A. N. Bronzes et orfévrerie du Moyen Age. (*In* v. 19.) — Renaissance de l'orfévrerie du Moyen Age. (*In* v. 20. 1860.)
— ETAT des bijoux et joyaux achetés à Paris pour Marguerite et Jeanne de Hainaut, 1323. (*In* Annuaire bull. de la Soc. de l'Hist. de France, 1868.)
— FRANCE. *Assemblée Nationale.* Inventaire des diamans de la couronne, perles, pierreries, *etc.* 2e ptie. Paris, 1791. 8°. (B 796)
— MANTZ, P. L'orfévrerie française. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 24. 1868.)

See also Gems; — Goldsmith's work; — Silversmiths; — Plate; — Precious stones.

Jewess, The; by W. T. Moncrieff. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 17.)

Jewess, The; a tale, by Miss Rigby. London, 1843. 16°.

Jewett, Charles. The rum-seller's and rum-drinker's lamentation. Boston, Jan. 1839. Broadside. (B 1280)

Jewett, Charles Coffin. Notices of public libraries in the United States; appendix of the 4th report of the Smithsonian Inst. Washington, 1851. 8°.

— Plan for recording loans [of books from the Public Library. Boston, 1866.] 8°. (E 20)
— Plan for stereotyping catalogues by separate titles; and for forming a stereotyped catalogue of public libraries in the U. S. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 4. 1851.)
— Plan for the circulation and use of the books in the upper hall of the Public Library. Boston, 1861. 8°. (E 20)
— Report relative to the library [of the Smithsonian Inst.], Dec. 13, 1848; Jan. 2, 1850; Dec. 31, 1850; Dec. 1851; Jan. 1853. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Repts., 1849-55.)
— Smithsonian report on the construction of catalogues of libraries. Wash., 1852. 8°.

Note. The Catalogue of the Library of Brown University (1843) was compiled by Mr. Jewett; he made a 'Catalogue of the Library of Congress, chap. 1., Ancient hist., 1854', and he had the largest share in the preparation of the Index to the catalogue of the Boston Public Library, *Bates Hall* (1861).

— GUILD, R. A. Biog. notice of C. C. Jewett. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1867.)

Jewett, E. R. New style of relief line engraving; with illustrations. Buffalo, 1864. 4°.

Jewett, George B. Duty of preaching the Gospel; sermon. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1295)

Jewett, Emily, *Funeral sermon on.* 1809. *See* Sanders, D. C. (B 245, 330)

Jewett, Isaac Appleton. Memorial of S. Appleton. Boston, 1850. 8°.

— Passages in foreign travel. Bost., 1838. 2 v. 12°.

Jewett, Jedidiah. Sermon, Newbury, Apr. 18, at ordin. of D. Toppan. Newburyport. 1774. 8°. (B 226)

Jewett, Jonathan. Report of the trial for the murder of J. *See* Bowen, G. (B 344, 559)

Jewett, Paul. New England farrier. Newburyport, 1795. 12°. (B 1080)

Jewett, *Rev.* Wm. Sermon, Divine predestination; or, The sufferings and glory of the saints. *n.p.*, [184–]. 8°. (B 1285)

Note. From some col. of sermons by various authors.

Jewish expositor and friend of Israel. Vol. 1–8. London, 1816–23. 8 v. 8°.

Jewish-German language and literature. Hagen, F. H. von der. Die romantische und Volks-Litteratur der Juden in jüdisch-deutscher Sprache. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1854.)

— Steinschneider, M. Jüdisch-deutsche Literatur. (*In* Serapeum, v. 9–10. 1848–49.)

Jewish œconomy a foundation for the Christian. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 130, 135)

Jewish spy; [lettres juives; by J. B. de Boyer,] marq. d'Argens. 3d ed. London, 1766, 65. 5 v. 12°.

Jewitt, John Rodgers. Narrative of adventures during a captivity among the savages of Nootka Sound. Middletown, 1815. 12°.

— Journal at Nootka Sound. Boston, 1807. 12°. (C 104)

Jewitt, Llewellynn. Ballads and songs of Derbyshire, with notes. London, 1867. 8°.

— Grave-mounds and their contents; manual of archæology. London, 1870. 8°.

Jewry, Laura. The forest and the fortress. London, 1850. 3 v. 12°.

Jews. *Antiquities, Manners and customs.*

— Cunæus, P. De republica Hebræorum. Lugd. Bat., 1632. 32°.

— De Quincey, T. Toilette of the Hebrew ladies. (*In his* Theol. ess., v. 2. 1854.)

— Du Fresne de Francheville, J. Conformité des coutumes des négres de la Guinée avec celles des Juifs. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 7. 1811.)

— Eichhorn, J. G. De Judæorum re scenica. — De gemmis scalptis Hebræorum. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1811–13.)

— Engel, C. Music of ancient nations, partic. of the Hebrews. London, 1864. 8°.

— Ewald, H. De feriarum Hebræarum origine ac ratione. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1832–37.)

— Ferrario, G. (*In his* Costume, v. 3. 1829.)

— Godwin, T. *See Religion: Ritual* (p. 1582).

— Jennings, D. Jewish antiquities; lectures on books I.–III. of 'Goodwin's Moses and Aaron'. 9th ed. London, 1837. 8°.

— Kennedy, J. Hebrew servitude and American slavery. London, 1863. 16°.

— Laws, customs, *etc.*, of the Jews. (*In* Universal hist., v. 3. 1747.)

— Lewis, T. Patriarchal and Jewish servitude no argument for American slavery. (*In* Fast day sermons. 1861.)

— Macknight, J. Jewish antiquities. (*In his* Harmony of the Gospels. 1763. *See* Bible, p. 286.)

— Mischna sive totius Hebræorum juris, rituum, antiquitatum, ac legum oralium systema, cum Maimonidis et Bartenoræ commentariis; Latinitate donavit ac notis illustr. G. Surenhusius. Amst., 1698–1703. 3 v. f°.

— Salvador, J. Histoire des institutions de Moïse et du peuple hébreu. Paris, 1828. 3 v. 8°.

— Strauss, F. Helon's pilgrimage to Jerusalem; picture of Judaism in the century B.C.; tr. with notes. London, 1824. 2 v. 12°.

— Tappan, D. Lectures on Jewish antiquities, Harvard Univ., 1802–03. Boston, 1807. 8°.

— Tychsen, T. C. De commerciis et navigationibus Hebræorum ante exilium Babylonicum. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1804–08.)

See also Law (p. 1582); — *also* Bible (pp. 271, 276); — Cherubim; — Moses; — Sacrifices.

Bibliography.

— Fuerst, J. Bibliotheca Judaica; mit Einschluss d. Schriften üb. Juden u. Judenthum. Lpz., 1849–63. 3 v. 8°.

— Ribeiro dos Santos, A. De huma bibliotheca lusitana anti-rabbinica, ou Memorial dos escritores portuguezes que escrevêrão de controversia anti-judaica. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. lit., v. 7. 1806.)

See also Hebrew literature: *Bibliography.*

Biography.

See Bible. *Biography* (pp. 270, 276, 278, 284).

Chronology.

— Mailly, J. B. Fastes juifs, romains, et français. Dijon et Paris, 1782. 2 v. 8°.

— Shurtleff, N. B. Calendar for the Hebrew years 5622–60, 1861–1900. Boston, 1863. 8°.

Conversion.

— Attempts for the instruction and conversion of the Jews recommended. *t.p.w.* [London, 180–.] 8°. (C 220)

— Case of the Jews considered with respect to Christianity. Dublin, 1755. 12°.

— Concise account of the Lond. Soc. for Prom. Christianity amongst the Jews. Boston, 1816. 12°. (C 83)

— Cooper, W. The promised seed; sermon to the Jews, Aug. 28. Boston, 1796 [1797?]. 8°. (B 151)

— Faber, G. S. The conversion of the Jews; sermon bef. Lond. Soc. for Prom. Christ., *etc.*, Apr. 18. London, 1822. 8°. (B 288)

— Fisk, P. The Holy Land an interesting field, *etc.*; sermon, departure of the Palestine mission. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 300)

— Frey, J. S. C. F. Address to Christians in behalf of the descendants of Abraham. (*In his* Converted Jew. 1815.)

— Graves, R. Sermon in aid of the Lond. Soc. for Prom. Christ., *etc.* Dublin, 1811. 8°. (B 315)

— Letter to a friend on some popular objections to the London Soc. for Prom. Christ., *etc.* London, 1821. 12°. (C 161)

— Levi, D. Letters to J. Priestley in answer to those he addressed to the Jews. 3d ed. London, 1793. 8°.

— London Soc. for Prom. Christianity, *etc.* Address to the Jews. *n.p.*, [18–]. 8°. (B 795)

— Willard, S. The fountain opened; or, Blessings to be dispensed at the national conversion of the Jews. 3d ed. (*Appended to* Sewall, S. Phænomena quædam apocalyptica. 1727. B 257)

— Wolff, J. Researches and missionary labours among the Jews, Mohammedans, *etc.* Phila., 1837. 12°.

Geography of the Bible, of Palestine.

See Bible. *Geography* (pp. 272, 273); — Palestine. *Description.*

History.

— Milman, H. H. History of the Jews [to 1830]. Lond., 1829–30. 3 v. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 10–12.)

— - *Same.* New York, 1843. 3 v. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 1–3.)

— - *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1863. 3 v. 8°.

— Ewald, G. H. A. von. Geschichte des Volkes Israel bis Christus [to A.D. 70]. 2e Ausg. Göttingen, 1851–53, 52–59. 6 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* Anhang zum 2n u. 3n Bande. Göttingen, 1854. 8°.

— - *Same.* From the German by R. Martineau. (Vol. 1, 2, 2d ed.) Lond., 1869–71. 4 v. 8°.

Note. Reviewed by Renan in the Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1855.

— History of the Jews, [to B.C. 588]. (*In* Universal hist., v. 3. 4. 1747.)

— LENORMANT, F. [to 588 B.C.] (*In his* Student's manual of Orient hist., v. 1. 1869.)
— RUSSELL, M. [to A.D. 67.] (*In his* Palestine, 183–? Harper's fam. lib., v. 27.)
— PEABODY, *Miss* E. P. Key to history. Pt. 2: The Hebrews, [to A.D. 135]. Boston, 1833. 12°.
— STANLEY, A. P. Lectures on the history of the Jewish Church. *See Religion* (p. 1583).
— JAHN, J. History of the Hebrew Commonwealth [to about A.D. 138; also, Dispersions of the Jews]; tr. by C. E. Stowe. Lond., [1839?]. 8°.
— GILL, J. Notices of the Jews by writers previous to A.D. 500. London, 1870. 8°
— WALCH, G. Reise der Kinder Israel aus Egypten in das gelobte Land: Canaan, [B.C. 1491. Karte.] *n.p.*, 1640. (E 78, no. 300)
— NEWMAN, F. W. History of the Hebrew monarchy, [B.C. 1128–538]. 2d ed. London, 1853. 12°.
— COQUEREL, A. J., *fils*. Précis de l'hist. de la Judée, [538 av. Chr.–131 apr. Chr.]. (*In his* Libres études. 1868.)
— DERENBOURG, J. Essai sur l'hist. et la géog. de la P. d'après les Thalmuds. le ptie: hist. [538 av. Chr.–131 après Chr.]. Paris, 1867. 8°.
— RAPHALL, M. J. Post-Biblical history of the Jews, B.C. 420 – 70 C.E. New York, 1866. 2 v. 12°.
— CRADOCK, S. Short history of the Jewish affairs, from the end of the O. T. to the birth of our Saviour. [B.C. 336 – A.D. 1]. (*In his* History of the Old Testament. 1680.)
— PRIDEAUX, H. The Old and New Testament connected in the history of the Jews, [B.C. 291 – A.D. 33]. 5th, 3d, 1st ed. London, 1719, 18. 2 v. in 3 pts. 8°.
— JOSEPHUS, F. De bello Judaico, [B.C. 168 – A.D. 73]. Lugd., 1546. 8°.
— — *French*. Histoire de la guerre des Juifs. Brux., 1738. 2 v. 12°.
— — *Eng*. Jewish war; tr. by R. Traill; ed. by I. Taylor. Boston, 1858. 8°.
— — — Wars of the Jews, epitomized from the works of Josephus by R. L'Estrange. London, 1759. 12°.
— JOSEPH BEN GORION, *pseud*. Josippon, *etc.*; [history, *in Hebrew*. Cracow, 1595.] 4°.
— — History of the latter times of the Jews, [B.C. 168 – A.D. 131]. Leominster, 1803. 12°.
— RÉVILLE, A. Le peuple juif sous les Asmonéens et les Hérodes, [167 av. C.–70 apr. C.]. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, sept. 1867.) — La peuple juif et le judaisme au temps de la formation du Talmud, [70–500]. (*In* nov. 1867.)
— JOST, I. M. Geschichte der Israeliten seit der Zeit der Maccabäer, [B.C. 106 – A.D. 1845]. Berlin, 1820–47. 10 v. 8°.
Note. x. 1, 2, entitled Neuere Geschichte der Israeliten, 1815–45; x. 3. Culturgeschichte der Israeliten, 1815–45.
— SALVADOR, J. Histoire de la domination romaine en Judée, et de la ruine de Jérusalem, [B.C. 64 – A.D. 137]. Paris, 1847. 2 v. 8°.
— ADAMS, *Miss* H. History of the Jews, [65–1810]. London, 1818. 8°.
— TONNA, C. E. Judæa capta, [66–71]. New York, 1845. 8°.
— MUENTER, F., *Bp*. The Jewish war under Trajan and Hadrian, [70–198]. (*In* Robinson, E. Bibliotheca sacra. 1843.)
— SALOMONS, D. Persecution of the Jews at Damascus. London, 1840. 8°.

See also Bible. *Biog.* (pp. 270, 276, 278, 284) and *Hist.* (pp. 273, 276, 285); — Essenes; — Jerusalem; — Palestine; — Syria.

Judaism and Christianity.

— CASE of the Jews with respect to Christianity. Dublin, 1755. 8°.
— FAYERMAN, F. Zarah; that is, Christianity before Judaism. Norwich, 1756. 8°.
— GASCOYNE, R. The Jews of old; their limited knowledge both of the work accomplished by Christ and of the Christian Church. London, 1852. 12°. (C 230)
— LERMINIER, E. L'hébraisme et le christianisme. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1846.)
— LITTLE, R. Sacred origin and divine authority of the Jewish and Christian religions; three sermons. Wash., 1823. 8°. (B 288)
— MARTINEAU, H. Providence as manifested through Israel. Boston, 1833. 16°.
— PALFREY, J. G. Relation between Judaism and Christianity. Boston, 1854. 8°.
— TERTULLIANUS. Answer to the Jews. (*In his* Writings, v. 3. 1870.)
— TROLLOPE, W. Essay on the connexion between the Jewish and Christian dispensations. London, 1822. 8°.

Language.

See Hebrew language (pp. 1375, 76).

Law.

— HUGO, G. Mosaicarum et Romanarum legum collatio. (*In his* Jus civile, v. 2. 1815.)
— MICHAELIS, J. D. De legibus quibusdam a Mose eo fine latis, ut Israelitis Ægypti cupidis Palæstinam caram faceret. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1754.)
— WEEMES, J. Exposition of the judiciall laws of Moses. London, 1636. 8°.
— WINES, E. C. Commentaries on the laws of the ancient Hebrews. New York, 1855. 8°.

See also Antiquities (p. 1581); — *Ritual.*

Literature.

For the Jewish works in the Hebrew language *see* Hebrew literature (p. 1376); — in other languages the Library has works by the following Jews: Josephus; — Lewin, R. D'C.; — Mendelssohn, M.; — Philo *Judæus*; — Raphall, J.; — Rothschild, C. *and* A.; — Salvador, J.; — *also* Sippurim, eine Sammlung, *u.s.w.* *See also* Jewish-German (p. 1581).

Numismatics.

— BECK, M. F. Monumenta antiqua Judaica. Augustæ Vindel. Aug. Vind., 1686. 8°.
— HENLEY, S. Remarks on some coins of the Jews. (*In his* Obs. on the fourth Eclogue. 1788.)
— MICHAELIS, J. D. De siclo ante exilium Babylonicum. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1752.)

Religion.

Ritual.

— BUXTORF, J. Synagoga Judaica. *t.p. and end w.* [Francof. a. M.?, 1729?] 16°.
— ISAACS, H. Ceremonies, *etc.*, of the Jews, with prayers used by the Polish and German Jews. London, [183–]. 8°.
— LOWMAN, M. Rational of the ritual of the Hebrew worship. London, 1748. 8°.
— MENDELSSOHN, M. Ritualgesetze der Juden. 4e Aufl. Berlin, 1799. 8°.
— MOSES BEN MAIMON. De cultu divino ex M. Maimonidæ 'Secunda lege, seu manu forti' liber VIII.; ex Hebræo Latinum fecit et notis illustr. L. de Compiegne de Veil. Parisiis, 1678. 4°.
— — De idololatria cum interp. Lat. et notis D. Vossii. *n.p.*, 1668. 4°.
— SPENCER, J. De legibus Hebræorum ritualibus. Cantab., 1727. f°.
— WEEMES, J. Exposition of the ceremoniall laws of Moses. London, 1636. 8°.

See also Antiquities (p. 1581); — Jews in Spain (p. 1584).

Other works.

— Bate, J. Faith of the Jews in the law of Moses. London, 1747. 8°.
— Bunsen, C. C. J. The consciousness of God among the Hebrews. (*In his* God in history, v. 1. 1868.)
— Chrysostomus. Adversus Judæos orationes. (*In his* Opera, v. 1, pt. 2. 1839.)
— Clarke, J. F. Jewish religion. (*In his* Ten great religions. 1871.)
— D'Israeli, I. The genius of Judaism. 2d ed. London, 1833. 12°.
— Godwyn, T. Moses and Aaron; civil and ecclesiastical rites used by the Hebrews. London, 1641. 4°.
— — *Same.* 7th ed. London, 1655. 4°.
— Gould, S. B. Origin and development of religious belief. Vol. 1: Heathenism and Mosaism. New York, 1870. 8°.
— Leslie, C. Short and easy method with the Jews. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1721.)
— Lewin, R. D'C. What is Judaism? a few words to the Jews. New York, 1870. 12°.
— Luc, J. A. de. Lettre aux auteurs juifs d'un mém. addr. à Teller. Berlin, 1799. 8°. (C 92)
— Mackay, R. W. Progress of the intellect in the religious development of the Greeks and Hebrews. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°.
— Malan, *Rev.* S. C. Outline of the early Jewish Church from a Christian point of view. London, 1867. 8°.
— Montagu, R. Acts and monuments of the Church before Christ. London, 1642. 4°.
— Oort, H. Worship of Baalim in Israel; tr. by J. W. Colenso. London, 1865. 8°.
— Palfrey, J. G. Lectures on the Jewish Scriptures and antiquities. Bost., 1838–52. 4 v. 8°.
— Philippson, L. The development of the religious idea in Judaism, Christianity, and Mahomedanism; twelve lectures on the history and purport of Judaism; tr. by A. M. Goldsmid. London, 1855. 8°.
— Philo *Judæus.* *See* Philo *Judæus.*
— Pond, E. Ancient Church from the captivity to the coming of Christ. Boston, 1851. 24°.
— Réville, A. Les prophètes d'Israel au point de vue de la critique historique. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1867.) — Les deux Isaïes. (*In* juil. 1867.) — La religion primitive d'Israel et le développement du monothéisme. (*In* sept. 1869.) — Le judaïsme depuis la captivité de Babylone. (*In* mars 1872.)
— Stanley, A. P. Lectures on the history of the Jewish Church. London, 1863. 8°.

See also Alexandrian School; — Angels; — Bible (pp. 268–291, *espec. Theology, morals, etc.*, p. 274); — Circumcision; — Essenes; — Messiah; — Sacrifice; — Talmud; — *also* (p. 1581) *Antiquities*; — (p. 1582) *Judaism and Christianity.*

Restoration.

— Burnet, T. Appendix conc. the restoration of the Jews, *etc.* London, 1729. 8°.
— Eyre, J. Observations upon prophecies rel. to the restoration of the Jews. Lond., 1771. 8°.
— Lorimer, J. G. Sermon, Restoration of the Jews to their own land and conversion to the faith of Christ. (*In* Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 2. 1836.)
— Parsons, L. The dereliction and restoration of the Jews; sermon just before the departure of the Palestine mission. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 300)
— Whiston, W. Lecture on the future restoration of the Jews. (*In his* Mem., v. 2. 1753.)

Ten tribes.

— Edrehi, M. B. I. Hist. acc. of the ten tribes settled beyond the River Sambatyon; with other matters rel. to the Israelites. Lond., 1836. 8°.
— Forster, C. Key to the recovery of the lost ten tribes. (*In his* Monuments. 1859.)

See also Jews in America.

199. (25. 9. 76.)

Miscellaneous works.

— Harby, I. Discourse before the Reformed Soc. of Israelites for Prom. True Principles of Judaism according to its Purity and Spirit. Charleston, 1825. 8°. (B 1096, 1098)
— Ligne, C. J., *prince* de. Mémoire sur les Juifs. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1809; v. 1. 1860.)
— Manasseh Ben Israel. Vindiciæ Judæorum; or, Defence of Jews. (*In* Phenix, v. 2. 1708.)
— Noah, M. M. Discourse, consecration of the synagogue. New York, 1818. 8°. (B 446)
— Parton, J. Our Israelitish brethren. (*In his* Topics of the time. 1871.)
— Pascheles, W. Sippurim, eine Sammlung jüdischer Volkssagen, Erzählungen, Mythen, Chroniken, u. Biographien. (1e Samml., 3e Aufl.) Prag, 1858, 53–56. 8°.
— Smith, E. View of the Hebrews, exhibiting the destruction of Jerusalem, restoration and present state of Judah and Israel, *etc.* Poultney, Vt., 1823. 12°.

See also Bible (*History*); — Cabala; — Captivity of the Israelites; — Hebrew language; — Hebrew literature; — Jerusalem; — Palestine.

For novels about the Jews, *see* Auerbach, B. Dichter und Kaufmann, — Spinoza; — Disraeli, B. Miriam Alroy, — Coningsby; — Kompert, L. Juifs de Bohême, — Aus dem Ghetto; — Lessing, G. E. Nathan; — Scheff, H. Das Koschere Haus; — Strauss, F. A. Helon's pilgrimage to Jerusalem, — Judaism in the century B.C.; — Trollope, A. Nina Balatka; — Ware, W. Julian.

Jews in America. Boudinot, E. Star in the West; or, Attempt to discover the long lost ten tribes of Israel. Trenton, N. J., 1816. 8°.
— Brackenridge, H. M., *and others.* Speeches on the Jew bill, in the House of Delegates of Maryland, *etc.* Phila., 1829. 8°.
— Thorowgood, T. Digitus Dei; arguments to prove that the Jews inhabite now in America. London, 1652. 4°.
— Worsley, I. View of the Amer. Indians, shewing them to be the descendants of the ten tribes of Israel. London, 1825. 12°.

Jews in China. Jews in China. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 2. 1851.) — Gibbs, J. W. Jews of Khaifung-fu. (*In* v. 3. 1853.)

Jews in England. Blunt, J. E. History of the establishment and residence of the Jews in England. London, 1830. 8°.
— Caley, J. The origin of the Jews in England. (*In* Archæologia, v. 8. 1787.)
— Fortescue, C. Christian profession not the test of citizenship. London, 1849. 8°. (B 1532)
— Gawler, G. Emancipation of the Jews indispensable, *etc.*, for the maintainance of the Protestant profession of the empire, *etc.* London, 1847. 8°. (B 1531)
— Gladstone, W. E. Speech on the removal of Jewish disabilities. Dec. 16, 1847. Lond., 1848. 8°. (B 1532)
— Goldsmid, F. H. Reply to arguments against the removal of the disabilities of the Jews. London, 1848. 8°. (B 1531)
— Jews in Eng. (*In* Sketches of popular tumults. 1837.)
— Macaulay, T. B. Civil disabilities of the Jews. (*In his* Essays, v. 5. 1844.)
— Mueller, F. M. Are there Jews in Cornwall? (*In his* Chips, v. 3. 1870.)
— Review of the proposed naturalization of the Jews. London, 1753. 8°. (B 761)
— Stallard, J. H. London pauperism amongst Jews and Christians; out-door relief. London, 1867. 8°.
— Whately, R., *Bp.* Speech on a bill for removal of disabilities, *etc.* 2d ed. London, 1834. 8°. (E 3)

Jews in Europe. Bridges, J. H. The Jews of Europe in the Middle Ages. (*In* Oxford essays, 1857.)
— Cracroft, R. The Jews of Western Europe. (*In his* Essays, v. 2. 1868.)

Jews in France. Discours prononcé à l'Assem. des Israélites de l'Empire Franç. et du Roy. d'Italie. *n.t.p.* [1807.] 8°. (C 87)

Jews in Holland. Esquiros, A. (*In* Revue d. D. Mon des oct. 1856.)

Jews in Italy. *See* Jews in France.

Jews in Portugal. FERREIRA GORDO, J. J. Sobre os Judeos em Portugal. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 8. 1823.)

Jews in Prussia. HOFFMANN, J. G. Uebersicht d. bei d. statist. Bureau zu Berlin vorhand. Nachr. üb. die Anzahl und Vermehrung der Juden im preuss. Staate, u. üb. deren Vertheilung. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1842.)

Jews in Russia. DOHM, C. G. Mémoires sur l'état des Israélites. Paris, 1819. 8°. (B 1013)

Jews in Spain. [Sepher t'philloth; book of daily prayers according to the Span. rite. Amst., 1764.] 12°.

— MARTINEZ MARINA, F. Antigüedades hispano-hebreas convencidas de supuestas y fabulosas. (*In* Madrid. Ac. de l'Hist. Mem., v. 3. 1799.)

Jingle, Bob, *pseud.* The association, *etc.*, of delegates of the colonies at the grand Congress at Phila., Sept. 1, versified and adapted to music. *n.p.*, 1774. 8°. (B 378, W 26)

Joachim *Florensis* or *Calaber*. HAHN, C. U. Geschichte Joachim's von Floris, *u.s.w.* Stuttg., 1850. 8°. (Gesch. der Ketzer im Mittelalter, v. 3.)

— RENAN, J. E. J. et l'évangile éternel. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1866.)

— JACOBUS *Græcus Syllanœus*. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 20. 1866.)

Joachim, Georgius. Narr. de libris revolutionum, *etc.*. N. Copernici. (*In* Kepler, J. Prodr. diss. cosmog. 1621.)

Joam de Santiago. Sermam nas festas da canonizaçao de S. Luis Gonzaga e de S. Estanislao Koska, 6 de Agosto de 1727. Lisboa, 1728. 4°. (B 1863)

Joan *of Arc*. *See* Darc, J.

Joan (*Lat.* Joanna *or* Joannes *Anglicus*), *reputed Pope*. ALLACCI, L. Confutatio fabulæ de Joanna papissa. (*In* Byzant. hist. scr., v. 23. 1733.)

— DELEPIERRE, O. (*In his* Historical difficulties. 1868.)

— SCHELHORN, J. G. Argumenta contra Joannæ puerperium. — WAGENSEIL, J. C. Diss. ined. de Joanna papissa. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 1. 1730.) — ALLACCI, L. Confutatio fabulæ de Joanna papissa ex monumentis Græcis. — PALTHENIUS, J. P. Epistola de Joanna papissa; — Epistola de Joanna papissa commentitia. (*In* v. 9. 1728.)

Joanna, *St.*, *Queen of Portugal*. BAYAM, J. P. (*In his* Portugal glorioso. 1727.)

Joanna, *of France*. GENLIS, *Mme.* S. F. D. de St. A. de. Jeanne de France; roman hist. (Vol. 63, 64 *of her* Œuvres. 1826.)

Joanna I., *Queen of Naples*. BRANTÔME, P. de B. de. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 5. 1823.)

— CARACCIOLO, T. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 22. 1733; — *and in* Gravier, C. Rac., v. 6. 1769.)

— ELLET, *Mrs.* E. F. Scenes in the life of Joanna of Sicily. Boston, 1840. 12°.

— JAMESON, *Mrs.* A. (*In her* Mem. of cel. female sov., v. 1. 1831; — *and in* Harper's fam. lib., v. 33, 34.)

Joanna II., *Queen of Naples*. JAMESON, *Mrs.* A. (*In her* Mem. of cel. female sov., v. 1. 1831; — *and in* Harper's fam. lib., v. 33, 34.)

Joanna of Naples; [by Mrs. L. J. Hall]. Boston, 1838. 12°.

Joanna *of Navarre*, *Queen of Henry* IV., *b. about* 1370. STRICKLAND, A. (*In her* Queens of Eng., v. 3. 1840.)

Joanna, *Queen of Spain*. BERGENROTH, G. A., *ed.* Calendar of letters, despatches, and state papers rel. to the negociations between Eng. and Spain; suppl. to v. 1, 2. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Joanna *of Valois*. BONIFACE, J. H. (*In his* Les trois reines, v. 1. 1854.)

Joanna d'Albret, *Queen of Navarre*, *b.* 1528. Poésies. (*In* Auguis, P. R. Poétes françois, v. 4. 1824.)

— MURET, T. C. Hist. de J. Paris, 1862. 12°.

Joanne, Adolphe Laurent. Itinéraire général de la France. Paris, 1863–[72]. 10 v. 16°.

Contents. Bretagne, 1867. — La Loire et le centre, 1868. — Le nord. 1869. — Paris illustré, 1870. 3e éd. [1870.] — De Paris à la Méditerranée, 1863–65. 2 v. — Les environs de Paris illustrés. 2e éd. 1868. — Les Pyrénées, 1862. — Les Pyrénées. 3e éd. 1868. — Vosges et Ardennes, 1868. — Normandie. 2e éd. 1872.

Joannes. *See also* Giovanni; — Jean; — John.

Joannes, *abbas Casinensis*. Chronicon postremorum comitum Capuæ. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 2, pt. 1. 1723.)

Joannes, *abbas Gorziensis*. Vita Chrodegangi episc. Mettensis. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 10. 1852.)

— JOHANNES, *abbas S. Arnulfi*. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 6. 1865.)

Joannes, *archiep. Ravennæ*. VITA. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 1, pt. 2. 1725; — *and in* Sardinia. Hist. patr., Scr., v. 3. 1848.)

Joannes *Anagnostes*. De extremo Thessalonicensi excidio. (*In* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist., v. 36. 1838.)

Joannes *Antiochenus* or *Malelas*. *See* Malelas, J.

Joannes *Bassandus*. VITA. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 39. 1868.)

Joannes *Beverlacensis*, *Abp. of York*. FOLCARDUS *Bertinianus*. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 15. 1866.)

Joannes *Biclarensis* or *Gerundensis*. Chronicon. — VIDA y santidad del Biclarense. (*In* Florez, H. España sagrada, v. 6. 1751.)

Joannes *Cameniata*. De excidio Thessalonicæ. (*In* Byzantinæ hist. scr., v. 16. 1729; — *and in* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist., v. 33. 1838.)

Joannes *Climacus* or *scholasticus*. Escala espiritual. (*In* Granada, L. de. Obras, v. 3. 1863; v. 11 *of* Aribau. Bibl.)

Joannes *Columbinus*. ROSSI, G. B. Vita B. Joannis. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 34. 1868.)

Joannes *de Capistrano*, *St.* VOIGT, G. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 10. 1863.)

Joannes *de Fordun*. TYTLER, P. F. (*In his* Lives of Scottish worthies, v. 2. 1832. Fam. lib., v. 30.)

Joannes *de Monte Mirabili*. SUYSKEN, S., *et* MONACHUS ANON. COÆVUS. Vita B. Joannis. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 48. 1865.)

Joannes *de Oxenedes*. Chronica, [871–1292]; ed. by H. Ellis. Lond., 1859. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)

Joannes, *diaconus Neapolitanus*. Martyrium S. Procopii. — Chronicon episcoporum Neapolitanæ Ecclesiæ ad 872. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 1, pt. 2. 1725.) — Vita S. Athanasii episcopi Neapol. (*In* v. 2, pt. 2. 1726.)

Joannes, *diaconus Venetus*. Chronicon Venetum et Gradense ad 1008. (*In* Pertz. Mon., Scr., v. 7. 1846.)

Joannes *Eleemosynarius*, *St.* LEONTIUS *of Neapolis*. La vie de St. Jean l'aumônier. (*In* Arnauld d'Andilly, R. Vies des saints, v. 1. 1716; — *and in* Acta sanct., v. 3. 1863.)

— SIMEON *Metaphrastes*. Vita. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 3. 1863.)

Joannes *Epiphaniensis*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Joannes *Euboicus*. Sermo in infantes ab Herode occisos. (*In* Mai, A. Class. auct., v. 10. 1838.)

Joannes *Ferrariensis*. Excerpta ex annalibus principum Estensium. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 20. 1731.)

Joannes *Gorziensis*. *See* Joannes *abbas Gorziensis*.

Joannes *Hierosolymitanus*, *monachus*. Narratio de iconomachis. (*In* Byzantinæ hist. scr., v. 16. 1729.)

Joannes *Hierosolymitanus*, *patriarca*. Opera; [ed.] per P. Wastelium. Brux., 1643. 2 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. De institutione primorum monachorum in lege veteri exortorum et in nova perseverantium; ad Caprasium monachum. — Comment. in stratagemata B. Job. — Comment. in evang. S. Matthæi. — Frag. perpetui comment. in evang. S. Marci. — Notabilia frag. comment. in B. Lucæ ev. — In Lucam perpetui comment. excerpta sive fragmenta minora. — *Homiliæ*. In Joseph, de castitate. — VI. in Job. — In psalmos Davidicos. — In diversos psalmos. — De tribus pueris, et de fornace Babylonica. — De Susanna. — De decollatione S. Johannis Bapt.; de muliere mala et bona. — De vitandis scandalis. — De divite et paupere et de eleemosyna facienda. — XIV. in Marcum. — V. in Lucam. — III. in Joannem. — In laudem crucis, et de transgressione Adami. — De eucharistia in encæniis. — In ascensionem Christi. — De Pentecoste. — II. de spiritu sancto. — De Christi divinitate, et æterno ejus regno. — De fide, et lege naturæ. — De ecclesia. — In sanctos Petrum et Paulum. — In S. Thomam apost. — In duodecim apostolos. — In S. Stephanum III. de pœnitentia. — De vanitate hujus sæculi. — De cœco et Zachæo. — De pseudoprophetis et hæreticis. — Tractatus in terræmotum, et in divitem et Lazarum, atque unde servitus orta sit. — Sermo de sancta et consubstantiali trinitate. 2. F. P. Wastelii Vindiciarum libri III.; quibus Joanni opera hactenus incognita adstruuntur.

Note. 'There is no good reason for ascribing any of these works to Joannes'. — *Smith.*

Joannes *Laudensis*. Vita B. Petri Damiani. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 6. 1865.)

— VITA. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 43. 1868.)

Joannes *Padovanus*. Libri secretorum de lapide philosophorum. (*In* Trissmosinus, S. Aureum vellus. 1708.)

Joannes *Philoponus grammaticus*. De Græcæ linguæ dialectis. (*In* Scapula, J. Lexicon. 1667; *and*, ed. nova, v. 2. 1816.)

Joannes *Saresberiensis* or *Sarisburiensis*, i.e. *of Salisbury*. Opera omnia; [ed.] J. A. Giles. Oxonii, 1848. 5 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Epistolæ. 3, 4. Polycraticus. 5. Metalogicus. — De septem septenis. — Entheticus sive de dogmate philosophorum. — De membris conspirantibus. — Vita Anselmi Cantuariensis. — Vita Sti. Thomæ.
— Brial, J. J. De deux mss. latins conten. les lettres de J. de Salisburi. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 9. 1813.)

Joannes *Scotus Erigena*. *See* Scotus Erigena.

Joannes *Secundus*. *See* Secundus, J. N.

Joannes *Taussinianus ep. Ferrariensis*. Vita. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 32. 1868.)

Joannes a S. Facundo, *St.* Joannes *Hispalensis*. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 23. 1867.)

Joannes Baptista *Mantuanus*. *See* Baptista.

Joannes Bonvisius. *See* Giovanni Bonvisio.

Joannes Cananus. *See* Cananus.

Joannes Cassianus, *St.*, *abb. Massiliæ*. Vita. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 32. 1868.)

Joannes Chrysostomus, *St.* *See* Chrysostomus, J.

Joannes de Deo, *St.*, *d.* 1550. Castro, F. de. Vita S. J. — Gouvea, A. Vita S. J. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 7. 1865.)

Joannes Dominicus, *St.* Joannes Carolus *Florentinus*. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 22. 1867.)

Joannes Gualbertus, *St.* Vita. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 30. 1867.)

Joannides, N. Εὐρετήριον τῆς Ἑλληνικῆς νομολογίας, ἐπιμελείᾳ Δ. Δ. Σγουτα. Τόμ. 1–3. Α–Αρμεν. Ἀθηνῆσι, 1846–47. 3 v. 8°.

Joaõ da Cruz. Barboza, J. Sermaõ da canonizaçõa de Joaõ da Cruz. Lisboa, 1727. 4°. (B 1893)

Joaõ de Saõ Pedro. Sermaõ panegyrico e historico de S. Jeronymo, Set. 30, 1726. Lisboa, 1727. 4°. (B 1893)

Joaõ Nepomuceno, *St.* Bernardes, J. Sermaõ de S. Joaõ Nepomuceno, protomartyr do sigillo. Lisboa, 1746. 4°. (B 1893)

Job. Quevedo Villegas, F. de. La constancia y paciencia del Santo Job. (*In his* Obras, v. 10. 1794.)

Job, Book of. *See* Bible (p. 278).

Job Ben Solomon. Moore, F. Captivity and deliverance of Job Ben Solomon near the Gambra, 1732. (*In* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 2, b. 2. 1745; — *and* Knox, J. Col., v. 6. 1767.)

Jobert, Louis. Sciences des médailles. Nouv. éd., avec des remarques par J. B. de la Bastie. Paris, 1739. 2 v. 12°.

Jobey, Charles. L'amour d'un nègre. Paris, 1860. 18°.

Jobius *monachus*. De incarnatione. (*In* Mai, A. Class. auct., v. 10. 1838.)

Joblot, Louis. Observations d'histoire naturelle avec le microscope. Paris, 1754–55. 2 v. 4°.

Jobson, Frederick J. America and American Methodism; with prefatory letter by J. Hannah. London, 1857. 8°.

Jobson, Richard. Voyage for the discovery of the Gambra, and the golden trade of Tombûto, 1620–21. (*In* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1745; — Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705; — *and in* Walckenaer, C. A. Col. de voy. en Afrique, v. 3. 1842.)
— *Germ*. Reise zur Entdeckung des Flusses Gambra. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 3. 1748.)

Jocasta. (*In* Child, F. J. Four old plays. 1848.)

Jocelinus *de Brakelonda*. Chronica de rebus gestis Samsonis abbatis monasterii S. Edmundi. London, 1840. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 13.)

Jocelinus *monachus de Furnesio*. Life and acts of St. Patrick, with the elucidations of D. Rothe; tr. by E. L. Swift. Dublin, 1809. 8°.

Jocelyn, Robert, *Visc. Jocelyn*. Six months with the Chinese expedition. London, 1841. 12°.

Jockey club; a sketch of the manners of the age [by C. Pigot?]. London, 1792. 3 pt. 8°.
Note. Pt. 1, 10th ed.; 2, 7th ed.; 3, 2d ed.
— *Same*. Abridged. Boston, 1795. 12°.

Jocundus. Translatio S. Servatii. (*In* Pertz. Mon., Scr., v. 14. 1861.)

Jocundus, Joannes. *See* Giocondo, G.

Jodelet duelliste; comédie. *See* Scarron, P.

Jodelet, ou le maître-valet; comédie. *See* Scarron, P.

Jodelle, Estienne. [Extracts, translations, and notices.] (*In* Cary, H. F. Early Fr. poets. 1846.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 28. 1734.)

Joduta. Kuster, —. Sur Joduta, idole de la Saxe et de la Marche. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1758.)

Joe Anderson and old Jim Bayley. Boston, 1835. 16°. (D 24)

Joe Smith. *See also* Kinderhook.

Joecher, Christian Gottlieb. Allgemeines Gelehrten-Lexicon. Lpz., 1750–51. 4 v. 4°.
— Fortsetzungen zu Jöchers Lexicon, von J. C. Adelung und H. W. Rotermund. [A-Rin.] Lpz., 1784–1819. 6 v. 4°.

Joel. *See* Bible. minor prophets (p. 281).

Joel. Chronographia compendiaria. (*In* Byzantinæ hist. scr., v. 12. 1729; — *and* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist., v. 29. 1837.)

Joensen (*Lat.* Joensenius) *or* Joensig (*Lat.* Jonsius), Johann. De Spartis; acc. De ordine librorum Aristotelis. (*In* Grævius, J. Syntagma. 1702.)

Jofredus, Petrus. *See* Gioffredo, P.

Jofrescochea, Crispin. Fallo contra el libelo, 'Dictamen', *etc*. Madrid, 1808. 8°. (C 87)

Jogues, Isaac. Jogues papers; tr. with a memoir by J. G. Shea: Memoir. — Narrative of his captivity among the Mohawks. — Account of his escape, from the relation of 1642–43. — Description of New Netherland. — His last letters in 1646, from the relation of 1646–47. — Captivity and death of René Goupil. — Letters of Gov. Kieft announcing his death. (*In* New York Hist. Soc. Col., 2d ser., v. 3. 1859.)
— Novum Belgium; description de Nieuw Netherländ, et notice sur R. Goupil. N. Y., 1862. 8°.

Johann *von Posilge*. Chronik des Landes Preussen, 1360–1419, mit den auf Preussen bezügl. Abschnitten aus der Chronik Detmar's von Lübeck. (*In* Hirsch, T. Script. rer. Pruss., v. 3. 1866.)

Johanna von Montfaucon, von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 9. 1840.)

Johanna. *See* Joanna.

Johannes. *See* Giovanni; — Jean; — Joannes; — John.

Johansson, Boas. Centuria insectorum. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 6. 1763.)

John, *St.* Lee, A. Life of the apostle John; discourses. New York, 1854. 12°.

John, *St.*, Gospel according to Epistles of. *See* Bible (p. 288, 290, 291).

John xxiii. [Baldassare Cossa], *Pope*. Testamente, 1419. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 4, pt. 4. 1843.)

John, *King, trovatore*. Romanza. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 1. 1846.)
Note. Probably by John de Brienne, K. of Jerusalem.

John, *King of England*. Berington, J. History of the reign of John. (*In his* Hist. of Henry ii., v. 2. 1790.)
— Hardy, T. D. 'Itinerarium Johannis Regis Angliæ'. (*In* Archæologia, v. 22. 1829.)
See also Bale, J. Kinge Johan. (*In* Camden Soc., v. 2. 1838); — Shakespeare, W. King John.

John iii. [Sobieski], *King of Poland*. Milton, J. Declaration for the election of John iii. (*In his* Prose works, v. 3. 1848; v. 4. 1806.)

John iv., *King of Portugal*. Right and title of J. (*In* Chamberlayne, E. Rise and fall, *etc*. 1652.)

John v., *King of Portugal*. Antonio da Assumpçaõ. Sermaõ das exequias do rey Joaõ v., 2 de Agosto de 1750. Lisboa, 1751. 4°. (B 1893)

John, *Bp. of Ephesus*. Third part of the Ecclesiastical history; tr. from the Syriac by R. P. Smith. Oxford, 1860. 8°.

John *of Austria, Prince, b.* 1545, *d.* 1578. Rufo, J. G. La Austriada. (*In* Rosell, C. Poemas epicos, v. 2. 1854; v. 29 *of* Aribau. Bibl.)

John *of Austria, Prince, b.* 1629. Controversias sobre la direccion y gobierno de estos reynos. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman. erud., v. 4. 1787.) — Dialogo sobre las operaciones de D. Juan. (*In* v. 5. 1787.)

John *of Beverly*. *See* Joannes *Beverlacensis*.

John *of Brabant, Duke*. Account of [his] expenses, 1292–93. (*In* Camden misc., v. 2. Camden Soc., v. 55. 1853.)

John *of Enon, pseud*. The watery war. 1808. *See* Benedict, D.

John *of Oxnead*. *See* Joannes *de Oxenedes*.

John *of Salisbury*. *See* Joannes *Saresberiensis*.

John, *Pilgrim, pseud*. The soldier's armor of strength; non-sectarian devotional exercises. Broooklyn, 1863. 12°.

John, *Prester*. OPPERT, G. J. in Sage und Geschichte. 2e Aufl. Berlin, 1870. 8°.
— DESCRIPTION de l'empire du prête Jean. (*In* Recueil de divers voy. 1674.)
John *the Baptist*. BALDWIN, T. Essay on the baptism of John. Boston, 1820. 8°. (C 117)
— DE S. Joanne Baptista. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 25. 1867.)
— IRVING, E. (*In his* Col. writings. v. 2. 1864.)
— JOHN the Baptist, forerunner of Christ; or, A necessity for liberty of conscience. *n.p.*. [16—]. 4°. (B 1)
— LIFE. London, 1818. 8°. (C 118, 154)
John *the Constant, Elector of Saxony*. JAGEMANN, C. F. A. (*In his* Kurzg. Lebensbeschreibung. 1756.)
John; a love story, by Mrs. Oliphant. New York, 1870. 8°.
— *Same*. (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 106–108. 1869–70; *and in* Littell's living age, v. 104–106. 1870.)
John a Kent and John a Cumber; comedy. *See* Munday, A.
John Bon and Mast person; ed. by W. H. Black. London, 1852. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 30.)
John Brent; by T. Winthrop. Boston, 1862. 12°.
John Bull, History of. *See* Arbuthnot, J.
John Bull, 1820–38. London, 1828–38. 17 v. f°.
Note. Title page and index wanting to v. 2, 3, 5.
John Bull and Brother Jonathan, Diverting history of; [by J. K. Paulding]. London, 1813. 16°.
John Bull, or the Englishman's fireside; a comedy. *See* Colman, G., *Jr*.
John Davys, Aventures de; par A. Dumas. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1861. 2 v. 18°.
John Dobbs, farce. *See* Morton, J. M.
John Gilpin; by W. Cowper. (*In his* Poetical works, v. 1. 1854.)
John Godfrey's fortunes; story of American life; by B. Taylor. New York, 1865. 12°.
John Halifax, gentleman; [by Mrs. D. M. Muloch Craik]. New York, 1859. 12°.
John Haller's niece; by R. Gray. (*In* Dublin univ. mag., v. 70–71. 1867, 68.)
John Jerningham's journal. London, 1871. 8°.
John justified; reply to the 'Fight in Dame Europa's school'; [by] 'Floreat Justitia'. Lond., [1871]. 16°. (E 158)
John Marchmont's legacy; by M. E. Braddon. (*In* Temple bar, v. 7–10. 1863–64.)
John not so wrong after all; or, What he said for himself to Dame Europa. London, [1871]. 16°. (E 158)
John Thompson, blockhead; by L. Parr. Phila., 1872 [1871]. 16°.
John Twiller; by G. Massingbred. (*In* Dublin univ. mag., v. 48–50. 1856–57.)
John Whopper, the newsboy; [by Bp. T. M. Clark]. Boston, 1871. 16°.
John Woodvil; tragedy; by C. Lamb. (*In his* Works. 1818.)
John Wopps; farce. *See* Suter, W. E.
John-Baptist, *pseud*. 4th letter on the present beginning of the reign of truth. London, 1764. 8°. (B 1369)
John Chrysostom, *St*. *See* Chrysostomus, J.
John Ernest, *Duke of Saxe-Weimar*. NEUMAYR VON RAMSSLA, J. W. Visit to James I. in 1613 by John Ernest. (*In* Rye, W. B. Eng. as seen by foreigners. 1865.)
John Frederic *the Magnaminous, Elector of Saxony*. Lebensbeschreibung. JAGEMANN, C. F. A. (*In his* Kurzg. Lebensbeschreibung. 1756.)
John George III. Churfürst Johann Georg III. bei dem Entsatze von Wien im Jahre 1683. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch. 1848.)
John George, *Duke of Saxony*. WITTENBERG. *Univ*. Soteria Joh. Georgio quum Silesiam Lusatiamq. pacasset. Wittenbergæ, 1622. 4°.
John of Jerusalem, Order of St. *See* Malta, Knights of.
John Philip, *Abp. and Elector of Mentz*. Epistola ad summum pontificem de usu calicis. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 4. 1730.)
Johnes, Arthur James. Suggestions for a reform of Court of Chancery. London, 1834. 8°.
— Legislation applied to infant colonies; a letter to the commissioners of the Assoc. for the British colonization of New Zealand. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1187, 1530)
Johns, Bennett George. Blind people; their works and ways. London, 1867. 18°.
Johns, Eugenia, (*pseud*. E. Marlitt). Countess Gisela; from the German by Mrs. A. L. Wister. Phila., 1869. 8°.
— Gold Elsie; from the German by Mrs. Wister. Phila., 1868. 8°.
— Magdalena; tr.; [also] The lonely ones, tr. from P. Heyse. Phila., 1870. 8°.
Johns, Evan. Happiness of Amer. Christians; thanksgiving sermon, Nov. 24. 1803. Hartford, 1804. 8°. (B 319)
Johns, Henry T. Life with the 49th Mass. Vol. Pittsfield, 1844. 12°.
Johns, Henry V. D. Address, inaug. of G. Junkin as Pres. of Miami Univ., Oxford, O. Cincin., 1841. 8°. (B 1580)
— Prot. Episc. pastor teaching the people to keep the doctrines. Balt., 1842. 8°. (B 1295)
— The Sunday school the evangelist of the district school; sermon. Phila., 1848. 12°. (C 208)
Johns, J. Mission to the poor. (*In* Beard, J. R. Unitarianism exhibited. 1846.)
— Sermon; The act of creation an emblem of the Christian's duty. (*In* Beard, J. R. Sermons. 1832.)
Johns, John. *Bp. of Va*. Annual sermon before the Board of Miss. of the Prot. Episc. Ch. in Amer., Boston, June 20. New York, 1838. 8°. (B 1330)
— Confirmation, an argument for its authority and use. New York, 1858. 12°. (C 239)
— Great grief of Jesus at the grave of Lazarus. (*In* Prot. Episc. pulpit, v. 5. 1834.)
Johns, Montgomery. Clinical phrase book; in English and German, cont. questions and answers employed in examining patients, with an English-German and German-English pronouncing lexicon. Phila., 1853. 16°.
Johns, *Rev*. W. Use and origin of surnames. (*In* Lit. Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 12. 1846.)
Johns, Wm. Sermon, Salem, Jan. 26, 1812, for the trans. of the Scriptures into the lang. of India and China; with app. Boston, *n.d*. 8°. (B 319)
John's fag in Dame Europa's school. London, 1871. 16°. (E 158)
John's governor visits Dame Europa's school. Edin., 1871. 16°. (E 158)
John's uncle thinks it time to say a word. 4th ed. with app. London, [1871]. 16°. (E 158)
Johnson, —. Vindication of the Bp. of Condom's Exposition of the doctrine of the Catholic Church. London, 1686. 4°.
Johnson, Abraham, *pseud*. Lucina sine concubitu. *See* Hill, *Sir* J.
Johnson, Alexander. *M.D*. [Circular letter on recovering persons from apparent death. London, 1790.] 4°. (W 45)
— Directions for an extension of the practice of recovering persons apparently dead. *n.t.p*. 8°. (W 45)
— Relief from accidental death; or, Summary directions in verse. London, 1789. 8°. (C 159, W 45)
Johnson, Alexander Bryan. Inquiry into the nature of value and capital. N. Y., 1813. 8°.
— Address at Utica, Dec. 9. Utica, 1824. 8°. (B 936)
— Discourse on language. Utica, 1832. 8°. (B 1100)
— Method of acquiring a full knowledge of the English language. Utica, 1831. 8°. (B 1099)
— Oration, Utica, July 5. Utica, 1824. 8°. (B 1202)
— Treatise on banking. (*In* Banker's commonplace book. 1851.)
— Treatise on language. New York, 1836. 8°.
Johnson, *Rev*. Alfred. The divinity of Christ consistent with the unity of God; sermon. [Belfast, 1822.] 8°. (B 272)
— Sermon, New-Gloucester, Feb. 10; ordination of E. Moseley. Portland, 1802. 8°. (B 1879)
Johnson, Alvin J. Johnson's new illustrated family atlas; with physical geography and descriptions, *etc*.; by R. S. Fisher. New York, 1864. f°.
Johnson, Andrew. Speeches; with a biog. introd. by F. Moore. Boston, 1865. 12°.
— LIFE, speeches, *etc*., of J. Phila., 1865. 16°.
— SAVAGE, J. Life and public services of J., incl. state papers, speeches, *etc*. New York, 1866. 8°.
— — Life. (*In* Raymond, H. J. Life of A. Lincoln. 1864; — *and in his* Our living representative men. 1860.)

— United States. 40*th Cong.* 2*d sess.* Supplement to the Congressional globe; cont. the proc. of the Senate sitting for the trial of J. Wash., 1868. 4°.

— - Trial of A. J., on impeachment; [ed. by B. P. Poore]. Wash., 1868. 3 v. 8°.

Johnson, *Rev.* Andrew. In what way can the endowed schools bill be worked so as to bring the educational endowments within reach of all? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.)

Johnson, Anna (*or* Nancy) C. (*pseud.* Minnie Myrtle). Cottages of the Alps; or, Life and manners in Switzerland. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

— Peasant life in Germany. N. York, 1858. 12°.

Johnson, Anthony. Hist. account of the English translations of the Bible and the opposition they met with from the Ch. of Rome. (*In* Watson, R. Col. of theol. tracts, v. 3. 1791.)

Johnson, Artemas N. Vocal music in common schools. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1845.)

Johnson, Athol Archibald Wood. Diseases of the joints. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 3. 1862.)

Johnson, B. *See* Jonson, Ben.

Johnson, C. B., *M.D.* Letters from the British settlement in Pennsylvania; added, The Constitutions of the U. S. and Penn.; and extracts from the laws resp. aliens and naturalized citizens. Phila., 1819. 12°.

Johnson, Cave. Statement of the Pres. of the Bank of Tennessee. *n.p.*, [1857]. 8°. (B 1545)

Johnson *or* Jonson, *Capt.* Charles. History of the pirates. Lond., *reprinted* Norwich, 1814. 16°.

— *French.* Histoire des pirates anglois. tr. (Vol. 4 *of* Esquemelin, A. O. Hist. des flibustiers, 1744.)

Johnson, Charles. Country lasses; comedy. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 9. 1797.)

Johnson, Charles. Ferns of Great Britain; illustr. by J. E. Sowerby; descriptions, *etc.*, by C. J. London, 1855. 8°.

Johnson, Christopher Turner. Practical essay on cancers. Phila., 1811. 12°.

Johnson, Cuthbert Wm. Farmer's encyclopædia. Lond., 1842. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Amer. ed., adapted to the U. S. Phila., 1844. 8°.

— Life of Sir E. Coke. London, 1837. 2 v. 8°.

Johnson, D. A. Treatment of ovarian tumors by the application of ice. (*In* Mass. Homœop. Med. Soc. Pub., 1864.)

Johnson, *Capt.* Edward. History of New England, 1628–52. London, 1654. 4°.

Note. The heading of the first chapter and the running title, is 'Wonder-working providence of Sion's Saviour, in New England'.

— *Same.* Wonder-working providence. 1658. (*In* Gorges, F. Amer. painted to the life. 1659.)

— *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 12, 14, 17, 18. 1814–19.)

— *Same.* With introd. by W. F. Poole. Andover, 1867. 4°.

— Chickering, J. Notice of J. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 12. 1814.)

Johnson, Edward, *M.D.* Life, health, and disease. New York, 1850. 12°.

Johnson, Elias, *et al. vs.* Low, P., *et al.* Report of a trial for the violation of patent right of the American air tight cooking stove. Boston, 1848. 8°.

Johnson, Evan M. Communion of saints: disc., Brooklyn, with app. Brooklyn, 1848. 8°. (B 1295)

— Decline of religion and its causes; sermon before the convention of the Prot. Episc. Church, New York, Oct. 6. Brooklyn, 1836. 8°. (B 1463)

— Missionary fanaticism opposed to Christian zeal; discourse. New York, 1839. 8°. (B 1295)

— Toleration; discourse, Brooklyn, thanksgiving, Dec. 10. New York, 1835. 8°. (B 1253)

Johnson, F. (Francis ?). Bradshaw, W. Unreasonablenesse of separation; an examination of Johnson's reasons. Dort, 1614. 8°.

Johnson, Fred H. Every man his own guide to Niagara Falls, Montreal, and Saratoga. Rochester, 1852. 16°.

— Sketches in the South of France and the Pyrenees. London, 1857. 8°.

— Statistics of Niagara Falls. Buffalo, 1848. 32°. (D 41)

Johnson, G. J. Is it desirable to amend the present law which gives the personal property and earnings of the wife to her husband? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)

Johnson, George. Materia medica. (*In* Smedley, E., *and others.* Encyc. metrop., v. 7. 1845.)

Johnson, George, *tr.* Morning and evening prayer of the Prot. Episc. Ch., with hymns; [in Ottawa]. Detroit, 1844. 18°. (E 54)

Johnson, George Wm. Dictionary of modern gardening; ed. by D. Landreth. Phila., 1847. 8°.

— The Fairfax correspondence; memoirs of the reign of Charles I. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°.

Johnson, H. C. Ross. A long vacation in the Argentine Alps. London, 1868. 8°.

Johnson, Henry. South Staffordshire coal-field. (*In* Timmins's Resources of Birmingham. 1866.)

Johnson, Henry James. Sketch of the life of Dr. J. Johnson. London, 1846. 8°. (B 1458)

Johnson, James *or* William. Deliverance in a voyage to the East. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705.)

Johnson, James, *M.D.*, *d.* 1845. Change of air, or Diary of a philosopher in pursuit of health, *etc.* London, 1831. 8°.

— Derangements of the liver, internal organs, and nervous system. London, 1818. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1820. 8°.

— Influence of civic life on health and happiness. London, 1818. 8°.

— Influence of tropical climates on Europeans. London, 1815. 8°.

— Morbid sensibility of the stomach and bowels. London, 1828. 8°.

— Nature, cure, and prevention of gout. London, 1819. 8°.

— Pilgrimages to the Spas. London, 1841. 8°.

— Tour in Ireland. London, 1844. 8°.

— Johnson, H. J. Sketch of the life and writings of J. London, 1846. 8°. (B 1458)

Johnson, James, *of Baltimore.* Oration on the cent. anniv. of Washington's birth, [1832]. Balt., 1835. 12°. (B 1572)

Johnson, James, *of Boston.* Livermore, G. Tribute to the memory of J. Boston, 1855. 8°.

— - *Another copy.* (B 1452)

Johnson, James C. The cherub; songs for Sabbath schools. Boston, [1863]. obl. 16°.

Johnson, James Rawlins. Treatise on the medicinal leech. London, 1816. 8°.

— Further observations on the medicinal leech. London, 1825. 8°.

Johnson, *Rev.* John, *of Liverpool.* The love of God; a sermon, funeral of S. Hunter, Jr. Liverpool, 1758. 8°. (1895)

Johnson, *Rev.* John. Interesting correspondence between J. and E. Jones, rel. to the change in her opinions. New York, 1817. 8°. (B 538)

Johnson, John, *printer.* Typographia; or, Printers' instructor. London, 1824. 2 v. 12°.

Johnson, John B. Eulogy on Washington; sermon, Feb. 22. Albany, 1800. 8°. (E 48)

— Farewell sermon, Sept. 26. Albany, 1802. 8°. (B 320)

— Oration on union. New York, 1794. 8°. (B 998)

Johnson, John Edgar. Monks before Christ; their spirit and history. Boston, 1870. 8°.

Johnson, John Lipscomb. The University memorial; sketches of the Alumni of the Univ. of Virginia who fell in the Confederate war. Balt., 1871. 5 v. in 1. 8°.

Johnson, John Mordaunt. Catalogue of the 1st part of his library, sold 1817; ms. prices; with memoir of his life. London, 1817. 8°.

Johnson, Joseph. *See* Minet, H. (B 1841)

Johnson, Joseph, *M.D.* Oration before the Medical Soc. of S. Carolina, Dec. 24, 1807. Charleston, 1808. 8°. (B 407)

Johnson, *Prof.* L. Elementary arithmetic. Raleigh, N. C., 1864. 12°.

Johnson, Lorenzo. The spirit of Roger Williams. Boston, 1839. 16°.

Johnson, Matthew. Publication of preferential securities. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.)

Johnson, Oliver. Consider this ye that forget God; diss. on future punishment. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1239, 1358)

Johnson, Reverdy. Letter on a penny postage between Gr. Brit. and the U. S. London, [1869]. f°.

— Memorial to the legislature of Maryland; with app. Balt., 1840. 8°. (B 1360, 1448, 1663)

— Remarks on the power of Congress to pass the law of venue for D. C., Apr. Wash., 1848. 8°. (B 1502)

— Reply to the review of Judge Advocate Gen. Holt of the proceedings in Fitz John Porter's case. Balt., 1863. 8°.

— *Same.* — Speech before the Brooklyn McClellan Central Association, Oct. 21, 1864. (*In* Hand-book of the Democracy.)

— Speech on the ten regiment bill, Jan. 10, 11. Wash., 1848. 8°. (B 1502)

Johnson, Richard. Landing among the Samoeds, 1556. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1809.)

— Voyage into Persia. 1565. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1809; — *and in* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

Johnson, Richard. Crown garland of golden roses. From the ed. of 1612. Ed. by W. Chappell. | Part 2. From the ed. of 1659. London, 1842–45. 2 pt. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 6, 15.)

— Look on me. London, 1613. (*In* Collier, J. P. Illust. of early Eng. lit., v. 2. 1864.)

— Nine worthies of London. London, 1592. (*In* Harleian miscel., v. 12. 1811.)

— Pleasant conceits of Old Hobson, the merry Londoner, 1607; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1843. 12°. (Percy Soc., v. 9.)

— *Same.* (*In* Hazlitt, W. C. Shakespeare jest books, v. 3. 1864.)

— Pleasant walkes of Moore-fields. 1607. (*In* Collier, J. P. Illust. of early Eng. lit., v. 2. 1864.)

Johnson, Richard Mentor. Speech on a proposition to abolish imprisonment for debt, Jan. 14. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 533)

— Sunday mails; report. Bost., 1829. 8°. (B 1374, 1814)

— AUTHENTIC biography of J. Boston, 1834. 12°.

— WILSON, T. (*In his* Biog. of Amer. heroes, v. 2. 1819.)

Johnson, Richard W. DODGE, W. S. (*In his* Hist. of the old 2d division, Army of the Cumberland. 1864.)

Johnson, Robert. Inaug. diss. on the influenza. (*In* Caldwell, C. Med. theses, v. 2. 1806.)

Johnson, Robert G. Memoir of J. Fenwicke. (*In* New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc., v. 4. 1849–50.)

Johnson, Robert W. Speech on the bill to limit and define the terms of office of principal officers or heads of departments, Senate, C. S., Feb. 9. Richmond, 1864. 8°.

Johnson, S. M. Free government in England and America. New York, 1864. 8°.

Johnson, Samuel, *b.* 1649, *d.* 1703. Argument proving that the abrogation of James, and the promotion of the Prince of Orange, was according to the constitution. London, 1692. 4°. (B 7)

— *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1693. 4°. (B 23)

— Essay [on] parliaments at a certainty; or kalends of May. London, 1693. 4°. (B 1899)

— Letter from Oxford [on] S. J.'s late book. Oxford, 1693. 4°. (B 7)

— Remarks upon Sherlock's 'Case of the allegiance due to sovereign powers'. 2d ed. Lond., 1690. 4°. (B 7)

Johnson, Samuel, *Pres. of Columbia Coll., b.* 1696, *d.* 1772. Ethices elementa; or, First principles of moral philosophy. Boston, 1746. 8°. (B 70)

— Letter from Aristocles to Authades on the sovereignty of God. Boston, 1745. 8°. (C 43, 198)

— Second letter to his dissenting parishioners in answer to 'Some remarks', *etc.*, by J. G[raham]. Boston, 1734. 8°. (B 130, C 25)

— Sermon, obligations to love and delight in the public worship of God. Stratford, 1744, with prayers, *etc.* Boston, 1746. 8°. (B 67, 584)

— GRAHAM, J. Remarks upon [J.'s] Letter from a minister of the Ch. of Eng. to his dissenting parishioners; with a vindication of the Presbyterians. *n.p.*, 1733. 8°. (C 25)

Johnson, Samuel, *LL.D., b.* 1709, *d.* 1784. Works; ed. by A. Chalmers. Essay on his life and genius, by A. Murphy. Lond., 1806. 12 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Essay. — London. — The vanity of human wishes. — Irene. — Miscellaneous poems. 2. *Philological tracts.* The plan of an English dictionary. — Preface to the English dictionary. — Miscel.-observations on the tragedy of Macbeth. — Proposals for printing the works of Shakespeare. — Preface to the works of Shakespeare. — General observ. on Shakespeare's plays. — Account of the Harleian library. — Essay on the origin and importance of fugitive pieces. — Account of the life of Cellini. — View of the controversy between Crousaz and Warburton. — Preliminary disc. to the London chronicle, 1757. — Introd. to the World displayed. — Preface to the Preceptor. — Preface to Rolt's dictionary. — Preface to the tr. of Father Lobo's voyage. — Essay on epitaphs. *Political essays.* Observations on the state of affairs in 1756. — Introduction to the Political state of Great Britain. *Miscellaneous essays.* Review of 'Memoirs of the court of Augustus', T. Blackwell. — Review of Four letters from Newton to Bentley. — Review of a 'Journal of eight days journey from Portsmouth to Kingston upon Thames by Mr. H***'. — Reply to a paper in the Gazetteer. — Review of 'An essay on the writings and genius of Pope'. — Introd. to the proc. of the committee for cloathing French prisoners of war. — On the bravery of the English common soldiers. — Consid. on the plans for the construction of Black Friars bridge. — Some thoughts on agriculture, anc. and mod. — Further thoughts on agric. — The vision of Theodore, the hermit of Teneriffe. 3. Diss. upon the Greek comedy; tr. from Brumoy. — Dedications. — Preface to Payne's 'Tables of interest'. — Johnson's nos. of the Adventurer. — Rasselas. 4, 5, 6. The rambler. 7. The idler. 8. Preface to an essay on Milton's use and imitation of the moderns in his Paradise lost. — Letter to Mr. Douglas, occas. by his vindication of Milton; by W. Lauder. — Review of [S. Jenyns'] 'Free enquiry into the nature and origin of evil'. — The false alarm. — Thoughts on the late transactions resp. Falkland's Islands. — The patriot; addressed to the electors of Gr. Britain. — Taxation no tyranny; an answer to the resolutions and address of the American Congress. — Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland. 9–11. Lives of English poets. 12. Lives of eminent persons: Sarpi; — Boerhaave; — Blake; — Drake; — Barretier; — Morin; — Burman; — Sydenham; — Cheynel; — Cave; — King of Prussia; — Browne; — Ascham. — Letters. — Prayers.

— Account of the Harleian library. (*In* Maittaire, M. Catal. biblioth. Harl., v. 1. 1743.)

— Considerations on the corn laws. (*In* Hamilton, W. G. Parl. logic. 1808.)

— Debates in Parliament, 1740–43. London, 1787. 2 v. 8°.

— Dictionary of the English language, abstracted from the folio ed. London, 1756. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. A grammar. — Dict., A – I. 2. L – Z.

— *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1773. 2 v. f°.

— *Same.* [With] a history of the language and an Eng. grammar. London, 1786. 2 v. 4°.

— *Same.* Edin., 1797. 8°.

— *Same.* [With add.] 9th ed. London, 1805. 4 v. 8°.

— *Same.* In miniature; by J. Hamilton. 3d Amer. ed. Boston, 1810. 12°.

Note. See also Mason, G. Suppl. to J.'s dict., correcting errors and omissions. N. Y., 1803. 8°; — *and* Latham, R. G. Dictionary founded on that of S. Johnson, as ed. by H. J. Todd. 2 v. in 4. Lond., 1866–70. 4°.

— The false alarm. London, 1770. 8°. (B 591)

— Idler. (*In* Harrison's Brit. classics, v. 8. 1787; — *and* Vol. 33–34 *of* Chalmers, A. Brit. ess. 1802.)

— Irene. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 25. 1797; — *and in* Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. dr., v. 1, pt. 2. 1804.)

— Life of Cowley. (*In* Cowley, A. Works, v. 1. 1809.)

— Life of Milton, with a critical diss. (*In* Milton, J. Paradise lost, v. 1. 1796.)

— Lives of eminent English poets; with crit. obs. Charlestown, 1810. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Cowley. — Denham. — Milton. — Butler. — J. Wilmot, Earl of Rochester. — W. Dillon, Earl of Roscommon. — Otway. — Waller. — Pomfret. — C. Sackville, Earl of Dorset. — Stepney. — J. Philips. — Walsh. — Dryden. — Edm. Smith. — Duke. — King. — Sprat. — C. Montague, Earl of Halifax. — Parnell. — Garth. — Rowe. — Addison. — Hughes. — J. Sheffield, Duke of Buckingham. 2. Prior. — Congreve. — Blackmore. — Fenton. — Gay. — Granville. — Yalden. — Tickell. — Hammond. — Somerville. — Savage. — Swift. — Broome. — Pope. — Chr. Pitt. — Thomson. — Watts. — A. Philips. — West. — Collins. — Dyer. — Shenstone. — Young. — Mallet. — Akenside. — Gray. — Lyttleton.
— Lives of the English poets; and a criticism on their works. Dublin, 1779. 8°.
Contents. Cowley. — Waller. — Milton. — Butler. — Dryden. — Denham. — Sprat. — Roscommon. — Rochester. — Yalden. — Otway. — Duke. — Dorset. — Halifax. — Stepney. — Walsh. — Garth. — King. — Philips. — Smith. — Pomfret. — Hughes.
— The patriot; addressed to the electors of Gr. Britain. London, 1774. 8°. (B 681)
— Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 11. 1795; — Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 16. 1810; — *and in* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 6. 1819.)
— Poetical works; with account of [his] life. (*In* Poetical works of Smollett, Johnson, and Goldsmith. 1810.)
— Preface. (*In* Beach, J. Calm vindication. 1749.)
— Prefaces, biographical and critical. (*In* Chalmers, A. English poets. 1810.)
— The rambler; [by S. Johnson]. In 4 vols. No. 1–208, March 1750 – March 1752. London, 1785. 8°. (Harrison's Brit. classics, v. 1.)
Note. No. 30 was by Miss C. Talbot; no. 97, by S. Richardson; nos. 44 and 100, by E. Carter.
— *Same.* (*In* Chalmers, A. Brit. essayists, v. 19–22. 1802.)
— - Drake, N. Essays, biog., crit., and hist., illust. of the Rambler, *etc.* Lond., 1809–10. 2 v. 12°.
— Rasselas. New York, 1841. 32°.
— *Same.* (*In* Pelham, W. System of notation. 1808.)
— Remarks on the versification of Milton. (*In* Milton, J. Poetical works, v. 1. 1801.)
— Sermon, funeral of Mrs. Taylor. (*In* Taylor, J. Sermons. 1792.)
— Taxation no tyranny. London, 1775. 8°. (B 381, 706)
— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1775. 8°. (B 361, 1719)
— *German.* Schatzung keine Tiranney, nach der 4n Ausg. (*In* Remer, J. A. Amer. Archiv., v. 2. 1777.)
— Thoughts on the transactions resp. the Falkland's Islands. 2d ed. London, 1771. 8°.
See also Adventurer.
— Answer to [his] 'Taxation no tyranny'. London, 1775. 8°. (B 1719)
— Baillie, H. Observ. on [J.'s] 'Taxation no tyranny'. (*In his* Appendix to a letter to Shebbeare. 1775. B 381)
— Burrowes, R. On the stile of S. Johnson, No. 1. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 1. 1787.)
— Constitution defended, and pensioner exposed; in remarks on the False alarm. Lond., 1770. 8°. (B 591)
— Defence of the resolutions and address of the American Congress; reply to 'Taxation no tyranny'. London, 1775. 8°. (B 632)
— Mudford, W. Critical enquiry into the writings of S. Johnson. London, 1803. 8°.
— Northcote, T. Reply to Dr. S. Johnson's 'Taxation no tyranny'. (*In his* Tracts on constit. subjects. 1775. B 767)
— Pamphlet, The, entitled 'Taxation no tyranny' considered. London, [1775]. 8°. (B 635)
— Remarks on the Patriot [by S. Johnson]; incl. hints resp. Americans. London, 1775. 8°. (B 384)
— Resistance no rebellion; answer to 'Taxation no tyranny'. London, 1775. 8°. (P 632)
— Tyranny unmasked; answer to 'Taxation no tyranny'. London, 1775. 8°. (B 363)
— Webster, N. Letter to D. Ramsay [on] errors in Johnson's dictionary. New Haven, 1807. 12°. (C 104)

Biography.

— Allibone, S. A. (*In his* Critical dict., v. 1. 1858.)
— Anderson, R. Life of J. with observ. on his works. 3d ed. Edin., 1815. 8°.
— Armitage, R. Religious life and death of S. Johnson. 2d ed., with add. Lond., 1851. 8°.
— Boswell, J. Life of J. London, 1791. 2 v. 4°.
— - *Same.* Boston, 1807. 3 v. 8°.
— - *Same ed., specimen pages with* 'Extracts from the Monthly review'. *n.p.*, [1807]. 8°. (B 1458)
— - *Same.* Incl. A tour to the Hebrides. New ed. with add. and notes by J. W. Croker. London, 1831. 5 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* Ed. by J. W. Croker. London, 1848. 10 v. 16°.
— - Tour to the Hebrides with J. New York, 1810. 8°.
— Brougham, H., *Lord.* (*In his* Men of letters, v. 2. 1846.)
— Carlyle, T. (*In his* Heroes and hero worship. 1841.)
— - Boswell's Johnson. (*In his* Crit. essays, v. 3. 1860.)
— Cary, H. F. (*In his* Lives of English poets. 1846.)
— Hawkins, *Sir* J. Life of J. Dublin, 1787. 8°.
— Macaulay, T. B., *Lord.* (*In his* Biographies. 1860.)
— - Croker's ed. of Boswell's life of J. (*In his* Crit. essays, v. 2. 1841.)
— Page, W. P. Life and writings of J. New York, 1847. 2 v. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 109, 110.)
— Piozzi, H. L. Anecdotes of J. Lond., 1786. 12°.
— Scott, *Sir* W. (*In his* Lives of the novelists, v. 2. 1826; — *and* Biog. memoirs, v. 1. 1834.)
— Shaw, W. Memoirs of the life and writings of J. London, 1785. 16°.

Johnson, Samuel, *d.* 1836, *and* Willis, W. Account of an ancient settlement on Sheepscot River. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1847.)

Johnson, *Rev.* Samuel, *b.* 1822. The worship of Jesus in its past and present aspects. Boston, 1868. 12°.

Johnson, Samuel D. The firemen; drama. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 33.)

Johnson, Samuel Roosevelt. The Saviour our all; sermon. New York, 1835. 8°. (B 1295)

Johnson, Samuel Wm. Peat and its uses. New York, 1866. 8°.
— Houghite of Prof. Shepard. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 6. 1852.)
— Rural economy: Pisé building; Buildings in general; Culture of the vine; Turnpike roads. New Brunswick, 1806. 8°.

Johnson, *Mrs.* Sarah, *Funeral sermon on.* 1774. *See* Jennings, N. (B 1851)

Johnson, *Mrs.* Susanna (Willard). Narrative of [her] captivity, her sufferings during four years with the Indians and French; with sermon at her funeral, by A. Kneeland. 4th ed. Lowell, 1834. 16°.

Johnson, Theodore T. Sights in the gold region. New York, 1849. 12°.

Johnson, Thomas. Græcorum epigrammatum et poematum delectus; cum versione. Etonæ, 1798. 12°.

Johnson, W. Schools of the arts. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect., 1835.)

Johnson, W. Education of the reasoning faculties. (*In* Farrar, F. W. Essays on a lib. educ. 1868.)

Johnson, Walter Rogers. Introduction to Greek; with a key. Boston and Phila., 1829. 12°.
— Description of a specimen of engraving by the orig. inhabitants of N. Amer.; with a notice of incidents in the history of the early settlers on the west branch of the Susquehanna. (*In* Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 4, pt. 1. 1840.)
— Lecture on the mechanical industry and inventive genius of America, Jan. 16. Balt., 1849. 8°. (B 1586)
— Linear drawing. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect., 1830.)
— Observations on the electrical properties of caoutchouc. (*In* Academy of Nat. Sci. Phila. Journ., v. 6. 1829.)
— Observations on the improvement of seminaries of learning in the U. S. Phila., 1825. 8°. (B 552)
— Observations on the relation between rolling and dragging friction. *n.t.p.* [1829.] 8°. (B 982)

— Recent improvements in recording magnetic telegraphs. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 1. 1849.) — Experimental determinations of the values of British and American coals. (*In* v. 2. 1850.) — Coal formation of central North Carolina; — Observations on the gold formations of Md., Va., and N. C.; — Scientific interest of the proposed industrial exhibition at London. (*In* v. 4. 1851.)

— Report on American coals. Wash., 1844. 8°.

— System of natural philosophy on the basis of 'The book of science' by J. M. Moffat. 8th ed. Phila., 1842. 12°.

— Use of anthracite in the manufacture of iron. Boston, 1841. 12°.

Johnson, Wm. (*Lat.* Guilelmus). Lexicon chymicum. (*In* Manget, J. J. Biblioth. chem., v. 1. 1702.)

Johnson, *Sir* Wm., *b.* 1715, *d.* 1774. ACCOUNT of conferences and treaties between Sir W. J. and the Indian nations in North America, 1755, 56. London, 1756. 8°. (B 603, 742, 922)

— INDIAN conferences at Johnson-Hall, May 1765. (*In* View of the title to Indiana. 1776. B 585, W 84)

— KETCHUM, W. Sketch of the life of J. (*In his* Hist. of Buffalo, v. 1. 1864.)

— SIMMS, J. R. Some account of J. (*In his* Trappers of New York. 1860.)

— STONE, W. L. Life and times of J. Albany, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

Johnson, Wm. Course of experiments in electricity; with lectures on the nature and properties of the electric fire. New York, 1765. 8°. (C 121)

Johnson, Wm., *LL.D.*, *b.* 1771, *d.* 1834. Sketches of the life and correspondence of Maj. Gen. N. Greene. Charlestown, 1822. 2 v. 4°.

— Eulogy on T. Jefferson, Aug. 3. Charleston, 1826. 8°. (B 1639)

— Nugæ Georgicæ; essay to the Literary and Phil. Soc. of Charleston, S. C., Oct. 14. Charles., 1815. 4°. (A 65)

— Opinion, arrest of Brit. seaman under 'Act for regulation of free persons of colour'. *n.t.p.* 1823. 8°. (B 561)

— BENTALAU, *Col.* P. Pulaski vindicated from a charge in J.'s life and corresp. of Greene. Balt., 1824. 8°.

— – Reply to J.'s remarks on an article in the N. Amer. review rel. to Count Pulaski. Balt., 1826. 8°. (B 550)

— SPARKS, J. Remarks crit. and hist. in the N. Amer. rev. Charleston, 1825. 8°. (W 4)

Johnson, Wm. Cost. Speech on the rejection of petitions for the abolition of slavery, Jan. 25, 27, and 28. Wash., 1840. 8°. (B 1822)

Johnson, Wm. Lupton. Nature, use, and lawfulness of oaths; disc., Oct. 19, 1823. Trenton, 1824. 8°. (W 3)

— *Another copy.* (B 1779)

— Sermon: Jesus Christ the only source of rest. (*In* Prot. Episc. pulpit, v. 2. 1832.)

Johnson, Wm. Samuel. IRVING, J. T. (*In his* Discourse. 1830. B 936)

Johnson family. HOLGATE, J. B. (*In his* Amer. geneal. 1848.)

Johnston, Albert Sydney. SNOW, W. P. (*In his* Southern generals. 1866.)

Johnston, Alexander. Some account of the Soc. of the Cincinnati. (*In* Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 6. 1858.)

Johnston, Alexander Keith. Atlas to Alison's 'History of Europe'. Edin. and Lond., 1848. obl. 8°.

— Atlas of the U. S., *etc.* 1857. *See* Rogers, H. D.

— Dictionary of geography, descriptive, physical, *etc.* London, 1850. 8°.

— Half crown atlas of British history. London, [1871]. 12°.

— Index geographicus; a list of places, with their latitudes and longitudes. Edin. and Lond., 1864. 8°.

— Physical atlas; maps and notes illust. the geogr. distribution of natural phenomena; with the co-operation of Sir D. Brewster, J. D. Forbes, *etc.* Edin., 1848. f°.

— Physical atlas of natural phenomena. New and enl. ed. Edin., 1856. f°.

Contents. Geology and orography: J. P. Nichol, A. K. Johnston, *Sir* R. I. Murchison, E. Forbes, H. D. Rogers, J. D. Forbes. Hydrography: A. K. Johnston, H. D. Rogers, J. Scott Russell. Meteorology and magnetism: A. K. Johnston, *Sir* D. Brewster, Col. Sabine. Botany: A. Henfrey. Natural history: A. K. Johnston, G. R. Waterhouse, E. Forbes. Ethnology and statistics: G. Kombst, A. K. Johnston.

— Stanford's library map of Asia. Lond., 1862. f°.

Johnston, Arthur. Psalmi Davidici interpr. notisque illust., [cum vita Jonstoni a W. Benson]. *See* Bible: *Psalms*: *Lat.* (p. 279).

— B., H. Life of J. (*In* Society of Ancient Scots. Lives of Scot. poets, v. 2., pt. 3. 1822.)

Johnston, Bryce. *D.D.* General view of the agriculture of the Co. of Dumfries. London, 1794. 4°. (W 76)

Johnston, Charles. Travels in Southern Abyssinia. London, 1844. 2 v. 8°.

Johnston, Christopher. Diatomaceous earth from Nottingham, Calvert Co., Md. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 14. 1861.)

Johnston, David, *D.D.* Christians debtors to the heathen world; sermon for the benefit of the Edinburgh Miss. Soc., July 28. Edin., 1796. 8°. (B 320)

Johnston, David Claypole. Scraps for 1830–35, 37. Boston, 1830–37. 7 pts. obl. f°.

Note. For 1837 the title reads 'Phrenology exemplified'.

Johnston, George, *M.D.*, *d.* 1855. History of the British zoophytes. Edin., 1838. 8°.

Johnson, George, *M.D.*, *and* Sinclair, E. B. Practical midwifery. London, 1858. 8°.

Johnston, Henry. Practical observations on urinary gravel and stone; on diseases of the bladder and prostrate gland, and on strictures of the urethra. Edin., 1806. 16°.

Johnston, J. W. Speech in the Ho. of Assembly, Mar. 19, 1850, on resolutions for defining the nature and foundation of the self-government of Nova Scotia. Halifax. 1850. 8°. (B 1504)

Johnston, James, *Sec. for State of Scotland.* Speech. (*In* Collection of state tracts, v. 3. 1707.)

Johnston, James A. Extent and direct cost of the drinking system of Scotland. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)

Johnston, James F. The suspending power, and the writ of habeas corpus. Phila., 1862. 8°. (B 1724)

Johnston, James Finlay Weir. Chemistry of common life. Edin., 1855. 2 v. 12°.

— Lectures on agricultural chemistry and geology. Pt. 1: [lect. 1–8]. New York, 1842. 12°.

— *Same.* Lectures [18] in 4 pts. New York, 1843. 12°.

— Notes on North America. Bost., 1851. 2 v. 12°.

— Report on the agricult. capabilities of New Brunswick. Fredericton, 1850. 8°.

Johnston, *Col.* John, *U.S. Indian agent*, *b.* 1775. Account of the present state of Indian tribes inhabiting Ohio. (*In* Amer. Antiq. Soc. Archæol., v. 1. 1820.)

— State of agriculture in Europe. (*In* New York State Agric. Soc. Trans., v. 9. 1850.)

Johnston, John, *b.* 1806. Spontaneous movements in the sandstone strata at Portland, Conn. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 8. 1855.)

Johnston, Joseph Eggleston. SNOW, W. P. (*In his* Southern generals. 1866.)

Johnston, Josiah Stoddard. Speech on Foot's resolution rel. to public lands. Wash., 1830. 8°. (B 1494, 1792)

— Speech on the mission to Panama. Wash., 1826. 8°. (B 1831)

— SKETCH.] (*In* Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 1. 1837.)

Johnston, Robert. History of Scotland during the minority of James VI.; tr. by T. M[iddleton]. (*In* Tracts illust. antiq. of Scotland. 1836.)

Johnston, Robert. Four letters to I. Caughey, on the participation of the American Methodist Episc. Ch. in the sin of American slavery; three from R. Johnston and one from R. Allen. Dubl., 1841. 12°. (C 257)

Johnston, Sarah R. BROCKETT, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work. 1867.)

Johnston, Thomas. General view of the agriculture of the County of Selkirk. London, 1794. 4°. (W 77)

— General view of the agriculture of the County of Tweedale. London, 1794. 4°. (W 77)

Johnston, W. E. Report on the preparation of food. (*In* U. S. *Commissioners for Paris Expos.*, 1867. Reports, v. 5.)

Johnston, Wm. A geo-hydrographic survey of Madeira. London, 1791. (E 67)

Johnston, Wm. England as it is, political, social, and industrial. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°.

Johnstone, *Chevalier* de. Memoirs of the rebellion, 1745, 46; tr. from the French ms. 2d ed.; with add. notes. London, 1821. 8°.

— Davenport, R. A. (*In his* Narr., v. 2. 1840; v. 75 *of* Fam. lib.)

Johnstone, Abraham. Address to the people of color; with his dying confession. Phila., 1797. 8°. (B 695)

Johnstone, Charles. Chrysal; or, The adventures of a guinea. Balt., 1816. 4 v. in 2. 12°.

— Scott, *Sir* W. (*In his* Lives of the novelists, v. 1. 1826; *and* Biog. mem., v. 1. 1834.)

Johnstone, *Adm.* George, *Gov. of West Florida.* Speech on the question of recommitting the address declaring Mass. in rebellion; also, two letters of Junius in favour of the Americans. Lond., [1775]. 8°. (B 386)

— Speech upon Lord Barrington's motion. (*In* Speeches in Parliament in favour of the rights of America. 1775. B 360)

— Blake, *pseud.* Remarks on Com. Johnstone's account of his engagement with a French squadron under Suffrein, April 16, 1781. New ed., pref. a letter from Blake, *etc.* London, 1782. 12°.

— Reed, J. Remarks on Gov. Johnstone's speech in Parl. Phila., 1779. 8°. (B 417, W 30)

Johnstone, James, *M.D.*, *b.* 1730, *d.* 1802. Medical essays. Evesham, 1795. 8°.

Contents. Ganglions of nerves, their use in the vital and other involuntary motions. — Physiol. and pathol. obs. on the structure and functions of the visceral nerves. — Case of angina pectoris, from an unexpected disease of heart. — Two extraordinary cases of gall stones. — A fœtus with imperfect brain. — Appearance of urine in putrid diseases. — Case of George Lord Lyttelton. — Account of hepatitis suppurans. — Gomery, R. Two cases of suppurated liver. — Two cases, in a letter to Dr. Fothergill. — Cases of hydrophobia. — Cynanche pharyngea or defect of deglutition, from a straitning of the æsophagus. — Johnstone, John. Essay on mineral poisons.

Johnstone, James *and* John, *engravers.* Historical and descr. account of Heriot's Hospital. Edin., 1827. 8°.

Johnstone, *Rev.* John. Importance of a proper choice of company; sermon, Edin., May 22. Edin., 1791. 8°. (B 1860)

— Sermon before the Society in Scotland for Propagating Christian Knowledge, May 31. Edin., 1798. 8°. (B 845, 1640)

Johnstone, John, *land surveyor.* Account of the most approved mode of draining land; according to the system of J. Elkington. Edin., 1797. 4°.

— *Same.* London, 1801. 8°.

Johnstone, *Mrs.* John. Clan-Albin. Edin., 1815. 4 v. 12°.

Johnstone, John, *M.D.*, *d.* 1836. Essay on mineral poisons. (*In* Johnstone, J. Med. essays. 1795.)

— Harveian oration and other remains; [with a mem. by S. Butler]. London, 1837. 8°.

— Memoir of S. Parr. (*In* Parr, S. Works, v. 1. 1828.)

— Reply to J. C. Smyth, on the discovery of the power of mineral acid gas in contagion. London, 1805. 8°.

Johnstone, John B. Ben Bolt. — The sailor of France. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 20.)

— Jack Long; drama. (No. 100 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)

Johnstone, Wm. Grosart, *and* Croall, A. Nature-printed British sea-weeds; history of the algæ of the British Isles. London, 1859-60. 4 v. 8°.

Joice, John. Trial of J. for rape. (*In* Knowlton, W. E. Three trials. 1849. C 253)

Joigneaux, Pierre. L'agriculture. (*In* Almanacs. Almanach de l'encyc. 1869.)

Joinery. Moxon, J. Mechanick exercises applied to joinery. 2d ed. Lond., 1694. 4°.

Joint-stock companies. Blackham, J., *and* Hickey, A. Advice to promoters, subscribers, *etc.*, of joint-stock and railway companies. Dublin, 1846. 8°.

— Great Britain. *Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.* Return of the names, places where business is conducted, *etc.*, of all joint stock companies (limited) formed since the act 18/19 Vict. c. 133, *etc.* Return of joint stock banks (limited) formed since the act 21/22 Vict. c. 91. London, 1862. f°.

— Hope, J. Suggestions as to the establishment of public registers of debentures [of] companies. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans. 1863.)

— Speeches in the Ho. of Com. [on] the late mania for joint-stock cos. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 27 of B 838)

Joints. Bell, J. Engravings of muscles and joints. Pt. 2. 1st Amer. fr. 2d London ed. Phila., 1815. 4°.

— Brodie, *Sir* B. C. Pathological and surgical observations on diseases of the joints. London, 1818. 8°.

— - *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1822. 8°.

— - *Same.* From the 3d London ed. Wash., 1834. 8°. (E 35)

— - *Same.* From the 4th London ed. Boston, 1842. 8°. (Mass. Med. Soc. Lib. pract. med., v. 12. 1842.)

— Clearthedust, J. D., *pseud.* Sir B. Brodie's doings in diseases of the joints and spine. London, 1852. 8°. (B 1551)

— Cooper, *Sir* A. Dislocations and fractures of joints. 3d ed. London, 1824. 4°.

— - *Same.* New ed. enl., ed. by B. B. Cooper; with additional observations. Boston, 1844. 8°. (Mass. Med. Soc. Lib. pract. med., v. 14. 1844.)

— Cooper, *Sir* B. B. Diseases of the joints. (*In his* Surgical essays. 1833.)

— Cooper, S. Treatise on diseases of the joints. Boston, 1808. 12°.

— Coote, H. Joint diseases; their pathology, diagnosis, and treatment. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Davis, H. G. Medical testimony on the proper mechanical treatment of joint diseases. New York, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1552)

— Dexter, A. Dissertation on diseases of the joints. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 814)

— Haygarth, J. Clinical history of diseases. Pt. 1: Rheumatism [and] nodosity of the joints. London, 1851. 8°.

— Hodges, R. M. Excision of joints. Boston, 1861. 8°.

— - *Another copy.* (B 1554)

— Holmes, T. Excision of bones and joints. (*In his* Syst. of surg., v. 3. 1862.)

— Johnson, A. A. Diseases of joints. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 3. 1862.)

— Park, H., *and* Moreau, P. F. Cases of excision of carious joints; obs. by J. Jeffrey. Glasgow, 1806. 12°.

— Wagner, H. Resection of bones and joints; tr. by T. Holmes. (*In* New Sydenham Soc. Select monog. 1859.)

See also Hip-joint; — Knee-joint; — Necrosis.

— Wilson, J. Diseases of the joints. (*In his* Lect. 1820.)

Joinville, François Ferdinand Philippe Louis Marie d'Orléans, *prince* de. Campagne de l'Armée du Potomac, par A. Trognon [*pseud*]. New-York, 1862. 8°.

— Etudes sur la marine et récits de guerre. Paris, 1870. 2 v. 18°.

— *Eng.* The army of the Potomac; tr. by W. H. Hurlbert. New York, 1862. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. L'escadre de la Mediterranée. — La question chinoise. — La marine à vapeur dans les guerres continentales. 2. Quatre mois à l'armée du Potomac. — La marine en France et aux Etats-Unis en 1865. — Encore un mot sur Sadowa.

Note. From the Revue d. D. Mondes, 15 oct. 1862.

— Various articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1844 – fév. 1868.)

Joinville, Jean, *sire* de. Mémoires; [avec] Obs. [et] diss. par DuCange. (*In* Perrin. Col., v. 1, 2. 1785; *and in* Petitot. Col., 1e sér., v. 2, 3. 1819.)

— Mémoires: histoire de Saint Louis. (*In* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col., v. 1. 1854.)

Note. Perrin and Petitot follow the text of DuCange; Michaud gives the text of Caperonier which is in older French, with a parallel version. The English versions follow DuCange's text.

— *Eng.* Memoirs; tr. by T. Johnes. Hafod, 1807. 2 v. 4°.

— *Eng.* Memoirs. (*In* Bohn, H. G. Chronicles of the Crusaders. 1848.)

— MUELLER, M. (*In his* Chips, v. 3. 1870.)

— WAILLY, N. de. La langue de J. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 26, 2e pt. 1870.)

Jokai, Moricz. Hungarian sketches, with notice by E. Szabad. Edin., 1854. 8°.

— MAURUS Jokay. (*In* Ungarns Männer. 1862.)

Jokeby, a parody on Rokeby. London, 1813. 12°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1813. 18°.

Joliet, —. Account of New-France. (*In* Hennepin, L. New discovery, *etc.* 1699.)

— Voyage et découverte de quelques pays et nations de l'Amérique Sept. *See* Marquette, P.

— SHEA, J. G. (*In his* Discov. of the Mississippi Valley. 1852.)

Joliet, Charles. Le livre noir. 4e éd. Paris, 1868. 12°.

— Les petites caves et les petites cuisines. (*In* Paris guide. v. 2. 1867.)

Joliet, *Ill.* ROWELL, H. Great resources and superior advantages of J. Joliet, 1871. 8°.

Jolimont, F. T. de. Vues pittoresques de la Cathédrale d'Amiens. Paris, 1826. 4°.

— *Same.* Auxerre. Paris, 1828. 4°.

— *Same.* Chartres. Paris, 1828. 4°.

— *Same.* Orléans. Paris, 1826. 4°.

— *Same.* Paris. Paris, 1826. 4°.

— *Same.* Reims. Paris, 1826. 4°.

— *Same.* Sens. Paris, 1828. 4°.

Note. All these Vues are 'dessinés par Chapuy, avec un texte par J.'

Joline, John. Ordination sermons. (*In* Austin, D. American preacher, v. 2. 1791.)

Jolliffe, John. Chattanooga; [a novel]. Cincinnati, 1863. 8°.

Jollois, Jean Baptiste Prosper. Histoire abrégée de la vie et des exploits de Jeanne d'Arc. Paris, 1821. f°.

— Histoire du siége d'Orléans. (*In* Paris. Soc. de l'Hist. Bul., 1835.)

— Antiquités romaines et gallo-romaines de Paris. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 2e sér., v. 1. 1843.)

Jolly, Jules. Histoire du mouvement intellectuel au XVIe siècle et pendant le 1e partie du XVIIe. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 8°.

Jolowicz, Hermann. Bibliotheca Ægyptiaca; die bis 1857 in Bezug auf Aegypten erschienenen Schriften. Lpz., 1858. 8°.

— - Supplement. Lpz., 1861. 8°.

— Polyglotte der orientalischen Poesie; in metrischen Uebersetzungen. Lpz., 1856. 8°.

Joly, Claude, *Bp.* Recueil de maximes pour l'institution du roy; [avec] Disc. de M. de l'Hospital sur le sacre de François II. Paris, 1652. 8°.

— Mémoires conc. le card. de Retz. (*In* Joly, G. Mém., v. 2. 1777; — *in* Petitot. Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 47. 1825; — *and in* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col. des mém., v. 26. 1854.)

— *Eng.* Trans. by E. Taylor. (*In* Joly, G. Mem., v. 3. 1775.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 9. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 9. 1754.)

Joly, Guy. Mémoires; suiv. d'un Mémoire conc. card. de Retz, par C. Joli; et Mémoires de la duchesse de Nemours. Genève, 1777. 2 v. 12°.

— Mémoires, 1648–65. (*In* Petitot. Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 47. 1825; — *and in* Michaud *and* Poujoulat, Col. des mém., v. 26. 1854.)

— *Eng.* Trans. by E. Taylor. London, 1775. 3 v. 12°.

Joly, Henry Edward. Questions deducible from the 'Introd. lessons on Christian evidences' by R. Whately. London, 1849. 24°.

Joly, Joseph Romain. L'ancienne géographie universelle comparée à la moderne. — La géographie ecclésiastique. Paris, 1801. 2 v. 8° *and* Atlas 4°.

Joly, Victor. Une veille de noces. (*In* Echo des feuilletons, 1842.)

Joly de St. Valier, —. Histoire des opérations militaires et politiques de la dernière guerre. Liège, 1783. 8°.

— Mémoire. 2e éd. London. 1780. 8°. (B 794)

Jolyclerc, Nicolas. Histoire naturelle des plantes. Paris, 1806. 3 v. 8°. (Suite de Buffon, v. 122–124.)

— Phytologie universelle, ou Histoire naturelle et méthodique des plantes. Paris, 1799. 5 v. 8°.

— Elémens de botanique. 1797. *See* Tournefort, J. P. de.

Jomard, Edme François. Les monuments de la géographie. Paris, [1866]. f°.

— Lettre à A. Remusat, sur une nouvelle mesure de coudée trouvée à Memphis par Drovetti. Paris, 1827. 4°. (A 33)

— Rapport sur un pied romain trouvé dans la forêt de Maulevrier. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 12. 1836.)

— Seconde note sur une pierre gravée trouvée dans un tumulus américain, et sur l'idiome libyen. Paris, [1845]. 8°.

— WALSH, R. Letter with reference to Jomard and Dupin. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1858–60.)

Jombert, Charles Antoine. Dictionnaire portatif de l'ingénieur et de l'artilleur. 1768. *See* Bélidor, B. F. de.

Jomini, Antoine Henri, *baron* de. Histoire critique et militaire des guerres de Frédéric II comp. au système moderne. Nouv. éd. Vol. 1. Brux., 1840. 8°.

Note. A new ed. of v. 1–3 of the 'Traité des grandes opérations militaires'.

— Précis de l'art de la guerre, ou Nouveau traité analytique des principales combinaisons de la stratégie, *etc.*, pour servir d'introd. au Traité des grandes opérations militaires, complété par l'histoire de la guerre de sept ans en Allemagne par Roux de Fazillac. Nouv. éd. Vol. 2. Brux., 1841. 8°.

Note. A new ed. of v. 4 and of the 'Suite' of the 'Traité des grandes opérations'.

— *Eng.* Art of war. New ed., tr. by G. H. Mendell and W. P. Craighill. Phila., 1862. 12°.

— Principes de la stratégie, trad. *See* Charles Louis, *Archduke of Austria.*

— Traité des grandes opérations militaires, contenant l'histoire critique des campagnes de Frédéric II comp. à celles de Napoléon. 2e éd. Paris, 1811. 4 v. and Atlas 8°.

— - Suite]. Histoire critique et militaire des campagnes de la Révolution. 2e éd. Paris, 1811–16. 4 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* Nouv. éd. *See* Histoire critique *and* Précis, *above.*

— Vie politique et militaire de Napoléon. Brux., 1841. 2 v. 8° *and* Atlas 2 v. f°.

— *Eng.* Life of Napoleon; tr. by H. W. Halleck. New York, 1864. 4 v. 8° *and* Atlas obl. 4°.

— LECOMTE, F. Le général Jomini, sa vie et ses écrits. Paris, 1861. 8°.

— NAPOLEON I. Notes sur le 'Traité des grandes opérations militaires'. (*In his* Comment., v. 1. 1867.)

Jon, François du. *See* Du Jon, F.

Jonah. QUESTIONS and occasional remarks on the character of J. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 12°. (C 250)

Jonah. *See* Bible (p. 281).

Jonama, D. S. de. Lettres à M. l'abbé de Pradt, par un indigène de l'Amérique du Sud. Paris, 1818. 8°.

Jonas, Runólf. Grammaticæ Islandicæ rudimenta. (*In* Hickes, G. Ling. vett. Sept., v. 1. 1705.)

Jonathan Bradford; by E. Fitzball [Ball]. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 19.)

Jonathan in England; comedy. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 1.)

Jonathan Jefferson Whitlaw, Life of; by Frances Trollope. London, 1836. 3 v. 12°.

Jonathan Wild; by H. Fielding. (*In his* Works, v. 12. 1816; v. 4. 1821.)

Joncourt, Elie de. Nouvelle bibliothèque angloise. *See* Nouvelle.

Joncoux, *Mlle.* Françoise Marguerite de. History du cas-de-conscience. *See* Louail, J.

Jones, A. Dumont. Illinois and the west; with a township map. Boston, 1838. 18°.

— Illustrated American biography. Vol. 1. New York, 1853. 8°.

— Memoir of Elder A. Jones. Boston, 1842. 8°.

Jones, Abner. JONES, A. D. Memoir of J. Boston, 1842. 8°.

Jones, Agnes Elizabeth. Memorials; by her sister, with introd. by F. Nightingale. London, 1871. 8°.

Note. Afterward published under the title 'Una and her paupers'.

Jones, Alexander. System for condensing communications for transmission by magnetic telegraph. New York, 1848. 18°.

Jones, Andrew A. Copies of letters, *etc.*, to G. Lee rel. to the number of clerks to be employed in the Custom house departments of N. Y., the salaries to be paid, *etc.* New York, 1836. 8°. (B 1496)

Jones, B., *ed.* Athrawiaeth y drindod mewn tair pregeth. Machynlleth, 1793. 12°. (C 300)

Jones, Calvin. Description of Wier's cave, Va. Albany, 1815. 8°. (B 444)

Jones, *Rev.* Cave. Dr. Hobart's system of intolerance exemplified in the late proceedings against [J.]. New York, 1811. 8°. (B 237)

— Solemn appeal to the Ch.; statement of facts in the matters pending between Dr. Hobart, *etc.*, and [J.]. New York, 1811. 8°. (B 237, 290)

— A word in season touching the present misunderstanding in the Episcopal Church. New York, 1811. 8°. (B 237)

— HOBART, J. H. Letter to the vestry of Trinity Church, in answer to 'A solemn appeal'. New York, 1811. 8°. (B 237)

— — Statement to the Episcopalians in New York relative to some recent events. N. Y., 1812. 8°. (B 237, 290)

— IRELAND, J. Second solemn appeal. Brooklyn, 1811. 8°. (B 237)

Jones, Charles C., *of the Middle Temple.* Recollections of royalty, 1100–1807. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°.

Jones, Charles Colcock, *Jr.* Historical sketch of the Chatham artillery during the confederate struggle for independence. Albany, 1867. 8°.

— Ancient tumuli in Georgia. (*In* Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc., 1869.)

— Historical sketch of Tomo-Chi-Chi, Mico of the Yamacraws. Albany, 1868. 8°.

— Monumental remains of Georgia. Pt. 1. Savannah, 1861. 8°.

Jones, Charles Handfield. Report on practical medicine, pathology, and therapeutics. (*In* New Sydenham Soc. Yearbook, 1859–60.) — On special therapeutics. (*In* 1860.) — On practical med. and path. (*In* 1861–64.)

— *and* Sieveking, E. H. Manual of pathological anatomy. Phila., 1854. 8°.

Jones, Charles J. The sea and the Church, their mutual relations and dependence; address, July 27, before the alumni of Lafayette Coll. New York, 1858. 8°. (B 1578)

Jones, Charles Lee. JONES, W. Case of the battalion stated with an exposition of the grounds upon which J. expected to have the command as lieut. col. Wash., 1847. 8°. (B 1458, 1502)

Jones, Charles Wm. Series of lectures on modern surgery, from the lectures by A. Cooper. 2d ed., by C. M. Syder. London, 1821. 8°.

Jones, D. Strictures on [his own] 'Thoughts on the late riot at Birmingham'. London, 1791. 8°. (B 240)

Jones, Daniel. An account of West-River Mt. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 1. 1785.)

Jones, David. Some remarks upon modern education; sermon, Sept. 5, 1728. London, 1729. 4°. (B 1348)

Jones, *Rev.* David, *b.* 1736. Jour. of two visits to Indians on the west side of the Ohio, 1772–73; with a biog. notice of the author, by H. G. Jones. New York, 1865. 8°. (Sabin's reprints, no. 2.)

Jones, David. Value of annuities; reversionary payments, with tables. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°. (Lib. usef. knowl.)

Jones, Edward, *of the Inner-Temple.* Index to records called the Originalia and Memoranda. London, 1793–95. 2 v. f°.

Jones, Edward Burne. COLVIN, S. Criticism on J. (*In* Atkinson, J. B. English painters. 1871.)

Jones, Edward T. Jones's English system of bookkeeping. 1st Amer. ed. N. York, 1796. 4°.

Jones, Electa F. Stockbridge, past and present; records of an old mission station. Springfield, 1854. 12°.

Jones, Elizabeth. Correspondence. 1817. *See* Johnson, J.

Jones, Gabriel. Refutation of the charges made by 'Veritas' against J. Winchester, [18—]. 4°. (A 27)

Jones, George, *chaplain U. S. N.* Excursion to Cairo, Jerusalem, Damascus, and Balbec, from the U. S. ship Delaware. New York, 1836. 12°.

— Observations on the zodiacal light, Apr. 2, 1853 – Apr. 22, 1855, chiefly on U. S. ship Mississippi. Wash., 1856. 4°. (Vol. 3 of U. S. Japan expedition.)

— Occasional luminousness of the atmosphere at night on the Andes. — Recent observ. on the Gegenschein or completed arch of the zodiacal light. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 13. 1860.)

Jones, *Sir* Harry D. Memoranda rel. to the defence of Cadiz, and details of position intrenched by British troops under Lieut. Gen. Graham, 1810. — Table of various articles of traffic. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Corps of Royal Engin.* Papers., v. 3. 1839.) — Memoranda rel. to the well in Fort Regent, Jersey. (*In* v. 4. 1840.) — Mode of building houses in Malta. (*In* v. 5. 1842.) — Destruction of bridges at Banagher and Rooksey on the Shannon. (*In* v. 8. 1845.) — Destruction of bridge at Carrick on Shannon, 1845. (*In* v. 9. 1847.)

Jones, Henry, *d.* 1770. The Earl of Essex; tragedy. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 6. 1797; — *and in* London stage, v. 3.)

Jones, Henry, *of N. Y.* Diss. on the restoration of Israel. (*In* Himes, J. V. First report. 1841.)

Jones, Henry Bence. Animal chemistry in its application to stomach and renal diseases. London, 1850. 8°.

— Animal electricity; an abstract of the discoveries of E. Du-Bois Reymond. London, 1852. 16°.

— Croonian lectures on matter and force, at the Royal Coll. of Physicians in 1868. London, 1868. 16°.

Appendices. Du Bois Reymond, E. Time required for the transmission of volition and sensation through the nerves. — Frankland, E. Source of muscular power. — Jones, H. B. Rate of passage of crystalloids into and out of the vascular and non-vascular textures of the body.

— Lectures on some of the applications of chemistry and mechanics to pathology and therapeutics. London, 1867. 8°.
— Life and letters of Faraday. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°.
Jones, *Rev.* Henry Berkeley. Adventures in Australia, 1852–53. London, 1853. 12°.
Jones, Hetty A. JONES, H. G. (*In* Brockett, L. P. Woman's work. 1867.)
Jones, Horatio Gates. Biog. notice of D. Jones. (*In* Jones, D. Journal. 1865.)
— Notice of H. A. Jones. (*In* Brockett, L. P. Woman's work. 1867.)
Jones, Inigo. Designs by I. Jones and others; pub. by J. Ware. London, 1743. 8°.
— Designs for public and private buildings; pub. by W. Kent. London, 1835. 2 v. f°.
— Designs by I. Jones. (*In* Ware, I. Complete body of archit. 1756.)
— Plan for a house; engraving.] (E 55)
— Some designs by I. Jones and W. Kent; pub. by J. Vardy. [London,] 1744. f°.
— CUNNINGHAM, A. (*In* Lives of Brit. painters, v. 4. 1831, v. 7 *of* Fam. lib.)
— CUNNINGHAM, P. I. Jones: life by C.; remarks on some of his sketches for masques and dramas, by J. R. Planché; five court masques ed. from Ben. Jonson, *etc.*, by J. P. Collier; fac-similes of drawings by J. London, 1848. 8°. (Shakespeare Soc.)
Jones, J. Impartial narrative of the engagements during the Irish rebellion, 1798. 1st Amer. ed. Camb., N.Y., [1799?]. 12°.
Jones, J. M. (John Matthew?). Account of Kjoekkenmoedding in Nova Scotia. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1863.)
Jones, *Capt.* Jacob, *U.S.N.* VICTORIES of J. (*In* Hull, I. Victories. 1813. B 453)
— WILSON, T. (*In his* Biog. of Amer. heroes, v. 2. 1819.)
Jones, James Athearn. Haverhill, memoirs of an officer in the army of Wolfe. London, 1831. 3 v. 12°.
— Traditions of the N. Amer. Indians; a 2d ed. of 'Tales of an Indian camp'. London, 1830. 3 v. 8°.
Jones, Jenkins. Series of tables of annuities and assurances. London, 1843. 8°.
Jones, *Rev.* Jesse H. Know the truth; critique on the Hamiltonian theory of limitation, incl. strictures upon the theories of H. L. Mansel and H. Spencer. New York, 1865. 12°.
— The knowledge of heaven, what it is, where it is. Boston, 1871. 8°.
— Address. (*In* Free Relig. Assoc. 2d ann. meeting. 1869.)
Jones, Jezreel. De lingua Shilhensi. (*In* Chamberlayne, J. Diss. 1715.)
Jones, *Rev.* John, *b.* 1700. Appeal to common reason and candor in behalf of a review; submitted to members of the Church of Eng. London, 1750. 8°.
— Free thoughts on a farther reformation of the Church of England; added, the remarks of the editor; pub. by B. Dawson. London, 1771. 8°.
Jones, John, *M.D.*, *b.* 1729, *d.* 1791. Plain concise practical remarks on wounds and fractures; added an app. on camp and military hospitals. Phila., 1776. 8°.
Jones, John, *a Unitarian*, *d.* 1827. Epistle of Paul to the Romans analysed, from a development of those circumstances in the Roman Church by which it was occasioned. Halifax, 1801. 8°.
— Grammar of the Latin language. 2d ed. London, 1816. 12°.
— New version of the first three chapters of Genesis; with diss. illustr. of the creation, *etc.*, [and] strictures on Bellamy's translation, by Essenus. London, 1819. 8°.
— Vindication of the Bishop of Landaff's 'Apology for the Bible'. London. 1797. 8°. (C 231)
Jones, John, *b.* 1774. Attempts in verse; with account of the writer, by himself; and introd. essay on our uneducated poets, by R. Southey. London, 1831. 8°.
Jones, John. Report on the iron trade of South Staffordshire. 1865. — South Staffordshire manufactures. (*In* Timmins's Resources of Birmingham. 1866.)
Jones, John B. A rebel war clerk's diary. Phila., 1866. 2 v. 8°.
— Wild western scenes. New ser. Richmond, 1863. 12°.
Jones, John E. Description of Youghal Bridge. (*In* Inst. of Civil Engin. Trans., v. 2. 1842.)
Jones, John Frederick D. On the process employed by nature in suppressing hemorrhage from divided and punctured arteries, and the use of the ligature. London, 1805. 8°.
Jones, John Matthew. The naturalist in Bermuda; by J., assisted by J. W. Wedderburn and J. L. Hurdis. London, 1859. 8°.
Jones, John Paul, *Rear Admiral.* Life and correspondence of J., incl. his narrative of the campaign of the Liman; [ed. by R. Sands]. New York, 1830. 8°.
— COOPER, J. F. (*In his* History of the navy, v. 1. 1856.)
— HALE, E. E. Paul Jones and Denis Duval. (*In his* Ingham papers. 1869.)
— HEADLEY, J. T. (*In his* Wash., v. 2. 1847.)
— MACKENZIE, A. S. Life of J. N. York, 1845. 2 v. 12°.
— MEMOIRS of J.; now first comp. from his original journals, *etc.* Edin. and London, 1830. 2 v. 12°.
— SHERBURNE, J. H. Life and character of J. Wash., 1825. 8°.
— SKETCH of] J. (*In* Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 3. 1836.)
— WILSON, T. Life of J. (*In his* Biog. of Amer. heroes, v. 1. 1817.)
Note. Jones is one of the characters in Cooper's Pilot.
Jones, *Maj. Gen. Sir* John T. Journals of sieges carried on by the army under the Duke of Wellington, in Spain, 1811–14; with notes and add.; also memoranda rel. to the lines [of Torres Vedras] thrown up to cover Lisbon in 1810. London, 1846. 3 v. 8°.
— Memoranda rel. to the lines [of Torres Vedras]. (*In* Great Britain. *Corps of Royal Engineers.* Papers, v. 3. 1839.)
Jones, John W. Speech on the loan bill, July 12. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1664)
Jones, Joseph. First report to the cotton planters' convention of Georgia, on the agricultural resources of G. Augusta, Ga., 1860. 8°.
— Local government act. 1858, and necessity of extending its usefulness to suburbs of large towns. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1865.)
— Researches conc. certain North American vertebrata. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 8. 1856.)
Jones, *Maj.* Joseph, *pseud.* *See* Thompson, W. T.
Jones, Joseph Seawell. Defence of the revolutionary hist. of N. Carolina from Jefferson's aspersions. Boston and Raleigh, 1834. 12°.
Jones, Joseph Stevens. Life of Jefferson S. Batkins. Boston, 1871. 8°.
— The carpenter of Rouen. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 16.) — Moll Pitcher; drama. (*In* v. 29.) — The people's lawyer; comedy. (*In* v. 31.) — The surgeon of Paris; drama. (*In* v. 32.) — Captain Kyd; drama. (*In* v. 35.)
Jones, Lloyd. Progress of the working-class. 1867. *See* Ludlow, J. M., *and* Jones, L.

Jones, Meriwether. CALLENDER, J. T. Conduct of J. Richmond. 1802. 12°. (C 151)

Jones, Noah. Sermon, on self-recollection. (*In* Beard, J. R. Sermons. 1832.)

Jones, Owen. Examples of Chinese ornament. London, 1867. f°.

— Apology for the colouring of the Greek Court in the Crystal Palace. — The Alhambra Court described. — Description of the Egyptian Court in the Crystal Palace. (*In* Crystal Palace Co. Fine arts' court, v. 1. 1854.)

— Colour in the decorative arts. (*In* Soc. of Arts. Lect., 1851, 52.)

— Grammar of ornament. London, 1856. f°.

— Plans, elevations, and details of the Alhambra. *See* Goury, J.

Jones, Peter, *Ojibwa convert*. Hist. of the Ojebway Indians; with mem. of the writer, and introd. by G. Osborn. London, 1861. 8°.

— *Nugumouinun genunugumouat* igiu anishinabeg anumiajig; [Chippewa hymns]. Bost., 1836. 12°. (E 34)

— *Same*. With others prepared by J. Evans and G. Henry. Boston, 1844. 12°.

— *Same*. New York, 1847. 16°.

— Ojibue *nugumouinun*. 1844. *See* Hall, S.

Jones, Pomroy. Annals and recollections of Oneida Co. Rome, 1851. 8°.

Jones, Richard. ARTICLES of agreement between J. [and others, forming a joint stock company for the Toledo water works]. London, 1723. 8°. (B 899)

— TOLEDO, *Spain*. Articles of agreement between Toledo and J. for supplying the inhabitants with water. London, 1723. 8°. (B 899)

Jones, *Rev*. Richard. The memorial of David's piety; sermon, Southwark, Jan. 1. London, 1783. 8°. (B 1351, 1851)

Jones, *Rev*. Richard, *Prof. of hist. and pol. econ. at E. India Col*. Essay on the distribution of wealth and sources of taxation. [Part 1: Rent.] London, 1831. 8°.

Jones, Richard Roberts. ROSCOE, W. Memoir of J. London, 1822. 8°.

Jones, Robert. The resurrection rescued from the soldiers' calumnies; two sermons about 1619. (*In* Phenix, v. 2. 1708.)

Jones, Robert. The hidden hand; drama, adapted from Mrs. Southworth's novel. (No. 48 *of* Spencer's univ. stage. 1869.)

Jones, Roger. Diss. med. inaug. de motus musculari causa. Lugd. Bat., 1735. 4°. (A 6)

Jones, Samuel, *of Oyster Bay, N. Y*. Communications on Clinton's Historical discourse, Spafford's gazetteer, the last ed. of revised laws, Smith's History of N. Y., *etc*. (*In* New York Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1821.)

Jones, Samuel, *of Stockbridge, Mass*. Treatise on the right of suffrage. Boston, 1842. 16°.

Jones, Sarah L., *pseud*.? Life in the south; by a blockaded Brit. subject. Lond., 1863. 2 v. 8°.

Jones, Stephen. Dictionary of the Eng. language. 7th ed. London, 1802. 12°.

— Biog. dramat. 1812. *See* Baker, D. E.

Jones, T. Percy, *pseud*. *See* Aytoun, W. E.

Jones, T. W. Traveller's directory. 1804. *See* Moore, S. S.

Jones, Thomas. Account of the voyage to the East Indies under Capt. A. Sharpey, 1608. (*In* Harris, J. Compleat col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

— Brief account of the voy. of the Ascension, 1608. (*In* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 1, b. 3. 1745.)

— Reise der Himmelfahrt. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 1. 1748.)

Jones, *Rev*. Thomas, *of St. Saviour, Southwark*. Works; with a life of the author by W. Romaine. 3d ed. London, 1774. 8°.

— The beauties of spring; sermon, Southwark, May 1758. Boston, 1759. 8°. (B 19)

— Sermon, visitation of Dr. Thackeray. Sept. 16, 1755, Southwark. London, 1756. 8°. (B 226, 852, 1092)

Jones, Thomas, *M.A., b*. 1756, *d*. 1807. Sermon upon duelling; before the Univ. of Camb., Dec. 11, 1791. Camb., 1792. 4°. (B 1263)

Jones, Thomas, *of Gloucester, Mass*. Dedication sermon, Boston, Oct. 16. Boston, 1817. 8°. (B 955)

— Sermon, general convention of Universalists, Sept. 1813, Winchester, N. H. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 957)

Jones, Thomas, *Librarian of Chetham Library*. Catalogue of tracts for and against Popery, publ. about the reign of James II., in the Manchester Library. Manchester, 1859–65. 2 v. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 48, 64.)

Jones, Thomas H. Experience of J., a slave for forty-three years. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1485)

Jones, Thomas P., *M. D*. New conversations on chemistry, on the foundation of Mrs. Marcet's 'Conversations on chemistry'. Phila., 1836. 12°.

— Address, progress of manufactures and internal improvement in the U. S., *etc*., Nov. 6. Phila., 1827. 8°. (B 1108)

Jones, Thomas Rymer. Aquarian naturalist; manual for the sea side. London, 1858. 12°.

— General outline of the animal kingdom, and manual of comparative anatomy. London, 1841. 8°.

— Natural history of animals. Vol. 1. London, 1845. 8°.

— Natural history of birds. London, 1867. 12°.

Jones, Walter. Report, *etc*. 1824. *See* Law, T.

Jones, Walter. Case of the Battalion stated, with an expos. of the grounds upon which C. L. Jones expected to have the command. Wash., 1847. 8°. (B 1458, 1502)

Jones, *Sir* Wm. Vindication of the proceedings of the two last parliaments of Charles II. (*In* State tracts. 1689.)

Jones, *Sir* Wm., *d*. 1794. Works. London, 1799. 6 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Discourse, meeting of Asiatick Soc., Calcutta, 1794; by Sir J. Shore. — Discourse on the institution of a soc. for the history, *etc*., of Asia. — Anniv. discourses before Asiatick Soc., 1785–94. — Orthography of Asiatick words in Roman letters. — Gods of Greece, Italy, and India. — Chronology of the Hindus. — Supplement to essay on Indian chronology. — Note to Vansittart's paper on the Afghans being descended from the Jews. — Antiquity of Indian zodiac. — Literature of the Hindus, from the Sanscrit. — On the second classical book of the Chinese. — Lunar year of the Hindus. — Musical modes of the Hindus. — Mystical poetry of the Persians and Hindus. — Gitagóvinda; or, The song of Jayadéva. — On the Island of Hinzuan, or Johanna. — Conversation with Abram, an Abyssinian, conc. the city of Gwender, and sources of the Nile. — Course of the Nile. — On the Indian game of chess. — An Indian grant of land, found at Tanna. — Inscriptions on the staff of Fírúz Shah. — The baya; or, Indian gross-beak. — The pangolin of Bahar. — The loris, or slow-paced lemur. — Cure of the elephantiasis, and other disorders of the blood. 2. Plants of India, spikenard of the ancients, *etc*. — Grammar of Persian. — Poeseos Asiaticæ commentariorum libri subj. limon seu miscellaneorum liber. 3. Charges to the grand jury, Calcutta, 1783–92. — Correspondence with the government of Fort William, *etc*. — Institutes of Hindu law; or, Ordinances of Menu, according to the gloss of Calluca. — Mahomedan law of succession to property of intestates. — Al sirâ jiyyah; or, Mohammedan law of inheritance. 4. Speeches of Isæus in causes conc. the law of succession to property at Athens. — Fragments of Isæus. — Notes and commentary on Isæus. — Moallakat; or, Seven Arabian poems suspended on the temple at Mecca. — Poems, chiefly tr. from Asiatick languages. — Essay on the poetry of Eastern nations. — Essay on the arts called imitative. — Muse recalled; an ode. — Odes in imitation of Alcæus and Callistratus. — Principles of government. — Character of John Ld. Ashburton. — Ad libertatem carmen. — Lettre à M. A... du P..., dans laquelle est compris l'Exam. de sa tr. des livres attrib. à Zoroastre. 5. L'histoire de Nader Chah. — Notes à l'hist. de Nader Chah. — Traité sur la poésie orientale. — Introd. to Hist. of life of Nader Shah. 6. Hitópadésa of Vishnusarman. — Enchanted fruit; or, The Hindu wife. — Sacontalá; or, The fatal ring. — Hymn to Camdeo. — Two hymns to Pracriti. — Extracts from the Vedas. — Essay on the law of bailments. — Enquiry into legal modes of suppressing riots. — Speech, May 28, 1782. — Letter, cont. plan of national defence.

— Description of Asia. — Short history of Persia. — Essay on Asiatick poetry and the history of the Persian language. (*In* Muhammad Mahadi *Khan, Mirza*. Hist. of Nader Shah. 1773.)

— Grammar of the Persian language. London, 1775. 4°.
— Letters to S. Davis, 1785-94. (*In* Roy. Asiatic Soc. Trans., v. 1. 1827.)
— Ode in imitation of Alcæus. [London?, 17—?] 8°. (B 767)
— Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 18. 1810; — *and in* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 7. 1819.)
— Various articles.] (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 1, 3, 10. 11. 1810-11.)
— *translator. See* Isæus; — Menu.
— CARY, H. F. (*In his* Lives of Eng. poets. 1846.)
— HAYLEY, W. Elegy on the death of J. London, 1795. 4°. (A 45)
— LIFE. (*In* Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl. Disting. men of mod. times, v. 4. 1838, v. 40 of Lib. of ent. knowl.; *and* v. 2. [1840], v. 124 *of* Harper's fam. lib.)
— REVIEW of J.'s Persian grammar. (*In* Critical researches. 1824.)
— ROSCOE, H. (*In his* Lives of eminent lawyers, v. 2. 1833, v. 16 *of* Lardner. Cab. cyc.; *and* v. 2. 1841.)
— SHORE, J., *Lord Teignmouth*. Memoirs of J. Phila., 1805. 8°.

Jones, Wm., *vs.* Shipley, W. D. BLANCHARD, W. Whole proceedings at Shrewsbury, Aug. 6, on the prosecution for libel. London, 1784. f°. (E 51)

Jones, Wm. Letter to the Bp. of Clogher on his 'Essay on spirit'; also, letter to John, Earl of Orrery, [on his] character of Swift's 'Sermon on the Trinity'. London, 1752. 8°. (B 1369)

Jones, Wm., *M.A., F.R.S.* Popular commotions considered as signs, *etc.*; sermon, Canterbury, with occas. preface. London, 1789. 4°. (A 59)

Jones, Wm., *of Nayland, d.* 1800. Catholic doctrine of a Trinity proved. 7th ed. Lond., 1802. 12°.
— *Same.* 10th ed. London, 1820. 12°.
— Considerations on the worship of the heathens. London, 1799. 8°. (B 1862)
— Essay on the Church. Phila., 1827. 18°. (C 235)
— Tracts on the Church. Oxford, 1850. 24°.

Jones, Wm., *student of Harv. Coll., d.* 1813. Topogr. description of Concord. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1792.)

Jones, Wm., *b.* 1760, *d.* 1831. Memoir on leaden cartridges. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 1. 1818.)
— Reflections on the perils and difficulties of winter navigation of the Delaware. Phila., 1822. 8°. (B 1108)
— Reflections on the proposed breakwater at Cape Henlopen. Phila., 1825. 8°. (B 1108)

Jones, Wm., *surgeon*. Case of hæmoptysis. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 1. 1808.)

Jones, Wm. D. Mirror of modern democracy; a history of the Democratic party, 1825-61. New York, 1864. 12°.

Jones, Wm. Todd. Letter to the United Irishmen of Belfast on the restoration of Catholic rights. 3d ed. Dublin, 1792. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (C 155)
— Letter to the electors of the borough of Lisburn. Dublin, 1784. 8°. (W 29)

Jones, *barque*. UPHAM, N. G. Opinion. London, 1854. 8°. (B 1437)

Jones's Eddy on the Kennebec. GARDINER, R. H. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1856.)

Jong, J. de. Alphabetische naamlijst van boeken welke 1790-1831 in Noord-Nederland zijn uitgekomen. Gravenh. en Amst., 1832-35. 2 v. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1. A.-Overberg. 2. Overberg-Z, en Suppl.
Note. For preceding vols. *see* Abkoude, J. van; for continuation *see* Brinkman, C. L.

Jongh, Jacobus de. Het leven der Nederlandsche en eenige Hoogduitsche Schilders. 1764. *See* Mander, C. v.

Jongh, L. J. de. Cod liver oil; causes of its frequent inefficacy, *etc.* New York, 1855. 8°. (B 1552)

Jonghe, Adriaan de. *See* Junius, A.

Jongleurs. *See* Trouvères.

Jonnès, Alexander Moreau de. *See* Moreau de Jonnès, A.

Jonsius *or* Jonsenius, Johannes. De Spartis. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Syntagma. 1702.)

Jonson, *or* Johnson, Ben. Workes. London, 1640. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Every man in his humor. — Every man out of his humor. — Cynthia's revells. — Poetaster. — Sejanus. — The fox. — Silent woman. — The alchymist. — Catiline. — Epigrammes. — The forrest. — Entertainments. — Panegyre. — Masques. 2. Bartholomew fayre. — Staple of newes. — The divell an asse. — Horace, his art of poetrie. — English grammar. — Timber, or Discoveries. — Masques. — Under-woods. — Mortimer, his fall. — Magnetick lady. — Tale of a tub. — The sad shepherd.
— Works. London, 1756. 7 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Every man in his humour. — Every man out of his humour. — Cynthia's revels. 2. Poetaster. — Sejanus, his fall. — Volpone; or, The fox. — Epicœne; or, The silent woman. 3. The alchymist. — Catiline, his conspiracy. — Bartholomew fair. 4. The devil is an ass. — Staple of news. — The new inn. — The magnetic lady. 5. Tale of a tub. — The sad shepherd. — Mortimer's fall. — Entertainments. — Speeches. — Masques at court. 6. Masques at court. — Epigrams. — The forest. — Underwoods. 7. Underwoods. — Timber, or Discoveries. — Horace; or, The art of poetry. — English grammar. — Leges convivales; rules for the tavern academy. — The case is altered.
— Works; ed. by W. Gifford. London, 1816. 9 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Memoirs. — Every man in his humour. 2. Every man out of his humour. — Cynthia's revels. — Poetaster. 3. Sejanus. — Volpone; or, The fox. — Epicœne; or, The silent woman. 4. Alchemist. — Catiline. — Bartholomew fair. 5. Devil is an ass. — Staple of news. — The new inn. 6. Magnetic lady. — Tale of a tub. — Sad shepherd. — Case is altered. — Entertainments. 7. Masques at court. 8. Masques. — Epigrams. — Underwoods. 9. Underwoods. — Translations. — Discoveries. — English grammar. — Jonsonus Virbius.
— Alchymist. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 1. 1795; — *and in* Scott, *Sir* W. British drama, v. 2, pt. 1. 1804.)
— Ben Jonson [le série: Volpone, Epicène, L'alchimiste]; tr. par E. Lafond; préc. d'une notice. Paris, 1863. 8°.
— The case is altered. — Poetaster. — Sejanus. — The sad shepherd. — Catiline. — The new inn. — The alchemist. — Volpone. (*In* Lamb, C. Specimen of dram. poets. 1854.)
— Eastward hoe. *See* Chapman, G.
— Every man in his humour. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 4. 1797; — *and in* Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. dr., v. 2, pt. 1. 1804.)
— Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 4. 1795; — Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 5. 1810; — *and in* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 3. 1819.)
— Poetical works; ed. by R. Bell. London, 1856. 16°.
— The tobacconist; a farce. (*In* London stage. v. 2.)
— *and others.* The widow. (*In* Scott, *Sir* W. Anc. Brit. dr., v. 3. 1810.)
— AUSTIN, W. S. (*In his* Poets-laureate. 1853.)
— COLERIDGE, S. T. Notes on J. (*In his* Literary remains, v. 2. 1836; — *and in* Notes upon Shakespeare, v. 1. 1849.)
— D'ISRAELI, I. (*In his* Quarrels of auth., v. 2. 1814.)
— DRUMMOND, W. Notes of Johnson's conversations with Drummond. London, 1842. 8°. (Shakespeare Soc.)
— DUNHAM, S. A. (*In his* Lives of lit. men of Gr. Brit., v. 2. 1837; v. 14 *of* Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
— GILCHRIST, O. Examination of the charges maintained by Malone, Chalmers, and others of Johnson's enmity towards Shakspeare. London, 1808. 8°. (B 788)

See, for a description and analysis of many of Jonson's masques, Nichols, J. Progresses of James I. 1882.

Jonston, Jan. Histoire naturelle des oiseaux; tr. du latin; augm. Paris, 1773-74. 2 v. f°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Histoire des oiseaux de la Ménagerie du Roi peints d'après nature par Robert. 2. Jonston, J. Histoire, *etc.*
Note. The plates form a separate volume, with the title, 'Collection des oiseaux, *etc.* Paris', *n.d.* f°.
— Historiæ naturalis de avibus libri VI. Amst., 1657. f°.
— *Same.* De exanguibus aquaticis libri IV. Amst., 1665. f°.
— *Same.* De insectis libri III, de serpentibus et draconibus libri II. Amst., 1657. f°.
— *Same.* De piscibus et cetis libri V. Amst., 1657. f°.

— *Same.* De quadrupedibus. Amst., 1657. f°.
— *Same.* De serpentibus libri II. Amst., 1665. f°.
— De festis Græcorum. (*In* Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 7. 1699.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 41. 1740.)
Joplin, Thomas. Analysis and history of the currency question. London, 1832. 8°.
— Essay on the general principles and present practice of banking in England and Scotland. 6th ed. London, 1827. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 24 of B 838)
Jopling, Joseph. Designs for agricultural buildings. *See* Waistell, C.
Jordaens, Jakob. MICHIELS, A. (*In his* Hist. de la peinture flamande, v. 7. 1869.)
Jordan, Camille. A ses commettans sur la révolution du 18 fruct. Paris, an VI [1797]. 8°. (B 731)
— SAINTE BEUVE, C. A. J. et Mme. de Stael. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1868; — *and in his* Nouveaux lundis, v. 12. 1871.)
Jordan, Charles Etienne. LA CONDAMINE, C. M. de. Eloge de J. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1746.)
Jordan, *Mrs.* Dorothy Bland. BOADEN, J. Life of J. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°.
Jordan, G. W. Examination of the principles of the slave registry bill. London, 1816. 8°.
Jordan, Henry. Queensland, principle and operation of its system of emigration. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)
Jordan, J. P. Vollständiges Taschenwörterbuch der böhmischen und deutschen Sprache. Lpz., [1847?]. 16°.
Jordan, John. Serious dangers of foreigners and foreign commerce in the Mexican states. Phila., 1826. 8°. (B 1106)
Jordan, *Rev.* John. The Sabbath. Glasgow, [184-]. 8°. (B 1374)
Jordan, *Rev.* Leonard G. Hist. of the 10th Me. battalion. (*In* Gould, J. M. Hist. of 1st Me. reg. 1871.)
Jordan, Richard. Biographical memoir of J. 2d ed. Phila., 1827. 8°. (B 1458)
Jordan, Robert. Petition to Rigby's court, 1648. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1865.)
Jordan, Thomas. Royal arbor of loyal poesie. 1664. (*In* Collier, J. P. Illust. of old Eng. lit., v. 3. 1866.)
Jordan, Wm. Creation of the world, with Noah's flood; written in Cornish in 1611; with [other pieces in Cornish, and] an Eng. tr. by J. Keigwin; ed. by D. Gilbert. London, 1827. 8°.
Jordan (*River*). LYNCH, W. F. Expedition to the Jordan and the Dead Sea. New ed. Phila., 1849. 8°.
— MACGREGOR, J. The Rob Roy on the J.; with maps and illust. New York, 1870. 8°.
See also Palestine.
Jordanes *or* Jordanis. *See* Jornandes.
Jordanus, *Friar.* Mirabilia descripta; the wonders of the East [cir. 1330]; tr. by H. Yule. London, 1863. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 31.)
Jordanus, *St., d.* 1237. VITA. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 5. 1864.)
Jorge, Pinheyro. Sermam, dando a Deos as graças pelo nascimento do principe Baltezar Carlos, 17. Out. 1629. Coimbra, 1630. 4°. (B 1893)
Jorio, Andrea de. Indicazione del piu rimarcabile in Napoli e contorni. Tavola 1a. *n.p.*, [183-?]. f°.
— Plan de Pompeii. [Naples, 1826?] f°.
Jorjani, Zain-ad-din Abu-l-hasan Ali, *called.* SACY, A. I. Définitions; Ouvrage du Seid Schérif. (*In* Paris Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 10. 1818.)
Jörlin, Engelbert. Plantæ tinctoriæ. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 5. 1760.)
Jornandes *or* Jordanes *or* Jordanis, *Bp. of Ravenna.* De Getarum sive Gothorum origine et rebus gestis. (*In* Cassiodorus, M. A. Opera, v. 1. 1729.)
— *Same.* [Acc.] De regnorum et temporum successione. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 1, pt. 1. 1723.)
— GRIMM, J. L. K. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1846; — *and in his* Kleinere Schr., v. 3. 1867.)
Jortin, John. Life of Erasmus. London, 1808. 3 v. 8°.
— Remarks on ecclesiastical history, with life of the author. London, 1805. 3 v. 8°.
— Remarks on Spenser's poems. Lond., 1734. 8°.
— Remarks on Virgil. (*In* Virgilius. Miscel. Virgiliana. 1825.)
— Tracts philological, critical, and miscellaneous. London, 1790. 2 v. 8°.
Josaphat, Thal. (*In* Simrock, K. Deutschen Volksbücher, v. 12. 1865.)
José, Poema de. (*In* Sanchez, T. A. Poetas, *etc.* 1864; v. 57 *of* Aribau. Bibl.)
Josef de las mugeres. El; por P. Calderon de la Barca. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tes. del teatro esp., v. 3. 1838.)
Joseph, *St.* DE S. J. commentarius. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 9. 1865.)
— LIFE. (*In* Lives of eminent saints. 1853.)
— VALDIVIELSO, J. de. Vida y muerta de San Josef, esposa de nuestra Señora. (*In* Rosell, C. Poemas epicos, v. 2. 1854; v. 29 *of* Aribau. Bibl.)
Joseph, *son of Jacob.* Ἱστορία τῆς ἐν Αἰγύπτῳ αἰχμαλωσίας καὶ ἐξουσίας τοῦ Ἰωσὴφ. Ἐν Μελίτῃ, ϛωκζ' [1827]. 24°. (B 940)
— MACGOWAN, J. Life of J. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1825.)
Joseph II., *Roman Emperor.* J. und Katharina von Russland, ihr Briefwechsel; hrsg. von A. von Arneth. Wien, 1869. 8°.
— Letters on various subjects; tr. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1822; v. 19 of B 838)
— Maria Theresia und J., ihre Correspondenz sammt Briefen Joseph's an seinen Bruder Leopold; hrsg. von. A. von Arneth; 1761–80. Wien, 1867–68. 3 v. 8°.
— Marie Antoinette, J., und Leopold II.; ihr Briefwechsel; hrsg. von A. von Arneth. Lpz., 1866. 8°.
— Recueil de lettres originales de J. au gén. d'Alton, 1787–89. Londres, 1790. 12°.
— *Another copy* (C 105)
— BROUGHAM, H., *Ld.* (*In his* Statesmen, ser. 1. 1839.)
— GARRISON, G. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1846.)
Joseph II. and his court; by C. Mundt, tr. by A. De V. Chaudron. Mobile, 1864. 4 v. 8°.
— *Same.* New York, 1869. 8°.
Joseph, *King of Portugal.* OLFERS, J. F. M. von. Ueber den Mordversuch gegen J. am 3 Sept. 1758. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1838.)
Joseph [Bonaparte], *King of Spain.* Confidential correspondence with Napoleon. New York, 1856. 2 v. 12°.
— Mémoires et correspondance politique et militaire; pub. par A. Du Casse. Paris, 1853–54. 10 v. 8°.
— CARNE, L. M., *comte* de. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1854.)
— HUGO *fils*, A. Précis des événemens qui ont conduit J. sur le trône d'Espagne. (*In his* Mém., v. 2. 1823.)
Joseph, E. L. History of Trinidad. Trinidad, 1840. 12°.
Joseph and his friends; [by J. H. B. Taylor]. New York and Lond., 1871. 12°.
Note. From Atlantic monthly, v. 25, 26. 1870.
Joseph Andrews, History of; by A. Fielding. (*In his* Works, v. 6. 1813; *and in* v. 5. 1821.)
— *French.* Hist. des adventures de J. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 6. 1799.)
Joseph Heyderich, oder deutsche Treue; von C. T. Koerner. (*In his* Dram. Beytr., v. 2. 1821; — *and in his* Sämmt. Werke. 1861.)
Joseph of Arimathie; the romance of the Seint Graal, a poem written about 1350; ed. by W. W. Skeat. London, *E. Eng. Text Soc.*, 1871. 8°.
Note. This contains also 'The lyfe of Joseph of Armathy', repr. from the black-letter copy of Wynkyn de Worde; 'De Sancto Joseph ab Arimathia', first pr. by Pynson, 1516; and 'The lyfe of Joseph of Armathia', first pr. by Pynson, 1520.
Joseph Becor-Shor. Commentar zum Pentateuch; hrsg. von A. Jellinek. 1e Abth.: Genesis und Exodus. Lpz., 1856. 8°.

Joseph Ben Gorion, *or* **Gorionides,** *pseud.* Josippon, *etc.*; [history, *in Hebrew.* Cracow, 1595.] 4°.
— Wonderful history of the latter times of the Jews. Leominster, 1803. 12°.
Joseph Ben Joshua Ben Meir, *the Sphardi.* Chronicles; tr. by C. H. F. Bialloblotzky. London, *Oriental Tr. Fund,* 1836. 2 v. 8°.
Joseph da Purificaçaõ. Sermaõ de nossa Senhora das Dores, Sept. 30. Lisboa, 1730. 4°. (B 1893)
Joseph de S. Maria Magdalena. Sermaõ nas honras funeraes ao Padre Benedicto XIII, Abril 1730. Lisboa, 1731. 4°. (B 1893)
Joseph Delgarte. Sermam, 6 de Mayo, na occasiaõ que na villa de Cetuval succedeo hum roubo sacrilego. Lisboa, 1715. 4°. (B 1893)
Joseph Emanuel, *King of Portugal.* PEREIRA FIGUEREDIO, A. Josephi statua vocalis. Olisipone, 1775. f°. (A 75)
Joseph Francis Xavier, *Prince of Beira.* DISCURSO em acçaõ de graças sobre o faustissimo nascimento de principe da Beira. Lisboa, 1761. 4°. (B 1863)
Josephine, Marie Rose Tascher de la Pagerie, *Empress of the French.* ABBOTT, J. S. C. Confidential correspondence of Napoleon and J. New York, 1856. 12°.
— BUSH, A. F. (*In her* Mem. of queens of France, v. 2. 1857.)
— DUCREST, G. Memoirs of J. 2d ed. London, 1829. 3 v. 12°.
— LE NORMAND, A. Memoirs of J.; tr. by J. M. Howard. Phila., 1850. 2 v. 12°.
— MEMES, J. S. Memoirs of J. New York, *n.d.* 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 28.)
— MUNDT, C. The Empress Josephine; novel, by L. Mühlbach; tr. from the German by W. Binet. New York, 1867. 8°.
Josephus *a Cupertino.* PASTROVICCHI, A. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 45. 1868.)
Josephus *Indus.* Navigationes. (*In* Grynæus, S. Novus orbis. 1555.)
Josephus, Flavius. Opera; Gr. Palat. Biblioth. mss. collat. castigatior facta est Græcolat. ed. Genevæ, 1611. f°.
Contents. Antiq. Judaicarum libri XX. S. Gelenio interpr. — De bello Judaico, interpr. Rufino; quibus acc. De vita Josephi. — Adv. Apionem, ex interp. Rufini a Gelenio emend. — De Machabæis s. de imperio rationis cum paraphr. Erasmi.
— Opera; [Gr. et Lat.]; recensuit nova versione donavit et notis illustr. J. Hudsonus. Oxon., 1720. 2 v. f°.
— Opera, [Gr. et Lat.]; ed. G. Dindorf; acc. eclogæ Photianæ, indices, et fragm. Polybii, Dionysii, Dexippi, Eusebii. Parisiis, *Didot,* 1845-47. 2 v. 8°.
— *Eng.* Works; tr. by W. Whiston. London, 1806. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Antiquities, I.-VIII. 2. Antiq., IX.-XVI. 3. Antiq., XVII.-XX. — Life of J. — Wars of the Jews; or, History of the destruction of Jerusalem, I.-II. 4. Wars, III.-VII. — On the antiquity of the Jews, against Apion. — Dissertations: The testimonies of J. conc. Christ, John the Baptist, and James the Just vindicated; — Conc. God's command to Abraham to offer up Isaac; — Tacitus's account of the origin of the Jewish nation. — Jewish weights and measures. — Index.
— *Lat.* Opera, [S. Gelenio interprete]. Francof. a. M., 1588. 8°.
— De bello Judaico. — Contra Apionem. — De imperio rationis, s. de Machabæis. Lugd., 1546. 8°.
— Histoire de la guerre des Juifs; et sa vie par lui même; tr. par A. D'Andilly. Nouv. éd. Brux., 1738. 2 v. 8°.
— Jewish war; a tr. by R. Traill, ed., with notes, by I. Taylor. Boston, 1858. 8°.
— Wars of the Jews; epitomized by R. L'Estrange. 5th ed. London, 1759. 12°.
— BURGESS, T. Remarks on Josephus's account of Herod's rebuilding of the Temple. Oxford, 1788. 8°.
— — Continuation of the evidence of J. as to Herod's rebuilding, *etc.* Oxford, 1789. 8°. (B 1363)
— HAUSRATH, A. Ueber den jüdischen Geschichtschreiber und Staatsmann J. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 12. 1864.)
Josephus Genesius. *See* **Genesius, J.**
Josephus Gorionides. *See* **Joseph Ben Gorion.**
Joshua. DE S. Josua. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 41. 1868.)
Joshua, Book of. *See* Bible (p. 278).
Joshua Marvel; by B. L. Farjeon. Bost., 1871. 8°.
Josippus (*Heb.* Josippon *or* Josiphon). *See* **Joseph Ben Gorion.**
Joslin, Benjamin F., *M.D.* Irradiation. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 4. 1834.)
— Meteorological observations and essays. Albany, 1836. 8°. (B 1165)
— Physiology of respiration and chemistry of the blood, applied to cholera. New York, 1835. 8°. (B 1569)
Josse, Agustin Luis. Nouvelle grammaire espanole; augm. par Boniface. Nouv. éd. refondue par Cubo. Paris, 1845. 8°.
— *Eng.* Grammar of Spanish, with practical exercises; rev. by F. Sales. 13th Amer. ed. Boston, 1848. 8°.
— El tesoro española; extractos con notas. Londra, 1802. 3 v. 8°.
Josselyn, Caleb Bates. Elements of pronunciation. Boston, 1866. 8°.
Josselyn, Freeman M. CATALOGUE of the library of J., [sold March 27, 1867]. Bost., [1867]. 8°.
Josselyn, John. Account of two voyages to New England, 1638, 63. London, 1674. 16°.
— *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 23. 1833.)
— *Same.* 2d ed. Lond., 1675, *reprinted* Boston, 1865. 4°.
— Chronological observations on America. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 23. 1833; *and appended to his* Account. 1865.)
— Extracts from his voyage. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. App. 1865.)
— New England's rarities discovered. (*In* Amer. Antiq. Soc. Archæologia Amer., v. 4. 1863.)
— *Same.* Ed. with introd. and notes by E. Tuckerman. Boston, 1865. 4°.
Josselyn, Lewis. Appeal to the people; proof of an alliance between American Whigs and British Tories. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1498)
— Reports of contested elections, *etc.* *See* **Cushing, L. S.**
Jost, Isaak Markus. Geschichte der Israeliten. Berlin, 1820-47. 10 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Palästina und die Israeliten in und nach der Zeit der Maccabäer. — Gesch. der hasmonäischen Könige und Volksfürsten, 37 v. - 45 n. Chr. 2. Judäa, 45-66. — Geschichte der Juden ausserhalb Palästina, 330 v. - 80 n. Chr. 3. Allgem. Entwickelung der jüd. Bildung. — Gesch. des Judenthums, 105 v. - 135 n. Chr. — Zur Erforschung der Zeit, in welcher die biblischen Urkunden verfasst und gesammelt worden seien. 4. Die Juden im röm. Reiche, 137-430. — Die babylon. Juden, 140-430. — Ueber den Thalmud als histor. Quelle. 5. West Europa bis zum 7n Jahrh. — Die Juden im byzant. Reiche, 450-630. — Persien u. Arabien, 450-670. 6. Die Juden im Morgen- und Abendlande, 660-1037. — Die spanischen Juden unter den Arabern, 1000-1240. — Die Juden in Frankreich und in den christl. Reichen der pyrenäischen Halbinsel, 1000-1320. 7. Die christlichen Westreichen, 1320-1506. — Aeltere Gesch. der Juden in Grossbritanien, 1290. — Mittel Europa, bes. im deutschen Reiche bis Carl v., 919-1519. 8. Die Juden im Reiche des Islams, 1000-1100. — Die Nicht-Rabbiniten und andere abweichende sich zum Judenthum bekennende Gemeinden, theils im türkischen Reiche, theils unter Christen und Heiden Asiens und Afrikas. — Die Juden in der Christenheit, 1519-1740. 9. Christl. Europa, 1740-1815. — Verzeichniss. 10. Neuere Gesch. der Israeliten, 1815-45. 1. Deutsche Staaten. 2. Die Staaten u. Länder aüsser Deutschland. 3. Culturgesch. zur neuern Gesch. der Israeliten, 1815-45. — Register.
Josué, ou le sac de Jéricho; tragédie. *See* **Nancel, P. de.**
Jotapianus. TÔCHON D'ANNECI, J. F. Une médaille de J. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 6. 1822.)

Jotham Anderson, Recollections of; by H. Ware, Jr. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1846.)

Jouanneau, —, *and others*. Discussions du code Napoléon dans le Conseil d'Etat. 2e éd., augm. par J. B. Delaporte. Paris, 1808. 3 v. 4°.

Jouannin, Joseph Marie, *and* Van Gaver, J. Histoire et description de la Turquie. Paris, 1843. 8°. (Univers.)

Joubert, Joseph, *d.* 1719. Dictionnaire françois et latin. Nouv. éd. Lyon, 1751. 4°.

Joubert, Joseph, *d.* 1734. Pensées; préc. de sa correspondance, d'une notice sur sa vie par P. de Raynal, et des jugements littéraires de Sainte Beuve, Sylvestre de Sacy, Saint-Marc Girardin, Geruzez, et Poitou. 4e éd. Paris, 1864. 2 v. 16°.

— SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. (*In his* Portr. lit., v. 2. 1852.)

Joubert, Laurent. De gymnasiis et generibus exercitationum apud antiquos. — De balneis antiquorum. (*In* Sallengre, A. H. Nov. thes. antiq. Rom., v. 1. 1716.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 35. 1736; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 21, 1761.)

Joubert, Léo. Introduction. *See* Marie Adélaïde, *Duchess of Burgundy*.

Joubert, Louis. Mariquita. Paris, 1868. 18°.

Joueur, Le; comédie. *See* Regnard, J. F.

Jouffroy, Thomas Simon, *called* Théodore. Cours d'esthétique, suivi de la thèse sur le sentiment du beau et de deux fragments inédits, et préc. d'une préface de P. Damiron. 2e éd. Paris, 1863. 12°.

— Cours d'hist. de la philos. moderne: Philosophie morale. Paris, 1831. 8°. (B 1859)

— Introduction to ethics, incl. a critical survey of moral systems; tr. by W. H. Channing. Boston, 1840. 2 v. 12°. (Ripley, G. Spec. of for. lit., v. 5, 6.)

— De la légitimité de la distinction de la psychologie et de la physiologie. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 2. 1839.) — Rapport sur le concours relatif aux écoles normales primaires. (*In* v. 3. 1841.)

— Philosophical miscellanies. Boston, 1838. 2 v. 12°. (Ripley, G. Spec. of for. lit., v. 1, 2.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Introd. notice. — Philosophy and common sense. — Scepticism. — On the history of philosophy. — Faculties of the human soul. 2. Method of philosophical study. — Eclecticism in morals. — On good and evil. — How dogmas come to an end. — The Sorbonne and the philosophers. — Reflections on the philosophy of history. — Influence of Greece in the developement of humanity. — On the present state of humanity. — Notes.

— LEROUX, P. De la mutilation d'un écrit posthume de Jouffroy; [M. Cousin auteur de la mutilation]; avec un appendice pour faire suite à la 'Réfutation de l'éclectisme'. Paris, 1843. 8°.

— MIGNET, F. A. A. Sur la vie et les travaux de J. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 9. 1855.)

— RÉMUSAT, C. F. M., *comte* de. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, août 1844.)

Joug de l'aigle, Le; par E. Capendu. Paris, [1864]. 18°.

Jouhaud, Pierre. Paris dans le 19e siècle. Paris, 1809. 8°.

Jouher. Tezkereh al Vakiat; private memoirs of the Mogul Emperor Humayun; tr. by C. Stewart. London, *Oriental Transl. Fund*, 1832. 4°.

Joule, James Prescott. Life and writings of W. Sturgeon. (*In* Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 14. 1857.)

Jourdain, Amable Louis Marie Michel Bréchillet. Le jardin de la pureté, par Mirhond. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 9. 1813.)

Jourdain, Charles Marie Gabriel Bréchillet. Rapport sur l'organisation et les progrès de l'instruction publique. Paris, 1867. 8°. (Recueil de rapports.)

— L'origine des traditions sur le christianisme de Boèce. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., le sér., v. 6. 1860.) — Des commentaires inéd. de G. de Conches et de N. Triveth sur la 'Consolation de la philosophie' de Boèce. (*In* Not., v. 20, 2e pt. 1862.) — Les sources philosophiques des hérésies d'Amaury de Chartres. (*In* Mém., v. 26, 2e pt. 1870.)

Jourdain, *l'abbé* Louis, *and* Duval, *l'abbé*. Les stalles de la Cathédrale d'Amiens. Amiens, 1843. 8°.

Jourdan, Antoine Gabriel Aimé. Déclaration. (*In* Mémoires sur les journées de Sept. 1792-1832; — *and in* Buchez, P. J. B., *and* Roux, P. C. Hist. parl., v. 18. 1835.)

— *Eng.* Declaration. (*In* Reign of terror, v. 1. 1826.)

Jourdan, Antoine Jacques Louis. Dictionnaire des termes usités dans les sciences naturelles. Paris, 1834. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. A-K. 2. K-Z.

Jourdan, Jean Baptiste. *comte, maréchal de France.* Mémoires pour servir à l'hist. de la campagne de 1796; cont. les opérations de l'armée de Sambre-et-Meuse. (*In* Charles Louis, *Archduke of Austria.* Principes de la stratégie. 1840.)

Jourdan, Sil. Discovery of the Barmudas by Sir T. Gates, Sir G. Sommers, and Capt. Newport, with divers others. 1610. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Collection of voyages, v. 5. 1812; — *and in* Selection of curious voyages. 1812.)

Jourgniac de Saint-Méard, François. Mon agonie de trente-huit heures. (*In* Mémoires sur les journées de sept. 1792. 1823; — *and in* Buchez, P. J. B., *and* Roux, P. C. Hist. parl., v. 18. 1835.)

— *Eng.* My agony of thirty-eight hours. (*In* Reign of terror. v. 1. 1826.)

— HEADLEY, J. T. (*In his* Napoleon, v. 2. 1847.)

Journal britannique; par M. Maty. Vol. 1-18, 1750-55. La Haye, 1750-55. 18 v. 12°.

Journal d'un bourgeois de Paris, 1409-49. (*In* Buchon. Col. des chron., v. 40. 1827; — *and in* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col. des mém., v. 2, 3. 1854.)

Journal d'un bourgeois de Paris, 1515-36. Paris, 1854. 8°. (Soc. de l'Hist. de Fr.)

Journal de commerce, 1759-62. Brux., 1759-62. 35 v. 12°.

Note. Jan., mars, juin, sept., oct., déc. 1761, juin - déc. 1762 are wanting.

Journal de l'Amérique du Nord. Nos. 1-4, pub. par H. Caritat. Paris, 1806-07. 8°.

Journal de l'Ecole Polytechnique. Vol. 1-19, 27. Paris, 1796-1874. 20 v. 4°.

Journal de l'Empire, sept. 25, 1807 - juillet 30, 1808. *n.p.*, 1807-08. f°.

Journal de la guerre du Micissippi contre les Chicachas, 1739-40. New York, 1859. 4°.

Journal de la physiologie; publié [par] Brown-Séquard: liste des auteurs dans les six volumes, 1858-65. Paris, 1867. 8°.

Journal de médicine, de chirurgie, et de pharmacie. Vol. 10-13, 52. Paris, 1804-15. 5 v. 8°.

Note. Entitled 'Journal général de médecine' in v. 52.

Journal de Paris, jan. 11, 1790, avril 1 - juillet 31, 1792. [Paris,] 1790-92. f°.

Journal de physique, de chimie, et de l'hist. nat., 1794-1811. Paris, 1794-1811. 29 v. 4°.

Note. Contin. of 'Observations et mémoires', par Rozier.

Journal des connaissances médico-chirurg., pub. par A. Trousseau, J. Lebaudy, et H. Gouraud. Paris, 1833-35. 2 v. 8°.

Journal des débats politiques, et littéraires, 1848-51, juill. - déc. 1852, 1853-59, 1860-69, jan. - juin 1870, 1871-75, jan. - juill. 1876. Paris, 1848-76. 54 v. f°.

Journal des économistes. 2e sér. Tomes 41-48. Paris, 1864-65. 8 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 3e série. Paris, 1866-74. 40 v. 8°.

— Table générale des matières contenues dans les tomes 21-40, 1859-63. *n.t.p.* 8°.

Journal des faits, tous les journaux dans un; sept. 1851 – déc. 1853. Paris, 1851–53. 5 v. f°.

Journal des mines; par M. M. Coquebert-Montbret, Haüy, Vauquelin, Baillet, Brouchant, Trémery, et Collet-Descostils; jan. 1807 – juin 1808. Vol. 21–25. Paris, 1807–09. 5 v. 8°.

Journal des opérations de l'armée de Soubise, 1758. Amst., 1759. 12°.

Journal des progrès des sciences et institutions médicales. Paris, 1827. 4 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°.

Journal des sçavans, par de Hédouville [D. de Salo], 1665–1758. Amst., *etc.*, 1665–1758. 211 v. (wanting 1741–48, sept. 1751, nov. 1752). 16°.

Note. After 1754 the Amsterdam reprint of the 'Journal des sçavans' was combined with the 'Mémoires de Trévoux'. For a full history of the Journal *see* **Hatin, E.** Hist. de la presse, v. 2. 1859. — For a criticism *see* 'Journal du Journal'.

— *Same.* Journal des savants, 1791, 1817–19, 34, 40, 41, 66–76. Paris, 1791–1876. 18 v. 4°.

Journal du commerce, de politique, de littérature, Oct. 10, 1807 – août 15, 1808. [Paris,] 1807–08. 8°.

Journal du 'Journal', ou censure de la censure; [par T. Lefèvre]. Utrecht, 1670. 12°.

Note. The author's name appeared in his 'Seconde journaline', published the same year.

Journal du nord, 1807, 08, 12. *n.p.*, 1807–12. 5 v. 8°.

Journal économique; select essays on commerce, agriculture, *etc.*, [from the Journal]. London, 1754. 8°.

Journal encyclopédique; 1771–78. Bouillon, 1771–78. 64 v. (v. 6, 7, for 1777 w.). 8°.

Journal étranger; juil. 1756, juin et déc. 1757, avril, mai, aoust, et sept. 1758, fév. 1760, fév. 1762. Paris, 1756–62. 9 v. 12°.

Journal from Grand Cairo to Mt. Sinai; tr. from a ms. written by the Prefetto of Egypt; added, Origin of hieroglyphics and Mythology of the ancient heathens; by R. [Clayton]. 2d ed. London, 1753. 8°.

Journal général de l'imprimerie et de la librairie. *See* **Bibliographie de la France.**

Journal général de l'instruction publique. Paris, 1860–70. 11 v. 4°.

Journal général de la littérature de France. Paris, 1798–1817. 20 v. 8°.

Journal général de la littérature étrangère. Paris, 1801–17. 17 v. 8°.

Journal général de médecine. *See* **Journal de médecine.**

Journal historique de l'établissement des Français à la Louisiane. Nouv. Orléans et Paris, 1831. 8°.

Journal historique de la république des lettres. Vol. 1–3; juillet 1732 – déc. 1733. Leyde, 1732–33. 3 v. 12°.

Journal historique et politique. Genève, 1790–93. 19 v. 8°.

Journal kept during a summer tour, for the children of a village school; [by E. M. Sewell]. New York, 1852. 3 pt. 12°.

Journal littéraire. Tome 1–24. La Haye, 1713–37. 24 v. 8°.

Note. Editors: Sallengre, St. Hyacinthe, van Effen, *etc.*

Journal of a few months residence in Portugal, and glimpses of the South of Spain. London, 1847. 2 v. 12°.

Journal of a naturalist; [by J. L. Knapp]. London, 1829. 8°.

Journal of a nobleman [Count de Lagarde ?]; his travels from Moscow to Vienna, and his residence at Vienna during the congress. London, 1831. 2 v. 12°.

Journal of a tour in Italy, 1821; with a descr. of Gibraltar; by an American. New York, 1824. 8°.

Journal of a tour in the 'Indian territory', by order of the Board of Missions of the Prot. Epis. Church, 1844, by [N. S. Harris]. New York, 1844. 8°.

Journal of a voyage round the world [by Capt. J. Cook] in H. M. S. Endeavour, 1768–71; added, a vocabulary of Otaheite. London, 1771. 4°.

Journal of a young lady of Virginia, 1782. Balt., 1871. 4°.

Journal of a young man of Mass. [B. Waterhouse] captured at sea by the British, May 1813. 2d ed. Boston, 1816. 12°.

Journal of agriculture, Quarterly. *See* **Quarterly journal.**

Journal of an African cruiser; ed. by N. Hawthorne. New York, 1845. 12°.

Journal of civilization. 1841. *See* **Christian missionary civilization. 1842.**

Journal of education, American. *See* **American journal of education.**

Journal of foreign medical science and literature; contin. of Eclectic repertory; conducted by S. Emlen and W. Price. Vol. 2, 3. Phila., 1822–23. 2 v. 4°.

Journal of health and recreation. Phila., 1830–33. 4 v. 8°.

Journal of medical science, Dublin. *See* **Dublin journal of medical science.**

Journal of medicine and surgery, New England. *See* **New England journal.**

Journal of natural philosophy, chemistry, and arts; ed. by W. Nicholson. London, 1797–1802. 5 v. 4°.

— *Same.* New series. London, 1802–13. 36 v. 8°.

Journal of philology; ed. by W. G. Clark, J. E. B. Mayor, W. A. Wright. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1868–69. 2 v. 8°.

Journal of psychological medicine and mental pathology; ed. by F. Winslow. Vol. 1–13. Jan. 1848–60. London, 1848–60. 13 v. 8°.

Journal of sacred literature; ed. by B. H. Cowper. Vol. 1, 5th ser. London, 1867. 8°.

Journal of science and arts. American, Edinburgh. *See* **American journal, Edinburgh journal of science.**

Journal of science and the arts. *See* **Royal Institution of Great Britain.**

Journal of social science. *See* **Amer. Social Science Assoc.**

Journal of speculative philosophy; ed. by W. T. Harris. St. Louis, 1867–75. 9 v. 8°.

Journal of the American Institute; monthly, devoted to agriculture, commerce, manufactures, and the arts; ed. by a committee. New York, 1836–40. 4 v. 8°.

Journal of the American Temperance Union. Vol. 1–4. New York, 1837–40. 4 v. 4°.

Journal of the Anthropological Society. *See* **Anthropological review.**

Journal of the campaign on the coast of France. London, 1758. 8°. (B 601)

Journal of the expedition to Carthagena, with notes; in answer to 'An account of the expedition to Carthagena'. 2d ed. London, 1744. 8°.

Journal of the expedition to La Guira and Porto Cavallos, in the West Indies, under Com. Knowles. London, 1744. 8°.

Journal of the Franklin Institute. Vol. 3–26. Phila., 1829–40. 24 v. 8°.
Note. For preceding vols. *see* **Franklin** journal, *etc.*
— *Same.* 3d ser. Phila., 1841–75. 70 v. 8°.
Journal of the medical sciences, American. *See* **American** journal.
Journal of the medical sciences, Philadelphia. *See* **Philadelphia** journal.
Journal of the ministry at large; ed. by C. F. Barnard. Boston, Feb. – Dec. 1841. 8°.
Journal of the Society of Arts, and of Institutions in Union. Vol. 10–16, and Nov., Dec. of v. 17. London, 1862–68. 8 v. 8°.
Journal of the Statistical Society. *See* **Statistical Society.**
Journal officiel de la République Française, 1869–75. Paris, 1869–75. 7 v. (jan. – avril, 1871 w.). f°.
Note. For preceding vols. *see* **Moniteur** universel.
— *Same.* Ed. du soir. 1869. Paris, 1869. f°.
Note. For preceding vols. *see* **Moniteur** universel du soir.
Journal officiel de la République Française sous la commune, du 19 mars au 24 mai 1871, Réimpression du. Paris, 1871. f°.
Journal politique. Leyde, 1805. 4°.
Journal politique de Bruxelles; Jan. 1779 – déc. 1784. Paris, 1779–84. 29 v. 12°.
Journaliste, Le; par Mme. S. F. D. Genlis. (*In* **Biblioth.** univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 51. 1801.)
Journals. ☞ For the journals of societies *see* the names of the societies, as **Anthropological Society**; — **Society of Arts**; — **Statistical Society.**
For works on journals in general *see* **Periodicals**; for the lists of the journals of particular countries *see* the names of the countries, *etc.*, *as* **English periodical literature** (pp. 910–12); — **France.** *Periodical literature* (pp. 1056–58); — **Germany.** *Period.* (p. 1141); — **Italy.** *Period.* (p. 1548); — **Spain**; — **United States.**
Journée du Chrétien. Quebec, 1810. 24°.
Journées amusantes, Les; par Mme. M. A. P. de Gomez. Nouv. éd. Londres, 1754. 8 v. 12°.
Journey from Aleppo to Damascus; with a descr. of those cities and parts of Syria; add., an account of the Maronites, also surprising adventures of Mostafa. London, 1736. 8°.
Journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo. *See* **Thackeray,** W. M.
Journey from this world to the next. (*In* **Fielding,** H. Works, v. 13. 1816.)
Journey from time to eternity; by H. R. Hartford, 1814. 12°. (C 246)
Journey round my room; by X. de Maistre; tr. by H. A. New York, 1871. 16°.
Journey round the world. *See* **Voyages round the world.**
Journey to London; comedy. *See* **Vanbrugh,** J.
Journeys. *See* **Voyages and Travels**; — *and* the names of countries.
Journu-Aubert, —. Rapport des censeurs de la Banque de France à l'assem. gén. des actionnaires, le 24 vendémiaire an XIV. (*In* **Perregaux,** —. Discours du president. 1700. A 9)
Joutel, —. Journal historique du dernier voyage que M. de la Sale fit dans le golfe de Mexique pour trouver l'embouchure de la rivière de Mississippi; red. par M. de Michel. Paris, 1713. 12°.
— *Eng.* London, 1714. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* **French,** B. F. Hist. col. of Louisiana, pt. 1. 1846.)
Jouvancy (*Lat.* **Juvencius**), Joseph de. Appendix de diis et heroibus poeticis; [avec] notes en françois [par N. Lallemant]. Paris, 1782. 18°.
— *Same, in Latin.* In usum scholæ Wintoniensis. Ed. 3a. Winton., 1791. 8°. (C 63, 68)
— *Same, in Latin and French.* (*In* **Du Marsais.** Œuvres, v. 2. 1797.)
— Ludovico magno panegyricus. Parisiis, 1680. 12°.
Jouvencel, Le; roman du 15e siècle. BARANTE, A. G. P. B. de. (*In his* Mélanges hist., v. 2. 1836.)
Jouy, Louis François de. *See* **Domat,** J. Loix civiles.

Jouy, Victor Joseph Etienne de. Guillaume le franc-parleur, suite de l'Hermite de la Chaussée-d'Antin. 3e éd. Paris, 1816. 2 v. 12°.
— L'hermite de la Chaussée d'Antin. (Vol. 1. 5e éd.; 2, 4, 5, 6e éd.; 3, 7e éd.) Paris, 1815–16. 5 v. 12°.
— L'hermite de la Guiane. (Vol. 1, 6e éd.; 2, 5e éd.; 3, 3e éd.) Paris, 1817–18. 3 v. 12°.
— L'hermite de Londres. (Vol. 1, 3, 2e éd.) Paris, 1820–21. 3 v. 12°.
— L'hermite en province. Brux., 1821. 5 v. 8°.
Note L'hermite de la Guiane originally appeared in semi-weekly nos.; Franc-parleur, L'hermite de la Chaussée, and L'hermite en province in weekly nos.
— Réponse. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Acad. Fr.* Rec. des disc., 1820–29.) — Réponses. — Discours. — Eloge de Regnault de Saint-Jean d'Angely. — Notice sur Hyder-Aly-Khan. (*In* 1830–39.) — Discours. (*In* 1840–49, pt. 2.)
Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de. Obras; col. hecha por C. Noceda. Madrid, 1858–59. 2 v. 8°. (Vol. 46, 50 of Aribau. Bibl.)
Contents. Vol. 1. Disc. prelim. — Poesías. — Pelayo, trag. — El delincuente honrado, com. — Curso de humanidades castellanas. — Reglamento literario é institucional del Colegio de Calatrava, en Salamanca. — Memoria sobre educacion púb., con aplic. á las escuelas de niños. — Bases para la formacion de un plan de instruc. púb. — Instruc. dada á un joven teólogo. — Informe sobre el estado de la Soc. Médica de Sevillá, y del estudio de medicina en su universidad. — Elogio fúnebre del marqués de los Llanos de Alguazas. — Disc. en su recepcion á la R. Acad. de la Hist. — Disc. en su entrada á la Acad. Española. — Disc. en la Soc. de Amigos del País de Astúrias, sobre la necesidad de cultivar en el principado el estudio de las ciencias naturales. — Felicitacion de la R. Acad. Españ. al Sr. D. Carlos III con motivo del nacimiento de los infantes don Carlos y don Felipe. — Felicitacion de la R. Soc. Econ. de Madrid á Carlos III con motivo del doble desposorio de los infantes de España, con los de Portugal. — Disc. sobre el lenguaje y estilo propios de un diccionario geográfico. — Elogio de Carlos III, en la R. Soc. Econ. de Madrid. — Oracion inaug. á la apertura del R. Inst. Asturiano. — Disc. sobre el estudio de la geografía histórica, pron. en el Inst. de Gijon. — Oracion sobre la necesidad de unir el estudio de la literatura al de las ciencias. — Oracion sobre el estudio de las ciencias naturales. — Apunt. sobre el dialecto de Astúrias. — Elogio de las bellas artes, en la Acad. de San Fernando. — Informe sobre la públ. de los monumentos de Granada y Córdoba. — Informe sobre la materia del anterior. — Elogio de D. V. Rodriguez, en la Soc. Econ. de Madrid. — Carta al redactor del Diario de Madrid, con motivo de las funciones hechas en los desposorios del S. D. Fernando VII. — Memorias hist. artist. de arquitectura. — Introd. á un escrito forense para D. M. Colon. — Informe de la real sala de alcaldes sobre indultos generales. — Plan de una dis. sobre las leyes visigodas. — Consulta del Consejo de las Ordenes acerca de la jurisdiccion temporal del mismo. — Reflex. sobre la legislacion de España en cuanto al uso de las sepulturas. — Memoria para el arreglo de la policía de los espectáculos públicos y sobre su origen en España. — Memoria en defensa de la Junta Central. — Apéndices á la Memoria. 2. Informe sobre la extraccion de aceites á reinos extranjeros. — Informe sobre el estab. de un monte-pio in Sevilla. — Dictámen que dió el autor en una junta formada para el examen del proyecto de un banco nacional, pres. por el conde Cabarrus. — Disc. sobre el estab. de un montepio para los nobles de la corte. — Informe sobre fomento de la marina mercante. — Disc. en la Soc. Econ. de Madrid, 24 dic. 1784. — Oracion en la Soc. Econ. de Madrid, distrib. de premios. — Disc. en la Soc. Econ. 16 jul., 1785, la distrib. de premios de hilados. — Informe sobre el libre ejercicio de las artes. — Disc. al cesar en la presidencia de la Soc. Econ. de Madrid. — Voto partic. del autor sobre la introd. y el uso de muselinas. — Apuntes para una mem. que tenia proyectada el autor, y no llegó á extendarla. — Mem. en la Soc. Econ. de Madrid, sobre si se debian ó no admitir en ella las señoras. — Dictamen sobre las causas de la decadencia de las sociedades econom. — Informe acerca de la venta de varias casas de los reales hospitales de Madrid. — Inf. sobre un proyecto de fabricacion de gorros tunecinos. — Inf. sobre sustituir un nuevo método para la hilanza de seda. — Dictamen sobre embarque de paños extranjeros para nuestra colonias. — Inf. sobre una compañia de seguros. — Disc. sobre una compañía

de seguros terrestres y maritimos. —Instruc. á la junta especial de hacienda. — Inf. en el expediente de ley agraria. — Cartas á varias personas. — Noticia del R. Inst. Astur. — Ordinanza para la escuela de mat., fis., quim., miner., y nautica de Gijon. R. Inst. Astur. — Disc. sobre el estab. de un juez de letras en Cazalla. — Inf. sobre el mismo asunto. — Inf. al Consejo sobre el punto del anterior. — Inf. sobre la pretension del marqués de Montefuerte al patronato de unas escuelas fundadas por la señora Garayo. — Inf. al protomedicato sobre la certificacion de práctica de D. Carlos Lohor. — Disc. acerca de la situacion y division interior de los hospicios con resp. á su salubridad. — Consulta sobre el abasto de huevos en Madrid. — Disc. á la R. Soc. de Amigos del Pais de Astúrias sobre los medios de promover la felicidad de aquel principado. — Disc. con motivo de tomar posesion del cargo de director de la Soc. Patriot. de Madrid. — Inf. sobre carreteras de Astúrias. — Inf. sobre el beneficio del carbon de piedra y utilidad de su comercio. — Inf. hecho a su majestad sobre una representacion del director general de minas. — Reflex. sobre el real decreto de 18 agosto. 1790, y demonstracion de la necesidad de derogarle en la parte que limita el derecho y la libertad de los propietarios en el cultivo de las minas de carbon de piedra. — Informes acerca de derechos particulares en los rios. — Notas al apéndice 3o de las memorias de arquitectura ó sea á la descripcion de la lonja de Palma. — Doc. que se citan en el apéndice 3o. — Señas del ms. de la crónica del rey don Jaime. — Advert. sobre un ms. de J. de Herrara. — Extracto de la hist. de la cartuja de Valdemuza. — Reseña de la junta general del principado de Astúrias. — Juicio crít. de la hist. ant. de Gija, que escribió G. M. Valdés Cornellana. — Exposicion al ministro de Indias sobre establecimiento de un consulado en Gijon. — Repres. de la villa de Gijon para que se propague el arbitrio de vino y sidra pare fuentes, calles, y plantios. — Repres. al ministro de Marina sobre las nuevas obras del puerto de Gijon. — Repres. à su majestad en solicitud de aumento de dotacion para el párroco de la villa de Gijon. — Dictamen acerca de una solicitud de las compañías de seguros de Barcelona. — Inf. sobre el estab. de una compañia de seguros. — Inf. sobre encabezamiento de rentas pub. de Mallora. — Manifestacion á la R. Acad. españ. sobre el premio ofrecido por esta al compositor de una sátira contra los malos poetas. — Censuras sobre varias obras literarias. — Censuras de obras dramáticas. — Sobre las bellas artes.

— Carta hist.-artist. sobre la Lonja de Mallorca. Palma, 1812. 8°.

— El delincuente honrado. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tes. del teatro esp., v. 5. 1838.)

— Sobre las diversiones públicas de España. (*In* Madrid. *Ac. d. l. Hist.*, v. 5. 1817.)

— Memoria sobre las diversiones publicas. Madrid, 1812. 8°.

— Poesias. (*In* Wolf, F. J. Floresta, v. 1. 1837.)

— BAUMGARTEN, H. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 10. 1863.)

Jovial crew, A; or, The merry beggars; a drama. *See* Brome, R.

Jovianus, *Emperor*. ANNESLEY, A., *Earl of Anglesey*. Letter of remarks upon J. London, 1683. 4°. (B 8)

— LA BLÉTERIE, J. P. R. de. History of J.; tr. from the French by J. Duncombe. (*In* Julian, F. C., *Emperor*. Works, v. 2. 1798.)

Jovius, Paulus. *See* Giovio, P.

Jowett, Benjamin. Doctrine of atonement. — Righteousness by faith. — The imputation of the sin of Adam. — Conversion and changes of character. — Casuistry. — Connection of immorality and idolatry. — The Old Testament. — The quotations from the Old Testament in the New. — Fragment on the character of St. Paul. — St. Paul and the twelve. — Evils in the church of the apostolical age. — The belief in the coming of Christ in the apostolical age. (*In* Noyes, G. R. Col. of theol. essays. 1867.)

— Epistles to the Thess., Gal., and Rom.; with notes and dissertations. *See* Bible (p. 289).

— On the interpretation of Scripture. (*In* Essays and reviews. 1860.)

— *translator*. *See* Plato.

Joy, —. Thames navigation; observations upon the [proposed] Hants and Berks canal. Maidenhead, 1825. 8°. (B 901)

Joy, Benjamin. True statement, in reply to a pamphlet pub. by Messrs. C. Barrell and others. Boston, 1816. 8°. (B 455)

— BARRELL, C., *and others*. Statement of the conduct of J., executor of the last will of the late J. Barrell, of Charlestown, Aug. 1816; also, Correspondence with J. [Boston, 1816?] 8°. (B 455, 1179)

Joy, Charles A. Chemistry; inaug. address. (*In* Columbia College. Addresses. 1858.)

Joy, Geo. American question; [anon.] letter from a calm observer. London, 1812. 8°. (B 996)

Joy, George, *vs.* Birch, W. *n.t.p.* [183-.] 8°. (B 1440)

Joy, Henry. SHEIL, R. L. (*In his* Sketches, v. 1. 1855.)

Joy, Michael. Letter to J. Homer, 1824. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1864-65.)

Joy is dangerous; a comedy; by J. Mortimer. (No. 139 *of* De Witt's Acting plays.)

Joyce, *Rev.* Jeremiah. Dialogues on chemistry, [for] young people. London, 1822. 2 v. 18°.

— Dialogues on the microscope. London, 1812. 2 v. 16°.

— Scientific dialogues. New ed. Phila., 1829. 3 v. 18°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Mechanics and astronomy. 2. Hydrostatics and pneumatics. 3. Optics, magnetism, electricity, and galvanism.

— Sermon, Feb. 23, 1794. 2d ed. Lond., 1795. 8°. (B 1681)

— System of practical arithmetic. New ed. London, 1810. 12°.

— - Key. New ed. London, 1810. 18°.

Joyce, Patrick Weston. Origin and history of Irish names of places. 2d ed. enl. Dublin, 1870. 16°.

Joyeux, Jean. *See* Giocondo, G.

Joyfull news out of the new found worlde, [by N. Monardes]; Eng. by J. Frampton. London, 1596. 4°.

Joynt, W. Lane. Salmon and inland fisheries of Ireland. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.) — [Several articles.] (*In* 1867.)

Juan de las Viñas; por J. E. Hartzenbusch. (*In his* Obras escog. 1850.)

Juan Fernandez Is. HOWELL, J. Description of J. F. (*In his* Life of A. Selkirk. 1829.)

— MAGEE, B. Observ. on J. F. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1795.)

Juan y Santacilia, Jorge, *and* Ulloa, A. de. Noticias secretas de America, sobre el estado de los reynos del Peru y provincias de Quito, costas de Nueva Granada y Chile; sacadas a luz por D. Barry. London, 1826. 2 pt. in 1 v. f°.

— - Relacion historica del viage a la America Meridional hecho de orden de S. Mag., para medir algunos grados de meridiano terrestre. Madrid, 1748. 4 v. f°.

— - *Eng.* Voyage to South America; tr., with notes and an account of the Brazils, by J. Adams. 4th ed. London, 1806. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same*. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 14. 1813.)

— - *Same, abridged*. (*In* Knox, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1767.)

— - *French*. Voyage hist. de l'Amér. Mérid.; [tr. par E. Mauvillon]. Amst. et Lps., 1752. 2 v. 4°.

— BAILS, B. Elogio de D. Jorge Juan. *n.p.*, [18—]. 8°. (B 1458)

Juana. *See* Joanna, *Q. of Spain*.

Juana Inez de la Cruz. *See* Cruz.

Juarros, Domingo. Statistical and commercial history of Guatemala; tr. by J. Baily. London, 1823. 8°.

Juba *Mauritanus*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Jubelsenior, Der. von J. P. F. Richter. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 10-12. 1841.)

Jubilé de la réformation. 1835. *See* Geneva.

Jubilee. ORAZIONI da recitarsi nella visità della tre basiliche per l'acquisto del giubileo. Roma, *n.d.* 12°. (C 240)

Jubilee essays; plea for the unselfish life; [by E. P. Tenney]. Boston, 1862. 12°.

Juchereau de Saint Ignace, Françoise. Histoire de l'Hôtel Dieu, Québec. Montauban, 1751. 8°.

Jucundus, Johann. *See* Giocondo, G.

Judæa capta. *See* Tonna, C. E.

Judah. PLATNER, G. H. De sceptri Judaici ablatione. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Syntag. 1702.)
Judaism. *See* Jews.
Judas. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)
Judas Iscariot. DE QUINCEY, T. (*In his* Theol. essays, v. 1. 1854.)
— PEARCE, A. Candid reasons assigned for a belief in the saintship of J. I. Hartford, 1828. 8°. (C 224)
Judd, Daniel. Cultivation of asparagus. (*In* Soc. Prom. Usef. Arts in N. Y. Trans., v. 4, pt. 2.)
Judd, David W. Story of the 33d N. Y. S. Vols.; two years' campaigning in Virginia and Maryland. Rochester, 1864. 12°.
Judd, H. O. Look within for fact and fiction. Macon, 1864. 12°.
Judd, Jonathan. EDWARDS, J. Sermon, ordin. of J. Judd, June 8. Boston, 1743. 8°. (C 42)
Judd, Orange. Manual of flax culture, seven prize essays, *etc.* New York, 1865. 8°.
Contents. Notice and descr. of flax plant. — Essays, by S. E. Todd, J. Cairns, W. H. White, G. S. Kuester, H. McKee, J. Baker, J. E. Stewart, J. D. Rengstorff, tr. — Extracts from essays by G. W. Hicks, L. M. Holbrook, W. B. Morey, Carl Boes, tr., 'Novice', S. C. Gordon, N. Wright, Robert Gray, G. E. W. Leonard.
— Analysis of the ash of a cotton stalk. — Experiments on the volatilization of phosphoric acid in acid solutions. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 6. 1852.)
Judd, Sylvester. The Church; discourses. Boston, 1854. 12°.
— Discourse, moral review of the revolutionary war. Hallowell, 1842. 8°. (B 1184, 1295)
— History of Hadley; incl. the early history of Hatfield, South Hadley, Amherst, and Granby, with family genealogies by L. M. Boltwood. Northampton, 1863. 8°.
— Margaret; a tale of the real and the ideal. Rev. ed. Boston, 1851. 2 v. 12°.
— Philo; an evangeliad. Boston, 1850. 12°.
— Richard Edney, and The Governor's family. Boston, 1850. 12°.
— HALL, A. Life and character of J. Boston, 1854. 12°.
Judd, Wm. Address to the people of Conn. on the removal of himself and four other justices from office. [New Haven.] 1804. 8°. (B 424)
Juddonauth Chatterjea. Juddoo's triumph; the happy death of J. C., of Bali. Calcutta, 1857. 8°. (B 1455)
Jude, Epistle of. *See* Bible (p. 291).
Judea. *See* Jews; — Palestine.
Juden, Die; von G. E. Lessing. (*In his* Sämmt. Schr., v. 20. 1794.)
Judgement of the flood, The. *See* Heraud, J. A.
Judges. Foss, E. The judges of England with their lives. London, 1848–64. 9 v. 8°.
— GIBBS, G. Judicial chronicle; a list of judges in Eng. and Amer. Camb., 1834. 8°.
— LALLY-TOLENDAL, T. A. Opinion sur la résolution rél. à l'inamovibilité des juges. Par., 1816. 8°. (B 802)
— LELAND, J. Elective judiciary, recommended in a speech. Pittsfield, 1805. 8°. (B 469)
— TOWNSEND, W. C. Lives of twelve eminent judges. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°.
— TRIUMPHS of justice over unjust judges; exhibiting the crimes of judges. London, 1681. f°. (A 55)
— *Same. n.p., reprinted* 1732. 4°. (B 653)
Judges, Book of. *See* Bible (p. 278).
Judgment. BATES, W. Four last things; death, judgement, heaven, and hell. (*In his* Works. 1723.)
— EMMONS, N. Discourse conc. the process of the general judgment. Prov., 1783. 8°. (B 249)
— LAST judgment; a poem. London, 1857. 8°.
— SHERLOCK, W. Concerning a future judgment. London, 1695. 8°.
Judgment and mercy for afflicted souls; by F. Quarles; ed. by R. Wolfe. Lond., 1807. 12°.
Judgment and opinion of Hugo Grotius conc. the principles and notions of [Tindal's] 'Rights [of the Chr. Church']. London, [17—]. 8°.
Judgment of love, The. (*In* Le Grand d'Aussy, P. Fabliaux, v. 3. 1815.)
Judgment of Paris, The; a masque. *See* Congreve, W.
Judgment of whole kingdoms conc. the rights of kings and people. 3d ed., with add. Lond., 1710. 8°. (B 590)
Judgments. OWEN, J. Humble testimony unto the goodness of God in dealing with sinful churches and nations by judgments. London, 1681. 8°.
Judicial chronicle, The; by G. Gibbs. Camb., 1834. 8°.
Judiciary. *See* Judges.
Judkin, *Rev.* Thomas James. Sermon, The Christian Sabbath. (*In* Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 2. 1836.)
Judson, *Rev.* Adoniram, *d.* 1826. Sermon, Plymouth, in memory of the landing of our ancestors. Boston, 1803. 8°. (B 163)
— JUDSON, A., *Jr.* Letter to Rev. A. Judson rel. to the 'Formal and solemn reprimand'. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 522)
Judson, Adoniram, *Jr.*, *D.D.*, *b.* 1788, *d.* 1850. Christian baptism; sermon, Calcutta, Sept. 27, 1812. Boston, 1817. 8°. (B 320)
— Letter to A. Judson rel. to the 'Formal and solemn reprimand'. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 522)
— POND, E. 'Nott's testimony in favor of Judson' examined. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 1017)
— — Treatise on Christian baptism, a reply to the statements of A. Judson in his sermon at Calcutta, Sept. 27, 1812. 2d ed., rev. Worcester, 1819. 12°. (C 119)
— WAYLAND, F. Memoir of J. Boston, 1853. 2 v. 12°.
Judson, *Mrs.* Ann Hasseltine. Mission to the Burman Empire. Wash., 1823. 12°.
— KNOWLES, J. D. Memoir of J. Boston, 1829. 12°.
Judson, *Mrs.* Emily Chubbuck, (*pseud.* Fanny Forrester). KENDRICK, A. C. Life and letters of J. New York, 1860. 8°.
Judson, *Rev.* Ephraim. Ambassadors appointed, *etc.*; sermon, ordin. of J. Strong, Braintree, Jan. 28. Prov., [1789]. 8°. (B 204)
Judson, H. T. Alphabet of phrenology; a short sketch of that science. New York, 1833. 18°.
Judson, L. Carroll. Masonic advocate; with an abridgment of Mackey's and Oliver's Lexicons of free masonry. 2d ed. Phila., 1859. 8°.
Judson family. YONGE, C. M. (*In her* Pioneers. 1871.)
Judyta; trajedya, przez F. Karpinski. (*In* Bobrowicz, J. N. Bibl. klass. Polsk., v. 20. 1836.)
Juellus (*Eng.* Jewel), J. *See* Jewel.
Juergens, Carl. Luther's Leben. 1e Abth.: Luther, 1483–1517. Lpz., 1846–47. 3 v. 8°.
Juet, Robert. The third voyage of Henry Hudson toward Nova Zembla. (*In* New York Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1811.) — *Same, in part.* (*In* ser. 2, v. 1. 1841.)
Juetta, *St.* *See* Jutta, *St.*
Juez de los divorcios, El; por M. Cervantes Saavedra. (*In his* Obras, v. 12. 1864; — *and in his* Com., v. 1. 1749.)
Juge, Jacques. Du gouvernement de Louis XVIII. 3e éd. aug. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 799)
Juge, M. A. The American planter; or, Bound labor interest in U. States. New York, 1854. 8°. (B 1479)
Jugemens des savans sur les principaux ouvrages des auteurs. *See* Baillet, A.
Jugement impartial sur les opérations militaires de la campagne en Canada en 1759. (*In* Soc. Litt. et Hist. de Québec. Mem., 1840.)
Juggling. *See* Sleight of hand.
Jugurtha. *See* Sallustius.
Juif errant, Le; par E. Sue; ed. illustrée par Gavarni. Paris, 1845. 4 v. 4°.
Juigne, Antony Eléonor Léon le Clerc de. Mandate ordering the Te Deum to be sung in all the churches of his diocese, in thanksgiving for peace; tr. London, 1786. 8°. (B 262)
Juive au Vatican ou Amor e Roma; [par J. Méry]. (*In* Semaine littéraire, v. 4.)
Jukes, George Morss. Letter to the inhabitants of Gosport on the claim of the crown on the Gosport side of Portsmouth harbour. Gosport, 1809. 8°. (B 1744)
Jukes, Joseph Beete. Excursions in and about Newfoundland, 1839–40. London, 1842. 2 v. 12°.

— General report of the geological survey of Newfoundland, 1839, 40. London, 1843. 8°.
— Narrative of the surveying voyage of H. M. S. Fly to the Eastern Archipelago, 1842–46. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.
— Sketch of the geological structure of the South Staffordshire coal field. (*In* Timmins, S. Resources. 1866.)
— Student's manual of geology. Edinburgh, 1857. 8°.

Jules César; tragédie de Shakespeare. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Julia and the illuminated baron; by [Miss Barrell]. Portsmouth, N. H., 1800. 12°.

Julia de Roubigné; a tale; by H. Mackenzie. (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1808.)

Julia Augusta Usellis. GAZZERA, C. Di un decreto di patronato e clientela della colonia Giulia Augusta Usellis. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 35. 1831.)

Julian, *Bp. of Toledo.* Historia Uvambæ regis. (*In* Florez, H. Esp. sagrada, v. 6. 1751.)

Julian, *Conde.* IRVING, W. Legend of Count Julian and his family. (*In his* Spanish papers, v. 1. 1866.)

Julian; or, Scenes in Judea; by W. Ware. New York, 1841. 2 v. 12°.

Julian the apostate; a dramatic poem. *See* De Vere, *Sir* A.

Juliana, *St., time of Maximin.* The legend of St. Juliana. (*In* Thorpe, B. Codex Exon. 1842.)

Juliana, *B., prioríssa Montis Cornelii, b.* 1193, *d.* 1258. VITA. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 10. 1866.)

Juliana, *ship.* LE PICQUIER, —. Observations sur la prise du navire américain la Juliana, faite par le corsaire l'Espérance. Havre, 1797. 4°. (A 17)

Julianus *martyr, St.* GRÉGORIUS, G. F. De la passion, de la vertu, et de la gloire de Saint Julien. (*In his* Livres des miracles, v. 1. 1857.)

Julianus, *Canon of Cividale.* Fragmenta chronici Forojuliensis. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 24. 1738.)

Julianus, Flavius Claudius, *Emperor.* Works, and some pieces of Libanius; tr. from the Greek, with notes; [also] the history of Jovian from the French of La Bleterie, by J. Duncombe. London, 1798. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Annals and pedigree of J. — Gallus Cæsar to his brother J. — Epistle to Themistius. — Consolatory oration on the departure of Sallust. — Epistle to the Emp. Constantius. — To the senate and people of Athens. — An allegorical fable, from Orat. VII. — The duties of a priest; from the fragment. — The Cæsars. — Misopogon, or the Antiochian. — Libanius. Epistles to J. 2. Epistles of J. — Fabricius. Life of Libanius the Sophist. — Libanius. Monody on Nicomedia, destroyed by an earthquake; — Monody on the Daphnæan temple of Apollo, destroyed by fire. — La Bléterie, J. P. R., *abbé* de. History of the Emperor Jovian. — Abstract of an essay. — Notes.

— Cæsares; interp. P. Cunæo. (*Appended to* Rigault, N. Quatuor clariss. vir. satyræ. 1620.)
— Cæsares; ex recens. T. C. Hailes. Erlangæ, 1785. 12°.
— Orations to the sovereign sun and to the mother of the Gods; tr. by T. Taylor. London, 1793. 8°.
— BROGLIE, A. (*In his* L'Eglise et l'Empire Romain, v. 3, 4. 1862.)
— MARTHA, B. C. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1867.)
— WARBURTON, W. Julian; or, A discourse conc. the earthquake and fiery eruption which defeated the Emperor's attempt to rebuild Jerusalem. (*In his* Works, v. 8. 1811.)

See also A. DeVere's 'Julian the apostate' and Mrs. E. B. Lee's 'Parthenia, or the last days of paganism'.

Julich (*French* Juliers), *Rhenish Prussia. Map.* VISSCHER, N. J. Ducatus Juliacensis. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 88a)

Julie; par N. M. Karamsin. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 71. 1803.)

Julien, Stanislas Aignan. Exercises pratiques d'analyse, de syntaxe, et de lexigraphie chinoise. Paris, 1842. 8°.

Note. In reply to two articles by G. Pauthier in the Journal asiatique, août, sept. 1841.

— Summary of the principal Chinese treatises upon the culture of the mulberry and the rearing of silkworms; tr. from the Chinese by S. J. Washington, 1838. 8°.

Julietta Gordini, the miser's daughter; [by I. C. Pray]. New York, 1839. 8°.

Julinus, Georgius. *See* Giulini, G.

Julius II. [Giuliano della Rovera], *Pope.* RAGGIO, G. B. F. Elogio di G. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi, v. 1. 1846.)
— JULIUS exclusus; dialogus. — ORATIO ad Christum opt. max. pro J. (*In* Epistolæ obscur. vir. 1827.)

Julius III. [Giulianni Maria de Monte]. STERN, G. Pianti *ec.* degli edificj della villa suburbana di Giulio III. Roma, 1784. f°.

Julius, *pseud.* Geographical description of the American continent. Hanover, N. H., 1805. 8°. (B 1603)

Julius, Nikolaus Heinrich. Nordamerikas sittliche Zustände, nach eigenen Anschauungen in 1834–36. Lpz., 1839. 2 v. 8°.
— Observations. (*In* Lieber, F. Remarks on the relation between education and crime. 1835. B 1188)

Julius and Hyppolita; tragedy. (*In* Cohn, A. Shakespeare in Germany. 1865.)

Julius Cæsar; tragedy. *See* Shakespeare, W.

Julius Exsuperantius. *See* Exsuperantius, J.

Julius Firmicus Maternus. *See* Firmicus Maternus, J.

Julius Obsequens. *See* Obsequens, J.

Julius Rufinianus. *See* Rufinianus, J.

Julius Speratus. (*In* Lemaire, N. E. Poet. Lat. min., v. 7. 1825.)

Jullien, André. Le sommelier, ou Instructions sur la manière de soigner les vins. 7e éd. Paris, 1860. 18°. (Manuels-Roret.)

Jullien, Marc Antoine, *fils.* Essai général d'éducation physique, morale, intellectuelle. Paris, 1808. 4°.

Jumeaux de Bergame, Les; comédie. *See* Florian, J. P. C. de.

Jumiège, Guillaume de. *See* Guillaume *de Jumiège.*

Jumonville, poëme; par A. L. Thomas. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 5. 1802.)

Juncta *Bevagnas* or *Mevenas.* Vita S. Margaritæ. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 6. 1865.)

Junctinus, Franciscus. *See* Giuntini, F.

Jung-Stilling, Johann Heinrich. Autobiography; tr. by S. Jackson. New York, 1844. 8°.
— Theobald; or, The fanatic; tr. by S. Schæffer. Phila., 1846. 12°.

Junge Gelehrte. Der; von G. Lessing. (*In his* Sämmt. Schr., v. 20. 1794.)

Junge Tischlermeister, Der; von L. Tieck. (*In his* Gesam. Novellen. v. 12. 1854.)

Jungfrau von Orleans, Die; von F. von Schiller. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 7. 1819.)

Junghans, Wilhelm. Ueber Schutzbündnisse und Wehrkraft der Hanse, im 13. und 14. Jahrh. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 13. 1865.)

Junius. Genuine letters; pref., anecdotes of the author [assumed to be Burke]. London, 1771. 8°.
— Junius, incl. letters under other signatures; add., correspondence with Wilkes and Woodfall; [ed. by G. Woodfall]. London, 1812. 3 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Enl. ed., by J. Wade. London, *Bohn,* 1850. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. The work as orig. pub., with notes. 2. Private and miscel. letters. — New essay on the authorship.

— Letters. Phila., 1795. 12°.
— *Same.* With notes by R. Heron. Boston, 1804. 2 v. 8°.
— Letters. Boston, 1846. 2 v. 12°.
— A letter to an hon. Brig. Gen. in Canada, [G. Townshend], now first ascribed to Junius; added, 'A refutation by an officer', [written by Lord Thurlow?]; ed. by N. W. Simons. London, 1841. 16°.

Note. On the authorship of these two letters *see* Notes and queries, 3d s., v. 3, p. 122.

— Posthumous works; pref., an inquiry resp. the author; also life of J. H. Tooke. New York, 1829. 8°.
Note. The preface is signed J. F.
— Two letters. (*In* Johnstone, G. Speech on the question, *etc.* B 386)
— ALLIBONE, S. A. (*In his* Crit. dict., v. 1. 1858.)
— BARKER, E. H. The claims of Sir P. Francis to the authorship of Junius disproved. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 27 of B 838)
— BUTLER, C. (*In his* Reminiscences, 1824.)
— CHABOT, C. Handwriting of Junius professionally investigated; with preface and collateral evidence by E. Twistleton. London, 1871. 4°.
— CRAMP, W. Authenticity of letters of Atticus incl. in Woodfall's Junius. Lond., 1851. 8°.
— – Junius and his works. comp. with writings of the Earl of Chesterfield. London, 1850. 8°.
— DE QUINCEY, T. (*In his* Lit. reminis., v. 2. 1851.)
— DOWE, W. Junius, Lord Chatham; a biography. London, 1857. 8°.
— GIRDLESTONE, T. Facts to prove Gen. Lee the author of J. London, 1813. 8°.
— GRIFFIN, F. Junius discovered [to be Gov. Pownal]. Boston, 1854. 16°.
— JAQUES, J. History of Junius and his works, and a review of the controversy. London, 1843. 12°.
— JUNIUS unmasked; or, Lord Geo. Sackville proved to be Junius. Boston, 1828. 12°.
Note. Atributed to J. Elwyn, to Jos. Bolles Manning, and to Rev. Wm. Allen.
— NEWHALL, I. Letters on J. showing [that] he was Earl Temple. Boston, 1831. 8°.
— SWINDEN, J. Junius Lord Chatham, and 'Miscell. letters' proved to be spurious. London, 1833. 8°.
— TAYLOR, J. The identity of Junius with [Sir P. Francis] established. N. York, 1818. 8°.
— – Discovery of the author of the letters of Junius, [Dr. Francis and his son Sir P. Francis]. London, 1813. 8°. (B 690)
— WATERHOUSE, B. On Junius and his letters; embracing a life of W. Pitt, Earl of Chatham, and [others]. Boston, 1831. 8°.

Junius, *pseud.* *See* Colton, C. American Jacobinism. — The crisis of the country. — Life of H. Clay. — Sequel to the crisis.

Junius, *Jr.*, *pseud.* Spirit of liberty; or, Junius's loyal address. *n.p.*, 1770. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 458)
Note. According to a ms. note this book is by 'J. Allen'.

Junius *Americanus*, *pseud.* Political detection; or. Treachery and tyranny of administration at home and abroad. London, 1770. 8°. (B 392)

Junius *Americanus*, *pseud.* Review of a disc. [on] the death of D. Webster, Oct. 31, 1852, by T. Parker. Boston and Camb., 1853. 8°. (B 1729)

Junius (*or* de Jonghe), Adriaan. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 7. 1729; *and Germ.*, v. 8. 1753.)

Junius, Franciscus. *See* Du Jon, F.

Junius, Hadrianus *or* Adrianus. Adagia. (*In* Erasmus, D. Adagiorum Chiliades quatuor, v. 2. 1574.)
— Animadversorum libri VI, necnon De coma. (*In* Gruterus, J. Lampas, v. 4. 1804.)
— De annis et mensibus. — Fastorum liber. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 8. 1698.)

Junius, Patricius. *See* Young, P.

Junius, Secundus, *pseud.* Individual despotism dangerous to public liberty; letter to Dr. Campbell. 2d ed. London, 1849. 8°. (B 1363)

Junius tracts. *See* Colton, C.

Junker, —, *and* Dufrénoy, P. A. Report on the tin of Periac. (*In* De la Beche, H. T. Selections of geol. mem. 1836. B 1199)

Junker, George Adam, *and* Liébault, —. Théâtre allemand. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1785. 4 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Lessing, G. E. Miss Sarah Sampson, tragédie; — Les Juifs, comédie. — Gaertner, K. C. La fidélité éprouvée, pastorale. 2. Lessing, G. E. L'esprit fort, comédie; — Le trésor, comédie; — Gellert, C. F. Le billet de loterie, comédie. 3. Lessing, G. E. L'esprit fort, tragédie; — Minna de Barnhelm, ou le bonheur militaire; — Le misogyne, ou l'ennemi des femmes, comédie. 4. Gebler, T. P. Thamos, roi d'Egypte, drame héroïque. — Weiss, M. Roméo et Julie; tragédie. — Cronegk, J. Fr. Codrus, tragédie.

Junkin, George, *D.D.* Christianity the patron of literature and science; address on his inaug. as Pres. of Washington Coll., Va., Feb. 22. Phila., 1849. 8°. (B 1581)
— Decision of character; the baccalaureate in Miami Univ., Aug. 8. Rossville, 1844. 8°. (B 1580)
— Inaug. charge by J. M. Porter, and add. of G. Junkin at the install. of the faculty in the new coll. edifice at Easton, Pa., May 1. *n.p.*, 1834. 8°. (B 1578)
— Integrity of our national union *vs.* abolitionism. Cincin., 1843. 8°. (B 1476)
— Vindication, containing a history of the trial of A. Barnes, by the 2d Presbytery. Phila., 1836. 12°.
— ADDRESSES on his inaug. as President of Miami Univ. Cincin., 1841. 8°. (B 1580)
— BARNES, A. Defence before the 2d Presbytery of Phila., in reply to G. Junkin. (*In his* Way of salvation. 1836.)

Junot, Laure Permon, *duchesse d'Abrantès.* Mémoires. Paris, 1831–35. 18 v. 8°.
— *Eng.* London, 1831–35. 8 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Abr. from the French. N. Y., 1832. 8°.

Jupiter, *the god.* EMÉRIC-DAVID, T. B. Jupiter; son culte, *etc.* Paris, 1833. 2 v. 8°.
— CHISHULL, E. Statua Jovis Urii Bosporani. (*In his* Antiq. 1728.)
— HIRT, A. Der Tempel des kapitolinischen Jupiter. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1812–13.)
— MUELLER, M. Jupiter, the supreme Aryan God. (*In his* Lect., 2d ser. 1864.)
— PANOFKA, T. Zeus und Aegina. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1835, pt. 2.)
— QUATREMÈRE DE QUINCY, A. C. Le Jupiter Olympien, ou l'art de la sculpture antique, et l'hist. de la statuaire en or et en ivoire chez les Grecs et les Romains. Paris, 1815. f°.
See also Ammon.

Jupiter, *the planet.* BOUVARD, A. Tables astronomiques de Jupiter, pub. par le Bureau des Longitudes. Paris, 1821. 4°.
— BOND, G. P. Light of the moon and of J. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 8, pt. 1. 1861.)
— HODGSON, J. Theory of Jupiter's satellites, with construction and use of tables for their eclipses. London, 1750. 4°.

Jupon vert, Le; par Mme. S. F. D. de Genlis. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 42. 1801.)

Jura. COURSE de Bâle à Bienne par les vallées du Jura. Bâle, 1789. 8°.

Jura en Santa Gadea, La; von J. E. Hartzenbusch. (*In his* Obras escog. 1850.)

Jura populi Anglicani; or. Subject's right of petitioning set forth. London, 1772. 8°. (B 1632)

Jura und Genfersee; Novellen von R. Schweichel. Berlin, 1865. 8°.

Jurien de la Gravière, Jean Pierre Edmond. Sketches of the last naval war; tr. by Capt. Plunkett. London, 1848. 2 v. 12°.
— Various articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1843 – déc. 1873.)

Jurieu, Pierre. La balance du sanctuaire; sermon. La Haye, 1686. 8°.
— Seasonable advice to all Protestants in Europe for uniting against Popish tyranny; done out of French. London, 1689. 4°. (B 4)
— Sighs of France in slavery; [1st–8th] memorial; done out of French. London, 1689–90. 5 pam. 8°. (B 8)
Note. On the authorship *see* Barbier and Hoefer's 'Nouv. biog. gén.'
— BAYLE, P. La chimère de la cabale de Rotterdam, démontrée par les prétendues 'Convictions' de J. — Janua cœlorum reserata seu animadv. in Ecclesiæ systema, quibus probatur J. salutis viam aperire universis religionibus. (*In* Bayle, P. Œuvres, v. 2. 1727.)

Jurin, James, *M.D.* Account of success of inoculating small pox in Great Britain. 2d ed. London, 1724. 8°. (B 476)

Jurisprudence. *See* the names of countries, as England; — France; — Germany; — *also* Civil law; — Law.

Jurist, The; or, Quarterly journal of jurisprudence and legislation. Vol. 1–2. London, 1827–28. 2 v. 8°.

Jury. Biener, F. A. Beiträge zu der Geschichte des Inquisitions-Processes und der Geschwornen-Gerichte. Lpz., 1827. 8°. (E 2)

— — Ueber die Einführung der Geschwornen-Gerichte in England. (*In his* Abhandl., v. 1. 1846. E 2)

— Dyer, G. Doctrine of libels and office of juror. London, 1799. 8°.

— Forsyth, W. History of trial by jury. London, 1852. 8°.

— Gr. Britain. *House of Com.* Report from the select committee on special and common juries. London, 1867. 8°.

— Gundemann, I. Geschichte der Entstehung der Jury in England. München, 1847. 8°. (E 2)

— Hallett, B. F., *reporter.* Trial, *etc.*, and challenge of a juror decided by triors. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1441, 1809)

— Hawles, *Sir* J. The Englishman's right; dialogue [on] juries. 6th ed. London, 1770. 12°. (B 683)

— — *Same.* 7th ed. London, 1771. 8°. (C 219)

— — *Same.* Lond., 1771, *repr.* Boston, 1772. 12°. (B 616)

— Longley, J. Observations on the trial by jury. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 5 of B 838)

— Maurer, G. L. von. Ueber die Freipflege und die Entstehung der grossen und kleinen Jury in England. München, 1848. 8°. (E 2)

— Michelsen, A. L. J. Ueber die Genesis der Jury. Lpz., 1847. 8°. (E 2)

— Newell, J. Inquest jurymen of London. London, 1825. 8°.

— Observations on the trial by jury, *etc.* Strasburg, 1803. 8°. (B 405)

— Pettingal, J. Practice of juries among the Greeks and Romans. London, 1769. 4°.

— Rous, G. Letter to the jurors of Great Britain. 2d ed. London, 1785. 8°. (B 751)

— Somers, *Ld.* J. Security of Englishmen's lives; on the trust, power, and duty of grand juries. London, 1766. 8°. (B 706)

— — *Same.* New ed. London, 1771. 8°. (B 1632)

— Spooner, L. Essay on the trial by jury. Boston, 1852. 8°.

— Thacher, P. O. Observ. on some of the methods known in the law of Mass. to secure the selection of an impartial jury. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1110, 1756, 1809)

Jus divinum regiminis ecclesiastici; or, The divine right of Church-government evidenced by the Scriptures. London, 1646. 4°. (B 13)

Jus Italicum. Savigny, F. C. von. Ueber das J. I. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1814-15.)

Jus Latii. *See* Latinitas.

Juslen, Abraham D. Centuria I. plantarum. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 4. 1759.)

Jussieu, Bernard de. Caroli a Linné ad Bernardum de Jussieu ineditæ. et mutuæ Bernardi ad Linnæum epistolæ. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 5, pt. 2. 1855.)

— Condorcet, J. A. N. C., *marq.* de. Eloge de J. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1847.)

Jussieu, Joseph de. Condorcet, J. A. N. C., *marq.* de. Eloge de J. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1847.)

Jussieu family. Flourens, M. J. P. The Jussieus and the natural method; tr. by C. A. Alexander. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1867.)

Just, John. [Various articles.] (*In* Literary and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 12. 1846.) — Harland, J. Memoir of J. (*In* v. 16. 1854.)

Just and modest vindication, A, of the proc. of the two last Parliaments of Charles II.; [by Sir W. Jones]. (*In* State tracts rel. to Charles II. 1689.)

Just narrative of the plots of the Papists to cast the odium of their treasons [on] Presbyterians, *etc.* London, 1679. f°. (A 53)

Juste, Théodore. Les fondateurs de la monarchie belge; le comte Le Hon. Paris et Brux., 1867. 8°.

— Memoirs of Leopold I. King of the Belgians; tr. by R. Black. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

— Les Pays-Bas sous Charles V; vie de Marie de Hongrie. Brux. et Lpz., 1855. 8°.

Justedal. Seue, C. de. Le névé de Justedal et ses glaciers; pub. par S. A. Sexe. Christiania, 1870. 4°.

Justi, Ferdinand. Handbuch der Zendsprache; altbactrisches Wörterbuch, Grammatik, Chrestomathie. Lpz., 1864. 4°.

— Ueber die Urzeit der Indogermanen. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1862.)

Justi, Karl. Ueber die Studien Winckelmann's in seiner vorrömischen Zeit. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1866.)

Justice, Alexander. Treatise of the dominion and laws of the sea. *t.p.w.* London, [1705]. 4°.

Justice. Cousin, V. Justice et charité. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Petits traités, v. 1. 1848; *and* Mém., v. 7. 1850.)

Justice and necessity of taxing the Amer. Col.; with a vindication of the authority of Parliament. London, 1766. 8°. (B 375)

Justice and policy of the late act of Parliament for the government of Quebec; [by Wm. Knox]. London, 1774. 8°. (B 359, 751)

— *Same.* [With an appendix.] Lond., 1774. 8°. (B 674)

Justice and utility of penal laws for the direction of conscience examined; [by J. Fell]. London, 1774. 8°. (B 1966)

Justice in all its branches; a col. of rules of Scripture. London, 1731. 8°. (B 129)

Justices of the peace. Bayard, S. Abstract of laws of the U. States rel. to justices of the peace. New York, 1804. 8°.

— Bird, C. Letters to R. Peel on the effect and object of his alteration in the law, with ref. to the extension of the jurisdiction of J. of P. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1828; v. 29 of B 838)

— Dickinson, R. Digest of the law on the powers and duties of J. of the P. Deerfield, 1818. 8°.

— Freeman, S. Laws of Massachusetts relative to justices of the peace. 2d ed. Boston, 1802. 8°.

— Jacob, G. Appendix to the modern justice. In the Savoy, 1718. 8°. (B 351)

— Nelson, W. Office and authority of a J. of the P. 8th ed. London, 1724. 8°.

— Shepherd, W. Whole office of country J. of the P. London, 1652. 8°.

Justification. Allen, W. Animadversiones on R. Ferguson on justification. London, 1676. 12°.

— — The Christian's justification stated. London, 1678. 12°.

— Animadversions on Croswell's sermon, 'Free justification thro' Christ's redemption'. Boston, 1765. 8°. (B 1092)

— Appleton, N. Difference between a legal and evangelical justification. Boston, 1749. 8°. (B 147, 212)

— Barnes, R. Justification by faith. *t.p.w.* [16—.] 12°.

— Bull, G. Examen censuræ; sive Responsio ad animadv. in lib. 'Harmonia apostolica'; acc. Apologia pro 'Harm.' contra [Tullium]. London, 1676. 4°.

— — Harmonia apostolica; doctrina Jacobi de justificatione ex operibus defenditur, consensus Pauli cum Jacobo demonstratur. — Examen censuræ; sive Responsio ad animadversiones in 'Harmonia apostolica'. — Apologia pro 'Harmonia', contra [Tullium], in libro quem 'Justificatio Paulina' inscripsit. (*In his* Opera. 1703.)

— Bunyan, J. Defence of the doctrine of justification by faith in Christ. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1853.)

— Burgess, A. Original sin; added, an epistle conc. justification. London, 1659. f°.

— Clark, E. Discourse on justification by grace. Boston, 1751. 8°. (B 1092)

— CROSWELL, A. Answer to Garden's three first letters to Whitefield. Boston, 1741. 8°. (C 25)
— - Discourse [on] the cure of religious melancholy; an attempt to overturn the doctrine of justification by works. Boston, 1784. 8°. (B 245, 309)
— - Heavenly doctrine of man's justification; sermon, with a preface, in which the Protestant doctrine is explained. Boston, 1758. 8°. (C 172)
— - Second defence of the old Protestant doctrine of justifying faith; a reply to the exceptions of S. Williams against 'What is Christ to me if He is not mine'. Boston, 1747. 8°. (B 24, 45)
— - What is Christ to me, *etc.*; a seasonable defence of the doctrine of justifying faith. Boston, 1745. 8°. (B 309)
— DOWNAME, G. Justification. Lond., 1639. f°.
— GARDEN, A. Doctrine of justification; a reply to Croswell's answer to Garden's three first letters to Whitefield. Charles-Town, S. C., 1742. 8°. (B 191, C 37)
— - Six letters to G. Whitefield. 2d ed. Boston, 1740. 8°. (B 34)
— GILL, J. Doctrine of justification by the righteousness of Christ; sermon. Boston, 1744. 8°. (B 52, 161, 315)
— - GLAS, J. Scheme of justification by faith agreeable to common sense. (*In his* Works, v. 5. 1783.)
— JACKSON, T. Justifying faith. (*In his* Works, v. 1, 1673.)
— KENRICK, F. P. Catholic doctrine of justification. Phila., 1841. 12°.
— MARTIN, S. Two discourses. Lond., 1760. 8°. (B 1344)
— MATHER, C. The everlasting gospel of justification by the righteousness of God; discourse. Boston, 1700. 12°. (D 9)
— MELVILLE, J. Certamen cum Lutheranis. (*In* Wodrow Soc. Misc., v. 1. 1844.)
— MURRAY, J. Justification of believers by imputed righteousness; sermons. Newburyport, 1788. 8°. (B 858)
— NEWMAN, J. The Popish doctrine of merit and justification; sermon. London, 1735. 8°. (B 33)
— PHILLIPS, S. The gospel doctrine of justification by faith explained and vindicated; discourse. Boston, 1766. 8°. (B 163)
— PORTER, J. Absurdity of substituting the personal righteousness of men; sermon. Boston, 1750. 8°. (C 162)
— RICHARDSON, S. Justification by Christ. (*In* Cudworth, W. Christ exalted. 1747.)
— STEBBING, H. Doctrine of justification by faith stated from the Scriptures and the homilies of the Church of Eng; by a clergyman. Lond., 1757. 8°. (B 1371)
— STONE, T. T. Sermon, Dec. 13, 1846. Salem, 1847. 8°. (B 1302)
— WATERLAND, D. Regeneration explained with a view of the doctrine of justification. Phila., 1829. 12°.
— WEBSTER, S. Justification by the free grace of God, through the redemption there is in Christ; sermons. Boston, 1765. 8°. (B 147)
— WILLIAMS, S. Vindication of the gospel-doctrine of justifying faith; answer to A. Croswell's 'What is Christ to me if He is not mine'; [and] reply to his answer to G. Firmin's 'Eight arguments'. Boston, 1746. 4°. (B 24)
— WITHERSPOON, J. Essay on justification. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1802.)

Justina, *St., of Padua.* ACTA S. Justinæ. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 51. 1868.)

Justinian, *pseud.* *See* Law, T.

Justinianus I., Flavius Anicius, *Emp. of Rome.* Digesta; recog. adsumpto in operis soc. P. Kruegero T. Mommsen. Berol., 1870. 2 v. 4°.
— Codicis Justiniani argumentum, *etc.* [Colophon:] Lugd., *Fradin*, 1519. f°.
— Digesti novi argumentum, *etc.* [Colophon:] Lugd., *Fradin*, 1519. f°.
— Digestum vetus; L. librorum digestorum tom. I. [Colophon:] Lugd., *Fradin*, 1531. f°.
— Infortiatum; L. librorũ digestorũ tom. II. [Colophon:] Lugd., *Fradin*, 1532. f°.
— Institutiones; cum Accursiana interpret. aliorumq. annot., Justiniani vita, indice; add. E. Perrini in margine additiones. [Colophon:] Lugd., *Fradin*, 1536. f°.
— Institutiones juris civilis. *t.p.w.* [Venetiis, 1568.] 8°.
— *Eng.* Tr. with notes by G. Harris. 2d ed. London, 1761. 4°.
— - Tr. with notes, *etc.*, by T. C. Sanders. London, 1853. 8°.
— Novellæ constitutiones, versæ quidem e Græco in Latinum a G. Haloandro, emendatæ [a] F. Dvareno. Antverpiæ, 1567. 8°.
— Volumen. [Lugd.,] *Fradin*, 1536. f°.
Contents. Authenticorum liber. — Tres postremi libri Codicis. — Liber feudorum. — Constitutiones Friderichi II. Imp. — Extravagantes Henrici VII. Imp. — Tract. de pace Constantiæ. — Arbor Petri Rebuffi.
Note. The editions pub. at Lugdunum form what is usually termed the Corpus juris civilis with the glosses.
— BIENER, F. A. Geschichte der Novellen Justinian's. Berlin, 1824. 8°.
— DIRKSEN, H. E. Ueber ein, in Justinian's Pandekten enthaltenes Verzeichniss auslandischer Waaren, von denen eine Eingangssteuer an den Zollstätten des römischen Reiches erhoben wurde. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1843.)
— DU CAURROY DE LA CROIX, A. M. Institutes de Justinien nouvellement expliquées. 4e éd. Paris, 1832–35. 4 v. 8°.
— FIGUEIREDO, J. A. de. Sobre qual foi a época da introducçaõ do direito de Justiniano em Portugal. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. lit., v. 1. 1792.)
— LECTURES on the Institutes of Justinian. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 1756)
— PROCOPIUS *Cæsariensis.* Ἀνέκδοτα, ou Histoire secrète de J.; avec notes et géographie du 6e siècle et révision de la numismatique d'après la livre de J. par Isambert. Paris, 1856. 8°.
— THEOPHILUS *Antecessor.* Paraphrase der Institutionen Justinian's; übers. von K. Wüstemann. Berlin, 1823. 2 v. 8°.

As the commentaries on the Roman law treat mainly of the Justinian code, *see also* Civil law.

Justinianus. *See also* Giustiniani.

Justinus. Historiarum ex Trogo Pompeio libri XLIV. Amst., 1706. 12°.
— Historiæ Philippicæ cum comment. J. Bongarsii, I. Vossii, J. F. Gronovii, *etc.*, cur. A. Gronovio. Lugd. Bat., 1719. 8°.
— Ex Trogi Pompeii historiis externis libri XLIV. Nov. ed. Londini, 1738. 12°.
— Historiarum Philippicarum ex Trogo Pompeio libri XLIV; textum Wetzelianum, tabulas chronologicas, notas, *etc.*, novis additamentis illustravit N. E. Lemaire. Parisiis, 1823. 8°.
— *Eng.* Justin, Cornelius Nepos, and Eutropius; lit. tr. by J. S. Watson. London, *Bohn*, 1853. 8°.
— *Germ.* Warhafftige Hystorien; die Hier. Boner vertolmetscht hat. Augsp., 1531. f°.
— HEEREN, A. H. L. Ueber die Quellen des Justin und Trogus Pompeius. (*In his* Historische Werke, v. 3. 1821.)

Justinus *Martyr.* Opera. Ed. nova. Coloniæ, 1686. f°.
Contents. De Justino veterum elogia. — Parænesis ad Græcos. — Oratio ad Græcos. — Apologia pro Christianis ad S. P. Q. R. — Apologia pro Christianis II. ad Antoninum Pium, Imp. Rom. — De monarchia Dei. — Aristotelicorum quorundam dogmatum eversio. — Quæstiones ad Græcos, cum Græcorum responsione, et responsionis illius confutatione. — Appendix ad Græcos, qua et Aristotelis et aliorum philosophorum dogmata quædam confutantur. — Quæstiones Græcanicæ ad Christianos de Deo, de resurrectione mortuorum. — Ad quæstiones illas responsio Christiana. — Responsio de resurrectione mortuorum. — Dialogus cum Tryphone pro Christiana religione. — Expositio recte fidei, seu rectæ confessionis, de sancta et consubstantiali Deitatis trinitate. — Quæstionum sive dubitationum CXLVI. solutio ad Orthodoxos. — Epistola ad Diognetum parænetica. — Epistola ad Zenam et Serenum ethica. — A. Leontio Hierosolymitano et Euthymio Zigabeno citata

loca e libro de S. trinitate. — P. Lansselij Presbyteri dispunctio notarum Casauboni. — In Justini opera hæc annot. F. Sylburgii. — Annot. ex Perionio et Billio. — Indices. — **Athenagoræ** apologia vel Legatio pro Christianis; — Ejusdem de resurrectione mortuorum. — **Theophili** *Patriarchæ Antiocheni* contra Christianæ religionis calumniatores ad Autolycum libri tres. — **Tatiani** oratio ad Græcos, quod nihil eorum quibus Græci gloriantur studiorum apud ipsos natum, sed omnia a barbaris inventa sint. — **Hermiæ** gentilium philosophorum irrisio. — Annot. H. S. et C. **Gesneri** in Athenagoræ apologiam. et lib. de resurrectione mortuorum.

— Writings of Justin Martyr and Athenagoras; tr. by M. Dods, G. Reith, and B. P. Pratten. Edin., 1868. 8°. (Roberts, A. Ante-Nicene lib., v. 2.)

Contents. 1st, 2d Apology. — Dialogue with Trypho, a Jew. — Discourse and address to the Greeks. — On the sole government of God. — Fragments of On the resurrection. — Other fragments. — Martyrdom.

— On primitive Christian worship. (*In* **Tracts for the times**, v. 1. 1840.)

— BOEHRINGER, F. (*In his* Kirche Christi, 1. Abth., 1. Bd. 1842.)

— DONALDSON, J. (*In his* Critical hist. of Christian lit., v. 2. 1866.)

Justitia, Floreat, *pseud.* John justified, reply to the 'Fight in Dame Europa's school'. London, [187-]. 16°. (E 158)

Justitiæ, Amicus, *pseud.* Utility of ardent spirits; addr. for an Anti-Temperance Soc. Bost., 1835. 8°. (B 1768)

Justo Ucundono, prince of Japan; by Philalethes [J. E. Blox]. Balt., 1854. 12°.

Justus *Tiberiensis.* Fragm. (*In* **Mueller**, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Jutland. ANCHER, P. K. Den Jydske Lovbog paa gammel Dansk, med latinsk Oversættelse Anmerk. og Forklaringer. Kjöb., 1783. 4°

— MARRYAT, H. Residence in J. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°.

— SCOTT, C. H. Peep into J. (*In his* Danes. 1856.)

Jutta (*or* **Juetta**) *reclusa. St.* HUGO *Floreffiensis.* Vita S. Juttæ. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 2. 1863.)

Juvarra, Filippo. Modello della chiesa di S. Filippo in Torino. Torino, 1758. f°.

Juvénal des Ursins, J. *See* **Ursins**, J. J. de.

Juvenalis, *St., Bp. of Narni.* VITA S. J. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 14. 1866.)

Juvenalis, Decimus Junius. Satyræ; cum comment. D. Calderini et ejusdem defensio comment. Martialis adv. Brotheum. Romæ, 1474. f°.

— Satyres de J. et de Perse [en lat. et en franç.]; de la traduction de M. de Martignac avec des remarques. Paris, 1683. 8°.

— Satyræ; veterum scholiis et doctorum commentariis illust., ex recens. H. C. Henninii. Ultraj., 1685. 4°.

— Satyræ XVI; rec. et proœmiis et indice instr. a G. A. Ruperti. Gott., 1803. 8°.

— Text and] new and literal tr. of Juvenal and Persius; with notes, by M. Madan. New ed. Oxford, 1807. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 8°.

— Satiræ; cum interpr. Lat. notis Rupertianis, *etc.*, quibus subjunxit addit. E. N. Lemaire. Parisiis, 1823–25. 2 v. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Satiræ I.–VIII. 2. Sat. IX.–XVI. — Variæ lectiones. — Index.

— Satiræ; cum commentariis C. F. Heinrichii; acc. scholia vetera Heinrichii et L. Schopeni annot. instr. Bonnæ, 1839. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Von der Satire. — Vom Dichter. — Erklärung. 2. Satiræ. — Scholia vetera. — Annotationes.

— Satirarum libri V; recens. A. Haeckermann. Lips., *typis Teubneri*, 1851. 8°.

— Satirarum libri V; cum scholiis veteribus, rec. O. Jahn. Berol., 1851. 8°.

— Satirarum libri V; acc. Sulpiciæ satira; ex rec. C. F. Hermanni. Lips., *typ. Teubneri*, 1854. 8°.

— Juvenalis et Persii satiræ; with commentary by A. J. Macleane. 2d ed. rev. London, 1867. 8°.

— *Eng.* Satires; tr. by J. Dryden. (*In* **Anderson**, R. Brit. poets, v. 12. 1795: — **Dryden**, J. Works, v. 13. 1808; — *and in* **Chalmers**, A. Eng. poets, v. 19. 1810.)

— - Satires; tr. into verse, by W. Gifford, with notes. Phila., 1803. 2 v. 8°.

— - Satires; tr. into verse by W. H. Marsh. London, 1804. 8°.

— - New tr., with notes, of the 3d satire; with other poems; [by Duer]. N. Y., 1806. 12°.

— - Satires; tr. into English prose by J. Sinclair. Edin., 1814. 18°.

— - Satires; tr. [in verse] by C. Badham. New ed., with imitations of the 3d and 10th satires by Dr. Johnson. London, 1831. 16°.

— - Juvenal, Persius, Sulpicia, and Lucilius; lit. tr. by L. Evans; with metrical version of Juvenal and Persius, by W. Gifford. Part 8. London, *Bohn*, 1852. 8°.

— - Juvenal and Persius; tr. by M. Madan; [without the notes]. Phila., 1860. 12°.

— *French.* Satires; tr. par J. Dusaulx. 3e éd. Paris, 1796. 2 v. 4°.

— *Italian.* Tr. della satira III. di Giovenale. (*In* **Metastasio**, P. Opere. v. 11. 1783.)

— A just reproofe of a Romane smell-feast; being the fifth satyre of J.; tr. by G. Chapman. 1629. (*In* **Homerus**. Batrachomyomachia. 1858.)

See also **Persius Flaccus**, A.

Juvenalis *de Acquino.* Chronica. 1475–1515. (*In* **Sardinia**. Mon. hist. pat., Scr., v. 1. 1840.)

Juvencius. *See* **Jouvency.**

Juvenile Asylum, *New York.* *See* **New York. Juvenile Asylum.**

Juvenile delinquency. BEGGS, T. Extent and causes of juv. depravity. London, 1849. 8°.

— CARPENTER, M. Juvenile delinquents; their condition and treatment. London, 1853. 8°.

— GREENWOOD, J. The seven curses of London. Boston, 1869. 8°.

— HAWES, B. Observations on the treatment of juvenile offenders. (*In* **Cent. Soc. of Educ.**, v. 1. 1837.)

— HILL, M., *and* CORNWALLIS, C. F. Prize essays on J. D. London, 1853. 8°.

— HOFFMANN, J. G. Ueber die Unzulässigkeit eines Schlusses auf Sitten-Verfall aus der Vermehrung der gerichtlichen Untersuchungen gegen jugendliche Verbrecher. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1838.)

— NEW YORK SOCIETY FOR THE REFORMATION OF JUV. DELINQUENTS. Documents rel. to the Ho. of Refuge instituted 1824. New York, 1832. 8°.

— PEIRCE, B. K. A half-century with juv. delinquents; or, the New York House of Refuge and its times. New York, 1869. 8°.

Juvenile missionary magazine. Vol. 2-6. London, 1845–49. 5 v. 12°.

Juvenile offering; by J. Beekman. Utica, 1850. 18°.

Juvenile poems. Windsor, 1793. 8°. (C 351)

Juvenile rambler; or, Family and school journal; Jan. 2 – Dec. 25, 1833. Boston, 1833. 4°.

Juvenile reformer and Sabbath school instructor; May 27, 1835 – May 17, 1837. Portland, 1835–37. f°.

Juvenile watchman; Mar. 8, 1833 – Apr. 3, 1834. Boston, 1833–34. 4°.

Juvenis. *See* **Giovane**, G.

Juventinus, Albus Ovidius. Philomela. (*In* **Lemaire.** Poet. min., v. 7. 1826.)

Juventius. Fragm. (*In* **Ribbeck**, O. Scen. Rom. poes. fr., v. 2. 1855.)

Juventus mundi. *See* **Gladstone**, W. E.

Jyotisham. WEBER, A. Ueber den Vedakalender. Namens Jyotisham. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1862.)

K., E. That neither temporallities nor tythes is due to the bishops nor clergy by any gospel rule. *n.p.*, [16—]. 4°. (C 284)

K., F. The present great interest both of king and people. *n.t.p.* [Plymouth, 1679.] f°. (A 54)

K., G. H. A gossip on a Sutherland hillside. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists, 1860.)

K., L. Letter to Rev. G. Whitefield. Bost., 1744. 8°. (B 34)

K***, M. Narrations d'Omaï, *etc.* 1790. *See* Baston, G. A. R.

K., S. Plan for establishing a general marine society, 1794. Phila., 1798. 8°. (B 465)

K., W. Dialogue between two friends on the late revolution of affairs and the oath of allegiance. London, 1689. 4°. (B 6)

K. William or K. Lewis, one or other. Lond., 1689. 4°. (B 5)

K. Colman, —. Disuse of the letter K. (*In his* Prose, *etc.*, v. 2. 1787.)

Kabale und Liebe; Trauerspiel; von F. von Schiller. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 4. 1819; v. 2. 1865.)

Kabis, —. Introd. to the study of the Coptic language. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports, 1867.)

Kabul. *See* Cabul.

Kabylia. Bibesco, N. Les Kabyles du Djurdjura. (*In* Revue D. d. Mondes, avr., déc. 1865, mars 1866.)

Kadmus, Kristofur, *pseud.* The history of Magnus Maharba and the black dragon. New York, 1867. 16°.

Kadriafzof, Alexander. Der Stern. (*In* Lippert, R. Nordisches Novellenbuch, v. 2. 1864.)

Kaeficht, Der; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 30. 1841.)

Kaehler, Marten. Crystallorum generatio. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 1. 1749.)

Kaempfen, —. Promenade à l'Exposition. (*In* Paris guide, v. 2. 1867.)

Kaempfer, Engelbert. History of Japan, with a descr. of Siam; tr. by J. G. Scheuchzer, with a life of the author; added, Journal of a voyage to Japan, by the English, in 1673. Londini, 1728. 2 v. paged contin. f°.

— *Same, abridged.* (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 7. 1811.)

Note. There are abstracts of his account in Allgemeine Hist., v. 11. 1753; *and in* Montémont. Bibl., v. 31. 1836.

— Description des plantes du Japon. (*In* Charlevoix, P. F. X. de. Histoire du Japon, v. 6. 1754.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 19. 1732; *and, Germ.*, v. 15. 1757.)

— St. John, J. A. (*In his* Lives of cel. travellers, v. 1. 1844.)

Kaemtz, Ludwig Friedrich. Complete course of meteorology; with notes by C. Martins, and app. by L. Lalanne; tr. with add. by C. V. Walker. London, *etc.*, 1845. 12°.

Kæppelin, Dionise. Impression et teinture des tissus. — Papiers peints. (*In* Lacroix, E. Etudes sur l'Expos. de 1867, v. 1.)

Kaer (*Lat.* Kærius), Petrus. Nova totius orbis tabula. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 3)

Kaestner, Abraham Gotthelf. Geschichte der Mathematik seit der Wiederherstellung der Wissenschaften. Gött., 1796–1800. 4 v. 8°. (Gesch. d. Künste, *u.s.w.*, 7. Abth., 1–4. Bde.)

— Eulogium A. L. F. Meisteri. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1787–88.)

— Réflexions sur l'origine du plaisir. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1749.)

— Heyne, C. G. Eulogium Kaestneri. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1800–03.)

— Kletke, G. H. Kästner's Biographie. (*In his* Walhalla. 1854.)

Kaethi, die Grossmutter; von A. Bitzius. (*In his* Gesam. Schr., v. 4. 1861.)

Kaffraria. Angas, G. F. Kafirs illustrated in a series of drawings, *etc.* London, 1849. f°.

— Appleyard, J. W. Kafir language; its history; general classification of S. A. dialects and a grammar. King William's Town, 1850. 8°.

— Cathcart, *Sir* G. Correspondence rel. to his military operations in Kaffraria, [1852–54]. London, 1857. 8°.

— Drayson, *Capt.* A. W. Sporting scenes amongst the K., [1849–50]. Lond., 1858. 8°.

— Ferrario, G. Descr. di Cafreria. (*In his* Costume, v. 15. 1829.)

— Hamilton, C. Sketches of life and sport in S. E. Africa. London, 1870. 8°.

— Kay, S. Travels and researches in C. N. Y. 1834. 12°.

— Stout, B. Loss of the Amer. ship Hercules on the coast of Caffraria, June 16, 1796. London, 1798. 8°. (B 704)

— — *Same.* (*In* Shipwrecks and disasters, v. 3. 1812.)

— Wreck of the Grosvenor, East Indiaman, on the coast of C., 1782. (*In* Shipwrecks, v. 3. 1812.)

Kafiristan. Trumpp, E. Ueber die Sprache der sogenannten Kafirs im indischen Caucasus Hindu Kusch. (*In* Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges., v. 20. 1866.)

Kah-ge-ga-gah-bowh. *See* Copway, G.

Kah-Gyur. Csoma, S., *Körösi.* Analysis of a portion of the Tibetan work, Kah-Gyur. (*In* Asiatic researches, v. 20, pt. 1, 2. 1836.)

Kahl, Ludwig Martin. Elementa logicæ probabilium. Hal. Magd., 1735. 8°. (E 29)

Kai, Jacob. Andresen, A. Leben und Werken. (*In his* Der deutsche Peintre-Graveur, v. 3. 1866.)

Kaindl, Johann Evangelist. Die teutsche Sprache aus ihren Wurzen, mit Paragraphen über den Ursprung der Sprachen. Sulzbach, 1815–26. 5 v. 8°.

Kaiser Claudius; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 21. 1841.)

Kaiser, Gottlieb Philipp Christian. Die biblische Theologie. Erlangen, 1813–21. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Theoretischer Theil. 2. Praktischer Theil: 1. Cultus; 2. Moral.

Kaiserchronik; Gedicht des 12n Jahrhunderts; hrsg. v. H. F. Massmann. Quedlinb. u. Lpz., 1849–54. 3 v. 8°. (Bibl. der nat. Lit.)

Kaiserswerth, *Germany.* *See* Fliedner, T. Life. 1867.

Kajsiewicz, Hieronim. Mowa podczas nabszeństwa pogrzebowego za duszę Klementyny z Tańskich Hoffmanowéj. Paryż, 1845. 8°.

— Mowa pogrzebowa na cześc Generała Kazimierza Małachowskiego. Paryż, 1845. 8°.

Kaladlit okalluktualliait kalâdlisut kablunâtudlo. Noungme, 1859–61. 3 v. 8°.

Note. With the 2d title, 'Grönlandske Folkesagn, opskrevne og meddeelte af Indfödte, med dansk Oversættelse. Godthaab, 1859–61'.

Kalahari, Desert of. Baldwin, W. C. (*In his* African hunting. 1863.)

Kalamazoo Co. Agricultural Soc. Cass, L. Address before the Society, Oct. 11. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1504)

Kalb, *Gen.* Johann, *Freiherr* von. Aegidi, L. R. Der Amerikanische General Joh. Kalb. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 11. 1864.)

— Wilson, T. (*In his* Biog. of Amer. mil. heroes, v. 1. 1817.)

Kaleidoscope. Brewster, *Sir* D. The K., its history, construction, *etc.* 2d ed. London, 1858. 12°.

Kalendar. *See* Calendar.

Kalendarium Augustanum sæc. xii. vel xiii. (*In* Sardinia. Hist. pat. scr., v. 3. 1848.)

Kalendarium vetus Germanicum. (*In* Schilter, J. Thes. antiq. Teuton., v. 1. 1728.)

Kalendarzyk emigranta. W Brux., 1843. 16°. (E 81)

Kalevala.] Kalewala, das National-Epos der Finnen, nach der 2n Ausg. ins Deutsche übertragen von A. Schiefner. Helsingfors, 1852. 8°.

— Grimm, J. L. C. Ueber das finnische epos. (*In his* Kleinere schriften, v. 2. 1865.)

Kalewipoeg. Schott, W. Die estnichen Sagen von K. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1862.)

Kalid. Liber trium verborum. (*In* Manget, J. J. Bibl. chem., v. 2. 1702.)

— Secreta alchymiæ; tr. into English. (*In* Salmon, W. Med. pract. 1692.)

Kalidasa. Meghaduta et Cringaratilaka; ex recens. J. Gildemeisteri. Bonnæ, 1841. 8°.

— Raghuvansa, Sanskrite et Latine; ed. A. F. Stenzler. Lond., *Oriental Tr. Fund*, 1832. 4°.

— Sacontala. (*In* Jones, *Sir* W. Works, v. 6. 1799.)

— Sakontala oder der entscheidende Ring; ein Schauspiel. (*In* Forster, J. G. A. Sämmt. Schr., v. 9. 1843.)
— Vikrama and Urvasi, or the hero and the nymph; a drama, tr. by H. H. Wilson. Calcutta, 1826. 8°.
Kalilah i Dimnah. *See* Bidpai.
Kalkbrenner, Friedrich. BASSANVILLE, A. L. (*In her* Salons d'autrefois, 3e sér.)
Kalligas, P. Σύστημα τοῦ Ῥωμαικοῦ δικαίου. Ἐκδ. ἐπιμελείᾳ Δ. Δ. Σγουτα. Tom. 1, 2, 5. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1848–55. 3 v. 8°.
Kalm, Pehr (*Eng.* Peter). Travels into North America; tr. by J. R. Forster. Warrington, 1770–71. 3 v. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Moore, J. H. New col. of voy., v. 2; — *and in* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 13. 1812.)
— Account of the Cataracts at Niagara. (*In* Bartram, J. Obs. in his travels. 1751. B 922)
Kalmuc. STRAHLENBERG, P. J. von. Vocabularium Calmucko-Mungalicum. (*In his* Hist.-geog. descr. 1738.)
Kaloolah, or journeyings to the Djébel Kumri; an autobiography of Jonathan Romer; ed. by W. S. Mayo. New York, 1850. 8°.
Kaltschmidt, *Dr.* Jakob Heinrich. School dictionary, Latin-English and English-Latin. Phila., 1851. 16°.
Kamehameha I. ANECDOTE of K. (*In* Hawaiian Club. Papers. 1868.)
Kamel (*Lat.* Camellus), Georg Joseph. Historia stirpium Ins. Luzonis, *etc.* (*In* Ray, J. Hist. plantarum, v. 3. 1704.)
Kames, Henry, *Lord.* *See* Home, H.
Kampaner Thal. *See* Richter, J. P. F.
Kampen, Nicolaas Godfried. Geschichte der Neiderlande. Hamburg, 1831–33. 2 v. 8°. (Heeren u. Ukert. Europ. Staat.)
Kamper, Peter, *vs.* Hawkins, M. Report of a case. Phila., 1794. 8°. (B 458)
Kampf mit dem Drachen, Der; ein Singspiel; von T. Koerner. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke. 1861.)
Kampschulte, F. W. Die Universität Erfurt in ihrem Verhältnisse zu dem Humanismus und der Reformation. Trier, 1858–60. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Der Humanismus. 2. Die Reformation.

Kamtchatka. *Description.*
— GMELIN, J. G. Reise nach K. durch Sibirien. [1733–43]. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 19. 1769.)
— KRASHENINNIKOF, S. P. La description du Kamtchatka. [1733–43]. (Vol. 2 *of* Chappe d'Auteroche, J. Voy. en Sibérie. 1768.)
— BENIOWSKI, M. A. Voyage au K., [1769–71]. (*In* Montémont, A. Biblioth., v. 31. 1836.)
— LESSEPS, J. B. B., *baron* de. Travels in K., [1787–88]. London, 1790. 3 v. 8°.
— — Tagebuch einer Reise von K. nach Frankreich, [1787]. (*In* Sprengel, M. C., *and* Forster, G. Neue Beiträge, v. 4. 1790.)
— DOBELL, P. Travels in Kamtchatka and Siberia, [1812–13]. London, 1830. 2 v. 12°.
— KITTLITZ, F. H. von. Denkwürdigkeiten einer Reise nach dem Russischen Amerika, nach Mikronesien, und durch Kamtschatka, [1827–28]. Gotha, 1858. 2 v. 8°.
— FERRARIO, G. (*In his* Costume, v. 4. 1829.)
— MAYNARD, F. Un drame dans les mers boréales, souvenirs du K., [1852–54]. Paris, 1859. 18°.
— KENNAN, G. Tent life in Siberia and adventures among the Koraks and other tribes in Kamtchatka, [1855–57]. N. Y. and Lond., 1870. 12°.
— HABERSHAM, A. W. Descr. of K., [1855]. (*In his* North Pacific surveying exped. 1858.)
— TRONSON, J. M. Voyage to Japan, K., *etc.*, [1855]. London, 1859. 8°.

History.
— GESCHICHTE von K. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 20. 1771.)
— KRASHENINNIKOF, S. P. History of K.; tr. by J. Grieve. Glocester, 1764. 4°.
Kan-ing-pien; livre des récompenses et des peines, en chinois et en françois; tr. par S. Julien. Paris, *Orient. Trans. Fund*, 1835. 8°.
Kanâda. Die Lehrsprüche der Vaiçeshika Philosophie; aus dem Sanskrit übers. und erläut. v. E. Röer. (*In* Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges., v. 21, 22. 1867, 68.)
Kanarisuglen, Lystspil. *See* Ohlenschlaeger, A. G.
Kandy. D'OYLY, J. Sketch of the constitution of the Kandyan kingdom. (*In* Royal Asiatic Soc. Trans., v. 1. 1827.)
Kane, Elisha Kent. Arctic explorations, 1853–55. Phila., 1856. 2 v. 8°.
— Grinnell expedition in search of Sir J. Franklin. N. Y., 1854. 8°.
— Love-life of K.; cont. the correspondence and a hist. of the marriage, *etc.*, [with] Margaret Fox. N. York, 1866. 12°.
— Magnetical observations in the Arctic seas. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 10. 1858.) — Meteorol. obs. in the Arctic seas. (*In* v. 11.) — Astron. obs. in the Arctic seas. (*In* v. 12.) — Tidal obs. (*In* v. 13. 1863.)
— Principal results of the magnetic observations of the second Grinnell expedition, 1853–55. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 12. 1859.)
— CHAMBERLAIN, N. H. Dr. Kane and Christian heroism seen in Arctic voyaging; disc., Canton, Apr. 16. Boston, 1857. 8°. (B 1285)
— ELDER, W. Biog. of K. Phila., 1858. 8°.
Kane, John K. Address on the patent laws, before the Franklin Institute, Oct. Wash., 1849. 8°. (B 1586)
Kane, Paul. Wanderings of an artist among the Indians of N. America. London, 1859. 8°.
Kane, Richard. Discipline for a battalion. — Campaign of King William and the Duke of Marlborough. (*In* Muller, J. System of camp discipline. 1757.)
Kane, *Sir* Robert John. Elements of chemistry; with add. and corr. by J. W. Draper. New York, 1854. 8°.
— Disadvantages of denominational education. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.) — Economy and trade. (*In* 1867.)
Kane, Thomas. The Mormons; discourse before the Hist. Soc. of Penn. Phila., 1850. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 1607)
Kanisa, *Hungary. Map.* HOMAGIUS, J. D. Canisa. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 235)
Kanitz, F. Serbiens byzantinische Monumente. Wien, 1862. f°.

Kansas. *Description.*
— EMIGRANT AID COMPANY. Organization, *etc.*; also, a description of Kansas. 2d ed. with add. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1603)
— — *Same.* Boston, 1854. 8°. (C 266)
— KOB, K. F. Wegweiser für Ansiedler im Territorium Kansas. New York, 1857. 12°. (C 277)
— REDPATH, J., *and* HINTON, R. J. Hand-book to Kansas. New York, 1859. 18°.
— ROBINSON, S. T. L. Kansas, its interior and exterior life. Boston, 1856. 12°.
— ROPES, *Mrs.* Six months in Kansas, by a lady. Boston, 1856. 12°.
— SWALLOW, G. C. Rocks of Kansas. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 12, 15. 1859–67.)
— WEBB, T. H. Information for Kansas immigrants. 14th ed. Boston, 1857. 12°.
— — *Same.* 13th ed. Boston, 1857. 12°. (C 266)
— *Maps.* GUNN, O. B. New map and handbook of Kansas and gold mines. Pittsburgh, 1859. 12°.
— — MAC LEAN & LAWRENCE. Sectional map of Kansas territory. Lecompton, 1857.

History.
— ARMY list. (*In* Smith, G. B. Official army list of volunteers of Western States. 1862.)
— DOY, J. Narrative of Kansas. N. Y., 1860. 12°.

— GIHON, J. H. Gov. Geary's administration in Kansas, with hist. of the Territory to July 1857. Phila., 1857. 12°.
— HUGHES, T. Struggle for Kansas. (Added to Ludlow, J. M. Hist. of U. S. 1862.)
— PHILLIPS, W. Conquest of Kansas by Missouri and her allies. Boston, 1856. 12°.
— ROY, J. E. Kansas; her struggle and defense; sermon, Chicago, June 1. [Chicago,] 1856. 8°. (B 1300)

Natural history.

— COOPER, J. G., *and others*. Nat. hist. of K. (*In their* Natural history of Washington Territory, *etc.* 1859.)

Politics.

— BELL, J. Speech on the bill to establish Nebraska and Kansas Territories, Mar. 3, 1854. [Wash., 1854.] 8°. (B 1509)
— BENTON, T. H. Nebraska and Kansas; speech, Apr. 25. [Wash., 1854.] 8°. (B 1509)
— CULLOM, W. Speech on the Nebraska and Kansas bill, Apr. 11. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1509)
— ELIOT, T. D. Nebraska and Kansas; speech, May 10. [Wash., 1854.] 8°. (B 1509)
— EVERETT, E. Speech on the Nebraska and Kansas territorial bill, Feb. 8. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1509)
— HUNT, T. G. Speech on the bill to establish Nebraska and Kansas Territories, Mar. 23. [Wash., 1854.] 8°. (B 1509)
— MEACHAM, J. Speech, the Nebraska and Kansas territorial bill. Feb. 15. [Wash., 1854.] 8°. (B 1509)
— SEWARD, W. H. Speech, abrogation of the Missouri compromise in the Kansas and Nebraska bills, Feb. 17. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1509)
— SUMNER, C. Final protest for himself and the clergy of N. Eng. against slavery in K.; speech, on the night of the passage of the Kansas and Nebraska bill. May 25. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1509)
— UNITED STATES. 33*d Cong.* 1*st sess.* Act to organize the Territories of Nebraska and Kansas. [Wash.,] July 21, 1854. 8°. (Doc. no. 72. B 1509)
— UPHAM, C. W. Nebraska and Kansas; speech, May 10. [Wash., 1854.] 8°. (B 1509)
— WALLEY, S. H. Speech on the Nebraska and Kansas territorial bill, May 9. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1509)
— WASHBURN, I. Speech on the bill to organize terr. gov. in Nebraska and Kansas, Apr. 7. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1509)
— WENTWORTH, T. Speech on the Kansas and Nebraska question, May 18. [Wash., 1854.] 8°. (B 1509)
— BENJAMIN, J. P. Extracts from speech on Kansas question, May 2. Wash., 1856. 8°. (B 1509)
— COLLAMER, J. Speech on Kansas affairs, Apr. 3, 4. Wash., 1856. (B 9)
— DOUGLAS, A. Reply of J. Collamer on Kansas, Apr. 4. Wash., 1856. 8°. (B 1506)
— FISHER, C. E. Kansas and the constitution. Boston, 1856. 8°. (B 1509)
— HALE, J. P. Wrongs of Kansas; speech, Feb. 26. [Wash., 1856.] 8°. (B 1509)
— HICKMAN, J. Kansas contested election; speech, Mar. 19. [Wash., 1856.] 8°. (B 1509)
— REIGN of terror in Kansas. Boston, 1856. 8°. (B 1509)
— SUMNER, C. The crime against Kansas; speech, May 19, 20. Wash., 1856. 8°. (B 1509)
— — *Same.* New York, [1856]. 8°. (B 1509)
— UNITED STATES. 34*th Cong.* 1*st sess. Ho. of R.* Report of special com. on troubles in Kansas; with the minority report and minutes of the committee. Wash., 1856. 8°.
— — — *Same, without the minutes.* [Wash., 1856.] 8°. (Rep. no. 200. B 1509)
— — *Sen.* Minority report of the Senate Com. on territories, Mar. 12, by Judge Collamer. [Wash., 1856.] 8°. (B 1509)
— WADE, B. F. Admission of Kansas; speech, July 2. Wash., 1856. 8°. (B 1509)
— WILSON, H. Speech, reply to Douglas on the petition of the Kansas legislature, Apr. 14. Wash., 1856. 8°. (B 1508, 1509)
— — State of affairs in Kansas; speech, Feb. 18. Wash., 1856. 8°. (B 1509)
— BROWNE, G. M. Rem. in Ho. of Rep. of Mass., Mar. 31. Apr. 21, on the Kansas resolves. [Wash., 1857.] 8°. (B 1509)
— DOUGLAS, S. A. Speech on the President's message, Dec. 9. Wash., 1857. 8°. (B 1509)
— NEW HAVEN memorial to the President; answer of President Buchanan and reply of the Memorialists. [Wash., 1857.] 8°. (B 1509)
— BAYARD, J. A. Speech on the admission of Kansas under the Lecompton constitution, Mar. 22. Wash., 1858. 8°. (B 1509)
— BENJAMIN, J. P. Speech on the Kansas bill, Mar. 11. Wash., 1858. 8°. (B 1509)
— COLFAX, S. Kansas, the Lecompton constitution; speech, Mar. 20. Wash., 1858. 8°. (B 1509)
— DEMOCRATIC protests against the Lecompton fraud. [Wash., 1858.] 8°. (B 1509)
— FESSENDEN, W. P. Speech on the message of the President transmitting the Lecompton constit., Feb. 8. [Wash., 1858.] 8°. (B 1509)
— GOODWIN, H. C. Lecompton constitution; speech, Feb. 24. [Wash., 1858.] 8°. (B 1509)
— HALE, J. P. Kansas and the Supreme Court; speech, Jan. 19 and 21. Wash., 1858. 8°. (B 1509)
— HAMMOND, J. H. Speech on admission of Kansas under Lecompton constitution, Mar. 4. [Wash., 1858.] 8°. (B 1509)
— MOORE, S. Speech, Kansas and the evil effects of the slavery agitation, Mar. 25. Balt., 1858. 8°. (B 1481)
— PRIVATE and confidential; the Lecompton crisis; grand mass meeting at Tammany Hall, Mar. 4, 1858, to strengthen the President. New York, [1858]. 8°. (B 1509)
— SEWARD, W. H. Freedom in Kansas; speech, Mar. 3. Wash., 1858. 8°. (B 1509)
— SHERMAN, J. Speech, admission of Kansas under the Lecomption constitution, Jan. 28. [Wash., 1858.] 8°. (B 1509)
— UNITED STATES. 35*th Cong.* 1*st sess. Sen.* Report on Kansas-Lecompton constitution, Feb. 18; by Senator Douglas. [Wash., 1858.] 8°. (B 1509)
— WASHBURN, I. Kansas and Lecompton constitution; speech, Jan. 7. Wash., 1858. 8°. (B 1509)
— WILSON, H. Speech. President's message on the Lecompton constitution, Feb. 3, 4. Wash., 1858. 8°. (B 1509)

Kansas Pacific Railway. PALMER, W. J. Report of surveys across the continent, in 1867–68, for a route extending the K. P. railway to the Pacific at San Francisco and San Diego, Dec. 1st, 1868. Phila., 1869. 8°.

Kant, Immanuel. Sämmtliche Werke; hrsg. von K. Rosenkranz u. F. W. Schubert. Lpz., 1838–42. 12 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. *Kleine logisch-metaphysische Schriften.* Principiorum primorum cognitionis metaphysicæ nova dilucidatio. 1755. — Betrachtungen über den Optimismus. 1759. — Die falsche Spitzfindigkeit der vier syllogistischen Figuren. 1762. — Deutlichkeit der Grundsätze der natürlichen Theologie und Moral. 1763. — Versuch, den Begriff der negativen Grössen in die Weltweisheit einzuführen. 1763. — Der einzig mögliche Beweisgrund zu einer Demonstration des Daseyns Gottes. 1763. — K.'s Einrichtung seiner Vorlesungen in dem Winterhalbenjahre. 1765–66. — De mundi sensibilis atque intelligibilis forma et principiis. 1770. — K.'s und Lambert's philos. Briefe. 1765–70. — Was heisst: sich im Denken orientiren? 1766. — Jacob's Prüfung der Mendelssohn'schen Morgenstunden. 1786. — Ueber eine Entdeckung, nach der alle neue Kritik der reinen Vernunft durch eine ältere entbehrlich gemacht werden soll. 1790. — Fortschritte der Metaphysik seit Leibnitz und Wolf. — Ueber Philosophie überhaupt. 1794. — Von einem neuerdings erhobenen vornehmen Ton in der Philosophie. 1796. — Ausgleichung eines mathematischen Streits. 1796. — Verkündigung eines Tractats zum ewigen Frieden in der Philosophie. 1796. 2. Kritik der reinen Vernunft. 3. Prolegomena zu einer jeden künftigen Metaphysik. — Logik. 4. Kritik der Urtheilskraft. — Beobachtung über das Gefühl der Schönen u. Erhabenen. 5. *Schriften zur Philosophie der Natur.* Gedanken von der wahren Schätzung der lebendigen Kräfte. 1746. — Meditationum quarundam de igne succincta delineatio. 1755. — Metaphysicæ cum geometria junctæ usus in philosophia naturali. 1756. — Neuer Lehrbegriff der Bewegung und Ruhe. 1758. — Grunde des Unterschiedes der Gegenden im Raume. 1768. — Metaphysische Anfangsgründe der Naturwissenschaft. 1786. 6. *Schriften zur physischen Geographie.* Untersuchung der Frage: ob die Erde in ihrer Umdrehung um die Achse, einige Veränderung seit den ersten Zeiten ihres Ursprunges erlitten habe. 1754. — Ob die Erde veralte? 1754. — Allgemeine Naturgeschichte und Theorie des Himmels. 1755. — Gesch. und Naturbeschreibung der merkwürdigsten Vorfälle des Erdbebens. 1756. — Betrachtung der seit einiger Zeit wahrgenommenen Erderschütterungen. 1756. — Theorie der Winde. 1756. — Entwurf und Ankündigung eines Collegii der physischen Geographie. 1765. — Von den verschiedenen Racen der Menschen. 1775. — Bestim-

mung des Begriffs einer Menschenrace. 1785. — Ueber den Gebrauch teleologischer Principien in der Philosophie. 1788. — Ueber die Vulcane im Monde. 1785. — Einfluss des Mondes auf die Witterung. 1794. — Vorlesungen über physische Geog. 1802. — Suppl. zur phys. Geogr. aus dem handschriftlichen Nachlasse Kant's. 7. *Anthropologisch-praktische Schriften.* Vom Erkenntnissvermögen. — Vom Gefühl der Lust und Unlust. — Vom Begehrungsvermögen. — Anthropologische Charakteristik. 8. Grundlegung zur Metaphysik der Sitten. — Kritik der praktischen Vernunft. 9. Metaphysik d. Sitten u. Pädagogik, [oder] Rechtslehre, Tugendlehre, und Erziehungslehre. 10. Religion in d. Grenzen d. blossen Vernunft, Streit der Facultäten. 11, 1. Briefe. — Erklärungen. — Fragmente aus seinem Nachlasse. 2. K.'s Biographie zum grossen Theil nach handschriftlichen Nachrichten von F. W. Schubert. 12. Geschichte der kant'schen Philosophie von K. Rosencranz.

— Critik der reinen Vernunft. 2e Aufl. Riga, 1787. 8°.

— *Eng.* Critick of pure reason; tr. by F. Haywood. London, 1838. 8°.

— *Same.* Tr. by J. M. D. Meiklejohn. London, *Bohn*, 1855. 8°.

— System of transcendentalism; tr. by A. E. Kroeger. (*In* Journal of spec. philos., v. 3. 1869.)

— Translations from K.; by J. E. Cabot. (*In* Hedge, F. H. Prose writers of Germany. 1848.)

— BIEDERMANN, K. I. Kant; eine culturgeschichtliche Studie. (*In* Historisches Taschenb., 1867.)

— COUSIN, V. Kant dans les dernières années de sa vie. (*In his* Fragm., 1857.)

— DE QUINCEY, T. K. in his miscellaneous essays. (*In his* Essays on philos. writers, v. 1. 1854.)

— The last days of Kant. (*In his* Narrative papers. 1853.)

See also De Q.'s Life and manners, ch. 11.

— FISCHER, K. Commentary on Kant's critic of the pure reason. London, 1866. 8°.

— HERBART, J. F. Drei Reden gehalten am Geburtstage Kant's. (*In his* Sammt. Werke, v. 12. 1852.)

— JANET, P. Le scepticisme moderne; Pascal et Kant. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1865.)

— KLETKE, G. H. Kant's Biographie. (*In his* Walhalla. 1854.)

— MÉRIAN, J. B. Parallèle historique de nos deux philosophies nationales. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1797.)

— NITSCH, F. A. View of his principles concern. man, the world, and the Deity. London, 1796. 8°.

— SAISSET, E. Kant. (*In his* Scepticisme. 1865.)

— SCHELLING, F. W. J. von. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 6. 1860.)

— SCHUBERT, F. W. I. Kant und seine Stellung zur Politik in der letzten Hälfte des 18n Jahrh. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1838.)

— SCHULZE, J. Eclaircissements sur la 'Critique de la raison pure' de Kant; tr. par J. Tissot. Paris, 1865. 8°.

— STIRLING, J. H. De Quincey and Coleridge upon K. (*In his* Jerrold. 1868.)

— WIRGMAN, T. Principles of the Kantesian or transcendental philosophy. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 23 of B 838)

See also histories of Philosophy, espec. of German philosophy (p. 1142).

Kapitaen Belronde, Der; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 37. 1841.)

Kapodistrias, Johann. *See* Capodistrias, G.

Kapp, Friedrich. F. W. J. von Schelling. Lpz., 1843. 8°.

— Geschichte der Sklaverei in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. New York, 1860. 8°.

— Immigration, and the Commissioners of Emigration of New York. New York, 1870. 8°.

— Immigration. (*In* Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Journal, v. 2. 1870.)

— Life of F. W. von Steuben; with introd. by G. Bancroft. New York, 1859. 8°.

— Peter Minnewit aus Wesel. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 15. 1866.)

— Der Soldatenhandel deutschen Fürsten nach Amerika, 1775–83. Berlin, 1864. 8°.

Kappooism. UPHAM, E. (*In his* History and doctrine of Buddhism. 1829.)

Karachatai. SCHOTT, —. Das Reich Karachatai oder Si-Liao. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh. 1849.)

Karakorun. RÉMUSAT, J. P. A. La ville de Kara-Koroum. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 7. 1824.)

Karamania. BEAUFORT, F. Karamania; or, A brief description of the south coast of Asia-Minor. 2d ed. London, 1818. 8°.

— *Map.* Caramania. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 257b)

Karamsin, Nikolai Mikailovitch. Histoire de l'Empire de Russie; tr. par St. Thomas, Jauffret, et Divoff. Paris, 1819–26. 11 v. 8°.

— Natalie. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 59. 1802.) — La pauvre Lise. (*In* v. 62. 1802.) — Flor-Silin. (*In* v. 63. 1802.) — Julie. (*In* v. 71. 1803.)

— Travels from Moscow through Prussia, Germany, Switzerland, France, and England. London, 1803. 3 v. 12°.

Karamyschew, Alexander. Necessitas historiæ naturalis. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 7. 1769.)

Karen. BROWN, N. Comparative vocabulary of the Sgau and Pwo Karen dialects. — CROSS, E. B. On the Karens. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 4. 1854.)

Karigal, Haijm Isaac. Sermon, Newport, May 28, anniv. of giving the law at Mt. Sinai. Newport, 1773. 8°. (B 862)

Karnak. CULLIMORE, I. Upper and collateral series of princes of the hieroglyphic tablets of Karnak and Abydos. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Lit. Trans., v. 3. 1837.)

Karolyi, *Lieut.* von. Products of the combustion of gun cotton and gun powder. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1864.)

Karpiński, Franciszek. Dzieła. W Lipsku, 1835–36. 5 v. 16°. (Bobrowicz, J. N. Bibl. kiesz. klass. Polskich.)

Contents. Vol. 1. O życiu i pismach F. K., przez K. Brodzińskiego. — Sielanki. — Piesni. 2. Psalmy Dawida. 3. Wierszne różne. Ogrody; poema przez l'abbé Delille. — Przydatek do ogrodów. — Podróż do Krakowa i jego okolic. — Wiersze pozostałe. — Mowa na pochwałę J. Sobieskiego. — Przywilej J. Kazimierza Szczepanowi Czarnieckiemu na Starostwo Tykocińskie dany. 4. Judyta, trajedya. — Czynsz, komedya. — Alcesta, opera. — O Wymowie. — Przykład uczynności. — Przykład religji. — Przywary. — O szczęściu człowieka. 5. Rozmowy Platona. — Pisma pozostałe. — O rzeczypospolitej. — Wiara, prawa i obyczaje Indyan.

— Psalmy Dawida. *See* Bible. *O. T. Psalms* (p. 279).

— HOFMANOWA, K. z. T. F. Karpiński, życie. (*In her* Wybór pism., v. 4. 1833.)

Karr, Jean Baptiste Alphonse. Clovis Gosselin. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1861. 18°.

— Feu Bressier. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, oct., nov. 1842.) — La famille Alain. (*In* août, sept., oct. 1847.)

— Les fleurs à Paris. (*In* Paris guide, v. 2. 1867.)

— Geneviève. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1857. 12°.

— Les guêpes. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1859–62. 6 v. 12°.

— La Pénélope normande. Paris, 1858. 12°.

— Une poignée de verités. Paris, 1857. 12°.

— Raoul Desloges. Nouv. éd. Par., 1857. 2 v. 18°.

— Sous le tilleuls. Paris, 1857. 12°.

— Voyage autour de mon jardin. Paris, 1857. 12°.

— *Eng.* Tour round my garden; ed. by J. G. Wood. 5th thous. London, 1856. 16°.

Karrer, Felix. Die Foraminiferen-Fauna des tertiären Grünsandsteines der Orakei-Bay. (*In* Hochstetter, F. Paläontologie von Neu-Seeland. 1864.)

Kars. LAKE, A. Kars and our captivity in Russia. London, 1856. 8°.

— SANDWITH, A. Siege of K. London, 1856. 8°.

Karsten, Gustav. Allgemeine Encyklopädie der Physik. Lpz., 1860–67. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 9. Helmholtz, H. Handbuch der physiologischen Optik; mit Atlas von elf Tafeln. 15. Lamont, J. Handbuch des Magnetismus. 19. Feilitzsch, F. v. Lehre vom galvanischen Strome. 20. Kuhn, C. Handbuch der angewandten Elektricitätslehre. 21. Schmid, E. E. Lehrbuch der Meteorologie.

Karthaus, Peter Arnold. Statement of commercial transactions by [him] since 1809. [Balt.,] 1837. 12°. (C 279)

Kashmir. *See* Cashmere.

Kaskorbi, Felix, *pseud.* HARNISCH, W. Das Leben des fünfzigjährigen Hauslehrers K. Breslau, 1817. 2 v. 12°.

Kast, Thomas. Account of aneurism in the thigh. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 1. 1808.)

Katahdin, Mt., *Me.* TURNER, C. Description of K. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 18. 1819.)

Kate Beaumont; by J. W. De Forest. (*In* Atlantic monthly, v. 27, 28. 1871.)

Kate Coventry; by G. J. W. Melville. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 53. 1856; — *and in* Littell's living age, v. 48–49.)

Kater, Henry. Nautical astronomy. (*In* Smedley, E., *and others.* Encycl. metrop., v. 3. 1845.)

— *and* Lardner, D. Treatise on mechanics. London, 1830. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

Kater, Der, und der Rosenstock; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 21. 1841.)

Kater's Murr, Lebens Ansichten des; von E. T. W. Hoffmann. Berlin, 1828. 12°.

Katharine. *See also* Catharine; — Catherine.

Katharine and Petruchio. *See* Shakespeare, W.

Katharine Ashton; [by E. W. Sewell]. New York, 1854. 2 v. 12°.

Katharine Morne. (*In* Atlantic monthly, v. 19. 1867.)

Kathay; cruise in the China seas. *See* Macaulay, W. H.

Kathchen von Heilbronn, Das, oder die Feuerprobe. (*In* Kleist, H. von. Gesam. Schr., v. 2. 1863.)

Kathie Brande; [by H. Parr]. N. Y., 1857. 12°.

Kathrina; poem. *See* Holland, J. G.

Katie Stewart; by Mrs. Oliphant. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 72. 1852; — *and in* Littell's living age, v. 36. 1853.)

Kattfuss, Johann Heinrich. Taschenbuch für Freunde und Freundinnen des Tanzes. 1er Theil. Lpz., 1800. 12°.

Katzenberger's Badreise; von J. P. F. Richter. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 24. 1842.)

Katzianer, Herr, *Freiherr.* VOIGT, J. Katzianer im Türkenkreig. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1844.)

Kauffman, C. H. Dictionary of merchandize and nomenclature in all European languages. 4th ed. London, 1815. 8°.

Kauffmann, —. Brillat le menuisier. Paris, 1859. 18°.

Kauffmann, —. Chroniques de Rome, tableau de la société romaine sous le pontificat de Pie IX. Paris, 1865. 18°.

Kaufmann, Aug. Une fête sur la Newa. (*In* Semaine lit., v. 1.)

Kaufmann, Christoph. DUENTZER, J. H. J. K. der Kraftapostel der Geniezeit. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1859.)

Kaufmann, Georg. Rhetorenschulen und Klosterschulen, oder heidnische und christliche Cultur in Gallien während des 5. und 6. Jarhrh. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1869.)

Kaufmann, Der; Schauspiel von R. Benedix. Lpz., 1858. 8°. (E 14)

Kaumualii's diamond. (*In* Hawaiian Club. Papers. 1868.)

Kautz, August V. Customs of service for non-missioned officers and soldiers. Phila., 1864. 18°.

Kavanagh, *Professor.* Present educational position of Roman Catholics in rel. to the state in Ireland. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)

Kavanagh, *Rev.* H. H. Sermon, The love of God. (*In* Akers, T. P. Col. of sermons. 1851.)

Kavanagh, Julia. Adèle; a tale. N. Y., 1858. 18°.

— Beatrice. New York, 1865. 12°.

— Daisy Burns; a tale. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1853. 2 v. 16°.

— Dora. London, 1868. 3 v. 12°.

— French women of letters; biog. sketches. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Introd. — Mlle. de Gournay. — Mlle. de Scudéry. — 'Ibrahim'. — 'The Grand Cyrus'. — 'Clelia'. — Mlle. de Scudéry's purpose. — Mme. de La Fayette. — 'Zayde'. — 'The Princess of Clèves'. — Mme. de Tencin. — 'Memoirs of Comminge'. — 'The misfortunes of love'. — Mme. Riccoboni. 2. Mem. Riccoboni's tales. — Mme. de Genlis. — Historical novels. — Domestic tales. — Mme. de Charrière. — 'Letters from Lausanne'. — Mme. de Kruedener. — 'Valérie'. — Mme. Cottin. — 'Amélie Mansfield'. — Mme. de Stael. — 'Delphine'. — 'Corinne'.

— Madeline; a tale of Auvergne. New York, 1868. 8°.

— Nathalie; a tale. New York, 1857. 12°.

— Queen Mab. New York, 1864. 12°.

— Rachel Gray; a tale founded on fact. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1856. 16°.

— Silvia; a novel. New York, 1870. 8°.

— Summer and winter in the two Sicilies. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°.

— Sybil's second love. London, 1867. 3 v. 8°.

— Women in France during the 18th century. New ed. London, 1864. 8°.

Kavanagh, Morgan. Myths traced to their primary source through language. London, 1856. 2 v. 12°.

Kavanagh; a tale, by H. W. Longfellow. 8th ed. Boston, 1856. 16°.

Kavina, Pietro Maria. *See* Cavina.

Kay, George. General view of the agriculture and rural economy of Caernarvonshire, Flintshire, Merionethshire, Montgomeryshire, Denbighshire. Edin., 1794. 5 pam. 4°. (W 75)

— General view of the agriculture of Anglesey. Edin., 1794. 4°. (W 76)

Kay, James Phillips. Moral and physical condition of the working classes in the cotton manufacture in Manchester. 2d ed. enl. London, 1832. 8°. (B 1073)

Kay, Joseph. Social condition and education of the people in England. N. York, 1863. 12°.

Kay, Stephen. Travels and researches in Caffraria. New York, 1834. 12°.

Kaye (*Lat.* Caius), John. De canibus Britannicis. (*In* Lemaire, N. E. Poetæ Lat. min., v. 1. 1824.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 11. 1730; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 8. 1753.)

Kaye, John, *successively Bp. of Bristol and Lincoln.* Charge at his primary visitation. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1822; v. 20 of B 838)

Kaye, John Wm. Administration of the East Indian Company; history of Indian progress. 2d ed. London, 1853. 8°.

— The essays of an optimist. London, 1870. 8°.

Contents. Holidays. — Work. — Success. — The wrong side of the stuff. — On growing old. — On toleration. — Rest.

— *Same.* Phila., 1871. 8°.

— History of the Sepoy war in India, 1857–58. London, 1864–76. 3 v. 8°.

— History of the war in Afghanistan. New ed. London, 1857–58. 3 v. 8°.

— Life and correspondence of Charles Lord Metcalfe. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— Life and correspondence of Sir J. Malcolm. London, 1856. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* New ed. Paris, 1858. 2 v. 16°.

— Lives of Indian officers. Lond., 1869. 3 v. 18°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Lord Cornwallis. — Sir John Malcolm. — Mountstuart Elphinstone. 2. H. Martyn. — Sir C. Metcalfe. — Sir A. Burnes. — Capt. Conolly. — Major Pottinger. 3. Major D'Arcy Todd. — Sir H. Lawrence. — Gen. Neill. — Gen. J. Nicholson.

Note. First pub., with the title 'Our Indian heroes', *in* Good words, v. 6. 1865.

Kayser, Christian Gottlob. Index locupletissimus librorum; vollständiges Bücher-Lexicon enthaltend alle von 1750–1870 in Deutschland gedruckten Bücher. Lpz., 1834–72. 17 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 7, *etc.*, entitled 'Novus index, *etc.* Neues Bücher-Lexicon'. The editor of v. 11, 12 is E. A. Zuchold; 13–16, G. W. Wuttig; 17, G. W. Wuttig and R. Haupt.

— Sachregister zum Kayser'schen Bücher-Lexicon, 1750–1832. Lpz., 1838. 4°.

— *ed. See* Heinsius, W. Allgem. Bücher-Lexicon, v. 6, 7.

Kayser, Karl. De eventu sectionis cæsareæ. Havniæ, 1841. 8°.

Kazan. Ternevelli, E. T. K. the anc. capital of the Tartar Khans. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.

Kazbek. Freshfield, D. W. Ascent of Kazbek. (*In his* Travels in the Central Caucasus. 1869.)

Kazeviní, Zakaríya bin Muhammad bin Mahmud, *called* Al. Asáru-l Bilad wa Akhbáru-l'Ibád. (*In* Elliot, H. M. Hist. of India, v. 1. 1867.)

Kazinski, Louis, *Count*. Two lectures: Turkey and Russia; The exile in a foreign land. Manchester, N. H., 1854. 8°. (B 1604)

Keach, Benjamin. Progress of sin; or, Travels of ungodliness. London, 1736. 24°.

— Spiritual melody. London, 1691. 8°.

Keach, Horace A. Burrillville. Prov., 1856. 12°.

Kean, Edmund. Hawkins, F. W. Life of K. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

— Proctor, B. W. Life of E. K. New York, 1835. 12°.

— Trial. *See* Cox, R. A., *vs.* Kean. (B 561)

— Tuckerman, H. T. (*In his* Essays. 1857.)

Kean; comédie; par A. Dumas. (*In his* Théâtre, v. 4. 1864.)

Kearney, Michael. Thoughts on the hist. of alphabetic writing. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 15. 1828.)

Kearsarge, *U. S. ship of war*. Edge, F. M. The Alabama and K.; the engagement, June 19. London, 1864. 8°.

— Gr. Britain. *House of Lords*. Informations and depositions against certain persons for having enlisted. [London, 1864.] f°.

— — *Parl.* Correspondence [on] the conflict between the 'K'. and the 'Alabama'. London, 1865. f°. (N. A. No. 3.)

— — — Correspondence resp. the enlistment of Brit. seamen on board the K. London, 1864. f°. (N. A. No. 7.)

— — — Further correspondence resp. enlisting Brit. seamen, *etc.* Lond., 1864. f°. (N. A. No. 12.)

Keary, Annie. The nations around [Palestine]. London, 1870. 8°.

— *and* E. The heroes of Asgard. London, 1871. 12°.

Keate, George. Account of the Pelew Islands, from the journals and recommendations of Capt. H. Wilson, *etc.*, shipwrecked in the Antelope, 1783. 2d ed. London, 1788. 4°.

— *Same, abridged*. (*In* Shipwrecks and disasters at sea, v. 3. 1812.)

— Epistle from Lady Jane Gray to Lord Dudley, supposed to have been written in the Tower. London, 1762. 4°. (A 46)

— The monument in Arcadia; dramatic poem. London, 1773. 4°.

— Sketches from nature, taken in a journey to Margate. 1st Amer. from 4th London ed. Boston, 1793. 12°.

Keath, Thomas. Cases of hydrocele, *etc.* London, 1788. 8°. (B 1410)

Keath, *Sir* Wm. *See* Keith.

Keating, *Miss* E. H. Charade dramas for the drawing room. London, [1870]. 8°.

Keating, Jeoffry. General history of Ireland; tr. from the original Irish by D. O'Connor. 3d ed. London, 1738. f°.

Keating, Wm. H. Narrative of the expedition to the source of St. Peter's River, under S. H. Long, 1823. Phila., 1824. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same*. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°.

— Considerations upon mining. Phila., 1821. 8°. (B 526)

— Various articles.] (*In* Acad. of Nat. Sci. Journ., v. 2. 1821.)

Keats, John. Hyperionis libri III, Lat. red. C. Merivale. Cantab., 1863. 12°.

— Life, letters, and literary remains; ed. by R. M. Milnes. New York, 1848. 12°.

— Poetical works; ed. with life by F. J. Child. Boston, 1854. 16°.

Contents. Life. — Endymion. — Lamia. — Isabella; or, The pot of Basil. — Eve of St. Agnes. — Hyperion. — Miscel. poems. — Epistles. — Sonnets. — Posthumous poems.

— Remarks on J. Milton. (*In* Dial. v. 3. 1843.)

— De Quincey, T. (*In his* Essays on the poets. 1853.)

— Tuckerman, H. T. The biographer; final memorials of Lamb and Keats. (*In his* Characteristics of literature. 1849.)

Kebbel, T. E. The agricultural labourer; short summary of his position. London, 1870. 8°.

Keble, John. The Christian year. 31st ed. Oxford, 1847. 16°.

— — Concordance to 'The Christian year'. Oxford, and London, 1871. 8°.

— Catholic subscription to the 39 articles considered in reference to Tract xc. (*In* Newman, J. H. Tract xc. 1865.)

— Letters of spiritual counsel and guidance; ed. by R. F. Wilson. 2d ed. Oxford and London, 1870. 8°.

— Lyra innocentium. New York, 1846. 12°.

— Miscellaneous poems. 2d ed. Oxford, 1869. 16°.

— Sermons, academical and occasional. Oxford, 1848. 8°.

— On translation from dead languages. (*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 3. 1830.)

— Bricknell, W. S. Resignation and lay communion; an answer to K.'s Letter to Coleridge. London, 1841. 8°. (B 1230)

— Coleridge, *Sir* J. T. Memoirs of K. Oxford, 1869. 8°.

— — Supplement to the 1st ed. Oxford, 1869. 8°.

— Shairp, J. C. John Keble; an essay. Edin., 1866. 16°.

— — *Same*. (*In his* Studies in poetry, *etc.* 1866.)

— Stanley, A. P. (*In his* Essays on Church and state, 1870.)

— Yonge, *Miss* C. M. Musings over the 'Christian year' and 'Lyra innocentium', with recollections of K. London and N. Y., 1871. 8°.

Keckermann, Bartholomäus. Pars specialis Systematis logici, sive Gymnasium logicum. [Hanov.? 1621 ?] *t.p.w.* 8°.

— Resolutio systematis logici majoris in tabellas. Hanov., 1621. 8°.

— Systema logicum. *t.p.w.* [Hanov.? 1621?] 8°.

Keddie, *Miss* (*pseud.* Sarah Tytler). Days of yore. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°.

— The diamond rose; a life of love and duty. London, 1867. 8°.

— Hector Garret of Otter. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 58. 1858; *and in* Littell's living age, v. 60. 1858.)

— The Huguenot family. New York, 1868. 12°.

— Meg of Elibank. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 54. 1856.)

— Noblesse oblige. London, 1870. 3 v. 16°.

— Papers for thoughtful girls. Boston, 1871. 8°.

Keddie, W. Adult education and Bible classes. — Dwellings of working classes in Glasgow. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.)

Keefer, Thomas C. The canals of Canada; their prospects and influence. Toronto, 1850. 8°.

— Report on a survey for a railroad bridge over the St. Lawrence at Montreal. Montreal, 1853. 8°.

Keeler, John. The South Sea islanders, with a sketch of Capt. Morrell's voyage to the North and South Pacific Ocean, in the schooner Antarctic. New York, 1831. 12°. (C 275)

Keeler, Ralph. Vagabond adventures. Boston, 1870. 12°.

Keeling, W. Third voy. of the E. I. Co., 1607. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705; — Green, J. Col., v. 1. 1745; — Kerr, R. Col., v. 8. 1824; — *and in* Moore, J. New col., v. 1; — *and, Germ., in* Allgemeine Hist., v. 1. 1748.)

Keemle, John. Jerusalem wheat. (*In* Phil. Agric. Soc. Mem., v. 1. 1808.)

Keen, F. G., *Rev.* Sermon. elements of a church's prosperity. (*In* Akers, T. P. Col. of sermons. 1851.)

Keen. CROCKER, T. C. The keen of the south of Ireland. Lond., 1844. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 3.)

Keenan, Stephen. Catechism of the Christian religion; a compendium of the catechism of Montpelier. Boston, 1852. 12°.

Keene, Henry George. The Moghul Empire. London, 1866. 8°.

Keene, Richard Raynall. Letter from K. to Luther Martin; upon his 'Modern gratitude'. Balt., 1802. 8°. (B 356, W 11)

— Letter of vindication to Col. Munroe. Phila., 1824. 8°. (B 1105)

— MARTIN, L. Modern gratitude; addressed to K., conc. a family marriage. *n.p.*, [1801?]. 8°. (B 398, W 11)

Keene, *N. H.* HALE, S. Annals of K., 1734–90. Concord, 1826. 8°. (B 965)

— — *Same.* (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1827.)

— — With corr. and a continuation, 1790–1815. Keene, 1851. 8°.

Keep, John. Address commem. of the martyrdom of E. P. Lovejoy, Dec. 22, 1837. Lockport. 1838. 12°. (C 273)

— Moral influence; sermon, Oct. 25, 1838, instal. of D. N. Merritt, Riga, Munroe Co., New York. Rochester, 1839. 8°. (B 1320)

— OLDS, G. S., *and* CORNING, R. S. Review of 'A narrative, by K.' Syracuse, 1833. 8°. (B 1395)

Keep your heart; sermon, murder of R. Forsyth. Augusta, 1794. 8°. (W 20)

Keeping up appearances, by T. S. Arthur. New York, 1847. 18°.

Keepsake, The; ed. by F. M. Reynolds, Hon. Mrs. Norton and Lady Emmeline S. Wortley. London, 1828–37. 10 v. 12°.

Keepsake, The; ed. by Miss Power. London, 1852. 4°.

Keese, John. Poets of America. N. Y., 1840. 16°.

— Memoir of L. Hooper. (*In* Hooper, L. Poet. remains. 1842.)

See also Winter green, for 1844.

Keightley, Thomas. Fairy mythology. New ed. London, *Bohn*, 1850. 8°.

— History of England. Lond., 1837–39. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Harper's fam. lib., v. 114–118. 1845.)

— Hist. of the war of independence in Greece. Edin., 1830. 2 v. 12°. (Vol. 60–61 *of* Constable's miscel.)

— Life, opinions, and writings of Milton. London, 1855. 8°.

— Mythology of ancient Greece and Italy. London, 1831. 8°.

— Outlines of history. Lond., 1830. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— Outlines of history [for] the blind. Boston, 1837. 3 v. 4°.

— The Shakespeare-expositor. London, 1867. 16°.

Keil, *Dr.* James. Aphorisms. (*In* Quincy, J. Medicina stativa. 1737.)

Keill, John. Introductio ad veram astronomiam; seu Lectiones astron. Ed. 2a. Lond., 1721. 8°.

— Introductio ad veram physicam. Londini, 1719. 8°.

— De natura et arithmetica logarithmorum, cum notis et app. (*In* Horsley, S. Euclidis datorum liber. 1803.)

— Treatise of logarithms; [also] elements of plane and spherical trigonometry; rev. by S. Cunn. (*In* Euclides. Elements. 1728; 1745; 1762.)

Keim, De B. Randolph. San Domingo; travel, romance, and history. Phila., 1870. 8°.

— Sheridan's troopers on the borders. Phila., 1870. 8°.

Keir, James. Cholera as it prevailed at Moscow, 1830–31. Edin., 1832. 8°.

Keir, Wm. Account of a fatal vomiting. — An uncommon difficulty in deglutition. (*In* Soc. Prom. Med. Knowl. Med. comm., v. 1. 1784.)

Keir. STIRLING, W. Catalogue of books at K. relating to proverbs, emblems, *etc.* London, 1860. 8°.

Keiser und Kunige Buoch. *See* Kaiserchronik.

Keith, Alex. Demonstration of the truth of the Christian religion. Edin., 1838. 12°.

— Evidence of religion, from prophecy. Edin., 1838. 8°. (B 1878)

— Signs of the times, as denoted by the fulfilment of hist. predictions. Edin., 1832. 2 v. 12°.

Keith, *Dr.* Charles. The farmer's ha'. (*In* Ross, A. The fortunate shepherdess. 1804.)

Keith, George. Journal of travels from New-Hampshire to Caratuck. London, 1706. 4°.

— *Same.* (*In* Prot. Episc. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1851.)

— [1st]–5th narrative of proceedings at Turners-Hall; with disputes and speeches between K. and other Quakers. Lond., 1696–1701. 4°.

— Supplement to sermons at Salters-Hall against Popery. 2d ed. London, 1735. 8°. (C 245)

Note. Signed G. K—h; by Keith (*d.* 1715)?

— ALLEN, J., *and others.* Principles of the Protestant religion maintained against the calumnies of K. Boston, 1690. 12°. (C 1, D 8)

— ANIMADVERSIONS on [his] Account of a national church, *etc.* London, 1700. 4°. (B 257)

— LESLIE, C. Reflexions upon the Quakers' protestation against K.'s proceedings, Apr. 29, 1697. (*In his* Theolog. works, v. 2. 1721.)

— WILLARD, S. Reply to G. Kieth [*sic*] in answer to his 'Refutation of a dangerous opinion maintained by S. Willard'. Boston, 1703. 12°. (C 1)

Keith, George, *Earl Marischal of Scotland, d.* 1778. ALEMBERT, J. le R. d'. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 6. 1805.)

Keith, George Skene, *D.D.* Some account of the life and writings of G. Campbell. (*In* Campbell, G. Lect. on eccl. history. 1800. W 71)

— Tracts on weights, measures, and coins. London, 1791. 4°. (W 51)

Keith, Isaac Stockton. Sermons, addresses, and letters; prefixed, life, and funeral sermon by A. Flinn. Charlestown, 1816. 8°.

Keith, *Rev.* James. Bridgwater's monitor; sermon at Bridgwater, 1717, on entering the new edifice, with pref. by Dr. I. Mather, and Dr. C. Mather. 2d ed. Boston, 1768. 4°. (B 63)

Keith, Patrick. System of physiological botany. London, 1816. 2 v. 8°.

Keith, Pierre Christophle Charles de. ELOGE de K. (*In* Berlin. Ac. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 12. 1756.)

Keith, *Sir* Robert Murray. Memoir and correspondence; with a mem. of Carolina Matilda of Denmark and account of the revolution in 1772; ed. by Mrs. G. Smyth. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°.

Keith, Thomas. Elements of plane geometry; first six books of Euclid; with notes and [add.]. 2d ed. London, 1820. 8°.

— Introduction to the theory and practice of plane and spherical trigonometry. London, 1826. 8°.

— New treatise on the use of the globes, abridged. (*In* Guy, J. Elements of astronomy. 1832.)

Keith, *Sir* Wm. Collection of papers and other tracts. London, 1749. 12°.

Contents. The nature of a publick spirit. — The citizen; twenty-five disc. on trade, with other practical and moral subjects to encourage and promote public and private virtue. — The liberty of the subject in Gr. Brit. — The education of a young British nobleman. — The office of an ambassador. — Present state of the British plantations in America with respect to the interest of Gr. Brit. — Report to the Lords Commissioners of Trade and Plantations in 1718. — The medium of commerce. — Consequence of the war with Spain, 1740.

— History of the British plantations in America. Pt. 1: Hist. of Virginia. Lond., 1738. 4°.

— BIOG. sketch of K. (*In* Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 1. 1826.)

Kelat. MASSON, C. Account of the insurrection at Kelât, [1839–40]. (*In his* Narrative of journeys in Belochistan, v. 4. 1844.)

Kelham, Robert. Dictionary of the Norman or Old French language; from acts of Parliament, law books, manuscripts, *etc.* Phila., 1843. 8°.

Kell, *Rev.* Edmund. Unitarians not Socinians: appeal to the good sense of Christians against the improper use of the term Socinian. 3d ed. London, [18—]. 12°. (C 242)

Keller, Christoph. *See* Cellarius.

Keller, Ferdinand. Lake dwellings of Switzerland and other parts of Europe; tr. by J. E. Lee. London, 1866. 8°.

— Abstract of the 5th report of K. on lacustrian settlements, by A. Morlot. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1863.)

Keller, Gottfried. Vie et adventures du vert Henri. (*In* Selden, C. L'esprit mod. 1869.)

Keller, *Capt.* Henry. New and correct map of Switzerland. (*In* Ebel, J. G. Atlas to Ebel's traveller's guide through Switzerland.)

Kelley, *Sir* Edward. Poems. (*In* Ashmole, E. Theatrum chem. Brit. 1652.)

Kelley, Frederick M. Union of the oceans by ship-canal via the Atrato Valley. New York, 1859. 8°.

Kelley, Hall J. American instructor. Boston, 1825. 12°.

— Discoveries, purchases of land, *etc.*, on the N. W. coast; a part of an investigation of the Amer. title to the Oregon Territory. *n.p.*, [183-]. 8°. (B 1600)

— Geog. sketch of Oregon. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 965)

Kelley, O. H. Account of an ancient town in Minnesota. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1863.)

Kelley, Wm. Darrah. Characteristics of the age; address before the Linnæan Assoc. of Pennsylvania Coll., Sept. 18. Gettysburg, 1850. 8°. (B 1579)

Kelleysville. Stuart, J. E. B., *and* Lee, F. Reports of cavalry engagements at Kellysville. (*In* Lee, R. E. Report of the Battle of Chancellorsville, 1864.)

Kellogg, A. O. Shakspeare's delineations of insanity, imbecility, and suicide. New York, 1866. 16°.

Kellogg, Allyn S. Memorials of Elder J. White and his descendants. Hartford, 1860. 8°.

Kellogg, Charles, *Funeral sermon on.* 1824. *See* Cuming, F. H. (B 1219)

Kellogg, Daniel, *Funeral sermon on.* 1788. *See* Hurt, J. (A 30)

Kellogg, David. Nature, obligation, *etc.*, of Christian compassion illustrated; sermon before the Middlesex Lodge. Framingham, June 24. Boston, 1796. 8°. (B 320)

Kellogg, Ebenezer. History of Williamstown. (*In* Field, D. D. Hist. of Berkshire, v. 2. 1829.)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1846. *See* Hopkins, M. (B 1219)

Kellogg, Edward. Labor and other capital; rights of each secured. New York, 1849. 8°.

Kellogg, *Rev.* Elijah, *d.* 1842. Vocabulary of words in the language of the Quoddy Indians. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 23. 1833.)

Kellogg, Elijah. Elm Island stories. Bost., 1871. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Lion Ben. 2. Charlie Bell. 3. The ark. 4. The boy farmers. 5. Young shipbuilders. 6. The Hard-Scrabble of Elm Island.

Kellogg, Ezra B. War contrary to the Gospel; sermon before the Peace Soc. of Windham Co., Feb. 4. Prov., 1830. 8°. (B 1786)

Kellogg, Miner K. Documents relating to a picture by L. Da Vinci, entitled 'Herodias'. London, 1864. 4°.

Kellogg, Orson. Indian antiquities. — Remarkable geological development in Elizabethtown, Essex Co., New York. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 1. 1849.)

Kellogg, Robert H. Life and death in rebel prisons, Andersonville, Florence, *etc.* Hartford, 1865. 12°.

Kelly, *Sir* Fitzroy. Address on jurisprudence. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)

Kelly, George. Speech at the bar of the Lords, May 2, in his defence. London, 1723. f°. (A 56)

Kelly, Hugh. The babler. (*In* Harrison's Brit. classics, v. 6. 1786.)
Note. A selection from papers contributed to Owen's weekly chronicle, 1763–66.

— False delicacy. — A word to the wise. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 30. 1797.)

— *French.* La fausse délicatesse. (*In* Riccoboni, *Mme.* M. J. L. de M. Œuvres, v. 6. 1818.)

— Romance of an hour. (*In* Collection of farces, v. 5. 1792.)

— School for wives. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 7. 1797; — Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. dr., v. 2, pt. 2. 1804; — *and in* London stage, v. 4. [1827.])

Kelly, *Rev.* Hugh. Atkinson, G. Letter [on] the case of K., minister of St. Mary's Ch., convicted of an alleged assault at the Torquay petty sessions, June 7; with correspondence between the author and the Torquay magistrates. London, 1852. 8°. (B 1447)

Kelly, James. The American catalogue of books pub. in the U. S., Jan. 1861 – Jan. 1866, and names of learned societies, *etc.*, with their pub., 1861–66. New York, 1866–71. 2 v. 8°.

Kelly, John, *d.* 1848. Additional reasons against Universalism; or, Divine benevolence vindicated in the distribution of future rewards and punishments, cont. strictures on the writings of H. Ballou. Haverhill, 1815. 8°. (B 1387, 1849)

— Solemn and important reasons against becoming a Universalist. Haverhill, 1815. 8°. (B 263, 1849, 1881)

— Ballou, H. Divine benevolence; reply to 'Solemn and important reasons'. Haverhill, 1815. 8°.

— — *Another copy.* (B 263)

— — *Same.* Salem, 1816. 8°. (B 1387)

— Wood, J. Letter to J. Kelly, cont. remarks on 'Solemn and important reasons'; also, 'Additional reasons', *etc.* Haverhill, 1816. 8°. (B 263)

Kelly, John. Historical sketch of Hampstead. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1837.)

Kelly, Michael. Reminiscences. N. Y., 1826. 8°.

Kelly, Patrick. Pract. introd. to spherics and nautical astronomy. 2d ed. Lond., 1801. 8°.

— *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1822. 8°.

— Universal cambist. 2d ed. London, 1826. 2 v. 4°.

Kelly, Robert. Life and character of E. C. Ross; an address at the Free Academy, July 22. New York, 1851. 8°. (B 1223)

Kelly, Walter Keating. Curiosities of Indo-European tradition and folk-lore. London, 1863. 8°.

— Additional chapter. (*In* Keppel, H. Expedition to Borneo, v. 2. 1847.)

— History of Russia. London, *Bohn*, 1854–55. 2 v. 8°.

— History of the House of Austria, 1792–1848, in contin. of the hist. by [W.] Coxe; added, Genesis; or, Details of the late Austrian revolution, by [Count Hartig]; tr. London, *Bohn*, 1853. 8°.

— Narrative of the French Revolution of 1848. London, 1848. 8°.

Kelsall, Charles (*pseud.* Z. Craft). Classical excursion from Rome. Geneva, 1820. 8°.

— Remarks on scholastic and academic education; with an architectural detail. Lond., 1821. 4°.

— Remarks on Venice. (*In* Navagero, A. Funeral oration, *in* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 12 of B 838)

— 1st sitting of the committee on the proposed monument to Shakspeare. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1823; v. 22 of B 838)

Kelsey, Eli, *Funeral sermon on.* 1788. *See* Lewis, D. W. (B 349)

Kelso, Alexander Hamilton, *ed.* The paposh-namu; or, A discussion of the propriety of natives of [Bengal] wearing their shoes in gentlemen's houses. Calcutta, 1802. 8°. (B 521)

Kelso, Isaac. Stars and bars; or, Reign of terror in Missouri. Boston, 1863. 12°.

Kelso Abbey. Lizars, W. H. Views and description of K. A. (*In his* Abbeys of Teviotdale. 1832.)

Kelton, *Lieut.* John C. New manual of the bayonet. New York, 1861. 16°.

Kelty, *Mrs.* Mary Ann. Visiting my relations. 3d ed. London, 1853. 16°.

Kemaon. McClelland, J. Inquiries in the province of Kemaon, rel. to geology, *etc.* Calcutta, 1835. 8°.

Kemble, *Mrs.* C. *See* **Kemble,** *Mrs.* M. T. De C.

Kemble, Frances Anne, *for a time Mrs.* Butler. Journal, [in America, 1832–33]. Phila., 1835. 2 v. 12°.

— Francis I.; a tragedy. Phila., 1832. 18°. (B 1070, D 44)

— Journal of a residence on a Georgian plantation, 1838–39. London, 1863. 8°.

— *Same,* Amer. ed. New York, 1863. 12°.

— Plays. London, 1863. 8°.

Contents. An English tragedy. — Mary Stuart, from Schiller. — Mlle. de Belle Isle, from A. Dumas.

— The star of Seville; drama. N. Y., 1837. 16°. (D 45)

— Year of consolation. N. York, 1847. 2 v. 12°.

— Views of Judge Woodward and Bp. Hopkins on slavery illustrated, *etc.*, from the journal of F. A. Kemble. Phila., 1863. 8°. (B 1481)

Kemble, John Mitchell. Codex diplomaticus ævi Saxonici. London, 1839–48. 6 v. 8°.

— Horæ ferales; or, Studies in the archæology of the northern nations. London, 1863. 4°.

— The Saxons in England, till the Norman conquest. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°.

— State papers and correspondence illustrative of the state of Europe, 1686–1716. London, 1857. 8°.

Kemble, John Philip. Lodoiska; melo-dramatic opera. (*In* London stage, v. 2.) — The panel; comedy. (*In* v. 4.)

— Authentic narrative of J. P. Kemble's retirement from the stage. London, 1817. 8°.

— Boaden, J. Memoirs of K. Phila., 1825. 2 v. 8°.

— Life of J. P. K.; [with] strictures on Mrs. Galindo's letter to Mrs. Siddons. 2d ed. London, [181-]. 8°. (B 726)

— Remarks on the character of Richard III. as played by Cooke and Kemble. 2d ed. London, [1801]. 8°. (B 704)

See also Covent Garden Theatre.

Kemble, *Mrs.* Marie Therèse (De Camp), *wife of* Charles. Day after the wedding. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 5.)

Kemi language. Stilson, L. Brief notice of the Kemi language, spoken by a tribe in Arrakan, India. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 8. 1866.)

Kemlo, Francis. Kemlo's watch-repairer's handbook; a complete guide to the beginner. Boston, 1869. 12°.

Kemp, Edward. How to lay out a garden. 2d ed. London, 1858. 8°.

Kemp, James, *Bp.* Sermon, the manner in which the Gospel was established and the Church organized, before the Gen. Convention of the Prot. Episc. Ch., Oct. 31. Phila., 1821. 8°. (W 3)

— Sermon [on] Washington, Feb. 22. Easton, [1800]. 8°. (E 61)

Kemp, John, *Cardinal Bp., d.* 1454. Williams, F. (*In his* Lives of the Eng. cardinals, v. 2. 1868.)

Kemp, John, *D.D.* Address on the critical situation of public affairs. Edin., 1803. 8°. (B 527)

— Character of Paul; two disc., May 17, 1801, before the correspondent board in London of the Soc. in Scotland for Prop. Chris. Knowl. Edin., 1802. 8°. (B 320, 845)

— Gospel adapted to man; sermon before the Soc. in Scotland for Prop. Christ. Knowl., June 5, with Facts serving to illustrate the character of Th. [Hay] late Earl of Kinnoull. Edin., 1788. 8°. (B 858, 1857)

Note. The 'Facts' have a separate title-page.

— *Another copy of the* Facts. Edin., 1788. 8°. (C 187)

Kemp, Wm. Kemp's nine daies wonder; ed. by A. Dyce. London, 1840. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 11.)

— Collier, J. P. (*In his* Memoirs of the principal actors in the plays of Shakespeare. 1846.)

Kempe, Alfred John. Historical notices of the Church of St. Martin-le-Grand, London. London, 1825. 8°.

— *ed.* Loseley mss.; illustrative of English history, *etc.*, Henry VIII.–James I. London, 1836. 8°.

Kemper, Joannes Melchior. Oratio de ætatis nostræ fatis. Lugd. Bat., 1816. 8°. (B 357)

Kempis, Thomas a. *See* Thomas *a Kempis.*

Ken, Thomas, *Bishop of Bath and Wells.* Christian year; or, Hymns and poems for the holydays of the Church. London, 1868. 12°.

— Bowles, W. L. Life of K. London, 1830. 2 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°.

— Life of K.; by a layman. London, 1851. 8°.

— Strickland, A. (*In her* Lives of the seven bishops. 1866.)

— Willmott, R. A. (*In his* Lives of the English sacred poets, v. 2. 1839.)

Kendal, James. Exposition of 1 Tim. iii. 16; disc., Quincy, Apr. 27. Plymouth, 1825. 8°. (B 1168)

Kendal, Samuel. Discourse, Ellsworth, Maine, Sept. 9, gathering of a church and ordination of P. Nurse. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 908)

— Discourse, June 14, interment of S. Dexter. Boston, 1810. 8°. (872, 909)

— The inspired Scripture, *etc.*; sermon, Oct. 23, 1793, ordin. of T. M. Harris, Dorchester. Boston, 1794. 8°. (B 168, 226, 1314)

— Love an essential attribute of Deity; sermon, Roxbury, Nov. 16, 1794. Boston, 1795. 8°. (B 908)

— Religion the only sure basis of free governments; sermon, [election,] May 30. Boston, 1804. 8°. (B 187, 202, 847, 1830)

— Sermon, Feb. 19, [thanksgiving day]. Boston, 1795. 8°. (B 226, 843, 1876, W 38)

— Sermon, March 14, ordin. of I. Allen, Bolton. Camb., 1804. 8°. (B 1314)

— Sermon, Weston, Jan. 12, a century since the incorporation of the town. Camb., 1813. 8°. (B 275)

— Steadfast adherence to the oracles of God, *etc.*; sermon, ordin. of A. Williams, Lexington, Dec. 30, 1807. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 209, 864)

Kendall, Amos. Memorial to the Senate, *etc.* *See* Morse, S. F. B., *and others.* (B 1503)

— Grouard, G. M. A practical printer's answer to K.'s tract, no. 5, on the public printing. [Wash.,] 1844. 8°. (B 1500)

— *and* Stambaugh, S. C. Western Cherokees; statement and argument on their claims arising under the treaties of 1835–46. Wash., 1847. 8°. (B 1502)

See also Van Buren, M, (Kenny, L.)

— *vs.* Stokes, W. B., *et al.* Opinion of the Supreme Court of the U. S. *n.p.*, 1845. 8°. (B 1438)

Kendall, E. Otis. Longitude of several places in the U. S., as deduced from the observations of the solar eclipse of Sept. 18, 1838. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 7. 1841.)

Kendall, Edmund Hale. Sermon on the abuses of the papal hierarchy. Boston, 1853. 12°. (C 208)

Kendall, Edward Augustus. Travels through the northern parts of the U. S., 1807–08. New York, 1809. 3 v. 8°.

— Account of the writing on Dighton Rock. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 3. 1809.)

Kendall, George. Appendix to 'The unlearned chemist'; receipt for Matthew's pill. London, [1663]. 12°.

Kendall, George Wilkins. Narrative of the Texan Santa Fé expedition. 6th ed. New York, 1855. 2 v. 12°.

— War between the U. S. and Mexico; illust. by C. Nebel. New York, 1851. f°.

Kendall, Henry Edward. Designs for schoolhouses. London, 1847. f°.

Kendall, James. Discourse, before the Humane Soc. of Mass., June 8. Bost., 1813. 8°. (B 962, 1923, 2530)

— Discourse, 50th anniv. of his ordination, Jan. 1. Plymouth, 1850. 8°. (B 1325, 1539)

— Discourse, Plymouth, Feb. 22, death of Washington. Boston, 1800. 8°. (B 173, E 48)

— Occasional sermon, Plymouth, interment of E. Spooner. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 320)

— Preparation for war; sermon before the Anc. and Hon. Artillery Co., June 2. Bost., 1806. 8°. (B 204)

— Sermon before the Soc. for Prop. the Gospel among the Indians, Nov. 7, 1811. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 320)

— Sermon, Dennis, Jan. 2, ordin. of C. Holmes. Boston, 1805. 8°. (B 1320)

— Sermon; man's accountableness to his Creator and a future retribution. (*In* Liberal preacher, v. 1. 1828.)
— Sermon occasioned by the loss of the brig Regulator. Plymouth, 1836. 8°. (B 1126)
— Sermon, ordin. of O. Hayward, Barnstable, Nov. 8, 1815. Boston, 1816. 8°. (B 1320)
— Sermon, Plymouth, character and blessedness of the righteous, Sept. 21. Boston, 1800. 8°. (B 1168)
— Sermon, Plymouth, Dec. 14, 1800, death of Col. G. Watson. Boston, 1801. 8°. (B 908, 1007)
— Sermon, Plymouth, Sept. 4, death of D. Tappan. Boston, 1803. 8°. (B 203, 282)

Kendall, John. Elucidation of the principles of Gothic architecture. London, 1818. 8°.

Kendall, *Rev.* John B. Brunswick discussion; review of the report of the discussion at Brunswick, between J. Kendall and C. La Fevre. Troy, 1834. 8°. (B 1358)

Kendall's expositor. Vol. 3, no. 18: Address to the democracy of the U. S. Wash., 1843. 8°. (B 1664)

Kendrick, Ariel. Sketches of the life and times of K., by himself. 3d ed. Winsor, *Vt.*, 1850. 24°.

Kendrick, Asahel Clark. Life and letters of Mrs. E. C. Judson. New York, 1860. 12°.

Kendrick, *Rev.* Clark. Sermon, Montpelier, Oct. 8, Vermont election. Montpelier, 1818. 8°. (B 1881)

Kendrick, James. Edinburgh medical and physical dictionary. 1807. *See* Morris, R.

Kenilworth; a novel, by [Sir W. Scott]. Phila., 1821. 2 v. 12°.
— *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 22, 23. 1829-31.)

Kenilworth Castle. Beck, J. Guide to K. Leamington, *n.d.* 16°.
— — *Another copy.* (C 276)
— Gascoigne, C. Princely pleasures of K. (*In* Adlard, G. Amye Robsart. 1870.)
— Laneham, R. Letter describing the magnificent pageants before Queen Elizabeth at K. Castle in 1575, with introd. preface and notes. Phila., 1822. 12°.
— — *Same.* (*In* Adlard, G. Amye Robsart. 1870.)
— Thomson, *Mrs.* A. T. K., its heroes and heroines. (*In her* Recol., v. 1. 1854.)

Kennan, George. Tent life in Siberia, and adventures among the Koraks and other tribes in Kamtchatka. New York and London, 1870. 12°.

Kennard, Adam Steinmetz. Eastern experiences collected during a winter's tour in Egypt and Holy Land. London, 1855. 8°.

Kennard, Robert Wm. Controversial correspondence between P. Maclachlan and K. London, 1855. 8°.

Kennaway, John H. On Sherman's track; or, The South after the war. London, 1867. 12°.

Kennebec claims. Mass. *Gen. Assembly.* Statement of the K. claims. Boston, 1786. 8°. (B 651)

Kennebec Indians. Hanson, J. W. Sketch of the Kennebec Indians. (*In his* Hist. of Gardiner. 1852.)
— Sewall, S. Memorial to the Gov. of Mass. rel. to the K. Indians. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1853.)

Kennebec purchase. Gardiner, R. H. History. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1847.)

Kennebec River. Gardiner, R. H., *Jr.* Observations on the opening and closing of the K. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1858.)
— U. S. *War Dep't.* Survey of Kennebec River; letter transmitting a report of a survey of the K. Wash., 1827. 8°. (19th Cong. 2d sess. Ho. of R. Doc. 103. B 1493)
See also Jones's Eddy on the Kennebec.

Kennebunkport, *Me.* Bradbury, C. History of K., 1602–1837. Kennebunk, 1837. 12°.

Kennedy, Archibald. Importance of gaining and preserving the friendship of the Indians. New York, 1751. 8°.
— *Same.* London, 1752. 8°. (B 603, 922)
— Serious considerations on the present state of affairs of the northern colonies. New York, 1754. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 358)
— *Same.* London, [1754]. 8°. (B 922)

Kennedy, Benjamin Hall. Notes on public education. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1864.)

Kennedy, Charles Malcolm. Turks of Constantinople. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists, v. 3. 1864.)

Kennedy, Charles Rann. Carmen Græcum. — Senarii Græci. (*In* Cambridge Univ. Prolusiones. 1829.) — Carmen Latinum. — Senarii Græci. (*In* 1830. B 1236)

Kennedy, Edward Shirley. Night adventure on the Bristenstock. (*In* Ball, J. Peaks, passes. 1859.) — Ascent of Pizzo Bernina. (*In* 2d ser., v. 1. 1862.)
Note. The 2d ser. of Peaks, passes, *etc.*, was ed. by Kennedy.

Kennedy, Evory, *M.D.* Observations on obstetric auscultation; with app. by J. Smith. Dublin, 1833. 12°.
— On the principles and uses of alliteration in poetry. (*In* Afternoon lectures, 3d ser. 1865.)

Kennedy, Geo. John. Senarii Græci præmio Porsoniano dignati. Cantab., 1831. (*In* Cambridge Univ. Prolusiones. 1831. B 1236)

Kennedy, *Miss* Grace. Decision; or, Religion must be all. 2d Amer. ed. Bost., 1823. 16°.
— Profession is not principle. Fr. 2d Edin. ed. Boston, 1824. 16°.

Kennedy, Henry. Influence of food on intellect. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)

Kennedy, James. Description of the antiquities and curiosities in Wilton-House; [with] the anecdotes and remarks of Thomas, Earl of Pembroke. New ed. Sarum, 1786. 4°.
— New description of the pictures, *etc.*, at the Earl of Pembroke's house, at Wilton. Salisbury, 1757. 8°. (B 1190)
— *Same.* Salisbury, 1768. 8°. (B 696)

Kennedy, James, *M.D.*, *d.* 1827. Conversations on religion, with Lord Byron and others. London, 1830. 8°.
— History of contagious cholera. Lond., 1831. 8°.

Kennedy, James, *Judge.* Modern poets and poetry of Spain. London, 1852. 8°.
— Ancient languages of France and Spain. (*In* Philolog. Soc. Trans., 1855.) — Some affinities on the Basque language, with words referred to the Finnish and Indo-Germanic languages. (*In* Proc., 1856.)

Kennedy, John, *Rector of Bradley.* Complete system of astronomical chronology unfolding the Scriptures. London, 1762. 4°.

Kennedy, John. Treatise upon planting, gardening, and the management of the hot-house. 2d ed. London, 1777. 2 v. 8°.

Kennedy, John, *b.* 1769. Fairbairn, W. Memoir of K. (*In* Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester, v. 21. 1862.)

Kennedy, *Rev.* John. Hebrew servitude and American slavery. London, 1863. 12°.

Kennedy, *Capt.* John Clark. Algeria and Tunis in 1845; account of a journey made by Visc. Fielding and K. London, 1846. 2 v. 12°.

Kennedy, John Herron. Brown, M. (*In* Smith, J. Hist. of Jefferson Coll. 1857.)

Kennedy, John Pendleton. Defence of the Whigs, by a member of the 27th Congress. New York, 1844. 18°.
— Address before the Maryland Institute for the Promotion of the Mechanic Arts, Oct. 21. Balt., 1851. 8°. (B 1586)
— Discourse, Baltimore, on the life and character of Wm. Wirt. Balt., 1834. 8°. (B 1228)
— Discourse on G. Calvert before the Md. Hist. Soc., Dec. 9. Balt., 1845. 8°. (B 1608)
— Horse-shoe Robinson. Phila., 1835. 2 v. 12°.
— *Same.* Rev. ed. New York, 1852. 12°.
— Letter on the principles and value of the protective system. Wash., 1842. 8°. (B 1174)
— Memoirs of Wm. Wirt. Phila., 1849. 2 v. 8°.
— Mr. Ambrose's letters on the rebellion. New York, 1865. 16°.
— Quodlibet; cont. some annals thereof, by Solomon Secondthoughts. Phila., 1860. 12°.
— Reply to the review of his disc. on the character of Calvert, Apr. Balt., 1846. 8°. (B 1608)

— Rob of the Bowl; a legend of St. Inigoe's. Rev. ed. Phila., 1860. 12°.
— Some passages in the life of W. Thom. *n.p.*, 1846. 12°. (C 256)
— Speech on the annexation of Texas, Jan. 11. Wash., 1845. 8°. (B 1510)
— Swallow Barn, or a sojourn in the Old Dominion. New York, 1851. 12°.
— To the mechanics, manufacturers, and working men of Baltimore. Balt., 1845. 8°. (B 1514)
— TUCKERMAN, H. T. Life of K. New York, 1871. 8°.

Kennedy, John Pitt. Instruct, employ, don't hang them; or, Ireland tranquillized without soldiers, *etc.* London, 1835. 8°.
— Papers on practical instruction, *etc.*, framed for Loughash and Cloghan national agriculture schools. Dublin, 1845. f°.

Kennedy, Joseph C. G. Agricultural statistics of the U. S., 1850. (*In* De Bow. Indust. res., v. 1. 1852.)
— History and statistics of Maryland. — Preliminary report on the eighth census. *See* United States. *Census.*

Kennedy, Morgan C. Violetta; or, I'm thinking of a flower; music by E. O. Eaton. Augusta, [186-]. 4°. (E 171)

Kennedy, Patrick, *Esq.* Answer to Paine's letter to Washington. London, 1797. 8°. (B 525)
— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1797. 8°. (B 619)
— *Same.* Phila., 1798. 8°. (W 60)
— Journal up the Illinois, and a list of the different tribes of Indians, with the number of fighting men, *etc.* (*In* Hutchins, T. Topog. desc. of Virginia. 1778.)

Kennedy, Patrick. Legendary fictions of the Irish Celts. London, 1866. 8°.

Kennedy, Quintine, *Abbot of Crosraguell.* Ane compendius tractive. — Letter to James, Arbp. of Glasgow, [and] correspondence [with] J. Willock, 1559. — DAVIDSON, J. Answer to the 'Compendius tractive'. (*In* Wodrow Soc. Miscel., v. 1. 1844.)

Kennedy, Thos. Diss. med. de nutritione fœtus. Lugd. Bat., 1682. 4°. (B 1867)

Kennedy, Timothy. LIFE of M. Powers, under sentence for the murder of K. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 1462)

Kennedy, *Lieut. Col.* Vans. Nature and affinity of ancient and Hindu mythology. London, 1831. 4°.

Kennedy, *Rev.* W. J. The conscience clause. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)

Kennedy, Walter. LIFE. (*In* Soc. of Anc. Scots. Lives of Scottish poets, v. 3, pt. 5. 1822.)

Kennedy, Wm. Texas, its geography, nat. hist., *etc.* New York, 1844. 8°.
— Texas; rise, progress, and prospects of the republic. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°.

Kennee-Voo; or, The sacking of Allaroonah; by T. Greenhalgh. London, 1856. 8°.

Kennerly, C. B. R. Zoology of the expedition; route near the 35th parallel; field notes and explanations. (*In* U. S. *War Dep't.* Reports of explor. for a R. R. to the Pacific in 1853-54. v. 4.) — Mammals and birds of the route. (*In* v. 10.)

Kennet *or* **Kennett**, Basil. Antiquities of Rome. London, 1731. 8°.
— Lives and characters of the ancient Greek poets. London, 1697. 2 pt. 8°.

Kennet *or* **Kennett**, White, *Bp. of Peterborough.* Bibliothecæ Americanæ primordia; attempt towards laying the foundation for an Amer. library. London, 1713. 4°.
— Character of the late King James, in his preface to an address of thanks, 1706. — The French favourites. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, 2d ed. v. 12. 1814.)
— 2d letter to the Bp. of Carlisle on Bp. Merks seizing some libels written by Rev. G. Hickes. 2d ed. London, 1716. 8°. (B 101)
— 3d letter to the Bp. of Carlisle on Bp. Merks, *etc.* London, 1717. 8°. (B 101)
— Lets and impediments in planting the Gospel; sermon, 15th Feb., 1711/12, with proceedings of the [S. P. G. F. P.]. London, 1712. 8°. (B 870)
— Monitions and advices to the clergy of Peterborough, primary visitation, July and August. London, 1720. 4°. (B 97)
— Popery and slavery reviving; account of the growth of Popery in Scotland. Edin., 1714. 8°. (B 30)
— Seasonable disc. of the rise, progress, *etc.*, of the gunpowder treason; sermon, London, Nov. 5. London, 1715. 4°. (B 98)
— *and* Hughes, J. Complete history of England. London, 1706. 3 v. f°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Milton, J. Britain to William the Conqueror. — Daniel, S. From the Conquest to the end of Edward III. — Reigns of Richard II., Henry IV., V., VI. — Habington, J. Reign of Edward IV. — Moore, *Sir* T. Lives of Edward V. and Richard III. — Buck, G. Life of Richard III. — Bacon, *Ld.* F. Life of Henry VII. 2. Herbert, E., *Ld. of Cherbury.* — Hist. of Henry VIII. — Hayward, *Sir* J. Life of Edward VI. — Godwin, F., *Bp. of Hereford.* Life of Queen Mary. — Camden, W. Queen Elizabeth; — Annals of James I. — Wilson, A. History of James I. 3. Lives of Charles I., II., James II., William and Queen Mary, and William III.
— NORTH, R. Examen; or, An enquiry into the credit and veracity of a pretended complete history [Kennet's]. London, 1740. 4°.

Kennet and Avon Canal. AUTHENTIC description of the canal; added, present state of the inland navigation of the S. W. counties. London, 1811. 8°. (B 1740)

Kenneth; or, The rear guard of the grand army; by C. M. Yonge. New York, 1855. 12°.

Kenney, James. Ella Rosenberg; melo-drama. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 37.)
— Raising the wind. (*In* Minor dr., v. 4.) — The Irish ambassador. (*In* v. 5.)
— Sweet hearts and wives. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 10.)

Kenney, Lucy. Alexander the Great; or, The learned camel; [verses]. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 12°. (C 188)
— Death blow on Campbellism. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 1358)
— Pamphlet showing how easily the wand of a magician may be broken, and that if A. Kendall can manage the U. S. Mail well a female of the U. S. can manage him better. *n.t.p.* [1838.] 8°. (B 1497)

Kennicott, Benjamin, *D.D.* Answer to a letter from T. Rutherforth. London, 1762. 8°. (B 658)
— State of the collation of the Hebrew mss. of the Old Testament at the end of 1761. *n.p.*, [1761]. 8°. (B 658)
— PHILALETHES, *pseud.* Two letters to K. vindicating the Jews from the charge of corrupting Deut. xxvii. 4. London, 1762. 8°. (B 658)

Kennison, Philip. WILLIAMS, W. Serious consideration; sermon, Cambridge, Sept. 15, execution of K. for burglary. Boston, 1738. 8°. (B 235)

Kenniston, Laban *and* Levi. REPORT, trial of Levi and Laban K. [for] robbery of E. P. Goodridge. Boston, 1817. 8°. (B 344)
— *Same.* Salem, 1817. 8°. (B 344)

Kenny, Thomas. Life and genius of Shakespeare. London, 1864. 8°.

Kenosha Co. FRANK, M. Early history of K. (*In* Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1857.) — LOTHROP, J. Early history of K., and of the Western Emigration Company. (*In* v. 2. 1856.) — MYGATT, W. First settlement of K. (*In* v. 3. 1857.)

Kenrick, Francis Patrick, *Archbp. of Baltimore.* Catholic doctrine of justification. Phila., [1841]. 12°.
— Letter on Christian union. Phila., 1841. 8°. (B 1775)
— Primacy of the apostolic see. Phila., 1838. 12°.
— *Same.* 3d ed. New York, 1848. 8°.
— Substance of a sermon on charity towards enemies. Phila., 1843. 8°. (B 1295)
— Theologia dogmatica. Phila., 1839, 40. 4 v. 8°.
— Theologia moralis. Phila., 1841-43. 3 v. 8°.
— Treatise on baptism; also, Treatise on confirmation. 2d ed., rev. and corr. Balt., 1852. 12°.

Kenrick, John, *of Newton, Mass.* Horrors of slavery; in two parts. Camb., 1817. 12°. (B 527, C 69)

Kenrick, John, *M.A.* Ancient Egypt under the Pharaohs. New York, 1852. 2 v. 12°.
— Egypt of Herodotus; with notes and diss. London, 1841. 8°.
— Phœnicia. London, 1855. 8°.
— Probable origin of modern co-operations. (*In* Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 11. 1842.)
— The respect due to Christian liberty in religious educ.; disc., Jan. 24, 50th anniv. of the foundation of Manchester College. London, 1836. 8°. (B 1344)

Kenrick, Timothy. Exposition of the historical writings of the N. Test., with a memoir of the author; ed. by J. Kentish. From the 2d Lond. ed. Boston, 1828. 3 v. 8°.

Kenrick, Wm., *LL.D.*, *d.* 1779. Epistles, philosophical and moral. London, 1759. 8°.

— Falstaff's wedding. (*In* Bell, J. Brit. theatre, v. 30. 1797.)

— The pasquinade; with notes variorum. Book 1. London, 1753. 4°. (A 71)

— Rhetorical dictionary. London, 1773. 4°.

— Rhetorical grammar. London, 1784. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 737)

Kenrick, Wm. Cast-iron hollow-ware, tinned and enamelled, and cast-iron mongery. (*In* Timmins, S. Resources of Birmingham. 1866.)

Kensal Green Cemetery. Clark, B. Handbook for visitors. London, 1843. 12°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed. London, [1844?]. 8°. (C 276)

Kensington, *Eng.* Hunt, J. H. L. The old court suburb. 3d ed. London, [186-]. 12°.

— Bickham, G. Curiosities of K. (*In his* Deliciæ Brit.)

See also South Kensington.

Kensington, *N. H.* Dow, J. Bill of mortality. Dover, N. H., 1802. 4°. (A 2)

Kent, *Duchess of.* *See* Victoria Mary Louisa, *Duchess of Kent.*

Kent, *Duke of.* *See* Edward, *Duke of Kent.*

Kent, Benjamin. Address, funeral of Hon. G. Partridge, July 9. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 960)

Kent, Edward. Address to the legislature of Maine, Jan. Augusta, 1838. 8°. (B 1496)

Kent, Edward N. Description of a new apparatus for separating gold and other precious metals from foreign substances. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 9. 1856.)

Kent, *Mrs.* Elizabeth T., *Funeral sermon on.* 1862. *See* Duncan, J. (C 202)

Kent, George. Characteristics and claims of the age; oration before the Phi Beta Kappa Soc., Dartmouth College. Concord, 1832. 8°. (B 1096)

Kent, *Mrs.* Hannah, *Funeral sermon on.* 1758. *See* Lowell, J. (B 64, C 21)

Kent, James, *Chancellor.* Commentaries on American law. New York, 1826. 4 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 11th ed.; ed. by G. F. Comstock. Boston, 1866. 4 v. 8°.

— Commentaries on international law; rev. with notes and cases by J. T. Abdy. Camb., 1866. 8°.

— Course of reading. New York, 1840. 12°.

— Address at New Haven before the Phi Beta Kappa Soc. New Haven, 1831. 8°. (B 1022, 1113)

— Address before the Law Assoc. of the city of N. Y., Oct. 21. New York, 1836. 8°. (B 1589)

— Anniversary discourse, before the N. Y. Hist. Soc., 1828. (*In* New York Hist. Soc. Col., ser. 2, v. 1. 1841. B 939)

— Dissertations; the preliminary part of a course of law lectures. New York, 1795. 8°. (B 418)

— Introd. lecture to a course of law lectures, Nov. 17. New York, 1794. 8°. (B 418)

— J., W. James Kent. (*In* Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 2. 1835.)

— Proceedings of the bar of the city of N. Y., on [his] death. New York, 1847. 8°. (B 1219)

Kent, Nathaniel. General view of the agriculture of the Co. of Norfolk. London, 1794. 4°. (W 74)

Kent, W. C. M. The Derby ministry; cabinet pictures. London, 1858. 16°.

Kent, Wm. Architectural designs. *See* Houghton Hall.

— Designs; pub. by Vardy. (*In* Jones, I. Designs. 1744.)

— Designs; pub. by Ware. (*In* Jones, I. Designs. 1743.)

— Façade of a house; [engraving]. (E 55)

— Seat of Ld. Lovell at Holkham, Norfolk; [engraving]. (E 55)

— Cunningham, A. (*In* Lives of British painters, v. 4. 1831. Fam. lib., v. 7.)

Kent, Wm. Rise and progress of commercial law in English jurisprudence. (*In* Univ. of the City of New York. Inaug. addresses. 1837.)

Kent, County of, *Eng.* *Bibliography.*

— Smith, J. R. Bibliotheca Cantiana; bibliographical account of what has been pub. on Kent. London, 1837. 8°.

Description.

— Ireland, S. W. H. England's topographer; or, History of Kent, [B.C. 55–1821]. London, 1828, 29. 2 v. 8°.

— Brayley, E. W. Kent, [B.C. 55–1807]. (*In* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 7, 8. 1808.)

— Lambarde, W. A perambulation of Kent; written in 1570. 3d ed. London, *n.d.* 8°.

— Larking, L. B. Proceedings in K. in connection with parliaments called in 1640, and espec. with the Com. of Religion; pref. by J. Bruce. Lond., 1862. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 80.)

— Almack, R. Papers relative to the proceedings in the County of Kent, 1642–46. London, 1855. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 55.)

— Gilpin, W. Observations on the coasts of Kent, *etc.*, 1774. London, 1804. 8°.

— General view of the agriculture of Kent. Brentford, 1794. 4°. (W 74)

— Letter on the state of K. London, 1830. 8°. (B 970)

— Liardet, F. State of the peasantry in K., [1838]. (*In* Central Soc. of Educ., v. 3. 1839.)

— Handbook for K. 2d ed. rev. London, *Murray*, 1863. 12°.

— *Map.* Bellin, J. N. Carte du Comté de Kent et du Pas de Calais. *n.p.*, 1759. (E 87, no. 11)

See also Canterbury; — Cinque Ports; — Eastry; — Eltham; — Greenwich; — London; — Maidstone; — Ramsgate; — Thanet, Isle of; — Tunbridge; — Weald of Kent; — Wells.

Dialect.

— Lorens, *Frere.* Dan Michel's Ayenbite of inwyt, in the Kentish dialect, 1340 A.D., ed., with introd. on the southern dialect and glossarial index, by R. Morris. London, 1866. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc.)

Kentish, Edward. Essay on burns. London, 1817. 8°.

Kentish, *Rev.* John. The accomplished teacher of religion; sermon, Nov. 22, 1829, death of Rev. T. Belsham. Birmingham, 1830. 8°. (B 1208)

— Vindication of the principles upon which several Unitarian Christians have formed themselves into societies for avowing their views of relig. doctrine. 2d ed. London, 1800. 12°. (C 242)

Kenton, Simon. Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* Nat. portr. gal., v. 4. 1839.)

Kentucky. *Board of Education.* Annual report. *n.t.p.* 1842. 8°. (B 1173)

— *Convention for the Revision of the Constitution of Ky.* 1849. Report of the debates and proceedings. Frankfort, 1849. 8°.

— *Commissioners on Schools.* Report on a system of common schools. Frankfort, 1822. 8°. (B 533)

— *Court of Appeals.* Opinion, case of the Commonwealth *vs.* J. Morrison, delivered by Judge Rowan. Frankfort, 1819. 8°. (B 1438)

— *General Assembly.* Acts passed at the 1st sess., 34th Assembly, 1825. Frankfort, 1826. 8°.

— — Acts passed at the 1st sess., 41st Assembly, 1832. Frankfort, 1833. 8°.

— — Kentucky resolutions of 1799. (*In* Calhoun, J. C. Sentiments on state rights. 1831. B 1494)

— — Report of the joint committee on banks. *n.p.*, *n.d.* [1842.] 8°. (B 1182)

— — Report of the committee on religion, on petitions for the repeal of the laws for the sale of liquors. *n.p.*, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1280)

— *Geological Survey.* Report, 1854–59; by D. D. Owen. Frankfort, 1856–61. 4 v. 8°.

— *Legislature.* Preamble and resolutions in relation to the decision on the replevin and endorsement laws. *n.t.p.* 1823. 8°. (B 1176)

— *Penitentiary.* Report of the keeper. *n.t.p.* [1840.] 8°. (B 1173)

— *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* Report. Frankfort, 1841. 8°. (B 1173)

Antiquities.

— Lyon, S. S. Account of antiquities from Kentucky. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1858.)

History and Politics.

— RAFINESQUE, C. S. Ancient history of Kentucky, [to 1774]; with a survey of the ancient monuments of North America. Frankfort, 1824. 8°. (B 530)

— BUTLER, M. History of K., [1603–1812]. Louisville, 1834. 12°.

— COLLINS, L. Historical sketches of Kentucky, [1750–1842]. Maysville, 1848. 8°.

— FILSON, J. Discovery, settlement, and present state of Kentucky, [1754–85; with] an app. Wilmington, 1784. 8°.

— — *Same.* [With add.] London, 1793. 8°. (B 462)

— — *French.* Histoire de Kentucke; tr. par J. P. Parraud. Paris, 1785. 8°.

— MARSHALL, H. History of Kentucky, [1767–1811]. Frankfort, 1824. 2 v. 8°.

— LITTELL, W. Political transactions in Kentucky, [1769-92]. Frankfort, 1806. 8°. (B 466)

— NICHOLAS, G. Letter to his friend in Va., justifying the conduct of the citizens of Kentucky, as to some of the late measures of the general government. Lexington, 1798. 8°. (W 68)

— DARNELL, E. Journal cont. an account of Kentucky volunteers and regulars, 1812–13. Phila., 1854. 16°.

— WICKLIFFE, R., *and others.* Suppl. to the Ky. reporter; address of the Fayette Co. Corresponding Com. on the proceedings in the Senate of Ky. against the President, Sec. of State, and members of Congress. Lexington, [1828]. 8°. (B 1106)

— MARSHALL, T. F. Letters in favor of the constitutionality of the law of 1833 prohibiting the importation of slaves to Kentucky. *n.t.p.* [1840.] 8°. (B 1473)

— WICKLIFFE, R. Circular to his constituents. *n.t.p.* [1841?] 8°. (B 1498)

— BRENTS, J. A. Patriots and guerillas of East Tennessee and Kentucky. N. Y., 1863. 12°.

— HISTORY of the election in Kentucky, Aug. 3, 1863. *n.t.p.* 8°.

See also Bank of Kentucky; — Greensburgh; — Louisville; — Mammoth Cave.

Kentucky, Southern Rights Party of. *See* Southern Rights Party.

Kentucky and For. Bible Soc. Minutes. Louisville, 1840. 8°. (B 1180)

Kentucky Historical Soc. Act of incorporation, constitution, and by laws. Louisville, 1838. 8°. (C 182)

Kenward, James. Lighthouse illumination, and the dioptric apparatus. (*In* Timmins, S. Resources of Birmingham. 1866.)

Kenyon, Lloyd, 1st *Baron*. CAMPBELL, J. (*In his* Lives of Chief Justices, v. 3. 1857.)

— OBSERVATIONS on the utility of patents and the sentiments of Lord Kenyon. 4th ed. London, 1791. 8°. (C 56)

— TOWNSEND, W. C. (*In his* Lives of judges, v. 1. 1846.)

Kenyon College, *Ohio*. CHASE, P. Plea for the West; with plan of Kenyon Coll. Phila., 1826. 8°. (B 1603)

— — *Same.* Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 964, 1662)

— M'ILVAINE, C. P. Respectful address to all who would promote the progress of learning and religion in the Western States. New York, 1833. 8°. (B 1164)

— MEMENTO of its donors and founders. Cincin., 1860. 8°.

— NORTON, A. B. Sketch of K. (*In his* Hist. of Knox Co. 1862.)

Keogh, *Justice*. Milton's prose. (*In* Afternoon lect., 3d ser., 1865.)

Keogh, Cornelius. The veto, commentary on the Grenville manifesto. London, 1810. 8°. (B 785)

Keopuolani, *Queen of the Sandwich Islands*. Memoir of K. Boston, 1825. 16°. (C 255)

Kepler (*or* Keppler), Johannes. De cometis. Augsb. 1619. 4°.

— Dioptrice; s. demonstratio eorum quæ visui et visibilibus propter conspicilla accidunt. — Epistolæ Galilæi de iis quæ post ed. Nuncii siderei ope perspicilli deprehensa sunt. — Examen præfationis J. Penæ Galli in Optica Euclidis de usu optices in philosophia. Londini, 1653. 8°.

— Diss. in Nuncium sidereum. — Narr. de observatis a se quatuor Jovis satellitibus. — Periochæ ex introd. in Martem. — Spicilegium ex trutinitore Galilei. — Admonitio ad bibliopolas. (*In* Galilei, G. Opere, v. 5. 1846.)

— Epitome astronomiæ Copernicanæ. Lentijs, 1618. 8°.

— Harmonices mundi libri v. Linc. Austr., 1619. f°.

— Prodromus diss. cosmog.; cont. Mysterium de proportione orbium cœlestium; add. est Narratio G. Joachimi de libris revolutionum Copernici, item Kepleri pro suo op. Harmonices apologia adv. demonstrationem R. de Fluctibus. Francof., 1621. f°.

— De stella nova in pede Serpentarii; acc. De stella incog. Cygni; De Jesu Christi vero anno natalitio. Pragæ, 1606. 4°.

Note. 'De Jesu', *etc.*, has the imprint, Francof., 1606.

— Ad Vitellionem paralipomena astronomiæ pars optica traditur. Francof., 1604. 4°.

— BERTRAND, J. Kepler; his life and works. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Annual report, 1869.)

— BETHUNE, J. E. D. Life of Kepler. (*In* Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl. Lives of eminent persons. 1833.)

— BREWSTER, D. (*In his* Martyrs of science, v. 123 *of* H. F. L.)

— LIFE. (*In* Soc. Diff. Useful Knowl. Distinguished men, v. 2, v. 39 *of* Lib. ent. kn., 1838; *and in* Harper's fam. lib., v. 123.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 38. 1737; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 13. 1756.)

— SMALL, R. Account of astronomical discoveries of Kepler. London, 1814. 8°.

Kepler *or* Keppler, Ludwig. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 38. 1737; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 13. 1756.)

Keppel, Augustus, *Viscount Keppel*. CANDID remarks on his defence before court-martial. London, *n.d.* 8°.

— COURT martial on K. (*In* Considerations on the principles of naval discipline. 1781.)

— LETTER from an officer of the naval army of France to K., tr. with notes. London, 1778. 8°. (B 592)

Note. The French original is printed on opposite pages, with the title: LETTRE d'un officier à l'admiral Keppel à bord d'un escadre franç., 9 août. Brest, 1778.

Keppel, Frederic, *Bp. of Exeter*. Sermon before the Soc. Prop. Gosp. For. Parts, Feb. 16; [with proceedings]. London, 1770. 8°. (B 193, 320)

Keppel, *Maj.* George. Narrative of a journey across the Balcan, 1829–30. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°.

— Personal narrative of a journey from India to England, 1824. Phila., 1827. 8°.

Keppel, George Thomas, 6*th Earl of Albemarle*. Memoirs of the Marq. of Rockingham and his contemporaries. London, 1852. 2 v. 8°.

Keppel, Henry. Expedition to Borneo, with extracts from the journal of J. Brooke. 3d ed.; with add. by W. K. Kelley. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.

Keppel, Wm. C., *Visc. Bury*. Exodus of the western nations. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

Ker, Henry. Travels through the western interior of the U.S.; with a descr. of Mexico. Elizabethtown, 1816. 8°.

Ker, Henry Bellendon. Life of Sir C. Wren. (*In* Soc. Diff. Useful Kn. Lives of eminent persons. 1833.)

Ker, John, *Duke of Roxburghe*. CATALOGUE of [his] library; arranged by G. and W. Nicol, sold May 18, [with prices]. Lond., 1812. 8°.

Ker, John, *of Kersland*. Memoirs relative to politicks, trade, and history. (Vol. 1, 3d ed.) London, 1727, 26. 3 v. 8°.

Ker, Leander. Slavery consistent with Christianity. 2d ed. Jefferson City, 1842. 8°. (B 1472)

Ker, Nathan. Sermons: The components parts of Christ's church, and the advantages of union; — God's sovereignty in conferring means and grace. (*In* Austin, D. Amer. preacher, v. 3, 4. 1791.)

Ker, Wm. Remarks on the government of Germany, Denmark, *etc.*, more particularly the United Provinces. Amst., 1688, *reprinted* London, 1727. (*Appended* to Memoirs of J. Ker.)

Keralio, Louis Félix Guinement de. Account of Cronicum regum Sueciæ scriptum ab Olao Petri. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Accounts of mss., v. 2. 1789.) — D'un ms. cont. les lois municipales de Suède. (*In* Not., v. 6. 1801.)

— *and others.* Art militaire. (Vol. 19-21 *of* Encyclopédie méthod., 1784-87.)

Keramics. *See* Pottery.

Kératry, Auguste Hilarion de. Le plaisir. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 34. 1800.) — La charrette versée. (*In* v. 60. 1802.)

Kératry, Emile, *comte* de. Maximilien, son élévation et sa chûte. Lpz., 1867. 12°.

— *Eng.* Rise and fall of Maximilian; tr. by G. H. Venables. London, 1868. 8°.

— Le contre-guérilla française au Mexique. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1865, fév. 1866.) — Le Mexique. (*In* sept. 1866.)

Kerfoot, John Barrett. *D.D.* Inaug. address, Trinity Coll., June 28. Hartford. 1865. 8°. (B 1611)

Kerguélen-Trémarec, Yves Joseph de. Reise in die Nordsee. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 21. 1774.)

— Voyage to the north. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1808.)

— Guérin, L. (*In his* Les navig. français. 1847.)

Kerl, Simon. Comprehensive grammar. 6th ed. New York, 1863. 12°.

— Elementary grammar. 6th ed. N. Y., 1863. 12°.

Kern, Edward M. Map of the route pursued in 1849 by the U. S. troops under J. M. Washington, in an expedition against the Navajos Indians. Santa Fé, 1849.

Kern, Richard H. Map of New Mexico. Santa Fé, 1851.

Kern, Theodor von. Der Kampf der Fürsten gegen die Städte in den Jahren 1449 und 1450. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch. 1866.) — Die Reformen der Kaiserin Maria Theresia. (*In* 1869.)

Kerner, Andreas Justinus G. The seeress of Prevorst [F. Hauffe]; tr. by Mrs. Crowe. New York, 1845. 8°.

— *Same.* New York, 1855. 8°. (B 1200)

— Songs. (*In* Brooks, C. T. Songs. 1842.)

Kero, *Monk of St. Gall.* Interpretatio regulæ S. Benedicti Theotisca. (*In* Schilter, J. Thes. antiq., v. 1. 1727.)

Kerr, Lewis. Trial of K. (*In* Workman, J. Trials, *etc.* 1807. C 104)

Kerr, Orpheus C., *pseud.* *See* Newell, R. H.

Kerr, Robert, *Earl of Ancram.* Life. (*In* Soc. of Anc. Scots. Lives of Scottish poets, v. 3, pt. 6. 1822.)

Kerr, Robert. The animal kingdom or zoological system of Linnæus; with add. Vol. 1, pts. 1, 2: Mammalia and birds. London, 1792. 4°.

— General history and collection of voyages and travels. Edin. and London, 1824. 18 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Discovery of Iceland by the Norwegians, 9th cent. — Voyages of Ohthere to the White Sea and the Baltic. 9th cent. — Remarks on situation of Sciringes-heal and Haethum by J. R. Forster. — Voyage of Wulfstein in the Baltic, as related to King Alfred. — Voyage of Sighelm to India, in the reign of Alfred. — Travels of J. Erigena to Athens, 9th cent. — Geography of the known world, 9th cent., as described by King Alfred. — Travels of A. Leucander, 11th cent. — Voyage of Swanus to Jerusalem, 1052. — Voyage of three ambassadors from England to Constantinople, about 1056. — Pilgrimage of Alured to Jerusalem, 1058. — Pilgrimage of Ingulphus to Jerusalem, 1064. —Original discovery of Greenland by Icelanders, 9th cent. — Early discovery of Winland, or America, by Icelanders, about 1001. — Travels of two Mahometans into India and China, 9th cent., by Musudi. — Travels of Rabbi Benjamin from Spain to China, 12th cent. — Travels of an Englishman in Tartary, 1243. — Sketch of the revolution in Tartary. — Travels of J. de Plano Carpini, 1246. — Travels of W. de Rubruquis, about 1253. — Travels of Haitho, Prince of Armenia, 1254. — Travels of M. Paulo into China and the East, 1260-1295. — Travels of Oderic of Portenau, 1318. — Travels of Sir J. Mandeville, 1322. — Itinerary of Pegoletti, between Asof and China, 1355. — Voyages of N. and A. Zeno, 1380. — Travels of Schildtberger, 1394. — Travels of ambassadors of Shah Rokh, 1419. — Voyage and shipwreck of Quirini, 1431. — Travels of J. Barbaro, 1436.

2. Early pilgrimages from England to the Holy Land, 1097-1107. — Discovery of Madeira. — Account of the discovery and conquest of Canary Islands. — History of the discoveries of the Portuguese along coast of Africa, and of discov. and conquests in India, from 1412-1505. — Summary of discoveries of the world, to 1555; by A. Galvano. — Journey of A. Contarini, ambassador from Venice to Persia, 1473-76. — Voyages of discov. by Portuguese along western coast of Africa, under direction of Don Henry. — Original journals of voyages of A. da Cada Mosto and P. de Cintra to coast of Africa, 1455, 56 and afterwards. — Continuation of Portuguese discoveries on coast of Africa, from death of Don Henry to the discov. of Cape of Good Hope, 1486. — History of the discov. and conquest of India by the Portuguese, 1497-1505, by H. L. de Castaneda. — Letters from Lisbon, beginning of the 16th cent., resp. the then recent discov. of route by sea to India, and the India trade.

3. History of discovery of America by Columbus; written by his son, F. Columbus. — Account of the discov. of America by Columbus; by A. de Herrara. — Voyages of A. Vespucius to the new world. — Summary of the discoveries and settlements of the Spaniards in the West Indies from death of Columbus to the expedition of Hernando Cortes against Mexico. — History of discovery and conquest of Mexico, written, in 1568, by B. Diaz del Castillo.

4. Contin. of the History, *etc.* — Hist. of the discovery and conquest of Peru by Pizarro; by A. Zarate.

5. Early history of Peru, after the death of F. Pizarro to the defeat of Gonzalo Pizarro, by A. Zarate. — Contin. of the history of Peru from 1549 to death of Inca Tupac Amaru, extracted from G. la Vega. — History of the discovery and conquest of Chili. — Discovery of Florida, and account of ineffectual attempts to conquer and settle the country, by the Spaniards.

6. *Early English voyages of discovery to America.* Discovery of Newfoundland by J. and S. Cabot, 1497. — Discourse by G. Butrigarius, resp. the discovery of America by Sebastian Cabot. — Notice conc. Sebastian Cabot by Ramusio. — Notice resp. the voyage of Sebastian Cabot N.-West, from Peter Martyr ab Angleria. — Testimony of F. Lopez de Gomara, conc. discoveries of Seb. Cabota. — Note resp. discoveries of S. Cabot, from Fabian's Chronicle. — Brief notice of discovery of Newfoundland, by R. Thorne. — Voyage of Sir T. Pert and S. Cabot, about 1516, to Brazil, St. Domingo, and Porto Rico. — Brief note of voyage by T. Tison, to West Indies, before 1526. — Voyages of J. Cartier to Newfoundland and Canada, 1534, 35. — Discoveries, navigations, and conquests of Portuguese in India, 1509-1617.

7. Contin. of transactions of the Portuguese in India, 1617-40. — Voyages and travels in Egypt, Syria, Arabia, Persia, and India, by L. Verthema, 1503. — Voyages and travels of C. Frederick in India. — Early English voyages to Guinea and other parts of the west coast of Africa. — Second voyage of the English to Barbary, 1552, by Capt. T. Windham. — Voyage to Guinea and Benin, 1553, by Capt. Windham and A. A. Pinteado. — Voyages to Guinea, 1554, by Capt. J. Lok; — 1555-58, by Wm. Towerson; — 1562, by Wm. Rutter; — 1563, by R. Baker; — 1564, by Capt. D. Carlet. — Voyage to Guinea and Cape de Verd Islands, 1566, by G. Fenner. — Embassy of E. Hogon to Morocco, 1577. — Embassy of H. Roberts to Morocco, 1585. — Voyages to Benin, 1588, 90, by J. Welsh. — Voyage of R. Rainolds and T. Dassel to the Rivers Senegal and Gambia, 1591. — Gallant escape of the Primrose, from Bilboa in Spain, 1585. — Voyage of Sir F. Drake, 1585, to West Indies. — Cruising voyage to Azores by Capt. Whiddon, 1586, by J. Evesham. — Brief relation of services performed by Sir F. Drake, 1587. — Account of the expedition of the Spanish Armada, 1588. — Voyage to the Azores, 1589, by G. Clifford, Earl of Cumberland. — Sea fight by ten merchant ships of London against twelve Spanish gallies, in the Straits of Gibralter, 24th April, 1590; — Apr. 1591, by the Centurion of London against five Spanish gallies. — Sea fight near the Azores, between the Revenge, commanded by Sir R. Granville, and 15 Spanish men of war, Aug. 1591, by W. Raleigh. — Fleet of the Indies expected in Spain, 1591. — Report of a cruizing voyage to the Azores, 1591, sent with supplies to the Lord T. Howard; written by Capt. R. Flicke. — Exploits of the English in expedition and cruizing voyages, 1589-92. — Cruizing voyage to the Azores, 1592, by Sir J. Burrough. — Taking of two Spanish ships, 1592, by Capt. T. White. — Destruction of a great East India carak, 1594, written by Capt. N. Downton. — List of the royal navy of England at the demise of Queen Elizabeth. — Early voyages of the English to East Indies, before the establishment of an exclusive company. —

— Voyage to Goa, 1579, in the Portuguese fleet, by T. Stevens. — Journey to India over-land by R. Fitch and others, 1583. — Suppl. to journey of Fitch; eight letters.

8. Voyage of J. Eldred by sea to Tripoli, in Syria, and thence by land and river to Bagdat and Basora, 1583. — First voyage of the English to India, 1591, begun by Capt. G. Raymond, and completed by Capt. J. Lancaster. — Supplementary account of former voyage, by J. May. — Unfortunate voyage of Capt. B. Wood towards East Indies, 1596. — Voyage of Capt. J. Davis, 1598, as pilot to a Dutch ship. — Voyage of Wm. Adams to Japan, 1598. — Voyage of S. de Wert to the Straits of Magellan. — Voyage of Sir E. Michelburne to India, 1604. — Early voyages of the English to India, after the establishment of the E. I. Co. — 1st voyage of the English E. I. Co., 1601, under Capt. J. Lancaster. — 2d, 1604, H. Middleton. — 3d, 1607, Wm. Keeling. — Account of Java, and of the first factory of the English, Bantam, 1603-05. — Narr. of Wm. Hawkins. — Obs. of Wm. Finch. — Voy. of Capt. D. Middleton, 1607, to Bantam. — 4th voyage of E. I. Co. under Capt. A. Sharpey, 1608. — Voyage of Capt. R. Rowles. — 5th voyage of E. I. Co., 1609, under Capt. D. Middleton. — 6th, 1610, Sir H. Middleton. — Journal of preceding voyage, by N. Downton. — 7th voyage of E. I. Co., 1611, under Capt. A. Hippon. — Notices of preceding, by P. W. Floris.

9. 8th voyage of E. I. Co., 1611, under Capt. J. Saris. — 9th, 1612, E. Marlowe. — 10th, 1612, T. Best. — Obs. during preceding voyage, by Mr. Copland, R. Boner, N. Whittington. — 11th voyage of E. I. Co., 1612, in the Salomon. — 12th, 1613, Capt. C. Newport. — Voyage of of Capt. N. Downton to India, 1614. — Journey of Mr. R. Steel and J. Crowther, 1615, 16. — Voyage of Capt. W. Peyton to India, 1615. — Notes from the journal of R. Hawes. — Journal of Sir T. Roe, ambassador to the Emperor of Hindoostan. — Voyage to India, 1616, by E. Terry. — Journey of T. Coryat, by land from Jerusalem to the court of the Great Mogul. — Wrongs done the English at Banda, by the Dutch, 1617, 18. — Fifth voyage of joint-stock by E. I. Co., 1617, under Capt. M. Pring. — Voyage of the Ann Royal from Surat to Mokha, 1618. — Journal of a voyage to Surat and Jasques, 1620. — War of Ormus and capture of that place by English and Persians, 1622. — Account of the massacre of Amboina, 1623. — Observ. during residence in the Island of Chusan, 1701, by J. Cunningham.

10. *Early circumnavigations; or, Voyages round the world.* — Voyage of F. Magellan, 1519-22. — Voyage of Sir F. Drake, round the world, 1577-80. — Suppl. to same voyage, by N. da Silva. — 2d suppl., being voyage of J. Winter, after parting from Sir F. Drake. — Voyage of Sir T. Candish round the world, 1586-88. — Second voyage of Sir T. Candish, 1591. — Voyage of Capt. Davis, after parting from Sir T. Candish. — Voyage of O. van Noort round the world, 1598-1601, — G. Spilbergen, 1614-17, — W. C. Schouten and J. Le Maire, 1615-17, — Nassau Fleet, 1623-26, under J. Le Hermite, — Capt. J. Cooke, 1683-91, accompanied by Capt. Cowley and Capt. Wm. Dampier, — Wm. Funnell, 1703-06, — Capt. W. Rogers and S. Courtney, 1708-11, — Capt. J. Clipperton, 1719-22, — Capt. G. Shelvocke, 1719-22.

11. App. to Shelvocke's voyages, cont. obs. by Capt. Betagh. — Voyage round the world, by Commodore Roggewein, 1721-23, — Capt. G. Anson, 1740-44.

12. Voyages for making discoveries in the southern hemisphere, by Com. Byron, Capts. Wallis and Carteret, and Lieut. Cook, 1764-70.

13. *Continuation.* — Abstract of voyage round the world, performed by L. de Bougainville, 1776-78.

14. Voyage round the world, 1772-75, by J. Cook.

15. *Contin.* — Voy. of disc. to the Pacific, to determine the position and extent of the west side of N. Am.; its distance from Asia, and the practicability of a northern passage to Europe; under Capts. Cook, Clerke, and Gore, 1776-80.

16. Cook's voyage contin. — Capt. King's Journal of transactions. — Death of Capt. Cook. — Account of Capt. Cook's services, and sketch of his character.

17. Capt. King's journal contin. — Trans. during the second expedition to the North. — App., no. 1: Byron's narrative. — App., no. 2: Bulkeley's narrative.

18. Hist. sketch of the progress of discovery, from the earliest records to the beginning of the 19th cent., by W. Stevenson.

Kerr, Robert. The gentleman's house; how to plan English residences. London, 1864. 8°.

Kerr, Wm. Schomberg Robert, *8th Marq. of Lothian.* The confederate secession. Edin., 1864. 16°.

Kerrison, Robert Masters. Observations on the bill for better regulating the medical profession as regards apothecaries. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 6 of B 838)

Kerry. FROUDE, J. A. A fortnight in Kerry. 2 pts. (*In his* Short studies, 2d ser. 1871.)

Kerry pastoral; [by M. O'Connor, *pseud.?*]; ed. by T. C. Croker. London, 1843. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 7.)

Kershaw, —. MR. Wesley's principles detected; defence o pref. to Edin. editions of 'Aspasio vindicated' in an swer to Kershaw's 'Earnest appeal'. Edin., 1765. 12°. (C 24)

Kershaw, James, *chairman.* Accurate report of speeches at the ann. meeting of S. S. Union, 1846. London, [1846]. 8°. (C 234)

Kershaw, Thomas. Comparative merit of the ancients and the moderns with respect to imitative arts. (*In* Literary and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 1. 1789.)

Kertbeny, Karl Maria. BIOG. (*In* Ungarns Männer. 1862.)

Kerverseau, François Marie de, *and* Clavelin, O. Histoire de la Révolution de France, par deux amis de la liberté. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1792-1803. 19 v. 12°.

Kervyn van Lettenhove, Joseph Marie Bruno Constantin. Froissart; étude littéraire sur le XIVe siècle. Paris, 1857. 2 v. 12°.

Keshub Chunder Sen. English visit; ed. by S. D. Collet. London, 1871. 8°.

Kessler, Abraham. COOPER, T. Abstract of a report of the trial of K., for poisoning his wife. (*In his* Tracts. 1819.)

Kessler, Conrad Friedrich. De navibus ob mercium illicitarum vecturam commissis. Hal. Magd., 1721. 4°.

Kessler, G. W. Prinz Leopold von Braunschweig. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1844.)

Kessler, *Rev.* Julius. Introduction to the language and literature of Madagascar. London, 1870. 16°.

Ketchum, Hiram. Eulogy on D. Webster, before the faculty and students of Yale College, Jan. 18. New Haven, 1853. 8°. (B 1727)

— Gen. McClellan's Peninsular campaign; review of the report of the committee on the war. (*In* Handbook of the democracy. 1864.)

Ketchum, Wm. Authentic history of Buffalo, with historical notices of the Iroquois; incl. a sketch of white men resident among the Senecas. Buffalo, 1864-65. 2 v. 8°.

Ketelar, Jan Fred. 'T nieuw geopend cabinet der Hoog- en Neederduitsen taalen. 2e druk. Amst., 1755. 8°.

Note. In Dutch and Germ.; with the 2d title, 'Neu eröfnetes Cabinet', *etc.*

Keteltas, Abraham. God arising, *etc.*; sermon, Oct. 5. Newburyport, 1777. 8°. (B 146)

— Reflections on extortion; sermon, Newburyport, Feb. 15. Newburyport, 1778. 8°. (B 146)

Keteltas, Wm. The crisis; an appeal to a candid world on the war against Gr. Brit. Poughkeepsie, 1812. 8°. (B 441, 452)

— Political hipocrites unmasked. New York, 1808. 8°. (B 426)

Ketley, *Rev.* Joseph. BUTLER, P. E. Essential passages of a letter to the Unitarians of Ipswich, Eng., on J. Ketley's renunciation of Unitarianism. Boston, 1842. 12°. (C 241)

Kett, *Rev.* Henry. Flowers of wit. Boston, 1815. 2 v. 18°.

— Representation of the conduct and opinions of the primitive Christians, with remarks and assertions of Gibbon and Priestley. 2d ed. London, 1792. 8°. (Bampton lectures, 1790.)

Kett, Robert. RUSSELL, F. W. Kett's Rebellion in Norfolk in the reign of Edward VI. London, 1859. 4°.

Kettell, Samuel. Specimens of American poetry. Boston, 1829. 3 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. C. Mather. — R. Wolcott. — M. Wigglesworth. — B. Colman. — J. Turell. — J. Adams. — J. Ralph. — J. Mayhem. — T. Godfrey. — N. Evans. — J. Osborn. — M. Byles. — J. Green. — W. Livingston. — B. Church. — J. Allen. — B. Franklin. — J. Trumbull. — J. M. Sewall. — F. Hopkinson. — A. E.

Bleecker. — M. V. Faugeres. — T. Dwight. — D. Humphreys. — L. Hopkins. — P. Frenean. — E. Fitch. — S. Porter. — W. M. Smith. — J. D. M'Kinnon. — S. Low. — B. Pratt. — J. Lathrop. — S. Sewall. — J. Bowdoin. — J. Lowell. — P. Oliver. — W. Ladd. — E. Church. — S. Ewing. — St. Geo. Tucker. — J. Hopkinson. — R. B. Davis.

2. J. Barlow. — G. Richards. — M. Warren. — T. Dawes. — R. Devens. — S. Dexter. — St. J. Honeywood. — R. Tyler. — R. Alsop. — T. Dwight. — S. W. Morton. — J. L. Arnold. — W. Boyd. — W. Clifton. — R. T. Paine. — J. Lathrop. — J. Story. — D. Everett. — T. G. Fessenden. — J. B. Linn. — J. Shaw. — W. L. Pierce. — L. M. Sargent. — W. Ray. — W. Crafts. — S. Osborn. — W. Allston. — W. Maxwell. — R. S. Coffin. — W. B. Walter. — R. Dabney. — W. Irving. — H. T. Farmer. — J. K. Paulding. — P. Allen. — Crystalina. — L. H. Sigourney. — R. C. Sands. — R. Dinsmoor. — S. Woodworth. — J. Pierpont. — H. Pickering. — H. C. Knight. — F. S. Key. — K. A. Ware. — S. J. Hale. — E. Lincoln. — J. C. M'Call. — E. C. Holland. — D. Bryan. — A. Lewis. — N. A. Haven. — J. N. Barker. — G. W. Doane. — N. H. Wright. — S. Brown. — J. R. Drake. — J. A. Hillhouse. — T. Wells. — W. B. Tappan. — J. H. Jenks. — A. Bleecker. — G. A. Gamage. — A. G. Greene. — W. H. Bradley. — S. Deane. — S. Gilman.

3. R. H. Dana. — J. G. Percival. — W. E. Gallaudet. — E. Everett. — J. Everett. — T. O. Folsom. — J. M. Scott. — G. Bancroft. — J. R. Sutermeister. — M. A. Brooks. — E. C. Pinkney. — J. Neal. — J. Hazard. — N. H. Carter. — M. Y. Scott. — H. Ware, Jr. — J. E. Hall. — C. Wilcox. — S. B. Beach. — W. C. Bryant. — S. Webber. — L. Frisbie. — Mrs. Little. — F. G. Halleck. — J. Hutton. — C. Sprague. — J. G. C. Brainard. — R. Waln. — R. Dawes. — R. P. Smith. — N. Pinney. — S. L. Fairfield. — J. Nack. — W. Leggett. — H. F. Gould. — H. W. Longfellow. — G. D. Prentice. — C. W. Thomson. — M. P. Flint. — J. A. Jones. — N. P. Willis. — J. W. Miller. — J. G. Brooks. — F. S. Hill. — O. C. Wyman. — W. G. Crosby. — A. M. Bolles. — H. J. Finn. — E. C. Embury. — H. Whiting. — G. W. Patten. — W. G. Clark. — R. Morris. — E. Bailey. — G. Mellen. — C. J. Locke. — F. Mellen. — W. B. O. Peabody. — T. W. Stone. — I. M'Lellan. — J. B. Van Schaick. — J. W. Whitman. — J. H. Nichols. — J. O. Rockwell. — M. Ward. — G. Lunt. — M. E. Brooks. — G. P. Morris. — G. W. Clarke. — W. Croswell. — J. Hall. — A. M. Wells. — R. H. Wilde. — S. B. Parris. — W. Cutter. — C. C. Beaman. — L. P. Smith. — J. G. Whittier. — F. S. Eckhard. — Catalogue of Amer. poetry.

— Quozziana; or, Letters from Great Goslington, Mass., giving account of the Quoz dinner, and other matters; by Sampson Short-and-Fat. Boston, 1842. 12°. (C 277)

Note. A satire on the dinner given in Boston to Charles Dickens.

Kettell, Thomas Prentice. History of the great rebellion. Hartford, 1866. 8°.

— History of the war debt of England, and of the United States. (*In* Handbook of the democracy. 1864.)

— New York. (*In* De Bow. Ind. res. S. and W. States, v. 2. 1853.) — The future of the South and Southern industry. (*In* v. 3.)

— Southern wealth and northern profits, exhibited in statistical facts and official figures. New York, 1861. 8°.

Ketten, Joannes Michael von der. Apelles symbolicus. Amst., 1699. 2 v. 8°.

Kettle, R. M. Memoirs and letters of C. Boner; with letters of M. R. Mitford. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°.

Kettlewell, John. Measures of Christian obedience. London, 1696. 8°.

Keuchenius, Robertus. Anglia triumphans; in inaug. Caroli II. poëmation. Hagæ-Com., 1660. f°.

Keulen, Gerard van. Curaçoa, from Dutch originals; [map]. London, 1794. (E 67)

Kew. Aiton, W. Hortus Kewensis; plants at Kew. New ed., by W. T. Aiton. London, 1810. 5 v. 8°.

— Chambers, *Sir* W. Plans, *etc.*, of gardens and buildings at Kew. London, 1763. f°.

— Hooker, *Sir* W. J. Guide to the Royal Botanic Gardens. 15th ed. London, 1857. 16°.

— L'Héritier de Brutelle, C. L. Sertum Anglicum, seu Plantæ rariores quæ in hortis juxta Londinum impr. in horto regio Kewensi excoluntur, 1786–87. Parisiis, 1788. f°.

Kewen, E. J. C. Oration. and poem [by F. Soule], before the Soc. of Cal. Pioneers, Sept. 9. San Francisco, 1854. 8°. (B 1598)

Kewley, John. *M.D.* Masonry on Christian principles; disc., institution of Warren lodge, East Hampton, Sept. 25, 1811. Hartford, 1812. 8°. (B 320)

Key, Charles Aston. Short treatise on the section of the prostate gland in lithotomy. London, 1824. 4°.

— Report on primary syphilitic cases. (*In* Guy's Hospital reports, Oct. 1839; — *and in* Dunglison, R. Med. and surg. monog., v. 3. 1840.)

Key, Francis Scott. Poems, with introd. letter by R. B. Taney. New York, 1857. 16°.

Key, Leonard. *See* Raunce, J. (C 284)

Key, Thomas Hewitt. [Numerous articles.] (*In* Philolog. Soc. Trans., 1846–63.)

Keyes, Edward L. Report and resolutions upon the Mexican war and slavery. Boston, 1847. 8°. (Mass. Ho. of Reps., no. 187. B 1510)

Keyes, Emerson W., *Deputy Superintendent of the Bank Dept.* History of savings banks in N. Y., 1819–69. Albany, 1870. 8°.

— Special report on savings-banks. *See* New York.

Keyes, Frederic J. A life-poem, and other poems. Boston, 1855. 12°.

Keyes, John. Whitman, J. W. Trial of D. Child for libel on J. Keyes. Boston, 1829. 8°.

— — *Another copy.* (B 949)

Keymis, Laurence. Voyage to Guiana, 1596. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1809; — *and, Germ., in* Allgemeine Hist., v. 16. 1758.)

Keymor, John. Observ. made on the Dutch fishing about 1601. (*In* Phenix, v. 1, no. 8. 1707.)

Keys, John. Ancient bee-master's farewell; management of bees. London, 1796. 8°.

Keyser, Friedrich, *ed.* *See* Reformations Almanach, 1817–21.

Keyser, Jacob von. Nieuhoff, J. P. von Goyer und J. von Keyser Gesandtschaft an dem Kaiser in China. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 5. 1749.)

— — *Eng.* Embassy from the Dutch East India Co. to China, 1655. (*In* Green, J. Col., v. 3. 1746.)

Keyser, Jakob Rudolf. Private life of the old Northmen; tr. by M. R. Barnard. London, 1868. 12°.

Keyserlingk, Friedrich von. Sur l'abrogation du droit d'élire un roi des romains, faussement imputée à l'empereur Henri VI. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1748.) — La Condamine, C. M. de. Eloge de K. (*In* 1746.)

Keysler, Johann Georg. Travels in Germany, Hungary, Bohemia, Switzerland, Italy, Lorraine; with life by G. Schutze; trans. London, 1758. 4 v. 12°.

— *Same, abridged.* (*In* Knox, J. Col., v. 4, 5. 1767.)

Keyts, —. Voyage to Australasia, 1678. (*In* Callander, J. Terra Austr., v. 2. 1768.)

Khair-ad-din, *called* Barbarossa. Farine, C. Deux pirates au XVIe siècle; hist. des Barberousse. Paris, 1869. 8°.

Khalid Bin Yazid Bin Moawiya Bin Abi Sofyan. Liber secretorum alchimiæ. — Liber trium verborum. (*In* Zetzner. Theat. chem., v. 5. 1613.)

— Liber secretorum artis. (*In* Manget. Biblioth. chem., v. 2. 1702.)

Khalid Ibn Zeid *el-Ju'fy.* Translation of an unpub. Arabic risâleh by E. E. Salisbury. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 3. 1853.)

Khanikof, Nicolas. Analysis and extracts of 'Book of the balance of wisdom', written by Al-Khâzini in the twelfth century. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 6. 1860.)

— Samarkand. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 17. 1869.)

Khâzinî, Al. *See* Khanikof, N.

Khiva. Zimmermann, C. Geog. Analyse eines Versuches zur Darstellung des Kreigstheaters Russlands gegen Chiwa. Berlin, 1840. 4°.

— VAMBÉRY, A. Journey to K. (*In his* Travels in Central Asia. 1864.)
— - Khiva. (*In his* Sketches of Central Asia. 1868.)

Khoadistan. CAMPBELL, J. Personal narrative of 13 years service among the wild tribes of K. London, 1864. 8°.

Khorasan. FRASER, J. B. Journey into K. London, 1825. 4°.
— - *Same, abridged.* (*In* Montémont, A. Bibl., v. 35. 1835.)

Khorsabad inscriptions. HINCKS, E. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 22. 1855.)

Khristopulos, Athanasios. Λυρικὰ. Ἔκδοσις 2α. Εἰς τὴν τυπογ. τῶν Κορφῶν, 1814. 16°.

Kiana, a tradition of Hawaii; by J. J. Jarves. Boston, 1857. 12°.

Kickleburys on the Rhine; by W. M. Thackeray. New York, 1851. 12°.
— *Same.* (*In his* Miscel., v. 5. 1870.)

Kidd, G. B., *LL.B.* Bankrupt law. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)

Kidd, G. H., *M.D.* The idiotic and imbecile. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1867.)

Kidd, *Rev.* James. Essay on the doctrine of the trinity. London, 1815. 8°.
— CRITIQUE upon Kidd's 'Essay on the trinity'. *n.p.*, [1815]. 8°. (B 666)

Kidd, John, *M.D.* Adaptation of external nature to the physical condition of man. London, 1833. 8°. (Bridgewater treatises, v. 2.)
— Geological essay on the imperfect evidence of a theory of the earth. Oxford, 1815. 8°.
— Outlines of mineralogy. Oxford, 1809. 2 v. 8°.

Kidd, Samuel. China; or, Illustrations of the symbols, philosophy, antiquities, *etc.*, of the Chinese. London, 1841. 8°.
— Critical notes on Dr. Morrison's literary labours. (*In* Morrison, E. A. Memoirs of R. Morrison. 1839.)

Kidd, Thomas. Outline of the life of R. Porson. (*In* Porson, R. Tracts. 1815.)

Kidd, Wm. CAMPBELL, W. W. Historical sketch of Robin Hood and Capt. Kidd; [incl.] 'A full account', *etc.* New York, 1853. 12°.
— FULL account of the proceedings in rel. to Capt. Kidd; two letters by a person of quality. London, 1701. 4°.

Kidder, Daniel P., *D.D.* Athens; its grandeur and decay. New York, 1852. 12°.
— Sketches of residence and travels in Brazil. Phila., 1845. 2 v. 12°.
— *and* Fletcher, J. C. Brazil and the Brazilians, portrayed in historical and descriptive sketches. Phila., 1857. 8°.
Note. For the 6th ed. *see* Fletcher, J. C.

Kidder, Florence. WARNER, A. Memoir of K. Boston, 1832. 18°.

Kidder, Frederic. Expeditions of Capt. J. Lovewell; with account of the Pequawket battle; and a reprint of Symmes's sermon. Bost., 1865. 4°.
— History of the Boston massacre, March 5, 1770; narrative of the town; the trial of the soldiers; and a historical introd. cont. unpub. doc. of J. Adams, *etc.* Albany, 1870. 8°.
— History of the first New Hamp. reg. in the war of the Revolution. Albany, 1868. 8°.
— Military operations in eastern Maine and Nova Scotia during the Revolution; chiefly compiled from the journals and letters of Col. J. Allan. Albany, 1867. 8°.
— Abenaki Indians, their treaties, 1713, 17; and a vocabulary. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1859.)
— *and* Gould, A. A. History of New Ipswich, N. H., with genealogies and the proceedings of the centennial celebration, Sept. 11, 1850. Boston, 1852. 8°.
— Letter, Aug. 27, 1865. — The last Popham address. — Review of 'Popham again'. (*In* Popham colony. 1866.)

Kidder, Richard, *Bp.* Demonstration of the Messias. (*In* Boyle lecture sermons, v. 1. 1739.)

Kidder, Walter. General deduction from the psychological system of medicine; with an especial illust. upon typhus. Lowell, 1849. 8°. (B 1556)

Kiddington, *Eng.* WARTON, T. History and antiquities of K. London, 1815. 4°.

Kidnapping in the South Seas. *See* Palmer, G.

Kidney. BEALE, L. S. Kidney diseases, urinary deposits, their nature and treatment. 3d ed. London, 1869 [1868]. 8°.
— BECQUEREL, A. Séméiotiques des urines; suiv. d'un traité de la maladie de Bright. Paris, 1841. 8°.
— CHRISTISON, R. Granular degeneration of the kidneys. Edin., 1839. 8°.
— - *Same.* Phila., 1839. 8°.
— LEE, S. H. P. Remarks on the stone and gravel in the kidneys and bladder; with an account of the discovery of a solvent remedy. New York, 1844. 8°. (C 269)
— REES, G. O. Diseases of the kidneys connected with albuminous urine. London, 1850. 8°.
— STEWART, T. G. Practical treatise on Bright's diseases of the kidneys. Edin., 1868. 8°.
See also Reins; — Stone.

Kiechel, Samuel. England and the English, 1585; tr. from the German. (*In* Rye, W. B. Eng. as seen by foreigners. 1865.)

Kieffer, Jean Daniel, *and* Bianchi, T. X. Dictionnaire turc-français. Paris, 1835-37. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Alif - Sin. 2. Shin - Yeh.

Kien Long, *Emp. of China, pseud.* Imperial epistle to George III. *See* Mathias, T. J.

Kiepert, Johann Samuel Heinrich. Topog.-hist. Atlas von Hellas und den hellenischen Colonien, unter Mitwirkung C. Ritters. Berlin, 1851. f°.
— Völker- und Sprachen-Karte von Deutschland und den Nachbarländern im Jahre 1866. Berlin, 1867.

Kiernan, Harriet. The influence of fictitious hist. on modern manners. (*In* Royal Irish Acad. Trans., v. 12. 1815.)

Kiernander, Jonas. Radix senega. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 2. 1762.)

Kiev, *Russia. Map.* TYPUS generalis Ukrainæ sive Palatinatuum Podoliæ, Kioviensis, et Braczlaviensis terras exhibens. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78. no. 266)

Kiffhaeuser-Berg, Der, von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 35. 1841.)

Ki-Kiun-Tsiang. Tchao-chi-kou-eul, ou L'orphelin de la Chine, drame; tr. par S. Julien. Paris, 1834. 8°.
Contents. L'orphelin. — *Nouvelles historiques.* La mort de Tong-Tcho; épisode tiré du San-koué-tchi. — Hing-lo-tou, ou La peinture mystérieuse. — Tsé-hiong-hiong-ti, ou Les deux pères de sexe différent. *Poésies chinoises.* Romance de Mou Lan. — Ni-kou-sse-fan, ou La religieuse qui pense au monde. — Kouan-fou-youan, élégie. — Le village de Kiang.

Kilbourn, John. Ohio gazetteer. 7th ed. Columbus, 1821. 12°.

Kilbourne, Payne Kenyon. Invitation to Litchfield Co. jubilee. — Epistle to posterity. (*In* Litchfield Co., *Conn.* Centennial celebration. 1851.)

Kilburn, *Mrs.* Lydia. *Funeral sermon on.* 1804. *See* Foster, F. (B 222)

Kilby, Thomas. KNAPP, S. L. (*In his* Biog. sketches. 1821.)

Kildare, Earls of. FITZGERALD, C. W., *Marq. of Kildare.* The Earls of K. and their ancestors, 1057-1773. 3d ed. Dublin, 1858. 8°.
— - - Addenda. Dublin, 1862. 4°.

Kildare and Leighton, James, *Bp. of.* *See* Doyle, J.

Kilgom, Robert, *Bp. of Aberdeen.* Nature and extent of apostolical commission; sermon, consecration of S. Seabury. London, 1785. 4°. (A 6)

Kilgour, Henry. On forms of process in [civil] suits. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.)
Kill or cure. *See* Dance, C.
Killala, *Ireland*. NARRATIVE of what passed at K. during the French invasion of 1798. London, 1800. 8°. (B 715)
Killarney. CROKER, T. C. Legends of the lakes; or, Sayings and doings at K. London, 1829. 2 v. 16°.
— — *Same*. Killarney legends. New ed. London, 1831. 16°.
— GUIDE to Cork, Killarney, and the south of Ireland. Cork, 1863. 16°.
Killegrew, Thomas. Parson's wedding. (*In* Dodsley, R. Col. of old plays, v. 11. 1780; — *and in* Scott, *Sir* W. Anc. Brit. dr., v. 3. 1810.)
Killinchy, *Ulster*. SHORT statement of facts rel. to the congregation of K., 1825–35. Belfast, 1835. 16°. (C 236)
Killing no murder. 1656. *See* Allen, W., *pseud*. (B 681)
Killingback, Edward. *Funeral sermon on*. 1738. *See* Bentley, W. (C 201)
Killoffy, Church of. BEAUFORD, W. Antiquities of the church of K., Co. Kildare. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 15. 1828.)
Kilmarnock, *Earl of*. *See* Boyd, W.
Kilmeny; by W. Black. New York, 1870. 8°.
Kilner, Dorothy. Jemima Placid. — The perambulations of a mouse. — The village school. (*In* Yonge, C. M. Storehouse of stories. 1870.)
Kilpatrick, Hugh Judson. MOORE, J. K., and our cavalry. New York, 1865. 12°.
Kilvert, *Rev*. Francis. Memoirs of Richard Hurd, Bp. London, 1860. 8°.
Kimball, Caleb. Child assisted in giving the heart to God. 9th ed. Boston, 1850. 18°.
Kimball, Charles Otis. Address on the occasion of the 2nd anniv. of the Soc. for the Prom. of Temperance in Haverhill. Haverhill, 1830. 12°. (B 1278)
Kimball, Daniel. Address before the Needham Temperance Soc. Dedham, 1830. 8°. (B 1129)
— Female teachers in common schools. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect., 1836.)
— Thoughts on Unitarian Christianity; sermon, Sept. 27. Dedham, 1829. 8°. (B 1295)
Kimball, David Tenney. The pastor's jubilee; disc., Ipswich, 50th anniv. of his ordination. Boston, 1857. 8°.
— The last sermon in the ancient meeting house of the 1st parish, Ipswich, Feb. 22. Bost., 1846. 8°. (B 1840)
— Sermon. Boston, bef. the Mass. Soc. for Prom. Christ. Knowledge. May 30. Camb., 1821. 8°. (B 287)
— Sermon, Needham, Dec. 12, 1821, install. of W. Ritchie. Dedham, 1822. 8°. (B 959)
— Sermon, the utility of a permanent ministry. Ipswich, 1839. 8°. (B 1295, 1840)
— Sketch of the ecclesiastical hist. of Ipswich. Haverhill. 1823. 8°. (B 952)
— What dost thou here? sermon, Ipswich, Jan. Ipswich, 1838. 8°. (B 1295, 1840)
Kimball, Edmund. Reflections upon the law of libel. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 1431)
Kimball, Harriet McEwen. Hymns. Boston, 1866. 16°.
Kimball, Howard. Mt. Washington, *etc*. 1871. *See* Hitchcock, C. H., *and others*.
Kimball, Jabez. *Funeral sermon on*. 1805. *See* Popkin, J. S. (B 204)
Kimball, James. Gleanings from files of the Court of General Sessions of the Peace. (*In* Essex Inst. Hist. col., v. 11. 1872.)
Kimball, James P. Cretaceous age of silver deposits in Chihuahua, Mexico. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 18. 1869.)
Kimball, Joseph Horace. Emancipation in the West Indies. 1838. *See* Thome, J. A., *and* Kimball, J. H.
Kimball, Richard Burleigh. Romance of student life abroad. New York, 1853. 12°.
— Undercurrents of Wall Street. New York, 1862. 12°.
Kimber, Thomas. Construction of the modern [or Cormontaigne's] system. New issue. London, 1861. 8°.
— Field works; with observ. on their construction and uses. London, 1861. 8°.
— Vauban's first system of fortification; prec. by a life of Vauban. 3d ed. Lond., 1861. 8°.
Kimberley, *Earl of*. *See* Wodehouse, J.
Kimbolton, *Lord*. Speech conc. articles of treason against his lordship, *etc*. 1641. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 4. 1810.)
Kimpton, Edward. Universal history of the Holy Bible. 1st Amer. ed. Trenton, 1813. 4 v. 8°.
Kincaid, *Capt*. J. Adventurism; the rifle brigade in the Peninsula, France, and the Netherlands, 1809–15. 2d ed. London, 1838. 12°.
Kind, Karl Theodor. Handwörterbuch der neugriechischen und deutschen Sprache. Lpz., [1841]. 16°.
Kind der Liebe, Das; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 2. 1840.)
Kind to a fault; an original comedy; by W. Brough. (No. 17 *of* DeWitt's acting plays.)
Kindergarten. DOUAI, A. The kindergarten; a manual for Froebel's system. N. Y., 1871. 8°.
— MANN, M. P., *and* PEABODY, E. P. Moral culture of infancy and kindergarten guide. Boston, 1863. 12°.
— RONGE, J. *and* B. Practical guide to the English kindergarten. 2d ed. London, 1858. 4°.
Kinderhook, *Ill*. BRIEF account of the discovery of the brass plates in Kinderhook, Ill. *n.p.*, [1843]. Broadside.
Kind-Heart's dream. *See* Chettle, H.
Kindness. MORLEY, C. Power of K. New York, 1849. 12°.
King, —. Catalogue of books sold July 5, 1803. London, *n.d*. 8°. (B 1621)
— *Same*. Oct. 5, 1803. London, *n.d*. 8°. (B 1621)
— *Same*. Oct. 26, 1803. London, *n.d*. 8°. (B 1621)
— *Same*. Nov. 10, 1803. London, *n.d*. 8°. (B 1621)
— *Same*. Nov. 15, 1803. London, *n.d*. 8°. (B 1621)
— *Same*. Nov. 25, 1803. London, *n.d*. 8°. (B 1621)
King, Charles. British merchant; papers rel. to the trade and commerce of Gt. Britain and Ireland; published from the originals of merchants of London. 2d ed. Lond., 1743. 3 v. 12°.
— *French*. Le négociant anglois; trad. libre. Amst., 1755. 2 v. 12°.
King, Charles, *LL.D*., *b*. 1789. Eulogy on J. Q. Adams. Elizabethtown, N. J., 1848. 8°. (B 1207)
— History of the chamber of commerce of New York, anniv. disc., 1848. (*In* New York Hist. Soc. Col., ser. 2. v. 2. 1849; *and in* New York Chamber of Commerce. Charter, *etc*. 1849.)
— Life of J. G. King and S. Ward. (*In* Hunt, F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1. 1856.)
— COLUMBIA COLLEGE. Addresses, inaug. as Pres., Nov. 28. New York, 1849. 8°. (B 1577)
King, *Lieut*. Charles. Treaty ports of China and Japan. 1867. *See* Mayers, W. F.
King, Charles Wm. Antique gems; their origin, uses, and value. London, 1860. 8°.
— Handbook of engraved gems. Lond., 1866. 8°.
— Natural history of precious stones and metals. London, 1870. 8°.
King, *Mrs*. Charlotte. FITZ-GEORGE, H. W. Memoirs. London, 1819. 8°. (B 1680)
King, Clarence. U. S. geol. exploration of the 40th parallel. *See* United States.
King, Daniel Putnam. Address commemorative of seven young men of Danvers slain in the battle of Lexington. Salem, 1835. 8°. (B 1812)
— Eulogy at the funeral of G. Foster, Nov. 3, Danvers; with notes. Danvers, 1846. 8°. (B 1215)
— Speech on the President's message transmitting the constitution of California, May 21. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1504, 1516)
— APPLETON, F. P. Two discourses, decease of K. Boston, [1850]. 8°. (B 1219)
— UNITED STATES. 31*st Cong*. 1*st sess*. Obituary addresses. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1219)
— UPHAM, C. W. Memoir of K. (*In* Essex Inst. Hist. Col., v. 10. 1869.)
King, David, *M.D*. Purpura hæmorrhagica; Fiske Fund prize diss. No. 2, June 1836. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1556)

King, David. *LL.D.* The Sabbath. Glasgow, [184-]. 8°. (B 1374)

King, Edward. Morsels of criticism. Lond., 1800. 3 v. 8°.

— Remarks on the signs of the times. London, 1798. 4°.

— - Supplement. London, Feb. 1799. 4°.

— CATALOGUE of the collection of prints of K.; sold 1808; [prices in mss. Lond., 1808.] 8°.

King, *Mrs.* F. E. Beneficial effects of the Christian temper on domestic happiness. 2d ed. London, 1807. 8°. (B 1369)

King, George, *Earl of Kingston.* Narrative of the proceedings of the commissioners of suffering loyalists; in the case of P. Hay. Dublin. [1808]. 8°. (B 726)

King, Gregory. Life, by himself. (*In* Heraldic miscel. 1793.)

King, *Dr.* H. Geology of Missouri. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 5. 1851.)

King, Henry, *Bp. of Chichester.* (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets. v. 4. 1819.)

King, *Col.* J. Anthony. Twenty-four years in the Argentine Republic. N. Y., 1846. 12°.

King, *Capt.* James. Journal of transactions at the Sandwich Islands. (*In* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 16, 17. 1824.)

— Journals of Govs. Phillip and King since the pub. of Phillip's voyage. (*In* Hunter, J. Hist. journ. 1793.)

— Some particulars of New Zealand. (*In* Collins, D. Account of the Eng. Colony, *etc.*, v. 1. 1798.)

— Voyage to the Pacific Ocean. *See* Cook, J.

King, James Gore. KING, C. Life of J. G. K. (*In* Hunt, F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1. 1856.)

King, John, *Rector of Chelsea.* Animadversions on 'A letter of advice to the Nonconformists'. 2d ed. *t.p.w.* [1702.] 4°. (B 1398)

King, John. Analysis of the subject of extra-uterine fœtation, and of the retroversion of the gravid uterus. *n.p.*, 1818. 8°. (E 59)

King, John Alsop. Letter to his constituents of the 1st district of N. Y. Jamaica, L. I., 1851. 8°. (B 1505)

— Speech on the admission of California, June 4. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1516)

— DELAVAN, E. C. Letter to Gov. King; appeal for co-operation in temperance reform. Albany, 1857. 8°. (B 1281)

King, John P. Speech on the bill imposing additional duties, as depositaries, on public officers, Sept. 23. Wash., 1837. 8°. (B 1496)

— Speech on the land bill, Jan. 31. Wash., 1837. 8°. (B 1496)

King, Josiah. Mr. Blount's 'Oracles of reason' answered. Exon, 1698. 8°.

King, Peter, 1*st Baron King, Lord Chancellor.* Enquiry into the constitution, discipline, *etc.* of the primitive Church. London, 1712. 8°.

— *Same, abridged.* London, 1847. 12°.

King, Peter, 7*th Baron King.* Life of J. Locke, with extracts from his correspondence, *etc.* London, 1829. 4°.

— Selection from the speeches and writings of K. London, 1844. 8°.

Contents. Memoir by Earl Fortescue. — Miscellaneous notes. — Hints, 1820. — Extract of a journal kept three or four weeks. — The corn laws. — Thoughts on the effects of the bank restrictions. — Thoughts on the catholic question. — Speeches.

— Thoughts on the restriction of payments in specie at the banks of England and Ireland. London, [1803]. 8°.

— *Same.* London, 1804. 8°. (B 721)

— BROUGHAM, H., *Ld.* (*In his* Statesmen, ser. 2. 1839.)

King, *Capt.* Philip Parker. Narrative of a survey of the inter-tropical coasts of Australia, 1818-22. London, 1827. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Montémont, A. Biblioth., v. 21. 1834.)

— *and others.* Narrative of the surveying voyages of H. M. S. Adventure and Beagle, 1826-36. London, 1839. 3 v. in 4. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. King, *Capt.* P. P. Proceedings of 1st exped., 1826-30. 2, and Appendix. Fitz-Roy, *Capt.* R. Proc. of 2d exped., 1831-36. 2 v. 3. Darwin, C. Journal and remarks, 1832-36.

King, *Rev.* Richard, *Rector of Worthing, Shropshire, b.* 1749, *d.* 1810. Discourse on the inspiration of the Scriptures. London, 1805. 8°. (B 267)

— Thanksgiving sermon, recovery of K. George III., at Forres, Apr. 23, 1789. London, 1797. 8°. (B 226)

King, Richard. Narrative of a journey to the shores of the Arctic Ocean in 1833-35, under Capt. Back. London, 1836. 2 v. 12°.

King, Richard John. Handbook to the cathedrals of England. London, 1861-69. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Southern div. Vol. 1. Winchester. — Salisbury. — Exeter. — Wells. 2. Chichester. — Canterbury. — Rochester. *Eastern div.* Oxford. — Peterborough. — Norwich. — Ely. — Lincoln. *Western div.* Bristol. — Gloucester. — Hereford. — Worcester. — Lichfield. *Northern div.* Vol. 1. York. — Ripon. Carlisle. 2. Durham. — Chester. — Manchester.

— Carlovingian romance. (*In* Oxford essays, 1856.)

King, Robert, *Earl of Kingston.* Antiquities of Mexico; fac-similes of anc. Mexican paintings and hieroglyphics, with Monuments of New Spain, by Dupaix; illust. by mss. by A. Aglio. London, 1830-48. 9 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Copy of the col. of Mendoza, in the Bodleian Lib. — Copy of the Codex Telleriano-Remensis, in the Royal Lib., Paris. — Fac-simile of a Mexican hieroglyphic painting, from the col. of Boturini. — Fac-simile of an orig. Mexican painting, in the Bodleian Library. — Fac-simile of a Mexican painting, in the Bodleian Lib. — Fac-simile of a Mexican hieroglyphic painting, Bodleian Lib. 2. Copy of a Mexican ms., in the library of the Vatican. — Fac-simile of a Mexican painting given to the Univ. of Oxford by Arbp. Laud, Bodleian Lib. — Fac-simile of a Mexican painting in the Institute at Bologna. — Painting in the Imperial Lib. at Vienna. — Paintings deposited in the Royal Library at Berlin by Humboldt, and a bas-relief in the Royal Cabinet of Antiques. 3. Painting, in the Borgian Museum, at the College of the Propaganda in Rome. — Painting in the Royal Lib. at Dresden. — Painting in the possession of M. de Fezérváry, at Pess in Hungary. — Painting in the library of the Vatican.— 4. Monuments of New Spain, by Dupaix. — Specimens of sculpture, in the possession of Latour Allard, Paris. — Specimens of sculpture in the British Museum. — Plates copied from the Giro del mondo of Gemelli Careri; with an engraving of a Mexican cycle, from a painting formerly in the possession of Boturini. — Specimen of Peruvian quipus, with plates representing a carved Peruvian box cont. a col. of supposed Peruvian quipus. 5. Extrait de l'ouvrage de M. de Humboldt sur les monuments de l'Amérique. — Esplicacion de la coleccion de Mendoza. — Explicacion del Codex Telleriano-Remensis. — Codice mexicano che si conserva nella Biblioteca Vaticana. — Viages de G. Dupaix sobre las antigüedades mejicanas y americanas. — De la retorica y filosofia, moral y telogia, de la gente Mexicana, por B. de Sahagun. 6. Appendix: Interpretation of the hieroglyphic paintings of the collection of Mendoza. — Explanation of the hieroglyphical paintings of the Codex Telleriano-Remensis. — Translation of the explanation of the Mexican paintings of the Codex Vaticanus. — Monuments of New Spain, by Dupaix. — Notes. 7. Historia univ. de las cosas de Nueva España, por B. de Sahagun. 8. Suppl. notes, contin. of those [in] the 6th vol. — Suppl. extracts from Spanish authors. — History of the N. Amer. Indians, their customs, *etc.*, by J. Adair. — Cartas inéditas de Cortes. 9. Cronica mexicana de F. de Alvarado Tezozomoc. — Historia chichimeca por F. de Alva Ixtlilxochitl. — Relaciones de F. de Alva Ixtlilxochitl. — Ritos antiguos, sacrificios é idolatrias de los Indios de la Nueva España y de su conversion á la fée y quienes fueron los que primero la predicaron.

King, Rufus. Letter to Gov. Bowdoin, on the revival of the Newfoundland bill, May 18, 1786; — Letter to E. Gerry, on the territory of the U. States north-west of the Ohio. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1866-67.)

— Speech on the navigation act. N. Y., 1818. 8°. (B 456)

— Speech on the navigation act. — Remarks on the Missouri bill. (*In* Moore, F. Amer. eloq., v. 2. 1864.)

— Substance for two speeches on the Missouri bill. New York, 1819. 8°. (B 527)

— CONSIDERATION in favour of the appointment of R. King to the Senate of the U. S. by M. Van Buren. *n.p.*, [1819]. 8°. (B 533)

— H., J. Rufus King. (*In* Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 3. 1836.)

King, Samuel. Hand of the Lord upon the cattle; sermon. Northampton, Dec. 7, 1749. Lond., 1750. 8°. (B 74)

King, Samuel W., *Gov. of R. I.* COWELL, B. Letter to S. W. King. 2d ed. [Prov., 1842.] 8°. (A 73)

King, *Rev.* Samuel Wm. Italian valleys of the Pennine Alps, tour through the valley of northern Piedmont. London, 1858. 8°.

King, T. Lover's quarrels; or, Like master like man; an interlude, altered from the 'Mistake' of Sir J. Vanburgh. (*In* London stage, v. 3.)

King, Thomas Butler. California the wonder of the age; report. New York, 1850. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1600)

— Speech on the bill addit. to the act on treasury notes, Mar. 18, 1840. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1497, 1817)

— WHEELER, H. G. (*In his* Hist. of Congress, v. 2. 1848.)

King, *Rev.* Thomas F. The Lord's supper, sermon, Portsmouth, N. H. Portsmouth, 1828. 8°. (C 199)

King, Thomas H. The study-book of mediæval architecture and art. London, 1868. 4 v. 4°.

King, Thomas Starr. Patriotism and other papers. Boston, 1864. 12°.

Contents. Introd. — Biog. sketch by R. Frothingham. — Patriotism. — Washington, or, Greatness. — Beauty and religion. — Great principles and small duties. — Plato's views of immortality. — Thoughts and things. — True greatness. — Indirect influences. — Life more than meat. — Inward resources. — Natural and spiritual providence. — Philosophy and theology. — Nature and revealed religion. — The idea of God and the truths of Christianity. — The harmony of opposite qualities in the Saviour's character and teachings. — Chief appeal of religion.

— Death of Webster; sermon, Oct. 31. 2d ed. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1726)

— Losses and gains of a church; sermon, death of D. Weld. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1227, 1247)

— The railroad jubilee; two discourses. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1295)

— Sermon, installation of C. Bradlee, Camb., Dec. 11, 1854. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1320)

— Short review of E. Beecher's 'Conflict of ages'. Boston, 1854. 8°.

Note. From the Univ. quarterly, Jan. 1854.

— Spiritual Christianity. (*In* Pitts Street chapel lectures. 1858.)

— Trinitarianism not the doctrine of the New Testament; two lectures. (*In* Walker, J. P. New discussion of the Trinity. 1870.)

— White Hills, their legends, landscape, and poetry. Boston, 1860. 8°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1871. 8°.

— ADAMS, N. God is love; a supplement to 'Reasonableness of future endless punishment'; with a brief notice of K.'s reply. Boston, 1858. 12°. (B 1282)

— BARTOL, C. A. The unspotted life; disc. in memory of K., Mar. 6. Boston, 1864. 8°. (B 1540)

— FROTHINGHAM, R. Tribute to T. S. King. Boston, 1865. 16°.

— IN memoriam. *n.p.*, [1864]. 8°. (B 1639)

King, W. K. Life of H. R. W. Hill. (*In* Hunt, F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 2. 1858.)

King, Walter. Farewell discourse, Chelsea. New York, 1811. 8°. (B 1295)

— Two sermons, Apr. 19, public fast, and April 28. London, 1793. 4°. (B 1258)

— *and others.* Circular letters cont. an invitation to unite in the execution of the 'humble attempt' of Pres. Edwards. Concord, 1798. 8°. (B 663, 1359)

King, William, *Capt.* Voyage to Bay of Mexico, 1592. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1811.)

King, Wm., *Abp. of Dublin, b.* 1650, *d.* 1729. [State of the Protestants in Ireland under King James. *t.p.w.* London, 1692.] 8°.

— *Same.* London, 1745. 8°. (B 579)

— Discourse conc. the inventions of men in the worship of God. 5th ed. London, 1712. 4°. (B 15)

— COLLINS, A. Vindication of the divine attributes; remarks on [K.'s] 'Divine predestination'. London, 1710. 8°. (B 38)

— DEFENCE of Dr. Clarke's demonstration of the being and attributes of God; an answer to [E. Law's] translation of K.'s 'Origin of evil'. London, 1732. 8°.

— — Second defence. London, *n.d.* 8°.

— EDWARDS, J. Divine perfections vindicated; on [K.'s] 'Divine predestination'. London, 1710. 8°. (C 229)

— EPISTOLA objurgatoria ad K. Londini, 1744. 8°. (B 1399)

King, Wm., *LL.D., b.* 1663, *d.* 1712. Original works; ed. by J. Nichols. London, 1776. 3 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Memoir. — Reflections upon Varillas's History of heresy. — Animadversions on a pretended Account of Denmark, [by Visc. R. Molesworth]. — Dialogues of the dead. — Journey to London, 1698. — Remarks on the tale of a tub. — Letter to the author of a book. — Battle royal. — Adversaria. 2. Transactioneer. — Useful transactions in philosophy and other sorts of learning. — Vindication of H. Sacheverell. — Bisset's recantation. — Answer to a second scandalous book. — Two letters from Tom Boggy to the Canon of Windsor. — Rufinus. — Essay on civil government. — Life of Wm., Earl of Flanders. — Analogy between physicians, cooks, and playwrights. 3. Useful miscellanies. — Art of cookery. — Art of love. — Poems. — Letter to a friend on love, marriage, *etc.* — Pindaric ode to the memory of Dr. King. — Crapulia. — Dedications. — Index.

— Miscellanies in prose and verse. Lond., *n.d.* 8°.

Contents. Animadversions on a pretended Account of Danmark; [by Molesworth]. — Journey to Lond., 1698. — The furmetary; a very innocent poem. — Two letters to C. Boyle. — Dialogues of the dead rel. to the present controversie conc. the Epistle of Phalaris. — Mullej of Mountown; a poem. — Orpheus and Euridice. — Answer to 'A letter to the Rev. Dr. South', upon occasion of a late book 'Animadversions upon Dr. Sherlock's book in vindication of the Trinity'. — Reflections upon Varillas, his history of heresie as far as relates to English matters. — Dialogue shewing the way to modern preferment. — Miscellany poems.

— Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 6. 1795; — Johnson, S. Works, v. 10. 1806; — *and his* English poets, v. 1. 1810; — *and in* Chalmers, A. English poets, v. 9. 1810.)

— Useful transactions, cont. a voyage to the Island of Cajamai. London. [1709]. 8°. (B 646)

King, Wm., *LL.D., principal of St. Mary's Hall, Oxford, b.* 1685, *d.* 1763. Political and literary anecdotes of his own times; ed. by P. H. Duncan. Boston, 1819. 12°.

King, Wm., *M.D.* Physiology as connected with education. (*In* Central Soc. of Educ., v. 2. 1838.)

King, *Gen.* Wm. Letters to J. Monroe, Pres. of the U. S. *n.p.*, 1820. 8°. (B 535)

— *and* Hill, M. L. Remarks upon a pamphlet pub. at Bath, rel. to infractions of the laws during embargo, *etc.* Bath, 1825. 8°. (B 534)

— DISCLOSURE. no. 1; documents rel. to violations of the laws during the commercial restrictions and late war with Gr. Brit. Pt. 1. Bath, 1824. 8°. (B 1106, 1789)

— VINDICATION of the character of A. Richardson against K. Portland, 1822. 8°. (B 570)

— *Funeral discourse on.* 1852. *See* Fiske, J. O. (B 1246)

King, *Capt.* William R. Report of experimental and theoretical investigations, relative to the quality, *etc.*, of materials for defensive armor. Wash., 1870. 4°. (U. S. Corps of engin. Prof. papers, no. 17.)

King, Wm. Ross. The sportsman and naturalist in Canada. London, 1866. 8°.

King, Wm. Rufus, *Vice-President of the U. S.* UNITED STATES. *33d Cong. 1st sess.* OBITUARY addresses on the occasion of the death of K., Dec. 8, 1853. Wash., 1854. 8°.

— SKETCHES of the lives of F. Pierce and W. R. K. *n.t.p.* [1852.] 8°. (B 1506)

King Alexander. (*In* Weber, H. Metrical romances, v. 1. 1810.)

King, The, and deserter; by J. Maddox. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 39.)

King, A, and no king. *See* Beaumont, F., *and* Fletcher, J.

King, The, and the Commons; cavalier and Puritan song. *See* Morley, H.

King, The, and the miller of Mansfield. *See* Dodsley, R.

King, The, and the minister, by M. de los Reyes. (*In* Roscoe, T. Spanish novelists, v. 3. 1832.)

King, The, and the poor northern man; from the ed. of 1640; ed. by J. P. Collier. London, 1841. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 1.)

King Arthur. *See* Arthur.

King Charles I.; a tragedy. *See* Harvard, W. M.

King Charles I.; an hist. tragedy. *See* Mitford, M. R.
King Henry IV., V., VI., VIII. *See* Shakespeare, W.
King Henry V.; a tragedy. *See* Hill, A.

King Horn, with fragments of Floriz and Blauncheflur and of The assumption of Our Lady; ed. by J. R. Lumby. Lond., 1866. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc.)

King John. *See* Shakespeare, W.
King Lear. *See* Colman, G.; — Shakespeare, W.
King of the commons; a play. *See* White, J.
King René's daughter. *See* Hertz, H.
King Richard II., III. *See* Shakespeare, W.
King William and K. Lewis. *See* K. William.
King William and Q. Mary conquerors. Lond., 1693. 4°. (B 7)
Kinga *or* Cunegund. DLUGOSSUS, J. Vita B. Kinga. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 32. 1868.)

Kingdom of heaven. JONES, J. H. The kingdom of heaven, what [and] where it is. Boston, 1871. 8°.

Kinghorn, Joseph. Public worship considered. London, 1800. 12°. (C 231)
— HALL, R. Reply to K., a further vindication of free communion. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1833.)

Kinglake, Alexander Wm. Eôthen; or, Traces of travel brought home from the east. New York, 1845. 12°.
— The invasion of the Crimea; its origin and progress to the death of Lord Raglan. London, 1863–75. 5 v. 8°.
— *Same.* N. York, 1863–75. 3 v. 12°.

Kinglake, Robert. On gout. London, 1804. 8°.
— Reply to [Dr. A.] Edlin's two cases of gout; death [from] the use of ice and cold water. Taunton, 1804. 8°.
— Strictures of J. Parkinson's Observations on the nature and cure of gout. Taunton, 1807. 8°. (B 818)

Kinglake, Wm. Chapman. Byzantium; a poem which obtained the Chancellor's medal, Cambridge, 1830. (*In* Cambridge Univ. Prolusiones. 1830.) — Taking of Jerusalem in the first crusade; prize poem, Cambridge, 1832. (*In* 1832. B 1236)

Kingman, Bradford. History of North Bridgewater, Mass. Boston, 1866. 8°.

Kingman, John, *and others.* Exposition of the causes which led to the secession from the Meth. Epis. Ch. in Charleston. Charleston, 1834. 8°. (B 1395)

Kings. For works on the conscience, duties, rights, *etc.*, of kings *see* Monarchs and monarchy.

Kings, Book of. *See* Bible (p. 278).

King's and Queen's College of Physicians in Ireland. Transactions. Dublin, 1817–28. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Crampton, J.** Ulceration and rupture of the stomach. — **Stoker, W.** Tumors within the abdomen. — **O'Brien, J.** Suppuration of the liver. — **Black, S.** Dissections of two habitual drunkards. — **Mills, T.** Influence of hepatic disease over the functions of the uterus. — **Brooke, W.** Hydrocephalus acutus in an adult. — **Reid, R.** Use of oxygen gas in angina pectoris; — Nature and treatment of tetanus. — **Brooke, W.** Three cases of melæna in which the oil of turpentine was useful. — **Stoker, W.** Dropsy and apoplexy. — **Grattan, R.** Chronic rheumatic inflammation cured by bandages. — **Crampton, J.** Hydrocephalic fever. — **Geoghegan, E.** Abscess in the liver; — Enormous distention of the colon. — **M'Loughlin, P. E.** Complicated dropsy and dissection. — **Percival, E.** Epidemic fevers of Dublin. — **Clarke, J.** Registry kept in the Dublin lying-in hospital. — **O'Brien, J.** Medical report of the fever hospital in Cork St. 1814. — **Grattan, R.** Med. report for the same hospital, 1815. 2. **Archer, N.** Paracentesis of the thorax. — **Stoker, W.** Fatal constipation of the bowels. — **Frizell, C.** Ruptured uterus. — **Wilmot, S.** Unusual termination of psoas abscess. — **Stoker, W.** Apoplexia cephalitica. — **Carmichael, A.** Dreaming; — Extirpation of a tumor of the neck engaging the parotid gland. — **Nicholl, W.** Use of turpentine; — Case of angina pectoris. — **Percival, E.** Medullary sarcoma; — Cases of inflammation and enlargement of the pancreas. — **Crampton, J.** Clinical report on dropsies. — **Black, S.** Cases and dissections illust. of diseases of the brain. — **O'Brien, J.** Inflammation and abscess of the brain. — **Grattan, R.** Inflammation of the ear. — **Carmichael, R.** Observations on varix and venous inflammation; — Incurable disease of the arm. — **Barry, J. M.** Origin of intestinal worms. — **Stoker, W.** Med. report for 1816. — **O'Brien, J.** 1817. — **Barker, F.** Report cont. an account of the progress of the present epidemic. 3. **Reid, R.** Pathology and treatment of fever founded upon observations made during the epidemic of the years 1817–19. — **Harrison, W.** Case of hæmorrhage supposed to be from the spleen. — **Robinson, S.** Eruptive diseases. — **Ireland, R. S.** Idiopathic emphysema. — **Nicholl, W.** Affections of the cranial brain. — **Carmichael, R.** Amputation of the hip joint; — Case of cynanche laryngea. — **Pickels, W.** Report of the South Fever Asylum, Cork, 1817–19. — **Grattan, R.** Case of gangrene occasioned by the use of mercury. — **Brooke, W.** A well-marked case of liver-cough. — **Nicholl, W.** Case of erethismal state of the brain; — Case of melæna. — **M'Keever, T.** Ruptured vagina. — **Falloon, D.** Case of heart disease in a patient who had suffered from acute rheumatism. — **Grattan, R.** Medical report for 1819, — **O'Brien, J.** 1820. 4. **Beatty, J.** Case in which pregnancy occurred during the existence of a tumor in the cavity of the uterus. — **Pickels, W.** Intestinal disease. — **Moriarty, T.** Hepatic derangement. — **Beatty, J.** Case of ascites in a child. — **Premature** labor to which pregnant women are not unfrequently liable. anon. — **Beatty, J.** Affection of the head. — **Sheridan, E.** Hæmatemesis cured by emetics of ipecacuanha. — **Crampton, J.** Tinea; — Conversion of disease. — **Nicholson, A. J.** Separation of the ossa pubis. — **Crampton, J.** Fatal result from mercurial ointment; — Case of chorea. — **Bryan, D.** Case where the thoracic and abdominal viscera were found misplaced. — **M'Dowell, E.** Diseases of the bladder. — **Evanson, H. B.** Hydrocephalic fever. — **Teeling, C.** Suppression of urine. — **Clarke, J.** Variola after vaccination; — Report of the cow-pock institution, 1822. — **Pickels, W.** Case of a young woman who continues to discharge from her stomach a number of insects. — **Adams, R.** Removal of tumors from the neck. — **Ryan, M.** Opacity of the cornea and cataract. — **Barker, F.** Med. and chem. properties of sulphate of quina. — **Carmichael, R.** Six cases of tetanus. — **Crampton, J.** Case of poisoning with opium. — **Graves, R. J.** Chem. properties of an acid found in the human stomach. — **Creighton, J., *Jr.*** Use of tartar emetic ointment in epilepsy. — **Ryall, I.** Purulent ophthalmia of new infants. — **Reid, R.** Pathology of epilepsy. — **O'Brien, J.** Effects of sulphate of quina in typhus. — **Sharkey, P.** Diabetes. — **O'Brien, J.** Use and advantages of tobacco in the treatment of dysentery. — **Graves, R. J.** Report of the fever lately prevalent in Galway and the west of Ireland. 5. **Ryall, I.** Use of nitrate of silver in certain affections of the eye. — **Osborne, J.** Observations on the use of emetics of ipecacuan in menorrhagia. — **Cuming, T.** Peripneumonia of children. — **Crampton, J.** Case of open foramen ovale in an adult. — **Daly, P.** Extirpation of an unusually large steatomatous tumor from the neck. — **Osborne, J.** Indications afforded by the sensible qualities of plants. — **Townsend, R.** Application and utility of the stethoscope. — **Pickells, W.** Sequel of the case of Mary Riordan. — **Wallace, W.** Division of the spinal marrow between the third and fourth dorsal vertebræ. — **O'Brien, J.** Medical report on the epidemic dysentery of 1825. — **Wallace, W.** Dissection of a dislocated hip. — **Reid, C.** Clinical observations made during the epidemic fever of 1826. — **Stokes, W.** Clinical observations on phthisis pulmonalis. — **Mills, T.** Inquiry into the nature of hydrocephalus. — **Jacob, A.** Internal inflammation of the eye. — **Ryan, M.** Extreme difficulty of respiration successfully treated with hydrocyanic acid. — **Townsend, R.** Utility of the stethoscope. — **Thetford, R. A.** Indurated enlargement of the uterus. — **O'Brien, J.** Medical report for 1827.

Kings and Queens Cos., *N. Y.* WALLING, H. F. Topog. map. New York, 1859.

King's cabinet opened. *See* Charles I.
King's Chapel. *See* Boston. *Eccl. Org.* (p. 347).
King's chapel burying ground. *See* Boston. *Hist.* (p. 343).
Kings Co., *N. Y.* MOFFAT, R. C. Rise and progress of homœopathy in the county, 1840–63. (*In* Homœop. Med. Soc. of N. Y. Trans., v. 2. 1864.)

King's evil, The; choice collection of wonderful miracles. *n.t.p.* [1681.] (A 54)

King's own, The; [by F. Marryat]. London, 1845. 16°.

King's prerogative, The, and the subject's privileges asserted according to law and reason. Lond., 1680. f°. (A 54)
King's rival, The, by T. Taylor and C. Reade. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 16.)
Kingsborough, *Viscount.* *See* King, R., *Earl of Kingston.*
Kingsbury, Benjamin Barnes. Oration before the New Ipswich Appleton Academy. (*In* New Ipswich Appleton Acad. Oration, *etc.* 1861.)

Kingsbury, Harmon. Appeal in behalf of the Sabbath. N. Y., 1834. 4°. (A 61)
— The slavery question settled, man-stealing legitimate servitude, *etc.* N. Y., 1862. 12°. (C 263)
Kingsbury, John. Failures in teaching. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect., 1848.)
Kingsconnell; a tale; by Mrs. Gordon. London, 1850. 3 v. 12°.
Kingsford, Jane, *pseud.* *See* Barnard, C.
Kingsley, Charles. Alton Locke. New York, 1850. 12°.
Note. Reviewed by E. Montégut *in* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1851.
— At last; a Christmas in West Indies. London, 1871. 8°.
— Address on education. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.)
— Biographical preface. (*In* Brooke, H. The fool of quality. 1860.)
— David; four sermons before the Univ. of Cambridge. Camb. and London, 1865. 16°.
— Discipline and other sermons. London, 1868. 12°.
— Glaucus; or, The wonders of the shore. Boston, 1855. 8°.
— Gospel of the Pentateuch; a set of parish sermons. London, 1863. 16°.
— Hereward, the last of the English. Boston, 1866. 12°.
— *Same.* (*In* Good words, v. 6. 1865.)
— The hermits. London, [1868]. 8°.
— The heroes; or, Greek fairy tales. Boston, 1864. 12°.
— Hypatia. Boston, 1854. 2 v. 16°.
— *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1869. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 45-47. 1852-53.)
— Letters from the tropics. (*In* Good words, v. 11. 1870.)
— Limits of exact science as applied to history. Camb. and London, 1860. 8°.
— My winter garden. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 57. 1858.)
— New miscellanies. Boston, 1860. 8°.
Contents. 'A mad world, my masters'. (Fraser, Jan. 1858.) — Chalkstream studies. (Sept. 1858.) — A. Smith and A. Pope. (Oct. 1853.) — Thoughts on Shelley and Byron. (Nov. 1856.) — Mansfield's Paraguay, Brazil, and the Plate. (Nov. 1853.) — The agricultural crisis. (N. Brit. rev., Nov. 1850.) — The water supply of London. (May 1861.) — Speech in behalf of the Ladies' Sanitary Association, 1859. — Great cities, and their influence for good and evil. — On the study of natural history. — Thoughts in a gravel-pit. — John Tauler. — Henry Brooke, and 'The fool of quality'. — 'Pilgrim's progress illustrated'.
— Obstacles to sanitary reform. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.)
— Phaethon; or, Loose thoughts for loose thinkers. 2d ed. Camb., 1854. 8°.
— *Same.* From the 2d Lond. ed. Phila., 1854. 12°.
— Poems. Boston, 1856. 16°.
— The Roman and the Teuton; lectures before the Univ. of Cambridge. Camb., 1864. 8°.
— Sermons for the times. New York, 1856. 12°.
— Sermons on national subjects. 2d ed. London, 1860. 2 ser. 12°.
— Sir Walter Raleigh, *etc.* Boston, 1859. 8°.
Contents. Raleigh and his time. (N. Brit. rev., May 1855.) — Plays and Puritans. (N. Brit. rev., May 1856.) — Burns and his school. (N. Brit. rev., Nov. 1851.) — [Vaughan's] 'Hours with the mystics'. (Fraser, v. 54. 1856.) — Tennyson. (Fraser, v. 42. 1850.) — The poetry of sacred and legendary art. (Fraser, v. 39. 1849.) — North Devon. (Fraser, v. 40, 41. 1849-50.) — Phaethon. — Alexandria and her schools. — My winter-garden. (Fraser, v. 57. 1858.) — [Froude's] England, Wolsey to Elizabeth. (N. Brit. rev., Nov. 1856.)
Note. Repr. from the N. Brit. rev. and Fraser's mag.
— Sketch of the life of C. B. Mansfield. (*In his* Paraguay, Brazil, *etc.* 1856.)
— Three lectures on the ancien regime, as it existed on the continent before the French Revolution. London, 1867. 8°.
— Twenty-five village sermons. 6th ed. London, 1860. 12°.
— The water of life, and other sermons. London, 1867. 12°.
— The water-babies; a fairy tale. New ed. London, 1869. 12°.
— *Same.* (*In* Littell's living age, v. 75. 1862; — *and in* Macmillan's mag., v. 6-7. 1862-63.)
— Westward Ho! or, Voyage and adventures of Sir Amyas Leigh. Camb., 1855. 3 v. 12°.
Note. Rev. in Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1855.
— What then does Dr. Newman mean? 5th ed. London and Camb., 1864. 8°.
— Yeast; a problem. New York, 1851. 12°.
Note. Reprinted from Fraser's mag., v. 38. 1848; rev. in Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1852, by E. Montégut.
— Bayne, P. (*In his* Essays, 2d ser. 1858.)
— Greg, W. R. Kingsley and Carlyle. (*In his* Literary and social judgments. 1869.)
— Meyrick, F. But isn't Kingsley right after all? letter to Newman. London, 1864. 8°.
— Newman, J. H. Apologia pro vita sua; reply to 'What then does Dr. Newman mean?' London, 1864. 8°.
— Sowerby, G. B. Companion to Kingsley's 'Glaucus', cont. illustr. of the objects mentioned. Camb., 1858. 16°.
Kingsley, Henry. Austin Elliot. Bost., 1863. 12°.
Note. Trans. and abridged by P. E. D. Forgues *in* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1864.
— Hetty. New York, 1869. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Every Saturday, v. 7. 1869.)
— The Hillyars and the Burtons. Boston, 1865. 12°.
— *Same.* (*In* Macmillan's mag., v. 9-11. 1864-65.)
— Leighton Court; a country-house story. Boston, 1866. 12°.
— Mademoiselle Mathilde. (*In* Gentleman's mag., v. 3-4. 1867-68.)
— Ravenshoe. Boston, 1862. 12°.
— *Same.* (*In* Macmillan's mag., v. 2-5. 1860-62.)
— Recollections of Geoffry Hamlyn. Boston, 1859. 8°.
— Silcote of Silcotes. (*In* Macmillan's mag., v. 14-16. 1866-67; — *and in* Every Saturday, v. 2-3.)
— Stretton; a novel. New York, 1869. 8°.
— Tales of old travel re-narrated. London, 1869. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Marco Polo. — Shipwreck of Pelsart. — Adventures of Battel. — Wanderings of a Capuchin. — Carder. — Preservation of the 'Terra Nova'. — Spitzbergen. — D'Ermenonville's Acclimatization adventure. — The old slave trade. — Miles Philips. — Sufferings of Rob. Everard. — J. Fox. — Alvaro Nuñez. — Foundation of an empire.
Kingsley, James Luce, *LL. D.* Historical discourse, New Haven, 200th anniv. of settlement, Apr. New Haven, 1838. 8°.
— Life of Ezra Stiles. (*In* Sparks, J. Amer. biog., v. 16. 1845.)
Kingsmill, Joseph. Prisons and prisoners and the prevention of crime. 3d ed. London, [1860]. 8°.
Kingston, John T. Death of Tecumseh. (*In* Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1859.)
Kingston, Wm. H. G. On the banks of the Amazon. London, 1871. 8°.
— Lusitanian sketches. London, 1845. 2 v. 12°.
— My first voyage to Southern seas. London, 1869. 8°.
— Western wanderings; a pleasure tour in the Canadas. London, 1856. 2 v. 8°.
Kingston, *Jamaica.* *Map.* Plan of the harbour. London, 1798. (E 67)
Kingston, *Mass.* Willis, Z. Description of K. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 13. 1815.)
Kingston, *N. H.* Pearson, O. Mortality, 1725-1832. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1837.)

Kingston, *N. Y.* BRODHEAD, J. R. Notes and documents relating to the history of K. (*In* Ulster Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1, pt. 1. 1860.)

Kingston, *steamboat.* To the public; account of the competition with the Transportation Company. *n.t.p.* [1838.] 8°. (B 1771)

Kingston Plains, *N. H.* Convention of Republicans of Rockingham Co., Sept. 10, 1812. [Proceedings, speech of F. Bartlett, address, *etc.* Portsmouth, 1812.] 8°. (B 1491)

Kington, T. L. Oliphant. History of Frederick II., Emperor of the Romans. Camb. and London, 1862. 2 v. 8°.

Kinkel, Johann Gottfried. [Biographie von K. und Proben seiner Werke.] 2e Aufl. Cassel, 1852. 16°.

Kinnaird, *Hon.* Arthur. Punishment and reformation. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.)

Kinnaird, Charles, *8th Baron Kinnaird.* Letter to the Earl of Liverpool [resp. his removal from France]. 3d ed. London, 1816. 8°. (B 1401)

Kinnaird, Douglas. Merchant of Bruges; a play altered from Beaumont and Fletcher. (*In* London stage, v. 4.)

Kinne, Aaron. Explanation of Scripture types, prophecies of Daniel and Hosea, the revelation, and other symbolical passages of the Scriptures. Boston, 1814. 8°.

— Essay on the Sonship of Christ; with remarks on [N. Worcester's] 'Bible news'. Boston, 1814. 12°. (C 85)

— Laws of the different States on imprisonment for debt. New York, 1842. 8°. (B 1546)

— Questions and answers on the laws of the U. S. rel. to criminal offences and their punishment. New York, *etc.*, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1431)

— Sarah and Hagar; or, An explanation of the Scripture allegory, with reference to infant baptism. New London, 1801. 8°. (B 1386)

Kinnear, John Boyd. Law reform. (*In* Questions for a reformed Parliament. 1867.)

— Redistribution of seats. (*In* Essays on reform. 1867.)

Kinnear, John G. Cairo, Petra, and Damascus in 1839, with remarks on the government of Mehemet Ali, and on the present prospects of Syria. London, 1841. 8°.

Kinneir, John McDonald. Geographical memoir of the Persian Empire. London, 1813. 4°.

Kinney, George T. *See* Kinney, *Mrs.* H.

Kinney, *Mrs.* Hannah (Hanson Witham Freeman). Review of the principal events in [her] life; by herself. Boston, 1841. 12°.

— TRIAL of K. for the murder of her husband, G. T. Kinney, by poison. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1444)

Kinnicutt, Thomas. Memoir of J. Davis. (*In* Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc., 1854; *and* Archæol., v. 3. 1857.)

— Oration before Soc. of United Brothers, Brown Univ., Sept. 1. Prov., 1840. 8°. (B 1576)

Kinnoull, *Earl of.* *See* Hay, T.

Kinross County, *Scotland.* URE, D. General view of the agriculture of Kinross. Edin., 1797. 4°. (W 77)

— *See* Fife and Kinross register for 1837. (E 27)

Kinschot, Caspar. Carmen de natali Virgilii ad Schelium. (*In* Burmann, P. Analecta Belgica. 1772.)

Kinsley, James Luce, *LL.D.* Eulogy on A. M. Fisher. New Haven, 1822. 8°. (B 556)

Kinsman, *Hon.* Henry Willis. Oration, Boston, July 4. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1124, 1201, 1718)

— *and others.* Report of the commissioners on Mystic River, Boston Harbor, and Dorchester Bay, *etc.*, 1854. Boston, 1855. 8°.

— LORING, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)

Kinzie, John H. Narrative of the massacre at Chicago, Aug. 15, 1812. Chicago, 1844. 8°. (B 1602)

Kinzie, *Mrs.* John H. Wau-Bun, the 'early day' in the northwest. 2d ed. Chicago, 1857. 8°.

Kip, Lawrence. Army life on the Pacific; journal of expedition against the northern Indians. New York, 1859. 12°.

Kip, William Ingraham, *Bp.* The early Jesuit missions in N. America; compiled and tr. from the letters of the French Jesuits, with notes. New York, 1846. 2 pt. 8°.

Contents. Pt. 1. Missionary life among the Abnakis, 1722. — Wanderings of Father Rasles, 1689–1723. — Death of Rasles, 1724. — Catherine, the Iroquois saint, 1656–1715. — The Iroquois martyrs, 1688–93. 2. Montcalm's expedition to destroy Fort George, 1757. — Father Marest's Journeys through Illinois and Michigan, 1712. — Voyage up the Mississippi, 1727. — Missions to the Arkansas, 1727. — The massacre by the Natchez, 1729. — The mission to the Illinois, 1750.

— A few days at Nashotah. Albany, 1849. 8°.

Kip family. HOLGATE, J. B. (*In his* American genealogy. 1848.)

Kipling, Thomas, *Dean of Peterborough.* Elementary parts of Smith's compleat system of opticks. Camb., 1778. 4°.

— Certain accusations brought recently by Irish Papists against British and Irish Protestants examined. (*In* Churchman armed, v. 2. 1814.)

— EDWARDS, T. Remarks on K.'s preface to Beza. Camb., [1793]. 8°. (B 1367)

Kipping, Robert. Rudimentary treatise on masting, mast-making, and rigging of ships. London, *Weale*, 1863. 12°.

Kippis, Andrew, *D.D.* Considerations on the provisional treaty with America and preliminary articles of peace with France and Spain. London, 1783. 8°.

— *Other copies.* (B 1705, W 27)

— Additions. (*In* Biographia Britannica. 1778–93.)

— Address, interment of R. Price, Apr. 26. London, 1791. 8°. (W 34)

— Answer of K., resp. an error in his Life of Capt. Cook. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1798.)

— Life of Capt. Cook. London, 1788. 4°.

— *Same.* Narrative of the voyage round the world by J. Cook, with his life. New York, [184–?]. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 172.)

— Life of the 1st Earl of Shaftesbury. 1836. *See* Martyn, B.

— Sermon, Apr. 26, on a new academical institution among Protestant Dissenters. London, 1786. 8°. (B 238)

— Sermon, Nov. 29, a day of publick thanksgiving; with a hymn. London, 1759. 8°. (B 1252)

— Sermon [on the importance of religious knowledge, Prov. xix. 2]. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 128)

— Sermon on the Lord's Supper. 2d ed. Newburyport, 1803. 8°. (B 153)

— *Same.* Boston, 1819. 8°. (C 239)

— Vindication of the Protestant dissenting ministers' application to Parliament. 2d ed. enl. London, 1773. 8°. (B 907, 1966)

— LETTERS rel. to an errour in his Life of Capt. Cook. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1795.)

— THOMSON, C. Letters rel. to K. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1795.)

— TUCKER, J. Letters to K. occasioned by his Vindication of dissenting ministers. Gloucester, 1773. 8°.

— — *Other copies.* (B 125, 905)

Kirby, Ephraim. Reports of cases, Superior Court, Conn., 1785–88. Lichfield, 1789. 8°.

— Church and state; correspondence between K. and J. Lyman. *n.p.*, 1802. 8°. (B 402)

Kirby, John. Cases [in surgery]. Lond., 1819. 8°.

— Observations on the treatment of certain severe forms of hemorrhoidal excrescence. London, 1817. 8°. (B 827)

Kirby, *Capt.* John. Narrative of the loss of the Albion of London, Kirby commander. London, [1802]. 8°. (B 748)

Kirby, Joshua. Perspective of architecture; from the principles of B. Taylor. Lond., 1761. f°.

Kirby, Richard, *and* Bishop, J. The marrow of astrology. London, 1687. 4°.

Kirby, W. W. Journey to the Youcan, Russian America. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1864.)

Kirby, Wm., *Rector of Barham, Suffolk.* Power, wisdom, and goodness of God manifested in the creation of animals. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°. (Bridgewater treatises, no. 7.)

— Fauna Boreali-Amer. Pt. 4: Insects. *See* Richardson, J. 1837.

— *and* Spence, W. Introduction to entomology. 2d ed. London, 1816–26. 4 v. 8°.
— Freeman, J. Life of K. London, 1852. 8°.
Kirchenhoffer, Herman. The book of fate, formerly in the possession of Napoleon, now first rendered into English from a German trans. of an Egyptian ms. 16th ed. Lond., 1828. 8°.
Kirchenpauer, G. H. Der Handelstractat vom 21. Jan. 1839 und der deutsche Nordseehandel. Hamburg, 1839. 8°. (B 1145)
Kircher, Athanasius. Ars magna lucis et umbræ. Romæ, 1646. f°.
— La Chine illustrée; tr. by F. S. Dalquié. Amst., 1670. f°.
— De lapide philosophorum. — De alchimia sophistica. — An aurum chemicum sit licitum. — Consectarium antitheticum. (*In* Manget. Bibl. chem., v. 1. 1702.)
— Sphinx mystagoga, sive Diatribe hieroglyphica. Amst., 1676. f°.
— Turris Babel sive Archontologia. Amstel., 1679. f°.
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 27. 1734; *and Germ.*, v. 21. 1761.)
— Petrucci, G. Prodromo apologetico alli studi chircheriani. Amst., 1677. 4°.
Kirchhofer, Melchior. Life of Wm. Farel; from the German. London, 1837. 16°.
Kirchhoff, Albrecht. Bücher-Katalog; Verzeichniss der 1851–60 in deutschen Buchhandel erschienenen Bücher. Lpz., 1856-61. 2 v. 8°.
Kirchhoff, Gustav Robert. Researches on the solar spectrum and spectra of chemical elements; tr. by H. E. Roscoe. Camb., 1862–63. 2 pt. 4°.
Note. From Berlin. Ak. der Wiss. Abth., 1861, 62.
Kirchhoff, Johann Wilhelm Adolf. Ueber die Chronologie der attischen Volksbeschlüsse für Methone. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1861.) — Studien zur Geschichte griechischen Alphabets. (*In* 1863.) — Bemerkungen zu den Urkunden der Schatzmeister 'der anderen Götter'. (*In* 1864.) — Ueber die Rede vom trierarchischen Kranze. (*In* 1865.) — Ueber die Uebergaburkunde der Schatzmeister der Athene vom Jahre Ol. 109, 1. (*In* 1867.) — Ueber die Abfassungszeit des Herodotischen Geschichtswerkes. (*In* 1868.)
Kirchmair, Georg. Denkwürdigkeiten, 1519–53. (*In* Vienna. Acad. d. Wiss. Fontes rerum Austr., 1. Abth., 1. Bd. 1856.)
Kirchmann, Johann. Epistola ad M. Piccartum. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 4. 1730.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 40. 1741.)
Kirdżali; powieść Naddunajska, przez M. Czaykowski. Paryż i Lipsk, 1839. 2 v. 8°.
Kirghiz. Schott, W. Ueber die ächten Kirgisen. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1864.)
Kirk, Caleb. Various articles.] (*In* Phil. Agric. Soc. Mem., v. 1. 1808.)
Kirk, Edward Norris. Discourses, doctrinal and practical. Boston, 1857. 12°.
— Address to the Ladies' Grande Ligne Miss. Soc. of Boston, Nov. 12. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1330)
— American chapel in Paris; public worship a universal duty; disc. Paris, 1857. 8°. (B 1295)
— The church and the college; address. Newark, N. J., Oct. 30. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1329)
— Consecrated child; sermon, death of J. F. Warren, infant son of S. W. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1594)
— Great men are God's gift; disc., death of D. Webster, Oct. 31. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1726)
— Jesus the great missionary; sermon, Boston, Nov. 13, ordin. of S. Wolcott. Bost., 1839. 8°. (B 1320)
— Lectures on the parables. New York, 1856. 12°.
— Unrivalled glory of the cross; sermon, dedic. of the church [of] the Mt. Vernon Cong. Soc. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1308)
Kirk, James. Preventing mildew on peach trees. (*In* Soc. Prom. Usef. Arts in N. Y. Trans., v. 4. pt. 2.)
Kirk, John. Roman Catholic principles, in ref. to God and the country. *n.t.p.* [17—.] 8°. (B 149, 262, 964)
— *Another edition. n.t.p.* [17—.] 8°. (B 1384)
— *Same.* Roman Catholic principles in ref. to God and the king. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 13 of B 838)
Kirk, John. State of parishes in Scotland in rel. to the traffic in strong drink. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)
Kirk, John Foster. History of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy. (Vol. 1, 2) Phila., (v. 3) London, 1864–68. 3 v. 8°.
Kirkbride, Thomas S. Report. *See* Penn. Hospital for Insane.
Kirkby, Christopher. Compleat narrative of the discovery of the Popish plot by C. Kirkby; with answer to 'Reflections upon the Earl of Danby'. London, 1679. f°. (A 49)
Kirkby, John de. Survey of the Co. of York, taken by J. de K., commonly called Kirkby's inquest; also, Inquisition of knights' fees, the Nomina villarum for Yorkshire, *etc.*, by R. H. Skaife. Durham, 1867. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 49.)
Kirke, Edmund, *pseud.* *See* Gilmore, J. R.
Kirke, Henry. First English conquest of Canada, with account of the earliest settlements in Nova Scotia and Newfoundland. London, 1871. 8°.
Kirke, Webbe. (*In* Chambers' journal, n.s., v. 8. 1857.)
Kirkham, Samuel. English grammar in familiar lectures. 105th ed. Balt., 1839. 12°.
Kirkham, Samuel. Phrenology proved. *See* Fowler, O. S.
Kirkland, *Mrs.* Caroline Matilda (Stansbury), *pseud.* Mary Clavers. Forest life. London, 1842. 2 v. 16°.
— *Same.* London, 1842. 2 v. in 1. 16°.
— Holidays abroad. New York, 1849. 2 v. 12°.
— Memoirs of Washington. N. York, 1857. 12°.
— Western clearings. New York, 1845. 16°.
Kirkland, Charles P. Letter to B. R. Curtis, in review of his pamphlet on the 'Emancipation proclamation'. 2d ed. N. Y., 1863. 8°.
Kirkland, *Rev.* John Thornton. Address at the request of the Mass. Char. Fire Soc., May 29. Boston, 1801. 8°. (B 669)
— Answer to queries resp. the Indians. — Remarks on Bailey's letter on the antiquity of America. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1795.) — Notices of the life of Maj. Gen. Benj. Lincoln. (*In* v. 13. 1815.)
— Discourse, commemoration of J. Adams and T. Jefferson, Oct. 30, 1826. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 1. 1833.)
— Discourse, [election] May 29. Boston, 1816. 8°. (B 320, 1830)
— Disc., interment of G. Cabot. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 283)
— Discourse, [on] Washington. Dec. 29, 1799. Boston, 1800. 8°. (B 173, 2510, E 162, W 50)
— Oration, ΦBK, July 19. Boston. 1798. 8°. (B 1193)
— Sermon, Anc. and Hon. Art. Co., Boston, June 1. Boston, 1795. 8°. (C 320, 844)
— Sermon, artill. election. Boston, 1795. 8°. (B 177, 179)
— Sermon, interment of J. Belknap, June 22. Boston, 1798. 8°. (B 908, W 53)
— Sermon, Mass. Soc. for Suppress. of Intemperance, Boston, May 27. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 320, 549)
— Sermon, May 9, national fast. Boston, 1798. 8°. (B 170, 852, 856, 908)
— Sermon, Taunton, Jan. 15, ordination of J. Pipon. Camb., 1800. 8°. (B 908, 1313)
See also Harvard College. *President.* Reports.
— Catalogue of [his] library sold 1828. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 1617)
— Loring, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)
— Quincy, J. Biog. notice. (*In his* Hist. of the Boston Athenæum. 1851.)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1840. *See* Palfrey, J. G. (B 1219, 1654); — Parkman, F. (B 1163, 1822); — Young, A. (B 1163, 1219, 1654, 1822, 1963)
Kirkland, *Rev.* Samuel. Lothrop, S. K. Life of K. Boston, 1847. 16°. (Sparks's Amer. biog., v. 25.)
Kirkland, Thomas. On child-bed fevers. London, 1774. 8°.
— Inquiry into the present state of medical surgery. London, 1783–86. 2 v. 8°.
— Appendix; [ed.] by J. Kirkland. London, 1813. 8°.

Kirkman, Thomas Penyngton. First mnemonical lessons in geometry, algebra, and trigonometry. London, *Weale*, 1852. 16°.

Kirkpatrick, James. A. Popii excerpta Latine reddidit K. *See* Pope, A.

Kirkpatrick, Wm. Friendly societies. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1867.)

Kirkpatrick, *Col.* Wm. James. Account of the kingdom of Nepaul. London, 1811. 4°.

Kirkwood, A. Propriety of placing habitual drunkards under restraint. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.)

Kirkwood, Daniel. Meteoric astronomy, a treatise on shooting-stars, fire-balls, and aerolites. Phila., 1867. 12°.

— Mean distances of the periodic comet. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 12. 1859.) — Theory of meteors. (*In* v. 15. 1867.)

Kirsten (*Lat.* Kirstenius), Georg. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 41. 1740.)

Kirsten (*Lat.* Kirstenius), Peter. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 41. 1740.)

Kirtland, J. P. Sexes and habits of some of the acephalous bivalve mollusca. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 5. 1851.)

Kirwan, Andrew V. Host and guest; a book about dinners, wines, and desserts. Lond., 1864. 8°.

— Letter to Lord Palmerston. Munich, 1830. 8°. (B 933)

— Modern France; its journalism, literature, and society. London, 1863. 8°.

— Ports, arsenals, and dockyards of France. London, 1841. 12°.

Kirwan, *Rev.* Richard. Elements of mineralogy. London, 1794–96. 2 v. 8°.

— Estimate of the temperature of different latitudes. London, 1787. 8°.

— On human liberty. — Remarks on some sceptical positions in Hume's Enquiry conc. the human understanding. (*In* Royal Irish Ac. Trans., v. 8. 1802.) — On the primeval language of mankind. (*In* v. 10. 1806.) — On happiness. — Origin of polytheism, idolatry, and Grecian mythology. (*In* v. 11. 1810.)

— Manures for various soils, *etc.* London, 1806. 16°.

— Memoir of the excavation of three tumuli on Broad Down, Farway, near Honiton, Devon. (*In* International Cong. of Prehist. Archæol. Trans., 1868.)

Kirwan, Thomas? Soldiering in North Carolina; by one of the 17th. Boston, 1864. 18°.

Kis, P. Ungrische Grammatik. Wien, 1834. 16°.

Kiss in the dark. *See* Buckstone, J. B.

Kisses. Inquiry, whether the Scriptures enjoin the kiss of charity; occasioned by C. Rockman['s] Modest account conc. the kissings in ancient times. Boston, 1768. 8°. (B 520, 1090, C 235)

Kist, Johann. Gedichte. (*In* Mueller, W. Bibl. deutscher Dichter, v. 8. 1826.)

Kit *of Kingston*. Westward for smelts; stories; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1848. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 23.)

Kitchell, Wm. *See* New Jersey. *Geological Survey.*

Kitchen. THOMPSON, B. Essay x. on the construction of kitchen fire-places and kitchen utensils. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1741)

— — *Same.* (*In his* Essays. v. 3. 1804.)

Kitchin, Alexander, *and others*. Voyage into Persia, 1565. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1809.)

Kitchin, Thomas. General atlas of the universe. London, *Laurie and Whittle*, [1787]. f°.

— *Same.* London, 1801. f°.

— North Britain or Scotland. [Map.] London, 1778. f°. (E 65)

Kitchiner, W. Brown. Fancy's first; or, Tender trifles. London, 1829. 8°.

Kitchiner, Wm., *M. D.* Cook's oracle. Boston, 1823. 12°.

— Directions for prolonging life; or, Invalid's oracle; from 6th Lond. ed. N. Y., 1831. 18°.

— Horse and carriage oracle. *See* Jervis, J.

— WILSON, T. (*In his* Recreations of Chr. North, v. 2. 1857.)

Kitching, John. *M.D.* Employment of children in sweeping of chimneys. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1864.)

Kite, Charles. Abscess between the peritonæum and abdominal muscles. (*In* Soc. Prom. Med. Kn. Med. com., v. 2. 1790.)

Kittery, *Me.* Memorial, 1751. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1856.)

Kittlitz, F. H. v. Denkwürdigkeiten einer Reise nach dem russischen America, Mikronesien, u. Kamtschatka. Gotha, 1858. 2 v. 8°.

Kitto, John, *D.D.* Bible history of the Holy Land. London, 1841. 4°.

— Cyclopædia of Biblical literature. New York, [185–?]. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. enl. by W. L. Alexander. Phila., 1866. 3 v. 8°.

— Lost senses: Deafness; Blindness. London, 1845. 2 v. 18°.

— Palestine: Bible history. London, 1841. 4°.

— Palestine: Physical geography and natural history. London, 1841. 4°.

— Physical geography of the Holy Land. London, 1848. 18°.

— Scripture lands; sketches and a Biblical atlas. London, *Bohn*, 1850. 8°.

— EADIE, J. Life of K. Edin., 1857. 12°.

— SMILES, S. (*In his* Brief biog. 1861.)

Kittredge, Ingalls, *M.D.* NOTICE of K. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com., v. 11.)

Kittredge, Jonathan. Address, effects of ardent spirits, Lyme, N. H., Jan. 8. Concord, 1827. 8°. (B 1278, 1881)

— *Same.* New York, 1828. 12°. (C 204)

— Address to Temperance Soc. of Plymouth, N. H. Boston, 1830. 12°. (C 204)

Kittredge *vs.* Emerson. REPORT of the case, July, 1844. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1436)

Kittredge *vs.* Warren. Jan. 1844. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1436)

Kitty; by M. B. Edwards. London, 1869. 3 v. 8°. *Note.* From Temple Bar, v. 23–26. 1868–69.

Kitty's class day; by L. M. Alcott. Boston, [1868]. 8°. (Proverb stories.)

Kjerulf, Theodor. Om skuringsmærker, glacialformationen, og terrasser samt om grundfjeldets og sparagmitfjeldets mægtighed i Norge, 1: Grundfjeldet. Kristiania, 1871. 4°.

Klaczko, Julian. [Numerous articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1862–jan. 1870.)

Klaegliche klag, Ein, an den kaiser Carolum, von wegen Luthers und Uirich von Hutten. (*In* Epistolæ obsc. vir. 1827.)

Klaj *or* Clajus, Johann. Gedichte. (*In* Mueller, W. Bibl. deutscher Dichter, v. 9. 1826.)

Klapka, *Gen.* György. Memoirs of the war of independence in Hungary; tr. by O. Wenckstern. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°.

— War in the East, 1853, 55; tr. by A. Mednyanszky. London, 1855. 8°.

— GENERAL K. (*In* Ungarns Männer. 1862.)

Klapp, Joseph. Cuticular absorption. (*In* Caldwell, C. Med. theses, v. 2. 1806.)

Klaproth, Heinrich Julius von. Supplément au dictionnaire chinois-latin de Basil de Glemona. Paris, 1819. 4°.

— Sur les connoissances chimiques des Chinois dans le 8e siècle. (*In* St. Pétersbourg. Ac. Sci. Mém., v. 2. 1810.)

— History of paper money in China; tr. by J. Pickering. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 1. 1849.)

— Sur les racines des langues sémitiques. (*In* Merian Falkach, A. A. de. Principes de l'étude. 1828.)

— Voyage au Mont Caucase et en Géorgie. Paris, 1823. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same, abridged.* (*In* Montémont, A. Bibl. univ., v. 45. 1836.)

Klase, Lars Magnus. Betula nana. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 1. 1749.)

Klausenburg, Die; von L. Tieck. (*In his* Gesam. Novellen, v. 9. 1853.)

Kleber, Jean Baptiste. NAPOLEON I. L'Egypte sous Kleber, 1799–1800. (*In his* Comm., v. 3. 1867.)

Klee, Frédéric. Le déluge; considérations géol. et histor. Paris, 1847. 12°.

Klein, Ernst Ferdinand. Ueber die Schätzung des Menschen und seiner Handlungen, in polit., moral., und rechtl. Hinsicht, als Einleitung in die Lehre von der rechtl. Zurechnung. — Ueber die Abhängigkeit des ganzen Menschenwerthes von der Energie des Willens. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1801-02.) — Ueber Gemüthsschwäche und Gemüthskrankheit in rechtlicher Rücksicht. (*In* 1803.)

Klein, Karl Christian v. Beiträge zu der gericht. Arzneywissenschaft. Tübingen, 1825. 8°.

Klein, J. A. Rheinreise von Strassburg bis Düsseldorf, *etc.* Koblenz, 1843. 16°.

Klein Novellen; von G. Nieritz, *u.s.w.* Boston, [18—]. 8°.

Klein Zaches; ein Mährchen, von E. T. W. Hoffmann. Berlin, 1824. 16°.

Kleine Deklamator. Der; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 23. 1841.)

Kleine Zigeunerin, Die; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 25. 1841.)

Kleinschrod, Gallus Aloys Kaspar. Feuerbach, P. J. A. Kritik des Kleinschrodischen Entwurfs zu einem peinlichen Gezetzbuche für die chur-pfalz-bayrischen Staaten. Giesen, 1804. 3 v. 8°.

Kleist, Heinrich von. Gesammelte Schriften; hrsg. von L. Tieck und J. Schmidt. 2e Ausg. Berlin, 1863. 3 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Einleitung. — Die Familie Schroffenstein. — Penthesilea. — Amphitryon. 2. Der zerbrochene Krug. — Das Käthchen von Heilbronn. — Prinz Friedrich von Homburg. — Die Herrmannsschlacht. 3. Erzählungen. — Robert Guiskard. — Gedichte, Epigramme, *u.s.w.*

— Leben und Briefe; hrsg. von E. von Bülow. Berlin, 1848. 12°.

— Tieck, L. (*In his* Krit. Schr., v. 2. 1848.)

Klement, Johann Michael. Actenstücke zur Geschichte F. Rákóczy's und seiner Verbindungen mit dem Auslande. (*In* Vienna. Ak. d. Wiss. Fontes rer. Austr., Abth. 2, B. 17. 1858.)

Klementina von Porretta, ein Drama aus Richardsons Gesch. Sir Karl Grandisons gezogen; von C. M. Wieland. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 25. 1825.)

Klemm, Gustav. Handbuch der germanischen Alterthumskunde. Dresden, 1836. 8°.

Klencke, Philipp F. Hermann. A. von Humboldt; a biog. monument. (*In* Bauer, J. Lives of the brothers Humboldt. 1852.)

Klenkok, Johannes. Homeyer, G. K. J. K. wider den Sachsenspiegel. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1855.)

Klenze, Leo von, *and* Schorn, L. Description de la glyptothèque de Louis I de Bavière. Munich, 1835. 12°.

— *Same.* Munich, [1836 ?]. 12°.

— Reisen in Italien. *See* Thiersch, F. W., *and others.*

Kletke, Gustav Hermann. Walhalla; die deutsche Prosa des 18en Jahrh. Berlin, [1854]. 8°.

Contents. Rabener. — Gellert. — Winckelmann. — Kästner. — Sulzer. — Moser. — Kant.

Klingender & Co. Gr. Brit. *Parl.* Communications between the collector of customs at Liverpool and Messrs. Klingender & Co., resp. shipment of guns on the Gibralter. London, 1864. f°. (N. A. papers., no. 4.)

Klingenstierna, Samuel. Condorcet, J. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1847.)

Klinische Monatsblätter für Augenheilkunde. Jan.-Feb. Erlangen, 1867. 8°. (E 25b)

Klipstein, Louis F. Analecta Anglo-Saxonica. New York, 1849. 2 v. 12°.

Kliyogg, *pseud.* *See* Gouyer, J.

Klonowicz, Sebestyan Fabian. Dzieła. W Lipsku, 1836. 2 v. 16°. (Bobrowicz, J. N. Bibl. kiesz. klass. Polskich.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Flis. — Zale nagrobne. — Pamietnik książąt i królów-Polskich. 2. Worek Judaszów. — Pozar wojny Tureckiej.

Klopstock, Friedrich Gottlieb. Werke. Lpz., 1798-1817. 12 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Oden. 3-6. Der Messias. 7. Oden. — Geistliche Lieder. — Epigramme. 8. Der Tod Adams. — Hermanns Schlacht. 9. Salomo. — Hermann und die Fürsten. 10. David. — Hermanns Tod. 11. Hinterlassene Schriften von M. Klopstock. — Vermischte Aufsätze. 12. Die deutsche Gelehrtenrepublik.

— Sammtliche Werke. Carlsruhe, 1825-26, 21. 12 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1-4. Der Messias. 4e Aufl. 5-6. Die Oden. 7. Oden. — Geistliche Lieder. — Epigramme. 8. Der Tod Adams. — Hermanns Schlacht. 9. Salomo. — Hermann und die Fursten. 10. David. — Hermanns Tod. 11. Hinterlassene Schriften von Margareta Klopstock. 12. Die deutsche Gelehrtenrepublik. — Geschichte des letzen Landtags.

— Briefe. (*In* Herder, J. G. von. Aus Herders Nachlass, v. 1. 1856.)

— Songs. (*In* Brooks, C. T. Songs. 1842.)

— Strauss, D. F. K. und Markgraf Karl Friedrich von Baden. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 1. 1859.)

Klopstock, Margareta (Möller), *wife of* Fr. G. Correspondence between Mr. Richardson and K. (*In* Richardson, S. Correspondence, v. 3. 1804.)

— Hinterlassene Schriften. (*In* Klopstock, F. G. Werke, v. 11. 1816; *and* Sämmt. Werke, v. 11. 1821.)

— Jameson, *Mrs.* A. M. (*In her* Loves of the poets, v. 2. 1833.)

Klose, Karl Ludwig. Rubens im Wirkungskreise des Staatsmannes. (*In* Historisches Taschenb., 1856.)

Kloss, J. Georg B. F. Bibliographie der Freimaurerei. Frankf. a. M., 1844. 8°.

— Catalogue of [his] library incl. ms. and books, with ms. annot. by Melanchthon, sold May 7, *etc.* London, 1835. 8°.

Kloss, Moritz. Das Turnen in den Spielen der Mädchen. Dresden, 1862. 8°.

— Dumb-bell instructor. (*In* Lewis, D. New gymnastics. 1862.)

Klosterheim; by T. De Quincey. Bost., 1855. 16°.

— *Same.* (*In his* Memorials, v. 2. 1851.)

Klostermann, J. Démonstration que la régle: Moins multiplié par moins donne plus, induit en erreur. St. Pétersbourg, 1805. 8°. (C 173)

Klosterneuburg. Zeibig, H. Urkundenbuch des Stiftes Klosterneuberg bis zum Ende des 14en Jahrh. Wien, 1857-68. 2 v. 8°. (Fontes rer. Austr., 2e Abth., 10r, 28r B.)

— Annales Claustroneoburgenses, 1075-1455. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 9. 1851.)

Klosterroda. Annales Rodenses, 1100-57. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 16. 1859.)

Klotz, Christian Adolf. Auctarium jurisprudentiæ numismat. a C. F. Hommelio. Lips., 1765. 8°.

— Historia numorum contumeliosorum et satyricorum. Altenb., 1765. 12°.

— Historia numorum obsidionalium. Altenb., 1765. 12°.

Klotz, Reinhold, *and others.* Handwörterbuch der latein. Sprache. Braunschw., 1858. 2 v. 8°.

Kluckhohn, August. Wie ist Kurfürst Friedrich III. von der Pfalz Calvinist geworden? (*In* Munich. K. Ak. Münchner hist. Jahrbuch, 1866.)

— Der Sturz der Kryptocalvinisten in Sachsen. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 18. 1867.)

Kluegling, Karl Heinrich Friedrich, *continuator.* Suppl. ad breviorem notitiam. *See* Harless, G.

Kluepfel, Karl. Geschichte und Beschreibung der Universität Tübingen. Tübingen, 1849. 8°.

— Die Lostrennung der Schweiz von Deutschland. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 16. 1866.)

Kluge Frau im Walde, Die; oder Der stumme Ritter; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 11. 1840.)

Kluyskens, Joseph François. Annales de littérature médicale étrangère. Gand, 1805. 4 v. 8°.

Knab, C. Goudrons et leurs dérivés. (*In* La Croix, E. Etudes sur l'exposition, 2e sér., v. 1. 1867.)

Knaben, Des, Wunderhorn. *See* Arnim, L. A. v., *and* Brentano, C.

Knaep, Jan, (*Lat.* Servilius, Johannes). De mirandis antiquorum operibus, opibus, *etc.* (*In* Sallengre, A. H. Nov. thes. antiq. Rom., v. 1. 1716.)

Knapp, —. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Augenheilkunde. (*In* Jahresbericht Kriegsheilkunde. 1863.)

Knapp, Andrew, *and* Baldwin, W. The Newgate calendar. London, 1824-26. 4 v. 8°.

Knapp, Francis. KNAPP, S. L. (*In his* Biog. sketches. 1821.)

Knapp, Frederic Newman. Discourse, funeral of J. Pierce; with a biog. sketch. Boston, 1849. 12°. (B 1222)

Knapp, Friedrich Ludwig. Chemical technology; chemistry applied to arts and manufac.; ed. by E. Ronalds and T. Richardson. London, 1848-57. 3 v. 8°.

Knapp, *Rev.* Jacob. Autobiography; with introd. and essay by R. Jeffrey. N. York, 1858. 12°.

— PORTER, J. Review of J. Knapp's tract on restricted and mixed communion. Boston, 1842. 8°. (C 224)

Knapp, John Francis. AUTHENTIC account of the last hours of K. Milford, 1831. 8°. (B 966)

— REPORT of the trial of K. for the murder of J. White. Salem, 1830. 8°. (B 1131, 1444, E 272)

— — Appendix, cont. the second trial. Salem, 1830. 8°. (B 1131, 1444)

— SECOND trial by a new jury. Bost., 1830. 8°. (B 1404)

— TRIAL. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1404, E 272)

— TRIAL [Second] and conviction. Bost., 1830. 8°. (E 272)

— WHITMAN, J. W. Trial of G. Crowninshield, J. J. Knapp, Jr., and J. F. Knapp for the murder of White. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1404, E 272)

Knapp, John Leonard. Journal of a naturalist. London, 1829. 8°.

Knapp, Joseph Jenkins. *See* Knapp, John F. (WHITMAN).

Knapp, *Col.* Samuel Lorenzo, *LL.D.* Biographical sketches of eminent lawyers, statesmen, and men of letters. Boston, 1821. 8°.

— Address, Aug. 2, in commemoration of the death of Adams and Jefferson. Bost., 1826. 8°. (B 556, 1755)

— Eulogy on S. Bell. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 556)

— Extracts from a journal of travels in North America; an account of Boston and its vicinity; by Ali Bey. Boston, 1818. 8°.

— Extracts from the journal of Marshal Soult; [sketches of men, *etc.*, in Massachusetts]. Newburyport, 1817. 12°.

— Life of T. Eddy. New York, 1834. 8°.

— Memoir of D. Webster. New York, 1831. 12°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. rev. New York, 1835. 12°.

— Memoirs of Gilbert Motier, Marquis de Lafayette; with an account of his visit to America. Boston, 1824. 12°.

— Oration before the 'Associated Disciples of Washington', Feb. 22. Newburyport, 1812. 8°. (B 937, W 49)

— Oration before the lodges of St. Peter and St. Mark. Newburyport, 1811. 8°. (B 1168)

— Oration before the Merrimack Humane Soc., Sept. 3. Newburyport, 1811. 8°. (B 399)

— Oration before the Phi Beta Kappa. Dartmouth Coll., Aug. 19. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 573)

— Oration, Dedham, June 24, at the request of Constellation Lodge. Dedham, 1820. 8°. (B 555)

— Oration, Newburyport, July 4. Newburyport, [1810?]. 8°. (B 415)

— LORING, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)

Knapp, Wm. Anthems for Christmas-day. London, 1744. 8°. (B 1468)

Knapsack guide for travellers in Italy. 2d ed. rev. London, *Murray*, 1865. 12°.

Knapsack guide for travellers in Tyrol and the eastern Alps. London, *Murray*, 1867. 12°.

Knatchbull, *Sir* Norton. Annot. upon difficult texts in the New Testament. Camb., 1693. 8°.

Knatchbull-Hugessen, E. H. *See* Hugessen, E. H. K.

Knave uncloak'd, The; an answer to 'The cloak in its colours'. London, 1679. 4°. (B 12)

— PRESBYTERIANS' loyalty; reply to 'The Knave uncloak'd'. [London,] 1680. 4°. (B 12)

Knaves. ROWLANDS, S. The four knaves; a series of satirical tracts; ed. by E. F. Rimbault. London, 1843. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 9.)

Knaves and fools; a satirical novel of London life; by E. M. Whitty. New York, 1857. 12°.

Knee. RUSSELL, J. Treatise on the morbid affections of the knee-joint. Edin., 1802. 8°.

— HAYWARD, G. Diseases of the knee-joint. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 6. 1841; *also* B 1125)

Kneeland, Abner. Columbian miscellany; for the followers of Christ. Keene, 1804. 12°.

— Appeal to Universalists on excommunication. New York, 1829. 8°. (B 964, 1884)

— Brief sketch of a new system of orthography. Walpole, 1807. 8°. (C 109)

— Minutes of a discussion on the question [of everlasting punishment] between A. Kneeland and W. L. McCalla, in Philadelphia, July 13, 14. [Phila.,] 1824. 8°. (B 1387)

— New Testament, the English improved. *See* Bible. N. T. *Greek and English* (p. 282. C 233)

— Review of the evidences of Christianity; pref., an extract from Wyttenbach's Opuscula on the ancient notices of the Jewish nation. 3d ed. Boston, 1831. 12°.

— Sermon, funeral of S. Johnson. (*In* Johnson, S. Narr. of [her] captivity. 1834.)

— Speech before the supreme court of Boston, in his own defence on an indictment for blasphemy, Nov. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1813)

— APPEAL to common sense in behalf of the freedom of public discussion on the late trial of K. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1809)

— BALLOU, H. Defence of divine revelation against K. Boston, 1820. 12°.

— DUNLAP, A. Speech in defence of K., on an indictment for blasphemy. Bost., 1834. 8°. (B 1441, 1809)

— PARKER, S. D. Arguments at the trial of K. for blasphemy, Jan., May. [Boston.] 1834. 8°. (B 1721)

— REPORT of the arguments at the trials of K., of Boston, Jan., May. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1165, 1809)

— REVIEW of the prosecution against K. for blasphemy; by a cosmopolite. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1101, 1769, 1813)

Kneeland, Samuel. Wonders of the Yosemite Valley and California. Boston, 1871. 8°.

— Contagiousness of puerperal fever. Phila., 1846. 8°. (B 1556)

— Sterility of many of the varieties of domestic fowl, and of hybrid races generally. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 9. 1856.)

See also Annual of scientific discovery.

Knell, T. Piththy note to Papists. (*In* Collier, J. P. Illust. of early Eng. lit., v. 1. 1863.)

Kneller, *Sir* Godfrey. BUCKERIDGE, B. Life of K. (*In* Piles, R. de. Art of painting.)

Kniaźnin, Franciszek Dyonizy. Dzieła. W Lips., 1837. 6 v. 16°. (Bobrowicz, J. N. Bibl. klas. Polsk., v. 32-37.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Krótka wiadomość o życiu F. D. Kniaźnina. — Bajki i powieści. — Pieśni Anakreona. — Anakreon; krotofila. — Zale Orfeusza nad Eurydyka. 2. Liryków. — Ody z pośmiertnych rękopismów. 3. Balon, czyli wieczory Puławskie. — Gala-wielka, czyli przydatek do Balonu. — Rozmaryn. — Matka do córki. — Idylle. — Wiersze różne. 4. Pieśni Horacyusza. — Marynki; krotofila. — Trzy gody; sielanka. — Zosiny; sielanka. 5. Matka Spartanka; opera. — Temistokles; tragedya. — Hektor; tragedya. — Cyganie; opera. 6. Pieśni Ossyana. — Ossyana pienia Selmskie.

— HOFMANOWA, K. z T. Życie. (*In her* Wybór pism., v. 4. 1833.)

Knickerbocker, D., *pseud.* History of New York. *See* Irving, W.

Knickerbocker, The; or, New York monthly magazine; Jan. 1833 - Oct. 1865. New York, 1833-65. 66 v. (v. 3, 10 w.). 8°.

Note. Vol. 61, 62, entitled 'The Knickerbocker monthly, a national magazine', *etc.*; v. 63-65, 'The American monthly Knickerbocker'; v. 66, 'The Federal American'.

Kniewel, Theodor Friedrich. Reiseskizzen, vornehmlich aus dem Heerlager der Kirche. Lpz., 1843-44. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. England. 2. Frankreich, Belgien, Schweiz, Oberitalien, Deutschland.

Knight, *Dr.* Indian atrocities; perils and sufferings of K. [by himself] and J. Slover [from his verbal narrative]. Cincin., 1867. 12°.

Knight, Ann Cuthbert. Home; a poem. Boston, 1806. 16°.

Knight, Antonio. Miracles of God and the prophets. Newburyport, 1829. 12°. (C 146)

Knight, Caleb. History of the town of Washington. (*In* Field, D. D. Hist. of Berkshire, pt. 2. 1829.)

Knight, Charles. Farmer's library: Animal economy. London, *n.d.* 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Martin, W. C. L. The ox. — Youatt, W. The horse. 2. Martin, W. C. L. The sheep. — Youatt, W. The dog. — Martin, W. C. L. The hog. poultry, bees.

— Half-hours with the best authors; with short biog. and crit. notices. New York, 1847. 12°.

— Half hours with the best letter-writers and autobiographers. London, 1867-68. 2 v. 8°.

— History of England, 1815-20. *See* Martineau, H. History of England during the 30 years' peace.

— London. London, 1841-44. 6 v. 8°.

Note. A collection of papers by C. Knight, G. L. Craik, J. Saunders, W. Weir, J. C. Platt, G. Dodd, J. R. Planché, F. W. Fairholt, J. Bowman, *etc.*

— Menageries. London, 1829-38. 3 v. 12°. (Lib. ent. knowl., v. 1-3.)

— Old England; pictorial museum of antiquities. London, 1845. 2 v. 4°.

— The old printer and the modern press. London, 1854. 16°.

— Once upon a time. London, 1854. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. The Pastons. — The discoverer of Madeira. — The silent highway. — The younger son. — Hang out your lights.

— Passages of a working life [his own] during half a century. London, 1864-65. 3 v. 8°.

— Popular history of England. London, 1856-62. 8 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Edward III. 1377. 2. 1377-1547. 3. 1547-1642. 4. Civil war of 1642-1689. 5. Revolution of 1688-1714. 6. 1714-1783. 7. 1783-1814. 8. 1815 - Feb. 1849.

— Studies of Shakspere. London, 1868. 8°.

— William Caxton, the first English printer; a biography. London, 1844. 18°.

— William Shakspere; a biography. [London,] 1843. 8°.

See also Knight's penny magazine.

Knight, Ellis Cornelia. Autobiography. London, 1861. 2 v. 8°.

— Description of Latium or La Campagna di Roma. London, 1805. 4°.

Knight, Francis. Récit de sept années d'esclavage chez les Turcs d'Alger. (*In* Ternaux Compans, H. Archives des voy., v. 2. 1841.)

Knight, Franklin. Oration before the Democratic Republicans of Marblehead, July 4. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1203)

Knight, Frederic. Twilight; poem, Litchfield, July 4, 1812. New York, 1813. 12°. (C 84)

Knight, Frederick, *designer*. Gems; or, Device book. 2d ed. London, [1836]. 8°.

Knight, Gowan. Attempt to demonstrate that all the phænomena in nature may be explained by attraction and repulsion. Lond., 1754. 4°.

Knight, Gulielmus, *pseud.* *See* Hall, J. Mundus alter et idem. *Note.*

Knight, Henry Cogswell. Lectures and sermons. Boston, 1831. 2 v. 12°.

The Cypriad, with other poems and translations. Boston, 1809. 8°. (B 438)

— Letters from the south and west; by A. Singleton [*pseud.*]. Boston, 1824. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 551)

— Poems. Boston, 1821. 2 v. 18°.

Knight, Henry Gally. Letter to the Earl of Aberdeen. 2d ed. London, 1829. 8°. (B 970)

— Phrosyne; a Grecian tale. — Alashtar; an Arab tale. London, 1817. 8°. (B 1401)

Knight, Henry Wm. Diary of a pedestrian in Cashmere and Thibet. London, 1863. 8°.

Knight, J., *and* Latrobe, B. H. Report on locomotive engines and the management of railroads. Balt., 1838. 8°.

Knight, James, *D.D.* Sermon to the Socs. for Reformation of Manners, Jan. 15, 1732. Lond., 1733. 8°. (B 320)

Knight, John. Voy. towards the N. pole. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705; — *and in* Rundall, T. Narr. of voy. towards the North-West, *etc.*, 1849.)

Knight, Jonathan. *M.D.* Eulogium on N. Smith at his funeral. New Haven, 1829. 8°. (B 1224)

— On the propagation of communicable diseases; an introd. lecture in the medical institution of Yale Coll. New Haven, 1849. 8°. (B 1556)

Knight, Nehemiah R., *and others.* Address to the people of U. S. *n.t.p.* [Prov., 1844.] 12°. (A 73)

Note. Relates to the constitution adopted by Rhode Island in 1842.

Knight, Richard Payne. Alfred; a romance in rhyme. London, 1823. 8°.

— Analytical essay on the Greek alphabet. London, 1791. 4°.

— Analytical inquiry into the principles of taste. 2d ed. London, 1805. 8°.

— The landscape; a didactic poem. London, 1794. 4°.

— *Another copy.* (A 47)

Knight, *Sir* Robert Sibbald. Life, by himself. (*In* Analecta Scotica. 1834.)

Knight, *Madam* Sarah. Journal, 1704; and [Diary of J.] Buckingham, 1710. N. Y., 1825. 12°.

Knight, Thomas. Honest thieves. (*In* London stage, v. 1.)

Knight, Thomas Andrew. Destructive effects of the aphis and blights on fruit trees. — Preservation of fruits during winter and spring. (*In* Soc. Prom. Usef. Arts in N. Y. Trans., v. 4, pt. 2. 1819.)

Knight, Wm. Concordance axiomaticall of the Scriptures. London, 1610. f°.

Knight, Wm., *F.S.A.* Catalogue of the library of Wm. Knight, sold, Aug. 1847; [with mss. prices]. London, [1847]. 8°.

Knight, Wm., *pseud.* *See* Hall, J., *Bp.* Mundus alter. *Note.*

Knight, Wm. H. Hand-book almanac for the Pacific states, 1862. San Francisco, 1862. 24°.

Knight and quack, The; by D. Hitchcock. Hudson, 1805. 8°. (B 518)

Knight, The, and the sword. (*In* Le Grand d'Aussy, P. Fabliaux, v. 2. 1815.)

Knight errantry. Falke, J. Die irrende Ritterschaft. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1863.)

— Sauli d'Igliano, L. Del cavaliere errante, romanza di Tommaso III. marchese di Saluzzo. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 27. 1823.)

Knight of Arva, The; by D. Boucicault. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 29.)

Knight of Malta, The. *See* Beaumont, F., *and* Fletcher, J.

Knight of St. John; by A. M. Porter. Phila., 1817. 2 v. 12°.

Knight of the Burning Pestle, The. *See* Beaumont, F., *and* Fletcher, J.

Knight of the Golden Melice. Winthrop, R. C. Interpretation of the title. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1858-60.)

Knight-service. Spelman, H. Growth, propagation, and condition of feuds and tenures by knight-service in Eng. (*In his* English works. 1727.)

Knighthood. Bonanni, P. P. Ordinum equestrium et militarium catalogus. Ed. 4a. Romæ, 1741. 4°.

— Burke, *Sir* B. Book of the orders of knighthood. London, 1858. 8°.

— Clark, H. Concise history of knighthood, cont. the religious and military orders in Europe, also accounts of the installations of the Garter, Bath, Thistle, and St. Patrick. London, 1784. 2 v. 8°.

— Doran, J. Knights and their days. London, 1856. 8°.

— Falke, J. Die ritterliche Gesellschaft im Zeitalter des Frauencultus. Berlin, [1862]. 8°. (Schmidt, F. Deutsche Nat. Bibl., v. 2.)

— NICHOLS, F. M. On feudal and obligatory knighthood. (*In* Soc. of Antiq. Archæologia, v. 39, pt. 1. 1863.)
See also Garter; — George, *St.*; — Knight errantry; — Malta; — Order of the Golden Fleece; — Sepulchre; — Templars; — Teutonic Order; — *also* Chivalry; — Military orders; — *also* Great Brit. *Peerage*; — Rome.

Knighton, Dorothea (Hawker), *Lady Knighton.* Memoirs of Sir W. Knighton, incl. his correspondence. Phila., 1830. 8°.

Knighton, *Sir* Wm. Memoirs [and] correspondence. *See* the previous entry.

Knighton, Wm., *Assistant Commiss. in Oudh.* Elihu Jan's story; or, The private life of an eastern queen. London, 1865. 8°.

— Forest life in Ceylon. London, 1854. 2 v. 12°.

— Private life of an eastern king [Nussir-ud-Deen]. New York, 1855. 12°.

Knighton, Wm., *Principal of Ewell Coll., Surrey.* Middle class elementary education. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.)

Knights, The. *See* Foote, S.

Knights and their days. *See* Doran, J.

Knights Hospitallers, Knights of Malta. *See* Malta, Knights of.

Knights of the Golden Circle. AUTHENTIC exposition; hist. of secession, 1834–61, by a member of the order. Indianapolis, 1861. 8°.

Knight's penny magazine. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°.

Knights-Templars. *See* Freemasons; — Knighthood.

Knill, *Rev.* Richard. Shall we meet in heaven? *n.t.p.* London, [18—]. 12°. (C 248)

Kniphof, Johann Hieronymus. Botanica in originali, seu Herbarium vivum. Halæ Magd., 1757–63. 10 v. f°.

Knitters. *See* Framework knitters.

Knitting. LONELY hours; a text book of knitting; by an American lady. Phila., 1849. 16°.

Knivet, Anthony. Strange adventures in the West Indies. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

Knochenhauer, K. W. Allgemeine Physik. (*In* Dore, H. W., *and* Moser, L. Repert. der Phys., v. 7. 1846.)

Knolles, Richard. General history of the Turks unto 1610. 2d ed. London, 1610. f°.

— *Same.* The Turkish history. London, 1687–1700. 3 v. f°.
Contents. Vol. 1. To 1604. 6th ed. 2. 6th ed. 1605–10. — Grimston, E. 1610–17. — 1617–20. — B., M. 1620–23. from the papers of T. Roe. — Knolles, R. 1623. — Rycaut, P. 1623–77. — Manley, R. 1676–86. — Rycaut, P. 1687. [3.] Rycaut, P. 1679–1700.

Knollys, Hanserd. BROWN, J. N. Memoir of H. K. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1837.)

Knollys, W. W. Mem. and corr. of Viscount Combermere. 1866. *See* Cotton, M., *Viscountess Combermere.*

Knott, Edward, *pseud.* *See* Wilson, M.

Knott, Thomas. Speech at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, anniv. of the British and Foreign Bible Soc. London, 1817. 8°. (B 1609)

Know your own mind; a comedy. *See* Murphy, A.

Knowledge. BAXTER, R. A treatise of knowledge and love compared. London, 1689. 8°.

— CRAIK, G. L., *and* KNIGHT, C. Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties. London, 1830–31. 2 v. 12°. (Lib. ent. kn.)

— FICHTE, J. G. The science of knowledge, [1794]; tr. by Kroeger. Phila., 1868. 12°.
Note. For the original *see his* Werke, v. 1. 1845.

— — New exposition of the science of knowledge, [1801]; tr. by A. E. Kroeger. St. Louis, 1869. 8°.

— — *Same.* (*In* Journal of speculative philos., v. 3. 1869.)
Note. For the original *see his* Werke, v. 2. 1845.

— LAMARCK, J. B. P. A. de M. de. Système analytique des connaissances positives de l'homme. Paris, 1830. 8°.

— OGILVIE, J. Nature, extent, and limits of human knowledge. (*In his* Philos. essays. 1816.)

— PLATO. Theætetus. *See* Plato.

Knowledge, Young man's book of. *See* Tegg, T.

Knowledge of the world. HAZLITT, W. Knowledge of the world. (*In his* Sketches. 1839.)

— LYTTON, *Sir* E. G. E. L. B., *Ld.* On some authors in whose writings knowledge of the world is eminently displayed. (*In his* Caxtoniana, v. 2. 1863.)

Knowles, *Rear-Admiral* Charles. FEARNE, C. Minutes of the proceedings at the trial of K. before a court martial, Dec. 1749. 2d ed. London, 1758. 8°.

— JOURNAL of expedition to La Guira and Porto Cavallos under Com. K. London, 1744. 8°.

Knowles, James Davis. Importance of theological institutions; address before the Newton Theol. Inst., Nov. 14. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1574)

— Memoir of A. H. Judson; incl. a history of the Amer. Baptist mission in the Burman Empire. Boston, 1829. 12°.

— Memoir of R. Williams. Boston, 1834. 12°.

— Perils and safeguards of American liberty; address, Boston, July 4, 1828. Boston, *n.d.* 8°. (B 945, 1780)

— LETTER to K., [dated] Boston, Aug. 20, 1829. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 964)

— LORING, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)

Knowles, James Sheridan; Select works. Boston, 1833. 2 v. 16°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Memoir of K. — Love and authorship. — Old adventures. — Therese. — The Magdalen. — The lettre de cachet. — The portrait. — Virginius; tragedy. 2. William Tell. — The hunchback. — The wife; a tale of Mantua.

— Beggar of Bethnal Green; comedy. London, 1834. 8°.

— Brian Boroihme; melodrama. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 15.)

— The bridal; tragedy. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 6; — *and* Webster, B. Acting nat. dr., v. 1.)

— Debate on the character of Julius Cæsar. (*In* Russell, W. Rudiments of gesture. 1838.)

— Hunchback. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 2.) — Love. (*In* v. 9.) — Love-chase. (*In* v. 3.)

— True unto death; drama. (No. 3 *of* Spencer's univ. stage.)

— Virginius. 2d ed. London, 1820. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 4.)

— The wife. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 1.)

— William Tell. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 5.)

— Woman's wit; or, Love's disguises. New York, 1838. 12°. (D 42)

— HORNE, R. H. (*In his* New Spirit of the age, v. 2. 1844.)

Knowles, John. Life and writings of H. Fuseli. London, 1831. 3 v. 8°.

Knowles, Thomas. PRIESTLEY, J. Letter to K. (*In his* Defences of Unitarianism. [179-.] B 236)

Knowles, Wm. J. Poetical expression of the Gospels. Boston, 1858. 12°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1859. 12°. (C 307)

Knowlton, *Col.* Thomas. COFFIN, C. Lives of Maj. Gen. J. T., Col. T. Knowlton, *etc.* New York, 1845. 12°.

Knowlton, Wm. E. Three trials: W. E. K. for the murder of P. Arnold; G. Cox, murder of D. R. Hogan; J. Connelly for rape. Boston, [18—]. 8°. (C 253)

Knox, Alexander. Thirty years correspondence. 1836. *See* Jebb, J.

Knox, *Maj. Gen.* Henry. Plan for the general arrangement of the militia of the U. S. *n.p.*, 1786. 8°. (W 68)

— WILLARD, J. On a 'Plan'. *etc.*; [with plan]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1862.)

— HEADLEY, J. T. (*In his* Washington, v. 2. 1847.)

— T. Henry Knox. (*In* Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 2. 1835.)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1806. *See* Bradford, A. (B 206)

Knox, James Spencer. The mediator of the new covenant; sermons on the sacrificial and mediatorial character of our Saviour revealed in the Epist. to the Hebrews. Dubl., 1835. 8°.

Knox, John, *b.* 1505, *d.* 1572. Works; coll. and ed. by D. Laing. Edin., 1846–64. 6 v. 8°. (Bannatyne Club.)
Contents. Vol. 1. Chronol. notes of the chief events in the life of K. — Hist. of the reformation in Scotland, 1494–1559. — Interpolations and readings in book 1–2 in Buchanan's ed. of the Hist. 1644. — On the Lollards in Scotland, during the 15th cent. — Patrick Hamilton,

Abbot of Ferne. — On the royal pilgrimages to the shrine of St. Duthack at Tain, Ross-shire. — Foxe's account of H. Forrest and other martyrs in Scotland. — Notices of the Protestant exiles from Scotland during the reign of James v. — Alex. Seyton. — Sir John Bothwick. — Geo. Wishart. — John Rough. — Norman Lesley. — Adam Wallace. — Walter Myln. — On the title of Sir applied to priests. — On the tumult in Edin., 1558. — Provincial councils in Scotland, 1549-59. — Letter of Mary Q. of Scots to Ld. James, July 1559. — David Forrest, General of the mint. 2. History of the Reformation in Scotland, 1559-67. — Confession of faith. — Buke of discipline. — Interpolations and readings in Buchanan's ed. of the Hist. 1644. — On Spottiswood's ed. of the 1st book of Discipline. — Funeral of Mary of Guise. — Notices of J. Black. — Notices of D. Riccio. — The abbots of Culross and Lindores in 1560, and John Lesley, Bp. of Ross. — Glossary. 3. An epistle to the congregation of the castle of St. Andrews; with a summary of Balnaves on justification by faith. 1548. — A vindication of the doctrine that the sacrifice of the mass is idolatry. 1550. — A summary according to the Scriptures of the sacrament of the Lord's supper. 1550. — A declaration of the true nature and object of prayer. 1553. — An exhortation upon the 6th psalm. — A goodly letter of warning to the faithful in London, Newcastle, and Berwick. 1554. — Questions conc. obedience to lawful magistrates with answer by H. Bullinger. 1554. — Two comfortable epistles to his afflicted brethren in England. 1554. — A faithful admonition to the professors of God's truth in England, 1554. — Epistles of Mrs. Bowes and her daughter. 1553-54. — Biog. notices and letters of H. Balnaves. — Treatise by Balnaves on justification by faith; rev. by Knox. 1548. — 4. Narrative of the proceedings and troubles of the English congregation at Frankfurt on the Maine. 1554-55. — Letter to the Queen Dowager, Regent of Scotland. 1556. — Exposition upon Matt. iv. conc. the temptation of Christ in the wilderness, 1556. — Ans. to some questions conc. baptism, 1556. — Letter of wholesome counsel to his brethren in Scotland, 1556. — The form of prayers and ministrations of the Sacraments used in the English congregation of Geneva. 1556. — Familar epistles, 1555-58. — Letter to his brethren and the lords professing the truth in Scotland, 1557. — Apology for the Protestants who are holden in prison at Paris; tr. from the French with additions, 1557. — First blast of the trumpet against the monstrous regiment of women, 1558. — Letter to the Queen Dowager, Regent of Scotland; augmented and explained, 1558. — The appellation from the sentence pronounced by the bishops and clergy; addressed to the nobility and estates of Scotland. 1558. — A letter addressed to the commonalty of Scotland, 1558. — Summary of the proposed second blast of the trumpet. — Gilby, A. Admonition to England and Scotland to call them to repentance. — Kethe, W. Psalm xciv. in metre. 5. Letter to J. Foxe, 1558. — On predestination, answer to an Anabaptist. 1560. — Epistle to the inhabitants of Newcastle and Berwick, 1558. — Brief exhortation to Eng. for embracing the gospel, 1559. — Names of the martyrs in Eng., 1559. 6. Preface: K.'s parentage, *etc.* — Letters, 1559-72. — Reasoning betwixt the abbot of Crossraguell and K. conc. the mass. 1562. — Sermon, 19th Aug. 1565. — Book of common order. 1564. — Psalmes in Eng. metre. Edinburgh. 1565. — Prayers, *etc.*, subjoyned to Calvin's catechisme. 1564. — Additional prayers, *etc.* — Order of the general fast, and form of excommunication. 1566-69. — Order of excommunication and public repentance. 1569. — Answer to J. Tyrie, 1572. — Notes. — Indexes.

— *Same, on thinner paper.* Vol. 1-4. (Wodrow Soc.)

— M'Crie, T. Life of K. Edin., 1818. 2 v. 8°.

— Tulloch, J. (*In* Leaders of the Reformation. 1860.)

Knox, John, *publisher*. New collection of voyages and travels. London, 1767. 7 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Geography. — Voyages of **Columbus**. — Discov. to the exped. of **Cortes**. — Conquest of Mexico. by **Cortes**. — Discov. of Golden Castile. — Conquest of Peru, by **Pizarro**. — Voy. to S. Amer., by **Juan** and **Ulloa**. — Trade between Spain and S. Amer. — Patagonia. 2. Voy. to Brazil, by **J. Nieuhoff**. — Modern state of Brazil. — Jesuits in Paraguay. — **Wafer's** journey over the Isthmus of Darien. — Acc. of N. Amer., from Major **Rogers**, *etc.* — **Bouquet's** expedition against the Indians. — Reflections on the war with the savages. — Acc. of the American Islands. — Proclamation for regulating the cessions by the last treaty. — Voy. to the E. Indies, by V. de **Gama**. — Voy. to the E. I. under Sir J. **Lancaster**. — Voy. to the Cape de Verde Islands, by G. **Roberts**. — **Kolben's** voy. to the Cape of Good Hope. — **Nieuhoff's** voy. to the E. Indies. — **Grose's** voy. to the E. Indies. 3. Voyages round the world of Sir F. **Drake**, — **Dampier**, — **Rogers**, and **Courtney**, incl. their finding, Alex. Selkirk, — **Anson**. 4. Travels in the north of Europe. — Trav. of **Maupertius** towards the N. Pole. — Nat. hist. of Norway. by E. **Pontoppidan**. — Account of Sweden. — of Denmark, from Ld. **Molesworth**, *etc.*, — of Poland, by B. **Connor**, — of the Ukrain, by **Beauplan**, *etc.*, — of the Low Countries. — Trav. in Europe, by J. G. **Keysler**. 5. Trav. in Europe, by J. G. **Keysler**, (contin.). — Trav. in France, by S. **Stevens**. — Travels in Spain and Portugal, by **Clarke**, *etc.*, incl. the sufferings of I. Martin in the Inquisition at Goa. — Acc. of Russia, from **Hanway**. — — Acc. of Prussia, from **Hanway**. 6. Trav. of J. **Thevenot** to Constantinople. — **Wood's** journey to Palmyra, and Ruins of Balbec. — Description of Judea. — **Pococke's** travels through Egypt. — **Shaw's** travels in Barbary. — Journ. to Mequinez, by **Windus**. — Travels into Africa, by F. **Moore**. — Travels of Sir J. **Chardin** through Mingrelia and Georgia into Persia. — Account of Indostan. — Journey from St. Petersburg to Pekin, by J. **Bell**. 7. Account of Great Britain. — Description of London. — Account of Scotland. — Naval transactions of Gr. Britain to 1763. — List of the navy. 1762.

Knox, John, *Capt. R. A.* Historical journal of the campaigns in North America for the years 1757-60, *etc.* London, 1769. 2 v. 4°.

Knox, *Rev.* John Wm. Remarks on Longinus, and attempt to restore his Treatise on sublimity. London, 1826. 8°.

Knox, Robert. Historical relation of the Island of Ceylon. London, 1681. f°.

— *Same, abridged.* With add. [by] J. Ribeyro. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705.)

— Reise nach Ostindien, 1657. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 8. 1751.)

Knox, Robert, *M.D.* Great artists and great anatomists. London, 1852. 12°.

— Races of men; a fragment. Phila., 1850. 12°.

— Lonsdale, H. Sketch of the life and writings of K. London, 1870. 8°.

Knox, *Rev.* Samuel. Essay on the best system of liberal education. Balt., 1799. 8°.

— Discourse on the present state of educ. in Md., before the Gen. Assem., Dec. 31, 1807. Balt., 1808. 8°. (B 1329)

Knox, T. Hints to public speakers. 3d ed. Boston, 1803. 8°. (B 979)

Knox, Thomas. Letter to W. Nelson [on the tobacco duty]. Bristol, 1759. 8°. (W 32)

Knox, Vicesimus. Christian philosophy; evidence and excellence of revealed religion. New ed. London, 1824. 8°.

— Considerations on the nature and efficacy of the Lord's supper. London, 1799. 12°.

— Essays, moral and literary. 15th ed. London, 1803. 3 v. 8°.

— Importance of preserving the classical discipline in grammar schools. London, 1821. 8°.

— Liberal education; on useful and polite learning. 10th ed. London, 1789. 2 v. 8°.

— *French.* De l'éducation; tr. sur la 8e éd. Paris, 1791. 8°.

— Remarks on the tendency of certain clauses in a bill now pending in Parl. to degrade grammar schools. London, 1821. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1822; v. 19 of B 838)

— Sermons. Dublin, 1792. 8°.

— Spirit of despotism. London, Phila., *repr.* 1795. 12°.

— *Same.* 7th ed. London, 1821. 8°. (B 1676)

— Winter evenings. New ed. London, 1825. 3 v. 12°.

Knox, Wm., *Bp. of Killaloe.* Enquiry conc. the original of the Scots in Britain. (*In* Royal Irish Acad. Trans., v. 1. 1787.)

Knox, Wm., *Under Sec. of State.* Claims of the colonies to an exemption from internal taxes. London, 1765. 8°. (B 391)

— Considerations on the present state of the nation. London, 1789. 8°. (B 765)

— Controversy between Gr. Britain and her colonies reviewed. London, 1769. 8°. (B 376, 378, 611, 617)
— Extra official state papers; by a late under secretary. London, 1789. 2 v. 8°.
— Justice and policy of the late act of Parl. for the government of Quebec. London, 1774. 8°. (B 359, 751)
— *Same.* [With an app.] London, 1774. 8°. (B 674)
— Speech. (*In* Chapman, N. Select speeches, v. 2. 1808.)
— BANCROFT, E. Remarks on the review of the controversy between Gr. Brit. and her colonies. New London, 1771. 8°. (B 466, 700)

Knox College. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCHES IN ILLINOIS. Rights of Congregationalists in Knox Col., a report of a committee of investigation. Chicago, 1859. 12°.

Knox County, *Ohio.* NORTON, A. B. History of K., 1779–1862. Columbus, 1862. 8°.

Knox Co., *Tenn.* SMITH, J. P. Who ever saw the like; a tragi-comedy. Knoxville, 1827. 8°. (B 1107)

Knoxville, *Tenn.* U. S. *Quartermaster Gen.* Roll of honor, 11. Names of soldiers interred in the national cemetery at K. Wash., 1866. 8°. (B 1955)

Knoxville daily register, Sept. 15, 16, 19, 25, 28, 30, Oct. 6–10, 12–14, 17, 19, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27, 29, 31, Nov. 1, 3, 1863. Atlanta, 1863. 25 nos. f°. (E 134)

Kob, Karl Friedrich. Wegweiser für Ansiedler im Territorium Kansas. New York, 1857. 12°. (C 277)

Kobell, Franz von. Geschichte der Mineralogie, 1650–1860. München, 1864. 8°. (Munich. Gesch. der Wiss., v. 2.)
— Sketches from the mineral kingdom. (*In* Schouw, J. F. Earth, plants, and man. 1852.)

Kobell, Wilhelm von. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his* Die deutschen Maler-Radirer, v. 1. 1866.)

Kobierzyki (*Lat.* Kobierzykius), Stanislas. De luxu Romanorum. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 8. 1698.)

Kobus, J. C., *and* **Rivecourt, W. de.** Beknopt biog. handwoordenboek van Nederland. Zutphen, 1854–61. 3 v. 8°.

Koch, Christian Guillaume de. Histoire abrégée des traités de paix jusqu'au traité de Paris 1815; ouvrage contin. par Schoell. Paris, 1817–18. 15 v. 8°.
— History of the revolutions in Europe; [tr. by A. Crichton]. Edin., 1828. 3 v. 18°. (Constable's miscel., v. 33–35.)
— D'un code de canons écrit par les ordres de l'evêque Rachion de Strasbourg, en 787. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 7. 1804.)

Koch, Frédéric. CATALOGUE de la col. de monnais et médailles delaisée par K. Cologne, 1862. 8°.

Koch, Jean Bapt. Frédéric. *See* Bulletin univ. des sci. mil.

Koch, Joseph Anton. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his* Die deutschen Maler-Radirer, v. 1. 1866.)

Koch, Karl Heinrich Emanuel. The Crimea and Odessa; tr. by J. B. Horner. Lond., 1855. 8°.
— *Another translation.* The Crimea; from Kertch to Perekop. London, 1855. 16°.

Kochanowski, Jan. Dzieła. W Lipsku, 1835. 3 v. 16°. (Bobrowicz. Bibl. klassykow Polskich, v. 14–16.)
Namely. Vol. 1. Wiadomość o życiu J. Kochanowskiego. — Pieśni. — Threny. — Muza. — Pamiątka. 2. Psałterz Dawidowy. 3. Satyr, albo dziki mąż. — Monomachia Parysowa z Menelausem. — Odprawa Posłów Greckich. — Szachy. — Proporzec, albo hołd pruski. — Rozmaite poemata. — Phaenomena. — Rotuły Mikoł. Kochanowskiego. — Pisma prozaiczne Jana K. — — Fragmenta. — Fraszki.

Kochhaff, David. *See* Chytræus, D.

Kock, Charles Paul de. L'amour médécin. (*In* Echo des feuilletons. 1843.)
— Le barbier de Paris. (*In* Romans populaires. 1850.)
— Les boulevards de la Porte Saint-Martin à la Bastille. (*In* Paris guide, v. 2. 1867.)

Koehler, Heinrich Karl Ernst von. Du château royal du Bosphore et de la ville de Gargaza. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Mém., v. 9. 1819–20.) — Sur les îles et la course consacrées à Achille dans le Pont-Euxin. (*In* v. 10.) — Τάριχος; recherches sur l'histoire des pêcheries de la Russie mérid. (*In* sér. 6, v. 1.) — Masken, ihr Ursprung und neue Auslegung einiger der merkwürdigsten auf alten Denkmälern. (*In* v. 2.) — L'alectryonophore; une statue antique du palais impérial de la Tauride. — Erläuterung eines von Rubens an N. C. F. de Peiresc gerichteten Dankschreibens. — Qu'une médaille portant la tête du roi Mnaskyrès de l'Apolloniatide n'a pas plus existé que ce souverain même, son prétendu royaume, et sa mère Arsé. (*In* v. 3. 1836.)

Koehler, Johann David. Wöchentlich herausgegebener historischer Münz-Belustigung. Nürnberg, 1729–50. 22 v. 4°.

Koehler, K. F., *and* **Armbruster, J. M. C.** Catalog einer Auswahe Bücher, *u.s.w.*, welche zu beziehen sind von K. Lpz., 1850–51. 2 v. 8°.

Koehler, Ulrich. Urkunden und Untersuchungen zur Geschichte des delisch-attischen Bundes. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1869. pt. 1.)

Koeklenyesdi Vetes, Ladislaus. Actenstücke zur Geschichte Franz Rákóczy's und seiner Verbindungen mit dem Auslande. (*In* Vienna. Font. rer. Aust. Abth. 2, Bd. 9. 1855.)

Koellar, Vincent. Treatise on insects; tr. by J. and M. Loudon; with notes by J. O. Westwood. London, 1840. 12°.

Koelliker, Albert. Manual of human histology; tr. by G. Busk and T. Huxley. London, 1853–54. 2 v. 8°. (Sydenham Soc.)

Koelnische Zeitung. Wochen-Ausg. Köln, 1867–70, 72–76. 9 v. f°.
Note. Daily edition for Jan., Feb., March 1872.

Koemodiantin aus Liebe, Die; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 26. 1841.)

Koen, Jan Pieterszoon. SERIÈRE, G. Lofrede op K. (*In* Batavia. Bataviaasch Genootschap. Verh. 1826.)

Koenig, Georg Ludwig. Commentarius perpetuus in A. Persii satiras VI. Gott., 1803. 8°.

Koenig, Georg Mathias. Bibliotheca vetus et nova, in qua Hebr., Chald., Syr., Arab., Persar., Ægypt., Græc., et Latinorum scriptorum, *etc.*, patria, ætas, nomina. Altdorfi, 1678. 4°.
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 12. 1730.)

Koenig, Gustav. Life of Martin Luther, in fifty pictures; [with descr. of the plates, *etc.*, by Gelzer]. London, 1853. 8°.

Koenig, Heinrich. Die Clubisten in Mainz; ein Roman. 2e Aufl. Lpz., 1857. 3 v. 8°.

Koenig, Johann. Der getreue englische Wegweiser. Lpz., 1789. 8°.

Koenig, Johann Christoph. Vorlesungen über Religion und Sittenlehre der Vernunft. Nürnb., 1785. 8°.

Koenig Sigurd; von B. Björnson. (Vol. 2, 3 *of his* Dram. Werke. 1866.)

Koenig Yngurd; Trauerspiel. *See* Muellner, A. G. A.

Koeniginhofer ms. BUEDINGER, M. Die K. Hdschr. und ihre Schwestern. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 1. 1859.) — Entgegnung auf Palacky. — PALACKY, J. Die allböhm. Hdschr. und ihre Kritik. (*In* v. 2. 1859.)

Koenigsberg. Landtag. TOPPEN, M. Der lange kön. Landtag. (*In* Historisches Taschenb., 1849.)

Koenigsberg. Universitaet. GERVAIS, E. Die Gründung der Univ. K. und deren Säcularfeier, 1644, 1744. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1844.)

Koenigsfeld, *Dr.* G. A. Lateinische Hymnen aus dem Mittelalter, [Lat. u.] Deutsch; nebst Einleitung, *u. s. w.*, von A. W. v. Schlegel. Bonn, 1847. 8°.

Koenigsmark, Johann Christoph, *Graf* von. CRAIK, G. L. Trial of K. for murder, 1682. (*In his* Eng. causes célèbres. 1844.)
See also Hawles, J. Remarks on the tryals of C., *etc.* 1689. (A 50)

Koenigsmark, Maria Aurora, *Gräfinn* von. BLAZE DE BURY, A. H. B. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1852.)

Koenigsmark; tragedy. *See* Boker, G. H.

Koepke, Fr. Karl. Das Passional; eine Legenden-Sammlung des 13n Jahrh. Quedlinb. und Lpz., 1852. 8°.

Koepke, Rudolph. Römer und Germanen im 4. Jahrh. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1864.)

Koeppen, Adolphus Louis. The world in the Middle Ages; an hist. geog. N. York, 1854. f°.

Koeppen, Peter von. Ueber die nichtrussische Bevölkerung der Apanage-Güter. — Russlands gesammt-Bevölkerung im J. 1838. (*In* St. Petersburgh. Ac. Sci. Mém., 6e sér., v. 6. 1844.)

Koerner, Christian Gottfried. Briefwechsel; — *and Eng.*, Correspondence. *See* Schiller, J. C. F.

Koerner, Karl Theodor. Sämmtliche Werke; hrsg. von K. Streckfuss. Berlin, 1861. 8°.

Contents. Vorwort. — Charakteristik und Biographie des Dichters. — Leyer und Schwert. — Nachtrag aus des Dichters Nachlasse. — Knospen. — Vermischte Gedichte. — Epische Fragmente. — Gelegenheitsgedichte. — Unterlegte Texte zu gegebener Musik. — Nachtrag, Ungedrucktes. — Jugendscherze. — Räthsel, Charaden, Anagramme, Homonyme, Logogryphe, Palindrome. — Dramatische Werke. — Erzählungen. — Mündliche Erzählungen. — Briefe. — Zugabe.

— Dramatische Beyträge. Neue, verm. Aufl. Berlin, 1821. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Toni. — Die Braut. — Der grüne Domino. — Das Fischermädchen, oder Hass und Liebe. — Der Nachtwächter. 2. Der vierjährige Posten. — Der Vetter aus Bremen. — Joseph Heiderich, oder deutsche Treue. — Hedwig. — Die Bergknappen. — Die Gouvernante.

— Leyer und Schwert. Berlin, 1824. 16°.

— Poetischer Nachlass. Lpz., 1823. 2 v. 16°.

— Songs. (*In* Brooks, C. T. Songs. 1842.)

Koeroesi. *See* Körösi.

Koester, Friedrich Burchhard. Tragical quality in the friendship of David and Jonathan. (*In* Edwards, B. B., *and* Park, E. A. Selections. 1839.)

Koestlichste, Das; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 19. 1841.)

Kogabeg. Abhandlung über dem Verfall des osmanischen Staatsgebäudes seit Sultan Suleiman dem Grossen; [übers.] von W. F. A. Behrnauer. (*In* Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges., v. 15. 1861.)

Kohl, Johann Georg. Austria, Vienna, Prague, Hungary, *etc.* London, 1843. 8°.

— *Another copy.* Phila., 1844. 8°. (B 1177)

— Die beiden ältesten General-Karten von Amerika. Weimar, 1860. f°.

— Catalogue of maps, charts, *etc.*, rel. to America, mentioned in v. 3 of Hakluyt's great work. Wash., 1857. 8°.

— On a collection of the charts and maps of America. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1856.)

— History of the discovery of Maine [with maps]. (*In* Willis, W. Doc. hist. of Maine, v. 1. 1869.)

— Ireland, Scotland, and England. Lond., 1844. 8°.

— Kitchi-Gami; wanderings round Lake Superior; [tr. by L. Wraxall]. London, 1860. 8°.

— Popular history of the discovery of America, from Columbus to Franklin; tr. by R. R. Noel. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°.

— Russia and the Russians, in 1842. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°.

— Scotland. Phila., 1804. 8°. (B 1604)

— De Costa, B. F. The Northmen in Maine; exam. of views [of] K. Albany, 1870. 8°.

Kohlburger. *See* Brassicanus, J. A.

Kohlmann, *Rev.* Anthony. Unitarianism philosophically and theologically examined. [No. 1.] Wash., 1821. 8°. (B 964)

— *Same.* Vol. 2 [*i.e.*, nos. 8–12]. Wash., 1822. 8°.

Kohlrausch, Heinrich Friedrich Theodor. History of Germany; tr. by J. D. Haas. New York, 1845. 8°.

Kolb *or* Kolbe, Peter. Description du Cap de Bonne-Esperance. Amst., 1743. 3 v. 12°.

— Account of his voyage to the Cape of Good Hope. (*In* Knox, J. Col., v. 2. 1767.)

Kolff, D. H., *Jr.* Voyages of the brig Dourga through the Moluccan Archipelago and along the coast of New Guinea; tr. by G. W. Earl. London, 1840. 8°.

Koliades, Constantin. *See* Le Chevalier, J. B.

Kolk, J. L. C. Schroeder. *See* Schroeder van der Kolk.

Kołłątay, Hugo. Sniadecki, J. Zywot Hugona Kołłątaia. (*In his* Pisma rozmaite, v. 1. 1818.)

Koller & Cahlmann. Catalogue of German publications. London, 1829. 8°.

Kollmann, August Friedrich Karl. Essay on musical harmony. 1st Amer. ed. with notes. Utica, 1817. 8°.

Note. The name on the title-page is Christopher, but Fétis gives 'Charles' and Oettinger 'Karl'.

Kolloff, Eduard. Die Entwicklung der mod. Kunst aus der antiken bis zur Epoche de Renaissance. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1840.) — Schloss und Schule von Fontainebleau. — Rembrandt's Leben und Werke, nach neuen Actenstücken und Gesichtspunkten geschildert. (*In* 1846.) — Der evang. Sagenkreis, ein Beitrag, zur Gesch. der relig. Dichtung und Kunst des Mittelalters. (*In* 1860.) — Das gesellige Leben vor und nach der Schreckenszeit in Paris. (*In* 1863.) — Die sagenhafte und symbolische Thiergeschichte des Mittelalters. (*In* 1867.)

Kollonitz, *Grafinn* Paula. Eine Reise nach Mexico, 1864. 2e Aufl. Wien, 1867. 8°.

Kolosh *or* Kolush. Buschmann, J. C. E. Die Pima-Sprache und die Sprache der Koloschen. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1856.)

Koltzof-Massalsky, Helena Ghika, *Princess* (*pseud.* Dora *d' Istria*). Excursions en Roumélie et en Morée. Paris, 1863. 2 v. 12°.

— Des femmes par une femme. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— Les Orientaux à Paris. (*In* Paris guide, v. 2. 1867.)

— Switzerland the pioneer of the Reformation; tr. by H. G. London and Edin., 1858. 2 v. 8°.

— Various articles.] (*In* Revue D. d. Mondes, mars 1858 – fév. 1873.)

— Pommier, A. Profils contemporains: Mme. la comtesse Dora d'Istria. Paris, 1863. 8°.

Komarzewski, Jan Baptysta. Coup-d'œil rapide sur les causes réelles de la décadence de la Pologne. Paris, 1807. 8°.

Kombst, Gustaf, *and* Johnston, A. K. Ethnology. — Notes illust. of ethnographic map of Europe; — of Gr. Brit. and Ireland. (*In* Johnston, A. K. Physical atlas. 1856.)

Komensky (*Lat.* Comenius), Johannes Amos. Historia revelationum E. Kotteri, Christinæ Poniatoviæ, N. Drabici. *n.p.*, 1659. 4°.

— Janua aurea linguarum; cum Græca versione authore T. Simonio. Amst., 1642. 12°.

— Moraviæ delineatio. Nov. ed. a N. J. Piscatore. [Amst..] 1664. (E 78, no. 129.)

— Orbis visibilis; in Latina, Ruthenica, Teutonica, Italica, Gallica linguis. [Moscov.,] 1768. 8°.

— *Same.* Orbis sensualium pictus; tr. by C. Hoole. 1st Amer. ed. from 12th London ed. New York, 1810. 12°.

Komet, Der; von A. W. Iffland. (*In his* Theat. Werke, v. 4. 1859.)

Komet, Der; von J. P. F. Richter. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 22, 23, 28, 29. 1842.)

Komischer Anhang zum Titan; von J. P. F. Richter. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 17. 1841.)

Kompert, Leopold. Aus dem Ghetto. 2e Aufl. Lpz., 1850. 8°.

— Les Juifs de la Bohême; tr. par D. Stauben. Paris, 1860. 18°.

— Taillandier, B. G. E. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1852, jan. 1856.)

Koner, Wilhelm David. Das Leben der Griechen und Romer. 1860–61. *See* Guhl, E., *and* Koner, W. D.

Konewka, Paul. Falstaff and his companions; 21 illustr. with introd. by H. Kurz, tr. by C. C. Shackford. Boston, 1871. 12°.

Kong-fu-tse. *See* Confucius.

Konkapot, Levi. The last of the Mohicans, [a notice of J. Metoxen and of J. W. Quinney]. (*In* Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1859.)

Koordistan. *See* Kurdistan.

Kop, M. E. Artificial formation of alkaloids. (*In* Graham, T. Chem. reports. 1848.)

Kopczyński, Onufry. Hofmanowa, K. z T. (*In her* Wybór pism., v. 4. 1833.)

Kopernik, Mikolai. *See* Copernicus.

Kopp, Hermann. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Chemie. Braunschw., 1869. 8°.

— Annual report of the progress of chemistry, *etc.*, 1847–50. *See* Liebig, J.

Kopp, Johannes (*or* Joseph) Eutychius. Geschichte der eidgenössischen Bünde. Lpz., 1845–71. 5 v. in 7 pts. 8°.

Note. This has a 2d title page, 'Die Geschichten von der Wiederherstellung und dem Verfalle des heiligen römischen Reiches'. The 2r Bd., 3r Abschnitt is by A. Lütolf and A. Busson.

Contents. Vol. 1–2. König Rudolf. 1. Die allgemeinen Zustände des römischen Reichs. 2, i, iii. Die besondern Zustände der obern Lande. 2, ii. Die burgundischen Lande. 2, iii. Des reiches Verhältnisse in Italien und des Königs Ausgang. 3, i. König Adolf, 1292–98. 3, ii. König Albrecht u. seine Zeit, 1298–1308. 4, i. König u. Kaiser Heinrich, 1308–13. 4, ii. Die Gegenkönige Friedrich u. Ludwig, 1314–22. 5, i. *Same.* 1322–30.

— Reumont, A. Necrologia di K. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 5, pt. 1. 1867.)

Koran, The. *See* Mohammed; — New Koran.

Koran, The; or, Life, character, and sentiments of Tria Juncta in Uno. *See* Sterne, L.

Korb, Johann Georg von. Diary at the Court of Peter the Great; tr. and ed. by Count MacDonnell. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°.

Kordjan; część pierwsza trilogji spisek koronacyjny. Paryż, 1834. 16°. (E 101)

Korff, M., *Baron.* Accession of Nicholas I.; tr. from the Russian. 3d impres. Lond., 1857. 8°.

Kornaros, Vitzentzos. Ποίημα ἐρωτικὸν λεγόμενον Ἐρωτόκριτος. Ἐνετίησι, 1797. 8°.

Körösi (*properly* Csoma, Sandor, *Körösi*, i.e., Alexander, *of Körös*). Analysis of the Tibetan work, Kah-Gyur. — Notices on the life of Shákya, from the Tibetan authorities. — Abstract of the contents of the Bstan-Hgyur. (*In* Asiatic researches, v. 20. 1836.)

Korthold, Christian, *d.* 1694. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 31. 1835; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 23. 1771.)

Kosak, Der, und der Freiwillige; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 31. 1841.)

Koschere Haus, Das; Novelle von H. Schiff. Hamb., 1866. 8°.

Kosciuszko, *Gen.* Tadeusz. Exercise for garrison and field ordnance, with manœuvres of horse artillery. New York, 1812. 2 pt. 8°.

— Exposé of the conduct of J. H. Bradley towards Major G. Tochman. *n.p.*, Dec. 1847. 8°. (B 1460)

— Manœuvres of horse artillery; tr. with notes, *etc.*, by J. Williams. London, 1809. 8°.

— Elsner, H. Lebensbeschreibung. (*In his* Befreiungskampf. 1835.)

— Falkenstein, C. T. Koschiuszko. 2e Aufl. Lpz., 1834. 8°.

— Life. (*In* Soc. Diff. Usef. Kn. Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 2; v. 124 of Harper's fam. lib.)

— Michelet, J. (*In his* Légendes dém. du Nord. 1854.)

— Powstanie Kosciuszki; rzecz z Kroniki emigracii Polskiej. Paryż, 1838. 8°. (E 83)

— Tochman, G. To the Senate and Ho. of Rep. of the U. S.; petition of Major T., attorney of the heirs at law of Kosciusko. *n.p.*, Dec. 1847. 8°. (B 1460)

— — Supplementary petition. *n.p.*, Jan. 1748. (B 1460)

Kosegarten, Ludwig Gotthard (*or* Theobul). Songs. (*In* Brooks, C. T. Songs and ballads. 1842.)

Kosmos. *See* Humboldt, A. V.

Kossuth, Lájos *or* Ludvik. Authentic life of K.; added, his address to the people of the U. S. London, 1851. 8°.

— Amer. Anti-Slavery Soc. Letter to K. conc. freedom and slavery in the U. S. Bost., 1852. 8°. (B 1479)

— Boardman, H. A. The new doctrine of intervention tried by the teachings of Washington, *etc.* Phila., 1852. 8°. (B 1506)

— S., E. O. Memoir of K. (*In his* Hungary and its revolutions. 1864; — *and in* Prochazka, L. H. Revel. of Hungary. 1851.)

— Sketch of the life of K., with the Hungarian declaration of independence; K.'s speeches; and D. Webster's letter to Hulsemann. New York, 1851. 8°.

— Sumner, C. Speech for welcome to K., Dec. 10. Wash., 1851. 8°. (B 1505)

— — *Another copy.* (*In his* Speeches. 1856.)

Koster, Henry. Travels in Brazil. Lond., 1816. 4°.

— On the amelioration of slavery. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 8 of B 838)

Koszowata; powiastka M. Czaykowskiego. Paryż, 1841. 8°.

Kottenkamp, Franz. Geschichte der Colonisation Amerikas. Frankf., 1850. 2 v. 8°.

— History of chivalry and ancient armour; tr. by A. Löwy. London, 1857. 4°.

Kotter, Christoph. Komensky, J. A. (*In his* Hist. revelat. 1659.)

Kotzebue, August Friedrich Ferdinand v. Theater. Lpz., 1840–41. 40 v. 8°.

Inhalt. Vol. 1. Der Eremit auf Formentera. — Menschenhass und Reue. — Die Indianer in England. 2. Die Sonnenjungfrau. — Das Kind der Liebe. — Der weibliche Jakobiner-Klubb. 3. Der Spiegelritter. — Bruder Moritz, der Sonderling. — Die edle Lüge. — Der Papagei. 4. Sultan Wampum. — Graf Benjowsky, oder die Verchwörung auf Kamtschatka. — Die Spanier in Peru, oder Rollas Tod. 5. Armuth und Edelsinn. — Der Mann von vierzig Jahren. — Die Negersklaven. — Die Verleumder. 6. Die Witwe und das Reitpferd. — Der Wildfang. — Der Graf von Burgund. — Falsche Scham. 7. La Peyrouse. — Die Versöhnung. — Die Verwandtschaften. — Die Unglücklichen. 8. Der Opfertod. — Das Dorf im Gebirge. — Die silberne Hochzeit. 9. Die Corsen. — Der alte Leibkutscher Peter des Dritten. — Ueble Laune. — Johanna von Montfaucon. 10. Das Schreibepult. — Der Gefangene. — Der hyperboräische Esel. — Das neue Jahrhundert. — Der Taubstumme, oder: Der Abbé de l'Epée. 11. Lohn der Wahrheit. — Das Epigramm. — Die kluge Frau im Walde, oder: Der stumme Ritter. 12. Die Zurückkunft des Vaters. — Octavia. — Die beiden Klingsberg. 13. Gustav Wasa. — Bayard. 14. Der Besuch, oder: Die Sucht zu glänzen. — Des Teufels Lustschloss. — Die barmherzigen Brüder. — Cleopatra. — Unser Fritz. — Die schlaue Witwe, oder: Die Temperamente. — Der Hahnenschlag. — Ariadne auf Naxos. 15. Die deutschen Kleinstädter. — Die französischen Kleinstädter. — Der Wirrwarr, oder: Der Muthwillige. — Die Hussiten vor Naumburg im Jahre 1432. 16. Hugo Grotius. — Der Schauspieler wider Willen. — Das Urtheil des Paris. — Die Tochter Pharaonis. — Rübezahl. — Incognito. — Die Uhr und die Mandeltorte. — Sultan Bimbambum, oder: Der Triumph der Wahrheit. 17. Don Ranudo de Colibrados. — Pagenstreiche. — Der todte Neffe. — Die hübsche kleine Putsmacherin. — Der Gimpel auf der Messe. — Hygea. — Die Sparbüchse, oder: Der arme Kandidat. 18. Mädchenfreundschaft, oder: Der türkische Gesandte. — Der Trunkenbold. — Eduard in Schottland, oder: Die Nacht eines Flüchtlings. — Der Vater von ungefähr. — Der Abschied. — Heinrich Reuss von Plauen, oder: Die Belagerung von Marienburg. — Die Stricknadeln. 19. Die Schule der Frauen. — Fanchon, das Leiermädchen. — Die gefährliche Nachbarschaft. — Das Köstlichste. — Eulenspiegel. 20. Die Brandschatzung. — Das verlorne Kind. — Die Organe des Gehirns. — Blinde Liebe. — Carolus Magnus. — Der Sammtrock. 21. Das liebe Dörfchen. — Der Kater und der Rosenstock. — Kaiser Claudius. — Das Lustspiel am Fenster. — Das Strandrecht. — Das Posthaus in Treuenbrietzen. — Der Leineweber. — Der Stumme. — Die Erbschaft. — Der Graf von Gleichen. Der Deserteur. 22. Der Russe in Deutschland. — Die Unvermählte. — Das Gespenst. — Die englischen Waren. 23. Die Seeschlacht und die Meerkatze. — Das Landhaus an der Heerstrasse. — Der kleine Deklamator. — Der Hagestolz und die Körbe. — Die Abendstunde. — Ubaldo. — Das Intermezzo, oder: Der Landjunker zum ersten Male in der Residenz. 24. Der blinde Gaertner, oder: Die blühende Aloe. — Herr Gottlieb Merks der Egoist und Kritikus. — Pandorens Büchse. — Die Zerstreuten. — Der häusliche Zwist. — Des Esels Schatten, oder: Der Prozess in Kraehwinkel. — Der Harem. 25. Die kleine Zigeunerin. — Der verbannte Amor, oder: Die argwöhnischen Eheleute. — Die Feuerprobe. — Blind geladen. 26. Der arme Minnesinger. — Die Komoediantin aus Liebe. — Das zugemauerte Fenster. — Die Glücklichen. — Sorgen ohne Noth und Noth ohne Sorgen. — Das arabische

Pulver. — Feodore. 27. Die alten Liebschaften. — Das Thal von Almeria. — Der Luegenfeind. — Die Quacker. — Das unsichtbare Mädchen. — Pachter Feldkümmel von Tippelskirchen. — Die neue Frauenschule. 28. Die Belagerung von Saragossa. oder: Pachter Feldkümmels Hochzeitstag. — Max Helfenstein. — Die Rosen des Herrn von Malesherbes. — Die beiden kleinen Auvergnaten. — Die Masken. — Der arme Poet. — Das getheilte Herz. — Die respektable Gesellschaft. 29. Der Brief aus Cadiz. — Die deutsche Hausfrau. — Belas Flucht. — Ungarns erster Wohlthaeter. — Die Ruinen von Athen. — Der Fluch eines Römers. — Die Nachtmütze des Propheten Elias. — Die seltene Krankheit. 30. Zwei Nichten fuer Eine. — Braut und Bräutigam in Einer Person. — Die Prinzessin von Cacambo. — Pervonte, oder: Die Wünsche. — Die Alpenhütte. — Hans Max Giesbrecht von der Humpenburg, oder: Die neue Ritterzeit. — Der Käficht. 31. Adelheid von Wulfingen. — Der Kosak und der Freiwillige. — Bäbbel. — Der schelmische Freier. — Die Rückkehr der Freiwilligen. — Wer weiss wozu das gut ist. — Der Shawl. 32. Die Kreuzfahrer. — Der Schutzgeist. — Die Grossmama. 33. Die Beichte. — Der Westindier. — Der Verschwiegene wider Willen, oder: Die Fahrt von Berlin nach Potsdam. — Die Seelenwanderung. oder: Der Schauspieler wider Willen auf eine andere Manier. — Der Edukationsrath. — Drei Väter auf Einmal. — Die Uniform des Feldmarschalls Wellington. 34. Der Rehbock. oder; Die schuldlosen Schuldbewussten. — Rudolph von Habsburg und Koenig Ottokar von Boehmen. — Des Hasses und der Liebe Rache. 35. Der Freimaurer. — Der Ruf. — Der Citherschläger und das Gaugericht. — Die Bestohlenen. — Der gerade Weg der beste. — Die Brillen-Insel. — Der Kiffhäuser-Berg. 36. Alfred. — Der hölzerne Saebel, oder: Die Heerschau. — Die Wüste. — u. A. w. g., oder: Die Einladungskarte. — Marie. — Der Vielwisser. 37. Der Spiegel, oder; Lass das bleiben. — La Peyrouse, umgearbeitet. — Der Rothmantel. — Der Kapitaen Belronde. — Die Verkleidungen. — Der fürstliche Wildfang, oder: Fehler und Lehre. 38. Die Selbstmoerder. — Die Rosenmädchen. — Gisela. — Das Taschenbuch. — Die entlarvte Fromme. oder: Ein Pröbchen vom Zeitgeiste. 39. Der deutsche Mann und die vornehmen Leute. — Hermanns und Thunelde. — Menschenhass und Reue, umgearbeitet. — Die eifersüchtige Frau. 40. Pfalzgraf Heinrich. — Verlegenheit und List. — Die Frau vom Hause. — Der Flussgott Niemen und Noch Jemand. — Noch Jemands Reise-Abenteuer. — Das Liebhaber-Theater vor dem Parlament. — Die schöne Unbekannte. — Biographische Nachrichten, über A. von Kotzebue.

— Almanach dramatischer Spiele. 18., 20., 21., 22., Bd. Lpz., 1820–24. 4 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 18. Die eifersüchtige Frau. Lustspiel. — Verlegenheit und List. Lustspiel. — Die Frau vom Hause, Lustspiel. 20. **Lebruen**, C. Nummer 777, Posse. — **Deinhardtstein**, J. F. Florette, dramatisches Gedicht. — Die vier Tanten, Lustspiel. — Das Erntefest, Schauspiel. — Der Bruder und die Schwestern. Spiel. — **Holbein**. Die Wittwe und der Wittwer, oder Treue-bis-in den Tod. Lustspiel; frei nach Gellert. — **Wetterstrand**, B. G. Die Macht der Zeit, Lustspiel. 21. **Lebruen**, C. Die Intrigue aus dem Stegreif, Schwank. — **Deinhardstein**, J. F. Das Bild der Danae, Dramatisches Spiel. — **St. Schuetze**. Der Allgefällige, Lustspiel. — **Geyer**. Die neue Delila. — **Doering**, G. Der Schulmeister und seine Frau, Lustspiel. 22. **Ernsthausen**, C. A. C. v. Die falsche Braut, Lustspiel. — **Lebruen**, C. Der Weiberfeind. Posse. — **Costenoble**, C. L. Drei Erben und Keiner, Lustpiel. — **Caal**, G. von. Simon Kemény, ein vaterländisches Drama. — **St. Schuetze**. Die Heimkehr, Lustspiel.

— Count Benyowsky; a tragi-comedy, tr. by W. Render. 1st American from 2d Lond. ed. Boston, 1800. 12°. (D 45)

— Nul homme n'aime ainsi. (*In* **Biblioth.** univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 46. 1801.)

— La reconciliacion, ó Los dos hermanos; tr. da V. R. de Arellano. (*In* **Teatro** nuevo esp., v. 2. 1800.)

— Sketch of the life and literary character of K., by himself. London, 1830. 2 v. 16°.

— The stranger. (*In* **Sargent**, E. Modern standard drama, v. 2.)

— Le tombeau sur la colline. (*In* **Biblioth.** univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 39. 1801.)

— Travels through Italy, 1804–05. London, 1806. 4 v. 12°.

— HOARE, P. Sighs; or, The daughter; a comedy from Kotzebue, with alterations. Charlestown, 1800. 12°. (C 167)

Kotzebue, Otto von. New voyage round the world, 1823–26. London, 1830. 2 v. 12°.

— Voyage autour du monde. (*In* **Montémont**, A. Bibl., v. 17. 1834.)

— Voyage for a north-east passage, 1815–18; [tr. by A. E. Lloyd]. London, 1821. 3 v. 8°.

Kou-kin-tou-chou; examen méthod. des faits qui concernent le Thian-Tchu ou L'Inde; tr. du chinois par M. G. Pauthier. Paris, 1840. 8°.

Kousmin, R. BALLANTI, V. Temple de la victoire sans ailes sur l'Acropole restauré par K. Rome, 1837. f°.

Koyunjik. LOBDELL, H. Letter resp. discoveries at Koyunjik. (*In* **Amer. Orient. Soc.** Journ., v. 4. 1854.)

Kozebue, August F. F., *Baron* von. *See* **Kotzebue**.

Krafft, Adam. [Notice of his works.] (*In* **Weale**, J. Works of early masters. 1846.)

Krafft, Jean Charles. Recueil d'architecture civile. Paris, 1829. f°.

— Recueil des plus jolies maisons de Paris et ses environs. 2e pte. Paris, 1809. obl. 4°.

Krafft, Johann August. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his* Die deutschen Maler-Radirer, v. 2. 1867.)

Krafft, Michael August. The American distiller; rectification. Phila., 1804. 8°.

Krafft, Ulrich. Der geistlich Streit gemacht und gepredigt durch Ulrich Krafft. Olm, 1503. 4°.

Krafft, Raymond de. SCHELHORN, J. G. Memorabilia bibliothecæ R. de Krafft. (*In his* Amœn. lit., v. 3. 1730.) — Memoria K. (*In* v. 11. 1729.)

Krafftheim, Johann Crato von. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 43. 1745.)

Krag (*Lat.* **Cragius**), Niels. De republica Lacedæmoniorum. (*In* **Gronovius**, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 5. 1699.)

Kraitzir, Charles V. Significance of the alphabet. Boston, 1846. 12°.

Kramer, Wilhelm. Aural surgery of the present day; tr. by H. Power. London, 1863. 8°. (New Sydenham Soc.)

— Nature and treatment of diseases of the ear; tr. by J. R. Bennett. Phila., 1838. 8°.

Krammer, Gabriel. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his* Deutsche Peintre-Graveur. v. 3. 1869.)

Krantz, Albert. NICERON. J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 38. 1737.)

Krapf, Johann Ludwig. Travels, researches, and missionary labors in Eastern Africa, *etc.*; with account of geog. researches in E. Africa, by E. G. Ravenstein. London, 1860. 8°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1860. 12°.

— Letter [written from East Africa]. (*In* **Amer. Orient. Soc.** Journ., v. 4. 1854.)

Krasheninnikof, Stefan Petrovitch. History of Kamtschatka and Kurilski Islands; tr. by J. Grieve. Glocester, 1764. 4°.

— Description de Kamtschatka. (Vol. 2 *of* **Chappe d'Auteroche**, J. Voyage. 1768.)

Krasicki, Ignacy. Dzieła. Paryż, 1830. 8°.

— Dzieła. W Lipsku, 1840. 10 v. 16°. (Bobrowicz, J. N. Bibl. kiesz. klass. Polskich.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Mowa na obchód pamiątki I. K., przez Fr. Dmochowski. — Bajki. — Satyry. — Listy. — Wiersze różne. — Wiersze z prozą. 2. Myszeis. — Monachomachia. — Antimonachomachia. — Wojna chocimska. — Pieśni Ossyana. 3. O Rymotworstwie i rymotworcach. 4. Pan Podstoli. 5. Mikołaja doświadczyńskiego przypadki. — Historya. 6. Powieści. 7. Rozmowy zmarłych. 8–10. Życia zacnych mężów z Plutarcha.

— HOFMANOWA, K. z. T. (*In her* Wybór pism., v. 4. 1833.)

Krasinski, *Count* Zygmunt Napoleon. Le rêve de Césara, la nuit de Noël. (*In* **Revue** d. D. M., août 1846.) — La comédie infernale. (*In* oct. 1846.) — Deux élégies polonaises, le dernier sur la glose de S. Thérèse. (*In* nov. 1861.)

Krasinski, *Count* Valerian. Historical sketch of the rise, progress, and decline of the reformation in Poland. London, 1838–40. 2 v. 8°.

— Sketch of the religious history of the Slavonic nations. 2d ed. of his lect. Edin., 1851. 8°.

Krates und Hipparchia; ein Seitenstuck zu Menander und Glycerion; von C. M. Wieland. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 28. 1825.)

Krátky, W. E. Versuch einer vergleichenden Grammatik. Znaim, 1840. 4°.

Kratz, Arthur. La guerre d'Amérique; résumé des opérations. Paris, 1866. 8°.

Kraus, Georg. Siebenbürgische Chronik. 1608-65. (*In* Vienna. Fontes rer. Austr., 1. Abth., 3., 4. Bd. 1862, 64.)

Krause, Cäsar Wilhelm Alexander. Zwölf Predigten. Breslau, 1843. 8°.

Krause, Johann Heinrich. Die Byzantiner des Mittelalters in ihrem Staats-, Hof-, und Privatleben. Halle, 1869. 8°.

— Ἑλληνικά oder Institute, Sitten, und Bräuche des alten Hellas mit besond. Rücksicht auf Kunstarchäologie. Lpz., 1838-41. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. 1r Th., 1r, 2r Bd. Die Gymnastik und Agonistik. — 2r Th., 1r Bd. Olympia. — 2r Th., 2r Bd. Pythien, Nemeen, und Isthmien.

— Geschichte der Erziehung, des Unterrichts, und der Bildung beiden Griechen, Etruskern, und Römern. Halle, 1851. 8°.

Krauss, Ernest Charles Frederick. German manual; or, First instruction in the German language. 3d ed. New York, 1868. 8°.

Krauth, Charles Porterfield. Human life; baccalaureate address. Sept. 15, to the senior class of Pa. Coll. Gettysburg, 1850. 8°. (B 1579)

Krebs, John Michael. Discourse, death of Z. Taylor, July 14. New York, 1850. 8°. (B 1225)

— Education and progress; address before the Franklin and Washington Lit. Socs. of Lafayette Coll., Sept. 14. Easton, Pa., 1847. 8°. (B 1578)

— Sermon: the fathers and the prophets. (*In* Nat. preacher, v. 22. 1848.)

Kremsmunster. ANNALES Cremifanenses, 1139-1216. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 9. 1851.)

Krepp, Frederick Charles. The sewage question; review of all methods for draining cities, and descrip. of Liernur's system. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Kressen, Antonius. SCHEURL, C. De vita et obitu A. Kressen. (*In* Pirckheimer, B. Opera. 1609.)

Kreussler, Heinrich Gottlieb. Martin Luther's Andenken in Münzen, nebst Lebensbeschreibungen Zeitgenossen. Lpz., 1818. 8°.

Kreutzer, Conradin. Night in Granada. London, 1849. 12°. (E 7)

Kreuzfahrer, Die; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 32. 1840.)

Kreyssig, Friedrich A. Th. Vorlesungen über den deutschen Roman der Gegenwart. Berlin, 1871. 8°.

Kriegs ordnung new gemacht. *n.p., n.d.* f°.

Kriegsschauplatz, Vom; illustrirte Geschichte des [deutschfranzös.] Kriegs, 1870-71. Stuttg., [1871]. f°.

Krishna. BHAGVAT-GEETA; dialogues of Kreeshna and Arjoon, with notes; tr. by C. Wilkins. London, 1785. 4°.

— BHAGAVAD-GITA; tr., with notes and introd. by J. C. Thomson. Hertford, 1855. 4°.

— BHAGAVATA purâna, ou Histoire poétique de Krichna; tr. par E. Burnouf. Paris, 1840-48. 3 v. 4°.

— LANGLOIS, S. A. Sur Crichna. consid. comme personnage historique. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 16. pt. 2. 1846.)

— WEBER, A. Ueber die Krisnajanmashtâm, Krishna's Geburtsfest. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1867.)

See also Iswara Krishna.

Kritische Zeitschrift für Rechtswissenschaft und Gesetzgebung des Auslandes; hrsg. von Mittermaier u. Zachariä. Heidelb., 1829-41. 13 v. 8°.

Kritz, Paul Ludolph. Ueber die Culpa nach römischem Rechte. Lpz., 1823. 8°.

Krolikowski, Ludwik. Mémoire sur l'état actuel de la ville libre de Cracovie. Paris, 1840. 8°.

— Polska Christusowa. Zeszyt 1, 2; Tom. 2. Z. 1. Paryż, 1842-46. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same, extracts.* Wyjatek z Polski Chrystusowéj. Paryż, 1844. 8°. (E 83)

Kroll, Adam. Ode on the peace with Eng., Sweden, and Turkey. [Eng. and German.] St. Petersburg, 1813. 12°. (C 146)

Kronika emigracji Polskiej. Tom. 4-6. Paryż, 1836-37. 3 v. 8°.

Kroon voor Karel den Stouten, Eene; door A. L. G. T. [Bosboom]. Amst., 1842. 8°.

Kruedener, Barbe Julie (de Wietinghoff). *Mme.* de. KAVANAGH, J. Biog. sketch. (*In her* French women of letters, v. 2. 1862.)

— SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. de. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, sept. 1849; — *and in his* Portr. de femmes. 1852; — *and, Eng.*, Portr. of cel. women. 1868.)

Kruenitz, Johann Georg. BIBLIOTHECA Krüntziana. Berol., 1797. 8°.

Kruesi, Hermann. Life of Pestalozzi. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect., 1853.)

Krug, Wilhelm Traugott. Allgemeines Handwörterbuch der philos. Wissenschaften. 2e Aufl. Lpz., 1832-34. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. A-E. 2. F-M. 3. N-Sp. 4. St.-Z.

Krummacher, Friedrich Wilhelm. The suffering Saviour; in meditations on the last days of Christ; tr. by S. Jackson. Bost., 1856. 12°.

— Songs. (*In* Brooks, C. T. Songs. 1842.)

Krummel, L. Geschichtschreiber der husitischen Bewegung in Böhmen. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, 1867.)

Kruse, Ernst Christian. Om den saakaldte Hegelfeldt ved Einfeldter-Söen, og den der nys opdagede Hvælving. (*In* Copenhagen. K. Com. f. Olds. Opb. Antiq. Ann., v. 3. pt. 1. 1817.)

Kruse, Friedrich Karl Hermann. Verbesserungen zu der Stammtafel des russ. Grossfürsten Rurik. (*In* Copenhagen. K. Nord. Oldskr. Selsk. Mém., 1845-47.)

Krusenstern, Adam Johann von. Voyage round the world, 1803-06; tr. by R. B. Hoppner. London, 1813. 2 v. 4°.

— *French.* (*In* Montémont, A. Bibl., v. 17. 1834.)

— Observ. et réflexions sur les marées dans le port de Nangasaky en 1805. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Mém., v. 2. 1807-09.)

Ktyb-yl-qari, ɲat-tfal. Malta, 1831. 12°. (Maltese spelling book.)

Kudrun; hrsg. von K. Bartsch. Leipz., 1865. 16°. (Pfeiffer, F. Deutsche Classiker.)

Kuechenmeister, Gottlob Friedrich Heinrich. On animal and vegetable parasites of the human body; tr. by Lankester. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°. (Sydenham Soc.)

Kuechler, Hans Lorenz. VENEDY, J. (*In* Album von Combe-Varin. Zur Erinnerung. 1861.)

Kuechlin, Der. Die Reimchronik des K. (*In* Munich. Ak. d. Wiss. Chroniken Augsburg, v. 1. 1865.)

Kuehn, C. M. Biog. Künstler-Album. *See* Thust, T.

Kuehn (*Lat.* Kuhnius), Joachim. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 4. 1728; *and, Germ.*, v. 5. 1751.)

Kuehne, Ferdinand Gustav. Von Cöln bis Worms und Speyer; rheinische Städte und Landschaften. Lpz., 1856. 8°.

Kuehne, *Dr.* W. Lehrbuch der physiologischen Chemie. 1e Lief. Lpz., 1866. 8°.

Kuehner, Raphael. Grammar of Greek language; tr. by B. B. Edwards and S. H. Taylor. Andover, 1844. 8°.

See also Jell, W. E. Grammar of the Greek language; chiefly from the German of K. 1845, 42.

Kuehnoel, Christian Gottlieb (*Lat.* Theophilus). Acta Apostolorum illust. K. Lips., 1818. 8°.

Note. Vol. 4 of his 'Commentarius in lib. Novi Test. historicos'.

Kuerschner, Konrad. *See* Pollicanus, K.

Kuester, G. S. Essay. (*In* Judd, O. Manual of flax culture. 1865.)

Kuester, Georg Gottfried. Sur Joduta, idole de la Saxe et de la Marche. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1758.)

Kuester (*Lat.* Neocorus), Ludolph. Diatribe de verbo 'cerno'. (*In* Sanchez, F. Minerva. 1754.)
— De museo Alexandrino. (*In* Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 8. 1699.)
— De vero usu verborum mediorum apud Græcos. (*In* Wolle, C. Col. 1733.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 1. 1729; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 2. 1750.)

Kuettner, Charles Gottlob, *and* Nicholson, W. New dictionary of German according to the German dictionary of J. C. Adelung. Lpz., 1805–13. 3 v. 8°.

Kugler, Bernard. Komnenen und Kreuzfahrer. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 14. 1865.) — Pontificatis historia. (*In* v. 23. 1870.)

Kugler, Franz Theodor. Geschichte Friedrichs des Grossen; gez. von A. Menzel. Lpz., 1842. 8°.
— Handbook of the history of painting. Part 1: Italian school; ed. by C. L. Eastlake. London, *Murray*, 1842. 8°.
— *Same.* Pt. 2: German, Flemish, and Dutch schools; ed. by Sir E. Head. London, *Murray*, 1846. 12°.

Kuhl, *Dr.* J. Treatment of chronic and other diseases with the restorer of the blood. *n.t.p.* [1835.] 8°. (B 1556)

Kuhn, Carl. Handbuch der angewandten Elektricitätslehre. Lpz., 1866. 8°. (Karsten, G. Allgem. Encyk. der Physik, v. 20.)

Kuhn, Franz Felix Adalbert, *ed.* Märkische Sagen und Märchen. Berlin, 1843. 8°.
— *and* Schwartz, W. Norddeutsche Sagen, Märchen, und Gebräuche. Lpz., 1848. 8°.

Kuhnius. *See* Kuehn, J.

Kuinoel, Christianus Theophilus. *See* Kuehnoel, C. G.

Kukolnik, Nestor. Der Sergeant Iwan Iwanowitsch Iwanoff. (*In* Lippert, R. Nord. Novel., v. 1. 1846.)

Kullervo. Schott, W. Ueber die finnische Sage von Kullervo. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1852.)

Kulm, Jan Adam. Tabulæ anatomicæ. Amst. et Romæ, 1765. 8°.

Kunst, P. J. Amer. dictionary, English and German and German and English languages. Harrisburg, 1843. 2 v. 12°.

Kunstmann, Friedrich. Die Entdeckung Amerikas. München, 1859. 4° *and* Atlas f°.
Note. From the 'Monumenta sæcularia', pub. by the Roy. Bavarian Acad. of Sciences.

Kurdistan. Fraser, J. B. Travels in Koordistan, 1834–36, *etc.* London, 1840. 2 v. 8°.
— Mignan, R. A winter journey into Koordistann. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°.
— Millingen, *Major* F. Wild life among the Koords. London, 1870. 8°.
— Rich, C. J. Narrative of a residence in Koordistan. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°.

Kuricke, Reinoldus? De adsecurationibus. (*In* Heineccius, J. G. Script. de jure. 1740.)

Kürikor *Naregatsi.* [Penitential prayers, in Armenian.]

Kurile Islands. Krasheninnikof, S. P. History of Kamtschatka and the Kurilski Islands; tr. by J. Grieve. Glocester, 1764. 4°.

Kuro-Siwo. Bent, S. The Japanese gulf stream. (*In* Perry, M. C. Narr. of the expedition to the China seas, v. 2. 1856; — *and in* Amer. Geog. and Statist. Soc. Bul., v. 2. 1857.)

Kurtz, Johann Heinrich. The Bible and astronomy; tr. from the 3d German ed. by T. D. Simonton. Phila., 1857. 12°.
— Text-book of Church history. Phila., 1861–62. 2 v. 8°.

Kurtzel, A. Der Jesuit Girard und seine Heilige. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1843.) — Geschichte der Law'schen Finanzoperation, während der Minderjährigkeit Ludwig's xv. in Frankreich. (*In* 1846.)

Kurz, Heinrich. Deutsche Bibliothek; Sammlung seltener Schriften der älteren deutschen National-Literatur. Leipz., 1862–67. 10 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Esopus von Burkhard Waldis. 3–6. Grimmelshausen, H. J. C. von. Simplicianische Schriften. 7. Wickram, J. Rollwagenbüchlein. 8–10. Fischart, J. Sämmtliche Dichtungen.

Kurz, Hermann. Introduction. (*In* Konewka, P. Falstaff, 1871.)

Kurzweil, Edouard, *ed.* Idée de la république de Pologne, et son état actual. Paris, 1840. 8°.

Kussmaul, Adolf, *and* Tenner, A., *M.D.* Nature and origin of epileptiform convulsions from hæmorrhage. (*In* New Sydenham Soc. Sel. monog. 1859.)

Kusterus, Ludolphus. *See* Kuester, L.

Kutchin. Jones, S. Kutchin tribes. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports, 1866.)

Kutorga, —. Le parti persan dans la Grèce ancienne, et le procès de Thémistocle. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 1e sér., v. 6. 1860.)

Kutscheit, Johann Valerius, *and* Hempel, G. Reise- und Eisenbahn-Buch. Berlin, Juli 1847. 16°.

Kuttenberg. De cæde Kuttenbergensium. (*In* Vienna, Fontes rer. Austr., Abth. 1., B. 6. 1865.)

Kutuzof, Michail Larionovich Golenishchef, *Prince Smolenski.* [Zhizn, *etc.*, *i.e.*, Life of K., in Russian. St. Petersburg,] 1813. 2 v. 8°.
— Schnitzler, J. H. La Russie en 1812, Rostoptchine et Koutousof. Paris, 1865. 8°.

Kutzen, Joseph. Aus der Zeit der siebenjahrigen Krieges mit Biographie. Berlin, [1863]. 8°. (Schmidt, F. Deutsche Nat. Bibl., v. 8.)

Kvitka, —. Oksana; ancienne chronique de l'Ukraine; tr. du russe par Mme. C. Moreau de la Meltière. Paris, Moscou, 1854. 12°.

Kwast, Matthys. Voyage to the sea-coast of Japan. (*In* Burney, J. Discov. in the South Sea, v. 3. 1813.)

Kyan, J. Howard. Birkbeck, G. Lecture on the preservation of timber by K.'s patent. London, 1834. 8°.
— Dickson, R. Lecture on the dry rot and the means of preventing it. London, 1837. 8°.
— Faraday, M. Practical prevention of dry rot in timber. London, 1837. 8°.
— Great Britain. *Admiralty.* Copy of the report from the committee to investigate Kyan's patent. London, 1837. 8°.
— Remarks on K.'s patent. London, 1837. 8°.

Kyd, Stewart. Treatise on the law of awards. Phila., 1808. 8°.
— Treatise on the law of bills and notes. 1st Amer. from 3d Lond. éd. Boston, 1798. 12°.
— *Same.* 2d Amer. from 3d London ed. Albany, 1800. 12°.
— Speech. (*In* Erskine, T. Speeches. 1797. B 631, C 253)

Kyd, Thomas. Murder of J. Brewer. (*In* Collier, J. P. Illustr. of early Eng. lit., v. 1. 1863.)
— Spanish tragedy. (*In* Hawkins, T. Origin of Eng. dr., v. 2. 1773; — *in* Dodsley, R. Col. of old plays, v. 3. 1825; — *and in* Lamb, C. Spec. of dram. poets. 1854.)

Kyllmann, Max. Co-operation in Germany. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)

Kyng Alisaunder. (*In* Weber, W. Metrical romances, v. 1. 1810.)

Kynge, John. *See* Bale, J.

Kynnersley, T. C. Sneyd. Incentives to crime presented by marine store dealers. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.) — On a marine store dealers' bill. — Treatment of juvenile offenders, *etc.* (*In* 1860.)

Kynwelmersh, Francis? The songe of Walter, Erle of Essex. (*In* Collier, J. P. Anc. biog. poems; Camden miscel., v. 3. 1855.)
Note. This has been attributed to Walter Devereux.

Kynynmound, Emma E. E. Elliott Murray, *Countess of Minto.* Memoir of Hugh Elliot. Edin., 1868. 8°.

Kyteler, Alice. Contemporary narrative of the proc. against K., for sorcery, 1324; ed. by Wright. Lond., 1843. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 24.)

L. Bastide. J. B. de. Recherches sur l' L mouillée. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1798.)
L***. *See* Logeais, —.
L., A. Relation of some abuses against the commonwealth; composed espec. for Durhame, Dec. 25, 1629; ed. by Sir F. Madden. (*In* Camden miscel., v. 3. 1855.)
L., B. Treatise of election. 1700. *See* Loveling, B.
L., D. The school of wisdom; repository of curiosities of art. New Brunswick, 1787. 8°.
L., F. D. L. De l'Afrique françoise. Brux., 1858. 18°.
L., J. *See* Lyons, J.
L., J. C. C. Pinckney. (*In* Longacre, J. B. Nat. portr. gal., v. 4. 1839.)
L., J. K., *pseud.* 1827. *See* Doyle, J., *Bp.*
L., J. P. The Scottish Episc. Church and W. Dunbar, and his 'defenders'. Edin., 1843. 8°. (B 1720)
L., J. W. Life of Dr. Martin Luther. 3d thous. London, *Prot. Tract Soc.*, 1842. 8°.
L., L. E., *pseud.* *See* Maclean, *Mrs.* L. E. L.
L., M. B. Teacher's gift. Boston, 1837. 18°. (New England S. S. Union.)
L., N. Un amour corse. (*In* Echo des feuilletons, 3e ann. 1843.)
L., R. *See* L'Estrange, R.
L—re, *Mrs.* Extracts of letters, with meditations. Edin., 1800. 12°. (C 63)
Laaland Island. *Map.* Blaeu, J. Lalandia. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 181)
Labadie, Jean. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 18. 1732; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 14. 1756.)
Labanna, Joannes Baptista. Arragonia. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 18)
Labanof, Alexandr Jakovlevitch, *Prince.* Lettres, *etc.*, de Marie Stuart, reine d'Ecosse. *See* Mary Stuart.
La Bardelière, Michel Frotet de. Guérin, L. (*In his* Les navigateurs. 1847.)
Labarraque, Antoine Germain. Method of using chloride of soda. New Haven, 1830. 8°. (B 969, 1138)
— *Same.* 2d ed. Northampton, 1833. 8°. (B 1556)
La Barre, —. Dernier voyage en la Terre-Ferme et Isle de Cayenne. (*In* Clodoré, J. de. Relation, v. 2. 1671.)
— Exped. against the Iroquese. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705.)
La Barre Duparcq, Nicolas Edouard de. Biographie et maximes de Blaise de Montluc. Paris, 1848. 8°.
— Elements of military art and history; tr. and ed. by G. W. Cullum. N. Y., 1863. 8°.
Labarte, Jules. Handbook of the arts in the Middle Ages; tr. with notes. London, 1855. 8°.
Labarthe, Pierre. Voyage au Sénégal, 1784, 85, d'après les mémoires de Lajaille; avec des notes sur la situation jusqu'en l'an x (1801–02). Paris, 1802. 12°.
La Bastie, Joseph Bimard, *baron* de. Dissertationes et epistolæ. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Nov. thes. vet. inscript., v. 1. 1739.)
Labat, Jean Baptiste. Nouveau voyage aux Isles de l'Amérique. Paris, 1722. 6 v. 12°.
— Nouvelle relation de l'Afrique Occidentale; avec l'état ancien et présent des compagnies qui y font le commerce. Paris, 1728. 5 v. 12°.
— Relation hist. de l'Ethiopie Occidentale; cont. la descr. de Congo, Angolle, et Matamba, tr. de l'italien du P. Cavazzi, et augm. de plusieurs relations portugaises, avec notes. Paris, 1732. 5 v. 12°.
— Voyage en Espagne. (*In* Montémont, A. Bibl. univ., v. 46. 1836.)
Labaume, Eugène. Relation circonstanciel de la campagne de Russie. 2e éd. Génes, 1814. 8°.
— *Same.* 4e éd., augm. Paris, 1815. 8°.
— Coup-d'œil sur les horreurs de la guerre; extr. de la Campagne de Russie. Londres, 1822. 8°. (B 542)
— *Eng.* Sketches of the horrors of war; tr. by E. Rees. London, 1818. 8°. (B 449, 542)
— Suite des États-Unis. 1849. *See* Regnault, E.
L'abbé ***. *See* Deléon, *L'abbé.*
Labbé, Léon. Rapport sur les progrès de la chirurgie. 1867. *See* Denonvilliers, C. P.
Labbé (*Lat.* Labbæus), Philippe. Eruditæ pronuntiationis catholici indices; ab E. Leedes auct. London, 1751. 8°.
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 25. 1734.)
Labbé (*Lat.* Labbæus) de Monvéron, Charles. Cyrilli, Philoxeni, aliorumque glossaria. Lut. Paris., 1679. f°.
Labé, Louise. *See* Perrin, L.
La Beaume, —. Medical efficacy of electricity. London, 1820. 12°.
La Beaumelle, Laurent Angliviel de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Mme. de Maintenon. Amst., 1755–56. 6 v. 12°.
La Beche, *Sir* Henry Thomas de. *See* De la Beche, *Sir* H. T.
Labédollière, Emile Gigault de. La France et la Prusse; le traité de Londres; illust. de G. Doré. Paris, 1867. 8°.
— Les boulevards de la porte St. Martin à la Madeleine. (*In* Paris guide, v. 2. 1867.)
— Mémoires d'un crocodile. — Cour criminelle de justice animale. (*In* Hetzel, P. J. Scènes de la vie des animaux, v. 1. 1842.)
— Mother Michel and her cat; tr. from the French by F. Fuller. Phila., 1865. 12°.
— *and* Rousset, I. Le tour de Marne. 2e éd. Paris, 1865. 12°.
Labedoyère, Charles Angélique François Huchet, *comte* de. Memoirs of the public and private life of Napoleon Bonaparte. Lond., [182–]. 8°.
Labelye, Charles. Description of Westminster Bridge. [London, 1751.] 8°. (B 705)
Laberge, Charles. Le crapaud et l'éphemère. (*In* Littérature canadienne de 1850–60, v. 2.)
Laberinto de amor, El; por M. de Cervantes Saavedra. (*In his* Com., v. 2. 1749; — *and in his* Obras, v. 11. 1864.)
Laberius, Decimus. Fragm. (*In* Estienne, R. Fragm. poet. vet. Lat. 1564.)
— Fragm. (*In* Levée, J. B., *and* Le Monnier, —. Théâtre des Latins, v. 15. 1823; — *and in* Ribbeck, O. Scen. Rom. poes. fr., v. 2. 1855.)
La Beyrie, —. Dictionnaire des plantes. 1793. *See* Goulin, J.
Labia, Angelo Maria. Sonetti. (*In* Gamba, B. Poes. in dial. venez. 1845.)
Labiche, Eugène Marin. Bocquet père et fils. 1841. *See* Chapelle, P. A. (E 22)
— *and* Martin, E. La poudre aux yeux. Berlin, [18—]. 8°. (E 21)
Labicum. Ficoroni, F. de. Le memorie ritrovate nel territorio della prima e seconda citta di Labico e i loro giusti siti descritti. Roma, 1745. 4°.
La Bigne, Marguerin de. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 32. 1735.)
La Billardière, Jacques Julien Houton de. Account of a voyage in search of La Pérouse, in 1791–99, under command of B. D'Entrecasteaux; tr. Lond., *Debrett*, 1800. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Lond., *Stockdale*, 1800. 2 v. (v. 1. w.). 8°.
— Icones plantarum Syriæ rariorum; decades v. Lut. Paris., 1791–1812. 5 pts. 4°.
Labilliere, F. P. What ought to be the legal and constitutional relations between England and the colonies? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.)
Labitte, Charles. Notice sur les auteurs de la Satyre Ménippée. (*In* Satyre Ménippée. 1841.)
— Numerous articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, août 1836 – oct. 1845.)
Labium pudendi. Appleton, N. W. Hæmorrhage from the L. P. — Osgood, J. Extravasated tumour on the L. P., after delivery. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com., v. 1. 1808.)
La Bléterie, Jean Philippe René de, *l'abbe.* History of the Emperor Jovian. (*In* Julianus, I. C., *Emp.* Works, v. 2. 1798.)
La Boderie, Guy le Fèvre de. *See* Le Fèvre de la Boderie, G.
La Boessière, —. Traité de l'art des armes. Paris, 1818. 8°.

La Boétie, Etienne de. Œuvres complètes; avec notes par L. Feugère. Paris, 1846. 12°.
Contents. Discours de la servitude volontaire. — Les œconomiques d'Aristote. — Lettre de Montaigne. — La mesnagerie de Xenophon. — Lettre de Montaigne. — Les regles de mariage de Plutarque. — Lettre de consolation de Plutarque à sa femme.— Lettre de Montaigne. — Poésies latines. — Poésies françaises.
— Discourse of voluntary servitude. London, 1735. 12°.
— Poésie. (*In* Annales poétiques, v. 7. 1778.)
— FEUGÈRE, L. J. (*In his* Caractères, v. 1. 1859.)

Labor and Laboring classes. ADDRESS at the anniversary of the issue of the 1st no. of 'The mechanic's free press', Jan. 12; added, Lecture on the rights of man, Jan. 27. Phila., 1829. 8°. (B 1884)
— AUDIGANNE, A. De l'agitation industrielle et de l'organisation du travail. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1846.)
— APPLETON, N. Labor, its relations in Europe and the U. S. compared. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1199, 1513)
— ARNOLD, R. A. Essay on the employment of workmen in casual distress. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)
— BATBIE, A. P. Du travail et du salarie. (*In* Thévenin, E. Cours d'écon. indust., 2e sér. 1866.)
— BAUDE, J. J. Les ouvriers. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1848.) — Les ateliers. (*In* juil. 1848.)
— BÉCHARD, F. La commune, l'église, et l'état dans rapport avec les classes laborieuses. Paris, 1851. 12°.
— BERNARD, T. The supply of employment and subsistence for the labouring classes; in fisheries, manufactures, *etc.* (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 10 of B 838)
— BLANC, J. J. L. Organisation du travail. 5e éd. Paris, 1848. 18°.
See an article by L. Faucher in the Revue d. D. Mondes, avr. 1848.
— - *Eng.* Organization of labour. Lond., 1848. 24°.
— BLANQUI, A. J. Des classes ouvrières en France, 1848. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 7. 1850.)
— BONNEMÈRE, J. E. Histoire des paysans depuis la fin du moyen âge. Paris, 1856. 2 v. 8°.
— BOUTTEVILLE, M. L. Les associations ouvrières. (*In* Alcan, M. Alman., 1869.)
— BRISBANE, A. Association and reorganization of industry. Phila., 1840. 8°.
— BROGLIE, A. C. L. V. Rapport sur le concours rel. au manuel de morale et d'économie politique à l'usage des classes ouvrières. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 10. 1860.)
— BUGEAUD, M. Des travailleurs dans nos grandes villes. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin, juil. 1848.)
— CAREY, M. Address to the wealthy on the [working classes. Phila., 1831.] 8°. (B 1854)
— CHANNING, W. E. Lectures on the elevation of the laboring [classes]. Boston, 1840. 8°. (C 184)
— - *Same.* (*in his* Works, v. 5. 1847.)
— CHEVALIER, W. Question des travailleurs. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1848.)
— COLLINS, J. Nature's aristocracy. Boston, 1871. 8°.
— COLMAN, H. On labor; address at the annual cattle shows of the Worcester, *etc.*, Agricultural Soc., Oct. 1838. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1143)
— COLTON, C. Rights of labor. N. Y., 1846. 8°. (B 1514)
— COOPER, A. A., *7th Earl of Shaftesbury.* Speeches upon subjects having relation chiefly to the labouring class. Lond., 1868. 8°.
— - Speech on the education of the working classes; Feb. 28. London, 1843. 8°. (B 1531)
— CUCHEVAL-CLARIGNY, A. Les classes laborieuses du Royaume-Uni. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, sept. 1850.)
— DAVIES, D. The case of labourers in husbandry. Bath, 1795. 4°.
— DISCURSO sobre la educacion de los artisanos y su fomento. Madrid, 1775. 16°.
— DU CELLIER, F. Histoire des classes laborieuses en France. Paris, 1860. 8°.
— DUPPA, B. F. Statistical inquiries of the Central Soc. of Educ. into the social condition of the working classes. (*In* Central Soc. Educ. v. 1. 1837.)
— DU SOMMERARD, E. Histoire du travail. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 1.)
— EMERSON, G. B. Houses in the country for workingmen. (*In* Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Journ., no. 3. 1871.)
— FAWCETT, H. Economic position of the British labourer. Camb. and London, 1865. 12°.
— FOX, W. J. Lectures to the working classes. London, 1845-46. 3 v. 12°.
— GASKELL, P. Prospects of industry; brief exposition of the past and present conditions of the labouring classes. London, 1835. 8°. (B 1152)
— GERANDO, J. M. de. Discours [sur l'industrie. Paris, 1802.] 4°. (A 74)
— GOODWIN, H. Education for working men; address Oct. 29. Camb., 1855. 12°. (C 218)
— GREELEY, H. The laboring class, its rights, interests, duties, and needs. (*In his* Essays [on] political economy. 1870.)
— HORTON, R. W. Lecture on statistical and political economy, as affecting the labouring classes. London, 1831. 12°.
— HUTTON, R. H. The political character of the working classes. (*In* Essays on reform. 1867.)
— INSTITUTION FOR PROMOTING THE BRITISH SYSTEM FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE LABOURING CLASSES. Bye-laws. London, 1814. 8°. (B 1743)
— JAMESON, A. Communion of labour. London, 1856. 12°.
— JENKIN, F. Graphic representation of the laws of supply and demand, and their application to labour. (*In* Grant, *Sir* A. Recess studies. 1870.)
— KAY, J. P. Moral and physical condition of the working classes employed in the cotton manufac. in Manchester. 2d ed. enl. Lond., 1832. 8°. (B 1073)
— KEBBEL, T. E. The agricultural labourer. London, 1870. 8°.
— KELLOGG, E. Labor and other capital; rights of each secured. New York, 1849. 8°.
— LABOURERS' FRIEND SOCIETY. Facts demonstrating the benefits to labourers from possessing small portions of land. London, 1832. 8°. (B 1529)
— LAWRENCE, A. Remarks on the protection of American labor, at the Convention of Shoe and Leather Dealers. Boston, 1842. 8°. (B 1513)
— LE PLAY, P. G. F. Etudes sur les populations ouvrières de l'Europe. Paris, 1855. f°.
— - The organization of labor in accordance with custom and the law of the decalogue; tr. by G. Emerson. Phila., 1871. 8°.
— LEROY BEAULIEU, P. La question ouvrière au 19e siècle. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars, mai, juil. 1870.)
— LEVASSEUR, C. Les corporations et la liberté du travail. (*In* Thévenin, E. Cours d'écon. indust., 2e sér. 1866.)
— LEVI, L. Wages and earnings of the working classes. London, 1867. 8°.
— LEYMARIE, A. Tour par le travail; manuel de morale et d'écon. politique. Paris, 1857. 12°.
— LIEBER, F. Essays on property and labor. New York, [184-]. 12°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 146.)
— LUDLOW, J. M., *and* JONES, L. Progress of the working class, 1832-67. Lond., 1867. 12°.
— LUSHINGTON, G. Workmen and trade-unions. (*In* Questions for a reformed parliament. 1867.)
— LUTHER, S. Address on the state of education, and the condition of the producing classes in Europe and America. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1072)
— MASSACHUSETTS. *Bureau of Statistics of Labor.* Report. Boston, 1870, 71. 2 v. 8°.
— MILL, J. S. The claims of labour. 1845. (*In his* Diss., v. 2. 1859.)
— MILNES, R. M., *Lord Houghton.* Admission of the working classes as part of our social system; and their recognition for all purposes as part of the nation. (*In* Essays on reform. 1867.)
— MOYNIER, G. Les institutions ouvrières de la Suisse. Genève, 1867. 8°.
— PORTER, G. R. Inquiries into the social condition of the working classes, and into the means provided for the education of their children. (*In* Central Soc. Educ., v. 2. 1838.)

— — Results of an enquiry into the condition of the laboring classes in five parishes in the County of Norfolk. (*In* Central Soc. of Educ., v. 3. 1839.)
— Reybaud, M. R. L. La condition des ouvrières qui vivent du travail de la soie. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 10. 1860.) —. Rapport sur le concours rel. à l'état des classes ouvrières depuis 1789. (*In* v. 12. 1865.)
— — L'économie politique des ouvriers. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1866.) — Patronage dans l'industrie. (*In* avr. 1867.)
— Riehl, W. H. Die deutsche Arbeit. Stuttg., 1861. 8°.
— Ruskin, J. The crown of wild olive; on work. New York, 1866. 12°.
— — Fors clavigera; letters to the workmen of Gr. Brit. London, 1871–76. 6 v. 8°.
— — Time and tide; lectures on the laws of work. London, 1867. 16°.
— Samuelson, J. The German workingman, his institutions for self-culture, and his unions for material progress. London, 1869. 12°.
— Schools for the industrial classes. (*In* Central Soc. of Educ. Papers, v. 2. 1838.)
— Senior, N. W. Provision for the poor, condition of the laboring classes in America and Europe. London, 1835. 8°.
— — Combinations and strikes. (*In his* Hist. and philos. essays, v. 2. 1865.)
— Simon, J. L'ouvrière. Paris, 1861. 12°.
— — Le travail. Paris, 1866. 8°.
See an article by C. Lavollée in Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1867.
— — Le travail organisé et le travail libre. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, sept. 1859.)
See also fév., août, nov. 1860, mars 1861, déc. 1864, fév. 1865, jan. 1866.
— Solly, H. Working men's social clubs and educational institutes. London, 1867. 12°.
— Some habits and customs of the working classes, by a journeyman engineer. London, 1867. 8°.
— Thomas, C. G. Hereditary property justified; reply to Brownson's article on the laboring classes. Camb., 1841. 8°. (B 1702)
— Thornton, W. J. On labour. Lond., 1869. 8°.
— Thoughts on labor, capital, *etc.* Balt., 1864. 8°. (B 1545)
— Thurlow, T. J. H. Amsterdam exhibition of domestic economy. (*In his* Trade unions. 1870.)
— Torrens, R. Paper on the means of reducing the poor rates, and affording relief to the labouring classes. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817, v. 10 of B 838.)
— Vicuña, P. F. El porvenir del hombre, o relacion entre la justa apreciacion del trabajo y la democracia. Valparaiso, 1858. 8°.
— Villermé, L. R. Sur l'état physique et moral des ouvriers employés dans les fabriques de soie, de coton, et de laine. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 2. 1839.)
— Wade, J. History of the middle and working classes. London, 1833. 16°.
— Ward, J. Workmen and wages at home and abroad. London, 1868. 8°.
— Warter, J. W. The seaboard and the down. *See* Warter, J. W.
— Wittich, W. On the seminaries for schoolmasters for the working classes in Prussia. (*In* Cent. Soc. Educ. Papers, v. 2. 1838.)
— Young, J. S. Address to Congress on the protection of American labor. Portsmouth, 1849. 8°. (B 1514)
See also Apprentices; — Bondage; — Capital; — Children; — Cooleys; — Co-operation; — Cotton; — Factories; — Friendly societies; — Hours of labor; — People, The; — Political economy; — Poor, The; — Slavery; — Social science; — Trades unions; — Truck system; — Woman; — Working Men's Party; — *also* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., *passim.*

Laboratory, The; weekly record of scientific research, April–Oct. 1867. London, 1867. 8°.

Laboratory, The; or, School of arts. *See* Smith, G.

La Borde, —. Relation des Caraïbes. (*In* Recueil des divers voyages, 1674; — *and in* Hennepin, L. Voy. 1704; 1711.)

Laborde, Alexandre Louis Joseph, *comte* de. Itinéraire descriptif de l'Espagne. 2e éd. Paris, 1809. 5 v. *and* Atlas f°.
— Plan d'éducation après les méthodes de Bell et Lancaster; augm. du Rapport sur les travaux de la Soc. pour l'Instruct. Elément. 2e éd. Paris, 1816. 8°.
— Tableaux de la Suisse, ou Voyage pittoresque, *etc.* 2e éd. Paris, 1784–86. 12 v. 4°.
— Voyage pittoresque et historique de l'Espagne. Paris, 1806–12. 2 v. f°.
— Guigniaut, J. D. La vie et les travaux de L. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 23, 1e pt. 1868.)

Laborde, Henri, *vcte.* de. [Numerous articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1851 - déc. 1872.)

Laborde, Jean Benjamin de. Description générale et particulière de la France. Paris, 1781–1800 [1796?]. 12 v. f°.
Note. After v. 4 the title changes to 'Voyage pittoresque de la France'.

Laborde, Léon Emmanuel Simon Joseph, *comte* de. Les ducs de Bourgogne; études sur les lettres, les arts, *etc.*, pendant le 15e siècle. 2e pt.: Preuves. Paris, 1849–52. 3 v. 8°.
— Journey through Arabia Petræa to Mt. Sinai. London, 1836. 8°.
— L'organisation des bibliothèques dans Paris. Paris, 1845–46. 4 pt. 8°.
Contents. 1e lettre. La Bibliothèque Royale occupe le centre topographique et intellectuel de la ville de Paris. 2e lettre. Revue critique des projets présentés pour le déplacement de la Bibliothèque Royale. 4e lettre. Le Palais Mazarin et les habitations de ville et de campagne au 17e siècle. 8e lettre. Etude sur la construction des bibliothèques.
— Préface. (*In* France. *Archives de l'Empire.* Inventaires. 1863.)

La Borde, Maximilian. History of South Carolina College, 1801–57. Columbia, 1859. 8°.

La Borderie, *Seigneur* de. L'amie de cour. (*In* Annales poét., v. 3. 1778.)
— Extraits de L'amie de cour. — Discourse du voyage de Constantinople. (*In* Auguis, P. R. Poèt. fr., v. 3. 1824.)

Labouchère, Henry Du Pré. Diary of the besieged resident in Paris. London, 1871. 8°.
— *Same.* New York, 1871. 8°.

Laboulaye, Charles Pierre Lefebvre. Le Conservatoire des Arts et Metiers. (*In* Paris guide, v. 1. 1867.)

Laboulaye, Edouard René Lefebvre. L'état et ses limites; suivi d'essais politiques. 2e éd. Paris, 1863. 8°.
— Les Etats-Unis et la France. Paris, 1862. 8°.
— Histoire de la presse parisienne. (*In* Paris guide, v. 2. 1867.)
— Histoire politique des Etats-Unis, 1620–1789. Paris, 1855–66. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Colonies. 2. Révolution. 3. Constitution.
Note. In v. 2 and 3 'politique' is dropped from the title.
— Paris en Amérique; par le docteur René Lefebvre. 4e éd. Paris, 1863. 12°.
— — *Eng.* Paris in America; tr. by M. L. Booth. New York, 1863. 12°.
— Le parti libéral, son programme et son avenir. 4e éd. Paris, 1864. 12°.
— Le prince-Caniche. 14e éd. Paris, 1869. 12°.

La Boulaye, Maximilien Echalard, *marq.* de. Journal du procès du marquis. (*In* Beauvais Nangis, N. de B. Mémoires. 1862.)

Labour stands on golden feet; a holiday story, by H. Zschokke. New York, [187–]. 8°.

Labourer and his wife, The; by C. B. Tayler. (*In his* Social evils. v. 2. 1836.)

Labourers' friend magazine. No. 74, n.s. May. [London,] 1837. 8°. (B 1743)

Labourers' Friend Society. Facts, *etc.* No. 13. London, 1832. 8°. (B 1529)

Labrador. BERNARD, *Sir* F. Account of the coast of L., [1761]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1792.)
— CARTWRIGHT, G. Journal during a residence on the coast of L., [1770–1786]. Newark, 1792. 3 v. 4°.
— CHAPPELL, E. Voyage to Newfoundland and L., [1813]. London, 1818. 8°.
— BADDELEY, F. H. Geology of a portion of the Labrador coast, [1817]. (*In* Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. Trans., v. 1. 1829.)
— FIELD, E., *Bp. of Newfoundland.* Journal of the voyage of visitation on the coast of Labrador, *etc.*, in the Church ship Hawk, 1853. (*In* Soc. Prop. Gospel. Church in the colonies, no. 30. 1854.)
— FERLAND, *L'abbé* M. J. B. A. Le Labrador, [1858]. (*In* Littérature canadienne, v. 1. 1863.)
— NOBLE, L. L. After icebergs with a painter; summer voyage to L., [1859]. New York, 1861. 12°.
— HIND, H. Y. Explorations in the interior of the Labrador peninsula, [1861–62]. Lond., 1863. 2 v. 8°.

Natural history.

— BRUNET, O. Notes sur les plantes rec. en 1858. par L'abbè Ferland, sur les côtes de L. (*In* Littérature canadienne, v. 1. 1863.)
— PACKARD, A. S. Observations on the glacial phenomena of Labrador and Maine, with a view of the recent invertebrate fauna of Labrador. (*In* Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist. Mém., v. 1. 1866-69.)

La Brocquière, Bertrandon de. *See* Bertrandon de la Brocquière.

La Brosse, —. De compositione sulphuris et menstrui vegetabilis, seu de auro potabili. 1545. (*In* Zetzner, L. Theat. chem., v. 6. 1661.)

Labrosse, Joseph, *afterwards* Ange de S. Joseph. *See* Ange de St. Joseph.

La Brousse, — de. Methodical treatise on the cultivation of the mulberry tree, the raising of silk worms, and winding the silk; abridg. from the Fr., with notes and an app., by W. H. Vernon. Boston, 1828. 8°.

Labrunie, Gérard (*pseud.* Gérard de Nerval). Souvenirs d'Allemagne, Lorely. Paris, 1860. 12°.
— Les confidences de Nicolas. (*In* Semaine lit., v. 5.)
— Various articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1846–août 1853.)
— *and* Gorges, E. Le marquis de Fayolle. Paris, 1856. 18°.

La Bruyère, Jean de. Les caractères; suivis des caractères de Theophraste, tr. du grec par le même. Paris, 1822. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Theophrastus. Caractères. 1813. *Also in the ed. of* 1861.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 19. 1732; *and, Germ.*, v. 15. 1757.)
— SUARD, J. B. A. Notice sur la personne et les écrits de La Bruyère. (*In his* Mélanges de lit., v. 2. 1803.)
— TAINE, H. (*In his* Nouveaux essais. 1865.)

Labuan, *island.* FORBES, F. E. The treaty and taking possession of L. (*In his* Five years in China. 1848.)

Lacaille, Nicolas Louis de. Στοιχεῖα ἀριθμετικῆς. Ἐνετίησιν, 1797. 4°.
— Tables de logarithmes pour les sinus et tangentes de toutes les minutes du quart de cercle, pour tous les nombres naturels, 1–20000; avec l'usage de ces tables par J. F. Marie. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1768. 8°.

La Calprenède, Gautier de Costes de. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 37. 1737.)

Lacam, Benjamin. Chart of the northern part of the Bay of Bengal. London, 1794. (E 66)
— PRICE, J. Letter to L. on his complaint against Gov. Hastings, to the Proprietors of East India stock. *n.t.p.* [1783?] 8°.
— - Letter to P. J. Clerke to whom the petition of L. was referred. London, 1783. 8°.

Lacave-Laplagne, Jean Pierre Joseph. Observations sur l'administration des finances, juillet 1848. Paris, 1848. 8°.

Laccadives. FERRARIO, G. Descrizione delle isole Ceilan, Maldive, e Lachedive. (*In his* Costume, v. 2. 1829.)

Lace. FELKIN, W. History of machine-wrought hosiery and lace manufactures. London, 1867. 8°.

Lacedæmon. TROPLONG, R. T. Des républiques d'Athènes et de Sparte. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 8. 1852.)
— XENOPHON. De republica Lacedæmoniorum. *See* Xenophon.

Lacemakers, The; sketches of Irish character; by Mrs. [L. A.] Meredith. London, 1865. 8°.

Lacépède, Bernard Germain Etienne de La Ville-sur-Illon, *comte* de. Histoire de l'Europe, 475–1750. Paris, 1826. 18 v. 8°.
— Natural history of oviparous quadrupeds and serpents; arranged from the papers of Buffon; tr. by R. Kerr. Edin., 1802. 4 v. 8°.
— Histoire naturelle. 1800. *See* Daubenton.
— Memoir. JARDINE, *Sir* W. (*In his* Naturalist's lib., Mam., v. 6. 1837.)

Lacerda Lobo, Constantino Botelho de. Memoria sobre as marinhas de Portugal. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 4. 1812.) — Sobre o estado das pescarias da costa do Algarve, 1790. (*In* v. 5. 1815.)

La Chaise, Claude. Manuel de l'amateur de tableaux. Paris, 1866. 12°.
— Précis physiologique sur les courbures de la colonne vertébrale. Paris, 1827. 8°.

La Chaise, François. Relation of two free conferences between Father L'Chese and four Jesuits touching the present state of the affair of the Romanists in Eng. London, 1680. 4°. (B 12)

Lachaise, Père de (*cemetery*). *See* Père de Lachaise.

Lachambeaudie, Pierre. Fables. Poésies diverses. Paris, 1858. 18°.

La Chambre, Marin Cureau de. CONDORCET, J. Eloge de La Chambre. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1847.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 27. 1734.)

La Chambre, Pierre Cureau de. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 27. 1734.)

La Chapelle, *Count.* War of 1870. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Lachapelle, A. de. Le cte. de Raousset-Boulbon et l'expédition de la Sonore. Paris, 1859. 18°.

La Chapelle, *L'abbé* de, *b. about* 1710. Institutions de géométrie; enr. de notes sur l'esprit humain; avec un disc. sur l'étude des mathématiques. Paris, 1765. 2 v. 8°.

La Chapelle, Jean de. ALEMBERT, J. le R. d'. (*In his* Œuvres. v. 7. 1805.)

La Chassagne, Ignace Vincent Guillot, *l'abbé* de. Le chevalier des Essars, et la comtesse de Berci. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 21. 1799.)

La Châtre, Claude de. Mémoire du voyage de M. le duc de Guise en Italie. son retour. la prince de Callais et de Thionville, 1556, 57. (*In* Perron. Col. univ., v. 40. 1788; — *in* Petitot. Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 32. 1824; — *and in* Michaud. Col. des mém., v. 8. 1854.)

La Châtre-Nançay, Edme. Mémoires du comte de la Châtre, cont. la fin du régne de Louis XIII, et le commencement de celui de Louis XIV. (*In* Petitot. Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 51. 1826; — *and in* Michaud. Col. des mém., v. 29. 1854.)

La Chausse (*Lat.* Causeus), Michel Ange (*Ital.* Agnolo). Le gemme antiche. Roma, 1700. 4°.
— De insignibus pontificis maximi. *etc.* — Deorum simulacra, idola, aliæque imag. æreæ. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 5. 1696.) — De signis militaribus. (*In* v. 10.) — De vasis. bullis, armillis, *etc.* — De mutini simulacris. — De æneis antiquorum lucernis. (*In* v. 12.)
— Picturæ antiquæ cryptarum Rom. 1738. *See* Bellori, G. P.

La Chaussée, Pierre Claude Nivelle de. L'école des mères; comédie. Nouv. éd. Par., 1777. 8°. (C 296)
— L'école des mères; com. — La gouvernante; com. — Mélanide; com. — Le préjugé à la mode; com. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Repert. du théâtre fr., v. 13. 1817.)
— La razon contra la moda, Le préjugé à la mode; tr. por I. Luzan. Madrid, 1751. 16°.

— ALEMBERT, J. le R. d'. (*In his* Hist. des membres de l'Acad. Fr., v. 5. 1787; — *and in his* Œuvres, v. 8. 1805.)

La Chesnaye des Bois, François Alexandre Aubert de. *See* **Aubert de la Chesnaye des-Bois, F. A.**

Lachmann, Karl Konrad Friedrich Wilhelm. Betrachtungen über Homers Ilias; mit Zusätzen von M. Haupt. Berlin, 1847. 8°.

— Ueber althochdeutsche Betonung und Verskunst. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1832.) — Ueber Singen und Sagen. — Ueber das Hildebrandslied. (*In* 1833.) — Ueber den Eingang des Parzivals. (*In* 1835, pt. 2.) — Ueber drei Bruchstücke niederrheinischer Gedichte aus dem 12n und aus dem Anfange des 13n Jahrh. (*In* 1836.) — Ueber Ilias I.-X. (*In* 1837.) — Fernere Betrachtungen über die Ilias. (*In* 1841.) *See also* **Nibelunge** Noth.

— GRIMM, J. L. Rede auf L. (*In his* Kleinere Schr., v. 1. 1864.)

— HERTZ, M. K. Lachmann, eine Biographie. Berlin, 1851. 8°.

Lachrymal organs. MAC KENZIE, W. Diseases of the excreting parts of the lachrymal organs. London, 1819. 8°.

— BOURJOT ST. HILAIRE, A. Considérations générales sur les voies lacrymales. Paris, 1835. 8°. (B 1548)

Lachrymatories. MONGEZ, A. Les vases appelés lacrymatoires. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 7. 1824.)

Lack, H. Reader. The French treaty, and tariff of 1860. *See* **France** (p. 1026).

Lackington, James. Confessions; added, two letters on boarding schools. London, 1804. 12°.

— Memoirs of the forty-five first years of the life of L. 10th ed. London, 1795. 12°.

— DAVENPORT, R. A. (*In his* Lives of indiv., 1841; v. 79 *of* Fam. lib.)

— LIFE. (*In* Lives of disting. shoemakers. 1849.)

Lackington (James), Allen, & Co. Catalogue of books for 1803. London, 1803. 2 v. 8°.

— Select catalogue. London, 1805. 8°.

— General catalogue for 1808–09, 1810 pt. 1, 1815 pt. 4. London, 1808–[15]. 3 v.

Lackington (James), Hughes, Harding, Mavor, & Jones. General catalogue of books on sale. London, [1817–19]. 3 pts 8°.

— General catalogue, for 1821. Pt. 1. London. *n.d.* 8°.

Lackland, Thomas. Homespun; or, Five and twenty years ago. New York, 1867. 16°.

La Clède, N. de. Historia geral de Portugal; tr. por M. de Souza e M. J. da Sylveira. Lisboa, 1792–97. 16 v. (v. 1 w.). 18°.

Laco, *pseud.* Writings. *See* **Higginson, S.**

Lacock, Abner. STRICTURES on L.'s Report on the Seminole war. [Wash.? 1819.] 12°. (B 527)

Lacombe, Charles Mercier de. *See* **Mercier de Lacombe, C.**

Lacombe, François. Dict. du vieux langage français. Paris, 1766, *and* Suppl. 1767. 8°.

— *Same.* Dict. de la langue romane ou du vieux lang. franç. Par., 1768. 8°. (Without Suppl.)

Lacombe, Jacques. Abrégé chronologique de l'histoire du nord. Paris, 1762. 2 v. 8°.

Lacombe, Paul. Les armes et les armures. Paris, 1868. 16°. (Bibl. des merv.)

— *Eng.* Arms and armour; tr. with notes and add. by C. Boutelle. New York, 1870. 12°.

— L'érudition historique. (*In* Almanach de l'encyc. gén. 1869.)

Lacombe de Prezel, Honoré. Dictionnaire portatif de jurisprudence et de pratique. Paris, 1763. 3 v. (v. 1, 3 w.). 12°.

Lacon; or, Many things in few words. *See* **Colton, C. C.**

La Condamine, Charles Marie de. Journal du voyage fait à l'équateur. Paris, 1751. 4°.

— Eloge de Du Han, — Keyserlingk, — Jordon, — Naudé, — Wagner. — Sur quelques anciens monumens du Pérou, du tems des Incas. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1746.)

— Lettre sur l'émeute en la ville de Cuenca, 29 août. [Paris,] 1746. 8°.

— Mesure des trois premiers dégres du méridien. Paris, 1751. 4°.

— Reise auf dem Maranjon. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 16. 1758.)

— Relation abrégée d'un voyage dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique Méridionale. Paris, 1745. 8°.

— *Eng.* Travels in South America. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 14. 1813.)

— CONDORCET, J. A. N. C., *marq.* de. Eloge de La Condamine. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1847.)

Laconics; or, The best words of the best authors, [by J. Timbs]. 3d ed. Lond., 1829. 3 v. 18°.

Lacordaire, Antoine Louis. Notice hist. sur les tapisseries des Gobelins et de tapis de la Savonnerie. 3e éd. Paris, 1855. 8°.

Lacordaire, Jean Baptiste Henri Dominique, *l'abbé.* Discours. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Acad. Fr.* Recueil des disc., 1860-69, 1e pt.)

— LOMÉNIE, L. L. de. (*In his* Gallerie des contemp. illust., v. 1. 1848.)

— MAZADE, C. de. Les confessions de L. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1864.)

— MONTALEMBERT, C. F. de. Le père Lacordaire. Paris, 1862. 12°.

— *Eng.* Memoir of the Abbe L. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— GREENWELL, D. Lacordaire. Edin., 1867. 12°.

— THOMAS, A. G. Les sermons de L. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, avr. 1845.)

La Coudrette. Romans of Partenay; ed. with introd. notes, *etc.*, by W. W. Skeat. London, 1866. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc.)

Note. This is apparently a metrical version of the Tale of Melusine composed by **Jean** *d'Arras.*

Lacour, Alfred. Exploitations des mines. *See* **Souliè, E.**

Lacour, Louis. Annales du bibliophile, du bibliothécaire, et de l'archeviste. Tome 1. Paris, 1863. 8°.

Lacour Damonville, — de. CATALOGUE [de ses] livres. *t.p.w.* 8°. (B 891)

Lacouture, *Mme.* CORTAMBERT, R. (*In his* Illustres voyageuses. 1866.)

Lacouture, Edouard. La vérité sur la guerre d'Amérique. Paris, 1862. 8°.

Lacretelle *jeune*, Charles Jean Dominique de. Histoire de France pendant le 18e siècle. Vol. 1–3. Paris, 1808. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 4e éd. Paris, 1819–26. 14 v. 8°.

— Sur M. de Montyon. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Acad. Fr.* Rec. des disc., 1820–29.) — Analogies et contrastes entre Olivier Cromwell et Napoléon. — Eloge de Bailly. (*In* 1830–39.) — Discours en vers sur l'emploi de la mythologie. (*In* 1840–49, pt. 2.)

— Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire. Paris, 1846–48. 6 v. 8°.

— Précis historique de la Révol. Franç.: Convention Nationale. 2e éd. Paris, 1806. 2 v. 24°.

— *Same.* Directoire. 3e éd. Paris, 1815. 2 v. 24°.

Lacretelle, Henri de. Contes de la méridienne. Paris, 1859. 18°.

Contents. Lucciola. — La robe blanche. — Serena. — Le cygne de Mantoue. — Le banc du jardin. — La terrasse du docteur.

— Les noces de Pierrette. Paris, [1859]. 18°.

Lacretelle, Pierre Louis. Œuvres. Paris, 1823. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Eloquence judiciaire et philos. législative. — Article de M. Auger, de l'Académie Fr., sur la première éd. de ce recueil. — Article de M. Leuliette. — De l'éloquence judiciaire, conseils à un jeune avocat. — Lettre de M. Pastoret sur une question traitée dans le discours ci-dessus. — Réponse de l'auteur. — Notice sur M. Legouvé. — L'ancien barreau de Paris. — Add. sur Le Maistre. — Notice sur Le Maistre. — Un barreau extérieur à la fin du 18e siècle. — De l'éloquence de la chaire. — *Premiers mémoires, tant en province qu' à Paris.* Pour deux Juifs de Metz. — Pour une femme exclue de son douaire. — Sur les démissions de biens des pères aux enfants. — Sur une question en nullité de

testament. — Sur une répudiation de sa femme par un Juif. — Pour une actrice du Théâtre Italien. — Principes élément. des conventions. 2. *Seconds mémoires.* Consultation sur une nouvelle compagnie des Indes. — Premier mémoire pour le comte de Ch... — Mémoire en réplique pour le comte de Ch... — Reponse particulière du defenseur du comte de Ch... — Consultation sur la propriété des mines. — Mémoire pour Lacretelle ainé dans la cause de la Minerve. — Notes sur les deux premiers volumes. 3. Discours sur la multiplicité des lois. — Dissertation sur le ministère public. — Discours sur les détentions arbitraires. — Discours sur la réparation des accusés reconnus innocents. — Plan d'un ouvrage sur la réforme des lois criminelles. — Discours sur les peines infamantes couronné à l'Acad. de Metz, 1784. — Lettre de Thomas sur cet ouvrage. — Sur le discours qui avait obtenu un second prix à l'Acad. de Metz, par Robespierre. — Sur les effets du concours ouvert par l'Acad. — Sur les sujets philosophiques et politiques proposés par l'Acad. — Extrait du tableau littéraire de Chénier. — Sur les préjugés nationaux. — Vues sur l'union de la philosophie à la jurisprudence. — Notes.

— Consultation pour les négocians faisant le commerce des marchandises des Indes; contre la Compagnie des Indes. (*In* **Andry, —,** *and others.* Mémoire. 1786.)

— Logique. (Vol. 114-117 *of* **Encyclopédie méthod.,** 1786-91.)

Lacroix, Eugène. Bibliographie des ingenieurs, des architectes, *etc.* 1e sér. Paris, 1864 (on a second title 1863-66). 4°.

— - 2e sér. 1857-61. Paris, 1863. 8°.

— - 3e sér. 1861 - déc. 65. Paris, 1867. 4°.

— Etudes sur l'éxposition de 1867-68. Paris, 1867-68. 4 v. *and* Atlas 8°. (Vol. 3 incomplete.)

Contents. Vol. 1. **Daguzan, —.** Les beaux-arts et l'industrie. (*Also in* v. 3.) — **Kaeppelin, D.** Impression et teinture des tissus. — **Gaudry, J.,** *and* **Ortolan, A.** Machines à vapeur. (*Also in* v. 2, 4.) — **Berlioz, J.** Horlogerie. — **Grandvoinnet, J.** Génie rural. (*Also in* v. 3, 4.) — **Parant, E.** Tissage. (*Also in* v. 2, 4.) — **Pierragi, E.** Les cartes et les globes. (*Also in* v. 3.) — **Knab, C.** Goudrons et leurs dérivés. (*Also in* v. 2.) — **Puteaux, L.** Constructions civiles. (*Also in* v. 4.) — **Chateau, L.** Le mobilier. (*Also in* v. 2.) — **Kaeppelin, D.** Papiers peints. (*Also in* v. 2.) — **Basset, N.** La sucrerie. (*Also in* v. 3.) — **Schwaeblé, P.** Bijouterie, joaillerie. — **Gayot, E.** Animaux domestiques. (*Also in* v. 2, 3.) — **Thomas, S. F.** Tulles et dentelles. — **Soulié, E.,** *and* **Lacour, A.** Exploitation des mines. (*Also in* v. 2, 3, 4.) — **Robinson, A.** Bois et forêts. — **Foucher de Careil; A.** Habitations ouvrières. (*Also in* v. 2, 3, 4.) — **Boudouin, F.** Instruments de musique. (*Also in* v. 2, 3.) — **Monier, E.** Essai et analyse des sucres. — **Pouriau, A. F.** Appareils météorologiques enregistreurs. (*Also in* v. 2, 3.) — **DuMoncel, T.** La télégraphie. (*Also in* v. 2.) — **Dufrené, H.** Les métaux bruts; l'acier. (*Also in* v. 4.) — **Forget, E. de.** Sellerie. — **Robinson, A.** Les corps gras alimentaires. (*Also in* v. 2, 3.)

2. **Chauveau des Roches, —,** *and* **Belin, —.** Appareils servant à élever l'eau. — **Rous, M.** Instruments et machines à calculer. — **Dufrené, H.** Production industrielle du froid. — **Palaa, G.** Appareils des chantiers de construction. — **Crisenoy, J. de.** Marine: le sauvetage des naufrages. — **Guettier, A.** Bronzes et fontes d'art, ouvrages d'art et métaux. (*Also in* v. 3.) — **Rous, M.** Art militaire: Armes portatives. — **Schwaeblé, P.** Armes à feu. — **Jeunesse, A.** L'imprimerie et les livres. — **Rouget de Lisle, —.** Appareils et produits agricoles pour l'alimentation et les arts industriels. — **Eveillard, E.** Appareils plongeurs, cloches, scaphandres, nautilus. — **Villain, H.** Boulangerie et pâtisserie. — **Berthieu, G. de.** Constructions maritimes. (*Also in* v. 4.) — **Plazanet, A. de.** Hydroplastie.

3. **Frochot, A.** Sylviculture. — **Boucherie, M.** Conserves alimentaires. — **Vigreux, L.,** *and* **Raux, A.** Moteurs hydrauliques. — **Dufour, B. J.** L'Orient. — **Lacroix, E.** La construction du Champ de Mars. — **Jaunez, A.** *and* **L.** Céramique. (*Also in* v. 4.) — **Soulie, E.** Le locomoteur funiculaire. — **Rouget de Lisle.** Industries des vêtements. — **Noguès, A.** La minéralogie et la géologie. (*Also in* v. 4.) — **Hurcourt, E. R. de.** Industrie du gaz. (*Also in* v. 4.) — **Raux, A.,** *and* **Vigreux, L.** Machines-outils à travailler le bois. (*Also in* v. 4.) — **Gruby,** *Le doct.* Appareils de l'art médical. — **Cheveau des Roches et Belin.** Appareils servant à élever l'eau. — **Jeunesse, A.** La chasse et la pêche.

4. **Rous, M.** La Perse.

Lacroix, François Petit. A review of the constitutions of the principal states of Europe and of the United States; tr. with notes. London, 1792. 2 v. 8°.

Lacroix, Frédéric. Annuaire des voyages et de la géographie pour 1844, 45. Paris, 1844-45. 2 v. 18°.

— Iles Baléares et Pithyuses. (*Appended to* **Lavallée, J.** Espagne. 1850.)

— Malte et le Goze. (*In* **Avezac Macaya, M. A. P. d'.** Iles de l'Afrique. 1848.)

— Mysteries of Russia; tr. Boston, 1848. 8°.

— Patagonie, Terre-du-Feu, et Archipel des Malouines. (*In* **Famin, C.** Chili. 1840.)

— Pérou et Bolivie. (*In* **Larenaudière, P. de.** Mexique et Guatemala. 1843.)

— Possessions anglaises dans l'Amérique du Nord. (*In* **Régnault, E.** Hist. des Antilles. 1849.)

— Régions circompolaires. (*In* **Famin, C.** Chili. 1840.)

Lacroix, Irenée Amelot de. Military and political hints; tr. by S. Mackay; added, The artillerist. Boston, 1808. 8°. (C 103)

— Rules and regulations for field exercise of French infantry, with additions. 1810. *See* **France.** *Ministère de la Guerre.*

Lacroix, Jacques de. Suada Delphica, sive Orationes diversi argumenti. Amst., 1692. 12°.

Lacroix, Jean de. COLLET, P. Vie de L. Turin, 1769. 12°.

Lacroix, Paul (*pseud. Le bibliophile* **Jacob**). Curiosités de l'histoire du vieux Paris. Paris, 1858. 16°.

Contents. Les rues. — Promenades dans le vieux Paris en 1834. — Physiologie du Pont Néuf. — Bicêtre.

— Catalogue de la biblioth. de l'Abbaye de S. Victor. *See* **Rabelais, F.**

— Gallerie des femmes de Geo. Sand; avec un texte par Lacroix]. Brux., 1845. 4°.

— La jeunesse de Molière; suivie du 'Ballet des incompatibles' de Molière; avec lettre par F. Delhasse. Brux. et Lps., 1856. 18°.

— Notice sur Eméric-David. (*In* **Eméric-David, T. B.** Hist. de la peinture. 1833.)

Lacroix, Pierre Louis. Iles de la Grèce. Paris, 1853. 8°. (Univers.)

— Numidie et Mauritanie. (*In* **Avezac-Macaya, M. A. P. d'.** Afrique. 1844. Univers.)

— Italie ancienne. 1850-51. *See* **Duruy, V.**

Lacroix, Silvestre François. Complément des élémens d'algèbre. 4e éd. Paris, 1817. 8°.

— *Same.* 5e éd. Paris, 1825. 8°.

— Elémens d'algèbre. 13e éd. Paris, 1820. 8°.

— *Same.* 14e éd. Paris, 1825. 8°.

— *Eng.* Elements of algebra; tr. by J. Farrar. 2d ed. Camb., 1825. 8°.

— Elémens de géométrie. 6e éd. Paris, 1806. 8°.

— Essais de géométrie sur les plans et les surfaces courbes. 2e éd. Paris, 1802. 8°.

— *Same.* 4e éd. Paris, 1812. 8°.

— Essais sur l'enseignement en général, et sur celui des mathématiques en particulier. 2e éd. Paris, 1816. 8°.

— Traité du calcul. Paris, 1810. 3 v. 4°.

— Traité élémentaire d'arithmétique. 15e éd. Paris, 1820. 8°.

— *Eng.* Elem. treatise on arithmetic, chiefly from Lacroix; tr. by J. Farrar. Camb., 1818. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. Camb., 1825. 8°.

— Traité élémentaire de calcul différentiel et de calcul intégral. 3e éd. Paris, 1820. 8°.

— *Same.* 4e éd. Paris, 1820. 8°.

— *Eng.* Elementary treatise on the differential and integral calculus; with app. and notes. Camb., *Mass.*, 1816. 8°.

— Traité élémentaire de trigonométrie rectiligne et sphérique et d'application de algèbre à la géométrie. 6e éd. Paris, 1813. 8°.

— *Eng.* Elementary treatise on trigonometry ; tr. [by J. Farrar]. Camb., 1820. 8°.
— Traité élémentaire du calcul des probabilités. Paris, 1816. 8°.
La Croix de Charrières, Jean Baptiste de, *Bp. of Quebec.* Estat présent de l'église et de la colonie dans la Nouv. France. Par., 1688. 8°.
— Extraits de la lettre de l'évêque de Québec. [MSS. extracts from the preceding.]
La Croix de Marlès, J. Histoire générale de l'Inde ancienne et moderne. Paris, 1828. 6 v. 8°.
La Croix du Maine, François Grudé, *sieur* de. Bibliothéques françoises de L. du M. et de Du Verdier. Nouv. éd., aug. d'un disc. sur le progrès des lettres en France, et des remarques de M. de La Monnoye, de M. Bouhier, de M. Falconet, par J. A. Rigolet de Juvigny. Paris, 1772–73. 6 v. 4°.
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 24. 1733.)
La Crose, Jean Cornand de. Memoirs for the ingenious. Vol. 1. London, 1693. 4°.
See Bibliothèque universelle.
La Crosse County. MCMILLAN, M. Early settlement of La Crosse and Monroe Cos. (*In* Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1859.)
Lacroze, Mathurin Veyssière de. De variis linguis. (*In* Chamberlayn, J. Dissertationes. 1715.)
La Croze, Jean Cornand de. *See* La Crose, J. C. de.
La Cruz, Juan de. Mapa geografica de America Meridional, 1775. London, 1799.
La Cruz, Juana Inez de. *See* Cruz.
Lactantius, *usually called* Lucius Cœlius (*or* Cæcilius) Firmianus. Opera ; ed. O. F. Fritzsche. Lips., 1842–44. 2 v. 12°. (Gersdorf, E. G. Bibl. patrum, v. 10, 11.)
— Carmen de phœnice. (*In* Lemaire. Poet. Lat. min., v. 2. 1824.)
Note. The De phœnice is erroneously ascribed to Lactantius, and is probably a modern compilation. — *W. Ramsay in* Smith's Dict. Gr. and Rom. biog., II. 702.
Divinarum institutionum libri VII. — De ira Dei lib. I. — De opificio Dei lib. I. — Epitome in libros suos. — Carmen de phœnice. — De resurrectione dominica. — De passione Domini. [Colophon :] Basil., 1521. 8°.
— *Same.* Ed. noviss. Lugd., 1615. 16°.
— De mortibus persecutorum. Ed. 2a, acc. animadversiones [variorum] ; rec. P. Bauldri. Traj. a. R., 1692. 8°.
— IRENÆUS *Bibliophilus, pseud.* Observatio de Symposio Lactantii. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 2. 1730.)
Note. The works given under Firmianus Symposius are ascribed by Heumann without reason to Lactantius. *See* Smith. Dict. Gr. and Rom. biog., II. 151, 152.
— SCHELHORN, J. G. Recensio vetustæ Lactantii operum editionis. (*In his* Amœn. lit., v. 1. 1730.)
Lactantius Placidus. Argumenta Metamorphoseon Ovidii. (*In* Staveren, A. von. Script. mythog. 1742.)
Lacuée de Cessac, Jean Gérard. Guide de l'officier particulier en campagne ; aug. par A. F. Mellinet. Paris, 1805. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 3e éd., aug. Paris, 1816. 2 v. 8°.
— Discours. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Acad. Fr.* Rec. des disc., 1820–29.)
— *and others.* Art militaire. (Vol. 19–22 *of* Encyclopédie méthodique. 1784–97.)
La Curne de Sainte Palaye, Jean Baptiste. Mémoire sur la vie de J. Froissart. (*In* Buchon, J. Col. des chron., v. 10. 1829.)
— *Eng.* Memoirs of Froissart ; with an essay on his works, *etc.*, tr. by T. Johnes. London, 1801. 12°.
— Mémoires sur l'ancienne chevalerie. Paris, 1759. 3 v. 12°.
— Sur les tournois, *etc.* *See* Foncemagne, E. L. de.
Lacy, Henry de, *Earl of Lincoln.* HARLAND, J. The great de Lacy inquisition. (*In his* Three Lancashire docs. 1866. Chetham Soc., v. 74.)
Lacy, John. Voyage to Jerusalem. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)
Lacy, John. CALAMY, E. Caveat against new prophets : two sermons, London, 1708. 8°. (C 215)
Lacy, Peter, *Count.* Traduction [de son] journal du 12 jan. 1751. (*In* Ligne, C. J. Mél. mil., v. 6. 1796.)
Lacy, Rophino. Doing for the best, a drama. (No. 71 *of* DeWitt's acting plays.)
— Two friends ; a domestic drama. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 12.)
Lacy, Thomas Hailes. A silent woman, a farce. (No. 35 *of* DeWitt's acting plays.)
Lacy, Wm. Report of the cause of M. Bradstreet *vs.* A. Cooper. Albany, 1834. 8°. (B 1436)
Ladak. TORRENS, H. D. Travels in Ladak, *etc.* London, 1862. 8°.
— VIGNE, G. T. Travels in Ladak, *etc.* 2d ed. London, 1844. 2 v. 8°.
Ladd, Nathaniel. The dictates of right reason : a solemn warning to unfaithful ministers. (*In* Hovey, E. True ministers. B 1238)
Ladd, Wm. Address at the 10th anniv. of the Mass. Peace Soc., Dec. 25. 1825. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 565, 1715)
— Annals of Bakerstown, Poland, and Minot. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1847.)
— Essay on a congress of nations. (*In* Amer. Peace Soc. Prize essays. 1840.)
— Poems. Charleston, 1786. 8°. (C 113)
— BECKWITH, G. C. Eulogy on L. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1184)
— WILLIS, W. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1847.)
Ladd [Wm.] **& Co.** Report of proceedings and evidence in arbitration between the government of the Hawaiian Islands and L. & Co. Honolulu, 1846. 8°.
Ladder of gold, The ; by R. Bell. (*In* Bentley's miscel., v. 27–29. 1850–51.)
Ladi Mathilde, par E. S. Inchbald ; tr. de l'angl. par Deschamps. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 12. 1799.)
Ladies' calling, by the author of 'The whole duty of man'. New ed. London, 1787. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Whole duty of man, Works by the author of, v. 2. 1687 ; 1695.)
Ladies' companion, a monthly magazine. Vol. 18. Nov. 1842 – April 1843. N. Y., 1842–43. 8°.
Ladies' diary, 1737, 40–49. London, 1737–49. 11 v. 12°. (E 72)
Note. Orig. published in 1704, by John Tupper, and continued by H. Brighton, A. Thacker, R. Heath, *etc.*
— LEYBOURN, T. Mathematical questions proposed in the Ladies' diary, 1704 – 1816. London, 1817. 4 v. 8°.
Ladies' garland. Vol. 2–14. July 1838 – Dec. 1848. Phila., 1839–48. 13 v. 8°.
Ladies in parliament, and other pieces, by G. O. Trevelyan. Camb., 1869. 8°.
Ladies' library ; pub. by R. Steele. London, 1714. 3 v. 12°.
Ladies' magazine, ed. by S. J. Hale. Vol. 1–7. Boston, 1828–34. 7 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 7 is called the 'American ladies' mag'.
Ladies of Bever Hollow ; by A. Manning. London, 1858. 2 v. 16°.
Ladies of Castile, The ; a tragedy. *See* Warren, *Mrs.* M.
Ladies' pocket library. 3d Amer. ed. Chambersburg, 1797. 12°.
Ladies' repository. *See* Universalist and Ladies' repository.
Ladies' trial, The. *See* Ford, J.
Ladislaus *Gielnovius, St.* MORAWSKI, V. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 14. 1866.)
Ladislaus VI. CHMEL, J. Urkunden, Briefe, und Actenstücke zur Geschichte der habsburgischen Fürsten. Wien, 1850. 8°. (Font. rer. Austr., 2. Abth., 2. Bd.)
L'Admiral, —. Le petit dictionnaire du tems, pour l'intelligence de la guerre. 4e éd. Paris, 1756. 8°.
Lado, Christian. Motus polychrestus. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 7. 1769.)

La Douceur, *pseud.* De l'Amérique et des Américains. 1771. *See* Bonneville, C. de. (B 615)

Ladreyt, Casimir, *comp.* Chrestomathie de la littérature française, 1520–1845. Nouv. éd. N. York, 1854. 12°.

— Repertoire de littérature française, depuis l'origine de la langue. Phila., 1842. 12°.

— Study of French simplified. New York, 1844. 8°.

Ladreyt, E. M. Livre de lecture moderne dialoguée. Phila., 1869. 12°.

Ladrilleros, Juan. Voyage to the Strait of Magalhanes. (*In* Burney, J. Disc. in the South Sea, v. 1. 1803.)

— Goicueta, M. de. Viaji del capitan J. L. al descubrimiento del Estrecho de Magallanes. (*In* Gay, C. Hist. de Chile, v. 2. 1852.)

Ladvocat, Jean Baptiste. Dictionnaire historique portatif. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1755. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 8°.

Note. Abridged from the Dictionnaire of Moréri.

Lady Adelaide's oath; by Mrs. H. Wood. (*In* Temple Bar, v. 17–19. 1866–67.)

Lady Alice; or the new Una; by J. V. Huntington. New York, 1849. 2 v. 8°.

Lady and the devil, The; by W. Dimond. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 30.)

Lady at home, The; by T. S. Arthur. Phila., 1853. 8°.

Lady Audley's secret; by M. E. Braddon. Mobile, 1864. 8°.

Lady Bessy, The most pleasant song of; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1847. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 20.)

Lady bird; by Lady G. Fullerton. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1853. 2 v. 16°.

Lady Flavia. (*In* Chambers's journ., n.s., v. 23. 1865.)

Lady Jane Grey; tragedy. *See* Rowe, N.

Lady Johanna Gray; von C. M. Wieland. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 25. 1825.)

Lady Judith; by J. McCarthy. (*In the* Galaxy, v. 10–12. 1870–71.)

Lady Lee's widowhood; [by E. B. Hamley]. (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 73–74. 1853; — *and in* Littell's living age, v. 37–39. 1853.)

Lady Mathilde. *See* Ladi Mathilde.

Lady of Lyons; drama. *See* Lytton, E. B., *Lord.*

Lady of pleasure, The; comedy. *See* Shirley, J.

Lady of the lake. *See* Scott, W.

Lady of the lake, by T. Dibdin. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 34.)

Lady Pecunia. *See* Barnfield, R.

Lady Strathmore's daughter; by S. Tytler [Miss Keddie]. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 57. 1858; — *and in* Littell's living age, v. 56. 1857.)

Lady Susan; by J. Austen. (*In* Austen-Leigh, J. E. Memoir. 1871.)

Lady Tartuffe; prose comedy. *See* Girardin, D. D. G. de.

Lady's almanac, 1855, 57, 59, 69. Boston, *n.d.* 4 v. 16°.

Lady's annual register, 1838, 40; by C. Gilman. Boston, [1838]–40. 2 v. 8°.

Lady's cabinet album, The. New York, 1839. 18°.

Lady's cabinet of polite literature. Vol. 3. Boston, 1809. 18°.

Lady's diary of the siege of Lucknow. London, 1858. 16°.

Lady's last stake; comedy. *See* Cibber, C.

Lady's monthly journal of fashion for 1832. Nos. 1–6. Boston, *n.d.* 8°.

Lady's pearl, a monthly mag.; ed. by D. Wise. Vol. 3. July, 1842–June, 1843. Lowell, 1843. 8°.

Lælius, sive De amicitia. *See* Cicero, M. T.

Laennec, Réné Théophile Hyacinthe. De l'auscultation, et des maladies des poumons et du cœur. 4e éd. aug. par G. Andral. 4e éd. Paris, 1837. 3 v. 8°.

— Diseases of the chest; tr. with notes, by J. Forbes. London, 1821. 8°.

— *Same.* 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1823. 8°.

Laet, Janus. Historia naturalis Brasiliæ; nec non G. Pisonis de medicina Brasiliensi et G. Marggravi historiæ rerum naturalium Brasiliæ. Lugd. Bat., 1648. f°.

— Extracts from his 'New world' [descrip. of New Netherlands]; tr. by G. Folsom. (*In* New York Hist. Soc. Col., ser. 2, v. 1, 2. 1841–49.)

— Notæ ad dissertationem H. Grotii de origine gentium Americanorum; [cum diss. Grotii]. Amst., *apud L. Elzivirium*, 1643. 8°.

— *Same.* Amst., *apud L. Elzevirium*, 1643. 8°.

— Novis orbis seu descriptio Indiæ Occidentalis. Lugd. Bat., 1633. f°.

— *French.* Hist. du Nouveau Monde. Leyde, 1640. f°.

— Responsio ad diss. secundam Hugonis Grotii de orig. gent. Amer. Amst., 1644. 8°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 38. 1737.)

Lætus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Lætus, Julius Pomponius. *See* Leto, J. P.

La Faille, Germain de. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 4. 1728; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 4. 1751.)

Lafaist, Pierre Benj. *See* Lafaye, P. B.

La Fare, Charles Auguste, *marq.* de. Mémoires et réflexions sur les principaux événemens du règne de Louis xiv. (*In* Petitot. Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 65. 1828; — *and in* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col. des mém., v. 32. 1854.)

— Poésies choisies. (*In* Chaulieu, G. A. Poésies. 1818.)

La Farelle, Félix de. Coup d'œil sur le régime répressif et pénitentiaire. Paris, 1844. 8°. (B 1192)

La Farge, Joachim. Caisse d'épargnes et de bienfaisance. Paris, 1791. 12°. (C 302)

Lafarge, *Mme.* Marie (Capelle). Heures de prison. Paris, 1856. 16°.

— Mémoires. (Vol. 1, 3e éd., v. 2, 2e éd.) Paris, 1843, 41. 2 v. 8°.

— *Eng.* Memoirs. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°.

Lafaye, George de. Principes de chirurgie. Nouv. éd. Berlin, 1758. 12°.

— *Same.* 5e éd. Paris, 1762. 12°.

La Faye, Jean François Leriget de. Alembert, J. le R. d'. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 8. 1805.)

Lafaye, *or* Lafaist, Pierre Benj. Dictionnaire des synonymes. Paris, 1858. 8°.

La Fayette, Louise de. Genlis, S. F. D., Mlle. de la Fayette. (Vol. 61, 62 *of her* Œuvres. 1826.)

Lafayette, *Madame* Marie Adrienne Françoise (Noailles) de. Lasteyrie, V. de. Vie de Mme. de Lafayette; préc. d'une notice sur la duchesse d'Ayen [par Mme. de Lafayette]. 2e éd. Paris, 1869. 12°.

Lafayette, Marie Madeleine Pioche de La Vergne, *comtesse* de. Œuvres complètes de L., *etc.*, Paris, 1820. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Auger, L. S. Des romans; — Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de Mme. de la Fayette. — Huet, P. D., *Bp.* Lettre. de l'origine des romans. — Lafayette, *Mme.* de. Zayde. 2. Lafayette, *Mme.* de. La princesse de Clèves; — La comtesse de Tende: — La princesse de Montpensier: — Mémoires de la cour de France, pour 1688–89; — Histoire de Mme. Henriette d'Angleterre, première femme de Philippe de France, duc d'Orléans; — Lettres sur la mort de Mme. Henriette; — Lettres à Mme. de Sévigné; — Portrait de la marquise de Sévigné. 3. Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de Mme. de Tencin. — Tencin, *Mme.* de. Mémoires du comte de Comminges; — Le siége de Calais, nouvelle hist. — Les malheurs de l'amour. 4. Tencin, *Mme.* de. Anecdotes de la cour et du règne d'Edouard II, roi d'Angleterre; — Lettres à M. de Richelieu; — Extrait d'une lettre à M. de Fontenelle. — Notice sur Mme. de Fontaines. — Fontaines, *Mme.* de. Histoire de la comtesse de Savoie; — Hist. d'Aménophis, prince de Libye.

— Histoire de Henriette d'Angleterre. (*In* Petitot. Col., 2e sér., v. 64. 1828; — *and* Michaud, Col., v. 32. 1854.)

— Mémoires de la cour de France, 1688–89. (*In* Petitot. Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 65. 1827; — *and* Michaud, v. 32. 1854.)

— Imbert de Saint-Amand, —. (*In his* Port. de femmes fr. 1869.)

— Kavanagh, J. (*In her* French women of letters, v. 1. 1862.)

— SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. (*In his* Portr. de femmes. 1852; — *and, Eng.*, Portr. of cel. women. 1868.)
— TAINE, H. A. (*In his* Essais de crit. et d'hist. 1858.)

Lafayette, Marie Jean Paul Roch Yves Gilbert de Motier, *marquis* de. Mémoirs, correspondence, and mss.; [ed. by his son, G. W. Lafayette]. London, 1837. 3 v. 8°.
— *Same.* With additional letters. Vol. 1. New York, 1837. 8°.
— Opinion sur le budget des dépenses. Paris, 1821. 8°. (B 1014)
— ADAMS, J. Q. Oration on the life and character of L. Wash., 1835. 8°.
— — *Other copies.* (B 1220, 1648, 1695, 1721, 1808, 1812, 1881)
— — *Same.* Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1113)
— ADOLPHUS, J. (*In his* Biog. mem., v. 1. 1799.)
— AUTHENTIC biography of L. Phila., 1824. 12°.
— BIOGRAPHICAL notice of L.; tr. from 'Notice biog. 1818'; with the original. Phila., 1824. 8°. (B 1458)
— BROUGHAM, H., *Ld.* (*In his* Statesmen of the times of George III., ser. 2. 1839.)
— CLARK, W. G. Address on the characters of L. and Washington. Phila., 1840. 8°. (B 1578)
— CLOQUET, J. Souvenirs sur la vie privée du gén. L. Paris, 1836. 8°.
— — *Eng.* Recollections of the private life of L. New York, 1836. 2 v. 12°.
— DUCOUDRAY HOLSTEIN, H. L. V. Memoirs of L. New York, 1824. 12°.
— ELSNER, H. (*In his* Befreiungskampf der nordamer. Staaten. 1835.)
— HEADLEY, J. T. (*In his* Washington, v. 2. 1847.)
— IMPEACHMENT of L.; his accusation, supported by Brissot de Warville; and defence by Vaublanc; tr. by W. Cobbett. Phila., 1793. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 420)
— KNAPP, S. L. Memoirs of L.; with an account of his visit to America. Boston, 1824. 12°.
— LETTER to L., from a North American.] *n.t.p.* [1831.] 8°. (B 1049)
— LEVASSEUR, A. Lafayette en Amérique, 1824–25. Paris, 1829. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Eng.* L. in America; by J. D. Godman. Phila., 1829. 2 v. 8°.
— MÉMOIRES historiques sur L. Paris, [1799]. 8°.
— MEMOIRS of the military career of Marquis de L. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 570)
— NOTICE biog. Paris, 1818. *See, above,* BIOGRAPHICAL.
— OUTLINES of the principal events in the life of Gen. L. (*From* No. Amer. review. *In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 26 of B 838)
— PAMPHLET, The; [reception of L. in N. Y., Aug. 16]. Phila., 1824. 8°. (B 1458)
— REGNAULT WARIN. Mémoires pour servir à la vie du gén. L. Paris, 1824. 2 v. 8°.
— SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. (*In his* Port. lit., v. 2. 1852.)
— SARRANS, B. Lafayette et la révolution de 1830. Paris, 1832. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* 2e éd. Paris, 1833. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Eng.* Memoirs of L. and of the French revol. Fr. 1st ed. London, 1832. 2 v. 8°.
— SUMNER, W. H. Reminiscences of L.'s visit to Boston. Boston, 1859. 8°. (B 1458)
— ADDRESSES on the death of L.] *v.p.*, 1834. 8°. (B 1220) *Namely.* Davidge, G. H., Balt.; — Easton, W. C., Wash.; — Frothingham, N. L., Boston, (*also* B 1695); — Gregg, J., Hanover; — Hillhouse, J. A., New Haven, (*also* B 1219; *and in his* Works, v. 2. 1839); — Upham, N. G., Concord.
For other addresses on his death *see* Everett, E. Boston, 1834, (B 1113, 1808, 2006); — M'Lean, C. G. Gettysburg, 1834. (B 1097)

Lafayette, Fort. BREWER, J. M. Prison life [in] Forts L. and Warren. *n.p.*, [1862?]. 8°.

Lafayette, *La.* Memorial [to Congress by R. Parkinson, special agent]. Wash., 1846. 8°. (B 1596)

Lafayette; a poem. *See* Power, T.

Lafayette College. Addresses, inaug. of G. W. McPhail as President, July 28. Phila., 1858. 8°. (B 1578)
— Inaug. charge by J. M. Porter and address of G. Junkin, installation of the faculty in the new college edifice at Easton, May 1. *n.p.*, [1834]. 8°. (B 1578)

La Fayette in Mt. Vernon; drama. *See* Megia, F. (D 15)

Laferrière, Louis Fermin Julien. Histoire du droit français. Paris, 1838. 2 v. 8°.
— L'influence du stoïcisme sur la doctrine des jurisconsultes romaines. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 10. 1860.) — L'histoire et l'organisation comparée des états provinciaux. (*In* v. 11. 1862.)

La Ferronnays, Albert, *comte* de. CRAVEN, *Mme.* A. Récit d'une sœur; souvenirs de famille. 12e éd. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 12°.
— — *Eng.* A sister's story; tr. by E. B. Bowles. New York, 1868. 8°.
Note. See an article by E. Montégut, *in* Revue d. D. Mondes, avr. 1866.

La Ferronnays, Alexandrine d'Alopeus, *comtesse* de. IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND. (*In his* Portr. de 1869.)
See also the previous title.

La Ferronnays, Pauline. *See* Craven, *Mme.* A.

La Fiammina; by W. W. Clapp. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 39.)

Lafitau, Joseph François. Histoire des découvertes et conquestes des Portugais dans le Nouveau Monde. Paris, 1733. 2 v. 4°.
— Mœurs des sauvages amériquains comparés aux mœurs des premiers temps. Paris, 1724. 2 v. 4°.

La Fite de Pelleporc, Vladimir, *comte* de. La ménagerie littéraire. Paris, 1863. 18°.

Lafitte, Jacques. LOMÉNIE, L. de. (*In his* Sketches. 1841.)
— TUCKERMAN, H. T. (*In his* Biog. essays. 1857.)

La Flechiere, John Wm. de. *See* Fletcher, J. W.

La Follada, Jean Baptiste de. Voyage. (*In* Burney, J. Discov. in the South Sea, v. 3. 1813.)

Lafon, Mary. Le chevalier de Pomponne; comédie. Paris, 1845. 8°. (E 16)

Lafond, Gabriel. Guide de l'assureur et de l'assuré. Paris, 1837. 8°.

Lafont, Joseph de. Les trois frères rivaux; comédie. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Repert. du théâtre, v. 21. 1818.)

Lafontaine, August Heinrich Julius. L'égoïsme. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 42. 1801.) La Harpe. (*In* v. 43. 1801.) — Le philosophe du tems passé. (*In* v. 47. 1801.) — Il l'aimait plus que sa vie. (*In* v. 49. 1801.) — Le repentir. (*In* v. 56. 1802.) — Idda de Tokenbourg. (*In* v. 63. 1802.) — Les deux époques; tr. de Fallemand. (*In* v. 66. 1802.) — Périandre. (*In* v. 73. 1803.)
— Nouveau tableaux de famille, ou La vie d'un pauvre ministre; tr. par Mde. de Montolieu. Paris, 1823. 3 v. 12°. (Vol. 18–20 *of* Œuvres de la baronne de Montolieu.)
— Tableaux de famille, ou Journal de Charles Englemann; tr. de l'Allemand par Mm. Montolieu. Paris, 1820. 12°. (Vol. 7 *of* Œuvres de la baronne de Montolieu.)

La Fontaine, Jean de. Œuvres complètes; notes de tous les comment., *etc.* Paris, 1826. 6 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1–2. Vie. — Fables. 3. Contes. 4. Théâtre. 5. Les amours de Psyché et Cupidon. — Adonis. — Captivité de St. Male. — Le quinquina. — Songe de Vaux. 5, 6. Œuvres diverses.
— La coupe enchantée; comédie. — Le Florentin; comédie. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Repert. du théâtre, v. 18. 1818.)
— Fables. Nouv. éd., gravée par Fessard. Paris, 1765–75. 6 v. 8°.
Note. Printed from engraved plates.
— *Same.* Avec comment. par M. Coste. Paris, 1796. 12°.
— *Same.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1813. 2 v. 8°.
— Fables; avec notices sur sa vie, par M. de Levizac. 2e éd. Londres, 1809. 12°.
— Fables. Paris, 1828. 18°.
— *Eng.* Fables; tr. illust. by J. J. Grandville; tr. by E. Wright. Boston, N. Y., and London, 1841. 2 v. 8°.
— Fables choisies mises en vers. Paris, 1755–59. 4 v. f°.
— Joconde, nouvelle tirée de l'Arioste. (*In* Boileau Despréaux, N. Œuvres, v. 2. 1729.)

— CHAMFORT, S. R. N. de. Eloge de La Fontaine. — Notes sur les Fables. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1824.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 18. 1732; *and, Germ.*, v. 14. 1756.)
— SHELLEY, M. W. (*In her* Lives of eminent lit. and scientific men of France, v. 1. 1838. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

La Forge, Anatole de. La peinture contemporaine en France. Paris, 1856. 8°.

La Forme, F. J. Treatise on pulmonary consumption. Boston, 1857. 12°. (C 269)

La Fosse, Antoine de. Manlius Capitolinus. Paris, 1806. 8°. (B 1622)
— *Same.* (*In* Petitot, C. B. Repert. du théâtre françois, v. 1. 1817.)
— Manlio Capitolino, tragedia. — Polissena, tragedia. (*In* Opere varie tr. dal franzese, v. 2. 1724.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 35. 1736.)

La Fosse, Jean Baptiste de. Journal d'un crué ligueur de Paris sous les trois derniers Valois, suivi du Journal du secrétaire de Philippe du Bec, archevêque de Reims, 1588–1605, pub. pour la première fois et annotés par E. de Barthélemy. Paris, 1865. 12°.

Lafragua, J. M. Historia antigua de México. — México independiente. — (*In* Mexico. Noticias de la ciudad. 1855.)

Lafranchise, *Grenadier*. Lettres au grenadier Lavaleur. *n.t.p.* [1815.] 8°. (B 801)

Lafrensen, Nicolas. VIENNE, H. N. Lafrensen. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 26. 1869.)

La Fresnaye, Jean Vauquelin de. *See* Vauquelin de La Fresnaye, J.

La Fruston, Fr. de. Constitution et organisation de l'armée de terre des Etats-Unis. Paris, 1863. 8°.

Lafuente Alcantara, Miguel. Historia de Granada; con apuntes biog. del autor por J. Zorilla. Paris, 1852. 2 v. 8°.

La G., L. C. de. L'Amérique delivrée, esquisse d'un poëme sur l'indépendence de l'Amérique. Amst., 1783. 2 v. 8°.

Lagalla, Julio Cesare. De phænomenis in orbe lunæ novi telescopii usu a D. Galileo nunc iterum suscitatis. (*In* Galilei, G. Opere, v. 3. 1843.)

Lagarde, Auguste de Messence, *comte* de. Journal of a nobleman; his travels from Moscow to Vienna, and his residence at Vienna during the congress. London, 1831. 2 v. 12°.
See also Hortense (Beauharnais). Memoirs. 1833. *Note.*

Lage de Cueilly, —. Mémoires de la campagne navale de 1744. 4°. MS.
Note. The ms. of a work published or intended to be published at Amsterdam in 1746.

Lagerbring, Sven Brieng von. Circumstantial account of the diet at Stockholm, 1772. (*In* Sheridan, J. R. Full account. 1782.)

Lagerström, Magnus. SCHLOEZER, A. L. (*In his* Schwed. Biog., v. 2. 1768.)

La Gessée (*Lat.* Gesseus), **Jean de.** NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 41. 1740.)

Lagides. VINCENT, A. J. H. Sur le calendrier des Lagides, à l'occasion de la découverte du décret de Canope. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 26. 1870.)

La Giraudière, N. de. (*In* Annales poét., v. 15. 1780.)

La Gironière, Paul P. de. Twenty years in the Philippines; tr. from the French. N. York, 1854. 12°.

Lagneus, David. Harmonia philosophorum, chemicorum, *etc.* (*In* Zetzner, L. Theatr. chem., v. 4. 1613.)

Lagny, Germain de. The knout and the Russians; tr. by J. Bridgeman. London, 1854. 12°.

Lagny, Thomas Fanlet de. General method of extracting the roots of numbers by approximation; pub. in 1697. (*In* Maseres, F. Doctrine of permutat. 1795.)

Lago Maggiore. MACCAGNI, D. Verbani lacus chorographica descriptio. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 7. 1723.)

Lagomarsini, Girolamo. BIXIO, C. L. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi, v. 3. 1846.)
— FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 18. 1799.)

Lagowski, Piotr Ludomir. Zywot. Paryż, 1845. 8°.

Lagrange, J. B. Bouillon. Manual of a course of chemistry; tr. from the French, with an app. by the tr. London, 1800. 2 v. 8°.

Lagrange, Joseph Louis, *comte* de. Œuvres; publiées par J. A. Serret sous les auspices de le Min. de l'Instr. Pub. Paris, 1867–70. 6 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Notice sur L., par M. Delambre. — Vol. 1. Section 1. *Mémoires extraits des recueils de l'Acad. de Turin.* Recherches sur la méthode de maximis et minimis. — Sur l'intégration d'une équation différentielle à différences finies, *etc.* — Recherches sur la nature et la propagation du son. — Essai d'une nouvelle méthode pour déterminer les maxima et les minima des formules intégrales indéfinies. — Application de la méthode à la solution de différents problèmes de dynamique. — Solution de différents problèmes de calcul intégral. — Solution d'un problème d'arithmétique.

2. Sur l'intégration de quelques équations différentielles dont les indéterminées sont séparées, mais dont chaque membre en partic. n'est point intégrable. — Sur la méthode des variations. — Recherches sur le mouvement d'un corps qui est attiré vers deux centres fixes. — Sur la figure des colonnes. — Mémoire sur l'utilité de la méthode de prendre le milieu entre les résultats de plusieurs observ., dans lequel on examine les avantages de cette méthode par le calcule des probabilités, et où l'on resout différents problèmes rel. à cette matière. — Sur la percussion des fluides. — Sur une nouvelle méthode de calcul intégral pour les différentielles affectées d'un radical carré sous lequel la variable ne passe pas le 4e degré. — Sect. 2. *Mémoires extraits des recueils de l'Acad. R. des Sci. de Berlin.* Sur les courbes tautochrones. — Sur le passage de Venus du 3 juin 1769. — Sur la solution des problèmes indéterminés du second degré. — Sur la résolution des équations numériques. — Addit. au Mém. sur la resolution des équations numeriques. — Nouv. méthode pour résoudre les problèmes indéterminés en nombres entiers.

3. Sect. 2 *contin.* Nouv. méthode pour résoudre les équations littérales par le moyen des séries. — Sur la force des ressorts pliés. — Sur le problème de Kepler. — Sur l'élimination des inconnues dans les équations. — Nouv. réflexions sur les tautochrones. — Démonstration d'un théorème d'arithmétique. — Réflexions sur la résolution algébrique des équations. — Démonstration d'un théorème nouveau conc. les nombres premiers. — Sur une nouvelle espèce de calcul rel. à la différentiation et à l'intégration des quantités variables. — Sur la forme des racines imaginaires des équations. — Sur les réfractions astronomiques. — Sur l'intégration des équations à différences partielles du premier ordre. — Nouvelle solution du problème du mouvement de rotation d'un corps de figure quelconque qui n'est animé par aucune force accélératrice. — Sur l'attraction des sphéroïdes elliptiques. — Solutions analytiques de quelques problèmes sur les pyramides triangulaires. — Recherches d'arithmétique.

4. Sect. 2 *contin.* Les intégrales particulières des équations différentielles. — Le mouvement des nœuds des orbites planétaires. — Sur les suites récurrentes dont les termes varient de plusieurs manières différentes, ou sur l'intégration des équations linéaires aux différences finies et partielles; et sur l'usage de ces équations dans la théorie des hasards. — Sur l'altération des moyens mouvements des planètes. — Solution algébrique d'un problème de géométrie. — Sur la détermination du nombre des racines imaginaires dans les équations littérales. — Sur quelques problèmes de l'analyse de Diophante. — Sur le mouvement de plusieurs corps qui s'attirent mutuellement en raison inverse des carrés des distances. — Sur l'échappement. — Sur le problème de la détermination des orbites des comètes d'après trois observations. — Sur la théorie des lunettes. — Sur une manière particulière d'exprimer le temps dans les sections coniques, décrites par des forces tendantes au foyer et réciproquement proportionnelles aux carrés des distances. — Sur différentes questions d'analyse rel. à la théorie des intégrales particulières. — Sur la construction des cartes géog. — Sur la théorie du mouvement des fluides.

5. Sect. 2 *contin.* Théorie de la libration de la lune et des autres phénomènes qui dépendent de la figure non sphérique de cette planète. — Théorie des variations séculaires des éléments des planètes, 1e, 2e partie. — Theorie des variations périodiques des mouvements des planètes, 1e, 2e partie. — Sur les variations séculaires des mouvements moyens des planètes. — Sur la manière de rectifier les méthodes ordinaires d'approximation pour l'in-

tégration des équations du mouvement des planètes. — Sur une méthode partic. d'approximation et d'interpolation. — Sur une nouvelle propriété du centre de gravité. — Méthode gén. pour intégrer les équations aux différences partielles du premier ordre, lorsque ces différences ne sont que linéaires. — Théorie géom. du mouvement des aphélies des planètes pour servir d'addit. aux Principes de Newton. — Sur la manière de rectifier deux endroits des Principes de Newton rel. à la propagation du son et au mouvements des ondes. — Sur une question conc. les annuités. — Sur l'expression du terme général des séries récurrentes, lorsque l'équation génératrice a des racines égales. — Sur les sphéroïdes elliptiques. — Sur la méthode d'interpolation. — Sur l'équation séculaires de la lune. — Sur une loi générale d'optique. — Rapports.

6. Sect. 3. Recherches sur la libration de la lune. — Les inégalités des satellites de Jupiter causées par leur attraction mutuelle. — Essai sur le problème des trois corps. — Sur l'équation séculaire de la lune. — La théorie des perturbations que les comètes peuvent éprouver par l'action des planètes. — La manière de former des tables des planètes d'après les seules observations. — Lettre à Laplace, rel. à la théorie des inégalités séculaires des planètes. — Les équations séculaires des mouvements des nœuds et des inclinaisons des orbites des planètes. — Sur la théorie des variations des éléments des planètes, et en partic. des variations des grands axes de leurs orbites. — Sur la théorie gén. de la variation des constantes arbitraires dans tous les problèmes de la mécanique.

— Essai d'une nouvelle méthode pour résoudre le problème des trois corps. [Paris,] 1772. 4°.

— Mécanique analytique. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1811–15. 2 v. 4°.

— Théorie des fonctions analytiques. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1813. 4°.

— Traité de la résolution des équations numériques de tous les degrés. 3e éd., préc. d'une analyse de l'ouvrage par Poinsot. Paris, 1826. 4°.

— *and* La Place, P. S. de. Mathématiques. (*In* Paris. Ecoles Normales. Séances, v. 1, 3, 4, 10, 11. 1800.)

— Sniadecki, J. J. L. de Lagrange. (*In his* Pisma rozmaite, v. 3. 1818.)

La Grange, François Joseph de Chancel de. Amasis; tragédie. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Repert. du théâtre, fr., v. 2. 1817.)

La Grange, Joseph E. G. M. de. Discours [en anglais et en français] adressés aux officiers de la G.·. Loge, *etc.* (*In* Chaudron, S. Oraison funèbre. 1800. E 61; *and* 1801. W 55; *and*, *Eng.*, 1800. W 55)

La Grange, Pérégrin de. Mort de La G. (*In* Procedures tenues à l'endroit de ceux de la religion du Païs Bas 1568.)

La Gravière, Jean Pierre Edmond Jurien de. *See* Jurien de la Gravière, J. P. E.

Lagrimas, novella. *See* Arrom, C. B. de F.

La Guard, Théodore de, *pseud.* *See* Ward, N.

La Guéronnière, Alfred de. Les hommes d'état de l'Angleterre au 19e siècle, suivis d'un coup d'œil sur la Russie et sa politique. Paris, 1855. 12°.

Contents. Avant-propos de l'éditeur. — Préface. — Lettre du vicomte de La Guéronnière à l'auteur. — Sir R. Peel. — Lord Aberdeen. — B. d'Israéli. — Palmerston. — Sir J. Graham. — Lord J. Russell. — Gladstone. — La Russie et sa politique.

La Guéronnière, Louis Etienne Arthur de. La France, Rome, et l'Italie. Paris, 1861. 8°.

Lahache, Theodore von. Confederates polka march. Augusta, [186-]. 4°. (E 171)

La Haie, — de. Reise nach Ostindien, 1670. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 8. 1751.)

La Halle, Adam de. (*In* Michel, F. Théâtre fr. au Moyen Age. 1842.)

La Harpe, Bernard de. Historical journal of the establishment of the French in Louisiana. (*In* French, B. F. Hist. col., v. 3. 1851.)

La Harpe, Jean François de. Le comte de Warwick. Paris, 1764. 8°. (C 291)

— Le comte de Warwick, tragédie. — Philoctète, tragédie. — Mélanie, drame. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Repert. du théâtre, v. 5–7. 1817.)

— Correspondence littéraire, 1774–89. Paris, 1804. 4 v. 8°.

— Littérature. (*In* Paris. Ecoles Normales. Séances, v. 1–5, 11. 1800.)

— Lycée, ou Cours de littérature ancienne et moderne. Paris, 1799–1805. 16 v. 8°.

Note. See also Boucharlat, J. L. Cours de littérature, faisant suite au 'Lycée'.

— Notice sur Beaumarchais. (*In* Beaumarchais, P. A. C. de. Œuvres, v. 1. 1826.)

— Notice sur La Fontaine. (*In* La Fontaine, J. Fables choisies. 1813.)

— Philoctète, tragédie. Paris, 1785. 8°. (C 295)

— Réfutation du livre de l'Esprit d'Helvétius. Paris, 1797. 8°.

— Araujo de Azevedo, A. de. Memoria em defeza de Camões contra La Harpe. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. lit., v. 7. 1806.)

— Crichton, A. (*In his* Converts from infidelity, v. 2. 1827, v. 7 *of* Constable's miscel.)

— Ligne, C. J., *prince* de. Remarques sur lé Lycée de M. de La Harpe. — Sur la corres. du grand duc Paul de Russie et La H. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1809; — *also in his* Mél. mil., v. 27. 1804.)

La Haye, Jacques de, *and* Caron, F. Journal du voyage des grandes Indes sous La Haye, 1670–74. Paris, 1698. 2 v. 12°.

La Hire, Philippe de. Tabulæ astronomicæ. Paris, 1727. 4°. (Paris. Inst. Acad. Fr.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 5. 1728; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 5. 1751.)

La Hodde, Lucien de. Histoire des sociétés secrètes et du parti républicain, 1830–48. Paris, 1850. 8°.

La Hontan, *Baron* de (*true name* Gueudeville). Nouveaux voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. La Haye, 1703. 2 v. 12°.

Note. Tome 2 is entitled, 'Mémoires de l'Amérique Septentrionale, ou la suite des voyages de Lahontan, avec un petit dictionnaire de la langue du païs'.

— *Same.* La Haye, 1703. 2 v. 12°.

Note. This edition has ornamental initial letters and different headings and tail-pieces from the preceding, and title-pages in two colors, but otherwise is printed from the same type.

— *Same.* 2e éd. La Haye, 1706. 2 v. 12°.

Note. Tome 2 is 'augmentée des Conversations de l'auteur avec un sauvage'.

— *Same.* 2e éd. Amst., 1728. 2 v. 12°.

Note. Tome 1 is 'Voyages du baron Lahontan'; t. 2, 'Mémoires, *etc.*, augm. de la manière dont les sauvages se régalent'.

— *Eng.* New voyages to North America; an account of the several nations; with a dict. of the Algonkine language. 2d ed. London, 1735. 2 v. 8°.

— Suite du voyage de l'Amérique, ou dialogues de L. et d'un sauvage de l'Amérique; avec les voiages du même en Portugal et en Danemarc. Amst., 1728. 12°.

— Geographical description of Canada. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705.)

— Reise auf dem langen Flusse. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 16. 1758.)

— Travels in Canada. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy. v. 13. 1812.)

Lahore. Smyth, G. C. History of the reigning family of Lahore. Calcutta, 1847. 8°.

— Warren, E., *comte* de. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, avr. 1846.)

Laicus, *pseud.* Exhortation to frequent reception of the Holy Sacrament. 9th ed. Lond., 1815. 12°. (C 239)

Laicus, *pseud.* Review of Rev. Wm. Crosswell's letter. 1845. *See* Warren, I. (C 236)

Laicus ad laicum; the English gentry must save the Church. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1232)

Laidhe, Corca, Genealogy of. (*In* Celtic Soc. Miscel. 1849.)

Laidlie, *Mrs.* Mary. *Funeral sermon on.* 1825. *See* Dey, R. V. (B 1098)

Laidly, W. *See* Scot, W., *of Mossphennan.*

Laighton, Albert. Payson, A. M. (*In his* Poets of Portsmouth, 1865.)

Laillouet, —. [Designs for iron work.] Aug. Vind., [17—]. f°. (E 63)

Laincel, Louis Elzéar de. Voyage humoristique dans le Midi. Paris et Valence, 1869. 18°.

Lainez, Diego. RIVADENEIRA, P. de. (*In his* Obras escogidas. 1868, v. 60 *of* Aribau. Bibl.)

Lainez, Jaime. De magnitudine suscepti operis, et conservatione spiritus in [India]. (*In* Jesuits. Libri instituti Soc., v. 10. 1635.)

Laing, Alexander. On the abuse of yearly societies or benefit clubs. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)

Laing, Alexander Gordon. Travels in western Africa. London, 1825. 8°.

— *French.* Voyages en Afrique. (*In* Montémont, A. Biblioth. univ., v. 28. 1834.)

Laing, David, *F. S. A.* Plans, *etc.*, of buildings, public and private; incl. the new custom house, London. London, 1818. f°.

Laing, David. Royal letters, charters, and tracts, rel. to the colonization of New Scotland and of the order of knight baronets of Nova Scotia, 1631–38. Edin., 1867. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.)

Contents. Preface. — James I. *and* Charles I. Charters, 1621–28. — Mason, *Capt.* J. A brief discourse of the New-found-land. 1620. — James I. Nova Scotia, patent to Sir Wm. Alexander, Kt., for the plantation of New Scotland, in America, and his proceedings therein. 1625. — Alexander, *Sir* Wm. An encouragement to colonies, 1624; title-page reissued as The mapp, and description of New England. 1630. — Gordon, *Sir* R. Encouragements for New Galloway, in America. 1625.

— Miscellany of the Wodrow Society. *See* Wodrow Society.

Laing, Francis Henry. On Bp. Colenso's objections to the veracity of Holy Writ. (*In* Manning, H. E. Essays on relig. 1865.)

Laing, John. The theory of business. 2d ed. London, 1867. 12°.

Laing, Malcolm. History of Scotland, 1603–1707; with diss. on the Gowrie conspiracy and Ossian. London, 1800. 2 v. 8°.

— History of the arts and manners, *etc.*, in Gr. Britain, 1485–1547. (*In* Henry, R. Hist., v. 12. 1824.)

Laing, Samuel. Notes of a traveller on the state of Europe. London, 1842. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ser. Observations on the social and political state of European people, 1848–49. London, 1850. 8°.

— Prehistoric remains of Caithness; with notes on the human remains, by T. H. Huxley. London, 1866. 8°.

— Residence in Norway, 1834–36. London, 1836. 8°.

— Tour in Sweden, in 1838. London, 1839. 8°.

— Heimskringla; chronicle of the kings of Norway; tr. *See* Snorro Sturleson.

Lair, Pierre Aimé. Discours sur la 2e expos. des prod. des arts du depart. du Calvados. Caen, 1825. 8°. (B 1155)

— Exposé hist. des travaux de la Soc. Roy du Caen. Caen, 1827. 8°. (B 1155)

— Notices historiques. Caen, 1830. 8°. (B 1155)

Contents. Moisson - Devaux. — Janville. — Gagnerot. — Le Berriays.

— De la pêche, du parcage, *etc.*, des huitres en France. Caen. [18—]. 8°. (B 1155)

— Précis des travaux de la Société Royale d'Agriculture et Commerce de Caen. *See* Caen. Soc. Roy. d'Agric.

— Rapport sur les voyages d'Urville. [Caen, 1828.] 8°. (B 1155)

— Souscription pour une médaille en l'honneur de Malherbe, avec liste de la distribution. *n t.p.* 8°. (B 1140)

Laird, F. C. Nottinghamshire, Rutlandshire, and Worcestershire. (*In* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 12, 15. 1813–14.)

Laird, Macgregor, *and* Oldfield, R. A. K. Narrative of an expedition into the interior of Africa by the Niger, 1832–34. London, 1837. 2 v. 8°.

Laird, *Rev.* Robert M. Disc. on the witnessing of the Holy Spirit, *etc.* Princess-Anne, Md., 1831. 12°. (C 208)

Laird Brothers. Correspondence [with] the British government resp. Birkenhead iron clads London, 1864. 8°.

Laird de Dumbiky, Le; comédie. *See* Dumas, A.

Laird of Norlaw; [by Mrs. M. Oliphant]. London, 1858. 3 v. 12°.

Lairesse, Gérard de. Le grande livre des peintres. Paris, 1787. 2 v. 4°.

Lajaille, —. Voyage au Sénégal. *See* Labarthe, P.

Lajard, Jean Baptiste Félix. Deux bas-reliefs mithriaques qui ont été découverts en Transylvanie. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 14. 2e pt. 1840.) — Une urne cinéraire du musée de la ville de Rouen. — Un bas-relief mithriaque qui a été découvert à Vienne. (*In* v. 15. 2e pt. 1845.) — L'origine et la signification du symbole appelé la croix ansée. (*In* v. 17. 1e pt. 1847.) — Recherches sur le culte du cyprès pyramidal chez les peuples civilisés de l'antiquité. (*Vol.* 20, 2e *ptie. of* 1854.)

La Jessee, C. de. [Poésies.] (*In* Auguis, P. R. Poètes françois, v. 5. 1824.)

La Jessée, Jean de. [Poésies.] (*In* Annales poét., v. 12. 1779.)

Lakanal, Joseph. MIGNET, F. A. A. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 11. 1862.)

Lake, *Col.* Atwell. Kars, and our captivity in Russia; with letters from Williams, Teesdale, and Thompson. London, 1856. 8°.

Lake, *Rev.* E. H. The Middleborough discussion. 1850. *See* Todd, B. (B 243)

Lake, *Sir* Edward. Journals of sieges of the Madras army, 1817–19. London, 1825. 8°.

— Diary, 1677–78; ed. by G. P. Elliott. (*In* Camden miscel., v. 1. 1847; Camden Soc., v. 39.) — Interviews with Charles I.; ed. by T. P. Langmead. (*In* v. 4.)

Lake, *Sir* James Winter. SALE catalogue of his Brit. portraits; [prices in ms.]. London, 1808. 8°.

Lake, John, *Bp.* STRICKLAND, A. (*In her* Lives of the seven bishops. 1866.)

— VINDICATION of the 'Letter out of the North' concerning Lake's declaration of his dying in the belief of passive obedience; in answer to [Milner's] 'Defence'. London, 1690. 4°. (B 4)

Lake Champlain. *See* Champlain, Lake.

Lake dwellings. DESOR, E. Les palafittes ou constructions lacustres du lac de Neuchatel. Paris, 1865. 8°.

— — *Eng.* Palafittes of the lake Neuchatel. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports, 1865.)

— GASTALDI, B. Lake habitations in Italy; tr. by C. H. Chambers. London, 1865. 8°.

— KELLER, F. Lake dwellings of Switzerland, *etc.*; tr. by J. E. Lee. London, 1866. 8°.

— MORLOT, A. Abstract of the 5th report of Keller on lacustrian settlements. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1863.) — PILEWORK antiquities of Olmutz. (*In* 1866.)

— TROYON, F. Habitations lacustres des temps anciens et modernes. Lausanne, 1860. 8°.

— WYLIE, W. M. Lake dwellings of the early periods. (*In* Archæologia, v. 38. 1860.)

Lake Erie. *See* Erie.

Lake George. *See* George, Lake.

Lake Ngami. *See* Ngami, Lake.

Lake shore, The; by E. Souvestre; trans. Boston, 1855. 12°.

Lake Superior. *See* Superior, Lake.

Lakes. ROGERS, H. D. Salt lakes of continental basins. (*In* Johnston, A. K. Physical atlas. 1856.)

Lakes of England. BAINES, E., *Jr.* Companion to the lakes of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. 3d ed. London, 1834. 12°.

— DAVY, J. The angler in the Lake District. London, 1857. 16°.

— GRAVES, R. P. Recollections of Wordsworth and the Lake Country. (*In* Afternoon lectures, 1867–68.)

— MARTINEAU, H. Complete guide to the English lakes. 3d ed. London, [1862 ?]. 12°.

— RADCLIFFE, A. Tour to the lakes of Lancashire, Westmoreland, and Cumberland, [1794]. (*In her* Journey through Holland, v. 2. 1795.)

See also Cumberland; — Westmoreland.

Lakes of North America. GRAHAM, J. D. The existence of a lunar tidal wave on the fresh water lakes. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 14. 1861.)

— OSSOLI, S. M. F., *Marchioness* d'. A summer on the lakes. (*In her* At home. 1856.)
— TOTTEN, J. G. Sudden disappearance of the ice of our northern lakes in the spring. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 14. 1861.)
— WHITTLESEY, C. Fluctuations of level in the North American lakes. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 12. 1860.)

Lakey, James. Causes of superiority of the men of the northern over those of the southern hemisphere. (*In* Delafield, J. Inquiry. 1839.)

Lalain, Jacques de. CHARROLOIS, *héraut d'armes*. Cronique de L.; par G. Chastellain [pseud.]. (*In* Buchon. Col. des chron., v. 41. 1825.).

Lalamant *or* **Lallemant** (*Lat.* Lalamantius), Jean. De anno Romano. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 8. 1698.)
— De tempore. — De anno Macedonum seu Græcorum. — De anno Attico. (*In* Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr., antiq., v. 9. 1701.)

Lalamant. *See also* Lallemand, Lallemant.

Lalande, Jacques de, *d.* 1703. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 43. 1745.)

Lalande, Joseph Jérôme le François de. Abrégé d'astronomie. Paris, 1774. 8°.
— *Same.* 2e éd. Paris, 1795. 8°.
— Abrégé de navigation, historie, théorie, et pratique. Paris, 1793. 4°.
— Astronomie. 3e éd. aug. Paris, 1792. 3 v. 4°.
— Bibliographie astronomique; avec l'hist. de l'astron., 1781–1802. Paris, 1803. 4°.
— Description d'une machine pour diviser les instruments de mathématiques. *See* Ramsden, J.
— Exposition du calcul astronomique. Paris, 1762. 12°.
— Histoire céleste française, cont. les observ. faites par plusieurs astronomes franç. Tome 1. Paris, 1801. 4°. (No more was published.)
— Histoire des mathématiques. Nouv. éd., augm., par J. E. Montucla; tome 3e, 4e achevé par L. *See* Montucla, J. E.
— Mathématiques. (*In* Encyclopédie méthodique, v. 126–128. 1784–89.)
— Tables astronomiques pour les planètes et les comètes, réduites au nouveau stile et au méridien de Paris. *See* Halley, E.
— Traité du flux et du réflux de la mer. Paris, 1781. 4°.
— Voyage d'un françois en Italie, 1765, 66. [Nouv. éd. par J. E. Bertrand.] Yverdon, 1769–70. 8 v. 8°.

La Landelle, Guillaume Joseph Gabriel de. Jean Bart et Charles Keyser. Paris, 1868. 12°.
— Les passagères; roman maritime. Paris, 1860. 18°.
Note. This is a 2d ed. of 'Le docteur Esturgeot' pub. in 1849.

Lalanne, Marie Ludovic Chrétien. Curiosités bibliographiques. Paris, 1857. 12°.
— Essai sur le feu gregeois, et sur l'introduction de la poudre à canon en Europe, et princip. en France. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 2e sér., v. 1. 1843.)
— Marie-Antoinette, Louis XVI, et la famille royale; journal tiré des Mémoires secrets [de Bachaumont, *etc.*], 1763–82. Paris, [1866]. 18°.

Lalanne, Maxime. Traité de la gravure à l'eau-forte. Paris, 1866. 8°.

Lalire, Clémence. Simple histoire. (*In* Echo des feuilletons, 1843.)

Lalla Rookh; Oriental romance, by T. Moore. London, 1817. 4°.

Lallemand, Charles François Antoine, *baron*. Traité des opérations secondaires de la guerre. Paris, 1824. 2 v. 8° *and* Atlas 4°.

Lallemand, Claude François. Des pertes séminales involontaires. Paris, 1836. 8°.
— *Eng.* The involuntary seminal discharges; tr. by W. Wood. Phila., 1839. 8°.
— Recherches anatom.-pathol. sur l'encéphale et ses dépendances. Paris, 1830. 3 v. 8°.

Lallemand, Henri Dominique. Treatise on artillery; tr. by J. Renwick. New York, 1820. 2 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°.

Lallemand, Ludger, *and others*. Du rôle de l'alcool et des anesthésiques dans l'organisme; recherches expérimentales. Paris, 1860. 8°.

L'Allemant, Charles. Lettre du P. L. supérieur de la mission de Canada. (*In* Mercure françois, v. 13. 1629.)

Lallemant, Guillaume. De la véritable légitimité des souverains, de l'élévation et de la chûte des dynasties en France. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 800)

Lallemant, Jean. *See* Lalamant, J.

Lallemant, Nicolas Conteray *and* Richard Conteray. Dictionnaire universel françois-latin. 3e éd. Rouen, 1775. 8°.

Lalli, Domenico. Elisa; comedia per musica. Venetia, 1711. 12°. (D 48)

Lalli, Giovanni Battista. L'Eneide travestita. Venetia, 1635. 18°.
— Il Tito ovvero Gerusalemme desolata. Foligno, 1635. 12°.
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 33. 1736.)

Lallouette, Ambroise. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 39. 1738.)

Lally-Tolendal, Thomas Arthur, *comte* de. Mémoire contre M. le procureur-général Aubrey. Paris, 1766. 4°.
— CONDORCET, J. A. N. Réponse au premier plaidoyer de M. d'Epremenil dans l'affaire du comte de Lally. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 7. 1847.)

Lally-Tolendal, Trophime Gérard, *marq.* de. Défense des émigrés français. Paris, 1797. 8°.
— *Eng.* Defense of the French emigrants; tr. by J. Gifford. London, 1797. 8°.
— Lettre au président de l'Assemb. Nat., 10 oct., [et Lettre à ses commettans, 17 oct. Paris, 1789.] 8°. (E 227)
— Mémoire, ou 2e lettre à ses commettans. Paris, 1790. 8°. (E 227)
— Mémoires de Weber conc. Marie Antoinette. (Vol. 59–60 *of* Berville *and* Barrière. Col. des mém. 1822; *and* v. 7 *of* Barrière. Bibl. des mém., 1847.)
— *Eng.* Tr. by R. C. Dallas. London, 1805. 3 v. 8°.
Note. On the authorship *see* Quérard. La Fr. lit., IV. 466.
— Observations sur la lettre écrite par Mirabeau contre le comte de Saint-Priest. Paris, 1789. 8°. (E 227)
— Opinion sur la résolution rel. à l'inamovibilité des juges, 19 déc. 1815. Paris, 1816. 8°. (B 802)
— Pièces justificatives, contenant différentes motions de L.-T. [Paris, 1789.] 8°. (E 227)
— Quintius Capitolinus aux Romains. [Paris, 1789?] 8°. (E 227)
— A M. le comte de Lally Tolendal en réponse à sa lettre à ses commettans. [Paris, 1789.] 8°. (E 227)

La Lontière, Gilles André Laroque de. *See* Laroque de La Lontière, G. A.

La Loubère, Simon de. New historical relation of the kingdom of Siam, 1687–88; done out of French by A. P. London, 1693. 2 v. f°.
— *Same. Extracts.* (*In* Harris, J. Col., v. 2. 1705.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., 26. 1734.)

La Madeleine, Stéphen de. Le main de la Madone. — Un mariage entre artistes. (*In* Echo des feuilletons, 2e année. 1842.)

La Madelène, Henri de. Les beaux-arts à l'Exposition. (*In* Paris guide, v. 2. 1867.)

Le Madelène, Jules François Elzéar de Collet de. Le marquis des Saffras. Paris, 1859. 18°.

La Malle, Adolphe Jules César Auguste Dureau de. *See* Dureau de la Malle, A. J. C. A.

Lamanon, Robert de Paul de. Mémoire litho-géologique sur la vallée de Champsaur et montagne de Drouveire. Paris, 1784. 8°.

Lamar, Mirabeau B., *President of Texas.* Message rel. to demands by Gr. Brit., with doc. (*In* Texas. Report. [1840.] E 11)

Lamar, *Texas.* Sketch of its position, advantages, and prospects. N. Y., 1853. 8°. (B 1596)

La Marche, Jacques de. MAZAS, A. (*In his* Vies des grands capitaines fr., v. 3. 1845.)

La Marche, Jean François de, *Bp. of Léon.* Lettre aux ecclesiastiques français en Angleterre. Québec, 1793. 12°. (C 28)

— Tr. de la lettre latine au pape Pie VII. Londres, 1804. 8°. (C 89)
— *Same.* Paris, 1814. 8°. (B 262)
La Marche, Olivier de. Mémoires. (Vol. 8, 9 *of* Perrin, Col. des mém. 1785; — v. 9, 10 *of* Petitot. Col. 1820; — *and in* Michaud, v. 3. 1854.)
La Marck, Auguste Marie Raymond, *comte* de, *prince d'Arenberg.* Correspondance entre Mirabeau et le comte de La Marck, 1789–91; pub. par A. de Bacourt. Paris, 1851. 3 v. 8°
La Marck, Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de Monet, *chev.* de. Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres. Paris, 1815–22. 7 v. 8°.
Note. This is 2e éd. of his Système des animaux sans vertèbres.
— Histoire naturelle. (*In* Thunberg, C. P. Voyages. 1796.)
— Botanique. (Vol. 34–37 *of* Encycl. méth. 1783–96.)
— Epitome of Lamarck's arrangement of testacea; tr. with obs. by C. Dubois. Lond., 1824. 18°.
— Histoire naturelle des vers. (*In* Vol. 101, 102 *of* Encyc. méthodique. 1830–32.)
— Hydrogéologie. Paris, 1802. 8°.
— Philosophie zoologique. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1830. 2 v. 8°.
— Recueil des planches des coquilles fossilles des environs de Paris; [avec] deux planches par M. Brard. Paris, 1823. 4°.
— Système analytique des connaisances positives de l'homme. Paris, 1830. 8°.
— Système des animaux sans vertèbres. Paris, 1801. 8°.
Note. See the title 'Histoire', *above.*
— CROUCH, E. A. Illustrated introduction to Lamarck's conchology cont. in his 'Hist. nat. des animaux sans vertèbres'. Lond., 1826. 4°.
— JARDINE, *Sir* W. (*In his* Nat. lib., Ent., v. 5. 1837.)
La Marck, Robert III de, *seigneur de Fleurangès.* Histoire des choses mémorables advenus du règne de Louis XII et François I. (*In* Perrin. Col. des mém., v. 16. 1786; — *in* Petitot. Col. des mém., 1e sér., v. 16. 1820; — *and in* Michaud. Col. des mém., v. 5. 1854.)
La Marie d'Olainville. *See* Olainville, La M. de.
Lamarque, Maximien. Mémoires et souvenirs; pub. par sa famille. Paris, 1835–36. 3 v. 8°.
La Martelière, Jean Henri Ferdinand. Robert chef de brigands. Paris, 1793. 8°. (B 1015)
Lamartine, Alphonse Marie Louis de Prat de. Œuvres. Paris, 1826. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Avis de l'éditeur. — Introduction par M. Nodier. — Méditations poétiques. — La mort de Socrate. — Epitres et poésies diverses. 2. Nouvelles méditations poétiques. — Le dernier chant du pélerinage d'Harold. — De chant du sacre.
— Sur l'abolition de la peine de mort; discours à Paris le 18 avril 1836. Paris, [183-]. 8°. (B 1859)
— Additional memoirs of my youth. New York, 1850. 8°.
— Atheism among the people; tr. by E. E. Hale and F. Le Baron. Boston, 1850. 12°.
— Les confidences. Tome 1. N. Y., 1849. 8°.
Note. Contains also Raphael.
— *Eng.* Confidential disclosures, tr. by E. Plunkett. New ed. New York, 1857. 12°.
— Discours. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Acad. Fr.* Recueil des disc., 1830–39.)
— Fior d'Aliza; tr. by G. Perry. New York, 1868. 18°.
— France and England; a vision of the future; tr. from the French. London, 1848. 8°.
— Geneviève. (*In* Semaine lit., v. 5.)
— Graziella. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1860. 18°.
— Histoire de la restauration [des Bourbons]. Paris, 1851–52. 8 v. 8°.
— Histoire de la révolution de 1848. Paris, 1849. 2 v. 8°.
— *Eng.* Hist. of the French Revolution. London, *Bohn*, 1849. 8°.
— Histoire de la Russie. Paris, 1835. 2 v. 8°.
— Histoire de la Turquie. Paris, 1855. 8 v. 8°.
— Histoire des Girondins. Paris, 1847. 8 v. 8°.
— *Eng.* History of the Girondists; tr. by H. T. Ryde. New York, 1847–48. 3 v. 8°.
— Memoirs of celebrated characters. New York, 1854–56. 3 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Nelson. — Héloise. — Columbus. — Bernard de Palissy. — Roostam. — Cicero. 2. Socrates. — Jacquard. — Joan of Arc. — Cromwell. — Homer. — Gutenberg. — Fénelon. 3. Tell. — Madame de Sévigné. — Milton. — Antar. — Bossuet.
— Pilgrimage to the Holy Land in 1832–33. Phila., 1835. 2 v. 12°.
— Sur la politique rationnelle. Paris, 1831. 8°. (B 1859)
— *Eng.* Polity of reason, or, Rationale of government. London, 1848. 18°.
— Préface. (*In* Girardin, *Mme.* D. G. Esprit.)
— Raphaël; pages de la vingtième année. *See, back,* Les confidences. 1849.
— *Eng.* Raphael, or, Pages in the book of life at twenty. London, 1849. 12°.
— *Spanish.* Rafael. New York, 1849. 8°.
— Souvenirs, impressions, pensées, et paysages pendant un voyage en Orient. Brux., 1838. 4 v. 12°.
— Le tailleur de pierres de Saint-Point. (*In* Semaine lit., v. 3.)
— LOMÉNIE, L. L. de. (*In his* Gallerie des contemp. illust., v. 1. 1840; — *and his* Sketches. 1841.)
— MAZADE, C. de. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, août, oct., nov. 1870.)
— MAZZINI, J. Poems of Lamartine. (*In his* Life, v. 2. 1865.)
— PLANCHE. G. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, avr., oct. 1850, août 1854, nov. 1856.)
— SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. (*In his* Portr. contemp., v. 1. 1852.)
La Martinière. Case of perforation of the trachea by a foreign body. (*In* Paris. Acad. des Chirurg. Obs. on surg. diseases. 1848. Sydenham Soc.)
La Martinière, Antoine Augustin Bruzen de. *See* Bruzen de la Martinière, A. A.
Lamas, Maria. The glass; or, Trials of Helen More; temperance tale. Phila., 1849. 8°. (B 1281)
Lamas' map of Thibet, EXAMINATION of the correctness of. (*In* Critical researches in philol. and geogr. 1824.)
La Maupin, *Mme.* Memoir. CLAYTON, E. C. (*In her* Queens of song. 1865.)
Lamb, —. Fresh suit against Independency. London, 1677. 8°.
— Stop to the course of separation. London, 1693. 12°.
Lamb, *Lady* Caroline (Ponsonby). Glenarvon. London, 1816. 3 v. 12°.
Lamb, Charles. Works. London, 1818. 2 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Poems. — Sonnets. — Blank verse. — John Woodvil; tragedy. — The witch. — Curious fragments. — Rosamund Gray. — Recollections of Christ's Hospital. 2. Essays. — Letters, under assumed signatures. — Mr. H—; a farce.
— Works; prefixed, his letters and a sketch of his life by T. N. Talfourd. New York, 1838. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Letters. — Poems. — Sonnets. — Blank verse. — Album verses, *etc.* 2. Essays of Elia. — Rosamund Gray. — Recollections of Christ's Hospital. — Essays. — Letters under assumed signatures. — Curious fragments. — Mr. H—; a farce.
— Works. Phila., 1854–56. 5 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Essays of Elia. 2. Specimens of English dramatic poets. 3. Rosamund Gray. — Essays, letters, and poems. 4. Life and letters of C. Lamb; by T. N. Talfourd. 5. Final memorials; by T. N. Talfourd.
— The adventures of Ulysses. London, 1839. 12°.
— Elia; essays [contributed to] the London magazine. London, 1823. 12°.
Contents. Essays and sketches. Table talk. — The gentle giantess. — Reynolds gallery. — Guy Faux. — Vision of horns. — John Kemble and Godwin's tragedy of Antonio. — The good clerk. — Sir Jeffery Dunstan. — Passage in the 'Tempest'. — The months. — Biog.

mem. of Mr. Liston. — Autobiography of Munden. — The illustrious defunct. — Religion of actors. — The ass. — In re squirrels. — De Foe's secondary novels. — Postscript to the Chapter on ears. — Elia to his correspondents. — Unitarian protests. — Hissing at theatres. — Lamb's autobiography. — Death of Coleridge. — The old actors. — Captain Starkey. — Popular fallacy that a deformed person is a lord. — Letter to an old gentleman whose education has been neglected. — Ambiguities arising from proper names. — Elia on his Confessions of a drunkard. — The last peach. — Reflections in the pillory. — A Saturday's dinner. — Character of the late Elia, by a friend. — The pawnbroker's daughter. — Adventures of Ulysses. — *Tales*. Reminiscences of Jude Judkins. — Cupid's revenge. — Defeat of time. — Maria Howe; or, The effect of witch stories. — Susan Yates; or, First going to church. — Arabella Hardy; or, The sea voyage. — Poems. — Letters.

— Eliana; the uncollected writings of C. Lamb, ed. by J. E. Babson. Boston, 1864. 12°.

Contents. South Sea House. — Oxford in vacation. — Christ's Hospital five and thirty years ago. — The two races of men. — New year's eve. — Mrs. Battles' opinion on whist. — Chapter on ears. — All fool's day. — A Quaker's meeting. — The old and the new schoolmaster. — Valentine's day. — Imperfect sympathies. — Witches and other night fears. — My relations. — Mackery End, in Hertfordshire. — Modern gallantry. — Old benchers of the Inner Temple. — Grace before meat. — My first play. — Dream-children. — Distant correspondents. — Praise of chimney-sweepers. — Complaint of the decay of beggars in the metropolis. — Diss. upon roast pig. — A bachelor's complaint of the behaviour of married people. — Some of the old actors. — The artificial comedy of the last century. — On the acting of Munden.

— Last essays of Elia. London, 1833. 12°.

— Literary sketches and letters; being final memorials of C. Lamb, by T. N. Talfourd. New York, 1848. 12°.

— Specimens of English dramatic poets of the time of Shakespeare. London, 1808. 8°.

— *Same*. New ed. London, *Bohn*, 1854. 8°.

— Tales from Shakspeare, with vocab. comp. by E. Amthor. Lpz., 1846. 16°.

— *Same*. New York, 1869. 12°.

— *pseud*. An unsentimental journey; by Elia. (*In* Imitations of ccl. authors. 1844.)

— De Quincey, T. (*In his* Biog. essays. 1851.) *See also his* Lit. reminisc., v. 1. 1851.

— Fitzgerald, P. Two English essayists. (*In* Afternoon lectures, 2d ser. 1864.)

— Forcade, E. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1849.)

— Ireland, A. Review of Barry Cornwall's 'Memorials of Lamb' and a chronol. list of the works of C. Lamb. (*In his* List of the writings. 1868.)

— Lytton, E. G. E. B., *Baron* L. C. L. and some of his companions. (*In his* Miscel. prose works, v. 1. 1868.)

— Patmore, P. G. (*In his* My friends, v. 1. 1854.)

— Procter, B. W. Charles Lamb, a memoir by Barry Cornwall [*pseud.*]. London, 1866. 8°.

— Tuckerman, H. T. (*In his* Char. of lit. 1849.)

Lamb, John. Leake, I. Q. Memoir of L. Albany, 1850. 8°.

Lamb, Joshua. Mather, C. Essay produced by the death of L. (*In his* Sober sentiments. 1722.)

— *Another copy*. (C 51)

Lamb, Samuel. Seasonable observations offered to the Protector. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 6. 1811.)

Lamb, Wm. Analysis of two mineral springs at Lemington Priors. (*In* Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 5, pt. 1. 1798.)

Lamb, Wm., *Viscount Melbourne*. Blanchard, L. (*In his* Saunders' portraits, v. 1. 1838.)

Lambach. Annales Lambacenses, 1197–1348. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 9. 1851.)

Lamballe, Marie Therèse Louise de Savoie-Carignan, *princesse* de. Mémoires relatifs à la famille royale de France, pendant la Révolution. Paris, 1826. 2 v. 8°.

— Lescure, M. F. A. de. La princesse de Lamballe, sa vie, *etc.*, [1749–92]. Paris, 1864. 8°.

Lambarde, Wm. Perambulation of Kent; description, hystorie, and customs of that shire; written in 1570. 3d ed. London, *n.d.* 8°.

Lambe, Wm. Origin and cure of constitutional diseases. London, 1805. 8°.

— Report on peculiar regimen in chronic diseases. London, 1815. 8°.

Lambecius, Peter. Animadversiones in G. Codini et alterius cujusdam anon. excerpta de antiquitatibus Constantinopolitanis. (*In* Codinus, G. Excerpta de antiq. Cpolitanis. 1729; 1843.)

— Annales Francorum. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 2, pt. 2. 1726.)

— Commentariorum de bibliotheca Cæsarea Vindobonensi libri IX fragmentum. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 5. 1726.)

— Notæ in Kalendarium vetus. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 8. 1698.)

— Prodromus historiæ literariæ; acc. iter Cellense et A. Ficheti Arcana studiorum methodus atque idea locorum communium, nec non W. Langii Catalogus librorum mss. Bibliothecæ Mediceæ. Lips. et Francof., 1710. f°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 30. 1734; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 19. 1759.)

Lamber, *Mme.* Juliette. L'éducation de Laure. Paris, 1869. 18°.

— Récits d'une paysanne. Paris, [1862]. 12°.

— Les paysans à Paris. (*In* Paris guide, v. 2. 1817.)

Lambert, Aylmer Bourke. Description of the genus pinus. London, 1803–24. 2 v. f°.

— Illustration of the genus cinchona. London, 1821. 4°.

Contents. Lambert, A. B. Descriptions of the species of cinchona. — Humboldt, F. H. A. von. Account of cinchona forests of S. Amer. — Laubert, C. J. Species of quinquina. — Ruix, H. On various medicinal plants of S. Amer. — Lambert, A. B. Account of the spikenard.

Lambert, Brooke. Seven sermons on pauperism. London, 1870. 8°.

— Is it desirable that state-aid should be given to emigration, and, if so, in what form? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.)

Lambert, Cæsar. Relation de ce qu'il a veu de plus remarquable au Caire et autres villes d'Ægypte. 1627–32. (*In* Morisot, C. B. Relations vér. 1651.)

Lambert, Charles. L'immortalité selon le Christ; étude historique. Paris, 1865. 8°.

Lambert, Daniel. Wilson, H. (*In his* Wonderful characters.)

Lambert, David R. Trial of M. Parker and others for the murder of L. New York, [1825]. 8°. (B 1444)

Lambert, François (*Lat.* Serranus, Joannes), *d.* 1530. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 39. 1739.)

— Schelhorn, J. G. Commentatio de vita, scriptis, *etc.*, F. Lamberti. (*In his* Amœn. lit., v. 4. 1730.)

Lambert, Gustave. L'expédition au pole nord. — Rapport sur un traité des projections des cartes géographiques par A. Germain. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 14. 1867.)

Lambert, John. Trial for libel. *See* King, The, *vs.* Lambert, J.

Lambert, John. Report of the topography of the route from the Mississippi River to the Columbia. (*In* United States. *War Dep't*. Reports of explorations in 1853–54, v. 1.)

Lambert, Joseph, *d.* 1722. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 42. 1741.)

Lambert, Paul. Notice sur la ville de Maroc. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 16. 1868.)

Lambert, Pierre de. Mémoires sur la vie de Charles duc de Savoye IX, 1505–39; avec un discours du succès du siège mis au-devant de la cité de Nice 1543. (*In* Sardinia. Mon. hist. pat., Scr., v. 1. 1840.)

Lambert, Wm. Abstracts of calculations to ascertain the longitude of the Capitol, in Washington, from Greenwich. Wash., 1817. 4°. (A 44)

— *Same*. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 1. 1818.)

Lamberti, Antonio. Canzoneta. (*In* Gamba, B. Rac. di poesie in dial. venez. 1845.)

Lamberti, L. Il sogno della moglie di Pilato. (*In* Poeti Ital. contemp. 1843.)

Lambertus *Parmæ*. Annales, 988–1193. (*In* Pertz. Mon., Scr., v. 16. 1859.)

Lambertus *Waterlos*. Annales Cameracenses. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 16. 1859.)

Lambertus *Hersfeldensis*. Annales, 1040–77. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 3, 5. 1839.)

Lambertus *or* **Landebertus** *or* **Lantbertus**, *St., Ep. Trajecti ad Mosam.* GODESCHALCHUS. Vita S. Lamberti. — NICOLAUS S. MARIÆ *and* LAMBERTUS. Vita S. L. — SIGEBERTUS. Vita S. L. — STEPHANUS. Vita S. L. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 45. 1868.)

Lamberty, L. B. T. Mémoires pour servir à l'hist. du 18e siècle. La Haye, 1731-40. 14 v. 4°.

Lambeth. BREWER, J. S., *and* BULLEN, W. Calendar of the Carew mss. in the library at L. London, 1867-73. 6 v. 8°.

— MAITLAND, S. R. List of some of the early printed books in the archiepiscopal library. London, 1843. 8°.

Lambeth articles. Articuli Lambethani. (*Appended to* Elis, J. Articul. 1696.)

Lambin, Petr *and* Horis. [Russkaia, *etc., i.e.*, Russian historical library, in Russian,] 1855, 56. [St. Petersb.,] 1861. 2 v. 8°.

Lamborn, Robert H. Rudimentary treatise on the metallurgy of copper. Lond., *Weale*, 1860. 12°.

— Rudimentary treatise on the metallurgy of silver and lead. London, *Weale*, 1861. 12°.

Lambrechts, Charles Joseph Mathieu, *comte* de. Principes politiques. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 800, C 91)

Lambrechtsen, *Sir* N. C. History of the New Netherland; tr. from the Dutch by F. A. van der Kemp. (*In* New York Hist. Soc. Col., ser. 2. v. 1. 1841.)

Lambsprinck. De lapide philosophorum; Lat. red. per N. Barnardum. (*In* Musæum Hermeticum. 1677.)

Lambton, John George, 1*st Earl of Durham.* Speeches in Scotland and Newcastle, 1834. London, 1835. 8°.

— Speech, reform bill. Mar. 28. Lond., 1831. 8°. (B 1529)

— Speech, with bill for a reform of Parliament. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1822; v. 21 of B 838)

— Letter to the Earl of Dunham on his mission to Russia. London, 1836. 8°. (B 1529)

— SEELY, J. B. Exam. of the speech of J. G. Lambton. (*In his* Voice from India. 1824.)

Lame excuse, A; farce, by F. Hay. (*No.* 72 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)

Lame lover, The. *See* Foote, S.

Lamego, Manuel Rodriguez. *See* Mena, J. de, *vs.* Lamego, M. R. (A 68)

La Mennais, Hugues Félicité Robert de, *l'abbé.* Affaires de Rome. Brux., 1837. 12°.

— De l'art et du beau. Paris, 1865. 12°.

— Correspondance, œuvres posthumes; pub. [avec notes et souvenirs] par E. D. Forgues. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1863. 2 v. 8°.

— Défense de l'Essai sur l'indifférence', *etc.* 2e éd. Paris, 1828. 8°.

— Essai sur l'indifférence en matière de religion. (Tome 1, 5e éd; 2, 4e éd.) Paris, 1819-23. 4 v. 8°.

— Les Evangiles; trad. nouv., avec notes. 4e éd. Paris, [186-]. 12°.

— Introduction sur la vie, la doctrine, et les œuvres de Dante. (*In* Dante Alighieri. La Divine comédie; tr. par Lamennais. 1862.)

— Livre du peuple. (*In his* Paroles. 1864.)

— *Eng.* The people's own book; tr. by N. Greene. Boston, 1839. 24°.

— *Polish.* Ksiegi ludu. Brux., 1838. 16°.

— Paroles d'un croyant. — Le livre du peuple. — — Une voix de prison. — Du passé et de l'avenir du peuple. — De l'esclavage moderne. Paris, 1864. 12°.

— *Eng.* Words of a believer. N. Y., 1834. 18°.

— Politique à l'usage du peuple. Paris, 1839. 32°.

— Réflexions. (*In* Imitation de Jésus Christ. 1864.)

— CASTILLE, C. H. (*In his* Portr. hist. 1857.)

— LOMENIE, L. L. de. (*In his* Gall. des contemp. illust., v. 2. [1840]; — *and in his* Sketches. 1841.)

— MAZZINI, J. (*In his* Life, v. 6. 1870.)

— PRÉVOST-PARADOL, L. A. (*In his* Essais de pol. 1861.)

— RENAN, E. (*In his* Essais de morale. 1860.)

— SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. (*In his* Portr. contemp. v. 1. 1852.) — Œuvres inéd. de La M., pub. par A. Blaize. (*In his* Nouv. lundis, v. 11. 1869.)

Lamentacyon of a Christen against the cityc of London. 1548. (*In* Collier, J. P. Illust. of old English lit., v. 1. 1866.)

Lamentations of Jeremiah. *See* Bible (p. 281).

La Mesnardière, Hippolyte Jules Pilet de. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 19, 1732; *and, Germ.*, v. 15. 1757.)

Lameth, Alexandre Théodore Victor, *comte* de. Histoire de l'Assemblée Constituante. Paris, 1828-29. 2 v. 8°.

La Métherie, Jean Claude de. Considérations sur les êtres organisés. Paris, 1804. 2 v. 8°.

— Principes de la philosophie naturelle; les degrés de certitude ou de probabilité des connoissances humaines. 1e pte. Genéve, 1787. 2 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°.

Note. La M. assisted F. Rozier in the Observations et mém., v. 27-43. 1785-93, and edited the Journal de physique. 1794-1811.

La Mettrie, Julien Offray de. Œuvres philosophiques. Amst., 1764. 2 v. 18°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Discours préliminaire. — Dédicace à M. Haller. — L'homme machine. — Traité de l'âme. 2. Abrégé des systèmes. — Les animaux plus que machines. — L'homme plante. — Système d'Epicure. — Anti-Sénéque. — L'art de jouir.

Lami, Giovanni. FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 16. 1795.)

Lami, H. Mirpickel und Mengemus. Magdeburg, 1831. 12°.

La Milletière, Théophile Brachet de. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 41. 1740.)

Lamoignon-Malesherbes, Chrétien Guillaume, *sieur* de. *See* Malesherbes, C. G. L.

Lamoille Co., *Vt.* WALLING, H. F. Map. 1859. 8°.

La Monnoye (*Lat.* Moneta), Bernard de. Les noëls bourguignons; [en patois et en français]; préc. d'une notice sur M. et hist. des noëls en Bourgogne, par F. Fertiault. Paris, 1842. 12°.

— Carmina. (*In* Olivet, J. T. d'. Poet. ex Acad. Gallica carm. 1740.)

— Discours sur le progrès des lettres en France, *etc.* (*In* La Croix du Maine, F. G. Les biblioth. franç. 1772-73.)

— ALEMBERT, J. le R. d'. (*In his* Hist. des membres de l'Acad. Fr., v. 4. 1787; — *and* Œuvres, v. 9. 1805.)

Lamont, E. H. Wild life among the Pacific islanders. London, 1867. 8°.

Lamont, James. Seasons with the sea-horses. London, 1861. 8°.

Lamont, Johann von. Handbuch des Magnetismus. Leipzig, 1867. 8°. (Karsten, G. Allgem. Encykl. d. Physik, v. 15.)

— Magnetismus der Erde. (*In* Dove, H. W., *and* Moser, L. Repertorium der Physik, v. 7. 1846.)

— Solar eclipse of July 18, 1860; tr. from 'Fortschritte der Physik'. by Prof. J. S. Hubbard. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1864.)

La Morlière, Charles Jacques Louis Auguste de La Rochette. MONSELET, C. (*In his* Les originaux. 1864.)

La Mothe Cadillac, — de. Extracts from his memoir conc. Acadia and N. Eng.; tr. by J. Robb. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1859.)

Lamothe-Langon, Etienne Léon, *baron* de. Mémoires de la comtesse Du Barri. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1845. 5 v. 8°.

La Mothe le Vayer, François de. Of liberty and servitude; tr. by J. Evelyn. (*In* Evelyn, J. Miscel. 1825.)

— Du sommeil et des songes. (*In* Lenglet Dufresnoy, N. Rec. de diss., v. 2, pt. 2. 1751.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 19. 1732; *and, Germ.*, v. 15. 1757.)

La Motraye, Aubry de. Travels through Europe, Asia, and Africa. London, 1723-32. 3 v. f°.

— *Same.* Revised. London, 1732. 3 v. f°.

La Motte, Antoine Houdart de. Fables nouvelles; avec un discours sur la fable. Paris, 1719. 4°.

— *Eng.* Century of new fables; with a discourse on fable; [tr. by R. Samber]. 2d ed. London, 1732. 12°.

— Essay on the nature of fable. (*In* Fénelon, F. de S. de la M. Tales. 1729.)

— Ines de Castro; tragédie. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1773. 8°. (C 296)
— *Same.* (*In* Petitot, C. B. Repert. du théâtre, v. 2. 1817.)
— Li Maccabei. (*In* Opere varie, tr. dal franzese, v. 6. [1730].)
— ALEMBERT, J. le R. d'. (*In his* Hist. des membres, v. 1, 4. 1787; — *and in his* Œuvres, v. 6. 1805.)

La Motte, Gabrielle de. Piano and musical matter. Boston, [1870]. 4°.

La Motte, Jeanne de Luz de Saint-Remy de Valois, *comtesse* de. VIZETELLY, H. Sketch of the life of L. (*In his* Story of the diamond necklace. 1867.)

La Motte, Philemon de. Several voyages to Barbary. 2d ed. London, 1736. 8°.

La Motte Fouqué, Freidrich Heinrich Carl, *Freiherr* de. Eginhard und Emma; ein Schauspiel. Nürnberg, 1811. 8°.
— Aslauga's knight. (*In* Carlyle, T. German romances, v. 1. 1827.)
— Kleine Romane. (1r, 2r Th., 2e Aufl.) Berlin, 1815–19. 6 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Der Todesbund. 2. Die Güter in Valencia. — Die vierzehn glücklichen Tage. — Der böse Geist im Walde. — Das Schwerdt des Fürsten. — Violante. — Das Opfer. — Die Rächerin. — Eugenie. 3. Die Köhlerfamilie. — Ixion. — Der unbekannte Kranke. — Das Galgenmännlein. — Das Schauerfeld. — Die Laterne im Schlosshofe. — Olaf's Sage. — Die Heilung. — Der Statthalter und seine Nachfolger. 4. Rose. — Der Andreasabend. — Der Vorfechter. — Asträa's Erscheinung. — Adler und Löwe. — Die Geschichten vom Rübezahl. — Die Kämpfer aus Trondheim. — Die Rast auf der Flucht. — Eine Grablegung auf Island.— Der Künstlerbund. — Ein Waldabentheuer. 5. Die beiden Friedriche. — Das Gelübde. — Die eiernde Gottinnen. — Die Geschichten vom Kaiser Julianus und seinen Rittern. — Rosaura und ihre Verwandten. — Der Fürsprecher. — Der unheimliche Gast. 6. Furio. — Paul Pommer. — Der neue Regulus. — Ritter Toggenburg. — Die Geschichte von den drei Bildern. — Die Götzeneiche.
— Minstrel love. London, 1845. 16°.
— Sigurd der Schlangentödter. Berlin, 1808. 4°.
— Undine. 3e Aufl. Berlin, 1820. 8°.
— *Same.* New York, 1846. 12°.
— *Eng.* Undine. Phila., 1824. 12°.
— *Same.* Undine and Sintram and his companions. New York, 1845. 12°.
— *French.* Ondine; tr. par I. Montolieu. Paris, 1822. 12°.
— Vaterlandische Schauspiele. Berlin, 1811. 8°.
Contents. Waldemar der Pilger, Markgraf von Brandenburg, Trauerspiel. — Die Ritter u. die Bauern.
— Der Zauberring; ein Ritterroman. 2e Aufl. Nürnberg, 1816. 3 v. 8°.

La Motte Fouqué, Karoline Auguste von Briest, *Freiherr* de. Der Schreibtisch oder alte und neue Zeit. Köln a. R., 1833. 16°.

Lamourous, Marie Thérèse Charlotte de. POUGET, *L'abbé.* A biography; abridged from the French, by C. M. Yonge. Lond., 1858. 16°.

Lamouroux, Jean Vincent Félix. Notice historique sur Thierry. Caen, 1824. 8°. (B 1155)
— Histoire naturelle des zoophytes ou animaux rayonnés. (*Vol.* 103 *of* Encyclopédie méthod. 1824.)

Lampadius, W. A. Life of Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy, with suppl. sketches by others; ed. and tr. by W. L. Gage. N. Y., 1865. 12°.

Lampe, Friedrich Adolf. De cymbalis veterum libri III. Traj. a. R., 1703. 12°.
— Melk der waarheit volgens aanleydinge heidelbergschen Catechismus. Gravenh., 1739. 8°.

Lampertico, Fedele. Degli statuti rurali nel Vicentino. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 12, pt. 2. 1860.) — Delle relazioni degli ambasciatori Veneti. (*In* v. 15, pt. 2.) — Delle relazioni dei rettori veneziani di Vicenza. (*In* v. 16, pt. 2. 1862.) — Il Gervinus e il Villari. (*In* ser. 3a, v. 1, pt. 2. 1865.)

Lampillas, Francisco Xavier. Saggio stor. della litteratura spagnuola. Genova, 1778–81. 6 v. 8°.

Lamplighter; [by M. Cummins]. 10th thousand. Boston, 1854. 12°.

Lamplighter's story, Hunted down, *etc.*; by C. Dickens. Phila., [1861]. 8°.

Lampoons. VOIGT, J. Ueber Pasquille, Spottlieder, und Schmähschriften. [1500–50]. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1838.)

Lamport, W. H. Belligerent rights over private property at sea. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.)

Lamprey, J. H. Certain antiquities in stone found in the islands of the Pacific and South Seas. (*In* International Cong. of Pre-Hist. Archæol. Trans., 1868.)

Lampridius, Ælius. (*In* Historiæ Augustæ scr., v. 1. 1671.)

Lamprocles. Fragm. (*In* Bergk, T. Poetæ lyr. Gr. 1853.)

Lamps. SANGRO, R., *Prince di Sansevero.* Dissertation sur une lampe antique trouvée à Munich, 1753. Naples, 1756. 4°.

Lamson, Alvan, *D.D.* Church of the first three centuries; with special reference to the doctrine of the trinity. Boston, 1860. 8°.
— Agricultural life in some of its intellectual aspects; address before the Norfolk Agric. Soc., Sept. 30. Boston, 1857. 8°. (E 41)
— Bethlehem and the Mount of Olives; sermon. (Pages from the Monthly relig. mag., v. 9. 1852. E 41)
— Charge, ordin. of C. S. Locke, West Dedham, Dec. 6, 1854. *n.t.p.* (E 41)
— Congregationalism; a discourse before the Mass. Convention of Congregational Ministers. May 28. Boston, 1846. 8°. (E 41, 1735)
— Discourse, Dedham, May 14, [fast]. Dedham, 1841. 8°. (B 1184)
— Discourse, dedication of the Bethlehem church, Augusta, Me., Oct. 18. Augusta, 1827. 8°. (E 41)
— Discourse, Feb. 4, funeral of Rev. J. White. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1227, 1247, E 41)
— Discourse, Feb. 8, funeral of J. Endicott. Boston, 1857. 8°. (B 1245, E 41)
— Discourse, July 19, funeral of A. R. Farrington. Dedham, 1857. 8°. (E 41)
— Discourse, June 14, funeral of M. E. Fisher. Boston, 1857. 8°. (E 41)
— Discourse, May 14, death of W. H. Harrison. Dedham, 1841. 8°. (B 1184, 1217, E 41)
— Discourse, Oct. 20, 1850, funeral of Mrs. M. Dean. Boston, 1851. 8°. (E 41)
— Discourse, on J. Richardson, June 27. Boston, 1858. 8°. (E 41)
— Discourse on resigning the pastoral charge of the 1st Ch., Dedham, Oct. 28. Boston, 1860. 8°. (B 1295)
— Earnestness in religion. Boston, 1855. 8°. (E 41, 231)
— Ecclesiastical history; address before the ministerial conference, Boston, May 25, 1842. (Pages from the Christian examiner, Sept. 1842. E 41)
— Essay on the doctrine of two natures in Christ. Balt., 1824. 12°. (C 222)
— *Same.* Boston, *A.U.A.*, 1828. 12°. (C 128, v. 2)
— *Same, extract.* 3d ed. Bost., [184-]. 12°. (E 41, 231)
— Foundation of our confidence in the Saviour; sermon, ordin. of C. C. Sewall, Danvers, Apr. 11. 2d ed. Boston, 1827. 12°. (B 280, E 41)
— *Same.* Boston, *A.U.A.*, 1834. 12°. (C 208, E 231)
— History of the 1st Church in Dedham; three disc., Nov. 18, 1838. Dedham, 1839. 8°.
— *Other copies.* (B 1145, 1696, E 41)
— Impressions of men and things abroad; sermon, Sept. 11, 1853. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1295, E 41)
— Memory of John Robinson; disc., Dedham, Dec. 21, 1851. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1571, E 41)
— Moral influence of Christ; doctrine of immortality. (*In* Liberal preacher, n.s., v. 3. 1833.)
— Plea for theology; address before the Assoc. of Alumni of the Cambridge Theol. School, July 18, 1845. (Pages from the Christian exam., Nov. 1845. E 41)
— Remarks, Dedham, Feb. 17, funeral of A. Fisher. *n.p.*, [1863]. (B 1245, 1451)
— Remarks on the genius and writings of S. Jenyns, and the internal evidence of Christianity. Boston, 1826. 8°. (E 41)
— Sermon, adaptation of Christianity. Dedham, 1825. 8°. (B 1126, 1295, E 41)
— Sermon, future state of the good. (*In* Liberal preacher, v. 2. 1829.)
— Sermon, Jan. 10, death of E. Fisher, Jr. Boston, 1847. 8°. (E 41)
— Sermon, Oct. 31, 1858, after the 40th anniv. of his ordination. Boston, 1859. 8°. (B 1320, E 41)
— Sermon, religious man and man of the world. (*In* Liberal preacher, n.s., v. 5. 1836.)

— Sermons. Boston, 1857. 12°.
— Sin against the Holy Ghost; a disc., June 21. Dedham, 1855. 8°. (E 41)
— Validity of Congregational ordination; discourse at the Dudleian lecture, May 14. *n.p.*, 1834. 8°. (B 1025, 1085, E 41)
— What is Unitarianism? Boston, 1844. 8°. (E 41, 231)
— BAILEY, B. H. Tribute to the memory of A. Lamson, July 24. Boston, 1864. 8°. (E 1540)
— GANNETT, E. S. Discourse, death of A. Lamson, July 31. Boston, 1864. 8°. (B 1540)

Lamsprinck. *See* Lambsprinck.

Lamure, François de Bourguignon Bussière de. Consultations de médicine. 1807. *See* Barthez, P. J., *and others.*
— VICQ D'AZYR, F. Eloge de L. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1805.)

Lamy, Bernard. Elémens des mathématiques. 8e éd. Paris, 1765. 12°.
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 6. 1728; *and, Germ.*, v. 6. 1752.)

Lamy, François. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 3. 1727; *and, Germ.*, v. 4. 1751.)

Lan, —. Procédés métallurgiques. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos.* de 1867. Rapports, v. 8.)

Lanark *and* Renfrew Co., *C. W.* WALLING, H. F. Map. Prescott, *C. W.*, 1863.

Lançarote, —. Viagem. (*In* Barros, J. de. Decadas, v. 1. 1778.)
— Voyages. (*In* General col. of voy. by the Portuguese. 1789.)

Lancashire, *Eng. Agriculture.* HOLT, J. General view of the agric. of L. Lond., 1794. 4°. (W 74)
— — *Same.* London, 1795. 8°. (W 61)
— *Description.* HANDBOOK for Lancashire. London, *Murray*, 1870. 12°.
— — BRITTON, J. Lancashire. (*In* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 9. 1807.)
— — PYNE, W. H. Lancashire illustrated; drawings by S. Austin, Harwood, Pyne, *etc.*, with descriptions. London, 1829. 4°.
— — TAYLOR, W. C. Notes of a tour in the manufacturing districts of L., [1842]. London, 1842. 8°.
— — WILKINSON, J. Select views in L. London, 1810. f°.
— *Ecclesiastical history.* HALLEY, R. Lancashire, its Puritanism and Nonconformity. Manchester, 1869. 2 v. 8°.
See also Chetham Soc., v. 6, 8, 11, 15, 16, 18–22, 30, 37, 38, 42, 47, 59, 60.
— *Education.* SHUTTLEWORTH, U. J. K. The East Lancashire union of institutions having evening schools, in its bearing on the question of the education of the manual labor class. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)
Note. For the record of Manchester School *see* Chetham Soc., v. 69, 93, 94.
— *Races.* DAVIES, J. The races of L., as indicated by the local names and the dialect of the county. (*In* Philological Soc. Proc., 1855.)
— *Heraldry.* FLOWER, W. Visitation of the county palatine of Lancaster, 1567; ed. by F. R. Raines. Manchester, 1870. 8°. (Chetham Soc., v. 81. *See also* v. 24.)
— *History.* CHETHAM SOCIETY. Remains, historical and literary, of L. [Manchester,] 1844-76. 97 v. 4°.
— — LETTERS on the Lancashire riots. Bolton, 1812. 8°. (B 976)
— *Language.* AXON, W. E. A. Folk song and folk-speech of Lancashire dialect. London, 1870. 16°.
— — COLLIER, J. Miscellaneous works of Tim Bobbin, cont. his view of the L. dialect. London, 1806. 12°.
— — HEYWOOD, T. South Lancashire dialect. (*In* Chetham Soc., v. 57. 1861.)
— *Literature.* (*See also History, 1st title.*) AXON, W. E. A. Literature of the Lancashire dialect. London, 1870. 16°.
— — WILKINSON, T. T. Lancashire geometers and their writings. (*In* Literary and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 16. 1854.)
See also Ashton-under-Lyne; — Bury; — Evesham; — Lakes of England; — Liverpool; — Manchester; — Warrington; — Whalley.

Lancashire lass, The; by H. J. Byron. (No. 144 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)

Lancashire witches, The; a comedy. *See* Shadwell, T.

Lancashire witches; a romance, by W. H. Ainsworth. New York, 1849. 8°.

Lancashire's valley of Achor. London, 1643. (*In* Ormerod, G. Tracts. 1844. Chetham Soc., v. 2.)

Lancaster, —, *D.D.* Queries to the Quakers, with the answer. (*In* Leslie, C. Defence. 1700.)

Lancaster, Daniel. History of Gilmanton; incl. what is now Gilford. Gilmanton, 1845. 8°.
— Table of mortality in Gilmanton, 1825–50. (*In* New Hampshire Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1850.)

Lancaster, James. First voyage of the East India Co. to the East Indies, 1600–01. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705; — Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 1, b. 3. 1745; — Knox, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1767; — *and in* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 8. 1824.)
— *Germ.* Reise. 1600. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 1. 1748.)
— BARKER, E. H. Voy. to the East Indies, 1591, begun by G. Raymond and finished by L. (*In* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1745; — Hakluyt. Col., v. 2. 1810; *and in* Kerr, R. Col., v. 8. 1824.)
— Voyage to Fernambuck in Brasil, 1594. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1811.)

Lancaster, Joseph. Improvements in education, *etc.* 4th ed. London, 1806. 8°.
— *Same.* New York, 1807. 12°.
— *Same.* London, 1808. 8°. (B 724)
— Lancasterian system of education, with improvements. Balt., 1821. 18°.
— Letters on national subjects, education, *etc.* Wash., 1820. 8°. (B 534)
— DUNN, H. Sketches of L. and his contemporaries. London, 1848. 18°.
— GOODACRE, R. Impartial review of the new system of education [of Bell and Lancaster]. 2d ed. enl. London, 1812. 8°.
— LABORDE, A. de. Plan d'éducation d'après les méthodes de Bell et L. Paris, 1816. 8°.
— SHAW, B. Exposition of the principles of the system. *n.p.*, 1817. 8°. (B 1004)

Lancaster, Nathaniel. Plan of an essay on delicacy. (*In* Dodsley, R. Fugitive pieces, v. 1. 1761.)

Lancaster (*Eng.*) Lunatic Asylum. Reports, 1841, 42. Lancaster, 1841, 42. 8°. (B 1772)

Lancaster, *Mass.* HARRINGTON, T. Century sermon, Lancaster, May 28. Boston, 1753. 4°. (B 274)
— — *Same.* Leominster, 1806. 8°. (B 163, 209)
— THAYER, C. T. Address, dedication of Memorial Hall, July 17; ode by H. F. Buswell. Boston, 1868. 8°.
— THAYER, N. Sermon, Dec. 29, 1816, the last Lord's day in which there was worship in the old meeting house. Worcester, 1817. 8°. (B 1194, 1303)
— — Sermon, Jan. 1, dedication of the new house of worship. Worcester, 1817. 8°. (B 1194, 1303)
— WILLARD, J. Address at the 200th anniv. of the incorporation. Boston, 1853. 8°.

Lancaster, *New Hampshire.* LOWELL, C. Note on Lancaster, 1814. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 13. 1815.)

Lancaster (*Penn.*), Patriot daughters of. *See* Hospital scenes after the battle of Gettysburg. 1864.

Lancaster, Duchy of. Ducatus Lancastriæ. Vol. 1, pt. 1, 2, v. 3 or pt. 4. [London,] 1823–34. 2 v. in 3 pt. f°. (Record Commission.)
Contents. Vol. 1, (pt. 1). Calendarium inquisitionum post mortem; Edw. I.–Car. I. (pt. 2). Calendar to the pleadings, Henr. VII. — Phil. and Mary. 3 (or pt. 4). Calendar. from 14th year to end of Eliz.

Lancaster, House of. *See* Gr. Brit. *Hist.* (p. 1239, 1240).

Lancaster and Schuylkill Bridge Co. Report to the stockholders, Mar. 3. Phila., 1814. 8°. (B 454)

Lancaster Co., *Pa.* RUPP, I. D. History of L. Lancaster, 1844. 8°.
— NARRATIVE of the late massacre of a number of Indians. *n.p.*, 1764. 8°. (B 473)

Lance, Etienne Adolphe. Encyclopédie d'architecture. *See* Calliat, V.

Lance, Wm. Oration, Charleston, July 4. Charleston, 1820. 8°. (B 1097)

Lance. France. *Ministère de la Guerre.* Réglement portant instruction sur l'exercice et les manœuvres de la lance. Paris, 1811. 12°.

— — *Another copy.* (C 178)

See also Cavalry.

Lancellotti. *See* Bianchi, J. *and* T.

Lancelot, Claude. Jardin des racines grecques mises en vers françois; avec un traité des prépositions, *etc.*, [par le Maistre de Sacy]. Nouv. éd., rev. par C. L. A. de Lestré. Par., 1787. 12°.

— *and others.* New method of learning the Greek tongue; tr. from the French of MM. de Port Royal. London, 1746. 2 v. 8°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 35. 1736; *and, Germ.*, v. 20. 1760.)

Lancelot of the Laik; Scottish metrical romance, 1490–1500 A.D.; re-ed., with an introd., notes, and a glossarial index, by W. W. Skeat. London, 1865. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc.)

Lancelotz, Corneille. Vita S. Augustini. (*In* Augustinus, *St.* Opera, v. 11. 1637.)

Lancereaux, Etienne. Treatise on syphilis, historical and practical; tr. by G. Whitley. London, 1868-69. 2 v. 8°. (New Sydenham Soc., v. 38, 41.)

Lances of Lynwood, The; by C. M. Yonge. New York, 1856. 12°.

Lancet, The; ed. by T. Wakley. Oct. 1823 – June 1876. London, 1823–76. 110 v. 8° *and* l. 8° or 4°.

Note. 1823-24, v. 1–4, 4th ed. dated 1828; Oct. 1824 – Sept. 1825, v. 5–8, 2d ed.; 1868–76, ed. by J. G. Wakley.

Lancet, The. March 22, 1834. [London, 1834.] 8°. (B 1723)

Lancetti, Vincenzo. Memorie int. ai poeti laureati. Milano, 1839. 8°.

Lancey, S. Herbert, *ed.* Native poets of Maine. Bangor, 1854. 8°.

Contents. H. W. Longfellow. — N. P. Willis. — B. B. Thacher. — E. P. Lovejoy. — Eliz. O. Smith. — G. Mellen. — I. McLellan. — J. Neal. — E. Flagg. — Seba Smith. — F. Mellen. — W. B. Glazier. — A. D. Woodbridge. — E. P. Weston. — H. M. Stephens. — D. C. Colesworthy. — W. G. Crosby. — D. Barker. — W. Cutter. — N. Deering. — S. B. Beckett. — C. P. Roberts. — B. A. G. Fuller. — 'Florence Percy'. — E. M. Field. — M. W. Fuller. — F. P. Laughton. — G. W. Snow. — H. E. Bradbury. — S. W. Spaulding. — C. P. Ilsley. — H. A. Moore. — Lewis Dela. — S. Hayford.

Lancia, Andrea. Ballata. — Sonetti. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 1. 1846.)

Lancilotto, Tomasino. Martini, P. Le cronache modenesi di T. Lancilotto. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., 3a ser., v. 14, 15. 1871–72.)

Lancisi, Giovanni Maria. Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ ital., v. 7. 1781.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 12. 1730.)

Lanckisch, Friedrich von. Concordantiæ Bibliorum Germanico-Hebraico-Græcæ. Leipzig und Franckfurth, 1696. f°.

Lanckorońska, Maryanna z Swidzińskich. Hofmanowa, K. z T. Zycie. (*In her* Wybór pism., v. 4. 1833.)

Lancret, Nicolas. [Life.] (*In* Men and women of France, v. 3. 1852.)

Land, Landed property. Allen, W. Ways and means to raise the value of land; the landlord's companion. London, 1736. 8°. (B 1535)

— Quesnay, F. Essai sur l'administration des terres. Paris, 1759. 8°.

— Rouse, W. Remarks on the value of freehold and copyhold land. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 7 of B 838)

See also Agriculture.

Land at last; by E. Yates. (*In* Temple Bar, v. 14-17. 1865–66.)

Land of Cokaigne, The. (*In* Le Grand d'Aussy, P. Fabliaux, v. 2. 1815.)

Land of promise; or, my impressions of Australia; by the author of Golden dreams and waking realities. London, 1854. 12°.

Land surveying. *See* Surveying.

Land tenure. Collet, H. On the laws of Eng. concerning estates in land, advowsons, *etc.* London, 1754. 8°.

— Gr. Brit. *Foreign Office.* Reports from H. M.'s representatives resp. the tenure of land in the several countries of Europe, 1869. London, 1870. f°.

— Hill, F., *and others.* What ought to be the principles regulating the ownership and occupation of land? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans. 1869.)

— Newman, W. L. The land laws. (*In* Questions for a reformed Parliament. 1867.)

— Pagliardini, T. On the land laws of Europe. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.)

— Silvestre de Sacy, A. I. 2e mémoire sur la nature et les révolutions du droit de propriété territoriale en Egypte, depuis la conquête par les Musulmans jusqu' à l'expédition des François. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 1, 5, 7. 1821–24.)

— Sullivan, J. History of land titles in Mass. Boston, 1801. 8°.

— Systems of land tenure in various countries; pub. by the Cobden Club. London, 1870. 8°.

See also Inclosure; — Real property; — Rent; — Tenant right.

Landa, Diego de. Relation des choses de Yucatan. Paris, 1864. 8°.

Note. 'Texte espagnol et trans. fr.; accomp. de doc. hist. et chronol., avec une grammaire et un vocabulaire fr. maya. préc. d'un essai sur les sources de l'hist. prim. du Mexique, *etc.*, d'après les monuments égyptiens et amér., par l'abbé Brasseur de Bourbourg'.

Landais, Peter. Memorial to justify [his] conduct during the late war. Boston, 1784. 4°. (A 26)

— *Same.* 2d pt. New York, [17—]. 4°. (A 26)

— Charges and proofs resp. the conduct of L. New York, [1787]. 4°. (A 26, W 70)

Landeck. Buch, L. von. Description minéralogique des environs; tr. Paris, 1805. 8°.

— — *Another copy.* (B 736)

Landen, John. Animadversions on Stewart's computation of the sun's distance from the earth. London, 1771. 4°.

— Discourse conc. residual analysis. London, 1758. 4°.

— Observations on converging series, suppl., and appendix. London, 1781. 4°.

— Residual analysis. Book 1. London, 1764. 4°.

Landen, *Belgium.* Particular relation of the battel, July 29. London, 1693. 8°. (B 1708)

Lander, Frederic W. Railroad practicability of the pass of the Columbia river. — Crossings of the Mississippi. (*In* U. S. *War Dep't.* Reports of explorations for a R.R. to the Pacific in 1853-54, v. 1.) — Synopsis of a report of the reconnaissance from Puget Sound via South Pass to the Mississippi River. (*In* v. 2.)

Lander, Richard Lemon. Records of H. Clapperton's last expedition to Africa. Lond., 1830. 2 v. 12°.

— *and* John. Journal of an expedition to the Niger. London, 1832. 3 v. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 36–38.)

— *Same.* New York, [1832]. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 35–36.)

— *Same.* (*In* Montémont, A. Bibl. univ., v. 30. 1835.)

Lander, William. Observations on painting timber. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Corps of Roy. Engin.* Papers, v. 5. 1842.)

Landgrebe, Georg. Grundzüge der physikalischen Erdkunde. 2. Band: Hydrologie und Atmosphärologie. Lpz., 1862. 8°.

Landhaus an der Heerstrasse, Das; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 23. 1841.)

Landini, Placido. Istoria della Compagnia di S. Maria della Misericordia della Firenze. Firenze, 1786. 4°.

Landlady of the old school. *See* Wyatt, *Mrs.*

Landlord. *See* Land; — Land tenure; — Tenant right.
Landlord of the Sun, The; by W. Gilbert. (*In* Temple Bar, v. 29. 1870.)
Lando, Ortensio. Novels. (*In* Roscoe, T. Italian nov., v. 2. 1823.)
Lando, Vitale. AGOSTINI, G. degli. (*In his* Notiz., v. 1. 1752.)
Lando *di Venezia*, Famiglia di. LITTA, P. (*In his* Fam., v. 6.)
Landolfo *the elder*. Historia Mediolanensis, ad a. 1085. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 4. 1723; — *and in* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 8. 1848.)
Landolfo *the younger*. Historia Mediolanensis, 1095–1137. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr. v. 5. 1724.)
Landolphe, Jean François. Mémoires; cont. l'histoire de ses voyages pendant trente-six ans, aux côtes d'Afrique et aux deux Amériques; réd. sur son ms. par J. S. Quesné. Paris, 1823. 2 v. 8°.
Landon, Benjamin. *Funeral sermon on*. 1747. *See* Condy, J. (C 10)
Landon, Charles Paul. Galerie historique des hommes célèbres. Paris, 1805–11. 13 v. 16°.
Contents. Vol. 1. A. 2. B. 3. C-Com. 4. Cond-D. 5. E-Gres. 6. Gro-K. 7. L. 8. M. 9. N-Q. 10. R-Shaf. 11. Shef-T. 12. U-Z. 13. Suppl.
— Description de Paris et de ses édifices. *See* Legrand, J. G.
— DIDOT *l'aîné*, P. Réponse à un mémoire de Landon. [Paris,] 1812. 4°. (A 74)
Landon, *Rev*. Edward H. Manual of the councils of the Catholick Church. London, 1846. 12°.
Landon, Letitia Elizabeth. *See* Maclean, L. E. L.
Landonnière, René, *Capt*. Voiage to Florida, 1564. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1810.)
Landor, Edward Wilson. Adventures in the North of Europe. London, 1836. 2 v. 12°.
Landor, Walter Savage. Works. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Imaginary conversations. 2. — Citation and examination of Shakspeare. — The pentameron. — Pericles and Aspasia. — Minor prose pieces. — Poems. — Gebir. — Acts and scenes. — Miscellaneous.
— Andrea of Hungary and Giovanna of Naples; [two plays]. London, 1839. 8°.
— Dry sticks fagoted. Edin., 1858. 8°.
— Heroic idylls, with add. London, 1863. 8°.
— Imaginary conversations of literary men and statesmen. 2d ed. corr. and enl. London, 1826–28. 3 v. 8°.
— *Same*. 2d series. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°.
— Last fruit off an old tree. London, 1853. 8°.
— Pericles and Aspasia. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°.
— Selections from the writings of L.; by G. S. Hillard. Boston, 1856. 16°.
— DE QUINCEY, T. Notes on L. (*In his* Essay on poets. 1853.)
— FORSTER, J. Walter Savage Landor; biog. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.
— HORNE, R. H. (*In his* New Spirit of the age, v. 1. 1844.)
— MARTINEAU, H. (*In her* Biog. sketches. 1869.)
Landrin, Armand. Les monstres marins. Paris, 1867. 16°. (Bibl. des merv.)
— Les plages de la France. 2e éd. Paris, 1868. 16°. (Bibl. des merv.)
Land's End. WHITE, W. A Londoner's walk to Land's End. London, 1861. 12°.
Lands of the Bible. *See* Wilson, J.
Lands, Public. *See* United States.
Landsborough, David. Sermon; benefits of religious converse. (*In* Free Church pulpit. 1853.)
Landscape, The; poem, by R. P. Knight. London, 1794. 4°.
— *Another copy*. (A 47)
Landscape annual. *See* Jennings' landscape annual.
Landscape gardening. BLANC, A. A. P. C. Grammaire des arts du dessin. Paris, 1867. 8°.
— CHAMBERS, W. Plans of gardens and buildings at Kew. London, 1763. f°.
— COPELAND, R. M. Country life. Bost., 1859. 8°.
— - *Same*. Supplement to the 5th ed. Boston, 1866. 8°.
— DELILLE, J. On gardening. London, 1783. 4°. (A 47)
— DOWNING, A. J. Treatise on landscape gardening and rural architecture. New York, 1841. 8°.
— - *Same*. 2d ed. enl. New York, 1844. 8°.
— - *Same*. 6th ed., with a suppl. by H. W. Sargent. New York, 1859. 8°.
— ELEMENTS of modern gardening, *etc*. London, [1785]. 8°. (B 708)
— HIBBERD, S. Rustic adornments for homes of taste. 2d ed. London, 1857. 12°.
— - *Same*. New ed. enl. London, 1870. 4°.
— HUGHES, J. A. Garden architecture, and landscape gardening. London, 1866. 8°.
— LEFÉVRE, A. Les parcs et les jardins. Paris, 1869. 16°. (Bibl. des merv.)
— LOUDON, J. Forming, improving, *etc*., country residences. London, 1806. 2 v. 4°.
— REPTON, H. Landscape gardening and landscape architecture. New ed. with introd., *etc*., by J. C. Loudon. London, 1840. 8°.
— - Theory and practice of landscape gardening. London, 1803. 4°.
— ROBINSON, W. The parks, promenades, and gardens of Paris. London, 1869. 8°.
— SCOTT, F. J. The art of beautifying suburban home grounds. New York, 1870. 8°.
— TAYLOR, I. Decorations for parks and gardens. London, [182–?]. 8°.
See also Architecture, Rural (p. 129); — Cemeteries; — Parks; — Planting; — Terraces.
Landscape painters, The. HAMMERTON, P. G. (*In* Atkinson, J. B. English painters. 1871.)
Landseer, John. Lectures on the art of engraving. London, 1807. 8°.
Landseer, Thomas. Life and letters of Wm. Bewick. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°.
Landucci, Ferdinando. AYALA, M. d'. (*In* Amato, G. d'. Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)
Lane, Bartholomew. Modest vindication of the hermite of the Sounding Island in requital for the 'Modest vindication of the Salamanca doctor from perjury'. London, 1683. f°. (A 53)
Lane, Benj. Ingersol. Mysteries of tobacco; introd. letter by S. H. Cox. New York, 1846. 12°.
— GALBRAITH, J. Letter cont. comments upon 'The refuge of lies', by B. I. L. Erie. 1845. 8°. (C 243)
Lane, Edward Wm. Account of the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians, 1833–35. 3d ed. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°.
— Selections from the Kur-án [Koran] with a commentary. *See* Mohammed.
— Thousand and one nights. *See* Alif laila.
Lane, George Martin. Address, inaug. of E. Everett. *See* Harvard College. *President*. (B 1735, 1738, H 10)
Lane, J. H. Law of induction of an electrical current upon itself. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 4. 1851.) — Description of a new form of mercurial horizon, *etc*. (*In* v. 19. 1870.)
Lane, Joseph. SAVAGE, J. (*In his* Represent. men. 1860.)
Lane, Lunsford. HAWKINS, W. G. Lunsford Lane; or, another Helper from N. Carolina. Boston, 1863. 12°.
Lane, Maria, *Funeral sermon on*. 1815. *See* Brown, C. (B 306)
Lane, Michael. Island of Newfoundland; [map]. London, 1791. (E 68)
Lane, *Sir* Ralph. Account of the particular employments of the Englishmen left in Virginia, Aug. 17, 1585 – June 18, 1586. — Extract of his letter to R. Hakluyt, 1585. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1810.)
— Letters to Sir Fr. Walsingham and Sir Ph. Sydney; with an app. cont. a memoir of L. (*In* Amer. Antiq. Soc. Trans., v. 4. 1860.)

Lane, Samuel. *Jr.*, *M.D.*, *Funeral sermon on.* 1815. *See* Brown, C. (B 305)

Lane, Wm. Goff, J. C. Report of the theological debate between W. L. M'Calla and W. Lane. New York, 1831. 12°. (B 1964)

Laneham, Robert. Letter describing the pageants before Queen Elizabeth, at Kenilworth, in 1575. Phila., 1822. 18°.

— *Same.* (*In* Adlard, J. Amye Robsart. 1870.)

— *Same.* Capt Cox, his ballads and books; letter, [on] the entertainment at Killingworth Castle; ed. by F. J. Furnival. London, 1871. 8°. (Ballad Soc.)

Laneri, GiamBattista. Amato, G. d'. (*In his* Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)

Lanesborough, *Mass.* Hooker, H. B. History of Lanesborough. (*In* Field, D. D. History of Berkshire, pt. 2. 1829.)

Laneton parsonage; a tale, [by E. M. Sewell]; ed. by W. Sewell. New York, 1865. 3 v. 12°.

La Neufville, Jacques Le Quien de. L'origine des postes chez les anciens et les modernes. Paris, 1708. 12°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 38. 1737.)

Lanfranc, *Arbp. of Canterbury.* Opera quæ supersunt omnia; ed. J. A. Giles. Oxonii, 1844. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Memoir. — Epistolarum liber. — Oratio in concilio habita. — Statuta pro ordine S. Benedicti. — Chronicon Beccense auct. — Vita abbatum Beccensium, auctoribus G. et M. Crispino. — Miraculum quo beata Maria subvenit W. Crispino, ubi de nobili Crispinorum genere agitur. — Documenta. 2. Comment. in beati Pauli epistolas. — Liber de corpore et sanguine Domini nostri adversus Berengarium. — Elucidarium sive dialogus de summa totius Christianæ theologiæ. — Sermo sive sententiæ. — Annotatiunculæ in Cassiani collationes. — De celanda confessione. — Variæ lectiones.

Lanfranco, Giovanni. Bellori, G. P. (*In his* Vite dei pittori, v. 2. 1821.)

Lanfrey, Pierre. Histoire de Napoléon I. (Vol. 1–4, 4e éd.; v. 5, 5e éd.) Par., 1869–75. 5 v. 12°.

— *Eng.* History of Napoleon I. London, 1871–76. 3 v. 8°.

— L'Hôtel de Ville. (*In* Paris guide, pt. 1. 1867.)

— Les pamphlets d'église. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1867.)

Lang, Fanny Forrester. Little poems. 2d ed. Boston, 1858. 16°.

— *Another copy.* (D 21)

Lang, John. Some hints conc. lime. — Harrowing wheat. — Onions. — Liming land. (*In* Phil. Agric. Soc. Mem., v. 2. 1811.) — Historical sketch of the agricultural improvement of Roxburgh, Scotland. — Lime and marl. (*In* v. 3. 1814.)

Lang, John Dunmore, *D.D.* Cooksland in N. E. Australia, its characteristics, *etc.* London, 1847. 12°.

— Freedom and independence for the golden lands of Australia, the right of the colonies, *etc.* London, 1852. 12°.

— Historical and statistical account of New South Wales. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1852. 2 v. 8°.

— Phillipsland in S. E. Australia, its present condition, *etc.* London, 1847. 12°.

— View of the origin and migrations of the Polynesian nation, demonstrating their discovery and settlement of Amer. Lond., 1834. 12°.

Lang, Wm. Bailey. Views, with ground plans, of the Highland cottages at Roxbury. Boston, 1845. 4°.

Langallerie, Philippe de Gentil, *marquis* de. Memoirs, 1687–1707; tr. from the French. London, 1708. 8°.

Langbein, August Friedrich Ernest. The journey of life. — Habich and hättich. (*In* Brooks, C. T. Songs. 1842.)

Langdale, Charles. Memoirs of Mrs. Fitzherbert. London, 1856. 8°.

Langdale, H., *Lord.* *See* Bickersteth, H.

Langdon, Chauncy. Oration, on Washington, Castleton, Feb. 22, 1800. Rutland, [1800]. 8°. (E 162)

Langdon, John. Speech of Governor L. to the Legislature of New Hampshire. — Answer of the House, and protest of minority in the House. *n.p.*, 1811. 8°. (B 440)

Langdon, Samuel, *D.D.* Business of life, and hope in death. — Efficacy of the Gospel. (*In* Austin, D. Amer. preacher, v. 4. 1793.)

— Co-incidence of natural with revealed religion; [Dudleian] lecture in Harvard Coll., Nov. 1, 1775. Boston, 1776. 8°. (B 152, W 37)

— Correction of some mistakes of Ogden in his late letters. Portsmouth, 1792. 8°. (W 34)

— Discourse, unity of the Church as a monumental pillar of the truth; before an Assoc. of Ministers. Portsmouth, Jan. 26. Exeter, 1792. 8°. (B 320, W 34)

— Duty and honor of a minister of Christ; sermon, Windham, Sept. 22, 1762, ordin. of P. T. Smith. Portsmouth, 1763. 8°. (B 75, 998)

— Election sermon, Watertown, 1775. (*In* Thornton, J. W. Pulpit of the Amer. rev. 1860.)

— Excellency of the Word of God, *etc.*; sermon, ordin. of S. McClintock. Greenland, N. H., Nov. 3. Boston, 1756. 4°. (B 54)

— Government corrupted by vice and recovered by righteousness; election [sermon], May 31. Watertown, 1775. 8°. (B 146, 185, W 36)

— *Same.* (*In* Thornton, J. W. Pulpit of the Amer. rev. 1860.)

— High value of a great name; sermon, Cambridge, May 9, after the interment of J. Winthrop. Boston, 1779. 8°. (B 320)

— Impartial examination of R. Sandeman's "Letters on [Hervey's] 'Theron and Aspasio'". Portsmouth, 1765. 8°. (B 798)

— Observations on the Revelations. Worcester, 1791. 8°.

— Rational explication of St. John's vision of the two beasts. Portsmouth, 1774. 8°. (B 147, 190, 227)

— Remarks on the leading sentiments in S. Hopkins' system of doctrines. Exeter, 1794. 8°. (B 157)

— Republic of the Israelites, *etc.*; sermon, Concord, annual election, June 5. Exeter, 1788. 8°. (B 227, 294, W 36)

— Sermon, ordin. of W. Sprague, Dublin, N. H., Nov. 12, 1777. Boston, 1778. 8°. (B 320)

— Summary of Christian faith and practice, *etc.* Boston, 1768. 8°. (B 60, 227, 250)

— *Same.* *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 860)

— Bradford, E. Strictures on the Remarks of L. on the leading sentiments in Hopkins' system of doctrines. Boston, 1794. 8°. (B 132, 157)

Langdon, William B. Descriptive catalogue of the Chinese collection at Hyde Park Corner. London, 1842. 8°.

Lange, Friedrich Albert. Geschichte des Materialismus und Kritik seiner Bedeutung in der Gegenwart. Iserlohn, 1866. 8°.

Lange, Jacobus. Voyage to Cape Verde and the coast of Guinea. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

Lange, Joachim. Clavis Ebræi codicis. Halæ Sax., 1707. 8°.

Lange, Johann Joachim. Slagelse og dens Omegn, i antiqvariske Henseende: Beretning om Höie og Steenmonumenter i Stillinge-Sogn. (*In* Copenhagen. K. Com. f. Olds. Opb. Antiq. Ann., v. 2, pt. 1. 1818.)

Lange, Johann Peter. Commentary on the Holy Scriptures: Matthew; tr. from 3d German ed. by P. Schaff. Vol. 1 of New Testament. New York, 1865. 8°.

— Idea of the kingdom of God as perfected, *etc.* (*In* Bremen lectures, 1871.)

— The resurrection of the body. (*In* Edwards, B. B. Selections. 1839.)

Lange, Joseph. Novissima Polyanthea; opus floribus sententiarum Gr. tum Lat. refertum; primum a Mirabellio, Amantio, *etc.*, collectum; auct. op. J. Langii. Francof., 1616. f°.

— *Same.* Florilegii magni seu polyantheæ libri XXIII. Ed. noviss, [cum. add.] F. Sylvii. Lugd., 1669. f°.

Lange, Lars. Residence at Pekin in 1721-22. (*In* Bell, J. Travels from St. Petersburgh. v. 2. 1788; — *and in* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 7. 1811.)
— Travels in China, 1717. (*In* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1746.)
Lange, Rudolph. HAMELMANN. H. Oratio de R. Langio. (*In his* Opera geneal.-hist. 1711.)
Lange, Wilhelm. Catalogus codicum mss. Bibliothecæ Mediceæ. (*In* Lambecius, P. Prodromus. 1710.)
— De vetere anno Romanorum. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 8. 1698.)
Langelott, Joel. Epistola de quibusdam in chymia prætermissis. Hamb., 1672. 8°.
— De metallorum transmutatione. (*In* Manget, J. J. Biblioth. chem. 1702.)
Langen, Lorenz. Reise nach China. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 5. 1749.)
Langenn, Friedrich Albert von. Christoph von Carlowitz; eine Darstellung aus dem XVI. Jahrhundert. Lpz., 1854. 8°.
Langethal, Christian Eduard. Geschichte der deutschen Landwirthschaft in Verbindung mit der allgem. Geschichte, 1770-1850. (*In* Historisches Taschenb., 1863.)
Langford, J. Treatment of Asiatic cholera with tartarized antimony. London, 1833. 8°. (B 1111)
Langford, John. Just and cleere refutation of [L. Strong's] 'Babylon's fall in Maryland'. London, 1655. 4°.
Langford, John Alfred. Parks and public places of recreation. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.)
Langford, W., *D.D.* Anniv. sermon of the Royal Humane Soc., Apr. 19, June 17. London, 1801. 8°. (B 1923)
Langhenes, Bernardt, *publisher*. Description of a voyage into the East Indies; tr. from Dutch by W. Phillip. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 5. 1812; — *and in his* Sel. of curious voy. 1812.)
Langhorn, Richard. TRYALL of R., for high treason. London, 1679. f°. (A 49)
Langhorne, *Rev.* John. Correspondence of Theodosius and Constantia before and after her taking the veil. London, 1807. 16°.
— Letters supposed to have passed between St. Evremond and Waller; with a biog. sketch. Balt., 1809. 12°.
— Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 11. 1795; — *in* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 16. 1810; — *and in* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 6. 1819.)
Langhorne, *Rev.* Wm. Poetical paraphrase on Isaiah. London, 1761. 4°.
— Influence of good example, partic. in the clergy; sermon, visitation of the Archbp. of Canterbury, Sandwich, June 18. London, [1762]. 4°. (B 69)
Langius, W. *See* Lange, W.
Langland, Wm. Pierce the ploughman's crede. London, 1814. 4°.
— *Same.* App., God speed the plough; ed. by W. W. Skeat. London, 1867. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc.)
— Parallel extracts from twenty-nine mss. of Piers Plowman; ed. by W. W. Skeat. London, 1866. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc.)
— The vision and creed of Piers Ploughman; ed. with introd. and notes by T. Wright. 2d ed. London, 1856. 2 v. 12°.
— The vision of William concerning Piers the plowman, with Dowel, Dobet, et Dobest; ed. by W. W. Skeat. London, 1867-73. 3 v. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc.)
Contents. Pt. 1. The 'Vernon' text. 2. The 'Crowley' text. 3. The 'Whitaker' text. — Richard the Redeles, by L. — The crowned king, by another hand.
Langle, Pierre de. A true report of a discourse between M. de Langle and L. du Moulin. 1679. (*In* Du Moulin, L. Short account, *etc.* 1680. B 90)
Langlès, Louis Mathieu. Le livre des avis par Ebn-al-Maqryzy. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 6. 1801.) — Des usages établis pour les offrandes et les sacrifices des Mantchoux. (*In* v. 7. 1804.) — L'odeur des fleurs dans les merveilles de l'univers; cosmographie composée en arabe par Mohhammed ben Ahhmed ben Ayâs. (*In* v. 8. 1810.)
— Notes sur la religion, gouvernement, *etc.*, des différentes contrées. (*In* Thunberg, C. P. Voy. 1796.)
— Sur les papiers-monnaies des Orientaux. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 12. 1811.)
— DACIER. B. J., *baron*. La vie et les ouvrages de L. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 9. 1831.)
— REDDING, C. (*In his* Personal reminisc., v. 1. 1867.)
Langley, Batty. Builder's and workman's treasury of designs. London, 1756. 4°.
Langley, Edward Archer. Narrative of a residence at the court of Meer Ali Moorad; wild sports in the Valley of the Indus. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°.
Langley, J. N. Message of the Church. (*In* Tracts for priests and people. v. 1. 1861.) — English voluntaryism. (*In* v. 2. 1861.)
Langlois, —. CASE [of] Langlois *vs.* Martel. Quebec, 1852. 8°. (E 149)
Langlois, Victor. Les Arméniens de la Turquie. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes. fév. 1863.)
— Sur Crichna, considéré comme personnage historique. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 16, 2e pt. 1846.) — La divinité védique appelée Soma. (*In* v. 19, 2e pt. 1853.)
Langobardi. Libri jurium reipublicæ Genuensis. (*In* Sardinia. Mon. hist. patr., v. 7, 9. 1854-57.) — Edicta regum Langobardorum. (*In* v. 8. 1855.)
— CARTA longobarda, 762, illust. dal P. Capei. — CAPEI, P. Sulla dominazione dei Longobardi in Italia. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 2. 1847.)
— ERCHEMPERTUS. De postremis quinque regibus Langobardorum. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9. 1723.)
— — Historia Langobardorum Beneventi post Paulum Diaconum. 774-889. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9. 1723; — Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 2, pt. 1; v. 5. 1723-24; — *and in* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 3. 1839.)
— PELLEGRINI, C. Historia principum Langobardorum. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 1, 2. 1723; *and in* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 2, pt. 1, 5. 1723, 25.)
— TUERK, K. Die Langobarden und ihr Volksrecht, bis 774. (*In his* Forschungen. 4s Heft. 1835.)
Langres, *France*. DIDEROT, D. Voyage à Langres. (*In his* Mém., v. 3. 1831.)
Langrish, Browne. Croonean lectures on muscular motion. Suppl. to the 'Philos. trans.' London, 1748. 4°.
— Modern theory and practice of physic. 2d ed. London, 1738. 8°.
— Physical experiments upon brutes. London, 1746. 8°.
Langrishe, *Sir* Hercules. Speech on the 'bill to improve the representation of the people in Parliament', July 19. London, 1793. 8°. (B 1841, 1842)
— Speeches. (*In* Chapman, N. Select speeches, v. 2. 1808.)
— BURKE, E. Letter to L. on the Roman Catholics of Ireland. Dublin, 1792. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (C 155)
— — *Same.* London, 1792. 8°. (B 1537)
Langsdorff, Emile, *baron* de. [Several articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1848-juin 1865.)
Langsdorff, Georg Heinrich von. Voyages and travels, 1803-07. London, 1813. 4°.
Langstaff, Lancelot, *pseud.* *See* Salmagundi.
Langstroth, Lawrence L. Practical treatise on the hive and honey bee; with introd. by R. Baird. 2d ed. New York, 1857. 12°.
— *Same.* 3d ed. New York, 1859. 12°.
Langtoft (*Lat.* Longatofta), Peter. Chronicle [as improv'd by Robert of Brunne] first publ. by T. Hearne. Oxford, 1725, *reprinted* 1810. 2 v. 8°. (T. Hearne's Works, v. 3, 4.)
Note. For the works of other authors in these vols. *see* Hearne, T. (p. 1572).
— Chronicle in French verse, from the earliest period to the death of Edward I.; ed. by T. Wright. London, 1866-68. 2 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)
— Extrait de la Chronique de L. (*In* Michel, F. Chron. anglo-normandes, v. 1. 1836.)

Langton, Philip. TRIAL of L., 1694. (*In* Chetham Soc., v. 61. 1864.)

Langton, Stephen, *Abp. of Canterbury.* LIFE of L. (*In* Lives of the English saints, v. 10. 1845.)

Language. *Bibliography.*

— BIBLIOTHECA philologica; hrsg. von G. Schmidt, 1858-68. Gött., [1858-68]. 22 pts. 8°.

— ENGELMANN, W. Bibliotheca philologica, 1750-1839; zuerst hrsg. von T. C. F. Enslin. 2e Aufl. Lpz., 1840. 8°.

— ERSCH, J. S. Philologie. (*In his* Handbuch der deutschen Literature, 1r Bd., 1e Abth., 1812; — *and* 1822.)

— GREY, *Sir* G. Catalogue of his library: Philology. London, 1858-59. 2 v. 8°.

— MARSDEN, W. Catalogue of books and mss. collected with a view to the comparison of languages, and to the study of Oriental literature. London, 1827. 4°.

— TRUEBNER & Co. Catalogue of linguistic literature. Part 4. London, 1864. 8°.

— VATER, J. S. Litteratur der Grammatiken, Lexica, und Wörtersammlungen aller Sprachen der Erde. Berlin, 1815. 8°.

— - *Same.* 2e Ausg., von B. Jülg. Berl., 1847. 8°.

Comparative philology.

— ADELUNG, J. E. Mithridates, oder allgemeine Sprachenkunde; fortg. von J. S. Vater. Berlin, 1806-17. 4 v. 8°.

— BALBI, A. Atlas éthnographique du globe, ou Classification des peuples d'après leurs langues. Paris, 1826. f°.

— - *Same.* Partie hist. et lit. Tome 1: Discours prélim. et introd. Paris, 1826. 8°.

Note. This has also the title 'Introduction à l'Atlas éthnographique'.

— BAGSTER, S. Bible of every land; [with accounts and specimens of 8 classes of languages]. London, [1848-51]. 8°.

— BUNSEN, C. C. J. Outlines of the philosophy of universal history applied to language and religion. (Vols. 3, 4 *of his* Christianity. 1854.)

— BYRNE, J. On the science of language. (*In* Royal Irish Acad. Pol. lit., v. 24. 1865.)

— DENINA, G. M. C. Sur le caractère des langues et partic. des modernes. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1785.) — Les synonymes et la richesse des langues. — Sur une langue intermédiaire à laquelle se rapportent les anciennes langues orientales et les modernes occidentales. (*In* 1802.)

— DE VERE, M. S. Outlines of comparative philology. New York, 1853. 12°.

— DWIGHT, B. W. Modern philology. 3d ed. New York, 1864. 2 ser. 8°.

— FARRAR, F. W. Chapters on language. London, 1865. 8°.

— - Families of speech; four lectures, March 1869. London, 1870. 8°.

— GARNETT, R. Philological essays. London, 1859. 8°.

— GUEST, E. On the elements of language. (*In* Philol. Soc. Proc., v. 3. 1848.)

— HALDEMAN, S. S. Relations between Chinese and the Indo-European languages. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 10. 1857.)

— HALE, H. U. S. Explor. Exped. under C. Wilkes, 1838-42; ethnography and philology. Phila., 1846. 4°.

— HUMBOLDT, K. W. von. Verschiedenheit des menschlichen Sprachbaues. Berlin, 1836. 4°.

— - *Same.* (*In his* Gesam. Werke. v. 6. 1848.)

— - Ueber das vergleichende Sprachstudium in Beziehung auf die verschiedenen Epochen der Sprachentwicklung. (*In his* Gesam. Werke, v. 3. 1843; *and in* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1820-21.)

— LATHAM, R. G. Elements of comparative philology. London, 1862. 8°.

— LE BRIGANT, J. Observations fondamentales sur les langues anciennes et modernes. Par., 1787. 4°. (A 9)

— LEFEVRE, A. La science du langage. (*In* Almanach de l'encycl. 1869.)

— LESLIE, J. P. Insensible gradation of words. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Proc., v. 7.)

— MERIAN, A. A. de. Principes de l'étude comparative des langues, *etc.* Paris, 1828. 8°.

— MUELLER, F. Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara: linguistischer Theil. Wien, 1867. 4°.

— MUELLER, F. M. Chips from a German workshop. London, 1867-75. 4 v. 8°.

— - Lectures on the science of language. London, 1861-64. 2 ser. 8°.

— - On the stratification of language; lecture. London, 1868. 8°.

— PRICHARD, J. C. Eastern origin of the Celtic nations proved by a comparison of their dialects with the Sanskrit. Greek, Latin, and Teutonic languages. Oxford, 1831. 8°.

— - *Same.* Ed. by R. G. Latham. Lond., 1857. 8°.

— STEINTHAL, H. Charakteristik der hauptsächlichsten Typen des Sprachbaues. Berlin, 1860. 8°.

— SUESSMILCH, J. P. Réflexions sur la convenance de la langue celtique, et partic. de la teutonique avec celles de l'Orient. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1745.)

— VEMBERGUE, F. E. Analogies and affinities between the ancient and modern languages of the north and south of Europe. (*In* Literary and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 12. 1846.)

— WHITNEY, W. D. Language, and the study of language. New York, 1867. 16°.

— - Lectures on the principles of linguistic science. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1863.)

— WISEMAN, N. Comparative study of languages. (*In his* Lect. on science, v. 1. 1851.)

General and miscellaneous works.

— BANGIUS, T. Cœlum Orientis et prisci mundi exercitationum lit. repræsent. Hav., 1657. 4°.

— BIELEFELD, J. J. F. (*In his* Elements of univ. erudition, v. 3. 1770.)

— BRERETWOOD, C. Enquiries conc. diversity of language and religion. London, 1622. 4°.

— BROSSES, C. de. Traité de la formation méchanique des langues. Paris, 1765. 2 v. 12°.

— - *Same.* [Nouv. éd.] Paris, 1801. 2 v. 12°.

— BURNET, J., *Lord Monboddo.* Origin and progress of language. Edin., 1773-92. 6 v. 8°.

— CRITICAL researches in philology and geography. Glasgow, 1824. 8°.

— DOUGALL, J. (*In his* Modern preceptor, v. 1. 1810.)

— DWIGHT, T. Observations on language. (*In* Conn. Acad. of Arts and Sciences. Mem., v. 1. 1810.)

— FEARN, J. Anti-Tooke; analysis of the principles and structure of language. London, 1824. 8°.

— GESNER, J. M. (*In his* Primæ lineæ isagoges, v. 1. 1774.)

— HUMBOLDT, K. W. von. Ueber den Zusammenhang der Schrift mit der Sprache. (*In his* Gesam. Werke, v. 6. 1848.)

— - Ueber die Buchstabenschrift und ihren Zusammenhang mit den Sprachbau. (*In his* Gesam. Werke, v. 6. 1848; — *and in* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1824.)

— KAVANAGH, M. Myths traced to their primary source through language. Boston, 1856. 2 v. 12°.

— MANY advantages of a good language to any nation. London, 1724. 8°.

— NICCOLINI, G. B. Qual parte aver posse il popolo nella formazione d'una lingua. (*In his* Opere, v. 3. 1858.)

— Oelschlegel, N. Centuria controversiarum gram. et lexicarum. Gera a E., 1614. 8°.
— Plato. Cratylus. (*In his* Dial., v. 1. 1871.)
— Schleicher, A. Darwinism tested by the science of language; tr. with notes by A. V. W. Bikkers. London, 1869. 12°.
— Scoppa, A. Des beautés poétiques de toutes les langues. *See* Poetry.
— Tooke, J. H. The diversions of Purley. *See* English language: *Gen. Works* (p. 904).
— Welsford, H. Mithridates minor; an essay on language. London, 1848. 8°.
— Whitney, W. D. *See Comparative philology* (p. 1667).
— Wilkins, J. Essay towards a real character and a philosophical lang. Lond., 1668. f°.

History of linguistic science.

— Benfey, T. Geschichte der Sprachwissenschaft und orientalischen Philologie in Deutschland seit dem Anfange des 19n Jahrhunderts. München, 1869. 8°.
— Eichorn, J. G. Geschichte der neuern Sprachenkunde. (Vol. 5 *of his* Geschichte der Literatur. 1807.)

Maps.

— Bagster, S. 10 maps. (*In his* Bible of every land. 1848-51.)
— Bosworth, J. Map of European languages. (*In his* Dictionary of the Anglo-Saxon. 1838.)
— Dwight, B. W. Philol. map of Asia, of Europe. (*In his* Mod. philol. 1st ser. 1864.)

Method of study.

— Ascham, R. The schoolmaster, shewing a plain way of teaching the learned languages; rev. by J. Upton. London, 1743. 8°.
— — *Same.* Written 1563-68. London, 1870. 16°. (Arber's Eng. reprints, v. 10.)
— Hamilton, J. Essay on teaching languages. 2d ed. New York. 1816. 8°. (C 119)
— Latham, R. G. Importance of the study of language as a branch of education. (*In* Roy. Inst. Lect. on educ. 1855.)
— Manesca, J. Examination of Dufief's mode of teaching languages. New York, 1825. 8°. (B 543)
— Marcel, C. L'étude des langues ramenée á ses véritables principes, ou L'art de penser dans une langue étrangère. Paris, 1867. 18°.
— Packard, A. S. The best method of teaching the ancient languages. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect., 1833.)
— Prendergast, T. Handbook to the mastery series. New York, 1868. 12°.
— Rollin, C. Of the understanding of languages. (*In his* Method, v. 1. 1737.)
— Ticknor, G. Lecture on the best methods of teaching the living languages. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1072)

Origin of language.

— Burnet, J. *See General* (p. 1667).
— Buschmann, J. C. E. Ueber den Naturlaut. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1852.)
— Court de Gébelin, A. Origine du langage. Nouv. éd. (Vol. 3 *of his* Monde primitif. 1775-81.)
— Denina, G. M. C. Sur les causes de la différence des langues. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1783, 85.) — Observ. sur la différence des langues et leur origine. (*In* 1786.)
— Farrar, F. W. Essay on the origin of language. London, 1860. 12°.
— Fichte, J. G. Von der Sprachfähigkeit und dem Ursprunge der Sprache. (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke, v. 8. 1846.)
— Grimm, J. L. K. Ueber den Ursprung der Sprache. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1851; — *and in his* Kleinere Schr., v. 1. 1864.)
— Herder, J. G. von. Ueber den Ursprung der Sprache. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 27. 1853.)
— Kaindl, J. E. Paragraphen über den Ursprung der Sprachen. (*In his* Dieteutsche Sprache, v. 1. 1815.)
— Kirwan, R. The primeval language of mankind. (*In* Royal Irish Acad. Trans., v. 10. 1806.)
— Martinez Marina, F. Sobre el origen y progresos de las linguas. (*In* Madrid. *Ac. d. l'Hist.* Mem., v. 4. 1805.)
— Maupertuis, P. L. M. de. Réflexions philosophiques sur l'origine des langues. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1756.)
— Mérian, J. B. Analyse de la Dissertation [de Herder] sur l'origine du langage. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1781.)
— Mueller, F. M. (*In his* Lect. on the sci. of language, 1st ser. 1861.)
— Renan, J. E. De l'origine du langage. Paris, 1859. 8°.
— Rousseau, J. J. Essai sur l'origine des langues. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 16. 1782.)
— Smith, A. The first formation of languages. (*In his* Theory of moral sentiments. 1853.)
— Turgot, A. R. J. de. Remarques critiques sur les Réflexions de M. de Maupertuis. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1844.)
— Turner, S. Affinities and diversities in the languages of the world, and on their primeval cause. (*In* Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans., v. 1. 1827.)
— Wedgwood, H. On the origin of language. London, 1866. 16°.
— Weinland, D. F. Names of animals and plants, with ref. to the origin of languages, *etc.* (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 10, pt. 2.)

Specimens of various languages.

— Fry, E. (*In his* Pantographia. 1799.)
Note. See also Bible. *Polyglotts* (p. 268); — Bible. *N. T. Lord's prayer* (p. 287). For conversations in several languages *see* Colloquia octo linguarum; — Komenšky. Orbis visibilis.

Theory.

— Beattie, J. Theory of language. (Vol. 2 *of his* Works. 1809.)
— Bentham, J. Essay on language. (*In his* Works, v. 8. 1843.)
— Dewar, H. Observations on the theory of language. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans., v. 7. 1815.)
— Hazard, R. G. Language, its connexion with the condition and prospects of man. Prov., 1856. 8°.
— — *Same.* And other papers; ed. by E. P. Peabody. Boston, 1857. 12°.
— Johnson, A. B. Treatise on language; or, The relation which words bear to things. New York, 1836. 8°.
— Lemoine, A. De la physionomie et de la parole. Paris, 1865. 18°.
— Maupertuis, P. L. M. de. Diss. sur les differents moyens dont les hommes se sont servis pour exprimer leurs idées. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1756.)
— Schlegel, K. W. F. von. Philosophische Vorlesungen insbes. über Philosophie der Sprache und des Wortes. (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke, v. 15. 1846.)
— — *Eng.* Philosophy of language; tr. by A. J. W. Morrison. (*In his* Philos. of life. 1847.)
— Stoddart, *Sir* J. Philosophy of language. 3d ed., ed. by W. Hazlitt. [Lond. and Glasg., 1854-58.] 2 v. 8°. (Encycl. metropolitana.)
Contents. Pt. 1. Universal grammar. 2. Glossology.

Universal language.

— Meierotto, J. H. L. Vorschlag einer neuen allgem. Sprache der Gelehrten. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1792-97.)
— Wilkins, J. Essay towards a philosophical language. *See General works* (in the previous column).

Periodicals.

— Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Literaturen; herausg. von L. Herrig. Braunschweig, 1846-75. 54 v. (v. 49 w.). 8°.
— Bulletin des sciences historiques, antiquités, philologie; pub. [par] de Férussac. Paris, 1824-31. 19 v. 8°.
Note. Tome 5-19, 'réd. par MM. Champollion'.
— Classical journal. Vol. 1-40, March 1810 - Dec. 1829. London, 1810-29. 40 v. 8°.

— JOURNAL of philology; ed. by W. G. Clark, J. E. B. Mayor, W. A. Wright. London, 1868-69. 2 v. 8°.
— PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings. London, Berlin, 1842-53. 6 v. 8°.
— - Transactions, 1854-64, 70/72, pt. 2. London, 1854-72. 10 v. 8°.
— REVUE de linguistique et de philol. comparée. Tome 1. Juil. 1867 - avr. 1868. Paris, *n.d.* 8°.
See also Accent; — Adverbs; — Alphabet; — Diphthongs; — Dual; — Etymology; — Grammar; — Hieroglyphics; — Moods; — Names; — Onomatopœia; — Orthography; — Person; — Phonology; — Pronouns; — Punctuation; — Sematology; — Slang; — Speech, Impediments of; — Surnames; — Translation; — Writing; —
also Africa; — Albania; — Anglo-Saxon; — Arabia; — Bactria; — Bakele; — Basque; — Benga; — Bengal; — Calmuc-Mongolian; — Cassia; — Celts; — Chaldæa; — China; — Classical philology; — Creole; — Croatic; — Denmark; — Dravidian; — Dutch; — Egypt; — English; — European; — France; — Friesland; — Gaelic; — Germany; — Gothic; — Greece; — Greece (Modern); — Hebrew; — Hungary; — Iceland; — India; — Indians; — Indo-European; — Italy; — Kalmuc; — Latin; — Libyan; — Maoris; — Oriental; — Ossetic; — Provençal; — Romance; — Sanskrit; — Saxon; — Semitic; — Slavic; — Suan; — Swedish; — Talaing; — Tamil; — Teutonic; — Tumali; — Tungusic; — Umbrian; — Yakama; — Zend; —
also Consanguinity; —
also Burritt, E.; — Jones, R. R.; — Mezzofanti, G. B. F.

Language of Scripture resp. the Savior in rel. to God the Father; by a layman. Bost., 1815. 8°. (B 266, 964)

Languedoc. LA ROQUE, L. de. Armorial de la noblesse de Languedoc. Montpelier, 1860. 2 v. 8°.
— SOULIÉ, F. Romans historiques du L. Brux., 1836. 2 v. 12°.
See also Provence.

Langue d'oil. *See* Trouvères.

Languet, Hubert. Correspondence [with] Sir P. Sidney; tr. from Latin by S. A. Pears. London, 1845. 8°.
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 3. 1727; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 4. 1751.)

Languet de Gergy, Jean Joseph. ALEMBERT, J. le R. d'. (*In his* Hist. des membres de l'Acad. Fr., v. 5. 1787; — *and his* Œuvres, v. 10. 1805.)

Langworthy, Charles Cunningham. A view of the Perkinean electricity, *etc.* 2d ed. Bath, 1798. 8°. (B 816)

Langworthy, Edward. Memoirs of C. Lee; added, his essays, also letters. Dublin, 1792. 8°.
— *Same, entitled* Anecdotes, *etc.* 2d ed. with app. London, 1797. 8°.

Langworthy, Isaac Pendleton. Historical disc., Chelsea, Sept. 20, 1866, 25th anniv. of the Winnisimmet Congregational Church. Chelsea, 1866. 8°.

La Nicca, J. Rûles for calculating the change wheels for screws on a turning lathe, *etc.* (*In* Campin, F. Practical treatise on mechan. engineering. 1864.)

Lanjuinais, Jean Denis, *comte* de. Appréciation du projet de loi relatif aux trois concordats. 4e éd. Paris, 1818. 8°. (B 803)
— Fragment historique sur le 31 mai 1793. (*In* Durand de Maillane. Histoire de la Convention Nationale. 1825.)
— Mémoire justificatif: avec des notes sur 'Réfutation de l'opinion de M. le comte Lanjuinais, par Maurice M.' Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 801)
— Mémoires sur la religion. 1er mém.: Des officialités anciennes et nouvelles. Paris, 1821. 8°. (B 1013)
— Opinion sur le projet de loi concern. la formule du serment à prêter par les fonctionnaires publics. Paris, [181-]. 8°. (C 89)
— Opinion sur le projet de loi relatif à la liberté de la presse. Paris, [1814]. 8°. (C 90)
— Opinion sur le projet de résolution rel. à de nouv. remises, *etc.* Paris, [181-]. 8°. (C 89)
— *and others.* Opinions sur la loi de haute police. 2e éd. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 801, 974)
— DACIER, B. J., *baron.* La vie et les ouvrages de L. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 9. 1831.)

Lanjuinais, Joseph Elizabeth. Suite de la persécution ecclésiastique contre les prêtres toujours soumis aux loix; faits relatifs à J. E. Lanjuinais. Paris, 1821. 8°. (B 1013)

Lankester, Edwin. Notes on sanitary legislation in the metropolis. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.) — Address on health. (*In* 1865.) — Infanticide, with reference to best means of its prevention. (*In* 1866.) — On prison and workhouse dietaries. (*In* 1867.) — Can infanticide be diminished by legislative enactment? — The teaching of physiology as a branch of general education. (*In* 1869.)
— Vegetables as food for man. (*In* Soc. Diff. Usef. Kn. Libr. ent. knowl., v. 11. 1832.)

Lankester, Edwin Ray. Comparative longevity in man and the lower animals. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Lanman, Charles. Adventures in the wilds of the U. States and British American Provinces. Phila., 1856. 2 v. 8°.
— Dictionary of Congress. Phila., 1859. 8°.
— *Same.* 2d ed. Wash., 1864. 8°.
— *Same.* 3d ed. Wash., 1866. 8°.
— Letters from the Alleghany Mountains. New York, 1849. 12°.
— Life on the lakes. New York, 1836. 2 v. 12°.
— Private life of D. Webster. N. Y., 1852. 12°.
— The red book of Michigan. Detroit and Wash., 1871. 8°.
— Summer in the wilderness; voyage round Lake Superior, *etc.* New York, 1847. 12°.
— Supplement. (*In* Bohn, C. Hand-book of Washington. 1861.)

Lannan, James H. History of Michigan. New York, 1841. 8°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 139.)

Lannes, Jean, *maréchal de France.* HEADLEY, J. T. (*In his* Napoleon, v. 1. 1847.)

Lannoy, *Sir* Guillebert de. Survey of Egypt and Syria, 1422, by Gilbert de Lannoy. (*In* Archæologia, v. 21. 1827.)

Lannoy *di Napoli,* Famiglia di. LITTA, P. (*In his* Fam., v. 6.)

Lanoe, *M.* de, *pseud.* *See* Berthevin, J. J. G. (B 801)

Lanotti, Giarp. Rime. Bononia, 1724. 24°.

La Noue, François de. Mémoires, 1562-70. (*In* Perrin. Col. univ. des mém., v. 47. 1788; — Petitot. Col. des mém., 1e sér., v. 34. 1823; — *and in* Michaud. Nouv. col. des mém., v. 9. 1854.)
— BRANTÔME, P. de B. de. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1823.)

Lanoue, Jean Baptiste Sauvé de. La coquette corrigée. Paris, 1767. 8°. (B 1624)
— *Same.* (*In* Petitot, C. B. Repert., v. 14. 1817.)
— Mahomet second; tragédie. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Repert., v. 3. 1817.)

Lanoye, Ferdinand de. *See* Tugnot de Lanoye, F.

Lansberg, Philip. Commentationes in motum terræ, et in verum adspectabilis cœli typum. Middelb., 1630. 4°.
— Ross, A. De terræ motu circulari, Lansbergii argumenta repellens. London, 1634. 4°.

Lansdowne, 1*st Marquis of.* *See* Petty, W.

Lansdowne, 3*d Marquis of.* *See* Petty Fitz Maurice, H.

Lansing, Dirck C. Sermons on subjects of doctrine and duty. Auburn, 1825. 8°.
— Sermon, dedication of church in Auburn. Auburn, 1817. 8°. (B 1308)

Lansius, Thomas. SPITZEL, T. Eulogium T. Lansii. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 6. 1727.)

Lantara, ou Le peintre au cabaret; vaudville, par P. Y. Barré, *etc.* 3e éd. Paris, 1818. 12°. (E 36)

Lante, Pietro. FABRONI, A. (*In his* Memorie di Pisani, v. 3. 1792.)

Lanterne, La. H. Rochefort. Mes treize premières lanternes. Paris, 1868. 18°.

Lanthenas, Franç. Division organique des citoyens par dizaines, *etc.* Paris, an III [1794]. 8°. (B 1892)

Lantier, Etienne François de. Voyages d'Antenor en Grèce et en Asie. 8e éd. Paris, 1805. 3 v. 8°.
— *Eng.* Travels of Antenor in Greece and Asia. London, 1799. 3 v. 8°.

— Le flatteur; comédie. Paris, 1782. 8°. (C 296)
— L'impatient; comédie. Paris, 1779. 8°. (C 287)

Lanz, Karl. Actenstücke und Briefe zur Geschichte Kaiser Karl v. Wien, 1853. 8°. (Monumenta Hapsburg., 2e Abth., 1r Bd.)

Lanz, Ph. L., *and* Bétancourt, D. T. Sur la composition des machines. Paris, 1819. 4°.
— *Eng.* Analytical essay on the construction of machines. 2d ed. Lond., [181- or 2-]. 4°.

Lanza, Pietro. Sulla dominazione degli Suevi in Sicilia. Palermo, 1832. 12°.

Lanzel (*Lat.* Lanssellius), Peter. Dispunctio calumniarum quæ S. Justino martyri inuruntur ab I. Casaubono. (*In* Justinus *martyr.* Opera. 1686.)

Lanzi, Luigi. Saggio di lingua etrusca e d'altre antiche d' Italia. 2a ed. Firenzi, 1824–25. 3 v. 8°.
— Storia pittorica della Italia. 3a ed. Bassano, 1809. 6 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. La scuola fiorentina e senese. 2. La romana e napolitana. 3. La veneziana. 4. Scuole lombarde di Mantova, Modena, Parma, Cremona, e Milano. 5. Le bolognese e ferrarese e quelle di Genova e del Piemonte. 6. Indici.
— *Eng.* History of painting in Italy; tr. by T. Roscoe. London, 1828. 6 v. 8°.
— Lettera. (*In* Nicolas, F. Illustrazioni di vasi fittili trovati a Pesto. 1809; — *and in* Raccolta di prose e let., v. 2. 1830.)
— Cappi, A. Biog. di L. (*In* Hercolani, A. Biog., v. 2. 1839.)

Lanzoni, Giuseppe. Constitutio epidemica Ferrariensis, 1715–17. (*In* Sydenham, T. Opera, v. 1. 1723.)
— De coronis et unguentis in antiquorum conviviis. — De luctu mortuali veterum adversaria. (*In* Sallengre, A. H. Nov. thes. antiq. Rom., v. 3. 1719.)
— De iatrophysicis Ferrariensibus. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 8. 1723.)

Lao. Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 4. 1841.)

Laocoon. Mollevaut, C. L. La statue de Laocoön, mise en parallèle avec le Laocoön de Virgile. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 15, 1e pt. 1842.)

Laodice; tragédie. *See* Corneille, T.

Laonicus Chalcocondyles. *See* Chalcocondyles, L.

Laos. Mouhot, A. H. (*In his* Travels in the central parts of Indo-China. 1864.)

Laosthemidas. Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Lao-Tse. Speculations; with an introd. by J. Chalmers. London, 1868. 8°.
— Tao te king; le livre de la voie et de la vertu; tr. par S. Julien. Paris, 1842. 8°.
— Rémusat, J. P. A. La vie et les opinions de Lao-Tseu. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 7. 1824.)

Lapa, Manoel de Almeida, *visconde* da. Sobre o modo de fórmar hum plane de statistica de Portugal. (*In* Lisbon. *Ac. d. Sci.* Mem. econ., v. 5. 1815.)

Lapayese, Josef. Tratado dell arte de hilar, *etc.*, las sedas, segum el metodo de Vaucanson. Madrid, 1779. 4°.
— Memoria sobre el hilado de la seda. (*In* Valencia. Sociedad Economica. 1794.)

Lape, *Rev.* Thomas. Manual of Christian baptism; two disc. 4th ed. Balt., 1844. 18°. (D 32)

La Pérouse, Jean François de Galaup, *comte* de. Voyage autour du monde; réd. par M. L. A. Milet-Mureau. Paris, *Imprimerie de la République*, 1797. 4 v. 4°.
— *Eng.* Voyage round the world, 1785–88; ed. by M. L. A. Milet-Mureau. London, 1798. 3 v. 8°.
— Voyage autour du monde. (*In* Montémont, A. Biblioth., v. 12, 13. 1833, 34.)
— Avigni, C. J. L. L. Le départ de La Pérouse, ou Les navigateurs modernes; poëme. Par., 1807. 8°. (B 809)
— Dillon, P. Narrative of a voyage to ascertain the fate of La Perouse. Lond., 1829. 2 v. 8°.
— Guérin, L. (*In his* Navig. français. 1847.)
— Labillardière, J. J. Account of a voyage in search of La Perouse, in ships under command of D'Entrecasteaux. London, 1800. 2 v. 8°.
— Rossel, E. P. E. de. Voyage de Dentrecasteaux envoyé à la recherche de La Perouse. Paris, *Imp. impériale*, 1808. 2 v. 4° *and* Atlas. f°.
— — *Same.* Extract. (*In* Montémont. Biblioth. univ. des voy., v. 15. 1834.)

La Peruse, Jean de. Elégie, sonnets, *etc.* (*In* Annales poét., v. 6. 1778.)
— Cary, H. F. (*In his* Early French poets. 1846.)

La Peyrère, Isaac de. Relation de l'Islande. (*In* Bernard, J. F. Rec. de voy., v. 1. 1716.)
— *Eng.* Account of Iceland. (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1744.)
— Relation du Groenland. (*In* Bernard, J. F. Rec. de. voy., v. 1. 1716.)
— *Eng.* Account of Greenland. (*In* Churchill. Col., v. 2. 1744; — *and in* White. Doc. on Spitzbergen. 1855.) — *Same, abridged.* (*In* Harris, J. Voy., v. 2. 1705.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 12; *and, Germ.*, v. 23. 1771.)

La Peyrouse; ein Schauspiel, von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 7. 1840.) — *Same.* Umgearbeitet. (*In* v. 37. 1840.)

Lapham, Increase A. Geographical and topographical description of Wisconsin. Milwaukie, 1844. 16°.
— *Same.* 2d ed. Milwaukee, 1846. 16°.
— Antiquities of Wisconsin. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 7. 1855.)
— The man-shaped mounds of Wisconsin. — Public land surveys and the latitude and longitude of places in W. (*In* Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1859.)
— Plants of Wisconsin. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.)

Lapide, Cornelius Cornelii a (*or* Cornelissen van den Steen, Cornelis). In Pentateuchum Mosis commentaria. [Colophon:] Lut. Par., 1637. f°.
— Epitome commentariorum in Pauli Epistolas. (*In* Gorkum, J. van. Epitome. 1619.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 41. 1740.)

La Pillonnière, François de. Answer to Snape's 'Accusation'; with an account of his leaving [the Jesuits]; an app. of letters from Jesuits, and a preface by the Bp. of Bangor. London. [1717]. 8°. (B 102, 588)
— Reply to Snape's 'Vindication' of a passage in his 'second letter'; prefix'd, 'Letter to Snape, by the Bp. of Bangor'. London, 1718. 8°. (B 102)
— Tom *of Bedlam.* The great Jesuit swallows the less; a defence of Tom o Bedlam's first letter to F. de La Pillonnière. London, [17—]. 8°. (B 31)
— — Letter to the B... of B...r's Jesuit. London, 1717. 8°. (B 31)

Lapini, Frasino. Lezione. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fior., pt. 2, v. 3. 1751.)

Laplace, Cyrille Pierre Théodore. Voyage autour du monde. (*In* Montémont, A. Bibl., v. 18. 1834.)

Laplace, Guislain François Marie Joseph de. Leçons françaises de littérature, *etc.* 1826. *See* Noel, F. J. M.

Laplace, Josué de. Exposition et paraphrase du Cantique des cantiques, et un Traité de l'invocation des saints, avec une question, si la défence de manger du sang est morale et perpetuelle. Saumur, 1656. 8°.

Laplace, Pierre Simon, *marquis* de. Essai philosophique sur les probabilités. 5e éd. Paris, 1825. 8°.
— Discours. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Recueil des disc., 1820–29.)
— Exposition du système du monde. 3e éd. Paris, 1808. 4°.
— *Eng.* System of the world; tr. by J. Pond. London, 1809. 2 v. 12°.
— Mathématiques. (*In* Paris. Ecoles Normales. Séances, v. 1–6, 11. 1800–01.)
— Théorie analytique des probabilités. 3e éd. Paris, 1820. 4°.
— Traité de mécanique céleste. Paris, [1799]–1825. 5 v. 4°.
— *Eng.* Mécanique céleste; tr., with commentary, by N. Bowditch. Boston, 1829–39. 4 v. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1. General laws of equilibrium and motion. — Law of universal gravitation, and the motions

of the centres of gravity of the heavenly bodies. 2. Figures of the heavenly bodies. — Oscillations of the sea and land. — Motions of the heavenly bodies about their own centres of gravity. 3. Theory of the planetary motions. — Theory of the moon. 4. Memoir of the translator by N. I. Bowditch. — Theory of the satellites of Jupiter, Saturn, and Uranus. — Theory of comets. — Several subjects rel. to the system of the world.

— - Mechanism of the heavens; [tr. and adapted] by Mary Somerville. London, 1831. 8°.

— - 1st book; Treatise upon analytical mechanics; tr. with notes by J. Toplis. Nottingham, 1814. 8°.

— - Elementary illustrations of the celestial mechanics. Book 1; [tr. by T. Young]. London, 1821. 8°.

La Placette, Jean. Six conferences conc. the eucharist; [tr. by T. Tenison]. Lond., 1687. 4°.

— Traité du serment. La Haye, 1701. 12°.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 2. 1727; *and, Germ.*, v. 2. 1750.)

Laplagne. *See* Lacave Laplagne.

Lapland. *Botany.*

— LINNÆUS, C. Flora Lapponica; exhibens plantas collectas in anno 1732. Ed. alt., aucta cura J. E. Smith. Londini, 1792. 8°.

Description and Travels.

— SCHEFFER, J. Lapponia. Francof., 1673. 4°.

— - *French.* Histoire de la Lapponie; tr. par A. L[ubin]. Paris, 1678. 4°.

— REGNARD, J. F. Voyage de Lapponie, [1681]. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1823; — *and in* Montemont, A. Bibl. univ., v. 46. 1836.)

— - *Eng.* Journey to L. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1808.)

— LINNÆUS, C. Tour in Lapland, [1732]; ed. by J. E. Smith. London, 1811. 2 v. 8°.

— OUTHIER, N. Journal of a voyage to the north, 1736, 37. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1808.)

— MAUPERTUIS, P. L. M. de. Relation d'un voyage au fond de Lapponie, [1737]. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1756; — *and in* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1847.)

— - *Eng.* Journey to the extremity of Lapland. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1808.)

— LEEMS, K. Account of Danish Lapland, [1767]. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1808.)

— ACERBI, J. Travels in Sweden and L., 1798–99. London, 1802. 2 v. 4°.

— BUCH, L. von. Reise durch Norwegen und L., [1806–08]. Berlin, 1810. 2 v. 16°.

— BROOKE, A. de C. Winter in L., [1823, 24]. London, 1827. 4°.

— EVEREST, R. Journey through Norway, L., *etc.*, [1827–28]. London, 1829. 8°.

— FRANCE. *Commission Scient. du Nord.* Voyages de la Com. au Scandinavie, *etc.*, 1838–40; pub. par P. Gaimard. Paris, *n.d.* 2 v. 8°.

— HURTON, W. Voyage from Leith to Lapland, 1850. 2d ed., rev. London, 1852. 12°.

— TAYLOR, J. H. B. Summer and winter pictures of L., [1856, 57]. (*In his* Northern travel. 1858.)

— HUTCHINSON, A. H. Try Lapland; a fresh field for summer tourists, [1869]. London, 1870. 8°.

History.

— HOEGSTROM, P. Historische Beschreibung des schwedischen Lapplandes. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 20. 1771.)

See also Asele; — Europe, North of.

La Plata (*Confederation and Country*). *See* Argentine Republic.

Lapo del Rosso. Tenzone. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 1. 1846.)

La Popelinière, *Madame* de. SKETCH. (*In* Men and women of France, v. 3. 1852.)

La Popelinière, Henri Lancelot Voisin de. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 39. 1738.)

Laporte, Alfred. En Suisse, le sac au dos. Paris, *n.d.* 8°.

La Porte, P. de. Mémoires. (*In* Petitot. Col. des mém. 2e sér., v. 59. 1827; — *and in* Michaud. Nouv. col. v. 32. 1854.)

Laporte, Théodore Charles, *comte* de. French grammar; cont. a treatise on prepositions. Boston, 1844. 8°.

— Self-teaching reader, for the study of the pronunciation of French. Boston and New York, 1845. 8°.

— Speaking exercises, for the illustration of [French] rules and idioms. Boston and New York, 1845. 8°.

La Porte du Theil, François Jean Gabriel de. Notice des mss. cont. l'histoire des règnes de Charles VII et de Louis XII par Amelgard. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 1. 1787; *and, Eng., in their* Accounts of mss., v. 2. 1789.) — Sur les] Lettres du pape Alexander III, au chapitre d'Albi, et aux évêques de Rhodes et de Cahors, et notice sur l'église de St. Eugène de Vioux. (*In* Not., v. 4. 1799.) — D'un volume cont. les opuscules et lettres anecdotes de Théodôre l'hyrtacénien. — De différens articles coté parmi les mss. latins. — D'un ms. de la Bibl. du Vatican. (*In* v. 6. 1801.) — Des differens articles dans le ms. de la Bibl. nat. — D'un ms. de la Bibliothèque du Vatican. (*In* v. 7. 1804.)

— Des relations entre la France et le Danemarck vers la fin du 12e siècle. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl., v. 4. 1811.)

— DACIER, B. J. La vie de Du T. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 5. 1821.)

La Potherie, B. de. *See* Bacqueville de la Potherie.

Lappenberg, Johann Martin. Geschichte von England. Hamb. u. Gotha, 1834–58. 5 v. 8°. (Heeren und Ukert. Europ. Staaten.)

Note. Vol. 3–5 by R. Pauli.

— *Eng.* History of England under the Anglo-Saxon kings; tr. by B. Thorpe. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* Under Norman kings; with epitome of the early hist. of Normandy; tr. by B. Thorpe. Oxford, 1857. 8°.

— Urkundliche Geschichte des hansischen Stahlhoffes zu London. Hamb., 1851. 2 pt. 4°.

Lappius a Waveren, Gijsbertus, (*or* Lappen van Waveren, Gijsbert van der). Disquisitio de jure ditionis Amstelii. (*In* Hoynck van Papendrecht, C. P. Vita Viglii, v. 3, pt. 1. 1743.)

Laprade, Pierre Marin Victor Richard de. Discours. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Recueil des disc., 1850–59, 2e pt.; 1860–69, 1e pt.)

— Various articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1841–jan. 1860.)

La Primaudaye, Pierre de. The French Academie; tr. by T. Bowes. London, 1618. f°.

Larabee, Benjamin. The education demanded by the character of our institutions. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect., 1849.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 13. 1730; *and, Germ.*, v. 18. 1758.)

La Ramée, P. *See* Ramus.

La Ravardière, Daniel de La Tousche, *sieur* de. GUÉRIN, L. (*In his* Navig. français. 1847.)

Larcher, Pierre Henri. Notes on Herodotus; trans. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Clio. — Euterpe. — Thalia. 2. The other books. — Chronological table.

— Essai sur la chronologie d'Hérodote. (*In* Buchon, J. A. C. Choix des hist. grecs. 1840.)

— Observationes criticæ in Etymologicum magnum. (*In* Orion *Thebanus.* Etymologicon. 1820.)

— DACIER, B. J. La vie et les ouvrages de L. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 5. 1821.)

— *Funeral sermon on. See* Quatremère de Quincy, A. C. (E 71)

Larcom, Thomas Aiskew. Memoir of the professional life of Capt. Drummond. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Corps of Roy. Engin.* Papers, v. 4. 1840.)

Lardier, Joseph Alexander. Histoire biographique de la Chambre des Pairs, depuis la restauration; préc. d'un essai sur la pairie en France, par C. O. Barbaroux. Paris, 1829. 8°.

Lardner, Dionysius. Advantages of natural philosophy and astronomy as a part of education; introd. lecture in the Univ. of London. London, 1828. 8°.

— Algebra. — Geometrical analysis. (*In* Smedley, E., *and others*. Encyclopædia metrop., v. 1. 1845.)

— Animal physics; or the body and its functions. London, 1857. 8°.

— Cabinet cyclopædia. London, 1830–46. 133 vols. 16°.

Contents. Arts. Vols. 1, 2. Donovan, M. Domestic economy. 2 v. 3–5. Holland, J. Manufactures in metal. 3 v. 6. Porter, G. R. Manufactures of porcelain and glass. 7. Porter, G. R. Silk manufacture.

Biography. 8, 9. Shelley, *Mrs., and* Wallace, W. Eminent literary and scientific men of France. 2 v. 10–12. Montgomery, J., *and others.* Eminent literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal. 3 v. 13–15. Dunham, S. A. Eminent literary and scientific men of Gr. Brit. and Ireland. 3 v. 16. Roscoe, H. Eminent British lawyers. 17–19. Gleig, G. R. Eminent British military commanders. 3 v. 20–24. Bell, R., *and* Southey, R. British naval commanders. 5 v. 25–26. Bell, R. English poets. 2 v. 27–33. Forster, J., *and others.* British statesmen. 7 v. 34–38. Crowe, E. E., *and* James, G. P. R. Foreign statesmen. 5 v.

History. 39. Nicolas, H. The chronology of history. 40, 41. Stebbing, H. The Christian Church. 2 v. 42–44. Dunham, S. A. Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. 3 v. 45–54. Bell, R., Mackintosh, J., *and* Wallace, W. England. 10 v. 55–58. Dunham, S. A. Europe, during the Middle Ages. 4 v. 59–61. Crowe, E. E. France. 3 v. 62–64. Dunham, S. A. The Germanic Empire. 3 v. 65, 66. Fosbroke, T., *etc.* Grecian and Roman antiquities. 2 v. 67–74. Thirlwall, C. Greece. 8 v. 75–78. Moore, T. Ireland. 4 v. 79. Sismondi, J. C. L. S. de. Italian republics. 80–82. Cooley, W. D. Maritime and inland discovery. 3 v. 83. Grattan, T. C. The Netherlands. 84. Keightley, T. Outlines of history. 85. Dunham, S. A. Poland. 86, 87. Stebbing, H. The Reformation. 2 v. 88, 89. Sismondi, J. C. L. S. de. Fall of the Roman Empire. 2 v. 90, 91. History of Rome. 2 v. 92–94. Bell, R. Russia. 3 v. 95, 96. Scott, W. Scotland. 2 v. 97–101. Dunham, S. A. Spain and Portugal. 5 v. 102. History of Switzerland. 103, 104. Fergus, H. United States. 2 v.

Natural history. 105. Swainson, W. Preliminary discourse. 106. Swainson, W. Geography and classification of animals. 107. Swainson, W. Habits and instincts of animals. 108. Swainson, W. Animals in menageries. 109, 110. Swainson, W. Birds. 2 v. 111. Henslow, J. S. Descriptive and physiological botany. 112, 113. Swainson, W. Fishes, amphibians, and reptiles. 2 v. 114, 115. Phillips, J. Geology. 2 v. 116. Swainson, W., *and others.* Insects. 117. Swainson, W., *and others.* Quadrupeds. 118. Swainson, W., *and others.* Shells and shell-fish. 119. Swainson, W. Taxidermy, bibliography, and biography.

Natural philosophy. 120. Herschel, J. F. W. Preliminary discourse. 121. Lardner, D. Arithmetic. 122. Herschel, J. F. W. Astronomy. 123. Donovan, M. Chemistry. 124, 125. Lardner, D. Electricity, magnetism, and meteorology. 2 v. 126. Lardner, D. Geometry, and its application in the arts. 127. Lardner, D. Heat. 128. Powell, B. History of natural philosophy. 129. Lardner, D. Hydrostatics and pneumatics. 130. Kater, H., *and* Lardner, D. Mechanics. 131. Brewster, D. Optics. 132. De Morgan, A. Essay on probabilities.

Geography. 133. Cities and principal towns of the world. Vol. 1.

— Course of lectures on astronomy. (*In* Thompson, T. Sketch. 1843.)

— First VI books of the elements of Euclid, with a commentary. London, 1828. 8°.

— Great exhibition, and London in 1851. London, 1852. 8°.

Note. With a comparison of the industry of Paris and London by the Baron F. P. C. Dupin, and letters by M. Chevalier, J. Lemoinne, and H. Berlioz.

— Hydrostatics and pneumatics. London, 1831. 12°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— Manual of electricity, magnetism, and meteorology. Lond., 1841–44. 2 v. 12°. (Cab. cyc.)

Note. Vol. 2, ed. and completed by C. V. Walker.

— Mechanics. 1830. *See* Kater, H.

— Mechanics. — Pneumatics. (*In* Soc. Diff. Usef. Kn. Lib. usef. kn., Nat. philos., v. 1. 1829.)

— Outlines of history, ed. by J. Frost. 2d Amer. ed. Phila., 1831. 12°.

— Popular account of Newton's optics. (*In* Soc. Diff. Usef. Kn. Lib. usef. kn., Nat. philos., v. 2. 1832.)

— Popular lectures on the steam engine. 2d ed. London, 1828. 12°.

— Railway economy. London, 1850. 12°.

— Rudimentary treatise on the steam engine. 4th ed. London, *Weale*, 1856. 12°.

— Steam communication with India *via* Red Sea; letter to Ld. Melbourne. London, 1837. 8°. (B 1149)

— Steam engine; ed. by J. Renwick. 2d Amer. ed. Phila., 1836. 8°.

— Treatise on arithmetic. London, 1834. 12°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— Treatise on geometry. London, 1840. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— Treatise on heat. London, 1833. 12°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

Lardner, J. L. Headley, J. T. (*In his* Farragut. 1867.)

Lardner, Nathaniel. Works; with life by A. Kippis. London, 1788. 11 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Life. — Credibility of Gospel history. 2–5. Credibility of Gospel history. 6. History of the apostles and evangelists, writers of the New Testament. 7. Jewish testimonies to the truth of the Christian religion. 7, 8, 9. Testimonies of ancient heathen authors. — State of gentilism under the Christian emperors. — History of the heretics of the two first centuries after Christ. 10. Fifty-three sermons. 11. Tracts. — Indexes.

— Case of dæmoniacs mentioned in the N. T. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1788.)

— History of the apostles and evangelists. (*In* Watson, R. Col. of theol. tracts, v. 2. 1791.)

— Letter to J. Hanway [against calling] houses for penitent women Magdalen-houses. London, 1758. 8°. (B 577)

— Letter written in 1730, 'Whether the Logos supplied the place of an human soul in Christ'; added, two postscripts, the 2d cont. remarks upon the third part of the Bp. of Clogher's Vindication of the O. and N. Testaments. *n.p.*, 1788. 8°. (B 238, 271)

— *Same.* London, 1793. 12°. (C 137)

— Observations upon Macknight's harmony of the four gospels so far as it relates to our Saviour's resurrection. London, 1744. 4°. (A 19)

— *Same.* (*In* Lardner, J. Works, v. 11. 1788.)

— Truth of Christianity. (*In* Watson, R. Col. of theol. tracts, v. 5. 1791)

— Two schemes of a trinity considered. [London,] 1784. 8°. (B 1917)

— *Same.* London, 1793. 12°. (C 137)

— Vindication of three of our Saviour's miracles. London, 1729. 8°. (B 1864)

Larenaudière, Philippe de. Mexique et Gautemala. — Pérou, par F. Lacroix. Paris, 1843. 8°. (Univers.)

Lares and penates; or, Cilicia. *See* Barker, W. B.

La Reynie, Gabriel Nicolas. Clément, J. La police sous Louis XIV. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, avr. 1864.)

Large additions to Common sense; addr. to the inhabitants of Amer.; [by T. Paine]. Phila., 1776. 8°. (B 703)

La Rive, Auguste Arthur de. Researches on the phenomena which accompany the propagation of electricity in highly rarified elastic fluids. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1863.) — M. Faraday, his life and works. (*In* 1867.)

La Rivière, Michel Poncet de. Alembert, J. le R. d'. (*In his* Hist. des membres de l'Acad. Fr., v. 4. 1787.)

Larke, Julien K. General Grant and his campaigns. New York, 1864. 12°.

Larkham, Thomas. Twelve sermons on the wedding supper. *t.p.w.* [London, 1652.] 12°.

Larking, Lambert Blackwell, *ed.* Proceedings in Kent in connection with parliaments called in 1640; preface by J. Bruce. London, 1862. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 80.)

Larkins, Thomas. Statement of facts subsequent to the ship Warren Hastings striking to the French frigate La Piémontaise. London, 1807. 8°. (C 115)

Larkins' love letters; a farce. *See* Williams, T. J.

Larned, Sylvester. GURLEY, R. R. Life and eloquence; [a prayer and 32 sermons] of L. New York, 1844. 12°.

Larned, Wm. A. WOOLSEY, T. Discourse commem. of L., N. Haven, Feb. 6. N. Haven, 1862. 8°. (B 1452)

La Roche, Antonio de. Voyage. (*In* Burney, J. Discov. in the South Sea, v. 3. 1813.)

La Roche, François E. (*or* F.) de. Chirurgie. (Vol. 54, 55 of Encyclopédie méthod. 1790-92.)

La Roche, Jean François de. Voyage to Canada, Hochelaga, and Saguenay, 1542. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1810.)

La Roche, Sophie von. ASSING, L. Die Freundin Wielands. Berlin, 1859. 8°.

La Roche-Aymon, Antoine Charles Etienne Paul de. Art de la guerre. Weimar, 1802-04. 4 v. (v. 1 w.). 8°.

— Introduction à l'étude de l'art de la guerre. Tome 1. Weimar, 1802. 8°. (B 1156)

— Des troupes legères. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1856. 8°.

— MACKENZIE, H. The story of La Roche. Boston, 1848. 12°. (C 223)

La Roche St. Andre, *Chev.* de. Letter occasioned by 'A vindication of the conduct of Gen. Savary'. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 11 of B 838)

La Rochefoucauld, François, *6th duc* de, *prince de Marsillac.* Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1825. 8°.

Contents. Mémoires. — Réflexions morales. — Lettres.

— Mémoires. (*In* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col. des mém., v. 29. 1854; — *and in* Petitot. Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 51, 52. 1826.)

— Réflexions; ou Maximes morales. Nouv. éd. Edin., 1777. 24°.

— *Same.* Paris, 1796. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Eléments de politesse. 1781.)

— *Eng.* Moral maxims, *etc.* (*In* Trusler, J. Principles of politeness. 1789.)

— BARANTE, A. G. P. B. de. Examen du principe fondamental des Maximes. (*In his* Mélanges, v. 2. 1836.)

— SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. (*In his* Portr. de femmes. 1852.)

— SHELLEY, M. W. (*In her* Lives, v. 1. 1838. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

La Rochefoucauld-Liancourt, François Alexandre Frédéric, *duc* de. Voyage dans les Etats-Unis, 1795-97. Paris, 1799. 8 v. 8°.

— *Eng.* Travels through the United States, the country of the Iroquois, *etc.* London, 1799. 2 v. 4°.

La Rochejaquelein, Marie Louise Victoire de Donnissan, *marquise* de. Mémoires. Paris, 1823. 8°. (Berville and Barrière. Col.)

— *Eng.* Memoirs. Edin., 1817. 8°.

— *Same.* With an introd. by Sir W. Scott. Edin., 1827. 12°. (Constable's miscel., v. 5.)

— IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND, —. (*In his* Portraits de femmes. 1869.)

La Rochelle, L. F. G. B. de. Valerine de Monsabran. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 20. 1799.)

La Rochemaillet, Jean Michel de. *See* Michel de la Rochemaillet, J.

La Rochette, L. S. de. Chart of the Arabian Gulf or Red Sea. London, 1781. (E 66)

— Chart of the British Channel and the Bay of Biscay, by Diquemare, with add. by La Rochette. 2d ed. London, 1780. (E 65)

— Chart of the coasts of Spain and Portugal. 2d ed. London, 1780. (E 65)

— Chart of the islands of Jersey and Guernsey, *etc.* London, 1781. (E 65)

— The coast of Guyana. [Map.] London, 1783. (E 68)

— The Dutch colony of the Cape of Good Hope. 2d ed. London, 1795. (E 67)

— On the first meridian of Ptolemy. (*In* Vincent, W. Commerce of the anc., v. 1. 1807.)

— General chart of the W. Ind. Is. Lond., 1796. (E 67)

— Greece, Archipelago, and part of Anadoli. [Map.] London, 1791. (E 66)

— Hind or India. 2d ed. London, 1797. (E 66)

— The North Sea, with the Kattegat, from the chart [of] 1777. London, 1796. (E 65)

— Scandia or Scandinavia: Sweden, Norway, the Danish Islands, [and] Denmark. London, 1794. (E 66)

— Topog. map of Minorca. London, 1780. (E 65)

Laromiguière, Pierre. Leçons de philosophie sur les principes de l'intelligence. 4e éd. Paris, 1826. 2 v. 8°.

— Système des facultés de l'âme; extrait de ses Lécons de philosophie; notes par L. A. Gruyer. Brux., 1823. 18°.

— MIGNET, F. A. A. La vie et les travaux de Laromiguière. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 10. 1860.)

La Roque, Adrien de, *abbé.* Vie de J. Racine. (*In* Racine, J. Lettres inéd. 1862.)

La Roque, Jean François de, *sieur de Robeval.* VOYAGE du sieur de Robeval au Canada. 1542. (*In* Literary and Historical Soc. of Quebec. Voy., v. 3. 1843.)

La Roque, Louis de. Armorial de la noblesse de Languedoc. Montpellier, 1860. 2 v. 8°.

La Roque, S. G. de. Poésie. (*In* Annales poét., v. 12. 1779.)

Laroque de La Lontière, Gilles André. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 21. 1733.)

La Roquette, — de. Galitzin et Bellot, notices biog. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 4e sér., v. 6. 1853.)

— Notice sur la vie et les travaux de A. de Humboldt. (*In* Humboldt, F. H. A. Correspondance. 1865.)

La Rounat, Charles Rouvenat de. Une panthère de Java. 1855. *See* Montjoye, A. (E 17)

Larousse, Pierre. Grand dictionnaire universel du 19e siècle. Paris, 1866-76. 15 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. A. 2. B. 5. C - Chem. 4. Chem - Cont. 5. C. 6. D. 7. E. 8. F - G. 9. H - K. 10. L - Mem. 11. Mem - O. 12. P. 13. Pou - Rzy. 14. S - Tes. 15. Tes - Z.

— Dictionnaire lyrique. [187-.] *See* Clément, F.

Larpent, Francis Seymour. Private journal during the Peninsular War; ed. by Sir G. Larpent. 3d ed. London, 1854, 8°.

Larra, Mariano José de. Figaro; coleccion de articulos dramaticos, politicos, *etc.*, pub. 1832-34. Madrid, 1837. 5 v. 16°.

Larrabee, W. C. Indiana school law, with explanations, forms, *etc.* 1853. — Report, 1852, 53. *See* Indiana. *Superintendent of Common Schools*, and *of Public Instruction.*

Larramendi, Manuel de. Arte de la lingua bascongada. Salamanca, 1729. 16°.

— Diccionario trilingue castellano, bascuence, y latino. San Sebastian, 1853. 2 v. 4°.

Larrey, Dominique Jean, *Baron.* Memoirs of military surgery; tr. by R. W. Hall. Balt., 1814. 2 v. 8°.

— The use of the moxa; tr. by R. Dunglison. London, 1822. 8°.

Larrey, Isaac de. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 1. 1729; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 7. 1753.)

Larroque, Mathieu de. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 21. 1733.)

La Rue (*Lat.* Ruæus), Charles de. Idyllia. 3a ed. Parisius, 1672. 12°.

— De natura poematis epici. — De natura Æneidos. (*In* Virgilius. Opera, illust. Ruæus. 1727; — *and in* Opera, ed. Lemaire, v. 4. 1820.)

La Rue, Gervais de, *l'abbé.* Essais historiques sur les bardes, les jongleurs, et les trouvères normandes et anglo-normands; suivis de pièces de Malherbe. Caen, 1834. 3 v. 8°.

Larwood, Jacob, *pseud.* History of signboards. *See* Sadler, L. R.

Larwood, Joshua. No gunboats or no peace; a letter from me to myself. London, 1804. 8°. (B 1412)

Laryngoscope. DURHAM, A. E. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 3. 1862.)

— CZERMAK, J. N. Practical uses of the laryngoscope; tr. by G. D. Gill. (*In* New Sydenham Soc. Sel. mon. 1861.)

Larynx. *See* Air passages.

La Salette. NORTHCOTE, J. S. (*In his* Cel. sanctuaries. 1868.)

La Salle, Achille Etienne Gigault de. Sicile; histoire et description. (*In* Artaud de Montor, A. F. Italie. 1852.)

La Salle, Antoine de. La balance naturelle, ou Essai sur une loi universelle appliquée aux sciences, arts, métiers, *etc.* Lond., 1788. 2 v. 8°.

La Salle, Jean Bapt. de. Les devoirs d'un Chrétien envers Dieu. Montauban, [179-?]. 12°.

La Salle, Robert Cavelier de. Memoir on the necessity of fitting out an expedition to take possession of Louisiana. — Memoir reporting to M. de Seignelay the discoveries made by him under order of His Majesty. — Will. — PROCÈS verbal of the taking possession of Louisiana at the mouth of the Mississippi, by La Salle, on the 9th Apr. 1682. (*In* French, B. F. Historical col. of Louisiana, pt. 1. 1846.)

— CAVELIER, J. Relation [of the voy. of La Salle, 1684-87]. (*In* Shea, J. G. Early voy. 1861.)

— DOUAY, A. Narrative of La Salle's attempt to ascend the Mississippi in 1687. (*In* Shea, J. G. Discov. of the Mississippi Valley. 1852.)

— GRAVIER, G. Découvertes et établissements de Cavelier de la Salle dans l'Amérique du Nord. Paris, 1870. 8°.

— GUÉRIN, L. (*In his* Navigateurs fr. 1847.)

— HENNEPIN, L. Nouveau voyage avec les réflections des enterprises du sieur de la Salle. Utrecht, 1698. 12°.

— — Account of R. de la Salle's undertaking to discover the Mississippi by way of the Gulf of Mexico. (*In his* New discovery, 1699; — Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705; — Amer. Antiq. Soc. Archæol., v. 1. 1820; — *and in* French, B. F. Hist. col. of Louisiana, pt. 1. 1846.)

— JOUTEL, —. Journal historique du dernier voyage que M. de La Salle fit dans le Golfe de Mexique. Paris, 1713. 12°.

— — *Eng.* Journal of the last voyage of L. London, 1714. 8°.

— — *Same.* (*In* French, B. F. Hist. col. of Louisiana, pt. 1. 1846.)

— LE CLERCQ, C. Account of La Salle's attempt to reach the Mississippi by sea. — Narrative of La Salle's first attempt to explore the Mississippi. (*In* Shea, J. G. Discov. of the Mississippi Valley. 1852.)

— LOUIS XIV. Letters patent to the Sieur de La Salle. (*In* French, B. F. Hist. col. of Louisiana, pt. 1. 1846.)

— MEMBRÉ, Z. Narrative of La Salle's voyage down the Mississippi. — Narrative of the adventures of La Salle's party, Feb. 1680 - June 1681. (*In* Shea, J. G. Discov. of the Mississippi Valley. 1852.)

— SPARKS, J. Life of R. de La Salle. (*In his* Amer. biog., v. 11. 1844.)

— TONTI, *Le chev.* Dernières découvertes dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. Paris, 1697. 16°.

— — Account of M. de La Salle's last expedition and discoveries in North America. (*In* New York Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1814.)

— — Memoir sent in 1693 on the discovery of the Mississippi by R. de La Salle. (*In* French, B. F. Hist. col. of Louisiana, pt. 1. 1846.)

La Sarra, Frédéric Gingins, *baron* de. *See* Gingins la Sarra, *Le baron* F. de.

La Sarraz du Franquesnay, J. de. Le ministre public dans les cours étrangères, ses fonctions, et ses prérogatives. Paris, 1731. 12°.

La Saussaye, Charles, *sieur de Brussoles.* NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 39. 1738.)

Lasca, Il. *See* Grazzini, A. F.

Lascaris, Joannes *or* Janus *and* Constantinus. HODY, H. [Vitæ.] (*In his* De Græcis instaur. 1742.)

Las Casas, Bartolomé de. *See* Casas, B. de las.

Las Cases, Emmanuel Augustin Dieudonné Marin Joseph, *marquis* de. Memorial de Sainte Hélène; journal of the private life and conversation of Napoleon at St. Helena. Boston, 1823. 4 v. 8°.

— Extraits du Mémorial de St. Hélène. (*In* Napoleon I. Comment., v. 5. 1867.)

Lascelles, Peregrine, *Col.* *See* Proceedings of the board of officers on the conduct of Sir J. Cope, *etc.* 1746.

Lascena, Petrus. *See* Lasena, P.

Lasch, Christian Traugott. De sententia verborum Pauli, 1. Thess. v. 19-22. Lips., 1834. 8°. (B 1372)

Lasena (*or* Lascena, *or* Leseyna, *or* La Seine), Pietro. Homeri Nepenthes, seu De abolendo luctu. (*In* Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 11. 1701.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 15. 1731; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 11. 1754.)

La Serna de Santander, Charles Antoine. Catalogue de la bibliothèque de L. Brux., 1803. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1-4. Catalogue. 5. Suppl. cont. Observ. sur le filigraine du papier des livres imprimés dans le XVe siècle. — Sur le premier usage des signatures, *etc.*, dans l'art typog. — Préf. lat. sur la vraie coll. des canons de St. Isidore de Séville; avec lettres.

— Dictionnaire bibliographique du 15e siècle. Brux., 1805-07. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Essai hist., avec la notice des imprimeurs jusqu'à l'an 1500. 2. A - G. 3. H - Z.

La Serre, — de. The mirror which flatters not; tr. by T. Cary. *n.t.p.* [London, 1639.] 18°.

La Serre, *M.* de. CATALOGUE [de ses] livres, la vente 19 août 1765. Paris, 1765. 8°. (B 886)

La Serre, Jean Puget de. *See* Puget de la Serre, J.

Lash, The; truths in rhyme. *See* Swammerdam, E. (B 1233)

Lash for the laureat, A, inscribed to Mr. Rowe, on occasion of a prologue to the Non-juror. London, 1718. f°. (A 45)

Lashford, John Wm. SLEIGHT, W. A voice from the dumb; memoirs of L. 2d thous. London, 1849. 12°.

Lasinio, Carlo, *engraver.* *See* Lastri, M. L. Etruria pittrice. 1791-95.

Lasinio, Giovanni P., *engraver.* *See* Gonnelli, G. Mon. sepolcrali. 1819; — *and* Masselli, G. Il tabernacolo della Madonna d'Orsanmichele. 1851.

Laskey, John C., *Capt.* Description of the medals struck by order of Napoleon commemorating the events of his dynasty. London, 1818. 8°.

Lasnioro, Joannes de. Tractatus aureus de lapide philosophorum. (*In* Zetzner, L. Theat., v. 4. 1613.)

Lasor a Varea, Alphonsus, *anagram.* *See* Savanarola, R.

La Sound, —. Attempt to cross the isthmus of America. (*In* Burney, J. Discov. in the S. Sea, v. 4. 1816.)

Lassay, *marquise* de. Histoire de Tullie, fille de Cicéron. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans. Nouv., v. 30. 1799.)

Lassels, Richard. Voyage into Italy. (*In* Harris, J. Compleat col. of voy., v. 2. 1705.)

Lassen, Christian. Commentatio geographica atque historica de Pentapotamia Indica. Bonn. a. Rhen., 1827. 4°.

— Indische Alterthumskunde. (Vol. 1-2) Bonn., 1847-52; (v. 3) Berlin, 1858; (v. 4) Leipzig, 1861. 4 v. 8°.

— — Anhang zum III. und IV. Bande: Geschichte des chinesischen und des arabischen Wissens von Indien. Lpz., [1862]. 8°.

— SALISBURY, E. E. Prof. Lassen's Antiquities of India. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 1. 1847.)

Lassenius, Johannes. Arcana politico-atheistica, [Latine et Hollandice]. Amst., 1738. 12°.

Lasso de la Vega, Francisco. TESSILLO, S. de. (*In his* Guerra de Chile. 1647.)

Lassone, Joseph Marie François de. CONDORCET, J. Eloge de L. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1847.)

Lassus, Jean Baptiste Antoine. Commentaries. (*In* Wilars de Honecourt. Facsimile. 1859.)

— *and* Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. La nouvelle sacristie. (*In* Monographie de Notre-Dame de Paris.)

Lassus, Pierre. Pathologie chirurgicale. Paris, 1809. 2 v. 8°.

— Wounds of the superior or longitudinal sinus. (*In* Paris. Acad. Roy. de Chirurgie. Sci. mem. 1848.)

— CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. (*In his* Eloges hist., v. 1. 1819.)

Last campaign of the 22d reg. N. G. S. N. Y., June, July 1863; [by G. W. Wingate?]. N. York, 1864. 8°.

Last century of universal history. *See* Ewald, A. C.

Last chronicle of Barset; by A. Trollope. New York, 1867. 8°.

— *Same.* Lpz., 1867. 3 v. 16°.

Last day of a condemned man. *See* Hugo, V. Capital punishment. 1869.

Last days of Pompeii; by [Bulwer Lytton]. New York, 1834. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* Lpz., 1842. 12°.

Last days of Pompeii; a dramatic spectacle, by L. Medina. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 19.)

Last fruit off an old tree, The; by W. S. Landor. London, 1853. 8°.

Last judgment, The; poem. London, 1857. 8°.

Last knight; A romance garland, by [A. A. von Auersperg]; tr. with notes by J. O. Sargent. New York, 1871. 4°.

Last man, The; by G. D. Pitt. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 34.)

Last of the barons; by Sir E. L. Bulwer. New York, 1843. 8°.

— *Same.* Lpz., 1843. 12°.

Last of the fairies; by G. P. R. James. New York, 1848. 8°.

Last of the family, The; comedy. *See* Cumberland, R.

Last of the Mohicans; by [J. F. Cooper]. (Vol. 2, new ed.) Phila., 1826–35. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* New York, 1850. 12°.

— *Same.* Ill. by Darley. New York, 1864. 12°.

Last of the Mortimers; by M. Oliphant. N. York, 1862. 12°.

Last tournament, The. *See* Tennyson, A.

Last vials; essays on the second advent. 2d ed. London, 1848. 12°.

Last year in China, The, to the peace of Nankin; letters by a field officer. London, 1843. 16°.

Låstbom, Aug. Th. Swea och Götha höfdingaminne, sedan 1720. 1a delen. Ups., 1842. 8°.

Lastesio, Natale, *or* Laste, Natale dalle. Lettere. (*In* Raccolta di prose, Let. fam., v. 1. 1830.)

Lasteyrie, Adrien Jules de. Histoire de la liberté politique en France. 1e pt. Paris, 1860. 8°.

— Various articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1841 - déc. 1871.)

Lasteyrie, Ferdinand Charles Léon de. Le palais du Louvre, le palais du Luxembourg, le Palais Royal, le palais de l'Elysée, le Garde Meuble. (*In* Paris guide, v. 1. 1867.)

Lasteyrie, *Mme.* Virginie (de Lafayette). Vie de Mme. de Lafayette; préc. d'une notice sur la vie de Mme. la duchesse d'Ayen, [par Mme. de Lafayette]. Paris, 1869. 12°.

Lasteyrie du Saillant, Charles Philippe, *comte* de. Collection de machines, d'instrumens, ustensiles, *etc.*, employés dans l'écon. domest. et indust. 2e éd. Paris, 1823–24. 2 v. 4°.

— Culture, preparation, history, and analysis of woad, *etc.*; tr. by H. A. S. Dearborn. Boston, 1816. 12°.

— Histoire de l'introduction des moutons à laine fine d'Espagne dans les divers états de l'Europe. Paris, 1802. 8°.

— *Eng.* History of the introduction of merino sheep into the different states of Europe; tr. by B. Thompson. London, 1810. 8°.

— History of auricular confession; tr. by C. Cocks. London, 1848. 2 v. 12°.

— Nouveau système d'éducation pour les écoles primaires. Paris, 1815. 8°.

Lastri, Marco. L'Etruria pittrice, ov. Storia della pittura toscana. Firenze, 1791–95. 2 v. f°.

Lasus. Fragm. (*In* Bergk, T. Poetæ lyr. Gr. 1853.)

La Taille, Jacques de. Auguis, P. R. (*In his* Poètes françois, v. 5. 1824.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 33. 1736.)

Late apology in behalf of the Papists answered; [by W. Lloyd]. 4th ed. London, 1875. 4°. (E 150)

Late Lancashire witches, The. *See* Heywood, T., *and* Broome, R.

Late laurels. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 67–69. 1863–64.)

Late occurrences in N. Amer., The, and policy of Great Britain. London, 1766. 8°. (B 370, 373)

Late regulations, The, resp. the Brit. Colonies on the continent of Amer. considered; [by J. Dickinson]. Phila., 1765. 8°.

Laterrière, Pierre de Sales. Dissertation on puerperal fever. Boston, 1789. 12°. (C 72)

Latest form of infidelity. *See* Ripley, G.

Latham, Baldwin. Utilization of sewage at Croydon. (*In* Hitchman, John. Sewage of towns. [1866.])

Latham, *Rev.* Henry. Establishment in Cambridge of a school of practical science. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.)

— Examinations for civil service of India. — On university expenses. (*In* Seeley, J. R. Student's guide. 1862.)

Latham, Henry, *B. A.* Black and white; three months' tour in the U. S. London, 1867. 8°.

Latham, John, *d.* 1837. General synopsis of birds. London, 1781–85. 3 v. 4°.

— - Supplement. London, 1787–1801. 2 v. 4°.

Latham, John, *d.* 1843. Facts and opinions concerning diabetes. London, 1811. 8°.

— Effect of camphor in retention of urine. — Account of a mortified hand. (*In* Soc. Prom. Med. Kn. Medical com., v. 2. 1790.)

Latham, John Herbert. Construction of wrought iron bridges. Cambridge, 1858. 8°.

Latham, P. Mere. Diseases prevalent at the Penitentiary. London, 1825. 8°.

Latham, Robert Gordon. Descriptive ethnology. London, 1859. 2 v. 8°.

— The Channel Islands. *See* Ansted, D. T.

— Dictionary of the Eng. language founded on that of S. Johnson, as ed. by H. J. Todd. London, 1866–70. 2 v. in 4 pts. 4°.

— Elementary English grammar; [rev. by F. J. Child]. Camb., 1852. 16°.

— Elements of comparative philology. London, 1862. 8°.

— English language. 3d ed. London, 1850. 8°.

— *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1855. 2 v. 8°.

— Ethnology. (*In* Crystal Palace Co. The palace, nat. hist. department. 1854.)

— Ethnology of India. London, 1859. 8°.

— Handbook of the Eng. language. London, 1851. 12°.

— Importance of the study of language by all classes. (*In* Royal Inst. Lect. on educ. 1855.)

— Life of T. Sydenham. (*In* Sydenham, T. Works, v. 1. 1847.)

— Several articles.] (*In* Philological Soc. Proc. 1854–72.)

— Varieties of the human race. (*In* Orr, W. S. Circle of sciences, v. 1. 1854.)

See also Tacitus. Germania.

Latham, Wilfrid. States of the river Plate; their industry and commerce. London, 1866. 8°.

Lathbury, Thomas. History of the non-jurors. London, 1845. 8°.

Lathom House. Thomson, *Mrs.* A. T. Lathom House. (*In her* Recol. of lit. char., v. 2. 1854.)

Lathrop. *See also* Lothrop; — Lothropp.

Lathrop, Daniel W. Case of the Gen. Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. before the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1839. 8°.

Lathrop, *Mrs.* Elizabeth, *Funeral sermon on.* 1809. *See* Lathrop, J. (B 210, 282, 868, 908)

Lathrop, John, *D.D., d.* 1816. Biographical memoir of Rev. J. Lothropp. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 570)

— Catechism for children. 2d ed. Boston, 1792. 12°. (C 81)

— Comforts of religion; disc., death of Mrs. E. Lathrop, Jan. 28. Boston, 1809. 8°. (B 210, 282, 868, 908)

— Compendious history of the late war. Boston, 1815. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (E 44)

— Consolation for mourners, *etc.*; disc., death of Mrs. M. Lathrop. Boston, 1779. 8°. (B 321, 861)

— Discourse, Apr. 13, interment of S. West. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 209, 282, 853, 908)

— Discourse, April 13, the thanksgiving appointed [for] the peace. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 297, 321)

— Discourse before the Boston Female Asylum. Boston, 1804. 8°. (B 321, 861)

— Discourse before the Humane Soc., Boston, June. Boston, 1787. 8°. (B 861, 1893, W 39, 54)
— Discourse before the Mass. Charitable Fire Soc., Boston, May 27. Boston, 1796. 8°. (B 321, 861)
— Discourse before the Soc. for Prop. the Gospel among the Indians. Jan. 19, 1804, Boston; [with app. containing a hist. of the Soc.]. Boston, [1804]. 8°. (B 202, 227, 848, 861)
— Discourse, commencement of the 19th cent. Boston, 1801. 8°. (B 163, 227, 275, 861)
— Discourse, Dec. 15. Boston, 1774. 8°. (B 227, 861, 955)
— Discourse, errors of Popery, Camb., Sept. 4. Boston, 1793. 8°. (B 227, 842, 861)
— Discourse, law of retaliation, Feb. 6. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 286, 321)
— Discourse, March 5. Boston, 1778. 8°. (B 227, 821)
— Discourse, May 17. [Boston,] 1812. 8°. (B 1781)
— Discourse, Milton, Oct. 3, [dissolution of the pastorate of Rev. J. McKean]. Boston, 1804. 8°. (B 227, 861)
— Discourse on the peace, thanksgiving day, Nov. 25. Boston, 1784. 8°. (B 861, 908)
— God our protector, *etc.*; disc., Boston, Mar. 16, with app. Boston, 1797. 8°. (B 227, 861)
— Gracious appointment of God; disc., Feb. 21, death of J. Eliot. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 282, 321)
— Importance of early piety; disc. before the Religious Soc. of Young Men in Medford. Boston, 1771. 8°. (B 861)
— Innocent blood crying to God; sermon, murder of S. Gray, *etc.*, Mar. 5. London, 1770. 4°. (A 72)
— *Same.* Boston, 1771. 8°. (B 20)
— *Same.* London, 1771. 8°. (B 227, 861)
— Patriotism and religion; sermon, Apr. 25. Boston, 1799. 8°. (B 170, 227, 846, 856)
— Peace and war in rel. to the U. S. of America; disc., Nov. 21, [thanksgiving]. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 955)
— Prayer, funeral of J. Willard; eulogy, by Webber; sermon, by Holmes. Camb., 1804. 8°. (B 203, 234, 852)
— The present war unexpected, unnecessary, and ruinous; two disc., July 23, fast, and Aug. 20, fast. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 908, 1259)
— Sermon, artillery elec. Boston, 1774. 8°. (B 179, 861)
— Sermon, Boston, Sept. 27. Boston, 1798. 8°. (B 227, 295, 844, 861)
— Sermon, dedication of the New South Meeting House, Dorchester, Oct. 6. Bost., 1813. 8°. (B 260, 296, 538)
— Sermon, interment of J. Eckley. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 282, 908)
— Sermon, ordin. of W. Bentley. Salem, 1783. 8°. (B 861, 908, 1311)
— Sermon, Weymouth, Oct. 29, interment of M. Bicknell. Boston, 1814. 8°. (282, 283, 321)
— Speech of Caunonicus; or, An Indian tradition; a poem. Boston, 1803. 8°. (B 643)
— We rejoice with trembling; [thanksgiving] disc., Dec. 1, 1808. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 210, 264, 297, 908)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1816. *See* Parkman, F.

Lathrop, John, *d.* 1820. Account of the springs and wells on the peninsula of Boston. — Effects of lightning on the house of Capt. D. Merry, and several other houses in the vicinity, May 11, 1805. — Effects of lightning on several persons in the house of S. Cary, Chelsea, Aug. 2, 1799. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 3. 1809.)

Lathrop, John, *Jr.* Address before King Solomon's Lodge, Charlestown, anniv. of St. John the Baptist, June 24. Boston, 5811. 8°. (B 399)
— Address before the Associated Instructers of Youth in Boston. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 994)
— Address, Boston, Aug. 19. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 961)
— Monody sacred to the memory of Rev. J. L. Abbot. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 357)
— Oration, Dedham, July 4, 1798. Dedham, 1798. 8°. (B 1006, 1078)
— Oration, July 4, 1796. Boston, 1796. 8°. (B 394, W 53)
— Oration, written at the request of the Boston Regiment, and intended for delivery, Oct. 20, 1794. Boston, 1795. 8°. (W 39)
— Song, [July 4, 1810]. *Cutting.* (C 307)
— Knapp, S. L. (*In his* Biog. sketches. 1821.)
— Loring, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)

Lathrop, Joseph, *D.D.* Christ's rebuke to his disciples; serm., May 10. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 284, 903)
— Christ's warning to the churches to beware of false prophets: two discourses. 2d ed. Springfield, 1791. 8°. (B 320)
— *Same.* 6th ed. Boston, 1793. 8°. (C 127)
— *Same.* Amherst, N.H., 1804. 8°. (B 199)
— *Same.* 11th ed. Boston, 1811. 12°.
— Church of God described in two disc. Charlestown, 1804. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 1591)
— *Same.* Hartford, 1792. 8°. (B 320)
— Constancy and uniformity of div. gov., sermon, April 7. Springfield, 1803. 8°. (B 295)
— Damnable heresies defined; sermon, ordination of T. Osgood. Boston, 1811. 8°. (C 83, 212)
— *Same.* Brookfield, 1821. 8°. (B 1320)
— Discourse, Springfield, Oct. 30, 1805, opening of the great bridge over Conn. River, *etc.* Springfield, *n.d.* 8°. (B 321)
— Funeral sermon, Mar. 10, interment of E. Gay in Suffield. Hartford, [1796]. 8°. (B 320)
— God's challenge to infidels, *etc.*; sermon, West Springfield, May 4. W. Springfield, 1797. 8°. (B 295, 908)
— *Same.* 2d ed. Camb., 1803. 8°. (B 857, 1833)
— *Same.* West Springfield, 1803. 8°. (B 321)
— The happiness of a free government, and the means of preserving it; sermon. West Springfield, July 4. Springfield, 1794. 8°. (B 89)
— Infirmities and comforts of old age; sermon to aged people. 2d ed. Springfield, *n.d.* 8°. (B 321, 908)
— Ministers set for the defence, *etc.*; sermon. Harvard, June 3, ordin. of S. Bemis. Harvard, 1801. 8°. (B 166, 908)
— Moral reflections on floods; sermon, Jan. 22. Springfield, [1807]. 8°. (B 209)
— The prophecy of Daniel, *etc.*; two disc., fast, Apr. 11. Springfield, 1811. 8°. (B 1853)
— Sermon before the Bible and Foreign Miss. Soc., Aug. 31. Springfield, 1814. 8°. (B 321, 1327)
— Sermon cont. reflections on the solar eclipse. 2d ed. Springfield, 1806. 8°. (B 1295)
— Sermon, dangers of the times from infidelity and immorality, W. Springfield. Springfield, 1798. 8°. (B 143)
— Sermon, ordin. of J. Fisher, Windham, May 22. Windham [Conn.], 1811. 8°. (B 321)
— Sermons. Worcester, 1796. 2 v. 8°.
— Sermons. (Vol. 1–3, 2d ed.) Worcester, 1806–10. 5 v. 8°.
— Sermons. New series. Springfield, 1821. 8°.
— Sermons, mode of Christian baptism; app. cont. history of the origin of the Anabaptists by N. Perkins. Boston, 1793. 8°. (B 193, 1852)
— Sermons, nature and design of the Christian Church; Christian fellowship. (*In* Austin, D. Amer. preacher, v. 2. 1791.) — Sermon, perspicuity of Scriptures. (*In* v. 3. 1791.)
— Sermons on the Sabbath. Northampton, 1803. 8°. (B 197)
— The signs, *etc.*, [fast]; sermon, W. Springfield, Apr. 7. Springfield, [1808?]. 8°. (B 321)
— Sprinkling a scriptural mode, and the infants of believers proper subjects of baptism. Boston, 1773. 8°.
— Stedfastness in religion; sermon, Aug. 25. Springfield, 1796. 8°. (B 1325)
— *Same.* West Springfield, 1797. 12°. (C 32, 145)
— Two sermons on suicide, Feb. 24. 2d ed. Springfield, [1805]. 8°. (B 203)
— Two sermons on the Christian Sabbath. Northampton, 1803. 8°. (B 227, 853)
— Two sermons: Southwick, July 23, death of four young women, drowned. Springfield, 1809. 8°. (B 1215)
— View of the doctrines and duties of the Christian religion; 49 disc. on Ephes., with disc. on the evidences of the Gospel. Worcester, 1801. 8°.
— Wisdom and importance, *etc.*; two sermons, West Springfield, Aug. 25. Springfield, 1816. 8°. (B 321)
— The works of God in rel. to the Church in general and our land in partic.; sermon, 1st day of the 19th cent. Springfield, 1801. 8°. (B 163, 1788)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1821. *See* Sprague, W. B. (B 283)

Lathrop, Leonard E. Thanksgiving discourse, Auburn, Dec. 12. Auburn, N. Y., 1850. 8°. (B 1254)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1857. *See* Hickok, L. P. (B 1219, 1220)

Lathrop, *Mrs.* Mary. *Funeral sermon on.* 1778. *See* Lathrop, J. (B 321, 861)

Lathrop. *See also* Lothrop; — Lothropp.

Lathy, T. P. Memoirs of the court of Louis XIV. London, 1819. 3 v. 8°.

Latimer, *Miss* E. Memorials of J. A. P. Dyson. Boston, 1856. 12°.

Latimer, George. Proceedings of citizens of the borough of Norfolk, on the Boston outrage, in the case of G. Latimer. Norfolk, 1843. 8°. (B 1485)

Latimer, George A. Earthquakes in St. Thomas, Nov. 1867. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1867.)

Latimer, Hugh, *Bp. of Worcester*. Select sermons; with an account of the author and his writings. (*In* Young, A. Lit. of old Eng. prose writers, v. 7, 1832.)

— Selections from the works of L. (*In* Montagu, B. Sel. from the works of Taylor, Latimer, *etc*. 1853.)

— Sermon on the ploughers. 1549. (*In* Arber, E. Eng. reprints, v. 1. 1868.) — Seven sermons before Edward VI. 1549. (*In* v. 6. 1869.)

— Fox, J. (*In* Wordsworth, C. Eccles. biog., v. 2. 1839.)

— Tulloch, J. (*In his* Leaders of the Reform. 1860.)

Latimer, John. Local records of Northumberland and Durham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and Berwick-upon-Tweed; with biog. notices. Newcastle, 1857. 8°.

Note. A continuation of Sykes's 'Local records'.

Latin agricultural writers. Gesner, J. M. Scriptores rei rusticæ veteres Latini. Biponti, 1787-88. 4 v. 8°.

— Giraud, C. J. B. Rei agrariæ scriptorum nobiliores reliquiæ, accessit legum Romanorum agrarium delectus. (*Appended to* Blondeau, J. B. A. Chrestomathie. 1843.)

— Lemaire, N. E. De re hortensi et villatica. (*In his* Poet. Lat. min., v. 7. 1826.)

See also Cato, M. P.; — Columella, L. J. M.; — Martialis, G.; — Palladius Rutilius Taurus Æmilianus; — Varro, M. T.; — Virgilius Maro, P.

Latin astronomical writers. Astronomica veterum scripta isagogica Græca et Latina. [Heidelb.,] 1589. 8°.

See also Hyginus; — *and* v. 5, 6 *of* Lemaire. Poet. Lat. min.

Latin drama. Levée, J. B., *and* LeMonnier, G. A. Théâtre complet des Latins. Paris, 1820-23. 15 v. 8°.

— Ribbeck, O. Scenicæ Romanorum poesis fragmenta. Lips., 1855. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Tragici. 2. Comici.

— Welcker, F. G. Uebersicht der griechisch-römischen und der römischen Tragödien. (*In* Rheinisches Museum, 2r Suppl.-Band, 3e Abth. 1841.)

See also Ennius; — Plautus, T. M.; — Seneca, L. A.; — Terentius *Afer*, P.

Latin drama (Modern). *See* Buchanan, G.; — Massonius, P.; — Scoepper, J.; — Stefonio, B.

Latin-English bi-monthly periodical. *See* Libelli bimestres. (B 1758)

Latin epigrams. *See* Ausonius, D. M.; — Martialis.

Latin epigrams (Modern). *See* Beza, T.; — Buchanan, G.; — Poliziano, A.; — Sarbiewski, M.; — Vavaseur, F.

Latin epistles. *See* Latin letter-writers.

Latin fables. *See* Phædrus; — Romulus.

Latin fables (Modern). *See* Desbillons, F. J.; — Faerno, G.; — Walch, J.

Latin fiction. *See also* Appuleius, L.; — Petronius *Arbiter*.

Latin fiction (Modern). Wright, T. Selection of Latin stories. London, 1842. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 8.)

See also Gesta Romanorum; — *also* Middle Ages: *Literature*.

Latin historians. *History*.

— Vossius, G. J. De historicis Latinis. Ed. alt. Lugd. Bat., 1651. 4°.

— - *Same*. (*In his* Opera, v. 4. 1699.)

Collections.

— Historiæ Augustæ scriptores VI. Lugd. Bat., 1671. 2 v. 8°.

— Historiæ Romanæ scriptores minores. Biponti, 1789. 8°.

Note. Besides these collections the Library has the separate works of Ammianus Marcellinus; — Ampelius, L.; — Cæsar, C. J.; — Cassiodorus; — Curtius Rufus, Q.; — Eutropius; — Florus, J.; — Florus, L. A.; — Justinus; — Licinianus, G. G.; — Livius, T.; — Paterculus, C. V.; — Salustius, C. C.; — Suetonius; — Tacitus, C. C.; — Tranquillus, C.; — Valerius Maximus; — Victor, S. A.

Latin inscriptions. Berlin. Ak. d. Wis. Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum. Berol., 1862-73. 7 v. (v. 6 w.). f°.

— Breitinger, J. J. De nonnullis lapidibus literatis Romanæ pietatis monumentis. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 10. 1729.)

— Gruter, J. Inscriptiones antiquæ orbis Romani. Amst., 1707. 2 v. f°.

— Letronne, J. A. Inscriptions grecques et latines de l'Egypte. Tom. 1. Paris, 1842. 4° *and* Atlas f°.

— Maffei, S. Museum Veronense; antiquarum inscriptionum atque analgyphorum collectio. Veronæ, 1749. f°.

— Mazocchi, J. Epigrammata antiquæ urbis. Romæ, 1521. f°.

— Pococke, R. Inscriptionum antiquarum Græc. et Latin. liber. [Londini,] 1752. f°.

— Spon, J. Inscriptions antiques. (*In his* Voy. d. Ital., v. 1, 2. 1724.)

— Wetzstein, J. G. Ausgewählte gr. u. lat. Inschriften, gesammelt auf Reisen in den Trachonen und um das Haurângebirge. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1863.)

See also Agape, *Martyr*; — Bologna (Malvasia); — Epitaphs; — Heracleia; — Libarna; — Lyons; — Nimes; — Vercelli.

Latin inscriptions (Modern). Blancas, G. de. Ad regum Aragonum, *etc*., depictas effigies inscriptiones. Cæsaraug., 1587. 4°.

— Dingley, T. History from marble; with an introd. by J. G. Nichols. London, 1867-68. 2 v. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 94-97.)

— Morcelli, S. A. Inscriptiones; commentariis subjectis; acc. append. inscript. noviss. Patav., 1823. 4°. (Op. epig., v. 4.)

— - Πάρεργον inscriptionum novissimarum ab an. 1784; A. A. Rhetoris cura ed. Patav., 1818. 4°. (Op. epig., v. 5.)

— - De stilo inscriptionum Lat. Ed. alt. auct. Patav., 1819-22. 3 v. 4°. (Op. epig., v. 1-3.)

— *and* Schiasi, P. De Napoleone inscriptiones; quas M. Ferruccius edendas cur. Lut. Paris., 1858. 8°.

— Parr, S. Inscriptions. (*In his* Works, v. 4. 1828.)

— Schiassi, F. Lexicon epigraphicum Morcellianum. Bonon., 1835-38. 3 v. 4°.

— - *Same*. Vocibus Italicis digestum. Bonon., 1843. 4°.

Latin language. (*See also* Classical philology, p. 599.)

Abbreviations.

— Gerrard, J. Siglarium Romanum; explicatio notarum ac litterarum. (*In* Forcellini, E. Tot. Lat. lex., v. 2. 1828.)

— Gruter, J. Notæ Tironis et Senecæ. (*In his* Inscript., v. 2. 1707.)

— Morell, T. Notes of abbreviations. (*In* Ainsworth, R. Dict. *See*, '*Dict. with Eng. definitions*' p. 1678.)

See also Abbreviations (p. 3).

Accent.

— Foster, J. Essay on the different nature of accent and quantity, with their use and application in the English, Latin, and Greek languages. 2d ed. Eton, 1763. 8°.

— McIntyre, A. Etymotonia; cont. principles of classical accentuation; including ancient proper names, *etc*. London, 1836. 12°.

— Walker, J. On the Gr. and Lat. accent. (*In his* Key. 1803.)

Composition.

— Anthon, C. Latin grammar. Pt. 2: Introduction to Latin prose composition. New York, 1842. 12°.

— LYNE, R. Latin primer. Part 2d: Rules of position. 1st Amer. ed. Salem, 1801. 12°.
— MANUZIO, A. Eleganze della lingua toscana e latina. Venetia, *Aldus*, 1558. 8°.
— WALKER, W. Treatise of Eng. particles and how to render them into Latine; with a praxis. 13th ed. London, 1706. 12°.
See also Exercises (p. 1679); — *Phrases* (p. 1680).

Conversation, Dialogues.

— CORDIER, M. Colloquiorum centuria selecta, *etc. t.p.w.* 12°.
— - *Same.* Ed. by J. Clarke. 3d ed. Boston, 1724. 12°.
— ERASMUS, D. Colloquia selecta; with an Eng. tr., for beginners. 14th ed. By J. Clarke. London, 1757. 12°.
— GUIDE du voyageur, ou dialogues en françois et en latin. Paris, 1758. 12°.

Dialects, etc.

— FORCELLINI, E. Verba, partim Græca Latine scripta partim barbara sparsa in lexicis Calepini, Passeratii, et al. (*In his* Tot. Lat. lex., v. 4. 1805; v. 2. 1828.)
— FUNCK, J. N. De senescentis Lat. ling. idiotismis. *See* Latin literature. *History* (p. 1681).
— MOMMSEN, T. Das provinziale Latein der Marser und Sabiner. (*In his* Unteritalischen Dialekte. 1850.)
— SCHUCHARDT, H. *See Pronunciation* (p. 1680).
— VOSSIUS, G. J. De vitiis sermonis et glossematis Latino-barbaris. (*In his* Opera, v. 2. 1695.)
See also Latin language (Mediæval and Modern).

Dictionaries with English definitions.

— COOPER, T. Thesaurus linguæ Rom. et Brittanicæ; acc. dict. virorum et locorum. Londini, 1578. f°.
— LITTLETON, A. Latin dictionary. 4th ed. London, 1703. 4°.
— - *Same.* 6th ed. London, 1735. 4°.
— COLES, E. Dictionary English-Latin and Latin-English. 17th ed. London, 1764. 8°.
— AINSWORTH, R. Dictionary, English and Latin. New ed. by T. Morell. London, 1773. 4°.
— - *Same.* New ed. London, 1796. 4°.
— - *Same.* Abr. by T. Morell. London, 1804. 8°.
— - *Same.* 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1808. 8°.
— MAIR, J. The tyro's dictionary, Latin and English. Edin., 1773. 8°.
— YOUNG, W. English-Latin and Latin-English dictionary. London, 1793. 8°.
— ENTICK, J. Latin-English dictionary. *n.t.p.* [Balt., 1826.] 4°.
— FORCELLINI, E. Totius Latinitatis lexicon. Ed., [Anglicam interpr.,] H. Tursellini de particulis Latinæ orationis libellum, Gerardi siglarium Romanum, et Gesneri indicem etymologicum adj. J. Bailey. Londini, 1828. 2 v. 4°.
See also 'Dict. with Lat. definitions'.
— RICH, A. Illustrated companion to the Lat. dict. and Gr. lexicon. London, 1849. 8°.
— RIDDLE, J. E. Latin-English lexicon. London, 1849. 4°.
— KALTSCHMIDT, I. H. School dictionary, Latin-English and English-Latin. Phila., 1851. 16°.
— SMITH, W. Latin-English dictionary. London, 1855. 8°.
— ANDREWS, E. A. Copious Latin-English lexicon, founded on Freund. N. York, 1862. 8°.

Dictionaries with Latin definitions.

— FESTUS, S. P. De verborum significatione; cum Pauli epitome; ed. C. O. Mueller. Lips., 1839. Ob. 4°.
— GLOSSÆ antiquæ ex cod. Vaticano. (*In* Mai, A. Class. auct., v. 7. 1835.)
— GLOSSARIUM vetus ex membr. Bibl. Vat. (*In* Mai, A. Class. auct., v. 6. 1834.)
— NONIUS MARCELLUS. Compendiosa doctrina et F. P. Fulgentii Expositio sermonum antiquorum; edd. F. D. Gerlach et C. L. Roth. Basiliæ, 1842. 4°.
— PLACIDUS. Glossæ. (*In* Mai, A. Class. auct., v. 3. 1831.)
— THESAURUS novus Latinitatis. (Vol. 8 *of* Mai, A. Class. auct. 1837.)
— SCHELER, A. Trois traités de lexicographie latine du XIIe et du XIIIe siècle. (*In* Jahrbuch für rom. und eng. Lit., v. 6-8. 1865-67.)
— CALEPIO, A. de. Dictionarium auctum; cum C. Gesneri Onomastico. Basil., [1560]. f°.
— MARTINI, M. Lexicon philologicum; add. Glossarium Isidori cum notis Grævii, *etc.*, [et] J. Clerici Diss. etymol. Ed. nova. Amst., 1703. 2 v. f°.
— ESTIENNE, R. Thesaurus linguæ Latinæ. Ed. nova. Londini, 1734-35. 4 v. f°.
— FORCELLINI, E. Totius Latinitatis lexicon; cura J. Facciolati, opera Æ. Forcellini. Ed. alt. Patavii, 1805. 4 v. f°.
Note. See also 'Dict. with Eng. definitions'.

(*Special dictionaries.*)

— CAMERARIUS, J. Commentarii, h. e. exquisitio nominum quibus partes corporis humani appellari solent. [Gr. et Lat.] Basil., 1551. f°.
— COURT DE GÉBELIN, A. Dict. étymologique de la langue lat. (Vol. 6, 7 *of his* Monde prim. 1796, 80.)
— ERNESTI, J. C. G. Lexicon technologiæ Lat. rhet. *See* Latin oratory (p. 1682).
— GESNER, J. M. Lexicon rusticum. (Vol. 4 *of his* Scr. rei rust. 1788.)

Dictionaries with definitions in languages other than English or Latin.

— *Danish.* NUCLEUS Latinitatis. Hafn., 1738. 8°.
— *French.* DICTIONARIUM Lat.-Gallicum. (*In* Dictionnaire univ., v. 3. 1704.)
— - DANET, P. Magnum dictionarium Lat.-Gallicum. Ed. nova. Amst., 1711. 4°.
— - - *Same.* Lugd., 1737. 4°.
— - VANIÈRE, J. Dictionarium poeticum. 2a ed. Lugd., 1722. 8°.
— - JOUBERT, J. Dictionnaire françois et latin. Nouv. éd. Lyon, 1751. 4°.
— - LALLEMANT, N. *and* R. Dictionnaire univ. françois-lat. 3e éd. Rouen, 1775. 8°.
— - FREUND, W. Grand dictionnaire de la langue latine, comp. les termes techniques, les noms propres, *etc.*; tr. et aug. par N. Theil. Paris, 1855-65. 3 v. 4°.
— *German.* WEISMANN, E. Lexicon Latino-Germanicum et Germ.-Lat. Ed. 8a. Stuttg., 1725. 4°.
— - SCHELLER, I. J. G. Latinisch-deutsches Wörterbuch. Leipzig, 1804. 5 pts. 8°.
— - KLOTZ, R. Handwörterbuch der lat. Sprache. Braunschweig, 1858. 2 v. 8°.
— *Spanish.* VALBUENA, M. de. Diccionario latino-español. 7a ed. aum. por V. Salvá. Paris, 1832. 8°.

Note. For dictionaries of any language with Latin definitions *see* the name of the language. — W. Smith's is the best English-Latin lexicon.

Etymology.

— DAUM, C. De caussis amissarum quarumdam Latinæ linguæ radicum. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Syntag. 1702.)
— GESNER, J. M. Index etymologicus. (*Appended to* Forcellini, E. Totius Lat. lex., v. 2. 1828.)

— JAMIESON, J. Hermes Scythicus; or, The radical affinities of the Greek and Latin to the Gothic. Edin., 1814. 8°.
— LE CLERC, J. Diss. etymol. (*In* Martini, M. Lex. philol., v. 1. 1703.)
— LENNEP, J. D. Prolegomena de lingua Latina ope linguæ Græcæ illust. (*In his* Etymol. ling. Gr., v. 1. 1790.)
— STRATTON, T. Illust. of the affinity of Latin to the Gælic or Celtic of Scotland. *n.p.*, 1840. 8°.
— VOSSIUS, G. J. Etymologicon linguæ Latinæ; præf. de literarum permutatione tractatus. (Vol. 1 *of his* Opera. 1701.)
See also Væ.

Exercises.

— ANDREWS, E. A. Latin exercises. 2d ed. Boston, 1839. 12°.
— - *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1841. 12°.
— - Exercises in syntax. (*In his* First lessons. 1840; 1841.)
— BIGLOW, W. Introd. to the making of Latin. 2d ed. Salem, 1809. 12°.
— DANA, J. Liber primus; or, 1st book of Latin exercises; with Colloquies from Erasmus; vocabulary by C. K. Dillaway. 13th ed. Boston, 1833. 8°.
— LEVERETT, F. P. New Latin tutor; or exercises in etymology, syntax, and prosody. Boston, 1829. 12°.
— SEARS, B. The Ciceronian; or, The Prussian method of teaching the elements of Latin. Boston, 1845. 12°.
See also Grammar, below, (ANTHON, C.; — CLEVELAND, C. D. First lessons; — SCHMITZ, L.); — *Prepositions* (p. 1680); — *Prosody* (ANTHON, BRADLEY).

General and miscellaneous works.

— BOECLER, J. H. Diss. de comparanda Latinæ linguæ facultate. (*In* Scheffer, J. De stylo. 1699.)
— CROMBIE, A. Gymnasium sive symbola critica. London, 1812. 2 v. 8°.
— DONALDSON, J. W. Varronianus; an introd. to the philological study of Latin. 2d ed. London, 1852. 8°.
— ESTIENNE, H. De Lipsii Latinitate. Francfordii, 1695. 8°.
— HEINECCIUS, J. G. Fundamenta cultioris Latinitatis. (*In his* Op., v. 1. 1744.)
— LE CLERC, J. De ordine in lectione Latinorum script. observando. (*In his* Ars crit. 1698.)
— MACROBIUS. Opera; [ed.] Zeunius. Lips., 1774. 8°.
— - *Same.* [Lat. et Gall.] Pub. [par] Nisard. Paris, 1845. 8°.
— SCHELLER, I. J. G. Anleitung die alten latein. Schriftsteller zu erklären. Halle, 1770. 8°.
— - Observationes in priscos scriptores quosdam. Lips., 1785. 8°.
— TITIUS, J. P. Manuductio ad excerpendum. Gedani, 1676. 12°.
— VARRO, M. T. De lingua Lat.; annot. a C. O. Muellero. Lips., 1833. 8°.
— - *Same.* [Lat. et Gall.] (*In* Macrobius. Œuvres. 1845.)

Grammar.

— ABBO *Floriacensis.* Quæstiones grammaticales. (*In* Mai, A. Class. auct., v. 5. 1833.)
— ADAM, A. Rudiments of Latin and English grammar; abridged by W. Biglow. 2d ed. Boston, 1811. 12°.
— - *Same.* With improvements, *etc.*, by B. A. Gould. Boston, 1829. 12°.
— ANDREWS, E. A. First Latin book; [with exercises]. Boston, 1846. 12°.
— - First lessons in Latin. 4th ed. Bost., 1840. 12°.
— - *Same.* 4th ed. [*sic*]. Boston, 1841. 12°.
— - *and* STODDARD, S. Grammar of the Latin language. 3d ed. Boston, 1837. 8°.
— ANTHON, C. First Latin lessons. New York, 1839. 18°.
— ARNOLD, T. K. 1st [and 2d] Latin book; remodelled by A. Harkness. N. York, 1851. 2 v. 12°.
— BLACK, R. H. Introductory Latin grammar. London, 1825. 12°.
— BONIFACIUS *or* WINFRID. *St., Arbp. of Metz.* Ars grammatica. (*In* Mai, A. Class. auct., v. 7. 1835.)
— BUSBY, R. Gram. Busbeiana auct.; rudimenta grammat. Græco-Lat. metricum in usum Schol. Reg. Westmonast. London, 1766. 8°.
— - *Same.* Londini, 1778. 8°.
— CHEEVER, E. Short introduction to Latin; the abridged accidence wherein E. C. taught. 18th ed. Boston, 1785. 18°.
— CLEVELAND, C. D. First Latin book; being 'First lessons' rev. Phila., 1845. 12°.
— - 2d Latin book. *See Sel. for reading* (JAKOBS) p. 1681.
— - 3d Latin book. *See same* (CLEVELAND).
— - First lessons in Latin; being 'First lessons revised'. New York, 1838. 12°.
— - Grammar of Latin; on the basis of A. Adam. 3d ed. Phila., 1845. 12°.
— DU MARSAIS, C. C. Exposition d'une méthode raisonnée pour apprendre la langue latine. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1797.)
— INTRODUCTION to Latin, for the use of youth. New ed. rev. Eton, 1788. 8°.
— - *Same.* New ed. Eton, 1826. 12°.
— IRIARTE, J. de. Grammatica latina en verso castellano. 13a ed. Madrid, 1775. 8°.
— JONES, J. Grammar of Latin. 2d ed. London, 1816. 12°.
— LATINO, F., *and* NERIO, N. Janua grammaticæ pro lingua Latina et Itala. Hac ult. ed. correcta. Romæ, 1844. 8°.
— LEBRIJA, A. Introducciones latinas. Madrid, 1773. 4°.
— LILY, W. Short introd. of grammar [by J. Colet]; Brevissima institutio; Lily's Rules construed by W. Haine, *etc. n.t.p.* [London, 1716, 17.] 12°.
— - *Same.* Oxford, 1733. 8°.
— - *Same.* Ed. J. Ward. London, 1759. 12°.
— - *Same.* London, 1784. 12°.
— - *Same.* London, 1787. 12°.
— LINACER, T. Rudimenta grammatices. Lugd., 1541. 8°.
— - *Same.* In Lat. versa. (*In* Buchanan, G. Opera, v. 1. 1715.)
— MALCOLM, A. New rudiments of Latin. London, 1756. 8°.
— MELANCHTHON, P. Grammatica Latina. — Syntaxis. — Elementa puerilia. (*In his* Opera, v. 20. 1854.)
— MERCIER, N. Le manuel des grammairiens. Nouv. éd. Chaalons, 1725. 16°.
— MEYER, L. Vergleichende Grammatik der griechischen und lateinischen Sprache. Berlin, 1861-65. 2 v. 8°.
— MILNER, J. Practical grammar of Latin. 2d ed. London, 1762. 8°.
— PRISCIANUS. [Opera]; cum exposit. J. de Aingre, *etc.* [Colophon:] Venetiis, 1500. f°.
— PROBUS. Ars grammatica. (*In* Mai, A. Class. auct., v. 5. 1833.)
— RAMUS, P. Scholæ grammaticæ. (*In his* Opera.)
— READ, J. Latin grammar. Boston. 1736. 12°. (C 56)
— REID, J. Rudiments of the Latin language. Glasgow, 1832. 12°.
— RICHARDS, C. S. Latin lessons and tables. Boston, 1859. 12°.

— Ross, R. American Latin grammar. 5th ed. Prov., 1780. 12°.
— - *Same.* 8th ed. Springfield, 1793. 18°.
— Ruddiman, T. Rudiments of Latin. Glasgow, 1781. 8°.
— Sanchez, F. Minerva seu de causis linguæ Latinæ, [cum add. Scioppii et Perigonii]. Ed. 6a. Amst., 1754. 8°.
— - *Same.* Ed. 7a. Lugd., 1789. 8°.
— Scaliger, J. C. De causis linguæ Latinæ. Lugd., 1580. 8°.
— Scheller, I. J. G. Kurzgefasste lateinische Sprachlehre. 3e Aufl. Lpz., 1785. 8°.
— Schmitz, L. Elementary Latin grammar and exercises. Phila., 1852. 12°.
— Schneider, K. L. Ausführliche Grammatik der lateinischen Sprache. 1en Abth. 1r Bd. Berlin, 1819. 8°.
— Schoppe, K. Grammatica philosophica. Amst., 1659. 8°.
— Short introd. to Latin grammar for the University of Pennsylvania. 4th ed. Phila., 1789. 12°.
— Steenhauer, L. Grammatica Latina. [Lugd. Bat.,] 1612. 8°.
— Thurot, C. Notices et extraits de divers mss. latins pour servir à l'histoire des doctrines grammaticales au Moyen Age. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 22, 2e pt. 1868.)
— Virgilius Maro *grammaticus.* Epistolæ. — Epitomæ. (*In* Mai, A. Class. auct., v. 5. 1833.)
— Vossius, G. J. De arte grammatica. Amst., 1635. 4°.
— - *Same.* Aristarchus, sive De arte gram. Ed. 2a. Amst., 1662. 2 v. 4°.
— - *Same.* (*In his* Opera, v. 2. 1695.)
— Weld, A. H. Latin lessons and reader with exercises for writing. 2d ed. Andover, 1845. 12°.
— Willard, S. Introduction to Latin. Boston, 1835. 12°.
— Zumpt, C. G. Grammar of Latin. 2d Amer. ed. New York, 1831. 8°.

See also Accent (p. 1677); — *Dialects*; — *Exercises*; — *Orthography*; — *Particles*; — *Prepositions*; — *Pronunciation*; — *Prosody*; — *Syntax.*

History, Origin.

— Burckhard, J. De linguæ Latinæ in Germania per XVII sæcula amplius fatis. Hanov., 1713. 8°.
— - - Novi commentarii. Wolfenb., 1721. 8°.
— Denina, G. M. C. Sur l'origine commune des langues allemande, esclavonne ou polonoise, et latine. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1795.)
— Führmann, W. D. Kleineres Handbuch zur Kenntniss der griechischen und römischen Schriftsteller. Rudolstadt, 1823. 8°.
— Funck, J. N. De Lat. ling. corruptione et ejus caussis. *See* Latin literature. *History* (p. 1681).
— Williams, J. One source of the Non-Hellenic portion of the Latin lang. (*In his* Essays. 1858.)

Methods of study.

— Ascham, R. The scholemaster; a plain way of teaching the learned-languages. London, 1743. 8°.
— - *Same.* Written 1563-68. London, 1870. 16°. (Arber's Eng. reprints.)
— Rollin, C. De l'étude de la langue latine. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 53. 1807.)
— - *Eng.* Of studying the Latin tongue. (*In his* Method, v. 1. 1737.)

Names.

See Names.

Orthography.

— Appuleius, L. C. M. De orthographia fragm., et Apuleii minoris De nota aspirationis et de dipthongis; ed. F. Osann. Darmst., 1826. 8°.
— Beda. De orthographia liber. (*In his* Opera, v. 6. 1843.)

Particles.

— Tursellinus, H. De particulis. (*In* Forcellini, E. Tot. Lat. lex., v. 2. 1828.)

Phrases, and words classified.

— Huise, J. Florilogium phrasicon, a survey, *etc.*; inlarged by A. Ross. London, 1659. 8°.
— Komensky, J. A. Orbis visibilis in Latina, Ruthenica, *etc.*, linguis repræsentatus. [Moscov.,] 1768. 8°.
— - *Eng.* Visible world; tr. by C. Hoole. 1st Amer. ed. New York, 1810. 12°.
— Stanbridge, J. Vocabula; cor. studio T. Newtoni. Edin., 1666. 8°.

Prepositions.

— Butler, S. Praxis on the Latin prepositions, their origin, signif., and government. 3d ed. London, 1829. 8°.
— - *Same.* Boston, 1831. 12°.

Pronunciation.

— Lipsius, J. De recta pronuntiatione Latinæ linguæ. (*In his* Opera, v. 1. 1675.)
— Manning, J. B. Voice of letters; ancient proprieties of Latin and Greek. Boston and Camb., 1854. 12°.
— Richardson, J. F. Roman orthoëpy; a plea for the restoration of the true system of Latin pronunciation. N. Y., 1839. 12°.
— Schuchardt, H. Der Vokalismus der Vulgärlateins. Lpz., 1866-68. 3 v. 8°.
— Walker, J. Key to the pron. of Latin proper names. Boston, 1808. 8°.

Prosody.

— Anthon, C. Elements of Latin prosody. New York, 1824. 12°.
— - System of Latin versification, in exercises. New York, 1845. 12°.
— Beda. De arte metrica. (*In his* Opera, v. 6. 1843.)
— Bland, R. Key to B.'s 'Elements of Latin hexameters and pentameters'. Lond., 1827. 12°.
— Bradley, C. Exercises in Latin prosody and versification. 4th ed. London, 1823. 12°.
— Buchanan, G. De prosodia. (*In his* Opera, v. 1. 1715.)
— Carey, J. Latin prosody made easy. London, [1800?] 8°.
— - *Same.* [Enl. ed.] London, 1808. 8°.
— Chastillon, N. Gradus ad Parnassum. Edin., 1830. 12°.
— Foster, J. *See Accent* (p. 1677).
— Horsley, S. Prosodies of the Greek and Latin languages. London, 1796. 8°.
— Labbé, P. Eruditæ pronuntiationis catholici indices; ab E. Leedes auct. Lond., 1751. 8°.
— Mallius Theodorus, F. De metris; illustr. J. F. Heusinger. Lugd. Bat., 1766. 8°.
— Melanchthon, P. Prosodia. (*In* Opera, v. 20. 1854.)
— Otis, J. Rudiments of Latin prosody. Boston, 1760. 12°. (C 106)
— Smetius, H. Prosodia. Ed. 15a. Lond., 1640. 8°.
— Terentianus Maurus. De literis, syllabis, pedibus, et metris, N. Brisæo commentatore. Paris., 1531. 4°.
— Vanière, J. Dict. poeticum. *See Dict. with definitions in French* (p. 1678).
— Walker, J. On Gr. and Lat. quantity. (*In his* Key. 1808.)

See also Exercises (p. 1679, Leverett).

Readers.

See Latin literature: *Selections for reading and speaking*, next column.

Synonyms.

— Gardin-Dumesnil, J. B. Latin synonymes; tr. by J. M. Gosset. London, 1809. 8°.
— Pelgrom, S. Synonymorum sylva e Belg. serm. in Angl. transfusa. Londini, 1650. 8°.
— Ramshorn, L. Dictionary of Latin synonymes, [tr.] by F. Lieber. Boston, 1839. 12°.
— Ruland, M. Synonymia Latino-Græca. Genevæ, 1613. 8°.

Syntax.

— Carson, A. R. Rules for construction of qui with the subj. mood. Edin., 1818. 18°.
— Clarke, J. Introduction to the making of Latin, comprising the substance of Latin syntax. New ed. New York, 1799. 12°.
— Linacer, T. De emendata structura Latinæ sermonis. Lugd., 1541. 4°.

Latin language (Mediæval and Modern).

— Diefenbach, L. Glossarium Latino-Germanicum mediæ et infimæ ætatis. Francof. a. M., 1857. 4°.
— - Mittelateinisch hochdeutsch-böhmisches Wörterbuch nach einer Hdschr. vom Jahre 1470 hrsg. Frankf. a. M., 1846. 12°.
— Du Cange, C. du F. Glossarium ad scriptores mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis. Ed. auct. op. mon. ord. S. Benedicti. Par., 1733. 6 v. f°.
— - Glossarium novum seu suppl.; col. D. P. Carpentier. Parisiis, 1766. 4 v. f°.
— - *Same.* Auct. a monachis ord. S. Benedicti cum suppl. D. P. Carpenterii et add. Adelungii digessit G. A. L. Henschel. Parisiis, 1840–50. 7 v. 4°.
— Freund, W. Les mots les plus importants de la langue latine du Moyen Age. (*In his* Grand dict. 1855–65; *see Dictionaries, French*, p. 1678, 2d col.)
— Manno, G. Saggio di alcune espressioni figurate e maniere di dire vivaci della barbara latinità. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 37. 1834.)
— Riley, H. T. Glossary of mediæval Latin. (*In* London. Mun. Gildhallæ, v. 2, pt. 2, v. 3. 1860–62.)
— Spelman, H. Glossarium archaiologicum; cont. Latino-barbara, peregina, obsoleta, et novatæ significationis vocabula. Ed. 3a. Londini, 1687. f°.

Latin letter-writers. *See* Cassiodorus; — Cicero, M. T.; — Plinius Cæcilius Secundus, C.; — Seneca, L. A.; — Sidonius, C. S. Apollinaris.

Latin letter-writers (Modern). Colomies, P., *ed.* Clar. virorum epistolæ. (*In* Clemens *Romanus*. Ep. ad Cor. 1694.)

See also Baudius, D.; — Casaubon, I.; — Facciolati, G.; — Lipsius, J.; — Locke, J.; — Manuzio, P.; — Politiano, A.; — Santinelli, S.; — Scaliger, J.; — Vossius, G. J.

Latin literature. (*See also* Classical, p. 598–600.)

Bibliography.

— Engelmann, W. Biblioth. script. classicorum, 1700–1846. 6e Aufl. Lpz., 1847. 8°.
— - - Supplement-Heft, 1847–1852. Lpz., 1853. 8°.
— - - *Same.* 1700–1858. 7e Aufl. Lpz., 1858. 8°.
— Fabricius, J. A. Bibliotheca Latina; aucta dilig. J. A. Ernesti. Lips., 1773–74. 3 v. 8°.
— Ferwerda, A. Catalogus universalis cum pretiis; latynische boeken. Leeuwarden, [1771–78?]. 13 v. 8°.
— - - Suppl. Leeuwarden, [1772]. 3 v. 8°.
— - Register van alle rare latynische boeken in folio, gedrukt in de 15de eeuw. Leeuwarden, [1771?]. 8°.

History (incl. biography of Latin authors.)

— Bernhardy, G. Grundriss der römischen Litteratur. 3e Bearb. Braunschw., 1857. 8°.
— Burton, E. Antient characters deduced from classical remains. London, 1763. 8°.
— Dunlop, J. History of Roman literature, to the Augustan age. Phila., 1827, v. 3, Lond., 1828. 3 v. 8°.
— Falster, C. Memoriæ obscuræ. Hamburgi, 1722. 8°.
— - Quæstiones Romanæ; sive idea historiæ litterariæ Romanorum; nec non Memoriæ obscuræ. Lipsiæ, 1718. 8°.
— Funck, J. N. De Latinæ linguæ senectute. Marb., 1736. 4°.
— Harles, G. C. Brevior notitia litteraturæ Romanæ in primis scriptorum Latinorum. Lips., 1789. 8°.
— - - Supplementa. Lips., 1799–1817. 3 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 3 is continued by C. F. H. Klügling.
— Le Moine, —. Consid. sur l'origine, *etc.*, des belles lettres chez les Romains. Paris, 1749. 12°.
— Rapin, R. Comparison between Demosthenes and Cicero, Homer and Virgil, Thucydides and Livy, Plato and Aristotle. (*In his* Crit. works, v. 1. 1731.)
— Schoell, M. S. F. Histoire abrégé de la littérature romaine. Paris, 1815. 4 v. 8°.
— Villemain, A. F. De la corruption des lettres romaines sous l'Empire. (*In his* Etudes de lit. anc. 1852.)

Collections.

— Lemaire, N. E. Bibliotheca classica Latina. Parisiis, 1819–33. 145 v. 8°.
— Mai, A. Classici auctores e Vaticanis codicibus editi. Romæ, 1828–38. 10 v. 8°.
— Nisard, J. M. N. D. Collection des auteurs latins. Paris, 1837–45. 2 v. 8°.
— Tractatus varii Latini a Crevier, Brotier, Auger, aliisque. Londini, 1788. 8°.
See also Bible (p. 270, 278, 279, 280, 283, 286, 287).

Selections for reading and speaking.

— Alford, H. Προγυμνάσματα, passages from English authors for translation into Greek and Latin. Cambridge, 1845. 8°.
— Andrews, E. A. First part of Jacobs and Döring's Latin reader; adapted to Andrews and Stoddard's Latin grammar. 33d ed. Boston, 1853. 12°.
— Bosworth, J. Latin construing; progressive lessons. London, 1824. 12°.
— Cleveland, C. D. Second Latin book; being first part of Jacob's and Döring's 'Elementarbuch' with enl. vocab. Phila., 1845. 12°.
— - Sequel to the first lessons in Latin. Boston, 1834. 12°.
— - Third Latin book; selections from Justin, Cæsar, and Nepos. Phila., 1846. 12°.
— Cordier, M. Colloquiorum centuria selecta, *etc. t.p.w.* 12°.
— - *Same.* Ed. by J. Clarke. 3d ed. Boston, 1724. 12°.
— Cubi i Soler, M. Latin translator. Boston, 1829. 12°.
— Dana, J. Liber primus; added, Colloquies from Erasmus, with a vocabulary, by C. K. Dillaway. 13th ed. Boston, 1833. 12°.
— Jacobs, C. F. W. Latin reader; [ed. by G. Bancroft] from the 5th German ed. Northampton, 1825. 12°.
— - *Same.* Stereotype ed. First part; with vocabulary. Boston, 1838. 12°.

— Komensky, J. A. Janua aurea linguarum ; cum Græca vers., authore T. Simonio. Amst., 1642. 12°.
— L'homond, C. F. Viri Romæ; with introductory exercises and notes by F. P. Leverett and T. G. Bradford. Boston, 1836. 12°.
— Principia officiorum, historiæ, et geog., ex Cicerone et all. excerpta. Ed. alt. [Londini,] 1807. 12°.
— Raine, M. Eclecta puerilia, sententiæ, colloq. et fab. Nov. Castel., 1768. 12°.
— Sears, B. Ciceronian ; or, Prussian method of teaching Latin. Boston, 1845. 12°.
— Selecta e Vet. Test. et e profanis script. historiæ ; quibus sunt adj. Catonis disticha et G. Lillii Pædagogica monita ; a J. Davidson revisa. Phila., 1789. 12°.
— Walker, S. C. New Latin reader. Pt. 1. 4th ed. Boston, 1834. 12°.
— Weld, A. H. Latin lessons and reader, with exercises for writing of Latin. 2d ed. Andover, 1845. 16°.
— Wells, W. Excerpta quædam a scriptoribus Latinis. Boston, 1810. 8°.

General and miscellaneous works.

— Vonck, C. V. Lectionum Latinarum libri II. Traj. Vilt., 1745. 8°.
— - Specimen criticum in varios auctores. Traj. a. R., 1744. 8°.

See also Bible ; — Fathers ; — Hymns ; — *also* Latin agricultural writers ; — Latin astronomical writers; — Latin drama; — Latin epigrams; — Latin fables ; — Latin fiction ; — Latin historians; — Latin inscriptions; — Latin letter writers; — Latin mythography; — Latin oratory; — Latin poetry; — Latin proverbs; — Latin satire. Besides the authors enumerated under these heads the Library has the works of Frontinus, S. J.; — Gellius, A.; — Macrobius; — Mela, P.; — Plinius, C.

Latin literature (Modern). *See* Latin drama (Modern); — Latin epigrams (Modern); — Latin fables (Modern); — Latin fiction (Modern); — Latin inscriptions (Modern); — Latin letter-writers (Modern); — Latin oratory (Modern); — Latin poetry (Modern); — Latin satire (Modern); — Mottoes; — *also* Petrarca, F.; — Poliziano, A.

Latin mythography. Staveren, A. v. Auctores mythographi Latini: Hyginus, Fulgentius, Lactantius, Albricus. Ludg. Bat., Amst., 1742. 4°.

See also Fulgentius, F. P.; — Hyginus.

Latin oratory. Conciones et orationes ex historicis Latinis excerptæ. Oxonii, 1805. 12°.
— Ernesti, J. C. G. Lexicon technologiæ Latinorum rhetoricæ. Lipsiæ, 1797. 8°.
— Meyer, H. Orationum Romanorum fragmenta. Ed. auct. Turici, 1842. 8°.
— Rollin, C. Orationes. (*In his* Opusc., v. 2. 1807.)

See also Cicero, M. T.; — Flaccus, C.; — Quintilianus, M. F.; — Seneca, M. A.; — Symmachus, Q. A.; — *also* Quintilianus, M. F. De instit. orat.

Latin oratory (Modern). *See* Amaseo, R.; — Balbi, G.; — Baudius, D.; — Jouvancy, J. de; — La Croix, J.; — Poliziano, A.; — Puteanus, E.; — Santinelli, S.

Latin poetry. *History.*

— Giraldi, G. G. De historia poetarum tam Græcorum quam Latinorum. (*In his* Opera, v. 2. 1696.)
— Patin, H. J. G. Etudes sur la poésie latine. Paris, 1868. 2 v. 16°.
— Sellar, W. Y. Roman poets of the Republic. Edin., 1863. 8°.
— Spence, J. Polymetis ; agreement of the Roman poets and anc. artists. 2d ed. London, 1755. f°.
— - *Same.* Abridged by N. Tindal. 2d ed. London, 1765. 12°.
— Wright, T. On the Anglo-Latin poets of the 12th cent. (*In his* Essays. 1846.)
— Vossius, G. J. De veterum poetarum temporibus. Amst., 1654. 4°.
— - *Same.* (*In his* Opera, v. 3. 1697.)

Collections.

— Estienne, R. Fragmenta poetarum veterum Latinorum ; [ed.] ab H. Stephano. [Genevæ,] 1564. 8°.
— Malatesta, G. R., *and* Argelati, F. Corpus omn. vet. poet. Lat. For the only volume of this collection in the Library *see* Silius *Italicus*, C.
— Poetæ Latini minores, ex rec. Wernsdorfiana. Parisiis, 1824–26. 7 v. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat., v. 134–140.)

Note. The Library has also editions of Ausonius, D. M.; — Cato, M. P.; — Catullus, C. V.; — Cicero, M. T.; — Claudianus, C.; — Ennius; — Germanicus Cæsar; — Horatius Flaccus, Q.; — Juvenalis, D. J.; — Lucanus, M. A.; — Lucilius, C.; — Lucretius Carus, T.; — Lygdamus; — Manilius, M.; — Martialis, M. V.; — Ovidius Naso, P.; — Persius Flaccus, A.; — Phædrus; — Propertius, S. A.; — Prudentius, A. C.; — Severus Sanctus; — Sidonius, C. S. A.; — Silius *Italicus*, C.; — Statius, P. P.; — Sulpicia; — Syrus, P.; — Terentianus Maurus; — Tibullus, A.; — Valerius Flaccus, C.; — Virgilius Maro, P.

Latin poetry (Mediæval). *See* Hymns, *Latin* (p. 1490); — *also* Thomas *de Celano.*

Latin poetry (Modern). Andreius, A. Electorum libri II. Brixiæ, [1814]. 8°.
— Ascham, R. Latin poems. (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1864.)
— Deliciæ poeticæ. Fasc. VIII. Lugd. Bat., [1783–96]. 8°.
— Drury, H. Arundines Cami. Cantab., 1841. 8°.
— - *Same.* Ed. 6a., cur. H. J. Hodgson. Cantab., 1865. 8°.
— Furnivall, F. J. Latin poems on manners and meals in the olden time. (*In his* Babees' book. 1868.)
— Gruter, J. Delitiæ cc. Italorum poetarum hujus superiorisque ævi, collectore R. Ghero, [*pseud.* Francof.,] 1608. 2 v. 12°.
— Musæ Anglicanæ. Vol. I. Lond., 1761. 12°.
— Oliveti, J. Poetarum ex Acad. Gall. qui Lat. aut Gr. scrips. carmina. Alt. ed. Hag. Com., 1740. 8°.
— - *Same.* Recentiores poetæ Lat. et Gr. selecti v. Ed. auct. Lugd. Bat., 1743. 8°.
— Poemata selecta Italorum qui seculo XVI. Latine scripserunt, nonnullis adnotat. illustr. Oxon., Lond., 1808. 8°.
— Rollin, C. Carmina. (*In his* Opusc., v. 2. 1807.)
— Toscano, G. M. Carmina illust. poetarum Ital. Lut. Par., 1576. 2 v. 16°.

Note. The Library has also Latin poems by Addison, J.; — Alsop, A.; — Balbi, G.; — Baptista *Mantuanus*, J.; — Barlæus, C.; — Beveridge, J.; — Beza, T.; — Biederman, J.; — Bigelow, J.; — Bourne, V.; — Carrara, U.; — Cowper, W.; — Gladstone, W. E.; — Gray, T.; — Grotius, H.; — Hardinge, N.; — Heerkens, G. N.; — Hill, T.; — Humphreys, E. R.; — Jortin, J.; — — La Rue, C. de; — L'Hospital, M. de; — Lyttelton, G. W., *Ld.*; — Marvell, A.; — Milton, J.; — Morhof, D. G.; — Philips, J.; — Polignac, M. de; — Pomey, R.; — Prior, M.; — Quillet, C.; — Reland, H.; — Rollenhagen, G.; — Ross, A.; — Sainte-Marthe, S. de; — Sanleolinus, S.; — Santenius, L.; — Santinelli, S.; — Sarbiewski, M. C.; — Sedulius, C.; — Thorius, R.; — Urban VIII., *Pope*; — Vida, M. G.; — Vulpius, J. A.; — Warton, T.; — *and* Latin versions of poems by Keats, J.; — Pope, A.

See also Macaronic poetry.

Latin proverbs. Erasmus, D. [Adagiorum chiliades IV.] Basileæ, *in ædibus Frobenii*, 1523. f°.
— - *Same.* Basil., 1574. f°.

— HENDERSON, A. Latin proverbs and quotations. London, 1869. 4°.
— SARTORIUS, J. Adagiorum chiliades tres; ex rec. C. Schrevelii. Amst., 1670. 8°.

Latin satire. CASAUBON, I. Della satirica poesie de' Greci, e della satira de' Romani; tr. dal lat. da A. M. Salvini. Firenze, 1728. 8°.
Note. The Library has editions of **Horatius Flaccus, Q.**; — **Juvenalis, D. J.**: — **Lucilius, C.**; — **Persius Flaccus, A.**; — **Petronius** *Arbiter*; — **Sulpicia.**

Latin satire (Modern). *See* **Barclay, J.**; — **Cunæus, P.**; — **Epistolæ obscurorum virorum**; — **Erasmus, D.**; — **Lipsius, J.**; — **Rigault, N.**

Latini, Brunetto. Li livres dou trésor, pub. par J. P. Chabaille. Paris, 1863. 4°. (Coll. des docs. inéd.)
— Canzone. (*In* **Trucchi, F.** Poesie ital., v. 1. 1846.)
— Il Tesoretto e il Favoletto, illust. da G. B. Zannoni. Firenze, 1824. 8°.
— LE GRAND D'AUSSY, P. J. B. Trésor de Brunetto-Latini. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 5. 1799.)

Latini, Latino. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 41. 1740.)

Latinitas. SAVIGNY, — von. Ueber die Enstehung und Fortbildung der Latinität als eines eigenen Standes im röm. Staate. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1812-13.)

Latino, Francisco, *and* **Nerio, N.** Janua grammaticæ, pro lingua Latina et Itala. Hac ult. ed. correcta. Romæ, 1844. 8°.

Latitude. BROSIUS, F. X. New method of finding the latitude by altitudes of the sun. Camb., 1815. 8°. (B 931)
— LEE, T. J. Determination of the latitude with zenith and equal altitude telescope. Wash., [18—]. 4°.
— TRUXTUN, T. Remarks rel. to latitude and longitude, *etc.* Phila., 1794. f°.

Latitudinarianism. OLDKNOW, J. (*In* **Shipley, O.** Church and the world. 1867.)

Latium. ANGELINI, G., *and* FEA, A. Monumenti del Lazio. 1: Via Appia. Roma, 1828. f°.
— KNIGHT, E. C. Description of L. or La campagna di Roma. London, 1805. 4°.
— MARCOALDI, O. Canti popolari. (*In his* Canti pop. umbri. 1855.)
— VETERIS Latii antiqua vestigia. Romæ, 1751. ob. f°.

Latomus, Bartholomæus. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 42. 1741.)

Latomus, Jacob, *d.* 1544. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 42. 1741.)

La Torre, Francisco de. Agudezas [Epigrammata] de Juan Oven; tr. en castel., con adiciones y notas. *See* **Owen, J.**

La Touche, Nicolas de. L'art de bien parler françois. 6e éd. Amst. et Lpz., 1747. 12°.

La Tour, Claude de St. Etienne, *sieur* de. PAPERS rel. to d'Aulney and L., Governors of Nova Scotia. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 27. 1838.)

Latour, Amédée. Introduction. (*In* **Garnier, P.** Dictionnaire annuel des progrès des sciences médicales. 1865-69.)

Latour, Antoine de. La baie de Cadix. Paris, 1858. 18°.

Latour, Arsène Lacarrière. Historical memoir of the war in west Florida and Louisiana, 1814-15, with an atlas; tr. by H. P. Nugent. Phila., 1816. 8°.

La Tour, Bérenger de. *See* **Bérenger de la Tour.**

La Tour, Brion de. *See* **Brion de la Tour.**

La Touche, Claude Guimond de. Iphigénie en Tauride; tragédie. (*In* **Petitot, C. B.** Répert. du théâtre françois. v. 3. 1817.)

La Tour, Maurice Quentin de. GONCOURT, J. *and* E. de. La Tour. (*In* **Gazette des beaux arts.** v. 22. 1867.)

Latour, *Rev.* Paul. Renunciation of Protestantism. *See* **Laval, —.** Letter. 1831. (C 245)

La Tour d'Auvergne, Henri de, *duc de Bouillon.* *See* **Bouillon.**

La Tour-Landry, Geoffroy de. The book of the knight of L.; tr. from the French and ed. with notes by T. Wright. London, 1868. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc.)

Latour Saint-Ybars, Isidore de Latour, *called.* Virginie; a tragedy; the original French with an English tr. New York, 1855. 8°.

Latreille, Pierre André. Cours d'entomologie. 1e année. Paris, 1831. 8°.
— De buprestide [Gallice]. (*In* **Plinius Secundus, C.** Hist. nat., v. 8. 1829; Lemaire. Biblioth. class. Lat., v. 65.)
— Crustacea, *etc.* (*In* **Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D.** Le règne animal, v. 3. 1817; *and* v. 4. 1829.)
— Entomologie, ou Histoire naturelle des crustaces, des arachnides, et des insectes. (Vol. 98, 99 of **Encyclopédie méthod.** 1819-25.)
— Familles naturelles du règne animal. Paris, 1825. 8°.
— Genera crustaceorum et insectorum. Paris et Argent., 1806-09. 4 v. 8°.
— Histoire naturelle des crustacés et des insectes; suite aux œuvres de Buffon; réd. par. C. S. Sonnini. Paris, 1804-06. 14 v. 8°.
— MEMOIR. (*In* **Jardine,** *Sir* **W.** Nat. lib., Entomol., v. 7. 1841.)

La Tremouille, Charles Armand René, *duc de Thouars.* ALEMBERT, J. le R. d'. (*In his* Hist. des membres de l'Acad. Fr., v. 4. 1787; — *and in his* Œuvres, v. 9. 1805.)

La Trémouille, La Trémoille, *or* La Trimouille, Louis II. de, *le chevalier sans reproche.* BOUCHET, J. Mémoires de La T. (*In* **Perrin.** Col. des mém., v. 14. 1786; — *and in* **Petitot.** Col. des mém., 1e sér., v. 14. 1820.) — *Same.* Panégyric du chev. ou Mémoires de La T. (*In* **Michaud** *and* **Poujoulat.** Col. des mém., v. 4. 1854.)

Latrille, G. Reflections on modern war; tr. by H. Le Mesurier. London, 1809. 8°.

Latro, Marcus Porcius. MELANCHTHON, P. Scholia in Latronis declamationem contra Catilinam. (*In his* Opera. v. 17. 1851.)

Latrobe, Benj. Henry. Characteristic anecdotes and miscellaneous authentic papers tending to illustrate the character of Frederic II. Dublin, 1788. 12°.
— Private letter to members of Congress on the public buildings at Washington. Wash., 1806. 8°. (B 507)

Latrobe, Charles Joseph. Alpenstock; sketches of Swiss scenery and manners, 1825-26. London, 1829. 12°.
— Rambles in Mexico, 1834. London, 1836. 12°.
— Rambles in North America, 1832-33. London, 1836. 2 v. 12°.

Latrobe, John H. B. African colonization; an address at the anniv. of the Amer. Colonization Soc., Jan. 21. Wash., 1862. 8°. (B 1484)
— Colonization; a notice of V. Hugo's views of slavery in the U. S.; with a letter from V. Hugo to Mrs. Chapman and L.'s letter to V. Hugo. Balt., 1851. 8°.
— Colonization and abolition; an address at the anniv. of the New York State Colonization Society. Balt., 1852. 8°.
— History of Mason and Dixon's line. Phila., 1855. 8°.

Latta, James. Practical system of surgery. Edin., 1795. 3 v. 8°.

Latta, John E. Christ's ministers, *etc.*; sermon before the General Assoc. of Conn., Lebanon, June 21. Hartford, 1809. 8°. (B 321)
— Sermon. Jan. 12. [fast day]. Wilmington, 1815. 8°. (B 321)
— Sermon. New-Castle. Del., Apr. 13, [fast day]. Wilmington, 1815. 8°. (B 321)
— Sermon, Sept. 9, [fast. with] a description of the millennium. Wilmington, 1813. 8°. (B 321)
— VERITAS. Observations on a sermon at Newark, by J. E. Latta. 2d ed. rev., with reply to 'Truth in plain English'. Wilmington, 1823. 8°. (B 1040)

Latta, S. A. Cholera in Cincinnati; or, A connected view of the controversy between the homœopathists and the 'Methodist expositor'. Cincin., 1850. 8°. (B 1569)

Latter day luminary; by a committee of the Baptist Board of Foreign Missions. Vol. 1. Boston, 1818. 8°.

Latter day pamphlets. *See* Carlyle, T.

Latter day pamphlets, Perforations in the. *See* Wright, E.

Latter day saints. *See* Mormons.

La Tynna, J. de. Almanach du commerce, 1809, 10, 15. *See* Almanach (p. 53).

Lauben, Beatus Fideles A. J. D., *Freiherr* zur. Sur un manuscrit contenant les chansons des Trouvères de la Souabe ou de l'Allemagne. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 9. 1811.)

Laubert, Charles Jean. Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire des différentes espèces de quinquina. Paris, 1810. 8°. (B 1556)

— *Eng.* Memoir on the different species of quinquina. (*In* Lambert, A. B. Illust. of the cinchona. 1821.)

Laud, Wm., *Archbp. of Canterbury.* History of the troubles of Wm. Laud; by himself; pref. The diary of his own life, last will, annual accounts, *etc.* London, 1695. f°.

Note. Appended with a separate titlepage, but same pagination, is 'Rome's Master-piece, or the conspiracy of the Pope and his justified instruments to extirpate the Protestant religion', *etc.*

— Letter to J. Greaves of Merton College. (*In* Hearne, T. Curious discourses, v. 2., app., 1775.)

— Letter to Univ. of Oxford when he resigned the office of chancellor, 1641. — Letter to the Vice-Chancellor. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, 2d ed., v. 4. 1810.)

— Relation of the conference between L. and Fisher the Jesuit, with an answer to the exceptions of A. C. London, 1639. f°.

— Speech or funeral sermon preached by himself on the scaffold, Jan. 1644; also the prayer; all written by J. Hinde. (*In* Harleian miscel., v. 5, p. 478. 1810; *and in* Somers. Tracts, v. 4. 1810.)

— Accusation and impeachment of L. by the Ho. of Commons. (*In* Harleian miscel., v. 4, p. 463. 1809.)

— Briefe relation of the death and sufferings of the Archbp. of Canterbury; with his speech and other passages on the scaffold. (*In* Somers. Tracts, v. 4. 1810.)

— Brownrig, R. Answere to Mr. Fisher's relation of a third conference between B. and himselfe. (*Appended to* White, F. Reply. 1624.)

— Macaulay, T. B. (*In his* Biog. and hist. sketches. 1857.)

— Rome for Canterbury; relation of the birth and life of L. (*In* Harleian miscel., v. 4, p. 450. 1809.)

— Todd, H. J. On the services rendered to general literature by L. (*In* Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans., v. 2. 1834.)

— True description, or rather, A parallel between Wolsey, Archbp. of York, and W. Laud, Archbp. of Canterbury. 1641. (*In* Harleian miscel., v. 4. 1809; — *and in* Somers. Tracts, v. 4. 1810.)

Lauder, William. Compendious and breve tractate concernyng ye office and dewtie of kyngss, pastoris, and jugis; ed. by F. Hall. London, 1864. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc.)

— Extant poetical works; ed. by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1870. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc.)

Lauderdale, Earls of. *See* Maitland, J.

Laudon, Gideon Ernst, *Freiherr* von. Schaefer, A. Laudon und sein neuester Biograph. — Berichte Laudons aus den Tagen der Schlacht bei Kunersdorf. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 23. 1870.)

Laudonnière, René Goulaine de. L'histoire notable de la Floride, cont. trois voyages par certains capitaines et pilotes françois descrits par L.; [avec] un voyage par Gourgues; [pub.] par M. Basanier. Paris, 1853. 16°.

— History of the first attempt of the French [the Huguenots] to colonize Florida. (*In* French, B. F. Hist. col. of Louisiana and Florida, new ser. 1869.)

— Guérin, L. (*In his* Les navig. fr. 1847.)

Lauenburg. Alberti, E. C. S. Lexikon der schleswig-holstein-lauenburgischen Schriftsteller, 1829-66. Kiel, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

See also Denmark. *History* (Gr. Brit. *Parl*, p. 764).

Laugel, Auguste. Les Etats Unis pendant la guerre, 1861-65. Paris, 1866. 12°.

— *Eng.* The U. S. during the war. New York, 1866. 8°.

— Les problèmes de l'âme. Paris, 1868. 18°.

— Les problèmes de la nature. Paris, 1864. 16°.

— Les problèmes de la vie. Paris, 1867. 12°.

— La voix, l'oreille, et la musique. Paris, 1867. 12°.

— Numerous articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, sept. 1855 - déc. 1872.)

Laughing philosopher; or, Exact description of the present times; by Democritus Junior. London, 1729. 8°. (B 1517)

Laughter. Beattie, J. On laughter and ludicrous composition. (*In his* Works, v. 5. 1809.)

— Spencer, H. The physiology of laughter. (*In his* Univ. progress. 1864.)

Laugier de Tassy, —. Histoire d'Alger et du bombardement de cette ville en 1816. Paris, 1830. 8°.

Note. 'Réimpression anonyme de l'Histoire d'Alger par Tassy. Le libraire a grossi son volume d'une relation du bombardement tirée du comte rendu par M***, interprète de l'expédition.' *A. L. in Barbier.*

Laujon, A. P. M. Précis historique de la dernière expédition de St. Domingue, *etc.* Paris, 1805. 12°.

Laukhard, Friedrich Christian. Leben und Schicksale, von ihm selbst beschrieben. Halle, 1792-1802. 5 v. 8°.

Launai. *See* Antraigues, E. H. L. de Launai.

Launay, François de. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 15. 1731; *and. Germ.*, v. 11. 1754.)

Launay, Marie de. Etat de l'agriculture et de l'industrie dans le Levant. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos.* de 1867. Rapports, v. 6.)

Launcelot Temple's sketches; by J. Armstrong. (*In* Harrison's Brit. classics, v. 8. 1787.)

Laune des Verliebten, Die. (*In* Goethe, J. W. von. Werke, v. 5. 1816.)

Launoi, Jean de. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 32. 1735; *and, Germ.*, v. 10. 1754.)

Laura, ou l'Italie contemporaine, par M. Debrit. Paris, 1862. 12°.

Laura; voyages et impressions; par George Sand [Mme. Dudevant]. Paris, 1865. 16°.

— *Same.* (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1864.)

Laurance, John. Geology in 1835. London, 1835. 12°.

Laure, ou La jeune émigrée; par Mme. M. G. E. 5e éd. Tours, 1846. 18°.

Laure, par P.-F. G. Desfontaines. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 58. 1802.)

Laurea. Fragm. (*In* Estienne, R. Fr. poet. Lat. 1564.)

Laurea Tullius. Carmina. (*In* Lemaire. Poetæ Lat. min., v. 4. Biblioth., v. 137.)

Lauread, The; [by Capt. Neale]. 2d ed. London, 1833. 16°.

Laureanus *Hispalensis.* Actas del martyrio de S. Laureano. (*In* Florez, H. España sagrada, v. 9. 1752.)

Laureau, Pierre. L'Amérique découverte. Paris, 1782. 12°.

Laurel de Apolo. *See* Vega Carpio, L. F. de.

Laureles, Don Juan Alonso. Venganza de la lengua española, contra el autor del Cuento de cuentos. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman. erud., v. 6. 1787.)

Lauremberg, Johann. Enarratio Græciæ antiquæ. (*In* Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 4. 1699.)

Laurenbergius, Johannes. Archipelagi merid., seu Cycladum delineatio. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 250)

— Insularum Archipelagi septent. seu Maris Ægæi delineatio. (E 78, no. 249)

— Macedonia. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 247)

— Meklenburg. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 145)

Laurence, French, *LL.D.* Brougham, H., *Ld.* (*In his* Statesmen of the times of George III., ser. 2. 1839.)

Laurence, Richard, *Abp. of Cashel.* Attempt to illustrate those articles of the Ch. of Eng. which Calvinists consider Calvinistical. Oxford, 1805. 8°. (Bampton lectures, 1804.)

Laurencin, *pseud.* *See* Chapelle, P. A.

Laurens, Henry. Correspondence. (1st ser. *of* Moore, F. Materials for history. 1861.)
— Narrative of [his] capture and confinement in the tower of London. (*In* South Carolina Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1857.)
— South Carolina protest against slavery; letter to his son, Aug. 14, 1776. New York, 1861. 8°. (B 1481)
— True state of the case, by which his candor to E. Jenings is manifested. *n.p.*, 1783. 4°. (A 26)
— Jenings, E. The candor of L., manifested by his behaviour to E. Jenings. *n.t.p.* [17—.] 4°. (A 26)
— — Manifestations of what L. falsely demonstrates candor in himself and tricks in E. Jenings. London, 1783. 4°. (A 26)
— Leigh, E. The man unmasked; or, The world undeceived, [a reply to L.] author of 'Extracts from the proc. of High Court of Vice-Admiralty in Charlestown, S. C.' Charlestown, 1769. 8°. (B 988)
— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* Nat. portr. gal., v. 4. 1839.)

Laurent, Auguste. Méthode de chimie. Paris, 1854. 8°.
— Précis de cristallographie; suivi d'une méthode d'analyse au chalumeau d'après des leçons de Laurent. Paris, 1847. 12°.

Laurent, Emile. Le paupérisme et les associations de prévoyance. 2e éd. augm. d'une étude sur les sociétés coopératives. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

Laurent, Henri. Le Musée Royal, ou Recueil de gravures d'après les tableaux, statues, et bas-reliefs de la collection royal. Paris, 1816–18. 2 v. f°.

Laurent, Paul M. Allocution. (*In* Transon, A. Religion St.-Simonienne, prédication du 11 déc. 1831.)

Laurent, Peter Edmund. Manual of ancient geography. New ed. Oxford, 1840. 8°.
— Recollections of a classical tour through Greece, Turkey, and Italy, 1819. 2d ed. London, 1822. 2 v. 8°.

Laurent, Pierre. Musée française. 1803–09. *See* Robillard Péronville.

Laurent-Degousée, Charles. Détails des travaux récents de sondage. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 8.)

Laurentius *de Leodio*. Gesta episc. Virdunensium et abbatum S. Vitoni. (*In* Pertz. Mon., Scr., v. 10. 1852.)

Laurentius *Gallus*. *See* Lorens, *Frère*.

Laurentius *Lydus*, Joannes. Joannes Lydus, ex recog. I. Bekkeri. Bonnæ, 1837. f°. (Byzant. hist. script.)
Contents. Hasii commentarius et præfatio de ostentis. — De mensibus. — De magistratibus. — De ostentis. — Hasii animadversiones in librum de ostentis.
— De ostentis fragmenta. (*In* Valerius *Maximus*. De dictis. v. 2, pt. 2. 1823.)

Laurentius, Franciscus Maria. *See* Lorenzini, F. M.

Laurentius, Josephus. *See* Lorenzo, G.

Lauria, Roger de. *See* Loria, R.

Laurie, James. System of universal geography founded on the works of Malte-Brun and Balbi. Edin., 1842. 4°.

Laurie, *Rev.* Thomas. Dr. Grant and the mountain Nestorians. Boston, 1853. 12°.
— Government is of God, a sermon. Boston, 1861. 12°. (C 208)
— Historical discourse, W. Roxbury, 1860. Boston, 1861. 12°. (C 208)
— Woman and her Saviour in Persia; by a returned missionary. Boston, 1863. 12°.

Laurière, Eusèbe Jacob de. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 37. 1737.)

Laurillard, Charles Léopold. *See* Orbigny, C. D. d'. Dict. univ. d'hist. nat. 1847–49.

Laurin, Karl Gustaf. Menthæ usus. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 7. 1769.)

Lauro, Giovanni Battista. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 37. 1737.)

Lauro, Pietro. Constantino Cesare de' notevoli ammaestramenti dell' agricoltura. *See* Bassus, C.

Laurus. Brockenbrough, A., *Jr*. Experimental botanico-chemical essay on two native species of laurus. Phila., 1804. 8°. (B 813)
— Ruiz, H., *and* Pavon, J. 28 plates. Madrid, 1794. f°.

Lausanne. Annales Flaviniacenses et Lausonenses, 382–985. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 3. 1839.)

Lausanne, Asile des Aveugles de. Rapports du comité, 1850–53. Lausanne, 1853–54. 8°.

Lausitz. *See* Lusatia.

Laussat, Anthony. Essay on equity in Pennsylvania. Phila., 1826. 8°.
— *Another copy*. (B 551)

Lautensack, Adolf. Andresen, A. (*In his* Der deutsche Peintre-Graveur, v. 2. 1865.)

Lau-tse. *See* Lao-tse.

Lauze de Peret, P. J. Eclaircissemens hist. en réponse aux calomnies dont les Protestans du Gard sont l'objet. Paris, 1818. 8°. (B 1013)

Lauzun, Antoine Nompar de Caumont, *comte* de. Berichte über den Feldzug von 1690. (*In* Ranke, L. Eng. Gesch., v. 7. 1868.)

Lauzun, Armand Louis de Gontaut, *duc* de. Mémoires. (*In* Barrière, F. Bibl. des mém., v. 2. 1862.)

Lavaggi, Francesco. Elogio di G. Cassini. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi, v. 2. 1846.)

Laval, *Rev.* —. Letter on his conversion to the Catholic Church; also renunciation of Protestantism by P. Latour. Hartford, Conn., 1831. 12°. (C 245)

Laval, Antoine de, *sieur de Belair*. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 37. 1737.)

Laval, Antoine Jean de. Voyage de la Louisiane, 1720. — Observ. sur la réfraction, faites à Marseille. — Divers voyages faits pour la correction de la carte de la côte de Provence. — Des réflexions sur quelques points du sistème de Newton. Paris, 1728. 4°.

Laval, François Pirard de. Voyage to the East Indies; tr. and abridged. (*In* Harris, J. Compleat col. of voy., v. 1, p. 256. 1705.)

Lavalette, Antoine Marie Chamans, *comte* de. Memoirs, by himself. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°.
— Davenport, R. A. Escape of L. (*In his* Narr., v. 2. 1840. Fam. lib., v. 75.)

La Valière, *Chev.* de. Rules and practice in manœuvres of the greatest generals. (*In* Art of war. 1776.)

La Vallée, Joseph de, *marquis de Bois-Robert*. Le nègre comme il ya peu de blancs. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 16. 1799.)

Lavallée, Joseph Adrien Felix. Espagne depuis l'expulsion des Maures jusqu'à 1847. — Iles Baleares et Pithyuses par F. Lacroix. — Sardaigne par G. Gregory. — Corse par C. Friess de Colonna. Paris, 1850. 8°. (Univers.)
— Les récits d'un vieux chasseur. Paris, 1858. 12°.
— Voyage pittoresque de l'Istrie et de la Dalmatie; red. après l'itinéraire de L. F. Cassas. Paris, 1802. f°.
— *and* Guéroult, A. Espagne; description et histoire jusqu'à l'expulsion des Maures. Paris, 1844. 8°. (Univers.)

Lavallée, Théophile Sébastien. Physical, historical, and military geography; from the French; ed. by A. F. Lendy. London, 1868. 8°.

La Vallière, Françoise Louise de la Baume le Blanc, *duchesse* de. Confessions; avec commentaire par R. Cornut. 2e éd. Paris, 1857. 12°.
— Capefigue, J. B. H. R. Mlle. de la Vallière; et les favorites des trois âges de Louis xiv. Paris, 1862. 18°.
— Genlis, *Mme*. S. F. Vie pénitente de Mme. de la Vallière. (*In her* Œuvres, v. 36. 1825.)
— Houssaye, A. Mlle. de la Vallière et Mme. de Montespan. 3e éd. augm. Paris, 1860. 8°.

La Vallière, Louis César de la Baume le Blanc, *duc* de. Bure, G. de. Catalogue des livres de la biblioth. de La V. Paris, 1783. 3 v. 8°.

Lavanha, João Baptista. Naufragio da nao S. Alberto no Penedo das Fontes, 1593; e itinerario da gente que delle se salvou, athe chegarem a Moçambique. (*In* Gomes de Brito, B. Hist. trag. mar., v. 2. 1736.)

— *French.* Naufrage du vaisseau le St. Albert. (*In* Ternaux-Compans, H. Archives des voy., v. 2, p. 1. 1842.)

Lavardin, Jaques de. History of George Castriot or Scanderbeg, King of Albania; tr. by Z. I. London, 1596. f°.

La Varenne, Maton de. Ma résurrection. (*In* Buchez, P. J. B., *and* Roux, P. C. Histoire parlementaire, v. 18. 1835.)

Lavater, Johann Caspar. L'art de connaître les hommes par la physionomie. Nouv. éd., préc. d'une notice sur l'auteur; aug. des recherches de La Chambre, de Porta, de Camper, de Gall sur la physionomie; d'une Hist. anat. et physiol. de la face, *etc.*; par Moreau. Paris, 1820. 10 v. (v. 2, 3, 5, 7 w.). 8°.

— Briefwechsel. (*In* Herder, J. G. von. Aus Herders Nachlass, v. 2. 1857.)

— Christliche Lieder. 2s Hundert. Zürich, 1780. 12°.

— Correspondence on the Christian religion with Mendelssohn. (*In* Samuels, —. Mem. of M., 1827.)

— Essays on physiognomy; tr. by T. Holcroft. London, 1789. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Tr. by H. Hunter. London, 1789–98. 3 v. in 5 pts. 4°.

— Physiognomical sketches; engr. by J. Luffman. London, [1802]. 4°.

— Remonstrance to the Directory against the invasion of Switzerland. London, [1798]. 8°. (W 62)

— Secret journal of a self-observer; tr. by P. Will. London, 1795. 2 v. 8°.

— Translations from his works. (*In* Hedge, F. H. Prose writers of Germany. 1848.)

Lavater the physiognomist; a drama, by G. C. Planche. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 40.)

Lavaur, Guillaume de. (*In his* Mém., v. 37. 1737; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 14. 1756.)

Lavaysse. *See* Dauxion-Lavaysse, J. F.

Laveleye, Victor Louis Emile de. Le marché monétaire et ses crises depuis 50 ans. Paris, 1865. 8°.

— Land system of Belgium and Holland. (*In* System of land tenure. 1870.)

— Numerous articles] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1859, *etc.*)

Lavenas, P. C. Nouveau manuel des vices rédhibitoires des animaux domestiques. Paris, 1837. 12°.

La Vendée *See* Vendée.

Lavengro; by G. Borrow. Lond., 1851. 3 v. 12°.

Laverdière, C. H. Notice biographique de Champlain. (*In* Champlain, S. Œuvres, v. 1. 1870.)

Laverdière, —, *l'abbé, and* Casgrain, *l'abbé.* Découverte du tombeau de Champlain. Quebec, 1866. 8°.

L'Averdy, Clément Charles François. Notice du ms. Procès criminel fait à d'Artois. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 1. 1787.) — *Eng.* Criminal process. (*In* Acc. of ms., v. 2. 1789.) — Notice du procès de condamnation de Jeanne d'Arc. (*In* Not., v. 3. 1790.)

Lavergne, Alexandre de. L'ut de poitrine. Paris, 1866. 18°.

Lavergne, Louis Gabriel Léonce Guilhaud de. Les assemblées provinciales sous Louis XVI. Paris, 1864. 8°.

— Essai sur l'économie rurale de l'Angleterre, de l'Ecosse, et de l'Irlande. 4e éd. Paris, 1863. 16°.

— Rapport sur le concours rel. aux grandes agglomérations de population. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 12. 1865.)

— Numerous articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1840 – fév. 1869.)

Laverne, Leger Marie Philippe Tranchant de. *See* Tranchant de Laverne.

Lavezzuola, Alberto. Osservazioni sopra il Furioso. (*In* Ariosto, L. Opera, v. 2. 1730.)

Laviano, —, *duchesse* de. BASSANVILLE, A. L., *comtesse* de. (*In her* Salons, v. 4. 1866.)

Lavie, J. Ch. de. Abrégé de 'La république' de Bodin. *See* Bodin, J.

La Vigne, André de. Hist. de Charles VIII. 1617. *See* Jaligny, G. de, *and others.*

La Vigne, Michel de. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 39. 1738.)

La Ville, J. C. de. Continuation des causes célèbres. *See* Gayot de Pitaval, F.

La Ville, J. Ignace, *l'abbé* de. Two memorials, with the French king's declarations, transmitted to the States General of the United Provinces. London, 1747. 8°. (B 760)

La Villemarqué, Théodore Claude Henri Hersart, *vicomte* de. Les bardes bretons; poèmes du VIe siècle tr. pour la première fois, avec le texte en regard. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1860. 8°.

— Barzaz-Breiz; chants populaires de la Bretagne, avec une trad. française; avec les mélodies originales. 4e éd. Paris, 1846. 2 v. 12°.

— L'inscription de Lomarec, en Bretagne. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 1e sér., v. 5. 1857.) — L'inscription de la cloche de Stival, près Pontivy, en Bretagne. (*In* Mém., v. 24, 2e pt. 1864.)

— Myrdhinn ou l'enchanteur Merlin, son histoire, ses œuvres, son influence. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 12°.

— Les romans de la table ronde et les anciens Bretons. 3e éd. Paris, 1860. 12°.

Lavington, George. Sermon, anniv. of the Sons of the Clergy, Feb. 13, 1734. London, 1735. 4°. (B 1267)

— Sermon before the House of Lords, May 21, anniv. of the restoration of Charles II. Lond., 1747. 4°. (B 98)

Lavinia. *See* Becket, A.

Lavinia; by G. Ruffini. New York, 1861. 12°.

Lavinia; par G. Sand [Mme. Dudevant]. (*In her* Lucrezia Floriani. 1857.)

Laviny, Giovanni *and* Ottavio. AMATO, G. d'. (*In his* Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)

Laviosa, Bernardo. BONFIGLIO, A. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi, v. 3. 1846.)

Lavista, Luigi, e le vittime del 15 di maggio 1848 in Napoli. AMATO, G. d'. (*In his* Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)

Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent. Œuvres; pub. par le Ministre de l'Instruction Publique. Paris, 1864, 62–68. 4 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Traité élémentaire de chimie; opuscules physiques et chimiques. 2. Mémoires de chimie et de physique. 3, 4. Mém. et rapports sur divers sujets de chimie et de physique pures ou appliquées à l'histoire naturelle gén. et à l'hygiène publique. 4. Pièces rel. à l'histoire de l'Académie et au Bureau de Consultation des Arts et Métiers.

— Elements of chemistry in a new order; tr. by R. Kerr. 3d ed. Edin., 1796. 8°.

— *Same.* From the 5th Edin. ed., with notes and add. New York, 1806. 2 v. 8°.

— Sur l'existence de l'air dans l'acide nitreux et sur les moyens de décomposer et de recomposer cet acide. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci.* Rec. de mém. 1776.)

— Mémoire sur la nécessité de reformer et de perfectionner la nomenclature de la chimie. — Rapport sur les nouveaux caractères chimiques. (*In* Méthode de nomenclature chimique. 1787.)

— BROUGHAM, H., *Lord.* (*In his* Men of letters, v. 2. 1846.)

Lavoisne, —. Complete genealogical, historical, chronological, and geographical atlas; impr. by Gros and Aspin; enl. by Amer. hist. and geog. 3d Amer. ed. Phila., 1821. f°.

Lavollée, Charles Hubert. Jarrosserie et charronnage. *See* Binder, L.

— Numerous articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1851, *etc.*)

Lavollée, René. Portalis, sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris, 1869. 8°.

Law, Andrew. Essays on music. Phila., 1814. 8°. (B 998)

Law, Edmund, *Bp. of Carlisle.* Considerations on the theory of religion; added, two discourses. 4th ed. London, 1759. 8°.

— *Same.* 6th ed. Camb., 1774. 8°.

— Reflections on the life and character of Christ. Camb., *n.d.* 8°. (B 1369, 1409)
— *Same.* (*In his* Considerations. 1759; 1774; — *and in* Philadelphia. First Unitarian Soc. Col. 1810.)
— Sermon before the Soc. for the Prop. Gosp. in For. Parts. London, 1774. 8°. (B 321)
— CAUTIONS to the readers of L.] *n.t.p.* [1759.] 8°. (B 1369)
— DEFENCE of Dr. Clarke's demonstration of the being and attributes of God; an answer to [L.'s] trans. of Dr. King's Origin of evil, *etc.* London, 1732. 8°.
— — Second defence. London, [1732?]. 8°.

Law, Edward, 1*st Baron Ellenborough*, *d.* 1818. BROUGHAM, H., *Ld.* (*In his* Statesmen, v. 3. 1843.)
— Speeches. (*In* Speeches of the managers of the trial of Hastings, v. 2. 3. 1860.)
— CAMPBELL, J. (*In his* Lives of Chief Justices, v. 3. 1849.)

Law, Edward, 1*st Earl of Ellenborough*, *d.* 1871. Roman Catholics in India. (*In* Clifford, H. C. Speech, 1841. B 1384)
— INDIA and Ld. Ellenborough. 3d ed. London, 1844. 8°. (B 1192, 1531)
— TOWNSEND, W. C. (*In his* Lives of judges, v. 1. 1846.)

Law, Geo. Henry, *successively Bp. of Chester, and of Bath and Wells.* Charge to the clergy of Bath and Wells, 1825. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 26 of B 838)
— Charge to the clergy of Bath and Wells. Wells, 1831. 4°. (A 58)
— Education; sermon, Wells, anniversary meeting of the Bath and Wells' Diocesan School. London, 1827. 4°. (A 59)
— The limit to our enquiries with respect to the nature and attributes of the Deity; sermon before the Univ. of Camb., commencement Sunday. London, 1804. 4°. (B 1263)
— Sermon, July 7, thanksgiving. Lond., 1814. 4°. (B 1252)
— Sermon, June 3, [to] the charity schools in London, [with] the proceedings of the S. P. C. K. for 1813. London, 1813. 8°. (B 1024)

Law, Henry. Rudiments of civil engineering. London, *Weale*, 1852–55. 3 v. 12°.
Note. Vol. 1 and 2, new ed., 1854, 55; 3, 1852; 3, pt. 2. Rudiments of hydraulic engineering by G. R. Burnell.
— Rudiments of the art of constructing and repairing common roads; pref., Survey of the principal metropolitan roads by S. Hughes. 2d ed. with add. London, *Weale*, 1855. 12°.
— Essay on logic. (*In* Euclides. Elements, v. 1. 1863.)

Law, James. BYRN, J. Answer to a circular pub. by L. [London], 1851. 8°. (C 254)

Law, John, *b.* 1671, *d.* 1729. Money and trade; with proposal for supplying the nation with money. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 13. 1815.)
— IRVING, W. The great Mississippi bubble. (*In his* Wolfert's roost. 1855.)
— KURTZEL, A. Geschichte der Lawschen Finanzoperation während der Minderjährigkeit Ludwig's XV. in Frankreich. (*In* Historisches Taschenb., 1846.)
— LETTER to him on his arrival in Gr. Britain. 4th ed. London, [1721]. 8°.
— MACKAY, C. (*In his* Popular delusions, v. 1. 1852.)
— SMYTH, W. (*In his* Lectures on mod. hist., v. 2. 1840; 1849.)
— THIERS, A. The Mississippi bubble; a memoir of L.; tr. by F. S. Fiske. N. Y., 1859. 12°.
See also France. *Finance* (p. 1039).

Law, John, *D.D.*, *b.* 1768, *d.* 1817. Sermon at the yearly meeting of charity-schools in and about London and Westminster, June 1. London, 1797. 4°. (B 1268)

Law, John? Thoughts on instinctive impulses. Phila., 1810. 8°. (B 474)

Law, John. Jesuit missionaries in the north-west; a lecture. (*In* Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1857.)

Law, Jonathan, *Gov. of Conn.* POEM occasioned by the death of L. *n.p.*, 1751. 4°. (B 650)
— STILES, E. Oratio funebris pro J. Law. Nov.-Londini, 1751. 4°. (B 650)

Law, Thomas. Ballston Springs; [a poem. Anon.] New York, 1806. 18°.
— *Another copy.* (C 104)
— Address before the Columbian Institute. Wash., 1825. 8°. (B 1100)
— Address to the Columbian Inst. on a moneyed system. Wash., 1828. 8°. (B 1101)
Note. This is different from the following.

— Address to Columbian Inst., 'What ought to be the circulating medium'. Wash., 1830. 8°. (B 1831)
— Considerations tending to render the policy questionable of plans for liquidating, within the next four years, the 6 per ct. stocks of the U. S. Wash., 1826. 8°. (B 1105)
— Remarks on the report of the Sec. of the Treas., Mar. 1, 1819. Wilmington, 1820. 8°. (B 531)
— *and others.* Report of a committee appointed to present a memorial to Cong. for the establishment of a national currency. Wash., 1824. 8°. (B 1105)

Law, Wm. Serious call to a devout and holy life. Boston, 1818. 12°.
— *Same.* Abridged by H. Malcom. New ed. Boston, 1835. 12°.
— Absolute unlawfulness of the stage-entertainment. London, 1726. 8°. (B 129)
— Earnest and serious answer to Trapp's discourse, *etc. t.p.w.* [London, 1740.] 8°. (B 141)
— Practical treatise on Christian perfection. 2d ed. London, 1728. 8°.
— *Same.* With account of the author. Portsmouth, 1822. 8°.
— Reply to [B. Hoadley] Bp. of Bangor's answer to the representation of the committee of Convocation. London, 1719. 8°. (B 104)
— The spirit of love. (Vol. 1, 2d ed.) London, 1754-59. 2 v. 8°.
— The spirit of prayer; or, The soul rising out of the vanity of time into the riches of eternity. Pt. 1. London, 1749. 8°. (B 57)
— Three letters to Bp. Hoadley. (*In* Scholar armed, v. 1. 1800.)
— BURNET, G. Answer to L.'s Letter to the Bp. of Bangor. London, 1717. 8°. (B 102, 588)
— JACKSON, J. Defence of the Bp. of Bangor against the objections of L. (*In his* Grounds of civil and ecclesiastical government. 1718. B 102)
— PYLE, T. Vindication of the Bp. of Bangor; in answer to the exceptions of L. London, 1718. 8°. (B 102)
— — Second vindication of the Bp. of Bangor; wherein L.'s notions are proved to be destructive of the whole Christian religion. London, 1718. 8°. (B 103)

Law, Wm., *Judge.* Oration. (*In* Georgia Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1840.)

Law. *Bibliography and study of the law.*
— ADVICE on the study of the law; with directions on the choice of books. Balt., 1811. 12°.
— BLACKSTONE, W. Discourse on the study of the law. Oxford, 1758. 4°. (B 1434)
— BRIDGMAN, R. W. Short view of legal bibliography, cont. observ. on the authority of the reporters. London, 1807. 8°.
— BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of mss. formerly in the possession of F. Hargrave. London, 1818. 4°.
— BUTLER, B. F. Usefulness of the legal profession, and necessity for instruction in legal science. (*In* University of the City of New York. Inaug. addr. 1837. B 1756)
— CAMUS, A. G. Bibliothèque choisie des livres de droit. 4e éd. (Vol. 2 *of his* Lettres. 1818.)
— CARMIGNANI, G. Cenni per un nuovo programma di completo e sistematico insegnamento del dritto. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., ser. 2, v. 3. 1841.)
— — *Same.* 5e éd. (Vol. 2 *of* Dupin. Profession. 1832.)
— ENGELMANN, W. Bibliotheca juridica, 1750–1839; zuerst hrsg. von T. C. F. Enslin. Umgearb. 2e Aufl. Lpz., 1840. 8°.
— — Suppl. 1839–48. Lpz., 1849. 8°.
— ERSCH, J. S. Jurisprudenz u. Politik. (*In his* Handbuch der deutsch. Lit., 1r Bd. 1814; *and* 2r Bd., 1e Abth. 1823.)
— HARVARD COLLEGE. *Law School.* Catalogue of the library. Camb., 1826. 8°. (B 1769, H 4)
— — *Same.* [By Charles Sumner.] Camb., 1834. 8°. (B 1148, 1769)
— — *Same.* Suppl. Camb., 1835. 8°. (H 4)
— — *Same.* [By J. G. Marvin and B. F. Latham.] 4th ed. Camb., 1846. 8°.
— HAUBOLD, C. G. Manuale basilicorum, exhib. indicem auctorum recent. qui libros juris Romani e Græcis emendaverunt. Lips., 1819. 4°.

— HOFFMAN, D. Course of legal study. Balt., 1817. 8°.
— — Address to the students of law of the U. S.; [circular]. Balt., 1824. 8°. (B 1430)
— — Circular to the students of law in the U. S. Phila., 1845. 8°. (B 1430)
— LIPENIUS, M. Bibliotheca realis juridica. Lips., 1757. 2 v. f°.
— — Suppl. a A. F. Schott. Lips., 1775–89. 2 v. f°.
— LITTLE, BROWN, & Co. Catalogue of law-books. Boston, 1858. 12°.
— — *Same.* Boston, 1869. 16°.
— NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY. Catalogue of the law library, 1855. Albany, 1856. 8°.
— QUINCY, J. Address at the dedication of Dane Law College, Harv. Univ. Camb., 1832. 8°. (B 1072)
— SCHLETTER, H. T. Handbuch der juristischen Literatur. 2e Ausg. Lpz., 1851. 8°.
— SOCIAL LAW LIBRARY, *Boston.* Catalogue. 2d ed. Boston, 1849. 8°.
— — *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1865. 8°.
— STAHL, F. J. Geschichte der Rechtsphilosophie. (Vol. 1 *of his* Philos. des Rechts. 1856.)
— STEPF, J. H. Gallerie aller juridischen Autoren. Lpz., 1820–25. 4 v. 8°.
— STORY, J. Discourse upon the inauguration of the author as Dane professor of law in Harv. University. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 1652)
— UNITED STATES. *Library of Congress.* Law. (*In its* Catalogue, Subjects, v. 1. 1869.)
— WARÉE, C. B. Répertoire bibliog. des ouvrages de législation, droit, *etc.*, pub. en France 1789–1863, préc. d'une notice sur l'enseignement et les études dans les facultés de droit. Paris, 1863. 8°.
— WEIDLICH, C. Vollständiges Verzeichniss aller auf der Univ. zu Halle herausg. jurist. Disputationen und Programmen; nebst Succession Rechtsgelehrten und deren Biog. Halle, 1789. 8°.

See also Civil law (*Bibliog.*); — France (*Law*: (*Bibliog.*); — Law of nature (p. 1690); — Spain (*Law*: *Bibliog.*).

History.

— BUTLER, C. Horæ juridicæ subsecivæ; notes resp. the geog., chronol., and lit. hist. of the codes and orig. docs. of the Grecian, Roman, feudal, and canon law. London, 1804. 8°.
— GOGUET, A. Y. De l'origine des loix, des arts, et des sciences. Paris, 1758. 3 v. 4°.
— — *Same.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1809. 3 v. 4°.
— HERON, D. C. Introduction to the history of jurisprudence. London, 1860. 8°.
— LERMINIER, E. Cours d'histoire des législations comparées. Paris, 1836. 8°.
— — Introduction général à l'histoire du droit. 2e éd. Paris, 1835. 8°.
— MAINE, H. S. Ancient law. Lond., 1861. 8°.
— MILMAN, H. H. Early Christian jurisprudence. (*In his* Latin Christianity, v. 1. 1854.)
— PASTORET, E. C. J. P. de. Histoire de la législation. Paris, 1817–34. 11 v. 8°.
— SPENCE, G. Inquiry into the origin of laws, *etc.*, of modern Europe. London, 1826. 8°.

See also the names of various countries.

General and miscellaneous works.

☞ The following list contains chiefly works on the general theory of law, and on the interpretation and the practice of the law; for works discussing the principles on which laws ought to be made, — on law as part of political or social science, — *see* Legislation.

— ALDEN, C. Abridgment of law. Bost., 1819. 8°.
— AUSTIN, B. Observations on the pernicious practice of the law; by Honestus. Boston, 1786. 8°. (B 350)
— — *Same.* Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 454)
— — *Same.* Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 447, 544)
— AUSTIN, J. Lectures on jurisprudence. London, 1861–63. 3 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1 is entitled, 'Province of jurisprudence determined. 2d ed.' Reviewed in J. L. Mill's Diss., v. 3. 1867.

— AYRER, G. H. Opusculorum minorum sylloge nova. Gottingæ, 1752. 12°.
— BELLERS, F. Delineation of universal law. London, 1750. 4°. (A 18)
— BERRIAT-SAINT-PRIX, A. J. F. Manuel de logique judiciaire. Paris, 1855. 24°.
— BIELEFELD, J. F. (*In his* Elements of univ. erudition. 1770.)
— BLAKE, D. T. Discourse introd. to a course of law lectures at Columbia Coll. N. Y., 1810. 8°. (B 1430)
— BOND, —, *and others.* The spirit of the age; its tendency to a change that is not reform; speeches. Albany, 1849. 8°. (B 1430)
— BRISTED, J. Prospectus of lectures. New York, 1814. 8°. (B 444)
— CAMUS, A. G. Lettres sur la profession d'avocat. 4e éd., aug. de plusieurs pièces de Loisel, d'Aguesseau, *etc.*, par M. Dupin. Paris, 1818. 2 v. 8°.
— BENTHAM, J. Works; pub. [by] J. Bowring. Edin. and London, 1843. 11 v. 8°.
— DOMAT, J. Œuvres. Nouv. éd.; par J. Remy. Paris, 1828–30. 4 v. 8°.
— DUANE, W. Sampson against the Philistines; or, The reformation of lawsuits. Phila., 1805. 8°. (B 427)
— — *Same.* 2d ed. Phila., 1805. 8°. (B 354, 356, 1431, 1699, 1750)
— DUPIN, A. M. J. J. Profession d'avocat. (Vol. 2, 5e éd.) Paris, 1832. 2 v. 8°.
— FACHINEUS, A. Controversiarum juris libri XIII. Ed. postrema. Col. Agrip., 1678. 4°.
— FEUERBACH, P. J. A. Betrachtungen über die Oeffentlichkeit und Mündlichkeit der Gerechtigkeitspflege. Giessen, 1821–25. 2 v. 8°.
— — Themis, od. Beiträge zur Gesezgebung. Landshut, 1812. 8°.
— FRITOT, A. Espiritu del derecho; tr. por D. J. C. Pagès. Paris, 1825. 3 v. 12°.
— GOODENOW, J. M. Principles and maxims of American jurisprudence in contrast with the English common law. Steubenville, 1819. 8°.
— GRAHAM, D., *Jr.* The practice of the law, as illustrated in the study of pleading and practice. (*In* Univ. of the City of N. Y. Inaug. addresses. 1837. B 1756)
— GRIMKE, T. S. Oration on the expediency of reducing the body of the law to a code. Charleston, 1827. 8°. (B 1430)
— HARGRAVE, F. Juridical arguments and collections. London, 1797–99. 2 v. 4°.
— HEINECCIUS, J. G. Operum ad universam juris prudentiam, *etc.*, pertinentium. Genevæ, 1744–49. 8 v. 4°.
— HOFFMAN, B. Lecture, being the third of a series introd. to a course. Balt., 1826. 8°. (B 567, W 4)
— — Syllabus of lectures on law. Balt., 1821. 8°. (B 1107, W 11)
— HOMMEL, K. F. Jurisprudentia numismatibus illustrata nec non sigillis gemmis aliisque picturis vetustis exornata. Lips., 1763. 16°.
— HOPKINSON, J. Address before the Law Academy of Phila. Phila., 1826. 8°. (B 1097, W 11)
— INGERSOLL, C. J. Address before the Law Acad. of Phila. Phila., 1833. 8°. (B 1430)
— JEBB, R. General principles of law. — POLSON, A. Law of nations; — English law. — GRAVES, J. T. Roman and canon law. (*In* Smedley, E., *and others.* Encycl. metropolitana, v. 2. 1845.)
— KENT, J. Introductory lecture to a course of law lectures, Nov. 17. New York, 1794. 8°. (B 418)
— LACRETELLE, P. L. (*In his* Œuvres. 1823.)
— LEPAGE, P. Eléments de la science du droit. Paris, 1819. 2 v. 8°.
— LERMINIER, E. Philosophie du droit. 3e éd. Paris, 1852. 18°.

— MASSEY, W. N. Address on jurisprudence and amendment of the law. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)
— MILL, J. Jurisprudence, reprinted from the Suppl. to the Encycl. Brit. (*In his* Essays. 182-?)
— PARKER, J. Charge upon the importance of maintaining the supremacy of the laws. Concord, N. H., 1838. 8°. (B 1756)
— PERSON engaged in a lawsuit, To a; by a counsellor-at-law. *n.t.p.* [1825.] 8°. (C 208)
— PHILLIMORE, J. G. Principles and maxims of jurisprudence. London, 1856. 8°.
— PICKERING, J. Lecture on the alleged uncertainty of the law. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1110, 1721)
— PORTALIS, A. De la recherche de la vérité des faits dans les débats judiciaires. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 3. 1841.)
— PORTER, W. A. Introductory address before the Law Academy of Phila. Phila., 1849. 8°. (B 1430)
— POWER of the legislature to suspend a law for the benefit of an individual in Mass. [From the Amer. jurist. and law mag.] Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1763)
— RAITHBY, J. On the study and practice of law. Portland, 1806. 8°.
— ROBERTSON, G. Introd. lect. before the law school of Transylvania Univ. Lexington, 1852. 8°. (B 1430)
— SAVIGNY, F. C. von. Vom Beruf unsrer Zeit für Gesetzgebung und Rechtswissenschaft. 2e Aufl. Heidelb., 1828. 8°.
— SCHUETZENBERGER, G. F. Etudes de droit pub. [1: De la nature du droit]. Paris. 1837. 8°.
— SEDGWICK, T. Treatise on the rules which govern the interpretation and application of statutary and constit. law. N. Y., 1857. 8°.
— STAHL, F. J. Die Philosophie des Rechts. 2e Aufl. Heidelb., 1856. 2 v. in 3. 8°.
— SULLIVAN, W. Address to the members of the bar of Suffolk. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 1430)
— THIBAUT, A. F. J. Versüche über einzelne Theile der Theorie des Rechts. Jena, 1817. 2 v. 8°.
— TREE of legal knowledge; by an attorney at law. Raleigh, 1838. f°.
— TYSON, J. R. Disc. on the integrity of the legal character, before the Law Acad. of Phila. Phila., 1839. 8°. (B 1143)
— UNIV. OF N. Y. Inaugural addresses by the professors of law. N. Y., 1838. 8°. (B 1756)
— VICO, G. B. De universi juris uno principio et fine uno. — De constantia jurisprudentis. (*In his* Opere, v. 2. 1852.)
— WALKER, T. Introductory lecture on the dignity of the law as a profession. Cincin., 1837. 8°. (B 1756)
— WASHBURN, E. Professional training as an element of success and conservative influence; lecture. Boston, 1861. 8°. (B 1430)
— WILSON, J. Works; [ed. by] B. Wilson. Phila., 1804. 3 v. 8°.
— — Introd. lect. to a course of law lectures; with a plan of the lectures. Phila., 1791. 8°. (B 465)
— WOODDERSON, R. Elements of jurisprudence. Dublin, 1792. 8°.

Dictionaries.

— BURRILL, A. M. New law dictionary. New York, 1850-51. 2 v. 8°.
— COWELL, J. Interpreter of terms used in the laws. London, 1701. f°.
— FERRIÈRE, C. J. de. Dictionnaire de droit et de pratique. Nouv. éd., par M*** [A. G. Boucher d'Argis]. Paris, 1771. 2 v. 4°.
— KELHAM, R. Dictionary of the Norman or old French language, col. from acts of Parliament, law books, *etc.* Phila., 1843. 8°.
— LACOMBE DE PREZEL, H. Dictionnaire portatif de jurisprudence, *etc.* Paris, 1763. (v. 1, 3 w.). 3 v. 12°.
— TEULET, A. F. Dictionnaire des termes du droit. 8e éd. Paris, 1858. 8°.

See also Canon law; — Civil law; — Spain (ESCRICHE).

Periodicals.

— AMERICAN jurist and law magazine; [ed. by C. Sumner, L. S. Cushing, G. S. Hillard, S. F. Dixon]. Jan. 1829 - Jan. 1843. Boston, 1829-43. 28 v. 8°.
— AMERICAN law journal and miscellaneous repertory; ed. by J. E. Hall. Phila., 1808-13. 4 v. 8°.
— AMERICAN law magazine. Vol. 1-4; 1843-45. Phila., 1843-45. 4 v. 8°.
— ANNALES de législation et de jurisprudence. Genève, 1820-21. 2 v. 8°.
— ANNUAL law register of the United States, by W. Griffith. Vol. 3-4. Burlington, 1822. 2 v. 8°.
— JURIST, The; or, Quarterly journal of jurisprudence and legislation. Vol. 1-2. London, 1827-28. 2 v. 8°.
— KRITISCHE Zeitschrift für Rechtswissenschaft und Gesetzgebung des Auslandes; hrsg. v. Mittermaier und Zachariä. Heidelb., 1829-42. 14 v. 8°.
— LAW journal for 1804. London, 1804. 8°.
— LAW magazine; or, Quarterly review of jurisprudence. London, 1829-46. 35 v. 8°.
— *Contin.* Law magazine and law review. London, 1856-74. 32 v. 8°.
— - New series. London, 1872-76. 5 v. 8°.
— LAW reporter. Boston, 1839-48. 10 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 1-9. ed. by P. W. Chandler; v. 10 ed. by P. W. Chandler and S. H. Phillips. Vol. 3 wants no. II. For contin. *see* MONTHLY law reporter, *below.*
— LIVINGSTON'S law register for 1852, [54]. New York, 1852-54. 2 v. 8°.
— MAGAZIN für die Philosophie und Geschichte des Rechts und der Gesetzgebung; hrsg. von K. v. Grolman. Giessen, 1807-25. 4 v. 8°.
— MONTHLY law reporter, ed. by S. H. Phillips. New series, v. 1-[12]. Bost., 1848-59. 12 v. 8°.
Note. This is v. 11-22 of the 'Law reporter'; v. 12-22 are very imperfect. Vol. 14-16 ed. by G. P. Sanger, 17 by G. S. Hale, 18 by Hale and J. Codman, 19, 20 by J. Lowell, 21, 22 by Lowell and S. M. Quincy.
— NEW YORK legal observer; ed. by S. Owen. Vol. 5. New York, 1847. 8°.
— REVUE de législation et de jurisprudence. Paris, 1835-42. 15 v. 8°.
— REVUE étrangère de législation. Paris, 1834-[38?]. 5 v. 8°.
Note. Have also Vol. 6-9 incomplete.
— THÉMIS, ou Bibliothèque du jurisconsulte. Paris, 1819-31. 10 v. 8°.
— UNITED STATES law intelligencer and review. Prov., 1829, Phila., 1830-31. 3 v. 8°.
— UNITED STATES monthly law magazine; ed. by J. Livingston. Vol. 4. July - Dec. 1851. New York, 1851. 8°.
— ZEITSCHRIFT für geschichtliche Rechtswissenschaft; hrsg. von F. C. von Savigny *u. A.* Berlin, 1815-31. 7 v. 8°.

See also Civil law (*Period.*) p. 591; — *also* Nat. Assoc. for Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., *passim.*

See also Admiralty; — Adoption; — Agents; — Agrarian laws; — Annuities; — Appellate jurisdiction; — Apprentices; — Arrest; — Assault; — Asylum; — Bankruptcy; — Beauvoisis; — Bigamy; — Bills of exchange; — Blue laws; — Canon law; — Chancery; — Civil law; — Clerk; — Codification; — Combination laws; — Commercial law; — Common law; — Constables; — Contempt of court; — Contracts; — Conveyances; — Copyright; — Corn laws; — Coroners; — Corporations; — County officers; — Courts; — Courts-martial; — Covenant; — Criminal law; — Criminal practice; — Damages; — Debt; — Derelict property; — Devises; — Dilapidations; — Dispensing power; — Distresses; — Divorce; —

Dower; — Ecclesiastical law; — Embracery; — Equity; — Estates; — Evidence; — Ex-post-facto laws; — Executors; — Fees; — Feudal law; — Forms; — Frankpledge; — Game laws; — Habeas corpus; — Impeachment; — Impressment; — Inheritance; — Insolvency; — Insurance; — Judges; — Jury; — Justices of the peace; — Land tenure; — Law of nature; — Law reporters; — Law taxes; — Lawyers; — Leases; — Lincoln's Inn; — Loans; — Maritime law; — Marriage; — Medical jurisprudence; — Military law; — Minors; — Mortgage; — Mortmain; — Municipal law; — Murder; — Nationality; — Naturalization laws; — Navigation laws; — Nisi prius; — Obligations; — Ordeal; — Partnerships; — Patent laws; — Perjury; — Petition, Right of; — Pleading; — Police; — Possession; — Practice; — Prescription; — Real property; — Registration; — Sale; — Salic laws; — Sanctuary; — Settlements; — Sheriff; — Sumptuary laws; — Tax collectors; — Torture; — Town officers; — Treason; — Trials; — Wager of battle; — Wills; — Wiltes, Earldom of; —

also the division *Law* under various countries, as France; — Germany; — Great Britain; — Greece; — Iceland; — India; — Ireland; — Italy; — Normandy; — Peru; — St. Domingo; — United States; — *and* Franks; — Jews; — Lombards; —

also Gr. Brit. *Parl.* (On the Ho. of Lords as a court of appeal).

Law almanac for 1870. New York, 1870. 8°.

Law, The, and the facts submitted to the militia of the U. S; case of the six militia men and Gen. Jackson's vindication. From the 'Democratic press', June 22, 1827. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1493)

Law, The, and the Gospel; essay on the character of these two dispensations. Phila., 1843. 8°. (C 223)

Law dictionaries. *See* Law (p. 1689).

Law directory. American. *See* American law directory.

Law given at Sinai, The; a poem, by [T. Dawes]. Boston, 1777. 4°. (B 650)

Law grammar; or Introd. to English jurisprudence. Dublin, 1791. 8°.

Law intelligence, v. 1, no. 1. Jan. *n.p.*, [18—]. 8°. (B 932)

Law is a bottomless pit. *See* Arbuthnot, J.

Law journal for 1804. London, 1804. 8°.

Law magazine; or, Quarterly review of jurisprudence, June 1828 – Feb. 1846. London, 1829–46. 35 v. 8°.

— *Contin.* Law magazine and law review. London, 1856–71. 31 v. 8°.

— - New ser. London, 1872–76. 5 v. 8°.

Law merchant. *See* Commercial law.

Law of corporations. London, 1702. 8°.

Law of Java, The. *See* Colman, G., *the younger.*

Law of Lombardy, The; a tragedy. *See* Jephson, R.

Law of nations. *See* International law.

Law of nature. *Bibliography.* Meister, C. F. G. Bibliotheca juris naturæ et gentium. Göttingen, 1749. 3 v. 12°.

— Ahrens, H. Cours de droit naturel ou de philosophie de dróit; [avec l'histoire de la philos. de droit]. 2e éd. Brux., 1844. 8°.

— Burlamaqui, J. J. Principes du droit naturel. Genève, 1747. 4°.

— - *Eng.* Principles of natural and political law; tr. by Nugent. 3d ed. London, 1784. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* 5th ed. Dublin, 1791. 8°.

— - *Same.* 5th ed. [*sic*]. Camb., 1807. 2 v. 8°.

— Cumberland, R. Treatise of the laws of nature; [tr.] by J. Maxwell; [with] the obligation, promulgation, and observance of the law of nature, by [Maxwell]. Lond., 1727. 4°.

— Duncker, J. F. L. Das Recht, aus dem Gesetz des Lebens, *u.s.w.* Berlin, 1831. 12°.

— Feuerbach, P. J. A. Kritik des natürlichen Rechts. Altona, 1796. 12°.

— Fichte, J. G. Grundlage des Naturrechts nach Principien der Wissenschaftslehre. Jena, 1796–97. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke, v. 3. 1845.)

— Heineccius, J. G. Elementa juris naturæ et gentium. (*In his* Opera, v. 1. 1744.)

— Hoffbauer, J. C. Naturrecht aus dem Begriffe des Rechts entwickelt. 4e Aufl. Merseburg, 1825. 8°.

— Lerminier, E. Philosophie du droit. *See* Law. *General works* (p. 1688).

— Mackintosh, J. Discourse on the law of nature and nations [ed. by J. G. Marvin]. Boston, 1843. 8°.

— - *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1800. 8°. (B 781)

— - *Same.* (*In his* Miscel. works, v. 1. 1846.)

— - *French.* Discours sur l'étude du droit de la nature et des gens. (*In* Vattel, E. Le droit des gens. 1863.)

— Pufendorf, S. De jure naturæ et gentium. Londini Scanorum, 1672. 4°.

— - *Same.* Ed. nova. Amst., 1715. 4°.

— - De officio hominis et civis juxta legem naturalem; notis illustr., Buddei Historiam juris nat. præmisit T. Johnson. Ed. 2a. Lond., 1737. 8°.

— - *French.* Les devoirs de l'homme et du citoyen tel qu'ils sont prescrits par la loi naturelle; tr. par J. Barbeyrac. Nouv. éd. Amst., 1756. 2 v. 12°.

— Rutherforth, T. Institutes of natural law; lectures on Grotius De jure belli et pacis. Camb., 1754–56. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* 2d ed. Camb., 1779. 2 v. 8°.

— Selden, J. De jure naturæ et gentium juxta disciplinam Ebræorum. Acc. nov. ed. index. Argent., 1665. 4°.

— Selle, C. G. Du droit naturel. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1797.)

— Sharp, G. Tract on the law of nature. London, 1767. 8°.

— - *Same.* London, 1777. 8°.

— Sharrock, R. De officiis secundum naturæ jus. Oxon., 1660. 8°.

— Smith, S. S. (*In his* Lectures, v. 2. 1812.)

— Volney, C. F. La loi naturelle. (*In his* Les ruines. 1817.)

— - *Eng.* The law of nature. (*In his* Ruins. 1819. (B 1657)

— Zachariae, T. M. Philos. Rechtslehre, oder Naturrecht und Staatslehre. Breslau, 1835. 8°.

Law of nature, The, defended by Scripture. Edin., 1760. 8°. (C 231)

Law, The reign of. *See* Campbell, G. D., *Duke of Argyll.*

Law reporter. March 1838 – April 1848. Boston, 1839–48. 10 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1–9, ed. by P. W. Chandler; v. 10. ed. by P. W. Chandler and S. H. Phillips; v. 3 wants no. 11.

— *Same.* Mar. 10, Nov. 1838; Jan. 1840. Vol. 1, no. 1, 7; 2, no. 9. Boston, 1838–40. 8°. (B 1716)

For continuation *see* Monthly law reporter.

Law reporters. Heard, F. F. Curiosities of the law reporters. Boston and New York, 1871. 12°.

Law-taxes. Bentham, J. Protest against law-taxes. (*In his* Defence of usury. 1818; 1837; — *and in his* Works. v. 3. 1843.)

Lawfulness, excellency, and advantage of instrumental musick in publick worship; by a Presbyterian. Phila., 1763. 8°. (B 63)

Lawfulness, The, of taking the new oaths. London, 1689. 4°. (B 5)

Lawless, Valentine Browne, *Baron Cloncurry.* Personal recollections, with extracts from [his] correspondence. 2d ed. Dublin, 1850. 12°.

Lawney, Thomas. Morice, R. Answers to L. (*In* Nichols, J. G. Narr. of the reformation. 1859. Camden Soc., v. 77.)

Lawrence, A. H. Argument in the case of M. C. Gaines *vs.* Relf. Chew, et al., Supreme Court of the U. S. *n. p.*, [1851]. 8°. (E 229)

— Examination of Hume's argument on miracles. Wash., 1845. 8°. (C 223)

Lawrence, Abbott. Letters to W. C. Rives. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1514)
— Remarks on the protection of American labor, at the Convention of Shoe and Leather Dealers. Boston, 1842. 8°. (B 1513)
— Speech on the Lowell R.R. bill, Feb. 18. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1721, 1812)
— Appleton, N. Memoir of L. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 34; — *and* Proc., 1855-58; — *and in* Hunt, F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 2. 1858; *also in* B 1458)
— Ballard, F. W. The stewardship of wealth as illustrated in the lives of Amos and Abbott Lawrence. New York, 1865. 8°. (B 1588, 1639)
— Catalogue of [his] library sold May 1862; [prices and names in mss.]. Boston, 1862. 8°.
— Maury, S. M. (*In her* Statesmen of America. London, 1847.)
— Prescott, W. H. Memoir of L. *n.p.*, 1856. 4°.

Lawrence, Amos. Extracts from the diary and correspondence of L.; ed. by W. R. Lawrence. Boston, 1855. 8°.
— *Same.* Boston, *privately printed*, 1855. 8°.
— *Same.* Boston, 1857. 8°.
— Ballard, F. W. The stewardship of wealth as illustrated in the lives of Amos and Abbott Lawrence. New York, 1865. 8°. (B 1588, 1639)
— Hunt, F. (*In his* Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 2. 1858.)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1853. *See* Gray, F. T. (B 1220, C 202); — Hopkins, M. (B 1220, 1246); — Lothrop, S. K. (B 1220)

Lawrence, Amos Adams. Condition and prospects of American cotton manufactures in 1849-50. *n.p.*, [1849]. 8°. (B 1514)
— Letter presenting the Heath papers to the Society, with extracts. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1858-60.)

Lawrence, Cornelius W. *See* American Print Works *vs.* C. W. Lawrence.

Lawrence, Edward Alexander. Discourse on the death of D. Webster, Oct. 31. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1728)
— Misinterpretation of Providence; disc., Marblehead, Dec. 1846. Marblehead, 1848. 8°. (B 1591)

Lawrence, Eugene. Lives of British historians. New York, 1855. 2 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Early historians. — Raleigh. — Camden. — Earl of Clarendon. — Burnet. — Fuller. — Echard. — Brady. — Oldmixon. — Carte. — Robertson. — Lord Lyttleton. — Smollett. 2. Hume. — Rapin. — Catherine Macaulay. — Ralph. — Macpherson. — Hooke. — Ferguson. — Gibbon. — Orme. — Goldsmith. — Fox. — Fragmentary historians: More, — Bacon, — Milton, — Swift.

Lawrence, Frederic. Life of H. Fielding. London, 1855. 8°.

Lawrence, George. Oration on the abolition of the slave trade, Jan. 1. New York, 1813. 8°. (B 537)

Lawrence, George Alfred. Border and bastille; by the author of Guy Livingston. New York, [1863]. 12°.
— Anteros. (*In* Harper's mag., v. 40-43. 1870-71.)
— Barren honor. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 64-65. 1861-62.)
— Sword and gown. Boston, 1859. 12°.
— *Same.* (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 59-60. 1859.)
— *pseud.* Guy Heavystone. (*In* Harte, B. Condensed novels. 1871.)

Lawrence, Geo. G. Three months in America in 1863; two lectures. Huddersfield, [1863]. 12°.

Lawrence, George N. Report on zoology: Birds. (*In* U. S. *War Dep't.* Reports of explorations for a R.R. to the Pacific, in 1853-54, v. 9.)

Lawrence, James, *Capt. U.S.N.* Irving, W. (*In his* Spanish papers, v. 2. 1866.)
— Niles, J. M. Biog. sketch of L. (*In his* Life of O. H. Perry. 1820.)
— Wilson, T. Life of L. (*In his* Biog. of Amer. heroes, v. 2. 1819.)

Lawrence, James, *Knight of Malta.* Dramatic emancipation; strictures on the state of the theatres and the consequent degeneration of the drama. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 2 of B 838) — On the nobility of the British gentry. (*In* v. 23.)

Lawrence, John, *d.* 1667. *See* the next entry but one.

Lawrence, John. Orbis imperantis tabellæ geographico-historico-genealogico-chronologicæ. Londini, 1685. ob. 12°.

Lawrence, *Rev.* John, *of Wilton, b.* 1814. Genealogy of the family of J. Lawrence, of Wisset, in Suffolk, England, and of Watertown and Groton, Mass. Boston, 1869. 8°.

Lawrence, Levin. No. 2 of a series of letters to N. Biddle upon a supply of monetary capital, *etc. n.t.p.* [1839.] 8°.

Lawrence, Margarette Woods. Light on the dark river; memorials of Mrs. H. A. L. Hamlin. Boston, 1865. 12°.

Lawrence, Myron. Address at a meeting of Vermonters, held in Boston, in behalf of Middlebury Coll. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1575)
— Speech on the amendment, by Cushing, to the Lowell R.R. bill, Feb. 18. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1791)

Lawrence, Nathaniel. Historical sketch of Tyngsborough, Mass., 1815. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 14. 1816.)

Lawrence, Richard. The Elgin marbles from the Parthenon at Athens; exemplified by etchings, with remarks, *etc.* Lond., 1818. ob. f°.

Lawrence, Robert F. The N. Hampshire Churches; histories of the Congregational and Presbyterian Churches in the state, with notices of other denominations. Claremont, 1856. 8°.

Lawrence, *Mrs.* Sallie (Ward). *See* Lawrence, T. B.

Lawrence, Samuel, *D.D., Funeral sermon on.* 1760. *See* Fordyce, J. (C 201)

Lawrence, Slingsby. Sunshine through the clouds; drama. (No. 43 *of* Spencer's universal stage.) — Give a dog a bad name; a farce. (No. 67.)

Lawrence, *Sir* Thomas, *R. A.* Catalogue of the library of Sir T. L., sold, London; [partly priced. London.] 1830. 8°. (B 1618)
— Cunningham, A. (*In his* Lives of British painters, v. 6. 1833, v. 9 *of* Fam. lib., *and* v. 67 *of* Harper's fam. lib.)
— Williams, D. E. Life and correspondence of L. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°.

Lawrence, *Col.* Timothy Bigelow. Exposition of the difficulties between L. and his wife, S. W. Lawrence, which led to their divorce. Boston, [185-]. 8°. (B 1448)
— Memorials of L., including his commercial report as Consul-General for Italy.] Boston, *privately printed*, 1869. 4°.
— Woodbury, C. L. Eulogy on L. (*In* Freemasons, *U. S., N. Juris., Supreme Council of Insp. Gen.* Proc., 1869.)

Lawrence, Wm. Sermon, ordin. of S. Farrar, New Ipswich, Oct. 22, 1760. Boston, 1761. 8°. (B 227)

Lawrence, *Sir* Wm., *Bart., b.* 1785. Introduction to comparative anatomy and physiology. London, 1816. 8°.
— Lectures on physiology, zoology, and the natural history of man. London, 1819. 8°.
— *Same.* Ed. by R. G. Latham. Lond., 1822. 8°.
— Lectures on surgery. London, 1863. 8°.
— Treatise on diseases of the eye. Lond., 1833. 8°.
— Treatise on hernia. London, 1807. 8°.
— Venereal diseases of the eye. Lond., 1830. 8°.
— Anatomico-chirurgical views of the nose, mouth, larynx, and fauces, with anatomical description. New ed. London, 1834. f°.

Lawrence, Wm., *of Boston, d.* 1848. Lothrop, S. K. Memoirs of L. Boston, 1856. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In* Hunt, F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 2. 1858.)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1848. *See* Lothrop, S. K. (B 1246)

Lawrence, Wm. Beach. Disabilities of American women married abroad; foreign treaties of the U. S. in conflict with state laws rel. to the transmission of real estate to aliens; [with] app. New York, 1871. 8°.
— Etude de législation comparée et de droit internat. sur le mariage. Gand, 1870. 8°.
— Letter on belligerent rights at sea. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.) — Letter on the rights of neutrals. (*In* 1863.) — Extradition of criminals. (*In* 1866.)

— Maine law; speech in the Senate of R. I., Feb. 10, on an act to prevent the manufacture of intoxicating liquors, *etc.* Prov., 1852. 8°. (B 1281)
— Two lectures before the Mercantile Library of New York. New York, 1832. 8°. (B 1052)
— Visitation and search; historical sketch of the British claim. Boston, 1858. 8°.
— *vs.* Dana, R. H., *Jr.*, *et als.* Bill in equity; complainant's affidavits. Boston, 1866. 8°.
Lawrence, Wm. Richards. Charities of France in 1866. Boston, 1867. 8°.
— History of the Boston dispensary. Boston, 1859. 8°.
Lawrence family. LAWRENCE, J. Genealogy of the family of John Lawrence. Bost., 1869. 8°.
— HOLGATE, J. B. (*In his* Amer. geneal. 1848.)
Lawrence, *Mass.* MASS. *Sanitary Commission.* Sanitary survey of the town. Bost., 1850. 8°.
See also Lawrence directory.
Lawrence Academy, *Groton, Mass.* Catalogue of the library. Lowell, 1850. 8°.
— Catalogue of officers and students. Groton, 1855. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 1598)
— Jubilee, July 12, 1854. New York, 1855. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 1598)
Lawrence directory, for 1857, by G. Adams. Lawrence, 1857. 18°.
— *Same.* For 1866; by Sampson, Davenport, & Co. Lawrence, 1866. 8°.
Lawrence Water-Cure. Prospectus. N. Y., 1853. 8°. (B 1549)
Lawrie Todd; or, The settlers in the woods; by J. Galt. New York, 1830. 2 v. 12°.
Laws of Candy, The. *See* Beaumont, F., *and* Fletcher, J.
Lawson, A. J. New London and surrounding country. (*In* Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1857.)
Lawson, Deodat. Duty and property of a religious householder; sermon. Boston, 1693. 8°. (D 6)
Lawson, George. Injuries of the eye, orbit, and eyelid. London, 1867. 8°.
Lawson, James. ACCOUNT of [his] death and funeral, 1584. (*In* Wodrow Soc. Miscel., v. 1. 1844.)
Lawson, James A. Landed estates court: its history and prospects. — Provision trade of Ireland. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)
Lawson, John, *Surveyor General of N. Carolina, d.* 1712. History of Carolina; descr. and nat. hist., and journal of 1000 miles travel'd through nations of Indians. Lond., 1718. 4°.
Lawson, John, *d.* 1760. Lectures conc. oratory. 3d ed. Dublin, 1760. 8°.
Lawson, John, *d.* 1779. Supplement. (*In* Apollonius *Pergæus.* Two books conc. tangencies. 1764. A 33)
— WILKINSON, T. T. Memoir of L. (*In* Literary and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. 2d ser., v. 12. 1855.)
Lawson, John Parker. Episcopal Church of Scotland from the Reformation to the Revolution. Edin., 1844. 8°.
— History of remarkable conspiracies, 15th–17th cent. Edin., 1829. 2 v. 18°. (Constable's miscel., v. 43, 44.)
Lawson, L. M. Incentives, means, and rewards of study; introd. address, Nov. 1. Cincin., 1852. 8°. (B 1556)
Lawson, Thomas. Meteorological register for 1822–54. *See* United States. *Surgeon General's Office.*
— *and* Coolidge, R. H. Statistical report on the sickness and mortality in the U. S. army, 1855–60. *See* U. S. *War Dep't.* Med. stat.
Lawson, W. Making of orchards, *etc.* (*In* Markham, G. Way to get wealth. 1676.)
Lawton, —. Memoir of part of the life of Wm. Penn. (*In* Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 3, pt. 2. 1836.)
Lawton, Charlwood. Jacobite principles vindicated. — Civil comprehension, *etc.* (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, 2d ed., v. 10, 12. 1813–14.)
— Short state of our condition with rel. to the present Parliament. (*In* Col. of State tracts, v. 2. 1706.)
Lawton Camp, *Millin, Ga.* U. S. CHRISTIAN COMMISSION. Record of the federal dead buried from Libby and Camp Lawton prisons, *etc.* Phila., 1865. 8°. (B 1959)
Lawyer, John D. Distinction; or, The Word of God against traditions of men; disc., Sept. 25, 1845. Albany, 1846. 8°. (B 1295)
— Revelation, a correct translation; [the 'Introduction' only]. Albany, 1862. 12°. (C 223)
Lawyers. *Directories.*
— HAINES, E. M. American law directory. No. 2. Chicago, 1862. 8°.

General and miscellaneous works.

— BIGELOW, L. J. Bench and bar; digest of the wit, *etc.*, of the law. New York, 1867. 8°.
— BUTLER, W. A., Lawyer and client; their relation, rights, and duties. New York, 1871. 12°.
— JEAFFRESON, J. C. A book about lawyers. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.
— NEAL, N. Observations on the duty of an attorney and solicitor. London, 1759. 16°. (B 1430)
— O'BRIEN, E. The lawyer, his rule of holy life. London, 1842. 16°.
— — *Same.* Phila., 1843. 8°.
— SULLIVAN, W. Address to the members of the Suffolk Bar. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 568, 1430)

See also Blackstone, *Sir* W.; — Choate, R.; — Coke, *Sir* E.; — Curran, J. P.; — Dexter, S.; — Erskine, T., *Baron*; — Forbes, D.; — Howe, S.; — Johnson, W. S.; — Locke, J.; — Murray, W., *Lord Mansfield*; — North, F.; — Russell, T.; — Somers, *Lord*; — Story, J.; — Taney, R. B.; — Wedderburn, A.; — West, B.; — *also* Attorney; — Chief Justices; — Judges; — Lord Chancellors; —
also Biography (p. 303).
For lives of lawyers of a particular country, state, *etc.*, *see* that country, state, *etc.*, as Boston (*Hist.*); — France; — Great Britain (*Biog.*); — Lincoln Co.; — Maine; — Massachusetts; — New England; — New York; — Ohio; — Pennsylvania; — Philadelphia (*Biog.*); — Rhode Island; — South Carolina; — United States.

Lawyers' demurrer, The, to the addresses in fashion. London, 1681. f°. (A 54)
Lay, Amos. Map of the northern part of the state of New York, 1812.
Lay, G. Tradescant. The Chinese as they are. London, 1841. 8°.
— *and* BENNETT, E. T. Fishes. (*In* Richardson, J. Zool. of Beechey's voy., 1839.)
Lay, Horatio Nelson. *See* Gr. Brit. *Parl. Acc. and Papers.* China. 1864 (p. 1219).
Lay le Fraine. *See* Marie *de France.*
Lay-nonconformity farther justify'd; cont. a reply to The layman's plea for separation from the Ch. of Eng. answer'd, *etc.*; 2d dialogue between a gentleman of the town and his dissenting friends in Boston. London, 1718. 8°. (B 106)
Lay of Aristotle. (*In* Le Grand d'Aussy, P. Fabliaux, v. 2. 1815.) — Lay of Beatrice. (*In* v. 3. 1815.) — Lay of Narcissus, The. — Lay of Sir Gruélan, The. — Lay of Sir Gugemar, The; by Mlle. Marie. — Lay of Sir Lanval, The. (*In* v. 2. 1815.)
Lay of the first minstrel. *See* Hogg, E. (C 189)
Lay of the gray palfrey; by Hugues Le Roi. (*In* Le Grand d'Aussy, P. Fabliaux, v. 3. 1815.)
Lay of the last minstrel. *See* Scott, *Sir* W.
Lay of the Scottish fiddle; a tale of Havre de Grace; supposed to be written by Sir W. Scott. 1st Amer. from the 4th Edin. ed. New York, 1813. 12°.
Lay preacher; [by J. Dennie]. Walpole, 1796. 12°.
— *Same.* By J. Dennie; ed. by J. E. Hall. Phila., 1817. 18°.
Lay sermons. *See* Hogg, J.
Laya, Jean Louis. Réponse. — Discours. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Acad. Fr.* Rec. des disc., 1820–29.)
Laya, Léon. Les jeunes gens; comédie. 2e éd. Paris, 1855. 12°.
— Les cœurs d'or; comédie. Paris, 1854. 16°. (E 17)
Layard, Austen Henry. The Brancacci chapel and Masolino, Masaccio, and Filippino Lippi. London, 1868. 8°. (Arundel Soc.)

— Discoveries in the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon, with travels in Armenia, Kurdistan, and the Desert; result of a second expedition for the Brit. Museum, [1849–51]. Lond., 1853. 8°.
— *Same.* Nineveh and Babylon; abridged by the author. London, 1867. 8°.
— Domenico Ghirlandaio and his fresco of the death of St. Francis. London, 1860. 8°. (Arundel Soc.)
— Frescoes by B. Pinturicchio in S. Maria Maggiore, at Spello. London, 1858. 8°. (Arundel Soc.)
— Giovanni Sanzio and his fresco at Cagli. London, 1859. 8°. (Arundel Soc.)
— Madonna and saints, fresco by Ottaviano Nelli, in S. Maria Nuova at Gubbio. London, 1857. 8°. (Arundel Soc.)
— Martyrdom of St. Sebastian, by Perugino at Panicale. London, 1856. 8°. (Arundel Soc.)
— Monuments of Nineveh. London, 1849. f°.
— *Same.* 2d series. London, 1853. f°.
— Nineveh and its remains; with an account of a visit to the Chaldæan Christians of Kurdistan, and the Yezidis, or devil worshippers; and an enquiry into the manners and arts of the ancient Assyrians, [1845–47]. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Abridged by [L.]. London, 1867. 8°.
— Nineveh court. (*In* Crystal Palace Co. Fine arts' court, v. 1. 1854.)
— Turkish question; speeches, Aug. 16, 1853, Feb. 17, March 31, 1854. 2d ed. London. 1854. 8°. (B 1534)
— RITCHIE, J. E. (*In his* Brit. senators. 1869.)

Layard, Charles Peter. Charity; a poetical essay. Camb., 1773. 8°. (A 48)
— Poetical essay on duelling. Camb., 1775. 4°. (A 48)

Laycock, Thomas, *M. D.* Mind and brain; or, Correlations of consciousness and organization. Edin., London, 1860. 2 v. 8°.

Layer, Christopher. GR. BRIT. *Ho. of Com.* Report from the Committee to examine C. Layer and others. London, 1722. f°. (A 56)

Layman. For letters to W. E. Channing signed 'A layman' *see* Letter to Rev. Mr., *etc.* (B 298); and, for a reply, Layman, *Jr.*; — *See also* 'FEW remarks' under STUART, M.

Layman *Junior, pseud.* Letter to 'A layman', in reply to his letter to Channing. *n.t.p.* [1819.] 8°. (B 298)

Layman's remarks, A, upon a letter to the Bp. of Mass.; by [W.] Croswell. Boston, 1845. 12°. (C 272)

Layman's letters, The, to the dissenting ministers of London, *etc.* London, 1719. 8°. (B 32)

Laynez, Pedro. Soneto. (*In* Sedana, J. J. L. de. Parnaso esp., v. 8. 1774.)

Lays of ancient Rome. *See* Macaulay, T. B.

Lays of many lands; by Mrs. F. D. Hemans. (*In her* Poems, v. 1. 1833.)

Lays of the Minnesingers; or German troubadours of the 12th and 13th cent.; with hist. and crit. notices. London, 1825. 8°.

Lays of the Scottish cavaliers. *See* Aytoun, W. E.

Layton, Ellen. Superintendence of female emigrants. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)

Lazarettos. HOWARD, J. Account of the principal L. in Europe. Warrington, 1789. 4°.

Lazari, Domenica. TALBOT, J., *Earl of Shrewsbury.* Letter to A. L. Phillips descriptive of the addolorata of Capriana. 2d ed. Lond., 1842. 8°.

Lazari, Vincenzo. SAGREDO, A. Necrologia di L. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3a, v. 1. 1865.)

Lazarillo de Tormes. 1a parte por D. H. de Mendoza, 2a parte por incierto autore, 2a parte por H. Luna. (*In* Aribau, B. C. Nov. ant. à Cervantes, 1850; v. 3 *of his* Bibl.)
— *Eng.* [Pt. 1.] (*In* Roscoe, T. Span. nov., v. 1. 1832.)

Lazarini. *See* Lazzarini.

Lazius, Wolfgang. Historicarum commemorationum rerum Græcarum libri II. Hanoviæ, 1605. f°.
— Austria. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 123)
— Græcia antiqua variis numismatibus illustrata. (*In* Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 6. 1699.)
— ANDRESEN, A. (*In his* Der deutsche Peintre-Graveur, v. 2. 1865.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 31. 1735.)

Lazo de la Vega, Francisco. Carta al rey. — ALNEN, L. de. Informe sobre F. L. de la V. presidente de Chile. (*In* Gay, C. Hist. de Chile, v. 2. 1852.)

Lazzarini *or* Lazarini, Domenico. Carmina. (*In* Vulpius, J. A. Carmina. 1725.)
— Ulisse il Giovane. (*In* Raccolta di tr. scr. nel secolo XVIII, v. 1. 1825.)
— FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 14. 1789.)
— ILARII, F. (*In* Hercolani, A. Biog. di Piceni, v. 1. 1837.)

Lazzeretti, E. AMATO, G. d'. (*In his* Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)

Ld., C. P. Louise. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 65. 1802.)

Lea, Carey. On the action of light upon the bromide and iodide of silver. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 17. 1869.)

Lea, Henry Charles. Historical sketch of sacerdotal celibacy in the Christian Church. Phila., 1867. 8°.
— Studies in Church history: The rise of the temporal power; Benefit of clergy; Excommunication. Phila., 1869. 8°.
— Superstition and force; essays on the wager of law, the wager of battle, the ordeal, torture. Phila., 1866. 8°.

Lea, Isaac. Account of minerals at present known to exist in the vicinity of Phila. (*In* Acad. Nat. Sci. Journ., v. 1. 1817.)
— Check list of shells of North America. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Col., v. 2. 1862.)
— Description of a new genus of the family of naiades, incl. eight species, and of eleven new species of the genus unio from the rivers of the U. S. — Description of six new species of the genus unio. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 3. 1830.) — Description of a new genus of the family melaniana of Lamarck. — Observations on the naiades, and descriptions of that and other families. (*In* v. 4. 1834.) — Observations on the naiades. (*In* v. 5. 1837.) — Description of new freshwater and land shells. (*In* v. 6. 1839.) — Descriptions of nineteen new species of colimacea. — Notice of the oölitic formation in America, with descriptions of some of its organic remains. — On the petella amæna of Say. (*In* v. 7. 1841.)
— Fossil footmarks in the red sandstone of Pottsville, Penn. Phila., 1855. f°.
— Observations on the genus unio. Vol. 6–13. Phila., [1858?–74?]. 8°.
— - Index to vol. 1–13. Phila., 1867–74. 3 v. 4°.
— Synopsis of the family unionidæ. 4th ed. enl. Phila., 1870. 8°.

Lea, John Walter. The sacrament of marriage. (*In* Shipley, O. Church and world. 1867.)

Lea, Mathew Carey. Remarks on the numerical relations between equivalents. — Note on sources of error in the employment of picric acid to detect the presence of potash. — Optical properties of the picrate of manganese. — Production of ethylamine by reactions of the oxy-ethers. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 14. 1861.)

Lea, Pryor. Circular to voters of the 2d District of Tenn. *n.p.*, 1827. 8°. (B 1106)

Leach, Edmund. Treatise of universal inland navigations and use of mines. London, 1791. 8°.

Leach, *Sir* John. Speech upon the state of the nation, Dec. 31, 1810, upon the question of limitations to the royal authority in the hands of the regent. London, 1811. 8°. (B 748)
— BROUGHAM, H., *Ld.* (*In his* Statesmen of the times of George III., ser. 2. [1839].)

Leach, *Lieut. Col.* Jonathan. Rough sketches of the life of an old soldier. London, 1831. 8°.

Leach, Robert. Bradford Early Closing Association. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.)

Leach, Shepard. *Funeral sermon on.* 1832. *See* Holmes, S. (B 1220)

Leach, Wm. Elford. Zoological miscellany; drawings by R. P. Nodder. London, 1815–17. 3 v. 8°.

Leacroft, Samuel. Catalogue of books to be sold, May 20, 1771. [London.] *n.d.* 8°. (B 895)
— 2d catalogue, incl. the library of J. Moody. London, *n.d.* 8°. (B 895)

Lead (*as a medicine*). GOULARD, —. Effects and preparations of lead for chirurgical disorders. New ed., by G. Arnaud. Lond., 1773. 12°.
— - *Same.* New ed. London, 1777. 12°.

Lead (*in metallurgy* and *mineralogy*). COSTE, L., *and* PERDONNET, A. Mémoire sur le traitement des minérais, *etc.*, en Angleterre. Paris, 1830. 8°.
— LAMBORN, R. H. Rudimentary treatise on the metallurgy of silver and lead. London, *Weale*, 1861. 12°.
— RICHARDSON, T. Report on lead. (*In* **Armstrong**, *Sir* W. G. Indust. res. 1864.)
— RIVOT. L. E. Exploitation et traitement des minerais de plomb. (*In* **France**. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 5.)
— SOPWITH, T. Report on lead. (*In* **Armstrong**, *Sir* W. G. Indust. res. 1864.)
— WULFEN, F. X. v. De plumbo spatoso Carinthiaco; ex German. idiomate tr. J. Eyerel. Vindob., 1791. 4°.

Lead diseases. ADAMS, H. Action of water on lead pipes; and diseases proceeding from it. Phila., 1852. 8°.
— JACKSON, C. T. Essay on lead pipes as conduits for water. New York, 1852. 8°. (B 1556)
— PERCIVAL. T. Observations and experiments on the poison of lead. London, 1774. 8°. (C 68)
— TANQUEREL DES PLANCHES, L. Lead diseases; tr. by S. L. Dana. Boston, 1850. 8°.

Lead mines. SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. Lead mines of Missouri Territory, *etc.* New York, 1819. 8°.
— BLAKE, W. P. Occurrence of chromate of lead in Penn. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 6. 1852.)
— FEATHERSTONHAUGH, G. W. Account of the lead and copper deposits in Wisconsin. (*In his* Canoe voyage up the Minnay Sotor, v. 1. 1847.)

Leadbeater, Mary. Papers. Lond., 1862. 2 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. **Leadbeater, M.** Annals of Ballitore; with mem. of author. 2. **Burke, E.** Letters to R. Shackleton. — **Trench,** *Mrs.* R., **Crabbe,** G., *and* **Leadbeater, M.** Correspondence.

Leader, Robert Eadon. Rise and growth of the trades of Sheffield. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1865.)

Leader, The; Mar. 30, 1850 - 60. London, 11 v. f°.
Note. Jan. - Aug. 1853 wanting.

Leading articles. *See* **Miller, H.**

League. *See* **Solemne league.** (C 272)

Leake, Isaac Q. Memoir of J. Lamb and his correspondence. Albany, 1850. 8°.

Leake, John, *M.D.* Diss. on the properties of Lisbon diet-drink. 11th ed. London, 1795. 8°. (B 815)

Leake, Stephen Martin. Formal science of law. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1860.)

Leake, Wm. Martin. Journal of a tour in Asia Minor, with comparative remarks on the anc. and mod. geography of that country. London, 1824. 8°.
— Egyptian monuments in the British Museum. 1827. *See* **Yorke, C.**
— Numismata Hellenica; catalogue of Greek coins. London, 1856. 4°.
— Peloponnesiaca; supplement to Travels in the Morea. London, 1846. 8°.
— Researches in Greece. London, 1814. 4°.
— On some coins of the city of Κιέρτον in Thessaly. — On the demi of Attica. (*In* **Royal Soc. of Lit.** Trans., v. 1. 1827.)
— Some disputed questions of ancient geography; with map. London, 1857. 8°.
— Topography of Athens; with remarks on its antiquities. 2d ed. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°.
— Travels in Northern Greece. London, 1835. 4 v. 8°.
— Travels in the Morea; with a map and plans. London, 1830. 3 v. 8°.

Lealtad de una muger; comedia, por J. Zorrilla. (*In his* Obras, v. 2. 1852.)

Leaming, Jeremiah. Defence of the Episcopal government of the Church; cont. remarks on two sermons on Presbyt. ordination [by C. Chauncy and N. Welles]. New York, 1766. 8°. (B 293)
— Dissertations upon various subjects. New Haven, 1788. 8°. (B 476)
— Evidences for the truth of Christianity; sermon, Norwalk, Jan. 28, 1770, and N. Y., July 5, 1772. New York, 1772. 8°. (B 37)
— Sermon before the convention of the clergy of the Episcopal Church in Conn., Middletown, Aug. 3, 1785. (*In* **Seabury,** S. Address. [1785.] B 862)

Lean, Charles. Wire drawing and steel wire, and its uses. (*In* **Timmins,** S. Resources of Birmingham. 1866.)

Leander Albertus. Vita Raimundi de Pennaforti III. (*In* **Acta sanct.,** v. 1. 1863.)

Leap year; a comedy; by J. B. Buckstone. (*In* **Sargent.** Mod. stand. dr., v. 11.)

Lear, Edward. Illustrated excursions in Italy. London, 1846. 2 v. f°.
— Journal of a landscape painter in Corsica. London, 1870. 8°.
— Journals of a landscape painter in Albania, Illyria, *etc.* 2d ed. London, 1852. 8°.
— Nonsense songs, stories, botany, and alphabets. London, 1871. 4°.

Lear, Tobias. Observations on the river Potomack, the country adjacent, and the city of Washington. New York, 1794. 8°. (B 628)

Learcroft, S. Appendix to [his] Catalogue of books for 1778. [London, 1778.] 8°. (B 878)

Learn to live. *See* **Sutton, C.**

Learned, Erastus. The call, *etc.*; sermon, Southbridge, Mass., Dec. 18, 1816, ordin. of J. Park. Worcester, 1817. 8°. (B 1320)
— Fidelity in a Gospel steward; sermon, N. Woodstock, Jan. 19, ordin. of S. Backus. Windham, 1815. 8°. (B 1320)
— The nature and importance of Chr. worship; sermon, July 4, dedication of the new church in Charlton. Worcester, 1800. 8°. (B 296)

Learned, *Col.* Joseph D. View of the policy of permitting slaves in the states west of the Mississippi. Balt., 1820. 8°. (B 537)
— REPORT of [his] trial before a court-martial at Portland, 14 Nov. 1814. Portland, 1815. 12°. (C 84)

Learned, The. MENCKEN, J. B. De la charlatanerie des savants; tr. [par Durand]. La Haye, 1721. 8°.
— BENOISTON DE CHATEAUNEUF, L. F. La durée de la vie chez les savants et les gens de lettres. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 3. 1841.)

Learned Societies. ☞ Learned Societies are entered, if American or English, under their names; if foreign, under the names of the cities where they are established.

Learned societies and printing clubs. *See* **Hume, A.**

Learning. *See* **Education; — Knowledge.**

Leases. COLBATCH, J. Reasons for altering the method in letting church and college leases. Camb., 1739. 8°.
— GREY, W. G. Church leasehold property considered. 3d ed. enl. London, 1851. 8°.
— POTHIER, R. J. Traité du contrat du bail à rente. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1771. 12°.

Leaside farm; by C. B. Tayler. (*In his* Social, v. 4. 1835.)

Leasowes, The. DODSLEY, R. Description of the L., seat of the late Wm. Shenstone. *n.p.*, [176-?]. 12°. (C 276)

Least squares. BOND, G. P. Use of equivalent factors in the method of least squares. (*In* **Amer. Acad.** Mem., n.s., v. 6, pt. 1. 1857.)

Leatham, Isaac. General view of the agriculture of the East Riding of Yorkshire, and the Ainsty of the city of York. London, 1794. 4°. (W 75)

Leatham, Wm. Henry. Montezuma, and other poems. London, 1845. 8°. (C 189)

Leather. FAULER, —. Cuirs et peaux. (*In* **France.** *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 7. 1868.)
See also **Tanning.**

Leather-stocking tales. *See* **Cooper, J. F.**

Leavenworth, Mark. Charity illustrated, *etc.*; sermon, Hartford, anniv. elec., May 14, 1772. New-London, [1772?] 8°. (B 321)

— Mortal man not the proper object of trust; sermon, Waterbury, Jan. 20, death of D. Southmayd. Boston, 1754. 8°. (B 175)

Leaves. Ruskin, J. Of leaf beauty. (*In his* Mod. painters, v. 5. 1860.)

Leaves from a family journal; from the French of E. Souvestre. New York, 1855. 12°.

Leaves from Margaret Smith's journal in Massachusetts Bay, 1678–79, [by J. G. Whittier]. Boston, 1849. 16°.

Leaves from the diary of a dreamer. London, 1853. 16°.

Leaves of grass. *See* Whitman, W.

Leavesly, *Rev.* Thomas. The reasons and necessity of the Reformation; sermon, Salters-Hall. London, 1735. 8°. (B 33)

Leavitt, Geo. A., & Co. Catalogue of a lot of books, Dec. New York, 1860. 8°.

— New York trade sale, Aug. and Sept. 1859. New York, 1859. 8°.

Leavitt (G. A.), Strebeigh & Co. Catalogue of works rel. to America, sold Apr. 27, 1868. New York, 1868. 8°.

Leavitt, Jonathan. Summary of the laws of Mass. rel. to paupers. Greenfield, 1810. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 925)

Leavitt, *Mrs.* Sarah, *Funeral sermon on.* 1792. *See* Emerson, J. (B 172)

Leavitt, Thomas H. Facts about peat as an article of fuel. Boston, 1865. 8°.

Leavitt, Thomas Joseph. Higginson, T. W. Biography of L. (*In his* Harvard memorial biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Leavitt, Wm. Account of private armed vessels belonging to Salem, war of 1812. (*In* Essex Inst. Hist. col., v. 2. 1860.) — History of the Essex Lodge of Freemasons. (*In* v. 3. 1861.) — Materials for the history of ship-building in Salem. (*In* v. 6, 7. 1864–65.)

Lebanon, Indian Charity School at. *See* Dartmouth College (Wheelock).

Lebanon, Mount. Chasseaud, G. W. The Druses of Mt. Lebanon. London, 1855. 8°.

— Churchill, C. H. Mount Lebanon; a ten years' residence. London, 1855–62. 4 v. 8°.

— Dandini, G. Voyage to Mt. Libanus. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 10. 1811.)

— De Forest, H. A. Notes of a tour in Mt. Lebanon, and to the eastern side of Lake Huleh. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 2. 1851.)

— Labrunie. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1847.)

— Porter, J. L. Travels and researches in L. (*In his* Five years in Damascus. 1855.)

— Smith, E. An ancient temple on Mt. Lebanon. (*In* Robinson, E. Biblioth. sacra. 1843.)

— Three weeks in Palestine and Lebanon. New York, *n.d.* 18°. (Prot. Epis. S. S. Union.)

See also Anti-Libanus; — Maronites.

Lebanon Co., *Penn.* Rupp, I. D. History of the County of Lebanon and Berks. Lancaster, 1844. 8°.

Lebardin, *L'abbé.* Une veille de distribution des prix, ou Qui trop embrasse mal étreint; proverbe. Nouv. éd. Paris, London, 1863. 8°. (E 16)

Le Barrois d'Orgival, Robert. La propriété littéraire. Paris, 1868. 8°.

Le Bas, Charles Webb. Sermon: The authority of Christ's teaching. (*In* Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 1. 1837.)

— Sermon, festival of the Sons of the Clergy, May 14. London, 1829. 4°. (B 1270)

Le Bas, Philippe. Allemagne. Paris, 1838–39. 2 v. 8°. (Univers.)

— Etats de la Confédération Germanique; suite à l'Allemagne. Paris, 1842. 8°. (Univers.)

— France; annales historiques. Paris, 1840–43. 2 v. 8°. (Univers.)

— France; dictionnaire encyclopédique. Paris, 1840–45. 12 v. 8°. (Univers.)

— Une inscription métrique trouvée à Athènes. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 23, 2e pt. 1868.)

— Suède et Norwége. Paris, 1839. 8°. (Univers.)

Lebaudy, —. Pétrisseurs mécaniques. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 8.)

Le Beau, —. Nouveau code des prises, ou Recueil des édits, *etc.*, sur la course et l'administration des prises, 1400–1789. Paris, 1799–1801. 3 v. 4°.

Le Beau, C., *avocat.* Avantures; ou Voyage curieux et nouveaux parmi les sauvages de l'Amér. Septentr. Amst., 1738. 2 v. 12°.

Le Beau, Charles, *professeur.* Histoire du Bas Empire. Paris, 1819–20. 13 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 13. Tables.

Le Beau, E. M. Am. Catalogue des livres composant la bibliothèque de L.; [la vente, nov. 2]. Paris, 1846. 8°.

Le Beau, Jean. Chronique de Richard II, 1377–99; suppl. aux chroniques de J. Froissart. (*In* Buchon, J. A. Col. des chron., v. 25. 1826.)

Le Beau, Jean Baptiste. De partibus templi auguralis. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 5. 1696.) — De Pharsalici conflictus meuse et die. (*In* v. 8. 1698.)

Lebeaud, —. Nouveau manuel complet du vétérinaire. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1859. 18°. (Manuels-Roret.)

— Tabula de vocabulis sinonimis et equivocis colorum. — Alia tabula, imperfecta. — Experimenta de coloribus. (*In* Merrifield, M. P. Orig. treatises, v. 1. 1849.)

Le Begue, Jehan. Manuscripts; with Eng. trans. (Vol. 1 *of* Merrifield, *Mrs.* M. P. Original treatises. 1849.)

Le Bel, Jehan. Les vrayes chroniques. — Histoire des choses avenues, 1326–61, en France, en Angleterre, en Escoce, en Bretaigne, *etc.*, et princ. des haults faitz du roy Edowart d'Angleterre et Philippe et Jehan de France; pub. par L. Polain. Brux., 1863. 2 v. 8°.

Leben Fibels; von J. P. F. Richter. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 26. 1842.)

Lebens Uberfluss, Des; von L. Tieck. (*In his* Gesam. Novellen, v. 10. 1854.)

Leber, Ferdinand. Prælectiones anatomicæ. (*In* Vaughan, W. Anatomy. 1791.)

Leber, Jean Michel Constant. L'appréciation de la fortune privée au Moyen Age. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., v. 1. 1844.)

Leblais, Alphonse. Matérialisme et spiritualisme; préc. d'une préface par E. Littré. Paris, 1865. 18°.

Le Blanc, Charles. Manuel de l'amateur d'estampes. Paris, 1854–57. 3 v. 8°.

Le Blanc, Jean. Poésie. (*In* Annales poét., v. 12. 1779; — *and in* Auguis, P. R. Poètes fr., v. 5. 1824.)

Le Blanc, Jean Bernard, *l'abbé.* Lettres. 5e éd. de celles qui ont paru sous le titre de Lettres d'un François. Lyon, 1758. 3 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°.

Le Blanc, Louis. Theses theologicæ, in Acad. Sedanensi editæ. Londini, 1683. f°.

Le Blanc de Guillet, Antoine Blanc *called.* Manco-Capac, premier Inca du Pérou; trag. Paris, 1782. 8°. (C 293)

Le Blant, Edmond. Les bourreaux du Christ, et sur les agents chargés des exécutions capitales chez les Romains. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 26, 2e pt. 1870.)

Lebleu, —. Machines à gaz, à air chaud, à ammoniaque, moteurs électriques, moulins à vent, *etc.* (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 9.)

Le Blond, Guillaume. Abrégé de l'arithmétique et de la géometrie de l'officier. Paris, 1767. 8°.

— L'artillerie raisonnée. Paris, 1761. 8°.

— *Same.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1776. 8°.

— Elémens de fortification. 4e éd. Paris, 1756. 8°.

— *Same.* 6e éd. Paris, 1766. 8°.

— *Same.* 7e éd. Paris, 1775. 8°.

— Elémens de tactique. Paris, 1758. 4°.

— Essai sur la castramétation. Paris, 1748. 8°.

— The military engineer; attack and defence of fortified places. London, 1759. 2 v. 8°.

— Traité de l'attaque des places. 2e éd. Paris, 1762. 8°.

— *Same.* 3e éd. Paris, 1780. 8°.
— Traité de la défense des places. 2e éd. Paris, 1762. 8°.
— *Same.* 3e éd. Paris, 1783. 8°.
Note. The works 'L'artillerie raisonnée', 'L'attaque des places'. and 'La défense des places'. of the eds. 1761. 62, have the half title 'Elémens de la guerre des siéges, Tome 1-3'.

Lebon, Joseph. Affaire de L. (*In* **Buchez,** P. J. B., *and* **Roux,** P. C. Hist. parl. de la Rév. Fr., v. 35. 1837.)
— VIEL-CASTEL, C. L. G. G. de S., *baron* de. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, jan. 1863.)

Le Bossu, René. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mem., v. 6. 1728; *and, Germ.*, v. 6. 1752.)

Le Bouthillier de Rancé, Armand Jean. *See* **Rancé.**

Lebret, Charles. De ordine antiquo judiciorum civilium apud Romanos. (*In* **Sallengre,** A. H. Nov. thes. antiq. Rom., v. 2. 1718.)

Le Brethon, J. J. P. Guide to the French language. 4th ed. London, 1829. 8°.

Le Breton, Guillaume. *See* **Guilelmus** *Brito.*

Lebreton, Joachim. Discours. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** Disc. sur les progrès des sci., *etc.* 1809.)
— Notice des travaux de la Classe des Beaux Arts, 1810. [Paris.] *n.d.* 4°. (**E 71**)
— Notice des travaux de la Classe des Beaux Arts, 1814. [Paris, 1815?] 4°. (**A 35, E 71**)

Le Brigant, Jacq. Observations fondamentales sur les langues anciennes et modernes, ou prospectus de 'La langue primitive conservée'. Par., 1787. 4°. (**A 9**)

Lebrija *or* **Lebrixa,** Antonio de (*Lat.* **Antonius** *Nebrissensis*). Introducciones latinas. Madrid, 1773. 8°.
— MUÑOZ, J. B. Elogio de L. (*In* **Madrid. Ac. d. l'Hist.** Mem., v. 3. 1799.)

Lebruen, C. Nummer 777, Posse. (*In* **Kotzebue,** A. F. F. von. Almanach, v. 20. 1822.) — Die Intrigue aus dem Stegreif. Schwank. (*In* v. 21.) — Der Weiberfeind, Posse. (*In* v. 22. 1824.)

Lebruinus, *St.* HUCBALDUS *Elnonensis.* Vita. (*In* **Pertz.** Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 2. 1829.)

Lebrun, —. Hist. pol. et philos. 1801. *See* **Chas,** J.

Lebrun, —. Traité des mines. 1805. *See* **Gumpertz.**

Lebrun, Charles, *d.* 1690. Recueil de desseins de Fontaines. Paris, [1693?]. f°.
— A series of lithographic drawings illust. of the relation between human physiognomy and the brute creation; [ed. by J. P. Blanquet]. London, 1827. f°.
— TOULONGEON, F. E. Œuvre de L., avec une description. (*In his* Man. du mus. fr., v. 5. 1804.)

Le Brun, Corneille. *See* **Bruin,** C. de.

Le Brun, Denis. Essai sur la prestation des fautes, avec une diss. du cél. Pothier sur cet essai. Paris, 1813. 12°.

Le Brun, Jean Baptiste Pierre. Galerie des peintres flamands, hollands, et allemands. Paris, 1792-96. 3 v. f°.

Le Brun, *Madame* Marie Louise Elisabeth (Vigée). Souvenirs. Paris, 1869. 2 v. 18°.

Lebrun, Pierre. Recueil des essaies des merveilles de la peinture. (*In* **Merrifield,** M. P. Orig. treat., v. 2. 1635.)

Le Brun, Pierre, *d.* 1729. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 11. 1730; *and, Germ.*, v. 9. 1754.)

Lebrun, Pierre Antoine. Marie Stuart; tragedy. New York, 1855. 8°.
— Discours. — L'inspiration poétique. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Acad. Fr.* Rec. des disc. 1820-29.)
— Réponse. — Discours. — Stances sur le ciel d'Athènes, pour la réception de Lamartine. — Ode faite en visitant en Grèce le mont Liakoura. — Stances écrites à Olympie. — Strophes faites en mer. — Discours, pour l'inaug. de la statue de Corneille. (*In* 1830-39.) — Réponse. (*In* 1850-59. 2e pt.)
— SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. (*In his* Portr. contemp., v. 2. 1852.)

Le Bruyn, Corneille. *See* **Bruin,** C. de.

Lecarpentier, Charles Louis François. Itinéraire de Rouen. Rouen, 1816. 18°.

LeCat, Claude Nicolas. Traité de la couleur de la peau humaine. Amst., 1765. 8°.
— CONDORCET, J. A. N. C., *marq.* de. Essai d'une histoire de Le Cat. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1847.)

Lecce. *See* **Brienne, Family of.**

Lecchi, Giovanni Antonio. FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 18. 1799.)

Le Cerf de la Viéville, Jean Louis, *seigneur de Freneuse.* NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 2. 1727; *and, Germ.*, v. 2. 1750.)

LeCerf de la Viéville, Philippe. Bibliothèque et critique des auteurs de la congrégation de St. Maur. Le Haye, 1726. 12°.

Lechamp, Jacques de. *See* **Dalechamps,** J.

Le Chevalier, Jean Baptiste. Ulysse-Homère, ou Du véritable auteur de l'Iliade et de l'Odyssée, par C. Koliades [pseud.]. Paris, 1829. f°.
— Voyage de la Propontide et du Pont-Euxin. Paris, 1800-02. 2 v. 12°.
— Voyage de la Troade, 1785-86. 3e éd. Paris, 1802. 3 v. 8°.

Lechevalier, Jules. Religion Saint Simonienne; enseignement central. Paris, 1831. 8°. (**B 1660**)

Lechford, Thomas. Plain dealing; or, News from New England; with introd. and notes by J. H. Trumbull. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 23. 1833.)
— *Same.* London, 1642, *reprinted,* Boston, 1867. 4°. (Lib. of N. E. hist., no. 4.)

Leckie, Gould F. Essay on the practice of the British government as distinguished from the theory. London, 1812. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* **Pamphleteer,** 1818; v. 11 of **B 838**)
— Historical survey of the foreign affairs of Gt. Britain, 1808-10. London, 1810. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (**B 724**)

Lecky, Wm. Edward Hartpole. History of European morals from Augustus to Charlemagne. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Natural history of morals. — The Pagan Empire. — The conversion of Rome. 2. Constantine to Charlemagne. — The position of women.
— *Same.* New York, 1870. 2 v. 8°.
— History of the rise and influence of rationalism in Europe. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Introd. — The declining sense of the miraculous. — Æsthetic, scientific, and moral developments of rationalism. — On persecution. 2. Persecution *contin.* — On the secularisation of politics. — Industrial history of rationalism.
— *Same.* New York, 1866. 2 v. 8°.
— DAUBENY, C. Review of Lecky's Rise of rationalism in Europe. (*In his* Miscel., v. 2. 1867.)

Leclerc, Charles. Catalogue raisonné d'une collection de livres sur l'Amérique, la vente jan. 1868. Paris, 1867. 8°.

Leclerc, Daniel. Histoire de la médecine. Amst., 1723. 4°.
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 11. 1730; *and, Germ.*, v. 9. 1754.)

Leclerc, David, *d.* 1654. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 40. 1739.)

Le Clerc (*Lat.* **Clericus**), Jean. Ars critica. 2a ed. Londini, 1698. 8°.
— *Same.* Ed. 6a. Lugd. Bat., 1778. 3 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 3. Epistolæ criticæ et ecclesiasticæ.
— Account of the Earl of Clarendon's 'Hist. of the civil wars'; done from the Fr. by J. O. Pts. 1, 2. London, 1710. 8°. (**B 745**)
— Bibliothèque ancienne et moderne. Bibliothèque choisie, Bibliothèque universelle. *See* **Bibliothèque** (p. 297).
— Criticism on Quintus Curtius. (*In* **Arrianus.** History, tr. by J. Rooke, v. 1. 1814.)
— Dissertatio etymologica. (*In* **Martinius,** M. Lexicon. 1703.)
— De eligenda inter Christianos dissentientes sententia et contra indifferentiam religionum libri duo. (*In* **Grotius,** A. De veritate. 1809.)
— *Eng.* Conc. the choice amongst the sects of Christians. — Against indifference in the choice of our religion; tr. by J. Clarke. (*In* **Grotius,** H. Truth of Christian religion. 1825.)
— Free and important disquisitions on the inspiration of the Holy Scriptures. London, 1750. 8°.

— Histoire des Provinces Unies des Pays Bas; avec Les principales médailles et leur explication. Amst., 1728. 3 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1560–1598. 2. 1598–1660. 3. 1660–1715.

Note. The 'Explication' appended to v. 3 has a separate pagination and title-page dated 1723.

— Négociations secrètes touchant la paix de Munster et d'Osnaburg, 1642–54. La Haye, 1725. 4 v. f°.

— Opera philosophica. Ed. 3a. Amst., 1704. 4 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Logica. — De argumento theologico ab invidia ducto. — Ontologia. 2. Pneumatologia, cui subjecta est T. Stanleii Philosophia Orientalis. 3, 4. Physica.

— Parrhasiana, ou Pensées diverses sur des matières de critique, d'hist., de morale, et de politique; avec la défense de divers ouvrages de L., par T. Parrhase [pseud.]. Amst., 1696. 16°.

— De verbis Græcorum mediis. (*In* Wolle, C. Collectio. 1733.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 40. 1729; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 22. 1762.)

— BAYLE, P. Réponse à Le Clerc, au sujet des articles de la Bibliothèque choisie. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1727.) — Entretiens de Maxime et de Thémiste; réponse à Le Clerc, Biblioth. choisie, t. 10. (*In* v. 4. 1731.)

Leclerc, Joseph Victor. Discours sur l'état des lettres. (*In* Histoire lit. de la France, au XVI siècle, v. 1, 2. 1865.)

Leclerc, Laurent Josse. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 40. 1739.)

Le Clerc, Nicolas Gabriel Clerc, *called*. Histoire de la Russie ancienne. Par., 1783–84. 3 v. 4°.

— Histoire de la Russie moderne. Paris, 1783–85. 3 v. 4° *and* Atlas f°.

Le Clerc, Sébastien. Practica di geometria in carta e in campo. 2a ed. Roma, 1761. 12°.

— *Eng.* Nattes's practical geometry, or Introduction to perspective; tr. 2d ed. London, 1819. 8°.

— Treatise on architecture. London, 1732. 8°.

Leclerc, Victor Emmanuel. Expédition du gén. Le C. à St. Dominique. (*In* Descourtilz, M. E. Voy. d'un naturaliste. 1809.)

— SAINT-BEUVE, C. A. (*In his* Portr. contemp., v. 2. 1852.)

LeClerc de Buffon. *See* Buffon.

Le Clercq, Chrétien. Account of La Salle's attempt to reach the Mississippi by sea. — Narrative of La Salle's first attempt to explore the Mississippi. — SHEA, J. G. Bibl. notice of the 'Etablissement de la foi' of Le C. (*In* Shea, J. G. Discov. of the Mississippi Valley. 1852.)

L'Ecluse *or* Lescluse (*Lat.* Clusius), Charles de. Curæ posteriores seu non ante cognitarum aut descr. stirpium peregrinorumque animalium novæ descriptiones; acc. E. Vorstii de Clusii vita, *etc.* [Lugd. Bat.,] 1611. f°.

— Exoticorum libri x; quibus animalium, plantarum, *etc.*, historiæ describuntur; item P. Bellonii observ. [Lugd. Bat.,] 1605. f°.

Contents. Exotica lib. I.–VI. — Orta, G. de. Aromatum apud Indos nascentium hist. — Acosta, C. Arom. in Orient. India hist. — Monardus, N. Simplicium ex Novo Orbe hist. — Monardus, N. Libri: De lapide bezaar et herba Scorzonera; — De ferro; — De nive; — De rosa; — De citriis. — Bellon, P. Observationum libri III; — De neglecta stirpium cultura liber I.

— Rariorum plantarum historia. Antv., 1601. f°.

Contents. L'Ecluse, C. de. Rariorum plantarum historia. — De fungis. — Bellus, H. Epistolæ de variis stirpibus. — Roelsius, T. De certis quibusdam plantis. — Pona, G. Montis Baldi agro Veronensi descriptio. — Altera appendix ad Rariorum plantarum historiam C. Clusi.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 30. 1734.)

Lecluse, Fleury de. Lexique grec-français et latin. (*In* Giraudeau, B. Manuel. 1802.)

Le Cointe, Charles. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 4. 1728; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 5. 1751.)

Lecointre, Laurent. Les crimes de sept membres des anciens comités, *etc.*, ou dénonciation formelle contre Billaud-Varennes, Barère, *etc.* [Paris, 1794.] 8°. (B 796)

Lecompton. *See* Kansas.

Lecomte, *Lieut. Col.* Ferdinand. Etudes d'histoire militaire; Antiquité et Moyen-Age. Paris, 1869. 8°.

— Le général Jomini, sa vie et ses écrits. Paris, 1860. 8°.

— Guerre de la sécession; événements militaires et politiques des Etats-Unis, 1861–65. Paris, 1866–67. 3 v. 8°.

— Guerre des Etats Unis d'Amérique; rapport au département milit. suisse. Paris, 1863. 8°.

— *Eng.* The war in the United States. New York, 1863. 8°.

Lecomte, Jules. Voyages ça et la. Paris, 1859. 18°.

Le Comte, Louis. Observations made in his journey through China, 1686–87. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705.)

Leçons faciles sur l'évidence du Christianisme; [tr. from the Eng. of R. Whately]. Lausanne, 1840. 12°. (E 170)

Le Conte, John, *Prof.* Observations on the freezing of vegetables, and on the causes which enable some plants to endure the action of extreme cold. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 6. 1852.) — Preliminary researches on the alleged influence of solar light on the process of combustion. (*In* v. 11. 1858.) — Optical phenomena presented by the 'Silver Spring' in Marion Co., Fla. (*In* v. 14. 1861.)

Le Conte, John L. Classification of coleoptera of North America. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Col., v. 3. 1862.) — Coleoptera of Kansas and Eastern New Mexico. (*In* v. 11. 1859.)

— On the habits of amphiuma in captivity. — On the metamorphosis of fluvicola Herricki. — On some curious habits of a species of asilus. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.) — Distinctive characters of the Indians of California. — Geographical distribution of animals in California. (*In* v. 6. 1852.)

— Platygonus compressus; a new fossil pachyderm. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 3. 1848.)

— Report on the insects of Washington Territory. (*In* Cooper, J. G. Nat. hist. of Wash. Terr. 1859.)

— Report upon the insects collected on the survey [of the route near the 47th and 49th parallels]. (*In* U. S. *War Dep't.* Reports of explorations for a R.R. to the Pacific, in 1853–56, v. 12, pt. 2.)

Note. Both in Cooper's Nat. hist., and in the U. S. *War Dept.* Report, the name is given in two forms, as J. L. and as J. T.

Le Conte, Joseph. Agency of the Gulf Stream in the formation of Florida. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 10. 1857.) — Correlation of forces and conservation of force in vital phenomena. (*In* v. 13. 1860.)

Le Cordier, Nicolas. Instruction des pilotes. Havre de Grace, 1697. sm. 4°.

Le Couppey de la Rozière, Jean René. (*In* Leger, F. P. A. L'heureuse décade. [1793?])

Le Courayer, Pierre François. Déclaration de mes derniers sentimens sur les dogmes de la religion. London, 1787. 8°.

Le Couteulx de Canteleu, J. H. E., *comte*. Les sectes et sociétés secrètes, politiques, et religieuses; leur histoire. Paris, 1863. 8°.

Lecreulx, François Michel. Sur les avantages de la navig. des canaux et rivières qui traversent les départements de la Meurthe, des Vosges, de la Meuse, et de la Moselle. Nancy, 1795. 4°.

Lect (*or* Lectius), Jacques. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 30. 1734.)

Lectures on education, at the Royal Inst. of Great Britain. *See* Royal Institution.

Lectures on literature and art. *See* Afternoon lectures.

Lectures on popular subjects to aid in rebuilding Southwark church. Phila., 1851. 8°. (B 1589)

Contents. Foote, H. S. Value of the Amer. union. — Houston, S. Trials and dangers of frontier life. — Hilliard, W. H. Philosophical view of the Amer. government.

Lectures on the characters of our Lord's Apostles; by [R. Whately]. London, 1851. 12°.

Lectures on the results of the great exhibition of 1851. *See* Society of Arts.

Lectures on the Scripture revelations resp. good and evil angels; by [R. Whately]. London, 1851. 12°.

Note. For other lectures *see* the names of the authors or of the subjects.

Lectureships (in the Church of Eng.). FRANCKLIN, T. Letter to a bishop conc. lectureships. London, 1768. 8°. (B 22)

Lédan, Alexandr Louis Mari. Cantic Santez Philomen. Montroulez, *n.d.* 16°. (E 105)

— Guerz nevez var sujet ar maleur horrupl êruet er rad eus a Vontroulez. Montroulez, *n.d.* 16°. (E 105)

— Guerz nevez var sujet ar maleuriou eûzus arruet dre an glaoeyer horrubl, 1840. Montroulez, *n.d.* 16°. (E 105)

— Guerz var an horrubl crën-douar erruet e coloni ar Martiniq, 1839. Montroulez, *n.d.* 16°. (E 105)

— Guerz var sujet Nic. Bescont ha S. J. Verax, greg Castel, 1841. Montroulez, *n.d.* 16°. (E 105)

— Qemeridiguez Constantin, 1837. Montroulez, *n.d.* 16°. (E 105)

— Recit circonstanciet var sujet ar maleuriou occasionet gant ar Gurun, 1833. Montroulez, *n.d.* 24°. (E 105)

— Recit curius eus ar pez a zo bet êruet e Montroulez var sujet ar religion, 1834. Montroulez, 1835. 16°. (E 105)

— Recit guirion demeus ar maleuriou horrubl occasionet dre ar vorturiou a vapeur, 1842. Montroulez, 1842. 16°. (E 105)

— Recit var sujet an tan-goal en deus bet lec'h e ru Sant Malani, 1836. Montroulez, *n.d.* 16°. (E 105)

— Relation truezus composet var sujet preizerez, muntr cabiten ar vatimant hanvet an Alexandr eus a Vourdel, 1837. Montroulez, *n.d.* 16°. (E 105)

Lederer, John. Discov. in N. Amer., 1669–70. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705.)

Ledesma, Alonso de. Romances. — Sonetos. — Dialogo. (*In* Sedana, J. J. L. de. Parnaso esp., v. 5. 1771.)

Ledesma, Jacobo. Doctrine chrestiénne; tr. en langage canadois autre que celuy des Montagnars par R. P. Brebœuf. (*In* Champlain, S. de. Œuvres, v. 6. 1870.)

Lediard, Thomas. History of England, v. 3, continued by L. [to 1714]. *See* Rapin de Thoyras, P.

Ledlie, J. C. Anti-trinitarianism in the south of Ireland. (*In* Beard, J. R. Unitarianism exhibited. 1846.)

— Sermon, The bereaved parent comforted. (*In* Beard, J. R. Sermons. 1832.)

Ledran, Henri François. Observations de chirurgie. Paris, 1731. 2 v. 12°.

Ledru, Hilaire. HÉDOUIN, P. H. Ledru. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 3. 1859.)

Le Duc, W. G. Minnesota year book, 1851. St. Paul, Minn., 1851. 12°.

Le Duchat, Jacob. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 39. 1738.)

Ledwich, *Rev.* Edward. Antiquities of Ireland. 1791–95. *See* Grose, F.

— On a passage in the 6th Iliad of Homer. — On the romantic history of Ireland. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 4. 1792?)

Ledyard, Isaac. Essay on matter. Phila., 1784. 8°. (B 813)

Ledyard, John. Communications. (*In* Assoc. Prom. Disc. Int. Africa. Proc., v. 1. 1810.)

— Unternehmungen der Gesellschaft zu Beforderung der Entdeckungen im innern Afrika. (*In* Sprengel, M. C., *and* Forster, G. Neue Beiträge. v. 5. 1791.)

— ST. JOHN, J. A. (*In his* Lives of cel. trav., v. 2. 1847. Harper's fam. lib.)

— SPARKS, J. Life of L. Camb., 1828. 8°.

— — *Same.* (*In his* Amer. biog., v. 24. 1847.)

Lee, Alfred, *Bp.* Life of the Apostle John; discourses. New York, 1854. 12°.

Lee, Andrew. Sermons. Worcester, 1803. 8°.

— Comments on Romans ix.; two disc., Aug. 4, Lisbon, Conn. Norwich, 1811. 8°. (B 321)

— Origin and ends of civil government, with reflections on the distinguished happiness of the U. S.: sermon, anniv. election. Hartford, 1795. 8°. (B 294, 321)

Lee, Ann. EVANS, F. W. (*In his* Shakers. 1859.)

Lee, Arthur. Account of the effects of lightning on two houses in Phila. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 1. 1785.)

— American wanderer [by Lee?]. 1783. *See* American wanderer.

— Appeal to the justice and interests of the people of Gr. Brit., [by Lee?]. 1774. *See* Appeal. *Note.*

— Extracts from a letter to the President of Congress in answer to a libel, published Dec. 5, 1778, by S. Deane. Phila., 1780. 4°. (A 27, W 70)

— Speech never intended to be spoken on the bill altering the charter of Massachusetts Bay. London, 1774. 8°.

— LEE, R. H. Life of L. Boston, 1829. 2 v. 8°.

Lee, *Sir* Charles, *and others.* Notes of the evidence given against Ld. Howard of Escrick to the grand inquest of the hundred of Edmonton and Gore. *n.t.p.* [London, 1681.] f°. (A 50)

Lee, *Maj. Gen.* Charles, *d.* 1782. Letters to Earl Percy and Maj. Gen. J. Burgoyne, with answers. New York, 1775. (B 360)

— *Germ., without the letter to Percy.* Briefe des Gen. L. und des Generals Burgoyne, bey Gelegenheit der Ankunft des letztern in Boston. (*In* Remer, J. A. Amerikanisches Archiv, v. 1. 1777.)

— Strictures on 'Friendly address', *etc.*, [by M. Cooper]. Boston, *re-printed*, 1775. 8°. (B 635, 1081)

— BARRY, H. Strictures on 'Friendly address' examined. *n.p.*, 1775. 8°. (B 611, 991, 1081)

— GIRDLESTONE, T. Facts to prove Gen. Lee the author of Junius. London, 1813. 8°.

— LANGWORTHY, E. Memoirs of the life of L.; with his essays and letters. Dublin, 1792. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed. with app. [entitled Anecdotes, *etc.*]. London, 1797. 8°.

Contents. Memoirs. — *Miscellaneous pieces.* Plan for the formation of a military colony. — Essay on the coup d'œil. — Picture of the Countess of ——. — Account of a conversation rel. to the army. — Epistle to D. Hume. — Political essay. — Breakfast for Rivington. — To the people of America. — To the gentlemen of the Provincial Congress of Va. — On a trial between Gen. Mostyn, Gov. of Minorca, and an inhabitant. — Short history of the treatment of Maj. Gen. Conway. — Proposals for the formation of a body of light troops. — Queries, political and military. — Lee's will. — Letters to Lee. — Letters from Lee.

— LIFE of L. (*In* American Nepos. 1805.)

— MEMOIR of L. (*In* Hanmer, *Sir* T. Corresp. 1838.)

— MOORE, G. H. Treason of Lee. New York, 1860. 8°.

— PROCEEDINGS of a general court martial at Brunswick, N. J., for the trial of L., July 4. Phila., 1778. f°.

— *Same.* New York, *priv. reprinted*, 1864. 8°.

— SPARKS, J. Life of L. (*In his* Amer. biog., v. 18. 1846.)

— WILSON, T. (*In his* Biog. of Amer. military and naval heroes, v. 1. 1817.)

Lee, Charles Alfred. Catalogue of medicinal plants growing in New York. N. Y., 1848. 8°.

— Address to the graduates of Geneva Medical Coll., Jan. 26. New York, 1847. 8°. (B 1556)

— Elements of geology. New York, [1839]. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 178.)

— Remarks on the character and writings of Hahnemann. New York, 1847. 8°. (B 1554)

Lee, Chauncy. The faithful servants of God; sermon, funeral of A. R. Robbins. Hartford, 1814. 8°. (B 282)

— Government of God; sermon, general election, May 13. Hartford, 1813. 8°. (B 321)

— Tree of knowledge, *etc.*; discourse, Colebrook, July 4. Hartford, 1800. 8°. (B 321)

Lee, Edwin. Account of watering places on the continent, their mineral springs, and English mineral waters. London, 1836. 12°.

— Appeal supplementary to 'Hospital elections and medical reform'. London, 1848. 8°. (B 1556)

— Plain statement with reference to medical reform. London, 1848. 8°. (B 1556)

Lee, Elias. GREW, H. Letters to L., on his 'Remarks on D. Willard's late publication', *etc.* Hartford, 1825. 12°. (C 236)

Lee, Elisha. Oration, Sheffield, Feb. 22, in honor of Washington. Stockbridge, [1800]. 4°. (E 162)

Lee, *Mrs.* Eliza Buckminster. Life of Jean Paul F. Richter; with his autobiography, tr. from the German. Boston, 1842. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* [3d ed.] N. Y. and Phila., 1850. 2 v. 16°.

— Correggio. *See* Ohlenschlager.
— Memoirs of Rev. Jos. Buckminster, and of his son Jos. S. Buckminster. Boston, 1849. 12°.
— Naomi; or, Boston two hundred years ago. Boston, 1848. 12°.
— Parthenia; or, The last days of paganism. Boston, 1858. 12°.
— Sappho. *See* Grillparzer, F.
— Sketches of a New-England village. Boston, 1838. 18°.

Lee, F. D., *and* Agnew, J. L. Historical record of Savannah. Savannah, 1869. 12°.

Lee, Fitz. Reports of cavalry engagements at Kelleysville. 1864. *See* Stuart, J. E. B.

Lee, Francis Lightfoot. SANDERSON, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 9. 1827.)

Lee, *Rev.* George, *Jr.* Nature and grounds of love to Christ; sermon. London, 1836. 4°. (C 218)

Lee, Gideon. JONES, A. A. Copies of letters, *etc.*, to him rel. to the number of clerks to be employed in the Custom-House departments of New York. New York, 1836. 8°. (B 1496)
— LEUPP, C. M. Life of G. Lee. (*In* Hunt, F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1. 1856.)

Lee, *Mrs.* Hannah F. (Sawyer). Contrast; or, Modes of education. Boston, 1837. 18°.
— Elinor Fulton. 1st ed. Boston, 1837. 18°.
— Historical sketches of the old painters. Boston, 1838. 12°.
Contents. Apelles and Protogenes. — Cimabue and Giotto. — Lionardo da Vinci. — Michelangelo. — Raffaello. — Coreggio. — Giorgione and Tiziano. — The three Caracci, with their school. — Rubens and Vandyke. — Claude Gelée.
— Huguenots in France and America. Camb., 1843. 2 v. 12°.
— Last supper. (*In* Boston book, 4th col. 1851.)
— Life and times of Cranmer. Boston, 1841. 12°.
— Life and times of Luther. Boston, 1839. 12°.
— Memoir of P. Toussaint. Boston, 1854. 16°.
— Rich enough. Boston, 1837. 18°.
— Rosanna; scenes in Boston. Camb., 1839. 18°.
— Three experiments of living. 2d ed. Boston, 1837. 18°.

Lee, Harriet. Canterbury tales. London, 1797–1805. 5 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 2 by Sophia Lee; 3, by S. and H. Lee.
— *Same.* New York, 1857. 2 v. 12°.
Note. The plot, characters, and sometimes even the language of Lord Byron's 'Werner' are taken from 'The German's tale'.

Lee, *Maj. Gen.* Henry, *b.* 1756, *d.* 1818. Funeral oration on Washington. Boston, [1800]. 8°. (B 142, 2510)
— *Same. n.t.p.* [1800.] 8°. (E 61)
— *Same.* (*In* Washington, G. Eulogies, 1800; *and in* Moore, F. Amer. eloq., v. 1. 1864.)
— *Same.* 2d ed. Brooklyn, 1800. 8°. (W 55)
— Memoirs of the war in the Southern Dept. of the U. S. Phila., 1812. 2 v. 8°.
— BANKS, H. Vindication of J. Banks, also of Lee. Frankfort. 1826. 8°. (B 1101)
— C., B. M. [Sketch] (*In* Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 3. 1836.)
— HEADLEY, J. T. (*In his* Washington, v. 2. 1847.)

Lee, Henry, *b.* 1787, *d.* 1837. Exposition of evid. in support of the memorial of the free trade convention at Phila. Boston, 1832. 8°.
— Exposition of facts and arguments in favor of a bank of ten millions. Boston, 1836. 8°.
— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1543)
— Letters to the cotton manufacturers of Massachusetts. *n.t.p.* [1844.] 8°.
— Observ. on writings of T. Jefferson, with ref. to the attack on the memory of Gen. Henry Lee. N. Y., 1832. 8°.
— Report of a com. of citizens of Boston opposed to the increase of duties. Boston, 1827. 8°.
— *Other copies.* (B 1511, 1797)
— HAMBDEN, *pseud.* Strictures on Lee's expos. of evidence on the sugar duty, in behalf of the free trade convention. *n.t.p.* [1832.] 8°. (B 1056, 1512)

Lee, Henry, *surgeon.* Syphilis. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 1. 1860.) — *and* Marston, J. A. Gonorrhœa. (*In* 1864.)

Lee, Herbert. The avenger; a melo-drama. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 30.)

Lee, Holme. *pseud.* *See* Parr, H.

Lee, James. Introduction to botany; extracted from Linnæus. London, 1760. 8°.
— *Same.* 3d ed. with add. London, 1776. 8°.

Lee, John. TURELL, E. Answer to L.'s remarks. (*In his* Dialogue between a minister, *etc.* 1742. C 51)

Lee, John, *D.D.* Letter rel. to the annuity tax, and eccl. arrangements proposed for Edinburgh. Edin., 1834. 8°. (B 1352)
— Refutation of the charges brought against him by Dr. Chalmers. Parts 1 and 2. Edin., 1837. 8°. (B 1352)

Lee, John Hancock. Origin and progress of the American Party in politics. Phila., 1855. 12°.

Lee, Jonathan. Address designed for a mutual council called for the dismission of a pastor from his charge. Middlebury, 1837. 8°. (B 1393)
— For the centennial; a poem. (*In* Litchfield Co. Centen. cel. 1851.)
— History of Otis. (*In* Field, D. D. History of the Co. of Berkshire. pt. 2. 1829.)

Lee, Joseph. Sermon, funeral of B. Brigham; also, sermon, funeral of L. Brigham. Brookfield, 1800. 8°. (B 1244)

Lee, Joshua. Israel's mourning for Aaron's death; sermon, death of C. Mather. Boston, 1728. 8°. (C 310)

Lee, *Rev.* Luther. Woman's right to preach the Gospel; sermon, ordination of Rev. Miss A. L. Brown. Syracuse, 1853. 8°. (B 1667)

Lee, *Mrs.* Mary W. BROCKETT, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)
— MOORE, F. (*In his* Women of the war. 1866.)

Lee, Matthew. SOME account of the life and death of L. Phila., 1795. 8°. (B 559, 664)

Lee, Nathaniel. Dramatick works. London, 1734–35. 3 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Œdipus. — Theodosius. — Princess of Cleve. — Lucius Junius Brutus. 2. Mithridates. — Cæsar Borgia. — Constantine the Great. — Duke of Guise. 3. Sophonisba. — Nero. — Gloriana. — Rival queens. — Massacre of Paris.
— Alexander the Great. (*In* London stage, v. 1.)
— Lucius Junius Brutus. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 31. 1797.)
— Poems. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 4. 1819.)
— Rival queens; or, The death of Alexander the Great. 5th ed. London, 1704. 4°. (B 1629)
— *Same.* (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 1. 1795; — *and* Scott, W. Brit. dr., v. 1, pt. 1. 1804.)
— Theodosius. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 10. 1797.)
— DUNHAM, S. A. (*In his* Lives, v. 3. 1838. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

Lee, *Mrs.* Rachel Fanny Antonina (Dashwood), *calling herself Baroness Le Despencer.* Essay on government. London, 1809. 8°.

Lee, Richard Bland. Oration, July 5, 1819, in the Ho. of Representatives. *n.t.p.* [1819.] 12°. (C 158)

Lee, Richard Henry, *d.* 1794. Additional letters to the Republican; leading to a fair exam. of the system of government proposed by the late convention. *n.p.*, 1788. 8°. (B 65, C 151)
— Address of the Amer. colonies to the inhabitants of Gr. Britain, 1775. (*In* Moore, F. Amer. eloq., v. 1. 1864.)
— Correspondence. *See, below,* LEE, R. H., *Jr.*
— Letter to Samuel Adams, 1781, on the cession of lands by Virginia to the U. States. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 11. 1813.)
— Observations leading to a fair examination of the system of government proposed by the late convention; in letters from the Federal farmer to the republican. *n.p.*, 1787. 12°.
Note. App., with a continuous pagination, 'An additional number of letters from the Federal farmer, 1788'.
— *Same, without the* Additional letters. *n.p.*, 1777 [error for 1787]. 12°. (B 65, 613)
— LEE, R. H., *Jr.* Memoir of the life of L., and his correspondence. Phila., 1825. 2 v. 8°.
— SANDERSON, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 9. 1827.)

Lee, Richard Henry, *Jr.* Life of A. Lee. Boston, 1829. 2 v. 8°.
— Life of R. H. Lee. Phila., 1825. 2 v. 8°.
Lee, Robert, *M.D.* Anatomy of the nerves of the uterus. London, 1841. f°.
— Clinical midwifery. 2d ed. London, 1848. 12°.
— Clinical reports of ovarian and uterine diseases. London, 1853. 12°.
— History of the discoveries of the circulation of the blood, of ganglia and nerves, and of action of the heart. London, 1865. 8°.
— Pathology and treatment of diseases of women. London, 1833. 8°.
— Three hundred consultations in midwifery. London, 1864. 12°.
Lee, *Gen.* Robert Edmund, *and others.* Report of the battle of Chancellorsville. Richmond, 1864. 8°.
— Cooke, J. E. Life of L. New York, 1871. 8°.
— G., *Capt.* J. C. Lee's last campaign. Raleigh, 1866. 32°.
— Snow, W. P. (*In his* Southern generals. 1866.)
Lee, Samuel, *d.* 1791. Ἐλεοθρίαμβος, the triumphs of mercy. Boston, 1718. 18°.
— *Another copy.* (C 4)
Lee, Samuel, *D.D., d.* 1852. Inquiry into the nature, progress, and end of prophecy. Camb., 1849. 8°.
— Travels of Ibn Batuta. *See* Ibn Batuta, A. M.
Lee, Samuel Adams. *See* Hunt, J. H. L. The book of the sonnet. 1867.
Lee, Samuel H. P. Remarks on the stone and gravel in the kidneys and bladder; with an account of the discovery of a solvent remedy. N. Y., 1844. 8°. (C 269)
Lee, *Admiral* Samuel Phillips. Cruise of the U. S. brig Dolphin. Wash., 1854. 8° *and* Map.
— Headley, J. T. (*In his* Farragut. 1867.)
Lee, *Mrs.* Sarah, *wife of R. Lee, formerly Mrs. T. E. Bowdich.* Memoirs of Baron Cuvier. New York, 1833. 12°.
— Taxidermy; art of collecting, preparing, *etc.*, objects of natural history. 3d ed. London, 1823. 12°.
Lee, Silas. Oration, Wiscasset, July 4. Wiscasset, 1799. 8°. (B 457)
Lee, *Miss* Sophia. Canterbury tales. *See* Lee, Harriet.
— Chapter of accidents; a comedy. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 34. 1797; — *and in* London stage, v. 2.)
— Histoire d'un hermite. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 50. 1801.) — Le souterrain, ou Matilde; tr. de l'anglais, par P. B. la Mare. (*In* v. 9. 1799.)
Lee, T. Eyre. Remarks on an app. to an appeal to the public in the case of the old church, Wolverhampton. *n.t.p.* [1819.] 8°. (B 1395)
Lee, Thomas Jefferson. Tables and formulæ useful in surveying, geodesy, and pract. astronomy. *See* United States. *Department of War.*
— Topographical bureau of the War Dept.; determination of the latitude with zenith and equal altitude telescope. Wash., [18—]. 4°.
Lee, W. H. F., *and others.* Report of cavalry operations of Apr. 14, 15, 1863. (*In* Lee, R. E. Report of Chancellorsville. 1864.)
Lee, Wm., *Amer. consul, d.* 1840. Les Etats Unis et l'Angleterre. Bordeaux, 1814. 8°.
Lee, Wm. Daniel Defoe; his life and recently discovered writings, 1716–29. London, 1869. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Life. 2, 3. Writings.
Lee, Wm. R. Biog. of P. J. Revere. (*In* Higginson, T. W. Harvard mem. biog., v. 1. 1866.)
Lee, Z. Collins. The age of Washington; an address before societies of St. Mary's Coll., July 17. Balt., 1849. 8°. (B 1579)
Lee, *Mass.* Gale, A. History of Lee. Lee, 1854. 8°.
— Hyde, A. History of Lee. (*In* Field, D. D. Hist. of Berkshire. 1829.)
Lee. Congregational Church. Bradley, J. Narrative of two excommunications upon B. Stockbridge, 1796. 8°. (B 476)
Leech, D. D. T. Post-office directory; guide to post offices in the U. S. N. York, 1856. 8°.
Leech, John. Brown, J. (*In his* Spare hours, v. 2. 1866.)
Leechdoms of early England. *See* Cockayne, T. O.
Leeches. Johnson, J. R. Treatise on the medicinal leech. London, 1816. 8°.
— - Further observations on the leech. London, 1825. 8°.
— Thomas, P. Histoire naturelle des sangsues. Paris, 1806. 8°.
Leechman, Wm. Some account of the life of Hutcheson. (*In* Hutcheson, F. Syst. of mor. philos., v. 1. 1755.)
— Wisdom of God in the Gospel revelation; sermon, May 1758. Phila., 1759. 8°. (B 37)
Leeds, George. Commemorative sermon, death of Rev. C. Mason, Apr. 13. Boston, 1862. 8°. (B 1540)
Leeds, Lewis W. Treatise on ventilation. [2d ed.] New York, 1871. 8°.
Leeds, W. H. Rudimentary architecture. 3d ed. London, *Weale*, 1854. 12°.
— Outlines and characteristics of architectural styles. (*In* Weale, J. Quart. papers on archit., v. 2. 1844.)
Leeds, *Eng.* Clark, J. Native productions; a glance at the Leeds poets. Leeds, 1855. 12°.
— Thoresby, R. Ducatus Leodiensis. 2d ed. with notes by T. D. Whitaker. Leeds, 1816. f°.
— Whitaker, T. D. Loidis and Elmete; a hist. of Leeds. Leeds, 1816. f°.
Leeds Anti-Slavery Association. Guilty or not guilty? Facts regarding the religious bodies of America in the matter of slavery. Leeds, 1855. 12°. (C 257)
Leeke, *Rev.* Wm. History of Ld. Seaton's regiment at Waterloo. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°.
Leems, Knud. Account of Danish Lapland. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1808.)
Lees, F. R. Intemperance. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.) — Etiology of drunkenness. (*In* 1861.)
Lees, George. Industrial education, with ref. to the Mechanics' Institute. — Scottish university system. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)
Lees, James. Laws of the customs, with the tariff. London, 1859. 8°.
Leeuwenhoeck, Anthony van. Condorcet, J. Essai d'une histoire de Leuwenhoeck. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1847.)
Leeward Islands. Two letters to Mr. Wood, on the coin and currency in the islands. Lond., 1740. 8°. (B 515)
Lefanu, Alicia. Memoirs of Mrs. F. Sheridan. London, 1824. 8°.
Lefanu, J. Sheridan. All in the dark; a novel. New York, 1866. 8°.
Note. From Dublin univ. mag., v. 67. 1866.
— A bird of passage. (*In* Temple Bar, v. 29. 1870.)
— Guy Deverell. (*In* Dublin univ. mag., v. 65–66.) — Haunted lives. (*In* v. 71–72. 1868.)
— A lost name. (*In* Temple Bar, v. 20–21. 1867.)
— Maud Ruthyn and Uncle Silas. (*In* Dublin univ. mag., v. 64. 1864.)
— Tenants of Malory. (*In* Dublin univ. mag., v. 69–70. 1867; *and in* Littell's liv. age, v. 94–95. 1867–68.)
— Wylder's hand. (*In* Dublin univ. mag., v. 61–63. 1863–64.)
Lefebvre, Anne. *See* Dacier, *Mme.* A. L.
Lefebvre, *Marshal* François-Joseph. Headley, J. T. (*In his* Napoleon, v. 2. 1847.)
Lefebvre, Jules. Notice nécrologique sur C. E. Demarsy. (*In* Abbeville. Soc. Imp. d'Émul. Mém., v. 2. 1867.)
Lefebvre, *Dr.* René, *pseud.* *See* Laboulaye, E. R. L.
Lefebvre, T. *See* Lefevre, T.
Lefebvre de Cerisy, Louis Charles. Caieu, A. de. Notice nécrologique. (*In* Abbeville. Soc. Imp. d'Emulation. Mém., v. 2. 1869.)
Lefebvre de Saint-Rémy, Jean, *Toison d'or.* Mémoires. (*In* Buchon. Col. des chron., v. 32, 33. 1826.)
— Dupont, L. M. E. (*In* Paris. Soc. de l'Hist. de France. Bul., 1835.)
Lefebvre de Villebrune, Jean Baptiste. *See* Malatesta, G. R., *and* Argelati, F. Corpus omnium, *etc.* *Note.*
Lefeuvre, Charles. Les anciennes maisons de Paris sous Napoléon III. Paris, 1863. 4 v. 16°.

Lefèvre, André. Les merveilles de l'architecture. 2e éd. Paris, 1867. 16°. (Bibl. des merv.)
— Les parcs et les jardins. Paris, 1867. 16°. (Bibl. des merveilles.)
— La science du langage. (*In* Almanach de l'encyc. gén. 1869.)
Le Fevre, C. F. The Brunswick discussion. *See* Kendall, J. B.
Lefevre, Charles Shaw. BLACKER, W. Review of his letter on agriculture. London, 1837. 8°. (B 1530)
Le Fevre, *Sir* George. Life of a travelling physician. London, 1843. 3 v. 12°.
Lefevre, George Shaw. Report on Trades' Societies' rules. (*In* Nat. Assoc Prom. Soc. Sci. 1860. Trades' Socs. and strikes. 1860.)
Lefevre, *Sir* John George Shaw. On education. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)
Lefèvre, Nicolas. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 7. 1729; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 7. 1753.)
Le Fèvre, Pierre François Alexandre. Don Carlos; tragédie. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Repert. du théâtre fr., v. 6. 1817.)
Lefèvre *or* Lefebvre, Tannegui. Vies de poètes grecs. Paris, 1665. 12°.
Note. Contains also 'Mariage de Belfegor' from the Ital. of Macchiavelli and Vie de Thesée.
— *Lat.* Vitæ poetarum Græcorum. (*In* Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 10. 1697.)
— Journal du journal. *See* Journal.
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 3. 1727; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 3. 1750.)
Le Fèvre de la Boderie, Gui. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 38. 1737.)
Lefèvre-Deumier, Jules. Vittoria Colonna. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 5, pt. 2. 1857.)
— DUMAS, A. (*In his* Les morts vont vite, v. 2. 1861.)
Lefèvre d'Ormesson. *See* Ormesson.
Lefferts, Marshall. The electric telegraph. (*In* Amer. Geog. and Statist. Soc. Bul., v. 2. 1857.)
Lefflie, *Rev.* George. Nature and tendency of selfishness; a disc. Newbury. 1779. 8°. (C 208)
Le Fort, Léon. Les hôpitaux. (*In* Paris guide, v. 2. 1867.)
Lefour, Pierre Aristide Adolphe. Race flamande. (*In* France. *Ministère de l'Agriculture.* Descript. des espèces bovine, *etc.*, de la France. 1857.)
Le Franc, Jean Jacques, *marq. de Pompignan.* Didon; tragédie. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Repert. du théâtre fr., v. 3. 1817.)
— Sur Rutilius, poète gaulois, son voyage. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 8. 1811.)
Lefranc, Pierre Joseph. Le deux déc. 1851, ses causes et ses suites. Paris, 1870. 18°.
Le Français de la Lande, Joseph Jérôme. *See* Lalande.
Lefren, Hans Per. Förelasningar i krigsvetenskapen. Stockholm, 1817–18. 3 v. 12°.
Lefroy, John Hanny. Comparison of the apparent diurnal laws of the irregular fluctuations of the magnetical elements. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 6. 1852.)
Leg, Artificial. SALEM LEG CO. Circular, no. 5. Salem, 1864. 8°. (C 271)
Le Gal, Eugene. School of the guides. New York, 1864. 24°.
Legal and political hermeneutics. *See* Lieber, F.
Legal means of political reformation. 6th ed. *n.p.*, *n.d.* 8°. (B 972)
— *Same.* 6th ed. London. 1780. 8°. (W 35)
Legal tender. NEW YORK (*State*). *Court of Appeals.* Opinions of the judges on the act making treasury notes a legal tender. Albany, 1863. 8°.
Le Gallois, Julien Jean César. Experiments on the principle of life, partic. of the motions of the heart, and on the seat of this principle; tr. by N. C. and J. G. Nancrede. Phila., 1813. 8°.
— PERCY, P. F. Report to the Institute of France, on [L.'s] 'Expériences sur le principe de la vie', *etc.* (*In* Philip, A. P. W. Inq. 1818.)
Legard, F. Digby. Education of farm servants. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1864.)
Legaré, Hugh Swinton. Writings; with a memoir [by E. W. J.]; ed. [by M. S. Legaré]. Charleston, 1846, 45. 2 v. 8°.
— Letter on the probable effects of the sub-treasury policy with the specie clause, to P. Butler. Wash., 1838. 8°. (B 1814)
Legaspi, Miguel. Expedition to the Philippine Islands. (*In* Burney, J. Discov. in the South Sea, v. 1. 1803.)
Légataire universel, Le; comédie. *See* Regnard, J. F.
Legend of Montrose; by Sir W. Scott. (Vol. 15 *of his* Works.)
Legend of St. George. *See* Holiness; or, Legend of St. George.
Legend of Sleepy Hollow. *See* Irving, W.
Legend of the Puritans; poem. *See* Fisher, S.
Legend of the Red Banks; by C. D. Robinson. (*In* Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1856.)
Legend of the Rhine. *See* Thackeray, W. M. Miscel., v. 3.
Legenda aurea. *See* Voragine, J. de.
Legendre, Adrien Marie. Eléments de géométrie; avec des notes. 12e éd. Paris, 1823. 8°.
— *Eng.* Elements of geometry; tr. by J. Farrar. 2e éd. Camb., 1825. 8°.
— *Same.* New ed. Boston, 1831. 8°.
— Essai sur la théorie des nombres. 2e éd. Paris, 1808. 4°.
— Exercices de calcul intégral sur divers ordres de transcendantes et sur les quadratures. Paris, 1811. 3 v. 4°.
— Mémoire pour la détermination d'un arc du méridien. (*In* Delambre, J. B. J. Méth. anal. 1799.)
— Nouvelles méthodes pour la détermination des orbites des comètes, avec leur application aux deux comètes de 1805. Paris, 1806. 4°.
— BEAUMONT, E. de. Eloge. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci.* Mém., v. 32. 1864.)
Legendre, Gilbert Charles. Des parlemens, états généraux, *etc.* (*In* Mayer, C J. Etats Gén., v. 1. 1788.)
— Des songes. (*In* Lenglet Dufresnoy, N. Recueil de diss. sur les apparitions, t. 2, pt. 2. 1751.)

Legends. *History.*
— MUELLER, M. Essays on mythology, traditions, and customs. (*In his* Chips from a German workshop, v. 2. 1867.)
— WIELAND, C. M. Ueber romantische Poesie, Mährchen, und Feen-Mährchen. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 8. 1824.)

Collections.
— HEINE, H. Les dieux en exil. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, avr. 1853.)
— HERDER, J. G. v. Legenden. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 15. 1852.)
See also Delepierre, O. Historical difficulties.

Dictionaries.
— CLEMENT, C. E. Handbook of legendary and mythological art. New York, 1871. 8°.
See also Arthur, *King*; — Cid, *The*; — Cross; — Fairies; — Grail; — Mary, *the mother of Christ*; — Monastic orders; — Saints; — Unicorn; — Wandering Jew; — *also* Ballads; — Folk-lore; —
For the legends of any country, city, *etc.*, *see* that country, city, *etc.*, as Cheshire; — Germany; — Greece; — Greenland; — Iceland; — Illyria; — India; — Indo-European nations; — Ireland; — Killarney; — Latin; — Liguria; — Middle Ages; — New England; — Piceno; — Piedmont; — Spain; — Tirol; — Tuscany; — Umbria; — *also* English legends; — Oriental literature; — *also* various articles in the 'Jahrb. f. rom. u. eng. Lit.'
Legends of Charlemagne. *See* Bulfinch, T.
Legends of Number Nip. *See* Lemon, M.
Legends of the Monastic orders, Legends of the Madonna. *See* Jameson, *Mrs.* A. M.
Le Gentil de la Galaisière, Guil. Jos. Hyacinthe Jean Bapt. Voyage dans les mers de l'Inde à l'occasion du passage de Venus sur le disque du soleil, 6 juin 1761, 3 [juin] 1769. Paris, 1779–81. 2 v. 4°.
Léger *or* Léodgar, *Saint, Bp. of Autun.* VIE de Saint Léger. (*In* Guizot, F. Col. des mém., v. 2. 1823.)
Leger, —, *and others.* Traité théorique et pratique du jeu des échecs. Paris, 1775. 12°.
Léger, François Pierre Auguste. L'heureuse décade, divertissement patriotique. 1793–94. *See* Barre, P. Y.
Léger, Michel. Sermon sur le jubilé de la réformation de Berne. Genève, 1728. 4°. (A 6)

Leger-de-main. *See* **Sleight of hand.**

Legeyt, Charles James. On the symbolism of ritual. (*In* Shipley, O. Church. 1867.)

Leggatt, Wm. Account of Buchanan Institution. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans. 1860.)

Legge, Alfred Owen. Growth of the temporal power of the Papacy, with obs. upon the Council of the Vatican. London, 1870. 16°.

Legge, George. Sermon: God the source of happiness. (*In* Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 2. 1836.)

Legge, Henry Bilson. BUTLER, J. Character of L. (*In* Collection of scarce tracts, 1863-70, v. 1. 1787. B 604)

Legge, James. Chinese classics, with a translation, notes, *etc.* Lond., 1861-65. 3 v. in 4 pts. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Confucian analects. — The great learning. — Doctrine of the mean. 2. Works of Mencius. 3, pt. 1. First parts of the Shoo-King, or the books of T'Ang, of Yu, of Hea, of Shang, and the Prolegomena. 3, pt. 2. Fifth part of the Shoo-King, or the books of Chow; and the indexes.

— Life and teachings of Confucius. London, 1867. 8°.

Legge, Thomas. The Latin play of Richardus tertius. (*In* True tragedy of Richard III. 1844. Shakespeare Soc., v. 21.)

Legge, Wm. Walter, *Viscount Lewisham.* Thoughts upon town and country. (*In* Talbot, C. J. Meliora, ser. 2. 1853.)

Leggett, Wm. WHITTIER, J. G. (*In his* Old portraits. 1850.)

Legh, Thomas. Narrative of a journey in Egypt. Phila., 1817. 8°.

Leghorn. Collezione degl'ordini municipali di Livorno, e delli statuti di mercanzia di Firenze. Livorno, 1798. 4°.

Légion d'honneur. JERROLD, W. B. The story of the Legion. London, 1855. 12°.

Legis, Gustav Thormod, *pseud. See* Gluecksclig, A. T.

Legislation. BENTHAM, J. Works; pub. [by] J. Bowring. Edin. and Lond., 1843. 11 v. 8°.

— - Traités de législation civile et pénale; [pub.] par E. Dumont. 3e éd. Paris, 1830. 3 v. 8°.

— - *Same in part, in Eng.* Principles of legislation; tr. by J. Neal. Boston, 1830. 8°.

— - *Same in part, in Eng.* Theory of legislation; tr. by R. Hildreth. Boston, 1840. 2 v. 8°.

— CANTÙ, C. Delle legislazioni; append. alla Storia univ. Torino, 1839. 8°.

— DESTUTT DE TRACY, A. L. C., *comte.* Commentary and review of Montesquieu's 'Spirit of the laws'. Paris, 1811. 8°.

— DISSERTATION sur les raisons d'établir ou d'abroger les loix. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1749.)

— FILANGIERI, G. La scienza della legislazione. Filadelfia, 1807. 5 v. 16°.

— GIRARDIN, R. Discours sur la nécessité de la ratification de la loi par la volonté générale. Paris, [17—]. 8°. (B 1892)

— HASTINGS, G. W. Address on jurisprudence and amendment of the law. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.)

— HAZLITT, W. Project for a new theory of civil and criminal legislation. (*In his* Lit. remains, v. 1. 1836.)

— LERMINIER, M. Cours d'histoire: législations comparées. Paris, 1836. 8°.

— MABLY, G. B. De la législation; principes des loix. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 9. 1797.)

— MONTESQUIEU, C. de S., *baron* de. De l'esprit des lois. Paris, 1816. 5 v. 12°.

— - *Eng.* Spirit of laws; tr. by Nugent. Vol. 1. 2d ed. London, 1752. 8°.

— NAVARRO, J. Etudes législatives. Paris, 1836. 8°.

— PUTT, C. Essay on civil policy; or, The science of legislation. London, 1830. 8°.

— SCLOPIS, F. Della legislazione civile. (*In* Turin. Ac. d.Sci. Mem., v. 38. 1835.)

☞ For the history of legislation *see* Law (*History*), p. 1638.

For the acts of various legislatures *see* the countries to which they belong; for the rules of proceeding *see* Parliamentary practice. *See also* Law; — Political science; — Social science.

Legislature. SHARP, G. Declaration of the people's right to a share in the legislature. Lond., 1774. 8°. (B 663)

— - *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1774. 8°. (B 614)

Legitimacy. BOYER, P. Diss. jurid. inaug. de legitimatione. Lugd. Bat., 1735. 4°. (A 6)

Legitime, Der, und die Republikaner; von C. Sealsfield. 2e Aufl. (Vol. 1-3 *of his* Gesam. Werke, 1846.)

Le Givre (*Lat.* Giurius), Pierre. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 29. 1734.)

Le Glay, André Joseph Ghislain. Négociations diplom. entre la France et l'Autriche, [1491-1530]. Paris, 1845. 2 v. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)

Legouvé, Gabriel Marie Jean Baptiste. Blanche et Isabelle. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 53. 1802.)

— La mort d'Abel; tragédie. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Repert., v. 6. 1817.)

Legouvé, Joseph Wilfrid Ernest Gabriel. Histoire morale des femmes. 4e éd. Paris, 1864. 12°.

— A deux de jeu; comédie. 2e éd. Paris, 1809. 8°. (E 15)

— Adrienne Lecouvreur; a drama. *See* Scribe, E.

— La découverte de l'imprimerie; vers. Paris, 1829. 8°. (B 979)

— Discours. — Les deux misères. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Rec. des disc., 1850-59, 2e pt.) — Un jeune homme qui ne fait rien; com. — Fragments dramatiques. (*In* 1860-69, 1e pt.)

— Les salles d'armes. (*In* Paris guide, v. 2. 1867.)

— Un souvenir de Manin. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Rec. des disc., 1850-59. 2e pt.; — *and in* Martin, B. L. H. Daniel Manin. 1861.)

Le Grand, *Col.* Relation de la surprise de Berg-op-Zoom, le 8 et 9 mars 1814. Paris, 1816. 8°.

Le Grand, Antoine. Hist. naturæ. Lond., 1673. 8°.

— Institutio philosophiæ sec. principia Renati Descartes. 4a ed. Londini, 1680. 4°.

— *Eng.* Entire body of philosophy according to the principles of R. Des Cartes; tr. by R. Blome. London, 1694. f°.

Legrand, Jacques Guillaume. Essai sur l'histoire de l'architecture; pour servir de texte explicatif au Recueil et parallèle des édifices par Durand. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1809. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Durand, J. N. L. Recueil et parallèle des édifices. 1834.)

— Monumens de la Grèce. Vol. 1. Par., 1808. f°.

— *and* Landon, C. P. Description de Paris et de ses édifices. Paris, 1806-09. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* 2e éd. Paris, 1818. 2 v. 8°.

Legrand, Joachim, *l'abbé.* NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 26. 1734.)

Le Grand, Marc Antoine. L'aveugle clairvoyant; comédie. — Le galant coureur; comédie. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Repert., v. 20. 1818.)

— Le galant coureur, ou L'ouvrage d'un moment; comédie. Toulon, [178-?]. 8°. (C 295)

Legrand d'Aussy, Pierre Jean Baptiste. Fabliaux or tales of the 12th and 13th cent.; sel. and tr. by G. L. Way, with notes by G. Ellis. London, 1815. 3 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Aucassin and Nicolette. — The lay of the little bird. — The priest who had a mother in spite of himself. — De Condé, J. The canonesses and the gray nuns. — The order of knighthood. — The gentle bachelor. — The mantle made amiss. — Paysans de Maisieres. The mule without a bridle. Notes. 2. The knight and the sword. — The vale of false lovers. — The lay of Sir Lanval. — The lay of Sir Gruélan. — Marie, *Mme.* The lay of Sir Gugemer. — Basir, J. The three knights and the smock. — The lay of Narcissus. — D'Andeli, H.; or, according to Lacombe, Rutebeuf. The lay of Aristotle. — Hippocrates; an extract. — Guérin. The priest who ate mulberries. — The land of Cokaigne. — The Norman bachelor. — Notes. 3. Hueline and Eglantine; or, The judgment of love; or, Florence and Blanchefleur. — Griselidis. — The countess of Vergy. — The battle of Carnival and Lent. — Rutebeuf. The road to paradise; an extract. — Notes. — *Appendix by G. Ellis.* The crusaders. — The lay of Beatrice. — Le Roi, H. The lay of the gray palfrey. — The paradise of love; or, The complaint of love. — Launfal Miles. — Glossary.

— Trésor de Brunetto Latini. — Sur deux ouvrages mss. du XIIIe siècle, intit. Bestiare. — Sur deux pièces de vers, intit. Bibles. — Brichemer, épître badine du Rutebeuf.—La bataille des sept arts, par H. d'Andéli. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 5. 1799.)

Legros, E. Dict. internat. 1868. *See* Hamilton, H.

Le Gros, Nicolas. Abrégé chronologique des principaux événemens qui ont précédé la constitution Unigenitus, *etc.*, avec les CI propositions du P. Quesnel. *n.p.*, 1732. 12°.

Legs, Le; comédie. *See* Marivaux, P. C. de.

Le Hay, Elizabeth Sophie Chéron. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 14. 1731; *and, Germ.*, v. 10. 1754.)

Lehigh coal. FACTS illust. of the character of the anthracite or Lehigh coal found at Mauch Chunk. Phila., 1827. 12°. (D 11)

Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co. Report of the managers. Phila., 1829. 8°. (B 967)

Lehmann, Johann Georg Christoph, *and* Petersen, C. Ansichten und Baurisse der neuen Gebäude für Hamburgs öffentliche Bildungsanstalten, mit dem Plan der Stadtbibliothek. Hamb., 1840. 4°.

Lehmann, Karl Gotthelf. Physiological chemistry; tr. fr. the 2d ed. by G. E. Day. London, *Cavendish Soc.*, 1851–54. 3 v. 8°.

Lehmann, Max. Der Krieg in Westdeutschland. (*In* Historische Zeitschr., v. 22. 1866.)

Lehmus, Daniel Christian Ludolph. Theorie des Krummzapfens. Berlin, 1818. 4°.

Lehnhold, Der; von B. Auerbach. (*In his* Gesam. Schr., v. 7. 1858.)

Lehninger, Jean Auguste. Description de Dresde, et de ses environs. Dresde, 1782. 12°.

Le Hon, Charles Aimé Joseph. JUSTE, T. Les fondateurs de la monarchie belge: Le comte Le Hon. Paris, Brux., 1867. 8°.

Lehre, *Col.* Thomas. OPINION of the court on a motion for a new trial, on behalf of Col. L. [Charleston, 1811?] 8°. (B 443)

Lehrs, Karl. Popülare Aufsätze aus dem Alterthum: Ethik u. Relig. der Griechen. Lpz., 1856. 8°.

Lehuërou, Julien Marie. Histoire des institutions carolingiennes et du gouvernement des Carolingiens. Paris, 1843. 8°.

— Histoire des institutions mérovingiennes, et du gouvernement des Mérovingiens, jusqu'à l'édit de 615. Paris, 1842. 8°.

Leib, James Ronaldson. Lecture on scientific education before the Franklin Institute, Dec. 18, 1830. Phila., 1831. 8°. (B 1586)

— Lecture on the nature and objects of the modern philosophy. Phila., 1830. 8°. (B 931)

— Thoughts on the elective franchise. Phila., 1839. 8°. (B 1497)

Leiba, Francisco de. Cuando no se aguarda, y principe tonto. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tes. del teatro esp., v. 5. 1838.)

Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, *Freiherr* von. Opera omnia; ed. L. Dutens. Geneva, 1768. 6 v. in 10 pt. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Dutens, L. Præfatio generalis. — Fontenelle, B. le B. de. Eloge. — Brucker, J. Vita. — Kortholt, J. Disp. de philosophia Leibnitzi Christianæ religioni haud perniciosa.— Opera theologica. 2, pt. 1. Logica et metaphysica. 2. Physica generalis. — Chymia.—Medicina, botanica.—Historia naturalis, artes. 3. Opera mathematica. 4, pt. 1. Historia et philosophia Sinensium. — Philosophia in genere. 2. Historia et antiquitates. 3. Jurisprudentia. 5. Opera philologica. 6. 1. Philologicorum continuatio. 2. Collectanea etymologica.

— Gesammelte Werke; hrsg. von G. H. Pertz. Hannover, 1843–60. 12 v. 8°.

Contents. 1e Folge. Geschichte. Vol. 1–3. Annales imperii occidentis Brunsvicenses. 4. Geschichtliche Aufsätze und Gedichte. 2e Folge. Philosophie, hrsg. von C. L. Grotefend. Vol. 1. Briefwechsel zwischen Leibnitz, Arnauld, und dem Landgrafen Ernst von Hessen-Rheinfels. — Discours de métaphysique. — Lettre à S. Foucher. — Fardella's Einwürfe und deren Widerlegung. 3e Folge. Mathematik; hrsg. von C. F. Gerhardt. Vol. 1–3 (v. 3 in 2 pt.). Briefwechsel zwischen Leibnitz, Jac., Joh., und Nic. Bernouilli. 4. Briefwechsel zwischen Leibnitz, Wallis, Varignon, Guido Grandi, Zendrini, Hermann, und Freiherrn von Tschirnhaus. 5. Diss. de arte combinatoria. — De quadratura arithmetica circuli, ellipseos, et hyperbolæ. — Characteristica geometrica. — Analysis geometrica propria. — Calculus situs. — Analysis infinitorum. 6. Dynamica. 7. Initia mathematica. — Mathesis universalis. — Arithmetica. — Algebraica. — Geometrica. — Leibnitz an den Freiherrn von Bodenhausen.—Suppl.-Bd. Briefwechsel zwischen Leibnitz und Chr. Wolf, hrsg. von C. I. Gerhardt.

— Letters. (*In* Burnet, G., *Bp.* Memorial to the Princess Sophia. 1815.)

— Lettres à Herman. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1757.)

— Nouv. lettres et opuscules inédits; prec. d'une introd. par A. Foucher de Careil. Paris, 1857. 8°.

— Opera philosophica; ed. J. E. Erdmann. Berol., 1840, 39. 2 pt. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Disp. metaphysica de principio individui. 1663. — Dissert. de arte combinatoria, cum appendice. 1666. — Confessio naturæ contra atheistas. 1668. — Epist. ad J. Thomasium. 1669. — Diss. de stilo philosophico Nizolii. 1670. — De vita beata. — Dialogus de connexione inter res et verba. 1677. — Epist. ad H. Conringium. 1678. — Meditationes de cognitione, veritate, et ideis. 1684. — Epist. ad Ludov. de Seckendorff. 1684. — De scientia universali seu calculo philosophico. — Initia scientiæ generalis, *etc.* — De natura et usu scientiæ generalis. — Synopsis libri cui titulus erit: Scientia nova generalis, *etc.* — Guil. Pacidii Plus altra. — G. Pacidii Initia et specimina scientiæ generalis. — In specimina Pacidii introd. hist. — Fundamenta calculi ratiocinatoris. — Non inelegans specimen demonstrandi in abstractis. — Add. ad spec. calculi univ. — De veritatibus primis. — Definitiones logicæ. — Difficultates quædam logicæ. — Extrait d'une lettre à Bayle. 1687. — Lettre à M. Arnauld. 1690. — De vero methodo philos. et theol. — Si l'essence du corps consiste dans l'étendue? 1691. — Extrait d'une lettre pour soutenir ce qu'il avait avancé ci-dessus. 1693. — Extrait d'une lettre à Foucher sur quelques axiomes philos. 1692. — Extrait d'une lettre de Foucher à Leibniz. 1693. — Réponse de Leibniz à Foucher. 1693. — De notionibus juris et justitiæ. 1693. — Lettre à M. l'abbé Nicaise. 1693. — De primæ philos. emendatione et de notione substantiæ. 1694. — Lettre à un ami sur le cartésianisme. 1695. — Système nouveau de la nature et de la communication des substances. 1695. — Réponse de Foucher à Leibniz. 1695. — 1e–3e eclaircissement du nouveau système. 1696. — Schreiben an G. Wagner vom Nutzen der Vernunftkunst oder Logik. 1696. — Réflexion sur l'essai de l'entendement humain de Locke. 1696. — Lettre à M. l'abbé Nicaise. 1697.— Réponse de Leibniz aux réflexions d'un anonyme. 1697.— Epist. ad Fardellam. 1697.— Epist. ad Sturmium. 1697. — Lettre au Père Bouvet. 1697. — De rerum originatione radicali. 1697. — Lettre à Basnage. 1698. — De ipsa natura sive de vi insita creaturarum. 1698. — Epist. ad F. Hoffmanum de rebus philosophicis. 1699. — Historia et commendatio linguæ characteriæ. — Préceptes pour avancer les sciences. — Discours touchant la méthode de la certitude. — De la démonstration cartésienne de l'existence de Dieu du P. Lami. 1701. — Consid. sur la doctrine d'un esprit universel. 1702. — Réplique aux réflexions de Bayle sur l'harmonie préétablie. 1702. — Lettre à Bayle. 1702. — Nouveaux essais sur l'entendement humain. 1704.

2. Consid. sur le principe de vie. 1705. — Obs. ad recens. libri a Jaqueloto editi. 1705. — Ad Des Bosses epist. octo. 1706, 07. — De modo distinguendi phænomena realia ab imaginariis. — Epist. ad Hanschium de philos. Platonica. 1707. — Lettre à Coste. 1707. — Remarque sur le sentiment du P. Malebranche. 1708. — Remarques sur un endroit des Mém. des Trévoux. 1708. — Ad Des Bosses epist. quatuor. 1708, 09. — Réponse aux objections du P. Lami. 1709. — Ad Des Bosses epist. duæ. 1709. — Comment. de anima brutorum. 1710. — Epist. ad Wagnerum de vi activa corporis. 1710. — Essai de théodicée. 1710. — Ad Des Bosses epist. tres. 1710, 11. — Rem. philos. sur la Théodicée. 1711. — De libertate. — Definitiones ethicæ. — Von der Glückseligkeit. — De la sagesse. — Lettre à Des Maizeaux. 1711. — Epist. ad Bierlingium. 1711. — Ad Des Bosses epist. tres. 1712. — Rem. sur la sixième lettre philos. imprimée à Trévoux. 1712. — Ad Des Bosses epist. tres. 1712, 13. — Examen des principes du R. P. Malebranche. 1712. — Lettre à un ami en France. 1714. — Trois lettres à Remond de Montmort. 1714. — La monadologie. 1714. —

Epist. ad Des Bosses. 1714. — Principes de la nature et de la grace, c. 1714. — Trois lettres à Bourguet. 1714. — Extrait d'une lettre à Remond de Montmort. 1715. — Ad Des Bosses epist. tres. 1715. — Deux lettres à Bourguet. 1715. — Lettre à Remond de Montmort. 1715. — Ad Des Bosses epist. duæ. 1716. — Deux lettres à Bourget. 1716. — Extrait d'une lettre à Dangicourt. 1716. — Recueil des lettres entre Leibniz et Clarke. 1715, 16. — *Appendix.* Sentiment sur l'amour de Dieu désintéressé. 1697. — Lettre à M. l'abbé Nicaise sur l'amour divin. 1698.

— Otto lettere del Leibnizio al princ. Ferd. de' Medici. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 4. pt. 2. 1856.)

— Réfutation inédite de Spinoza; précéd. d'un mém. par A. Foucher de Careil. Paris, 1854. 8°.

— De variis linguis. (*In* Chamberlayne, J. Oratio Dominica. 1715.)

— Ancillon, L. F. Essai sur l'esprit du Leibnitzianisme. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1812-13.)

— Boeckh, A. Leibnitz in seinem Verhältniss zur positiven Theologie. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1844.)

— Cantor, M. War Leibnitz ein Plagiator? (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 10. 1863.)

— Clarke, S. Collection of papers which passed between M. Leibnitz and Dr. Clarke rel. to the principles of natural philosophy and religion. (*In* Clarke, S. Works, v. 4. 1738.)

— Damiron, J. P. Rapport sur la philos. de L. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 11. 1862.)

— Feuerbach, L. A. Geschichte der neuern philosophie; Darstellung, Entwicklung, u. Kritik der L.'schen Philos. Ansbach, 1837. 8°.

— Gerhardt, C. T. Nothwendiger Zusatz zu der von M. Cantor behandelten Frage: War Leibnitz ein Plagiator? (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 11. 1864.)

— Mackie, J. M. Life of L. on the basis of the work of G. E. Guhrauer. Boston, 1845. 12°.

— Mérian, J. B. Parallèle hist. de nos deux philosophies nationales. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1797.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 2. 1727; *and Germ.*, v. 2. 1750.)

— Rogers, H. Life and genius of L. (*In his* Essays, v. 1. 1860.)

— Sloman, H. Leibnitzens Anspruch auf die Erfindung der Differenzialrechnung. Lpz., 1857. 4°.

See also Indiscernibles.

Leibrecht, Felix. Zur Geschichte Belgiens. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 8. 1862-69.)

Leicester, *1st Earl of. See* Dudley, R.

Leicester, *2d Earl of. See* Sydney, R.

Leicester, *Mass.* Washburn, E. Hist. sketches of L. Boston, 1860. 8°.

— Draper, J. (*In his* Hist. of Spencer.)

Leicester Academy. Festival, Aug. 7, 1855; address by A. Hall and poem by I. F. Shepard. Worcester, 1855. 8°. (B 1598)

Leicester Agricultural Society, *Eng.* Rules and orders of the Society. Leicester, 1791. 8°. (B 768)

Leicestershire, *Eng.* Burton, W. Description of L. 2d ed. enl. Lynn, 1777. f°.

— Britton, J. Leicestershire. (*In* Beauties of Eng. and Wales, v. 9. 1807.)

— Handbook for travellers in Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire, Leicestershire, and Staffordshire. London, *Murray*, 1868. 12°.

— Marshall, W. Management of live stock in L. (*In his* Rural economy of the midland counties. 1796.)

— Monk, J. General view of the agriculture of the Co. of Leicester. London, 1794. 4°. (W 74)

See also Ashby de la Zouch.

Leich, Johann Heinrich. Sepulcralia carmina ex anthologia ms. Græcorum epigrammatum; acc. ad Græcas Muratorii inscriptiones emendationes. Lips., 1745. 4°.

Leichhardt, Ludwig. Journal of an overland expedition in Australia, 1844-45. London, 1847. 8° *and* Atlas.

Leichter Sinn; von A. W. Iffland. (*In his* Theat. Werke, v. 5. 1859.)

Leiden und Freuden eines Schulmeisters; von A. Bitzius. (*In his* Gesam. Schr., v. 5, 6. 1861.)

Leidy, Joseph. Description of the extinct mammalia and chelonia from Nebraska Territory. (*In* Owen, D. D. Report of a geol. survey of Wisconsin. 1853.)

— Flora and fauna within living animals. — Extinct species of fossil ox. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 5. 1853.) — Ancient fauna of Nebraska. (*In* v. 6. 1854.)—Extinct sloth tribe of N. Amer. (*In* v. 7. 1855.)

— Internal anatomy of Corydalus cornutus, in its three stages of existence. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 4. 1850.)

— Letter on aboriginals. (*In* Nott, J. C. Indig. races. 1857.)

Leigh, —, *of Dinwiddie.* Substitute proposed to the preamble and resolutions on the right of the state legislatures to instruct their senators in Congress. *n.t.p.* [181-.] 8°. (B 451)

Leigh, Austin. Catalogue of his library, sold. [London.] 1803. 8°. (B 1621)

Leigh, Benj. Watkins. Speech on Benton's motion to expunge the resolution of Mar. 28, 1834, [in regard] to removing the public deposites. Wash., 1836. 8°. (B 1721, 1791)

Leigh, Charles. Voy. to Guiana. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

— *and others.* Voy. to Cape Breton and the Isle of Ramea. 1597. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col., v. 3. 1810.)

Leigh, Charles. Phthisiologia Lancastriensis. (*In* Sydenham, T. Opera, v. 1. 1723.)

Leigh, Dorothy. The mother's blessing. [16—.] *t.p.w.* 12°.

Leigh, Edward. Critica sacra; Obs. on the Greek words of the N. T. 2d ed. Lond., 1646. 4°.

— Treatise of religion and learning, and religious and learned men. London, 1656. f°.

— Treatise on the divine promises. London, 1650. 12°.

Leigh, Edwin. Philosophy of medical science, with special reference to Dr. E. Bartlett's essay; Boylston prize essay. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1556)

— Respiration subservient to nutrition. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1556)

Leigh, *Sir* Egerton. Consid. on political transactions of South Carolina. London, 1774. 8°. (B 377, 387)

— Man unmasked; or, The world undeceived; [a reply to H. Laurens,] author of pamphlet intitled 'Extracts from proc. of the Court of Vice-Admiralty in Charlestown, S. C.' Charlestown, 1769. 8°. (B 988)

Leigh, Egerton. Ballads and legends of Cheshire. London, 1867. 8°.

Leigh, Elizabeth Medora. Mackay, C. Medora Leigh; a history and an autobiography; with a commentary on the charges against Byron by Mrs. Stowe. London, 1869. 8°.

— — *Same.* New York, 1870. 8°.

Leigh, James Edward Austen. *See* Austen-Leigh, J. E.

Leigh, *Mrs.* Jane. Facts in relation to [her] system of curing stammering and other impediments of speech. New York, 1826. 12°. (C 159)

Leigh, John, *M.D.* Inquiries into the properties of opium. Edin., 1786. 8°.

Leigh, John, *barrister at law.* Juvenile offenders and destitute pauper children. (*In* Talbot, C. J. Meliora, 2d ser. 1853.)

Leigh, Joseph. Illustrations of the fulfilment of the prediction of Merlin, occasioned by the attack of the Leopard on the Chesapeake. 3d ed. Portsmouth, 1807. 8°. (B 664)

Leigh, Marian, *pseud.* My own story; or, Loved and lost. (*In* Dublin univ. mag., v. 72-73. 1868-69.)

Leigh, Samuel. New picture of London. New ed. London, 1827. 18°.

— New pocket road-book of Scotland. London, 1829. 16°.

Leigh, Wm. Henry, *Baron Leigh.* Address. (*In* Hitchman, J. Sewage of towns. [1866.])

Leighton, Alexander. Romances of the old town of Edinburgh. Edin., 1867. 12°.

Leighton, *Sir* Baldwin. On poor law relief. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)

Leighton, John. Scenes in Scotland. Glasgow, 1831. 12°.

Leighton, John, *F.S.A.* Paris under the Commune; or, Seventy-three days of the second siege. London, 1871. 8°.

Leighton, Robert, *Abp. of Glasgow*. Whole works; pref., life by J. N. Pearson. London, 1823. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Life. — Doddridge's preface. — Practical commentary on the first epistle general of St. Peter. — Meditations, critical and practical, on Psalms iv., xxxii., cxxx. — Fragment on Psalm vii. — Expository lectures on Psalm xxxix, Isaiah vi., Rom. xii. 2. Lectures on the first nine chapters of St. Matthew's Gospel. — Sermons. — Expositions. — Theological lectures. — Exhortations to the candidates for the degree of Master of Arts in the Univ. of Edinburgh.
— Select works. London, 1823. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Twenty-eight sermons. — Exposition of the creed, Lord's prayer, and the ten commandments. — Discourse on Matt. xxii. 37–39. — Discourse on Hebrews viii. 10. — A short catechism. 2. Theological lecture in the Univ. of Edin., with exhortations to candidates. — Sermon to the clergy. — Defence of modern Episcopacy. — Meditations on Psalm iv., xxxii., and cxxx.
— Commentary on the epistle of Peter. (Vol. 1) York, (v. 2) London, 1693–94. 2 v. 4°.
— Expository works; with other remains. Edin., 1798. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Preface by Dr. Doddridge. — Practical commentary on 1 Peter i.–iii. 12. 2. 1 Peter iii. 13 – v. 14. — On Ps. xxxix., Is. vi., Rom. xii. — Charges. — Seven letters. — Rules for a holy life. — Historical facts.
Leighton Court; a country-house story, by H. Kingsley. Boston, 1866. 12°.
Leightonhouse, Walter. Twelve sermons. London, 1697. 8°.
Leila, or the siege of Grenada; by Sir E. B. Lytton. New York, 1838. 12°.
Leila Ada. Extracts from diary and corresp.; by O. W. T. Heighway. London, 1854. 12°.
Leineweber, Der; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 21. 1841.)
Leipzig. Shoberl, F. Account of the battle in and near L., 1813. New York, 1814. 8°.
— Tableau politique de l'Europe, depuis la bataille de Leipsic, Oct. 18. Londres, 1813. 8°. (B 837)
— Wuttke, H. Die Völkerschlacht bei Leipzig. Berlin, 1863. 8°. (Schmidt, F. Deutsche nat. Bibl., v. 11.)
Leipzig. Deutsche morgenlaendische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Lpz., 1847–75. 29 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 10 has a 'Register zu Band 1–10'.
— Supplement zum 20n Bande. Lpz., 1868. 8°.
Note. With the 2d title, 'Wissenschaftlicher Jahresbericht über die morgenl. Studien 1859–61, von R. Gosche'.
Leisler, Jacob. Hoffman, C. C. Life of L. (*In* Sparks, J. Amer. biog., v. 13. 1835.)
— Trial for treason, 1691. (*In* Chandler, P. W. Amer. criminal trials, v. 1. 1841.)
Leisten, Karl Hermann. Lehrbuch der portugiesischen Sprache. Lpz., 1863. 8°.
Leisure hours. *See* American popular library.
Leisure hours; occasional poems. Bost., 1826. 8°. (B 1023)
Leisure hours in town. *See* Boyd, A. K. H.
Leitch, R. Wearyfoot Common. (*In* Chambers's journ., v. 1. 1854.)
Leith, *Sir* George. Short account of the settlement, *etc.*, of Prince of Wales Island. Lond., 1805. 8°. (B 677)
Leith, *Sir* James. Memoirs; with a précis of remarkable events of the Peninsular War; by a British officer. London, 1818. 8°.
Leith directory, 1851–52. *See* Edinburgh and Leith directory.
Leithead, Wm. Electricity, its nature, operation, and importance. London, 1837. 16°.
Leitner, Carl Gottfried, *Ritter* von. (*In* Album österreichischer Dichter. 1858.)
Le Jay, Gui Michel. Biblia sacra polyglotta. *See* Bible (p. 268).
Lejean, Guillaume. [Several articles.] (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 17. 1869.)
— Several articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1862 – août 1870.)
Lejeune-Dirichlet, Peter Gustav. Darstellung willkührlicher Funktionen durch Reihen. (*In* Dove, H. W. Repertorium der Physik, v. 1. 1837.)
Le Joyand, Claude François. Notices sur [son] ouvrage ['Principes naturels']. Par., 1800. 8°.
Lejumeau de Kergaradec, J. A. Mémoire sur l'auscultation appliquée à l'étude de la grossesse. Paris, 1822. 8°. (B 1556)
Lekain *or* Cain, Henri Louis. Mémoires. (*In* Barrière, F. Biblioth. des mém., v. 6. 1846.)
Le Keux, John. Illustrations of natural history; engravings by Le Keux and R. Sands, with descriptive accounts. Vol. 1 [also 40 pp. and 5 plates of v. 2]: Quadrupeds. London, [1830]. 2 v. 8°.
— Views of churches in Gr. Brit. 1824–25. *See* Neale, J. P.
— *and* Jones, O. Divers works of early masters in Christian decoration. 1846. *See* Weale, J.
Le Laboureur, Jean. Extrait des additions aux Mémoires de M. de Castelnau. (*In* Jebb, S. De vita et rebus gestis Mariæ Scotorum reginæ. 1725.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 14. 1731; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 10. 1754.)
Le Laboureur, Louis. Charlemagne; poème héroique. Paris, 1666. 12°.
— Discours sur la vie du roy Henri III. (*In* L'Estoile, P. de. Journal de Henri III, v. 2. 1744.)
Leland, Aaron Whitney, *D.D.* Discourse, Charleston, Dec. 27, 1815. Charleston, 1816. 8°. (B 357)
— Letter to the citizens of Charleston. Charleston, 1818. 8°. (B 986)
— Sermon, organization of the 3d Pres. Ch. in Charleston. Charleston, 1823. 8°. (B 1126)
— Sermon, The pure Gospel rejected by the perishing. (*In* National preacher, v. 2.)
Leland, Charles Godfrey. Hans Breitmann as an Uhlan; with other new ballads. 4th ser. Phila., 1871. 8°.
— Hans Breitmann in church; with other new ballads. 3d ser. Phila., *n.d.* 8°.
— Hans Breitmann's ballads. Phila., 1869. 8°.
— Poetry and mystery of dreams. Phila., 1856. 8°.
Leland, Henry Perry. Americans in Rome. New York, 1863. 12°.
Leland *or* Laylonde, John, *Prebendary of Salisbury*, *d.* 1552. De rebus Britannicis collectanea; cum T. Hearnii præf., notis, *etc.* Ed. alt. Londini, 1770. 6 v. 8°.
— Huddesford, W. Life of L.; added, The antient treatise of Leland's New year's gyfte to K. Henry, with the commentaries of J. Bale. — A summary account of J. Bale. (*In his* Lives, v. 1. 1772.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 28. 1734.)
Leland, John, *d.* 1766. Answer to [Tindal's] 'Christianity as old as creation'. Dublin, 1733. 2 v. 8°.
— View of deistical writers in England in the last and present century. London, 1757. 2 v. 8°.
— Dissertation on the ancient pagan mysteries; opinions of Warburton and Leland considered. London, 1766. 8°.
Leland, John, *d.* 1841. Blow at the root; a fashionable fast-day sermon, Cheshire, Mass., Apr. 9. New London, 1801. 8°. (B 321)
— An elective judiciary, with other things, recommended in a speech. Pittsfield, 1805. 8°. (B 469)
— The rights of conscience inalienable, and religious opinions not cognizable by law. New London, 1791. 8°. (B 247)
Leland, Oliver Shepard. Beatrice; a play. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 37.)
— Blue and cherry; commedietta. (No. 59 *of* Spencer's univ. stage.)
— Caprice; a comedy. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 38.)
— Ode for the sophomore supper, class of 1854. *n.p.*, 1862. 8°. (H 2)
Leland, Thomas. History of Ireland, from the invasion of Henry II. Lond., 1773. 3 v. 4°.
— Answer to a letter to L. cont. an exam. of the criticism on [his] Diss. on eloquence. Lond., 1765. 4°. (A 61)
— Love of our country; sermon. Dublin, 1782. 8°. (B 321)
— Hurd, R. Letter to L. [on] his late diss. on eloquence. (*In* Parr, S. H. Tracts. 1789.)

Lelewel, Joachim. Dzieje Litwy i Rusi. Lips., 1839. 32°.
— Dzieje Polski. Wyd. 3e. Brux., 1837. 32°.
— Histoire de Pologne. Paris, 1844. 2 v. 8° *and* Atlas obl. 4°.
— Numismatique du Moyen Age considérée sous le rapport du type. Paris, 1835. 3 v. 8° *and* Atlas obl. 8°.
— O monetach kilka słów. Brux., 1837. 16°.
— Polska odradzająca się, czyli dzieje Polskie, 1795. Brux., 1836. 32°.

Lélia; par Geo. Sand [Mme. Dudevant]. Paris, 1857. 2 v. 16°.

Le Long, Jacques. Bibliotheca sacra. Parisiis, 1709. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Post Le Long et Boerneri curas contin. ab A. G. Masch. Halæ, 1778–90. 2 pt. in 5 v. f°.
Contents. Vol. 1. De editionibus textus originalis. 2. De versionibus (1) Orientalibus, (2, 3) Latinis. (4) Index chronologicus omnium voluminum.
— Bibliothèque historique de la France. Nouv. éd. revue par Fevret de Fontette. Paris, 1768–78. 5 v. f°.
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 1. 1729; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 1. 1749.)

Le Louterel, *Gen.* François Philippe. The field manual of evolutions of the line, arranged for the officers of the U. S. infantry; sequel to the authorized U. S. infantry tactics; tr. by H. Coppée. Phila., 1862. 16°.
Note. This is a transl. from the latest ed. of 'Aide-mémoire des officiers généraux et supérieurs et des capitaines d'infanterie'.

Le Loyer, Pierre, *sieur de la Brosse.* Poésie. (*In* Annales poét., v. 12. 1779.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 26. 1734.)

Lélut, Louis François. De la santé du peuple. (*In* Paris Inst. *Ac. d. Sci Mor.* Mém., v. 7. 1850.) — Rapport sur le concours rel. à la question du sommeil, au point de vue psychologique. (*In* v. 10. 1860.)

Le Maingre, Jean. *See* Boucicaut, J. le M.

Lemaire, François. Antiquités de la ville et du duché d'Orléans. *t.p.w.* [1645.] 4°.

Le Maire, Henri. Histoire de la révolution française, 1787–1821. 2e éd. Paris, 1821–22. 4 v. 12°.

Le Maire, Jacob. CLAESSEN, A. Australische navigatien ontdeckt door J. Le Maire en W. C. Schouten, 1615–17. (*In* Commelin, I. Begin, v. 2. 1646.)
— — *Eng.* Circumnavigation by W. Schouten [and J. LeMaire] round the world, 1615. (*In* Purchas, S. Pilgrimes, v. 1, lib. 2. 1625.)
— — *Germ.* Reise unter der magellanischen Strasse. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 11. 1723.)
— — *Lat.* Descriptio navigationis Australis, ductu J. Le Maire. 1615. (*In* Herrera, A. Novus orbis. 1622.)
Note. For other accounts of the same voyage *see* Burney, J. Discov. in the South Sea, v. 2, p. 354. 1806; — Callander, J. Terra Australis cognita, v. 2, p. 218. 1768; — Dalrymple, A. Col. of voy., v. 2. p. 1. 1770; — Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1764; — Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 10, p. 162. 1824; — Montémont, A. Bibl., v. 1, p. 278. 1833.

Lemaire, Nicolas Eloi. Bibliotheca classica Latina. Parisiis, 1819–33. 146 v. 8°.
Contents. Cæsar, C. J. Opera; cum var. lect. J. Celsi commentariis ed. N. L. Achaintre et N. E. Lemaire. 1819–22. 4 v. — Catullus, A. V. Opera; ex ed. F. G. Doeringii cui adnot. adj. J. Naudet. 1826. — Cicero, M. T. Opera omnia. 1821–32. 19 v. — Claudianus, C. Opera omnia; rec. N. L. Artaud. 1824. 2 v. — Curtius Rufus, Q. De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni libri superstites, cum supplem. J. Freinshemii, quibus notas add. N. E. Lemaire. 1822–24. 3 v. — Florus, L. A. Epitome rerum Romanarum; item L. Ampelii Liber memorialis; quibus sel. notas subj. N. E. Lemaire. 1827. — Horatius Flaccus, Q. Opera omnia; cur. N. E. Lemaire. 1829–31. 3 v. — Justinus. Historiæ Philippicæ; textum Wetzelianum illust. N. E. Lemaire. 1823. — Juvenalis, D. J. Satiræ cum not. Rupertianis quibus subj. add. Lemaire. 1823–25. 2 v. — Lemaire, N. E. Poetæ Latini minores; ex recensione Wernsdorfiana. 1824–26. 8 v. (*Namely*: Vol. 1. Faliscus, G. Cynegeticon. — Nemesianus, M. A. O. Cynegeticon. — Martialis, M. V. De dama et canibus fragmentum. — Kaye, J. De canibus Britannicis. — Fracastoro, G. Alcon sive de cura canum venaticorum. — Martialis, M. V. Lib. IX. epigr. IV. — Ausonius. Epistolæ III ad Hesperium. — Paulinus *Nolanus*, M. P. A. Carmen. — Ovidius Naso, P. Halieutica. — Solinus, C. J. Ponticon fragm. — Ennius. Phagesiorum fragm. — Ausonius. Mosella; — De ostreis. — Nemesianus, M. A. O. Carmen de laudibus Herculis. — Calpurnius *Siculus*, T. Eclogæ XI. — Severus Sanctus. Carmen bucolicum. — Vespa. Judicium coci et pistoris. — Beda. Conflictus veris et hiemis. — Serenus, A. S. Moretum. — Ausonius. Cupido cruci adfixus. — Cassius *Parmensis*. Orpheus. — Porphyrius, P. O. Idyllia figurata. 2. *Satirica*. Cato, V. — Petronius *Arbiter*, T. — Turnus. — Sulpicia. — Eucheria. — Victorinus, C. M. — Incertus. — *Elegiaci*. Virgilius, P. — Albinovanus, C. P. — Gallus, A. C. — Arborius, A. M. — Sulpicius Lupercus Servastus, *junior*. — Pentadius. — Lactantius, L. C. F. — Incertus. — *Lyrici*. Spurinna, V. — Statius, P. P. — Firmianus Symposius, C. — Rufinus. — Palladius. — Ausonius. — Pentadius. — Sulpicius Lupercus Servastus, *junior*. — Focas. — Incerti. — Presper Tyro. — Lindinus. — Florus, L. A. 3. *Carmina heroica, epithalamia, et Homeristarum Latinorum opera*. — Lucilius, *junior*. — Severus, C. — Albinovanus, C. P. — Petronius *Arbiter*, T. — Taurinus, T. C. — Reposianus. — Licentius. — Bassus, S. — Patricius. — Homeristæ Latini antiquiores. — Pindarus *Thebanus*. — Ausonius, D. M. — Incerti. 4. *Geographica*. Rutilius Numatianus, C. — Hildebertus *Cenomanensis*. — Priscianus. — Incertus fortasse Sedulius *presbyterus*. — Ausonius. — Seneca, L. A. — Laurea Tullius. — Symmachus, Q. A. — Varro, P. T. — Incerti multi. 5. *Geographica*. Avienus, R. F. Descriptio orbis terræ; — Ora maritima; — Carmina minora. — *Astronomica*. — Aratus *Solensis*. Phænomena et Prognostica, interpr. Avieno. — Q. Ciceronis et aliorum epigrammata astronomica. 6. *Astronomica*. Cicero, M. J. — Germanicus Cæsar. Carmina ex Arato translata. — Manilius, M. Astronomicon lib. v. ex rec. J. Scaligeri. 7. *De re hortensi et villatica*. Columella, L. J. M. De cultu hortorum. — Palladius. De insitionibus. — Vomanus. De laudibus hortuli. — Ausonius. Rosæ, cum adpendice quinque epigrammatum de rosis. — Petronius. Deser. loci amœni. — E Priapeiis epigr. LII; — Ex iisdem, epigr. XV, de malis pulcherrimis. — Incerti de malis matianis, tria epigr. — Alcimus. De donis a Lesbia missis. — Incerti tria epigrammata de citrio. — Incerti de vita tranquilla et rurali. *Amatoria et ludicra*. Maximianus *Etruscus*. Elegiarum liber. — Sergianus, O. Elegia de pulice. — Juventinus, A. O. De philomela et de animalium vocibus. — Speratus, J. De laude philomelæ. — Firmianus Symposius, C. Ænigmata. — Ausonius. Griphus ternarii numeri. [8.] Indices.) — Livius, *Patavinus*, T. Opera omnia; item supplem. J. Freinshemii, cur. Lemaire. 1822–25. 12 v. — Lucanus, M. A. Pharsalia; cum adnot., quibus suas add. P. A. Lemaire. 1830–32. 3 v. — Lucretius Carus, T. De rerum natura, cum selectis adnot., quibus suas adj. P. A. Lemaire. 1838. 2 v. — Martialis, M. V. Epigrammata, illust. quinque Parisiensis Acad. professores. 1825. 3 v. — Maximus, Valerius, et Obsequens, J., cum suppl. C. Lycosthenis, quos recensuit C. B. Hase. 1822–23. 3 v. — Nepos, C. Opera; cur. J. B. F. Descuret, notas add. J. V. LeClerc. 1820. — Ovidius Naso, P. Opera omnia ex rec. Heinsio-Burmanniana. Metamorphoseon lib. XV Græc. versi a M. Planude. 1820–24. 10 v. — Paterculus, C. V. Opera omnia; qualem pub. D. Ruhnkenius, cui Krausii excursus subj. N. E. Lemaire. 1822. — Persius Flaccus, A. Satiræ; item Lucilii fragmenta, Satira Sulpiciæ, cur. A. Perreau. 1830. — Phædrus. Fabulæ Æsopiæ, quales publicavit J. G. S. Schwabe, acc. Romuli fabularum Æsopiarum lib. IV quibus novas Phædri fabellas subjunxit J. B. Gail. 1826. 2 v. — Plautus, T. M. Comœdiæ; cur. J. Naudet. 1830–32. 4 v. — Plinius Cæcilius Secundus, C. Epistolæ et Panegyricus; cum adnot. ed. Schæferianæ quibus suas add. N. E. Lemaire. 1822–23. 2 v. — Plinius Secundus, C. Historiæ naturalis lib. XXXVII cum sel. comment. J. Harduini, cur. C. Alexandre, Ansart, et all.; indices cur. A. P. Delaforest. 1827–32. 11 v. — Propertius, S. A. Elegiæ, carmina, et imitationes. 1822. — Quintilianus, M. F. De institutione oratoria, cum commentariis G. L. Spalding, quibus novas lectiones et notas adj. J. J. Dussault. [Acc. M. F. Quintiliani declamationes, item Calpurnii Flacci ex rec. Burmanniana.] 1821–25. 7 v. — Sallustius, C. C. Opera; item J. Exsuperantius, cur. J. L. Burnouf. 1821. — Seneca, L. A. Opera omnia. P. I., II. ed. M. N. Bouillet, p. III. ed. J. Pierrot. 1827–32. 9 v. — Silius *Italicus*. C. Punicorum lib. XVII cur. N. E. Lemaire. 1823. 2 v. — Statius, P. P. Opera omnia, cum

sel. Marklandi al. notis, quibus suas add. J. A. Amar et N. E. Lemaire. 1825–30. 4°. — **Suetonius**, C. Opera, Baumgartenii-Crusii comment. excursibus Ernesti illustr. C. B. Hase. 1828. 2 v. — **Tacitus**, C. C. Tacitus, qualem pub. J. J. Oberlin. addit. subj. J. Naudet. 1819–20. 5 v. — **Terentius** *Afer*, P. Comœdiæ, quas illust. N. E. Lemaire. 1827–28. 2 v. — **Tibullus**, A. Opera instruxit P. A. de Golbéry. 1826. — **Valerius Flaccus**, C. Argonauticon lib. VIII; ed. N. E. Lemaire. 1824–25. 2 v. — **Virgilius Maro**, P. Virgilius qualem tertio pub. C. G. Heyne, cui Servium integrum [et Cerdam] et var. notas cum suis subj. N. E. Lemaire. 1819–22. 8 v.—Appendix.

Lemaistre, J. G. Rough sketch of modern Paris; letters, 1801–02. 2d ed. London, 1803. 8°.

Le Maistre de Sacy, Isaac Louis. Jardin des racines grecques mises en vers fr. *See* **Lancelot, C.**

Le Maout, Emmanuel. Cahiers de sciences physiques; [lithographiés]. Paris, 1844. 4°.

Le Mar, Philip. TRUE narrative of the design lately laid by Philip le Mar and others against George, Duke of Buckingham. *n.p.*, 1680. f°. (**A 54**)

Le Mascrier, Jean Baptiste, *l'abbé*. Mémoires historiques sur la Louisiane depuis 1687. *See* **Butel-Dumont.**

Lemau de la Jaisse, Pierre. Carte générale de la monarchie françoise contenant l'histoire militaire. [Paris,] 1733. f°.

Lemay, Léon Pamphile. Essais poétiques. Québec, 1865. 8°.

— Le retour. (*In* **Littérature** canadienne. v. 2. 1850–60.)

Lembke, Friedrich Wilhelm. Geschichte von Spanien. Hamb., 1831–61. 3 v. 8°. (**Heeren u. Ukert. Europ. Staaten.**)

Lemene, Francisco, *conte* de. Sonetti. (*In* **Gironi, R.** Raccolta di lir. ital. 1808.)

— Sonetti. — Madrigale. (*In* **Poesie** di diversi autori. 1782.)

— FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 17. 1798.)

— MURATORI, L. A. Vita di F. de Lemene. (*In* **Crescimbeni, G. M.** Vite degli Arcadi, v. 1. 1708.)

Le Mercier, Adrien. Le solitaire de Mont Carmel. 3e éd. Tours, 1845. 18°.

Le Mercier, Andrew. Church history of Geneva. Boston, 1732. 8°.

— Treatise against detraction. Boston, 1733. 8°.

Le Mercier, Louis Jean Nepomucène. Agamenon; tr. por D. E. T. (*In* **Teatro** nuevo esp., v. 2. 1800.)

— Discours. — Tableau des législations successives du monde, tiré d'un poëme sur Moïse. — Ode à la mémoire du comte de Souza. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Acad. Fr.* Recueil des disc., 1820–29.) — Le triomphe national, ode. — Appel aux Muses contre la dégradation de la morale publique et des beaux-arts. — Hommage à la mémoire du peintre David. — Lampélie et Daguerre, poëme. — Sur la découverte de l'ingénieux peintre du diorama. — Discours, pour la translation des restes de Florian. (*In* 1830–39.)

Lémery, Louis. Mémoires sur le nitre. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Sci.* Recueil de mem. sur la form. du salpêtre. 1776.)

Lemery, Nicolas. Cours de chymie. 6e éd. Paris, 1687. 8°.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 4. 1728; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 4. 1751.)

Le Mesurier, Havilland. The British commissary. London, 1801. 8°.

— Two letters on the commissariat. London, 1806. 8°. (**B 987**)

Le Mesurier, *Rev.* Thomas. Counter address to the Protestants of Gr. Brit. and Ireland in answer to the address of C. Butler. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1813; v. 2 of **B 838**)

Lemierre, Antoine Marin. Œuvres. Paris, 1810. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Notice sur L. par R. Perin. — Discours prononcé par L., lors de sa reception à l'Académie Française. — Réponse de l'abbé Delille. — Réponse de L., au discours de M. Sédaine. — Hypermnestre: trag. — Térée; trag. 2. Idoménée; trag. — Guillaume Tell; trag. — Artaxerce; trag. — La veuve malabar; trag. — Barnevelt, trag. 3. Poëmes. — Piéces fugitives.

— Hypermnestre; tragédie. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1789. 8°. (**C 294**)

— Hypermnestre. — La veuve du Malabar. (*In* **Petitot, C. B.** Répert. du théâtre, v. 5. 1817.)

Le Mire (*Lat.* **Miræus**), Aubert. Vita J. Lipsi. (*In* **Lipsius, J.** Opera. v. 1. 1675.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 7. 1729; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 7. 1753.)

Lemmon, Robert. MARTIN, L. Address to R. Lemmon. Balt., 1779. 8°. (**W 21**)

Lemnius, Levinus. De occultis naturæ miraculis. *t.p.w.* [163–?] 12°.

— De termino vitæ; [acc. De honesto animi et corporis oblectamento]. Lugd. Bat., 1639. 12°.

— Notes on England 1560; tr. from the Latin. (*In* **Rye, W. B.** England as seen by foreigners. 1865.)

Lemnius, Simon. LESSING, G. E. Rettung des L., in acht Briefen. (*In his* Sämmt. Schr., v. 3. 1784.)

Lemoine, Albert. De la physionomie et de la parole. Paris, 1865. 18°.

— Le vitalisme et l'animisme de Stahl. Paris, 1864. 18°.

— FARMER, H. Examination of Le Moine's Treatise on miracles. London, 1772. 8°.

Lemoine, Edouard. Le rat philosophe. (*In* **Hetzel, P. J.** Scènes de la vie des animaux, v. 1. 1842.)

Lemoine, Henry. Typographical antiquities; and catalogue of remarkable Bibles and Common prayers. 2d ed. enl. by T. A. of the Inner Temple. London, 1813. 8°.

— The grave, altered into rhime, 1790. *See* **Blair, R.**

Lemoine, J. B. M. Observations on the libels published against Chateaubriand; tr. by J. Philippart. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1818; v. 12 of **B 838.**)

Le Moine, Pierre. Poésie. (*In* **Annales** poét., v. 21. 1782.)

Le Moine, Vilhelm. Opobalsamum declaratum. (*In* **Linnæus, C.** Amœn. acad., v. 7. 1769.)

Le Moine d'Orgival, —. Considérations sur l'origine, *etc.*, des belles lettres chez les Romains. Paris, 1749. 12°.

Lemoinne, John Emile. La colonie anglaise. (*In* **Paris** guide, v. 2. 1867.)

— Letters. (*In* **Lardner, D.** Great exhibition. 1852.)

— Numerous articles.] (*In* **Revue d. D. Mondes**, fév. 1842–déc. 1862.)

Lemon, George Wm. English etymology; or, A derivative dictionary of the Eng. language. London, 1783. 4°.

— History of the civil wars. 1792. *See* **Spelman, E.**

— Voyage of Æneas from Troy to Italy. (*In* **Spelman, E.** Addit. obs. on Greek accents, *etc.* 1773.)

Lemon, Harry. Gertrude's money box: a farce. (No. 53 *of* **DeWitt's** Acting plays.)— Up for the cattle show; a farce. (No. 106)

Lemon, Mark. Legends of Number Nip. Comp. from a translation of Musæus' works. London, 1864. 16°.

— Grandfather Whitehead; a drama. (*In* **Sargent, E.** Mod. stand., dr., v. 2.) — Mind your own business; a drama. (*In* v. 12.) — Petticoat parliament; an extravaganza. (No. 23 *of* **DeWitt's** Acting plays.)

— Up and down the London streets. London, 1867. 8°.

Lemon, Robert. Calendar of state papers, domestic series, of the reigns of Edward VI., Mary, Elizabeth, 1547–90. Lond., 1856–65. 2 v. 8°.

Lemonnier, H. Dans un coucou; comédie-vaudeville. 1854. *See* **Narrey, Ch.** (**E 17**)

Lemonnier, Louis G. CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. (*In his* Eloges hist., v. 1. 1819.)

Le Monnier, Pierre René. Le cadi dupé; opéra comique; [musique de Monsigny]. Paris, 1761. 8°. (**C 296**)

Le Monnier, Victor. Des banques en général et de la Banque de France en partic. Paris, 1832. 8°. (**B 1133**)

Lemontey, —. Eloge de l'abbé Morellet. (*In* **Morellet, A.** Mémoires inéd., v. 1. 1822.)

Lémontey, Pierre Edouard. De la précision considérée dans le style, les langues, et la pantomine. — Eloge hist. de Vicq d'Azyr. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. Fr.* Recueil des disc., v. 1. 1843.)

— BARANTE, A. G. P. B. de. [Review of L.'s Mémoires.] (*In his* Mélanges, v. 2. 1836.)

Lemonwier. McBRIDE, D. The Lemonwier River. (*In* **Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 3. 1857.)

Le Mounier, —. Observations d'histoire naturelle faites dans les provinces traversées par la méridienne. (*In* **Cassini de Thury.** La méridienne. 1744.)

Le Moyne, Etienne. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 13. 1730.)

Le Moyne, Pierre. De l'art des devises, avec receuils de devises. Paris, 1666. 4°.

Lemoyne d' Iberville, P. Narrative of the voyage made by order of the King of France, in 1698. to take possession of Louisiana. (*In* French, B. F. Hist. col. of Louisiana and Florida., n.s. 1869.)

— GUÉRIN, L. (*In his* Navig. français, 1847.)

Lemprière, C. The Bermudas or Summer's Is. London, 1797. (E 67)

Lempriere, Charles. American crisis considered. London, 1861. 8°.

Lempriere, John. Bibliotheca classica; classical dictionary. 3d ed. London, 1797. 8°.

— *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1801. 8°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1832. 12°.

— Universal biography. N. York, 1810. 2 v. 8°.

Lempriere, Wm. Popular lectures on natural history. 2d ed. London, 1830. 8°.

— Tour from Gibraltar to Morocco. 2d ed. London, 1793. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 15. 1814; *and in* Montémont, A. Bibl., v. 22. 1835.)

Lena, La; commedia. ARIOSTO, L. (*In his* Opere, v. 2. 1730.)

Lenæus, Cnut Aug. Meloe vesicatorius. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 6. 1763.)

Le Nain, Antoine, Louis, *and* Mathieu, *brothers.* FLEURY, J. Nouvelles recherches sur la vie et l'œuvre des frères Le Nain. (*In* Gazette des beaux arts, v. 8. 1860.) — Documents positifs. (*In* v. 19. 1865.)

Le Nain, Pierre. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 2. 1727; *and, Germ.*, v. 3. 1750.)

Lenape Indians. *See* Lenni Lenape Indians.

Lenau, Nicolaus, *pseud. See* Niembsch, Nicolaus *Edler von Strehlenau.*

Lencisa, Francesco. Discorso sopra l'industria delle sete nei regii stati. — SCLOPIS, F., *conte.* Rapporto sullo scritto [di] L. intit., Dell' industria, *ec.* (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 34. 1830.)

L'Enclos, Anne, *called* Ninon de. CAPEFIGUE, J. B. H. R. Ninon de l'Enclos et les précieuses de la Place-Royale. Paris, 1864. 16°.

— MEMOIRS of L.; with her letters to the Marq. de Sevigné and St. Evremond; tr. by Mrs. Griffith. Phila., 1806. 12°.

Lend me five shillings; a farce. *See* Morton, J. M.

Lending a hand; a farce. *See* A'Becket, G. A.

Lendrum, John. Concise and impartial history of the American revolution. Boston, 1795. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* Trenton, 1811. 2 v. (v. 2 w.). 12°.

Lenet, Pierre. Mémoires. (*In* Petitot. Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 53-54. 1826; *and in* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col. des mém., v. 26. 1854.)

Lenfant, Jacques. History of the Council of Constance. London, 1730. 2 v. 4°.

— Poggiana; ou La vie et les bon mots de Pogge Florentin. Amst., 1720. 2 v. 12°.

— *and* Beausobre, I. Compleat introd. to the reading of the Holy Scriptures. 1726. *See* Beausobre, I.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 9. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 10. 1754.)

Leng, John. *Bp. of Norwich.* Natural obligations to believe the principles of religion and divine revelation; sixteen sermons, 1717, 18. (*In* Boyle, R. Lect., v. 3. 1739.)

— Sermon before the Soc. for the Prop. of the Gospel in For. Parts, Feb. 17, 1726. London, 1727. 8°. (B 321)

Leng, Robert. Sir F. Drake's memorable service done against the Spaniards, 1587. (*In* Camden Soc. Miscel., v. 5. 1864. Camden Soc., v. 87.)

Lenglet du Fresnoy, Nicolas, *l'abbé.* Histoire de la philosophie hermétique. Paris, 1742. 3 v. 12°.

— Lettres, *etc.*, en suite aux Lettres de Van Hoey. London, 1744. 12°.

— New method of studying history, *etc.*, with catalogue of historians; also a dissertation by S. Maffei conc. the use of inscriptions and medals; tr. by R. Rawlinson. Vol. 2. Lond., 1730. 8°.

— Recueil de dissertations anciennes et nouvelles sur les apparitions, les visions, et les songes. Avignon, 1751. 2 v. in 4 pt. 24°.

Contents. Vol. 1, pte. 1. Préface historique. — Montalembert, A. de. L'esprit qui nagueres s'est apparu au Monastère des religieuses de Saint Pierre de Lyon. — France. *Commissaires du Conseil d'Etat du Roi.* Arrest contre plusieurs cordeliers d'Orléans, qui avoient supposée de fausses apparitions, en 1534. — Boaistuaux, P. Visions prodigieuses avec plusieurs hist. des spectres, *etc.* — Quomodo de manu dæmonum liberata est anima Dagoberti regis per martyres Ariopagitam Dionysium atque Mauricium et Beatum Martinum Turonensem Archiepiscopum. — Stephen, *Pope.* Revelatio quæ ostensa est et memoria de consecratione altaris Sanct. Petri et Pauli. quod est situm ante sepulcrum Sanct. Dionysii, sacrorumque ejus. — Turpinus, *Remensis archiepiscopus.* Visio qualiter animam Karoli Magni dæmonibus abstulerunt Jacobus Apostolus et Macharius Ariopagita Dionysius. — Charles II., *of France.* Visio de locis pœnarum et felicitate justorum. — De obitu Gervasii Rhemorum archiepiscopi, et liberatione animæ ejus de manu dæmonum. per beatos martyres Ariopagitam Dionysium atque Nichasium. 1, pte. 2. Les grandes choses, nagueres advenues de la ville de Beranson par un tremblement de terre. — Description d'un signe et miracle, que a été vû au ciel, en la ville d'Altorff. — Arrêt de mort donné au parlement de Bretagne contre M. Sornin accusée et convaincue d'homicide. — Discours miraculeux, *etc.*, avenu à Envers, d'une jeune fille flamande, qui fut étranglée du diable, en 1582. — Boaistuaux, P. de. Des visions et prodiges nocturnes, qui ont souvent prédit et assigné le jour de la mort des hommes. — Discours épouventable d'une étrange apparition de démons, en la maison d'un gentil-homme en Silesie en 1609. — Histoire prodigieuse d'un gentilhomme auquel le diable s'est apparu. et avec lequel il a converse sous le corps d'une femme morte. — Histoire miraculeuse advenue en la Rochette, ville de la Maurienne en Savoye l'an 1613. — Histoire de l'esprit d'une femme, qui s'est apparue au Fauxbourg S. Marcel, après qu'elle a demeurée cinq ans entiers ensevelie. — La vision publique d'un horrible démon, sur l'église cathédrale de Quimpercorentin en Bretagne 1620. — Signe merveilleux, apparu en forme de procession, arrivè près la ville de Belac en Limosin, en 1621. — Effroyable rencontre apparue proche le château de Lusignan en Poitou, 1620. — Prédiction de la vision prodigieuse d'un aigle épouventable apparu 1622. — Apparition advenue à la personne de J. Helias, 1623. — Histoire d'une jeune fille agitée d'un esprit fantastique et invisible. — Segrais, J. R. Esprit du château d'Egmont. — Apparition d'un esprit dans la rue des Ecouffes. 1663; tiré d'un ms. de M. Barré. — Esprit du Mont-Cenis. — Dufossé, —. Apparition de la mère Marie-Angélique Arnaud. abesse du Port-Royal de Paris. peu avant la mort de la sœur Dorothée Perdereau, abesse intruse de la maison dudit lieu. — Luther, M. Recit de la conférence du diable avec Luther [en latin et en françois]. avec des remarques sur cette conférence, par l'abbé de Cordémoy. 2, pte. 1. B., M. Lettre sur l'apparition des esprits. — Discours des esprits follets. — Bezuel, —. Histoire d'une apparition arrivée à Valogne. — Vidi, —. Esprit de Dourdan apparu en 1700. — Poupart. Diss. sur ce qu'on doit penser de l'apparition des esprits à l'occasion de l'aventure arrivée à Saint Maur. — Capperon. Lettre sur les fausses apparitions, *etc.* — Pierquin. Réflexions philos. sur l'évocation des morts. — Sal...., *M.* de. Lettre ou diss. crit. sur l'apparition des esprits. — Richard, C. L. Diss. sur la possession des corps et sur l'infestation des maisons par les démons. — Diss. sur les visions, ou l'on prouve que les morts peuvent revenir. — Meyer, *M.* Essai sur les apparitions. 2, pte. 2. Pasquier, N. Lettre au sieur Pasquier son frère. — La Motte le Vayer, *M.* de. Du sommeil et des songes. — Mirbel, *M.* de. Le palais du prince du sommeil. où est enseignée l'oniromancie, autrement l'art de deviner par les songes. — Lettre sur les songes selon les anciens. — Discours de la vanité des songes et de l'apparition des esprits. — Lettre sur la cause des songes. — Le Gendre de S. Aubin, *M.* Des songes. — Lenglet du Fresnoy, N. Liste des principaux auteurs qui ont traité des esprits, démons, apparitions, songes, magie, et spectres.

— De l'usage des romans, avec un bibliothèque des romans. Amst., 1734. 2 v. 12°.

— *ed.* Lettres et négociations de M. Van Hoey. 1743. *See* Hoey, A. van.

Lenient, Charles Félix. La satire en France au Moyen Age. Paris, 1859. 12°.

— La satire en France, ou La littérature militante au 16e siècle. Paris, 1866. 8°.

Lennard, C. E. Barrett. Travels in British Columbia, with narr. of a yacht voyage round Vancouver's Island. London, 1862. 8°.

Lennard, Dacre Barrett. Tales from Molière's plays. London, 1859. 8°.

Lennep, Jan van. Elizabeth Musch. Amst., 1850–51. 3 v. 8°.

— De lotgevallen van Ferd. Huyck. Amst., 1840. 2 v. 8°.

— Nederlandsche legenden in rijm gebracht: Het huis ter Leede; Adegild. 2e druk. Amst., 1832. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Jacoba en Bertha. 2e druk. Amst., 1832. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* De strijd met Vlaanderen. Amst., 1832. 2 v. 8°.

— De pleegzoon. 2e druk. Amst., 1835. 2 v. 8°.

— The rose of Dekama; a tale tr. from the Dutch, by F. Woodley. London, 1847. 8°.

Lennep, Johan Daniel van. Etymologicum ling. Græc. cum animad. E. Scheidii. Traj. a. R., 1790. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Ed. alt., cum præf. C. F. Nagel. Traj. a. R., 1808. 8°.

— De analogia linguæ Græcæ. (*In* **Valckenaer**, L. C. Observ. ad orig. Gr. 1790; 1815.)

Lenni Lenape *or* **Delaware Indians.** ALDEN, T. Account of H. Gibson's captivity among the Delaware Indians. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 26. 1837.)

— HECKEWELDER, J. Names given by the Delaware Indians to rivers, *etc.*, also names of chieftains. Phila., 1833. 4°.

— — *Same.* With biog. sketches. (*In* **Amer. Phil. Soc.** Trans., n.s., v. 4. 1834.)

— — Narrative of the mission of the United Brethren. Phila., 1820. 8°.

— JONES, D. Journal of two visits to some nations of Indians on the west side of the Ohio, 1772–73. New York, 1865. 8°. (Sabin's reprints, no. 2.)

— UNITED STATES. *President.* Message accompanying treaties with the Delaware and Piankeshaw Ind. for the extinguishment of their title. *n.p.*, 1804. 8°. (B 504)

Language.

— HECKEWELDER, J. Words, phrases, and short dialogues, in the language of the Lenni Lenape. (*In* **Amer. Phil. Soc.** Trans. of the historical and literary committee, v. 1. 1789.)

— LIEBERKUHN, S. History of Christ; tr. into the Delaware Indian lang. by D. Zeisberger. New York, 1821. 2°.

— LINAPI'E bikvekun; [a primer]. Shawnee Mission, 1834. 12°. (E 132)

— VOCABULARY of the Delaware and Shawanese languages. (*In* **Penn. Hist. Soc.** Mem., v. 7. 1860.)

— ZEISBERGER, D. Grammar of the language of the Lenni Lenape Indians; tr. by P. S. Du Ponceau. (*In* **Amer. Phil. Soc.** Trans., n. s., v. 3. 1825.)

See also **Bible.** JOHN. *Delaware* (p. 280).

Lennie, Wm. Principles of English grammar. 15th ed. Edin., 1834. 18°.

Lennox, Charles, *3d Duke of Richmond.* Letter to Col. Sherman, in which are discussed the policy of annual parliaments and universal suffrage; [dated 1783]. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1824; v. 24 of B 838)

— Letter to the committee of correspondence at Lisburn in Ireland, on more equal representation of the people in Parl.]. *n.p.*, [1783]. 8°. (B 974)

Lennox, Charles, *4th Duke of Richmond, Funeral sermon on.* 1819. *See* **Mountain**, G. J. (B 1247)

Lennox, Charles Gordon, *5th Duke of Richmond.* MEMOIR of L. London, 1862. 8°.

Lennox, *Mrs.* Charlotte (Ramsay). Shakespeare illustrated; or, The novels and histories on which his plays are founded. London, 1753–54. 3 v. 12°.

Lennox, *Lord* Wm. Pitt. Drafts on my memory. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°.

— Sporting recollections of the Canadas. (*In* **Carleton**, J. W. Sporting sketch book, 1842.)

Lennox family. SANFORD, J. L., *and* TOWNSEND, M. (*In their* Great govern. families, v. 2. 1865.)

Le Noble, Eustache. Histoire de l'établissement de la République de Hollande. 2e éd. Paris, 1692. 2 v. 8°.

— Nouveaux entretiens politiques, juillet 1702 juin 1703. Paris, 1702–03. 12 v. 12°.

— Voyage de Falaise. (*In* **Biblioth.** univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 23. 1799.) — 2e part. (*In* v. 25. 1799.)

Lenoir, Alexandre Albert. Architecture monastique. Paris, 1852–56. 2 v. 4°. (Col. de doc. inéd.)

Lenoir, J. Misère. — La fenêtre ouverte. — Le roi des Aulnes. (*In* **Littérature canadienne**. v. 2. 1864.)

Le Noir, Jean, Intrigues of. *See* **Democrat**, The.

Lenoir, Marie Alexandre. Description historique des monumens de sculpture réunis au Musée des Monumens Français; aug. d'une diss. sur les costumes, et d'un traité de la peinture sur verre. 7e éd. Paris, 1803. 8°.

— *Same, abridged.* (*In* **Sérieys**, A. Bibl. acad., v. 12 1811.)

— Musée des Monumens Français, ou Descript. historique des statues, bas-reliefs, *etc.*, pour servir à l'histoire de France et à celle de l'art. Paris, 1800–01. 2 v. 8°.

— Musée Imperial des Monumens Français; histoire des arts en France, et Descript. chronologique des statues, bas-reliefs, *etc.*, qui sont réunis dans ce Musée. Paris, 1810. 8°.

— *Eng.* Tr. by J. G. Griffiths. Vol. 1. Paris, 1803. 8°.

— Musée Royal des Monumens Français. Paris, 1815. 12°. (C 63)

— Parallèle des monuments mexicaines avec ceux de l'Egypte et du reste de l'ancien monde. (*In* **Dupaix**, G. Antiq. mex., 1834.)

Lénore, drame héroïque. *See* **Andrieux**, F. G. J. S.

Lenormand, —. Réflexions impartiales sur le gouvernment de Louis XVIII. 2e éd. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 799)

Le Normand, Louis Sébastien. L'art du distillateur des eaux-de-vie et des esprits. Paris, 1824. 8°.

— Nouveau manuel complet du relieur. Paris, 1840. 18°. (Manuels-Roret.)

Le Normand, Marie Anne Adélaide. Historical and secret memoirs of the Empress Josephine; tr. by J. M. Howard. Phila., 1850. 2 v. 12°.

Lenormant, *Mme.* Amélie Cyvoct. Memoirs and correspondence of Mme. Récamier; tr. and ed. by I. M. Luyster. 2d ed. Bost., 1867. 12°.

Lenormant, Charles. Un buste de bronze [d'Apollonius] du musée du Louvre. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 19, 1e pt. 1851.) — Les fragments du premier concile de Nicée. conserv. dans la version copte. — Note relative aux fragments du concile œcuménique d'Ephèse. (*In* v. 19, 2e pt. 1853.) — La manière de lire Pausanias, à propos du véritable emplacement de l'Agora d'Athènes. (*In* v. 21. 1e pt. 1857.) — Les antiquités du Bosphore Cimmérien. — Les représentations qui avaient lieu dans les mystères d'Eleusis. (*In* v. 24, 1e pt. 1861.)

— Monuments de la peinture et de la sculpture, texte. (*In* **Chefs** d'œuvre de l'antique, 2e sér. 1867.)

Lenormant, François. La Grèce et les Isles Ioniennes. Paris, 1865. 18°.

— La Grèce depuis la chûte du roi Othon. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, jan., mars, juil. 1864.)

— L'Alesia des Commentaires de César, et les antiquités d'Alise-Sainte-Reine. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 1e sér., v. 6. 1860.)

— *and* **Chevallier**, E. Student's manual of Oriental history: Ancient history of the East to the Median wars. Lond., 1869–70. 2 v. 12°.

Le Nourry, Denis Nicolas. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 1. 1729; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 2. 1749.)

Lenox, James. Collation of the editions of Shakespeare's plays in folio [in his possession. New York, *privately printed*, 1861.] 4°.

Lenox, *Mass.* SHEPARD, S. History of L. (*In* Field, D. D. Hist. of Berkshire, pt. 2. 1829.)

Lens, André. Le costume. Liège, 1776. 4°.

Lens, John. WOOLRYCH, H. W. (*In his* Lives of serjeants-at-law, v. 2. 1869.)

Lent. BAKER, P. Lenten monitor. Balt., 1827. 12°.

— REMARKS on the season of Lent, and the Price lectures at King's Chapel. Boston, 1816. 8°. (C 154)

Lentino, Jacopo da. *See* Jacopo *da Lentino.*

Lentulus. Fragm. (*In* Ribbeck, O. Scen. Rom. poesis fr., v. 2. 1855.)

Lenz, Jacob Michael Reinhold. Briefe. (*In* Herder, J. G. von. Aus Herders Nachlass, v. 1. 1856.)

Lenz, Wilhelm von. Beethoven, eine Kunststudie. Cassel, 1855. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Das Leben des Meisters. 2. Der Styl in B. — Die Mit- und Nachwelt B.'s. — Der B. status quo in Russland.

Lenz und Söhne, oder Die Komödie der Besserungen; Lustspiel, von K. Gutzkow. Lpz., 1855. 8°. (E 14)

Lenzi, Lorenzo. Lettere. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fior., pt. 4, v. 1. 1751.)

Lenzoni, Carlo. Lettere. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fior., pt. 4, v. 1. 1751.)

Leo I., *Pope.* BOEHRINGER, F. (*In his* Die Kirche Christi, v. 1, Abth. 4. 1846.)

Leo III., *Pope.* Epistolæ ad imperatorem Karolum. (*In* Jaffé, P. Biblioth. rer. Germ., v. 4. 1867.)

Leo IX. [*previously* Bruno], *Pope.* WIBERTUS. Vita S. Leonis. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 11. 1866.)

Leo X. [Giovanni de' Medici], *Pope.* ARCO, C. d', *and* BRAGHIROLLI, V. Notizie e doc. int. al ritratto di Leon X di pinto da Raffaello, ed alla copia fattane da A. del Sarto. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 7, p. 2. 1868.)

— AUDIN, J. M. V. Histoire de Léon X et de son siècle. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 12°.

— CROWE, E. E., *and* JAMES, G. P. R. (*In their* Lives of eminent foreign statesmen, v. 1. 1833. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— DOCUMENTI risg. Giul. de' Medici e il pontefice Leone X. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 1. 1842-44.)

— GIOVIO, P. (*In his* Vitæ illust. vir., v. 2. 1577.)

— REUMONT, A. Del ritratto di P. Leone X. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 8, p. 1. 1868.)

— ROSCOE, W. Life and pontificate of Leo X. Phila., 1805. 4 v. 8°.

— TRATTATO segreto di confederazione tra Leone X e l'imp. Carlo V, 1519. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 1. 1842.)

Leo XII. [Annibale della Genga], *Pope.* WISEMAN, N. (*In his* Recol. 1858.)

Leo VI., *King of Armenia.* ST. MARTIN, A. J. Recherches sur la vie et les aventures de Léon, dernier roi des Arméniens. (*In* Paris. *Inst. Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 12. p. 2. 1836.)

Leo *abbas et legatus.* Ad Hugonem et Rotbertum reges epistola. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 3. 1839.)

Leo *Africanus.* *See* Leo, J.

Leo *Byzantius.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)

Leo *diaconus.* Historiæ libri x e recens. C. B. Hasii. (*In* Niebuhr. Byzantinæ hist. scr., v. 5. 1828.)

Leo *grammaticus.* Chronographia. (*In* Byzantinæ hist. scr., v. 6. 1729; — *and in* Niebuhr. Byzantinæ hist. scr., v. 44. 1842.)

— Vies des empereurs. (*In* Cousin, L. Hist. de Constantinople, v. 3. 1676.)

Leo *Marsicanus.* Chronica sacri monasterii Casinensis, 529-1139. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 4. 1723; — *and in* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 7. 1846.)

Leo, *pseud.* *See* Pemberton, C. P.

Leo, Ambrosius. *See* Leone, A.

Léo, André. Les deux filles de M. Plichon. Paris, 1865. 12°.

— La colonie américaine. (*In* Paris guide, v. 2. 1867.)

Note. A. Léo is a pseud. for L. Champseix.

Leo, Heinrich. Entwickelung der Verfassung der lombardischen Städte. Hamb., 1824. 8°.

— Einiges über Leben und die Lebensbedingungen in Island in der Zeit des Heidenthumes. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1835.) — Ueber Burgenbau und Burgeneinrichtung in Deutschland vom 11n zum 14n Jahrh. (*In* 1837.)

— Geschichte der italienischen Staaten. Hamb., 1829-32. 5 v. 8°. (Heeren. u. Ukert. Europ. Staaten.)

Leo, Johannes (*Arab.* al-Hassam Bin Muhammad Alvazom). Descrittione dell' Africa. (*In* Ramusio, G. B. Navig., v. 1. 1563.)

— *Eng.* Description of Africa. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

— ST. JOHN, J. A. (*In his* Lives of cel. travellers, v. 1. 1844. Harper's fam. lib.)

Léocadie; anecdote espagnole. *See* Florian, J. P. C. de.

Leocrines. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Leodowinus *Trevirensis, St., Archbp.* VITA S. Leodowini. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 48. 1865; — *and in* Bouquet, M. Rec. des hist. des Gaules, *etc.*, v. 2. 1869.)

Leolin, *pseud.* Resistance. 1811. *See* Austin, J. T. (B 440)

Leominster, *Mass.* FIELD, C. C. Statistics of comb-making in Leominster. (*In* Amer. Statist. Assoc. Col., v. 2, pt. 1. 1858.)

Leominster. 1st Congregational Church. STEBBINS, R. P. Centennial discourse to the 1st Cong. Church, Leominster, Sept. 24. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1184, 1189, 1737)

— WILDER, D. Hist. of L. Fitchburg, 1853. 12°.

Leon, Joaquin Velasques de. SANTANGELO, O. de A. Charges preferred against Don J. V. de Leon, and Don P. F. del Castillo, with docs. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1448)

Leon, Juan Rodriguez de. Memorial por la iglesia de la Puebla de los Angeles: sobre la ereccion y division de la iglesia de Guazacuales y Tabasco. *n.t.p.* [16—.] f°. (A 68)

Leon, Luis Ponce de. Obras; rec. y cotejadas con varios mss. por F. A. Merino. Madrid, 1804-16. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Exposicion del libro de Job. 3. Nombres de Christo. 4. Nombres de Christo, y la perfecta casada. 5. El Cantar de cantares con otras obras ineditas. 6. Poesias.

— Obras. (*In* Escritores del siglo XVI., v. 2. 1855; v. 57 *of* Aribau. Bibl.)

Contents. Vida y juicio critico de L. de Leon. — Extracto del proceso instruido contra el mismo, 1571-76. — Obras poeticas. — *Obras en prosa.* De los nombres de Cristo. — La perfecta casada. — Traduccion literal y declaracion del libro de los Cantares de Saloman. — Respuesta que desde su prision da á sus emulos L. de Leon, 1573. — Exposicion del libro de Job.

— Epistola. — Romance. — Octavas. — Soneto. (*In* Sedana, J. J. L. de. Parnaso esp., v. 4. 1776.) — Conquisto que Cristo nuestro Señor hizo en el mundo. — Renunciacion del mundo. — Octavas. — Canciones. — Estancias. — Epigrama. — Soneto. (*In* v. 5. 1771.) — Odas. (*In* v. 9. 1778.)

— Odas. soneto, *etc.* (*In* Quintana, M. J. Poes. sel. castel., v. 1. 1807.)

— Poesias. (*Vol.* 10 *of* Fernandez, R. Col. de poetas esp. 1790.)

— MONTGOMERY, J. (*In his* Lives of lit. and scientific men of Italy, v. 3. 1835. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

Leon, Melchor Fernandez de. No ay amar, como fingir. (*In* Comedias nuevas, v. 35. 1671.)

— El sordo y el montañes. (*In* Huerta, V. G. de la. Teatro hesp., pt. 1. v. 4. 1785; — *and in* Mesonero Romanos, R. de. Dram. post. a Lope de Vega, v. 2. 1859; v. 49 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Leon, *Spain.* RISCO, M. El estado antiguo de la iglesia de Leon. (Vol. 34-36 *of* Florez, H. España sagrada, 1784-87.)

Leon y Gama, Antonio de. Descr. hist. y cronol. de dos piedras en Mexico; explicase el sistema de los calendarios. *etc.* Mexico, 1792. 4°.

Leon y Pinelo, Antonio de. *See* Pinelo.

Leona, Jacopo da. Sonetto. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 1. 1846.)

Leonard, Benjamin G. Discourse before the Chillicothe Lyceum and Mechanics' Institute. Chillicothe, 1834. 8°. (B 1102)

Leonard, David. Origin of the American contest with Gr. Brit.; or, Present polit. state of Mass. Bay and Boston; by Massachusettensis; [only eight letters]. New York, 1775. 8°. (B 359)

— *Another copy, probably of the 1st edition. t.p.w.* Boston, 1775. 8°. (B 667)

— *Same.* Massachusettensis; or, A series of letters cont. facts which laid the foundation of present troubles in Mass. Bay. 2d ed. London, 1776. 8°. (B 386)

— *Same.* (*In* Adams, J. Novanglus. 1819.)

Leonard, Elkanah. KNAPP, S. L. (*In his* Biog. sketches. 1821.)
Leonard, George, *Judge, d.* 1819. KNAPP, S. L. (*In his* Biog. sketches. 1821.)
Leonard, *Rev.* George. Sermon, Windsor, July 4. Windsor, 1819. 8°. (B 286)
Leonard, George, *Jr.* Practical treatise on arithmetic; added, book-keeping. Bost., 1839. 12°.
— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1841. 12°.
Leonard, J. A. Sketch of Whitewater, Walworth Co. (*In* Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1857.)
Leonard, Jonathan, *M.D.* Biog. notice of L. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 8. 1854.)
Leonard, Joseph, & Co. Boston trade sale catalogue, 1859, 60. Boston, 1859–60. 2 v. 8°.
— Catalogue of books sold June 1860; [J. E. Mauran's stock, with ms. prices]. Boston, 1860. 8°.
— Catalogue of books sold Feb. 1863; [with ms. prices]. Boston, 1863. 8°.
Leonard, Levi Washburn. Condition and wants of common schools. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1851.)
— *and* Smith, S. A. Genealogy of the family of Wm. Smith of Peterborough, N. H. Keene, 1852. 8°.
Léonard, Nicolas Germain. SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. (*In his* Portr. lit., v. 2. 1852.)
Leonard, Wm. Disc. on inspiration and revelation; on the second appearing of Christ, in the order of the female; and on the propriety of a united inheritance. Harvard, 1853. 12°.
Leonard family. GENEALOGICAL sketch of the L. family. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1794.)
— VINTON, J. A. (*In his* Giles mem. 1864.)
Leonard Normandale; by C. S. Savile. London, 1850. 3 v. 8°.
Leonardo da Vinci. Virgin and child, with portrait of the donor, chromolith. after the fresco in the Monastery of St. Onofrio at Rome. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1859.
Leonardus *de Utino* or *de Belluno.* Sermones aurei de sanctis. [Coloniæ, *per Ulr. Zell*, colophon] 1473. f°.
Leone, Ambrogio. Antiquitates urbis ac agri Nolæ. — De montibus Vesuvio et Abella descriptio. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 4. 1723.)
Leone, Giovanni, *Africano.* *See* Leo, J.
Leone Leoni; par G. Sand [Mme. Dudevant]. (*In her* Teverino. 1856.)
Note. From Revue d. D. Mondes, avr.–mai 1834.
Leonhardi, Georg. Der Comersee und seine Umgebungen. Lpz., 1862. 8°.
Leonhardshof, Johann Scheffer von. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his* Die deutsche Maler-Radirer des 19n Jahrh., v. 3. 1870.)
Leonhardt, Carl Gottfried. Ausbreitung der Christenthums unter Heyden, Mahommedanern, Juden, *etc.* Dresden, 1820. 8°.
Leoni, Giovanni Battista. Considerationi sopra l'Historia' di Guicciardini. (*In* Guicciardini, F. Hist. d'Italia. 1645.)
Leonidas, *pseud.* Reply to Lucius Junius Brutus's examination of the President's answer to the New Haven remonstrance. New York, 1801. 8°. (B 620)
Leonidas; a poem. *See* Glover, R.
Leonides. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Leonii, Lorenzo. Documenti tratti dall' archivio segreto del comune di Todi. (*In* Archiv. stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 2, pt. 1. 1865.) — Vita del col. F. Alfani da Perugia, doc. del sec. XVI. (*In* v. 8. pt. 1, 2. 1868.)
Leonio, Vincenzo. Vita di Gio. G. Ciampini. (*In* Crescimbeni. Vite degli arcad. illustr., v. 2. 1710.)
Leonora; [a poem]. *See* Buerger, G. A.
Leonora; by Mrs. Maberly. Lond., 1856. 3 v. 8°.
Leonora; by M. Edgeworth. (*In her* Tales and miscellaneous pieces, v. 4. 1825.)
Leonora Casaloni; by T. A. Trollope. Phila., [1869]. 16°.
— *Same.* (*In* Fortnightly review, v. 9–10. 1868.)

Leonowens, *Mrs.* Anna Harriette. The English governess at the Siamese court; six years in the royal palace at Bangkok. Boston, 1870. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Atlantic monthly, v. 25–26. 1870.)
Leontius, *St., martyr Romanus.* DE S. Leontio. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 45. 1868.)
Leontius, *Bp. of Naples.* Vita S. Johannis eleemosynarii. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 3. 1863.)
— *French.* Vie de St. Jean l'aumonier. (*In* Arnauld d'Andilly, R. Vies des saints, v. 1. 1716.)
— Vita S. Symeonis Sali. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 28. 1867.)
Leontius *mechanicus.* De constructione Arateæ sphæræ. (*In* Astronomica vet. script. 1589.)
Leopard, *frigate.* VOICE of truth, The; or, Thoughts on the affair between the Leopard and the Chesapeake. New York, 1807. 8°. (B 432, 1854)
Leopardi, Giacomo, *conte.* Canti. — Frammenti. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)
— MAZADE, C. de. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes. avr. 1861.)
— SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. (*In his* Portr. contemp., v. 3. 1852.)
— TUCKERMAN, H. T. (*In his* Biog. essays. 1857.)
Leopardus *Furnius,* Paulus. Emendationes et miscellanea. (*In* Gruter, J. Lampas, v. 3. 1604.)
Leopold I., *Emperor of Germany.* Letter to K. James [II. on] his fall. London, 1689. 4°. (B 5)
Leopold II., *Emperor of Germany.* Marie Antoinette, Joseph II., und L.; ihr Briefwechsel; hrsg. von A. von Arneth. Lpz., 1866. 8°.
— SYBEL, H. von. Kaiser Leopold II. gegen E. Herrmann. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 10. 1863.)
Leopold I., *King of the Belgians.* JUSTE, T. Memoirs; trans. by R. Black. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.
— SHOBERL, F. Memoir of L. (*In his* Historical account of the House of Saxony. 1816.)
Leopold, *Prince of Brunswick.* KESSLER, G. W. Prinz Leopold von Braunschweig. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1844.)
Leopold I., *Duke of Lorraine.* GILBERT, N. J. L. Eloge de Léopold I. (*In his* Œuvres comp., v. 2. 1811.)
Léopold, *pseud.* for L. Chandezon. Jean sans peur. *See* Boirie, E. C. de.
Leopold, Johann Freidrich. Relatio epistolica de itinere suo Suecico, 1707. Londini, 1720. 8°. (B 660)
Lepage, P. Eléments de la science du droit. Paris, 1819. 2 v. 8°.
Le Page du Pratz, —. Histoire de la Louisiane. Paris, 1758. 3 v. 12°.
— *Eng.* Hist. of Louisiana or the western parts of Virginia and Carolina; with notes. London, 1774. 8°.
— *Same, extract.* Journey across the continent of N. America, by an Indian chief. (*In* Quebec. Lit. and Hist. Soc., v. 1. 1829.)
Le Paige, Louis Adrien. Recherches sur les anc. Assem. Nat. — Etats et formes du Parlement. (*In* Mayer, C. J. Etats gén., v. 2, 5. 1788.)
Lepainteur, C. Report on mining, *etc.*, 1868. *See* Aligny, H. F. Q. d'.
Le Pappe Trevern, Jean François Marie. Discussion amicale sur l'Eglise anglicane et en général sur la Réformation. London, 1817. 2 v. 8°.
Le Paulmier de Grentemesnil (*Lat.* Palmerius), Jacques. Exercitationes in auctores Græcos. Lugd. Bat., 1668. 4°.
— Supplementa et notæ ad chronicum marmoris Arundelliani a Seldeno publicati. (*In* Maittaire, M. Marm. Arund. 1732.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 8. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 8. 1753.)
Lepe, Diego de. Voyage. IRVING, W. (*In his* Works, v. 5. 1860; — *and in his* Voyages. 1831, v. 25 *of* Fam. lib.)
L'Epée, Charles Michel de. LIFE of L. (*In* Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl. Disting. men, v. 2. 1840. v. 124 *of* Harper's fam. lib.; *and* v. 3. 1838, v. 39 *of* Lib. ent. kn.)
Le Peletier de Saint-Fargeau, Amédée. Entomologie. (Vol. 99 of Encyclopédie méthod. 1825.)
Lepelletier *de la Sarthe,* Almire René Jacques. De l'emploi du tartre stibié à haute dose dans le traitement des maladies. Paris, 1835. 8°.

Lepelletier de Saint-Fargeau, Louis Michel. Projet de la loi du code pénal. (*In* Buchez, P. J. B., *and* Roux, P. C. Hist. parl., v. 24. 1836.)
— Adolphus, J. (*In his* Biog. mem., v. 2. 1799.)
Lepelletier de Saint-Remy, B. De quelques essais de colonisation européenne sous les tropiques. Paris, 1849. 8°. (B 1912)
— Haïti. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1845.) — Colonies françaises. (*In* jan. 1858.) — Saint Domingue. (*In* juin 1861.)
Le Pers, Jean Baptiste. Histoire de S. Domingue. *See* Charlevoix, P. F. X. de.
Le Picard, —. French buccaneers. *See.* Grogniat, F.
Le Picquier, —. Observations sur la prise du navire américain la Juliana, faite par le corsaire l'Espérance. Au Havre, 1797. 4°. (A 17)
Lepidoptera. Cramer, P. Uitlandsche kapellen. Amst., 1779–82. 4 v. 4°.
— Dalman, J. W. Prodromus monographiæ castniæ generis lepidopterorum. Holmiæ, 1825. 4°.
— Doubleday, E., *and* Westwood, J. O. Genera of diurnal lepidoptera. London, 1846–52. 2 v. f°.
— Duncan, J. Natural history of exotic moths. Edin., 1841. 16°. (Jardine. Nat. lib.)
— Natural history of foreign butterflies. Edin., 1837. 16°. (Jardine. Nat. lib.)
— Felder, C. *and* R. (*In* Novara. Reise, B. 2, Abth. 2. 1867.)
— Herrmann, P. Der Raupen- und Schmetterlingsjäger. Lpz., 1859. 8°.
— Peale, T. Method of preserving lepidoptera. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1863.)
— Stoll, C. Aanhangsel van Cramer's 'Uitlandsche kapellen' door C. Stoll. Amst., 1792. 4°.
See also East India Co. (Horsfield. Lepidoptera [of Java]); — Great Britain. *Entomology*; — North America; — South America.
Lepidus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Frag. hist. Græc., v. 4. 1851.)
Le Pileur, A. Le corps humain. Paris, 1868. 16°. (Bibl. des merveilles.)
Le Pileur d'Apligny, —. L'art de la teinture des fils et étoffes de coton; préc. d'une théorie nouvelle de la fixité des couleurs de bon teint, *etc.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1807. 12°.
L'Epinard, Joseph Paris de. Humanity trampled upon; or, The dreadful sufferings of a prisoner. (*In* Reign of terror, v. 1. 1826.)
L'Epine, Francesca Margarita de. Clayton, E. C. (*In her* Queens of song. 1865.)
Le Play, Pierre Guillaume Frédéric. The organization of labor in accordance with custom and the law of the decalogue; tr. by G. Emerson. Phila., 1871. 8°.
— Les ouvriers européens; études sur les populations ouvrières. Paris, 1855. f°.
— La réforme sociale en France. 3e éd. Paris, 1867. 3 v. 18°.
Le Preux, J. De magistratibus, adeoque Reipub. Romanæ statu. Lausannæ, 1578. 8°.
Leprince de Beaumont, Marie de. Contes des fées. (*In* Perrault, C. Contes. 1860.)
Leprosy. Examen leprosorum. (*In* Uffenbach, P. Thes. chirurg. 1590.)
Lepsius, Karl Richard. Discoveries in Egypt, Ethiopia, and Sinai, 1842–45; ed. with notes by K. R. H. Mackenzie. London, 1852. 8°.
— Ueber einige Berührungspunkte der ägyptisch, grieschisch, und römischen Chronologie. Berlin, 1859. 4°.
— Standard alphabet for unwritten languages and foreign graphic systems. London, 1855. 8°.
— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1863. 8°.
— Ueber die Anordnung u. Verwandtschaft des semit., indischen, alt-pers., alt-ägypt., u. äthiop. Alphabets. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1835, pt. 2.) — Ueber den ersten ägypt. Götterkreis und seine gesch.-mythol. Enstehung. (*In* 1851.) — Ueber die 12e ägypt. Königsdynastie. — Ueber einige Ergebnisse d. ägypt. Denkmäler f. die Kenntniss d. Ptolemäergesch. (*In* 1852.) — Ueber eine hierog. Inschrift am Tempel v. Edfu, Appollinopolis Magna. (*In* 1855.) — Ueber die Götter d. vier Elemente bei den Ægyptern. — Ueber die xxii ägypt. Königsdynastie nebst einigen Bemerkungen zu d. xxvi u. anderen Dynastieen des neuen Reichs. (*In* 1856.) — Ueber die Manethonische Bestimmung des Umfangs d. ägypt. Geschichte. (*In* 1857.) — Ueber einige Berührungspunkte der ägypt., griech., und röm. Chronologie. (*In* 1859.) — Ueber die Umschrift u. Lautverhältnisse einiger hinterasiat. Sprachen nam. d. chinesischen u. d. tibetischen. (*In* 1860.) — Ueber die arabischen Sprachlaute und deren Umschrift, nebst einigen Erläuterungen über den harten i vokal in den tatarischen, slav., u. d. rumän. Sprache. (*In* 1861.) — Das ursprüngl. Zendalphabet. — Ueber das Lautsystem d. pers. Keilschrift. (*In* 1862.) — Die altägypt. Elle u. ihre Eintheilung. (*In* 1865.) — Grundplan des Grabes König Ramses IV in einem Turiner Papyrus. (*In* 1867.) — Ueber den chronol. Werth der assyr. Annalen und einige Berührungspunkte mit der ägypt. Chronol. (*In* 1869, pt. 1.)
— Whitney, W. D. On Lepsius's Standard alphabet. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 7. 1862.) — Letter of explanation; with notes. (*In* v. 8. 1866.)
Le Quien de la Neufville, Jacques. *See* La Neufville, J. Le Q. de.
Lerasle, —. Jurisprudence. (Vol. 104–111 of Encyclopédie méthod. 1782–89.)
Lercari, Giovanni Battista. Giacometti, P. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi, v. 1. 1846.)
Lercari, Megollo. Raggio, M. G. B. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi, v. 1. 1846.)
Lerebours, Nicolas (*or* Noël) Marie Paymal. A treatise on photography; tr. by J. Egerton. London, 1843. 8°.
Lerida, *Spain.* Canal, J. de la, *and* Sainz de Baranda, P. De la iglesia de Lerida. (Vol. 46, 47 *of* Florez, H. España sagrada, 1836–50.)
— *Map.* Visscher, J.-N. Carte de Bouchain et L., ou la bataille s'est donnée, entre l'armée du Charles, et celle de Philippe v., 1710. *n.p.*, [17—]. f°. (E 64)
Lerma, Francisco de Roxas de Sandoval. *marq. de Denia, duca de.* Carta al rey Felipe IV. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman., v. 1. 1787.)
— Crowe, E. E., *and* James, G. P. R. (*In their* Lives of eminent for. statesmen, v. 1. 1833. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
Lerminier, Jean Louis Eugène. Cours d'histoire; législations comparées. Paris, 1836. 8°.
— Histoire des législateurs et constitutions de la Grèce antique. Paris, 1852. 2 v. 8°.
— Introduction gén. à l'histoire du droit. 2e éd. Paris, 1835. 8°.
— Lettres philosophiques adressées à un Berlinois. Paris, 1832. 8°.
Note. Reprinted from the Revue d. D. Mondes, jan.–déc. 1832.
— Numerous articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, 1831–mars 1848.)
— Philosophie du droit. 3e éd. Paris, 1853. 12°.
L'Ermite (*Lat.* Eremita), Daniel. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 29. 1734.)
Lermont, Thomas. Irving, D. (*In his* Lives of Scottish poets, v. 1. 1804.)
Lermontof, Mikhail. Hero of our own times; tr. from the Russian. London, 1854. 12°.
— Sobranie,] *etc.* 1858. *See* Pushkin, A.
Lerna. Buttmann, P. K. Ueber Lerna, dessen Lage u. Oertlichkeiten. (*In* Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 44. 1820–21.)
Le Roi, Hugues. The lay of the gray palfrey. (*In* Le Grand d'Aussy, P. Fabliaux, v. 3. 1815.)
Le Rouge, —. Atlas américquain septentrional. Paris, 1778. f°.
Le Rouge, George Louis. Atlas nouveau portatif avec Introd. à la géogr. Paris, 1748. 4°.
Note. This has a second title, 'Introd. à la géogr.'
Leroux, Hippolyte. Trop heureuse. ou Un jeune ménage; com. Berlin, 1838. 12°. (E 22)
— Zachód slónca. 1837. *See* Duveyrier, A. H. J.
Leroux, Laurent Charles Pierre. Sur les pertes de sang des femmes en couche. Dijon, 1810. 8°.

Leroux, Philibert Joseph. Dictionnaire comique, satyrique, *etc.* Pampelune, 1786. 2 v. 8°.

Leroux, Pierre. De la mutilation d'un écrit posthume de Jouffroy, avec une suite à la 'Réfutation de l'éclectisme'. Paris, 1843. 8°.

— Revue sociale, 1845-48. *See* Revue.

Le Roux de Lincy, Adrien Jean Victor. Le livre des proverbes français. 2e éd. Paris, 1859. 2 v. 12°.

— Recherches sur Jean Grolier. Paris, 1866. 8° *and* Planches 4°.

— Recueil de chants historiques français. 12e-18e siècle. Paris, 1841-42. 2 v. 12°. (Vol. 3 not published.)

Contents. Vol. 1. 12e-15e siècles. 2. 16e siècle.

Leroy, Alphonse Louis Vincent. Essai sur l'hist. nat. de la grossesse et de l'accouchement. Paris, 1787. 8°.

— Portraits hist. de Louis xv et de Mme. de Pompadour. Paris, 1802. 8°.

— Pratique des accouchements. 1e pt. Paris, 1776. 8°.

— Réponse à un mémoire sur une imputation d'impéritie. [Paris, 1787.] 8°.

— VICQ D'AZYR, F. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1805.)

Leroy, Charles Georges. Lettres philosophiques sur l'intelligence et la perfectibilité des animaux, avec quelques letters sur l'homme. Nouv. éd., [avec] des lettres posthumes. Paris, 1802. 8°.

— *Eng.* The intelligence and perfectibility of animals. London, 1870. 8°.

Le Roy, J. Plan de Paris et de son enciente. Paris, 1849. 1 sheet.

Leroy, Jacques, *baron.* NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 37. 1737.)

Leroy, Jean Baptiste, *and others.* Rapport fait à l'Acad. au sujet de la taxe du pain. Paris, 1785. 4°. (A 10)

Leroy, Jean Jacques Joseph. Exposé des procédés employés pour guérir de la pierre. Paris, 1825. 8°.

Leroy, Julien. Mémoire contre Pinet et Fabre et Raybault-Lange. [Paris, 181-.] 4°. (A 74)

Le Roy, Julien David. La marine des anciens peuples expliquée, *etc.* Paris, 1777. 8°.

— Lettre à M. Franklin, sur les navires des anciens et des modernes, et sur les moyens de perfectionner la navig. en gén. Paris, 1789. 8°. (B 740)

— Mémoire sur les travaux qui ont rapport à l'exploitation de la mâture dans les Pyrennées. London, 1776. 4°. (A 40)

Leroy (*Lat.* Regius), Louis. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 29. 1734.)

Leroy, Louis. Saint-Germain-en-Laye. (*In* Paris guide, v. 2. 1867.)

Le Roy, P. L. Narrat. of four sailors on East Spitzbergen. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1808.)

Le Roy, Pierre. *See* Satyre Menippée de la vertu du Catholicon d'Espagne. 1841.

Leroy, Bayard, & Co. *See* Orlandos, J.

Le Roy de Méricourt, A. Rapport sur les progrès de l'hygiène navale. Paris, 1867. 8°. (Rec. de rapports.)

Lersch, B. M. Einleitung in die Mineralquellenlehre. 1r Bd. Erlangen, 1855. 8°.

Léry, Jean de. Voyage fait en la terre du Brésil. Rochelle, 1578. 12°.

— Reise nach Brasilien. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 16. 1758.)

Le Sage, A., *l'abbé.* Atlas historique, généal., chron., et géog. [Paris, 1807.] f°.

Note. See Quérard's note in his Superchéries lit., under Las Cases.

Le Sage, Alain René. Œuvres; préc. des éloges de La Sage par M. M. Malitourne et Patin. Paris, 1823. 16 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Vie de La Sage. — Le diable boiteux. — Entretiens sérieux et comiques des cheminées de Madrid. — Les béquilles du diable boiteux. — Une journée des parques. 2. 3. Gil Blas. 4. Beauchêne. 5, 6. Guzman de Alfarache. 6. Letters d'Aristenète. 7. Bachelier de Salamanque. 8-9. Roland l'amoureux. 10. Histoire d'Estevanille. 11. La valise trouvée. — Mélange amusant. — Le traître puni; com. — Don Félix de Mendoce; com. 12. Le point d'honneur; com. — Don César Ursin; com. — Crispin rival de son maître; com. — Turcaret; com. — Critique de la comédie de Turcaret, par le diable boiteux. — La Tontine; com. 13. Arlequin roi de Serendib. — La foire de Guibray; prologue. — Le tombéau de Nostradamus. — La ceinture de Venus. — Parodie de l'opéra de Télémaque. — Le temple du Destin. — Les eaux de Merlin; préc. d'un prologue. — Le temple de l'ennui; prologue. — Le tableau du mariage. — L'école des amantes. — Arlequin Hulla, ou la femme répudiée. — La querelle des théâtres; prologue. — La princesse de Carizme. 14. Le monde renversé. — Les amours de Nanterre. — L'Ile des Amazones. — Les funérailles de la foire. — Le rappel de la foire à la vie. — Les trois commères; com. — La statue merveilleuse. — La forêt de Dodone. — La fausse foire; prologue. — La boîte de Pandore. — La tête noire. 15. Le régiment de la Calotte. — L'ombre du cocher poëte. — Le remouleur d'amour. — Pierrot Romulus, ou le ravisseur poli. — La force de l'amour. — La foire des fées. — Le temple de mémoire. — Les comédiens corsaires. — L'obstacle favorable. — Les amours déguisés. — Achmet et Almanzine. 16. La Pénélope moderne. — Les spectacles malades; prologue. — Le corsaire de Salé. — Les couplets en procès; prologue. — La reine du Barostan. — L'industrie; prologue. — Zémine et Almanzor. — Les routes du monde. — L'espérance. — Les désespérés; prologue. — Sophie et Sigismond. — La première représentation; prologue. — Les mariages de Canada.

— Adventures of R. Chevalier, call'd De Beauchene, captain of a privateer in New France. London, 1745. 2 v. 12°.

— Crispin, rival de son maître; comédie. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1794. 8°. (C 291)

— *Same.* (*In* Petitot. Repert. du théâtre, v. 20. 1818.)

— Le diable boiteux. — Entretiéns des cheminées de Madrid. — Journée des parques. — Les béquilles du diable boiteux. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1805. 8°.

— *Eng.* Asmodeus; or, The devil on two sticks; with biog. notice of the author, by J. Janin; tr. by J. Thomas. London, 1841. 8°.

— Histoire de Gil Blas. Paris, 1824. 3 v. 18°.

— *Same.* Paris, 1826. 4 v. (v. 3 w). 12°.

— *Eng.* Adventures of Gil Blas; tr. by T. Smollett. New York, 1854. 8°.

— *Same.* New ed. Boston, 1864. 3 v. 8°.

— *Spanish.* Aventuras de Gil Blas de Santillana; robadas a España por L., restituidas por [J. F. de Isla]. Madrid, 1797. 7 v. 4°.

Note. V. 6-7 are 'Adicion a Gil Blas o Hist. galante del joven siciliano; tr. [del ital. de G. Monti] en españ. [par Isla].

— Histoire de Guzman d'Alfarache. Par., [186-]. 8°.

Note. An imitation of the 'Guzman' of M. Aleman.

— Mélange amusant de saillies d'esprit. Amst., 1755. 8°.

— Turcaret; comédie. (*In* Petitot. Repert. du théâtre fr., v. 10. 1817.)

— EVERETT, A. H. (*In* N. Amer. rev., v. 25. 1827; *and in his* Crit. essays. 1845.)

— SCOTT, *Sir* W. (*In his* Biog. mem., v. 1. 1834.)

Le Sage, Georges Louis. Lucrèce Newtonien. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1782.)

Lesbonax. De figuris grammaticis. (*In* Ammonius. De adfinium vocab. diff. 1739.)

— Reliquiæ. (*In* Reiske, J. J. Orat. Gr., v. 8. 1773.)

Lesbos, Island of. LACROIX, L. Histoire et description. (*In his* Iles de la Grèce. 1853. Univers.)

Lescallier, Daniel, *baron.* Vocabulaire des termes de marine angl. et franç. Nouv. éd. Londres, 1783. 8°.

— *Same.* Paris, 1798. 3 v. 4°.

— The enchanted throne; tr. from the Persian. New York, 1817. 8°. (B 445)

Lescarbot, Marc. Histoire de la Nouvelle France. 2e éd. Paris, 1612, *repr.* 1865-66. 3 pt. 8°.

Leschassier, Jacques. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 33. 1736.)

Lescluse, Charles de. *See* Lécluse, C. de.

Lescot, Pierre. BERTY, A. P. Lescot et sa famille. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 6. 1860.)

Lescure, —. Jeanne Darc. Paris, [1866]. 8°.

Lescure, Mathurin François Adolphe de. Les amours de François I. Paris, 1865. 18°.

— Correspondance secrète inédite sur Louis XVI, Marie-Antoinette, la cour et la ville de 1777–92; pub. d'après les mss. de la Biblioth. Imp. de St. Pétersbourg. Paris, 1866. 2 v. 8°.

— Les maîtresses du régent; études d'histoire et de mœurs sur le commencement du 18e siècle. 2e éd. rev. Paris, 1861. 18°.

— Mathieu Marais, sa vie et ses ouvrages. (*In* Marais, M. Journal, v. 1. 1863.)

— La princesse de Lamballe, Marie-Thérèse-Louise de Savoie-Carignan, sa vie, sa mort, [1749–92]; d'après des doc. inéd. Paris, 1864. 8°.

Lesdiguières, François de Bonne, *duc* de. VIDEL, L. Histoire de la vie du connestable de L., 1543–1626. Paris, 1638. f°.

Leseur, Francis. Universal tribune; a new system of Christian philosophy. Hartford, Conn., 1831. 8°. (B 1103)

Le Seur, Thomas. CONDORCET, J. A. N. C., *marq.* de. Essai d'une histoire de Le Seur. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1847.)

Leseyna, Petrus. *See* Lascena, P.

Lesguillon, Hermance. La vierge de Van Dyck. (*In* Echo des feuilletons, 1842.)

Lesley, David, *Lord Newalk.* CUST, E. (*In his* Lives of the warriors of the civil wars, pt. 2, app. 1867.)

Lesley, John Peter. Address to Suffolk North Assoc. of Cong. Ministers; with other sermons on the rule of faith, inspiration, and the Church. Boston, 1849. 12°.

— *Another copy.* (C 236)

— Classification of books. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1862.)

— Importance of the theory of Bryant and others, resp. the Deluge, to the proper investigation of the ethnographic distribution of the human race. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 4. 1851.) — Broadtop coal basin in central Penn. (*In* v. 10, pt. 2. 1857.) — Three comparative sections of the coal-measures in Kentucky and in eastern and western Penn. — The word Celt. (*In* v. 11. 1858.)

— Insensible gradation of words. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Proc., v. 7, no. 62. 1861.)

— Iron manufacturer's guide. N. York, 1859. 8°.

— Man's origin and destiny; lectures before the Lowell Institute, Boston, 1865–66. Phila., 1868. 8°.

— Obituary of Dr. Edward Hitchcock. (*In* Nat. Acad. Sci. Annual, 1866.)

Leslie, Alexander, *Earl of Leven.* CUST, *Sir* E. (*In his* Lives of warriors of the civil wars, pt. 2. 1867.)

Leslie, *Gen.* Alexander. ENDICOTT, C. M. Account of L.'s retreat at the north bridge, Salem, Feb. 1775. Salem, 1856. 8°.

Leslie, Alex. Sermon. the divine compassion for sinners. (*In* Free church pulpit. 1853.)

Leslie, Charles. Theological works. London, 1721. 2 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Short and easy method with the Deists. — Short and easy method with the Jews. — Vindication of the Method with the Deists. — Truth of Christianity demonstrated. — Private judgment and authority in matters of faith. — The Socinian controversy discussed in six dialogues. — Answer to remarks on the first dialogue. — Reply to vindication of remarks on the first dialogue. — Answer to an examination of the last dialogue. — Suppl. in answer to Clendon's treatise of the word person. — The case stated between the Ch. of Rome and the Ch. of England. — True notion of the Catholick Ch., in answer to the Bp. of Meaux's letter to Nelson; prefix'd, the letter. — Case of the regale and pontificate. — Suppl. in defence of it. — Diss. conc. the use and authority of ecclesiastical history. — Sermon at Chester against marriages in different communions. — History of sin and heresy, in some meditations on the feast of St. Michael and All angels. 2. Snake in the grass; or, Satan transform'd into an angel of light. — Satan disrob'd from his disguise of light; or, The Quakers last shift to cover their heresies laid open. — Defence of the 'Snake in the grass', in reply to answers by G. Whitehead and Jos. Wyeth. — Reply to 'Anguis flagellatus; or, A switch for the snake'. — Present state of Quakerism in England. — Discourse proving the divine institution of water-baptism. — Discourse shewing who they are that are now qualify'd to administer baptism and the Lord's Supper; wherein the cause of episcopacy is briefly treated. — Primitive heresy revived in the faith and practice of the Quakers; added, A friendly expostulation with W. Penn on account of his 'Primitive Christianity'. — Some seasonable reflexions upon the Quakers solemn protestation against G. Keith's proceedings at Turners-Hall, Apr. 29, 1697. — Essay conc. the divine right of tithes.

— The case stated between the Ch. of Rome and the Ch. of Eng. (*In* Churchman armed, v. 2. 1814.)

— Cassandra. No. 1, 2. London, 1704. 4°.

— Constitution, laws, and government of England vindicated, in ans. to W. Higden. London, 1709. 12°.

— Defence of 'The snake in the grass'; a collection of papers. London, 1700. 8°.

— Discourse conc. Episcopacy. (*In his* Short and easy method. 1723.)

— Letter to a member of Parl. in London. — Ch. of Eng.'s advice to her children, and to all kings, princes, and potentates. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, 2d ed., v. 13. 1815.)

— Qualifications requisite to administer the sacrament. (*In* Scholar armed, v. 1. 1800.)

— Reply to 'Anguis flagellatus, or a switch for the snake'; a 2d defence or 3d part of 'The snake'. London, 1702. 8°.

— Short and easy method with the Deists. 7th ed. Boston, 1719. 8°. (C 53)

Note. Followed by 'The Epistle of Ignatius to the Trallians'.

— *Same.* 8th ed. London, 1723. 8°.

Note. Followed by 'Discourse conc. Episcopacy' and 'Epistle'.

— *Same.* Phila., 1783. 8°. (C 232)

Note. Sect. 19th is omitted.

— *Same.* (*In* Scholar armed, v. 1. 1800.)

— *Same.* With four additional marks, entitled Truth of Christianity demonstrated; compressed by F. Wrangham. York, 1802. 12°.

— *Same.* [With appendix.] New Amer. ed. Camb., 1805. 12°.

— *Same, with appendix. n.t.p.* (B 1369)

— *Same.* (*Appended to* Erskine, T. Remarks on internal evidence, *etc.* 1823.)

— Snake in the grass; subtility of many of the principal leaders of those people called Quakers. 3d ed. London, 1698. 8°.

— Substance of [his] 'Short and easy method with the Deists', and 'Truth of Christianity'. *n.p.*, [18—]. 12°. (C 247)

— Truth of Christianity demonstrated. (*In* Scholar armed, v. 1. 1800; — *and in the* Short method with the Deists. 1802; 1805.)

— EMLYN, T. Remarks on Leslie's first dialogue against the Socinians. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1746.)

— HOADLY, B. Jacobites' hopes reviv'd by our late tumults; some remarks upon L.'s 'Good old cause'. London, 1715. 8°. (B 589)

— MACAULAY, T. B. (*In his* Biog. sketches. 1857.)

Leslie, *Col.* Charles, 26*th Baron of Balquhain.* Historical records of the family of Leslie, 1067–1869. Edin., 1869. 3 v. 8°.

Leslie, Charles Robert. Autobiographical recollections; ed. with an essay and selections from his correspondence, by T. Taylor. Boston, 1860. 12°.

— Handbook for young painters. London, 1855. 12°.

— *and* Taylor, T. Life and times of Sir J. Reynolds. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— WATERSTON, R. C. C. R. Leslie; reprinted from the North American review, Jan. Boston, 1861. 8°. (B 1458)

Leslie, *Miss* Eliza. Atlantic tales. Boston, 1833. 18°.
— Directions for cookery. 18th ed. Phila., 1843. 12°.
— The gift. *See* Gift, The.
— Pencil sketches. Phila., 1833-37. 3 ser. 12°.
Leslie, *Lieut. Col.* Forbes. Early races of Scotland and their monuments. Edin., 1866. 2 v. 8°.
Leslie, Frank. Report on the fine arts by F. Leslie. (*In* U. S. *Comm. for Paris Expos.*, 1867. Reports, v. 1.)
Leslie, Henry. Treatise on the authority of the Church. — Answer to objections made against the orders of our Church. (*In* Hicks, G. Col. of tracts. 1709.)
Leslie, Henry. Adrienne; or, The secret of life. (No. 75 *of* De Witt's acting plays.) — Time and tide. (No. 27.) — *and* Rowe, N. The orange girl. (No. 66.)
Leslie, John. De origine, moribus, et rebus gestis Scotorum libri x. Romæ, 1578. 4°.
— De titulo et jure Principis Mariæ. — De rebus gestis Scotorum. (*In* Jebb, S. De vita Mariæ. 1725.)
Leslie, *Sir* John, *b.* 1766, *d.* 1832. Account of experiments and instruments depending on the relations of air to heat and moisture. Edin., 1813. 8°.
— Dissertation on the progress of mathematical and physical science. (*In* Encyc. Brit., v. 1. 1853.)
— Elements of geometry, geometrical analysis, and plane trigonometry. 2d ed. Edin., 1811. 8°.
— *Same, without* Geom. anal. 3d ed. enl. Edin., 1817. 8°.
— Elements of natural philosophy. Vol. 1. Edin., 1823. 8°.
— Experimental inquiry into the nature and propagation of heat. London, 1804. 8°.
— Geometrical analysis and geometry of curve lines. Vol. 1. Edin., 1821. 8°.
— Philosophy of arithmetic. Edin., 1817. 8°.
— *and others.* Narrative of discovery and adventure in the Polar seas and regions. New York, [183-]. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib.)
— EXAMINATION of the 'Letter'. Edin., 1806. 8°. (B 1782.)
— LETTER to Rev. Principal Hill, on the case of J. Leslie. Edin., 1805. 8°. (B 1782)
See also Univ. of Edinburgh. (B 1782)
Leslie, John, *bookseller.* Catalogue of books in English and foreign theology on sale, 1843, 44, 50, 56. London, 1843-56. 4 v. 8°.
Leslie, T. E. Cliffe. Equality of taxation. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)
— Land system of France. (*In* Systems of land tenure in various countries. 1870.)
Leslie family. LESLIE, C. Historical records of the family, 1067-1869. Edin., 1869. 3 v. 8°.
Leslie Goldthwaite's life, A summer in; by A. D. T. Whitney. Boston, 1869. 12°.
Lesmes, *St.* *See* Adelelmus.
L'Espinasse, Claire Françoise *or* Julie Jeanne Eléonore de. Lettres. Paris, 1809. 2 v. 8°.
— Portrait de Condorcet. (*In* Condorcet, J. A. N. C., *marquis* de. Œuvres, v. 1. 1847.)
— ALEMBERT, J. L. R. d'. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1805.)
— MUSSET, P. de. (*In his* Femmes de la Régence. 1858.)
Lesquereux, Leo. Description of plants. (*In* Illinois. *Geol. Survey*, *vf.* 2. 1866.)
Lesseps, Ferdinand de. New facts and figures rel. to the Isthmus of Suez canal; with a reply to the Edin. rev. by B. St. Hilaire. London, 1856. 8°.
— Percement de l'isthme de Suez. Paris, 1855-56. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. [1.] Exposé et documents officiels. [2.] *Wanting.* 3. Rapport et projet de la Commission Internationale. — Documents.
Lesseps, Jean Baptiste Barthélemy, *baron* de. Travels in Kamtschatka, 1787-88. London, 1790. 2 v. 8°.
— Tagebuch einer Reise von Kamtschatka nach Frankreich. (*In* Sprengel, M. C., *and* Forster, G. Neue Beiträge. v. 4, 5. 1790.)
Lessey, Theophilus. The destiny of man. (*In* Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 1. 1837.)
Lessing, Christian Friedrich. Synopsis generum compositarum [plantarum]. Berol., 1832. 8°.
Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim. Sämmtliche Schriften. Berlin, 1784-1824. 30 v. (v. 1 w.). 16°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Sinngedichte. — Epigrammata. — Uber das Epigramm. — Lieder. 2. Oden. — Fabeln und Erzählungen. — Fragmente. — Gedichte. — Sinngedichte. — Lieder. — Entwürfe zu Oden. — Zur Geschichte der Aesopischen Fabel. 3. Rettung des Lemnius, — des Cochläus, — des H. Cardanus, — des Inepti religiosi. — Rettungen des Horaz. 4. Briefe. 5. Bruchstücke. — Kleine Schriften. 6. Durch die Fragmente des wolfenbüttelschen Ungenannten veranlasste einzeln gedruckte kleine Schriften. — Eine Parabel, nebst einer kleinen Bitte und einem eventualen Absagungschreiben an Goeze in Hamburg. 1778. — G. E. Lessings nöthige Antwort auf eine sehr unnöthige Frage des Herrn Geoze 1778. — Der nöthigen Antwort auf eine sehr unnöthige Frage des Herrn Goeze. 1e Folge. 1778. — Axiomata, wenn es deren in dergleichen Dingen giebt. — Vorrede zu dem Fragmente des wolfenbüttelschen Ungenannten von dem Zwecke Jesu und seiner Jünger. — Anti-Goeze, d. i., Rothgedrungener Beyträge zu den freywilligen Beyträgen des Herrn Goeze. 1778. 7. *Theologische Aufsätze.* Leibnitz von den ewigen Strafen. — Des A. Wissowatius Einwürfe wider die Dreieinigkeit. — Vorrede zu einer Predigt über zwei Texte. — *Philosophische Aufsätze.* Pope ein Metaphysiker. — Vorrede und Zusätze zu C. W. Jerusalem's phil. Aufsätzen. — Ernst und Falk. 8. Gesammelte Vorreden. — Zur Kenntniss der deutschen Sprache. — Vom Alter der Oelmalerei. 9-12. *Artistische und antiquarische Scriften.* 9. Laokoon. 10. Fragmente zum 2r Theil der Laokoon. — Von der Verschiedenheit der Zeichen deren sich die Künste bedienen. — Die verschiedenen Dimensionen schwächen die Wirkung in der Malerei. — Kleinere Fragmente artist. Inhalts, welche bei der zweiten Ausgab. des Laokoon schon als Anhang bekannt gemacht worden sind. 11, 12. Antiquarische Briefe. — Zusätze zu den Antiq. Briefen, und zu der Abhandlung vom Alter der Oelmalerey; von H. Eschenburg. 13, 14. *Einige Beyträge zur Geschichte und Litteratur.* Berengarius Turon. — Ueber die Fabeln aus den Zeiten der Minnesinger. — Romulus und Rimicius. — Von dem Schickard-Marchtalerischen Tarich Beni Adam. — Die Nachtigall. — Beantwortete Anfragen. — Marco Polo. — Die flandrische Chronike beym Martene und Durand. — Fenstergemälde im Kloster Hirschau. — Des Klosters Hirschau Gebäude. — Anhang zu dem Beregarius Turonensis. 14. Erasmus Stella und dessen Commentarii de reb. ac pop. oræ inter Albim et Salam. — A. Neuser. — Ergänzungen des Julius Firmicus. — Ueber die Fabeln aus den Zeiten der Minnesinger. — Ueber den Anonymus des Nevelet. — Paulus Silentiarius auf die pythischen Bäder. — Vermeynte Anekdota des Antoninus. — Zur griech. Anthologie. — Sophokles. 15, 16. Kollektaneen zur Litteratur. 17. *Theologischer Nachlass.* Neue Hypothese über die Evangelisten, als bloss menschliche Geschichtschreiber. — Theses aus der Kirchengeschichte. — G. E. Lessings Bibliolatrie. — Von den Traditoren. — Die Religion Christi. — Historische Einleitung in die Offenbarung Johannis. — G. E. Lessings so genannte Briefe an verschiedene Gottesgelehrten, *u.s.w.* — Ueber den Beweis des Geistes und der Kraft. — Uber die von der Kirche angenommene Meynung, dass es besser sey, wenn die Bibel von dem gemeinen Manne in seiner Sprache nicht gelesen würde. — Gegen eine Stelle aus Less von der Wahrheit der christlichen Religion. — Von der Art und Weise der Fortpflanzung und Ausbreitung der christl. Religion. — Das Christenthum der Vernunft. — Ueber eine Prophezeyhung des Cardanus, die christliche Religion betreffend. Vom Arianismus. — Hilkias. — Ueber die Entstehung der geoffenbarten Religion. — Gedanken über die Herrnhuter. — Tertullianus de Præscriptionibus. — Kleinere Fragmente. — Anhang. 18. Fabeln. — Abhandlungen von dem Fabel. — Nathan der Weise. 19. Miss Cara Samson. — Philotas. — Emilia Galotti. 20, 21. *Lustspiele.* 20. Der Junge Gelehrte. — Die Juden. — Der Misogyn. 21. Der Freygeist. — Der Schatz. — Minna von Barnhelm. 22. *Theatralischer Nachlass.* Der Schlaftrunk. — Die Matrone von Ephesus. — Die Glückliche Erbin. — Fatime. — Samuel Henzi. — Doctor Faust. — Der Schauspieler. — Von den Pantomimen der Alten. — Ueber Unterbrechung im Dialog: Chor: unstudierte Dichter; Delicatesse. — Zur Hist. u. Aufnahme des Theaters. 23. Zur Historie und

Aufnahme, *u.s.w., contin.* — Auszug aus Lessing's theatralisher Bibliothek. — Einige Recensionen von Jahre 1751. — Erzählungen. 24, 25. Hamburgische Dramaturgie. 26. Auszüge aus Lessing's Antheil an den Litteratur-Briefen. — Recension in der Bibl. der schönen Wissenschaften. 27. Briefwechsel mit K. W. Ramler, J. J. Eschenburg, F. Nicolai. — Anmerk. zu Briefwechsel mit M. Mendelssohn. 28. Briefwechsel mit M. Mendelssohn. J. J. Reiske: 29. Briefwechsel mit F. W. Gleim, C. A. Schmid, J. A. Ebert, C. G. Heyne, J. H. Campe. — Briefe an J. D. Michaelis, J. A. Dieze, J. G. Herder. 30. Briefwechsel mit seinen Bruder.

— Minna von Barnhelm; or. A soldier's fortune; comedy; tr. by W. C. Wrankmore. Boston, 1866. 8°. (E 14)

— *French.* (*In* Junker, G. A., *and* Liebault. Théâtre allem., v. 3. 1785.)

— Miss Sara Sampson. trag. — Les Juifs, com. (*In* Junker, G. A., *and* Liebault. Théâtre allemand, v. 1. 1785.) — L'esprit fort, com. — Le trésor, com. (*In* v. 2.) — L'esprit fort, trag. — Le misogyne, ou l'ennemi des femmes, comédie. (*In* v. 8. 1785.)

— Nathan the Wise; tr. by E. Frothingham; with a [sketch of L. by H. H.] and an essay on the poem by K. Fischer. N. Y., 1868. 12°.

— Translations] from Laocoon, the Educator of the human race, Fables, *etc.* (*In* Hedge, F. H. Prose writers of Germany. 1848.)

— Auerbach, B. Studien und Anmerkungen zu Lessing's Nathan der Weise. (*In his* Gesamm. Schrif., v. 19. 1858.)

— Barante. A. G. P. (*In his* Etudes, v. 2. 1858.)

— Cherbuliez, V. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1868.)

— De Quincey, T. (*In his* Essays on philosophical writers, v. 1. 1854.)

— Lowell, J. R. (*In* N. Amer. rev., v. 104. 1867; — *and in his* Among my books. 1870.)

— Stahr, A. W. Lessing, sein Leben und seine Werke. Berlin, 1864. 2 v. 16°.

— — *Eng.* Life and works of L.; [trans.] by E. P. Evans. Boston, 1866. 2 v. 8°.

— Zeller, E. Lessing als Theolog. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 23. 1870.)

Lessing, Karl Gotthelf. Briefwechsel. (*In* Lessing, G. E. Sämmt. Schr., v. 30. 1817.)

Lesslie, *Rev.* George. Controversy between J. Thayer and L. [Boston, 1793.] 8°. (B 149)

Lesson, René Primevère. Histoire naturelle des mammifères et des oiseaux. Paris, 1828–36. 10 v. *and* Plates 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Cétacés. 2. Races humaines. 3. Races humaines. — Orangs et gibbons. 4–5. Mammifères. 6–9. Oiseaux. 10. Oiseaux et mammifères.

— Manuel d'ornithologie. Paris, 1828. 2 v. 18°. (Manuels Roret.)

— *Same.* Avec atlas des oiseaux. Paris, 1828. 3 v. 18°.

Lesson for ladies; a comedy. *See* Buckstone, J. B.

Lessons for every Sunday in the year. No. 3. New York, 1864. 16°.

Lessons in life. *See* Holland, J. G.

Lessons of a governess. *See* Genlis, S. F. D. de St. A., *comtesse* de.

Lessons on houses, furniture, food, *etc.* London, 1839. 18°. (Soc. Prom. Chr. Knowl.)

Lessons on the Old Testament; [by E. Peabody]. Boston, 1852. 16°.

Lessons to a young prince by an old statesman; [D. Williams]. 5th ed. Dublin, 1791. 12°.

— *Same.* 6th ed. New York, 1791. 8°. (B 774, 2504)

Lessons upon religious duties and Christian morals; [by G. W. Briggs]. Boston, 1852. 16°.

Lester, Charles Edwards. Condition and fate of England. New York, 1842. 2 v. 12°.

— Gallery of illustrious Americans; portraits and biog. sketches. New York, 1850. f°.

Contents. Z. Taylor. — J. C. Calhoun. — D. Webster. — Silas Wright. — Henry Clay. — J. C. Fremont. — J. J. Audubon. — W. H. Prescott. — W. Scott. — M. Fillmore. — W. E. Channing. — L. Cass.

— Glory and shame of England. New York, 1841. 2 v. 12°.

— My consulship. New York, 1853. 2 v. 12°.

Lester, Norman. History of Alford. (*In* Field, D. D. Hist. of the County of Berkshire, pt. 2. 1829.)

Lester, Stephen V. *and* David L. Trial of R. Dunbar for the murder of S. and D. L. Albany, 1850. 8°. (B 1444)

Lestiboudois, Thémistocle. Exposition collective de l'Algérie. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 6.)

Lestock, Richard. Original letters and papers between Adm. M—ws and L. 1744. *See* Matthews, T.

L'Estoile, Claude de. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 42. 1741.)

L'Estoile, Pierre de. Journal de Henri III roy de France, accom. de remarques et des pièces les plus curieuses de ce règne. Nouv. éd. La Haye, 1744. 5 v. 8°.

— Mémoires pour servir à l'hist. de France, et journal de Henri III et de Henri IV. (*In* Petitot. Col. des mém., v. 45–49. 1825–26; *and* Vol. 14–15 *of* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Nouv. col. 1854.)

Lestra, François. Reise. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 10. 1752.)

L'Estrange, Hamon. The alliance of divine offices; exhibiting all the liturgies of the Church of Eng. since the Reformation; as also the late Scotch service book. 2d ed. Lond., 1690. f°.

Lestrange, *Sir* Nicholas. Nichols, J. G. Notices of L., and his family connexions. (*In* Thoms, W. J. Anecdotes. 1839. Camden Soc.)

L'Estrange, P. de, *l'abbé de la Trappe.* Relation de ce qui s'est passé à Rome dans l'envahissement des états du St. Siège par les François. London, 1812. 2 v. 12°.

L'Estrange, *Sir* Roger. Answer to a 'Letter to a Dissenter, upon [the] declaration of indulgence'. London, 1687. 4°. (B 91)

— Character of those two in masquerade, Heraclitus and Observator. London, 1681. f°. (A 54)

— Collection of tracts against Popery and Presbytery. London, 1678–81. 2 v. 4°. (B 9, 10)

Contents. Vol. 1. Relapsed apostate; or, Notes upon a Presbyterian pamphlet, entitled A petition for peace, *etc.* 3d ed. 1681. — Toleration discussed; in two dialogues. 3d ed. 1681. — Growth of knavery, under the pretended fears of arbitrary government and Popery. 2d ed. 1681. — Tyranny and Popery lording it over the consciences, lives, liberties, and estates both of king and people; being a further account of the growth of knavery. 1678. — Reformed catholique. 2d ed. 1679. — Freeborn subject; or, The Englishman's birthright asserted against all tyrannical usurpations, either in Church or state. 2d ed. 1680. — Case put, concerning the succession of the Duke of York, with observations upon the political catechism, the Appeal, *etc.* 3d ed. 1680. — Answer to the Appeal from the country to the city, 1681. — Seasonable memorial in some historical notes upon the liberties of the presse and pulpit. 3d ed. 1681. 2. Citt and bumpkin; a dialogue conc. matters of religion and government. 4th ed. 1680. — Citt and bumpkin, 2d part; or, A learned discourse upon swearing and lying, *etc.* 3d ed. 1680. — Further discovery of the plot, dedicated to Dr. T. Oates. 4th ed. 1681. — Discovery upon discovery, in defence of Dr. Oates against B. W.'s libellous vindication of him, *etc.* 2d ed. 1680. — Narrative of the plot. 3d ed. 1680. — Short answer to a whole letter of libels, 1680. — Casuist uncas'd, in a dialogue betwixt Richard and Baxter. 2d ed. 1680. — L'Estrange's case in a civil dialogue betwixt 'Zekiel and Ephraim. 2d ed. 1680. — L'Estrange, his appeal humbly submitted to the King's Majesty and Parliament. 1681. — Apology for the Protestants; done out of the French. 1681.

— Discovery upon discovery; in defence of Dr. Oates against B. W. 2d ed. London, 1680. 4°. (B 12)

— Fables of Æsop and other eminent mythologists. London, 1692. f°.

— Further discovery of the plot. 4th ed. London, 1681. 4°. (B 12)

— The holy cheat; the design of the Presbyterians to enslave both king and people. 4th impr. *t.p. mut.* [London, 1682.] 4°.

— Letter out of Scotland from R. L. S. to his friend H. B. in London. London, 1681. f°. (A 54)

— Seneca's morals by way of abstract; added, An afterthought. 1817. *See* Seneca.

— Wars of the Jews; epitomized from the works of F. Josephus. *See* Josephus, F.

— B., H. True copy of a letter, intercepted, going for Holland directed to R. Le Strange. London, 1680. f°. (A 53)
— Hue and cry after Ls. *n.t.p.* [16—.] f°. (A 54)
— W., B. Additional discovery of R. L'Estrange his 'Further discovery of the Popish plot', in a letter to T. Oates. London, 1680. f°. (A 53)
Lestrange family, *of Hunstanton.* Gurney, D. Extracts from the household and privy purse accounts of the L. fam., 1519-78. (*In* Archæologia, v. 25. 1834.)
— Spellman, H. Extraneorum inclytæ et nobilissimæ familiæ quam Lestrange vocant accurata descriptis. (*In his* Eng. works, 1727.)
Le Sueur, —. Voyage up the Mississippi, 1699-1700. (*In* Shea, J. G. Early voy. up and down the Mississippi. 1861.)
Le Sueur, Charles Alexander. Description of several species of chondropterigious fishes of N. America. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 1. 1818.)
— Various articles.] (*In* Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Journ., v. 1-5. 1817-27.)
Le Sueur, Eustache. F., M. L. R. (*In* Toulongeon, F. E. Manuel du Muséum Français, v. 10. 1808.)
Lesur, Charles Louis. *See* Annuaire hist. univ. 1818-60.
Leszczynski. *See* Stanislas I Leszczynski.
Leszczyńska, Marya. Hofmanowa, K. z T. (*In her* Wybór pism., v. 4. 1833.)
Letarouilly, Paul Marie. Edifices de Rome moderne. Paris, 1840. 4° *and* Plates, Paris, 1841-57. 3 v. f°.
Le Tellier, Charles Constant. Nouvelle cacographie, ou Exercices sur les difficultés de la langue française. 15e éd. Brux., 1830. 12°.
— Grammaire françoise de Lhomond; entièrement refaite par C. C. L. 1816. *See* Lhomond, C. F.
Le Tellier, Michel. Fléchier, E. Oraison funèbre, avec notice de la vie de L. par l'abbé Ducreux. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2, pt. 2. 1782.)
Le Tellier, François Michel. *marquis de Louvois, son of the preceding. See* Louvois.
Le Testu, Romain. Versailles immortalisé, trad. en prose lat. par L. *See* Monicart, J. B. de.
Le Texier, —. Recueil des pièces de théâtre. Londres, 1785. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Collé, M. La partie de chasse de Henri IV; comédie. — Sedaine, M. J. Le philosophe sans le sçavoir; com. — Pont de Veyle, A. F., *comte* de. Le somnambule; com. — Brueys, D. A. L'avocat Patelin; com. — Veuf, Le; com.-proverbe. 2. Saurin, B. J. Le mariage de Julie; com. — Indigent, L'; drame. — Brueys, D. A. Le grondeur; com. — Marfollier des Vivetières, B. J. Le vaporeux; com. — Seigneur auteur, Le; com. 3. Beaumarchais, P. A. C. de. Le barbier de Séville, ou La précaution inutile; com. — Jérome Pointu; com. — Favart, C. S. L'Anglois à Bordeaux; com. — Poinsinet, A. A. H. Le cercle, ou La soirée à la mode; com. 4. Beaumarchais, P. A. C. de. La folle journée, ou Le mariage de Figaro; com. — Goldoni, C. Le bourru bienfaisant; com. — Champfort, S. R. N. Le marchand de Smyrne; com. — La matinée du comédien françois; com.-proverbe.
Lethe. *See* Garrick, D.
Letheby, Henry. Qualification and duties of an officer of health. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)
Letheby, James. Applications of science to the discovery of crime, *etc.* (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.)
Letherbury, Peregrine, *and others.* Address to the citizens of Kent, on the election. *n.p.*. [1800]. 8°. (B 397)
Letherman, Jonathan. Sketch of the Navajo Indians. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1855.)
Leti, Gregorio. Il nipotismo di Roma; or, History of the Pope's nephews; Eng. by W. A. London, 1673. 12°.
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 2. 1727; *and, Germ.*, v. 2. 1750.)
Leto (*Lat.* Lætus), Giulio Pomponio. De magistratibus et sacerdotibus et de legibus Romanorum. (*In* Fiocco, A. D. De mag. 1549; 1607; — *and in* Schryver, P. Respub. Rom. 1626.)
L'Etoile, Claude de. *See* L'Estoile, C. de.
Letourneau, Charles. La médicine. (*In* Almanach de l'encyc. gén. 1869.)
Letronne, Jean Antoine. Considérations gén. sur l'évaluation des monnaies grecques et romaines, et sur la valeur de l'or et de l'argent avant la découverte de l'Amér. Paris, 1817. 4°.
— Fragments inédits d'anciens poëtes grecs. Paris, *Didot*, 1851. 8°.
— Inscrip. grecque de Rosette; texte et tr. avec comment. (*In* Mueller. Frag. hist. Græc., v. 1. 1841.)
— Inscriptions grecques et latines du Colosse de Memnon. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Lit. Trans., v. 2. 1832.)
— La population de l'Attique. — Les fonctions des magistrats appelés mnemons, *etc.* — Les anciens ont-ils exécuté une mesure de la terre post. à l'établiss. de l'école d'Alexandrie. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 6. 1822.) — L'inscription grecque déposée dans le temple de Talmis en Nubie. — Le monument d'Osymandyas. (*In* v. 9. 1831.) — L'époque ou le paganisme a été aboli à Philes dans la Haute-Egypte. — La réalité d'une mission arienne éxéc. dans l'Inde sous le règne de Constance. — Le statue vocale de Memnon. (*In* v. 10. 1833.) — Sur un passage de Diodore de Sicile rel. à la durée de l'empire égyptien, *etc.* (*In* v. 12, pt. 2. 1836.) — Explication d'une inscription grecque trouvée dans l'intérieur d'une statue antique de bronze. (*In* v. 15, pt. 2. 1845.) — Analyse critique des représentations zodiacales de Dendera et d'Esné. — La croix ansée égyptienne a-t-elle été employée par les Chrétiens d'Egypte pour exprimer le monogramme du Christ? Retrouve-t-on ce symbole sur des monuments antiques étrang. à l'Egypte? — L'authenticité de la lettre de Thibaud, roi de Navarre, à l'évêque de Tusculum. — Examen crit. de la découverte d'un cœur humain faite à la Sainte-Chapelle. (*In* v. 16, pt. 2. 1846.) — La civilisation égyptienne. — La découverte d'une sépulture chrétienne dans l'église de St. Eutrope, à Saintes. (*In* v. 17, pt. 1. 1847.) — L'utilité qu'on peut retirer de l'étude des noms propres grecs. (*In* v. 19, pt. 1. 1851.) — Le calendrier des anciens Egyptiens, sa nature, son histoire, et son origine. (*In* v. 24, pt. 2. 1864.)
— Recueil des inscriptions grecques et latines de l'Egypte. Tome 1. Paris, 1842. 4° *and* Atlas f°.
— Various articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1834-avr. 1845.)
— Catalogue des livres composant la bibliothèque de L. Paris, 1849. 8°.
— Walckenaer, C. A. La vie et les ouvrages de L. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 18, 1e pt. 1855.)
Letrosne, Guillaume François. Vues sur la justice criminelle. Paris, 1777. 8°. (C 95)
Letter addressed to a republican member of the House, Mass., on a petition for a new incorporation, to be entitled 'A college of physicians'. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 1096)
Letter addressed to the legislators of the states, recommending an uniform currency. N. York, 1795. 8°. (B 661)
Letter addressed to two great men, [by W. Pulteney, Earl of Bath]. London, 1760. 8°. (B 784)
— *Same.* From the 2d Lond. ed. Bost., 1760. 8°.
— *Other copies.* (B 610, 698)
Letter concerning libels, warrants, the seisure of papers, *etc.* 5th ed. London, 1765. 8°. (B 706)
— *Same with* Postscript and Appendix *signed* C. 7th ed. London, 1771. 8°. (B 1631)
— *Same.* (*In* Collection of scarce tracts, v. 1. 1788. B 604)
Note. Signed 'The father of Candor'. Attributed to J. Dunning and to Lord Camden.
Letter concerning toleration. *See* Locke, J. Works, 1727; v. 6. 1823.
Letter from ****** in London to his friend in America, on the slave trade. New York. 1784. 8°. (B 1471)
Letter from a blacksmith to the ministers of the Church of Scotland. *See* T., A.
Letter from a calm observer. 1812. *See* American question.
Letter from a churchman to his friend in New Haven, cont. strictures on a pamphlet signed J. R. O.; [by J. Bowden]. New Haven, 1808. 8°. (B 290)
Letter from a city-minister to a M. P. on the present affairs; [by D. Whitney]. London, 1689. 4°. (B 6)
Letter from a clergyman in the city, cont. his reasons for not reading the declaration. *n.t.p.* [1688.] 4°. (B 4)
Letter from a Congregationalist on joining the new Episcopalian Church. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 538)
Letter from a country gentleman in Boston to his friends [on the land-bank. Boston, 1740.] 8°. (C 81)
Letter from a Dissenter to the author of 'The craftsman'; [by Dr. Neal]. London, 1733. 8°. (B 122)
Letter from a French lawyer to an English gentleman, upon the present revolution. London, 1689. 4°. (B 5)

Letter from a friend in London to another at Salamanca. London, 1681. f°. (A 53)
Letter from a friend to a person of quality; an answer to a 'Letter from a person of quality to his friend about abhorrers'. [*n.p.*, 1682.] f°. (A 54)
Letter from a gentleman at Halifax to his friend in R. I. upon 'The rights of the colonies examined'. Newport, 1765. 8°. (B 1117)
— Defence of the 'Letter'. Newport, 1765. 4°. (B 652, 1117)
Letter from a gentleman at the court of St. Germains, cont. a memorial about methods for setting the Pretender on the throne. London, 1710. 8°. (B 755)
Letter from a gentleman in Baltimore to his friend in New York, on slavery; [by J. J. S.]. Balt., 1841. 8°. (B 1475)
Letter from a gentleman in Boston [L. Tappan] to a Unitarian clergyman of that city [H. Ware, Jr.]. 2d ed. Boston, 1828. 8°. (C 184, D 63)
— *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1828. 12°. (C 226)
— *Same.* 4th ed. Boston, 1828. 12°. (D 61)
Note. For a Reply *see* Ware, H., *Jr.*
Letter from a gentleman in the city to a lord in the country [on] the present conjuncture of affairs. [London,] 1691. 4°. (B 4)
Letter from a gentleman in the country to his friend in Boston resp. late 'Observations upon the conduct of J. Parsons'. Boston, 1757. 8°. (B 156)
Letter from a gentleman in Virginia to the merchants trading to that colony; [on the dispute between Virginia and Gov. Dinwiddie]. London, 1754. 8°. (W 32)
Letter from a merchant in Halifax to [one] in Boston. *n.p.*, [1857]. 8°. (B 664)
Letter from a merchant of London to W---- P---- upon the affairs and commerce of N. America and the West Indies. London, 1757. 8°. (B 742)
Letter from a merchant to a farmer, on the abuses and advantages of banks. [Balt., 1826.] 8°. (B 1105)
Letter from a person of quality to his friend about abhorrers and addressors. [London, 1682.] f°. (A 54)
See also Letter from a friend.
Letter from a person of quality to his friend conc. H. M.'s reasons [for dissolving] the two last parliaments at Westminster and Oxford. [*n.p.*, 1682.] f°. (A 54)
Letter from a physician in the Highlands on a consumptive habit. Glasgow, 1818. 12°. (C 147)
Letter from a Romish priest in Canada [Seguenot] to one who was taken captive in her infancy [Mrs. C. Baker] with an answer thereto [by Gov. Burnet]. Boston, 1729. 4°. (B 85)
— *Same.* (*In* N. Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8. 1866.)
Letter from a Tory freeholder to his representative in Parliament upon H. M.'s speech, June 6. London, 1712. 8°. (B 589)
Letter from a veteran to the officers of the army encamped at Boston. *n.p.*, 1774. 8°. (B 467)
Letter from a Virginian to members of the Congress to be held at Phila., Sept. 1. London, *reprinted* 1774. 8°. (B 386)
— *Same.* Boston, *reprinted* 1774. 8°. (B 65, 972, 1081)
Letter from Amsterdam to a friend in England. London, 1678. 4°. (B 654)
Letter from an Amer. to a member of Parliament, on the restraining proclamation; [with] strictures on Ld. Sheffield's pamphlet on the commerce of the U. S. [by W. Bingham]. London, 1784. 8°. (B 472, 633, 1638)
— *Same.* Dublin, 1784. 8°. (B 667)
— *Same.* Added, Mentor's reply to Phocion; with Observations on trade. Phila., 1784. 8°. (B 472, 630, W 62)
Letter from an eminent minister of the Ch. of Scotland, giving an account of his conversion, *etc.* Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 655)
Letter from an Irish member of Parliament, upon the rept. of the select committee of Ho. of Com. to take into consid. circulating paper, specie, *etc.*, of Ireland, *etc.* London, 1805. 8°. (B 1414)
Letter from an officer at Madras to a friend in Eng., exhibiting the rise, progress, and actual state of the late insurrection in the Indian army. 3d ed. London, 1810. 8°. (B 753)
Letter from an officer at New York to a friend in London. London, 1777. 8°. (B 674)
Letter from an officer in the army to the people of Gr. Brit. rel. to the late secret expedition. London, 1757. 8°. (B 601)
Letter from an officer of the naval army of France to Adm. Keppel; tr. from the original, with notes. London, 1778. 8°. (B 592)
Note. The French original is printed on opposite pages, with the title: Lettre d'un officier à l'admiral Keppel à bord d'un escadre français, 9 août. Brest, 1778.
Letter from certain ministers and others of New England, to Cromwell, upon his application to persons here to settle in Ireland. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 32. 1854.)
Letter from Common Honesty to Common Sense. Boston, [17—]. 12°. (C 121)
Letter from one in Boston to his friend in the country; [signed by B---t. Boston,] 1714. 8°. (C 121)
Letter from one of the Soc. of Friends, rel. to the conscientious scruples of its members to bear arms. *n.p.*, 1795. 8°. (W 33)
Letter from Oxford [on] S. Johnson's late book; [by N. N.]. Oxford, 1693. 4°. (B 7)
Letter from Scotland; upon the speech made by a noble peer. *n.t.p.* [168-.] f°. (A 54)
Letter from some aged nonconforming ministers touching the reasons of their practice, Aug. 24, 1701. Boston, 1712. 8°.
Letter from the anon. author of the 'Letters versified' to the writer of the Monitor. London, 1761. 4°. (A 62)
Letter from the Cocoa-tree to the country-gentlemen; [by P. Francis]. London, 1762. f°. (A 62, 604)
— *Same.* (*In* Collection of scarce tracts, 1763-70, v. 1. 1787.)
Letter from the King to his people; [by Geo. IV., pseud.]. From the 12th Lond. ed. Phila., 1821. 8°. (B 975)
— *Same.* 15th ed. London, [1821]. 8°. (B 791, 1424)
Letter in answer to the speech of Dr. Mason. Elizabethtown, N. J., 1818. 8°. (B 456)
Letter of advice to the freeholders of Gr. Brit. *See* Philanglus, *pseud.* (B 1517)
Letter of remarkes upon Jovian; [by A. Annesley]. London, 1683. 4°. (B 8)
Letter of the council to Sir T. Lake, rel. to the proceedings of Sir E. Coke at Oaklands. (*In* Camden Soc. Misc., v. 5. 1864.)
Letter on devotion at church; [by O. Dewey]; from the Christ. exam., v. 4, no. 4. Boston, 1827. 12°. (C 241)
Letter on the American war, by a Northern sympathiser. London, 1863. 12°.
Letter on the construction and use of the improved foot plough; by an Essex farmer. Lond., 1784. 8°. (W 41)
Letter on the genius of the French gov. [with] a view of the taxation of the French Empire; [by R. Walsh]. Balt., 1810. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 414)
— *Same.* Phila., 1810. 8°.
— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1810. 8°.
Letter on the relations of the States and General Government, Dec. 1832. *n.t.p.* [1832.] 8°. (B 1495)
Letter on the situation of France; written from Dresden to a friend at Paris. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 6 of B 838)
Letter on the succession. London, 1679. f°. (A 52)
Letter on the suppression of public discussion in India. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 24 of B 838)
Letter on the true principles of advantageous exportation. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 12 of B 838)
Letter out of the country to a member of the present Parl. on a 'Letter to a member of the Ho. of Com. conc. the bishops in the Tower'. London, 1689. 4°. (B 4)
See also Falshood detected. 1690.
Letter to a bishop conc. the present settlement and the new oaths. London, 1689. 4°. (B 6, 93)
Letter to a bishop occasioned by matter of subscription. London, 1772. 8°. (B 1379)
Letter to a country gentleman [resp. secret influence]. London, 1784. 8°. (B 752)
Letter to a Deist; by [J. Balguy]. Edin., [1726]. 8°. (B 1902)
Letter to a Dissenter upon [the] late declaration of indulgence; [by G. Savile]. London, 1687. 4°. (B 4)
Note. For answer *see* L'Estrange, R.
Letter, Second, to a Dissenter upon [the] late declaration of indulgence. London, 1687. 4°. (B 91)
Letter to a dissenting clergyman of the Ch. of Eng. [on] the oath of allegiance to the present government. London, 1690. 4°. (B 7)
Letter to a Federalist in reply to objections to the Administration, Feb. *n.p.*, 1805. 8°. (B 427)
Letter to a friend, conc. a French invasion to restore K. James to his throne. London, 1692. 4°. (B 4)
Letter to a friend, conc. the surrender of Mons, [by E. Wetenhall]. London, 1691. 4°. (B 4)
Letter to a friend in a slave state by [C. Ingersoll]. Phila., 1862. 8°. (B 1724)
Letter to a friend in the country, conc. the prorogation of the Parl., Jan. 10, 1680/81. *n.t.p.* [168-.] f°. (A 54)
Letter to a friend [on Canadian affairs], dated Phila., Nov. 26, 1838. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1497)

Letter to a gentleman in London, from Va. Williamsburg, 1759. 8°. (W 32)
Letter to a gentleman in the Mass. Gen. Assem., concerning taxes to support religious worship. *n.p.*, 1771. 12°. (C 86)
Letter to 'A layman'. *See* Layman, *Jr.* (B 298)
Letter to a leading great man, conc. the rights of the people to petition. London, 1721. 8°. (B 757)
Letter to a member of Congress on a British war. Prov., 1812. 8°. (B 450)
Letter to a member of Parliament from his friend in London, rel. to the case of Admiral Byng. London, 1756. 8°. (B 601, 602)
Letter to a member of Parl., occasioned by the rejection of Sir J. Barnard's scheme. London, 1746. 8°. (C 314, E 100)
Letter to a member of Parl. on the importance of the American colonies. London, 1757. 8°.
Letter to a member of Parl., wherein the power of the British Legislature and the case of the colonists are considered. London, 1765. 8°. (B 391)
Letter to a member of the Gen. Assembly of Va. on the conspiracy of the slaves. Balt., 1801. 8°. (B 422)
Letter to a member of the October-Club; shewing that to yield Spain to the Duke of Anjou by a peace would be the ruin of Gr. Brit. London, 1711. 8°. (B 755)
Letter to a merchant at Bristol, [on] a petition of S— T[ouchet] to the king for an exclusive grant to the trade of the Senegal. London, 1762. 8°. (W 29)
Letter to a merchant in London conc. the combination to impose a private currency called land bank money. Boston, 1741. 8°. (B 358)
Letter, First and second, to a noble Earl; with an app. London, 1797. 8°. (W 64)
Letter to a political economist, by [S. Bailey]. London, 1826. 8°.
Letter to a republican member of the House of Mass. on a petition for a college of physicians. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 535)
Letter to a Whig neighbor on the approaching state election; by an old conservative. 2d ed. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1507)
Letter to a worthy member of Parl., on the necessary support of trade. London, 1734. 8°. (B 996)
Letter to a young friend on the duty of fasting. Boston, 1834. 12°. (C 223)
Letter to a young gentleman at the Temple. London, 1726. 8°. (B 757)
Letter to a young gentleman, lately enter'd into holy orders; [by J. Swift]. London, 1721. 8°. (B 32)
Letter to a young man who has just entered college, [by W. P. Atkinson]. Boston, 1849. 12°.
Letter to all the saints on the general duty of love. London, 1743. 8°. (D 67)
Letter to an eminent clergy-man in the Massachusett's Bay. [Boston?] 1720. 8°. (C 1)
Letter to an ex-president of the U. S. [J. Adams]. Leominster, 1812. 8°. (B 461)
Letter to an hon. Brig. Gen. [G. Townshend] commander in chief of the forces in Canada. London, 1760. 8°.
— *Same. Also* A refutation of the 'Letter'. (*In* Simons, N. Junius. 1841.)
Letter to Baron Ashburton, on the corn and flour trade with England via the St. Lawrence. New York, 1842. 8°. (B 1513)
Letter to Caleb D'Anvers on his 'Proper reply' [by J. Hervey]. London, 1731. 8°. (B 1518)
Letter to Dr. Snape, [on] his letter to the Bp. of Bangor; wherein the doctor is answered and exposed; by a layman of conscience and common sense. London, 1717. 8°. (B 588)
Letter to Edmund Burke on the state of justice in Bengal, [by J. Price]. London, 1782. 8°. (B 1678)
— *Same.* London, 1783. 8°.
— 2d letter to Burke on the state of justice in Bengal, Bahar, and Orissa; [by J. Price]. London, 1783. 8°.
— 3d letter to Burke; [by J. Price]. London, 1783. 8°.
Letter to H—y F—x; [signed S— B—.]. London, 1757. 8°. (B 54)
Letter to His Grace the Duke of Grafton on the present situation of public affairs. Lond., [1768?]. 8°. (B 1634)
Letter to His Grace the Duke of Portland [on] revenues. *See* Observations on a pamphlet, *etc.* Dub!., 1782. 8°. (W 29)

Letter to His Majesty's principal secretaries of state, by the ministers of the several Roman Catholick princes and states residing here, *etc.*; [signed by Wasner and others]. London, 1746. 8°. (B 57)
Letter to James Scarlett, on the bill rel. to the poor laws; by a Surrey magistrate. Lond., 1821. 8°. (B 1424)
Letter to Lieut. Gen. Burgoyne, on his Letter to his constituents. London, 1779. 8°. (B 682)
Letter to Lord Chatham, conc. the war of Gr. Brit. against America, its cause and consequence; with thoughts on government; by a gentleman of the Inner Temple. London, [1776]. 8°. (B 383)
Letter to Lord George Germaine, giving an account of the origin of the dispute between Gr. Brit. and our colonies. London, 1778. 8°. (B 388)
Letter to Lord John Russell on French affairs. London, 1820. 8°. (B 1528)
Letter to Mr. John Wesley in vindication of the doctrines of election, *etc.* London, 1743. 12°. (D 67)
Letter to Mr. Law, [rel. to the Mississippi scheme], upon his arrival in Gr. Brit. 4th ed. London, [1721]. 8°.
Letter to Mr. Miles; occas. by his scurrilous attack on Burke. London, 1796. 8°. (B 1538)
Letter to Mr. S. [on] the impossibility of the establishment of Popery in England. *n.t.p.* [1672.] f°. (A 50)
Letter to Phillip Francis; [by J. Price]. London, 1783. 8°.
Letter to R[obert] B[urd] Gabriel in answer to 'Facts rel. to White's Bampton lectures'. London, 1789. 8°.
Letter to Rev. Herbert Marsh; by a Protestant Dissenter. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 6 of B 838)
Note. For answer *see* Marsh, H.
Letter to Rev. Mr. Channing in favor of the doctrine of the trinity and in opposition to the sentiments in his Baltimore sermon; [signed A layman]. *n.t.p.* [1819.] 8°. (B 298)
— In consequence of some remarks on the Layman he offers the following [add.] arguments. *n.t.p.* [1819.] 8°. (B 298)
Letter to Right Hon. Robert Peel on the pernicious effects of a variable standard of value; by one of his constituents. Oxford, 1819. 8°. (B 1422)
Letter to S[amuel] W[ebster; by E. March, the author of Fair play]. *n.p.*, [1757]. 8°. (B 41, 269)
Letter to Shute [Barrington], Bp. of Landaff. from a petitioner. Marlborough, 1774. 8°. (B 1379)
Letter to Sir D. Dalrymple, Ld. Hailes, on his remarks on the history of Scotland. Edin., 1773. 8°.
Letter to Sir John Barnard upon his proposals; by a member of the Ho. of Com. 8th ed. London, [1746]. 8°. (E 100)
Letter to Sir John Nicholl on his decision against a clergyman refusing to bury a child of a Dissenter. London, 1810. 8°. (B 1420)
Letter to Sir P. J. Clerke. 1783. *See* Price, J.
Letter to the Andover Institution, and [to Calvinistics], in answer to B. Dole. Salem, 1816. 8°. (B 263)
Letter to the author of a 'Free enquiry into the nature and origin of evil' [S. Jenyns]; cont. remarks on the four first letters. London, *n.d.* 8°. (B 53, 580)
Letter to the author of an 'Observation on the design of establishing annual examinations, at Cambridge'. Camb., [17—]. 8°. (B 739)
Letter to the author of 'Christianity not founded on argument' [H. Dodwell]; by a young gentleman of Cambridge [H. Etough]. London, 1742. 8°. (B 117)
Letter to the author of 'Divine glory brought to view' [J. Eckley]. *n.t.p.* [17—.] 12°. (B 150, C 223)
Letter to the author of the 'Discourse of the grounds and reasons of the Christian religion' [Collins], in answer to Green[e]'s Letters' [and] Lobb's 'Brief defence'. London, 1726. 8°. (E 154)
— *Same.* London, 1726, *reprinted* 1737. 8°. (B 113)
Letter to the author of the 'Grounds and reasons of Christianity' [Collins]; by a divine of the Ch. of England. London, 1724. 8°. (E 154)
Letter to the author of the Independent Whig [on] the merits of the clergy; with account of the late controversy in the Church. London, 1720. 8°. (B 39)
Letter to the author of the pamphlet called the 'Answeer to the Hampshire narrative'. Bost., 1737. 8°. (C 31)
Letter to the author of the 'Winter-evening's conversation' [S. Webster]; from [J. Bellamy]. Boston, 1758. 8°. (B 41)
Letter to the authors of the answer to [W. Sherlock's] 'Case of allegiance'; by a gentleman of the communion of the Ch. of Eng. London, 1691. 4°. (B 7)

Letter to the Belfast First Co. of Volunteers in Ulster. Belfast, 1782. 8°. (B 472)
Letter to the B----p of London [T. Sherlock, on his] letter to the L—ds of T—e. London, 1760. 8°. (W 19, 68)
Letter to the Corporation and Overseers of Harvard College on the proposed change in the constitution. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1426)
Letter to the craftsmen upon the change of affairs in Europe, *etc.* London, 1734. 8°. (B 758)
Letter to the Duke of Wellington on W. India slavery; by a Jamaica proprietor. London, 1829. 8°. (B 931)
Letter to the E[arl] of B[ute]. London, 1765. 8°. (B 1710)
Letter to the Earl of Liverpool [C. Jenkinson] on the erroneous information H. M.'s ministers have adopted regarding country banks, *etc.*; by a manufacturer. London, 1826. 8°. (B 1542)
Letter to the Edinburgh reviewers. *n.p.*, [18—]. 12°. (C 110)
Letter to the English nation on war with America; by an officer returned. London, 1777. 8°. (B 379)
Letter to the Examiner, suggesting proper heads for vindicating his masters. London, 1714. 8°. (B 589)
Letter to the freeholders and other inhabitants of [Mass. Bay Colony. April 29, 1742]. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 476, C 24)
Letter to the freeholders and qualified voters rel. to the ensuing election. Boston, 1749. 4°. (B 358, 626)
Letter to the freeholders of Mass. Bay, rel. to their approaching election of representatives; [signed Americanus]. *n.p.*, 1739. 8°. (B 610)
Letter to the freeholders, *etc.*, of Mass. Bay, rel. to the election of representatives; [signed L. Q. Cincinnatus]. Boston, [1749?]. 4°. (B 358, 626)
Letter to the friends of F. T. Gray and the Bulfinch St. Soc.; [by L. G. Pray]. Boston, 1842. 8°. (B 1394)
Letter to the heritors of Edinburgh concerning the intended establishment of a poor's-rate. Edin., 1773. 8°. (B 256)
Letter to the Hon. G. Grenvile upon the conduct of the late opposition. London, 1764. 8°. (B 784)
Letter to the Hon. Mr. Calhoun [on taxing banks not paying specie]. Phila., 1816. 12°. (C 83)
Letter to the inhabitants of Mass. Bay; by a New England man. Boston, 1751. 8°. (B 358, 626)
Letter to the King; showing the causes of our national distress. London, 1820. 12°. (B 1847)
Letter to the legislature of Mass. on the repeal of the license laws. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1770)
Letter to the Ld. Mayor, on the intended new docks to be established at Wapping. Lond., 1796. 8°. (B 1747)
Letter to the members of the Imperial Parl. shewing the tendency of the proposed slave registry bill. London, 1816. 8°. (B 1482)
Letter to the merchant in London to whom is directed a 'Letter on the manufactory undertaking'. [Boston,] 1741. 8°. (B 358, 759)
Letter to the Moral philosopher [T. Morgan]; a vindication of 'Immorality of the Moral philosopher' [by J. Hallett]. London, 1737. 8°. (B 35, 40)
Letter to the new Parl.; with hints of some regulations. London, 1780. 8°. (B 347)
Letter to the people of America; with a postscript, by the editor, to Sir W****** H***. Lond., 1778. 8°. (B 463)
Letter to the people of Eng. occasioned by the letter to the Dissenters. London, 1714. 8°. (B 590)
Letter to the people of Eng. on foreign subsidies. 2d ed. London, 1775. 8°. (B 1704)
Letter to the people of Eng. on the necessity of putting an end to the war. Lond., 1760. 8°.
Letter to the President of the Board of Control, on the propagation of Christianity in India. London, 1807. 8°. (B 1844)
Letter to the President of the U. S., on slavery; by an American. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1480)
Letter to the Prince of Wales, on a second application to Parl. 1st Amer. from 6th Lond. ed. Boston, 1795. 12°. (C 151)
— *Same.* 8th ed. London, [1795]. 8°. (B 713)
Letter to the proprietors and directors of East India stock; [by J. Price]. London, 1783. 8°.
Letter to the Protestant Dissenters in Ballykelly, Ireland, on their objections against their late minister; [by J. Nelson]. Salem, 1771. 8°. (B 155)
Letter to the public meeting of the friends to the repeal of the test and corporation acts, at the London tavern. London, 1790. 8°. (B 1379)
Letter to the Rev. Dr. Auchmuty; [by C. J.]. America, 1775. 8°. (B 517)
Letter to the Rev. Dr. Snape wherein the authority of the Christian priesthood is maintain'd; by [W. Fleetwood]. 3d ed. London, 1718. 8°. (B 102)
Letter to the Rev. Mr. Brydges, [upon] a sermon by H[ill]; a vindication of Dissenters. Lond., 1715. 4°. (B 1378)
Letter to the Rev. Mr. Thomas Carte, author of the 'Full answer'; by a gentleman of Camb. London, 1742. 8°.
Letter to the Right Hon. Charles James Fox, in which is proved the necessity of a war against France. London, 1793. 8°. (B 1841)
Letter to the Right Hon. Charles James Fox on the declaratory bill; by an India proprietor. London, 1788. 8°. (B 1523)
Letter to the Right Hon. Charles James Fox on the late conduct of his party. London, 1789. 8°. (B 1523)
Letter to the Right Hon. Charles James Fox upon the dangerous tendency of his late conduct in Parl. London, 1793. 8°. (B 1523)
Letter to the Right Hon. Earl Gray. London, 1831. 8°. (B 931)
Letter to the Right Hon. Earl of Hillsborough on the situation of affairs in Amer.; also app. in answer to 'Constitutional right of Gr. Brit. to tax the colonies'. Boston, *reprinted* 1769. 8°. (B 610, 1081, 2502)
Letter to the Right Hon. Wills, Earl of Hillsborough, on the connection between Gr. Brit. and her Amer. colonies; [by G. Canning]. London, 1768. 8°. (B 389)
Letter to the Sen. and House of Rep. of the U. S. on a uniform system of bankruptcy. Bost., 1821. 8°. (B 1546)
Letter to the seven lords of the Committee to examine Gregg. London, 1711. 8°. (B 587)
Letter to the students in divinity in the diocese of Chester, [on] a late publication of 'A list of books', with a preface by the Bishop of Chester. London, 1792. 8°. (B 1916)
Letter to the Trinitarian Cong. Ch. in Waltham; by a layman. Boston, 1827. 12°. (C 223)
Letter to the Whigs. London, 1779. 8°. (B 467)
Letter to us, from one of ourselves. 2d ed. London, 1777. 8°. (B 368)
— Candid truth, in answer to 'Letter to us from one of ourselves'. London, 1777. 8°. (B 368)
Letter to Wm. E. Channing in reply to one by R. R. Madden, on the abuse of the flag of the U. States in Cuba for promoting the slave trade; by a calm observer. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1163)
Letter to Wm. Roscoe, containing strictures on his 'Considerations on the causes, objects, *etc.*, of the present war'. New York, *reprinted* 1808. 8°. (B 1527)
Letter writ by a clergyman to his neighbor [on] the present circumstances of the kingdom, and the allegiance due to the King and Queen. London, 1689. 4°. (B 6)
Letter writers, The; a farce. *See* Fielding, H.

Letter-writing. Aikin, L. Juvenile correspondence; or, Letters as examples of the epistolary style for children. From the 2d London ed. Boston, 1822. 16°.
— Churton, E. Universal amanuensis and correspondent's guide. London, 1841. 12°.
— Cook, T. The new universal letter-writer. Hallowell, 1812. 2 v. 12°.
— Gabrielli, A. Lettere di complimenti semplici. Lucca, 1737. 24°.
— Letter writer, cont. letters selected. Charlestown, 1827. 12°.

History.

— Roberts, W. History of letter-writing. London, 1843. 12°.

See also Commercial correspondence (p. 638); — France. *Lang. Correspondence* (p. 1050); — Germany. *Lang. Corr.* (p. 1136); — Italy. *Lang. Corr.* (p. 1546).

Lettera cieca, La; commedia. *See* Giraud, G.

Lettere d'una Peruviana; tr. da G. L. Deodati. Avignone, 1817. 12°.

See also Lettres d'une Péruvienne.

Lettere e dissertazioni numismatiche, ossia Desc. di medaglie rare del Museo Regio di Berlino, *etc.*; [per D. Sestini]. Tomo 8. Berlino, 1805. 4°.

Letterman, Jonathan. Medical recollections of the army of the Potomac. New York, 1866. 8°.

Letters.

The chief English letter-writers whose epistles the Library contains are: Aikin, J.; — Ascham, R.; — Bacon, F., *Lord*; — Barbauld, A. L.; — Bell, *Sir* C.; — Bentley, R.; — Boyle, J., *5th Earl of Cork and Orrerey*; — Burke, E.; — Burns, R.; — Camden, W.; —

Capel, A., 1st *Earl of Essex*; — Carter, *Mrs.* C.; — Caulfield, J., *Lord Charlemont*; — Chapone, *Mrs.* H.; — Clough, A. H.; — Cooper, A. A., *Ld. Shaftesbury*; — Cowper, W.; — DeQuincey, T.; — Evelyn, J.; — Godwin, M. W.; — Grant, *Mrs.* A.; — Gray, T.; — Hamilton, Eliz.; — Hill, A.; — Howard, H., *Countess of Suffolk*; — Hume, D.; — Hunt, J. H. L.; — Jones, *Sir* W.; — Junius; — Lamb, C.; — Langhorne, J.; — Languet, H.; — Lewis, *Sir* G. C.; — Locke, J.; — Lyttleton, T., *Lord*; — Marvel, A.; — Mason, W.; — Melmouth, W.; — Montagu, *Mrs.* E.; — Montagu, *Lady* M. W.; — Moore, T.; — Moyle, J.; — Nelson, *Lord* H.; — Nicolson, W., *Bp. of Carlisle*; — Parker, S.; — Pinkerton, J.; — Pitt, W., *Earl of Chatham*; — Pope, A.; — Richardson, S.; — Ritson, J.; — Rowe, E. S.; — Russell, *Lady* R.; — St. John, H., *Visc. Bolingbroke*; — Scott, *Sir* W.; — Seward, A.; — Shelley, P. B.; — Sidney, A.; — Sidney, *Sir* P.; —Sinclair, *Sir* J.; — Stanhope, P. D., *Earl of Chesterfield*; — Steele, *Sir* R.; — Swift, J.; — Talbot, *Miss* C.; — Tonna, C. E.; — Tweddell, J.; — Walpole, H., *Earl of Orford*; — Warburton, W., *Bp. of Gloucester*; — Ward, J. W., *Earl of Dudley*.

To these may be added the following whose epistles are given in their biographies ('Life and letters' 'Memoirs and correspondence', *etc.*): Abbot, C., 1st *Baron Colchester*; — Addington, H., 1st *Visc. Sidmouth*; — Allen, W.; — Arblay, *Mme.* d'; — Arnold, T.; — Atterbury, F., *Bp. of Rochester*; — Aubury, J.; — Belsham, T.; — Blomfield, C. J., *Bp.*; — Boner, C.; — Boswell, J.; — Bull, *Rev.* W.; — Butler, J., 1st *Duke of Ormonde*; — Byron, *Lord* G. G. N.; — Campbell, T.; — Carpenter, *Rev.* L.; — Cartwright, *Maj.* J.; — Cary, *Rev.* H. F.; — Churchill, J., 1st *Duke of Marlborough*; — Clay, *Rev.* J.; — Collingwood, C., *Baron*; — Congreve, W.; — Cornwallis, C., 1st *Marq.*; — Cotton, S., *Visc. Combermere*; — Cromwell, O.; — Cumberland, R.; — D'Ewes, *Sir* S.; — Doddridge, P.; — Doyle, J., *Bp.*; — Duncombe, T. S.; — Eden, W., 1st *Baron Auckland*; — Edward, *Duke of Kent*; — Foster, J., *of Bristol*; — Fox, C. J.; — Francis, *Sir* P.; — Gibbon, E.; — Graham, J.; — Hanmer, *Sir* T.; — Harris, J., 1st *Earl of Malmesbury*; — Haley, W.; — Hazlitt, W.; — Heber, R., *Bp.*; — Henderson, J.; — Herbert, E., *Baron H. of Cherbury*; — Heywood, *Capt.* P.; — Hume, D.; — Hurd, R., *Bp.*; — Hyde, E., 1st *Earl of Clarendon*; — Hyde, H., 2d *Earl of Clarendon*; — Irving, E.; — Jeffrey, F., *Lord*; — Jerdan, W.; — Johnson, S.; — Jones, *Sir* W.; — Keith, *Sir* R. M.; — Knighton, *Sir* W.; — Lewis, M. G.; — Lawless, V. B., 1st *Baron Cloncurry*; — Locke, J.; — Lyttleton, G., 1st *Lord L.*; — Malcolm, *Sir* J.; — Metcalf, C., *Lord*; — Miller, H.; — Montgomery, J.; — Moore, T.; — Mordaunt, C., *Earl of Peterborough and Monmouth*; — Napier, *Visc. Adm. Sir* C. J.; — Nott, *Sir* W.; — Pepys, S.; — Plunket, W. C., *Lord Plunket*; — Raleigh, *Sir* W.; — Robertson, F. W.; — Robinson, H. C.; — Rodney, G. B., *Baron*; — Romilly, *Sir* S.; — Rose, G.; — Rupert, *Prince*; — St. John, H., *Lord Bolingbroke*; — Salt, H.; — Sampson, W.; — Saumarez, J., *Baron de S.*; — Scott, J., *Earl of Elden*; — Scott, *Rev.* T.; — Shore, J., *Lord Teignmouth*; — Smith, J.; — Smith, *Sir* W. S.; — Southey, R.; — Stewart, R., *Visc. Castlereagh*; — Swartz, *Rev.* C. F.; — Temple, *Sir* W.; — Trench, *Rev.* F.; — Watts, *Rev.* I.; — Wellesley, A., *Duke of Wellington*; — Wellesley, R., *Marq.*; — Wentworth, C. W., *Marq. of Rockingham*; — Whalley, T. S.; — Whately, R., *Abp.*; — White, J. B.; — Wickham, W.; — Wilkes, J.; — Wilmot, *Sir* J. E.; — Wolfe, J., *Maj. Gen.*

For collections of English letters *see* Letters written by eminent persons, *etc.*, in the 17th and 18th cent.; — Knight, C. Half hours with the best letter-writers. 1867-68; — Polwhele, R. Traditions. [incl.] letters; — Precept and example in the instructive letters of eminent men; — Thoresby, R. Letters of eminent men; — Wilmot, R. A. Gems of epistolary correspondence. 1845.

Lists of foreign letter-writers may be found under the names of the countries or languages, as France (p. 1056); — Germany (p. 114]); — Italy (p. 1548); — Latin letter-writers (p. 1680); — Spain.

For American letter-writers *see* United States: *Literature*: *Letters*.

Collections of historical and political letters (as those edited by J. Almon, Sir G. Bromley, Sir H. Ellis, Sir J. Fenn, J. Gairdner, J. O. Halliwell, R. R. Hinman, *etc.*) will be found under the names of the places whose history they illustrate.

There is a collection of letters 'of distinguished musicians' by L. Nohl; of 'scientific men of the 17th century', by S. J. Rigaud; of 'Linnæus and other naturalists,' by J. E. Smith; and of various distinguished men, 'Lettres et pièces rares ou inédites', by A. J. Matter.

Letters addressed to C. Strong on capital punishment, war, *etc.*; [by S. Whelpley]. New York, 1816. 8°.

Letters addressed to Ld. Grenville and Ld. Howick on their removal from the councils of the King; by a Protestant [W. Cooke?]. London, 1807. 8°. (B 1417)

Letters between Theophilus and Eugenio on the moral pravity of man. Phila., 1747. 4°. (A 2)

Letters concerning taste; [by J. G. Cooper]. 3d ed. London, 1757. 8°.

Letters concerning the present state of Poland; [by J. Lind]. London, 1773. 8°.

Letters developing the character and views of the Hartford Convention; by one of the convention [H. G. Otis]. Wash., 1820. 16°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1815. 8°. (C 117)

Letters from a farmer in Penn. [J. Dickinson] to the inhabitants of the British colonies. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 651)

— *Same.* [Another ed.] Boston, 1768. 8°.

— *Same.* [Another ed.] Boston, 1768. 8°. (B 632)

— *Same.* New York, 1768. 12°. (W 46)

— *Same.* London, 1768. 8°. (B 374)

Letters from a gentleman to his son, on the elements of natural and revealed religion. Boston, 1821. 8°. (C 110)

Letters from an American farmer. *See* Crèvecœur, J. H. St. J.

Letters from Asia; by a gentleman of Boston. New York, 1819. 18°.

Letters from Europe, during a tour through Switzerland and Italy, 1801-02; by a native of Penn. [J. Sanson]. Phila., 1805. 2 v. 8°.

Letters from France. *See* Williams, F. M.

Letters from Havana, 1820. London, 1821. 12°.

Letters from head-quarters; or, Realities of the war in the Crimea; by a staff officer [S. J. G. Calthorpe]. London, 1856. 2 v. 8°.

Letters from the shores of the Baltic; [by E. Eastlake]. 2d ed. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°.

Letters in which the present design of removing subscription to human articles of faith is vindicated. London, 1772. 8°. (B 904)

Letters of a freeholder of Yorkshire. Leeds, [183-]. 8°. (B 1674)

Letters of an Eng. traveller [O. Dewey], on revivals of religion in America. Boston, 1828. 18°.

Letters of friendship to those clergymen who have lately renounced communion with the churches of Christ. Hartford, 1780. 8°. (B 269)

Letters of Sam Slick; or, Life in a steamer; by [T. C. Haliburton]. Phila., 1850. 12°.

Letters of the ghost of Alfred to T. Erskine and C. J. Fox. 2d ed. London, 1798. 8°. (B 595)

Letters of the southern spy in Washington and elsewhere. *n.p.*, 1861. 12°.

Letters on close communion. Concord, 1835. 12°. (C 238)

Letters on emigration to America. Lond., 1794. 8°. (B 686)

Letters on international relations, war of 1870; by the Times correspondent at Berlin. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°.

Letters on love, marriage, and adultery. 2d ed. London, 1789. 8°. (B 352, 353)

Letters on the British Museum. London, 1767. 16°.

Letters on the impolicy of a standing army in time of peace. London, 1793. 8°. (B 776)

Letters on the presidency; by a Kentucky Democrat; repub. from the Louisville journal. *n.t.p.* [1840.] 8°. (B 1494, 1498)

Letters on the spirit of patriotism; on the idea of a patriot king, *etc.*; [by H. St. John]. London, 1749. 8°.

Letters on the subject of the Lancashire riots, 1812. Bolton, [18—]. 8°. (B 996)

Letters selected from the collection of autographs in the possession of W. Tite. (*In* Camden misc., v. 5. 1864. Camden Soc., v. 87.)

Letters sent to an honourable gentleman for the encouragement of faith. London, 1743. 8°. (D 67)

Letters to a prince, from a man of Kent. London, 1789. 8°. (B 644)

Letters to B. Franklin, from his family and friends, 1751–90. New York, 1859. 8°.

Letters to J. Wesley. *t.p.w.* [London, 1743?] (D 67)

Letters written by eminent persons in the 17th and 18th cent.; added, Hearne's Journeys to Reading and to Whaddon Hall, and Lives of eminent men by J. Aubrey; pub., with biog. and literary illustr., [by J. Walker]. London, 1813. 2 v. in 3 pts. 8°.

Lettice Arnold; by [Mrs. Marsh]. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Harper's mag., v. 1. 1850; — *and in* Littell's living age, v. 25–26. 1850.)

Lettice Lisle. (*In* Cornhill mag., v. 18–19. 1868–69; — *and in* Littell's living age, v. 99–101. 1869.)

Lettre à messieurs les membres des colléges électoraux rassemblés au Champ-de-Mai; [par F. J. B. Noel]. Nancy, 1815. 8°. (B 801)

Lettre à Napoléon III sur l'esclavage aux états du Sud. Paris, 1862. 8°.

Lettre d'un Allemand à un de ses amis, sur la question s'il est de l'intérêt de la répub. de conserver ses conquêtes à la rive gauche du Rhin. *n.p.*, [1795]. 8°. (B 1892)

Lettre d'un chevalier de Malthe à l'évêque de ***. Nouv. éd. *n.p.*, [176–]. 8°. (D 11)

Lettre d'un curé de campagne à la marq. de ***. *n.t.p.* [1773.] 8°. (D 11)

Lettre d'un officier à l'adm. Keppel. *See* Letter from an officer, *etc.*

Lettre-journal de Paris; gazette des absents. Nos. 1–40; oct. 1870–fév. 1871. [Par., 1871.] 8°.

Lettres à M. l'abbé de Pradt, par un indigène de l'Amérique du Sud [D. S. de Jonama]. Paris, 1818. 8°.

Lettres de cachet. MIRABEAU, H. G. de R., *comte* de. Des L. et des prisons d'état. Hamb., 1782. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In his* Œuvres, v. 7. 1835.)

Lettres d'un cosmopolite à un membre belgique. Middelbourg, 1781. 8°. (B 731)

Lettres d'un voyageur; par G. Sand [Mme. Dudevant]. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1857. 16°.

Note. From Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1834–nov. 1836.

Lettres d'une Péruvienne; [par Mad. de Grafigny]. Paris, 1786. 8°.

Note. This has also a titlepage and the text, on opposite pages, in Italian, tr. by G. L. Deodati.

— *Same.* (*In her* Œuvres. 1821.)

Lettres édifiantes et curieuses écrites des missions étrangères. Nouv. éd. Toulouse, 1810–11. 26 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1–5. Levant. 6–9. Amérique. 10–15. Les Indes. 16–24. La Chine. 25–26. Les Indes et la Chine.

— *Same.* Choix des lettres; avec des add., des notes critiques, *etc.*, par J. B. Montmignon. Paris, 1808–09. 8 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1–3. Chine. 4. L'Inde. 5, 6. Levant. 7, 8. L'Amérique.

Note. Of this edition Aimé-Martin says, 'La plupart des lettres, étrangement défigurées, ont perdu leur caractère naïf et leur vivacité originale'.

— *Same.* Avec quelques relations nouvelles et des notes, pub. [par] L. Aimé-Martin. Paris, 1838–43. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Grèce. — Turquie. — Syrie. — Arménie. — Perse. — Egypte. — Amérique Septentrionale. 2. Guyanes. — Pérou. — Californie. — Chili. — Paraguay. — Brésil. — Buénos-Ayres. — Indoustan. — Bengale. — Gingi. — Golconde. — Maduré. — Carnate. — Tanjour. — Marhate. 3, 4. Chine. 4. Indo-Chine. — Océanie.

Lettres persanes; par C. de S. de Montesquieu. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 5. 1796; *and* v. 5 *of* 1799.)

— *Eng.* Persian letters. 6th ed. Edin., 1773. 2 v. in 1. 12°.

Lettres suisses. *See* Nouvelles lettres suisses.

Lettres vendéennes, ou Correspondance de trois amis en 1823; par J. A. Walsh. 4e éd. Paris, 1829. 2 v. 12°.

Lettsom, John Coakley. Address on variolous and vaccine inoculations. Lond., 1803. 8°. (B 812, 821)

— Apology for differing from the authors of the Monthly and Critical revs. on literary comm., *etc.* 2d ed. London, 1804. 8°. (B 812, 821, 826)

— Appeal to the calm reflection of the authors of the Critical review, on abusive language. London, 1803. 8°. (B 814, 821, 826)

— Diss. inaug. med. sistens observ. ad vires theæ pertinentes. Lugd. Bat., 1769. 8°. (B 968)

— Expositions on the inoculation of small pox and of cow pock. London, 1805. 8°. (B 813, 814, 821)

— Hints addressed to card parties. Lond., 1798. 8°. (B 814)

— Hints for promoting a bee society. London, 1796. 8°. (B 696, 812)

— Hints resp. human dissection. London, 1795. 8°. (B 812, 1554)

— Hints resp. the chlorosis of boarding-schools. London, 1795. 8°. (B 814)

— Hints resp. the distresses of the poor. 2d ed. London, 1796. 8°. (B 735, 836)

— Hints resp. Newgate. London, 1794. 8°. (B 812)

— Hints to masters and mistresses respecting female servants. London, 1800. 8°. (B 812)

— History of some of the effects of hard drinking. 6th ed. London, 1791. 4°. (B 650)

— *Same.* London, 1798. 8°. (B 822, 1554)

— Memoir of E. Jenner. [London, 1804.] 8°. (B 821)

— *Same.* London, 1805. 8°. (B 813)

— Naturalist's and traveller's companion. 3d ed. London, 1799. 8°.

— Observations on the cow-pock. Lond., 1801. 4°.

— *Same.* [London,] 1801. 8°. (B 782, 821)

— Observations preparatory to the use of Dr. Myersbach's medicines. 2d ed. London, 1776. 8°. (B 812)

Lettsom, Wm. Nanson. Epigrammata numismate annuo dignata, Cantab., 1816. [Cantab., 1816.] 8°. (B 692)

— Poema numismate annuo dignatum, Cantab., 1816. [Cantab., 1816.] 8°. (B 692)

— Poema numismate annuo dignatum, Cantab., 1817, [Iol debellata]. *n.p.*, [1817]. 8°. (B 1236)

Letus, Calvidius, *pseud.* *See* Quillet, Claude.

Leucander, Andrew. Travels, 11th century. (*In* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1824.)

Leuchtenberg, Eugen, *Herzog* von. MUXEL, —. Catalogue des tableaux de la galerie du duc. Munich, 1838. 12°.

Note. This gallery was removed to St. Petersburgh in 1852–53.

Leuckfeld, Johann Georg. Historia Heshusiana; oder historische Nachricht von dem Leben T. Hesshusii. Quedl. u. Aschersl., 1716. 4°.

Leuco. Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 2, pt. 2. 1839.)

Leucocythemia. DAMON, A. F. Boylston prize essay, 1863. Boston, 1864. 8°.

Leucorrhea. MANN, J. Observations on L. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 2. 1813.)

Leunclavius. *See* Loewenklau.

Leupe, *Capt.* P. A. The Houtman's Abrolhos in 1727; tr. (*In* Major, R. H. Early voy. 1869.)

Leupold, Jacob. Theatrum arithmetico-geometricum. Lpz., 1774. f°.

— Theatrum machinarium. Lpz., 1774. f°.

— Theatrum machinarum generale. Lpz., 1774. f°.

— Theatrum machinarum hydraulicarum. Lpz., 1774. 2 v. f°.

— Theatrum machinarum hydrotechnicarum. Lpz., 1774. f°.

— Theatrum machinarum molarium; ausgefertiget von J. M. Beyern und Consorten. Neue Aufl. Dresden, 1767–88. 3 v. f°.

— Theatri machinarum suppl. Lpz., 1774. f°.

— Theatrum pontificiale; oder Schau-Platz d. Brücken u. Brücken-Baues. Lpz., 1774. f°.

— Pars I.–IV. theatri statici universalis. Lpz., 1774. 4 pts. f°.

Contents. Part 1. Theatrum staticum. 2. Theat. hydrostaticum. 3. Theat. ærostaticum. 4. Theat. horizontostaticum sive libellationis.

— Allgemeines Register. *n.p.*, 1739. f°.
Note. These are all in German.
Leupp, Charles M. Life of G. Lee. (*In* Hunt, F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1. 1856.)
Leuret, François. Anatomie comparée du système nerveux. Paris, 1839. 8°.
Leusden, Johann. Compendium Græcum Novi Testamenti. Ed. IV. Lugd. Bat., 1688. 12°.
— *Same.* Ed. x. Londini, 1740. 12°.
— De dialectis Novi Testamenti; iterum ed. J. F. Fischero, acc. J. Vorstii, De adajiis N. T. Hebraicis. Lips., 1792. 8°.
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 29. 1734; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 24. 1777.)
Leutholf, Hiob. *See* Ludolf, J.
Leutinger, Nikolaus. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 43. 1745.)
Leva, Giuseppe de. Storia documentata di Carlo v. Venezia, 1863–64. 2 v. 8°.
Le Vacher de Charnois, Jean Charles. Recherches sur les costumes et sur les théâtres. Paris, 1790. 2 v. 8°.
Le Vaillant, François. Second voyage dans l'intérieur de l'Afrique, 1783–85. Paris, [1796]. 3 v. 4°.
— *Ital.* Secondo viaggio; tr. di F. Contarini. Milano, 1817. 4 v. 12°.
— Travels into the interior of Africa, 1780–85. London, 1790. 2 v. 8°.
— Voyages en Afrique. (*In* Montémont, A. Bibl. univ., v. 24. 1834.)
— CRICHTON, A. Memoir of Le V. (*In* Jardine, *Sir* W. Nat. lib., Ornith., v. 8. 1837.)
— ST. JOHN, J. A. (*In his* Lives of cel. trav., v. 3. 1847. Harper's fam. lib.)
Levallois, Jules. Déisme et christianisme. Paris, 1866. 18°.
— Geology of the environs of St. Leger sur Dheune. (*In* De la Beche, H. T. Selection of geological memoirs. 1836.)
Levana. *See* Richter, J. P. F.
Levant. *Commerce.*
— DEPPING, G. B. Histoire du commerce entre le Levant et l'Europe, depuis les croisades jusqu'à la fondation des colonies d'Amérique. Paris, 1830. 2 v. 8°.
— POUQUEVILLE, F. C. H. L. Le commerce et les établissemens français au Levant. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 10. 1833.)
— SASSETTI, F. Sul commercio tra la Toscana e le nazioni levantine, [1577]. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 9. 1853.)
— TAFEL, G. L. F., *and* THOMAS, G. M. Die Levante. (*In their* Urkunden, 1857. Fontes rer. Aust., v. 14.)

Description and travels.

— KEARY, A. The nations around [Palestine]. London, 1870. 8°.
— VARTHEMA, L. di. Travels in Egypt, *etc.*, 1503–08. Lond., 1863. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 32.)
— CHARRIÈRE, E. Négotiations de la France dans le Levant, [1515–80]. Paris, 1848–60. 4 v. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)
— SANDERSON, J. Voyage to Constantinople, Cairo, and Tripoli. 1584–1602. (*In* Purchas. Pilgr., v. 2. 1625.)
— WEBBE, —. His trauailes, 1590; ed. by E. Arber. Lond., 1868. 16°. (Eng. repr., v. 2.)
— NEWS from the Levane seas, *etc.*, 1594. (*In* Collier, J. P. Illust. of old Eng. lit., v. 1. 1866.)
— VALLE, P. della. [1614–16.] (*In his* Viaggi, v. 1. 1661.)
— BLOUNT, H. Voyage to the Levant, 1634. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 10. 1811.)
— THEVENOT, J. Travels into the Levant, [1655–56]. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705.)
— VERYARD, E. Voyage to the Levant, [1686]. (*In his* Account of divers choice remarks, *etc.* 1701.)
— ROBERTS, —. Voyage to the Levant, 1692, with an account of his sufferings amongst the Corsairs; description of the Archipelago Islands; his relation of taking Scio, 1696. (*In* Hacke, W. Col. 1699.)
— TOURNEFORT, J. P. de. Voyage to the Levant, [1700–02]. London, 1718. 2 v. 4°.
— SHAW, T. Travels in Barbary and the Levant, [1720–33]. Oxford, 1738. f°.
— SÉVIN, F. Relation abrégée d'un voyage littéraire au Levant, [1728]. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 11. 1811.)
— THOMPSON, C. Travels in Turkey, Holy Land, Egypt, *etc.*, [1733–35]. Lond., 1754. 2 v. 12°.
— POCOCKE, R. Description of the East, [1737–40]. London, 1743. 2 v. f°.
— — Travels in the East. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 10. 1811.)
— PERRY, C. View of the Levant, [1739–40?]. London, 1743. f°.
— HASSELQUIST, F. Voyages and travels in the Levant, 1749–52; pub. by C. Linnæus. London, 1766. 8°.
— OLIVIER, G. A. Travels in the Ottoman Empire, Egypt, and Persia, [1792–93]. 2d ed., tr. from the French. London, 1801. 2 v. 8°.
— CHATEAUBRIAND, F. A. de. Itinéraire de Paris à Jérusalem, [1806–07]. 3e éd. Paris, 1812. 3 v. 8°.
— STANHOPE, *Lady* Hester. Travels in the East, [1810–14]. London, 1846. 3 v. 12°.
— TURNER, W. Tour in the Levant, [1812–17]. London, 1820. 3 v. 8°.
— IRBY, C. L., *and* MANGLES, J. Travels in Egypt, *etc.*, 1817–18. London, 1823. 8°.
— HENNIKER, *Sir* F. Visit to Egypt, *etc.*, [1818–20]. London, 1823. 8°.
— WOLFF, J. [1821–32.] (*In his* Travels, v. 1. 1860.)
— MADOX, J. Excursions in Egypt, Arabia Petræa, and the Holy Land, [1821–26]. Lond., 1834. 2 v. 8°.
— HOLTHAUS, P. D. Wanderings of a journeyman tailor through Europe and the East, 1824–40; tr. from the 3d German ed. by W. Howitt. New York, [1842]. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 1177)
— MADDEN, R. R. Travels in Turkey, Egypt, Nubia, and Palestine, 1824–27. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°.
— CARNE, J. Letters from the East, [1825]. 2d ed. London, 1826. 2 v. 12°.
— — Recollections of travels in the East. London, 1830. 12°.
— WINES, C. C. Two years and a half in the navy; or, Journal of a cruise in the Mediterranean and the Levant, 1829–31. Phila., 1832. 2 v. 12°.
— GERAMB, M. J. de. Pilgrimage to Palestine, Egypt, Syria, [1831–33]. Lond., 1840. 2 v. 12°.
— COLTON, W. Ship and shore; journal of a cruise to the Levant, [1831]. N. Y., 1835. 12°.
— ESTOURMEL, J. d'. Journal d'un voyage en Orient, [1832–33]. Paris, 1844. 2 v. 8°.
— HARDY, R. S. Notices of the Holy Land, *etc.*, 1832–33. London, 1835. 8°.
— LAMARTINE, A. de. Voyage en Orient, [1832–33]. Bruxelles, 1838. 4 v. 12°.
— — *Eng.* Pilgrimage to the Holy Land. Phila., 1835. 2 v. 12°.
— SKINNER, T. [1832–33.] (*In his* Journey to India. 1836.)
— CURZON, R. Visits to monasteries of the Levant, [1833–38]. 4th ed. Lond., 1851. 12°.
— MOTT, V. Travels in Europe and the East, 1834–41. New York, 1842. 8°.
— KINGLAKE, A. W. Eôthen; traces of travel brought home from the East, [1834–35]. New York, 1845. 12°.

— Stephens, J. L. Travels in Egypt, Arabia Petræa, and the Holy Land, [1835-36]. 10th ed. New York, 1844. 2 v. 12°.
— Travels in Greece, Turkey, *etc.*, [1835]. New York, 1838. 2 v. 12°.
— Lindsay, A. W. C. Letters on Egypt, Edom, and the Holy Land, [1836-38]. 2d ed. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.
— Olin, S. Travels in Egypt, Arabia Petræa, and the Holy Land, [1839-40]. New York, 1843. 2 v. 12°.
— Stewart, F. W. R. Journey to Damascus through Egypt, Nubia, *etc.*, [1841]. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.
— Hahn-Hahn, I. M. L. G. Letters of a German Countess, 1843-44. London, 1845. 3 v. 12°.
— Warburton, E. The crescent and the cross; or, Romance, *etc.*, of eastern travel, [1843]. New York, 1845. 2 v. 8°.
— Thackeray, W. M. Notes of a journey from Cornhill to Cairo, [1844]. N. Y., 1846. 8°.
— Hand-book for travellers in the Ionian Islands, Greece, Turkey, Asia Minor, and Constantinople. New ed. London, *Murray*, 1845. 12°.
— Martineau, *Miss* H. Eastern life, present and past, [1846-47]. Phila., 1848. 8°.
— Michon, J. H. Religious journey in the East, 1850-51. London, 1853. 8°.
— Crowe, E. E. The Greek and the Turk; or, Powers and prospects in the Levant, [1851]. London, 1853. 12°.
— Newton, C. T. Travels and discoveries in the Levant, [1852-59]. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.
— Bryant, W. C. Letters from the East, [1852-53]. New York, 1869. 16°.
— Howard, G. W. F. Diary in Turkish and Greek waters, [1853-54]. 4th ed. London, 1854. 8°.
— Beamont, W. Diary of a journey in the East in 1854. London, 1856. 2 v. 8°.
— Kennard, A. S. Eastern experiences collected during a winter's tour in Egypt and the Holy Land, [1854]. London, 1855. 8°.
— Belgiojoso, *Mme.* C. T., *princesse* de. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, fév., mars, avr., sept. 1855.)
— Macleod, N. Eastward; travels in Egypt, Palestine, and Syria, [1864]. Lond., 1869. 12°.
— Launay, M. de. Etat de l'agriculture et de l'industrie dans le Levant. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 6.)
— Macgregor, J. The Rob Roy on the Jordan, Nile, Red Sea, Gennesareth, *etc.*, [1868-69]. New York, 1870. 8°.
— Arnold, R. A. From the Levant, the Black Sea, and the Danube. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.
— Freshfield, D. W. [1868.] (*In his* Travels in the Central Caucasus. 1869.)
— Dicey, E. The morning land, [1869]. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°.
— Russell, W. H. Diary in the East during the tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

Missions.

— Carayon, A. Missions de la Societé de Jésus à Constantinople et dans le Levant au xvii siècle. Poitiers, 1864. 8°.
— Mémoires du L. (*In* Lettres édif., v. 5, 6. 1809.) — Missions du L. (*In* v. 1-5. 1810.)

Religions.

— Simon, R. Critical history of the religions and [religious] customs of the eastern nations. London, 1685. 16°.

See also Armenian Church; — Egypt (*Christian Church*); — Greek Church; — Maronites; — Mohammedans; — Nestorians.

See also Ægean Sea; — Aleppo; — Alexandria (*Egypt*); — Arabia; — Asia Minor; — Athens; — Baalbec; — Bashan; — Cairo; — Constantinople; — Crete; — Cyclades; — Cyprus; — Damascus; — Egypt; — Greece; — India, Route to; — Ionian Islands; — Jerusalem; — Mediterranean; — Nile; — Palestine; — Rhodes; — Suez Canal; — Syria; — Turkey; — *also* Crusades; — Eastern Empire.

Levasseur, A. Lafayette en Amérique, 1824-25. Paris, 1829. 2 v. 8°.
— *Eng.* Lafayette in America; tr. by J. D. Godman. Phila., 1829. 2 v. 8°.

Levasseur, Charles. Les corporations et la liberté du travail. (*In* Thévenin, E. Cours d'écon. indust., 2e sér. 1866.)

Levasseur, Emile. La question de l'or. Paris, 1858. 8°.

Le Vasseur, Jean Charles. Delignières, E. Catalogue de l'œuvre gravé de Le Vasseur. (*In* Abbeville. Soc. Imp. d'Emulation. Mém., v. 2. 1867.)

Levati, Ambrogio. Viaggi di F. Petrarca in Francia, in Germania, ed in Italia. Milano, *Soc. Tip. de' Class. Ital.*, 1820. 5 v. 8°.
— La Corea, il Giapone, *ec.* (*In* Ferrario, G. Costume, v. 1. 1829.) — Il costume de' Fenecii, de' Syrii, *ec.* (*In* v. 3. 1829.) — Costume degli Elvezj, o degli Svizzeri. (*In* v. 11. 1829.) — Isole Britanniche. (*In* v. 13. 1829.) — Il costume dei Libj, dei Cartaginesi, dei Numidi, dei Mauritani, e dei Barbareschi. (*In* v. 14. 1829.)

Le Vayer, François de La Mothe. *See* La Mothe le Vayer.

Levée Le Monnier, Jérome Balthazar Guillaume Antoine. Théâtre complet des Latins. Paris, 1820-23. 15 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1-8. Plautus. *Comédies.* 1. Amphitryon. — Asinaire. 2. Aululaire. — Captifs. 3. Curculion. — Casina. — Cistellaire. 4. Epidicus. — Bacchides. 5. Ménechmes. — Marchand. 6. Soldat fanfaron. — Revenant. — Perse. 7. Trompeur. — Carthaginois. — Stichus. 8. Heureux naufrage. — Trésor. — Rustre. 9-11. Terentius. *Comédies.* 9. Andrienne. — Eunuque. 10. Heautontimorumenos. — Adelphes. 11. Hécyre. — Phormion. 12-14. Seneca. *Tragédies.* 12. Hercule furieux. — Thyeste. — Hippolyte. 13. Les Phéniciennes. — Oedipe. — Les Troyennes. — Médée. 14. Agamemnon. — Hercule. —Octavie. 15. *Fragments des tragiques et des comiques latins.* Livius Andronicus. — Ennius. — Nævius. — Accius. — Afranius. — Cæcilius Statius. — Laberius Decimus. — Pacuvius. — Pomponius *Bononiensis.* — Turpilius. — Plautus.

Léveil, J. A. Plan. *See* Dezobry, L. C. Rome.

L'Eveillé, C. Stanislas. Considérations sur les frontons et de leurs proportions. Paris, 1824. 4°. (E 37)

Levelling. Busson Descars, P. Essai sur le nivellement. Paris, 1805. 8°.
— Fabre, J. A. Traité complet sur nivellement. Draguignan, [1812?]. 4°.
— Puissant, L. Traité de nivellement. 2e éd. Paris, 1820. 8°.

See also Surveying.

Levens *or* Levins, Peter. Manipulus vocabulorum; a dictionary of Eng. and Lat. words; first printed in 1570, now ed. by H. B. Wheatley. London, 1867. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 95.)
— *Same.* Lond., 1867. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc.)
— Right profitable booke for all diseases, called Pathway to health. London, 1608. 8°.

Lévêque, Jean Charles. La science de l'invisible; études de psychologie et de théodicée. Paris, 1865. 18°.
— Numerous articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, août 1851.)

Lever, *Sir* Ashton. Shaw, G. Museum Leverianum. *n. p.*, 1792. 4°.

Lever, Charles James. The Bramleighs of Bishops Folly. London, 1868. 3 v. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Cornhill mag., v. 15-18. 1867-68; — *and in* Littell's living age, v. 96-99. 1868.)

— Charles O'Malley, the Irish dragoon, by Harry Lorrequer [*pseud.*]. Phila., 1841. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Phila., 1846. 8°.
— *Same.* Leip., 1848. 3 v. 16°.
— *Same.* (*In* Dublin univ. mag., v. 15-18. 1840-41.)
— Confessions of Harry Lorrequer [pseud.]. 3d Amer. ed. Phila., 1842. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Dublin univ. mag., v. 9-15. 1837-40.)
— A day's ride, a life's romance. (*In* All the year round, v. 3-4. 1860-61.)
— The Dodd family abroad. New York, 1854. 8°.
— Fortunes of Glencore. (*In* Littell's liv. age, v. 47-52. 1852-57.)
— *Same.* (*In* Dublin univ. mag., v. 46-49. 1855-57.)
— Gerald Fitz-Gerald. (*In* Dublin univ. mag., v. 51-54. 1858-59.)
— The land question of Ireland. (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 106. 1869.)
— Jack Hinton. Phila., 1843. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Dublin univ. mag., v. 19-20. 1842.)
— Life and experiences of Sir Jasper Carew. (*In* Dublin univ. mag., v. 40-43. 1855-57.) — Loiterings of Arthur O'Leary. (*In* v. 21-22. 1843.)
— Lord Kilgobbin. (*In* Cornhill mag., v. 22-23. 1870-71.)
— Luttrell of Arran. New York, 1865. 8°.
— *Same.* London, 1871. 8°.
— Maurice Tierney, the soldier of fortune. (*In* Dublin univ. mag., v. 35-38. 1850-51; — Harper's mag., v. 1-4. 1850-52; — *and in* Littell's liv. age, v. 26-27. 1850.)
— The Nevilles of Garrets Town. (*In* Dublin univ. mag., v. 24-25. 1844-45.)
— Sir Brooke Fossbrooke. New York, 1866. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 97-100. 1865-66; — *and in* Littell's living age, v. 85-91. 1865.)
— That boy of Norcott's. London, 1869. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Cornhill mag., v. 18-19. 1868-69.)
— Tom Burke of 'Ours'. Pt. 1, Phila., pt. 2, Boston, 1844. 2 v. 8°.
— Tony Butler. (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 94-97. 1863-65; — *and in* Littell's living age, v. 79-84. 1863-64.)
— *pseud.* Terence Denville. (*In* Harte, B. Condensed novels. 1871.)
— CHASLES, V. E. P. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1848.)

Lever, Christopher. A crucifixe; or, A meditation upon repentance and the holie passion. — Queen Elizabeth's teares, or Her resolute bearing the Christian crosse, 1607. (*In* Grosart, A. B. Fuller worthies' lib. Miscel., v. 3. 1871.)

Lever, John C. W. Organic diseases of the uterus; a prize essay. Newburgh, 1845. 8°.

Lever, Thomas. Sermons, 1550; ed. by E. Arber. London, 1870. 16°. (Eng. repr., v. 12.)

Leverett, Frederic Percival. The new Latin tutor. Boston, 1829. 12°.
— *Same.* Boston, 1831. 12°.
— *and* Bradford, T. G. Viri Romæ, with introductory exercises. *See* L'Homond, C. F.

Leverett, John. Letter to Gov. Winslow, on the defeat of Capt. Peirce, 1676. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1800.)
— ALLEN, J. Paper rel. to the election of L. as President of Harv. Coll. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 14. 1816.) — DETAIL of the patent of L. and Beauchamp. (*In* v. 32. 1854.)
— MOORE, J. B. (*In his* Memoirs of Amer. gov., v. 1. 1846.)
— ORDER of the procession at the funeral of J. L. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 18. 1819.)
— WALDO, S. Defence of the title of J. Leverett to land in the Eastern parts of Mass. *n.p.*, 1736. f°.
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1724. *See* Appleton, N. (C 33); — Wadsworth, B. (C 5)

Leverett, Thomas. SHURTLEFF, N. B. Genealogical memoir of the family of L. Boston, 1850. 8°.

Leverett papers. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 32. 1854.)

Levering, Robert E. H. The kingdom of slavery; also, Appeal to Amer. churches. Circleville, 1844. 8°. (B 1476)

Leverson-Gower family. SANFORD, J. L., *and* TOWNSEND, M. (*In their* Great gov. fam., v. 1. 1865.)

Leveson, Henry A. (*pseud.* The Old Shekarry). The forest and the field. 2d ed. London, 1867. 8°.
— The hunting grounds of the old world. 2d ed. London, 1860. 8°.

Lévesque, Pierre Charles. Histoire critique de la république romaine. Paris, 1807. 3 v. 8°.
— Histoire de Russie, et des principaux nations de l'Empire Russe. 4e éd. Paris, 1812. 8 v. 8°.
— Sur Aristophane. — Sur les trois poètes tragiques de la Grèce. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 8. 1811.)
— Dictionnaire des arts de peinture. 1792. *See* Watelet, C. H.
— Du livre de Pierre Salmon. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 5. 1799.) — Des amours de Drosille et de Chariclès, poème ou roman grec, de Nicétas Eugénianus. — Supplément. (*In* v. 6. 1801.) — De ms. grec cont. les Problèmes d'Aristote, et le Traité du sublime de Longin. (*In* v. 7. 1804.) — DACIER, B. J. La vie et les ouvrages de L. (*In* Mém., v. 5. 1821.)

Levesque de Burigny, Jean. Storia di Sicilia; tr. da M. Scasso. Palermo, 1787-92. 6 v. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Al anno 215 pr. di G.C. — Antica storia letteraria di Sicilia. 2. 215 pr. di G.C. - 1038. — *And, with a separate title-page,* Breve descriz. geog. di Sicilia [da M. Scasso]. 3. 1038-1235. 4. 1235-1377. 5. 1377-1729. 6. *With the title,* 'Continuazione, 1734-94, del sig. M. Scasso'.
— Examen critique des apologistes de la religion chrétienne. (*In* Fréret, N. Œuvres, v. 19. 1796.)

Levesque de Pouilly, Louis Jean. Theory of agreeable sensations. Boston, 1812. 32°.

Levett, Christopher. Voyage into New England, 1623-24. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 28. 1843; — *and in* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1847.)

Levezow, Jacob Andreas Konrad. Die Entwickelung des Gorgonen-Ideals in der Poesie und bildenden Kunst der Alten. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1832.) — Ueb. mehrere im Posen in der Nähe der Netze gefundene uralt griech. Münzen. — Ueber archäol. Kritik u. Hermeneutik. (*In* 1833.) — Ueber die Aechtheit der sogenannten obotritischen Runendenkmäler zu Neu Strelitz. (*In* 1834.)

Levi, David. Defence of the Old Testament; letters to T. Paine. New York, 1797. 12°.
— Letters to Priestley; in answer to his letter to the Jews. 3d ed. London, 1793. 8°.
— Lingua sacra; cont. a Hebrew grammar and Hebrew-English [and English-Hebrew dictionary]. London, 1785-87. 3 v. 8°.

Levi, Leone. Annals of British legislation. London, 1858-65. 14 v. 8°.
— - New series. London, 1865-68. 4 v. 8°.
— Judicial statistics. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857, 60.) — Educational bearing of the decimal system. (*In* 1860.) — International currency. (*In* 1867.)
— Taxation; how raised and expended. London, 1860. 8°.
— Wages and earnings of the working classes. London, 1867. 8°.

Levi and Sarah; or, The Jewish lovers; tr. from the Polish of J. U. Niemcewicz. London, 1830. 8°.

Levi Perotti, Giustina. Al Petrarca. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)

Leviathan. *See* Hobbes, T.

Levin, Lewis C. Intemperance the prelude to gambling and suicide, illust. in the life of C. C. Colton. Phila., 1845. 8°. (B 1281)

Levin, Thomas Woodhouse. Six lectures introd. to the philosophical writings of Cicero. Camb., 1871. 8°.

Levinge, *Sir* Richard G. A. Historical records of the 43d reg. Monmouthshire Light Infantry. London, 1868. 8°.

Levins, Peter. *See* Levens, P.

Le Virloys, Charles François Roland. *See* Roland Le Virloys.

Lévis, Pierre Marc Gaston, *duc* de. Maximes et réflections sur différent sujets de morale et de politique, suivies de quelques essais. Paris, 1807. 12°.
— *Same.* 2e éd. Paris, 1808. 12°.
— Souvenirs et portraits. (*In* Barrière, J. F. Bibl. des mém., v. 14.)
— Suite des Quatre Facardins. — Suite de Zénéide. (*In* Hamilton, A. Contes, v. 2. 1820.)
Levita, Elias. *See* Elias *the Levite.*
Leviticus. *See* Bible (p. 278).
Lévizac, Jean Pons Victor Lecoutz de, *l'abbe.* Theoretical and practical grammar of French. London, 1799. 12°.
— *Same.* 8th ed., rev. by S. Pasquier. London, 1819. 12°.
— *Same.* 7th Amer. ed. New York, 1829. 12°.
Levy, A. Differential and integral calculus. (*In* Smedley, E., *and others.* Encyc. metrop., v. 12. 1845.)
Levy, D. Duponceau, P. S., *and* Davezac, A. Case and opinion on the contested seat of L. Alex., 1842. 8°. (B 1499)
Levy, J. C. Address, Charleston, S. C., before the Hebrew Orphan Soc., Nov. 5. Charleston, 1834. 8°. (B 1587)
Levy, M. E. Address before the Temperance Society of Micanopy; with an appendix. Jacksonville, 1852. 8°. (B 1281)
Lévy, Michel. Rapport sur les progrès de l'hygiène militaire. Paris, 1867. 8°. (Recueil des rapports.)
Lévy, Paul. Amérique Centrale, de Panama à Managua. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 18. 1869.)
— Le Nicaragua, légendes et notes. (*In* v. 19. 1870.)
Lewenhaimb, Philipp Jakob Sachs von. *See* Sachs von Lewenhaimb, P. J.
Lewenstein, M. J. Roest, M. Catalog der Sammlungen hebräischer und jüdischer Bücher nachgelassen von L. Amst., 1868. 8°.
Lewes, Alonzo. Lessons in English grammar. Boston, 1822. 18°.
Lewes, Daniel. *See* Lewis, D.
Lewes, George Henry. Aristotle; a chapter of science, incl. analyses of Aristotle's scientific writings. London, 1864. 8°.
— Biographical history of philosophy. London, 1864. 8°.
— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Ancient. 2. Modern.
— *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°.
— Exposition of the principles of the Cours de philosophie positive of A. Comte. London, *Bohn*, 1853. 8°.
— Life and works of Goethe. Boston, 1856. 2 v. 12°.
— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1864. 8°.
— Life of Robespierre. Phila., 1849. 12°.
— Physiology of common life. Edin., London, 1859–60. 2 v. 8°.
— Sea side studies at Ilfracombe, Tenby, Scilly Isl., and Jersey. Edin., 1858. 8°.
Lewes, *Mrs.* Marian G. (Evans), *pseud.* George Eliot. Adam Bede. New York, 1859. 12°.
— Felix Holt, the radical. New York, 1866. 12°.
— *Same.* New York, 1866. 8°.
— How Lisa loved the king. Boston, 1869. 18°.
— Romola. New York, 1863. 8°.
— *Same.* London, 1868. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Cornhill mag., v. 6–8. 1862–63; — *and in* Harper's mag., v. 25–27. 1862–63.)
— Scenes of clerical life. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1859. 2 v. 16°.
— *Same.* (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 81–82. 1857; — *and in* Littell's living age, v. 53–55. 1857.)
— Silas Marner, the weaver of Raveloe. Edin., 1861. 8°.
— *Same.* New York, 1861. 12°.
— *Same.* Mobile, 1863. 8°.
— The Spanish gipsy; a poem. Boston, 1868. 12°.
— *Same.* London, 1868. 12°.
— Clarigny, C. Silas Marner. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, sept. 1861.)
— Forgues, P. E. D. Romola. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1863.)
— Hutton, R. H. (*In his* Essays, v. 2. 1871.)
Lewes, *England.* Figg, W. Some memorials of Old Lewes. (*In* Sussex Archæol. Soc. Col., v. 13. 1861.)
Lewgar, John. Conference with Chillingworth. (*In* Chillingworth, W. Works, v. 3. 1838.)
Lewin, Jane E. Female middle-class emigration. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)
Lewin, *Rev.* Raphael D'C. What is Judaism? or, A few words to the Jews. N. Y., 1870. 12°.
Lewin, Thomas. Fasti sacri; key to the chronology of the New Testament. Lond., 1865. 8°.
— Life and epistles of St. Paul. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°.
Lewin, *Capt.* Thomas Herbert. Wild races of south-eastern India. London, 1870. 8°.
Lewins, William. Her Majesty's mails; an account of the British post-office. London, 1864. 8°.
— History of banks for savings in Gt. Britain and Ireland. London, 1866. 8°.
Lewis *of Granada. See* Granada, L. de.
Lewis, A. L. On certain Druidic monuments in Berkshire. (*In* Internat. Cong. of Prehist. Archæol. Trans., 1868.)
Lewis, Alonzo. History of Lynn, incl. Nahant. Boston, 1829. 8°.
— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1844. 8°.
— Lynn directory. Lynn, 1851. 18°.
— Poems. Portsmouth, 1823. 12°.
— *Same.* Boston, 1831. 12°.
— *and* Newhall, J. R. History of Lynn, incl. Lynnfield, Saugus, Swampscot, and Nahant. Boston, 1865. 8°.
— Goodell, A. C. Notice of A. Lewis. (*In* Essex Inst. Hist. col., v. 3. 1861.)
Lewis, *Gen.* Andrew. Orderly-book of the Amer. army at Williamsburg, Va., under L., 1776; from the ms., with notes and introd. by C. Campbell. Richmond, 1860. 4°.
— De Hass, W. (*In his* Hist. of the early settlements of W. Virginia. 1851.)
Lewis, Archelaus, *and others.* Address to the people of Maine, on the question of separation, Aug. 1, 1816. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 455)
Lewis, Charlton T. The thoughts of God and of men; sermon, fast day. Cincinnati, 1863. 8°. (B 1593)
Lewis, D. W. Oration on the death of E. Kesley. New Haven, 1788. 8°. (B 349)
Lewis, Daniel. Good ruiers the fathers of their people, *etc.*; sermon, *etc.* Boston, [1748]. 8°. (B 181, 184)
— Taking heed and fulfilling the ministry; sermon, Plymouth, Nov. 2, ordination of J. Stacey. Boston, 1720. 8°. (C 20)
Lewis, Dioclesian *or* Dio. New gymnastics for men, women, and children, with trans. of Kloss's Dumb-bell instructor, and Schreber's Pangymnastikon. Boston, 1862. 12°.
— Our girls. New York, 1871. 12°.
— Talks about people's stomachs. Boston, 1870. 12°.
— Weak lungs, and how to make them strong. Boston, 1863. 12°.
Lewis, Elisha J. The American sportsman. Phila., 1855. 8°.
Lewis, Enoch. Dissertations on oaths. Phila., 1838. 12°.
— Essay on baptism. Phila., 1839. 12°.
Lewis, Francis. Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 6. 1820.)
Lewis, *Rev.* George. State of St. David's parish, Dundee. Dundee, 1841. 8°.
Lewis, *Sir* George Cornewall. Dialogue on the best form of government. London, 1863. 8°.

— Essay on the administrations of Great Britain, 1783–1830; ed. by Sir E. Head. London, 1864. 8°.
— Essay on the government of dependencies. London, 1841. 8°.
— Essay on the influence of authority in matters of opinion. London, 1849. 8°.
— Essay on the origin and formation of the Romance languages. 2d ed. London, 1862. 8°.
— Historical survey of the astronomy of the ancients. London, 1862. 8°.
— Inquiry into the credibility of the early Roman history. London, 1855. 2 v. 8°.
— Inscriptio antiqua in agro Bruttio nuper reperta; ed. J. Brownius. Oxon., 1862. 8°.
— Letters to various friends; ed. by Sir G. F. Lewis. London, 1870. 8°.
— Treatise on the methods of observation and reasoning in politics. London, 1852. 2 v. 8°.
— Challemel Lacour, P. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, août 1870.)
— Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* Brit. senators. 1869.)
— Senior, N. W. Lewis on dependencies. — Lewis on authority in matters of opinion. (*In his* Hist. and philos. essays, v. 2. 1865.)

Lewis, Griffith, *R.E.* Use of fascines in forming foundations. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Corps of Roy. Engin.*, v. 6. 1843.) — Coast defences. (*In* v. 7.) — Fortresses, intrenched camps, *etc.* (*In* v. 9. 1847.)

Lewis, Henry R., *collector*. Code of laws as established by the Pangerans' court at Fort Marlborough, [in Arabic letters]. *n.p.*, 1821. 4°.

Lewis, I. W. P. Lewis, W. Review of the report of L. on the state of the lighthouses on the coast of Maine and Mass. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1449)

Lewis, Isaac, *D.D.* Political advantages of godliness; sermon on the anniv. election. Hartford, 1797. 8°. (B 176, 294, 321)
— Sermon, installation of I. Lewis, Dec. 1, 1818. New York, 1819. 8°. (B 1127)
— Sermon, piety in ministers of the Gospel. (*In* Austin, D. Amer. preacher, v. 3. 1791.)
— Sermons, union of believers with Christ. (*In* National preacher, v. 1. 1826.)
— Thanksgiving discourse, Bristol, Nov. 26. Warren, R. I., 1812. 8°. (B 1253)

Lewis, Isaiah. *Funeral sermon on.* 1787. *See* Whitman, L. (B 335, 1090)

Lewis, James, *of Mohawk, N. Y.* Instructions for collecting land and freshwater shells. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports, 1866.)
— Registering thermometer. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 14. 1861.)

Lewis, John, *Minister of Meregate, d.* 1746. Life of R. Pecock; a sequel of the Life of J. Wiclif. New ed. Oxford, 1820. 8°.

Lewis, John, *of Va.* Tables of compar. etymology and analogous formations in the Greek, Latin, Spanish, Italian, French, Eng., and German languages; the Greek by G. Long, the German by G. Blättermann. Phila., 1828. 4°.

Lewis, L. A. Catalogue of architectural and other books to be sold Dec. 3. [Lond.,] 1829. 8°. (B 1618)

Lewis, *Lady* Maria Theresa (Lister Villiers), *wife of Sir* Geo. Cornewall. Lives of the friends and contemporaries of Lord Chancellor Clarendon; illustr. of portraits in his gallery. London, 1852. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Introduction. — Clarendon's col. of portraits. — Clarendon's mss. — Life of Lucius Carey. — Visc. Falkland. — Life of Arthur, Lord Capell. — App. 2. Life of Lord Capell, contin. — App. — Life of W. Seymour, Marquis of Hertford, afterwards Duke of Somerset. 3. Marquis of Hertford, contin. — Descriptive catalogue of portraits at the Grove.

Lewis, Matthew Gregory. Journal of a W. I. proprietor in Jamaica. London, 1834. 8°.
— Adelgitha; a tragedy. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 41.)
— Castle spectre; a dramatic romance. (*In* London stage, v. 1; — *and in* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 27.)
— The monk; a romance. Waterford, 1796. 3 v. 12°.
— *French.* Le moine. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 2. 1798.)
— The noble heart; a plan. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 40.) — Raymond and Agnes; a drama. (*In* v. 24.)
— Tales of wonder. New York, 1801. 2 v. 12°.
— Wilson, *Mrs.* C. B. The life and correspondence of L.; with pieces in prose and verse never before publ. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°.

Lewis, Meriwether, *and* Clarke, W. Biddle, N. History of the exped. of Capts. Lewis and Clarke to the sources of the Missouri, across the Rocky Mts., *etc.*, 1804–06; [ed.] by P. Allen. Phila., 1814. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* Rev. by A. M'Vickar. N. Y., 1845–47. 2 v. 8°. (Harper's Fam. lib., v. 154–55.)
— Gass, P. Journal of travels under Capts. Lewis and Clarke, 1804–06. Pittsburgh, 1807. 12°.

Lewis, *Maj. Gen.* Morgan. H., J. (*In* Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 3. 1836.)
— Jenkins, J. S. (*In his* Lives of the gov. 1851.)

Lewis, Oliver. Oration in Middletown before the convention of the Society of Free Masons, in Conn., 1783. Hartford, [1783]. 8°. (B 1271)

Lewis, Seth. Strictures on Livingston's system of penal laws for Louisiana. New Orleans, 1825. 8°. (B 544)

Lewis, Tayler. State rights; a photog. from the ruins of ancient Greece. Albany, 1864. 12°.
— Patriarchal and Jewish servitude no argument for American slavery. (*In* Fast day sermons. 1861.)

Lewis, *Lady* Theresa. *See* Lewis, *Lady* Maria Theresa.

Lewis, Thomas, *Funeral sermon on.* 1727. *See* Sewall, J. (C 11)

Lewis, Waller. Health of London postmen. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)

Lewis, Wm. Information [conc. the Popish plot], Nov. 18. London, 1680. f°. (A 53)

Lewis, Wm. An experimental history of the materia medica. 3d ed., with add. by J. Aikin. London, 1784. 4°.
— New dispensatory. New ed. by gentlemen of the faculty. Edin., 1786. 8°.
— *Same.* 6th ed. London, 1799. 8°.

Lewis, Wm. D. Account of the efforts of Senator J. Cooper, C. Gibbons, *etc.*, to prevent the confirmation of L., collector of the customs for Phila. *n.p.*, [1851]. 8°. (B 1450)

Lewis, Winslow. Review of the report of I. W. P. Lewis on the state of the light houses on the coasts of Me. and Mass. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1449)
— Melville, D. Expose of facts rel. to the conduct of W. Lewis. Prov., 1819. 8°. (C 448)

Lewis, Winslow, *M.D.* Address at the annual meeting of the New Eng. Hist.-Gen. Soc., Boston, Jan. 7. Boston, 1863. 8°. (B 1962)
— Address before the New Eng. Hist. Gen. Soc., Jan. 1. Boston, 1862. 8°. (B 1692)
— Annual address [before] the New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc., Jan. 5. Albany, 1864. 8°. (B 1962)
— Valedictory address on retiring from the office of pres. of the New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc., Boston, Feb. 7. Boston, 1866. 8°. (B 1962)

Lewis, Zechariah. Oration before the Connecticut Soc. of Cincinnati, July 4. New Haven, 1799. 8°. (B 1202)

Lewis Arundel; by F. E. Smedley. (*In* Sharpe's mag., v. 8–14. 1848–51.)

Lewis County, *N. Y.* Hough, F. B. History of L. Co. Albany, 1860. 8°.

Lex Acilia, Plætoria, *etc.* *See* Acilia; — Plætoria; — Romana Utinensis; — Salica; — Voconia; — and a tract on the Lex Julia et Papia Poppæa by J. G. Heineccius in his Opera, v. 7. 1748.

Lex Dei. Dirksen, H. E. Ueber die 'Collatio legum Mosaicarum et Romanarum'. in Beziehung auf die Bestimmung dieser Rechtssammlung und auf die Methode ihrer Redaction. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1846.) — Rudorff, A. F. Ueber den Ursprung und die Bestimmung der Lex Dei oder Mosaicarum et Romanarum legum collatio. (*In* 1868.)

Lex mercatoria. *See* Mather, C.

Lex mercatoria rediviva. *See* Beawes, W.

Lex talionis; or, a receipt for the relief of our present distempers. *n.t.p.* [16—.] f°. (A 54)

Lex talionis; or, The author of 'Naked truth' [W. Penn] stript naked; [by W. Lloyd?]. London, 1676. 4°. (E 150)

Lexicon. For dictionaries of any language, author, or other subject *see* the name of the language, author, subject, as **English language**; — **France.** *Language*; — **Plato**; — **Chemistry**. *See also* **Encyclopædias.**

Lexington, *Mass.* HUDSON, C. History of L., with a genealogical register. Boston, 1868. 8°.
— ADAMS, Z. The evil designs of men made subservient, *etc.*; sermon, Lexington, Apr. 19. Boston, 1783. 8°. (B 48, 49)
— WILLIAMS, A. [Centennial] disc., Lexington, Mar. 3. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 335)
— *Map.* WALLING, H. F. 1853.

Lexington (*Mass.*), **Battle of.** FROTHINGHAM, R. History of the siege of Boston, battles of L., *etc.* Boston, 1849. 8°.
— CLARK, J. Fate of bloodthirsty oppressors, *etc.*, sermon, Lexington, Apr. 19, 1775, to commemorate [the battle]. Boston, 1776. 8°. (B 216)
— COOKE, S. The violent destroyed, *etc.*; sermon, Lexington, Apr. 19. Boston, 1777. 8°. (B 48)
— D'BERNICRE, H. Narrative. (*In* Gage, T. Instructions. 1779. B 466; *and in* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 14. 1816.)
— EVERETT, E. Address, Lexington, Apr. 19. 2d ed. Charlestown. 1835. 8°. (B 1597, 1739, 1812, 2008)
— LETTER from the committee of safety of Mass., to the provincial Congress of New Hampshire, Apr. 22, 1775. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1827.)
— LIST of persons killed and wounded, Apr. 19, 1775. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 18. 1819.)
— NARRATIVES of the excursion of king's troops, Apr. 19, 1775. (*In* Mass. *Provincial Congress.* Journals. 1838.)
— PHINNEY, E. History of the battle. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 1797)
— REVERE, P. Letter relative to the battle of Lexington. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1798.)

Lexington [*Ky.*] public advertiser, Mar. 13, 1822. Lexington, 1822. f°. (E 181)

Lexington, *Va.* *See* **Washington College.**

Ley, John. SALTMARSH, J. Answer to L., against my 'New quere'. — End of one controversy; answer to L.'s 'Light for smoke'. (*In his* Smoke in the Temple.)

Ley, John, *B.D.* Waldron; its church, its mansions, and its manors. (*In* Sussex Archæolog. Soc. Col., v. 13. 1671.)

Leybourn, Thomas. The mathematical questions in the Ladies' diary, with answers, 1704–1816. London, 1817. 5 v. 8°.

Leybourn, *or* **Leyburn,** Wm., *philomath.* Compleat surveyor. 3d ed. enl. Lond., 1674. f°.
— Cursus mathematicus; mathematical sciences in 9 books. [Vol. 1 only.] Lond., 1690. f°.
— Mirror of architecture; or, Ground rules of the art of building, laid down by V. Scamozzi; with description and use of the joynt rule by J. Brown; also Compendium of the art of building. 5th ed. London, 1708. 4°.
— Panarithmologia; or, Trader's sure guide, [a col. of tables]. London, 1762. 16°.

Leycester, *Sir* Peter, *Bart.*, *and* **Mainwaring,** *Sir* T., *Bart.* Tracts in the controversy resp. Amicia, daughter of H. Cyveliok, Earl of Chester, 1673–77; ed., with introd., by W. Beamont. [London, 1870.] 3 v. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 78–80.)

Contents. Vol. 78. Introd. — **Mainwaring.** Defence of Amicia: — **Leycester.** Answer to the Defence. **79. Mainwaring.** Reply to An answer to the Defence. — **Leycester.** Add. — **Mainwaring.** Answer to the Addenda. — **Leycester.** Two books: Reply to Answer to the Addenda; Sir T. M.'s law-cases mistaken. — **Mainwaring.** Answer to Two books. **80. Leycester.** Reply to Answer to Two books; — Peroratio ad lectorem; — Case of Amicia truly stated. — **Mainwaring.** Admonition to the reader of Leycester's books. — **Leycester.** Answer to the Admonition. — **Mainwaring.** Reply to Answer to the Admonition; — The legitimacy of Amicia clearly proved.

Leycester, Robert, *Earl of.* *See* **Dudley,** R.

Leyden, John, *M.D.* Historical and philos. sketch of the discoveries and settlements of Europeans in N. and W. Africa. Edin., 1799. 12°.
— *Same.* Hist. account, *etc.*; enl. by H. Murray. Edin., 1817. 2 v. 8°.
— Poetical remains; with memoirs of the author, by J. Morton. London, 1819. 8°.
— Malay annals. *See* **Sri Narawangsa Tun Mambang.**
— SCOTT, *Sir* W. (*In his* Biog. mem., v. 2. 1834.)

Leyden. DAVENPORT, R. A. Sieges of Haarlem and Leyden. (*In his* Narr., v. 2. 1840; Fam. lib., v. 75.)
— *Map.* BEUSECOMOP DE ZEEDYCK, M. van. Leyden. Amst., 1652. (E 78, no. 52)

Leyden Church. Seven articles from the church of Leyden, 1617; with an introd. letter by G. Bancroft. [New York, 1856.] 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* New York Hist. Soc. Col., ser. 2, v. 3, pt. 1. 1857.)
— SUMNER, G. Memoirs of the pilgrims at Leyden. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 29. 1846.)

Leyden. Academia Lugduni-Batava. Annales. Lugd. Bat., 1815–22. 4 v. 4°.
— Solennia Feb. 9. 1775, cum quatuor doctores crearentur. Lugd. Bat., [1775]. 4°. (A 65)

Leyden. Genootschap: Kunst wordt door Arbeid Verkrugen. George Washington; lierzang. *n.p.*, [17—]. 4°.

Leyer und Schwert. *See* **Körner,** K. T.

Leymarie, Achille. Tout pour le travail; manuel de morale et d'économie politique. Paris, 1857. 12°.

Leynadier, Camille. Mémoires authentiques sur Garibaldi; préc. d'un précis historique et d'un appel aux amis de l'indépendance italienne, par C. Robert. Paris, 1860. 8°.

Leys, Jean Auguste Henri, *baron.* BURTY, P. Les eaux-fortes de Leys. — MANTZ, P. H. Leys. (*In* Gazette des beaux arts, v. 20. 1866.)

Leyser, Johann. *See* **Lyser,** J.

Lezama, Juan de Tapia. POR L., sobrino y heredero del licenciado Lezama difunto, y en defensa de lo que dize el senor fiscal; contra R. Salgado. *n.t.p.* [16—.] f°. (A 68)

Lezamiz, Francisco de. ESCALARA GUEVARA, P. de la. Por M. de Llona, *etc.*, sobre la muerte violenta [de] F. de Lezamiz. *n.p.*, [16—]. f°. (A 68)

Lezay, Adrien. Qu'est-ce que la constitution de '93; constit. de Massachusett. Paris, an III [1794]. 8°. (B 731)
— Les ruines, ou voyage en France. 3e éd. Paris, [1794]. 8°. (B 808)

L'H., E. Angeline. (*In* Echo des feuilletons. 2e ann. 1842.)

L'Héritier, Louis François. Pérégrination mémorable du doyen des crapauds. (*In* Hetzel, J. Scènes, v. 2. 1844.)

L'Héritier de Brutelle, Charles Louis. Cornus; descriptiones et icones specierum corni minus cognitarum. Parisiis, 1788. f°.
— Families of plants. *See* **Linnæus,** C. Families of plants, *etc.* 1737.
— Sertum Anglicum seu plantæ rariores in hortis juxta Londinum. Parisiis, 1788. f°.
— CATALOGUE [de ses] livres, la vente mars. Paris, 1802. 8°. (B 889)
— CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. (*In his* Eloges hist., v. 1. 1819.)

L'Hermite, François. *See* **Tristan l'Hermite,** F.

L'Hermite, Jacques. Journal van de Nassausche vloot, ofte beschrijvingh van de voyagie om den gantschen aerd-kloot, gedaen met elf schepen; onder 't beleydt van J. L. Heremite en G. H. Schapenham, 1623–26. (*In* Commelin, I. Begin, v. 2. 1646.)
— Reise nach Ostindien. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 12. 1754.)
— Voyage of the Nassau fleet to the South Sea, and to the East Indies. (*In* Burney, J. Discoveries in the South Sea, v. 3. 1813.)

Note. For other accounts of the same voyage *see* **Harris,** J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1764; — **Callander,** J. Terra Austr., v. 2. 1768; — **Kerr,** R. Col. of voy., v. 10. 1824; — *and, French,* **Montémont,** A. Bibl. univ. des voy., v. 1. 1833.

Lhomond, Charles François. Elémens de la grammaire fr. 2e éd. de Québec. Québec, 1810. 16°.
— *Same.* 21e éd. New York, 1814. 12°.

— *Eng.* Elements of French grammar; tr. with notes by [H. W. Longfellow]. Portland, 1830. 12°.
— *Samé.* 5th ed. Boston, 1840. 12°.
— *Same.* 12th ed. Boston, 1848. 12°.
— Grammaire françoise de Lhomond, entièrement refaite par C. C. Le Tellier. 21e éd. Paris, 1816. 12°.
— Viri Romæ; with introd. exercises [and] Eng. notes by F. P. Leverett and T. G. Bradford. Boston, 1836. 12°.

L'Honnoré, Samuel François. Catalogue de [ses] livres, vendus 12 sept. 1796. [La Haye, 1796.] 8°. (B 893)

L'Hospital, Guillaume François Antoine de, *marq. de Sainte-Mesme.* Traité analytique des sections coniques. Paris, 1720. 4°.

L'Hospital (*Lat.* Hospitalius), Michel de. Carmina. Amst., 1732. 8°.
— Discours sur le sacre de François II. (*In* Joly, C. Maximes. 1652.)
— CONDORCET, J. Éloge de Michel de l'Hôpital. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1847.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 31. 1835; *and, Germ.*, v. 24. 1777.)
— TAILLANDIER, A. H. Nouv. recherches hist. sur sa vie et ses ouvrages. Paris, 1861. 8°.
— VILLEMAIN, A. F. Vie de L'Hôpital. (*In his* Études d'hist. mod. 1852.)

Lhuillier, Simon. Elémens d'analyse géométr. et d'anal. algébrique appliquées à la recherche des lieux géometriques. Paris, 1809. 4°.
— Elémens raisonnés d'algébre. Genève, 1804. 2 v. 8°.
— Principiorum calculi differentialis et integralis expositio. Tub., 1795. 4°.
— L'art d'estimer la probabilité des causes, *etc.*; par Prévost et L. (*In* Berlin. Ac. d. Wiss. Abh., 1796.) — Applic. de la calcul des probabilités à la valeur du témoinage; par P. et L. (*In* 1797.)

Lhuyd (*Lat.* Luidius), Edward. Archæologia Britannica. Vol. 1: Glossography. Oxford, 1707. f°.

Liancourt, François Alex. F. de La Rochefoucauld. *See* La Rochefoucauld-Liancourt, F. A. F. de.

Liar, The; a comedy, by S. Foote. (No. 11 *of* DeWitt's acting plays.)

Liardet, Frederick. Tales of a barrister. 2d ed. London, 1847. 3 v. 12°.
— State of the peasantry in the County of Kent. (*In* Cent. Soc. of Educ. Pub., v. 3. 1839.)

Libanius *Sophista.* Epistolarum non editarum centuria; cum versione et notis J. C. Wolffii. Lips., 1740. 12°.
— Epistles to Julian, *etc.* — Monodies; with a life. (*In* Julianus, *Emperor.* Works. 1798.)
— Oratio pro Olympio. (*In* Siebenkees, J. P. Anec. Gr. 1798.)
— Orationes. (*In* Godefroy, J. Opera jurid. min. 1733.)

Libarius, Andreas. Alchemia; acc. Tractatus physici chemici. Francof., 1597. 4°.

Libarna. CORDERO DE' CONTI SANQUINTINO, G. Osserv. int. ad alcune iscriz. antiche scoperte di recente fra le ruine di Libarna. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 29. 1825.)

Libarona, *Doña* Agostina. CORTAMBERT, R. (*In his* Illustres voy. 1866.)

Libby Prison, *Richmond, Va.* CAVADA, F. F. Libby life; experiences of a prisoner. 1863–64. Phila., 1865. 12°.
— U. S. CHRISTIAN COMMISSION. Record of the Federal dead buried from Libby prison, Belle Isle, *etc.* Phila., 1865. 8°. (B 1959)

Libel. BOWLES, J. Letter to C. J. Fox resp. the law of libel. Lond., 1792. 8°. (Philol. Soc.)
— CANDID considerations on libels; by a friend to harmony. Boston, 1789. 8°. (B 475)
— CANDOR, *pseud.* Letter to the Public advertiser, 1764. 3d ed. London, *Almon*, 1770. 8°. (B 1631)
— DAWES, M. England's alarm! on the prevailing doctrine of libels. London, 1785. 8°. (B 751)
— DYER, G. Doctrine of libels and the office of juror. London, 1799. 8°.
— KIMBALL, E. Reflections upon the law of libels. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 1431)
— LETTER [to J. Almon] conc. libels, *etc.* 5th ed. London, 1765. 8°. (B 706)
— *Same, with* Postscript and Appendix *signed* C. 7th ed. cor. London, 1771. 8°. (B 1631)
— *Same.* (*In* Collections of scarce tracts, v. 1. 1788. B 604)
— — ANOTHER letter to Almon in the matter of libels. 2d ed. London, 1771. 8°. (B 1631)
— — *Same.* (*In* Collection of scarce tracts, v. 4. 1788. B 607)
— NICOLAI, C. F. Einige Zweifel über die Gesetze wodurch die Befugniss über die moralische Beschaffenheit Anderer zu urtheilen eingeschränkt wird. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1801–03.)
— PENN. *Gen. Assembly.* Report of committee on the Governor's address [on] libels. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 661)
— PHILELEUTHERUS *Anglicanus, pseud.* Summary of the law of libel. — SUBSTANCE of the pleadings of the crown lawyers, *etc.* (*In* Col. of scarce tracts, v. 4. 1788.)
— TOWERS, J. Observations on the rights and duties of juries in trials for libels, *etc.* Lond., 1784. 8°. (B 707)

For trials for libel *see* Almon, J.; — Arcularius, P. I.; — Baldwin, C. N.; — Carr, J., *vs.* Hood and Sharpe; — Cobbet, W.; — Cooper, J. F., *vs.* H. Greeley; — Eaton, D. I.; — Field, R. M., *vs.* Torrey; — Ford, J.; — Garrison, W. L.; — Lehre, *Col.*; — Livingston, M.; — Massachusetts *vs.* Buckingham; — Mayo *vs.* Blair and Rives; — People *vs.* H. N. Loomis; — Shipley, W. D.; — Stockdale, J.; — Taylor, J., *vs.* Delavan; — Whitmarsh, J. A; — Wright, A.; — Zenger, J. P.

Libell of Spanish lies. *See* Saville, H.

Libelli bimestres, *etc.*, a Latin-Eng. bi-monthly periodical, ed. by J. Spaggiari. Vol. 1. New York, 1857. 8°. (B 1758)

Libental, Nicolaus. Gesta abbatum monasterii S. Vincentii. (*In* Stenzel, G. A. Script. rer. Siles., v. 2. 1839.)

Liber albus. *See* London.

Liber Alze de lapide philosophico. *See* Alze.

Liber amoris. *See* Hazlitt, W.

Liber cure cocorum; ed. by R. Morris. Berlin, 1862. 8°. (Philol. Soc.)

Liber custumarum. *See* London. Munimenta.

Liber de antiquis legibus. *See* London.

Liber Horn. *See* London. Munimenta.

Liber librorum; its structure, limitations, and purpose. London, 1867. 8°.

Liber niger Scaccarii. *See* Hearne, T.

Liber studiorum. *See* Turner, J. M. W.

Liber vagatorum, the book of vagabonds and beggars; pref. by M. Luther; tr. by J. C. Hotten. London, 1860. 16°.

Liber veritatis. *See* Gelée, C.

Liberal, The; verse and prose, from the south. London, 1822. 2 v. 8°.
Note. By Leigh Hunt, chiefly. Byron, Hazlitt, and Shelley were also contributors.
— *Same.* Vol. 1. London, 1822. 8°. (B 1775)

Liberal extracts. Vol. 1, no. 3. Woodstock, 1829. *n.t.p.* [1829.] 8°. (B 1854)

Liberal preacher; ed. by T. R. Sullivan. Keene, 1828–30. 4 v. 8°.
— New series. Boston, 1831–36. 6 v. 8°.

Liberalis, Antonius. *See* Antonius Liberalis.

Liberalissimus, Eliphaz, *pseud.* Letter to the preacher of liberal sentiments, containing a liberal man's confession of faith. [*n.p.*,] 1792. 12°. (C 74)

Liberality in religion, from the 'Christian's magazine', [with] 'The Scripture meaning of charity' from Dr. Witherspoon. Portland, 1811. 8°. (D 29)

Liberator, The; W. L. Garrison ed. Jan. 1831 – Dec. 1862. Boston, 1831–62. 15 v. f°.

Liberge, Marin. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 40. 1739.)

Liberia. CHRISTY, D. Ethiopia; her gloom and glory, as illust. in the rise of Liberia, *etc.*, [1821–53]. Cincin., 1857. 8°.
— WILKESON, S. Concise hist. of the commencement, progress, *etc.*, of Amer. colonies in L., [1821–38]. Wash., 1839. 8°. (B 1484)
— INNES, W. Liberia; the early history of the Amer. colony, [1821–32]. Edin., 1833. 18°.

— AMER. SOC. FOR COLONIZING, *etc.* A few facts resp. the Amer. Colonization Soc. and the Colony at Liberia, [1821-30]. Wash., 1830. 8°. (B 1047)

For other eds. (B 1483, 1761, 1874) and for some other pamphlets concerning Liberia (1821-56) *see* Amer. Soc. for Colon., *etc.*, (pp. 84. 85).

— ASHMUN, J. History of the American colony in Liberia. 1821-23. Wash., 1826. 8°. (B 1047, W 8)

— BACON, E. Abstract of a journal of [B.], agent of the U. S. to Africa, [1821]. 2d ed. Phila., 1822. 8°. (B 537)

— LUGENBEEL, J. W. Sketches of Liberia, [1822-48]. Washington, 1850. 8°.

— BAYLEY, S. Brief account of the Colony of Liberia, [1828-33]. Wilmington, [183-]. 8°. (B 1483)

— NEW YORK STATE COLON. SOC. Information about going to Liberia. [New York, 183-.] 18°. (D 40)

— MARYLAND STATE COLON. SOC. News from Africa; collection of facts relating to Liberia, [1830-32]. Balt., 1832. 12°. (D 37)

— EXAMINATION of T. C. Brown as to the state of things in Liberia, 1833, 34. New York, 1834. 8°. (B 1276)

— CONDITION of Amer. colored population and the Colony of Liberia. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1276)

— CRUMMELL, A. Future of Africa; addresses, *etc.*, in L., [1852-61]. New York, 1862. 12°.

— MILLER, A. Liberia described; from the N. Y. Colon. journ., Feb. 1859. [N. Y., 1859] 8°. (B 1604)

See also African colonization; — Maryland in Liberia.

Liberius, *Pope.* DE S. Liberio. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 46. 1867.)

Liberté de conscience resserrée dans des bornes légitimes. 3e partie: [Du calvinisme]. Lond., 1755. 12°. (C 160)

Liberté, De la, des brochures, des pamphlets, et des journaux, consid. sous le rapport de l'intérêt du gouvernement. *n.p.*, [1814]. 8°. (C 89)

Libertine, The; tragedy. *See* Shadwell, T.

Libertino, Clemente. MELO, F. M. de. (*In his* Hist. de los movimientos, separacion y guerra de Cataluña. 1858.)

Liberty. *History.*

— ELIOT, S. Liberty; with hist. acc. of the liberty of ancient nations. N. Y., 1849. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* History of liberty. Pt. 1: The ancient Romans. Boston, 1853. 2 v. 12°.

— EVERETT, E. History of liberty. (*In his* Orations, v. 1. 1850.)

Works on liberty chronologically arranged.

— LA MOTHE LE VAYER, F. de. Of liberty and servitude; tr. out of the French by J. Evelyn. [1643]. (*In* Evelyn, J. Miscel. writings. 1825.)

— TRENCHARD, J., *and* GORDON, T. Cato's letters; essays on liberty, civil and religious, [1720]. 6th ed. London, 1755. 4 v. 12°.

— ESSAY on liberty and independency. London, 1747. 8°. (B 1519)

— SAIGE, —. Caton ou Entretien sur la liberte et les vertus polit.; tr. du latin, avec des remarques, [1770]. Utrecht, 1781. 12°. (C 96)

— THOUGHTS upon liberty; by an Englishman. London, 1772. 12°. (B 390)

— CURSORY remarks on Price's 'Observations on the nature of civil liberty'; by a merchant. London, 1776. 8°.

— D., T. Letter to Price on his 'Observations on civil liberty'. London, [1776]. 8°. (B 386)

— OBEDIENCE the best charter; or, Law the only sanction of L.; in a letter to Dr. Price. Lond., 1776. 8°. (B 379)

— PRICE, R. Observations on civil liberty. 4th ed. London, 1776. 8°.

— — *Another copy.* (W 17)

— REMARKS on a pamphlet pub. by Dr. Price, 'Observ. on civil L.', *etc.*; in a letter from a gentleman in the country. London, 1776. 8°.

— SHEBBEARE, J. Essay on the origin, *etc.*, of national society; in which the principles of government, *etc.*, cont. in Price's 'Observations' are refuted. London, 1776. 8°. (B 383)

— THREE letters to Price, cont. remarks on his 'Observations'; by a member of Lincoln's Inn. London, 1776. 8°.

— DODD, A. C. The contrast; or, Strictures on Price's 'Additional observ.' London, 1777. 8°. (B 384)

— GRAY, J. Doctor Price's notions of civil liberty shewn to be contradictory to reason and Scripture. London, 1777. 8°. (B 383)

— LETTER to Price on his 'Additional observ.' London, 1777. 8°. (B 383)

— PRICE, R. Additional observ. on the nature and value of civil liberty. London, 1777. 8°. (B 383)

— STEVENSON, J. Letters in answer to Price's two pamphlets. London, 1778. 8°. (B 365)

— HERMES, *pseud.* Oracle of liberty and mode of estab. a free government. Phila., 1791. 8°.

— SELLE, C. G. Ueber Freiheit und Zwang. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1792-97.)

— REVOLUTION SOC. IN LONDON. Correspondence with the National Assembly. *etc.* Lond., 1792. 8°. (B 709)

— GASTINE, C. de. De la liberté des peuples et des monarques appelés à les gouverner. Paris, 1818. 8°. (B 1014)

— MONTAGU, B. Thoughts on L. and the rights of Englishmen. [3d ed.] (*In* Pamphleteer, 1822; v. 21 of B 838)

— WARNER, H. W. The liberties of America. New York, 1853. 12°.

— BLEDSOE, A. T. Essay on liberty and slavery. Phila., 1856. 8°.

— LIEBER, F. Civil L. and self government. Phila., 1859. 8°.

— MILL, J. S. On liberty. London, 1859. 12°.

— SIMON, J. La liberté. Paris, 1859. 2 v. 8°.

— OLLIVIER, E. Démocratie et liberté, [1861-67]. Paris, 1867. 8°.

— STERN, D. Essai sur la liberté. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1863. 16°.

Liberty; a poem. *See* Thomson, J.

Liberty; a poem found in a bundle of papers, said to be written by a hermit in N. Jersey. Phila., 1769. 4°.

Liberty; a poem on the independence of America. Richmond, 1788. f°.

Liberty bell, by friends of freedom; for 1839, 42-44. Boston, 1839-44. 4 v. 16°.

Liberty of conscience. LECKY, W. E. H. The antecedents of persecution. (*In his* Rationalism in Europe, v. 1. 1865.) — Hist. of persecution [64-1617]. (*In* v. 2. 1865.)

— — The persecution the Church underwent not of a nature to crush it. — History of the persecutions, [64-313]. (*In his* European morals, v. 1. 1870.)

— SPEECH touching toleration in matters of religion, delivered a hundred years since by a privy counsellor to James v. of Scotland, [1568]. *n.p.*, 1668. 4°. (B 1)

— LIPSIUS, J. De una religione adversus dialogistam, [1590]. (*In his* Opera omnia, v. 4. 1675.)

— JOHN the Baptist, forerunner of Christ; or, A necessity for liberty of conscience. *n.p.*, [16—]. 4°. (B 1)

— UNDERHILL, E. B., *ed.* Tracts on liberty of conscience and persecution, 1614-61. London, 1846. 8°. (Hanserd Knollys Soc.)

— WILLIAMS, R. The bloudy tenent of persecution for cause of conscience discussed, and Mr. Cotton's letter examined, *etc.*, [1644]. London, 1848. 8°. (Hanserd Knollys Soc.)

— — *Same.* Ed. by Samuel E. Caldwell. Prov., R. I., 1867. 4°. (Narragansett Club, v. 3.)

— CRELL, J. Learned vindication of liberty of religion. *n.p.*, 1646. 8°. (C 6)

— COTTON, J. The bloudy tenent washed and made white in the bloud of the Lambe; added, a Reply to Williams' answer to C.'s letter. London, 1647. 4°.

— TAYLOR, J. Discourse of the liberty of prophesying, with its just limits and temper, [1647]. (*In his* Works, v. 5. 1849; v. 7, 8. 1822.)

— PRYNN, W. Fulcimentum gladii Christianorum regum, quo ipsorum hæreticos, *etc.*, puniendi authoritas; Lat. donatum a W. Meyero. *n.p.*, 1649. 8°.

— BIRCHLEY, W. The Christian moderator, 2d part; or, Persecution for religion condemned by nature, God, our own principles, but not by our Commissioners for Sequestrations. London, 1652. 4°. (B 1)

— WILLIAMS, R. The bloody tenent yet more bloody, *etc.*, [1652]; ed. by S. L. Caldwell. Prov., 1870. 4°. (Narragansett Club, v. 4.)
— CONYERS, T. A good conscience a safe guide; or, Liberty of conscience vindicated, London, Feb. 1661. London. [1663]. 4°. (B 3)
— L'ESTRANGE, R. Toleration discuss'd; two dialogues, [1663]. 3d ed. London, 1681. 4°. (B 9)
— CHRISTIAN tolleration; or, To meet to worship the Lord without any unlawful act, is not an offence against the law. *n.p.*, 1664. 4°. (B 1)
— OWEN, J. A peace-offering in an apology and humble plea for indulgence and liberty of conscience. London, 1667. 4°. (B 1)
— LETTER to a member of Parliament for liberty of conscience. London, 1668. 4°. (B 1)
— WOLSELEY, C. Liberty of conscience asserted and vindicated; [with] 2d part, Liberty of conscience the magistrates interest. 2d ed. Lond., 1668. 4°. (B 1)
— PENN, W. The great case of liberty of conscience defended by the authority of reason, *etc.*, [1670]. (*In his* Select works, v. 3. 1782.)
— FALKNER, W. Libertas ecclesiastica. 2d ed. London, 1674. 8°.
— FOWLER, E. Libertas evangelica; of Christian liberty. London, 1680. 8°.
Note. Maintains 'that Christian liberty consists in compliance with the laws of righteousness' and 'that Popery is its greatest enemy'.
— SHORT animadversions upon a sermon by J. Tillotson upon Joshua xxiv. 15. London, 1680. 4°. (B 1904)
— PENN, W. Brief examination of spiritual liberty, [1681]. (*In his* Select works, v. 4. 1782.)
— CARE, G. Answer to the Duke of Buckingham, conc. liberty of conscience. Lond., 1685. 4°.
— — *Another copy.* (A 2)
— REPLY to [Care's] Answer. London, 1685. 4°. (B 1396)
— BAYLE, P. Commentaire philosophique sur 'Contrainles d'entrer', où l'on réfute tous les sophismes des convertisseurs à contrainte, et l'apologie que St. Augustin a faite des persécutions, [1686]. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1727.)
— — *Eng.* Philosophical commentary on Luke xiv. 23; trans. London, 1708. 2 v. 8°.
— PENN, W. Three letters on persecution. London, 1688. 4°.
— LOCKE, J. Letter concerning toleration, being a translation of the Epistola de tolerantia, [1689]. — Second letter concerning toleration, [1690]. — Third and fourth letters for toleration, [1692]. (*In his* Works, v. 6. 1823.)
— FERGUSSON, J. Brief refutation of the errors of tolleration, erastianism, *etc.* Edin., 1692. 12°.
— VOSSIUS, G. J. De jure magistratus in rebus ecclesiasticis. (*In his* Opera, v. 6. 1701.)
— HISTORICAL account of comprehension and toleration. Pt. 1. London, 1705. 4°. (B 1398)
— CHRISTIAN liberty asserted; in opposition to Protestant Popery; letter to T. Bradbury, by a dissenting layman. London, 1719. 8°. (B 1378, 1865)
— TRENCHARD, J., *and* GORDON, T. [1720-23.] *See* Liberty (p. 1730).
— DODDRIDGE, P. Absurdity and wickedness of persecution for conscience' sake; sermon, 1736. London, 1736. 8°. (B 123, 1339)
— ANNET, P. Judging for ourselves; or, Free thinking the great duty of religion; two lectures. London, 1739. 8°. (B 114)
— CHAUNCY, C. The only compulsion, *etc.*, proper in religion; serm. Bost., 1739. 8°. (B 43, 77, 78, E 153)
— HARMONY without uniformity; a defence of liberty and charity. London, 1740. 8°. (B 582)
— WILLIAMS, E. Essential rights of Protestants: a seasonable plea for liberty of conscience. Boston, 1744. 8°. (B 249)
— MAYHEW, J. Two objections to the right and duty of free inquiry and private judgment answered. [1748. Bost., 17—.] 12°. (A.U.A. 2d ser., no. 5. D 12, 29)
— LIBERTÉ de conscience resserrée dans des bornes légitimes. 3e pte: [Calvinisme]. Londres, 1755. 12°. (C 160)
— DEFENCE of strictures on Lowth resp. L. London, 1767. 8°. (B 22)
— MANUAL of religious liberty. N. Y., 1767. 8°. (C 19)
— ADAMS, A. Religious liberty an invaluable blessing; two disc., Dec. 3, 1767. Boston, 1768. 8°. (B 60, 213, 285, 584, 850)
— FURNEAUX, P. Letters to Sir W. Blackstone conc. his exposition of the act of toleration in his commentaries. 2d ed. Lond., 1770. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In* Palladium of conscience. 1773.)
— LETTER to a gentleman in the Mass. Gen. Assem. conc. taxes to support worship. *n.p.*, 1771. 12°. (C 86)
— FOWNES, J. Enquiry into the principles of toleration, [1772]. 2d ed. Shrewsbury. 1773. 8°. (B 906)
— BACKUS, I. Appeal to the public for religious liberty. Boston, 1773. 12°. (C 220)
— FURNEAUX, P. Essay on toleration; with a view to the late application to Parl. Lond., 1773. 8°. (B 125)
— BINNEY, B. Oration; a plea for private judgment in religious matters. Boston, 1774. 4°. (A 20)
— WESLEY, J. Some observations on liberty; occas. by a late tract. London, 1776. 12°. (B 390)
— BOULLANGER, N. A. De la cruauté religieuse. [About 1778.] (*In his* Œuvres, v. 6. 1792.)
— PORTEOUS, W. The doctrine of toleration applied to present times; sermon. Glasg., 1778. 8°. (B 1851)
— FULLERTON, A. The measures of toleration: sermon before the synod of Aberdeen, Oct. 8. 1782. Aberdeen. 1783. 8°. (B 1860)
— ESSAY on toleration. Phila., 1785. 8°. (B 1356)
— MADISON, J. Religious freedom; memorial against the general assessment. to the Gen. Assembly of Virginia, 1785. Boston, 1819. 12°. (C 118)
— PRIESTLEY, J. Letter to W. Pitt, on toleration and church establishments. [London, 1787.] 8°. (B 637)
— HAPPY conversion of Jack Bigot through the instrumentality of Candid Inquiry. *n.t.p.* [179-.] 8°. (C 149)
— COLLECTION of testimonies in favor of religious liberty in the case of Dissenters, Catholics, and Jews. London, 1790. 8°. (C 126)
— MILTON, J. Treatise of civil power in ecclesiastical causes. London, 1790. 8°. (B 240)
— COLEBROOK, *Sir* G. Six letters on intolerance. London, 1791. 8°.
— LELAND, J. Rights of conscience inalienable, and religious opinions not cognizable by law. New London, 1791. 8°. (B 247)
— DIALOGUE between a clergyman of the Church of England and a lay gentleman [on] the late application to Parl. for the repeal of laws against Anti-Trinitarians. London, 1792. 8°. (B 240, 1916)
— WYVILL, *Rev.* C. Intolerance the disgrace of Christians, not the fault of their religion, [1808]. 2d ed. London, 1809. 8°. (B 241, 1916)
— — More extended discussion in favour of liberty of conscience, [1808]. 3d ed. Lond., 1809. 8°. (B 241, 1916)
— — Apology for the petitioners for liberty of conscience. London, 1810. 8°. (B 1916)
— CONSTITUTIONAL remarks to the people of Gr. Brit. upon the trial of R. Carlile for republishing Paine's 'Age of reason'. London, 1819. 8°. (C 253)
— SCOTT, R. Coercion in propagating, defending, *etc.*, the religion of Jesus; disc. Lond., 1820. 8°. (C 218)
— JARVIS, W. C. Speech in favor of religious freedom. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 554)
— PARIS. SOCIÉTÉ DE LA MORALE CHRÉTIENNE. Programme d'un prix dest. au meilleur ouvr. en faveur de la liberté des cultes. *n.t.p.* [1825.] 8°. (B 1003)
— CAREY, M. Letters on religious persecution, [1826]. 4th ed. Phila., 1827. 8°. (B 964, 1068, 1854)
— RECENT attempt to defeat the constitutional provisions in favour of religious freedom considered in reference to the trust conveyances of Hanover St. Church. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 150, 1780)
— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1828. 12°. (C 184)
— REVIEW of a pamphlet on the trust deed of the Hanover Church. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 1780)
— WHITE, J. Sermon on the nature and extent of Christian liberty. Dedham, 1828. 8°. (B 1127)
— STUART, M. Letter to W. E. Channing on religious liberty. 3d ed. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1022)
— — *Same.* 4th ed. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1768, 1843)
— WHITMAN, B. Two letters to M. Stuart, on religious liberty. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1843, 2017)
— — *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1020, E 277)
— REVIEW of [B.] Whitman's letters to [M.] Stuart, on religious liberty. 2d ed. with append. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1022, 1780)
— WHITMAN, B. Reply to the review of Whitman's letters to Prof. Stuart, in the 'Spirit of the pilgrims' for March. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1422, E 277)
— — Answer to Eliphalet Pearson's 'Letter to the candid'. Boston, 1832. 8°. (E 277)
— HERTTELL, T. Rights of conscience defended: speech, May 7, on the bill relating to the rights of witnesses; also, his reply to Humphrey's Remarks. 2d ed. New York, 1835. 12°. (C 297)

— LATHROP, S. K. Nature and extent of religious liberty; sermon, Boston, June 17. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1296, 1814)
— PRINCIPIIS, O., *and* CATHOLICUS, *pseuds.* Our liberties defended; is the Protestant or Papal system most favorable to civil and religious liberty? New York, 1841. 12°.
— LETTERS to the powers that be, on religious liberty and universal peace. London, 1844. 8°. (B 1359)
— BUNSEN, C. C. J. Signs of the times; letters on the dangers to religious liberty, [1855]; tr. by S. Winkworth. London, 1856. 8°.
— PREVOST-PARADOL, L. A. De la liberté des cultes en France. (*In his* Essais de politiques. 1861.)
— BLACKER, M. J. Religious toleration. (*In* Shipley, O. Church and world. 1867.)
— WEIR, A. Conciliation and comprehension; charity within the Church and beyond. (*In his* Church and the age. 1870.)
See also Dissenters.

Liberty of the press. MILTON, J. Areopagitica; speech for the liberty of unlicens'd printing, 1644. London, 1738. 8°. (B 582)
— — *Same.* (*In his* Prose works, v. 1. 1806.)
— — *Same.* London, 1868. 12°. (Arber's Eng. reprints, v. 1.)
— — *French.* (*In* Mirabeau, H. G. R. de. Œuvres, v. 3. 1834.)
— L'ESTRANGE, R. Seasonable memorial upon the liberties of the presse and pulpit. 3d ed. London, 1681. 4°. (B 9)
— ESSAY on the liberty of the press, chiefly as it respects personal slander. *n.t.p.* [London, 1755.] 8°. (B 582)
— BOLLAN, W. Freedom of speech and writing upon public affairs considered; with an historical view. London, 1766. 4°. (A 12)
— ESSAY on the right of every man in a free state to speak and write freely, in order to defend the public rights, and promote the public welfare. London, 1772. 4°. (A 70)
— FRANCE. *Codes.* Recueil de lois, décrets, ordon., *etc.*, sur l'imprimerie, la libraire, et la presse périodique, [1793-1830]. Paris, 1830. 8°. (B 1055)
— HALL, R. Apology for the freedom of the press, *etc.*, [1793]. 3d ed. London, 1794. 8°. (B 707)
— — *Same.* (*In his* Polemical works. 1827; *and his* Works, v. 2. 1833.)
— COBBETT, W. The democratic judge; or, The equal liberty of the press, [1794-96]. Phila., 1798. 8°. (B 345)
— ADDISON, A. Liberty of speech and of the press; charge to the grand juries, *etc.* Wash., 1798. 12°. (W 69)
— HORTENSIUS, *pseud.* Essay on the liberty of the press, 1799. Richmond, 1803. 8°. (B 624)
— DISSERTATION upon the constitutional freedom of the press in the United States. Boston, 1801. 8°. (B 620, 976)
— HAY, G. Essay on the liberty of the press, [1802]. Richmond, 1803. 8°. (B 624)
— MARCELLUS, *pseud.* Essays on the liberty of the press; from the Virginia Argus, Dec. 1803. Richmond, 1804. 8°. (B 450)
— YOUNG AND MINNS, *printers.* Defence before the committee of the Ho. of Representatives. Boston, 1805. 8°. (B 424)
— DEFENSA de la libertad de la imprenta, ó examen [de] 'Observaciones sobre la libertad de la prensa'. Isla de Leon, [181-]. 8°. (B 1848)
— SETIER, L. P., *fils.* Observations sur la liberté de la presse et réfut. d'un écrit de Duchesne de Grenoble, 'Observ. sommaires au sujet de la liberté de la presse'. Paris, [181-]. 8°. (C 90)
— CHERON, F. Sur la liberté de la presse; réponse à un article dans le Journal des débats, 13 juil., *etc.* Paris, 1814. 8°. (C 90)
— LANJUINAIS, J. D. Opinion sur le projet de loi relatif à la liberté de la presse. Paris, [1814]. 8°. (C 90)
— LIBERTÉ. De la, des brochures, des pamphlets, *etc.*, consid. sous le rapport de l'intérêt du gouvernement. *n.p.*, [1814] 8°. (C 89)
— CONSTANT DE REBECQUE, H. B. The liberty of the press: how far government may safely allow the publication of political pamphlets. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815: v. 6 of B 838)
— SETIER, L. P., *fils.* La censure déclaré inconstitutionnelle par la Chambre des Pairs, ou réflexions sur l'importance de la décision de cette Chambre. Paris, [1815?]. 8°. (C 89)
— FITZ-JAMES, E. Opinion on the proposed law rel. to periodical journals. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 11 of B 838)
— GENTZ, F. von. Reflections on the liberty of the press in Gr. Britain. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 15 of B 838)
— BENTHAM, J. Liberty of the press and public discussion. [1820]. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1843.)
— CHATEAUBRIAND, F. A. R. On the censorship recently established, 1822. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 24 of B 838)
— MILL, J. Liberty of the press. [1824]. (*In his* Essays on gov. [1828.])
— LETTER to C. Forbes, on the suppression of public discussion in India. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 24 of B 838)
— 2d LETTER to C. Forbes, on the suppression of public discussion in India, 1824. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1825; v. 25 of B 838)
— ROOT, D. Liberty of speech and of the press; thanksgiving sermon, Nov. 26, Dover, N. H. Dover, 1835. 8°. (B 1888)
— PARANT, N. Lois de la presse en 1836, ou Législation actuelle sur l'imprimerie et la libraire. Paris, 1836. 8°.
— BUYN, L. A. P. F. La liberté de la parole; étude de droit criminel. Amst., 1867. 8°.
See also Libel.

Liberty of the will. BERSOT, E. Doctrine de St. Augustin sur la liberté et la providence. Paris, 1843. 8°.
— AUGUSTINUS, *St.* De libero arbitrio libri III. (*In his* Opera, v. 1. 1635.)
— BOSSUET, J. B. Traité du libre arbitre, [170-]. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1841.)
— COLLINS, A. Philosophical inquiry concerning human liberty, [1715]. 3d ed. London, 1735. 4°.
— COLLINS, A. Dissertation on liberty and necessity. London, 1729. 8°. (B 113)
— BRITANNICUS, *pseud.* Thoughts on man's free-agency, and a future state, and on faith. London, [173-?]. 8°. (B 118)
— MERIAN, J. B. Diss. ontol. sur l'action, la puissance, et la liberté. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1730, 49.) — Examen d'une question conc. la liberté. (*In* v. 9, 1753.)
— GRETTON, P. Remarks upon two pamphlets, by A. C[larke], conc. liberty and necessity. London, 1730. 8°.
— ESSAY on the freedom of will in God and in his creatures. London, 1732. 8°.
— HALLETT, J. Fate and force; or, Mudge's liberty set in a true light; in answer to his sermon 'Liberty'. London, 1732. 8°. (B 39)
— FANCOURT, S. The free-agency of accountable creatures defended in letters. London, [1733]. 8°. (B 38, 118)
— FORMEY, J. H. S. Réflexions sur la liberté. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 4. 1748.)
— EDWARDS, J. Enquiry concerning freedom of will. Boston, 1754. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 5. 1808.)
— DANA, J. Examination of Edwards's 'Enquiry on freedom of will'. Boston, 1770. 8°. (B 516)
— THEORY of agency; an essay on the nature of moral freedom. Boston, 1771. 8°. (B 251)
— WEST, Stephen. Essay on moral agency, cont. remarks on [J. Dana's 'Examination]. New Haven, [1772]. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 59)
— — *Same.* With an appendix. Salem, 1794. 8°.
— DANA, J. Examination of Edwards's 'Enquiry' continued. New Haven, 1773. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 247)
— PRICE, R., *and* PRIESTLEY, J. Free discussion of the doctrines of materialism and philosophical necessity. London, 1778. 8°.
— PALMER, J. Observations in defence of the liberty of man as a moral agent, in answer to Dr. Priestley. London, 1779. 8°.
— DAWSON, B. Question conc. liberty and necessity discussed. London, 1783. 8°.

— CASTILLON, J. F. M. M. Recherches sur la liberté de l'homme. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 26. 1786–87.)
— LIBERTY of the human will, or salvation attainable by all. London, [1788]. 8°.
— WEST, Samuel. Essays on liberty and necessity; argument of Edwards considered. Boston, 1793–95. 2 pt. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* Pt. 1. Boston, 1793. 12°. (B 2509, C 128, 251)
— — *Same.* Pt. 2. New Bedford, 1795. 12°. (B 191, 246, C 128)
— ESSAYS on liberty. Part 2. New Bedford, 1795. 8°. (B 191, 246)
— ESSAY on the fall of angels and men; with remarks on Edwards's notion of the freedom of the will. Middletown, 1796. 8°. (B 246)
— SELLE, C. G. De la liberté et du pouvoir coactif. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1796.)
— EDWARDS, J., *the younger.* Disc. conc. liberty and necessity, cont. remarks on S. West, *etc.* Worcester, 1797. 8°.
— KIRWAN, R. On human liberty. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 8. 1802.)
— NILES, N. Letter to a friend, conc. the doctrine that impenitent sinners have natural power to make themselves new hearts. Windsor, 1809. 8°. (B 1358)
— MORAL agency, or natural ability consistent with moral inability. Phila., 1819. 8°. (B 1358)
— BLAKEY, R. Connection between notions of moral good and evil and conceptions of freedom of will. Edin., 1831. 8°.
— PUTNAM, J. M. Sermon illustrating the consistency of divine sovereignty and man's free agency, Dunbarton, Nov. 8, 1833. Concord, 1834. 8°. (B 1888)
— HAZLITT, W. Liberty and necessity. (*In his* Literary remains, v. 1. 1836.)
— GRUYER, L. A. De la liberté physique et morale. Brux., 1839. 8°.
— GREENE, W. B. Remarks in refutation of J. Edwards on the freedom of the will. West Brookfield, 1848. 8°.
— HAZARD, R. G. Freedom of mind in willing. New York, 1864. 12°.
— SMITH, G. The moral freedom of man. (*In his* Lect. on the study of hist. 1866.)
— HUGHES, T. The human will; its functions and freedom. London, 1867. 8°.
— HAZARD, R. G. Two letters on causation and freedom in willing, addressed to J. S. Mill. Boston, 1869. 12°.

See also Determinism; — Liberty of conscience; — Predestination.

Libes, Antoine. Histoire philosophique des progrès de la physique. Paris, 1810. 4 v. 8°.

Liborius, *St., Ep. Cenomanensis.* VITA S. Liborii. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 32. 1868.)

Librarian, The; by J. Savage. London, 1808–09. 2 v. 8°.

Libraries. *Bibliography.*

— VOGEL, E. G. Literatur europäischer öffentlicher und Corporations-Bibliotheken. Leipzig, 1840. 8°.

History and statistics.

— BATEMAN, T. Notes on a few of the old libraries of Derbyshire. (*In* Reliquary, v. 1. 1860–61.)
— CLARKE, W. Repertorium bibliographicum; some account of celebrated British libraries. London, 1819. 8°.
— DRAPER, L. C. Statistics of Wisconsin public libraries. (*In* Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1847.)
— EDWARDS, E. Libraries and founders of libraries. London, 1864. 8°.
— — Memoirs of libraries; incl. A handbook of library economy. London, 1859. 2 v. 8°.
— — Statistical view of the principal public libraries in Europe and the U. States. (*In* Statist. Soc. Journ., v. 11. 1848.)
— GREENE, G. W. Libraries. (*In his* Hist. studies. 1850.)
— GUILD, R. A. Librarian's manual; a list of bibliographical works; added, sketches of publick libraries. New York, 1858. 4°.
— HORNE, T. H. Memoir on the public libraries of the antients. (*In his* Introd. to bibliog., v. 1. 1814.)
— JEWETT, C. C. Notices of pub. libraries in the United States. Wash., 1851. 8°. (Smithsonian rep.)
— LIPSIUS, J. De bibliothecis syntagma. (*In his* Opera, v. 3. 1675.)
— SMITHSONIAN INST. Circular sent for information respecting libraries. (*In its* Report, 1854.)
— STRUVE, B. G. Introd. in notitiam rei litterariæ et usum bibliothecarum. Sextum prodit cur. J. C. Fischeri. Francof. et Lips., 1754. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Sketches of the history of libraries are often prefixed to their respective catalogues; a list of the catalogues of public libraries is given on p. 295.

See also Boston Athenæum (p. 349); — Boston. *Public Library* (p. 341); — British Museum; — Harvard College. *Library*; — Library Company of Phila.; — Munich. K. Hof- u. Staats-Bibliothek; — Oxford University. *Bodleian Library*; — Paris. Bibliothèque Nationale; — Philosophical Library Co., *Salem*; — Vatican; — Vienna.

Library economy.

— BROWN, J. C. J. System of record for the use of the [Boston] public library, July 1861. Boston, 1866. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (E 20)
— EDWARDS, E. *See History.*
— FOLLINI, V. Osserv. sopra 'Della costruzione e del regolamento di una pubblica univ. biblioteca; trattato di L. della Santa'. Firenze, 1817. 8°.
— GUILD, R. A. *See History.*
— HESSE, L. A. C. Bibliothéconomie; arrangement, conservation, administration. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1841. 16°. (Manuels-Roret.)
— LA BORDE, L. E. S. J., *comte* de. De l'organisation des bibliothèques dans Paris. Paris, 1845. 8°.

Note. 8e lettre: Etude sur la construction des bibliothèques.

— LEHMANN, J. G. C., *and* PETERSON, C. Ansichten und Baurisse des neuen Gebäude für Hamburgs öffentliche Bildungsanstalten in Verbindung mit dem Plan für die Aufstellung d. Stadtbibliothek. Hamb., 1840. 4°.
— MOLBECH, C. Ueber Bibliothekswissenschaft. Aus der 2n Ausg. des dänischen Originals übers. von H. Ratjen. Lpz., 1833. 8°.
— PAPWORTH, J. W. *and* W. Museums, libraries, *etc.*, their establishment, formation, arrangement, and architectural construction; app. The public libraries act. London, 1853. 8°.
— SANTA, L. della. Della costruzione e del regolamento di una pubblica bibliotheca. Firenze, 1816. 4°.
— SCHMIDT, J. A. F. Handbuch des Bibliothekswissenschaft, der Literatur- und Bücherkunde. Weimar, 1840. 8°.
— SCHRETTINGER, M. Handbuch der Bibliothek-Wissenschaft. Wien, 1834. 8°.
— SEIZINGER, J. G. Bibliothekstechnik mit einem Beitrag zum Archivswesen. Lpz., 1855. 8°.
— SHURTLEFF, N. B. Decimal system for libraries. Boston, *privately printed*, 1851. 4°.
— STRUVE, B. G. *See History.*

Miscellaneous.

— CASE stated between the public libraries and the booksellers. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 2 of B 838)

— Gr. Brit. *Ho. of Com.* Report of the select com. on public libraries, with evidence. [London,] 1849. f°.
— - - Index. [London, 1849.] f°.
— - Report from the sel. com., with evidence. [London, 1850.] f°.
— - Report from the sel. com., with append. [on libr. of Buenos Ayres, France, Naples, Peru, Portugal, Rome, Sweden and Norway, Turkey, U. S. London, 1851.] f°.
— Livermore, G. Remarks on public libraries. From the N. Amer. rev., July 1850. Cambridge, 1850. 8°.
— Mofras, —. Bibliothèques. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 13.)
— Petzholdt, J. Adressbuch deutscher Bibliotheken. Dresden, 1845. 12°.
— Sarmiento, M. Catalogo para una libreria de 3 ó 4000 libros. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman. erud., v. 5. 1787.)

See also Bibliography; — Binding; — Catalogues; — Reading.

Periodicals.

— Anzeiger für Literatur des Bibliothekwissenschaft, 1840–46; [v. J. Petzholdt]. Dresden u. Leipzig, 1841–47. 7 v. 8°.
— Serapeum; Zeitschrift für Bibliothekwiss.; hrsg. von R. Naumann. 1.–14., 17., Jahrg. Lpz., 1840–53. 15 v. (v. 17 wanting nos. 17–24.) 8°.

Libraries, Free public. American Soc. Sci. Assoc. Free public libraries, their foundation and administration, with a list of books; [by S. Eliot]. Rev. ed. New York and Camb., 1871. 16°.
— Axon, W. E. A. Statistical notes on the free town libraries of Gr. Brit. and the continent. (*In* Statist. Soc. Journ., v. 33. 1870.)
— Edwards, E. Free town libraries, their formation, management, and history, *etc.* London, 1869. 8°.
— - Notes on the results of the 'Libraries acts' of 1850, 55. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.)
— Torrey, J., *Jr.* The intellectual torch; a plan for the dissemination of knowledge by free public libraries. 2d ed. Ballston Spa, 1817. 12°. (C 83)

Libraries, Imaginary. Rabelais, F. Catalogue de la bibliothèque de l'abbaye de Saint-Victor; commenté par [L. Lacroix] et suiv. d'un essai sur les bibliothèques imag. par P. G. Brunet. Paris, 1862. 8°.

Libraries, Private. Farnham, L. Glance at private libraries [in and near Boston]. Boston, 1855. 8°.
— Wynne, J. Private libraries of New York. New York, 1860. 8°.

Note. For books on the choice of a library *see* the paragraph preceding the heading *Periodicals* on p. 294. A list of catalogues of private libraries is given on pp. 294, 295.

Library Company of Philadelphia. Books added since 1835. 3d ed. Phila., 1844. 8°.
— Books added since 1741. *n.t.p.* [1748?] 12°. (B 895)
— Catalogue of books belonging to the L. Phila., *B. Franklin*, 1741. 12°. (B 895)
— Catalogue of books. Phila., 1789. 8°.
— *Same.* Phila., 1807. 8°.
— *Same.* With alphabet. index. Phila., 1835–56. 3 v. 8°.

Note. The index has a separate title-page but continuous paging.

— Charter. Phila., *B. Franklin*, 1746. 12°. (B 895)
— Laws. Phila., *B. Franklin*, 1746. 12°. (B 895)
— Rules rel. to the lending of books. *n.t.p.* [174-.] 12°. (B 895)

Library of American biography. *See* Sparks, J.
Library of American linguistics. *See* Shea, J. G.
Library of anecdote and table talk. London, 1836–37. 3 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Bucke, C. Book of table talk. 3. Book of human character. Vol. 1.

Library of biblical literature. No. 1: The story of ancient Nineveh; [with engravings]. 5th ed. London, [18—]. 12°. (C 275)

Library of entertaining knowledge. London, 1829–38. 40 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1-3. Knight, C. Menageries. 4-6. Rennie, J. Insect architecture, transformations, and miscellanies. 7-9. Architecture, domestic habits, and faculties of birds. 10. Vegetable substances: timber trees; fruits. 11. Vegetable substances used for food of man. 12. Vegetable substances: Materials of manufactures. 13. Planche, J. R. British costume. 14, 15. Hindoos. 16, 17. Jardine, D. Criminal trials. 18, 19. Malkin, J. H. Historical parallels. 20, 21. Craik, G. L. Paris and its historical scenes. 22, 23. Long, G. Egyptian antiquities. 24, 25. Pompeii. 26, 27. Ellis, *Sir* H. Elgin and Phigaleian marbles. 28, 29. Townley Gallery. 30, 31. Craik, G. L. Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties. 32. New Zealanders. 33. Backwoods of Canada. 34, 35. Davis, J. F. The Chinese; a description of the Empire of China. 36. Secret societies of the Middle Ages. 37-40. Distinguished men of modern times.

Library of health. *See* Alcott, W. A.
Library of New England history. Boston, 1865–67. 2 v. in 3 nos. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Mourt's relation; or, Journal of the plantation at Plymouth; ed. by H. M. Dexter. 2. Church, T. Hist. of K. Philip's war; ed. by H. M. Dexter. — *Same.* Pt. 2. Hist. of the eastern expeditions, 1689, 90, 92, 1704.

Library of old English prose writers. *See* Young, A.
Library of useful knowledge. *See* Society for the Diff. of Usef. Knowl.
Libre de consolat. *See* Consolat.
Libreria, La; drama. 1805. *See* Iriarte, T. de.
Libri, Giulio de'. Lezione. (*In* Dati, C. R. Prose fior., p. 2, v. 4. 1751.)

Libri-Carucci dalla Sommaia, Guglielmo Bruto Icilio Timoleone, *conte*. Catalogue de la bibliothèque de L. [belles lettres], dont la vente se fera 28 juin 1847, *etc.* Paris, 1847. 8°.
— Catalogue de livres de la bibliothèque de L. dont la vent aura lieu le 2 juil., *etc.* Paris, 1857. 8°.
— Catalogue of a reserved portion of the Libri collection, sold 25th [–28th] July; with ms. prices and names. London, 1862.] 8°.
— Catalogues of the hist., bibl., and miscel. portion of the library of L., sold 25 April, *etc.*, 18 July, *etc.*, [with ms. prices and names]. London, [1861]. 2 pt. 8°.
— Histoire des sciences mathématiques en Italie depuis la renaissance des lettres. Paris, 1838–41. 4 v. 8°.
— Réponse au rapport de M. Boucly. Paris, 1848. 8°.
— Various articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars. 1832 - jan. 1848.)
— Merimée, P. Procès de L. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, avr. 1852.) — Lalanne, L., *and others*. Lettre à Merimée. — Merimée, P. Réponse. (*In* mai.)

Libro de los enxemplos, El. — **Libro de los gatos.** (*In* Gayangos, P. de. Escrit. en prosa ant. al sig. xv. 1860; v. 51 *of* Aribau. Bibl.)
— Knust, H. Das libro de los gatos. (*In* Jahrbuch für rom. Lit., v. 6. 1865.)

Libussa; [by] J. A. Musæus. (*In* Carlyle, T. German romance, v. 1. 1827.)
Libya. Levati, A. (*In* Ferrario, G. Costume, v. 14. 1829.)

Libyan language. Jomard, E. F. Seconde note sur une pierre gravée et sur l'idiome libyen. Paris, [1845]. 8°.

Licenciado Farfulla, El; zarzuelá burlesca. *See* Cruz y Cano, R. de la.
Licenciado vidriera, El; por M. de Cervantes Saavedra. (*In his* Novelas exemplares, v. 1. 1783.)
Licenciado vidriera, El; comedia. *See* Moreto, A. (E 111)

Licenses (for the sale of liquors). BEAUMONT, J. T. B. Letter shewing the extreme injustice of the present system of public house licensing. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 9 of B 838)

— GOODRICH, S. G. Five letters to neighbor Smith touching the fifteen gallon jug. 5th ed., with a sixth letter. Boston, 1838. 12°. (B 1279)

— HUTTON, *Rev.* T. The licensing system and its needed reforms. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1865.)

— LETTER to the Legislature on the repeal of the license laws. [Boston, 1838.] 8°. (B 1770)

— LETTERS on public-house licensing; showing the errors of the present system. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 7 of B 838)

— LICENSE question, and the liquor traffic. Boston, [1852]. 16°. (C 204)

— PHILLIPS, J., *and others*. Reply to the report of a committee of those opposed to the license law. [Boston, 1838.] 8°. (B 1279, 1748)

— SARGENT, L. M. Licensed houses; examination of the license law of Mass. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1768, 1783, 1802)

Licenses (Maritime). CASES in Court of the U. S., Penn. district, and in the District Court of Mass. rel. to the employment of British licenses on vessels of the U. S. Phila., 1813. 8°.

— *Another copy*. (B 1431)

— INQUIRY into the state of our commercial relations with the northern powers, with ref. to our trade with them under the regulation of licences, *etc*. London, 1811. 8°. (B 787)

— PHILLIMORE, J. Letter to a member of the Ho. of Commons on a motion respecting the Orders in Council and the licence trade. 2d ed. London, 1812. 8°. (B 690)

— Reflections on the nature and extent of the licence trade. 2d ed. London, 1811. 8°. (B 787)

— RYDER, R. Reflections on the nature and extent of the license trade. London, 1811. 8°. (B 991)

Licentius. Carmen ad Augustinum. (*In* Lemaire. Poet. Lat. min., v. 3. 1824.)

Liceti, Fortunio. Pro urbis Cæsenæ antiquitate. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 7, pt. 2. 1722.)

— MOJOU, B. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi, v. 2. 1846.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 27. 1734.)

Lichens. BLYTT, A. Spiselige Lavarter. Kristiania, 1870. 16°.

Lichfield and Coventry, *Bp. of*. *See* Butler, S.; — Hurd, R.

Lichfield Botanical Society. *See* Linnæus, C.

Lichfield Cathedral. BRITTON, J. History and antiquities of the see and cathedral church of L. London, 1820. 4°.

— STONE, J. B. History of L. Cathedral; with its architecture and monuments. London, 1870. 4°.

Lichtenau. *Map*. EIGENTLICHER Abrisz der Vöstung Lichtenau. *n.p.*, 1633. (E 78, no. 112)

Lichtenberg, Georg Christoph. Vermischte Schriften. Neue verm. von [L. C. Lichtenberg u. F. Kries] veranstaltete Ausg. Gött., 1844–53. 14 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Nachrichten und Bemerkungen des Verfassers über sich selbst. — Bemerkungen. 2. Bemerkungen. 2, 3. Fragmente. 2. Lor. Eschenheimers empfindsame Reise nach Laputa. — Beiträge zur Gesch. des ***. — Parakletor oder Trostgründe für die Unglücklichen, die keine Originalgenies sind.—Ueber den deutschen Roman. — Die Bittschrift des Wahnsinnigen. — Das Gastmahl der Journalisten. — Ueber die Macht der Liebe. 3. Betracht. für junge Gelehrte in Deutschland. — Zur Biographie Kunkel's. — Auf den . . . Roman Bezügliches. 3–6. *Vermischte Schriften*. 3. Von dem Nutzen, den die Mathematik einem bel esprit bringen kann. — Methyologie der Deutschen. — Timorus. — Schreiben Conr. Photorins an einige Journalisten in Deutschland. — C. Photorins Bericht von seinen Vorfahren. — Briefe von Mägden über Literatur. — Epistel an T. Göbhard über eine Schmähschrift. — F. Eckard an den Verfasser der Bemerkungen zu seiner Epistel an T. G. — Anschlagzettel im Namen von Phila. — Auszug aus dem Briefe des Buchhändlers Dieterich. — Briefe aus England. — Bruchstücke aus dem Tagebuche von der Reise nach Eng. 4. Ueber Physiognomik wider die Physiognomen. — Fragment von Schwänzen. — Von ein Paar alten deutschen Dramen. — Einige Lebensumstände von Capt. Cook. — Vorschlag zu einem Orbis pictus für deutsche dramatische Schriftsteller. — Orbis pictus. — Gnädigstes Sendschreiben der Erde an den Mond. — Pronunciation der Schöpse des alten Griechenlands. — Hrn. Vossens Vertheidigung gegen mich. 5. Weissagungen des Herrn Ziehen. — Ueber ein Paar Stellen in der berliner Monatsschrift für den Dec. 1783. — Pope's Leben und Schriften. — Die Schwärmerei unserer Zeiten. — Antwort auf das vorstehende Sendschreiben. — Schwimmende Batterien. — Vorbericht. — Nachschrift der Herausgeber. — Noch eine angebliche Aufschrift auf Lessings Grabmal. — Ueber den fürchterlichen Kometen. — N. Copernicus. — Aufsätze aus dem götting. Taschenbuch. — Besondere Achtung einiger Völker gegen die Damen. — Ueber die Vornamen. — Vergleichung der Malerei auf einem Schmetterlingsflügel mit einem Meisterstück in mosaischer Arbeit. — W. Crotch. — Kopfzeuge. — Nutzen und Cours der Stockschläge, Ohrfeigen, *u.s.w.*, bei verschiedenen Völkern. — Proben seltsamen Aberglaubens. — Nachricht von einer neuen und fürchterlichen Krankheit. — Gelinde Strafe im Ehebruch ertappter Personen. — Leinwand zu bleichen. — Tintenflecke ohne Säure aus Leinwand wegzuschaffen. — Lieut. Greatraks. — Auffrischung eines veralteten Gemäldes. — Gesch. der Lichtputze. — Law. Earnshaw. — Naturgesch. der Stubenfliege. — Ein sittsamer Gebrauch zu Coventry in Warwickshire. — Das Eselsfest. — Gesch. des Leibes nach dem Tode. — Nachtrag von minder wichtigen Moden. — Amintor's Morgenandacht. — Pflichten gegen die Augen. — Wohlfeiles Mittel sich kühles Getränk zu verschaffen. — Bedlam für Meinungen, *u.s.w.* 6. Von der Aeolusharfe. — Warum hat Deutschland noch kein öffentliches Seebad? — Trostgründe für die, die am 29n Feb. geboren sind. — Die vierzehn Schwestern. — Wie man zum Citoyen du pays plat gemacht wird. — Nachricht von einer Wallrathfabrik. — Betrachtungen über vorstehenden Aufsatz, nebst einem Traum. — Ein Paar Worte von Polen. — Das Luftbad. — Gewitterfurcht und Blitzableitung. — Das Eselsleben und die ehemalige Weiberpolizei in Darmstadt. — Kriegs- und Fastschulen der Schinesen.— Ein neuer Damenanzug. — Streit über einen Sitz in der Kirche. — Ueber Ernährung. — Anhang. — Das war mir einmal eine Wurst. — Aufgabe für die Uebersetzer des Ovid. — Geräthschaften, welche in dem Hause des Sir H. S. veraucotionirt werden sollen. — Rede der Ziffer 8 am jüngsten Tage des 1798n Jahres. — Dass du auf dem Blocksberge wärst. — Leuchtende Kartoffeln. — Lieut. Riou. — Wie weit manche Vögel zählen können. — Von einer in dieser Kaffeezeit seltenen weiblichen Erscheinung. — Hupazoli und Cornaro. — Von Würfel. — Von Makulaturbleichen. — Urnen und Aschenkrüge. — Das Alter der Guillotine. — Neuer Gebrauch der Hunde. — Wie die Schinesen ihr grosses Papier verfertigen. — Ueber Bücherformate. — Zero. — Vom bibliopolischen Jahre. — Trost bei trauriger politischer Aussicht. — Stoff zu Montagsandachten. — Kohlengruben unter der See. — Jüdische Industrie nebst holländischer Frugalität. — Zubereitung des Eises in Indien. — Anekdoten. — Würkung der Musik auf einige Thiere. — Vergleichung der St. Peters-Kirche mit der St. Pauls-Kirche in London. — Die Glocken. — Gevatternbrief. — Wilde Enten zu fangen. — Künsteleien der Menschen an Bildung ihres Körpers. — Englische Moden. — Verschwendung aus den Ritterzeiten. — Art der Chineser, Perlen zu machen. — Preisverzeichniss von südländischen Kunstsachen und Naturalien. — Gelehrigkeit der Thiere. — Beitrag zur neuesten Gesch. der Feldgespenster. — Von Thieren als Wetterpropheten. — Ein Paar Feierlichkeiten und Gebräuche. — Proben seltsamen Appetits. — Die alten Deutschen. — Merkwürdige Begebenheiten und Gebräuche. — Tabelle die Hoffnung der Jungfern zu berechnen. — Seltsames Carneval. — Vermählungsfeier eines Zwergenpaares. — Handel mit heiligen grossen Zehen in Italien. — Bestrafung eines losen Mauls in der Pfalz. — Vom Bohon-Upas. — Beitrag zu einer Toilettenapotheke. — Fastnachtsgebräuche unsrer Voreltern. — Haustafeln über die Verwendung von Geld und Zeit. — Belagerung und Einnahme einer Zuckerdose durch ein Corps Ameisen. — Vom Hang zum Putz. — Behandlungsart der neugebornen Kinder bei einigen Völkern. — Christliches Ostergelächter. — Gesch. der Hochzeitkränze und Brautringe. — Kräftige Mittel die Vernunft zu betäuben. — Recht der Hagestolze bei Deutschen, Römern, und Griechen. — Vergiftungen zu heilen. — Sittengeschichte des Mittelalters: Kaiser Carls IV. genossenes Mahl bei einem seiner Amtleute; — Kaiser Sigismunds Bal paré zu Strassburg. — Handwerker und Zünfte in Deutschland. — Wundercuren der Aerzte bei einigen amer. Völkern. — Wie der Abt von der Reichenau die Frösche schweigen macht. — Pluderhosen und Teufeleien. — Was Schiffziehen in Ungern für eine Strafe sei. — Wie Gottesäcker auf Kirchhöfen und Begräbnisse in den Kirchen entstanden sind. — Geschenke der Bräutigam-

shemden, *u.s.w.* — Wie zwei Reichsstädtische Gesandte ein Räthsel gelöset. — Tschercassische Mädchen. — Die Brieftauben. — Cagliostro. — Neue Schlüsse aus alten londonschen Mortalitätstabellen. — Jesuiten. — Ein grosser Waghals. — Entdeckung des Hrn. Dutens. — Scharfsichtigkeit der Geier. — Zuneigung einer Gans zu einem Haushunde. — Gemeine Irrthümer. — Neue Erfindungen, Moden, *u.s.w.* 7, 8. Briefe. 9-14. Erklärung der hogarthischen Kupferstiche.

Lichtenstaedt, Jeremias Rudolf. Advice to the public for the prevention and cure of the Asiatic cholera. London, 1831. 8°. (B 1053)

Lichtenstein, Martin Henry Charles. Travels in Southern Africa, 1803-06; tr. by A. Plumptre. London, 1812. 2 v. 4°.

— Der Hofrath Beireis in Helmstädt und das Universitätswesen seiner Zeit; ein Vortrag. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1845.)

Lichtensteins, The, by C. F. Van der Velde. (*In his* Tales, v. 2. 1837.)

Lichtenthal, Pietro. Manuale bibliografico del viaggiatore in Italia. 3a ed. Milano, 1844. 16°.

Licia and other love poems. *See* Fletcher.

Licinianus, *St., Bp. of Cartagena.* Epistolæ. (*In* Florez, H. España sagrada, v. 5. 1750.)

Licinianus, Gaius Granus. Annalium quæ supersunt; ed. K. A. F. Pertz. Berol., 1857. 4°.

— Comparetti, D. Intorno all' età in cui visse l'annalista Liciniano. (*In* Archivio stor. Ital., n.s., v. 10, pt. 1. 1869.)

Licinius, Porcius. Fragm. (*In* Estienne, R. Frag. poet. vet. Lat. 1564.)

Licinius Imbrex. Fragm. (*In* Ribbeck, O. Scen. Rom. poes. fr., v. 2. 1855.)

Licquet, François Isidore, *called* Théodore. Histoire de Normandie, jusqu'en 1066; préc. d'une introd. sur la littérature, la mythologie, les mœurs des hommes du Nord, par M. G. B. Depping. Paris, Rouen, 1835. 2 v. 8°.

— Rouen, son histoire, ses monuments, ses environs; guide. Rouen, 1855. 18°.

Licymnius. Fragm. (*In* Bergk, T. Poet. lyr. Gr. 1853.)

Liddell, Henry George. History of Rome. London, 1855. 2 v. 8°.

— *and* Scott, R. Greek-English lexicon; ed. by H. Drisler. New York, 1846. 8°.

— *Same.* New York, 1861. 8°.

— *Same.* 6th ed. Oxford, 1869. 8°.

Liddell, *Rev.* Robert. Good deeds graciously remembered; a sermon, Knightsbridge. Lond., 1853. 12°. (D 25)

Liddiard, *Rev.* Wm. Redding, C. (*In his* Personal reminiscences of eminent men, v. 1. 1867.)

Liddle, John. What ought to be the functions and authority of medical officers of health? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)

Liddon, Henry Parry. Divinity of Christ; [Bampton lectures, 1866]. London, 1867. 8°.

— Sermons before the Univ. of Oxford, 1863-65. Boston, 1868. 16°.

Liddon, John. The general religious instruction of the poor, *etc.*; sermon, Sept. 30, Hemel-Hempstead, Herts. London, 1792. 8°. (B 1858)

Lidstone, James Torrington Spencer. The Bostoniad. Boston, 1853. 8°. (C 189)

— The third Bostoniad. Boston, 1853. 2 pts. 16°. (D 35)

Lidwina *or* Lidwig, *St.* Gerlacus, J. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 11. 1866.)

Liébault, —. Théâtre allemand. *See* Junker, G. A., *and* Liébault, —.

Liebe Dörfchen, Das; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 21. 1841.)

Lieber, Francis. Character of the gentleman; address at Miami Univ., Aug. 1846. 3d ed. Phila., 1864. 12°.

— *Same.* Cincinnati, 1846. 8°. (B 1580)

— Ancient and modern teacher of politics; introductory discourse to a course of lectures on the state. New York, 1840. 8°. (B 1430)

— Civil liberty and self government. Enl. ed. Phila., 1859. 8°.

— Essays on property and labour. New York, [184-]. 12°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 146.)

— Historical and political science necessary studies in free countries; inaug. address, 17th Feb. New York, 1858. 8°. (B 1577)

— *Same.* (*In* Columbia Coll. Addresses. 1858.)

— History and political economy necessary branches of superior education in free states; inaug. address, 7th Dec. Columbia, 1836. 8°. (B 1121, 1581)

— Instructions for the government of the armies of the U. S. in the field. New York, 1863. 12°. (U. S. Adj. Gen. Gen. order 100.)

— Lecture on the history and uses of athenæums, Mar. 17. Columbia, S. C., 1856. 8°. (B 1585)

— Lecture on the origin and development of the first constituents of civilization. Columbia, S. C., 1845. 8°. (B 1431, 2544)

— Legal and political hermeneutics. Boston, 1839. 8°.

— Letter to P. Noble on the penitentiary system. *n.p.*, 1839. 8°. (B 1142)

— Manual of political ethics. Boston, 1838-39. 2 v. 8°.

— Memorial, proposals for a work on the statistics of U. S. *n.p.*, 1836. 8°. (B 1113)

— Necessity of continued self-education; address to graduating class of S. C. College, Dec. 1. Columbia, 1851. 8°. (B 1581)

— Plan of thought of the Amer. languages. (*In* Schoolcraft, H. R. Hist. information resp. the history of the Indian tribes of the U. S., pt. 2. 1852.)

— Popular essay on subjects of penal law. Phila., 1838. 8°. (B 1163, 1756)

— Remarks on the relation between education and crime. Phila., 1835. 8°. (B 1110, 1188)

— Reminiscences of an intercourse with B. G. Niebuhr in Rome, 1822-23. Phila., 1835. 12°.

— The stranger in America. Phila., 1835. 8°.

— Vocal sounds of Laura Bridgman, and phonetics. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 2. 1851.)

— *and others.* Encyclopædia Americana. Phila., 1829-33. 13 v. 8°.

— - Supplementary vol. 14; ed. by H. Vethake. Phila., 1847. 8°.

Lieber, O. M. Contribution to the geologic chronology of the southern Alleghanies. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 12. 1859.)

Lieberkuehn, Johann Nathan. Eloge. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1756.)

Lieberkuehn, S. History of Christ, trans. into the Delaware Indian language by D. Zeisberger. New York, 1821. 12°.

Liebeswerben; von L. Tieck. (*In his* Gesam. Novellen, v. 10. 1854.)

Liebhaber-Theater, Das, vor dem Parlament; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 40. 1841.)

Liebig, Johann Justus, *Freiherr* von. Animal chemistry; or, Organic chemistry in its application to physiology and pathology; with notes by [W.] Gregory and J. W. Webster. Camb., 1842. 8°.

— Die Chemie in ihrer Anwendung auf Agricultur und Physiologie. 7e Aufl. Braunschweig, 1862. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Der chemische Process der Ernähung der Vegetabilien. 2. Die Naturgesetze des Feldbaues.

— *Eng.* Organic chemistry in its application to agriculture and physiology; ed. by L. Playfair. London, 1840. 8°.

— *Same.* With introd., [tr. from Liebig's ed. of Geiger's Pharmacie], notes, *etc.*, by J. W. Webster. 1st Amer. ed. Camb., 1841. 12°.

— *Same.* From last London ed. improved. Phila., 1843. 8°.

— Chemistry and physics in relation to physiology and pathology. London, 1846. 8°.

— Connection and equivalence of forces. (*In* Youmans, E. L. Correlation of forces.)

— Familiar letters on chemistry, and its relation to commerce, *etc.*; ed. by J. Gardner. London, 1843. 8°.

— *Same.* New York, 1847. 8°. (B 1700)

— Matières fertilisantes d'origine organique ou minérale; tr. de l'allemand par Michel Rempp. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 8.)
— Natural laws of husbandry; ed. by J. Blyth. London, 1863. 8°.
— Researches on the motion of the juices in the animal body; ed. by W. Gregory. London, 1848. 8°.
— *and* Kopp, H. Annual report of the progress of chemistry and its allied sciences, 1847–50; ed. by A. W. Hofmann and others. London, 1849–53. 4 v. 8°.
— Moleschott, J. Der Krieslauf des Lebens, physiologische Antworten auf Liebig's Chemische Briefe. 3e Aufl. Mainz, 1857. 16°.
Liechtenstein. Le Bas, P. Principauté de Liechtenstein. (*In his* Etats de la Confédération Germ. 1842. Univers.)
Liefchild, T. Sermon, The sin of backsliding. (*In* Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 2. 1836.)
Liefde, John B. de. The Beggars, les Gueux; or, The founders of the Dutch Republic; a tale. London, 1868. 8°.
— Récits de Noël. Paris, 1864. 12°.
— The romance of charity. London, 1867. 16°.
Note. Contains the substance of his 'Six months'.
— Six months among the charities of Europe. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.
Liege (*City*). *Bibliothèque Publique.* Namur, J. P. Histoire de la biblioth. (*In his* Hist. des bibl. pub. de la Belgique, v. 3. 1842.)
Liege (*Province*). *Bibliography and Literary history.*
— Dinaux, A. Les trouvères brabançons, liégeois, *etc.* (Vol. 4 *of his* Trouvères. 1863.)
— Paquot, J. N., *l'abbé.* Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire littéraire des Pays-Bas, de la principauté de Liége, et de quelques contrées voisines. Lourain, 1765–70. 3 v. 4°.
— Theux, X. de. Bibliographie liégeoise. Brux., 1867. 2 v. 8°.

History.

— H., L. Der lütticher Executionszug 1789, 90. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1866.)
— Heriger *and* Anselmus. Gesta episcoporum Leodiensium. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Ser., v. 9. 1851. — Rupertius. Chronica sancti Laurentii Leodiensis 959–1095. (*In* v. 10. 1852.) — Canonici Leodiensis chronicon rhythmicum. (*In* v. 12. 1856.) — Annales S. Jacobi Leodiensis. (*In* v. 16. 1859.)

Maps.

— Blaeu, W. *and* J. Leodiensis diœcesis. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 87)
— Liége. Amst., [17—]. (E 60)
See also Netherlands.
Liegnitz. *Map.* Scultetus, J. Ducatus Silesiæ Ligniciensis. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 134)
Liernur, *Capt.* Charles T. Krepp, F. C. Description of L.'s system. (*In his* Sewage question. 1867.)
Liesse. Villette, E. N. Histoire de l'image miraculeuse de notre dame de Liesse. 2e éd. Laon, 1769. 8°.
Liessies. Binet, E. Abrégé des vies des fondateurs des religions de l'église, representez dans le chœur de l'Abbaie de S. Lambert de Liessies. Anvers, 1634. 4°.
Lieutaud, Joseph. Historia anatomico-medica. Paris, 1767. 2 v. 4°.
— Condorcet, J. A. N. C., *marq.* de. Eloge de L. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1847.)
— Vicq d'Azyr, F. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1805.)
Life. *See* Biology; to the books there referred to may be added Beale, L. S. Life theories; their influence upon religious thought. London, 1871. 8°; — Hunter, J. Life and the living principle. (*In his* Essays, v. 1. 1841); — Abernethy, J. Enquiry into the probability and rationality of Hunter's theory of life. London, 1814. 8°. (B 834); — Macrery, J. Inaug. diss. on the principle of animation. Wilmington, 1802. 8°. (C 159); — Philostratus, *pseud.* That the proofs of body, life, and mind, as distinct essences, cannot be deduced from physiology. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 24 of B 838); — a Discourse rel. to animation, 1797, by J. Fleet, Jr. (B 770, 1898, 1923); — and two sermons on the principle of vitality, one, 1789, by S. Horsley (A 72, and 6th ed., B 962); the other, 1790, by B. Waterhouse. (A 19, 72)
See also Comparative anatomy and physiology; — Death; — Longevity; — Medicine; — Old, The; — Physiology; — Vital statistics. For books on prolonging life *see* Hygiene.
Life. ☞ Anonymous publications relating to the life or to any act of a person are entered under his name.
Life, Conduct of. *See* Moral philosophy.
Life, Future. *See* Future Life.
Life among the Mormons, by an officer, U. S. A. New York, 1868. 16°.
Life and adventures of private Miles O'Reilly, [by C. G. Halpine]. New York, 1864. 12°.
Life and death of G. Ratsey. (*In* Collier, J. P. Illust. of old Eng. lit., v. 3. 1866.)
Life and death of Thomas, Ld. Cromwell. (*In* Scott, *Sir* W. Anc. Brit. dr., v. 1. 1810.)
Life and sufferings of Jesus Christ. *t.p.w.* 8°.
Life-boat. Francis' Metallic Life-Boat Co. [Description of the boats.] New York, 1852. 8°.
— Bremner, J. Plan for converting every ship her own boat into a temporary life-boat. London, 1809. 8°. (B 783)
— Hillary, *Sir* W. Plan for the construction of a steam life-boat. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1825; v. 25 of B 838)
Life boat, The; a poem. (*Appended to* Harris, P. M. Discourse before the Mass. Humane Soc. 1806. B 770, 864, 1853)
Life-book of a labourer. *See* Neale, E.
Life chase, A; by A. Belot. (*No.* 119 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)
Life for a life, A; by D. M. Mulock [Craik]. New York, 1859. 12°.
Life illustrated; a journal, May 31 – Nov. 22. New York, 1856. f°.
Life in earnest. *See* Hamilton, J.
Life in the iron mills; by R. B. H. Davis. (*In* Atlantic monthly, v. 7. 1861.)
Life in the New World, by Seatsfield; tr. by G. C. Hebbe and J. Mackay. N. Y., [1844]. 8°.
Life in the open air; by T. Winthrop. (*In* Atlantic monthly, v. 10. 1862.)
Life in the sick-room. *See* Martineau, H.
Life in the South; by a blockaded British subject [S. L. Jones]. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°.
Life in the wilds; by H. Martineau. Boston, 1832. 18°.
Life insurance. *See* Insurance.
Life of a sailor; by a captain in the navy [F. Chamier]. Phila., 1833. 2 v. 12°.
Life of a travelling physician [Sir G. Le Fevre]. London, 1843. 3 v. 12°.
Life of an Eastern king. *See* Knighton, Wm.
Life of God in the soul of man. *See* Scougal, H.
Life of John Gilpin; added, the celebrated hist. of his journey to Edmonton. Dublin, 1785. 12°.
Life on the earth, its origin and succession. *See* Phillips, J.
Life on the lakes. *See* Lanman, C.
Life saving. *See* Accidents; — Drowning; — Fire; — Shipwrecks.
Life-struggle; by J. Pardoe. N. Y., 1860. 12°.
Life theories, their influence upon religious thought. *See* Beale, L. S.
Life thoughts. *See* Beecher, H. W.
Life's ransom, A; by W. Marston. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 36.)
Life's vagaries; or, The neglected son. *See* O'Keeffe, J.
Lifford, James Hewitt, *Viscount.* *See* Hewitt, J.
Ligenza, Henryk. Trzy myśli. Paryż, 1840. 18°. (E 101)
Liger, Charles Louis. Treatise on gout; tr. London, 1760. 8°.

Light, George W. The still small voice. (*In* Boston book, 3d col. 1841.)

Light, *Capt.* Henry. Voyage up the Nile to Nubia. (*In* Walpole, R. Mem. rel. to Turkey. 1817.)

Light (*in medicine*). Winslow, F. Light, its influence on life and health. Lond., 1867. 12°.

Light (*in physics*). *See* Optics.

Light, Deities of. Gerhard, E. Ueber die Lichtgottheiten auf Kunstdenkmälern. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1838.)

Light and dark of the rebellion. Phila., 1863. 12°.

Light in life's morning. *See* Martin, S.

Light infantry. Grandmaison, *Gen.* de. Treatise on the military service of light horse and light infantry; tr. by L. Nicola. Phila., 1777. 8°.

Light of nature pursued. *See* Tucker, A.

Light on the dark river. *See* Lawrence, M. W.

Light on the hearth. (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 84. 1858.)

Light shining in darkness, and the darkness comprehending it not; treatise on the carnal mind. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 657)

Lightfoot, Frances Harriet. Chart of history and chronology. London, 1831. f°.

Lightfoot, John. Works; [ed.] by G. Bright [v. 2 by J. Strype]. London, 1684. 2 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Publisher's epistle dedicatory, and preface. — Life, [by J. Strype]. — Map of Canaan. — Harmony of the Old Testament, — of the New Testament, — of the four Evangelists. — Observations upon Genesis. — Gleanings out of Exodus. — Commentary upon the Acts. — The Temple service as in the days of our Saviour. — Miscellanies. — The Temple described. — Map of the Temple. — Tables. 2. Publisher's epistle dedicatory and preface. — Map of Jerusalem. — Horæ Hebraicæ; or, Hebrew and Talmudical exercitations upon [the Gospels], Acts, Romans, [and] I. Corinthians. — Sermons. — Tract upon the fourth article of the creed. — Table of places, by J. Williams. — Tables.

— Handfull of gleanings out of the book of Exodus. London, 1643. 4°.

— Horæ Hebraicæ et Talmudicæ in quatuor Evangelistas. [Ed.] alt. *t.p.mut.* Lips., [1677?]. 4°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 6. 1728; *and Germ.*, v. 6. 1752.)

Lightfoot, John, *Rector of Gotham.* Flora Scotica; native plants of Scotland and the Hebrides. 2d ed. London, 1792. 2 v. 8°.

Lighthouses. Adams, W. H. D. Lighthouses and lightships. N. York, 1870. 16°.

— Arago, D. F. Les phases. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 6. 1856.)

— Description of the light houses [on the eastern coast, U. S.]. *n.t.p.* 8°. (C 157)

— France. *Ministère de l'Agriculture, etc.* Description des phares et fanaux sur les côtes de France. Paris, 1850. 8°.

— Fresnel, A. Phares et appareils d'éclairage. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1870.)

— Lewis, W. Review of the report of I. W. P. Lewis, on the state of the lighthouses on the coasts of Me. and Mass. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1602)

— Renard, L. Phares. Paris, 1867. 16°. (Bibl. des merveilles.)

— Reynaud, L. Phares. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 10. 1868.)

— Smith, J. T. On a reciprocating light for lighthouses. (*In* Inst. of Civil Engin. Trans., v. 2. 1842.)

— Madras lighthouse. — Method of illuminating lighthouses. — New system of fixed lights. — New hydro-pneumatic lamp. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Corps of Roy. Engineers.* Papers, v. 5. 1842.)

— Stevenson, A. Treatise on lighthouses. London, *Weale*, 1850. 12°.

— United States. *Lighthouse Board.* List of light-houses, lighted beacons, and floating lights of the U. S., corrected Jan. 1, 1858. Wash., 1858. 8°.

Note. A part of each report of the United States *Coast Survey* treats of light-house matters.

See also Eddystone Light-House; — Skerryvore Light-House.

Lighting. *See* Candles; — Gas; — Illumination; — Lamps.

Lightning. Fonvielle, W. de. Eclairs et tonnerre. Paris, 1867. 16°. (Biblioth. des merv.)

— Forbes, R. B. On shipwreck by lightning, and Harris's conductors. Boston, 1853. 8°.

— Harris, W. S. Thunderstorms and means of protection against lightning. Lond., 1843. 8°.

— Holmes, T. Accidents from lightning. (*In his* Syst. of surgery, v. 1. 1860.)

— Masterman, S. Observations on thunder and lightning. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1855.)

— Shurtleff, N. B. Thunder and lightning; and deaths at Marshfield, 1658-66. Boston, *privately printed*, 1850. 12°.

Lightning rods. Bushee, J. Causes of the failure of lightning rods; conditions of a perfect lightning rod. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 18. 1869.)

Lights and shadows of German life, [sel. and tr. by M. M. Montgomery]. Phila., 1833. 2 v. 12°.

Lights and shadows of Scottish life; by J. Wilson. Boston, 1822. 12°.

Ligne, Charles Joseph, *prince* de. Mélanges militaires, littéraires, et sentimentaires. Leopoldberg et Dresde, 1795-1808. 31 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Préjugés militaires. — Fantaisies militaires. 3, 4. Mémoires sur les campagnes du prince Louis de Bade en Hongrie et sur le Rhin. 5. Mém. sur les campagnes faites en Hongrie par le comte de Bussy-Rabutin. 6. Mém. sur la guerre des Turcs, 1736-39; et sur les deux maréchaux de Lacy. — Mém. sur le roi de Prusse, Frédéric II. 7. Instruction du roi de Prusse. — Lettres sur la dernière guerre des Turcs. 8, 9. Coup-d' œil sur Belœil, et sur une grande partie des jardins de l'Europe. 10. Discours sur la profession des armes. — Dialogue des morts. — Oraison funèbre. — Sermon aux soldats d'un régiment vallon. — Lettres à M. de la Harpe. — Lettres à M. Schœpfflin. — De moi pendant le jour, — pendant la nuit. — Lettre à M M. tous deux frères et mes amis. — Mémoire pour mon cœur accusé. — Prophéties. — Mémoire sur Vienne. — Mém. sur Paris. — Mes conversations avec Jean-Jacques. — Lettre et portrait en monosyllabes. 11. Lettres à Eulalie. 12-13. Mes écarts ou ma tête en liberté, mélange ou essai très négligé de plusieurs genres des poésies. 14-16. Mon journal de la guerre des sept ans. 1757-62. 17. Mon journal de la guerre de sept mois ou de Bavière, 1778, et de celle de sept jours aux Pays-Bas, 1784. 18. Pièces de théâtre. 19. Mémoires sur les grands généraux. 20. Supplément à Mes écarts. — Portraits. 21-23. Mélanges. 24. Relation de mes campagnes de 1788 et 1789 contre les Turcs. 25. Mélanges. 26. Mémoires sur le comte de Bonneval. — Mélanges. — Proverbe, Vertubleu. 27. Sur la correspondance littéraire addr. au grand-duc Paul de Russie par M. la Harpe. — Mélanges. 28. Catalogue raisonné des livres militaires de la bibliothèque de Prince de Ligne. 29-31. Œuvres mêlées en prose et en vers. Tome 15-17. 29. Encore sur le Lycée. — Mélanges. — Les enlévemens. — Poésies. — Suite du roman, Valéric. — Sur les Mémoires de Besenval. 30. Mémoires sur l'Ordre de la Toison d'Or et sur l'Ordre militaire de Marie Thérèse. 31. L'art de voyager. — Sur les deux Condé. — Ecarts.

— Œuvres choisies, littéraires, historiques, et militaires. Genève, 1809. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Utopie, ou Règne du grand Selrahcengil. — Mémoire sur la Pologne. — Mémoire sur les Juifs. — Mémoire sur les Bohémiens. — Mémoire sur l'armée russe. — Mémoire pour l'ancienne armée française. — Mémoire sur la nouvelle armée française. — Remarques sur l'armée autrichienne. — Fantaisies militaires. — Portrait de Cathérine-le-grand. — Sur la guerre de trente ans. — Grands généraux de la guerre de trente ans. — Mémoire sur le comte de Bonneval. — Pièces justificatives. 2. Mes écarts ou ma tête en liberté. — Mélanges de morale et de littérature. — Considérations sur la Révolution Française. — Mémoire sur Paris. — Anecdotes littéraires et autres. — Remarques sur le Lycée de M. de Laharpe. — Lettres à Eulalie sur les spectacles de société. — Le parfait égoïste. — Mémoire pour mon cœur.

— Œuvres; préc. d'une introd. par A. Lacroix. Brux. et Paris, 1860. 4 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Introduction. — Le parfait égoïste. — Mémoire pour mon cœur accusé. — Mémoire sur M. le comte de Bonneval. — *Mémoires et opuscules.* Uto-

pie ou Règne du grand Selrahcengil. — Mémoire sur la Pologne. — Mémoire sur les Juifs. — Mémoire sur les Egyptiens, dits Bohémiens. — Mémoire pour les Grecs. — Mémoire sur les Crétins. — Mémoire sur Paris. — Coup-d'œil sur les jardins. — Sermon sur l'héroïsme. 2. Correspondance. — Fantaisies militaires. 3. *Mélanges historiques.* Portrait de Cathérine le grand. — Sur la guerre de trente ans. — Sur les grands généraux de la guerre de trente ans. — Sur la Révolution Française. — Sur l'armée française avant la Révolution. — De l'armée française pendant la Révolution. — Sur la manière de lire et d'écrire l'histoire. — *Mélanges littéraires.* Caractères. — Portraits. — Fragments divers. — Sur les mémoires du baron du Besenval. 4. Entretiens avec Voltaire et Rousseau. — Dialogues. — Mes écarts ou ma tête en liberté. — Les enlèvements; comédie. — Coup d'œil sur Belœil. — Oraison funèbre. — De Plutarque et de ses grands hommes. — Poésies.

— Catalogue raisonné des livres militaires de la bibliothèque du Prince de Ligne. (*In his* Mélanges milit., *etc.*, v. 28. 1805.)

— Correspondance et pensées. (*In* Segur, L. P. Mémoires, 1859, v. 20 of Barrière. Col. des mém.)

— L'enlèvement; com. (*In his* Mêlanges, v. 22. 1801.) — Les enlèvemens. (*In* v. 29; *and in his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1860.)

— Letters and reflections; ed. by the baroness de Staël-Holstein, cont. anecdotes of Joseph II., Catherine II., Frederick the Great, Rousseau, Voltaire, *etc.*, with remarks on the Turks; tr. by D. Boileau. Phila., 1809. 2 v. 12°.

— Mémoires, suivis de pensées et préc. d'une introd. par A. Lacroix. Paris et Brux., 1860. 12°.

Note. This has the signature 't. 5' (of his Œuvres).

— Bartsch, A. Catalogue du cabinet [du] prince de Ligne. Vienne, 1794. 8°.

Ligne de démarcation, La, ou Plan [pour] l'approvisionnement des isles françoises de l'Amérique et le commerce avec elles. *n.p.*, [178-]. 4°. (W 71)

Lignilites. Marsh, O. C. Origin of the so-called lignilites or epsomites. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 16. 1868.)

Ligon, Richard. True history of Barbadoes. London, 1657. f°.

— *French.* L'histoire, *etc.* (*In* Recueil de divers voy. 1674.)

Ligorio (*Lat.* Ligorius), Pirro. Descriptio Villæ Tiburtinæ Hadrianeæ; Latine vertit S. Havercampus; acc. Italus contextus. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8, pt. 4. 1723.)

— *and* Contini, F. Ichnografia villæ Tiburtini Adriani. Romæ, 1751. f°.

Note. Latin and Italian in parallel columns.

Liguori, Alfonso Marie de, *St.* Meyrick, F. On Newman's rejection of L.'s doctrine of equivocation. London, 1864. 8°.

— Life of L. (*In* Lives of eminent saints. 1853.)

Liguria. *See* Piedmont.

Lil, Herman van. Het leven van W. Penn. Amst., 1820–25. 2 v. 8°.

Lilburne, John. Remonstrance of citizens of England, to their Ho. of Com. [for] the illegall imprisonment of Col. Lilburne. *n.p.*, 1646. 4°. (B 647)

Liliaceæ. Bury, *Mrs.* E. Selection of hexandrian plants belonging to the orders amaryllidæ and liliaceæ; engr. by R. Havell. Lond., 1834. f°.

Liliencron, Rochus, *Freiherr* von. Die hist. Volkslieder der Deutschen, 13.–16. Jahrhundert. Lpz., 1865–69. 4 v. 8°. (Munich. Ak. der Wiss.)

— - Nachtrag, enth. die Töne und das alphabet. Verzeichniss. Lpz., 1869. 8°.

Lilius, Guilielmus. *See* Lily, Wm.

Lilja, the lily; an Icelandic poem. *See* Asgrimsson, E.

Lille. Haer, F. van der. Les chastelains de Lille, avec l'ancien estat de la ville. Lisle, 1611. 4°.

— Didron, A. N. Notre-Dame-de-la-Treille. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 16. 1856.)

— *Map.* Paris, [17—]. (E 60)

Lillie, John. *See* Lyly, J.

Lilliesleaf; [by Mrs. Oliphant]. Bost., 1862. 12°.

Lilliput May-day. *See* Garrick, D.

Lilljeborg, Wilhelm. Outline of a systematic review of birds. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1865.)

Lillo, George. Dramatic works; with memoir by T. Davies. 2d ed. London, 1810. 2 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Life of author. — Silvia. — George Barnwell. — Life of Scanderbeg. — Christian hero. 2. Fatal curiosity. — Marina. — Elmerick, or Justice triumphant. — Britannia and Batavia. — Arden of Feversham.

— Arden of Feversham; historical tragedy. (*In* Scott, W. Brit. drama, v. 1. pt. 2. 1804; — *and in* London stage, v. 2.) — *Extract.* (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 5. 1819.)

— Fatal curiosity. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 23. 1797; — Scott, W. Brit. drama, v. 1, pt. 2. 1804; — *and in* London stage, v. 3.)

— George Barnwell. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 14. 1797; — Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 11; — Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. dr., v. 1. pt. 1. 1804.)

Lilly, John. *See* Lyly, J.

Lilly, Joseph. Bibliotheca Anglo-curiosa, a catalogue of a collection of the rarest books in early Eng. lit. London, 1869. 8°.

— Catalogue raisonné of rare, curious, and useful books. London, 1863. 8°.

Lilly, Wm., *d.* 1523. *See* Lily, W.

Lilly, Wm., *d.* 1681. History of his life and times, 1602–81. London, 1822. 8°.

— Merlinus Anglicus junior. *t.p.w.* [London, 1677.] 8°. (C 59)

Lilwall, John S. Early closing movement. — Claims of journeymen bakers for limitation in the hours of work. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857, 59.)

Lily, Raymond. Experimenta. (*In* Trismosinus, S. Aureum vellus. 1708.)

Lily, Lilly, Lillye, *or* Lilye, Wm. Monita pædagogica. (*In* Selectæ historiæ. 1789.)

— *and others.* Short introduction of grammar; Brevissima institutio; Lily's rules construed, by W. Haine, *etc.* [London, 1716, 17.] 12°.

— *Same.* Oxford, 1733. 8°.

— *Same.* Ed. by J. Ward. London, 1759. 12°.

— *Same.* London, 1784. 12°.

— *Same.* London, 1787. 12°.

Lily and the totem, or Huguenots in Florida, 1562–70; by [W. G. Simms]. N. Y., 1850. 12°.

Lily of St. Paul's; a romance of old London. London, 1852. 3 v. 8°.

Lima, Luiz Caetano de. Bezerra e Lima, J. A. Elogio do padre L. Lisboa, 1759. 4°.

Lima. Almanaque peruano, 1799–1821. Lima, *n.d.* 23 v. 12°.

Note. 1799–1809, by G. Moreno; 1810–11, 15–21, J. G. Paredes; 1812–14, F. Romero.

— Ayanque, S. Lima por dentro y fuera; obra jocosa. Madrid, *reimp. en* Lima, 1838. 16°.

— Calendario y guia de forasteros de Lima, 1822–38. Lima, *n.d.* 17 v. 12°.

— Cerdan y Pontero, A. Tratado sobre las aguas que fertilizan los valles de Lima. Lima, 1793. 4°.

— Conocimiento de los tiempos; ephemeride, con calendario, 1725–98. Lima, *n.d.* 74 v. 12°.

— Durret, —. Voyage de Marseille à L. Paris, 1720. 12°.

— Markham, C. R. (*In his* Cuzco. 1856.)

— Radiguet, M. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin, août 1852.)

— Schwartz, B. Letter [describing] Lima, 1724. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1864–65.)

— True and particular description of the earthquake at L., 28 Oct. 1746: tr. from the Spanish; added, a descr. of Lima and Callao as they were. 2d ed. London, 1748. 8°.

— Unanue, H. Observaciones sobre el clima de Lima. Lima, 1806. 8°.

Limberham; or, The kind keeper; a comedy. *See* Dryden, J.

Limborch, Philippus van. Theologia Christiana. Amst., 1695. f°.
— Brief representation of the cruel proceedings against Protestants in the Inquisition. London, 1734. 8°. (B 1384)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 11. 1730; *and, Germ.*, v. 9. 1754.)

Limbourg, Jean Philippe de. Amusemens de Spa. Amst., 1782. 2 v. 12°.

Limburg. MOLLER, G. Die Domkirche zu L. (*In his* Denkmäler der deutschen Baukunst. 1831.)
See also Hautes-Fagnes.

Limerick, *Me.* FREEMAN, C. Account of Limerick. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1865.)

Limerick chronicle, Apr. 6. Limerick [Ireland], 1805. f°. (E 198)

Limestone. BOURNON, J. L. Traité de la chaux carbonatée, *etc.* London, 1808. 3 v. 4°.
— HUNT, T. S. On the Laurentian limestones and their mineralogy. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 15. 1867.)
See also Cements.

Limiers, Henri Philippe. Annales de la monarchie françoise [depuis 412]. Amst., 1724. f°.
— Regnes de Louis XIII. (Vol. 4 *of* Mezeray, F. de. Abrégé chronol. de l'hist. de France. 1740.) — For another edition, *with the title* 'Abrégé, *etc.*, sous les règnes, *etc.*, pour servir de suite à celui de Mezeray. Tome 1-3', *see* Mezeray, F. de.

Limmer, Karl. Bibliothek der sächsischen Gesch. 5s-7s Werk. Ronneburg, 1837-39. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 5. Entwurf einer urkundl.-pragmat. Geschichte von Thüringen. 6. Gesch. des Herzog- und Kuhrfürstenthums Neu-Sachsen, als des sogen. Kuhr- od. Wittenberger Kreises; mit. den Herzogthümern Anhalt. 7. Gesch. der Lausitzen.

Limoges. ANNALES Lemovicenses, 838-1060. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 2. 1829.)
— TURGOT, A. R. J. Avis sur l'imposition de la taille de la généralité de Limoges. 1762-74. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4, 5, 6. 1808; v. 1. 1844.) — [Six lettres-circulaires] aux curés de la généralité de L. (*In* v. 5, 9. 1808-10.) — *Same.* [Cinq] lettres. (*In* v. 1. 1844.) — Travaux rel. à la disette de 1770, 71 dans la gén. de L. (*In* v. 5. 1808; v. 2. 1844.) — Declaration conc. la taille tarifée dans la généralité de L. (*In* v. 4. 1808; v. 1. 1844.)

Limojon de Saint Didier, Alexandre Toussaint. Le triomphe hermétique. Amst., 1689. 12°.

Limonade, —, *comte* de. Le machiavélisme du cabinet français. Cap Henry, 1814. 4°. (A 17)
— Royaume d'Hayti, le comte de Limonade à ses concitoyens des parties de l'ouest et du sud. Cap-Henry, [181-]. 4°. (A 17)

Limousin. DELOCHE, M. Sur la géographie historique de la Gaule, et spec. sur les divisions territor. du Limousin. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 2e sér., v. 4. 1860.)

Linacer (*Eng.* Linacre), Thomas. De emendata structura Latinæ sermonis. Lugd., 1541. 4°.
— Rudimenta grammatices; ex Anglico sermone in Lat. versa, G. Buchanano interp. Lugd., 1541. 4°.
— *Same.* (*In* Buchanan, G. Opera, v. 2. 1715; 1725.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 4. 1728; *and, Germ.*, v. 5. 1751.)

Linas, *Le docteur.* Les établissements publics d'aliénés. (*In* Paris guide, v. 2. 1867.)

Linck, Christian. Ammonio-chloride of magnesium. — Determination of the water contained in crystallized sulphate of quinine, *etc.* — Investigation of the intestinal fat of a large sea-turtle. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.)

Lincoln, Abraham. Martyr's monument; the wisdom of L. as exhibited in his speeches, messages, *etc.*, 1860-65. New York, [1865]. 12°.
— Political debates between L. and S. A. Douglas in 1858, in Illinois, incl. preceding speeches of each and speeches of L. in Ohio in 1859. Columbus, 1860. 8°.
— The President's words; passages from [his] speeches, by E. E. Hale. Boston, 1865. 18°.
— Speech on the reference of the President's message, Jan. 14. Wash., 1848. 8°. (B 1502)
— ABBOTT, A. A. Life of L. N. Y., 1864. 12°.
— BANCROFT, G. Memorial address on the life of L., delivered at the request of Congress, Feb. 12. Wash., 1866. 8°.
— BARRETT, J. H. Life of L., with his messages, letters, *etc.* Cincin., 1864. 8°.
— BINGHAM, J. A. Argument in the trial of the conspirators for the assassination of L. Wash., 1865. 8°.
— BOSTON. *City Council.* Memorial of L. Boston, 1865. 4°.
— BUNGENER, L. L. F. Lincoln, sa vie, son œuvre, et sa mort. Lausanne, 1865. 12°.
— CARPENTER, F. B. Six months at the White House with L. New York, 1866. 16°.
— COGGESHALL, W. T. Journeys of L. from Springfield to Wash. and [back]. Columbus, O., 1865. 8°.
— EDGE, F. M. President Lincoln's successor. London, 1864. 8°.
— GR. BRITAIN. *Parl.* Correspondence resp. the assassination of [L.]. London, 1865. f°. (N. Amer. papers, no. 5.)
— HOLLAND, J. G. Life of L. Springfield, 1866. 8°.
— LOWELL, J. R. (*In his* My study windows. 1871.)
— LUDLOW, J. M. President Lincoln self-pourtrayed. London, 1866. 16°.
— MASS. HIST. SOC. Proceedings on the death of L. (*In their* Proc., 1864-65.)
— MORRIS, B. F., *comp.* Memorial record of the nation's tribute to L. Wash., 1865. 8°.
— NEW YORK. *Assembly.* Legislative honors to the memory of L. Albany, 1865. 8°.
— NOUETTE-DELORME, E. Un Européen au prés. L.; réponse à son dernier message. Paris, 1863. 8°.
— OLD Abe's jokes. New York, 1864. 12°.
— OUR martyr President; voices from the pulpit of New York and Brooklyn. New York, [1865]. 12°.
Contents. Sermons. Williams, W. R. — Beecher, H. W. — Bellows, H. W. — Tyng, S. H. — Robinson, C. S. — Budington, W. I. — McClintock, J. — Littlejohn, A. N. — Cuyler, T. L. — Thompson, J. P. — Eells, J. — Porter, E. S. — Rogers, A. P. — Burchard, S. D. — Rockwell, J. E. — Spear, S. T. — Lowry, R. — Hunt, A. S. — Adams, W. — Fox, A. J. — Smith, H. B. — *Orations.* Bancroft, G. — Simpson, M. — *Prayers.* Tyng, S. H. — Rogers, E. P.
— PITMAN, B. The assassination of L., and trial of the conspirators. Cincin. and New York, 1865. 8°.
— POORE, B. P., *ed.* Conspiracy trial for the murder of the President. Boston, 1865. 12°.
— RAYMOND, H. J. History of the administration of L.; with a sketch of his life. New York, 1864. 12°.
— - Life and services of L.; with anecdotes by F. B. Carpenter. New York, 1865. 8°.
— REPUBLICAN opinions about L. (*In* Hand-book of the democracy. [1864.])
— SARMIENTO, D. F. Vida de L. N. Y., 1866. 12°.
— STOWE, H. B. (*In her* Men of our times. 1868.)
— THAYER, W. M. The pioneer boy, and how he became president. Boston, 1865. 12°.
— - *Greek.* Ὁ ἄποικος παῖς, ἐκ τοῦ ἀγγλικοῦ ὑπὸ Γ. Κωνσταντίνου. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1865. 8°.
— TRIAL of the alleged assassins and conspirators, Wash., May and June 1865, for the murder of L. Phila., 1865. 8°.
— UNITED STATES. *Dept. of State.* Appendix to diplomatic correspondence of 1865; assassination of L.; expressions of condolence. Wash., 1866. 8°.
— - - Assassination of L. Wash., 1867. 4°.

— WILKS, W. English criticism on L.'s anti-slavery proclamation and message. *n.t.p.* [London, 1863.] 16°.

Lincoln, Arthur. Biography of Aug. Barker. — Biography of E. L. Stevens. (*In* **Higginson**, T. W. Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Lincoln, *Capt.* Barnabas. Narrative of the capture, sufferings, and escape of [himself] and crew. Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 1606)

Lincoln, *Maj. Gen.* Benj., *b.* 1733, *d.* 1810. Account of several strata of earth and shells on the banks of York-River in Virginia, *etc.* — Letter relating to the ingrafting of fruit-trees, and the growth of vegetables. (*In* **Amer. Acad.** Mem., v. 1. 1785.)

— Observ. on the eastern counties in Maine. — Letter on the religious state of the eastern counties. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 4. 1795.) — On the Indians of North America. (*In* v. 5.) — On the cultivation of the oak. (*In* v. 11.) — Journal of a treaty held in 1793 with the Indian tribes northwest of the Ohio. (*In* v. 25. 1836.)

— BOWEN, F. Life of B. Lincoln. (*In* **Sparks.** Amer. biog., v. 25. 1848.)

— HEADLEY, J. T. (*In his* Washington, v. 2. 1847.)

— KIRKLAND, J. T. Notices of the life of L. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 13. 1815.)

— MATTOON, E. Letter to J. Quincy rel. to the wound received by Gen. Lincoln near Saratoga, 1777. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 26. 1837.)

— T., B. B. Benj. Lincoln. (*In* **Longacre, J. B.**, *and* **Herring, J.** Nat. portr. gal., v. 2. 1835.)

Lincoln, Benjamin, *M.D.* Hints on the present state of med. education, *etc.*, in N. Eng. Burlington, 1833. 8°. (B 1557)

Lincoln, Calvin. Evils of sectarianism; sermon. Fitchburg, 1843. 8°. (B 1295)

Lincoln, Daniel Waldo. Oration, Boston, July 4, before the Bunker Hill Assoc. Boston, 1810. 8°. (B 415)

— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1810. 8°. (B 1839)

— Oration, Worcester, July 4. Worcester, 1805. 8°. (B 457)

— LORING, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)

Lincoln, David Francis. Vaccination. (*In* **Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc.** Trans., v. 2. 1870.)

Lincoln, Enoch. The village; a poem. Portland, 1816. 18°.

— Mss. papers: Remarks on the Indian languages; Some account of Catholic missions in Me. (*In* **Maine Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 1. 1865.)

— Oration, July 4. Worcester, 1812. 8°. (B 415)

Lincoln, Frederic W. Address before the Mechanic Apprentices Library Association. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1585)

— Address, inaug. of the statue of Daniel Webster. (*In* **Webster, D.** Inaug. 1859.)

— Inaug. address to the City Council, 1863-66. *See* **Boston.** *Mayor* (p. 340).

— Presentation address. (*In* **Shurtleff, N. B.** Mem. of the inaug. of the statue of Franklin. 1857.)

Lincoln, Heman. Doing good; sermon at Jamaica Plain, fast day, Apr. 5. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1260)

Lincoln, *Rev.* Henry. Right hand of fellowship, installation of J. Burr. (*In* **Cobb, O.** Two sermons. 1813. B 308)

— Sermon, ordin. of N. Hatch, Tisbury, Oct. 7, 1801. Boston, 1802. 8°. (B 1314)

Lincoln, John Larkin. Importance of ancient classic and of scientific studies in the American system of education. (*In* **Amer. Inst. of Instr.** Lect., 1856.)

Lincoln, John Waldo, *Funeral sermon on.* 1852. *See* **Hill, A.** (B 1220)

Lincoln, Levi. A farmer's letters to the people. Phila., 1802. 8°. (B 621)

Lincoln, Levi, *Jr.*, *b.* 1782, *d.* 1868. Address before the Worcester Agricultural Soc. Worcester, 1819. 8°. (B 540)

— Address, consecration of the Worcester Rural Cemetery. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1609, 1815)

— Messages, 1825-34. *See* **Massachusetts.** *Gen. Court.*

— Oration, Brookfield, July 4. Worcester, 1807. 8°. (B 457)

— Speech on the resolution to censure J. Q. Adams, Feb. Wash., 1837. 8°. (B 1496, 1723, 1791)

— *Same.* Washington, 1838. 8°. (B 1732)

— Speeches to the legislature, June 2, 1825 and June 6, 1826. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1796)

— AMER. ANTIQ. SOC. Proceedings, death of L. (*In their* Addresses, v. 4. 1868.)

— MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings on the death of L. (*In their* Proc., 1867-69.)

— MEMORIAL of L., Gov. of Mass. Bost., 1868. 8°.

— WHO shall be governor? Worcester, 1809. 12°. (C 109)

Lincoln, Levi R., *and* **Eveleth, S.** Tariff; payable after March 3, 1833; with custom house regulations and revenue laws. Bost., 1832. 12°.

Lincoln, Luther B. Elevation of the common schools. (*In* **Amer. Inst. of Instr.** Lect., 1846.)

Lincoln, Noah, *Funeral sermon on.* 1856. *See* **Robbins, C.** (B 1246)

Lincoln, Solomon. Address on the 200th anniv. of the settlement of Hingham, Sept. 28. Hingham, 1835. 8°.

— History of Hingham. Hingham, 1827. 12°.

— Oration, Hingham, Mass., 4th of July. Hingham, 1826. 8°. (B 944)

— Oration, Plymouth, centennial anniv. of the birth-day of Washington. Plymouth, 1832. 8°. (B 1571, W 49)

— Oration, Quincy, July 4. Hingham, 1835. 8°. (B 1162, 1721, 2008)

— Sketch of Nantasket [now called Hull] in the County of Plymouth. Hingham, 1830. 16°. (C 277)

Lincoln, Sumner. Safe opinion of Jesus Christ. New York, 1851. 12°. (D 26)

Lincoln, Wm. Address [on] the character and services of C. C. Baldwin. (*In* **Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Addresses, *etc.*, 1813-56; *also* B 1121, 1739)

— History of Worcester. Worcester, 1837. 4°.

— *Same.* Worcester, 1862. 8°.

Note. Page 311 is followed by a title-page, 'History of Worcester, 1836-61, by Charles Hersey', which covers the rest of the volume.

— WILLARD, J. Memoir of L. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 30. 1849.)

— — *Same.* Cambridge, 1848. 8°. (B 1458)

Lincoln, Wm. S. Trial of W. S. Gilman and others for riot at Alton, Nov. 1837. New York, 1838. 12°.

— WILLARD, J. Memoir of L. Camb., 1848. 8°. (B 1458)

Lincoln, *Bp. of. See* **Barlow, T.**; — **Cooper, T.**; — **Gibson, E.**; — **Grosseteste, R.**; — **Kaye, J.**; — **Sanderson, R.**; — **Tomline, G.**; — **Wake, W.**, *Archbp. of Canterbury.*

Lincoln, *Mass.* SHATTUCK, L. History of L. (*In his* History of Concord. 1835.)

Lincoln and Kennebec Consociation. Articles of union, faith, and practice adopted Feb. 1. Hallowell, 1809. 8°. (B 245)

Lincoln Castle. GR. BRIT. *Commissioners.* Report on the condition and treatment of prisoners confined in L. Castle. [London, 1812.] f°. (E 241)

Lincoln Cathedral. SHARPE, E. Account of the churches visited during the Lincoln excursion of the Architectural Assoc., Aug. 22-27, 1870. London, 1871. 8°.

Lincoln Co., *Maine.* MASS. *Gen. Assem.* Order to appoint commissioners to investigate the difficulties in the Co. of L., and the report. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 1196) *See also* **Kennebeck claims.**

Lincoln Guard No. 1. *of Boston.* Constitution. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1860.] 12°. (C 196)

Lincoln Heath, *Eng.* TROLLOPE, E. Lincoln Heath and its historical associations. (*In* **Reliquary**, v. 3, 4. 1862-64.)

Lincoln Lunatic Asylum, *Eng.* Rules of the asylum. Lincoln, 1841. 8°. (B 1772)

— State of the asylum, 1829-31, 33, 34, 36-42. Lincoln, [1829-42]. 12 v. 8°. (B 1772)

— CHARLESWORTH, E. P. Plan of the asylum. (*In his* Remarks. 1828.)

Lincoln's Inn. H., F. W. Specimen of a catalogue of books on foreign law, presented by C. P. Cooper. London, 1847. 8°.

— COOPER, C. P. Remarkable persons buried under Lincoln's Inn chapel. — Notices of preachers to the Society. — [List of] sermons preached at the Warburtonian lecture. (*In* **Melmoth, W.** Importance of a religious life. 1849.)

— SPILSBURY, W. H. Lincoln's Inn, its buildings, *etc.* London, 1850. 16°.

Lincolnshire, *Eng.* BRITON, J. Topographical delineations of L. (*In* **Beauties of England**, v. 9. 1807.)

— NICHOLS, J. G. Chronicles of the rebellion of L., 1840. (*In* **Camden miscel.**, v. 1; v. 39 *of* **Camden Soc.** 1847.)

— SIMPSON, J. Obituary and records of Lincoln [Co.]. Stamford, 1864. 8°.

— STONE, T. General view of the agriculture of L. London, 1794. 4°. (W 74)

Lincy, Adrien Jean Victor le Roux de. *See* LeRoux de Lincy, A. J. V.

Lind, James. Diseases incidental to Europeans in hot climates; app. on intermittent fevers. London, 1808. 8°.

— Scurvy. London, 1772. 8°.

Lind, Jenny. *See* Goldschmidt, *Mme.* J.

Lind, John. Letters conc. the present state of Poland, *etc.* London, 1773. 4 pt. 8°.

— Remarks on the principal acts of the 13th Parl. of Gt. Brit. Vol. 1: On the acts rel. to the colonies. London, 1775. 8°.

Note. No more was published.

— *German.* Anmerkungen über die Acten des 13n Parl. (*In* Remer, J. A. Amer. Archiv, v. 3. 1778.)

Linda, Lucas de. Descriptio orbis et omnium ejus rerum publicarum. Lugd. Bat., 1655. 8°.

Linda de Chamounix; by G. Donizetti. Boston, 1847. 12°. (E 5)

Linda Tressel; by [A. Trollope]. Lond. and Edin., 1868. 2 v. 16°.

— *Same.* (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 102-103. 1867-68; — *and in* Littell's living age, v. 95-97. 1868.)

Lindall family. VINTON, J. A. (*In his* Giles memorial. 1864.)

Lindane et Valmire; par Mme. S. F. D. Genlis. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 60. 1803.)

Lindau, Johann. Geschichte des 13jährigen Krieges, [1454-66]. (*In* Hirsch, T. Scr. rer. Prus., v. 4. 1870.)

Lindau. CONRING, H. Censura diplomatis quod Ludovico imperatori fert acceptum Cœnobium Lindaviense. Helmest., 1672. 4°.

Lindberg, Fredericus. Nutrix noverca. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 3. 1764.)

Lindberg, Jacob Carl. Essai sur les monnaies coufiques frappées par les émirs de la famille des Bouides et les princes de leur dependance. (*In* Copenhagen. K. Nord. Oldskrift Selskab. Mém., 1840-44.)

— Recensio sussincta numorum Orientalium [J. F. Timm]. (*In* Thompsen, C. Catalogus numorum. 1832.)

Linde, John. *See* Lind, J.

Lindecrantz, Erik M. Canis familiaris. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 4. 1759.)

Lindemann, Johann Friedrich. Vitæ duumvirorum T. Hemsterhusii et D. Ruhnkenii, altera ab eodem Ruhnkenio, altera a D. Wyttenbachio scripta; acc. Elogium Joannis Meermanni, auct. C. Cras. Lips., 1822. 8°.

Lindemann, W. Geschichte der deutschen Literatur. Freib. im Breisgau, 1866. 8°.

Lindemann-Frommel, Karl. Skizzen aus Rom u. der Umgebung. Rom u. Karlsruhe, Stuttg., [1851, *etc.*]. f°.

Linden, Jan Antonides van der. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 3. 1727; *and, Germ.*, v. 4. 1751.)

Lindenau, Bernhard August von. Investigatio nova orbitæ a Mercurio descr.; acc. tabulæ. Gotha, 1813. 4°.

— Tabulæ Martis novæ et cor. Gotha, 1811. 4°.

— Tabulæ Veneris novæ et cor. Gotha, 1810. 4°.

Lindenau, C. F. de. Treatise on winter posts. (*In* Lindsay, C. Military miscel., v. 2. 1793.)

Lindesay, David. Works. Edin., 1634. 8°.

Lindh, Jacob. Sus scrofa. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 5. 1760.)

Lindhult, Johann. Materia medica e lapidibus. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 3. 1764.)

Lindinus. De ætate. (*In* Lemaire, N. E. Poet. Lat. min., v. 2. 1824.)

Lindisfarn Chase; by T. A. Trollope. New York, 1864. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Littell's living age, v. 81, 82. 1864.)

Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels. (Vol. 28, 39, 43, 48 *of* Surtees Soc.)

Lindley, George. Guide to the orchard and kitchen garden; ed. by J. Lindley. Lond., 1831. 8°.

Lindley, John. Botany. London, 1838. 8°. (Libr. usef. knowl.)

— Flora medica. London, 1838. 8°.

— Genera and species of orchideous plants. Pt. 1: Malaxideæ. London, 1830. 8°.

— Substances used as food. (*In* Soc. of Arts. Lect., 1851, 52.)

Lindley, Thomas. Voyage from the Cape of Good Hope to Brasil, 1802-03. London, 1808. 8°.

Lindmeyer, Daniel. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his* Der deutsche Peinture-Graveur, v. 3. 1866.)

Lindner, Johann Wilhelm Sigismund. Ueber die Sitte der literarische Verkappung. (*In* Rassmann, C. F. Kurzgefasstes Lexicon, *etc.* 1830.)

Lindo Don Diego, El; comedia. *See* Moreto, A. (E 111)

Lindona de Galicia, La. *See* Montalvan, J. P. de.

Lindsay, Alexander Wm. Crawford, 23*d Earl of Crawford.* Rise, progress, *etc.*, of the Maroon war. (*In* Lindsay, A. W. C., 25*th Earl.* Lives of the Lindsays, v. 3. 1858.)

Lindsay, Alexander Wm. Crawford, 25*th Earl of Crawford, Lord Lindsay.* Letters on Egypt, Edom, and the Holy Land. 2d ed. London, 1838. 2 v. 12°.

— Lives of the Lindsays; or, Memoir of the houses of Crawford and Balcarres. London, 1849. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Lindsay, A. W. C. Lives of the Lindsays. 3. The Maroon war. 1795-96; illustrated by correspondence of Alexander [Lindsay], Earl of Balcarres. — Lindsay, R. Anecdotes of an Indian life. — Lindsay, James *and* John. Two narratives of the proceedings of the British army under Gen. Sir H. Monro and Col. Baillie and of the battle of Conjeveram, 10 Sept. 1780. — Lindsay, John. Journal of an imprisonment in Seringapatam, 1781-83, and part of 80 and 84. — Lindsay, C. Narrative of the occupation and defence of the Island of St. Lucie against the French, 1779; — Account of the assault on Gibraltar, 1782. — Barnard, A. Extracts from a journal of a residence at the Cape of Good Hope, and of a short tour into the interior. — Lindsay, H. An adventure in China.

— Memoir of Lady Anna Mackenzie, countess Balcarres and afterwards of Argyll, 1621-1706. Edin., 1868. 8°.

— Sketches of the history of Christian art. London, 1847. 3 v. 8°.

Lindsay, Colin. Military miscellany; extracts from Col. Templehoffe's History of the seven years' war, *etc.* London, 1793. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Introd. — Lindsay, C. John, Duke of Marlborough's march to the Danube. — Templehoffe, G. F. Remarks on Gen. Lloyd's History. 2. Templehoffe, G. F. On the march of convoys; — History of the seven years' war. — Lindenau, C. F. Treatise on winter posts. — Lindsay, C. Narrative of events at the island of St. Lucie; — Some account of Gibraltar in 1782.

— Narrative of the occupation and defence of the Island of St. Lucie against the French, 1779. — Account of the assault on Gibraltar, 1782. (*In* Lindsay, A. W. C., 25*th Earl.* Lives of the Lindsays, v. 3. 1849.)

— The ritual law of the Church of England. (*In* Shipley, O. The Church and the world. 1867.)

Lindsay, *Sir* David. IRVING, D. Life of L. (*In his* Lives of Scottish poets. v. 2. 1804.)

— LIFE. (*In* Soc. of Ancient Scots. Lives of Scottish poets, v. 1, pt. 2. 1822.)

— TYTLER, P. F. (*In his* Lives of Scottish worthies, v. 3. Fam. lib., v. 31.)

Lindsay, H. H., *and* Gutzlaff, C. Reports of a voyage to the northern ports of China, in the Lord Amherst, [1832]. London, 1833. 8°.

Lindsay, Hugh. An adventure in China. (*In* Lindsay, A. W. C., 25*th Earl.* Lives of the Lindsays, v. 3.)

Lindsay, James *and* John. Two narratives of the proceedings of the British army under Gen. Sir H. Monro and Col. Baillie and of the battle of Conjeveram, 10 Sept. 1780. (*In* Lindsay, A. W. C., 25*th Earl of Crawford.* Lives of the Lindsays, v. 3. 1849.)

Lindsay, John. Journal of an imprisonment in Seringapatam, 1780-84. (*In* Lindsay, A. W. C., 25*th Earl of Crawford.* Lives of the Lindsays, v. 3. 1849)

See also Lindsay, James *and* John.

Lindsay, *Rev.* John. Painting. — Engraving. (*In* Smedley, E., *and others.* Encyc. metrop., v. 5. 1845.)

Lindsay, Robert, *of Pitscottie, b. about* 1500. Chronicles of Scotland. Edin., 1814. 2 v. in 1. 8°.
Lindsay, Robert. Anecdotes of an Indian life. (*In* Lindsay, A. W. C., *25th Earl*. Lives of the Lindsays, v. 3. 1849.)
Lindsay, Thomas, *provost of Leith*. On granting of certificates for licenses to public houses in Scotland. — Leith and its sanitary efforts. — General police and improvement (Scotland) act, 1852. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)
Lindsay, Wm. Schaw. RITCHIE, J. E. (*In his* Brit. senators. 1869.)
Lindsey, *Mrs.* Hannah, *Funeral sermon on*. 1812. *See* Belsham, T. (B 304)
Lindsey, Theophilus. Apology on resigning the vicarage of Catterick. London, 1774. 8°.
— *Same*. 3d ed. London, 1774. 8°. (B 1917)
— *Same*. 4th ed. London, 1782. 8°.
— - Sequel. London, 1776. 8°.
— Book of common prayer reformed according to the plan of Dr. S. Clarke. *See* Church of Eng. (p. 575, 2d col.).
— Catechist; an inquiry into the doctrine of Scriptures conc. the only true God, *etc*. London, 1792. 12°.
— *Other copies*. (B 158, C 136)
— Conversations on Christian idolatry. London, 1792. 8°.
— *Another copy*. (B 188)
— Discourse on resigning the pastoral office. London, 1793. 8°. (B 188)
— Examination of Robinson's plea for the Divinity of Christ. London, 1789. 8°.
— *Another copy*. (B 271)
— Farewell address to parishioners of Catterick. London, 1774. 8°.
— *Another copy*. (B 1917)
— Historical view of the state of Unitarian doctrine and worship. London, 1783. 8°.
— Second address to students of Oxford and Camb., rel. to Jesus Christ. Lond., 1790. 8°.
— *Another copy*. (B 239)
— Vindiciæ Priestleianæ; address to students of Oxford and Cambridge. London, 1788. 8°.
— BELSHAM, T. Memoirs of L. Lond., 1812. 8°.
— BURGH, W. Scriptural confutation of arguments by T. Lindsey in his Apology. Lond., 1774. 8°.
— *Funeral sermon on*, [*with memoir*]. 1808. *See* Belsham, T. (B 1220, C 145)
Lindsley, David Philip. Elements of tachygraphy. 2d ed. Boston, 1871. 8°.
Lindsley, John Berrien. On medical colleges; introd. lect., Univ. of Nashville. Nashville, 1858. 8°. (B 1557)
Lindsley, Philip. Address, Feb. 22, centennial birthday of G. Washington. Nashville, 1832. 8°. (B 1064)
— The cause of education in Tennessee; address, Univ. of Nashville, Oct. 4, 1826. New ed. Nashville, 1833. 8°. (B 1580)
— Improvement of time; two discourses. Trenton, 1823. 8°. (B 1295)
— Plea for the Theological Seminary, Princeton, N. J. Trenton, 1821. 8°. (B 287)
— *Same*. 3d ed. Trenton, 1821. 8°. (B 1002)
Lindsly, Harvey. Medical science and The medical profession in Europe and the U. S. Wash., 1840. 8°. (B 1557)
Linen. INDUSTRY proposed; and linen manufacture recommended. Boston, 1753. 8°.
— *Other copies*. (B 662, 2509)
— CASE of the printers of callicoes and linens. [London, 16—.] f°. (A 52)
— COX, R. Letter to T. Prior, shewing a sure method to establish the linnen-manufacture. Boston, *reprinted* 1750. 4°. (B 649)
— GLOVER, —. Substance of evidence to a committee of the Ho. of Com. by dealers in foreign linens; with speech on the proposals laid before the annuitants of Douglas, Heron, & Co. London, 1774. 12°. (C 264)
— SOME facts rel. to the fate of the late linen bill. London, 1753. 8°. (B 784)
— WARDEN, A. J. The linen trade; ancient and modern. London, 1864. 8°.

Lines written at Ampthill Park in the autumn of 1818. London, 1819. 4°.
Linga. ANGELBEEK, C. van. Korte schets van het Eiland L. (*In* Batavia. Bataviaasch Genootschap. Verhandelingen. 1826.)
Lingan, James Maccubin. CUSTIS, G. W. P. Address, death of Gen. Lingan. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 442)
Lingard, John, *D.D.* Antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church. 1st Amer. ed. from 2d London ed. Phila., [1841]. 8°.
— History and antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°.
— History of England from the 1st invasion by the Romans. 3d ed. Lond., 1825–31. 14 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. To 1066. 2. To 1199. 3. To 1313. 4. To 1413. 5. To 1497. 6. To 1547. 7. To 1567. 8. To 1603. 9. To 1632. 10. To 1649. 11. To 1660. 12. To 1673. 13. To 1685. 14. To 1688. — Index.
— En quelle année Anne Boleyn quitta-t-elle la France et retourna-t-elle en Angleterre? (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor*. Sav. étr., v. 1. 1841.)
— Reply to charges brought against him by H. Phillpotts. (*In* Butler, C. Vindication. 1826.)
— Reply to the Edin. rev. on the Anglo-Saxon antiquities. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 7 of B 838)
— ALLEN, J. Reply to Lingard's Vindication. London, 1827. 8°.
Lingard, John. Philosophic and practical inquiry into the nature of timber. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1820; v. 16 of B 838)
Lingua; or, The combat of the tongue and five senses. *See* Brewer, A.
Linguet, Simon Nicolas Henri. Annales politiques, civiles, et littéraires. Tome 1–3. La Haye, 1777. 3 v. 8°.
— *Same*. T. 1–18. Lausanne, 1778–91. 18 v. 8°.
— Mémoires sur la Bastille. London, 1783. 8°. (B 771)
— Mémoires sur la Bastille et Mémoires de Dusaulx sur le 14 juil. avec des notices, des notes, *etc*., par Berville et Barrière. 2e éd. Paris, 1822. 8°. (Berville and Barrière. Col.)
— MONSELET, C. (*In his* Les originaux. 1864.)
Lining, John. Description of the American yellow fever, Charleston, S.C., 1748. Phila., 1799. 8°.
— *Same*. (*In* Chisholm, C. Essay on the fever. 1799.)
— Tabelle über die Aus- und Absonderungen des Körpers, *etc*. (*In* Chalmers, L. Nachrichten über die Witterung, 1r Bd. 1788.)
Lin-Le. Ti-ping tien-kwoh; the history of the Ti-ping revolution. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°.
Linn, Elizabeth A., *and* Sargent, N. Life and services of L. F. Linn. New York, 1857. 8°.
Linn, John Blair. Letter to J. Priestley in answer to his 'Defence'. Phila., 1803. 8°.
— *Another copy*. (B 198)
— Letter to J. Priestley, in answer to his 'Socrates and Jesus compared'. Phila., and Wash., 1803. 8°.
— *Another copy*. (B 195)
— Death of Washington; a poem. Phila., 1800. 8°. (W 55)
— Discourse on the death of J. Ewing. Phila., 1802. 8°. (B 321)
— Powers of genius, a poem. 2d ed. Phila., 1802. 12°.
— Valerian, a poem; with a sketch of the author. Phila., 1805. 4°.
— PRIESTLEY, J. Letter to L. in defense of 'Socrates and Jesus compared'. Northumberland, 1803. 8°.
— - *Another copy*. (B 198)
— - A second letter to L. in reply to his defense of the doct. of the divinity of Christ and atonement. Northumberland, 1803. 8°.
— - *Another copy*. (B 198)
Linn, Lewis F. Speech on Crittenden's amendment to distribute the proceeds of the sales of the public lands among the states, Jan. 29. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1823)

— Linn, E. A., *and* Sargent, N. Life and services of L. New York, 1857. 8°.

Linn, Wm., *D.D.* Blessings of America; sermon, July 4. New York, 1791. 8°. (B 89, 842, W 20)

— Discourse. Nov. 26, [thanksgiving]. New York, 1795. 8°. (W 38)

— Discourse on national sins, May 9 [fast]. New York, 1798. 8°. (W 53)

— Essays on episcopacy. (*In* Hobart, J. H. Col. of essays. 1806.)

— Funeral eulogy [on] Gen. Washington, before the N. Y. State Soc. of the Cincinnati. Feb. 22. New York, 1800. 8°. (B 2510, E 61, W 11, 52)

— *Same.* (*In* Washington, G. Eulogies. 1800.)

— Serious considerations on the election of a president. New York, 1800. 8°. (B 401)

— Sermons historical and characteristical. New York, 1791. 12°.

— Sermons: Spiritual death and life of the believer; Character and misery of the wicked. (*In* Austin, D. Amer. preacher, v. 1. 1791.) — Christian warfare. (*In* v. 3.)

Linna, Nicolaus de. Voyage to the north, 1360. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1809.)

Linnæan Society. Transactions. London, 1791–1868. 26 v. 4°.

Note. At the end of v. 1-3 and 5-21 are 'Extracts from the minutes of the Society', and at the end of v. 5-21, the 'Catalogue of the library' and list of donors.

Contents. Vol. 1. Members. — **Smith, J. E.** Rise and progress of natural history; — Ten species of lichen col. in the south of Europe. — **Tingry, —.** Extraneous fossils of Switzerland. — **Marsham, T.** Phalæna bombyx lubricipeda of Linnæus, and some other moths. — **Salisbury, R. A.** Four species of cypripedium. — **Curtis, W.** Natural history of the curculio lapathi and silpha grisea. — **Shaw, G.** Stylephorus chordatus, a new fish; — Hirudo viridis, a new English leech; — Cancer stagnalis of Linnæus. — **Swartz, O.** Botanical history of the canella alba. — **Smith, J. E.** Festuca spadicea and anthoxanthum paniculatum of Linnæus. — **Markwick, W.** Migration of certain birds. — **Woodward, T. J.** New species of fucus. — **Giorna, E.** Singular conformation in the wings of some species of moths. — **Martyn, T.** Language of botany. — **Dryander, J.** Genus of begonia. — **L'Heritier, C. L.** Genus of symplocos; — Genus of calligonum. — **Dickson, J.** Polypodium oreopteris. — **Hoy, T.** Spinning limax or slug. — **Menzies, A.** Three new animals found in the Pacific Ocean. — **Smith, J. E.** Genus veronica. — **Bosc, L.** Two new species of phalæna. — **Thunberg, C. P.** Botanical history of the genus dillenia. — **Afzelius, A.** Trifolium alpestre, medium, and pratense. — **Smith, J. E.** Account of plants presented by J. Fairbairn and T. Hoy.

2. **Beckwith, J.** Four new species of phalæna. — **Shaw, G.** Scolopendra electrica and sc. subterranea. — **Smith, J. E.** Abbé Wulfen's descr. of lichens. — **Humphrey, G.** The gizzard of the shell called by Linnæus bulla lignaria. — **Sowerby, J.** Diff. of struc. in the flowers of six species of passiflora. — **Woodward, T. J.** Two new British fuci; — Hist. of the British stellated lycoperdons. — **Jones, W.** New arrangement of papilios. — **Salisbury, R. A.** Several species of pancratium. — **Markwick, W.** Acct. of the musca pumilionis of Gmelin's ed. of the Syst. naturæ, with add. remarks by T. Marsham. — **Bosc, L.** Paspalum stoloniferum. — **Dorthes, —.** Structure and œconomy of some curious species of aranea. — **Lindsay, J.** Germination and raising of ferns from the seed. — **Smith, J. E.** Festuca spadicea and anthoxanthum paniculatum; — Centaurea solstitialis and c. Melitensis. — **Teesdale, R.** Plantæ Eboracenses; rare plants which grow in the neighbourhood of Castle Howard, *etc.* — **Goodenough, S.** British species of carex. — **Dryander, J.** Genera and species of plants which occur twice or three times under different names, in Prof. Gmelin's ed. of Linnæus's Systema naturæ. — **Woodward, T. J.** Descr. of fucus dasyphyllus. — **Salisbury, R. A.** Two species of oxalis. — **Lamb, T.** New species of warbler called wood wren. — **Carlisle, A.** Struc. and œconomy of tæniæ. — **Withering, W.** New method of preserving fungi. — **Townson, R.** Objections against the perceptivity of plants; answer to Percival's mem. — **Latham, J.** Various species of sawfish. — **Davies, H.** Four new British lichens. — **Dickson, J.** Plants newly discovered in Scotland. — **Smith, J. E.** The genus dianthus. — **Pulteney, R.** Minute epiphyllous lycoperdon growing on the leaves of the anemone nemorosa. — **Lindsay, J.** Letter to Sir J. Banks; with add. remarks by J. E. Smith. — **Kirby, W.** Three new species of hirudo, with note by G. Shaw. — **Woodward, T. J.** Fucies hypoglossum; — Note to essay on the stellated lycoperdons. — **Markwick, W.** Wood sandpiper, tringa glareola. — **Thunberg, C. P.** Flora Japonica. — **Banks, J.** Sagina cerastoides; — Two new genera of plants from New South Wales.

3. **Lewin, W.** Rare British insects. — **Bruce, A.** Curious fact in the nat. hist. of the common mole, talpa Europæa Linn. — **Kirby, W.** Three species of cassida. — **Lambert, E.** Migration of birds. — **Lambert, A. B.** Canis graius Hibernicus, Irish wolf dog. — **Smith, J. E.** Botanical hist. of mentha exigua. — **Marsham, T.** Œconomy of the ichneumon manifestator Linn. — **Young, T.** New species of opercularia. — **Park, M.** Descr. of eight new fishes from Sumatra. — **Dryander, J.** Lindsæa, a new genus of ferns. — **Maton, W. G.** Species of tellina. — **Woodward, T. J.** Generic character of ulva, with descr. of new species. — **Hawkins, J.** A species of bark, the original quina-quina of Peru. — **Daldorff,** *Lieut.* Nat. hist. of perca scandens. — **Adams, J.** Some minute shells discovered on the coast of Pembrokeshire, with account of a new marine animal. — **Brand, J.** Latin terms used in nat. hist. — **Goodenough, S.** British species of carex; — Porbeagle shark. — **Goodenough, S.,** *and* **Woodward, T. J.** The British fuci, with descr. of each species. — **Stackhouse, J.** Ulva punctata. — **Dickson, J.** Genus of porella, and the phascum caulescens of Linnæus. — **Robson, E.** Ribes spicatum. — **Marsham, T.** Insects that infested the corn in 1795. — **Adams, J.** Descr. of actinia crassicornis and some British shells. — **Smith, J. E.** Botanical characters of some plants of the natural order of myrti; — New genus of plants named salisburia. — **Clark, B.** Genus œstrus.

4. **Markwick, W.** Aves Sussexienses; birds found in the Co. of S. — **Lambert, A. B.** Anecdotes of Dr. P. Browne. — **Montagu, G.** Three rare species of British birds. — **Martin, W.** Fossil anomiæ found in Derbyshire. — **Lichtenstein, A. A. H.** Eye-like spot in the wings of the locustæ of Fabricius as indicating the male sex. — **Menzies, A.** New arrangement of the genus polytrichum. — **Latham, J.** Spinning limax; — Tracheæ or windpipes of var. kinds of birds. — **Hatchett, C.** Bituminous substances. — **Davies, T.** Jumping mouse of Canada; — New species of muscicapa from New South Wales. — **Martyn, T.** Flowering of certain plants. — **Smith, J. E.** Foreign species of orobanche; — Twenty new genera of plants; — British species of bromus. — **Sutton, C.** Five British species of orobanche. — **Shaw, G.** Account of a minute ichneumon. — **Parkinson, J.** Phasma dilatatum. — **Lambert, A. B.** Blight of wheat. — **Kirby, W.** Ammophila, a new genus of insects in the class hymenoptera; — Tipula tritici, and ichneumon tipulæ. — **Marsham, T.** Wheat insect. — **Afzelius, A.** Genus pausus. — **Menzies, A.** Corrections of the general description of polytrichum rubellum.

5. **Adams, J.** Minute British shells; — Marine animals found on the coast of Wales. — **Pulteny, R.** Econ. use of the ranunculus aquatilis; — Ascarides in the pelecanus carbo and p. cristatus. — **Stackhouse, J.** Preserving specimens of plants. — **Maton, W. G.** Orcheston long grass. — **Shaw, G.** New species of mycteria. — **Teesdale, R.** Suppl. to the Plantæ Eboracenses. — **Kirby, W.** Contin. of the hist. of tipula tritici; — Fungi, which are parasitics of the wheat. — **Turner, D.** Calendarium plantarum marinarum. — **Buchannan, F.** Onchidium, a new genus of vermes in Bengal. — **Salisbury, R. A.** Technical terms used in botany. — **Gibbes, G. S.** Cavern on the north-west side of the Mendip Hills, in Somersetshire. — **Velley, T.** Nature and propagation of marine plants; — Conserva umbilicata, a new plant from N. South Wales. — **Smith, J. E.** Sowerbæa juncea, a plant of N. South Wales; — British species of mentha. — **Avellar Brotero, F. de.** Fructification of lycopodium denticulatum. — **Correa de Serra, J.** Two genera of plants belonging to the aurantia. — **Shaw, G.** Mus bursarius and tubularia magnifica. — **Boys, H.** Flustra arenosa and some other marine produc. — **Persoon, C. H.** Variety of the beech, fagus sylvatica. — **Turner, D.,** *and* **Sowerby, J.** Catal. of rare plants observed in the western counties of Eng., June, 1799. — **Haworth, A. H.** New arrang. of the genus narcissus. — **Kirby, W.** Insects that prey upon timber. — **Buchannan, F.** Vespertilio plicatus. — **Smith, J. E.** Five new Brit. species of carex; — Add. note on the Brit. species of mentha. — **Velley, T.** Add. note on the nature and propag. of marine plants.

6. **Lichtenstein, A. A. H.** Two natural genera hitherto confounded under the name of mantis. — **Swartz, O.** Botanical hist. of the genus ehrharta. — **Howard, L.** Microscop. investigation of several species of pollen. — **Curtis, W.** Observ. on aphides. — **Smith,**

J. E. Genera of pæderota, wulfenia, and hemimeris; — British species of salix. — **Salisbury**, R. A. Illust. of the genus solandra. — **Englefield**, H. C. Strata of flint in a chalk-pit in the Isle of Wight. — **Turner**, D. Four new species of fucus. — **Avellar Brotero**, F. de. Descr. of callicocca ipecacuanha. — **Markwick**, W. The curculio trifolii, or clover weevil, with add. remarks by Mr. Marsham. — **Lehmann**, M. C. G. Further obs. on the curculio trifolii. — **Sprengel**, C. Descr. of brotera Persica and mustelia Eupatoria. — **Wood**, W. Hinges of British bivalve shells. — **Dillwyn**, L. W. Cat. of rare plants found near Dover. — **Schreibers**, C. Some singular coleopterous insects. — **Davies**, T. Descr. of menura superba, a bird of N. South Wales. — **Correa de Serra**, J. The doryanthes, a new genus of plants from New Holland. — **Huber**, P. Several species of the genus apis, known by the name of humble-bees. — **Smith**, J. E. Botanical characters of four New Holland plants of the natural order of myrti; — The fruit of cycas revoluta. — **Englefield**, H. C. Remarkable strata of flint in the Isle of Wight. — **Forster**, T. F. New species of viola. — **Salisbury**, R. A. Species of erica.

7. Charter, bye laws. — Patent of armorial ensigns. — **Haworth**, A. H. New arrangement of the aloë, with chronol. sketch of the knowledge of that genus, and other succulent genera. — **Salisbury**, R. A. Germination of the seeds of orchideæ. — **Roxburgh**, W. The tusseh and arrindy silk worms of Bengal. — **Sheppard**, R. British lizards, and a new species of viper. — **Lambert**, A. B. Bos frontalis. — **Rackett**, T. The esox saurus. — **Montagu**, G. Several marine animals found on the south coast of Devonshire. — **Turner**, D. Four new Brit. lichens; — The Dillenian herbarium. — **Rudge**, E. Some species of carex from N. A. — **Pilkington**, W. Fossil shells found in Hampshire. — **Maton**, W. G., *and* **Rackett**, T. Testaceological writers. — **Smith**, J. E. Illust. of the grass called by Linnæus cornucopiæ alopecuroides; — The generic characters of mosses, particularly of the genus mnium; — Biog. mem. of several Norwich botanists. — **Thunburg**, C. P. Such species of chironia as grow wild at the Cape of Good Hope. — **Lambert**, A. B. The zizania aquatica; — Acct. of the bos frontalis. — **König**, C. The durion, durio zibethinus, of Linnæus. — **Montagu**, G. Species of British quadrupeds, birds, and fishes. — **Hardwicke**, T. Large species of rat, a native of the East Indies.

8. **Salisbury**, R. A. Perigynous insertion of the stamina of plants. — **Maton**, W. G., *and* **Rackett**, T. Descriptive catalogue of the British testacea. — **Span**, S., *and* **Tobin**, J. Pitch-lake in Trinidad, in two letters; with observ. by C. Hatchett. — **Turner**, D. New species of lichen. — **Scott**, R. Crystallized oxalic acid from the Voletus sulphureus. — **Simmonds**, T. W. Species of phalarope, and other rare British birds. — **Maton**, W. G., *and* **Rackett**, T. Remarkable shells found in cavities of a calcareous stone, called Plymouth rag. — **Smith**, J. E. Bromus triflorus of Linnæus; — Three new species of boronia. — **Hardwicke**, T. Species of jerboa found in the upper Provinces of Hindustan, between Benares and Hurdwar. — **Salisbury**, R. A. A storm of salt, Jan. 1803; — Genera of trollius, eranthis, helleborus, coptis, and isopyrum; — Several genera in the natural order of coniferæ; — New genus in the natural order of rubiaceæ, called rudgea. — **Rudge**, E. Seven new species of plants from New Holland. — **Lambert**, A. B. New species of macropus from New Holland. — **Allen**, W. Exper. upon a substance called dapéche from S. America. — **Forster**, T. F. New British species of caltha. — **Roscoe**, W. New arrangements of the plants of the monandrian class usually called scitamineæ.

9. **Kirby**, W. Genus apion of Herbst's Natursystem. — **Montagu**, G. Marine animals on the south coast of Devonshire. — **Hardwicke**, T. Indian badger, the ursus Indicus of Shaw's zoology. — **Smith**, J. E. The genus conchium; — Genus of the tree called by Pona abelicea Cretica; — Inquiry into the real daucus gingidium of Linnæus. — **Turner**, D. Eight new British lichens. — **Thunberg**, C. P. Species of lycium which grow wild at the Cape of Good Hope. — **Walford**, T. Insect that destroys the wheat, supposed to be the wire-worm; with add. notes by T. Marsham. — **Montagu**, G. Species of horse-shoe bats, proving them to be distinct; with a descr. of vespertilio barbastellus. — **Harris**, G. P. Two new species of didelphis from Van Diemen's Land. — **Rudge**, E. A species of dimorpha. — **Montagu**, G. Nat. hist. of falco cyaneus and pygargus, with remarks on some other British birds. — **Thompson**, J. V. New species of piper, with a few cursory observ. on the genus. — **Smith**, J. E. Structure of seeds, esp. into the true nature of the vitellus; — Brit. species of hieracium; — Decandrous papilionaceous plants of New Holland. — Hookeria, a new genus of mosses with desc. of ten species; — Platylobium, bossiæa, and a new genus, poiretia. — **Hunter**, W. Nauclea gambir, plant producing the gutta gambeer, with characters of two other species. — **Knight**, T. A. Variegation of plants. — **Marsham**, T. Notoclea, a new genus of coleopterous insects from New Holland. — **Salisbury**, R. A. The plants now referred to sophora, with characters of the genus edwardsia. — **Hooker**, W. J. Musci Nepalenses; several new mosses from Nepal.

10. **Smith**, J. E. Liliaceous genus called brodiæa; — Sedum ochroleucum, or ἀείζωον τὸ μικρόν of Dioscorides; — Variety of pedicularis sylvatica; — Synonyms and native country of hypericum calycinum. — **Davies**, H. Three Brit. species of juncus, with jointed leaves. — **Brown**, R. Proteaceæ of Jussieu. — **White**, D. Botanical descr. and nat. hist. of the Malabar cardamom; with add. remarks by W. G. Maton. — **Lambert**, A. B. Herbarium of Prof. Pallas. — **Collinson**, P. Notes rel. to botany. — **Rudge**, E. Species of plants from New Holland. — **Paris**, J. A. Physiology of the egg. — **Brown**, R. Parts of fructification in mosses; with characters and descr. of two new genera of that order. — **Maton**, W. G. Seven new species of testacea. — **Smith**, J. E. Plants recently discovered in Scotland by G. Don; — New genus of New Holland plants, brunonia; — Duchesnea fragiformis. — **Kirby**, W. Seven new species of apion. — **Jackson**, G. Ormosia, a new genus of decandrous plants belonging to the leguminosæ. — **Swartz**, O. Species of menziesia; with add. notes by J. Banks. — **Hooker**, W. J. Genus andræa, with descr. of four Brit. species. — **Marsham**, T. Insect of the genus buprestis, taken alive out of wood composing a desk which had been made above twenty years.

11. **Montagu**, G. Several new or rare animals, princ. marine, discovered on the south coast of Devonshire. — **Repton**, H. Effects of ivy upon trees. — **Leach**, W. E. Brit. species of the genus meloë, with descr. of two exotic species. — **Roscoe**, W. Artificial and natural arrangements of plants, partic. on the systems of Linnæus and Jussieu. — **Davies**, H. Lichen scaber and some of its allies. — **Kirby**, W. Strepsiptera, a new order of insects proposed. — **Spence**, W. Monograph of the Brit. species of the genus choleva. — **Thompson**, J. V. New species of the genus mus, belonging to the section of pouched rats. — **Holme**, J. Analysis of satin spar from Alston Moor in Cumberland. — **Burrow**, E. J. Mus castorides. — **Brown**, R. Woodsia, a new genus of ferns. — **Bullock**, W. Four rare species of Brit. birds. — **Montagu**, G. Brit. shells and animals. — **Rackett**, T. Cancer salinus. — **Hardwicke**, T. Corvus leucolophus, or white crowned crow of India. — **Hoy**, J. Trichiurus lepturus of Linnæus, found on the shore of Moray-Frith. — **Heyne**, B. Deoxidation of the leaves of cotyledon calycina. — **Anderson**, G. Brit. rubus, with corrections of the descr. of rubus corylifolius and fruticosus. — **Smith**, J. E. Iris susiana of Linnæus, and on the nat. order of aquilaria; — Genus Teesdalia; — Bryum marginatum and bryum lineare of Dickson. — **Lambert**, A. B. New species of psidium. — **Kirby**, W. Addendum to strepsiptera. — **Holme**, J. Arragonite, with its analysis. — **Leach**, W. E. Genus meloë, with descr. of six exotic species. — **Keith**, P. Development of the seminal germ. — **Roscoe**, W. Remarks on Dr. Roxburgh's descr. of the monandrous plants of India. — **Traill**, T. S. Bill of the toucan. — **Davies**, H. Sea long-worm of Borlase, gordius marinus of Montagu. — **Rudge**, E. New species of plants from New Holland. — **Leach**, W. E. Tabular view of the external characters of four classes of animals which Linné arranged under insecta. — **Mantell**, G. Fossil alcyonium, from the chalk strata near Lewes. — **Steven**, *Chevalier* de. Nine new species of plants from Caucasus.

12. **Smith**, J. E. Lignum rhodium of Pococke's travels. — **Keith**, P. Formation of the vegetable epidermis. — **Leach**, W. E. Classification of the nat. tribe of insects notonectides, with descr. of the British species. — **Montagu**, G. Nat. hist. of the black stork. — **Barton**, B. S. Tantalus ephouskyca. — **Bicheno**, J. E. Orchis militaris of Linnæus. — **Acharius**, E. Glyphis and chiodecton, two new genera of lichenes. — **Macbride**, J. Power of sarracenia adunca to entrap insects. — **Nature** and formation of the stone incrusting the skeletons found in the Island of Guadaloupe, with the origin of those skeletons. — **Avellar Brotero**, F. de. New genus of plants named araujia, and of new species of passiflora. — **Brown**, R. Compositæ; — Some remarkable deviations from the usual structure of seeds and fruits. — **Candolle**, A. P. de. Two genera of plants to be referred to the rosaceæ. — **Woods**, J. Synopsis of the British species of rosa. — **Smith**, J. E. Tofieldia. — **Anderson**, G. Monograph of the pæonia. — **Bicheno**, J. E. The Linnean genus juncus, with characters of

those species found wild in Gr. Brit. — **Marryat, F.** Two new shells. — **Montagu, G.** Five British species of the terebella of Linné. — **Smith, J. E.** Two species of tordylium;—Account of rhizomorpha medullaris, a new British fungus. — **Rackett, T.** Observations on a viper found in Cranborne Chace, Dorsetshire. — **Colebrooke, H. T.** Indian plants. — **Knight, T. A.** Species of esculent strawberries. — **Salisbury, R. A.** Germination of lycopodium denticulatum. — **Macbride, J.** Lycoperdon solidum of the Flora Virginica, the lycoperdon cervinum of Walter. — **Kirby, W.** A century of insects, incl. several new genera described from his cabinet; — New species of insects collected in New Holland by R. Brown. — **Carmichael, D.** Account of the Is. of Tristan da Cunha and of its nat. prod. — **Sowerby, J.** Spiral tubes or ligaments in the genus terebratula of Lamarck, as observed in fossil shells. — **Sheppard, R.** Use of the pedes scansorii of birds. — **Sabine, J.** New species of gull lately discovered on the west coast of Greenland. — **Whitear, W.** Changes of the plumage of birds. — **Sabine, E.** Birds of Greenland. — **Brown, R.** Charac. and descr. of lyellia, a new genus of mosses, and some remarks on leptostomum and buxbaumia.

13. **Burton, E.** Nat. hist. and anat. of the pelecanus aquilus of Linnæus. — **Kirby, W.** Otiocerus and anotia. — **Drummond, J.** Germination of mosses. — **Smith, C. H.** Animals of America allied to the genus antilope. — **Leach, W. E.** New genus of coleopterous insects of the byrrhidæ; — Three new genera of bats without foliaceous appendages to the nose; — Seven genera of bats with foliaceous appendages to the nose; — Three species of glareola. — **Rackett, T.** Shells found in Canada. — **Colebrooke, H. T.** Indian species of menispermum. — **Sheppard, R.** Two new British species of mytilus. — **Lindley, J.** Group of pomaceæ. — **Temminck, M. C. J.** Birds of the genera psittacus and columba. — **Horsfield, T.** Birds from Java. — **Brown, R.** Genus of plants named rafflesia. — **Hardwicke, T.** Wild dog of Sumatra, a new species of viverra, and pheasant. — **Raffles, T. S.** Catal. of a zoological collection in the Island of Sumatra and its vicinity. — **Don, D.** Monograph of the saxifraga. — **Sowerby, J.** Fossil shell of a fibrous structure. — **Smith, J. E.** Hypnum recognitum, and several new species of roscœa. — **Sowerby, G. B.** Genera orbicula and crania of Lamarck, and some obs. proving the patella distorta of Montagu to be a species of crania. — **Hamilton, F.** Com. on the Hortus Malabaricus. — **Sabine, J.** Chrysanthemum Indicum of Linnæus; — Marmots of N. A. hitherto known, with three new species. — **Smith, T.** Species of carduus and cnicus which appear to be diœcious. — **Guilding, L.** Lamia amputator of Fabricius. — **Wallich, N.** Two new genera of plants from Nepal.

14. **Jack, W.** Malayan species of melastoma; — Cyrtandraceæ; — The lansium and some other genera of Malayan plants. — **MacLeay, W. S.** Identity of of certain general laws of the nat. distribution of insects and fungi. — **Couch, J.** Nat. hist. of fishes in Cornwall. — **Kirby, W.** Some insects which appear to exemplify W. S. MacLeay's doctrine of affinity and analogy; — New species of eulophus Geoffroy. — **Hardwicke, T.** Cermatia longicornis and three new insects from Nepaul. — **Guilding, L.** Phasma cornutum, and a new species of ascalaphus; — Xylocopa teredo and horia maculata; — New species of onchidium. — Some rare West Indian crustacea; — Terrestrial mollusca of the West Indies. — **Sabine, J.** Generic and specific characters of the chrysanthemum Indicum of Linnæus, and of plants called Chinese chrysanthemums. — **Sheppard, R.** Seven new British land and fresh water shells, and a list of such found in the Co. of Suffolk. — **Hamilton, F.** Comment. on the 2d part of the Hortus Malabaricus. — **Hogg, J.** Nature of the flustra arenosa. — **Don, D.** Nine new species of carex. — **Avellar Brotero, F. de.** Two new species of erythrina. — **MacLeay, W. S.** Insect called oistros by the Greeks and asilus by the Romans. — **Hooker, W. J.** Coll. of Arctic plants formed by E. Sabine, in the Polar seas, 1823. — **Vigors, N. A.** Natural affinities that connect the orders and families of birds. — **Hardwicke, T.** Two species of antelope from India; — New species of tailed bat found in Calcutta; — The buceros galeatus from Malacca. — **MacLeay, W. S.** Anat. observ. on the natural group of tunicata, with descr. of three species collected in Fox Channel. — **Vigors, N. A.** Species of scolopax lately discovered in the British Isles; with observ. on the anas glocitans of Pallas. — **Kirby, W.** Genera and species of insects, alluded to in the 'Introd. to entomology', not before sufficiently described. — **Don, D.** Cowania, a new genus of plants, and a new species of sieversia.

15. **Sheppard, R.,** *and* **Whitear, W.** Cat. of the Norfolk and Suffolk birds, with remarks. — **MacLeay, W. S.** Structure of the tarsus in the tetramerous and trimerous coleoptera of the French entomologists. — **Bennett, E. T.** Species of echinus. — **Hamilton, F.** Commentary on the third part of the Hortus Malabaricus. — **Guilding, L.** The crepitaculum and foramina in the anterior tibiæ of some orthopterous insects. — **Selby, P. J.** Plectrophanes Lapponica. — **Hardwicke, T.** New genus of the class mammalia; — Two new birds from Nepaul. — **Vigors, N. A.,** *and* **Horsfield, T.** Australian birds in the Coll. of the Linnæan Soc. — **Horsfield, T.** Species of ursus from Nepaul. — **Greville, R. K.** Cryptogamic plants from the Ionian Islands. — **Don, D.** New genus belonging to the scrophularinæ. — **Colebrooke, H. T.** Boswellia and certain Indian terebinthaceæ. — **Guilding, L.** Nat. hist. of oiketicus, a new and singular genus of lepidoptera. — **Yarrell, W.** The tracheæ of birds. — **Bell, T.** Two new genera of land tortoises. — **Clark, B.** The insect called oistros by the ancients, [with] a description of a new species of cuterebra. — **Don, G.** Review of the genus combretum. — **Wallich, N.** New genus of plants belonging to the nymphæaceæ. — **Blackwall, J.** Means by which the spiders that produce gossamer effect their äerial excursions. — **Smith, A.** Descr. of two quadrupeds inhabiting the south of Africa. — **Harwood, J.** Acc. of a pair of hinder hands of an orang otang. — **Bicheno, J. E.** Systems and methods in natural history. — **Douglas, D.** New species of pinus, native of California. — **Hills, R.** Antilope chickara.

16. **MacLeay, W. S.** Compar. anat. of certain birds of Cuba. — **Guilding, L.** Generic characters of formicaleo, with the descr. of two new species; — Margarodes, a new genus of insects found in the neighbourhood of ants' nests. — **Jenyns, L.** Two British species of plecotus, supposed to have been confounded under the name of long-eared bat. — **Morgan, J.** Mammary organs of the kangaroo. — **Leadbeater, B.** New species of birds belonging chiefly to the rare genera phytotoma, Gmelin, indicator, Vieilloti, and cursorius, Latham. — **Brookes, J.** New genus of the rodentia. — **Bell, T.** New species of agama; — New species of phalangista. — **Yarrell, W.** Species of tringa, killed in Cambridgeshire. — **Guilding, L.** Margarodes, a new genus of insects. — **Leadbeater, B.** An undescribed species of phasianus. — **Douglas, D.** Species of tetrao and ortyx, natives of N. Amer. — **Bowman, J. E.** New plant of the gastromycous order of fungi. — **Don, D.** Ligulate rays in zinnia; — New genera and species of the compositæ of Peru, Mexico, and Chile. — **Jenyns, L.** Common bat of Pennant. — **Yarrell, W.** Organs of voice in birds; — New species of wild swan. — **Jeffreys, J. G.** Testaceous pneumonobranchous molluska of Gr. Brit. — **Lowe, R. T.** Chamæmeles coriacea and sempervivum glutinosum. — **Bowman, J. E.** Parasitical connection of lathræa squamaria, and the peculiar structure of its subterranean leaves. — **Keith, P.** Origin of buds. — **Forster, E.** Observations on the vicia angustifolia of the English flora of J. E. Smith. — **Morgan, J.** Further description of the anatomy of the mammary organs of the kangaroo: — Organs of deglutition in the capybara. — **Blackwall, J.** Discoveries in the structure and economy of spiders; — Pulvilli of insects. — **Stutchbury, S.** Mode of growth of young corals of fungia. — **Brookes, J.** Trachea in the Egyptian tantalus. — **Jeffreys, J. G.** Suppl. to the synopsis of testaceous pneumonobranchous mollusca of Gr. Brit. — **Adam, W.** Osteological symmetry of the camel. — **Daubeny, C.** Organic matter found in sulphureous springs. — **Don, D.** The plant which yields the gum ammoniacum. — **Westwood, J. O.** Paussidæ, a family of coleopterous insects. — **Brown, R.** Organs and mode of fecundation in orchideæ and asclepiadeæ. — **Douglas, D.** New species of pinus.

17. **Yarrell, W.** The organ of voice in a new species of wild swan; — British species of fresh-water fishes belonging to the genus leuciscus of Klein. — **Don, D.** Tropæolum pentaphyllum of Lamarck. — **Buckland, W.** Adaptation of the structure of the sloths to their peculiar mode of life. — **Guilding, L.** Naticina and dentalium, two genera of molluscous animals. — **Nees von Esenbeck, C. G.** Monograph of the East Indian solaneæ. — **Royle, J. F.** The lycium of Dioscorides. — **Candolle, A. de.** Review of the nat. order myrsineæ. — **Don, D.** Mod. of æstivation observable in certain plants, formerly referred to the genus cinchona; — Tropæolum pentaphyllum of Lamarck. — **Hamilton, F.** 4th part of the Hortus Malabaricus. — **Daubeny, C.** Degree of selection of plants of the earthy constituents presented to their absorbing surfaces. — **Bentham, G.** Hydrophylleæ; — Hosackia and American loti; — Eriogoneæ, a tribe of the order polygonaceæ. — **Westwood, J. O.** Diopsis, a genus of dipterous insects, with descr.

of 21 species; — Embia, a genus of insects allied to the white ants. — **Curtis, J., Haliday, A. H.,** *and* **Walker, F.** Descr. of the insects collected by Capt. P. P. King, in the survey of the Straits of Magellan. — **Stutchbury, S.** New species of the chameleon. — **Taylor, T.** De marchantieis. — **Hope, F. W.** A new arachnide uniting the genera gonyleptes and phalangium. — **Woods, J.** Species of fedia. — **Don, D.** British ferns; — Five new species of the pinus, discov. by Dr. Coulter in California. — **Lambert, A. B.** Galls found on a species of oak from the shores of the Dead Sea; — Mustard plant of the Scriptures. — **Babington, C. C.** British and European plants. — **Valentine, W.** Development of the theca, and sexes of mosses. — **Garner, R.** Nervous system of molluscous animals. — **Don, D.** Indian gentianeæ. — **Forster, E.** Esula major Germanica of Lobel. — **Sabine, J.** Native British rose. — **Westwood, J. O.** New species of diopsis. — **Schomburgk, R. H.** Identity of three supposed genera of orchideous epiphytes.

18. **Woods, J.** Genera of European grasses. — **Griffith, W.** Ovulum of santalum album; — Development of the ovula of loranthus and viscum, and mode of parasitism of these two genera. — **Babington, C. C.** Species of polygonum and fagopyrum contained in the Indian herbarium of J. F. Royle. — **Ogilby, W.** Australian quadrupeds. — **Westwood, J. O.** Fulgoridæ. — **Bentham, G.** Structure and affinities of arachis and voandzeia; — Genera of plants connected with the flora of Guianâ. — **Don, D.** Two new genera of the natural family of plants called coniferæ. — **Curtis, J.** Desc. of the insects collected by P. P. King. — **Schomburgk, R. H.** The mora tree. — **Babington, C. C.** Structure of cuscuta Europæa. — **Lush, C.** Identity of three described species of acacia. — **Blackwall, J.** Number and structure of the mammulæ employed by spiders in the process of spinning. — **Valentine, W.** Stomata in mosses. — **Bonaparte, C. L.** Vertebrated animals. — **Don, D.** Genus of plants belonging to the bignoniaceæ; — Indian species of iris; — Indian species of juncus and luzula. — **Owen, R.** Lepidosiren annectens. — **Hogg, J.** Spongilla fluviotilis; — Further observations; with remarks on the nature of the spongiæ marinæ. — **Westwood, J. O.** Relationships existing amongst natural objects, usually termed affinity and analogy, selected from the class of insects. — **Lindley, J.** Anatomy of the roots of ophrydeæ. — **Bentham, G.** Heliamphora nutans. — **Hope, F. W.** Insects, collected in Assam by W. Griffith. — **Smith, J.** Cause of ergot. — **Quekett, E. J.** Ergot of rye and some other grasses. — **Bauer, F.** Ergot of rye. — **Valentine, W.** Structure and develop. of the organs of pilularia globulifera; — Development of the theca, and the sexes of mosses. — **Smith, J.** A plant which produces perfect seeds without any apparent action of pollen. — **Don, D.** Monograph of the genus disporum; — Monograph of streptopus. — **Miers, J.** Brazilian plants allied to the natural order burmanniaceæ. — **Schomburgk, R. H.** Account of the curata. — **Babington, C. C.** Cuscuta epilinum and halophyta. — **Henderson, J.** Reproductive organs of equisetum. — **Berkeley, M. J.** Gall gathered in Cuba upon the leaf of a plant belonging to the ochnaceæ. — **Westwood, J. O.** Synopsis of the coleopterous genus cerapterus. — **Hope, F. W.** Nondescript insects from Assam. — **Blackwall, J.** Difference in the number of eyes with which spiders are provided as the basis of their distribution into tribes. — **Bentham, G.** Two new genera allied to olacineæ.

19. **Westwood, J. O.** Genus derbe of Fabricius; — Homopterous insects belonging to various sub-genera of derbe of Fabricius; — Coleopterous family paussidæ. — **Falconer, H.** Aucklandia, a new genus of compositæ; — The genus cryptolepis Brown. — **Babington, C. C.** New genus of lineæ. — **Berkeley, M. J.** An edible fungus from Tierra del Fuego, and an allied Chilian species. — **Ord, G.** Habits of box-tortoise of the U. S. — **Kippist, R.** Spiral cells in the seeds of acanthaceæ. — **Miers, J.** New genus of plants from Brazil; — New genus of plants from Chile. — **Clark, B.** Œstri and cuterebræ of various animals. — **Falconer, H.** Edgeworthia. — **Hope, F. W.** Coleopterous insects from Silhet. — **Blackwall, J.** Catalogue of spiders, with remarks on their habits and economy. — **Quekett, E. J.** Nature of the ergot of grasses. — **Forbes, E.** Radiata of the eastern Mediterranean. — **Gardner, G.** Peltophyllum, a new genus of plants allied to triuris of Miers. — **Giraud, H.** Contributions to vegetable embryology. — **Griffith, W.** Ovulum of santalum, osyris, loranthus, and viscum; — Root-parasites referred by authors to rhizantheæ; — Development of the ovulum of osyris. — **Boott, F.** Species of carex allied to C. saxatilis. — **Brown, R.** Female flower and fruit of rafflesia Arnoldi, and an illust. of the structure of hydnora Africana. — **Curtis, J.** Nests of two hymenopterous insects inhabiting Brazil; with note. — **Babington, C. C.** Neottia gemmipara of Smith. — **Newport, G.** Monograph of the class myriapoda, order chilopoda. — **Curtis, J.** Descr. of the insects collected by P. P. King. — **Doubleday, E.** Genus argynnis of the Encyclopédie méthodique.

20. **Griffith, W.** Development of the ovulum in avicennia; — Indian species of balanophora; — Ambrosinia ciliata of Roxburgh. — **Kölliker, A.** Obs. upon the structure of two new species of hectocotyle. — **Edgeworth, M. P.** Species of plants from north-western India. — **Berkeley, M. J.** Agaricus crinitus. — **Boott, F.** Caricis species novæ, vel minus cognitæ. — **Quekett, E. J.** Examination of fossil wood. — **Walker, F.** Chalcidites. — **Hooker, J. D.** Enumeration of the Galapagos Archipelago; — Vegetation of the Galapagos Archipelago, as compared with that of some other tropical islands and of America. — **Newport, G.** Aqueous vapour expelled from bee hives; — Generation of aphides; — Nat. hist., anat., and development of the oil beetle, meloë; — Formation and use of the air-sacs and dilated tracheæ; — Anatomy and affinities of pteronarcys regalis, with a descr. of some Amer. perlidæ. — **Falconer, H.** The asafœtida plant of Central Asia; — Gamoplexis, an undescribed genus of orchideous plants. — **Arnott, G. A. W.** Note on smara læta. — **Miers, J.** New genus of plants of the burmanniaceæ. — **Kippist, R.** Jansonia, a new genus of leguminosæ. — **Griffith, W.** Structure of the ascidia and stomata of dischidia rafflesiana; — Impregnation of dischidia. — **Falconer, H.** Athalamia, a new genus of marchantieæ. — **Thwaites, G. H. K.** Development of lemanea fluviatilis. — **Planchon, J. E.** Meliantheæ. — **Westwood, J. G.** New species of athyreus. — **Brown, R.** Account of an undescribed fossil fruit.

21. **Miers, J.** The genus atamisquæ; — The family of triuriaceæ. — Two genera of plants from Chile; — — Structure of the seed and peculiar form of the embryo in the clusiaceæ; — **Henfrey, A.** Development of the ovule in orchis morio; — The spores and elaters of marchantia polymorpha; — Development of ferns from their spores; — Elaters of trichia. — **Westwood, J. O.** Australian species of the coleopterous genus bolboceras; — Some new or imperfectly known species of bolboceras. — **Blackwall, J.** Experiments and observ. on the poison of araneidæ. — **Curtis, J.** Œconomy of a new species of saw-fly; — The genus myrmica, and other indigenous ants; — Affinities and analogies of natural objects, partic. of hypocephalus. — **Newport, G.** Anatomy and development of certain chalcididæ and ichneumonidæ; with descr. of a new genus and species of bee-parasites; — Genus anthophorabia; — Habits of monodontomerus, with account of a new acarus; — The ocelli in the genus anthophorabia. — **Champion,** *Capt.* Ternstrœmiaceous plants of Hong Kong. — **Berkeley, M. J.** Two new genera of fungi. — **Yarrell, W.** Habits and structure of the great bustard. — **Bunbury, C. J. F.** Vegetation of Buenos Ayres and the neighbouring districts. — **Roxburgh, W.** The genus aquilaria; with remarks by H. T. Colebrooke. — **Kippist, R.** Acradenia, a new genus of diosmeæ. — **Thwaites, G. H. K.** The genus ancistrocladus of Wallich. — **Adam, W.** Osteological relations observable among a few species of the bovine family. — **Allemao, F. F.** — Origin and development of vessels in monocotyledonous and dicotyledonous plants. — **Gosse, P. H.** Peachia hastata; with observ. on the family actiniadæ. — **Bell, T.** Horæ carcinologicæ, or notices of crustacea.

22. **Hooker, J. D.** Structure and affinities of balanophoreæ. — **Henfrey, A.** Development of the ovule of santalum album; with remarks on the phænomena of impregnation in plants generally. — **Miers, J.** Nature of the outer fleshy covering of the seed in the clusiaceæ, magnoliaceæ, *etc.*; — Anomalous development of the raphe in seeds and the probable causes. — **Gosse, P. H.** New form of corynoid polypes. — **Owen,** *Prof.* New species of euplectella. — **Bentham, G.** Brachynema and phoxanthus. — **Berkeley, M. J.** Some new fungi. — **Hooker, J. D.** Growth and composition of the ovarium of siphonodon celastrineus. — **Hicks, J. B.** Organs found on the bases of the halteres and wings of insects; — New structure in the antennæ of insects. — **Cobbold, T. S.** Entozoa, with notices of several new species. — **Lubbock, J.** Arrangement of the cutaneous muscles of the larva of pygaera bucephala. — **Huxley, T. H.** The agamic reproduction and morphology of aphis. — **Macdonald, J. D.** Anatomy and natural history of annelida; — The probable metamorphosis of pedicularia and other forms; — Anatomy of eurybia gaudichaudi, as bearing upon its position amongst the pteropoda. — **Dyster, F. D.** Phoronis hippocrepia. — **Currey, F.** The fructification of the compound sphæriæ of the Hookerian herbarium; — Simple sphæriæ. — **Oliver, D.** The structure of the stem in certain species of caryophylleæ and plumbagineæ. — **Bentham, G.** Henrique-

zia of spruce. — Griffith, W. Gnetum. — Seemann, B. Synopsis of camellia and thea. — Carpenter, W. B. Tomopteris onisciformis. — Cobbold, T. S. New forms of entozoa. — Macdonald, J. D. Anatomical characters of three Australian species of tunicata; — Remarkable form of compound tunicata; — Australian species of perophora. — Knight, C. The bitentaculate slug of New Zealand. — Hicks, J. B. Further remarks on the antennæ of insects. — Clarke, B. The embryos of endogens and their germination; — The structure and affinities of batideæ, callitrichaceæ, vochysiaceæ, and cassytheæ. — Hooker, J. D. The pitchers of nepenthes, with an account of some new Bornean plants; — Balanophoreæ from New Zealand.

23. Seemann, B. Synopsis crescentiacearum. — Lubbock, J. Distribution of the tracheæ in insects. — Mitten, W. New species of musci and hepaticæ. — Carpenter, W. B. Tomopteris onisciformis. — Macdonald, J. D. Metamorphosis of gasteropoda. — Oliver, D. Sycopsis. — Berkeley, M. J. Two tuberiform vegetatable prod. from Travancore. — Currey, F., *and* Hanbury, D. Remarks on sclerotium stipitatum, pachyma cocos, and some similar prod. — Knight, C. Some New Zealand varrucariæ. — Knight, C., *and* Mitten, W. The lichenographia of New Zealand. — Wilson, H. S. Nervous system of the asteridæ. — Staveley, *Miss.* The neuration of the hind wings of hymenopterous insects. — Hicks, J. B. Sensory organs in insects. — Hooker, J. D. The floras of the Malayan Archipelago and of tropical Africa; — Distribution of Arctic plants; — Three oaks of Palestine. — Lubbock, J. — Some oceanic entomostraca. — Huxley, T. H. Anatomy and development of pyrosoma. — Cobbold, T. S. Observ. on entozoa. — Masters, M. T. Prolification in flowers, and espec. median prolification; — Axillary prolification. — Macdonald, J. D. Circulation of the blood in pegea; — Physiology of the pallial sinuses of the brachiopoda. — Hicks, J. B. — The nerve proceeding to the vesicles at the base of the halteres, and the sub-costal nervure in the wings of insects. — Bentham, G. Fissicalyx and prioria; — African anonaceæ. — West, T. The foot of the fly, its structure and action. — Oliver, D. The structure of the anther; — Hamamelis and loropetalum. — Bates, H. W. Insect fauna of of the Amazon Valley. — Hicks, J. B. The gonidia and coufervoid filaments of mosses. — Lubbock, J. Thysanura, pt. 2. — Blanford, H. F. Specific identity of the described forms of tanalia.

24. Hooker, J. D. Welwitschia, a new genus of gnetaceæ. — Hancock, A., *and* Norman, A. M. Splanchnotrophus. — Lubbock, J. Development of chloëon (ephemera) dimidiatum, pt. 1; — Two aquatic hymenoptera. — Species of freshwater entomostraca. — McIntosh, W. C. The hairs of carcinus mænas. — Bastian, H. C. Structure and nature of the dracunculus or guineaworm. — Salter, S. J. A. A sexual monstrosity, consisting in the development of polliniferous ovules, in passiflora. — Currey, F. British fungi. — Hanbury, D. Cassia moschata. — Blanford, H. F. Relations of tanalia, philopotamis, and paludomus. — Harley, J. Parasitism of the mistletoe. — Murray, A. Monograph of the nitidulariæ. — Oliver, D. Structure and mode of dehiscence of the legumes of pentaclethra macrophylla. — Mann, G., *and* Wendland, H. The palms of western tropical Africa. — Haliday, A. H. Iapyx, a new genus of insects belonging to the stirps thysanura. — Baird, W. Species of annelide belonging to the amphinomidæ; — Species of British annelides belonging to chætopteridæ. — Wright, E. P. Teredininæ. — Moxon, W. Anatomy of rotatoria. — Brady, H. B. Contrib. to the knowledge of the foraminifera. — On the rhizopodal fauna of the Shetlands. — Williams, J. Species of chætopterus from North Wales. — Hanbury, D. Garcinia which affords gamboge in Siam. — Kirk, J. Liliaceæ from east tropical Africa. — Miers, J. Conanthereæ. — Hancock, A. Structure and homologies of the renal organ in the nudibranchiate mollusca.

25. Wallace, A. R. Phenomena of variation and geog. distribution as illust. by the papilionidæ of the Malayan region. — Bastian, H. C. Monograph on the anguillulidæ. — Hooker, J. D. Species of aristolochia from western tropical Africa. — Hancock, A. Anatomy of doridophis. — Beddome, R. H. Exogenous plants found in the Anamallay Mts., S. India. — Miers, J. Gripidea. — Currey, F. The sphæriæ of the Hookerian herbarium. — Traquair, R. H. Asymmetry of the pleuronectidæ. — Bentham, G. Species of tropical leguminosæ. — — Bates, H. W. Fifty-two new species of phasmidæ. — Oliver, D. Hillebrandia. — Stewart, C. The spicula of the regular echinoidea. — Lankester, E. R. New British polynoina. — Mivart, St. G. Anatomy of echidna hystrix. — Spencer, H. Circulation and formation of wood in plants. — Berkeley, M. J. New British fungi. — Leighton, W. A. Lichenes Amazonici et Andini lecti a domino Spruce. — Miers, J. Myostoma. — Lubbock, J. Development of chloëon (ephemera) dimidiatum. — Lindsay, W. L. New Zealand lichens. — Wright, E. P. Natural history of the teredidæ.

26. Munro, *Col.* Monograph of the bambusaceæ. — Miers, J. Crescentia. — Lubbock, J. Pauropus, a new type of centipede; — Thysanura, pt. 3. — Guppy, R. J. L., *and* Hogg, J. Lingual dentition of some West-Indian gasteropoda. — Pettigrew, J. B. Mechanical appliances for flight in the animal kingdom. — Welwitsch, F., *and* Currey, F. Fungi Adgolenses. — Baker, J. G. Geog. distribution of ferns. — Brady, G. S. Recent British ostracoda. — Trimen, R. Mimetic analogies among African butterflies. — Galton, J. C. The muscles of the fore and hind limbs in dasypus sexcinctus; — Myology of the upper and lower extremities of orycteropus Capensis. — Rolleston, G. Homologies of certain muscles connected with the shoulder joint. — Lankester, E. R. The lower annelids. — Henslow, G. The variations of the angular divergencies of the leaves of helianthus tuberosus. — Andy, S. P. Branched palms in southern India.

— - Index to v. 1-25. London, 1867. 4°.

Linnæan Society of New England. Report of com. [on] a large marine animal supposed to be a serpent seen near Cape Ann. Boston, 1817. 8°. (B 445, 526)

Linné, *previously* **Linnæus, Carl von.** Amœnitates academicæ, seu diss. variæ physicæ, medicæ, botanicæ. Lugd. Bat., 1749-64, 59-69. 7 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Linnæus, C. Hypothesis nova de febrium intermittentium causa. — Nauclerus, S. Hortus Upsaliensis. — Wahlbom, J. G. Sponsalia plantarum. — Dassow, C. M. Nova plantarum genera. — Heiligtag, J. B. Acrostichum. — Tursen, E. Z. Anandria. — Fougt, H. Corallia Baltica. — Hegardt, C. Ficus. — Hallman, J. G. Passiflora. — Rudberg, D. Peloria. — Martin, R. Plantæ Martino-Burserianæ. — Klase, L. Betula nana. — Aspelin, E. Flora œconomica. — Hasselquist, F. Vires plantarum. — Söderberg, O. Curiositas naturalis. — Kaehler, M. Crystallorum generatis. — Sund, P. Surinamensia Grilliana. — Hast, B. R. Amphibia Gyllenborgiana. — Balk, L. Museum principis. 2. Biberg, J. Œconomia naturæ. — Dubois, G. Tænia. — Darelius, J. A. Lignum colubrinum. — Kiernander, J. Radix senega. — Hagström, J. O. Genesis calculi. — Loefling, P. Gemmæ arborum. — Hesselgren, N. Pan Svecicus. — Montin, L. Splachnum. — Bergius, P. J. Semina muscorum. — Sidren, J. Mater. med. e regn. anim. — Halenius, J. Plantæ Camschatcenses. — Rudberg, J. Sapor medicamentorum. *Appendix.* Oratio de memorabil. insectorum. — Oratio de peregrinatione intra patriam. — Oratio de Telluris incremento. 3. Chenon, L. J. Nova plantarum genera. — Haartman, J. Plantæ hybridæ. — Beyersten, J. G. Obstacula medicinæ. — Hiort, J. Plantæ esculente patriæ. — Wiman, J. Euphorbia. — Lindhult, J. Materia med. e lapidibus. — Brodd, S. Morbi ex hieme. — Wählin, A. Odores medicamentorum. — Adler, C. F. Noctiluca marina. — Ziervogel, S. Rhabarbarum. — Gedner, C. Cui bono? — Lindberg, F. Nutrix noverca. — Forsskähl, J. G. Hospita insectorum flora. — Avelin, G. E. Miracula insectorum. — Baeckner, M. Noxa insectorum. — Barck, H. Vernatio arborum. — Biuur, J. Incrementa botanices. — Höjer, J. C. Demonstr. plantarum. — Fornander, A. Herbationes Upsalienses. — Hultman, D. Instructio musei. 4. Gahn, N. Plantæ officinales. — Carlbohm, G. J. Censura simplicium. — Lindecrantz, E. M. Canis familiaris. — Hedenberg, A. Stationes plantarum. — Grufberg, J. O. Flora Anglica. — Stickman, O. Herbarium Amboinense. — Hoffberg, C. F. Cervus tarandus. — Palmærus, I. Ovis aries. — Nauman, J. J. Mus porcellus. — Wollrath, J. G. Horticultura academ. — Odhelius, J. L. Chinensia lagerström. — Justenius, A. D. Centuria I plantarum. — Torner, E. Centuria II plantarum. — Bremer, P. Somnus plantarum. — Pfeiffer, J. Fungus Melitensis. — Dahlberg, N. E. Metamorphosis plantar. — Berger, A. M. Calendarium floræ. — Aman, N. N. Flora Alpina. — Strand, B. J. Flora Palæstina. — Nathhorst, T. E. Flora Monspeliensis. — Engstroem, P. Fundamenta valetud. — Coelln, J. v. Specifica Canadensia. — Burg, H. von der. Acetaria diætetica. — Lyman, J. Phalæna bombyx. — Ekmarck, C. D. Aves migratoriæ. 5. Bierchen, P. Morbi classici. — Bostroem, A. Febris Upsaliensis. — Holm, G. T. Flora Danica. — Svenson, J. Panis diæteticus. — Hager, J. H. Natura Pelagi. — Martin, A. R. Buxbaumia. — Nyander, J. C. Exanthemara viva. — Hornborg, B. Transmutatio frument. — Osterman, M. G. Culina mutata. — Colliander, J. G. Spigelia anthelmia. — Fa-

græus, J. T. Medicamenta graveol. — Pontin, D. D. Arboretum Svecicum. — Virgander, D. M. Frutetum Svecicum. — Rydbeck, E. O. Pandora insectorum. — Pilgren, J. Senium Salomoneum. — Loo, A. Auctores botanici. — Nordblad, E. A. Instructio peregrinatoris. — Jörlin, E. Plantæ tinctoriæ. — Bæck, A. Animalia composita. — Wænnman, C. H. Flora Capensis. — Sandmark, C. G. Flora Jamaicensis. — Berzelius, B. Nomenclator plantarum. — Siesvert, J. V. Aër habitabilis. — Lindh, J. Sus scrofa. 6. Ramstrom, C. L. Generatio ambigena. — Wilcke, C. D. Politia naturæ. — Schreber, J. C. D. Theses medicæ. — Rosenthal, C. F. Flora Belgica. — Hoppius, C. E. Anthropomorpha. — Printz, J. Plantæ Africanæ. — Jerlin, J. Macellum Olitorium. — Lenæus, C. A. Meloe vesicatorius. — Vigelius, E. Diæta acidularis. — Sparschurch, H. Potus coffeæ. — Alander, O. R. Inebriantia. — Acrell, J. G. Morsura serpentum. — Elmgren, J. Termini botanici. — Falk, J. P. Planta Alströmeria. — Hall, B. M. Nectaria florum. — Gräberg, J. M. Fundamentum fructificat. — Restelius, J. M. Reformatio botanices. — Ullmark, H. Prolepsis plantarum. — Salberg, J. Fructus esculenti. — Ferber, J. J. Prolepsis plantarum. — Johansson, B. Centuria insectorum. — Blom, C. M. Lignum quassiæ. — Rothman, G. Raphania. — Schröder, J. Genera morborum. 7. Lado, C. Motus polychrestus. — Tengborg, J. C. Hortus culinaris. — Weser, D. Hirudo medicinalis. — Le Moine, W. Opobalsamum declaratum. — Ohrquist, D. J. Diæta ætatum. — Skragge, N. Morbi artificum. — Uddman I. Lepra. — Bæckman, A. P. Fundamenta, ornithologiæ. — Bladh, A. F. Fund. entomol. — Gahn, H. Fundamenta agrostographiæ. — Wedenberg, A. F. Varietas ciborum. — Ribe, C. Fervida et gelida. — Tellæus, P. C. Potus theæ. — Hoffman, A. Potus chocolatæ. — Bergius, P. Spiritus frumenti. — Laurin, C. G. Menthæ usus. — Strandman, P. Purgantia indigens. — Osterman, A. Siren lacertina. — Wadström, J. A. Metamorphosis humana. — Bergman, J. G. Cura generalis. — Berlin, A. H. Usus muscorum. — Roos, J. C. Mundus invisibilis. — Aphonin, M. Usus hist. naturalis. — Karamyschew, A. Necessitas hist. natur. — Tonning, H. Rariora Norvegiæ. — Sparrman, A. Iter Chinense.

— Animal kngdom of Linnæus; as pub. by Gmelin, with add., *etc.*, by R. Kerr. Vol. 1. London, 1792. 4°.

— Ad Bern. de Jussieu ineditæ et mutuæ Bernardi ad Linnæum epistolæ. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 5, pt. 2. 1855.)

— Correspondence of Linnæus and other naturalists; ed. by J. E. Smith. London, 1821. 2 v. 8°.

— Flora Lapponica, exhibens plantas per Lapponiam crescentes, collectas 1732. Ed. alt., aucta cura J. E. Smith. Londini, 1792. 8°.

— Genera plantarum. Ed. 5a ab auctore aucta. Holmiæ, 1754. 8°.

— *Eng.* The families of plants; tr. from [his] Genera plantarum and Mantissæ plantarum, and from the Supplementum plantarum of the younger Linneus; with all the new families of plants from Thunberg and L'Heritier; by a botanical soc. at Lichfield. Lichfield, 1787. 2 v. 8°.

— Lachesis Lapponica, or a tour in Lapland; [ed.] by J. E. Smith. London, 1811. 2 v. 8°.

— Oration [on] travelling in one's own countrey, made at Upsal 1741. (*In* Stillingfleet, B. Miscel. tracts. 1775. B 1913)

— Philosophia botanica. Ed. 3a, cura C. L. Willdenow. Berol., 1790. 8°.

— Skånska resa, 1749. Stockholm, 1751. 8°.

— Species plantarum, exhibentes plantas rite cognitas ad genera relatas. Ed. 4a cur. C. L. Willdenow. Berol., 1797–1824. 6 v. 8°.

— Systema naturæ per regna tria naturæ. Ed. 10a reformata. Holm., 1758–59. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 1. Præfatus est J. J. Langius ad ed. 10am. Hal. Magd., 1760. 8°.

— *Eng.* A general system of nature; tr. from Gmelin, Fabricius, Willdenow, *etc.*, with a life of L. by W. Turton. Lond., 1806. 7 v. 8°.

— Systema plantarum Europæ; cur. J. E. Gilibert. Col. Allob., 1785–87. 7 v. 8°.

— Systema vegetabilium; cur. J. J. Roemer and J. A. Schultes. Stuttg., 1817–30. 7 v. in 8 pt. 8°.

— Wästgöta resa, 1746. Stockholm, 1747. 8°.

— Brightwell, *Miss* C. L. Life of Linnæus. London, 1858. 8°.

— Celebration at Flushing of the birthday of Linnæus, by the New York branch of the Linnæan Soc. of Paris. *n.p.*, 1824. 8°. (B 1597)

— Condorcet, J. A. N. C., *marq.* de. Eloge de Linné. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1847–49.)

— Life. (*In* Soc. Diff. Usef. Kn. Disting. men of modern times, v. 2. 1840; v. 124 *of* Harper's fam. lib.)

— Memoir. (*In* Jardine, *Sir* W. Nat. lib., Ornith., v. 1. 1833.)

— Miller, J. Illustratio systematis sexualis Linnæi. Londini, 1777. 3 v. f°.

— Pulteney, R. General view of the writings of L.; added, [his] diary. Lond., 1815. 4°.

— Vicq d'Azyr, F. Eloge. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1805.)

Linnell, J. E. Report on clinical medicine for the central district. (*In* Mass. Homœop. Med. Soc. Pub., 1862.) — Annual address, 1863: Some of the characteristic features of old physic. (*In* 1863.) — Address as president. (*In* 1865.)

Linnström, Hjalmar. Svenskt boklexicon, 1830–65. 1a–20a Häftena: A–Er. Stockholm, 1867–73. 8°.

Linois, Charles Antoine Léon Durand, *comte* de. Procès de L. (*In* Causes pol. célèb., v. 4. 1828.)

Linonian Society. *See* Yale College. *Linonian Soc.*

Linschoten, Jan Huijghen van. Description de l'Amérique. Amst., 1638. f°.

— Le grand routier de mer, la navigation des Indes Orientales et de la coste du Brèsil, *etc.*; tr. de flameng. Amst., 1638. f°.

— Histoire de la navigation de L. aux Indes Orientales; avec annot. de B. Paludanus, sur [les] plantes et espiceries. 3e éd. Amst., 1638. f°.
Note. Three works separately paged, but with continuous signatures.

— Large testimony of L. conc. the Earl of Cumberland and other English captaines. 1589, 91. [From 'Histoire de la navigation, chap. 96, 97, 99.] (*In* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1745; — *in* Hakluyt, R. Col. of Voy., v. 2. 1810; — *and in* Kerr. R. Col., v. 7. 1824.)

— Report conc. M. Newberies and M. Fitches imprisonment and their escape [1583]. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)

— Shipwreck of the Portuguese admiral Fernando de Mendoza, 1585. (*In* Shipwrecks, v. 1. 1812.)

— Voyage to Goa, abridged. (*In* Harris, J. Col., v. 2. 1705.)

Linsley, Joel Harvey. Lectures on the relations and duties of the middle-aged. Hartford, 1828. 12°.

— Christian obligations, *etc.*, a discourse. (*In* Boston, Park Street Church. Semi-centennial celebr. 1861.)

Lintner, *Rev.* G. A., *D.D.* Synodical discourse on the importance of maintaining the truth as a bond of Christian union. Balt., 1841. 8°. (B 1295)

Linton, Charles. The healing of the nations, with introd. and appendix by N. P. Tallmadge. New York, 1855. 8°.

Linton, *Mrs.* Eliza Lynn. Ourselves, essays on women. 2d ed. Lond. and N.Y., 1870. 16°.

Linton, W. J. The English republic, God. and the people. Nos. 1–5, 10. London. 1851. 8°. (B 1533)

Lintz. *Map.* Valckenburch, L. a. Linsum Austriæ, vulgo Lintz. *n.p.*, 1594. (E 78 no. 125)

Linus *Œchaliensis.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Linwoods, The; by C. M. Sedgwick. New York, 1835. 2 v. 12°.

Lion Ben of Elm Island; by E. Kellogg. Boston, 1871. 8°.

Lionel and Clarissa; comic opera. *See* Bickerstaff, I.

Lionel Lincoln; by J. F. Cooper; illust. by F. O. C. Darley. New York, 1864. 12°.

Lioni *Africano*, Giovanni. *See* Leo, J.
Lions. JARDINE, W. (*In his* Nat. lib., v. 2. 1834.)
Lions of Florence and its environs, by an artist. 2d ed. Florence, 1852. 16°.
Lipari Islands. BÆDEKER, C. (*In his* Handbook for travellers, v. 3. 1867.)
— HOUEL, J. Voyage pittoresque des isles de Lipari, *etc.* Paris, 1782–87. 4 v. f°.
Lipenius, Martin. Bibliotheca realis juridica; cura Struvii et Jenichenii. Lips., 1757. 2 v. f°.
— - Supplementa. Vol. 1, col. A. F. Schott; v. 2, col. R. C. de Senkenburg. Lips., 1775–89. 2 v. f°.
— Strenarum historia. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 12. 1699.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 19. 1732; *and Germ.*, v. 15. 1757.)
Lippe. LE BAS, P. Pays de Lippe. (*In his* Etats de la Conféd. Germ., 1842. Univers.)
Lippert, Robert. Nordisches Novellenbuch. Lpz., 1846–47. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Marlinsky, A. Streifzüge. — Pushkin, A. Dubroffsky. — Odojefsky, F. W. Das Hohugelächter eines Todten. — Kukolnik, N. Der Sergeant Iwan Iwanowitsch Iwanoff. 2. Gogol, N. Kleinrussische Genrebilder. — Sollogub, G. Die Apothekerin. — Dahl, W. Der Kasak vom Ural. — Kudriaffzof, A. Der Stern. 3. Sollogub, G. Tarantas.
Lippi, C. Artiglieria a vapore condensato e meccaniche secondarie animate da questo gas. Napoli, 1819. 8°. (B 666)
Lippi, Filippino, *b.* 1460, *d.* 1505. The fall; chromo-lith. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1861.
— St. Peter and St. Paul before Nero, and The martyrdom of St. Peter; chromo-lith. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1868.
— St. Peter and St. Paul raising the king's son, and the homage to St. Peter, by Masaccio and L.; chromo-lith. Lond., *Arundel Soc.*, 1863.
— - Head from same. Lond., *Arundel Soc.* 1863.
— St. Peter in prison visited by St. Paul, and St. Peter delivered from prison; chromo-lith. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1862.
— - Head from same. Lond., *Arundel Soc.*, 1862.
— The vision of St. Bernard; chromo-lith. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1868.
— LAYARD, A. H. The Brancacci Chapel and Masolino, Masaccio and Filippino Lippi. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1868. 8°.
Lippi, Lorenzo. Il malmantile racquistato. Londra, 1779. 12°.
— *Same.* Colle note di varj scelte da Portirelli. Milano, *Soc. Tip. de' Class. Ital.*, 1807. 8°.
Lippincott, *Mrs.* Sara Jane (Clarke), *pseud.* Grace Greenwood. Greenwood leaves. Boston, 1851. 12°.
— Poems. Boston, 1851. 16°.
— Records of five years. Boston, 1867. 12°.
Lippincott's magazine of popular literature and science. Vol. 8–18. Phila., 1871–76. 11 v. 8°.
Lippincott's pronouncing gazetteer, Lippincott's universal pronouncing dictionary of biography. *See* Thomas, J., *and* Baldwin, T.
Lippomando, Marco. AGOSTINI, G. degli. (*In his* Notizie degli scr. viniz., v. 1. 1752.)
Lippomano, Girolamo. Relazione di Polonia di G. Lippomano 1575. (*In* Venice. Relaz. degli ambasc. veneti, ser. 1, v. 6. 1862.)
— VOYAGE de L., ambassadeur en France en 1577, par son secrétaire. [En ital. et en franc.] (*In* Tommaseo, N. Rel. des ambas. vénitiens, v. 2. 1838.)
Lipscomb, *Rev.* A. A. Morbid exhibitions of the mind; address before the Erosophic and Philomathic Societies of the Univ. of Alabama, Dec. 19, 1845. Tuscaloosa, 1846. 8°. (B 1581)
Lipscomb, George. On canine madness and hydrophobia. London, 1809. 8°.
— Cautions and reflections on canine madness; with the method of preventing hydrophobia in persons who have been bitten. London, 1807. 8°. (B 820)
Lipsius, Justus (*Belgian* Lipse, Joest). Opera omnia. Vesaliæ, 1675. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Fama Lipsii postuma. — Vita ac varia poetarum et oratorum de eo elogia. — Variarum lectionum libri III. — Antiquarum lectionum libri V. — Epistolicarum quæstionum libri V. — Electorum libri II. — Ad Valerium Maximum breves notæ. — Animadversiones in tragœdias quæ L. Annæo Senecæ tribuuntur. — Judicium de consolatione Ciceronis. — Satyra Menippæa, somnium. — De recta pronuntiatione Latinæ linguæ dialogus. 2. Epistolæ. — Epistolica institutio. — Demetrii de epistolis. 3. De militia Romana. — De machinis, tormentis, telis. — De magnitudine Romana. — Saturnalium sermonum libri II qui de gladiatoribus. — De amphitheatro liber; in quo forma ipsa loci expressa, et ratio spectandi. — De amphitheatris quæ extra Romam libellus. — De Vesta et vestalibus syntagma. — De bibliothecis syntagma. — De cruce libri III, ad sacram profanamque historiam utiles. — Diva virgo Hallensis, beneficia ejus et miracula. — Diva Sichemiensis, sive Aspricollis, nova ejus beneficia. — Rejectiuncula Sannionis cujusdam Batavi. — Lovanium, sive opidi et Academiæ ejus descriptio. — De magistratibus veteris populi Romani. — De vetere Latinorum scriptura. — De pecunia veterum Romanorum. — De nominibus veterum Romanorum. — De ritu conviviorum apud Romanos. — De censura et censu. — De anno, ejusque ratione et intercalatione. 4. Politicorum sive civilis doctrinæ libri VI, qui ad Principatum maxime spectant. — De una religione adv. dialogistam liber. — Monita et exempla politica, libri II qui virtutes et vitia principum spectant. — Leges regiæ et leges decemvirales. — Dissertatiuncula apud Belgarum principes. — Commentarius in C. Plinii Secundi panegyricum Trajano dictum. — De constantia libri II qui alloquium præcipue continent in publicis malis. — Manuductionis ad Stoicam philosophiam libri III, *etc.* — Physiologiæ Stoicorum libri III L. Annæo Senecæ, aliisque scriptoribus illustrandis.
— De magistratibus vet. pop. Rom. (*In* Schryver, P. Respub. Romana. 1616.)
— De militia Romana; comment. ad Polybium. Antverpiæ, 1596. 4°.
— Musæ errantes; ed. F. Sweertius. Antverp., 1610. 4°.
— Quatuor jocosæ de Westfalia epistolæ; — Quatuor de Westfalia epistolarum excusatio. (*In* Hamelmann, H. Opera geneal.-hist. 1711.)
Note. This vol. contains also the Apologia H. Hamelmanni.
— Satyra Menippæa, somnium. (*In* Rigault, N. Quatuor cl. vir. sat. 1620.)
— Senecæ vita. — Manuductio ad Stoicam philosophiam. (*In* Seneca, L. A. Opera, v. 1. 1827.)
— De Vesta et vestalibus. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 5. 1696.) — Saturnalium sermonum libri II, de gladiatoribus. — De amphitheatro. (*In* v. 9. 1699.)
— ESTIENNE, H. De Lipsii Latinitate palæstra I. Franckf., 1695. 8°.
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 24. 1733; *and, Germ.*, v. 21. 1761.)
Liquors. HEINTZE, C. T. Liqueurbereitung. (*In his* Vollkom. Zuckerbäcker. 1847.)
— KIRWAN, A. V. (*In his* Host and guest. 1864.)
— OBSERVATIONS on the evil effects produced by spirituous liquors. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 12 of B 838)
— PHILOSOPHICAL and statistical history of the invent. and customs of nations in the manufacture and use of inebriating liquors. Dublin, 1838. 8°.
See also Alcohol; — Brewing; — Distillation; — Temperance.
Liron, Justine de. SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. (*In his* Portraits de femmes. 1852.)
Lisbon. ACCOUNT of the earthquake and fire which destroyed Lisbon. 2d ed. London, Boston, 1756. 8°. (B 64)
— CABRAL, E. D. Sobre o tanque e torre no sitio chamado em Lisboa Amoreiras. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 3. 1791.)
— FARMER. —, *and another.* Two accounts of the earthquake at Lisbon. Exeter, Boston, 1756. 8°. (B 64)
— FLOREZ, H. De la iglesia olisiponense. (*In his* España sagrada, v. 14. 1758.)
— MACHADO DE MENDONÇA, J. F. Pelo breve memorial o Hospital Real de Todos os Santos. Lisboa, 1761. 2 nos. f°. (A 75)

— Oliveira, N. d'. Livro, das grandezas de Lisboa. Lisboa, 1804. 4º.
— Vandelli, A. A. Sobre a gravidade especifica das agoas de Lisboa e seus arredores. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 4. 1812.)
— Whitefield, G. Account of Lent and other processions at Lisbon. London, 1768. 12º. (C 59)
— *Map.* Bellin, J. N. Plan du port du Lisbonne. *n.p.*, 1756. (E 87, no. 40)
— — Constantino. Plano geral da cidade de L. em 1812. (E 278)

Lisbon. Academia Real das Sciencias. Collecção dos auctores da historia portugueza. Lisboa, 1806. 8 v. 12º.

Contents. Vol. 1-6. Brito. 7-8. Brandão.

— Memorias, 1780-1823. Lisboa, 1797-1825. 9 v. 4º.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Monteiro da Rocha, J.** Solução geral do problema de Kepler; — Addit. á regra de M. Fontaine. — **Vandelli, D.** Floræ et faunæ Lusitanicæ; — De vulcano Olisiponensi et montis Erminii; — De chimica e hist. natural. — **Dalla Bella, J. A.** Sobra a força magnetica. — **Stockler, F. de B. G.** Sobra os principios do methodo das fluxões; — Elogio hist. de J. le R. d'Alembert. — **Velho, D. J. da A.** Ecclipses dos satellites de Jupiter; — Obs. fysicas por occasiaõ de seis raios; — Obs. meteorol., 1784. — **Amaral, A. C. do.** Mem. para a historia da legisl. e costumes de Portugal. 1: Estado da Lusitania. — **Barbosa, A. S.** Obs. sobra hum hygrometro vegetal. — **Villas-Boas, C. G. de.** Memoria á cerca da latitude e longitude de Lisboa. — **Dorta, B. S.** Obs. astronomicas. Rio de Janeiro. — **Loureiro, J. de.** Da incerteza que ha ácerca da gomma myrrha; — Sobra Páo de Aguila. — **Foyos, J. de.** Sobra a poesia bucolica do poetas portuguezes. — **Ciera, F. A.** Obs. astronom. — **Coelho da Maia, M. J.** Soluçaõ do problema proposto pela Acad. R. das Sci. — **Ceruti, D. J.** Eclipse de sol del dia 17 de oct. de 1781. — **Oliveira Barboza, F. de.** Obs. feitas no Rio de Janeiro em 1782.

2. **Stockler, F. de B. G.** Demonstraçaõ do theorema de Newton; — Equações de condiçaõ das funcções fluxionaes; — Coefficientes dos termos do binomio Newtoniano. — **Loureiro, P. J. de.** Especie de petrificaçaõ animal; — Exame phisico e hist. se ha ou tem havido no mundo diversas especies de homens; — Descr. botan. das cúbebas medicinaes; — Consideraçaõ phis. e botan. da planta aerides. — **Coelho de Sebra, V.** Diversas especies de abelhas. — **Velho, D. J. da A.** Obs. meteorolog., 1785, 86. — **Pereira, J. M. D.** Instrumentos de reflexaõ; — Sommações successivas dos termos das series arithmet. appl. ás soluções de diversas questões algebricas. — **Dorta, B. S.** Monstro de especie humana; — Obs. astronom. na S. Paulo; — Obs. astronom. e meteorol. na Rio de Janeiro, 1784, 85. — **Tavares, F.** Feto humano monstruoso. — **Barros, J. J. S. de.** Loxodromia da vida humana. — **Santo Limpo, M. do E.** Restabelecimento da quinta ordem de marcha. — **Monteiro da Rocha, J.** Orbitas dos cometas. — **Villas-Boas, C. G. de.** Obs. astron., 1790; — Comparaçaõ das phases observ. em S. Paulo com observ. em Lisboa. — **Travassos, F. de P.** Brachystochronas e prop. 42 e 76 do II. tomo da Mechanica de Euler. — **Ferras, M. J. de S.** Obs. anatom. de hum feto humano; — Sympathia do estomago com a cabeça; — Thisica tuberculosa, e huma concreçaõ calcárea, achada no utero. — **Rodrigues, A.** Obs. astronom. — **Calandrelli, J.** Eclipsis lunaris, 3 Jan. 1787. — **Barbosa, F. de O.** Obs. astronom.

3, pt. 1. **Barros, J. J. S. de.** Sobra os kermes. — **Montfort, D. de.** Variations séculaires des élémens élliptiques de Pallas et de Cérès; — La cométe de 1807. — **Dorta, B. S.** Obs. astron. e meteorol., 1786, 87; — Taboas e diario meteorol. de 1788; — Eclipses dos satellites de Jupiter; — Diario phys.-meteorol. de out. 1788; de nov.; de dez. — **Villao-Boas, C. G. de.** Eclipse da estrella do Leão; — Obs. astron. e comparação da passagem de Mercurio. — **Gomes, B. A.** Cinchonino; — Obs. botan.-med. sobre algumas plantas do Brazil. — **Santo Limpo, M. do E.** Obs. astron.

3, pt. 2. **Muller, J. G. C.** Disc. hist., 1810; — Disc. hist., 1812. — **Andrada e Silva, J. B. de.** Disc. contendo a historia da Acad. Real das Sci. — **Gomez, B. A.** Trabalhos da Inst. Vaccinica. — **Loureiro, P. J. de.** Obs. astron. in regno Cochinchinæ. — **Ciera, F. A.** Eclipse da lua; — Obs. astron., 1807-12. — **Couto, M. V. do.** Theorica da construcção naval; — Calculo dos notações, ptc. 2. Comparação das formulas tanto finitas, como de variações finitas, e infinitesimas dos triangulos espherico, e rectilineos; — Sobre a deducção philosophica das operações algebricas. — **Travassos, F. de P.** Calculo dos notações. — **Barros, J. J. S. de.** Curiosos objectos que se apresentão nas costas de Portugal. — **Mendo Trigozo, S. F. de.** Pertendida chuva de algodão. — Experiencias chymicas sobra a quina do Rio de Janeiro. — **Lacerda Lobo, C. B. de.** Sobra huma balança de ensaio. — **Torriani, J. E.** Deducção de huma formula geral. — **Bell, J.** Taboa mostrando o valor da moeda do Portugal. — **Barroso da Silva, F. M.** Origem do Japonica. — **Margiochi, F. S.** Composição das forces; — Fundamentos da algorithmia elementar; — Calculo das notações, ptc. 1.

4, pt. 1. **Mendo Trigozo, S. F. de.** Discurso, 1814; — Elogio hist. de Fr. J. de Sousa; — Projecto de hum escolas de agricultura. — **Programma** da Acad. — **Silveira, F. E. R. de.** Conta dos trabalhos vaccinicos; — Da Dedaleira. — **Trigozo d'Aragão Morato, F. M.** Elogio do D. Fr. M. do Cenaculo. — **Gomes, B. A.** Sobre as boubas; — Desinfecção das cartas. — **Brotero, F. de A.** Agricult. de Portugal. — **Mello, M. P. de.** As binomiaes.

4, pt. 2. **Andrada e Silva, J. B. de.** Discurso cont. a hist. de Acad. — **Gomes, B. A.** Conta annual da Inst. Vaccinica. — **Programma** de 1817. — **Trigozo d'Aragão Morato, F. M.** Elogio de J. G. C. Müller. — **Luiz, Fr. F. de S.** Glossario da lingua franceza. — **Dosguimarães, F. R.** Sobra hum documento inedito. — **Ciera, F. A.** Taboas do nonagesimo para a latitude de Lisboa; — Plano de extracção de loterias. — **Guerra Forjaz, J. de M. P. da.** Agricultura da comarca de Castello-branco. — **Franco, J. de M.** Vantagens de huma cadeira obstetricia na invenção do Prof. Stein. — **Almeida, A. de.** Annaes vaccinicos de Portugal. — **Eschwege, G. B. de.** Das minas de ouro de Minas Geraes.

5, pt. 1. **Mello Franco, F. de.** Discurso; — Conta dos trabalhos vaccinicos. — **Programma.** — **Lista dos socios da Acad.** — **Relação dos membros.** — **Soares Franco, F.** Identidade do systema muscular na economia animal. — **Mendo Trigozo, S. F. de.** Sobre hum verme vivo dentro do olho de hum cavallo. — **Ribeiro dos Santos, A.** Antiquidade da obs. dos astros; — Do conhecimento que era possivel ter da existencia da America; — Demarcação do estreito de Magalhães no mappa do Infante D. Pedro. — **Travassos, A. de A.** Extracção de loterias. — **Andrada e Silva, J. B. de.** Nova mina da outra banda do Tejo. — **Varella, J. J.** Memoria estatist. á cerca da notavel Villa de Monte Mor o Novo.

5, pt. 2. **Mendo Trigozo, S. F. de.** Discurso. — **Anselmo Soares, W.** Os trabalhos da Inst. Vaccinica. — **Costa e Sá, M. J. M. da.** Elogio do Dr. A. R. Ferreira. — **Relatorio da commissão.** — **Lista dos socios.** — **Relação dos membros.** — **Travassos, A. de A.** Sobre a distillação. — **Botelho de Lacerda, C.** Sobre a diversa temperatura. — **Trigozo d'Aragão Morato, F. M.** Sobre o theatro portuguez. — **Andrada e Silva, J. B. de.** Sobre as pesquizas e lavra dos veios de chumbo de Chacim, Sonuto. *etc.* — **Franzini, M. M.** Obs. meteorol. — **Valente do Couto, M.** Obs. feitas por P. J. M. Ciera. — **Vandelli, A. A.** Experiencias sobre duas differentes cascas do Para. — *** Peixes do mar e rios do Algarve. — **Gräberg af Hemsö, J.** Indagações sobre a lingua dos barbaros.

6, pt. 1. **Andrada e Silva, J. B. de.** Discurso. — **Fonseca Benevides, I. A. da.** Sobre os trabalhos da Inst. Vaccinica. — **Stockler, F. de B. G.** Discurso dirigido á João VI. — **Lobo, F. A.** Elogio do D. J. M. de Mello. — **Maria de Sousa, D. J.** Carta. — **Programma.** — **Lista dos socios.** — **Relação dos membros.** — **Costa de Macedo, J. J. da.** Navegações e descobrimentos dos Portuguezes. — **Barbosa, F. V.** Primavera; cantata. — **Evangelista Torriani, J.** Sobre. A demonstração das formulas propostas por Wronskí para a resolução geral das equações. — **Trigozo d'Aragão Morato, F. M.** Sobre o estabelecimento da Arcadia de Lisboa. — **Ciera, P. J. M.** Obs. no. Observ. da Marinha de Lisboa. — **Ferreira, M. de S.** Tratado prático da allagação dos navios. — **Madeira Torres, M. A.** Descripção de Torres Vedras.

6, pt. 2. **Andrada e Silva, J. B. de.** Disc. hist. 1819. — **Xavier da Silva, J.** Discurso á cerca da vaccinação. — **Programma** da Acad. — **Lista dos socios.** — **Relação dos membros.** — **Amaral, A. C. do.** Hist. da legislação e costumes de Portugal. — **Cuna Neves de Carvalho, J. da.** Memoria ao assumpto proposto pela Acad. para o anno 1818. — **Martinez, D. B.** Qual es el método de curar radicalmente las disenterias crónicas.

7. **Mendo Trigozo, S. F. de.** Disc. hist., 1820. — **Soares, J. M.** Trabalhos da Inst. Vaccinica. — **Programma** da Acad. — **Trigozo d' Aragão Morato, F. M.** Que até ao tempo d' el rei Diniz não existio lei alguma em Portugal, que prohibisse as igrejas e mosteiros aquisição de bens de raiz. — **Franzini, M. M.** Obs. meteorol. — **Fonseca Benevides, I. A. da.** Memoria. — **Lobo, F. A.** Mem. hist. e crit. ácerca de Luis de Camões. — **Rodrigues da Silveira, F. E.** Do empirismo na medicina. — **Margiochi, F. S.** Mem. de provar que não pódem

ter formas de raizes as equações litteraes e completas dos gráos superiores ao quarto. — **Amaral**, A. C. do. Hist. da legislação e costumes de Portugal. — **Mem.** da commissão da Caso Pia. — **Travassos**, A. de A. Sobre a distillação contínua. — **Carvalho e Souto**, J. P. R. de. Extracto da descripção da Longroiva. — **S. Boaventura**, Fr. F. de. Algumas particularidades sobre a vida e escritos do Fr. B. de Britto. — **Barros**, J. V. de. Mem. do methodo de plantar mandioca, e fabricar a sua farinha.

8, pt. 1. **Villela Barbosa**, F. Disc. hist., 1821; — Disc. recitado no paço de Queluz perante Jcão VI.; — Disc. recitado no paço de Queluz perante D. Miguel. — **Rodrigues da Silveira**, F. E. Trabalhos da Inst. Vaccinica. — Programma. — Lista dos socios. — Relação dos membros. — **Lobo**, D. F. A. Mem. de Fr. Luiz de Soiza. — **Costa**, A. R. F. da. Reflexões para a escolha do melhor systema de orthografia portugueza. — **Franck-lin**, F. N. Mem. de D. J. da Costa. — **Mendo Trigozo**, S. F. de. Exame crit. das primeiras cinco edições dos Lusiadas. — **Couto**, M. V. do. Solução do programma de astronomia. — **Trigozo d'Aragão Morato**, F. M. — Sobre a lei das sesmarias. — **Ciera**, P. J. M. Obs. feitas no Observ. da Marinha de Lisboa. — **S. Boaventura**, Fr. F. de. Progressos e decadencia da litteratura grega em Portugal.

8, pt. 2. **Miguel**, *Infante*. Disc., 1822. — **Corrêa da Serra**, J. Disc. hist. — **Mendo Trigozo**, S. F. de. Elogio do Condo da Barca; — Noticia da vida e escritos de A. C. do **Amaral**. — Programma. — Lista dos socios. — Relação dos membros. — **Ferreira Gordo**, J. J. — Judeos em Portugal. — **S. Boaventura**, Fr. F. Vida do chronista mór Fr. A. Brandão. — **Medonça Falcão**, A. de. Mem. hist. sobre a villa Cea. — ***. Descripção de Thomar. — **Almeida Pimenta**, F. X. de. Aguas minerae de Cabeço de Vide.

9. **Miguel**, *Infante*. Disc., 1823. — **Pereira**, J. M. D. Disc. hist.; — Disc.; — Disc. por occasião da felicissima restauração do throno lusitano; — Disc. por occasião do acontecimento de Cadiz; — Disc. por occasião do feliz anniversario de S. A. R.; — Disc., 1 de Julho 1824. — Programma, 27 de Junho de 1823; e 1824. — **Costa e Sá**, M. J. M. de. Elogio de S. F. de Mendo Trigozo. — Lista dos socios. — Relação dos membros. — **Eschwege**, G., *Barao* d'. Noticias da provincia de Minas Geraes. — **S. Boaventura**, Fr. F. de. Progressos e decadencia da litteratura hebraica entre Portuguezes catholicos romanos. — **Pereira de Figueiredo**, A. Dissertações. — **Cunha Neves e Carvalho**, J. Uma provisão ou carta do Affonso II. — **Carvalho**, L. G. de. A restauração das barras dos portos formadas nas fozes dos rios em geral. e conservação da barra do Porto. — **Silva Lisboa**, B. da. Mem. da commarca dos Ilheos.

— Memorias de agricultura, 1787–90. Lisboa, 1788–91. 2 v. 16º.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Alvares da Silva**, J. V. Sobre a cultura das vinhas. — Sobre quaes saõ os meios mais convenientes de supprir a falta dos estrumes animaes nos lugares onde he difficultozo havelos; por **Henriques de Paiva**, M. J., — **Alvares da Silva**, J. V., — **Lacerdo Lobo**, C. B. de. 2. **Rebello da Fonsecca**, F. P. Cultura das vinhas em Portugal. — **Silva e Telles**, V. C. S. Cultura das videiras.

— Memorias de litteratura portugueza. Lisboa, 1792–1812. 8 v. 8º.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Foyos**, J. de. Sobre à poesia bucolica dos poetas portuguezes. — **Amaral**, A. C. do. Sobre a fórma do governo e costumes dos póvos que habitaraõ o terreno Lusitano, desde os primeiros tempos conhecidos, até ao estabelecimento da monarquia portugueza. — **Figueiredo**, J. A. de. Sobre a origem dos nossos juizes de fora; — Sobre qual seja o verdadeiro sentido da palavra façanhas; — Para dar huma idea justa do que eraõ as behetrias, e em que differiaõ dos coutos e honras; — Sobre qual foi a epoca certa da introd. do direito de Justiniano em Portugal, o modo da sua introd., e os gráos de auctoridade, que entre nós adquirio. — **Agostinho**, J. de S. Sobre huma chronica ined. da conquista do Algarve; — Sobre as moedas do reino e conquistas. — **Forjaz**, J. Sobre algunas decadas ined. de Couto.

2. **Memoria** para a historia da agric. em Portugal. — **Ribeiro**, J. P. Sobre as fontes do codigo filippino. — Sobre as behetrias, honras, *etc.* — Sobre o direito de correição usado nos antigos tempos, e nos modernos. — **Figueiredo**, J. A. de. Sobre a materia ordinaria para a escrita dos nossos diplomas e papeis públicos. — **Ribeiro dos Santos**, A. Da litteratura sagrada dos Judeos portuguezes, até os fins do seculo XV.; — Da litteratura sagrada dos Judeos portuguezes no seculo XVI. — **Amaral**, A. C. do. Para a historia da legislaçaõ e costumes de Portugal.

3. **Ferreira Gordo**, J. J. Apontamentos para a historia civil e literaria de Portugal e seus dominios. — **Mascarenhas Neto**, J. D. Antiguedadas das caldas de Vizela. — **Pereira de Figueiredo**, A. Espirito da lingua portug., extrahido das Décadas de J. de Barros. — **Ribeiro dos Santos**, A. Da litteratura sagrada dos Judeos portug. no sec. XVII. — **Villanova Portugal**, T. A. de. Qual foi a origem, e quaes os progressos, e as variações da jurisprudencia dos Morgados em Portugal.

4. **Pereira de Figueiredo**, A. Diss. acad. 1781. — **Dias**, F. Anal. e combinações filos. sobre a elocuçaõ e estylo de Sá de Miranda, Ferreiro, Bernardes, Caminha, e Camões. — **Ribeiro dos Santos**, A. Memorias da litteratura sagrada dos Judeos portug. no presente seculo. — **Neves Pereira**, A das. O uso prudente das palavras de que se serviraõ os bons escritores do sec. XV. e XVI.

5. **Neves Pereira**, A. das. Exame e comparaçaõ da locuçaõ e estilo dos poetas no seculo XVI. — **Soares de Barros**, J. J. Obsequios devidos á memoria de hum respeitaval monarca. — **Ribeiro de S. Payo**, F. X. Sobre as ruinas do mosteiro de Castro de Avelaãs, e do monumento e inscripçaõ lapidar, que se acha na capella mór da antiga igreja. — **Lacerdo Lobo**, C. B. de. Sobre a historia das marinhas de Portugal. — **Agostinho**, J. de S. Sobre os codices ms. e cartorio do real mosteiro de Alcobaça. — **Sousa**, J. de. De quatro inscrip. arab. — **Villa-Nova Portugal**, T. A. de. Qual seja a epocha fixa da introducçaõ do direito romano em Portugal, e o grao de authoridade que elle teve nos diversos tempos. — **Ribeiro**, J. P. de. Acerca da inscrip. lapidar que se acha no mosteiro do Salvador de Vayraõ e da pertendida antiguidade do mesmo mosteiro.

6. **Silva**, J. V. A. da. A epoca da introd. do direito das decretaes em Portugal, e o influxo na legislaçaõ portug. — **Cardoso da Costa**, V. J. F. Influencia do conhecimento dos nossas leis antigas em os estudos do jurista portug. — **Amaral**, A. C. do. Sobre o estado civil da Lusitania desde a entrada dos póvos do Norte até á dos Arabes.

7. **Araujo de Azevedo**, A. de. Memoria em defeza de Camões contra la Harpe. — **Ribeiro dos Santos**, A. Sobre algumas traducções e edições biblicas menos vulgares; em lingua portug., espec. sobre as obras de João Ferreira de Almeida; — Da vida e escritos de F. de Mello; — Da vida e escritos de P. Nunes; — Ensayo de huma bibliotheca lusitana anti-rabbinica, ou memorial dos escritores portug. que escrevêrão de controversia anti-judaica. — **Amaral**, A. C. de. Para a historia da legislaçaõ e costumes de Portugal. — **Ribeiro**, J. P. Sobre os inconvenientes e ventagens dos prazos, com relaçaõ á agric. de Portugal. — **Sa'**, J. A. de. Sobre a origem e jurisdicção dos corregedores das comarcas.

8. **Ribeiro dos Santos**, A. Sobre as origens da typografia em Portugal no seculo XV.; — Sobre a historia da typografia portugueza do seculo XVI.; — Sobre alguns mathematicos portuguezes estrangeiros domiciliarios em Portugal, ou nas conquistas; — Das origens e progressos da poezia portugueza; — Sobre dois antigos mappas geog. do infante Pedro, e do cartorio de Alcobaça; — Sobre a novidade da navegação portug. no sec. XV. — Diss. hist.-jurid. sobre a legitimidade da Senhora Dona Thereza, mulher do Sr. D. Henrique, e mãi do Sr. rei Affonso Henriques. — **Mendo Trigozo**, S. F. de. Sobre os descobrimentos e commercio dos Portuguezes em as terras septentrionaes da America; — Sobre Martin de Bohemia.

— Memorias economicas. Lisboa, 1789–1815. 5 v. 4º.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Ferreira**, J. H. A Guaxima. — **Vandelli**, D. A ferrugem das oliveiras; — A agricultura deste reino e das suas conquistas; — Algumas producções naturaes deste reino e das suas conquistas; — A pref. que em Portugal se deve dar á agric. sobre as fábricas. — **Barros**, J. J. S. de. Sobre os grandes beneficios do sal commum em geral; e em partic. do sal de Setubal; — Sobre as causas da differente populaçaõ de Portugal em diversos tempos da monarquia. — **Loureiro**, J. de. O algodaõ, sua cultura e fábrica; — A transplantaçaõ das arvores mais uteis de paizes remotos. — **Silveira**, A. H. da. A agric. e populaçaõ do Alem-Téjo. — **Alvares da Silva**, J. V. As verdadeiras causas, por que o luxo tem sido nocivo aos Portuguezes. — **Sousa Coutinho**, D. R. de. A verdadeira influencia das minas dos metaes preciosos na industria das nações e espec. da Portugueza. — **Baptista**, M. D. Ens. de descrip. fysica, e econ. de Coimbra e seus arredores. — **Judice**, J. A. Sobre a antiga fábrica de pedra hume da Ilha de S. Miguel. — **Ferreira da Camera**, M. Ens. de descript. fysica e econom. da Comarca dos Ilheos na America. — **Costa**, J. I. da. Agronomica rel. ao Concelho de Chaves. — **Lucena Almeida Beltraõ**, J. B. de. A mina de chumbo do Rio Pisco. — **Silva Feijó**, J. da. A fábrica real do Anil da Ilha de Santo Antaõ.

2. Villa Nova Portugal, T. A. de. A pref. que entre nós merece o estabelecimento dos mercados ao uso das feiras de anno para o commercio intrinseco; — A cultura dos terrenos baldios que ha no termo da Villa de Ourem. — Lacerdo Lobo, C. B. de. Cultura das vinhas de Portugal. — Amorim Castro, J. de. A cochonilha do Brazil. — Cabral, E. O paul de otta, suas causas e seu remedio; — Os damnos causados pelo Téjo nas suas ribanceiras. — Ferreira da Camara, M. Obs. ácerca do carvaõ de pedra que se encontra na Freguezia da Carvoeira. — Fragoso de Sequeira, J. P. Cultura e utilidade dos castanheiros na comarca de Portalegre; — Sobre as azinheiras, sovereiras, e carvalhos do Além Téjo. — Cunha Pessoa, J. M. da. Fábricas de ferro de Figueiró. — Andrada e Silva, J. B. de. A pesca das baleas e extracçaõ do seu azeite. — Vandelli, D. Varias misturas de materias vegetaes na factura dos chapéos; — Sobre o modo de aproveitar o carvaõ de pedra, e os páos bituminosos deste reino.

3. Neves Portugal, A. A. das. Utilidade dos conhecimentos da chymica em quanto applicados á arte de construir edificios; — Sobre as queimadas em quanto prejudiciaes á agric. — Vandelli, D. Encanamento do Rio Mondego; — Sobre as Aguas-Livres. — Sousa, J. J. de. Aguas-ardentes da Companhia Geral do Alto-Douro. — Rebello da Fonsecca, F. P. Descrip. econ. do Alto-Douro. — Estado da agric. e commercio do Alto-Douro. — Barbosa, A. S. Causa da doença, chamada ferrugem, que vai graffando nos olivaes de Portugal. — Cabral, E. Os damnos do mondego no campo de Coimbra, e seu remedio; — Tanque e torre no sitio chamado em Lisboa Amoreiras. — Villa Nova Portugal, T. A. de. Sobre os juros rel. á cultura das terras; — Observ. para a descrip. econ. da Comarca de Setubal; — Mappa da Povoaçaõ do termo da Villa de Azeitaõ. — Sa', J. A. de. Descr. econ. da Torre de Moncorvo. — Oliveira, J. P. G. de. Extract o das posturas da Villa de Azeitaõ. — Seabra Silva Telles, V. C. de. Cultura do ricino em Portugal e manufac. do seu oleo. — Lacerda Lobo, C. B. de. A decadencia da pescaria de Monte Gordo. — Cunha Azeredo Coutinho, J. J. da. O preço do assucar. — Amorim Castro, J. de. Malvaisco do destricto da Villa da Cachoeira no Brasil.

4. Oliveira Mendes, L. A. de. As doenças agudas. — Vandelli, D. O sal gemma das Ilhas de Cabo Verde. — Cabral, E. O modo de obter e de conservar agoa da chuva de optima qualidade; — Sobre o papel. — Vandelli, A. A. Sobre a gravidade espec. das agoas de Lisboa e seus arredores. — Arruda da Camara, M. Sobre as plantas, de que se póde fazer a barrilha entre nós. — Lacerda Lobo, C. B. de. Estabelecimento da cultura do chenopodio maritimo, donde se tira a barrilha ou soda; — Sobre as marinhas de Portugal; — A analyse do sal commum das marinhas de Portugal; — Sobre a preparação do peixe salgado e secco dar nossas pescarias; — Decadencia das pescarias em Portugal; — Sobre algumas obs. feitas no 1789, rel. ao estado da pescaria de Entre Douro e Minho. — Ribeiro, J. P. Anal. chim. de varias raizes para extrahir farinha ou polvilhos. — Eschwege, G. B. de. Difficuldades das fundições e refinações nas fabricas de ferro. — Barros, J. J. S. de. Os hospitaes do reino. — Fragoso de Siqueira, J. P. A creação e vantagens do Gado Cabrum em Portugal. — Foyos, J. de. Sobre qual convem ser a geira portugueza. — Cunha Pessoa, J. M. da. O nitro. — O modo de augmentar a abundancia das fontes e de multiplicar o numero dellas. — Campos de Mesquita, J. M. de. Extracto do memoria sobre o destroço em que se achão as creações do gado vaccum.

5. Fragosa de Siqueira, J. P. Introd. das gadanhas alemãs e flamenga em Portugal. — Campos de Mesquita, J. M. de. Cultura e utilidade dos nabos na Comarca de Trancoso. — Mendo Trigozo, S. F. Sobre os terrenos abertos, o seu prejuizo na agric., e sobre os differentes methodos de tapumes; — Sobre os pesos e medidas portuguezas, e sobre a introd. do systema metro-decimal. — Lacerdo Lobo, C. B. de. Estado das pescarias da Costa do Algarve, 1790. — Alvares da Silva, J. V. Obs. botan.-meteorol., 1800, feitas em Thomar; — Sobre a agric. portugueza desde o tempo dos Romanos. — Silva Feijo', J. da. A urzella de Cabo Verde; — As Ilhas de Cabo Verde, 1797. — Almeida, M. de. Sobre o modo de formar hum plano de statistica de Portugal. — Balsemão, *Visconde* de. A descrip. fisica e econom. do lugar da Marinha Grande. — Freitas Soares, J. P. de. Sobre a pref. do leite de vaccas ao leite de cabras para o sustento das crianças.

The Academy also published D. do Couto's Observ. sobre as principaes causas da decadencia dos Portuguezes na Asia. 1790; and Memorias para a historia da Capitania de S. Vicente hoje chamada de S. Paulo, do Estado do Brasil, por Gaspar da Madre de Deos. 1797.

Lisbon. Academias dos Humildes e Ignorantes. Index das cousas de que trataõ os seis tomos. Lisboa, 1764. 4°.

Lisbon. British Factory. Memorials of the British consul and factory, at Lisbon, to H. M.'s ambassador, and the secretaries of state of this kingdom. London, 1766. 8°. (B 746)

Lisbon. Collegio Real de Nobres. Estatutos. [Lisboa,] 1761. f°. (A 75)

Lisfranc, Jacques. Diseases of the uterus; clinical lectures; ed. by H. Pauly; tr. by G. H. Lodge. Boston, 1839. 8°.

— Précis de médecine opératoire. Paris, 1847. 3 v. (v. 1, 2 w.). 8°.

Lisiansky, Urey. Voyage round the world, 1803–06. London, 1814. 4°.

Liske, Xaver. Des polischen Hofes Verhaltniss zur Wahl Kaiser Karls v. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 16. 1863.) — Zur Geschichte der letzten Jahre der Republik Polen. (*In* v. 21. 1869.)

Lisle. *See also* Delisle; — Rouget de Lisle.

Lisle, *pseud.* Letters upon the annexation of Texas, pub. in the Boston Atlas. Bost., 1845. 8°. (B 1510, 2544)

Lisle, —. Reise nach Beresow in Sibirien, 1740. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 19. 1769.)

Lisle, Edward. Observations in husbandry. 2d ed. London, 1757. 2 v. 8°.

Lisle, Henry Maurice. Address before the Grand Lodge of Mass., Dec. 27, 5805. Boston, 1805. 8°. (B 962, 994)

— Address to the Roxbury Charitable Soc., Sept. 19, 1808. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 133)

— Milton hill; a poem. Boston, 1803. 4°. (B 650)

— Oration, Dorchester, June 24. Bost., 1807. 8°. (B 317)

— Oration, Hingham, Feb. 22. Boston, 1800. 8°. (E 162 W 52)

Lisle, Joseph Nicolas de. Nouvelles cartes des découvertes de l'amiral De Fonte et autres. Paris, 1753. 4°.

Lisle, Samuel, *Bp.* Sermon, bef. the Soc. Prop. Gosp. For. Parts, 1747. London, 1748. 8°. (B 140, 303)

Lismore, *Sir* James, *Dean of.* *See* M'Gregor, *Sir* J.

Lison, Mateo. Voto y proposicion del reyno. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman. erud., v. 20. 1789.)

Lisonza, *river.* [3 maps of military operations.] *n.p.*, 1617. (E 78, no. 192a)

Lissajous, Jules Antoine. L'étude optique des sons. (*In* Paris. Soc. Chimique. Leçons. 1862.)

Lissoni, Antonio. Frasologia italiana. 2a ed. accres. [di una] parte della Gram. del Sig. F. Bellisomi. Milano, 1835–39. 3 v. 8°.

List, Frederick. Outlines of Amer. political economy; letters to C. J. Ingersoll; [with] the letters of Jefferson to Austin, and of Madison to the Lynchburg Virginian. Phila., 1827. 8°. (B 1834)

— ACCOUNT of the dinner given to Prof. List, by the Pennsylvania Soc. for the Encouragement of Manufactures. Phila., 1827. 8°. (B 976)

List of printed service books according to the anc. uses of the Anglican Ch. London, 1850. 8°.

List of the Scots and English noblemen and gentlemen, *etc.*, taken at Preston, Nov. 13, 1715. *n.p.* 1715. 4°. (C 281)

Lista, Alberto. Poesias. (*In* Wolf, F. J. Floresta de rimas, v. 2. 1837.)

Lista y Aragon, Alberto. Elogio historico del conde de Floridablanca. (*In* Moniño, J. Obras. 1867; v. 59 *of* Aribau. Bibl.)

— La inocencia perdida. (*In* Rosell, C. Poemas epicos, v. 2. 1854; v. 29 *of* Aribau. Bibl.)

— Poesias. Ed. aum. Paris, 1834. 8°.

— Poesias. (*In* Wolf, F. J. Floresta, v. 2. 1837.)

Liste des noms des ci-devant nobles, *etc.*, [par J. A. Dulaure]. Paris, 1e ptie, 2e éd., *n.d.*, 2e, 3e ptie, an II [1791?]. 3 v. 8°.

Liste générale de tous ceux qui ont été condamnés à mort par le Tribunal Révolutionnaire. Paris, an 3 [1794]. 8°.

— *Same.* No. 1–11. Paris, an 3 [1795]. 8°. (C 100)

— *Same.* Londres, 1795. 8°. (B 804)

Lister, Christopher. Voy. as far as 44° S. lat., 1586. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col., v. 4. 1811.)

Lister, Joseph. Amputation. — Anæsthetics. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 3. 1862.)

Lister, Martin. Historia conchyliorum; rec. G. Herdersford. Oxon., 1770. f°.

— De calculo humano. (*In* Sydenham, T. Opera, v. 1. 1723.)

— Journey to Paris, 1698. London, 1699. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1809.)

Lister, Thomas Henry. Anne Grey, a novel. New York, 1851. 8°.

— Granby; a novel. New York, 1826. 2 v. 12°.

— Herbert Lacy. Phila., 1828. 2 v. 12°.

— Life and administration of Edw. Earl of Clarendon. London, 1838. 3 v. 8°.

Liston, Robert. Practical surgery, with notes by G. W. Norris. Phila., 1838. 8°. (Dunglison's Amer. med. lib.)

— *Same.* 2d Amer. ed.; added, notes by G. W. Norris. Phila., 1842. 8°.

Liszt, Franz. Life of F. F. Chopin; from the French by M. W. Cook. Phila., 1863. 18°.

— Lohengrin et Tannhaüser de R. Wagner. Lpz., 1851. 8°.

Litais de Gaux. Grammaire nationale, 1835-36. *See* Bescherelle, L. N., *and others.*

Litanies of the sacrament. [London, 181-.] 8°. (C 30)

Litch, Josiah. Prophetic expositions, or view of the testimony of the prophets conc. the kingdom of God. Vol. 1. Boston, 1842. 12°.

— Dissertation on the second advent. — Dissertation on the chronology of prophecy. (*In* Himes, J. V. First report. 1841.)

Litchfield, Paul. Sermon before the Mass. Miss. Soc., Boston, May 28. Salem, 1805. 8°. (B 203, 1853)

Litchfield, R. B. Social economy of a working men's college. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)

Litchfield family. Morse, A. (*In his* Geneal. reg., v. 1. 1855.)

Litchfield, *N. H.* Fox, C. J. (*In his* Hist. of the old township of Dunstable. 1846.)

Litchfield County, *Conn.* Centennial celebration, at Litchfield, 4 Aug. Hartford, 1851. 8°.

Literary addresses, at popular institutions. 2d ed. London and Glasgow, 1855. 3 ser. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Herschel,** *Sir* J. F. W. To the subscribers to the Windsor and Eton Public Library, 29 Jan. 1833. — **Disraeli,** B. To the Manchester Athenæum, 23 Oct. 1844. — **Manners,** *Lord* J. To the Manchester Athenæum, 23 Oct. 1844. — **Talfourd,** *Sir* T. N. To the Manchester Athenæum, 23 Oct. 1845. — **Phillips,** J. At the opening of the new hall of the York New Inst. of Popular Science, 31 March 1846. — **Howard,** G. W. F., *Earl of Carlisle.* To the Manchester Athenæum, 22 Oct. 1846. — **Whateley,** R. To the Manchester Athenæum. 21 Oct. 1846. — **Knight,** C. Lecture to the Sheffield Athenæum, 5 May 1847. — **Alison,** *Sir* A. To the Manchester Athenæum, 18 Nov. 1847. — **Stanhope,** P. H., *Earl.* To the Manchester Athenæum, 11 Nov. 1848. — **Nichol,** J. P. At the Stirling School of Arts, 10 Jan. 1849. — **Campbell,** G. D., *Duke of Argyll.* To the Glasgow Athenæum. 21 Jan. 1851. — **Brewster,** *Sir* D. To the Edin. Philos. Inst., 11 Nov. 1851. — **Bell,** H. G. To the Glasgow Athenæum, 11 Nov. 1851. 2. **Stephen,** *Sir* J. Lecture on the right use of books, 15 Sept. 1853. — **Playfair,** L. The study of abstract science essential to the progress of industry; lecture, in 1851. — **Lytton,** E. G. E. L. B., *Ld.* Address to the Associated Societies of the Univ. of Edin., Jan. 18, 1854. — **Cobden,** R. To the Mechanics' Institution at Barnsley, Oct. 25, 1853. — **Russell,** *Lord* J. To the Leeds Mechanics' Inst., Dec. 8, 1852. — **Macaulay,** T. B. Inaug. address on his installation as Lord Rector of the Univ. of Glasgow, March 21, 1849. — **Brougham,** H., *Ld.* To the members of the Manchester Mechanics' Institution, July 21, 1835. — **Peel,** *Sir* R. Inaug. address, instal. as Lord Rector of the Univ. of Glasgow, Jan. 11, 1837. — **Scott,** A. J. Lect. on Univ. education, Oct. 3, 1851. — **Wilson,** —. Introd. lecture to the Edin. Philos. Inst., Nov. 1, 1850. — **Campbell,** T. Inaug. address on his instal. as Lord Rector of the Univ. of Glasgow, April 12, 1827. — **Masson,** D. College-education and self-education; lect. in Univ. College, London, Oct. 17, 1854. 3. **Layard,** A. H. Inaug. address on his instal. as Lord Rector of the Marischall Coll. and Univ. of Aberdeen, 5 April 1855. — **Campbell,** G. D., *Duke of Argyll.* Inaug. address on his instal. as Lord Rector of the Univ. of Glasgow, 29 March 1855. — **Neaves,** —. Introd. address to the Edin. Philos. Inst., 3 Nov. 1854. — **Terrot,** C. H. Concluding address to the Edin. Philos. Inst., 10 April 1855. — **Macara,** M. To the Mercantile Lib. Assoc., Hamilton, Canada W., 1 Feb. 1855. — **Montgomerie,** A. W., 13*th Earl of Eglinton.* To the Glasgow Athenæum, 7 Dec. 1855. — **Moncrieff,** J. Address to the Glasgow Athenæum, 7 Dec., 1855. — **Rutherfurd,** A. Inaug. address on his instal. as Lord Rector of the Univ. of Glasgow, 10 Jan. 1845. — **Gurney,** J. J. On the right use and application of knowledge; to the Manchester Mechanics' Inst. — **Gordon,** J. T. To the Glasgow Athenæum, 27 Feb. 1852. — **Paton,** A. P. The home of the workman; lecture. — **Dawes,** R. To the Huddersford Mechanics' Inst., 13 Dec. 1855. — **Warren,** S. Before the Hull Mechanics' Inst., 3 Jan. 1856. — **Shuttleworth,** *Sir* J. R. To the Burnley Ch. of Eng. Literary Inst.

Literary advertiser, The; Mar. *n.p.*, 1827. 8°. (B 1873)

Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. Collection de mémoires et de relations sur l'histoire ancienne du Canada, d'après des mss. des archives publics en France. Québec, 1840. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Talon,** —. Mémoire sur l'état présent du Canada. 1667. — **Hocquart,** —. Mémoire sur le Canada. 1736. — **Querdisien Trémais.** Considérations sur l'état présent du Canada. 1738. — **Belmont,** *L'abbé* de. Histoire du Canada. — **Relation** du siége de Québec. 1759. — **Jugement** impartial sur les opérations milit. de la campagne en Canada, en 1759. — **Réflections** sommaires sur le commerce qui s'est fait en Canada. — **Histoire** de l'eau-de-vie en Canada.

— Mémoires sur le Canada, 1749-60, [par S— de C—]. Québec, 1838. 8°.

— Transactions. Quebec, 1829-31. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. List of officers. — **Sewell,** J. Inaug. address. — **Bayfield,** H. W. Geology of Lake Superior. — **Green,** Wm. Colouring materials produced in Canada; — Notes on the country about the Falls of Montmorenci; — On the myrtus cerifera, or myrtle wax shrub. — **Bonnycastle,** R. H. Meteorol. phenomena observed in Canada; — On a few of the rocks and minerals of Upper Canada. — **Stuart,** A. Notes on the Saguenay country; — Ancient Etruscans, Tyrrhenians, or Tuscans. — **Baddeley,** F. H. Geology of a portion of the Labrador coast; — Geognosy of a part of the Saguenay country. — **Sheppard,** *Mrs.* On the recent shells which characterise Quebec and its environs. — **Le Page du Pratz.** Journey across the continent of North America, by an Indian chief. — **Sheppard,** W. On the American plants described by Charlevoix. — **Mercer,** *Major.* Catalogue of remarkable coincidences inducing a belief of the Asiatic origin of N. Amer. Indians. — **Hale,** J. On crickets in Canada. — **Catalogue** of Canadian plants, presented to the Lit. and Hist. Soc. by the Countess of Dalhousie. — **Catalogue** of the mineralogical collection. — **Prints.**

2. List of officers. — **Bayfield,** H. W. On coral animals in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. — **Ingall,** *Lieut.* District traversed by the St. Maurice expedition, in 1829; — On the country lying between the St. Maurice and Saguenay. — **Green,** Wm. Processes used in dyeing, among the Huron Indians; — On textile substances in use among the N. Amer. Indians. — **Adams,** J. Sketches of the Tête de Boule Indians. — **Sheppard,** W. Notes on some of the plants of Lower Canada. — **Wilkie,** D. On length and space. — **Baddeley,** F. H. Addit. notes on the geognosy of St. Paul's Bay; — On the localities of metallic minerals in the Canadas. — **Grammar** of the Huron language, by a missionary of the village of Huron Indians; tr. by J. Wilkie. — **Berthelot,** A. Sur le canon de bronze trouvé en 1826, sur un banc de sable, dans le fleuve St. Laurent. — **Sewell,** *Chief-Justice.* Notes upon the dark days of Canada; — On stoves used in Russia for warming dwelling houses. — **Shireff,** A. Topog. notices of the country between the mouth of the Rideau and Penetanguishine. — **Mather,** C. Autograph letter on witchcraft. — **Perrault,** J. F. Plan raisonné d'éducation générale et permanente. — **Letters** on minerals, mineral waters. — **List** of donations. — **Catalogue** of the library. — **Catalogue** of instruments and apparatus. — **Skey,** J. Address. — 2 maps and a plan *wanting.*

— Voyages de découverte au Canada, 1534-42, par J. Quartier, le sieur de Roberval, J. A. de Xanctoigne, *etc.* Quebec, 1843. 8°.

Note. Also Deux lettres de J. Noel sur la découverte des saults en Canada, 1587. — Appendices: Descr. de Québec, et de ses environs en 1608, extr. des Voyages de Champlain et divers extraits rel. au lieu de l'hivernement de Jacques Quartier en 1535-36.

Literary and philosophical repertory. Vol. 1. [July 1814 - May 1817.] Middlebury, Vt., [1817?]. 8°.

Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. Memoirs. (Vol. 1, 2, 3, 2d ed.) London, 1789-62. 3 ser. in 18 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Laws and regulations; with a list of the members. — **Bell, G.** On the opinion that the animal body possesses the power of generating cold. — **Henry, T.** Advantages of literature and philosophy, and especially on the consistency of literary and philosophical with commercial pursuits; — Preservation of sea water from putrefaction by quicklime; added, an account of a machine for impregnating fluids with fixed air. — **Eason, A.** On crystallization. — **Barnes, T.** Nature of poetry; — The affinity between the arts. — **Aikin, J.** The different success, with respect to health, of some attempts to pass the winter in high northern latitudes. — **Polier, C. de.** The pleasure from the exercise of taste. — **Wimpey, J.** Œconomical registers. — **Barnes, T.** Pleasures which the mind receives from contemplating scenes of distress. — **Bew, G.** Blindness, and the employment of the other senses to supply the loss of sight. — **Massey, J.** Saltpetre. — **Hall, S.** That a taste for the beauties of nature and the fine arts has no influence favourable to morals. — **Eason, A.** Use of acids in bleaching linen. — **Wall, M.** The symbols of the planets and metals. — **Falconer, W.** The knowledge of the ancients; — Influence of the scenery of a country on the manners of its inhabitants; — Style and taste of gardening among the ancients. — **Percival, T.** Tribute to C. de Polier. — **White, C.** Regeneration of animal substances. — **Hunting,** shooting, fishing, as compatible with humanity. — **Fothergill, A.** Longevity. — **Barnes, T.** Influence of the imagination and the passions upon the understanding. — **Eason, A.** Ascent of vapour. — **Kershaw, T.** Comparative merit of the ancients and the moderns with respect to the imitative arts. — **Wimpey, J.** Impropriety of allowing a bounty to encourage the exportation of corn. — **White, C.** Natural history of the cow. — **Henry, T.** Magnesian earth.

2. **Barnes, T.** Public and private education; — Extension of liberal education in Manchester; — Plan of liberal education for young men designed for civil and active life. — Constitutions of the college of arts and sciences in Manchester. — **Watson, R.** Orichalcum. — **Wall, M.** Origin of the vegetable fixed alkali, with obs. on nitre. — **Johnstone, J.** Life and writings of Prof. Gregory. — **Falconer,** *Dr.* Knowledge of the ancients resp. glass. — **Percival, T.** On the different quantities of rain which fall at different heights over the same spot of ground, with a letter from B. Franklin; — Perceptive power of vegetables. — **Delaval, E. H.** Cause of the permanent colours of opake bodies. — **Henry, T.** Ferments and fermentation. — **Wakefield, G.** Origin of alphabetical characters. — **Turner, W.** Crimes and punishments. — **Percival, T.** Experimental philosophy; — Influence of fixed air on vegetation. — **White, C.** A thigh bone of uncommon length. — **Franklin, B.** Meteorological imaginations and conjectures. — **White, T.** Subterraneous cavern at Paris. — **Nicholson, W.** New instrument for measuring specific gravity. — **Currie, J.** Memoirs of Dr. Bell. — **Bell,** *Dr.* Thesis, De physiologia plantarum; tr. — **Wall, M.** Phenomena which take place between oil and water. — **Percival, T.** Attraction and repulsion. — **Wall,** *Dr.* Two letters in reply. — **Barnes, T.** Voluntary power of the mind over bodily sensation. — **Percival, T.** Sufferings of a collier confined in a coal pit. — **Rush, B.** Obs. during his attendance as physician-general of the military hospitals of the United States. — **Delivery** of the gold and silver medals to E. A. Delaval and T. Henry, Jr.

3. **Percival, T.** Principles and limits of taxation; — Attraction and repulsion. — **Ferriar, J.** Popular illusions, and particularly medical demonology; — Dramatic writings of Massinger. — **Henry, T.** Bills of mortality for Manchester and Salford; — A person becoming short-sighted in age. — **Henry, T.,** *Jr.* Increase of weight during cooling. — **Banks, —.** Floating of cork balls. — **Rush, B.** Population, *etc.*, in Penn. — **Percival, T.** Operation of medicines. — **Ferriar, J.** Vital principle. — **Roscoe, W.** Comparative excellence of the sciences and arts. — **Clayton, R.** Cretins of the Vallais. — **Hey,** *Mr.* Eye of the seal. — **Falconer, W.** Knowledge of the ancients resp. electricity. — **Barritt, T.** Druidical remains near Halifax. — **Ferriar, J.** Ancient monument in Huln Abbey. — **Sharp, R.** Nature and utility of eloquence. — **Rotherham, J.** Properties of geometrical series in a problem thought indeterminate. — **Wood, J.** Halos. — **Henry, T.** Wool, silk, and cotton, in dyeing. — **Cooper, T.** History of physiognomy; — Foundation of civil government; — Art of painting among the ancients. — **Haygarth, J.** Glory. — **Willis, T.** Fusion of platina. — **Watt, J.,** *Jr.* Aerated barytes; — Combinations of the terra ponderosa. — **Principle** of taxation.

4, pt. 1. **Gough, J.** Lakes more numerous than at present. — **Ferriar, J.** Argument against materialism; — Comments on Sterne. — **Willis, T.** Blue colours from soda phosporata. — **Aikin, J.** The impression of reality attending dramatic representations. — **Gregory, G.** Uses of classical learning. — **Riddell, R.** Ancient carved stone monuments in Scotland. — **Harvey, S.** On alphabetical characters. — **Henry, P.** Action of metallic oxydes and earths upon oils. — **Copland, A.** Ancient mode of sepulture in Scotland. — **Garnett, T.** Meteorological obs. on the western coast of Great Britain.

4, pt. 2. **Gough, J.** Laws of motion of a cylinder; — Exper. on the vegetation of seeds. — **Falconer, W.** History of sugar. — **Beddoes, T.** Letter to T. Henry; — Obs. on flints of chalk-beds. — **Hoffman, F.** Plica Polonica. — **Copland, A.** Combustion of dead bodies. — **Richardson, T.** On planting waste land. — **Inverse** method of central forces. — **Ferriar, J.** Use of ancient terrassed works. — **Bardsley, S. A.** Hydrophobia. — **Barritt, T.** Origin of anc. carved pillars and obelisks in Gr. Brit. — **Meteorological** observations.

5, pt. 1. **Bardsley, S. A.** Party-prejudice. — **Dalton, J.** Vision of colours. — **Uredale, R.** Founder of Huln Abbey. — **Gough, J.** Variety of voices. — **Gisborne, T.** Benefits of societies for the advancement of literature, *etc.* — **Anderson, J.** Universal character. — **Holme,** *Dr.* Inverse method of central forces. — **Collier, J.** Iron and steel. — **Rupp, T. L.** Priestley's experiments on atmospheric air. — **White, C.** Three kinds of timber trees. — **Lambe, W.** Mineral springs at Leamington Priors. — **Guthrie, M.** Persian cotton tree. — **Hoyle, T.,** *Jr.* Oxygenated muriat of potash. — **Collier, J.** Distillation of ardent spirit. — **Brown, W.** Universal written character. — **Rupp, T. L.** Bleaching with the oxygenated muriatic acid. — **Fisher, M.** Change of colour in a negro.

5, pt. 2. **Walker, G.** Tragedy. — **Dalton, J.** Obs. whether the quantity of rain and dew is equal to the water carried off by rivers; with enquiry on springs; — Power of fluids to conduct heat, with reference to Rumford's essay. — **Banks, —.** Velocity of air issuing out of a vessel; with instrument to measure the force of the blast in bellows. — **Walker, G.** The beautiful in the human form; — Defence of learning and arts against Rousseau. — **Hull, J.** Nervous systems of animals. — **Dalton, J.** Heat and cold produced by mechanical condensation and rarefaction of air; — Mixed gases; force of steam; evaporation; expansion of gases by heat. — **Barritt, T.** Antiques found in the Ribble. — **Henry, W.** Materiality of heat. — **Gough, J.** Method whereby men judge by the ear of the position of sonorous bodies; — Theory of compound sounds. — **Dalton, J.** Meteorolog. obs. at Manchester. — **Barritt, T.** Roman inscription in Castlefield, Manchester. — Note to **Henry's** paper on heat.

2d series. Vol. 1. **Alexander, W.** Effects of opium. — **Walker, G.** Machinery of the ancient epic poem. — **Gibson, B.** Effect of madder root on the bones of animals. — **Bardsley, S. A.** Use and abuse of popular sports and exercises. — **Grant, J.** Reverie. — **Dalton, J.** Enquiry into the proportion of the several gases or elastic fluids constituting the atmosphere; — Tendency of elastic fluids to diffusion through each other; — Absorption of gases by water. — **Gough, J.** Property of caoutchouc; — Theory of mixed gases, and state of water in the atmosphere. — **Gibson, B.** Use of the sutures in the skulls of animals. — **Walker, G.** Moral influence of history; — Natural and moral philosophy, and the proper manner of philosophising. — **Holland, J.** History and historians. — **Gough, J.** Reply to Dalton's objections to a late theory of mixed gases. — **Dalton, J.** Remarks on Gough's essays on mixed gases; and on Schmidt's experiments on expansion of air by heat.

2. **Sharp, J.** To ascertain whether the force of steam be in proportion to the generating heat. — **Dalton, J.** Respiration and animal heat. — **Dewar, H.** Principles by which the importance of foreign commerce ought to be estimated. — **Johns, W.** Figurative language. — **Ewart, P.** Measure of moving force. — **Nicholson, M.** Effect produced by a stroke of lightning. — **Gough, J.** Vis viva; — Ebbing and flowing well at Giggleswick; with a theory of reciprocating fountains; — On summer birds of passage, and on migration. — **Henry, W.** Theories of the excitement of galvanic electricity; — Eudiometer, and other apparatus employed in experiments on gases; — Uric acid. — **Martin, W.** Rottenstone. — **Jarrold, T.** National character. — **Wildbore, C.** Demonstration of Lawson's geometical theorems.

3. **Dalton, J.** Phosphoric acid and the phosphates; —

Combinations of carbonic acid and ammonia; — Analysis of spring and mineral waters. — **Henry, T.** Memoirs of C. White. — **Otley, J.** Floating island in Derwent Lake. — **Creighton, H.** Refractive powers of muriatic acid and water. — **Turner, W., *Jr.*** Origin of alphabetical characters. — **Kennedy, J.** Progress of the cotton trade in Gr. Brit. — **White, J.** New system of cog wheels. — **Longmire, J. B.** Flexibility of mineral substances, and causes of creeps in old coal mines. — **Otley, J.** Black lead mine in Borrowdale, Cumberland. — **Smethurst, R.** A white solar rainbow. — **Moore, J., *Jr.*** Remarks, Westmoreland and Cumberland, 1815. — **Henry, W.** Tribute to T. Henry. — **Carbutt, E.** Signs of ideas. — **Lucas, S.** Deoxidation of metals, particularly silver and copper. — **Wood, K.** Callous tumour. — **Kenrick, J.** Possibility of reconciling the Scriptural and profane accounts of the Assyrian monarchy. — **Parkes, S.** Manufacture of tin plate. — **Gough, J.** Laws of statical equilibrium. — **Henry, W.** The gas from coal. — **Kennedy, J.** Effects of the poor laws. — **Dalton, J.** Sulphuric ether; — Obs. on the barometer, *etc.*, 1794–1818.

4. **Robinson, S.** Life of Ferdoosee. — **Dalton, J.** Oil, and the gases obtained from it by heat; — Obs. in meteorology, with regard to the dew-point. — **Wood, K.** Local prevalence of idiotism, and its connection with goitre. — **Blackwall, J.** Periodical birds observed near Manchester; — Notes of birds. — **Greg, R. H.** Site of Troy; — Round towers of Ireland. — **Hodgkinson, E.** Transverse strain, and strength of materials. — **Dalton, J.** Saline impregnation of the rain, Dec. 5, 1822; — Nature and properties of indigo. — **Tayler, J. J.** Nature of genius. — **Blackwall, J.** Of the cuckoo. — **Whatton, W.** Armorial bearing of Manchester, and on the descent of the baronial family of Grelley. — **Henry, W.** Analysis of aeriform compounds of nitrogen.

5. **Gibson, E.** Curve of quickest descent in reference to Ewart's problem memoirs. — **Otley, J.** Floating island of Derwent Lake. — **Kennedy, J.** Influence of machinery. — **Blackwall, J.** Remarkable fact in the natural history of the swallow tribe; — Meteorol. obs. in Crumpsall; — Anthelia obs. in ascending Snowdon; — White lunar rainbow; — Twinkling of the stars; — — Injury done to the foliage of the oaks. — **Hopkins, T.** State of Britain at its conquest by the Romans. — **Moore, J.** Study of entomology, and on an insect which devours the leaves of the gooseberry bush. — **Dalton, J.** Nature of the rock strata. — **Thomson, W.** Nat. hist. of Llandudno parish. — **Potter, J.** Weights of gases. — **Hadfield, W.** Astron. obs. at Ivy Cottage to determine its latitude and longitude. — **Hopkins, T.** Diverging streams of compressed air. — **Otley, J.** On 'a floating island at Newberry Port, by A. Pettingall'. — **Dalton, J.** Rain at Geneva and St. Bernard; — Effects of atmospheric pressure; — Quantity of food taken by a person in health. — **Fleming, T.** Rain on the line of the Rochdale Canal. — **Blackwall, J.** Instincts of birds. — **Kennedy, J.** Memoir of S. Crompton. — **Hodgkinson, E.** Forms of the catenary in suspension bridges; on the chain bridge at Broughton; on the Menai bridge; and researches to ascertain the strength and best forms of iron beams.

6. **Moore, J.** Effects of frost on the blossoms of the jargonelle pear. — **Hadfield, W.** Quantity of carbonic acid in the atmosphere. — **Greg, W. R.** Sepulchral monuments of Sardis and Mycenæ. — **Kenrick, J.** Origin of modern corporations from the municipia of the Romans. — **Watson, H. H.** Efflorescing properties of some salts of soda. — **Henry, W. C.** Memoir of Dr. Henry. — **Johns, W.** Use of Greek letters by the Gauls and Druids. — **Hadfield, W.** Specific gravities of the steam or vapour from water, alcohol, ether, pyroxilic spirit, and nitric acid. — **Fairbairn, W.** Cast iron. — **Watson, H. H.** Dr. Thompson's paper on the combinations of sulphuric acid and water; — Relative attractions of sulphuric acid for water. — **Moore, J.** Memoir of E. Hobson. — **Greg, W. R.** Cyclopian, Pelasgic, and Etruscan remains. — **Albert, D.** Rohan potatoe; — Carbonizing turf without producing ashes. — **Just, J.** Roman road in the vicinity of Bury. — **Heywood, J.** Coal district of South Lancashire. — **James, P. M.** Sculpture. — **Nasmyth, J.** Origin of the Babylonian or arrow-headed character. — **Fairbairn, W.** Anthracite cast iron. — **Dalton, J.** Barometer, *etc.*, obs. at Manchester; — Aurora Borealis of Nov. 3, 1834. — **Watson, H. H.** On detecting the presence of arsenic.

7. **Just, J.** Roman military road between Manchester and Ribchester. — **Johns, W.** Surnames. — **Taylor, J. J.** Life of J. E. Bowman. — **Joule, J. P.** Heat evolved during the electrolysis of water. — **Henry, W. C.** Notice of P. Ewart. — **Hodgkinson, E.** Account of Ewart's paper on moving force. — **Bateman, J. F.** Rain-fall, rel. to the water flowing from the ground; — Rain guages. — **Sturgeon, W.** Magnetism of ferruginous bodies. — **Wembergue, F. E.** Affinities between the ancient and modern languages of the south of Europe and those of the north. — **Wallace, R.** The Ictis of Diodorus Siculus. — **Gibson, E.** Opening of an ancient barrow, called Castle Hill, near Newton-in-Makerfield. — **Bamber, R. P.** Guano as a manure; — Farinaceous products of the potatoe. — **Black, J.** On the seteia and belisama of Ptolemy. — **Just, J.** History of certain Anglo-Saxon roots nearly obsolete; — Anglo-Saxon patronymics. — **Rawson, R.** Summation of series. — **Gibson, E.** Pressure of steam which caused the explosion of the boiler of the Irk locomotive; — Roman public way from Manchester to Wigan. — **Joule, J. P.** Specific heat of bodies. — **Just, J.** Philosophy of farming. — **Sturgeon, W.** Magnetic character of simple metals.

8. **Williamson, W. C.** Microscopical objects found in the mud of the Levant. — **Hopkins, T.** Atmospheric disturbances at Bombay. — **Binney, E. W.** Origin of coal; — Drift deposits of Manchester. — **Rawson, R.** Discontinuous functions. — **Goodman, J.** A new voltaic battery; — Light, heat, electricity, and magnetism. — **Just, J.** Maturation of grain. — **Rawson, R.** Physical data. — **Joule, J. P.** Electrical currents for ascertaining the specific heat of bodies. — **Smith, R. A.** Water from peat and soil. — **Sturgeon, W.** Aurora Borealis; — Formation of clouds. — **Ransome, T.** Analysis of a saline spring. — **Rawson, R.** Laplace's theorem on attraction. — **Binney, E. W.** Geology of Low Furness. — **Young, J.** Deodorization of manures. — **Holme, E.** Progress of sculpture to the time of Phidias.

9. **Clare, P., *and* Bateman, J. F.** Report on rainfall. — **Kirkman, T. P.** Mnemonic aids in the study of analysis. — **Hopkins, T.** Formation of dew. — **Sturgeon, W.** Lightning and lightning conductors. — **Goodman, J.** Light, heat, electricity, magnetism, and gravitation. — **Just, J.** Faults in farming. — **Joule, J. P.** Heat. — **Binney, E. W.** A mineral vein; — Vein of lead. — **Calvert, F. C.** Oxides and nitrates of lead. — **Smith, R. A.** A meteorite which fell at Allport. — **Fairbairn, W.** Powers of the locomotive, and resistance of gradients; — Tubular girder bridges. — **Hopkins, T.** Causes of unequal falls of rain. — **Harley, R.** Impossible and other surd equations. — **Finlay.** Impossible equations. — **Leigh, J.** Gas produced by distillation of tar and water; — Chemical changes attending the formation of coal; — Gaseous mixtures. — **Kirkman, T. P.** Linear constructions. — **Binney, E. W.** Supposed meteorites found in seams of coal. — **Williamson, W. C.** Volvox globator; — Sternborgiæ.

10. **Hopkins, *Mr.*** Great currents of the ocean; — Storms. — **Caw, J. Y.** 'The deserted village' of Goldsmith. — **Finlay, R.** Equation of curves. — **Frankland, E.** Manufacture of gas. — **Binney, E. W.** Drift deposits near Blackpool; — Trails and holes in rocks. — **Bateman, J. F.** Floods at the Manchester water works, 1852. — **Goodman, J.** Light, heat, electricity, magnetism, and gravitation. — **Joule, J. P.** Chemical forces. — **Jones, H. H.** Biog. notice of P. Clare. — **Smith, R. A.** Air and rain of Manchester.

11. **Hopkins, T.** Aqueous and gaseous pressures of the atmosphere. — **Binney, E. W.** Action of old coal pit water upon iron. — **Smith, R. A.** Sanitary economy. — **Harland, J.** Memoir of J. Just. — **Wilkinson, T. T.** Lancashire geometers and their writings. — **Haeffely, E.** Use of the sulpho-purpuric acid in the dyeing of worsted and silk. — **Calvert, F. C.** Poisoning by sulphate of protoxide of iron. — **Finlay, R.** Supplementary curves. — **Hopkins, T.** Influence of sun-heated land in producing ascending atmospheric currents.

12. **Wilkinson, T. T.** Early mathematical and philosophical writings of Dalton; — Memoir of J. Lawson. — **Binney, E. W.** Origin of iron stones; — Permian beds of the north west of England. — **Kirkman, T. P.** Polyedra; — K-partitions of N. — **Dickinson, J.** Statistics of collieries of Lancashire, Cheshire, and North Wales. — **Schunck, E.** Action of the ferment of madder on sugar; — Formation of indigo blue. — **Smith, R. A.** Sewage and sewage rivers; — Apparatus for collecting the gases from water and other liquids. — Index to the seventeen vols.

13. **Smith, R. A.** Memoir of J. Dalton, and history of the atomic theory.

14. **Sturgeon, W.** Lightning and lightning conductors; — Peculiarities of the thunderstorm, 16th July last. — **Fairbairn, W.** Comparative value of various kinds of stone as to compression. — **Joule, J. P.** Fusion of metals by voltaic electricity; — Life of W. Sturgeon. — **Calvert, F. C.** Solubility of sulphate of baryta in acid solutions. — **Binney, E. W.** Permian beds. — **Calvert, F. C., *and* Johnson, R.** Changes of pig iron. — **Kirkman, T. P.** Y-partitions of X. — **Jones, H. H.** Occultation of Jupiter by the moon. — **Fryer, A.** Peculiarities of the vital statistics of the Society of Friends. —

Shunck, E. Formation of indigo blue; — Indigo blue in urine.

15, pt. 1. Smith, A. Rosolic acid. — Graham, J. Consumption of coal in furnaces, and the rate of evaporation from engine boilers. — Kirkman, T. P. Triedral partitions of X-ace; — Problem of polyedra. — Hopkins, T. Meteorological registration. — Fairbairn, W. Mixtures of cast iron and nickel. — Calvert, F. C., *and* Johnson, R. Hardness of metals and alloys. — Shunck, E. Yellow colouring matter obtained from buck-wheat.

15, pt. 2. Cockle, J. Researches in the higher algebra. — Joule, J. P. Dalton's determination of the expansion of air by heat; — Utilization of the sewage of London and other towns. — Curtis, J. Rain at Manchester, 1786-1857. — Roberts, R. Improvements in pharology. — Harley, R. Symmetric products. — Kirkman, T. P. Partitions of the R-gon. — Roberts, W. Contribution to urology. — Williamson, C. Proceedings of the microscopical section; inaugural address. — Moseley, G. Daphnia pulex. — Hurst, H. A. Starch granules.

3d series. Vol. 1. Smith, J. Origin of colour, and theory of light. — Joule, J. P. Method of testing the strength of steam boilers; — Total heat of steam; — Passage of air through pipes and apertures in thin plates. — Cockle, J. Suppl. researches in higher algebra. — Jevons, W. S. Australian gold fields. — Hull, E. Extinct glaciers in Gr. Brit. and Ireland. — Fairbairn, W. Memoir of J. Kennedy. — Fryer, A. New form of floating lightship. — Ransome, A. Influence of atmospheric changes upon disease. — Baxendell, J. Solar spots; — Rotation of Jupiter. — Roberts, W. Sugar in diabetic urine. — Roscoe, H. E. Alleged practice of arsenic-eating in Styria. — Smith, R. A. Malaria. — Heys, W. H. Kaloscope. — Heelis, T. Meteorol. obs. — O'Neill, C. Density in rolled copper. — Cayley, A. Δ-faced polyacrons. — Baxendell, J. Disturbances of atmospheric pressure in Europe and Asia; — Theory of rain. — Vernon, G. V. Irregular oscillations of the barometer at Manchester. — Kirkman, T. P. Theory of groups and functions. — Nasmyth, J. Luminous envelope of the sun. — Annual report of the microscopical section.

Literary and Philosophical Society of New Jersey. MILLER, S. Discourse before the soc. at its 1st ann. meeting. Princeton, 1825. 8°. (B 1102)

Literary and Philosophical Society of New York. Transactions. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1815. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Act of incorporation, by-laws, and regulations. — Members. — Officers, 1814 and 1815. — Clinton, De W. Introd. discourse, May 4, 1814; with notes and illustrations. — Williamson, H. Of comets. — Hosack, D. Obs. on the communication of contagious diseases. — Mitchill, S. L. Detailed narrative of earthquakes, May 16, 1811, and subsequently to Dec. 18, 1813. — Griscom, J. Hints on the best method of conducting meteorological observations. — Mitchill, S. L. Fishes of N. Y., described and arranged. — Clinton, De W. Remarks on the fishes of the western waters of N. Y. — Mease, J. The rock fish, or streaked basse, of the U. S. — Francis, J. W. Cases of morbid anatomy. — M'Neven, W. J. Chemical analysis of the mineral water of Schooley's Mt., N. J. — Circular letter on a statistical account of the State of N. Y. — Donations to the library and cabinet.

Literary and theological review; [ed.] by L. Wood. New York, Boston, 1834-38. 5 v. 8°.

Literary anecdotes. *See* Nichols, J.

Literary Assoc. of the Friends of Poland. Regulations. [London, 1832.] 8°. (B 1070)

See also Polonia.

Literary character illustrated. *See* Disraeli, I.

Literary companion. Vol. 1, June - Sept. New York, 1821. 8°.

Literary Fund. Address for the anniversary festival, May 10, 1843. London, [1843]. 8°. (B 1181)

Literary gazette. 1820 - April 1862. London, 1820-62. 47 v. in 2 ser. 4°.

Literary history. *See* Literature: *History.*

Literary hours. *See* Drake, N.

Literary journal, The. Vol. 1, nos. 4, 11. Latin school, Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 979)

Literary liberty considered; in a letter to H. S. Woodfall. London, 1774. 8°.

Literary magazine and American register, Oct. 1803 - Dec. 1807. Phila., 1803-07. 8 v. 8°.

Literary magazine and British review. Vol. 1-12, July 1788 - June 1794. London, 1788-94. 12 v. 8°.

Literary magazine and journal of belles-lettres, arts, sciences, *etc.*, Jan. 6 - Nov. 3, 1821; Jan. 5 - Dec. 28, 1822. Lond., 1821-22. f°.

Literary memoirs of living authors of Gr. Brit.; [by D. Rivers]. London, 1798. 2 v. 8°.

Literary men. CASTILLON, J. F. M. Du noble orgueil, de la vanité, *etc.*, sur tout des gens de lettres. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1802.) — GOYON D'ARSAC, G. H. C. de. Sur les devoirs et les droits des gens de lettres dans la société civile. (*In* 1795-97.)

— ROBBINS, C. Disorders of literary men. Boston, 1825. 12°.

See also Authors.

Literary miscellany. Camb., 1805-06. 2 v. 8°.

Literary panorama; a review, register, and magazine. London, 1807-15. 15 v. 8°.

Literary panorama and National register. New series. Vol. 1-9. London, 1814-19. 9 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 1. Boston, 1816. 8°.

Note. A reprint of n.s., v. 4.

Literary picture gallery and admon. epist. to visitors of Ballston-Spa. Ballston-Spa, 1808. 8°. (B 979)

Literary policy of the Church of Rome. *See* Mendham, J.

Literary Polish Association. Address to the people of Gr. Britain. London, 1832. 8°. (B 1166)

Literary property. MACLAURIN, J. Origin and progress of literary property. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1798.)

See also Copyright.

Literary recollections. *See* Warner, R.

Literary recreations. *See* Card, H.

Literary reminiscences. *See* De Quincey, T.

Literary societies. ☞ Literary societies are entered, if American or English, under their names; if foreign, under the names of the cities where they are established.

Literary souvenir; ed. by A. A. Watts. [8th year.] London, 1832. 18°.

Literary world. Vol. 1-13, Feb. 1847 - Dec. 1853. New York, 1847-53. 13 v. 4°.

Literature. *History.*

(*See also* Bibliography, p. 292-94.)

— ALEXANDRIAN. N. Y., 1835. 8°. (B 1722)

— ALFIERI, V. Del principe e delle lettere. (Vol. 2 *of his* Opere, 1806; — *and in his* Opere filos., v. 2. 1822.)

— ANDRES, G. Dell' origine, progressi, e stato attuale di ogni letteratura. Roma, 1808. 8 v. in 9 pt. 4°.

— - *Spanish.* Origen, *etc.*; tr. por C. Andres. Madrid, 1807. 10 v. 4°.

Note. This is a version of only v. 1-6 of the preceding edition; it omits the 'Scienze teologiche'.

— BLOUNT, T. P. Censura celebriorum authorum. Londini, 1690. f°.

— BOUCHARLAT, J. L. Cours de littérature, suite au Lycée de La Harpe. Paris, 1826. 2 v. 8°.

— BOUTERWEK, F. Geschichte der Poesie und Beredsamkeit. Göttingen, 1801-19. 12 v. 8°.

— CANTÙ, C. Della letteratura; discorsi ed esempi in appoggio alla Storia univ. Torino, 1841. 2 v. 8°. (Storia univ.)

— CHASLES, P. Essai sur les phases de l'histoire littéraire et sur les influences intellectuelles des races. (*In his* Etudes. 1847.)

— CUMMING, J. History and influence of literature; lecture. London, 1846. 8°. (B 1338)

— DENINA, C. Tableau des révolutions de la littérature; tr. de l'ital. Paris, 1767. 12°.

— EICHHORN, J. G. Geschichte der Litteratur. Gött., 1805-11. 6 v. in 12 pts. 8°.

— GOLDSMITH, O. Enquiry into the present state of polite learning. (*In his* Miscel. works, v. 1. 1801.)

— GREGORY, G. Letters on literature, taste, and composition. Phila., 1809. 12°.

— JARRY DE MANCY, A. Atlas historique et chronologique des littératures, des sciences, et des beaux arts. Paris, 1831. f°.

— LAHARPE, J. F. Lycée, ou Cours de littérature ancienne et moderne. Paris, 1799–1805. 16 v. in 19 pt. 8°.
— LAMBECIUS, P. Prodromus historiæ literariæ. Lips., 1710. f°.
— MILLER, S. Brief retrospect of the 18th cent.; improvements in science, art, and literature. New York, 1803. 2 v. 8°.
— MONTGOMERY, J. Lectures on poetry and general literature. London, 1833. 12°.
— - *Same.* New York, 1846. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 64.)
— NEWMAN, J. H. Christianity and letters. (*In his* Lect. 1859.)
— SCHLEGEL, C. W. F. Geschichte der alten und neuen Literatur. Wien, 1822. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 1, 2. 1846.)
— - *Eng.* Lectures on the history of literature, ancient and modern. Edin., 1818. 2 v. 8°.
— - - *Same.* Phila., 1818. 2 v. 8°.
— - - [With] index. London, *Bohn*, 1859. 8°.
— SERIEYS, A. Mémoires sur la littérature. (Vol. 8–11 *of his* Bibl. acad. 1811.)
— STOLLE, G. Introductio in historiam litterariam. Jenæ, 1728. 4°.
— TREATISE on the progress of literature, and its effects on society. Edin., 1834. 8°.

General and miscellaneous works.

— AIKEN, J. Letters on literature and the conduct of life. Phila., 1796. 12°.
— BAILLET, A. Jugemens des savans sur les principaux ouvrages des auteurs; rev. par de la Monnoye. Paris, 1722–30. 8 v. 4°.
— BAVA DE SAN PAOLO, E. Discours sur la littérature. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 13. 1803.)
— BOUFLERS, S. Discours sur la littérature. Paris, an VIII [1800]. 8°. (C 97)
— BRITTON, J. Rights of literature. London, 1814. 8°.
— D'ISRAELI, I. Curiosities of literature. London, 1824. 3 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* 2d ser. London, 1823. 3 v. 8°.
— DRAKE, N. Literary hours. (Vol. 1, 2,) 3d ed. London, 1804. 3 v. 8°.
— GERANDO, J. M. de. De l'influence de l'esprit de méditation sur les lettres. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 15. 1805.)
— GIBBON, E. Essai sur l'étude de la littérature. London, 1761. 8°. (B 979)
— GRIMM, F. M., *and* DIDEROT, D. Correspondance littéraire, 1753–90. Paris, 1812–13. 3 pt. in 16 v. 8°.
— MANNO, G. Della politica e delle lettere. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 36. 1833.)
— PHELAN, W. Whether the pursuits of scientific and polite literature assist each other. (*In* Royal Irish Acad. Trans., v. 12. 1815.)
— PINKERTON, J. Letters of literature; by R. Heron [pseud.]. London, 1785. 8°.
— REGIS, F. Discorso intorno alle cagioni della decadenza delle lettere. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 19. 1811.)
— SELDENUS, W. De libris variorumque eorum usu et abusu. Amst., 1688. 8°.
— STAËL-HOLSTEIN, *Mme.* A. L. de. De la littérature. (*In her* Œuvres, v. 4. 1820; *reviewed by* Jeffrey, *in his* Contrib. 1856.)
— WHIPPLE, E. P. Lectures on subjects connected with literature and life. Boston, 1850. 8°.

See also Comic literature; — Dutch literature; — Dramatic literature; — English literature; — Fantastic, The; — Fiction; — Hebrew; — Immoral literature; — Latin literature; — Letters; — Medical literature; — Poetry; — Popular literature; — Romance; — Sanskrit literature; — the names of countries and cities; — *and* Europe: *Literature*; — Europe (North of): *Literature*; — Europe (South of): *Literature*; — *also* Copyright; — Rod.

For works on the choice of books *see* Reading; for the principles of literary criticism *see* Rhetoric.

For literary and critical periodicals *see* the division *Periodicals* under the names of countries.

Literature, Amenities of. *See* D'Israeli, I.
Literature, Anecdotes of. *See* Beloe, W.
Literature, Characteristics of. *See* Tuckerman, H. T.
Literature, Illustrations of. *See* Nichols, J.
Literature, New curiosities of. *See* Soane, G.
Literature, Pursuits of. *See* Mathias, T. J.
Literature, Royal Society of. *See* Royal Society of Literature.
Lithgow, Arthur, *Sheriff.* MASS. *Governor.* Communication relative to the removal of Sheriff Lithgow. *n.p.*, 1808. 8°. (B 533)
Lithgow, Wm. Travels and voyages in Europe, Asia, and Africa. 12th ed. Leith, 1814. 8°.
— Present survey of London and England's state, 1643. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, 2d ed., v. 4. 1810.) — Relation of the siege of Newcastle, with commentairie on battells of Bowdon Hill and Marston Moore. (*In* v. 5. 1811.)
Lithgow family. HILL, M. L. Lithgow family; a geneal. notice. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1857.)
Lithocomus, Ludolphus. *See* Steenhauwer, L.
Lithographs. *See* Autographs; — Lebrun.
Lithography. BLANC, A. A. P. C. (*In his* Grammaire des arts du dessin. 1867.)
— HUNT, E. B. Remarks on lithography and lithographic transfers. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 7. 1856.)
— LABORDE, H. L. dans ses rapports avec la peinture. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1863.)
— RAUCOURT, —. Manual of lithography; tr. from the French by C. Hullmandel. London, 1820. 8°.
Lithotomy. CARPUE, J. C. History of the high operation for the stone by the incision above the pubis. London, 1819. 8°.
— KEY, C. A. Short treatise on the section of the prostate gland in L. London, 1824. 4°.
— POLAND, A. Urinary calculi and lithotomy. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 4. 1864.)
— ROBINSON, N. Dissertation upon nephrotomy. (*In his* Treatise of the gravel and stone. 1734.)
— THOMPSON, H. Practical lithotomy and lithotrity. London, 1863. 8°.
— TOLET, F. De la lithotomie. Paris, 1682. 12°.
Lithotrity. CIVIALE, J. Traité de la lithotritie. Paris, 1847. 8°.
— GOLDSMITH, A. Lithotripsy. N. Y., 1843. 8°. (B 1553)
— HAWKINS, C. Lithotrity. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 4. 1864.)
— THOMPSON, H. *See* Lithotomy.
— WARREN, J. M. Lithotrity and lithotomy with ether. Boston, 1849. 8°. (B 1567)
— - *Same. n.t.p,* [Boston, 184-.] 8°. (E 70)
Lithuania. LELEWEL, J. Dzieje Litwy i Rusi aż do unji z Polską. Lips., 1839. 32°.
— GATTERER, J. C. An Prussorum, Lituanorum, ceterorumque populorum Letticorum originem a Sarmatis liceat repetere? (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1793, 95–98.)
— P., S. H. Jeografia wschodniéy części Europy. W Wroclawiu, 1825. 8°.
— *Map.* BLAEU, J. Ducatus Lithuaniæ descr. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 265)
— - FADEN, W. 2d ed. London, 1799. (E 66)

See also White Russia.

Litiganti, I.; commedia. *See* Nota, A.
Litta, Pompeo. Famiglie celebri di Italia. Milano, 1819–63. 15 v. f°.

Note. The arrangement in volumes is arbitrary.

Contents. Vol. 1. Acciaioli di Firenze, spenta 1834. — Accolti di Arezzo, spenta 1699. — Acquaviva, di Napoli. — Adorno di Genova. — Aldobrandini di Firenze. — Alidosio d'Imola, spenta. — Alighieri di Firenze, spenta 1558. — Altemps, di Roma. — Alviano D', d'Orvieto, spenta 1537. — Appiani di Pisa. — Archinto di Milano. —Arcimboldi di Milano, spenta 1727. — Ariosto di Bologna, spenta 1786. 2. Bentivoglio di Bologna. — Bevilacqua di Verona. — Birago di Milano. — Bojardo de Reggio, spenta 1560. — Bonacolsi di Mantova, spenta 1328. — Boncompagni di Bologna. — Bonelli di Roma.

— Borromeo di S. Miniato. — Buonarroti di Firenze. — Buondelmonte di Firenze, spenta 1774. 3. Calcagnini di Ferrara. — Camino, Da, di Trevigi, spenta 1422. — Candiano di Venezia, spenta 1018.— Cantelmi di Napoli, spenta 1749. — Carraresi e Pappafava di Padova. — Carpegna, Conti di, spenta 1749. — Casali di Cortona. — Castiglioni di Milano. — Cavalcabò di Cremona. — Cavaniglia di Napoli, spenta, 1792. — Cesarini di Roma, spenta 1685. — Cesi di Roma. — Colonna di Roma. — Concini di Arezzo, spenta 1631. — Contrari di Ferrara, spenta nel 1575. — Corraro di Venezia. — Correggio da Correggio, spenta 1711. 4. Eccelini della Marca di Trevigi, spenta 1260. — Erizzo di Venezia. — Este, Marchesi d'. — Euffreducci di Fermo. — Facchinetti di Bologna, spenta 1685. — Fagginola, Della, nel Montefeltro, spenta. — Ferrero di Biella. — Fogliani di Reggio, spenta 1785. — Foscari di Venezia. — Fregoso di Genova. 5. Gaddi di Firenze, spenta 1607. — Gallio di Como, spenta 1800. — Gambacorta di Pisa, spenta 1725. — Gambara di Brescia. — Gherardesca, Conti della, di Pisa. Parte 1. — Ghilini d'Alessandria. — Giovio di Como. — Giustiniani di Venezia. 6. Gonzaga di Mantova. — Gozzadini di Bologna. — Grassi di Bologna, spenta 1848. — Guicciardini di Firenze. — Lando di Venezia, spenta nel 1734. — Lannoy di Napoli, spenta 1604. — Lodovisi di Bologna, spenta 1699. 7. Macchiavelli di Firenze, spenta 1727. — Madruzzo di Trento, spenta 1658. — Malaspina. — Manfredi di Faenza. — Marescotti di Bologna. — Martelli di Firenze. — Massimo di Roma. — Mauruzi di Tolentino. 8. Medici di Firenze. — Monferrato, Marchesi di, spenta 1306. — Monte, Del, di Montesansavino, spenta 1570.— Monte Sa. Maria dell' Umbria, Marchesi del. — Montefeltro, Conti del, spenta 1508. 9. Navagero di Venezia, spenta 1713. — Normanni re di Sicilia, spenta 1195. — Orsevlo di Venezia, spenta. — Orsini di Roma. — Ottoboni di Venezia, spenta 1740. 10. Pallavicino. — Paleologo, marchesi di Monferrato, spenta 1533. — Pazzi di Firenze. 11. Peretti di Montalto, spenta 1655. — Pico della Mirandola, spenta 1787. — Piccolomini Todeschini di Sienna, spenta 1783. — Pio di Carpi. — Polenta, Da, signori di Ravenna. — Pusterla, Della, di Milano, spenta 1814. — Rangoni di Modena. — Rossi di Parma, spenta 1825. — Roverella di Ferrara. 12. Savoja, Duchi di. 13. Sanvitale di Parma. — Scaligeri di Verona, spenta 1598. — Sforza Attendolo di Romagna. — Simonetta di Calabria. — Sinibuldi di Pistoja, spenta 1497. — Soderini di Firenze. — Stampa di Milano. — Strozzi di Firenze. — Svevia re di Napoli, spenta 1268. 14. Tiepolo di Venezia. — Torelli di Ferrara. — Torriani di Valsassina. — Tornabuoni di Firenze, spenta. — Trinci di Foligno, spenta 1452. — Trivulzio di Milano. 15. Valori di Firenze, spenta 1687. — Varano di Camerino. — Verme, Dal, di Verona. — Vettori di Firenze. — Villani di Firenze, spenta 1617. — Visconti di Milano. — Visconti già Aicardi di Milano, spenta 1795. — Vitelli di Città di Castello, spenta 1790.

The following nos. are as yet unbound. Barbo di Venezia. — Camposampiero di Trevigi Marca. — Capponi di Firenze. — Cima di Cingoli. — Condulmero di Venezia. — Farnesi, duchi di Parma. — Guidi di Romagna. — Lupi, marchesi di Soragna Meli, e marchesi Meli-Lupi, principi di Soragna. — Malatesta di Rimini. — Mocenigo di Venezia. — Morozzo di Mondovi. — Ordelaffi di Forli. — Ottoni di Matelica. — Panchiatichi di Pistoia. — Pucci di Firenze. — Rovere, Della, di Savona, duchi d'Urbino. — Marchesi di Saluzzo. — Savelli di Roma. — Smeducci di Sanseverino. — Steno di Venezia.

— PASSERINI, L. Necrologia. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 9. 1853.)

— REUMONT, A. von. (*In his* Zeitgenossen, v. 2, 1862.)

Littara, Vincenzo. De rebus Netinis; add. Netinorum consuetudines olim sub Petro II. traditæ; adj. B. Conradi historiam. Ed. nov. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 12. 1725.)

Littauen. *See* Lithuania.

Littell, Wm. Festoons of fancy. Louisville, 1814. 12°.

— Lecture on the necessity of establishing law colleges in the U. S. Frankfort, 1818. 8°. (B 665)

— Political transactions in Kentucky. Frankfort, 1806. 8°. (B 466)

Littell's living age. Boston, 1844–77. 5 ser. in 132 v. 8°.

Littérature canadienne de 1850–60; pub. par la direction du 'Foyer canadien'. (Vol. 1, 2e éd.) Quebec, 1863–64. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Parent, E. De l'importance et des devoirs du commerce; — Considérations sur le sort des classes ouvrières; — De l'intelligence dans ses rapports avec la société. — Garneau, F. X. Voyage en Angleterre et en France dans 1831-33. — Ferland, M. J. B. A., *l'abbé.* L. O. Gamache; — Fragment de l'histoire du Canada, 1759; — Le Labrador. — Brunet, O., *l'abbé.* Notes sur les plantes recueillies par Ferland sur les côtes de Labrador. — Chauveau, P. J. O. Discours, 18 juil. 1855, à la cérémenie de la pose de la pierre angulaire du mon. déd. à la mém. des braves tombés sur la plaine d'Abraham, le 28 avr. 1760. 2. Crémazie, O. Poésies. — Aubert de Gaspé, P. Le chercheur de trésors, ou L'influence d'un livre. — Laberge, C. Le crapaud et l'éphémère. — Marchand, F. G. Poésies. — Raymond, J. S. Importance des études religieuses. — Fiset, L. J. C. Poésies. — Peltier, O. Travail et paresse. — Bourassa, N. Naples et ses environs. — Lenoir, J. Poésies. — Garneau, A. Premières pages de la vie. — Trudelle, C. Hoc erat in votis. — Boucher, A. Une page de notre histoire. — Fréchette, L. H. Alleluia. — Lemay, L. P. Le retour. — Mayrand, Z. A la gloire de Pie IX.

Littérature, Elémens de. *See* Marmontel, J. F.

Littérature, Mémoires de. *See* Sallengre, A. H.

Little, Daniel. Observations upon the art of making steel. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 1. 1785.) — Hard water softened by farinaceous soap. (*In* v. 3. 1809.)

Little, George. Life on the ocean; or, Twenty years at sea. 2d ed. Boston, 1844. 12°.

Little, *Rev.* George Barker. MEMORIAL of the closing scenes in the life of L. Cambridge, 1861. 8°.

Little, Otis. State of trade in the northern colonies considered; description of Nova Scotia. London, 1748. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 617, 923)

— *Same.* Boston, 1749. 8°. (B 358)

Little, Robert. Deism examined. Brooklyn, 1814. 8°. (B 661)

— Duty of public usefulness; sermon, Washington, Feb. 16. Wash., 1823. 8°. (B 288)

— Ignorance the parent of crime; sermon, death of W. Seaver, July 15. Wash., 1821. 8°. (B 283)

— National anniversary; two sermons, July 4. Wash., 1824. 8°. (B 1098)

— Sacred origin and divine authority of the Jewish and Christian religions; three sermons. Wash., 1823. 8°. (B 288)

Little, *Dr.* W. J. Orthopædic surgery. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 3. 1862.)

Little, Wm. INTERESTING trials of pirates for the murder of L. Newburyport, [1796]. 12°. (C 69)

Little, *Dr.* Wm. FAITHFUL report of the trial of L., for assault upon his wife. 2d ed. N. Y., 1808. 8°. (B 408)

Little, Wm. History of Warren, N. H. Manchester, N. H., 1870. 8°.

Little (Jacob) & Co. Documents relating to [their] claim on Boorman, Johnston, & Co. under contracts for Ky. Bank stock. New York, 1842. 8°. (B 1437)

— LORD, D. Vindication of the award between Boorman, Johnston, & Co. and J. Little & Co., by one of the referees. New York, 1842. 8°. (B 1437)

Little (Charles C.), Brown, & Co. Catalogue of books. Boston, 1842–57. 3 v. 8°.

— Catalogue of law books. Boston, 1858. 12°.

— Catalogue of law books. Boston, 1869. 12°.

Little Annie's birthday; farce. *See* Suter, W. E.

Little barefoot. *See* Waldauer, A.

Little Dorrit; by C. Dickens. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1856–57. 4 v. 16°.

— *Same.* Phila., *n.d.* 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In* Harper's mag., v. 12–15. 1855–57.)

Little Flaggs. (*In* Dublin univ. mag., v. 60–61. 1862–63; — *and in* Littell's living age, v. 75–76. 1863.)

Little foxes. *See* Stowe, H. B.

Little French lawyer, The. *See* Beaumont, F., *and* Fletcher, J.

Little Hunchback; or, A frolic in Bagdad. *See* O'Keefe, J.

Little Jack, History of. (*In* Yonge, C. M. Storehouse of stories. 1870.)

Little London directory, 1677; with an introd. London, *J. Hotten*, 1863. 16°.

Note. The original title was 'Collection of the names of merchants in and about London'.

Little men; by L. M. Alcott. Boston, 1871. 16°.

Little Pedlington; by J. Poole. London, 1839. 2 v. 12°.

Little plays to amuse and instruct little folks in the nursery and school-room. N. Y., 1860. 12°.

Little queen, History of the. (*In* Yonge, C. M. Storehouse of stories. 1870.)
Little rebel. The; a farce. *See* Coyne, J. S.
Little Red Riding Hood; by Miss Thackeray. (*In her* Five old friends. 1868.)
Little Splendid's vacation; by C. W. T. Fry. Boston, 1868. 16°. (Sunday School Soc.)
Little Sunshine's holiday; by [Mrs. D. M. M. Craik]. N. Y., 1871. 16°.
Little treasure, The. *See* Harris, A.
Little women; by L. M. Alcott. Boston, 1869. 2 v. 18°.
— *Same.* Boston, 1871. 2 v. 18°.
Littledale, *Rev.* Richard Frederick. Missionary aspect of ritualism. (*In* Shipley, O. Church and world. 1866.) — 1st report of the Ritual Commission. (*In* 1868.)
Littlejohn, Abram Newkirk, *Bp.* Sermon on the death of A. Lincoln. (*In* Lincoln, A. Our martyr president. 1865.)
Littlejohn, Henry D. Cleansing operations of Edinburgh as compared with those of other large towns. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)
Littlepage, Lewis. Letters between J. Jay and L. New York, 1786. 4°. (A 27, B 1731)
Littleton, Adam. Latine dictionary. 4th ed. London, 1703. 4°.
— *Same.* 6th ed. London, 1735. 4°.
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 23. 1733.)
Littleton, Thomas. *Bp. of Carlisle.* Sermon before the Ho. of Lords, Jan. 30. London, 1765. 4°. (B 1466)
Littleton *or* Lyttleton, *Sir* Thomas. Coke, E. First part of the institutes of the laws of England, or Commentary upon Littleton. 13th ed.; with notes by F. Hargrave and C. Butler. London, 1788. f°.
— - *Same.* 14th ed., with notes by F. Hargrave, C. Butler, also by Hale and Nottingham. Dublin, 1791. 8°.
Littleton, *Mass.* Foster, E. Works of God, *etc.*; sermon, Littleton, Dec. 4, 1815; a century from the incorporation of that town. Concord, Mass., [1816]. 8°. (B 275)
Litton, A. Address to the graduates of the medical department of St. Louis Univ. St. Louis, 1851. 8°. (B 1557)
Litton, Edward Arthur. The Church of Christ, its idea, attributes, and ministry. 1st Amer. ed. rev. Phila., 1856. 8°.
Littré, Maximilien Paul Emile. Dictionnaire de la langue française. Paris, 1863–72. 2 v. in 3 pts. 4°.
Contents. Pt. 1. A–H. 2. I–P. 3. Q–Z.
— Etudes sur les barbares et le Moyen Age. Paris, 1867. 8°.
— Histoire de la langue française. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1863. 2 v. 8°.
— La médecine à Paris. (*In* Paris guide, v. 1. 1867.)
— Various articles] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1836–aug. 1866.)
— Janet, P. La philosophie de Littré. (*In his* La crise philos. 1865.)

Liturgies. *History.*
— Antiquity of the existing liturgies. (*In* Tracts for the times, v. 2. 1840.)
— Bold, S. Examination of Comber's History of the use of liturgies. London, 1690. 4°.
— - 2d examination. London, 1691. 4°.

Liturgies.
— Bunsen, C. C. J. Reliquiæ liturgicæ, sive liturgiæ eucharisticæ veteris ecclesiæ. (*In his* Hippolytus and his age, v. 4. 1852; — *also* v. 3 *of his* Analecta ante-Nicæna; v. 7 *of his* Christianity. 1854.)
— Carpenter, B. Liturgy; with family prayers. 2d ed. London, 1816. 12°.
— Christian liturgy and book of common prayer of the universal Church of Christ. Boston, 1847. 12°.
— Ordo divini sacrificii. Gr. et Latine. (*In* Chrysostomus. Opera, v. 12, pt. 2.)
See also Abnaki; — Armenian Church; — Boston. King's Chapel; — Boston. Leyden Chapel; — Boston. Warren Street Chapel; — Catholic Church; — Church of England (*Liturgy*, p. 575, 576, *Bibliography*, p. 576); — Church of Scotland; — Egypt (*Christian Church*); — Funerals; — Jews (*Ritual*); — Jews in Spain; — Mikmak; — New Jerusalem Church; — Potawatomies; — St. Joachimsthal; — Unitarians; — *also* Hymns; — Prayers.

General and miscellaneous works.
— Bull, G., *Bp.* On the existing liturgies. (*In* Tracts for the times, v. 2. 1840.)
— Clichtoveus, J. Elucidatorium ecclesiasticum. Basil., 1519. f°.
— Fuller, S. Characteristic excellences in the liturgy. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1385)
— Position disputing the lawfulnesse of ministers receiving an imposed liturgy. London. 1663. 4°. (B 3)
— Robinson, B. Letter to T. Bennet, in defence of the review of the case of liturgies. Lond., 1710. 8°. (B 588)
— Sadler, M. F. Liturgies and ritual. (*In* Weir, A. The Church and the age. 1870.)
— Shipley, O. Liturgies of 1549 and 1662. (*In his* Church and world. 1866.)
— Taylor, J. Apology for authorized and set forms of liturgy. (*In his* Works, v. 7. 1822; v. 5. 1849.)

Lituus. Clarke, E. D. On the lituus of the ancient Romans. (*In* Archæologia, v. 19. 1819.)
Liudger, *St.* Vita. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 2. 1829.)
Liutolfus *or* Luidolfus, *presbyter Moguntinus.* De S. Severo. (*In* Jaffé, P. Bibl. rerum Germ., v. 3. 1866.)
Liutprandus *or* Liudprandus *or* Luitprandus. Opera. 887–969. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 5. 1849.)
— Historia. — Legatio ad Nicephorum Phocam. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital., v. 2, pt. 1-2. 1723.)
— Legatio ad Nicephorum Phocam. (*In* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist. scr., v. 5. 1828.)
Live and let live; or, Domestic service illustrated; by [C. M. Sedgwick]. New York, 1837. 12°.
Live and let live; or, The Manchester weavers; by C. B. Taylor. (*In his* Social evils, v. 3. 1837.)
Liveing, George Downing. On the course of reading for the natural sciences tripos. *See* Seeley, J. R. Student's guide. 1862.
— On the transmutation of matter. (*In* Cambridge essays. 1855.)
Liver. Armstrong, J. Morbid anatomy of the liver, *etc.* Pt. 1, 2. London, [1828]. 4°.
— Addison, T. On fatty degeneration of the liver. (*In his* Col. of pub. writings. 1868.)
— Ayre, J. Disorders of the L. Lond., 1821. 8°.
— Beale, L. S. Some points of the anat. of the liver. London, 1856. 8°.
— Budd, G. Diseases of the liver. 2d ed. London, 1852. 8°.
— Cooke, C. T. Efficacy of white mustard seed in affections of the liver. 3d ed. Gloucester, 1826. 8°. (B 1551)
— Faithhorn, J. Liver complaints and bilious disorders. 2d ed. London, 1815. 8°.
— Farre, J. R. Morbid anatomy of the liver. Pt. 1, 2: Tumours. Lond., 1812–15. 2 pts. 4°.
— Frerichs, F. T. Klinik der Leberkrankheiten. Braunschweig, 1858–61. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Eng.* Diseases of the liver; tr. by C. Murchison. London, 1860–61. 2 v. 8°. (New Syd. Soc., v. 7, 14.)
— Graham, T. J. Disorders of the liver and stomach. London, 1824. 8°.
— Johnson, J. Derangements of the liver, internal organs, *etc.* London, 1818. 8°.
— - *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1820. 8°.
— Wallace, W. Power of chlorine in diseases of the liver. London, 1822. 8°.
— Weber, J. E. Hyatids of the liver. New York, 1852. 8°. (B 1565)
— White, W. Diseases of the L. Bath, 1808. 8°.
Liverani, Francesco. Il papato, l'imperio, e il regno d'Italia. 3a ed. Firenze, 1861. 16°.

Livere de reis de Brittanie, Le, e Le livere de reis de Engletere; ed. by J. Glover. London, 1865. 8°. (Chron. and mem. of Gr. Brit.)
Note. Peter of Ickham is supposed to have been the author.

Livermore, Abiel Abbot. The ancient and honourable man; discourse on the death of J. Q. Adams. Keene, N. H., 1848. 8°. (B 1207)
— Commentaries. *See* Bible: *Gospels, Acts, Romans* (p. 285, 288, 289).
— Discourse, Walpole, Oct. 31, before the Sunday School Assoc. in connection with the Cheshire Past. Assoc. Keene, 1837. 8°. (B 1327)
— Lectures to young men. New ed. Boston, 1847. 16°.
— Reason and revelation; sermon at the ordination of J. Thurston. Windsor, Vt. Windsor, 1838. 8°. (B 1320)
— Thanksgiving discourse in Keene, N. H., Dec. 7. Keene, 1837. 8°. (B 1253)
— The war with Mexico reviewed. Boston, 1850. 12°.

Livermore, Alpheus, *and* Angier, S. TRIAL for the murder of N. J. Crevay. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 344)

Livermore, D. Journal of the march of Gen. Poor's brigade, on the western expedition. 1779. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1850.)

Livermore, Edward St. Loe. Oration, dissolution of the political union between U. S. and France. Portsmouth, 1799. 8°. (B 651)
— Oration, July 4. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 457)
— Speech, Jan. 6, [1808], on the embargo. *n.p.*, [1808]. 8°. (B 410)
— LORING, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)
— NEW HAMPSHIRE. *Ho. of Representatives.* Report of the committee on claims on the petition of L. [Phila., 1797.] 8°. (W 65)

Livermore, George. Historical research respecting the opinions of the founders of the republic on negroes as slaves, as citizens, and as soldiers. Boston, 1862. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1862–63.)
— *Same.* 4th ed. Boston, 1863. 8°.
— A merchant of the old school; a tribute to J. Johnson. Boston, 1855. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 1452)
— Remarks on public libraries. Camb., 1850. 8°.
Note. From the N. Amer. rev., July 1850.
— Remarks on the publication and circulation of the Scriptures; [review of] W. P. Strickland's Hist. of the 'Amer. Bible Soc.' Camb., 1849. 8°.
Note. From the Christian exam., Nov. 1849.
— *Same.* Cambridge, 1849. 8°. (B 1373)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1865. *See* Badger, H. C. (B 1594, 1639)
— DEANE, C. Memoir of G. Livermore. Camb., 1869. 4°. *Large paper.*
— — *Same.* Cambridge, 1869. 8°. (E 85)
Note. From Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1869.
— MASS. HIST. SOC. Tribute to the memory of G. Livermore. Boston, 1866. 8°.
Note. Repr. from the Proc. of the Soc., 1864–65.

Livermore, Harriet. The harp of Israel. Phila., 1835. 12°.
— The glory of the Lord in the land of the living. New York, 1842. 12°. (C 223)
— Testimony for the times. New York, 1843. 12°.

Livermore, Jonathan. Address at Wilton, N. H., July 4. Dunstable, 1828. 8°. (B 1203)

Livermore, Leonard Jarvis. Hymn and tune book for the church and the home; and services for congregational worship. Boston, *A.U.A.*, 1868. 16°.
— The increase of immorality, sermon. Clinton, 1852. 12°. (C 208)
— Social hymns and tunes for the conference and prayer meeting and the home; with services and prayers. Boston, *A.U.A.*, 1868. 16°.

Livermore, Mary Ashton. BROCKETT, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

Livermore, Samuel. Treatise on the law of agents, *etc.* Boston, 1811. 8°.
— Dissertations on the questions which arise from the contrariety of the positive laws of different states and nations.] *t.p.w.* [New Orleans, 1828.] 8°. (B 1105)
— BRADLEY, C. P. Sketch of L. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1837.)

Liverpool, 2*d Earl of. See* Jenkinson, R. B., *Earl of L.*

Liverpool. BAINES, T. History of Liverpool. London, 1852. 8°.
— BROOKE, R. Liverpool as it was, 1775–1800. Liverpool, 1853. 8°.
— DUPPA, B. F. State of education in Liverpool. (*In his* Analysis of the reports of the committee, 1837. Central Soc. of Educ., v. 1.)
— HOWSON, J. S. Report on popular education in Liverpool. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans. 1859; — *and in* Gr. Brit. *Educ. Comm.* Reports [on] the state of popular education, v. 4. 1861.)
— MOORE, E. The Moore rental. Manchester, 1847. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 12.)
— PICTURE of Liverpool; or, Stranger's guide. Liverpool, 1805. 12°.
— PROSPECTUS of a ministry for the poor to be established in Liverpool. Liverpool, 1836. 12°. (C 232)
— REMARKS on the project of estab. a line of packets between Boston and L. *n.p.*, [182–]. 8°. (B 942)
— STRANGER in L. 3d ed. Liverpool, 1812. 18°.

LIVERPOOL IN THE NAME OF SOCIETIES, *etc.*

Liverpool and Manchester R. R. BURY, T. T. Six views on the R. R. London, 1831. 4°.
— MOREAU, P. Description of the R. R. Boston, 1833. 12°.

Liverpool Athenæum. BURRILL, G. Catalogue of the library. Liverpool, 1820. 8°.
— *Same.* Liverpool, 1802. 8°. (B 876)

Liverpool Auxiliary Bible Soc. 8th report, incl. the 2d report of the Ladies' Branch of the Soc. Liverpool, 1819. 8°. (B 1023)

Liverpool. Botanic Garden. Laws and list of proprietors. (*In* Roscoe, W. Address. 1802. B 699)

Liverpool Docks. STATEMENT of grounds upon which the trustees of the Liverpool Docks propose applying for authority to provide additional dock space, *etc.* Liverpool, 1810. 8°. (B 1744)
— WEBSTER, T. Minutes of evidence on the Liverpool and Birkenhead dock bills, 1848–52. London, 1853. 8°.
— — Port and docks of Birkenhead; [incl. evidence in Parl., 1844–47]. London, 1848. 8°.

Liverpool East India Assoc. Report of a committee [on] the restrictions on the East India trade. Liverpool, 1822. 8°. (B 1674)

Liverpool. Mariner's Church. Psalms and hymns. Liverpool, 1833. 12°.

Liverpool Royal Institution. Report. *n.p.*, 1817. f°. (A 25)

Liverpool. St. John's Market. ACCOUNT of St. J. market, with plan; [also] rules, orders, and by-laws for regulating the same. Liverpool, [1822]. 4°. (A 44)

Liverpool Training School and Home for Nurses. ORGANIZATION of nursing; an account of the school; with introd. and notes by F. Nightingale. Liverpool and London, 1865. 8°.

LIVERPOOL AS THE FIRST WORD IN TITLES.

Liverpool chronicle and commercial advertiser; Nov. 7, 1804; Apr. 9, 1806. Liverpool, 1804–06. f°. (E 198)

Liverpool mercantile gazette; Mar. 3, 1804. Liverpool, 1804. f°. (E 198)

Liverpool Saturday's advertiser, Mar. 15, Oct. 11, 1806. Liverpool. 1806. f°. (E 198)

Liverseege, Henry. CUNNINGHAM, A. (*In his* Lives of Brit. painters, v. 6. 1833, v. 9 *of* Fam. lib., *and* v. 67 of Harper's fam. lib.)

Lives. *See* Biography; for lives of individuals, *see* the name of the person whose life is wanted.

Lives and voyages of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier; incl. the history of the buccaneers. Edin., 1837. 16°. (Edin. cab. lib., v. 5.)
— *Same, with some alterations.* New York, [184–]. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib.)

Lives of distinguished shoemakers. Portland, 1849. 12°.

Contents. Saint Crispin. — J. Lackington. — T. Bennett. — R. Sherman. — W. Cary. — R. Bloomfield. — S. Antoine. — H. Sachs. — W. Gifford. — T. Holcroft. — T. Hardy. — C. Shovel. — G. Fox. — J. Woodhouse. — J. Behmen. — N. Worcester. — J. Pounds.

Lives of eminent Amer. physicians. *See* Gross, S. D.

Lives of eminent British statesmen. *See* Forster, J., *and* Courtenay, T. P.

Lives of eminent characters born or resident in Essex, Suffolk, and Norfolk. Lond., 1820. 8°.

Contents. Baron T. Dimsdale. — T. Stanley. — J. Ray. — P. Holland. — F. Quarles. — M. Cavendish, Duchess of Newcastle. — Sir J. Hawkwood. — Dr. J. Bastwick. — T. Brand-Hollis. — J. Harriott. — Sir T. Smith. — R. Edward, Lord Petre. — Sir F. Vere. — J. Thurloe. — H. Vere. — S. Purchas. — A. H. Fitzroy. — Marquis Cornwallis. — W. Smith. — Rev. T. Harmer. — C. Wolsey. — Dr. J. Overall. — J. Lydgate. — Dr. R. Sibbs. — E. Lord Thurlow. — Sir N. Bacon. — T. Gainsborough. — Mrs. S. Trimmer. — T. Cavendish. — W. Alabaster. — Mary Beale. — T. Beacon. — J. J. Kirby. — J. Elwes. — S. Gardiner. — W. Hoare. — T. Talmash. — Dr. R. Morton. — R. Browning. — A. Jackson. — H. Repton. — E. Miller. — J. Day. — G. Edwards. — W. Sancroft. — T. Lord Audley. — E. Hickeringill. — G. Gascoigne. — R. Porson. — Dr. J. Pearson. — M. Parker. — Sir R. Walpole. — H. Lord Walpole. — Sir H. Spelman. — Sir C. Shovel. — H. Viscount and Baron Nelson. — H. Walpole. — T. Herring. — W. Ames. — J. Ames. — W. Windham. — E. Jerningham. — Sir E. Coke. — Sir J. Fastolff. — J. Disney. — Dr. S. Clarke. — Sir T. Barnardiston. — Sir J. Holt.

Lives of eminent lit. and sci. men of France. *See* Shelley, *Mrs.* M. W.

Lives of eminent persons. *See* Society for the Diff. of Usef. Kn.

Lives of eminent saints. Boston, 1853. 24°.

Contents. The virgin Mary. — St. Anne. — St. Joseph. — St. Mary of Egypt. — St. Margaret. — St. Patrick. — — St. Bridget. — St. Liguori.

Lives of individuals who raised themselves to eminence. *See* Davenport, R. A.

Lives of literary and scientific men of Gr. Brit. *See* Dunham, S. A.

Lives of saints, col. from authentick records; with account of the other festivals. 2d ed. London, 1750. 4 v. 4°.

Lives of Scottish poets. *See* Society of Ancient Scots.

Lives of the chief fathers of New England. Boston, 1846–47. 6 v. 8°. (Mass. S. S. Soc.)

Contents. Vol. 1. M'Clure, A. W. J. Cotton. 2. M'Clure, A. W. J. Wilson, J. Norton, and J. Davenport. 3. Adams, N. J. Eliot. 4. Albro, J. A. T. Shepard. 5. Pond, E. I. Mather and Sir W. Phipps. 6. Hooker, E. W. T. Hooker.

Lives of the English saints; [by J. H. Newman and others]. London, 1845, 44–45. 13 v. 8°.

Note. The following volume-numbers are arbitrarily assigned. Vol. 1 has not the general title but this: 'The Cistercian saints of England. St. Stephen, Abbot'.

Contents. Vol. 1. St. Stephen Harding. 3d ed. 2. Family of St. Richard the Saxon: St. Richard; — St. Willibald; — St. Walburga; — St. Winibald. 2d ed. 3. St. Augustine of Canterbury. 4. Hermit saints: St. Gundleus; — St. Helier; — St. Herbert; — St. Edelwald; — St. Bettelin; — St. Neot; — St. Bartholomew. 5. St. Wulstan. — St. William. 6. St. Paulinus. — St. Edwin. — St. Ethelburga. — St. Oswald. — St. Oswin. — St. Ebba. — St. Adamnan. — St. Bega. 7. St. Gilbert. 8. St. Wilfrid. 9. St. German. 10. Stephen Langton. 11. St. Aelred. 12. St. Ninian. 13. St. Edmund. 14. St. Waltheof. — St. Robert. 15. St. Richard.

Lives of the illustrious. London, 1856–57. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Louis Napoleon. — J. P. Richter. — J. Banim. — The last words of great men. — Marshal Soult, Duke of Dalmatia. — Dr. Stanley. — L. Kossuth. — Dr. Chalmers. — Ld. G. Bentinck. — J. M. W. Turner. — Opening and closing scenes in the lives of celebrated men. — Michael Angelo. — Lord Palmerston. — P. B. Shelley. — B. G. Niebuhr. — T. Chatterton. — D. O'Connell. — H. Coleridge. — H. Martineau. — Margaret Fuller. — A. Marrast. — Dr. J. P. Smith. — Pestalozzi. — T. Moore. — B. Spinoza. — R. Fulton. — T. Hood. — B. Disraeli. 2. W. Wordsworth. — Jacquard. — Passages in the lives of the pre-Raphaelites. — C. Mather. — S. Drew. — Roger Williams. — T. Ingoldsby. — Blumenbach. — J. Hume. — O. Goldsmith. — C. R. Pemberton. — Neander. — Mirabeau. — J. Sterling. — Duke of Wellington. — Marlborough and Wellington compared. — Paganini. — Schleiermacher. — Lord Langdale. — Torquato Tasso. — J. Ronge. — C. Dickens. — H. C. Oersted. — E. Irving. 3. J. F. Cooper. — Schiller. — H. B. Stowe. — S. Hopkins. — W. E. Gladstone. — W. C. Macready. — T. E. Hook. — D. Webster. — W. Hogarth. — J. Sayer. — J. Gilray. — I. Cruikshank. — G. Cruikshank. — Sir A. Cooper. — Abd-el-Kader. — Cola di Rienzo. — J. J. Rousseau. — F. Hemans. — F. Pierce. — R. B. Sheridan. — R. W. Hamilton. — M. de Cervantes Saavedra. — Dr. M. Moir. — Sir T. More. — Raffaello Sanzio. — J. Keats. — A. Marvell. 4. S. Johnson. — Francesco Petrarca. — G. Fox. — Earl of Shaftesbury. — J. S. Buckingham. — J. Foster. — F. M. Robespierre. — Nicholas Breakspeare. — G. Cuvier. — R. Hall. — B. R. Haydon. — D. F. Strauss. — W. Tyndale. — C. J. Napier. — J. Milton. — J. W. von Goethe. — D. F. Arago. — Joseph Smith. — — W. Raleigh. — J. B. Gough. — Sir G. Cockburn. — Nicholas I., Emp. of Russia. 5. Sir W. Scott. — G. F. Guizot. — C. Lamb. — G. Washington. — Dr. F. A. Cox. — Marshal Ney. — Amelia Opie. — Card. Mezzofanti. — R. Southey. — Dr. Wardlaw. — E. Elliott. — A. H. Layard. — C. T. Körner. — Rev. W. Jay. — Lord J. Russell. — F. Jeffrey. — Hafiz and Sadi. — F. M. Bartholdy. — Gen. Wolfe. — Blaise Pascal. — L. E. Landon. — T. Arnold. — Mme. Roland. — J. Barry. — Prof. Wilson. — J. G. Fichte. — Sir T. N. Talfourd. — T. Carlyle. — R. Burns. — E. D. Clarke. — J. Montgomery.

Livia Drusilla, *afterwards* Julia Augusta. Ghezzi, P. L. Camere sepolcrali de' liberti e liberte di Livia Augusta. Roma, 1731. f°.

Living, Philosophy of. *See* Ticknor, E.

Living age. *See* Littell's living age.

Livingston, Brockholst. Case. 1819. *See* Jackson, J.

Livingston, Edward. Commercial code of Louisiana. New Orleans, 1825. f°.

— Answer to Jefferson's justification of his conduct in the case of the New Orleans batture. Phila., 1813. 8°. (B 452)

— Code of evidence. *n.t.p.* [New Orleans?, 182–.] f°. (E 276)

— Code of procedure. for giving effect to penal code, *etc.* New Orleans, 1825. f°. (E 276)

— Code of reform and prison discipline, being the 3d pt. of the system of penal law for Louisiana. New Orleans, 1826. f°. (E 276)

— Definitions of technical words used in syst. of penal law. *n.t.p.* f°. (E 276)

— Extracts from the projected penal code; pref. an extract from a preliminary discourse. New Orleans, 1823. f°. (E 276)

— Introductory report to the code of reform and prison discipline prepared for Louisiana. Phila., 1827. 8°. (E 1884)

— *Same.* *n.t.p.* [1827.] f°. (A 34)

— *Same.* [Another ed.] *n.t.p.* f°. (E 276)

— Introd. report to the code of evidence of the State of Louisiana. *n.t.p.* [New Orleans? 182–.] f°. (E 276)

— Introd. report to the code of procedure. *n.t.p.* [New Orleans? 1827.] f°. (E 276)

— Introd. report to the system of penal law. *n.t.p.* [New Orleans?, 182–.] f°. (E 276)

— Legal opinions. (*In* White, J. M. Legal opinions in rel. to the Duke of Alagon. 1837. B 1431)

— Letter on the advantages of the Penn. system of prison discipline. Phila., 1828. 8°. (B 928)

— Remarks on the expediency of abolishing the punishment of death. Phila., 1831. 8°. (B 1188)

— Report to the Gen. Assembly of Louisiana, on the plan of a penal code for the state. New Orleans, 1822. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 544)

— *French.* Rapport fait à l'Assemblée Générale de l'état de la Louisiane sur le projet d'un code pénal. Nouv. Orléans, 1822. 8°. (B 985)

— Speech on Mr. Foot's resolution relative to public lands. Wash., 1830. 8°. (B 1494)

— Speech on the alien bill. — Argument against capital punishment. (*In* Moore, F. Amer. eloq., v. 2. 1864.)

— Speech on the third reading of the alien bill. Phila., [1798?]. 8°. (B 397)

— Système de loi pénale pour l'état de la Louisiane. Nouv. Orléans, 1825. f°. (E 276)

— Hunt, C. H. Life of E. Livingston. New York, 1864. 8°.

— JEFFERSON, T. Proceedings of the government in maintaining the public right to the Miss. beach against the intrusion of L. N. Y., 1812. 8°. (B 442)
— LEWIS, S. Strictures on Livingston's system of penal laws for Louisiana. New Orleans, 1825. 8°. (B 544)
— MIGNET, F. A. A. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 3. 1841; — *and in his* Notices hist. 1854.)
— SKETCH.] (*In* Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 1. 1837.)

Livingston, Edward P. Address, Aug., before the Philolexian and Peithologian Soc. of Columbia College. New York, 1831. 8°. (B 1577)
See also Mac Neven, *Dr.* (B 340)

Livingston, John, *d.* 1672. Life of L.: [by himself]. — Discourse, Oct. 13, 1662. — J. L. before the council. Dec. 11, 1662. — Letter to his parish; also one dated Rotterdam, Oct. 7. 1671. — Letters relating to public affairs. — Remarks on preaching and praying in public. — Observ. previous to his death. — Memorable characteristics, *etc.*, exemplified in the lives of eminent ministers, *etc.* — Letters from E. Meluill to L. (*In* Tweedie, U. R. Select biog., v. 1. 1845.)

Livingston, John. Biographical sketches of disting. Americans now living. N. Y., 1853. 8°.
Contents. Ala. E. Pickens. *Ark.* W. P. Grace; — — C. C. Scott. *Cal.* A. Wheeler. *Conn.* L. S. Foster; — N. Pomeroy. *D.C.* R. S. Coxe. *Ga.* D. S. Printup. *Ia.* H. P. Biddle; — S. Hall; — A. Hamilton. *Ky.* W. F. Bullock; — J. P. Dobyns; — A. M. January; — G. W. Norton. *La.* Z. Labauve; — P. A. Rost. *Me.* W. H. Mills. *Md.* W. B. Clarke. *Mass.* J. Brigham; — L. Church; — P. Cutler; — D. Devens; — H. M. Fuller; — J. A. Knowles; — W. Mason; — P. Merrick; — W. Parker; — T. Whittemore. *Mich.* H. H. Emmons. *Minn.* B. B. Meeker. — *Miss.* T. Coopwood; — G. H. Gordon. *Mo.* J. F. Darby; — H. A. Garland; — R. Seal. *N. H.* R. H. Ayer; — J. M. Harper. *N. Y.* L. Badger; — S. A. Brown; — J. Gould; — A. G. Gridley; — H. J. Miner; — L. Paddock; — O. Teall; — R. H. Walworth. *N. C.* C. Graves. *Ohio.* J. Burnet; — R. Culver; — W. Lawrence. *Or.* T. Nelson. *Penn.* J. L. Bowman; — J. Landes. *R. I.* I. Saunders. *S. C.* N. R. Eaves; — R. H. Goodwyn; — B. F. Hunt; — J. L. Orr; — A. Patterson; — B. F. Perry. *Tenn.* A. V. Brown; — A. J. Marchbanks; — A. W. Overton; — J. Pope. *Va.* J. C. Campbell; — J. W. Nash; — D. A. Wilson.
— Biographical sketches of eminent American lawyers now living. Part 1, 4. [N. York], 1852. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Pt. 1. J. McLean. — R. C. Grier. — J. M. Wayne. — W. F. Bullock. — J. D. Phelan. — S. Church. — J. R. Lawrence. — W. W. Ellsworth. — A. J. Parker. — C. Johnston. — J. B. Clopton. — D. A. Wilson. — J. W. Nash. — N. Green. — R. Strange. — O. S. Halsted. — J. C. Humphreys. — P. A. Rost. — L. Hunter. — H. Pirtle. — H. J. Harris. — Z. Wheat. — W. H. Battle. — E. Dillahunty. — H. W. Taylor. — R. N. Martin.
4. C. C. Scott. — H. Dutton. — R. S. Coxe. — J. P. Duval. — Judge Nisbet. — J. C. Snead. — Squire Turner. — G. M. Bibb. — A. Dixon. — R. Wickliffe. — H. Belcher. — D. Goodenow. — W. Whiting. — R. H. Dana, Jr. — G. H. Gordon. — R. H. Walworth. — D. M. Barringer. — J. A. Gilmer. — A. W. Venable. — P. Hitchcock. — J. Burnet. — R. P. Spaulding. — T. Walker. — H. Griswold. — F. B. Fogg. — G. J. Pillow. — A. O. P. Nicholson. — A. S. Lipscomb. — C. Davis.
— Law register. *See* Livingston's law register.

Livingston, John Henry. Funeral service. New Brunswick, 1812. 8°.
— Oratio inaug. de vera religione Christiana. Neo Ebor., 1785. 8°.
— Sermon before the New York Missionary Soc. New York, 1804. 8°. (B 847)
— Sermons. Growth in grace. (*In* Austin, D. Amer. preacher, v. 1. 1791.) — Sanctuary blessings. (*In* v. 3. 1791.)
— VAN ZANDT, T. Eulogy on L. N. Y., 1825. 8°. (B 1102)

Livingston, Maturin, *vs.* Cheetham, S. SAMPSON, W. Trial for libel. New York, 1807. 8°. (B 432)

Livingston, Neil. Musical education. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.)

Livingston, Philip. SANDERSON, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 3. 1860.)

Livingston, Robert R. Address to the House of Assembly of New York, in support of his right to a seat. Boston, 1769. 8°. (B 664)
— Essay on sheep, the best method for the U. S. New York, 1809. 8°. (B 413)
— *Same.* With Account of the merino sheep; tr. from the Span. Concord, N. H., 1813. 12°.
— Oration before the New York Soc. of Cincinnati, 1787. — The purse and the sword: an extract. (*In* Moore, F. Amer. eloq., v. 1. 1864.)
— F., J. W. (*In* Longacre, J. B. Nat. portr. gal., v. 4. 1839.)
— SULLIVAN, J. L. Demonstration of the right to the navigation of the waters of New York without the license of the monopoly of steam and fire granted L. and Fulton. Camb., 1821. 8°. (B 997)
See also Steamboats.

Livingston, Thomas. Address at Jefferson Coll. before the alumni, Sept. 26, 1833. Pittsburgh, 1834. 8°. (B 1578)

Livingston, Walter. Report on the estab. of a mint. 1786. *See* United States. *Treas.*

Livingston, Wm. Examen. du gouv. d'Angleterre, comp. aux constitutions des Etats Unis; tr. [par Fabre, avec des notes par Dupont de Nemours, Condorcet, et M. Gallois]. Londres, 1789. 8°.
— Funeral elogium on Rev. A. Burr. Boston, 1758. 8°. (B 610)
— Letter to the Bp. of Landaff, [on] passages in his sermon, Feb. 20, 1767. Boston, 1768. 8°. (B 16, 22, 141, 2502)
— Lettres à J. D. baron van der Capellen [1778]. *See* Trumbull, J.
— Review of the military operations in N. A., 1753–56. London, 1758. 4°. (A 14)
— *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 7. 1801.)
— Speech to the New Jersey Legislature, 1777. (*In* Moore, F. Amer. eloq., v. 1. 1864.)
— SEDGWICK, T., *Jr.* Memoir of L. New York, 1833. 8°.
— VINDICATION of the Bp. of Landaff's sermon from the misrepresentations in L.'s letter; with observ. on Dr. Chauncey's remarks. New York, 1768. 8°. (B 269, 293)

Livingston family. HOLGATE, J. B. (*In his* Amer. geneal. 1848.)

Livingstone, Charles. Narrative, *etc.* 1865. *See* Livingstone, D.

Livingstone, David. Cambridge lectures; pref., letter by A. Sedgwick; ed. with introd., *etc.*, by W. Monk. Camb. and London, 1860. 8°.
— Missionary travels in South Africa. London, 1857. 8°.
— *Same.* New York, 1858. 8°.
— *and* Livingstone, C. Narrative of exped. to the Zambesi and its tributaries and discovery of the lakes Shirwa and Nyassa, 1858–64. London, 1865. 8°.
— FAULKNER, H. Elephant haunts; a sportsman's narrative of the search for L. Lond., 1868. 8°.
— YOUNG, E. D. The search after L. London, 1868. 16°.

Livingston's law register for 1852, [54] by J. Livingston. New York, 1852–54. 2 v. 8°.

Livinus, *St.* BONIFACIUS, *St.* (*In his* Opera, v. 2. 1844.)

Livius Andronicus. Fragm. (*In* Estienne, R. Fr. poet. Lat. 1564; — *in* Leveé, J. B., *and* Le Monnier. Théâtre des Latins, v. 15. 1822; — *and in* Ribbeck, O. Scen. Rom. poes. fr., v. 1, 2. 1852–55.)

Livius *Patavinus*, Titus. Decades historiarum. Tarvisii, M. *Manzolinus*, 1480. f°.
— Latinæ historiæ tres cum dimidia, quæ solæ extant, decades; adj. doct. virorum lucubrationes. Lugd., *ap. J. Frellonium*, 1553. f°.
— Historiarum libri, ex rec. *Heinsiana*. Lugd. Bat., *ex offic. Elzev.*, 1634. 12°.
— Historiarum quod extat, ex rec. J. F. *Gronovii*. Amst., *ap. D. Elzevirum*, 1678. 12°.
— Historiarum libri qui supersunt, annot. illust. [a T. *Hearne*]. Oxonii, *e theatr. Sheldon.*, 1708. 6 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. I.–V. 2. VI.–XXII. 3. XXIII.–XXVIII. 4. XXIX.–XXXV. 5. XXXVI.–XLII. 6. XLIII.–XLV. — Lib. qui desiderantur epitome. — Annot. — J Doujatii suppl. — Indices.

— Historiarum corpus concinnius ; [ed. J. *Jensio*]. [Dordraci,] 1711. 8°.

— Historiarum libri cum notis [var.], curante A. *Drakenborch* ; ac. supplementa deperditorum lib. a J. Freinshemio. Amst., Lugd. Bat., 1738–46. 7 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. I.–IV. 2. V.–IX. 3. X.–XXVI. 4. XXVII.–XXXVI. 5. XXXVII. — Suppl. lib. LX. 6. Suppl. lib. LXI.–CXL. — Fragm. 7. Vossius, G. J. Vita Livii. — Bonifacio, B. Vita Livii. — Tommasino, J. F. Livius Patavinus. — Orsato, S. Interp. inscrip. monumenti Liviani. — Pignoria, L. Defensio Liviana. — Joecher, C. G. De suspecta Livii fide. — Morhof, D. G., Buhier, J., Facciolati, J. De Patavinitate Liviana. — Boecler, J. H. De Polybii Liviique diversa scribendi ratione et hujus imitatione. — Sigonio, C. Chron. Liviana; — Livianorum scholiorum aliquot defens. adv. Glareanum et Robortellum. — Faerno, G. Censura emend. Livianarum C. Sigonii. — Sigonio, C. Ad epist. Faërni responsio. — Gronovius, J. Epistolæ, in quibus multa Livii loca geog. emend. et illust. — Valla, L. Disputatio. — Perizonius, J. Cap. VII. Animadversionum historicarum. — Gronovius, J. F. Cap. XIV. ex lib. IV. Observationum. — Dodwell, H. Diss. ad frag. e msto Laudino Livii lib. XXII. cap. XVIII. — Gronovius, J. F. Nota ad Livii lib. XXIX., c. XVII. § 9. — Glareanus, H. Geneal. Scipionum. — Boulliau, I. De defectu solis. — Matthæus *Ægyptius*. Explicatio senatusconsulti de Bacchanalibus. — Var. annot. ad Livii lib. XXXIX., c. XIX. — Excerpt. ex P. Lambecii biblioth. Vindobon. de antiq. Livii cod. msto. — Excerpt. ex Livii ed. Basileensi, 1531. — Excerpt. ex H. L. Schurzfleischii notitia biblioth. Vinar. — Dedicationes et præfationes variæ. — Glareanus, H. Judicium de Sigonii scholiis in Livium. — Elogia ac judicia de Livio. — Syllabus mstorum, qui in hac rec. adhibiti sunt, præcip. edit. Livii. — Collatio fragmenti Livii et particulæ Polybii ex lib. I. — Addenda et emend. — Indices.

— Opera omnia ; item supplem. J. Freinshemii, cur. *Lemaire*. Paris, 1822–25. 12 v. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)

— Rerum Romanorum libri ; emend. ab C. F. S. *Alschefski*. Berol., 1841–46. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. I.–V. 2. VI.–X. 3. XXI.–XXIII. Vol. 3 has a 2d title: 'Livii ab urbe condita decas tertia'.

— Ab urbe condita libri ; erklärt von W. *Weissenborn*. 2e Aufl. Berlin, 1856–66. 9 v. (v. 1–3 w.). 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. I.–II. 2. III.–V. 3. VI.–X. 4. XXI.–XXIII. 5. XXIV.–XXVI. 6. XXVII.–XXX. 7. XXXI.–XXXIV. 8. XXXV.–XXXVIII. 9. XXXIX.–XLII. 10. XLIII.–XLV. — Fragmenta. — Lib. XLIII.–CXLII. periochæ.

— Ab urbe condita libri ; iterum recog. W. *Weissenborn*. Lips., *in æd. Teubn.*, 1858–59. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. I.–VI. 2. VII.–X. — Epitom. lib. XI.–XX. — XXI.–XXIII. 3. XXIV.–XXX. 4. XXXI.–XXXVIII. 5. XXXIX.–XLV. — Epitom. lib. XLVI.–CXL.

— *Eng.* Romane historie, also the breviaries of L. Florus ; with a cronologie to the historie and the topographie of Rome ; tr. by P. *Holland*. London, *J. Islip*, 1600. f°.

— - Roman history with the supplements of J. Freinshemius and J. Dujatius ; done into Eng. by P. *Holland*. London, 1686. f°.

— - History, with the supplement of J. Freinsheim ; tr. into Eng. with notes. London, 1814–15. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. I.–IX. 2. X.–XXVI. 3. XXVII.–XLI. (*The end wanting.*)

— - History of Rome ; tr. with notes and illustrations by G. *Baker*. London, 1797. 6 v. (v. 1–3 w.). 8°.

Contents. Vol. 4. XXVIII.–XXXIV. 5. XXXV.–XL. 6. XLI.–XLV. — Contents of the lost books.

— - *Same.* Phila., 1823. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. I–V. 2. VI.–XXI. 3. XXII.–XXVII. 4–6 *as above.*

— - History of Rome ; literal tr. London, *Bohn*, 1849–50. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1; tr. by D. Spillan. 2. D. Spillan, C. Edmonds. 3. C. Edmonds. 4. W. A. M'Devitte.

Selections.

— Orationes ex L. collectæ. (*In* Conciones ex historicis Latinis excerptæ. 1805.)

— Singularum quæ supersunt decadum lib. prior ex ed. *Drakenborchii* cum notis ejusdem sel. Londini, 1787. 8°.

Contents. Fragm. libri XCI. — Inscriptio de bello Sertoriano. — Syllabus codd. et edd. — Sigonii Chronol. — De ponderibus, *etc.* — Libri I, XXI, XXXI. — Index.

— Historiarum libri quinque priores ; cura J. *Hunter*. Cupri Fig., 1822. 12°.

— *Scottish.* First five books of the Roman history ; tr. by J. *Bellenden*. Edin., 1822. 4°.

— Historiarum liber I et selecta quædam capita ; cur. C. *Folsom*. Cantab., 1829. 12°.

— Ab urbe condita lib. III.–VI. quæ supersunt in cod. rescr. Veronensi descr. et ed. T. *Mommsen*. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1868.)

— Ab urbe condita lib. XIII.; emend. C. F. S. *Alschefski*. Berol., 1839. 8°.

— Ab urbe condita libri XXI. et XXII. ; mit Anmerk. von E. W. *Fabri* ; neu bearb. von H. W. *Heerwagen*. Lpz., [1852]. 8°.

— New and literal translation of the XXI. book of Livy. Camb., 1838. 8°.

— *French.* Traduction du 33e livre de Tite Live. (*In* Malherbe, F. de. Œuvres, v. 1. 1862.)

— Guicciardini, F. Considerazione int. ai discorsi del Machiavelli sopra la prima deca di Tito Livio. (*In his* Opere inedite, v. 1. 1857.)

— Macchiavelli, N. Discorsi sopra le deche di Livio. (Vol. 3 *of his* Opere. 1813.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 5. 1728; *and, Germ.*, v. 5. 1751.)

— Pertz, G. H. Ueber ein Bruchstück des 98en Buchs des Livius. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1847.)

— Rapin, R. Comparison of Thucydides and Livy. (*In his* Crit. works, v. 1. 1731.)

— Scheller, I. J. G. Observationes in priscos scriptores quosdam. Lips., 1785. 8°.

— Taine, H. A. Essai sur Tite Live. Paris, 1856. 12°.

— Vannucci, A. Tito Livio e la critica storia e la scienza moderna a proposito del saggio di E. Taine. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 5, pt. 1. 1857.)

Livonia. Hermanus *de Wartberge*. Chronicon Livoniæ. (*In* Hirsch, T., *and others.* Script., v. 2. 1863.)

— *Map.* Livonia vulgo Lyefland. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 267)

Livonian tales ; by [Lady Eastlake]. London, 1846. 16°.

Livonière, Claude Pocquet de. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 17. 1732; *and, Germ.*, v. 13. 1756.)

Livre de famille: par A. Berquin. (Vol. 20, 21 *of his* Œuvres. 1822.)

Livre des récompenses et des peines. *See* Kan-ing-pien.

Livre noir, Le ; par C. Joliet. 4e éd. Paris, 1868. 12°.

Livre rouge, Le, or Red book; a list of private pensions paid from public treas. of France; tr. from French ed. New York, 1794. 8°. (B 740, C 155)

Livres de jostice, Li, et de plet ; pub. par Rapetti, avec un glossaise par P. Chabaille. Paris, 1850. 4°. (France. Doc. inédits.)

Livres dou tresor, Li. *See* Latini, B.

Livry, Charles de. Mlle. Dangeville. [183-.] *See* Villeneuve, T. F. de. (E 22)

Liwarch-Henn. *See* Llywarch Hen.

Lizars, John. System of anatomical plates ; with description, *etc.* Edin., 1822–26. 2 v. 8° *and* plates f°.

Lizars, W. H., *pub.* Views of the abbeys of Teviotdale ; with descriptions from the 'Monastic annals of Teviotdale' by J. Morton. Edin., 1832. 4°.

Lizzie Leigh ; and other tales ; by Mrs. Gaskell. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1855. 16°.

— *Same.* (*In* Household words, v. 1. 1850; — *and in* Harper's mag., v. 1. 1850.)

Ljungstedt, *Sir* Andrew. Historical sketch of the Portuguese settlements in China. Boston, 1836. 8°.

Llandaff, *Bp. of*. *See* Clavering, R.; — Copleston, E.; — Cresset, E.; — Ewer, J.; — Gilbert, J.; — Marsh, H.; — Newcome, R.; — Watson, R.

Llipis. SAINT CRICQ, M. de. Les Indiens Llipis et Changos; fragment de la relation inédite d'un voyage du Pérou au Brésil, par les fleuves Ucayli et Amazone. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 4e sér., v. 5. 1853.)

Llona, Martin de, *and others*, *vs.* Santurce, M. O. de, *and others*. [16—.] *See* ESCALARA GUEVARA, P. de la. Por L., *etc.*; con M. O. de Santurce, sobre la muerta violenta de F. de Lezamiz. *n.p.*, [16—]. f°. (A 68)

Llontisca, Antonio. MAÑANITAS del molar, sobre las observ. que A. L. acaba de hacer al memorial de F. de Soto y Marne. Leon de Francia, 1751. 4°. (B 1896)

Llorente, Juan Antonio. Histoire critique de l'Inquisition d'Espagne; tr. par A. Pellier. 2e éd. Paris, 1818. 4 v. 8°.

— *Eng.* History of the Inquisition of Spain. 2d ed. London, 1827. 8°.

— Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la révolution d'Espagne. Paris, 1814–19. 3 v. 8°.

— Vie de B. de las Casas, évêque de Chiapa. (*In* Casas, B. de las. Œuvres, v. 1. 1822.)

Llot, Michaele. *See* Ribera, M. L. de.

Lloyd, —. Motion [conc. property confiscated under act of March 1, 1809, *etc.*]. Wash., 1811. 8°. (B 512)

Lloyd, B. C. Admiralty Court in Ireland. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)

Lloyd, Charles. True hist. of a late short administration; [also E. Burke's Short account of a late short administration; printed in parallel columns]. London, 1766. 8°. (B 591, 1634)

— *Same.* (*In* Collection of scarce tracts. 1787. B 605)

— Conduct of the late administration, *etc.* *See* Conduct, *etc.*

Lloyd, David. Anti-trinitarianism in South Wales. (*In* Beard, J. R. Unitarianism exhibited. 1846.)

Lloyd, Edward. Mathematical geography. (*In* Soc. Diff. Usef. Kn. Libr. usef. kn., Nat. phil., v. 3. 1834.)

Lloyd, Eusebius Arthur. Nature and treatment of scrofula. London, 1821. 8°.

Lloyd, H. J. Physical geography. (*In* Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl. Lib. of useful kn., Nat. philos., v. 3. 1834.)

Lloyd, Hannibal Evans. George IV., memoirs of his life and reign. London, 1830. 8°.

— Hamburgh; transactions in 1813, and conduct of the French, [1806–13]. Phila., 1814. 8°. (B 521)

Lloyd, *Gen.* Henry. History of the late war in Germany between the King of Prussia and the Empress of Germany. London, (v. 1) 1766, (v. 2) 1781. 2 v. 4°.

— *Another copy of* v. 1, *with a new title-page dated* 1781, *and without the* Preface.

— *French.* Histoire de la guerre d'Allemagne, 1756, *etc.*; tr. en partie de l'anglais de Lloyd, et en partie sur la correspondance de plusieurs officiers français; par P. Roux de Fazillac. Paris, 1803. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Jomini, H. Histoire critique, v. 4. 1816; *and* Précis de l'art de la guerre, v. 2. 1841.)

— Mémoires militaires et politiques, servant d'introd. à l'Histoire de la guerre en Allemagne en 1756; tr. par G. H. de Romance, marq. de Mesmon. Paris, 1801. 8°.

— Rhapsody on the present system of French politics, the projected invasion, *etc.* (*App. to* Playfair, W. Thoughts, *etc.*, 1793. B 1712)

— Treatise on light and vision. London, 1831. 8°.

— TEMPLEHOFFE, *Colonel.* Remarks on Gen. Lloyd. (*In* Lindsay, C. Mil. miscel., v. 2. 1793.)

Lloyd, James. Address to the citizens of Kent and Queen-Anne's Counties, in answer to R. Wright. Annapolis, [1794]. 8°. (W 62)

— Letter on impressments, Feb. 24. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 1491)

— Remarks on the report of the committee of commerce of the senate of the U. S., Mar. 31, 1826, on British colonial intercourse. *n.p.*, [1826]. 8°. (B 1512)

— Speech, Dec. 19, [1808], on the bill making further provisions for enforcing the embargo. *n.p.*, [1808]. 8°. (B 410, 553)

— Speech on the bill conc. the naval establishment, Feb. 28, 1812. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 443)

— Speeches on Hillhouse's resolution to repeal the embargo laws, Nov. 21, 1808. *n.p.*, [1808]. 8°. (B 410, 553)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1810. *See* Gardiner, J. S. J. (B 314, 1780)

Lloyd, Jane E. BULLARD, A. (*In his* Select mem. 1829.)

Lloyd, Julius. Life of Sir Philip Sidney. London, 1862. 8°.

Lloyd, L. Field sports of the north of Europe, Sweden, and Norway in 1827–28. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°.

— Game birds and wild fowl of Sweden and Norway. London, 1867. 8°.

— Peasant life in Sweden. London, 1870. 8°.

— Scandinavian adventures. 2d ed. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.

Lloyd, Nicholas. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 23. 1738.)

Lloyd, Robert. Poems; with a life by A. Chalmers. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 15. 1810.)

— Poetical works; with a life of the author. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 10. 1795.)

— Chit-chat. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 6. 1819.)

Lloyd, Sampson S. Proposed bill for amending the law of bankruptcy. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.)

Lloyd, Thomas. Congressional register; history of the proceedings and debates of the 1st Ho. of Reps. of the U. S. N. Y., 1789–90. 3 v. 8°.

— Debates of the convention of Pennsylvania on the constitution proposed for the United States. Vol. 1. Phila., 1788. 8°.

— Report of the trial of Gen. M. Bright, and others, for obstructing the execution of the writ of arrest issued in case of G. Olmsted and others against the executrices of D. Rittenhouse. Phila., 1809. 8°. (B 412)

— Robbery of the Bank of Pennsylvania in 1798; the trial. Phila., 1808. 8°.

— Trial of A. Addison on an impeachment. Lancaster, 1803. 8°. (B 405)

— Trial of the boot and shoemakers of Philadelphia for a combination to raise wages. Phila., 1806. 8°. (D 1)

— Trials of W. S. Smith and S. G. Ogden for misdemeanours. New York, 1807. 8°.

Lloyd, Thomas, *and* Turnor, —. General view of the agriculture of the County of Cardigan. London, 1794. 4°. (W 75)

Lloyd, Thomas A. History of England, 1783–94. (Vol. 24, 25 *of* Hume, D. Hist. of Eng.)

Lloyd, W. R. Workhouse schools and parish apprentices. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.)

Lloyd, Wm., *successively Bp. of St. Asaph, Lichfield, Coventry, and Worcester.* Chronological account of the life of Pythagoras, and other famous men, his contemporaries, *etc.* (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, 2d ed., v. 12. 1814.)

— Considerations touching the true way to suppress Popery in this kingdom; [with] an hist. account of the reformation in Eng. London, 1677. 4°. (E 150)

— The difference between the Church and Court of Rome; reflections on 'Conference between two Protestants and a Papist'. 2d ed. London, 1674. 4°. (E 150)

— Discourse of God's ways of disposing of kingdoms. Pt. 1. 2d ed. London, 1691. 4°. (B 8)

— The late apology in behalf of the Papists answered. 4th ed. London, 1675. 4°. (E 150)

— Letter to W. Sherlock in vindication of that part of Josephus's History which gives an account of Iaddus against [T. Wagstaff's] "Answer to 'Obedience and submission to the present government'". London, 1691. 4°. (B 7)

— Lex talionis; or, The author of 'Naked truth' [W. Penn] stript naked. London, 1676. 4°. (E 150)

— Reasonable defence of the 'Seasonable discourse'; or, Reply to 'A full answer', [by R. Palmer, Earl of Castlemaine]. London, 1674. 4°. (E 150)

— Seasonable discourse shewing the necessity of maintaining the established religion in opposition to Popery. 5th ed. London, 1673. 4°. (E 150)

— ANSWER to the Bp. of Oxford's reasons for abrogating the test impos'd on all members of Parliament, Oct. 30, 1678. London, 1688. 4°. (B 92)

— BURNET, G. Discourse [on] transubstantiation and idolatry; answer to the Bp. of Oxford's plea rel. to these two points. London, 1688. 4°. (B 92)

— STRICKLAND, A. (*In her* Seven bishops. 1866.)

Lloyd, Wm., *son of the preceding*. Series chronologica Olympiadum, Pythiadum, Isthmiadum, Nemeadum. Oxon., 1700. f°.

Lloyd, *Sir* Wm. Journey from Caunpoor to the Boorendo Pass in the Himalaya Mts., and A. Gerard's attempt to penetrate to Garoo, *etc.*; ed. by G. Lloyd. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°.

Lloyd, Wm. Watkiss. Christianity in the cartoons referred to artistic treatment and historic fact. London, 1865. 8°.

Lloyd's. Report of committee [on] regulations. London, 1811. 8°. (B 1682)

Lloyd's evening post. July 11-13. London, 1781. f°. (E 200)

Llywarch-Hen. Poésies. (*In* La Villemarqué, T. C. H. H. de. Bardes bretons. 1860.)

— Turner, S. (*In his* Vindication of the genuineness of the ancient British poems. 1803.)

Lo que ha de ser; por F. L. de Vega Carpio. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tes. del teatro esp., v. 2. 1838.)

Lo que puede la aprehension; com. *See* Moreto, A.

Loadstone. Martin, T. H. De l'aimant, ses noms divers et ses variétés suivant les anciens. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 1e sér. v. 6. 1860.)

Loaisa, Garcia J. de. Navigatio per fretum Magellanicum, 1525. (*In* Herrera, A. de. Novus orbis. 1622.)

Note. For other accounts of the same voyage *see* Callander, J. Terra Australis, v. 1. 1766; — Burney, J. Discov. in the South Sea, v. 1. 1803; — Montémont, A. Biblioth. des voy., v. 1. 1833; — Navarrete, M. F. de. Coleccion, v. 5. 1837.

Loan of a lover, The; a vaudeville. *See* Planché, J. R.

Loango. Beschreibung von Loango. (*In* Allgemeine Hist. d. Reisen, v. 4, 5. 1749.)

— Du Chaillu, P. The country of the dwarfs. New York, 1872 [1871]. 12°.

— Proyart, L. History of L. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col., v. 16. 1814.)

Loans. Foreign loans and their consequences; letter to B. Oliveira. London, 1854. 8°. (B 1536)

— Newman, F. W. Essay on national loans. (*In his* Miscel. 1869.)

Loarca, Miguel de. Relation des Iles Philippines. 1583. (*In* Ternaux-Compans, H. Archives, v. 1. 1840.)

Loaysa, Garcia de, *Arbp. of Seville*. Briefe an Kaiser Karl v., 1530-32; aufgefunden von G. Heine. Berlin, 1848. 8°.

Lobat, Matthew. Ruggieri, C. Narrative of [his] crucifixion by his own hands. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 3 *of* B 838)

Lobb, Stephen. Glory of free grace displayed. London, 1680. 16°.

Lobb, Theophilus. Medical practice in curing fevers. London, 1735. 8°.

— Postscript [on] L.'s Brief defence. (*In* Letter to the author of Grounds and reasons. 1726. B 113, E 154)

Lobbes. Annales Laubacenses, 687-885. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 1. 1826.) — Gesta abbatum Lobbiensium a. 972-1156; ed. W. Arndt. (*In* v. 21. 1868.)

Lobdell, Henry. Letter resp. some discoveries at Koyunjik. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 4. 1854.)

Lobé, Guillaume. Cuba et les grandes puissances occidentales de l'Europe. Paris, 1856. 8°.

Lobeck, Christian August. Aglaophamus, sive de theologiæ mysticæ Græc. causis. Reg. Pruss., 1829. 2 v. 8°.

Lobeira, Vasco de. *See* Amadis de Gaula. *Note.*

Lobethan, Fr. Georg August. Schauplaz der merkwürdigsten Kriege und der übrigen politischen Hauptbegebenheiten des 18n Jahrhunderts. [1r Theil.] Lpz., 1793. 8°.

Lobkowitz, Juan Caramuel de. *See* Caramuel de Lobkowitz, J.

Lobo, Eugenio Gerardo. Noticias biograficias. — Poesias. (*In* Cueto, L. A. de. Poetas lir. del siglo 18; v. 16 *of* Aribau. Bibl.)

Lobo, Francisco Alejandro. Elogio do bispo J. M. de Mello. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 6. 1819.) — Memoria ácerca de Camões e das suas obras. (*In* v. 7. 1821.) — Memoria ácerca de L. de Soiza e das suas obras. (*In* v. 8. 1823.)

Lobo, *Father* Jeronymo. Voyage to Abyssinia. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col., v. 15. 1814.)

Lobstein, Jean Frédéric. Rapport sur les travaux à l'amphithéatre d'anatomie de Strasbourg, 1804. Strasb., 1804. 4°.

— Remarks on the pernicious effects and fatal consequences of blood letting. N. Y., 1832. 8°. (B 1104)

— Vicq d'Azyr, F. Eloge de L. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1805.)

Local diseases. Abernethy, J. Surgical observations on L. D. and aneurisms. Lond., 1814. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In his* Surg. works, v. 1. 1825.)

Local etymology. *See* Charnock, R. S.

Locandiera, La; commedia. *See* Goldoni, C.

Locati, Umberto. De Placentinæ origine, successu, et laudibus. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 3, pt. 2. 1704.)

Loccenius, Johannes. Antiquitatum Sueo-Gothicarum libri III. Ed. 4a. Francof. et Lips., 1676. 8°.

— Historiæ Suecanæ usque ad Carolum XI. libri IX. Francof. and Lips., 1676. 8°.

— Jus maritimum. (*In* Heineccius, J. G. Script. de jure, *etc.* 1740.)

Loch, Henry Brougham. Personal narrative of occurrences during Lord Elgin's second embassy to China, 1860. London, 1869. 8°.

Loch Cé, Annals of. *See* Annals.

Loche, *Le comte* François Mouxy de. *See* Mouxy Deloche, *Le comte* F.

Locher, Hans. Die chirurgischen und medizinischen Krankheiten des Schädels und Gehirns und psychiatrische Klinik. 1r Theil. Erlangen, 1869. 8°.

Locher, Jakob. Epistola. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 2. 1730.)

Lochner, Johann Heinrich. Museum Beslerianum, rariora quæ Basilius et M. R. Besleri collegerunt. *n.p.*, 1716. f°.

— Sämmlung merkwürdiger Medaillen. Nürnb., 1737-44. 8 v. 4°.

Lochner, Michael Friedrich. Commentatio de ananasa, vulgo pinhas. *n.p.*, [171-?]. 4°.

Lochner, Zacharias. Tractätlein, darinnen etliche Exempel auss der Geometria durch die Regel Algebræ. Nürnberg, 1583. 4°.

Lock, Frédéric. L'art dans l'industrie de luxe. (*In* Paris guide, v. 1. 1867.) — Les ponts, les ports, et les rues. (*In* v. 2. 1867.)

Locke, David Ross. Swinging round the circle; by P. V. Nasby [pseud.]. Boston, 1866. 16°.

Locke, E. W. Three years in camp and hospital. Boston, 1870. 8°.

Locke, Elizabeth. Anglo-Bengali primer. Calcutta, 1850. 12°.

Locke, *Mrs.* Jane Ermina (Stockweather). The recalled; in voices of the past and poems of the ideal. Boston, Camb., 1854. 12°.

Locke, John. *See* Lok, J.

Locke, John, *b.* 1632, *d.* 1704. Works. Vol. 3. London, 1727. f°.

Contents. Vol. 3. Some thoughts conc. education. — Essay for the understanding St. Paul's epistles. — Paraphrase and notes on the epistle to the Galatians; to the Corinthians; to the Romans; to the Ephesians. — Of the conduct of the understanding. — Examination of Malebranche's opinion of seeing all things in God. — Discourse of miracles. — Part of a fourth letter for toleration. — Memoirs rel. to the life of Anthony first Earl of Shaftesbury. — New method of a common-place book. — Familiar letters between Locke and his friends.

— Works. New ed. London, 1823. 10 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Preface. — Life; [by Bp. E. Law]. 1, 2, 3. Essay on human understanding. 3. Defence of Locke's opinion concerning personal identity. — Of the conduct of the understanding. — Thoughts conc. reading and study for a gentleman. — Elements of natural philosophy. — New method of a common-place book. — Indexes. 4. Letter to the Bp. of Worcester conc. some passages rel. to Locke's Essay of human understanding, in a 'Disc. in vindication of the Trinity'. — Locke's reply to the Bp. of Worcester's answer. — Answer to remarks upon the Essay conc. human under-

standing. — Reply to the Bp. of Worcester's answer to his second letter. — Index. 5. Considerations of the consequences of lowering the interest and raising the value of money, 1691. — Observ. on a paper entitled 'For encouraging the coining silver money in England', *etc.* — Further considerations conc. raising the value of money. — Two treatises of government. — Index. 6. Letters conc. toleration. — Index. 7. Reasonableness of Christianity. — Vindication of the 'Reasonableness of Christianity', from Edwards's reflections. — Index. 8. Essay for the understanding of St. Paul's epistles. — Paraphrase and notes on St. Paul's epistle to the Galatians; to the Corinthians; to the Romans; to the Ephesians. — Index. 9. Thoughts conc. education. — Examination of P. Malebranche's opinion of seeing all things in God. — Discourse of miracles. — Memoirs rel. to the life of Anthony, first Earl of Shaftesbury. — Familar letters. — Index. 10. Continuation of familiar letters. — Dedication prefixed to a collection of several pieces, publ. by Des Maizeaux. — Character of Locke, by P. Coste. — Fundamental constitutions of Carolina. — Letter, giving an account of the debates and resolutions of the Ho. of Lords in April and May 1675, concerning a bill intitled, 'An act to prevent the dangers which may arise from persons disaffected to the government'. — Remarks upon some of Mr. Norris's books. — Letters. — Rules of a society which met once a week for their improvement in useful knowledge, and for promoting of truth and Christian charity. — Observations upon the growth and culture of vines and olives; the production of silk; the preservation of fruits. — History of navigation to 1704. — Catalogue and character of most books of voyages and travels. — Index.

— Works; [ed. by J. A. St. John]. London, *Bohn*, 1854. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Philosophical works. 1. Preliminary discourse by the editor. — On the conduct of the understanding. — Essay conc. human understanding. 2. Essay. *contin.* — Controversy with the Bp. of Worcester. — Examination of Malebranche's opinion of seeing all things in God; with remarks upon some of Norris's books. — Elements of natural philosophy. — Some thoughts conc. reading and study for a gentleman. — Index.

— Collection of several pieces of L. never before printed; pub. by P. Desmaizeaux. London, 1720. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. The fundamental constitutions of Carolina. — Letter, giving an account of the debates of the Ho. of Lords, April and May 1675, conc. An act to prevent dangers from persons disaffected to the government. — Remarks upon some of Mr. Norris's books. — Elements of natural philosophy. — Some thoughts concerning reading and study for a gentleman. — Letters. — Rules of a society which met once a week, *etc.*, for their improvement in useful knowledge.

— Conduct of the understanding. (*In* Bacon, F. Essays. 1845.)

— Essay concerning human understanding. 12th ed. London, 1741. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* With Conduct of the understanding, and a life of [L.]. Lond., 1795. 3 v. 12°.

— *Same.* Abr. by J. Wynne. Boston, 1794. 12°.

— Essay for the understanding of St. Paul's epistles. Bost., *A.U.A.*, 1831. 12°. (C 163, v. 4)

— First set of fundamental constitutions of S. Carolina as compiled by J. L. (*In* Carroll, B. R. Hist. col., v. 2. 1836.)

— History of navigation. (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1744.) — Catalogue of voyages and travels. (*In* v. 6. 1746.)

— *Same, including the* Catalogue. (*In* Clarke, J. S. Mar. discov. 1803.)

— Letters. (*In* Forster, T. Original letters, *etc.* 1847.)

— Reasonableness of Christianity. (*In* Watson, R. Theol. tracts. v. 4. 1791.)

— Spirit of L. on civil government, revived by the Constitutional Soc. of Sheffield. Sheffield, [179-]. 12°. (B 657)

— Thoughts concerning education. *t.p.w.* 8°.

— Brown, J. (*In his* Horæ subsecivæ. v. 1. 1858.)

— Cousin, V. Examination of L.'s 'Essay on the human understanding. (*In his* Elem. of psychol. 1856.)

— Gilbert, J. Abstract of L.'s 'Essay'. Dublin, 1752. 8°. (B 582)

— Grenville, W. W. Oxford and Locke. London, 1829. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed. corr. London, 1829. 8°. (B 927)

222. (2. 6. 77.)

— Hazlitt, W. Locke's Essay on the understanding. (*In his* Lit. rem., v. 1. 1836.)

— King, P. Life of J. Locke, with extracts from his correspondence. London, 1829. 4°.

— Lewes, G. H. (*In his* Biog. hist. of philos. 1864; v. 2. 1867.)

— Life. (*In* Soc. Diff. Usef. Kn. Disting. men of mod. times. v. 2; v. 123 *of* Harper's fam. lib.)

— Macaulay, T. B. (*In his* Biog. sketches. 1857.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 1. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 1. 1749.)

— Rogers, H. Locke, his character and philosophy. (*In his* Essays, v. 2. 1860.)

— Schaerer, E. Locke, seine Verstandestheorie und seine Lehren über Religion, Staat, und Erziehung. Lpz., 1860. 8°.

— Sketch, with some letters.] (*In* Precept and example. 1825.)

— Stewart, D. Locke's account of the sources of knowledge. (*In his* Works, v. 5. 1855.)

— Tooke, J. H. Locke's essay. (*In his* Diversions of Purley, pt. 1. 1806.)

See also histories of Philosophy.

Locke, *Prof.* John, *b.* 1792, *d.* 1852. Ancient earthworks of Ohio. — New reflecting level and goniometer. — New species of trilobite of very large size. — Notice of a prostrate forest under the diluvium of Ohio. (*In* Assoc. of Amer. Geol. Reports. 1843.)

— Magnetic dip at several places in Ohio, and the relative horizontal magnetic intensities of Cincinnati and London. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 6. 1839.) — Observations to determine the horizontal magnetic intensity and dip at Louisville, Ky., and Cincinnati, Ohio. (*In* v. 7. 1841.)

— Observations on terrestrial magnetism. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., 1852.)

Locke, *Dr.* John. Outlines of botany, chiefly from J. Smith's Introduction. Boston, 1819. 12°.

Locke, John. Free trade in land. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.)

Locke, John L. Sketches of the history of Camden, Me. Hallowell, 1859. 12°.

Locke, Joseph. Oration, Billerica, July 5, 1802. Boston, [1802]. 8°. (B 416)

Locke, Joseph, *engineer.* Devey, J. Life of L. London, 1862. 8°.

Locke, Richard Adams. The moon hoax; discovery that the moon has a vast population of human beings. New York, 1859. 8°.

Locke, Samuel. Sermon, convention, May 28. Boston, 1772. 8°. (B 75, 227, 1311)

Locked in; a comedietta, by J. P. Wooler. (*No.* 109 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)

Locked in with a lady; by H. R. Addison. (*No.* 85 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)

Locked jaw. *See* Tetanus.

Locked out; a comic scene, by H. Paul. (*No.* 87 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)

Locker, Edward Hawke. Views in Spain. London, 1824. 4°.

Locker, Frederick. Lyra elegantiarum; a collection of vers de société and vers d'occasion. London, 1867. 16°.

Lockhart, George. Memoirs conc. the affairs of Scotland, from Q. Anne's accession to May 1707. London, 1714. 8°.

— — Reply to the Memoirs.] *t.p.w.* 8°.

— Memoirs and commentaries upon the affairs of Scotland, 1702–15, secret correspondence with the son of King James II., 1718–28, and other political writings. (*In* Aufrere, A. Lockhart papers. 1817.)

Lockhart, John Gibson. Ancient Spanish ballads. London, 1823. 4°.

— History of Matthew Wald. New York, 1824. 12°.

— History of Napoleon Buonaparte. London, 1829. 2 v. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 1, 2.)

— *Same.* New York, 1843. 2 v. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 4, 5.)

— Life of R. Burns. Edin., 1828. 8°.

— *Same.* Edin., 1828. 18°. (Constable's miscel., v. 23.)

— Memoirs of the life of Sir W. Scott. Phila., 1837. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* (Vol. 89-98 *of* Scott, *Sir* W. Works. 1839.)
— Peter's letters to his kinsfolk. 3d ed. Edin., 1819. 3 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 1st Amer. ed. New York, 1820. 8°.
— Reginald Dalton. New York, 1823. 2 v. 12°.
— Some passages in the life of Adam Blair. Boston, 1822. 12°.
— Valerius, a Roman story. Boston, 1821. 2 v. 12°.
— BALLANTYNE, James *and* John. Refutation of misstatements in Lockhart's Life of Scott, resp. Messrs. Ballantyne. Boston, 1838. 12°.
— — *Another copy.* (C 256)
— MACKENZIE, R. S. Memoir of J. G. Lockhart. (*In* Wilson, J. Noctes ambrosianæ, v. 3. 1854.)
— MARTINEAU, H. Biographical sketch of J. G. L. (*In her* Biog. sketches. 1869.)

Lockhart, Lawrence W. M. Fair to see. (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 109-110. 1871.)

Lockhart, Wm. The medical missionary in China. 2d ed. London, 1861. 8°.

Lockroy, *pseud. See* Simon, J. P.

Locks. PRICE, G. Locks and keys; fire and thief-proof depositories. London, 1856. 8°.
— TOMLINSON, C., *ed.* Rudimentary treatise on the construction of locks. London, *Weale*, 1853. 12°.

Lockwood, Anthony. Report on the projected canal across the isthmus that divides Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. Fredericton, 1820. 8°. (B 902)

Lockwood, Henry F., *and* Cates, A. H. History of the fortifications of York. Lond., 1834. 4°.

Lockwood, James. Man mortal, *etc.*; disc., Weathersfield, July 27, 1755, [death] of Hon. Col. Williams. New Haven, 1756. 8°. (B 227)
— The tears, *etc.*; sermon, Glassenbury, Aug. 7, 1758, [death] of A. Woodbridge. New Haven, [1758?]. 8°. (B 227, 853)

Lockwood, James H. Early times and events in Wisconsin. (*In* Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1856.)

Lockwood, Wm. Sermon, funeral of Mrs. J. Woodbridge. Middletown, 1799. 8°. (B 1096)

Lockyer, Joseph Norman. Elementary lessons in astronomy. London, 1868. 16°.

Locomotion. DUPIN, C. Des nouvelles forces motrices, et des nouveaux moyens de transport. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 2. 1839.)

Locomotive engines. GORDON, A. Hist. and pract. treatise upon locomotion by means of steam carriages on common roads. Lond., 1832. 8°.
— BARLOW, P. Investigation into the power of locomotive engines. — BURY, E. On the locomotive engines of the London and Birmingham railway. (*In* Inst. of Civil Engin. Trans., v. 3. 1842.)
— COUCHE, E. Locomotives. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 9.)
— DEMPSEY, G. D. Rudimentary treatise on the locomotive engine. London, *Weale*, 1856. 12° *and* Atlas 4°.
— EVIDENCE showing the manner in which locomotive engines are used upon rail-roads. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1748, 1771, 1815.)
— HEDLEY, O. D. Who invented the locomotive engine? With a review of Smiles's Life of G. Stephenson. London, 1858. 8°.
— HOWLETT, S. B. Safety-box for connecting a locomotive engine and tender to the train. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Corps of Roy. Engin.* Papers, v. 4. 1840.)
— KNIGHT, J., *and* LATROBE, B. H. Report on locomotive engines and the management of railroads. Balt., 1838. 8°.
— PAMBOUR, F. M. G. de. Machines locomotives. (*In his* Théorie des machines à vapeur. 1844.)
— READ, D. N. Read; his invention of the multi-tubular boiler, and discovery of the true mode of applying steam power to navigation and railways. New York, 1870. 8°.
— SEWELL, J. Elementary treatise on steam and locomotion. London, *Weale*, 1852-53. 16°.
— WARNER, E. Report on Frye's traction engine. (*In* Robinson, A. P. Reports, Overland Traction Engine Company. 1865.)
— WOODS, E. On certain forms of locomotive engines. (*In* Inst. of Civil Engin. Trans., v. 2. 1842.)

See also Marine steam engines; — Railroads; — Steam carriages; — Steam engines.

Locomotor ataxy. TOPINARD, P. Ataxie locomotrice. Paris, 1864. 8°.
— MCCLATCHEY, R. J. Progressive locomotor ataxy (*In* Homœop. Med. Soc. of N. Y. Trans., v. 7. 1869.)

Locordo de la Ribella, J. P. Imès. Aventure extraordinaire. (*In* Biblioth. des romans, Nouv., v. 20. 1779.)

Locos de Valentia, Los, por F. L. de Vega Carpio. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tes. del teatro esp., v. 2. 1838.)

Locri. *Map.* JANSSON, J. Attica, Mecarica, Corinthiaca, Locri. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 243)

Locust. QUINONES, J. de. Tratado de las langóstas. Madrid, 1620. 8°.
— BURNETT, W. I. Points in the economy of the 17-year locust. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 6. 1852.)

Lodge, Edmund. Illustrations of British history, biography, and manners, Henry VIII. – James I. London, 1791. 3 v. 4°.
— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1838. 3 v. 8°.
— Biog. tracts. (*In* Chamberlaine, J. Imitat. of drawings by Holbein. 1792.)
— Peerage of the British Empire; add., The baronetage. 17th ed. London, 1848. 8°.
— *Same.* 39th ed. London, 1870. 8°.
— Portraits of illustrious personages of Gt. Britain, with biog. memoirs by L. London, 1835. 12 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Painter unknown.** Elizabeth of York, Queen of Henry VII.; — Margaret of Lancaster, mother of Henry VII.; — Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk; — Card. Bentoun. — **Tizziano, V.** H. Howard, Earl of Surrey. — **Holbein, H.** T. Stanley, Earl of Derby; — Card. Wolsey; — Wm. Warham, Abp. of Canterbury; — Sir J. More; — Sir T. More; — Queen Anne Bullen; — Q. Jane Seymour; — Sir N. Carew; — T. Cromwell, Earl of Essex; — Margaret Tudor, sister to Henry VIII.; — Henry VIII.; — Q. Catharine Parr; — Thomas Ld. Seymour of Sudeley; — Sir Anthony Denny; — E. Seymour, Duke of Somerset. **2. Painter unknown.** Lady Jane Grey; — John Russell, 1st Earl of Bedford; — N. Ridley, Bp. of London; — Edward 1st Ld. North; — Henry Stuart, Lord Darnley, King of Scotland; — James Stuart, Earl of Murray, Regent of Scotland; — J. Knox; — T. Howard, 4th Duke of Norfolk; — Sir W. Maitland, of Lethington. — **Gerard, M.** H. Grey, Duke of Suffolk. — **Flick, G.** T. Cranmer, Abp. of Canterbury. — **More, *Sir*** A. E. Courtenay, Earl of Devonshire. — **Tizziano, V.** Card. Pole. — **Ketel, C.** J. Hamilton, Earl of Arran, Duke of Chatelherault. — **Holbein, H.** Edward VI.; — J. Dudley, Duke of Northumberland; — T. Howard, Duke of Norfolk; — Mary, Q. of England; — Wm. 1st Ld. Paget; — W. Powlett, Marquis of Winchester. **3. Painter unknown.** M. Parker, Abp. of Canterbury; — W. Devereux, Earl of Essex; — J. Douglas, Earl of Morton; — Mary Stuart, Q. of Scotland; — R. Dudley, Earl of Leicester; — A. Dudley, Earl of Warwick; — Sir F. Walsingham; — Card. Allen; — Sir F. Drake; — John 1st Lord Maitland of Thirlestane. — **Zuccaro, F.** Sir N. Bacon; — P. Howard, Earl of Arundel. — **More, *Sir*** A. T. Radcliffe, Earl of Sussex; — Sir P. Sydney. — **Ketel, C.** E. Clinton, Earl of Lincoln; — Sir C. Hatton. — **Gerard, M. W.** Cecil Lord Burghley. — **Hilliard, N.** R. Devereux, Earl of Essex. — **Holbein, H.** Sir T. Gresham; — H. Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel. **4. Painter unknown.** G. Clifford, Earl of Cumberland; — T. Sackville, Earl of Dorset; — T. Egerton, Visc. Brackley; — C. Howard of Effinham, Earl of Nottingham. — **Zuccaro, F.** Q. Elizabeth; — R. Cecil, Earl of Salisbury; — H. Howard, Earl of Northampton; — Sir W. Raleigh; — T. Howard, Earl of Suffolk. — **Gerard, M.** John 1st Marquis of Hamilton; — M. Sidney, Countess of Pembroke. — **Pantoja, J.** C. Blount, Baron Montjoy and Earl of Devonshire. — **Jansen, C.** Sir T. Bodley; — T. Cecil, 1st Earl of Exeter. — **Mytens, D.** Henry, Prince of Wales. — **Van Somer, P.** Lady Arabella Stuart; — James 2d Marquis of Hamilton; — Lodowick Stuart, Duke of Richmond; — F. Bacon, Visc. St. Alban. **Mirevelt, M. J.** H. Wriothesley, Earl of Southampton.

5. Painter unknown. Fulke Greville, Lord Brooke; — Sir H. Middleton; — G. Abbot, Abp. of Canterbury; — Walter 1st Ld. Aston; — R. Greville, Ld. Brooke; — Spencer Compton, Earl of Northampton. — Zuccaro, F. E. Somerset, Earl of Worcester; — G. Carew, Earl of Totnes. — Honthorst, W. L. Harington, Countess of Bedford. — Janssen, C. G. Villiers, Duke of Buckingham; — Sir H. Wotton; — Thomas Lord Keeper Coventry. — Dyck, A. van. W. Herbert, Earl of Pembroke; — H. Percy, Earl of Northumberland; — R. Weston, Earl of Portland; — F. Howard, Duchess of Richmond; — F. Russell, Earl of Bedford; — T. Wentworth, Earl Strafford; — R. Bertie, Earl of Lindsey; — R. Dormer. Earl of Caernarvon. 6. Painter unknown. H. Danvers, Earl of Danby; — Edward Ld. Herbert of Cherbury; — B. Somerset. Barôness Arundell of Wardour. — Dyck, A. van. W. Villiers, Visc. Grandison; — W. Fielding, Earl of Denbigh; — L. Carey, Visc. Falkland: — W. Laud, Abp. of Canterbury; — Charles I.; — James 1st Duke of Hamilton; — H. Rich, Earl of Holland; — G. Gordon, Marquis of Huntley; — George Ld. Goring; — J. Graham, Marquis of Montrose; — P. Herbert, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery. —Walker, R. H. Spencer, Earl of Sunderland; — R. Devereux, Earl of Essex. — Mytens, D. L. Cranfield, Earl of Middlesex. — Janssen, C. H. Somerset, 1st Marquis of Worcester; — Arthur Ld. Capel. — Rubens, P. P. T. Howard, Earl of Arundel and Surrey. 7. Painter unknown. A. Campbell, Marq. of Argyll. — Mytens, D. Wm. 2d Duke of Hamilton; — J. Selden. — Dyck, A. van. J. Stanley, Earl of Derby; — Ralph Ld. Hopton; — E. Sackville, 4th Earl of Dorset; — James Stuart, Duke of Richmond; — R. Rich, Earl of Warwick; — D. Percy, Countess of Leicester; — W. Seymour, Marquis of Hertford; — L. Percy, Countess of Carlisle; — C. de la Tremoüille, Countess of Derby; — Sir Kenelm Digby; — M. Bertie, Earl of Lindsey; — E. Somerset, 2d Marquis of Worcester; — A. Percy, Earl of Northumberland. — Van Somer, P. Francis Ld. Cottingham. — Walker, R. O. Cromwell. — Honthorst, W. Elizabeth, Q. of Bohemia, daughter of James I. — Lely, P. T. Wriothesley, Earl of Northumberland. 8. Painter unknown. Sir M. Hale. — Dyck, A. van. Henrietta Maria, Q. of Charles I.; — W. Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle; — G. Digby, Earl of Bristol; — Wm. Howard, Visc. Stafford; — Prince Rupert; — D. Sidney, Countess of Sunderland. — Lely, P. G. Monk, Duke of Albemarle; — E. Montagu, Earl of Manchester; — A. Hyde, Duchess of York; — E. Montagu, Earl of Sandwich; — Thomas Lord Clifford, of Chudleigh; — E. Hyde, Earl of Clarendon; — J. Leslie, Duke of Rothes; — J. Maitland, Duke of Lauderdale; — H. Finch, Earl of Nottingham; — D. Leslie. 1st Ld. Newark. — Oliver, P. J. Powlett, Marquis of Winchester. — Mytens, D. A. Clifford, Countess of Dorset, Pembroke, and Montgomery. — Jameson, G. W. Kerr, Earl of Lothian. 9. Painter unknown. A. Sidney; — A. Campbell, Earl of Argyll; — Hon. R. Doyle. — Lely, P. Wm. Ld. Russell; — Charles II.; — H. Bennet, Earl of Arlington; — J. Graham, Visc. of Dundee; — F. T. Stewart, Duchess of Richmond; — A. Campbell, 1st Duke of Argyll; — Catherine of Braganza, Q. of Charles II. — Dyck, A. van. A. Carre, Countess of Bedford; — E. Cecil, Countess of Devonshire: — W. Russell, Duke of Bedford. — Riley, J. James Scot, Duke of Monmouth; — F. North, Ld. Guildford. — Kneller, *Sir* G. J. Butler, Duke of Ormond; — J. Tillotson, Abp. of Canterbury; — J. Locke. — Honthorst, W. Wm. 1st Earl of Craven. — Maratta, C. R. Spencer, Earl of Sunderland. 10. Riley, J. W. Cavendish, 1st Duke of Devonshire. — Kneller, *Sir* G. S. Godolphin, Earl of Godolphin; — Q. Anne; — G. Burnet, Bp. of Salisbury; — John 1st Lord Somers; — C. Talbot, Duke of Shrewsbury; — J. Churchill, Duke of Marlborough; — R. Harley, Earl of Oxford; — Sir I. Newton; — F. Atterbury. Bp. of Rochester; — J. Campbell. 2d Duke of Argyll and Duke of Greenwich; — J. Butler, 2d Duke of Ormond; — C. Seymour, 6th Duke of Somerset; — J. Montagu, 2d Duke of Montagu. — Vaart, J. V. T. Osborne, 1st Duke of Leeds. — Cooper, R. R. Wriothesley, Lady Russell. — Dahl, M. C. Mordaunt, 3d Earl of Peterborough. — Lely, P. S. Jennings, Duchess of Marlborough. — Jervas, C. R. Walpole, 1st Earl of Orford. 11. Painter unknown. Robert Ld. Clive. — Kneller, *Sir* G. H. St. John, 1st Visc. Bolingbroke. — Knapton, G. R. Boyle, Earl of Burlington. — Vanloo, J. B. Horatio 1st Ld. Walpole. — Jervas, C. W. Pulteney, Earl of Bath. — Ramsay, A. P. Yorke. 1st Earl of Hardwicke; — J. Stuart, Earl of Bute. — Hoare, W. Thomas Holles Pelham, Duke of Newcastle. — Wm. Pitt. 1st Earl of Chatham. — Reynolds, *Sir* J. J. Manners, Marquis of Granby; — J. Russell, Duke of Bedford; — H. Fox, 1st Ld. Holland; — C. W. Wentworth, 2d Marquis of Rockingham; — Adm. Visc. Keppel; — G. A. Eliot, Ld. Heathfield; — Adm. Ld. Rodney; — Ld. Chief Justice Mansfield; — Sir W. Jones. — Cotes, F. Adm. Ld. Hawke. — Dance, G. F. North. Lord Guildford; — Ld. Chancellor Camden. 12. Rosalba, C. H. Walpole, Earl of Orford. — Reynolds, *Sir* J. Jeffery 1st Ld. Amherst; — Wm. 1st Marquis of Lansdowne; — Adm. Visc. Hood. — Gainsborough, T. Adm. Earl Howe. — Hoppner, J. Sir R. Abercromby; — F. Russell, Duke of Bedford; — Adm. Visc. Duncan; — Adm. Visc. Nelson; — W. Pitt; — Admiral, Earl of St. Vincent. — Copley, J. S. Charles 1st Marquis Cornwallis. — Opie, J. C. J. Fox. — Abbott, L. Adm. Visc. Bridport. — Chalon, —. Princess Charlotte of Wales. — Lawrence, T. Sir J. Banks; — R. B. Jenkinson, Earl of Liverpool; — Adm. Visc. Exmouth; — A. Wellesley, Duke of Wellington. — Knight, —. Sir W. Scott.

— *Same.* London, *Bohn*, 1849-50. 8 v. 8°.

Lodge, Thomas. Glaucus and Silla, with other poems; [ed. by S. W. Singer]. Chiswick, 1819. 12°.

— Poems. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets. v. 2. 1819.)

— Rosalynd. (*In* Collier, J. P. Shakespeare's lib., v. 1. 1843.)

— William Longbeard. (*In* Collier, J. P. Illust. of old Eng. lit., v. 2. 1860.)

— Wounds of civil war. (*In* Dodsley, R. Col. of plays, v. 8. 1780.)

— Ingleby, C. M. Was T. Lodge an actor? London, 1868. 4°.

Lodi. Battle of Lodi; or, An accurate sketch of Gen. Buonaparte's campaigns in Italy. London, 1803. 8°. (B 677)

— *Same.* Boston, 1807. 12°. (B 657)

— Historia rerum Laudensium. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 18. 1863.)

— Morena, O. *and* A. Historia. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 3. pt. 2. 1704; — Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 6. 1725; — *and in* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 18. 1863.)

— Villanova, J. R. Laudis Pompejæ urbis historia. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 3, pt. 1. 1704.)

Lodoiska; a melo-dramatic opera. *See* Kemble, J. P.

Lodoli, Carlo. Novels: The doctor and the ass; Democritus and his scholar. (*In* Roscoe, T. Ital. nov., v. 4. 1823.)

Lodovici, Francisco. Triumphi di Carlo. Vinegia, 1535. 4°.

Lodovico *Romano*. *See* Varthema, L.

Lodovisi *di Bologna*, Famiglia di. (*In* Litta, P. Fam., v. 6.)

Lodwick, Charles. New York in 1692. (*In* New York Hist. Soc. Col., ser. 2, v. 2. 1814.)

— Journal of the late actions of the French. *See* Beyard, N.

Loe, *Dr.* Wm. The songs of Sion; with memorial-introduction. (*In* Grosart, A. B. Fuller Worthies' lib. Misc., v. 1. 1870.)

Loebau. Annales Lobienses; fragmentum. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 2. 1829.)

Loebell, Johann Wilhelm. Gregor von Tours und seine Zeit. 2e Aufl., mit einem Vorwort von H. von Sybel. Lpz., 1869. 8°.

— Essay on Niebuhr as a historian. (*In* Niebuhr, B. G. Life and letters, v. 2. 1852.)

— Ueber das Principat des Augustus. (*In* Historisches Taschenb., 1834.) — Ueber die Epochen der Geschichtschreibung und ihr Verhältniss zur Poesie. (*In* 1831.)

— Das reale und das ideale Element in der geschichtlichen Ueberlieferung und Darstellung. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 1. 1830.)

Loeffler, August. Andresen, A. (*In his* Die deutschen Maler-Radirer, v. 4. 1870.)

Loeffler, Jos. Friedr. Christian. Sermons: On redemption; On the forgiveness of sin. (*In* German pulpit. 1829.)

Loefling, Pehr. Abstract of L.'s Travels through Spain. (*In* Bossu. Travels through Louisiana, v. 2. 1771.)

— Gemmæ arborum. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 2. 1762.)

Loeflund, Christian Wilhelm. Bibliotheca theologica. *See* Enslin, T. C. F.

Loehe, Wilhelm. Predigten über das Vater-unser. 2e Aufl. Nurnb., 1837. 8°.

Locher, Franz von. Der brabanter Hof und eine brüsseler Revolution im 15. Jahrhundert. (*In* Historisches Taschenb., 1860.) — Untergang von Bauern- und Herrenfreiheit in Holland. (*In* 1863.) — Fürstenromantik im 15. Jahrh. (*In* 1865.) — Die italienische Krone im Jahre 1474. (*In* 1869.)

Loeher, Franz v. Kaiser Sigmund und Herzog Philipp von Burgund. (*In* Munich. Ak. d. Wiss. Muenchner hist. Jahrb., 1866.)

Loehnis, H. Die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Lpz., 1864. 8°.

Loehr, Egid von. Beyträge zu der Theorie der Culpa. Giessen, 1808. 8°.

— Die Theorie der Culpa. Giessen, 1806. 8°.

— Uebersicht der das Privatrecht betreffenden Constitutionen der römischen Kaiser. [Wetzlar, 1812]–13. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. [1]. Von Constantin I bis auf Theodos II u. Valentinian III. [2.] Bis auf Justinian.

See also Magazin für Rechtswissenschaft.

Loewe, L. Dictionary of the Circassian language. (Vol. 6 *of* Philolog. Soc. Proc., 1854.)

Loewe, Ph. Das neue Museum; Beschreibung seiner Kunstwerke und Sehenswürdigkeiten. 7e Aufl. Berlin, [186– ?]. 12°.

— Les musées royaux pour l'art et l'antiquité; guide. 19e éd., 1e éd. fr. Berlin, 1865. 16°.

Loewenhaupt, Adam Ludwig. Leben, von ihm selbst beschrieben. (*In* Schloezer, A. L. Schwed. Biog., v. 1. 1760.)

Löwenklau (*Lat.* Leunclavius), Johannes. Apology for Count Zosimus. (*In* Zosimus. New history. 1684.)

— Pandectes historiæ Turcicæ ad illustrandos Annales. — Supplementum Annalium, quo res Turcicæ continuantur ad 1588. (*In* Byzantinæ hist., v. 16. 1729.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 26. 1734.)

Loewenthal, J. Morphy's games of chess. London, *Bohn*, 1860. 16°.

Loffredi (*Lat.* Loffredus), Ferrando *or* Fernando. Antiquitas Puteolorum. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 4. 1723.)

Lofft, Capel. Self-formation; or, History of an individual mind. Boston, 1846. 4°.

— Observations on a 'Dialogue on the actual state of Parliament', *etc.* London, 1783. 8°. (B 761)

— Observations on Wesley's second 'Calm address'; remarks on constitution; on the nature of colonial government; and a recommendation of a plan of peace. London, 1777. 12°. (B 390)

— Summary of a treatise by Major Cartwright, 'The people's barrier against undue influence'. *n.p.*, [1780]. 8°. (B 767)

Lofland, Charles. List of all the entries in the Virginia military district. Columbus, 1821. 8°. (B 987)

Loftus, Wm. Kennett. Travels in Chaldea and Susiana; with an account of excavations in 1849–52. London, 1857. 8°.

Lofzangen en geestelyke liederen. Amst., 1773. 12°.

Log cabin and hard cider melodies. Bost., 1840. 12°. (D 21)

Log cabin song book. Cincin., 1840. 24°. (D 21)

Logan, George, *M.D.* Address on the errors of husbandry in the U. S., Jan. 14. Phila., 1818. 8°. (W 9)

— Fourteen agricultural experiments to ascertain the best rotation of crops. Phila., 1797. 8°. (W 42, 54)

Logan, James. Experiments and considerations on the generation of plants. [In Latin and English.] London, 1747. 8°. (B 1919)

— Letter to Col. Cox, June 1719. (*In* New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc., v. 3. 1848–49.)

Logan, James. The clans of the Scottish Highlands illust. by R. R. McIan. London, 1857, 47. 2 v. f°.

Note. Vol. 1 has also an engraved title dated 1845.

Logan, John. Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 11. 1795; — Chalmers, A. Eng. poets. v. 18. 1810; — *and in* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 7. 1819.)

— Life. (*In* Soc. of Ancient Scots. Lives of Scottish poets, v. 3, pt. 6. 1822.)

Logan, John H. History of the upper country of So. Carolina. Vol. 1. Charleston, 1859. 12°.

Logan, M. Explanation of the present practice of the horse or field artillery, compared with transcendent field artillery. London, 1815. 8°. (B 1108)

— Extracts from the report on the new system of artillery. London, 1815. 8°. (B 1108)

Logan, Thomas M. Meteorological observations at Sacramento. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Rept., 1854, 55, 57.)

Logan, Wm. View of the present state of Scotland, in regard to the tenures, *etc.*, of the subjects of that part of North Britain. London, 1733. 8°. (B 758)

Logan, Wm. The great social evil, its causes, *etc.* London, 1871. 8°.

Logan, *Sir* Wm. Edmond. Division of the azoic rocks of Canada into Huronian and Laurentian. — Probable sub-division of the Laurentian series of rocks of Canada. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 11. 1858.) — Contribution to the history of the Laurentian limestones. (*In* v. 13. 1860.)

See also Canada. *Geological Survey.*

Logan; an Indian tale; by S. Webber. Camb., 1821. 18°.

Loganian Library, *Phila.* Catalogue. Phila., 1795. 8°. (B 880)

See also Library Company of Philadelphia, with which this library was joined in 1792.

Logarithms. Maseres, F. Scriptores logarithmici; curious tracts on L. London, 1791. 2 v. 4°.

— Wilson, R. Treatise on logarithms. (*In his* System of trigon., 1831.)

— Young, J. R. Essay on the computation of L. London, 1835. 12°.

Tables.

— LaCaille, N. L. de, *and* Marie, J. F. Tables de L. [à six places de chiffres] pour les sinus et tangentes de toutes les minutes du quart de cercle et pour tous les nombres naturels 1–20,000. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1768. 8°.

— Riddle, E. Tables of L. to six places of figures. London, 1841. 8°.

— Taylor, M. Tables of L. of numbers, 1–101,000; and of the sines and tangents to every second of the quadrant. Lond., 1792. 4°.

See also Mathematical tables.

Logau, Friedrich von. Sinngedichte; hrsg. von C. W. Ramler u. G. E. Lessing. Lpz., 1759. 12°.

— Auserlesene Gedichte. (*In* Mueller, W. Biblioth. deutscher Dichter. v. 6. 1824.)

Loge du portier, La; comédie. *See* Scribe, E.

Logeais, —. Benjamin, ou L'élève des écoles chrétiennes. Tours, 1847. 18°.

Logic.

History.

— Buhle, J. G. De philosophorum Græcorum ante Aristotelem in arte logica conaminibus. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., v. 11. 1791–92.)

Theory.

— Arnauld, A., *and* Nicole, P. Logic, or the art of thinking; done from the new French ed. by [J.] Ozell. London, 1723. 8°.

— Aristoteles. *See* Aristoteles (p. 135, 136). Opera; — Organon; — Sophistici elenchi.

— Bailey, S. Theory of reasoning. 2d ed. London, 1852. 8°.

— Barron, W. Lectures on belles lettres and logic. London, 1806. 2 v. 8°.

— Bentham, J. Essay on logic. (*In his* Works, v. 8. 1843.)

— Berriat-Saint-Prix, F. Manuel de logique judicaire. Paris, 1855. 24°.

— Best, W. Concise system of logic; rev. by W. Mann. Phila., 1837. 16°.

— Bielefeld, J. J. F. (*In his* Elements of univ. erudition, v. 1. 1770.)

— Boole, G. Investigation of the laws of thought on which are founded the mathematical theories of logic and probabilities. London, 1854. 8°.

— Brattle, W. Compendium logicæ sec. principia D. Renati Cartesii. Bost., 1735. 16°.

— Buchanan, G. Logica. Londini, 1737. 8°.

— Burgersdicius, F. Institutionum logicarum synopsis. Cantab., 1666. 16°.

— Castillon, F. A. M. G. de. Mémoire sur un nouvel algorithme logique. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1801–02.) — Sur la logique. (*In* 1802.)

— Collard, J. Essentials of logic. 2d ed. London, 1796. 12°.
— - Praxis of logic. London, 1799. 12°.
— Condillac, E. B. L'art de raisonner. (Vol 8 *of his* Œuvres. 1798.)
— - La logique. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 22. 1798.)
— - *Eng.* Logic; tr. by J. Neef. Phila., 1809. 18°.
— - *Another copy.* (C 122)
— Devey, J. Logic, or science of inference. London, *Bohn*, 1854. 8°.
— Duhamel, J. M. C. Des méthodes dans les sciences de raisonnement. Paris, 1865. 8°.
— DuMarsais, C. C. Logique et principes de grammaire. Paris, 1769. 8°.
— - *Same.* (*In his* Œuvres, v. 5. 1797.)
— Duncan, W. Elements of logic. 9th ed. London, 1800. 12°.
— - *Same.* Albany, 1804. 16°.
— Everett, C. C. The science of thought; a system of logic. Boston, 1869. 8°.
— Field, G. Analogy of logic and logic of analogy. London, 1850. 8°.
— - Third organon attempted; elements of logic and subjective philosophy. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 12 of B 838)
— Fowler, T. Elements of deductive logic. Oxford, 1867. 16°.
— - Elements of inductive logic. Oxford, 1870. 16°.
— Freige, J. T. Quæstiones logicæ et ethicæ. Basil, [15—]. 8°.
— Hamilton, *Sir* W. Lectures on metaphysics and logic. Edin, 1859-60. 4 v. 8°.
— - Logic in reference to recent English treatises on that science. — Syllogism, its kinds, canons, notations, *etc.* (*In his* Discussions. 1852.)
— Hedge, L. Elements of L. Camb., 1816. 12°.
— - *Same.* 3d ed. Camb., 1821. 12°.
— Heereboort, A. Ἑρμηνεία logica, seu synopseos logicæ Burgersdicianæ explicatio. Ed. nova; acc. Praxis logica. Lond., 1676. 16°.
— - Meletemata philosophica. Ed. nova. Amst., 1680. 12°.
— Hegel, G. W. F. La logique subjective; tr. par H. Sloman and J. Wallon; suivie de quelques remarques par H. S. Paris, 1854. 8°.
— - Wissenschaft der Logik; hrsg. von H. von Henning. (Vol. 3-5 *of his* Werke. 1841.)
— Hildreth, E. (*In his* Logopolis. 1842.)
— Hobbes, T. Logic. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1839.)
— Jamieson, A. Grammar of logic and intellectual philosophy. N. Haven, 1822. 12°.
— Jevons, W. S. Elementary lessons in logic. London, 1870. 16°.
— Kant, I. Logik. (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke, v. 3. 1838.)
— Keckerman, B. Gymnasium logicum. [Hanov.? 1621?] *t.p.w.* 8°.
— - Resolutio systematis logici majoris in tabellas. Hanov., 1621. 8°.
— - Systema logicum. [Hanov.? 1621?] *t.p.w.* 8°.
— Law, H. Essay on logic. (*In* Euclides. Elements of Euclid. v. 1. 1863.)
— Leclerc, J. Logica. (*In his* Opera philos., v. 1. 1704.)
— McCosh, J. The laws of discursive thought. New York, 1870. 8°.
— Mansel, H. L. Prolegomena logica; an inquiry into the psychological character of logical processes. 2d ed. cor. Oxford, 1860. 8°.
— Mariotte, E. Essai de logique. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1717.)
— Melanchthon, P. Erotemata dialectica. (*In his* Opera, v. 13. 1846.) — Compendiaria dialectices ratio. (*In* v. 20. 1854.)
— Mill, J. S. System of logic. 2d ed. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°.
— Milton, J. Artis logicæ institutio ad Petri Rami methodum; adj. est praxis analytica, et Rami vita. (*In his* Prose works, v. 6. 1806.)
— Newman, F. W. Fragments on logic. (*In his* Miscel. 1869.)
— Nicolai, C. F. Sur le regressus logique, et sur l'idée qu' attachoient à ce mot les anciens commentateurs d'Aristote. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1801-02.) — Bemerkungen über den logischen Regressus, nach dem Begriffe der alten Kommentatoren des Aristoteles. (*In* 1803.)
— Occam, W. Summa totius logice. [Colophon:] Venetijs, 1508. 4°.
— Ramus, P. Dialecticæ libri II cum commentariis G. Dounami. *t.p.w.* [Londini, 1669.] 8°.
— - Liber scholarum dialecticarum. (*In his* Scholæ in lib. artes. 1569.)
— Rapin, R. Upon logick. (*In his* Crit. works, v. 2. 1731.)
— Regis, P. S. Système de philosophie. Paris, 1690. 3 v. 4°.
— Reid, T. Analysis of Aristotle's logic. Edin., 1806. 12°.
— - *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1813.)
— Richardson, A. The logician's schoolmaster; comment on Ramus. London, 1629. 4°.
— Smart, B. H. (*In his* Sematology. 1831.)
— Smiglicius, M. Logica. Oxon., 1634. 1 v. in 2 pt. 4°.
— Steele, *Sir* R. Logic. (*In his* Youth's preceptor. 1782.)
— Stier, J. Præcepta doctrinæ logicæ, ethicæ, *etc.* Ed. VII. Londini, 1671. 4°.
— Tahzib ul Mantik. Extracts from a Persian translation of the T. (*In* Asiatic researches, v. 8. 1808.)
— Thomson, W. Outline of the laws of thought. London, 1857. 12°.
— Tongiorgi, S. Institutiones philosophicæ. Vol. 1: Logica. Paderbornæ, 1863. 3 v. 12°.
— Ueberweg, F. System of logic and history of logical doctrines; tr. with notes by T. M. Lindsay. London, 1871. 8°.
— Venn, J. The logic of chance; theory of probability with ref. to moral and social science. London and Camb., 1866. 16°.
— Vossius, G. J. De logices et rhetoricæ natura et constitutione. Hag. Com., 1658. 4°.
— - De logica. (*In his* Opera, v. 3. 1697.)
— Wallis, J. Institutio logicæ. (*In his* Opera math., v. 3. 1699.)
— Watts, I. Logick, or, The right use of reason. 16th ed. Phila., 1789. 12°.
— - *Same.* Edin., 1805. 12°.
— - *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 5. 1753.)
— Whately, R. Easy lessons on reasoning. 7th ed. London, 1853. 12°.
— - Elements of logic; [from] Encyclopædia metrop., with add., *etc.* 9th ed. London, 1848. 8°.
— Wolf, C. v. Philosophia rationalis sive logica. Ed. 3a emend. Francof., Lipsiæ, 1740. 4°.

See also Assent; — Authority; — Certainty; — Evidence; — Fallacies; — Induction; — Probabilities.

Logic of Christian faith. *See* Dove, P. E.

Logier, Johann Bernard. Browne, D., *coadjutor and assign of L.* Self-defence. Bost., 1828. 8°. (B 1448)

Logos. Bryant, J. Sentiments of Philo Judæus conc. the Logos. Camb., 1797. 8°.
— Lardner, N. Whether the L. supplied the place of a human soul in Christ. *n.p.*, 1788. 8°. (B 238, 271)
— - *Same.* London, 1793. 12°. (C 137)
— - *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 11. 1788.)
— Upham, C. W. Letters on the Logos. Boston, 1828. 12°.
— Worcester, N. Thoughts on the personality of the Word of God. Boston, 1836. 12°. (C 200)

Logs, Nautical. Gower, R. H. Descr. of instruments for measuring a ship's way through water; with an acc. of his patent perpetual. London, 1792. 8°. (B 899)

Lohenstein, Dan. Casp. von. Arminius [u.] Thussnelda. Lpz., 1689-90. 2 v. (v. 2 w.). 4°.
— Gedichte. (*In* Mueller, W. Bibl. deutscher Dichter, v. 14. 1838.)
Lohmeyer, C. F. Die Schusswunden und ihre Behandlung. Gött., 1855. 8°.
Lohn der Wahrheit; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 11. 1840.)
Loire. Joanne, A. L. Itin. gén. de la France: La Loire et le centre. Paris, 1868. 16°.
— Walckenaer, C. A. Les changemens dans le cours de la Loire entre Tours et Angers. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mem., v. 6. 1822.)
Lois de Minos, Les; tragédie. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.
Lois the witch, and other tales; by E. C. Gaskell. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1861. 12°.
Lois Weedon husbandry. 2d ed. Lond., 1857. 18°.
Loisa, idyllion. *See* Voss, J. H.
Loisel *or* Loysel, Antoine. Pasquier, ou dialogue des avocats du Parlement de Paris. (*In* Dupin, A. M. J. J. Profession d'avocat, v. 1. 1832.)
— *Same.* (*In* Camus, A. G. Lettres, v. 1. 1818.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 32. 1735.)
Loiseliani annales, [dicti ex vetusto exemplari A. Loiselii]. (*In* Bouquet, M. Rec., v. 5. 1869.)
Loiseleur, Jules. Problèmes historiques. Paris, 1867. 18°.
Contents. Mazarin a-t-il épousé Anne d'Autriche? — Gabrielle d'Estrées est-elle morte empoisonée?
Lok, Henry. Sonnets of Christian passions; with introd. and notes. 1593-97. (*In* Grosart, A. B. Fuller worthies' library. Miscel., v. 2. 1871.)
Lok, John. Voyage to Guinea. 1554. (*In* Eden, R. Historye of travayle. 1577.)
Note. For other accounts of this voyage *see* Green, J. Col., v. 1. 1745; — Algemeine Hist., v. 1. 1748; — Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810; — Kerr, R. Col., v. 7. 1824; — Moore, J. H. New col., v. 1.; — Walcknaer. Col., v. 1. 1842.
— Voyage to Jerusalem. 1553. (*In* Hakluyt. Col., v. 2. 1810; *and* Moore, J. H. New col., v. 1.)
Lok, Michael. Note touching [Juan de Fuca's voyage to] the Strait of Anian. (*In* Burney, J. Discov. in the South Sea, v. 2. 1806.)
Lolland Island. *See* Laaland.
Lollards. Wickliffe, —. Apology for L. doctrines, attributed to W.; ed. by J. H. Todd. London, 1842. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 20.)
Lollio, Alberto. Orazioni. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fior., p. 1, v. 2-4. 1751; p. 2, v. 6; — *and in* Raccolta, v. 1, 2. 1808.)
Lomarec. La Villemarqué, T. C. H. H. Sur l'inscription de Lomarec, près Auray, en Bretagne. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 1e sér., v. 5. 1857.)
Lomas, John. Sermon, Christian perfection explained. (*In* Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 2. 1836.)
Lomax, John Taylor. Address to the alumni of St. John's Coll., Annapolis, Feb. 22. Balt., 1842. 8°. (B 1579)
Lomazzo, Giovanni Paolo. Trattato dell' arte della pittura, scultura, ed architettura. Roma, 1844. 3 v. 8°.
Lombard, Aimé. Lettre sur la mission de Kourou. (*In* Voyages des miss. de la Comp. de Jésus, v. 1. 1857.)
Lombard, Henri Clermond. Climats de montagnes considérés au point de vue médical. 2e éd. Genève, 1858. 12°.
— De l'influence des professions sur la phthisie pulmonaire. *n.p.*, [1834]. 8°. (B 1033)
— Mémoire sur l'emploi de l'extrait alcoolique d'aconit napel dans le traitement du rhumatisme artic. aigu. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 1033)
— Report of the transactions of the Soc. of Physics and Natural History of Geneva, June 1863 - June 1869. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Annual report, 1869.)
Lombard, Jean Louis. Tables du tir des canons et des obusiers. Dijon, 1787. 8°.
— Traité du mouvement des projectiles appl. au tir des bouches à feu. Dijon, an v [1797]. 8°.
Lombard de Langres, Vincent. Mémoire pour L. Fauche Borel contre C. Perlet. 2e éd. aug. Paris, 1816. 8°. (B 802)
Lombardi, Antonio. Storia della letteratura italiana nel sec. xviii. Modena, 1827-30. 4 v. 8°.
Lombardi (*Lat.* Lombardus), Giovanni Francesco. De balneis Puteolanis. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 4. 1723.)
Lombardo, Gaetano. Vita di G. Messere. (*In* Crescimbeni, G. M. Vite, v. 2. 1710.)
Lombardus, Petrus. *See* Petrus *Lombardus.*
Lombardy. *Art.*
— Caffi, M. Pittori antichi lombardi. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 10, p. 1. 1869.)
— Lanzi, L. Scuole lombarde. (*In his* Stor. pittor., v. 4. 1809.)
Description.
— Baedeker, K. (*In his* Switzerland; *and*, *Germ.*, Schweiz. 1869.)
— Barrow, J. Tour in Lombardy, *etc.* London, 1841. 12°.
— Blaeu, J. Lombardye. (*In his* Nieuw vermeerderd groot stedeboek van geheel Italie, v. 1. 1724.)
— Curioni, G. Sulla industria del ferro in Lombardia. Milano, 1860. 8°.
— *Map.* Nuova descrittione della Lombardia. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 201)
History.
— Cantù, C. Varj punti della storia della Lombardia. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 14. 1871.)
— Durandi, J. Saggio sulla lega lombarda e sulla pace di Costanza. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 40. 1838.)
— Leo, H. Entwickelung der Verfassung der lombardischen Städte. Hamb., 1824. 8°.
— Odorici, F. Dello spirito di associazione di alcune città lombarde nel Medio Evo. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 11, p. 1. 1850.)
— Tosti, L. Storia della lega lombarda. Monte-Cassino, 1848. 8°.
For various pieces on Lombardy *see* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 4, pt. 2. 1722; 6. p. 1. 1722; 9, p. 1. 1723; — Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 1. 1725; 2. 1723; 5. 1724.
Lomeier, Johann. De veterum gentilium lustrationibus. Zutphaniæ, 1700. 4°.
Lomelin, Ambrosio. Assiento. [16—.] *See* Grillo, D.
Loménie, Henri Auguste de, *comte de Brienne.* Mémoires. (*In* Petitot. Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 5, 6. 1820; *and in* Michaud *and* Poujoulat, v. 27. 1854.)
Loménie, Louis Léonard de. Beaumarchais et son temps, études sur la société en France au 17e siècle. Paris, 1856. 2 v. 8°.
Note. From the Revue d. D. Mondes, 1853-54.
— *Eng.* Beaumarchais and his times; tr. by H. S. Edwards. London, 1856. 4 v. 12°.
— La comtesse de Rochefort et ses amies; études sur les mœurs en France au 18e siècle. Paris, 1870. 8°.
— Gallerie des contemporains illust. [Paris, 1840]. 2 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Humboldt. — Chateaubriand. — Lamartine. — Salvandy. — Constant. — Lacordaire. — Villemain. — Nodier. — Talleyrand. 2. Béranger. — La Mennais. — Balzac. — Sainte-Beuve. — Vigny. — Dumas. — Hugo. — G. Sand.
— Sketches of conspicuous living characters of France; tr. by R. M. Walsh. Phila., 1841. 12°.
Contents. Preface. — Thiers. — Chateaubriand. — Laffitte. — Guizot. — Lamartine. — Soult. — Berryer. — De la Mennais. — Victor Hugo. — Dupin. — Béranger. — Odillon Barrot. — Arago. — George Sand. — The Duke de Broglie.
— Numerous articles] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1848 - mai 1869.)
Loménie, Pierre François Marcel de. Theses theologico-Hebraicæ, *etc.*, in Sorbona. Paris., [178-?]. 4°. (A 6)
— *Same.* Parisiis, 1785. 4°. (B 1399)
Loménie de Brienne, Etienne Charles de, *Abp. of Sens.* Adolphus, J. (*In his* Biog. mem., v. 1. 1799.)
Lomi, Baccio. Fabroni, A. L. e sua scuola. (*In his* Mem. di Pisani, v. 4. 1792.)
Lomler, Friedrich Wilhelm. Der Prediger in Luthers Tagen und der Prediger in unsern Tagen. (*In* Reformations Almanach. 1821.)

Lommatzsch, Carl Heinrich Gottfried. Narratio de F. Myconio. Annæbergæ, 1825. 8°.

Lommius (*Dutch* Van Lom), Jodocus. Commentarii de sanitate tuenda. Ed. nov. Amst., 1745. 12°.

— De curandis febribus continuis. Ed. nov. Amst., 1745. 12°.

— Observationum medicinalium libri III. Ed. 4a. Amst., 1738. 8°.

— *Same.* Ed. nov. Amst., 1745. 12°.

Lomonosof, Michail Vasilievitch. Odes. (*In* Pappadopoulo, L., *and* Gallet, P. D. Choix des morceaux. 1800.)

— BOLTZ, A. (*In* Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr., v. 27. 1860.)

Londaiz, Pedro. Defensa por L. B. de Cordova y Zuñiga. *n.t.p.* [168-?] f°. (A 68)

— Memorial por A. de Ledesma, en nombre de S. Carreño] *n.t.p.* [16—.] f°. (A 68)

Londe, Charles. Gymnastique médicale. Paris, 1821. 8°.

Londesborough, Albert Denison, 1*st Baron*. *See* Denison, A. D.

London, Wm. Catalogue of the most vendible books in all languages. London, 1658. 4°.

London, *Bp. of*. *See* Abbot, G.: — Blomfield, C. G.; — Bonner, E.; — Compton, H.; — Foliot, G.; — Gibson, E.; — Grindall, E.; — Hayter, T.; — Laud, W.; — Lowth, R.; — Porteus, B.; — Sherlock, T.

London, *Eng.* A. CORPORATION, OFFICERS, *etc.*

Charter.

— CASE, The, of the charter of London stated. London, 1683. f°. (A 50)

— CITIZENS' loss, The, when the charter of Lond. is forfeited or given up. *n.t.p.* [Lond., 1683.] f°. (A 54)

— GR. BRIT. *Attorney Gen.* Replication to the City of London's Plea to the quo warranto against their charter by the King, 1681. Lond., 1682. f°. (A 50)

— — Sur-rejoinder to the Rejoinder on behalf of the charter. [Lat. and Eng] London, 1682. f°. (A 50)

Note. For the Plea and Rejoinder *see*, below, *Corporation.*

— VERBUM sapienti; or, One word for the charter, reputation, and honour of London; an address to the Mayor, *etc.* *n.t.p.* [London, 1682.] f°. (A 50)

Corporation, Common Council.

— Account of expences of the entertainments to the Prince Regent, Emp. of the Russias, King of Prussia, and Duke of Wellington. London, [1814]. f°.

— Accounts of income and expenditure, 1813–28. [London, 1829.] f°. (Gr. Brit. Ho. of Com.)

— Bye-laws for regulating vessels laden with coals in the port of London. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1746)

— Bye-laws for the government of the harbour masters and for regulating the port of London. London, 1837. 8°. (B 1746)

— Humble petition of the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Commons to the King for the sitting of Parliament. London, 1680. f°. (A 50)

— Humble petition of the Lord Mayor, *etc.*, to H. M., 18 June, 1683; with the Lord Keeper's speech. London, 1683. f°. (A 50)

— Liber albus, the White book of the city of Lond.; tr. by H. T. Riley. Lond., 1861. 18°.

— Memorials of L. and London life, 1276–1419; tr. and ed. by H. T. Riley. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— Munimenta Gildhallæ Londoniensis; Liber albus, Liber custumarum, et Liber horn; ed. by H. T. Riley. London, 1859-62. 3 v. in 4 pts. 8°. (Gr. Brit. Chron. and mem.)

— Petition of the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Commons [to the King] that a Parliament assemble. *n.t.p.* [London, 1681.] f°. (A 50)

— Plea to the quo warranto against their charter, Michaelmas term, 1681. London, 1682. f°. (A 50)

— Rejoinder to Mr. Attorney General's Replication in the quo warranto against their charter. London, 1682. f°. (A 50)

Note. For the Replication and Sur-rejoinder *see*, above, *Charter.*

— DECISION of the Court of King's Bench against the city, case of Cocksedge and Fanshawe, corn-factors, with observations of the City's Solicitor.] *n.t.p.* [London, 1783.] 8°.

— REFLECTIONS upon the present dispute between the Ho. of Commons and the magistrates of London. London, 1771. 8°. (B 705)

— RIGHTS and privileges of L. proved; preface [only, on] dissolving corporations. Lond., 1689. f°. (A 50)

— *Library.* Catalogue of the library of the corporation of London. London, 1828. 8°.

— — Descriptive catalogue of London traders, tavern, and coffee-house tokens in the 17th cent., presented to the library by B. H. Beaufoy; by J. H. Burn. London, 1853. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1855. 8°.

See also Bridges (p. 1774).

Citizens.

— Petition of divers citizens of London to the Ld. Mayor and Aldermen, 28 Apr. 1681, [that a Common Council be called and an address made to the King. London, 1681.] f°. (A 50)

Inquest Jurymen.

— NEWELL, J. Inquest jurymen; an enquiry into the office. London, 1825. 8°.

Lord Mayor.

— PAPER delivered to the Lord Mayor and Aldermen, on behalf of Sir T. Gould and alderman Cornish, Oct. 24. *n.t.p.* [London. 1682.] f°. (A 50)

— PREROGATIVE of the Lord Mayor asserted. *n.t.p.* [London, 1682.] f°. (A 50)

— WARE, I. Design for the mansion house. [Engr.] (E 55)

See also, below, *Sheriffs*; — *Pageants* (p. 1776).

Officers of Horse, Trained Bands, and Auxiliaries.

— The City's remonstrance and addresse to the King's Majesty. London, 1661. 4°. (B 1517)

Sheriffs.

— Petition of S. Bethel and H. Cornish [to Parl. on the execution of Stafford]. *n.t.p.* [1681.] f°. (A 50)

— MODEST address to the livery men of London upon their choice of sheriffs, June 24, 1681. *n.t.p.* [London, 1681.] f°. (A 50)

— BRIEF collection out of the records of the city [on] elections of the sheriffs of London and County of Middlesex. *n.t.p.* [London, 1682.] f°. (A 50)

— CITY of London's plea conc. the election of sheriffs for Lond. and Co. of Middlesex. Lond., 1682. f°. (A 50)

— LORD Mayor's right of electing a sheriff asserted. *n.t.p.* [London, 1682.] f°. (A 50)

— MATTERS of fact in the present election of sheriffs reported: and the miscarriages of my Ld. Mayor declared. *n.t.p.* [London, 1682.] f°. (A 50)

— MOORE, J. Speech when elected Lord Mayor; with his deportment, 24 June 1682, rel. to the election of sheriffs. *n.t.p.* [London, 1682.] f°. (A 50)

— RIGHTS, The, and privileges of the city proved; also the coronation oaths of several of the Kings of England; [without preface]. Lond., 1682. f°. (A 50)

— RIGHTS of the city farther unfolded, and Ld. Mayor's misbehaviour in the present election of sheriffs displayed. *n.t.p.* [London. 1682.] f°. (A 50)

— SOME account of the proceedings at Guild-Hall, 24 June, 1682. *n.t.p.* London, 1682. f°. (A 50)

See also Bethell, S. (sheriff and candidate to be one of the burgesses).

Police. See p. 1776.

B. WORKS ABOUT LONDON.

Antiquities.

— ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GR. BRITAIN. Old London; papers read at the London Congress, July 1867. London, 1867. 8°.

— ARCHER, J. W. Vestiges of Old London. London, 1851. 4°.

See also Architecture (p. 1774); — *Bridges*; — *Description*; — *Eccles. architecture*; — *History*; — *Pageants*; — *Social life*; — *Trades and Prentices* (p. 1777).

Architecture and Building.

— APOLOGY for the builder; a discourse showing the cause of the increase of building. London, 1689. 4°.
— *Same.* London, 1685. 8°. (B 1708)
— ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE. *See Antiquities.*
— ARCHER, J. W. *See Antiquities* (p. 1773).
— GR. BRIT. *Parl.* Act for the preventing of the multiplicity of buildings in and about the suburbs of London and within ten miles thereof. London, 1657. 8°. (E 237)
— — Metropolitan building act, [18, 19 Victoria; also, act for regulating the supply of gas to the metropolis, 23, 24 Vict.] with notes, *etc.*, by D. Gibbons and R. Hesketh. London, *Weale*, 1859. 12°.
— PLAN of the Chamber of Commerce. London, 1782. 8°. (B 702)
— RALPH, J. Critical review of the publick buildings, *etc.*, in London and Westminster. London, 1734. 8°. (B 531)

See also Ecclesiastical architecture (p. 1775); — *Gas* (p. 1775); — *Lord Mayor* (p. 1773); — *also* London, Tower of (p. 1781); — Regent's Park (Colosseum); — Temple; — Westminster Abbey.

Art.

— JAMESON, *Mrs.* A. Handbook to public galleries of art in and near London. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°.
— SCHARF, G. Royal picture galleries. (*In* Archæol. Inst. of Gr. Brit. Old London. 1867.)
— WAGNER, G. F. Kunstwerke in London und Paris. Berlin, 1837–39. 3 v. 12°.

See also Westminster; — *also*, above, *Architecture.*

Bartholomew fair.

See Bartholomew fair (p. 219).

Bibliography.

See English literature: *Bibliography*; — English periodical literature; — *also Pageants* (p. 1776).

Biography.

— BOURNE, H. R. F. Famous London merchants. New York, 1869. 16°.

Botany.

— L'HÉRITIER, C. L. Sertum Anglicum seu plantæ rariores in hortis juxta Londinum. Paris, 1788. f°.

Bridges.

— HEARNE, T. Literæ patentes, *etc.*, de edificatione et sustentatione Pontis London. (*In his* Liber niger, v. 1. 1771.)
— LONDON Bridge; conduct of the corporation of the city of L. considered in respect of the designs for rebuilding; by an architect. London, 1823. 8°.
— PROFESSIONAL survey of the old and new London bridges, incl. hist. memorials. London, 1831. 8°.
— THOMSON, R. Chronicles of London Bridge; by an antiquary, [1008–1825]. London, 1837. 8°.
— — *Same.* Lond., 1838. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 66.)
— WARE, S. Observations [on] rebuilding London Bridge. (*In his* Tracts on vaults. 1822.)

See also Blackfriars Bridge.

Clubs.

See Clubs (p. 610).

Charities.

See BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS (p. 1777).

Commerce.

— VAUGHAN, W. Examination of W. V. in a committee. London, 1796. 8°. (B 748)

See also Hanseatic Steelyard (p. 1332); — *Port* (p. 1776); — London merchants (p. 1779).

Courts.

— *Old Bailey.* EXACT account of the trials at Old-Bailey. Dec. 11, 12. London, 1678. 4°. (B 12)
— — PROCEEDINGS on the King's commissions of the peace, *etc.*, 9–11 Dec. 1685. *n.t.p.* [Lond., 1685] f°. (A 55)
— — PROCEEDINGS on the King's commissions of the peace, *etc.*, 15th Jan., 1685. *n.t.p.* [London, 1685.] f°. (A 55)
— *Hicks Hall.* Proceedings at the sessions of the peace for Middlesex, Dec. 5, 1681; with His Majestie's orders, and Sir W. Smith's speech [on] the laws against Popish recusants, *etc.* London, 1682. f°. (A 55)
— — Proceedings of justices of peace, at the sessions of oyer and terminer for the tryal of constables, Sept. 6, 1684. *n.t.p.* [London, 1684.] f°. (A 55)

Description.

— CUNNINGHAM, P. Handbook for London, past and present. Lond., *Murray*, 1849. 2 v. 12°.
— HUNT, J. H. L. A saunter through the West End. London, 1861. 8°.
— KNIGHT, C. London. Lond., 1841–44. 6 v. 8°.
— LEMON, M. Up and down the London streets. London, 1867. 8°.
— LYSONS, D. Environs of London. 2d ed. London, 1811. 2 v. in 4 pt. 4°.
— PENNANT, F. Some account of London. 3d ed. London, 1793. 4°.

☞ The following are chronologically arranged.

— TAYLOR, A. On the original site of Roman London. (*In* Archæologia, v. 33. 1849.)
— PAULI, R. London in the Middle Ages. [1486–1494]. (*In his* Pictures of old England. 1861.)
— STOW, J. Survey of London, 1598–1618. London, 1618. 4°.
— JOHNSON, R. Pleasant walkes of Moore-fields. 1607. (*In* Collier, J. P. Illust. of early Eng. list., v. 2. 1864.)
— EVELYN, J. Fumifugium; the inconvenience of the aer and smoak of London dissipated, 1661. (*In his* Miscel. writings. 1825.)
— KING, W. Journey to London, 1698. (*In his* Orig. works, v. 1. 1776.)
— WEY, F. A. Londres il y a cent ans, [1759]. Paris, 1859. 18°.
— AMBULATOR; or, Pocket companion in a tour round London. 6th ed. London, 1793. 12°.
— EDEN, *Sir* F. M. Porto-Bello; plan for the improvement of London. London, 1793. 8°. (B 1746)
— PICTURE of London. London, 1803. 18°.
— MODERN London; history and present state of the city. London, 1804. 4°.
— YANKEY in London; letters by an Amer. to friends in Boston, Mass., 1808. N. Y., 1809. 12°. (C 107)
— SMITH, C. New plan of London, Westminster, and Southwark. London, 1810.
— ACKERMANN, R. Microcosm of London. London, 1811. 3 v. 4°.
— STRANGER'S guide to London and Westminster. London, *E. Mogg*, 1815. 1 sheet.
— COGHLAN, F. Visit to London; or, Stranger's guide, with a plan of London. Lond.. [182-]. 12°. (D 40)
— HORNER, T. Prospectus; view of London taken from an observatory over the cross of St. Paul's, [1821]. London, 1822. 8°.
— HILLARY, W. Suggestion for the improvement and embellishment of the metropolis. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 24 of B 838)
— OBSERVATIONS on the buildings, improvements, and extension of the metropolis of late years. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1825; v. 25 of B 838)
— ELMES, J. Metropolitan improvements; or, London in the 19th century, [1827–28]; from drawings by T. F. Shepherd. Lond., 1829. 4°.
— GRANT, J. The great metropolis. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°.
— — — 2d ser. 2d ed. London, 1838. 2 v. 16°.
— LEIGH, S. New picture of London. London, 1837. 18°.

— MOGG, E. New picture of London. 5th ed. London, 1842. 16°.
— CHANGE for the Amer. notes [of C. Dickens]; letters from London to New York, by an Amer. lady. New York, 1843. 8°. (B 1603, 1665)
— CRUCHLEY, G. F., *pub.* Picture of London. 9th ed. London, 1844. 18°.
— CUNNINGHAM, P. Murray's handbook for modern London; or, London as it is. London, 1851. 18°.
— DREW, W. A. Glimpses and gatherings during a visit to London, 1851. Augusta, 1852. 12°.
— WARE, W. (*In his* Sketches of Eur. capitals. 1851.)
— MILLER, T. Picturesque sketches of London. London, 1852. 12°.
— PICTORIAL handbook of London. Lond., *Bohn*, 1854. 12°.
— SMITH, C. M. The little world of London. London, 1857. 8°.
— CUNNINGHAM, P. London as it is. London, *J. Murray*, [186-?]. 16°.
— HEAD, *Sir* F. B. The electric telegraph. The London post-office. (*In his* Descr. essays, v. 2. 1857.)
— HOLLINGSHEAD, J. Odd journeys in and out of London. London, 1860. 8°.
— SANDERSON, J. M. Langham hotel guide to L. London, 1867. 16°.

See also **Bethnal Green; — Covent Garden Theatre; — Hungerford Market; — London, Tower of; — Savoy; — St. Giles; — Smithfield; — Tower Hamlets; — Westminster**; — *also Antiquities*; — *Architecture*; — *Art*; — *Botany*; — *Bridges*; — *Ecclesiastical archit.*; — *Hygiene*; — *Libraries*; — *Pageants*; — *Police*; — *Poor*; *Port*; — *Prisons*; — *Sewage*; — *Social life*; — *Streets*; — *Statistics*; — *Trades and Prentices.*

Directories.

— BOYLE, E. Boyle's court and country guide, 1812. London, [1812]. 16°.
— HOLDEN, W. Triennial directory. London, 1808. 2 v. 8°.
— LITTLE London directory, 1677; with an introd. London, *J. Hotten*, 1863. 16°.
Note. The original title was 'Collection of the names of merchants in and about London'.
— LONDON directory, 1797. (*In* Barfoot, J., *and* Wilkes, J. Univ. Brit. directory, v. 1. 1797.)
— LONDON medical directory. Lond., [1846]. 12°.
— POST-OFFICE London directory for 1841; supplement. London, [1841]. 8°.
— - *Same.* 1868-69. London, 1868-69. 2 v. 8°.

Docks.

See Port (p. 1776); — **London Dock Co.**

Ecclesiastical architecture.

— CLARKE, C. Architectura ecclesiastica Londini. London, 1820. 4°.
— GODWIN, G., *and* BRITTON, J. Churches of London. London, 1839. 8°.

See also ECCLESIAST. ORGANIZATIONS (p. 1778, **St. Martin Le Grand, St. Paul's Cathedral, Temple Church**).

Ecclesiastical history.

See ECCLESIASTICAL ORGANIZATIONS (p. 1778); — *also* **England**: *Eccles. hist.* (p. 893).

Fortification.

— HANGER, G. Reflections on the menaced invasion and the means of protecting the capital; a letter to the Earl of Harrington, on the proposed fortifications round L. London, 1804. 8°. (B 1412)

Gas.

— GR. BRIT. *Ho. of Com.* Special report on the metropolis gas bill. *n.p.*, 1867. f°.

See also Architecture (p. 1774).

223. (12. 6. 77.)

Government.

— FLETCHER, J. The metropolis, its boundaries and divisions for local government. (*In* Statist. Soc. Journ., v. 7. 1844.)
— GR. BRITAIN. *Parl.* Metropolis local management act [with the amendment], 18-25 Vict. 5th ed. with add. Lond., *Weale*, 1862. 12°.
— - Metropolis local management amendment act, 25-26 Victoria; with notes and index. London, *Weale*, 1862. 12°.

See also Local taxation; — *Police* (p. 1776).

Harbor.

See Port (p. 1776).

History.

— ALLEN, T. History and antiquities of London; cont. by J. Wright. Lond., 1837-39. 4 v. 8°.
— CROUCH, N. Historical remarks on London and Westminster. Westminster, 1810. 4°.
— HUNT, L. The town, its memorable characters and events. London, 1867. 12°.
— HUNTER, H. History of London and its environs. London, 1796-98. 2 v. 4°.
— MAITLAND, W. History and survey of London. London, 1756. 2 v. 4°.
— MODERN London. *See Description* 1804 (p. 1774).
— NORTON, G. Comment. on the history, constitution, *etc.*, of London. London, 1829. 8°.
— SHEPHERD, T. H. Brief history of London. (*In his* London in the 19th cent., v. 2. 1829.)
— TIMBS, J. J. Curiosities of London. New ed. enl. London, 1868. 8°.
— - Romance of London. Lond., 1865. 3 v. 8°.

See also **London, Tower of** (p. 1781).

☞ The following are chronologically arranged.

— HOWITT, W. Northern heights of London; hist. associations of Hampstead, Highgate, Muswell Hill, Hornsey, and Islington, [978-1869]. London, 1869. 8°.
— GREEN, J. R. London and her election of Stephen, [1135]. (*In* Archæol. Inst. of Gr. Brit. Old London. 1867.)
— FITZ-THEDMAR, A. Liber de antiquis legibus; cronica majorum et vicecomitum Londoniarum; 1178 [1188]-1274; cur. T. Stapleton. Londoniis, 1846. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 34.)
— - *Eng.* Chronicles of the mayors and sheriffs of London, 1188-1274; also, the French chonicle of London, 1259-1343; tr. with notes by H. T. Riley. London, 1863. 4°.
— CRONIQUES de London, 44 Hen. III. - 17 Edw. III., [1259-1343]; ed. by G. J. Aungier. London, 1844. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 28.)
— LONDON. *Corporation.* Memorials of London and London life, [1276-1419]; selected, tr., and ed. by H. T. Riley. London, 1868. 8°.
— LONDON chronicle during the reigns of Henry VII. and VIII., [1485-1547]; ed. by C. Hopper. London, 1859. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 73.)
— JESSE, J. H. Literary and historical memorials of L., [1554-1820]. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.
— WHEATLEY, H. B. Round about Piccadilly and Pall Mall, [1632-1840]. London, 1870. 8°.

Plague, 1665.

— CAREY, M. Plague at L. (*In his* Short account. 1793. 94.)
— DEFOE, D. History [fictitious] of the plague. (Vol. 9 *of his* Works. 1840.)
— - Dreadful visitation; from the memoirs of a person who resided there. (*In* Benezet, A. Potent enemies of America. 1774.)
— - *Same.* New Haven, [17—]. 8°. (B 476)
— HODGES, N. Loimologia; account of the plague, 1665. London, 1720. 8°. (W 15)

— N., C. Peace offerings and lamentations. London, 1666. 4°. (B 1)
— VOICE to the city, A; or, A loud cry from heaven to London setting before her her sins, her sickness, her remedies. London, 1665. 2 pt. 4°. (B 1)

Fire, 1666.

— ACCOUNT of informations exhibited to com. appointed to inquire into the late burning of the city. 1667. — — PROTESTANT monument to the glory of the Whigs and Dutch, being account of late plot and burning of L., [in 1666]. 1712. — CHARLES II. Proclamation resp. the fire in L., 1666. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts. 2d ed., v. 7. 1812.)
— GR. BRIT. *Ho. of Commons*. True and faithful account of the several informations to the committee [conc.] the burning of London. [London.] 1667. 4°. (B 8)

See also Architecture (p. 1774).

Gordon riots, 1779–80.

See Gordon, *Lord* George (p. 1176).

Hygiene.

— BATEMAN, T. Diseases and state of weather in London, 1804–16. London, 1819. 8°.
— GREAT BRIT. *General Board of Health*. App. to the Report on the epidemic cholera of 1848–49. London, 1852. 8°.
— LATHAM, P. M. Account of the disease lately prevalent at the general penitentiary. London, 1825. 8°.
— WILLAN, R. Diseases in London, 1796–1800. London, 1801. 12°.

See also Plague (p. 1775).

International Exhibitions.

See pp. 1778, 79.

Libraries.

— SIMS, R. Some account of the principal libraries in London. (*In his* Handb. libr. Brit. Museum. 1854.)

See also Corporation (*Library*), p. 1773; — *also* British Museum (p. 388); — London Library Soc.; — London Inst. (p. 1779).

Local taxation.

— GREAT BRITAIN. *House of Com.* 1st–3d report from the sel. com. on metropolis local taxation; with evidence. [London, 1861.] 3 v. f°.

Militia.

— GREAT BRIT. *Parl.* Act for regulating the London militia [36 Geo. III.]. London, 1799. 8°.

Pageants.

— ACCOUNT of 55 royal processions and entertainments in London. — Bibliographical list of Lord Mayor's pageants. London, 1837. 8°. (B 1152)
— FAIRHOLT, F. W. The civic garland; songs from London pageants. London, 1845. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 19.)
— — Lord-mayor's pageants. London, 1843. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 10.)

Police.

— COLQUHOUN, P. Treatise on the commerce and police of the river Thames. London, 1800. 8°.
— — Treatise on the police of London. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1798. 8°.
— — *Same*. 6th ed. enl. London, 1800. 8°.
— — *Same*. 7th ed. London, 1806. 8°.
— GR. BRIT. *Ho. of Commons*. Report of the select committee rel. to the establishment of a new police in the metropolis. London, 1799. 8°. (B 677)
— — Report from the committee on the state of the police of the metropolis. London, 1816. 8°. (B 691)
— MAINWARING, G. B. Observations on the present state of the police of the metropolis. London, 1821. 8°. (B 1424)
— TREATISE on the police and crimes in the metropolis. London, 1829. 8°.

Politics.

— CARYL, J., *and others*. Renunciation of the ministers of Congregational churches in London against the insurrection in the city. Lond., 1661. 4°. (B 647)
— ACCOUNT of the proceedings at Guild-Hall, Sept. 13, 1679, [on the Popish plot]. *n.t.p.* f°. (A 50)

Note. For other pamphlets on this discussion *see* B., H. (p. 179).

— TRUE narrative of the proceedings at Guild-Hall, 4 Feb., in their election of members to Parl. *n.t.p.* [London, 1681.] f°. (A 50)

Poor.

— GR. BRIT. *Ho. of Commons*. Report on the state of mendicity in the metropolis. [London,] 1816. f°.
— HOLLINGSHEAD, J. Ragged London in 1861. London, 1861. 8°.
— PHILLIPS, W. The wild tribes of London. New ed. London, 1866. 12°.
— MAYHEW, H. London labour and London poor. New York, 1851. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same*. With introd. by W. Tuckniss. London, 1862. 8°.
— STALLARD, J. H. London pauperism amongst Jews and Christians. London, 1867. 8°.

See also BENEVOLENT AND MORAL INSTITUTIONS (p. 1777).

Port, Docks, Harbor.

(*For the* Bye-laws *see Corporation*, p. 1773.)

— CAPPER, C. Port and trade of London. London, 1862. 8°.
— DODD, R. Letters to a merchant on the improvement of the Port of London. [Lond.,] 1798. 8°. (B 1746)
— GR. BRIT. *Parl.* Act for making wet docks, *etc.*, within the Port of London [39, 40 Geo. III. c. 47]. London, 1800. 8°.
— — Extracts from acts of Parl. resp. the Port of London. London. 1813. f°. (B 1746)
— OBSERVATIONS on 'A plan of the London dock'. London, 1794. 8°. (B 1747)
— OBSERVATIONS [on] the establishment of wet docks in the Port of London. London, 1817. 8°. (B 1746)
— Q., P. Observations on the W. I. dock salaries. London, 1804. 8°. (B 1741)
— REVIEW of Longland's pamphlet. 3d ed. London, 1824. 8°. (B 1746)
— VAUGHAN, W. Answer to objections against the London docks. London, 1796. 8°. (B 748)
— — Examination of V. in a committee on the commerce of the Port of London, *etc.* London, 1796. 8°. (B 748)
— — Plan of the Lond. dock, *etc.* Lond., 1794. 8°. (B 748)
— — Reasons in favour of the London docks. London, 1796. 8°. (B 1747)
— — *Same*. London, 1797. 8°. (B 748)
— — On wet docks, *etc.*, for the Port of London. London, 1793. 8°. (B 748)
— WEST INDIA PLANTERS AND MERCHANTS. Report of a committee of W. I. planters and merchants on a bill for forming wet docks at the Port of London. London, 1797. 8°. (B 765)

Prentices.

See Trades and Prentices (p. 1777).

Prisons.

— GR. BRIT. *Ho. of Com.* Report of the committee on the state of the gaols of L. [London,] 1814. f°. (E 243)
— — 2d report of the committee on prisons within the city of L., *etc.* [London.] 1818. f°. (E 243)
— MAYHEW, H., *and* BINNY, J. Criminal prisons of London, *etc.* London, 1862. 8°.

See also Hygiene.

Sewage.

— GR. BRIT. *Ho. of Commons*. Report on sewage: metropolis. [London, 1864.] f°.
— HOLLINGSHEAD, J. Underground London. London, 1862. 12°.

See also Subways (p. 1777).

Social life, Customs, etc.

— MALCOLM, J. P. Anecdotes of the manners and customs of London, to 1700. Lond., 1811. 4°.
— LAMENTACYON of a Christen against London, 1548. (*In* Collier, J. P. Ill. old Eng. lit., v. 1. 1866.)
— JOHNSON, R. Look on me, London. 1613. (*In* Collier, J. P. Illust. of early Eng. lit., v. 2. 1864.)
— JOUY, V. J. E. L'hermite de Londres, ou Observations sur les mœurs et usages des Anglais au commencement du 19e siècle. (Vol. 1, 3, 2e éd.) Paris, 1820–21. 3 v. 16°.
— MUDIE, R. Babylon the Great; men and things in the British capital. Phila., 1825. 2 v. 12°.
— SUNDAY in London. London, 1833. 12°.
— GRANT, J. Every day life in London, [1838]. London, 1839. 2 v. 12°.
— MURRAY, J. F. World of London, [1841–43]. London, 1844. 2 v. 12°.
— — *Same.* [1844–45.] New ser. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°.
— SMITH, A. Sketches of London life and character. London, [1848]. 16°.
— WYNTER, A. Our social bees; or, Pictures of town and country life [1861–66]. (1st ser., 8th ed.) London, 1865–66. 2 v. 8°.
— GREENWOOD, J. The seven curses of London. Boston, 1869. 12°.
— RITCHIE, J. E. The religious life of London. London, 1870. 8°.

See also Description (p. 1774, 75); — *History* (p. 1775); — *Poor* (p. 1776); — *Trades*; — England: *National character, etc.* (p. 895); — *and* various English novelists, as d'Arblay, Scott (Fortunes of Nigel), Ainsworth, Bulwer, Dickens, Jerrold, Thackeray; — *see also* Punch.

Streets and paving.

— GR. BRIT. *Parl.* Act for better paving, *etc.*, the streets of the metropolis. [6 George III.]. London, 1765. 8°.
— — *Same.* [57 George III.] London, 1820. 8°.
— — Act for consolidating powers granted for paving, cleansing, *etc.*, within the city of London. [11 George III. c. 29; also 33 Geo. III., Act to explain 11 Geo. III. c. 29]. *n.t.p.* [1771.] 8°.
— HUGHES, S. General survey of the principal metropolitan roads. (*In* Law, H. Rudiments. 1856.)
— MACCARTHY, I. J. A. Prospectus of a new pavement for the carriage-ways of the metropolis. London, *n.d.* f°. (A 42)

Subways.

— GREAT BRITAIN. *House of Commons.* Minutes of evidence before the sel. com. on the metropolis subways bill, [and index. London, 1867.] 2 v. f°.

Statistics.

— MARSHALL, J. Statistics, *etc.*, of the metropolis, bills of mortality, 1629–1831. London, 1832. 8°.
— SCOTT, B. Statistical vindication of the city of London. London, 1867. 12°.

Thames embankment.

— GREAT BRIT. *Commissioners* [*on*] *Embanking the Thames within the Metropolis.* Report. London, 1861. f°.

Trades and Prentices.

— AKERMANN, J. Y. Tradesmen's tokens current in London, 1648–72. London, 1849. 8°.
— MACKAY, C. Collection of songs and ballads rel. to London prentices and trades. London, 1841. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 1.)
— SMITH, J. I. Cries of London; exhibiting itinerant traders. London, 1839. 4°.

Note. For Catalogue of the Beaufoy cabinet *see Corporation* (p. 1773).

Water supply.

— GR. BRITAIN. *Gen. Board of Health.* Report. London, 1850. 5 v. 8°.
— MARTIN, J. Plan for supplying the metropolis with water, forming at the same time a railway between London and Denham. London, 1834. 4°. (E 37)
— MATTHEWS, W. Hydraulia; an account of the water works of London. London, 1835. 8°.

C. ASSOCIATIONS.

BENEVOLENT AND MORAL ASSOCIATIONS.

— JERROLD, W. B. Signals of distress in refuges and homes of charity, *etc.* Lond., 1863. 8°.
— HIGHMORE, A. Pietas Londinensis; history of public charities in and near London. London, 1810. 12°.
— LOW, S. Handbook to the charities of London, forming also a supplement to The charities of London, 1861. London, 1867. 12°.
— METROPOLITAN charities, The; an account of the charitable, benevolent, and religious socs. in London and vicinity. London, 1844. 8°.
— Asylum for Orphan Girls. Abstract of the proc. of the guardians. [London,] 1760. 8°. (D 57)
— Bethlem Hospital. SKETCHES in Bedlam; added, a history of the establishment; its rules, *etc.*, by a constant observer. Lond., 1823. 8°.
— Charity Schools. METHODS for erecting charity schools, with rules, orders, *etc.* 15th ed. London, 1716. 4°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 1267)
— — *Same.* 17th ed. London, 1718. 4°. (B 1267)
— — TWENTY-FIVE sermons; anniversary meetings of the charity schools, 1704–28. London, 1729. 8°.
— Charter-house. ACKERMANN, R. History of the C. (*In his* Hist. of the colleges at Winchester. 1816.)
— — BEARCROFT, P. Charter-house foundation considered; sermon, Lond., Dec. 1725. London, 1726. 4°. (B 1332)
— — FISHER, P. Commem. sermon at the Charterhouse, Dec. 12, ducentenary anniv. of that foundation. London, 1811. 4°. (A 59)
— Christ's Hospital. ACKERMANN, R. History of. (*In his* Hist. of the colleges at Winchester. 1816.)
— General Dispensary. Nature of the dispensary, instituted in 1784, for the relief of the sick and lame, in St. Mary le Bone, *etc.* London, 1798. 8°. (B 735)
— — Plan of the dispensary. *n.p.*, [179–]. 8°. (B 735)
— Institution for the Cure and Prevention of Contagious Fever. State of the Institution, May 6. London, 1803. 8°. (C 271)
— Labourer's Friend Society. Facts and illustrations demonstrating the important benefits derived by labourers from possessing small portions of land. London, 1832. 8°. (B 1529)
— London Hospital. Clinical lectures and reports. Vol. 1–4. London, [1864–68]. 4 v. 8°.
— London Infirmary for Curing Diseases of the Eye. [Statement.] London, 1808. 8°. (B 968)
— — *Same.* London, 1810. 8°. (B 735)
— — Report of the committee, [in reply to] Sir W. Adams. London, 1818. 8°. (B 866)
— — ADAMS, W. On measures resorted to by the Infirmary for retarding plans for the extermination of Egyptian ophthalmia. London, 1817. 8°.
— — — Reply to the 'Report of the committee of the Infirmary'. London, 1818. 8°. (B 866)
— London Missionary Society. Report of proc. against the late Rev. J. Smith of Demerara, tried under martial law, and condemned to death, on a charge of aiding in a rebellion of the negro slaves. London, 1824. 8°.

— - SMITH, W. Journal of a voyage in the missionary ship Duff, to the Pacific Ocean, 1796–1802; disasters [of] the first effort of the London Miss. Soc. New York, 1813. 12°.
— - WILSON, J. Missionary voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean, 1796–98, in the Duff. London, 1799. 4°.
— **Magdalen Charity.** DODD, W. Account of the M. Charity, with sermon, *etc.* London, 1761. 8°.
— **Marine Society.** Bye-laws and regulations. 4th ed. London, 1792. 12°.
— **Merchant Taylors' School.** ACKERMANN, R. Hist. of M. T. (*In his* Hist. of the colleges. 1816.)
— **Middlesex Hospital.** Laws, orders, and regulations of the Middlesex Hosp. for sick and lame patients and lying-in married women. London, 1770. 8°. (B 735)
— **Philanthropic Society.** [Circular. London, 1788.] 4°. (A 32)
— **Public Infirmary.** Account of the proceedings, 1719–53. (*In* Butler, J. Sermon. 1754. A 60)
— **Royal Humane Society.** Annual report, 1785, 89, 92, 93, 94, 1800–05, 1809–18, 20–39, 41–44. London, 1785–1844. 46 v. 8°.
— - HAWES, W. Appropriate reflections on resuscitation, as recorded in the transactions of the Soc. London, 1803. 12°. (B 1046, C 85)
— **Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital.** Reports, and journal of ophthalmic medicine and surgery. Pt. 1 of Vol. 5. London, 1866. 8°. (E 25)
— **St. Bartholomew's Hospital.** PAGET, J. Catalogue of the anatomical museum. London, 1846–51. 2 v. 8°.
— **St. George's Hospital.** Reports; ed. by J. W. Ogle and T. Holmes. Lond., 1866–70. 5 v. 8°.
— **St. Luke's Hospital for Lunatics.** Reasons for establishing, *etc.*, with rules and orders. London, 1842. 4°.
— **St. Paul's School.** ACKERMANN, R. History of St. P. School. (*In his* Hist. of the colleges, *etc.* 1816.)
— **Societies for Promoting a Reformation of Manners.** 22d account of the progress made in London and Westminster. *n.t.p.* [17—.] 8°. (B 32)
— **Society for Bettering the Condition of the Poor.** Reports, 1797–1814. London, 1811–15. 6 v. 12°.
— **Society for the Discharge of Persons Imprisoned for Small Debts.** Account of the rise, progress, *etc.* London, 1796. 12°.
— **Society of Sons of the Clergy.** Lists of stewards, preachers, *etc.*, 1721–1813. (*In* Burney, C. Sermon. 1813. B 1269)
— - Lists of stewards, preachers, *etc.* (*In* Gardner, L. Sermon. 1818.)
— - Report of the anniv. of the festival for 1852. Lond., 1853. 8°. (B 1270)

BUSINESS AND COMMERCIAL CORPORATIONS.

London and Greenwich R.R. Advantages of the R.R. 2d ed. London, 1833. 8°. (B 1740)
London and North-Western Railway. HEAD, *Sir* F. B. Stokers and pokers. London, 1849. 16°.
— - L. and N. W. R.R. (*In his* Descr. essays, v. 2. 1857.)
London Dock Co. List of the proprietors. London, 1816. 8°. (B 1747)
— Table of rates and charges. London, 1832. 8°. (B 1747)
— REFUTATION of the mis-statements in an anon. pamphlet by the Co., 'Cautionary observ.', *etc.* London, 1825. 8°. (B 1747)
London Stock Exchange. Report of committee [on] distributing amongst charitable institutions the profits made by Lord Cochrane, *etc.* [London, 1815.] 8°. (B 1743)

See also **East India Co.; — Royal African Co.; — Royal Insurance Co.; — South Sea Company; — St. Katherine Dock Co.**

COMPANIES.

See **Apothecaries; — Musicians; — Watermen and Lightermen; —** *also* MILITARY ORG. (p. 1779).

ECCLESIASTICAL ORGANIZATIONS, CHURCHES.

— CHURCH extension in the diocese of London; remarks on the present state of the metropolis churches' fund; by a layman. London, 1853. 8°. (B 1232)
— GRANT, J. Metropolitan pulpit; or, Sketches of the most popular preachers in London. London, 1839. 2 v. 12°.
— - *Same.* New York, 1839. 12°.
— PIKE, G. H. Ancient meeting-houses; or memorial pictures of non-conformity in old London. London, 1870. 8°.
— **Home Missionary Society.** BRIEF account of the Soc., instituted in London, in 1819. [London, 184-.] 4°. (B 1551)
— **Jewin St. Church.** Church of God, its constitution, government, and laws. London, 1814. 8°. (B 241)
— **London City Mission.** 2d–27th annual report, 1837–62. London, 1837–62. 26 v. 8°.
— - HARRIS, J. The Christian citizen; a sermon in aid of the London City Mission, 1836. London, 1837. 12°.
— **London Missionary Society.** *See* **Missionary Society.**
— **London Soc. for Promoting Christianity amongst the Jews.** Address to the Jews. [London, 18—.] 8°. (B 795)
— - 6th–11th reports. London, 1814–19. 6 v. 8°. (B 1033)
— - 9th report; [with] sermon by L. Way. London, 1817. 8°. (B 1002)
— - 12th–15th report. London, 1820–23. 4 v. 8°. (B 1034)
— - 14th report. London, 1822. 8°. (B 288)
— - ADAMS, H. Concise account of the Soc. Boston, 1816. 12°. (C 83)
— - LETTER to a friend on some popular objections to the Soc. London, 1821. 12°. (C 161)
— **London. Yearly Meeting of Friends.** *See* **Friends.**
— **Metropolis Churches Fund.** [Appeal, *etc.*] *n.t.p.* [London, 1836.] 8°. (B 1376)
— - Remarks on the present state of the fund. London, 1853. 8°. (B 1232)
— **National Scotch Church.** Remembering Zion; to Scotchmen in London. London, 1843. 12°. (C 247)
— **Parish of St. Dunstan's in the West.** Historical account of the constitution of the vestry of the parish. London, 1714. 8°. (B 30)
— **St. Martin le Grand.** KEMPE, A. J. Historical notice of the Church. London, 1825. 8°.
— - PLAIN account of the practices observed by [this] and other churches called Sandemanian. Boston, 1766. 8°. (C 12)
— **St. Paul's Cathedral.** DUGDALE, *Sir* W. History of St. Paul's Cathedral, cont. and add. by H. Ellis. London, 1818. f°.
— - MILMAN, H. H. Annals of St. Paul's Cathedral. London, 1868. 8°.
— - PILKINGTON, J. The burning of St. Paul's Church, 1563. (*In his* Works. 1842.)
— - ROBERT *de Watford.* Domesday of St. Paul's for 1722. London, 1858. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 69.)
— **Salters' Hall.** [TRACTS on the proceedings of dissenters at Salters' Hall in regard to subscribing to the doctrine of the Trinity. London, 1719.] 8°. (B 1865)
— **Temple Church.** ADDISON, C. History of the Knights Templars and the Temple Church. London, 1842. 4°.
— - ANTHEMS for the use of the Temple Church. [London,] 1845. 8°
— - VARIOUS articles.] (*In* Weale, J. Quart. papers on archit., v. 2, 3. 1844–45.)

See also Politics (CARYLL) p. 1776; — **Baptist Missionary Soc.; — British and Foreign Unitarian Assoc.; — British Soc. for Prom. the Relig. Principles of the Reformation; — Friends; — Unitarians in London.**

INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITIONS.

1851.

— ACCOUNT of the proceedings at the dinner given by G. Peabody to the Americans connected with the Great Exhibition, Oct. 27. London, 1851. 8°.

— ART journal illustrated catalogue; the industry of all nations, 1851. London, [1851]. 4°.
— GR. BRIT. *Commissioners of the Exhibition of* 1851. Official catalogue of works of industry of all nations, 1851. Corr. ed. London, [1851]. 4°.
— - Official, descriptive, and illustrated catalogue. London, [1851]. 3 v. 4°.
— - Reports by the juries; with the 1st and 2d reports of the Royal Commissioners. London, 1852. 3 v. 4°.
— - 4th, 5th report. London, 1861-67. 2 v. 8°.
— LARDNER, D. The Great Exhibition reviewed. London, 1852. 12°.
— TUCKET, H. G. Where to go and what to pay; handbook. Phila., 1851. 12°. (C 277)
— WYATT, M. D. Industrial arts illustrated from the Exhib. London, 1852. 2 v. f°.

1862.

— GR. BRIT. *Commissioners of the International Exhibition*, 1862. Illustrated catalogue of the industrial department, British div. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°.
— - Official catalogue of the fine art department. London, [1862]. 8°.
— - Official catalogue of the industrial department. London, [1862]. 8°.
— - Reports by the juries. London, *Soc. of Arts*, 1863. 8°.
— TIMBS, J. Year book of facts in the Exhib. London, 1862. 16°.

LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATIONS.

London Institution. Bibliographical account and collation of 'La déscription de l'Egypte', with list of other donations, 1837-38. 2d series. London, 1838. 8°.
— Catalogue of the library. London, 1835-52. 4 v. 8°.
— Charter. London, 1807. 8°. (B 696)
— Charter and bye-laws. London, 1832. 8°.
— List of the proprietors. London, 1807. 8°. (B 696)
— Plan and bye-laws. London, 1806. 8°. (B 696, 1004)
— Proposed plan; with a list of the proprietors. London, 1805. 8°. (B 696)
— BUTLER, C. Inaugural oration, laying [of] the first stone. London, 1816. 8°. (B 1612)
— - *Same.* (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 7 of B 838)
London Library Society. Catalogue. Lond., 1786. 8°. (B 878)
— Report of the committee, [with ms. cor.] 8th Dec. [London, 1789.] 8°. (B 878)

MISCELLANEOUS SOCIETIES.

London Architectural Soc. AIKIN, E. An essay on the Doric order of architecture. London, 1810. f°.
London Constitutional Association. Address to Englishmen on the lawyers of the Revolution. London, 1821. 8°. (B 1528)
London Corporation. *See* p. 1773.

For other societies, *etc.*, established in **London** *see* their names, as **Anthropological Soc.**; — **Architectural Photographic Association**; — **Arundel Soc.**; — **Astronomical Society of London**; — **Ballad Soc.**; — **British Medical Assoc.**; — **British Museum**; — **Brunswick Theatre**; — **Camden Soc.**; — **Cavendish Soc.**; — **Central Soc. of Educ.**; — **Chaucer Soc.**; — **College of Advocates**; — **Early English Text Soc.**; — **English Historical Soc.**; — **Ethnological Soc.**; — **Geological Soc. of London**; — **Hakluyt Soc.**; — **Holbein Soc.**; — **Institution of Civil Engineers**; — **Lincoln's Inn**; — **Linnæan Soc.**; — **Medical Soc.**; — **Medico-Chirurgical Soc.**; — **Microscopical Soc.**; — **Museum of Practical Geology** (for this *see* **Great Britain**: *Geological Survey*, p. 1207); — **National Gallery**; — **New Sydenham Soc.**; — **Numismatic Soc.**; — **Oriental Translation Fund**; — **Palestine Exploration Fund**; — **Parker Soc.**; — **Pathological Soc.**; — **Percy Soc.**; — **Philobiblon Soc.**; — **Philological Soc.**; — **Royal Academy of Arts**; — **Royal African Co.**; — **Royal Agricultural Soc. of England**; — **Royal Asiatic Soc.**; — **Royal Astronomical Soc.**; — **Royal College of Physicians**; — **Royal College of Surgeons**; — **Royal Geographical Soc.**; — **Royal Instit. of British Architects**; — **Royal Instit. of Great Britain**; — **Royal Jennerian Soc.**; — **Royal Medical and Chirurgical Soc.**; — **Royal Soc. of Literature**; — **Royal Soc. of London**; — **Shakespeare Soc.**; — **Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge**; — **Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce**; — **Society for the Improvement of Medical and Chirurgical Knowledge**; — **Society of Antiquaries**; — **Society of Dilettanti**; — **South Kensington Museum**; — **Statistical Society**; — **Surtees Society**; — **Sydenham Society**; — **University of London**; — **Zoological Soc.**

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

— **Artillery Company.** HIGHMORE, A. History of the Company. London, 1804. 8°.

PUBLIC MEETINGS AND UNORGANIZED BODIES.

— **Anti-Colonization Meeting, July 13, 1833.** Speeches by J. Cropper, W. L. Garrison, N. Paul, D. O'Connell, *etc.* Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1483)
— **Anti-Corn Law Bazaar.** Address to the public. London, 1845. 8°. (B 1536)
London Merchants. Short account of the application to Parliament by the merchants upon the neglect of their trade; with the evidence as sum'd up by Mr. Glover. 2d ed. London, 1742. 8°.
London Merchants Interested in the Trade, *etc.*, of British N. America. Papers resp. the trade, fisheries, and boundaries of British N. America, and the Indian rights and territories. London, [1814]. f°.
— **Public Meeting, 2 Dec. 1863, to Commemorate the 4th Anniv. of John Brown's Death.** Martyrdom of Brown; proceedings. London, 1864. 8°.

See also **African Institution**; — **British and Foreign School Soc.**; — **Congrès Internat. de Bienfaisance.**

D. LONDON AS THE FIRST WORD OF TITLES.

London; a poem. *See* **Glover, R.** (A 71)
London and Birmingham railway companion; by A. Freeling. London, [1838]. 16°.
London and Edinburgh monthly journal of medical science; ed. by J. R. Cormack. Vol. 3, 4. Edin. and London, 1843-44. 2 v. 8°.

Note. In 1845 the monthly nos. had the same title; but the title-page read **Monthly** journal of medical science, which title the next year was adopted for the nos. also. *See* **Monthly**, *etc.*

London and Edinburgh philosophical magazine. *See* **Philosophical magazine.**
London and Westminster review. *See* **Westminster review**, v. 25-33.
London apprentice, History of. *See* **Happy transformation.**
London assurance; a comedy. *See* **Boucicault, D.**
London calendar, or Court and city register, with Stockdale's New companion, 1785, 92. London, *n.d.* 2 v. 12°.
— *Same.* With Rider's British Merlin. 1812. London, *n.d.* 12°.
London catalogue of books. *See* **English literature** (BENT, R., BENT, W., HODGSON, T.) p. 907.
London catalogue of periodicals, newspapers, *etc.* 1863-74. London, [1863-74.] 12 v. 8°.
London chronicle, [tri-weekly;] 1757-66; 1771-79; 1791; 1793-97. Lond., 1757-97. 44 v. 8°.
London chronicle during the reigns of Henry VII. and VIII.; ed. by E. Hopper. (*In* **Camden misc.**, v. 4. 1859, v. 73 of **Camden Soc.**)
London city mission magazine. Vol. 14, 15. London, 1849-50. 2 v. 8°.
London clubs, their anecdotes and history, private rules and regulations. London, 1853. 18°.
London dissector; or, Guide to anatomy. *See* **Chaisty, E. J.**
London distiller, shewing the way to draw all sorts of spirits and strong-waters. Lond., 1664. 4°.

London gazette; Aug. 6, 1768 – Nov. 12, 1785; 1786–99; 1864–67. Lond., 1768–1867. 42 v. f°.
Note. 1768–85, 91, 93–94, 96, 98–99 imperfect.
— *Same.* May 14–25. London, 1782. f°. (E 195)
— London gazette extraordinary. Oct. 9. Lond., 1780. f°. (E 200)
London hermit, The; or, Rambles in Dorsetshire. *See* O'Keeffe, J.
London illustrated news. *See* Illustrated London news.
London journal of art and sciences. London, 1820–28. 14 v. 8°.
— – 2d ser. London, 1828–32. 9 v. (v. 9 w.). 8°.
— *Same.* And repertory of patent inventions. ed. W. Newton. (Conjoined ser.) London, 1832–54. 45 v. 8°.
— – Index to 1st and 2d ser. London, *n.d.* 8°.
Note. For continuation *see* Newton's Lond. journal.
London literary gazette; July 23. No. 757. London, 1831. 4°. (A 57)
London magazine; or, Gentleman's monthly intelligencer; Apr. 1732 – June 1783. London, [1732–83]. 50 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Enl. and improved; July 1783 – Dec. 1784. London, [1783–84]. 3 v. 8°.
Note. For the years 1736–46 the title is London magazine and monthly chronologer.
— *Same.* Mar.–Aug. 1783. [6 nos. London, 1783.] 8°. (B 1749)
— *Same.* Jan. 1820 – June 1829. London, 1820–29. 3 ser. in 23 v. 8°.
London medical and physical journal. *See* Medical and physical journal.
London medical directory, 1846. London, [1846]. 12°.
London medical gazette. Vol. 1–48. London, 1827–51. 48 v. 8°.
London medical journal; by a soc. of physicians. Vol. 1–11. London, 1781–90. 11 v. 8°.
London medical repository, monthly journal, and review. Vol. 6–13, July 1816–July 1820; v. 29 or n. s., v. 6, Jan. – June 1828. London, 1816–28. 9 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 6–8, ed. by G. M. Burrows and A. T. Thompson; 9, 10, by D. Uwins; 11–13, by D. Uwins, S. Palmer, and S. F. Gray.
London medical review. Vol. 1–5. London, Jan. 1808 – Oct. 1812. 5 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Jan. 1810. No. 9. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 824)
London packet; or, New Lloyd's evening post; Sept. 6, Dec. 29, 1780; Jan. 5, 1781; Jan. 15, Feb. 14, Mar. 30, Apr. 18, May 18, Aug. 29, 1781; Feb. 4, 1782. London, 1780–82. f°. (E 200)
— *Same.* June 18, July 6, Aug. 27, 1804; May 7, 9, 10, 1806. London, 1804–06. f°. (E 198)
London polytechnic magazine; ed. by T. Stone. Vol. 1, Jan. – June 1844. London, 1844. 8°.
London practice of physic. London, 1769. 8°.
— *Same.* 6th ed. Dublin, 1793. 8°.
London prodigal. (*In* Scott, *Sir* W. Anc. Brit. dr., v. 1. 1810.)
London, Residence at the court of. *See* Rush, R.
London review; ed. by R. Cumberland. Vol. 1, 2. London, Feb. – Nov. 1809. 2 v. 8°.
London review; ed. by B. White. Vol. 1. London, 1829. 8°.
London review and weekly journal of politics, literature, art and society, July 1860–69. London, 1860–69. 17 v. f°.
London spy. *See* Word, E.
London society. Vols. 9–32. London, 1866–77. 24 v. 8°.
Note. There are also Holiday and Christmas nos. for 1872–76, making 10 nos.
London stage; London, [182–?]. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Sheridan, R. B. Pizarro; — The duenna; — The critic; — The rivals. — Bickerstaff, I. The padlock; — The hypocrite; — The maid of the mill; — Lionel and Clarissa; — Love in a village. — Fielding, H. The miser. — Lewis, M. G. The castle spectre. — Jackman, I. All the world's a stage. — Townley, J. High life below stairs. — Cumberland, R. The wheel of fortune; — The Jew; — The West Indian. — Goldsmith, O. She stoops to conquer. — Colman, G., *and* Garrick, D. Clandestine marriage. — Foote, S. The mayor of Garratt. — Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. The midnight hour; — Such things are. — Murphy, A. The way to keep him. — Coffey, C. The devil to pay. — Garrick, D. The lying valet; — Rule a wife and have a wife; — The country girl. — Young, E. The revenge. — Cowley, *Mrs.* H. P. Who's the dupe? — Rowe, N. Jane Shore. — Dibdin, C. The deserter; — The Quaker. — Murphy, A. The citizen; — Three weeks after marriage. — Holcroft, T. The road to ruin; — Deaf and dumb. — Gay, J. The beggar's opera. — Knight, T. The honest thieves. — Moore, E. The gamester. — Cherry, A. The soldier's daughter. — O'Hara, K. Midas. — Farquhar, G. The inconstant; — The recruiting officer. — Macklin, C. The man of the world. — Colman, G. The jealous wife. — Lee, N. Alexander the Great. — Birch, S. The adopted child. — Centlivre, *Mrs.* S. A bold strike for a wife. 2. Cowley, *Mrs.* H. P. The belle's stratagem; — Which is the man? — Addison, J. Cato. — Vanbrugh, J., *and* Cibber, C. The provoked husband. — Carey, H. The dragon of Wantley. — Foote, S. The liar. — Centlivre, *Mrs.* S. The wonder; — The busy body. — Southern, T. Isabella; — Oroonoko. — Murphy, A. All in the wrong; — Know your own mind; — The orphan of China. — Brooke, *Mrs.* F. M. Rosina. — Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. The wedding day; — The child of nature; — Every one has his fault; — Wives as they were and maids as they are. — Massinger, P. A new way to pay old debts; — The Duke of Milan. — Rowe, N. The fair penitent. — Colman, G., *Sen.* Polly Honeycomb. — Cumberland, R. The brothers; — The fashionable lover. — Sheridan, R. B. A trip to Scarborough. — Milton, J. Comus. — Cobb, J. The doctor and apothecary; — The haunted tower. — Farquhar, G. The beaux strategem; — The constant couple. — Brown, J. Barbarossa. — Kemble, J. P. Lodoiska. — Fielding, H. The mock doctor. — Hoadly, *Dr.* B. The suspicious husband. — O'Hara, K. Tom Thumb. — Gentleman, F. The tobacconist. — Goldsmith, O. The good natured man. — Dibdin, C., *Jr.* The lord of the manor. — Allingham, J. T. Fortune's frolic. — O'Brien, *Mr.* Cross purposes. — Lee, *Miss* S. The chapter of accidents. — Lillo, G. Arden of Feversham. — Steele, *Sir* R. The conscious lovers. — Garrick, D. Miss in her teens. — Holcroft, T. The follies of a day. 3. Burgoyne, *Gen.* J. The heiress; — Richard Cœur de Lion. — Francklin, *Dr.* T. The Earl of Warwick. — Moncrieff, W. T. Monsieur Tonson. — Colman, G., *Sen.* The deuce is in him. — Cumberland, R. First love; — Mysterious husband. — Holcroft, T. The deserted daughter. — Congreve, W. Love for love. — Brooke, H. Gustavus Vasa. — Pilon, F. The deaf lover; — He would be a soldier. — Garrick, D. The Irish widow; — Cymon; — Bon ton; — The guardian; — Every man in his humor. — Cowley, *Mrs.* H. P. Bold stroke for a husband. — Vanbrugh, *Sir* J. The confederacy; — The provoked wife. — Lillo, G. Fatal curiosity. — Carey, H. Chrononhotonthologos. — Cibber, C. She wou'd and she wou'd not; — Love makes a man; — Careless husband. — Jephson, R. The Count of Narbonne; — Two strings to your bow. — Fielding, H. The virgin unmasked. — Cobb, J. The first floor. — Whitehead, W. The Roman father. — Hughes, J. The siege of Damascus. — Moore, E. The foundling. — Thompson, B. The stranger. — Rowe, N. Tamerlane; — Lady Jane Grey. — Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. Lover's vows. — Colman, G., *Jr.* Ways and means. — Jackman, I. Hero and Leander. — Bickerstaff, I. The sultan; — Recruiting sergeant. — Andrews, M. P. Better late than never. — Moncrieff, W. T. Giovanni in London. — Jones, H. The Earl of Essex. — Dryden, J. All for love. — Murphy, A. The Grecian daughter. — Macklin, C. Love a la-mode. — Burgoyne, *Gen.* J. The maid of the oaks. — Steele, *Sir* R. The tender husband. — Otway, T. The orphan. — King, T. Lover's quarrels. — O'Hara, K. The two misers. 4. Garrick, D. The chances. — Thomson, J. Tancred and Sigismunda. — Murphy, A. The apprentice. — The tailors. — Dudley, B. The woodman. — Shirley, W. Edward, the Black Prince. — Dibden, C. The waterman. — Bickerstaff, I. The romp; — Thomas and Sally; or, The sailor's return. — Jephson, R. Braganza; — Law of Lombardy. — The Mogul tale. — Appearance is against them. — Holman, J. G. Abroad and at home; — The votary of wealth. — Congreve, W. The double dealer; — Way of the world; — The mourning bride. — Miller, *Rev. Mr.* Mahomet, the impostor. — Cumberland, R. The Carmelite; — False impressions. — Kemble, J. P. The panel. — Holcroft, T. Duplicity; — He's much to blame; —

The school for arrogance; — Seduction. — **Moncrieff**, W. T. The bashful man. — **Kelly**, H. School for wives. — **Hearwell**, H. Castle of Sorrento. — **Carey**, H. Contrivances. — **Otway**, T. The cheats of Scapin. — **Dodsley**, R. The miller of Mansfield. — **Hill**, A. Zara. — **Tobin**, J. The curfew. — **Dibdin**, T. What next? — **Cross**, J. C. The purse. — **Cobb**, J. Paul and Virginia; — The siege of Belgrade. — **Dibdin**, C., *Jr.* The farmer's wife; — My spouse and I. — **Philips**, A. The distrest mother. — **Inchbald**, *Mrs.* E. Animal magnetism. — **Reed**, J. The register office. — **Kinnaird**, D. The merchant of Bruges. — The village lawyer. — **Hoare**, P. No song, no supper. — **Poole**, J. The scapegoat. — The spoiled child.

London times; 1790–95, July - Dec. 1824, Jan. 1830–Sept. 1858, Jan. 1859 - May 1877. London, 1790–1877. f°.

— - Index, for 1862, 63, by J. Giddings. London, 1863–64. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* For July 1866 - Dec. 1876. London, 1877, 76, 75, 68–76. 42 v. 8°.

London, Tower of. BAYLEY, J. History and antiquities of the Tower of London. London, 1821–25. 2 v. 4°.

— BRITTON, J., *and* BRAYLEY, E. W. Memoir of the Tower of London. London, 1830. 8°.

— CLARK, G. T. Some particulars conc. the military architecture of the Tower of London. (*In* Archæological Inst. of Gr. Brit. Old London. 1867.)

— DE ROS, W. L. L. F., *Baron.* Memorials of the Tower of London. London, 1866. 8°.

— DIXON, W. H. Her Majesty's Tower. Phila., 1869. 2 ser. 8°.

London, Treaty of. *See* Gr. Brit. *King* (p. 1215, 1st col.).

London, University of. *See* University of London.

Londonderry, *Marquis of.* *See* Stewart, F. W. R.; — Vane, C. W.

Londonderry, *Ireland.* MACK, R. C. The Londonderry celebration; exercises of the 150th anniv. of the settlement of Old Nutfield, June 10, 1869. Manchester, 1870. 8°.

— MACAULAY, T. B., *Ld.* Siege of L., 1689. (*In his* Hist., v. 3. 1855.)

— PARKER, E. L. History of L. Boston, 1851. 12°.

Londonderry, *N. H.* Petition of the inhabitants, 1719, [in rel. to the location of the grant of lands to them]. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1837.)

London's defiance to Rome; a perfect narrative of the burning of the Pope, Nov. 17. [London, 1679.] f°. (B 54)

Lonely hours; a text book of knitting; by an American lady. Phila., 1849. 16°.

Lonely ones; tr. from the German of P. Heyse. (*In* Lippincott's mag., v. 4. 1869; — *and in* Marlitt, E. Magdalena. 1870.)

Long, Charles. Temperate discussion of the causes [of] the present high price of bread. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 10 of B 838)

Long, David. Discourse, Milford, Dec. 24, 1815, death of B. Tidd. Boston, 1816. 8°. (B 322)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1850. *See* Ide, J. (B 1220)

Long, Edward. History of Jamaica. London, 1774. 3 v. 4°.

Long, George. Biographical dictionary. London, 1842–44. 4 v. in 7 pt. 8°. (Soc. Dif. Usef. Kn.)

Contents. Vol. 1, pt. 1. A - Agathoclea. 1. 2. To Alexander III. of Scotland. 2. 1. To Ameilhon. 2. 2. To Antelmi. 3. 1. To Aristophanes. 3. 2. To Athyus. 4. 1. To Azzubeydi.

— British Museum; Egyptian antiquities. London, 1832–36. 2 v. 12°. (Lib. ent. kn., v. 22, 23.)

— Decline of the Roman Republic. London, 1864–74. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. B.C. 154–106. 2. 107–72. 3. 78–58. 4. 58–50. 5. 49–44.

— Endowments in England for education. (*In* Central Soc. Educ., v. 2. 1838.) — What are the advantages of the study of antiquity at present. (*In* v. 3. 1839.)

— France and its revolutions; pictorial history, 1789–1848. London, 1850. 8°.

— Introductory lecture on Greek literature, Univ. of London. London, 1828. 8°.

— *and* Dunglison, R. Introduction to the study of Grecian and Roman geography. Charlottesville, Va. 1829. 8°.

— - *Another copy.* (B 966)

— *and* Macleane, A. J. Bibliotheca classica. London, 1851–71. 19 v. 8°.

Namely. Æschylus; ed. by F. A. Paley. 1855. — Ciceronis Orationes; ed. by G. Long. 4 v. 1851–58. — Demosthenes; ed. by R. Whiston. 1859. — Euripides; ed. by F. A. Paley. 3 v. 1857–60. — Herodotus; ed. by J. W. Blakesley. 2 v. 1854. — Hesiod; ed. by F. A. Paley. 1861. — Horatius; ed. by A. J. Macleane. 1853. — Plato. The Georgias; ed. by W. H. Thompson. 1871. — Sophocles; ed by F. H. Blaydes. 1859. — Terentius; ed. by E. S. J. Parry. 1857. — Vergilius; ed. by J. Conington. 3 v. 1858–71.

— *and others.* Geography of America and the West Indies. London, 1841. 8°. (Library of usef. knowl.)

Long, J. Selections from records of government, 1748–67, rel. to the social condition of Bengal. Pt. 1. London, 1869. 8°.

Long, James. SCOTLAND. *Court of Adm.* Proceedings. *See* McAdams, T.

Long, Jean Denis. Recherches sur les antiquités romaines du pays des Vocontiens. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 2e sér., v. 2. 1849.)

Long, John. Voyages and travels of an Indian interpreter and trader. London, 1791. 4°.

— *French.* Voyages chez différentes nations sauvages; tr. par J. B. L. J. Billecocq. Paris, [1794]. 8°.

Long, John St. John. Exposition of the ignorance and mal-pract. of med. practitioners, *etc.* London, 1831. 8°.

Long, Moses. Historical sketches of Warner, N. H. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1832.)

Long, Samuel Pierce. Art; its laws, and the reasons for them. Boston, 1871. 8°.

Long, Stephen Harriman. Description of his bridges, with directions to bridge builders. Concord, 1836. 8°.

— JAMES, E. Expedition to the Rocky Mts., 1819–20. Phila., 1823. 2 v. 8° and Atlas 4°.

— KEATING, W. H. Narrative of his expedition to the source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeck, *etc.*, 1823. Phila., 1824. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* London, 1825. 2 v. 8°.

— Voyage in a six-oared skiff to the Falls of St. Anthony in 1817. (*In* Minnesota Hist. Soc. Col., 1860.)

Long, Thomas. Full answer to all the popular objections for not taking the oath of allegiance to their present majesties. London, 1689. 4°. (B 6)

— The plain dealer; essay [with] some remarks on T. Long. London, 1692. 4°. (B 8)

— Resolution of certain queries [on] submission to the present government. London, 1689. 4°. (B 6)

Long Island. COMMODITIES of the iland called Manati ore Long Ile in the continent of Virginia. [New York, *reprinted* Albany, 1862.] 8°.

— BAIRD, S. F. Report on the fishes on the coast of Long Island in 1854. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1854.)

— OCCUM, S. Acc. of Montauk Indians on L. I. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 10. 1809.)

— PRIME, N. S. History of Long Island. New York, 1845. 12°.

— THOMPSON, B. F. History of Long Island. New York, 1843. 2 v. 8°.

— WOOD, S. Sketch of the first settlement of the towns on Long-Island. Brooklyn, 1824. 8°.

Long Island, Battle of. ONDERDONK, H., *Jr.* Letters relating to the battle of Long Island. (*In his* Rev. incidents of Suffolk and Kings Cos. 1849.)

Long Island Bible Society. 2d annual report, Sept. 17. New York, 1817. 8°. (B 461)

Long Island Historical Society. Memoirs. Brooklyn, 1867–69. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Dankers, J.,** *and* **Sluyter, P.** Journal of a voyage to New York and a tour in the Amer. colonies, 1679–80; tr. from the Dutch and ed. by H. C. Murphy. 2. **Field, T. W.** The battle of Long Island, *etc.*; introd. narrative with authentic docs.

Longacre, James B., *and* **Herring, J.** National portrait gallery of distinguished Americans. Phila., 1835–39. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. G. Washington. — M. Washington. — C. Carroll of Carrollton. — Maj.-Gen. N. Greene. — Maj.-Gen. A. Wayne. — Maj.-Gen. I. Putnam. — Col. T. Pickering. — Gov. I. Shelby. — Gov. A. Ogden. — J. Marshall. — E. Shippen. — Brig.-Gen. J. Williams. — D. D. Tompkins. — H. Clay. — Maj.-Gen. A. Jackson. — D. Webster. — W. Wirt. — L. Cass. — Com. T. Macdonough. — Maj.-Gen. A. Macomb. — J. R. Poinsett. — J. S. Johnston. — E. Livingston. — L. M'Lane. — W. White. — T. Dwight. — J. Barlow. — Col. J. Trumbull. — G. C. Stuart. — S. L. Mitchell. — T. R. Beck. — W. Irving. — C. M. Sedgwick. — J. F. Cooper. 2. B. Franklin. — T. Jefferson. — J. Hancock. — J. Jay. — P. Henry. — Maj.-Gen. J. Warren. — Maj.-Gen. H. Knox. — Maj.-Gen. B. Lincoln. — Maj.-Gen. D. Wooster. — Maj.-Gen. P. Schuyler. — A. Hamilton. — Gov. J. E. Howard. — Brig. Gen. O. H. Williams. — Gov. J. Brooks. — Col. F. Barber. — J. Barry. — D. Boon. — D. Rittenhouse. — D. Humphreys. — E. Preble. — O. H. Perry. — Maj.-Gen. J. Brown. — Gov. D. Clinton. — J. A. Bayard. — J. C. Calhoun. — Gov. R. Y. Hayne. — W. Gaston. — L. Woodbury. — Mrs. M. Van Ness. — N. Webster. — C. Wistar. — D. Hosack. — J. Kent. — C. Ewing. — Gov. G. Wolf. 3. J. Madison. — Mrs. Madison. — J. Monroe. — J. Dickinson. — F. Hopkinson. — E. Boudinot. — B. Rush. — D. Ramsay. — Maj.-Gen. A. St. Clair. — Maj.-Gen. L. McIntosh. — Maj.-Gen. D. Morgan. — Brig.-Gen. F. Marion. — Brig.-Gen. A. Pickens. — Brig.-Gen. H. Lee. — Brig.-Gen. W. A. Washington. — Maj.-Gen. M. Lewis. — Col. B. Tallmadge. — Gov. J. Jackson. — Gov. W. R. Davie. — Com. J. P. Jones. — Com. R. Dale. — Com. W. Bainbridge. — Com. S. Decatur. — Maj.-Gen. W. H. Harrison. — S. Van Rensselaer. — C. B. Brown. — W. Pinkney. — L. Murray. — F. Ames. — R. King. — R. Fulton. — J. Story. — M. Van Buren. — M. Dickerson. — F. Grundy. 4. J. Adams. — A. Adams. — S. Adams. — J. Trumbull. — J. Rutledge. — H. Laurens. — T. Sumter. — R. Montgomery. — C. C. Pinckney. — T. Pinckney. — O. Ellsworth. — T. Mifflin. — T. McKean. — R. Morris. — J. Habersham. — M. Gist. — G. R. Clarke. — S. Kenton. — J. Barney. — L. Martin. — S. Chase. — A. Baldwin. — R. R. Livingston. — J. Q. Adams. — L. C. Adams. — W. H. Crawford. — H. L. White. — J. Randolph. — W. C. C. Claiborne. — J. McLean. — E. Everett. — T. Say. — N. Bowditch. — P. S. Physick. — J. W. Francis. — L. H. Sigourney. — W. Scott. — E. P. Gaines. — N. Biddle.

— *Same.* No. 5. Phila., 1852. 8°. (**A 64**)

Contents. L. Cass. — A. Jackson. — J. F. Cooper.

Longchamp, —. Essai historique sur la révolution du Paraguay. 1827. *See* **Rengger, A.**

Longchamp, S. G., *and* **Wagnière, J. L.** Mémoires sur Voltaire. Paris, 1826. 2 v. 8°.

Longchamps, Pierre de. Histoire impartiale de la dernière guerre. Amst., 1785. 3 v. 12°.

— *Same.* 3e éd. Amst., 1787. 3 v. 12°.

Longe, T. D. Legislation relating to combinations. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trades societies. 1860.)

Longepierre, Hilaire Bernard de Requeleyne, *baron* de. Medée, tragédie. (*In* **Petitot, C. B.** Répertoire du théâtre françois, v. 1. 1817.)

Long-espee, Wm. de, *Earl of Salisbury.* Voy. into Ægypt, 1248. (*In* **Hakluyt.** Col., v. 2. 1810.)

Longet, François Achille. Anatomie et physiologie du système nerveux des animaux vertébrés. Paris, 1842. 2 v. 8°.

— Expériences rel. aux. effets de l'inhalation de l'éther sur le système nerveux. Paris, 1847. 8°. (**B 1567**)

Longevity. Bailey, T. Records of longevity. London, [1857] 1856. 12°.

— Benoiston de Châteauneuf, L. F. La durée de la vie humaine. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 6. 1850.)

— Farmer, J. Instances of longevity in N. H. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 20, 22. 1823, 30.)

— — *Same.* Enl. by Church. (*In* **N. H. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 2. 1827.)

— Fothergill, A. Obs. on longevity. (*In* **Lit. and Philos. Soc. of Manchester.** Mem., v. 1. 1789.)

— Hoffmann, J. G. Einleitung zu neuen Untersuchungen über die wahrscheinliche Dauer des menschlichen Lebens. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1836.)

— Instances of longevity in Canterbury, N. H. (*In* **N. H. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 3. 1832.)

— Lankester, E. R. Comparative longevity in man and the lower animals. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Palmer, J. Paper on longevity. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Proc. 1864–65.)

See also **Hygiene**; — **Old age**; — **Physiology**; — **Vital statistics**; — *also* **Learned, The.**

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. Ballads and other poems. 3d ed. Camb., 1842. 8°.

— *Same.* 10th ed. Boston, 1848. 16°.

— Belfry of Bruges and other poems. 2d ed. Camb., 1846. 16°.

— *Same.* 4th ed. Camb., 1846. 8°.

— Courtship of Miles Standish, and other poems. Boston, 1859. 12°.

— The divine tragedy. Boston, 1871. 18°.

— Evangeline, a tale of Acadie. 2d ed. Boston, 1848. 16°.

— *French.* Evangéline. (*In* **Lemay, L. P.** Essais poét. 1865.)

— Footprints of angels. (*In* **Boston book, 4th col. 1850.**)

— Golden legend. Boston, 1852. 16°.

— Hyperion; a romance. N. Y., 1839. 2 v. 12°.

— Kavanagh. 8th ed. Boston, 1856. 16°.

— Life in Sweden. (*In* **Boston book, 3d col. 1841.**)

— New-England tragedies. Boston, 1868. 8°.

Contents. John Endicott. — Giles Corey of the Salem Farms.

— Notes and illustrations. 1830. *See* **L'Homond, C. F.**

— Outre-mer; a pilgrimage beyond the sea. New York, 1835. 2 v. 12°.

— Poems. New York, 1846. 8°. (**B 1233**)

— Poems on slavery. 3d ed. Camb., 1842. 8°.

— Poets and poetry of Europe. Phila., 1845. 8°.

— Psalm of life. — Resignation. (*In* **Boston book, 3d col. 1841.**)

— Seaside and fireside. Boston, 1850. 16°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1850. 8°.

— Song of Hiawatha. Boston, 1856. 16°.

— Spanish student. 3d ed. Camb., 1843. 8°.

— *Same.* 6th ed. Camb., 1844. 16°.

— Tales of a way-side inn. Boston, 1864. 12°.

— Voices of the night. Camb., 1839. 16°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. Camb., 1840. 8°.

— *Same.* 12th ed. Boston, 1848. 16°.

— Wreck of the Hesperus. (*In* **Boston book, 3d col. 1841.**)

Longfellow, Samuel. Doctrine of the Spirit; sermon, Brooklyn, Mar. 2. N. Y., 1858. 8°. (**B 1308**)

— *and* **Higginson, T. W.** Thalatta; a book for the sea side. Boston, 1853. 12°.

— *and* **Johnson, S.** Book of hymns. Bost., 1848. 12°.

Longfellow, Stephen. Letter to T. Hubbard, 1770. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Proc., 1864–65.)

Longfield, Mountifort. On social economy. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1861.) — On trade and international law. (*In* 1863.)

— Tenure of land in Ireland. (*In* **Systems of land tenure in various countries.** 1870.)

Longhena, Francesco. T., M. Necrologia di Longhena. (*In* **Archiv. stor. ital.,** ser. 3, v. 1. 1865.)

Longhurst, Joseph, *Funeral sermon on.* *See* **Wilton, S.**

Longinus, Dionysius. De sublimitate commentarius; J. Tollius var. notis suas subj. vers. suam Lat. et Gall. Boilavii addidit. Traj. a R., 1694. 4°.

— De sublimitate [Gr. et Lat.]; cum notis [a J. H.] et var. lect. Ed. alt. Oxon., 1718. 8°.

— De sublimitate [Gr.], quam nova vers. donavit, notis illust. additis auctoris fragm. Z. Pearce. Ed. 2a. Londini, 1732. 8°.

— Quæ supersunt, Græce et Latine; rec. notasque adj. J. Toupius; acc. emend. D. Ruhnkenii. Ed. alt. Oxon., 1778. 8°.
— De sublimitate. — Ars rhetorica [Græce]. (*In* Spengel, L. Rhet. Gr., v. 1. 1853.)
— *Eng.* On the sublime; tr., with remarks on the Eng. poets, by L. Welsted. London, 1712. 8°.
— - On the sublime; tr., with notes and life, by W. Smith. 5th ed. London, 1800. 8°.
— *French.* Du sublime, ou du merveilleux dans le discours. (*In* Boileau Despréaux, N. Œuvres, v. 2. 1729; v. 4, 5. 1772; v. 2. 1813.)
— *Ital.* Trattato int. al sublime modo di parlare, *ec.*; tr. da A. F. Gori. Milano, 1801. 12°.
— Knox, J. W. Remarks on Longinus, with an attempt to restore the 'Treatise on sublimity'. London, 1826. 8°.
— Levesque, P. C. D'un ms. grec cont. le Traité du sublime de Longin. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 7. 1804.)

Longinus, Joannes. *See* Dlugosz, Jan.

Longitude. Cassini de Thury, C. F. La méridienne de Paris vérifiée, *etc.* Paris, 1744. 4°.
— Badger, O. C. Method of observing at sea for the determination of the longitude, *etc.* (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 8. 1855.)
— Berthoud, F. Horloges pour la détermination des longitudes en mer. (*In his* Hist. de la mesure. 1802.)
— Davis, C. H. Relative value of the different astronomical methods of determining longitude. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 8. 1855.)
— Delambre, J. B. J. Méthodes analytiques pour la détermination d'un arc du méridien; préc. d'un mém. par A. M. Legendre. Paris, 1799. 4°.
— Emory, W. H. Astron. obs. at Panama. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 5. 1855.)
— France. *Bureau des Longitudes.* Annuaire 1812, 35–61, 63, 66. Paris, 1811–[65]. 30 v. 18°.
— Gossellin, P. F. J. L'origine des erreurs commises par les géographes grecs dans les mesures en L. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 9. 1831.)
— Gould, B. A. Transatlantic longitude as determined by the Coast Survey expedition of 1866. Wash., 1869. 4°.
— - *Same.* (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 16. 1870.)
— LaCondamine, C. M. de. Mesure des trois premiers degrés du méridien. Paris, 1751. 4°.
— Letronne, J. A. Les anciens ont-ils exécuté une mesure de la terre postérieurement à l'établissement de l'école d'Alexandrie. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 6. 1822.)
— Mackay, A. Theory and practice of finding L. at sea or on land. London, 1810. 2 v. 8°.
— Maskelyne, N. British mariner's guide; and a sett of astronomical tables by [T. Mayer]. London, 1790. 4°.
— Mayer, T. Methodus longitudinum promota. (*In his* Tabulæ motuum, *etc.* 1770.)
— Morino, J. B. Astronomia jam a fundamentis restituta. Parisiis, 1640. 4°.
— Peirce, B. Method of determining longitudes by occultations of the Pleiades. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 9. 1856.)
— Squire, J. A proposal for discovering our longitude; [in French and Eng.]. London, 1742. 4°.
— Truxtun, T. Remarks, *etc.*, rel. to latitude and longitude; variations of compass, *etc.* Phila., 1794. f°.

Tables.

— Gr. Brit. *Comm. of Longitude.* Tables for correcting the apparent distance of the moon and a star from effects of refraction and parallax; [preface by A. Shepherd]. Camb., 1772. 4°.

— Margetts, G. Longitude tables. London, 1790. 4°.
— Mayer, T. Tables. *See*, 1*st col.*. Maskelyne, N.
— Naylor, S. Dunn's linear tables for finding longitude at sea. Boston, 1805. 8°. (B 981)
See also Time-keepers.

Longland, H. Review of L.'s 'Review of the warehousing system'. 3d ed. London, 1824. 8°. (B 1746)

Longland *or* **Langland, Robert.** *See* Langland, R.

Longley, John. Observations on the trial by jury. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 5 of B 838)

Longley, Rufus. Biog. notice of L. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 9. 1860.)

Longman, Wm. History of Edward III. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

Longman, Brown, Green, & Longmans. Catal. of old books. London, [1844, 48]. 2 v. 8°.
— Catalogue of works in all departments of Eng. literature classified. London, 1842. 8°.

Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, & Brown. Catalogue of old books. Lond., 1816–17. 2 v. 8°.
— General catalogue of old books. London, [1815]. 8°.
— Griffith, A. F. Bibliotheca Anglo-poetica; catalogue of early Eng. poetry. London, 1815. 8°.

Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, Brown, & Green. Catalogue of old books for 1824. Part 1. London, [1824]. 8°.
— Catalogue of books pub. by L. Lond., 1824–25. 2 v. 8°.

Longman, Orme, Brown, Green, & Longmans. Catalogue of old books. London, [1840]. 8°.

Longmate, Barak. Supplement to the Peerage of England, by A. Collins. London, 1784. 8°.

Longmore, Thomas. Gun-shot wounds. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 2. 1861.)

Longo, Francesco. Successo della guerra fatta con Selim sultano, e giustificazione della pace con lui conclusa. (*In* Archiv. stor. ital., app., v. 4. 1847.)

Longobardi. Troya, C. Condizione de' Romani vinti da L. Ed. 2a, con osserv. di F. Rezzonico. Milano, 1845. 8°.
— Sclopis, F. De' Longobardi in Italia. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 33. 1829.)

Longobardia *or* **Langobardia.** *See* Lombardy.

Longomontanus (*Danish* Longberg *or* Lumborg, Christen), Christianus. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 18. 1732; *and, Germ.*, v. 13. 1756.)

Longpérier, Henri Adrien Prévost de. Les coupes sassanides. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 26. 1e pt. 1867.)

Longroiva. Carvalho e Souto, J. P. R. de. Descripção da villa de Longroiva e suas aguas mineraes. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 7. 1821.)

Longstreet, Augustus Baldwin. Georgia scenes, characters, *etc.*, in the first half century of the republic. New York, 1840. 12°.

Longstreet, James. Snow, W. P. (*In his* Southern generals. 1866.)

Longueil (*Lat.* Longolius), Christophe de. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 17. 1732.)

Longueil (*Lat.* Longolius), Gilbert de. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 17. 1732.)

Longueville, *Mlle.* *See* Nemours, M. d'O.-L. *duchesse* de.

Longueville, Anna Geneviève de Bourbon-Condé, *duchesse* de. Lettres nouvelles; [pub. par V. Cousin]. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, août 1851.)
— Cousin, V. Mme. de L.: La jeunesse de L. Paris, 1853. 8°.
Note. From the Revue d. D. Mondes, mai–août 1852.
— - *Eng.* Youth of Mme. de L.; from the French, by F. W. Ricord. New York, 1854. 12°.
— - Mme. de L. pendant la Fronde, 1651–53. Paris, 1859. 8°.
— Sainte-Beuve, C. A. (*In his* Portr. de femmes. 1852.)

Longus. Pastoralium de Daphnide et Chloe. (*In* Erotici script. 1856; v. 1. 1858.)

— *Eng.* The amours of Daphne and Chloe. (*In* Erotici script. Greek romances. 1855.)
— *French.* Les amours pastorales de Daphnis et de Chloé; tr. par J. Amyot. Lond., 1779. 4°.
— - *Same.* (Vol. 6 *of* Biblioth. des romans grecs. 1797; — *and in* Romans grecs. 1841; — *and in* Courier de Méré, P. L. Œuvres. 1855.)
— *Ital.* Amori pastorali di Dafni e Cloe; tr. in Ital. da A. Caro. (*In* Caro, A. Opere, v. 7. 1812.)
— - *Same.* (*In* Erotici scr. Gr. 1833.)

Longworth, J. A. A year among the Circassians. London, 1840. 2 v. 12°.

Longworth, Thomas. Amer. almanac, N. Y. register, and city directory. New York, 1827–38. 11 v. 8°.

Lonigo, Michael. Consilium Gregorio xv. Pont max. exhibitum. — Aphorismi de statu ecclesiæ restaurando. (*In* Vossius, G. J. Opera, v. 4. 1699.)

Lons-le-Saulnier. S. James. Annales sancti J. Leodiensis, 1–1393. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 16. 1859.)

Lonsdale, Henry, *M.D.* Sketch of the life and writings of R. Knox. London, 1870. 8°.
— The worthies of Cumberland. London, 1867–75. 6 v. (v. 2, 4 w.). 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. J. C. Curwen. — W. Blamire. 2. *Wanting.* 3. The Howards: R. Matthews: — J. Rooke; — J. Huddart. 4. *Wanting.* 5. J. Dalton. 6. G. Graham. — A. Fletcher. — W. Brownrigg. — E. Troughton. — W. Pearson. — F. Fallows. — R. Rigg. — J. F. Miller. — J. Williamson. — W. Woodville. — J. Walker. — R. Dunglinson. — M. L. Watson.

Lonsdale, *Sir* John, *Viscount*, *b.* 1655. *d.* 1700. *See* Lowther, *Sir* J., *Viscount Lonsdale.*

Lonsdale, John. Sermon at the festival of the Sons of the Clergy, May 10. London, 1838. 4°. (B 1270)

Lonsdale, R. E. Friends of our youth; poems by Herrick, Jonson, Prior, Milton, Swift, *etc.*; selected by L. London, 1853. 8°.

Lonsdale tracts. No. 3. The gain of godliness. No. 8. The steam boat. No. 15. Reasons against despair. [London. 18—.] 3 pam. 12°. (C 248)
— *Same.* No. 30. Protestantism and Popery. London, [18—]. 16°. (C 245)

Loo, Augustin. Auctores botanici. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 5. 1760.)

Loo-choo Islands. Hall, B. Account of a voyage to L.; with a vocab. of the language, by H. J. Clifford. London, 1818. 4°.
— Habersham, A. W. (*In his* North Pacific surveying and expl. exped. 1858.)
— Levati, A. Isole Lieu-Kieu descritte. (*In* Ferrario, G. Costume, v. 1. 1829.)
— M'Leod, J. Voy. along the coast of Corea to Is. of Lewchew. London, 1818. 8°.
— - *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1819. 8°.
— Notice des iles Lieou Khieou. (*In* San kokf stou ran to sets. 1832.)

Look after Brown; a farce. *See* Stuart, G. A.

Look before you leap; a comedy. *See* Lovell, G. W.

Look before you leap; a few hints to artizans desirous of emigrating to America; with app. 2d ed. [London,] 1796. 8°. (B 686)

Look before you leap; the fight at Dame Europa's school; by a present Etonian. Eton, [187–]. 16°. (E 158)

Looker-on; a periodical paper by Rev. S. Olivebranch [W. Roberts]. Lond., 1808. 4 v. 12°.

Looking glass for London and England; a play. *See* Greene, R.

Looking glass for the mind. New York, 1815. 12°.

Loom, The, and the lugger; by H. Martineau. Boston, 1833–34. 2 v. 18°.

Loomis, Elias. Additional observations of magnetic dip in the U. S. — Astronomical observations made at Hudson Observatory. — Observations to determine the magnetic dip at various places in Ohio and Michigan. — On the storm throughout the U. S. about Dec. 20, 1836. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 7. 1841.)
— Astron. obs. at Hudson Observatory. *n.t.p.* 4°. (A 44)
— On certain storms in Europe and America, Dec. 1836. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 11. 1859.) — The zone of small planets between Mars and Jupiter. (*In* 1854.) — Aurora borealis or polar light; its phenomena and laws. (*In* 1865.)
— Notice of some experiments on the electricty of a plate of zinc buried in the earth. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.) — Continuance of the magnetic and meteorol. obs. at the Toronto Observatory. — Electrical phenomena in certain houses. — Optical moving figures. — Proper height of lightning rods. (*In* Proc., v. 4.) — Apparent motion of figures of certain colors. — Distribution of rain for Sept. (*In* v. 6.) — Does the moon exert a sensible influence upon the clouds? — Measurement of heights by the barometer. — Notice of the hailstorm, July 1, 1853. (*In* v. 7.) — Satellites of Uranus. (*In* v. 8.) — Storm about Dec. 20, 1836. — Temperature of the planets. (*In* v. 9.) — Electrical phenomena in certain houses in N. Y. (*In* v. 12.) — European storm, Dec. 25, 1836. (*In* v. 13.) — Period of Algol. — Physical condition of the sun's surface and the motion of the solar spots. (*In* v. 15.) — Influence of the moon upon the weather. (*In* v. 17. 1869.)
— Recent progress of astronomy; espec. in the U. S. New York, 1850. 12°.
— *Same.* Rewritten. 3d ed. New York, 1856. 12°.
— Treatise on astronomy. New York, 1865. 8°.

Loomis, *Dr.* Horatio N. Parsons, F. T. Report of the trial, The people *vs.* Loomis, for libel. Buffalo, 1850. 8°. (B 1435)

Loon, Gerard van. Beschryving nederlandsche historipenningen. 's Graavenhaage, 1723. 4 v. f°.
— *French.* Histoire métallique des Pays-Bas. La Haye, 1732–37. 5 v. f°.

Loos (*Lat.* Callidus), Cornelis. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 38. 1737.)

Loos, Friedrich. Andresen, A. (*In his* Die deutschen Maler-Radirer, v. 2. 1867.)

Loose hints on non-conformity; [by a gentleman formerly of the Middle Temple]. London, 1783. 8°. (B 251)

Loosey, Charles Fr. Collection of the laws of patent privileges in Europe, the United States, Dutch West Indies. London, Vienna, *etc.*, 1849. 8°.

Loosjes, A. Gedenkzuil ter gelegenheid der vryverklaring van Noord-America. Amst., 1782. 8°.

Looy Van Spaan. Catalogue de livres franç., angl., allem., ital., holland., *etc.* Nos. 2–5. Rotterdam, 1803–06. 12°.
— Cat. librorum Latina aliisque doctioribus ling. conscript. No. 2–4. Rott., 1804–06. 12°.

Lopatinskij, Jalof Boriskovitch. Bulgarin, T. W. Lopatinskij's Tod. (*In his* Werke, v. 1. 1828.)

Lope de Vega. *See* Vega.

Lopez, Edward, *and* Battel, A. Voyages to Congo and Angola. (*In* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 3, b. 3. 1746.)
— Reise nach Kongo. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 4. 1749.)

Lopez, Francisco Solano. (*In* Unsere Zeit. 1871.)

Lopez, Gerónimo. Carta al emperador. (*In* Icazbalceta, J. G. Col. de doc., v. 2. 1866.)

Lopez, Gregorio. Losa, F. La vie [de] L.; tr. de A. d'Andilly. Paris, 1674. 12°.

Lopez, Narciso. To the public; [sketch of the life of L.]. *n.p.*, [1849]. 8°. (B 1458)

Lopez, Roderigo. Bacon, *Sir* F. True report of the treason intended by Dr. R. Lopez. (*In his* Letters and life, v. 1. 1861.)

Lopez, Santiago. Nueva guia desde Madrid a las ciudades principales de España y Portugal. 3a ed. Madrid, 1818. 18°.

Lopez, Thome. Navigazione verso l'Indie Orient. (*In* Ramusio, G. B. Rac. del. navig., v. 1. 1563.)

Lopez, Tommaso. La squilla nel 13 feb. — La cappella dei morti. (*In* Brofferio, A. Tradiz. ital., v. 2. 1848.)

Lopez de Sedano, Juan Joseph. *See* Sedano, J. J. L. de.

Lorain, John. [Various articles.] (*In* Phil. Agric. Soc. Mem., v. 2, 3. 1811–14.)

Lord, *Rev.* Benj. Believers in Christ, *etc.*; a disc., with pref. by Mr. Foxcroft. Boston, 1742. 8°. (C 208)
— Civil rulers directed of God, *etc.*; funeral sermon for H. Huntington, Feb. 13. Norwich, 1773. 8°. (C 202)
— God glorified in his works; [account] of Mrs. M. Wheeler. 3d ed. Boston, 1844. 8°. (C 21)
— Humble importunity victorious; sermon on the deliverance of Mrs. M. Wheeler. Boston, 1743. 8°. (C 21)

— Jubilee; half century disc., Norwich, Nov. 29, 1767. New London, 1768. 8°. (B 322)
— Necessity of regeneration; two sermons, Norwich. Boston, 1738. 8°. (C 20, 44)
— Parable of the man seeking pearls, Norwich, Sept. 27, 1772. Norwich, 1773. 12°. (C 6)
Lord, Chester, *Funeral sermon on.* *See* Woods, L. (B 1220)
Lord, Daniel. Argument, [case of] the 'Crenshaw' and cargo. New York, 1861. 8°. (B 1440)
— Vindication of the award between Boorman, Johnston, & Co. and J. Little & Co. N. Y., 1842. 8°. (B 1437)
Lord, Daniel M., *Funeral sermon on.* 1861. *See* Whitaker, E. (B 1246)
Lord, David N. *See* Theological and literary journal.
Lord, Eleazar. Credit, currency, and banking. New York, 1834. 12°.
— History of Protestant missions to the heathen. Boston, 1813. 2 v. 12°.
Lord, Henry. Discovery of the Banians and Persees. (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 6. 1746; — *and in* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 8. 1811.)
Lord, Henry Clark. Defence of C. T. Jackson's claims. *See* Lord, Joseph.
Lord, John, *LL.D.* Modern history, from Luther to Napoleon. Phila., 1849. 8°.
— Essay on the character and society of the Middle Ages. (*In* Froissart, J. Chronicles. 1847.)
— The prophet Isaiah. (*In* Boston lect., 1871.)
Lord, John C. Errors in theory, practice, and doctrine; sermon, Genesee. Buffalo, 1838. 8°. (B 1464)
— The higher law, applied to the fugitive slave bill; sermon on duties men owe to God and government. New York, 1851. 8°. (B 1485)
— Signs of the times; sermon, Nov. 26. Buffalo, 1837. 8°. (B 1296)
Lord, John Keast. At home in the wilderness. 2d ed. London, 1867. 12°.
— The naturalist in Vancouver Island and British Columbia. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°.
Lord, John King. Dangers of the scholar; address before Gamma Sigma Soc. of Dartmouth Col., July 24. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1575)
Lord, Joseph. Letter to the General Convention of the ministers of Mass.-Bay in N. E., 1728. *n.p.*, 1734. 8°. (B 655)
— Reason why not Anabaptist plunging but infant-believer's baptism ought to be approved. Boston, 1719. 24°. (D 9)
Lord, Joseph L. *and* H. C. Defence of C. T. Jackson's claims to the discovery of etherization. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1566)
— Memorial to the trustees of Mass. Gen. Hospital, in behalf of C. T. Jackson. Boston, 1849. 8°. (B 1566)
Lord, Nathan, *D.D.* Address, Hanover, Oct. 29, at his inauguration as Pres. of Dartmouth Coll. Windsor, Vt., 1828. 8°. (B 1238, 1881)
— A letter of inquiry to ministers of all denominations, on slavery; by a northern presbyter. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1472)
— A northern presbyter's second letter to ministers of all denominations, on slavery. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1480)
— Sermon at the ann. election. Concord, 1831. 8°. (B 1784)
— Vail, S. M. Reply to his 'Northern presbyter's second letter', *etc.* Concord, N. H., 1864. 8°. (B 1472)
Lord, Otis Phillips. Memoir of A. Huntington. (*In* Essex Inst. Hist. col., v. 11. 1872.)
Lord, Percival Barton. Algiers, with notices of Barbary. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°.
Lord, W. B., *and* Baines, T. Shifts and expedients of camp life, travel, and exploration. London, 1871. 8°.
Lord, *Rev.* Wm. H. Tract for the times: National hospitality. Montpelier, 1855. 8°. (B 1296)
Lord, Wm. W. André; a tragedy. N. Y., 1856. 12°.
Lord Amherst (*ship*), Voyage in the. *See* Lindsay, H. H.
Lord and Lady Harcourt; by C. Sinclair. London, 1850. 12°.
Lord Bantam; a satire [by E. Jenkins]. New York, 1872 [1871]. 12°.
Lord bishops none of the Lord's bishops; [by J. Goodwin]. *n.p.*, 1640. 4°. (B 1, 647)
Lord Chancellors. *See* Chancellors.
Lord Ch----n's prophecy; an ode. London, 1776. 4°. (A 28)
— *Same.* New ed. London, 1776. 4°. (W 51)
Lord High-Admiral, The, of all the seas. *See* Mather, C. 1723. (C 9)
Lord Kilgobbin; by C. J. Lever. (*In* Cornhill mag., v. 22–23. 1870–71.)
Lord Lynn's wife. (*In* Chambers's journal. 1864.)
Lord Mayor's pageants. *See* London. *Pageants* (p. 1776).
Lord North's Island. Pickering, J. Language and inhabitants of L.; with a vocabulary. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mém., v. 2. 1846.)
Lord of creation, A; by M. James. (*In* Littell's living age, v. 51. 1856.)
Lord of the manor; an opera. *See* Dibdin, C.
Lord teach us to pray. London, 1837. 12°. (C 247)
Lords of Session. *See* Scotland.
Lord's prayer. *See* Bible (p. 287).

Lord's supper. *Doctrine.*

(Arranged chronologically.)

— Luther, M. Dass diese Worte Christi 'das ist mein Leib' noch fest stehen, wider die Schwärmgeister. 1527. — Bekenntniss vom Abendmahl Christi. 1528. —Bericht von beider Gestalt des Sacraments, auf Bischofs zu Meissen Mandat. 1528. (*In his* Sammt. Werke, v. 30. 1841.)
— Melanchthon, P. Refutatio abusuum cœnæ Domini. 1540. — Sententiæ veterum aliquot scriptorum de cœna Domini. 1530. (*In his* Opera, v. 23. 1855.)
— Tyndale, W. The supper of the Lord after the true meaning of John vi. and 1 Cor. xi. [1533.] (*In his* Answer to Sir T. More. 1850.)
— Hooper, J. Answer to the Bp. of Winchester's book. [1547.] (*In his* Early writings. 1843.)
— Grindal, E. Disputation at Camb., 1549, about the Lord's supper. (*In his* Remains. 1843.)
— Cranmer, T. Writings and disputations relative to the Lord's supper, [1550–56]. Camb., 1844. 8°. (Parker Soc.)
— The doctrine of the sacraments, [1550–56]. Balt., 1844. 8°. (C 239)
— Becon, T. Comparison between the Lord's-supper and the Pope's mass. [1559.] (*In his* Prayers. 1844.)
— Hutchinson, R. Three sermons on the Lord's supper. [1560.] (*In his* Works. 1842.)
— Socinus, F. De cœna Domini. (*In his* Opera, v. 1. 1656.)
— Allacci, L. Pro Græcorum communione sub specie unica. [1602.] (*In his* Symmikta. 1733. Byzant. hist., v. 23.)
— Hospinian, R. Concordia discors; de origine et progressu formulæ concordiæ Bergensis liber, in quo ejus errores et falsa dogmata. Tiguri, 1607. f°.
— Chemnitz, M. De vera et substantiali præsentia Domini in cœna. (*In his* Locorum theologicorum tres partes. 1610.)
— Rogers, D. Treatise of the two sacraments of the Gospel, baptism and the supper of the Lord. London, 1633. 4°.
— Holstein, L. De Abassinorum communione sub unica specie. 1641. (*In* Alacci, L. Symmikta. 1733. Byzant. hist., v. 23.)
— Cudworth, R. True notion of the Lord's supper. [1642.] (*In his* True intel. system, v. 2. 1749; 1837.)
— Blake, M. The great question touching scandalous Christians as yet not legally convicted; whether or no they may be admitted at the Lord's table. London, 1645. 4°.
— Mede, J. The Christian sacrifice, or the solemne worship in the eucharist. London, 1648. 4°.
— Collings, J. Provocator provocatus; or, Answer to Boatman [on] suspension from the Lord's supper. London, 1654. 4°. (B 1904)
— Timson, J. The bar to free admission to the Lord's supper removed. London, 1654. 12°.
— Doolittle, T. Treatise conc. the Lord's supper. [1665.] 33d ed. Glasgow, 1787. 18°.
— Flavel, J. Sacramental meditations. [167–.] 4th ed. enl. London, 1700. 12°.
— Taylor, J. The worthy communicant; discourse of the nature, *etc.*, of the Lord's supper. [1676.] (*In his* Works, v. 15. 1822; v. 8. 1850.)
— Grotius, H. Anti-Dodwellisme; two tracts [concern. the eucharist] made Eng. by Philaretus. London, 1683. 4°. (B 8)
— Clagett, W. Paraphrase with notes upon the sixth chapter of John. London, 1686. 4°.

— La Placette, J. de. Six conferences conc. the eucharist; tr. by T. Tenison. Lond., 1687. 4°.
— Payne, W. Communion in one kind. London, 1687. 4°.
— Hopkins, E. The doctrine of the two sacraments. [1701.] (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1809.)
— Stoddard, S. Appeal to the learned; being a vindication of the right of visible saints to the Lord's supper. Boston, 1709. 24°. (D 9)
— Mather, I. Diss. wherein the strange doctrine [of S. Stoddard conc. the right to the sacrament] is confuted; with an app. Boston, 1708. 8°. (D 6)
— Grove, H. Discourses conc. the Lord's supper [1732]; added, Obligations to communicate, and Devotional exercises. 2d Amer. ed. Dedham, 1800. 12°.
— Brett, T. 2d letter to the author of 'A plain account of the nature of the Lord's supper'. London, 1735. 8°. (C 239)
— Hoadly, B., *Bp.* Plain account of the nature and end of the Lord's supper. Lond., 1735. 8°.
— Waterland, D. The sacramental part of the eucharist explained in a charge to the clergy of Middlesex, 1739. London, 1739. 8°. (B 27)
— Williams, S. True state of the question conc. qualifications necessary to lawful communion; answer to J. Edwards' 'Humble inquiry'. Boston, 1751. 4°. (B 24)
— Warburton, W. Nature and end of the Lord's supper, [1761]. (*In his* Works, v. 10. 1811.)
— Glas, J. Letter conc. the Lord's supper, [1762]. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1782.)
— Haweis, T. Communicant's spiritual companion. [1763.] 3d ed. London, *n.d.* 12°.
— — *Same.* New Haven, 1809. 24°.
— Chauncy, C. Breaking of bread, *etc.*; five sermons. Boston, 1772. 8°. (B 43)
— Bell, W. Attempt to ascertain the authority, nature, *etc.*, of the communion. [1780.] 2d ed. London, 1781. 8°.
— — *Same.* Practical inquiry, *etc.*, 1st Worcester ed. Worcester, 1793. 12°. (C 240)
— — *Same.* Camb., 1800. 12°. (C 240)
— — *Same.* From 2d Lond. ed. Boston, 1809. 8°. (B 136)
— — *Same.* From 2d Lond. ed. Camb., 1809. 8°. (B 189)
— — Supplement. London, 1790. 8°. (C 239)
— Bagot, L. Letter to W. Bell on his late publications on the Lord's supper. Oxford. 1781. 8°. (B 1361)
— Letter to W. Cleaver on the two sermons addr. by him to the clergy of his diocese. London, 1790. 8°. (B 750)
— Kippis, A. Sermon on the Lord's supper. [179-?] 2d ed. Newburyport. 1803. 8°. (B 153)
— — *Same.* Boston, 1819. 8°. (C 239)
— Clowes, J. True end and design of the Lord's supper. Boston, 1794. 12°.
— Willison, J. 1794. *See Devotional books.*
— Hitchcock, E. Answer to Why do you observe the Lord's supper. Prov., 1795. 12°. (C 85)
— Knox, V. Considerations on the nature and efficacy of the Lord's supper. London, 1799. 12°.
— Harris, T. M. Discourse on covenant engagements in the Church, Dorchester, Dec. 6, 1801. Boston, 1802. 8°. (B 154, 857)
— Haldane, J. A. Breaking of bread; from Halden's 'View of social worship and ordinances observed by the first Christians'. [1805.] *n.t.p.* [Edin., 1808; *reprinted* Boston, 1812.] 12°. (C 150)
— Disquisition on the observance of the Lord's supper, with a view to the Presbyterian plan; app., Review of Mason's Letters on communion. Edin., 1805. 8°. (B 267)
— Mason, J. M. Plea for communion on catholick principles. New York, 1816. 8°.
— Ware, W. Sermon on the communion. New York, 1825. 8°. (C 210)
— Aydelott, B. P. Letter on the Lord's supper. (*In* Mead, M. The almost Christian discovered. 1827.)
— Greenwood, F. W. P. Essay on the Lord's supper. 2d ed. Boston, 1827. 12°.
— — *Another copy.* (C 239)
— — Remarks on a popular error resp. the Lord's supper. 2d ed. Bost., 1827. 12°. (A.U.A., no. 10. C 168, v. 1)
— Irving, E. Homilies on the Lord's supper, [1828]. (*In his* Collected writings, v. 2. 1864.)
— King, T. F. The Lord's supper; sermon, Portsmouth, N. H., Nov. Portsmouth, 1828. 8°. (C 199)
— Wiseman, N. De objectionibus contra sensum litteralem verborum Eucharistiæ sacramentum instituentium ex indole linguæ Syriacæ nuperrime instauratis. (*In his* Horæ Syriacæ, v. 1. 1828.)
— Henshaw, J. P. K. Communicant's guide. Balt., 1831. 12°.
— Oster, J. P. Gespräche üb. das heil. Abendmahl. (*In his* Was lehrt. 1834.)
— Nowel, A. Of sacraments; and chiefly conc. the holy eucharist. London. 1838. 8°. (C 239)
— Willison, J. Communicant's catechism. New York, 1839. 18°.
— Porter, J. Review of J. Knapp's tract on restricted and mixed communion. Boston, 1842. 8°. (C 224)
— Eastburn, M. Brief view of the nature of the communion; and of certain erroneous conceptions. Boston, 1843. 8°. (C 239, 272)
— Pusey, E. B. Sermon [on the eucharist. Pages of the Church and state gazette, London,] July 7, 1843. (A 66)
— — The holy eucharist a comfort to the penitent; sermon before the Univ. in Oxford. N. Y., 1843. 8°. (B 1300)
— Stuart, M. The Lord's supper in the Corinthian church: remarks on 1 Cor. xi. 17–34. (*In* Robinson, E. Bibliotheca sacra. 1843.)
— Ellison, S. The Lord's supper. (*In his* On infant affusion. 1846.)
— Wilberforce, R. I. Doctrine of the eucharist. 3d ed. London, 1854. 12°.
— Taylor, J. True doctrine of the eucharist in refutation of Wilberforce's book. London, 1855. 8°.
— Chaplin, J. Memorial hour; or, The Lord's supper in relation to doctrine and life. Boston, 1864. 12°.
— Hale, L. P. *See Devotional works.*
— Medd, P. G. Eucharistic sacrifice. (*In* Shipley, O. Church and World. 1866.)

See also Church membership; — Mass; — Sacraments; — Transubstantiation.

Hortatory works.

— Blunt, H. Two discourses upon the Lord's supper. 8th ed. London, 1842. 8°. (C 214)
— Bouchier, B. T. Bradley; or, The sacrament explained in a dialogue. 2d thousand. London, 1845. 8°. (C 239)
— Buckminster, J. S. Hints on the neglect of the Lord's supper; from his sermons. Bost., 1825. 12°. (B 1284)
— Bulfinch, S. G. *See Devotional books.*
— Colby, S. Call to the sacrament. London, 1709. 8°. (C 239)
— Examine and communicate. Lond., 1845. 16°. (B 1231)
— Excuses for the neglect of the communion considered. Boston, 1829. 12°. (A.U.A., 1st ser., 22. C 168, v. 2)
— Fénelon, F. de S. de L. Lettre sur la fréquente communion. (*In his* Works, v. 7. 1791.) — Lettre sur la confession et la communion. (*In* v. 9. 1792.)
— Grove, H. *See Doctrine.* 1732.
— Hale, L. P. *See Devotional books.*
— Henry, M. Communicant's companion; instructions and help. 7th ed. Bost., 1716. 8°.
— Laicus, *pseud.* Earnest exhortation to frequent reception of the sacrament; addr. to young persons. 9th ed. London, 1815. 12°. (C 239)
— Lothrop, S. K. I am the way; addressed to those who 'cannot see their way clear' to observe the communion. Dover, 1834. 12°. (C 239)
— — *Same.* Boston, 1836. 12°. (A.U.A., 1st ser., no. 103. C 168, v. 9)
— Ross, —. Address to the Church of Scotland conc. the frequent administration of the sacrament. Edin., 1752. 8°. (C 239)
— Synge, E. Answer to pretences for not coming to communion. Phila., 1813. 12°. (C 198)
— Treatise on the advantages and necessity of frequent communion; added, prayers. Dublin, 1793. 18°.

Devotional books, Meditations.

— Bulfinch, S. G. Communion thoughts. 4th ed. Boston, *A.U.A.*, 1867. 18°.
— Chaplin, J. *See Doctrine.*

— COMMUNICANT'S guide to the altar; with a discourse [on the] sacrament. Boston, 1814. 18°. (C 56)
— DORRINGTON, T. Familiar guide to the right receiving of the Lord's supper. 7th ed. Boston, 1718. 12°. (D 10)
— EARLE, J. Sacramental exercises; or, The Christian's employment before, at, and after the Lord's supper. Boston, 1756. 18°.
— — *Same.* Boston, 1813. 12°. (C 57)
— FALCONER, T. Devotions for the sacrament of the Lord's supper. Bath, 1798. 12°.
— GROVE, H. *See Doctrine.*
— HALE, L. P. The Lord's supper and its observance. Boston, 1866. 12°.
— MATHER, C. A monitor for communicants. 3d ed. Boston, 1715. 12°. (D 8)
— NEW treatise on the holy sacrament; or, A week's preparation for the Lord's supper; meditations, prayers, *etc.* London, 1820. 8°.
— — Pt. 2: New week's preparation for the Lord's supper. London, 1818. 8°.
— ORTON, J. Sacramental meditations. 2d ed. Shrewsbury, 1787. 12°.
— REYNOLDS, E., *Bp. of Norwich.* Meditations on the Lord's supper. 2d ed. London, 1647. 4°.
— TREATISE. *See Hortatory works* (p. 1786).
— WILLARD, S. Some brief sacramental meditations. 2d ed. Boston, 1743. 12°.
— WILLISON, J. Sacramental meditations; added, a lecture conc. the visitation of the Lord's supper. Newburyport, 1794. 12°.
See also Test laws.

Loredano, Giovanni Francesco. Lettres; tr. en fr. avec l'ital., par Veneroni. Brux., 1708. 12°.
— Scherzi geniali. Bologna, 1676. 12°.

Loredano, Leonardo, *Doge of Venice.* Litteræ ad reipublicæ Memmingensis optimates. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 1. 1730.)
— NAVAGERO, A. Funeral oration on [his] death; tr. by C. Kelsall. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 12 of B 838)

Lorens, *Frère* (*Lat.* Laurentius *Gallus*). Dan Michel's Ayenbite of inwyt; or, Remorse of conscience; in the Kentish dialect, 1340; ed. with introd., *etc.*, by R. Morris. London, 1866. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc.)

Lorentz, Friedrich. Karls des Grossen Privat-Fund Hofleben. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1832.)

Lorenz, Friedrich. Life of Alcuin; tr. by J. M. Slee. London, 1837. 12°.

Lorenz, Otto Henri. Catalogue général de la libraire française, 1840–75. Paris, 1867–76. 5 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1–4. 1840–1865. 1. A–C. 2. D–H. 3. I–O. 4. P–Z. 5. 1866–75: A–H.

Lorenz, Ottokar. Kaiser Friedrich. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 11. 1864.) — Analecten zur eng. Geschichte des 16 u. 17. Jahrh. (*In* v. 21. 1869.)

Lorenz Stark, Herr; von J. J. Engel. (*In his* Schriften, v. 12. 1806.)

Lorenzaccio. *See* Musset, L. C. A. de.

Lorenzana, Francisco Ant. Concilios provinciales 1o y 2o cel. en México, 1555, 65. México, 1769. 4°.
— Historia da Nueva Espagna. *See* Cortes, H.

Lorenzi, Bartolomeo, *il abbate.* Lettere. (*In* Rac. di prose, Lettere fam., v. 2. 1830.)

Lorenzini (*Lat.* Laurentius), Francesco Maria. FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 10. 1782.)

Lorenzini, Lorenzo. FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 11. 1785.)

Lorenzino; drame. *See* Dumas, A.

Lorenzo (*Lat.* Laurentius), Giuseppe. De desponsatione maris Adriatici. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 5, pt. 4. 1722.)
— De rebuspublicis, suffragiis, conciliis, accusationibus, tormentis, *etc.*, veterum. (*In* Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 6. 1699.) — Varia sacra Gentilium. (*In* v. 7.) — De sponsalibus et nuptiis antiquorum. — De adulteris ac meretricibus. — De natalitiis. — De præconibus, citharœdis, fistulis, ac tintinnabulis. — De agyrtis, histrionibus, acclamationibus, et osculis. (*In* v. 8.) De conviviis, hospitalitate, tesseris, et strenis. — De prandio et cœna veterum, *etc.* — De re vestiaria. — De annis, mensibus, diebus, horis, *etc.* (*In* v. 9.) — De professoribus, oratoribus, nomenclatoribus, et litteris. (*In* v. 10.) — De varietate navium. — De funeribus antiquorum. (*In* v. 11. 1701.)

Lorenzo Benoni; by G. Ruffini. N. Y., 1853. 12°.

Lorenzo me llamo, y carbonero de Toledo; por J. de Mateo Fragoso. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tes. del teatro esp., v. 4. 1838.)

Loreto. NORTHCOTE, J. S. (*In his* Cel. sanctuaries of the Madonna. 1868.)

Loretto. TURSELLINUS, H. Histoire de Nostre Dame de Lorette. Douay, 1600. 8°.

Lorgna, *Cavaliere.* Nuove sperienze int. alla dolcificazione dell' acqua del mare. *n.t.p.* 4°. (A 17)

Lorgna, Antonio Maria. Nuova teoria int. al movimento de' navigli a remi. *n.t.p.* [17—.] 4°. (A 33)

Lori, Andrea. In lode delle mele, a Luca Valoriani. (*In* Berni, F. Op. burlesche, v. 2. 1824.)

Loria (*Span.* Lauria), Ruggiero de. QUINTANA, M. J. (*In his* Vidas. 1845; *and his* Obras. 1852; v. 19 *of* Aribau. Bibl.)

Lorrillard, Jacob. BERRIAN, W. Life of J. Lorrillard. (*In* Hunt, F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1. 1856.)

Lorimer, John, *M.D.* Concise essay on magnetism and the magnet needle. 2d ed. London, 1800. 8°.
— Account of the surveys of Florida, *etc.* London, 1790. 4°. (A 20)

Lorimer, John Gordon. Sermon; restoration of the Jews to their own land and conversion to the faith of Christ. (*In* Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 2. 1836.)

Lorimer, Mary. Among the trees. New York, 1869. 16°.

Lorimer, Robert. Sermon before the Society in Scotland for Prop. Christian Knowledge, June 11, 1812. Edin., 1813. 8°. (B 1642)

Loring, Amasa. History of Shapleigh, Me. Portland, 1854. 8°.

Loring, Charles Greeley. England's liability for indemnity; remarks on the letter of 'Historicus,' Nov. 4, 1863. Boston, 1864. 8°.
— Account of the Sunday School of the West Boston Soc. (*In* Bartol, C. The West Ch. 1856.)
— Memoir of W. Sturgis. Boston, 1864. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1863–64.)
— Neutral relations of England and the U. S. Boston, 1863. 8°.
— Reconstruction; claims of the inhabitants of the states engaged in the rebellion to restoration of privileges. Boston, 1866. 8°.
— *and* Field, E. W. Correspondence on the present rel. between Gr. Brit. and the U. S. of Amer. Boston, 1862. 8°.
— LORING, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)
— MASS. HIST. SOCIETY. Proc. on the death of C. G. Loring. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1867–69.)
— WRIGHT, J. S. Reply to L. upon 'Reconstruction'. Boston, Camb., 1867. 8°.

Loring, Charles Greeley, *Jr.* Biography of W. O. Stevens. (*In* Higginson, T. W. Harvard mem. biog., v. 1. 1862.)

Loring, Edward Greeley. DANA, R. H. Remarks on the removal of L., from the office of judge of probate. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1507)
— PHILLIPS, W. Argument in support of petitions for the removal of L. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1480, 1507)

Loring, Francis Wm., *and* Atkinson, C. F. Cotton culture and the South considered with reference to emigration. Boston, 1869. 8°.

Loring, Frederick Wadsworth. Two college friends. Boston, 1871. 16°.
— *Same.* (*In* Old and new, v. 3. 1871.)

Loring, *Rev.* Israel. Duty of an apostatizing people, *etc.*; sermon, election. Boston, 1737. 8°. (B 183)
— The duty which ministers, *etc.*; sermon, ordin. of G. Richardson, Wells, Feb. 27. Bost., 1754. 8°. (B 227)
— Memoir of Sudbury, Mass., 1767. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 10. 1809.)

— Ministers must certainly and shortly die; sermon, Marlborough, Feb. 7, 1730/31, on the death of R. Breck. Boston, 1731. 8°. (B 17)
— Private Christians helpers of ministers. Boston, 1735. 8°. (C 30)
Loring, James. *See* Massachusetts register.
Loring, James Spear. The hundred Boston orators, 1770–1852. Boston, 1852. 8°.
Loring, Joseph, *Jr.* Exhibition of facts for the information of the militia officers of Mass. Boston, 1806. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 948)
— Minutes and proc. of a court martial [Dec. 1812], before which Maj. J. L. was tried. Boston, 1813. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 948)
— TRIALS of L., *etc.* (*In* Militia reporter. 1810. B 414)
Loring, Nathaniel Hall. Address, Charlestown, July 4. Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 557)
Loring, Sandford E., *and* Jenney, W. L. B. Principles and practice of architecture. Chicago, 1869. 4°.
Loring, *Maj. Gen.* W. W. Report of the battle of Baker's Creek and subsequent movements of his command; pub. by order of Congress. Richmond, 1864. 8°.
Loring Hall, *Hingham.* Deed of trust, *etc.* (*In* Stearns, O. Address. 1852. B 1587)
Loriot, L. Short and easy method of geography; French and Eng. Reading, 1797. 8°.
Loriti, Heinrich, *called* Glareanus. *See* Glareanus.
Lormé, G. Eugène. Traité complète de la fabrication des savons. Paris, *Roret*, 1859. 18°.
L'Orme, Philibert. BERTY, A. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 4. 1859.)
Lorn *or* Lorne. BUCHANAN, R. The land of Lorne. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°.
Lorne, John, *Marquis* of. *See* Campbell, J. G. E. H. D. S.
Lorrain, Claude. *See* Gelée, C.
Lorraine, *duc d'Aumale et de Guise.* *See* Guise.
Lorraine. ETIENNE, H. Résumé de l'histoire de Lorraine. Paris, 1825. 18°.
— GATTERER, J. C. De insignibus Lotharingicis. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1789-90.)
— KEYSLER, J. G. Travels through Germany, Hungary, *etc.* London, 1758. 4 v. 12°.
— MÉXIÈRES, A. La Lorraine pendant l'armistice. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1871.) — RAMBAUD, A. La Lorraine sous le régime prussien. (*In* mai 1871.)
— RUECKERT, H. Elsass und Lothringen. (*In* Unsere Zeit, 1871.)
— *Map.* JANSSON, J. Lotharingia. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 90)
— — VISSCHER, J. N. Amst. Bat., [17—]. f°. (E 64)
Lorrequer, Harry, *pseud.* *See* Lever, C.
Lorry, Anne Charles. Consultations de médecine, 1807. *See* Barthez, P. J., *and others.*
— VICQ D'AZYR, F. Eloge de L. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1805.)
Lorsbach, G. W. Thes. Syriacus. 1868-74. *See* Quatremère, E. M.
Lorsch. ANNALES Laurissenses minores, 680-817. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ. hist., Scr., v. 1. 1826; — — *and in* Muratori, L. A. v. 2. 1726.)
— ANNALES Laureshamenses, 705-806. — ANNALES Laurissenses et Einhardi, 741-829. — ANNALES Nazariani, 708-791. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ. hist., Scr., v. 1. 1826.) — ANNALES sancti Nazarii, 936-978. (*In* v. 17. 1861.) — CHRONICON Laureshamense, 764-1179; ed. K. A. F. Pertz. (*In* v. 21. 1869.)
Lort, Wm., *Ld. Bp. of Bristol.* Sermon before the Lords, Jan. 30. Camb., 1810. 4°. (B 1243)
Los Gringos. *See* Wise, H. A.
Losa, Francisco. La vie de Grégoire Lopez; tr. de M. Arnauld d'Andilly. Paris, 1674. 12°.
Lose, Federigo, *engraver and joint author of descriptive text.* *See* Gruner, L. Terra-cotta architecture of North Italy. 1867.
Losely manuscripts, *etc.*, illustrating English history, biography, *etc.* *See* Kempe, J.
Loskiel, Georg Heinrich. Geschichte der Mission evang. Brüder in NAmerika. Barbe, 1789. 8°.
— *Eng.* History of the mission of the United Brethren among the Indians in N. America; tr. by C. I. La Trobe. London, 1794. 8°.
Los-Rios, François de. Bibliographie instructive. Avignon et Lyon, 1777. 8°.
Loss and gain; the story of a convert; by J. H. Newman. Boston, 1854. 12°.
Loss of the Atlantic. Boston, *Mass. S. S. Soc.*, 1847. 18°.
Lossetti, *Avvocato.* Vite di F. Grolli e A. Zaretti. (*In* Amato, G. d'. Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)
Lossing, Benson John. Biographical sketches of the signers of the Declaration of independence. Phila., 1866. 8°.
— Descriptive sketch of West Point. (*In* Strong, G. C. Cadet life at West Point. 1862.)
— Life and times of Philip Schuyler. Vol. 1. New York, 1860. 8°.
— *Same.* N. Y., [1872]-73. 2 v. 12°.
— Mount Vernon and its associations, hist., biog., and pictorial. New York, 1859. 8°.
— Outline history of the fine arts. New York, [184-]. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 103.)
— Pictorial field book of the Revolution. New York, 1851. 2 v. 8°.
— Pictorial field book of the war of 1812. New York, 1869. 8°.
— Pictorial history of the civil war in the U. S. Phila. and Hartford, 1866-68. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. To Bull's Run. 2. To the capture of Vicksburg, July 1863. 3. To 1865.
— Seventeen hundred and seventy-six; or, The war of independence. New York, 1847. 8°.
— Vassar College and its founder. New York, 1867. 8°.
Lost and saved; by Mrs. Norton. Phila., 1863. 12°.
Lost in London; drama. (No. 1 *of* Spencer's universal stage.)
Lost in the jungle; by P. Du Chaillu. New York, 1870. 16°.
Lost legends of the nursery songs; by M. S. Clark. London, 1870. 8°.
Lost manuscript, The; a novel, by G. Freytag, tr. by Mrs. Malcolm. London, 1865. 3 v. 8°.
Lost name, A; by J. S. Lefanu. (*In* Temple Bar, v. 20-21. 1867.)
Lost principle, The; or, Sectional equilibrium, how it was created, how destroyed, how it may be restored; by Barbarossa [John Scott]. Richmond, 1860. 8°.
Lost ship, The; by T. Townsend. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 39.)
Lost Sir Massingbred; by [J. Payn]. (*In* Chambers's journ., 1864.)
Lothair; by B. Disraeli. New York, 1870. 12°.
Note. Parodied by Bret Harte in his 'Condensed novels'.
Lothaire II. Narratio de electione Lotharii in regem Romanorum; ed. W. Wattenbach. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 12. 1861.)
Lotharingia. *See* Lorraine.
Lother and Maller. *See* Margaret, *Countess of Piedmont.*
Lothian, Andrew. Charity to the poor and afflicted the duty of the prosperous; sermon, Jan. 1. Edin., 1797. 8°. (B 1858)
Lothian, Wm. DALZEL, J. Account of W. Lothian. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans., v. 1. 1788.)
Lothian, Wm. S. R., *Marquis of.* *See* Kerr, W. S. R.
Lothians. CUNNINGHAM, R. J. H. Geology of the L. (*In* Werner. Nat. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 7. 1838.)
Lothrop, Amy, *pseud.* *See* Warner, A. B.
Lothrop, Horace A., *et al. vs.* Alger, B. [Brief of action for trespass on land in Easton. *n.p.*, 1853.] f°. (A 66)
Lothrop, Isaac. DAVIS, J. Biographical notices of L. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 11. 1814.)
— *Funeral speech on.* 1750. *See* Oliver, P.; — Sever, N. (A 2, 72)
Lothrop, Jason. Sketch of the early history of Kenosha County and of the Western Emigration Company. (*In* Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1856.)

Lothrop, John. Compendious history of the late war. Boston, 1815. 8°.
— Compendious treatise on the use of globes and maps. Boston, 1812. 8°.
— Discourse before the Humane Soc., June 1787. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 868)
— *Same.* Boston. 1787. 4°. (B 770)
— Discourse, Boston, Apr. 13, 1808, interment of S. West. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 908)
— Discourse, May 17. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 908)
— Discourse on the peace, Thanksgiving day, Nov. 25. Boston, 1784. 8°. (B 908, W 44)
— Letter to Judge Davis relating to the inscription on a rock in the Taunton River. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1867-69.)
— Sermon, dedication of the New South Meeting House, Dorchester, Oct. 16. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 908)
— Sermon, interment of J. Eckley. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 282, 908)
— Sermon, ordination of W. Bentley, Salem, Sept. 24. Salem, 1783. 8°. (B 908)
Lothrop, Mary Lyman. *Funeral sermon on.* *See* Peabody, A. P. Boston, 1859. 8°. (B 1246)
Lothrop, Samuel Kirkland. History of the church in Brattle St. Boston, 1851. 12°.
— Address, opening of the rooms of the Amer. Unit. Assoc. Boston, 1854. 12°. (C 208)
— Address before the Independent Co. of Cadets, Oct. 19, 1841. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1181, 1611)
— Address before the Mass. State Temperance Soc., May 31. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1652)
— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1668, 2014)
— Address to the Benevolent Fraternity of Churches in Boston, Apr. 27. Boston, 1856. 12°. (C 274)
— Christian name and Christian liberty; sermon, Oct. 30, 1842. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1296, 1650)
— The consolations of old age; sermon, Dover, N. H., June 28, on the 100th birthday of Ezra Green. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1296)
— Dangerous tendencies of civilization, sermon, fast Day, April 5. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1260)
— The divine presence, *etc.*, sermon in the Brattle Sq. church, the Sunday succeeding the death of D. Webster. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1729)
— Firmness and gentleness united, *etc.*, sermon, Dec. 15, 1861, death of R. Sullivan. Bost., 1862. 8°. (B 1247)
— The good man; a sermon, interment of G. Bond. Boston, 1842. 8°. (B 1209, 1244)
— I am the way; to those who cannot see their way clear' to observe the communion. Dover, 1834. 12°. (C 239)
— *Same.* Boston, 1836. 12°. (C 168, v. 9)
— Life of S. Kirkland. Bost., 1848. 16°. (Vol. 25 of Sparks, J. Amer. biog.)
— Memoir of N. I. Bowditch, Esq. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1862.)
— Memoir of S. Appleton. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 33. 1856; — Proc., 1855-58; — *and in* Hunt, F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 2. 1858.)
— Memoir of Wm. Lawrence. Boston, 1856. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Hunt, F. Lives of Am. merch., v. 2. 1858.)
— Memorial of the church in Brattle Sq.; discourse, July 30, *etc.* Boston, 1871. 8°.
— The memory of the just, *etc.*; a sermon, interment of Wm. Lawrence, Oct. 22. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1246)
— Moral power of character, a sermon, funeral of A. Lawrence. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1220, 1246)
— Nature and extent of religious liberty; sermon, June 17. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1296, 1696, 1814, 1820)
— Oration, July 4; with account of the municipal celebration. Boston, 1866. 8°.
— Preparation for death; a sermon, interment of P. O. Thacher. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1226, 1963)
— Sermon at the church in Brattle Sq., Jan. 19. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1296, 1650)
— Sermon before the Anc. and Hon. Artillery Co., June 4. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1650, 1696, 1814)
— Sermon: Self-deception. (*In* Liberal preacher, n.s., v. 4. 1834.)
— The stay and staff taken away; sermon, death of H. G. Otis. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1221, 1247, 1737)
Lothropp, *Rev.* John, *d.* 1653. Lathrop, J. Biog. memoir of L. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 453, 570)
— *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 11. 1814.)
Lotich (*Lat.* Lotichius), Peter, *d.* 1560. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 26. 1734.)
Lott, Emmeline. The governess in Egypt; harem life in Egypt and Constantinople. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.
Lott, Yeoman. Case of the late agent of the Royal-Hospital at Plymouth. London, 1776. 12°. (C 60)
Lotta Schmidt, and other stories; by A. Trollope. London, 1867. 8°.
Lotteries. Bray, W. Account of the lottery of 1567, the first upon record. (*In* Archæologia, v. 19. 1819.)
— Brief survey of the lottery system as existing in the U. S. Phila., 1833. 8°. (B 1802)
— Ciera, F. A. Plano de extracção de loterias. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 4, pt. 2. 1816.)
— Gordon, G. W. Lecture before the Boston Young Men's Soc., on lotteries. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1088, 1668, 2014)
— Lotteries. New York, 1829. 8°. (M. Episc. Tract Soc., no. 113. B 1722)
— New York. *Assembly.* Report of committee [on] lotteries. Albany, 1819. 8°. (B 448)
— Philadelphia. Citizens Opposed to Lotteries. Report of committee to investigate the evils of lotteries in Penn. Phila., 1831. 8°. (B 1722)
— Stansbury, A. O. Considerations on the lawfulness of lotteries and the propriety of Christians holding tickets. New York, 1813. 8°. (B 444)
— Tyson, J. R. Lottery system in the United States. Phila., 1837. 12°.
See also Henry Wallace, the victim of lottery gambling.
Lottery, The; a farce. *See* Fielding, H.
Lottery ticket, The; an American tale. Camb., 1822. 12°. (C 249)
Lotti, Francesco. Amato, G. d'. (*In his* Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)
Lottner, C. [Several articles.] (*In* Philolog. Soc. Trans., 1860-61.)
Lotus-eating. *See* Curtis, G. W.
Lotz, Karl. So-called table-tippings; or, Intercourse with departed spirits; tr. by Mrs. R. Klein, introd. by J. W. Edmonds. New York, 1857. 8°. (B 1200)
Lotze, Rudolph Hermann. Geschichte der Aesthetik in Deutschland. München, 1868. 8°. (Münich. K. Ak. d. Wiss.)
Louail, Jean, *and* Joncoux, F. M. de. Histoire du cas-de-conscience signé par 40 docteurs de Sorbonne. Nancy, 1705-11. 8 v. 12°.
Louandre, Charles Léopold. Littérature française contemporaine. *See* Quérard, J. M.
— Various articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1841, *etc.*)
Loucheux Indians. Hardisty, W. L. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports, 1866.)
Loudon, Jane Webb. Entertaining naturalist. London, *Bohn*, 1850. 8°.
Loudon, John Claudius. Arboretum et fruticetum Britannicum. London, 1854. 8 v. 8°.
— Cemeteries. London, 1843. 8°.
— Encyclopædia of agriculture. 5th ed. London, 1844. 8°.
— Encyc. of cottage, farm, and villa archit. and furniture. New ed. London, 1836. 8°.
— Encyclopædia of gardening. 5th ed. London, 1827. 8°.
— Encyclopædia of plants; drawings by J. D. C. Sowerby. London, 1829. 8°.
— *Same.* New ed.; ed. by Mrs. Loudon [and others]. London, 1855. 8°.
— Forming, improving, and managing country residences. London, 1806. 2 v. 4°.
— Hortus Britannicus; catalogue of all the plants in Britain. London, 1830. 8°.
See also Gardener's mag.; — Magazine of nat. hist.
Loudun. Bouchitté, L. F. H. Négociations, lettres, *etc.*, rel. à la conférence de Loudun, [1515-16]. Paris, 1862. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)
— Figuier, L. Les diables de Loudun. (*In his* Hist. du merveilleux, v. 1. 1860.)
Loughash. Kennedy, J. P. Papers on practical instruction, *etc.*, framed for Loughash and Cloghan national agriculture schools. Dublin, 1845. f°.
Loughborough, *Ld.* *See* Wedderburn, A., *Lord L.*

Loughridge, R. M. Nakchokv esyvhiketv; Muskoke hymns. Park Hill, 1845. 24°. (E 33)

Louis I. (Ludwig Karl August), *King of Bavaria.* TOLLANDIER, R. G. E. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1845.)

Louis I., *of France, le Débonnaire.* EGINHARDUS. Annales. (*In* Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 3. 1823.)

— ERNOLDUS *Nigellus.* De rebus gestis Ludovici Pii Augusti, 781–826. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 2, pt. 2. 1726.)

— — *French.* (*In* Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 4. 1824.)

— GESTES de Louis le Débonnaire, *etc.* (*In* Bouquet, M. Rec. des hist., v. 6. 1870.)

— NITHARDUS, —. Hist. des dissensions des fils de L. (*In* Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 3. 1824.)

— THEGANUS, —. Vita Hludowici imper. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 2. 1829.)

— — *French.* De la vie et des actions de Louis-le-Débonnaire. (*In* Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 3. 1824.)

— VITA Hludowici imperatoris. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 2. 1829.)

— — *French.* Vie de Louis-le-Débonnaire. (*In* Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 3. 1824.)

Louis III., *of France.* Ἐπινίκιον rhythmo Teutonico Ludovico regi cum Nortmannos 883 vicissit, interpr. Lat. et comment. hist. illustr. J. Schilter. Ed. 2a. (*In* Schilter, J. Thes. ant. Teut., v. 2. 1727.)

Louis IV., *of France.* PAULI, R. The emperor Louis IV. and Edward III. (*In his* Pictures of old England. 1861.)

Louis V., *of France.* HUGO *Floriacensis.* Chronique. (*In* Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 7. 1825.)

Louis VI., *of France.* BOUQUET, M. (*In his* Recueil des hist., *etc.*, v. 13. 1869.)

— BRIAL, M. J. J. La légitimité ou non-légitimité d'une fille de Louis-le-Gros. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 5. 1821.)

— SUGERUS, —. Vie de Louis-le-Gros. (*In his* Œuvres. 1867; — *and in* Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 8. 1825.)

Louis VII., *of France.* BOUQUET, M. (*In his* Recueil des hist., v. 13. 1869.)

— BRIAL, M. J. J. Examen critique des historiens qui ont parlé du différent survenu, l'an 1141, entre Louis-le-Jeune et Innocent II. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 6. 1822.)

— ODO *de Diogilo.* Hist. de la croisade de Louis VII. (*In* Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 24. 1825.)

— VIE de Louis-le-Jeune. (*In* Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 8. 1825.)

Louis VIII., *of France.* BRAY, N. de. Faites de L. — VIE de L. (*In* Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 11. 1825.)

Louis IX., *of France.* BOUTARIC, E. P. Saint Louis et Alfonse de Poitiers; étude sur la réunion des provinces du midi et de l'ouest à la couronne. Paris, Poitiers, 1870. 8°.

— CRUSADE of Louis IX. (*In* Bohn, H. G. Chronicles of the Crusades. 1848.)

— EXTRAIT des mss. arabes rel. au règne St. Louis. (*In* Perrin, A. Col. univ. des mém., v. 3. 1785; — *and in* Petitot. Col. des mém., 1e sér., v. 3. 1819.)

— FLÉCHIER, E. Panégyrique. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3, pt. 1. 1782.)

— GALFRIDUS *de Bello-Loco.* Vita S. Ludovici. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 39. 1868.)

— GUIZOT, F. P. G. Great Christians of France: L. and Calvin. [London, 1869.] 12°.

— JOINVILLE, J. Mémoires; [avec] Obs. [et] diss. par Du Cange. (*In* Perrin. Col., v. 1, 2, 3. 1785; — *in* Petitot. Col., 1e sér., v. 2, 3. 1819; — *and in* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col., v. 1. 1854.)

— — *Eng.* Memoirs; tr. by F. Johnes. Hafod, 1867. 2 v. 4°.

— — — Memoirs. (*In* Bohn, H. G. Chronicles of the Crusaders. 1848.)

Note. Perrin and Petitot follow the text of Du Cange; Michaud gives the text of Caperonier, which is in older French, with a parallel version. The English versions follow Du Cange's text.

— LETRONNE, A. J. Examen de la découverte d'un cœur humain faite à la Sainte Chapelle; ce ne peut être le cœur de St. Louis. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 16. 2e pt. 1846.)

— LISTE des chevaliers qui accompagnèrent S. Louis dans la Terre-Sainte. (*In* Perrin, A. Col. des mém., v. 3. 1785.)

— SARRASINS, J. P. Le règne de St. Louis, les deux premières Croisades. (*In* Michaud. Col. des mém., v. 1. 1854.)

— TILLEMONT, S. Le N. de. Vie de Saint Louis. Paris, 1847–51. 6 v. 8°. (Soc. de l'Hist. de Fr.)

— VILLENEUVE, L. F. Hist. de Saint Louis roi de France. Paris, 1839. 3 v. 8°.

— WAILLY, N. de. La date et le lieu de naissance de Saint Louis. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 26, 1e pt. 1867.)

Louis XI., *of France.* BASIN, T. Règnes de Charles VII et de Louis XI. Paris, 1855–59. 4 v. 8°. (Soc. de l'Hist. de Fr.)

— BRANTÔME, P. de B. de. (*In his* Vies des hommes illust. fr., v. 1. 1823.)

— COMINES, P. de. Mémoires sur l'histoire de Louis XI. *See* Comines, P. de (p. 635).

— DUCLOS, C. P. Histoire de Louis XI. Paris, 1824. 3 v. 8°.

— JEAN *de Troyes.* Chroniques de Louys de Valois. (*In* Perrin. Col. des mém., v. 13. 1786; — Petitot. Col. des mém., 1e sér., v. 13. 1820; — *and in* Michaud. Col. des mém., v. 4. 1854.)

See also Sir W. Scott's Quentin Durward.

Louis XII., *of France.* ANDRIEUX, F. G. J. S. L'enfance de Louis XII, et quelques traits de sa vie. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Acad. Fr.* Recueil des disc., 1830–39.)

— — Notice de Louis XII. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1823.)

— FLORIAN, J. P. C. de. Louis XII au lit de mort. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1805.)

— LA MARCK, R. III. de, *seigneur de Fleuranges.* Histoire des choses mémorables advenus du règne de Louis XII et Francois I. (*In* Perrin. Col. des mém., v. 16. 1786; — *in* Petitot. Col. des mém., 1e sér., v. 16. 1820; — *and in* Michaud. Col. des mém., v. 5. 1854.)

Louis XIII., *of France.* BAZIN DE RAUCOU, A. Histoire de France sous Louis XIII. 2e éd. Paris, 1846. 4 v. 16°.

— BASSOMPIERRE, *le baron* F. de. Mémoires, [1584–1640]. (*In* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col. des mém., v. 20. 1854; *and in* Petitot. Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 19–21. 1822.)

— BOURSIER, L. B. Comment et en quel temps la reyne accoucha de Louis XIII. (*In* Petitot. Col. de mém., 1e sér., v. 49. 1826; — *and* Michaud. Nouv. col. des mém., v. 11. 1854.)

— CAMUS, A. G. De cinq mss. lesquels contienent des lettres originales des souverains, *etc.* (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 7. 1804.)

— DÉAGEANT DE ST. MARTIN, G. Mémoires. (Vol. 3 *of* Mémoires pour servir à l'hist. de France. 1756.)

— DUBOIS, *valet de Louis* XIII. Mort de L. (*In* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col. des mém., v. 11. 1854.)

— DU PLESSIS PRASLIN, C., *comte.* Mémoires. 1622–71. (*In* Petitot. Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 57. 1827; — *and in* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col. des mém., v. 36. 1854.)

— ESTRÉES, F. A., *duc* d'. Mémoires. (Vol. 2 *of* Mémoires pour servir à l'hist. de France. 1756; — *and in* Petitot. Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 16. 1822; — Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col. des mém., v. 20. 1854.)

— GRAMMONT, A., *duc* de. Mémoires, 1604–77. (*In* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col., v. 31. 1854; — *and in* Petitot. Col., 2e sér., v. 56, 57. 1826, 27.)

— HÉROARD, J. Journal sur l'enfance et la jeunesse de L., 1601–1628, pub. par E. Soulié et E. de Barthélemy. Paris, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

— LA CHÂTRE-NANÇAY, E. Mémoires. (*In* Petitot. Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 51. 1826; — *and in* Michaud. Col. des mém., v. 29. 1854.)

— LA PORTE, P. Mémoires. (*In* Petitot. Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 59. 1827; — *and in* Michaud. Nouv. col., v. 82. 1854.)

— LOMÉNIE, H. A. de, *comte de Brienne.* Mémoires. (*In* Petitot. Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 56. 1826.)

— LA ROUCHEFOUCAULD, F. Mémoires, 1630–52. (*In* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col. des mém., v. 29. 1854; — *and in* Petitot. Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 51, 52. 1826.)

— MEUSNIER DE QUERLON, A. G. Mémoires de M. de *** [pour servir à l'hist. du 17e siècle]. (Vol. 58 *of* Petitot. Col. des mém. 1827.)

— MONTGLAT, F. de P. de Clermont, *marq.* de. Mémoires. (*In* Michaud. Col. des mém., v. 29. 1854.)

— MONTPENSIER, A. M. L. d'O., *duchesse* de. Mémoires. (*In* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col., v. 28. 1854.)

— MONTRÉSOR, C. de Bourdeille. Mémories. (*In* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col. des mém., v. 27. 1854.)

— ORLÉANS, G. J. B., *duc* d'. Mémoires. 1608–36. (Vol. 4 *of* Mémoires pour servir à l'hist. de France. 1756; — *and in* Petitot. Col., 2e sér., v. 31. 1824; — Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col., v. 23. 1854.)

— Phélypeaux de Pontchartrain, P. Mémoires, minorité de L. La Haye, 1729. 2 v. 12°.
— — *Same.* (*In* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col. des mém., v. 19. 1854; — *and in* Petitot. Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 16, 17. 1822.)
— Pontis, L. de. Mémoires. (*In* Petitot. Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 31-32. 1824.)
— Raumer, F. von. Geschichte Ludwigs xiii. und des Kard. Richelieu. (*In* Historisches Taschenb., 1830.)
— Richelieu, A. J. du P., *card.* de. Mém. sur le règne de Louis xiii. (*In* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col. des mém., v. 21-23. 1854; — Petitot. Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 10, 11. 1821.)
— Rohan, H., *duc* de. Mémoires. (*In* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col. des mém., v. 29. 1854; — *and in* Petitot. Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 18, 19. 1821.)
— Talon, O. *and* D. Mémoires. (*In* Michaud. Col. des mém., v. 28. 1854; — *and in* Petitot. Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 60-63. 1827-28.)
— Villeroy, N. de Neufville, *sieur* de. Mémoires d'état. (*In* Perrin. Col. des mém., v. 61-62. 1790.)

See also Vigny, A. V. de. Cinq-Mars, une conjuration sous Louis xiii. 1855; *and* 1865; — *and, in English,* tr. by W. Hazlitt. 1847.

Louis xiv., *of France.* Œuvres. Paris, 1806. 6 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Mém. hist. et polit. 3, 4. Mém. et pièces milit. 5. Lettres partic. 6. Lettres, *etc.*
— Mémoires pour l'instruc. du dauphin; avec des notes, *etc.*, par C. Dreyss. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 8°.
— Anquetil, L. P. Louis xiv, sa cour et le régent. Paris, 1789. 4 v. 12°.
— Astié, J. F. Louis xiv. and writers of his age; tr. by E. N. Kirk. Boston, 1855. 12°.
— Beaulieu, S. [Les glorieuses conquêtes de Louis le Grand, où sont représentés les cartes, *etc.*] *n.t.p.* [Paris, 1676-94.] f°.
— Camus, A. G. De cinq mss., lesquels contienent des lettres originales des souverains, *etc.*, durant les règnes de L. xiii et de L. xiv. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 7. 1804.)
— Capefigue, J. B. H. R. Anne d'Autriche et la minorité de Louis xiv. Paris, 1861. 18°.
— — Mlle. de la Vallière et les favorites des trois ages de Louis xiv. Paris, 1862. 12°.
— Carné, L. M. de, *comte.* La monarchie fr. au 18e siècle, Louis xiv, xv. Paris, 1859. 8°.
— — L. et ses historiens. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1856, fév., juil. 1857.)
— Caylus, M. M. de V. de M., *marquise* de. Souvenirs. Amst., 1770. 12°.
— — *Same.* (*In* Michaud. Col. des mém., v. 32. 1854; — *and* Petitot. Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 66. 1828.)
— Chéruel, A. St.-Simon considéré comme historien de Louis xiv. Paris, 1865. 8°.
— Clément, P. Le gouvernment de Louis xiv, 1683-89. Paris, 1848. 8°.
— — Mme. de Montespan et Louis xiv; étude historique. 2e éd. Paris, 1868. 16°.
— Cohn, G. Ludwig xiv. als Beschützer der Gelehrten. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 23. 1870.)
— Colbert, J. B., *marq. de Torcy.* Mémoires [1687-1713] pour servir à l'histoire des négociations depuis le traité de Riswick jusqu'à la paix d'Utrecht. La Haye, 1756. 3 v. 12°.
— Coligny, J. de S., *comte* de. Mémoires; pub. poûr la Soc. de l'Hist. de France par M. Monmerqué. Paris, 1841. f°.
— Dangeau, P. de C. de. Abrégé des mémoires; anecdotes sur L., *etc.*; avec des notes et un abrégé de l'hist. de la régence, par Mme. de Genlis. Paris, 1817. 4 v. 8°.
— Depping, G. B. Correspondance administrative sous le règne de Louis xiv. Paris, 1850-55. 4 v. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)
— Extraits d'un journal manuscrit conservé au British Museum. (*In* Paris. Soc. de l'Hist. de France. Annuaire bulletin, v. 6. 1868.)
— Gabourd, A. Histoire de L. Tours, 1858. 8°.
— Grimblot, P. Letters of William iii. and Louis xiv., 1697-1700. Lond., 1848. 2 v. 8°.

— Holst, H. v. Ludwig xiv. und die Hugenotten. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 15. 1866.)
— Houssaye, A. Mlle. de la Vallière et Mme. de Montespan. 3e éd. augm. Paris, 1860. 8°.
— Innocent xi. Letter to the French king. *n.t.p.* [168-.] f°. (A 54)
— James, G. P. R. Life and times of Louis xiv. London, 1838. 4 v. 8°.
— Joly, C. (*In his* Maximes. 1652.)
— Jouvancy, J. de. Ludovico magno panegyricus. Parisiis, 1680. 12°.
— Lathy, T. P. Memoirs of the court of Louis xiv. London, 1819. 3 v. 8°.
— Life and reign of Lewis xiv. London, 1715. 12°.
— Louandre, C. Recherches nouvelles sur le siècle de L. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes. fév. 1852.)
— Macaulay, T. B. (*In his* Biog. sketches. 1857.)
— Mazade, C. de. Une princesse de Savoie à la cour de L. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1861.)
— Paris. Acad. Roy. des Inscr. et Médailles. Médailles sur les événemens du règne de Louis le grand. Paris, 1702. f°.
— — *Same.* Paris, 1702. 4°.
— — *Same.* Paris, 1723. f°.
— Menzies, S. The favorites of Louis xiv. (*In his* Royal favorites, v. 2. 1865.)
— Michelet, J. (*In his* Histoire de France, v. 13, 14. 1860-62.)
— Mignet, F. A. A. Négociations relatives à la succession d'Espagne sous Louis xiv; préc. d'une introd. Paris, 1835. 4 v. 4°.
— — *Same.* Introd. [only]. (*In his* Mém. hist. 1854.)
— New declaration of the confederate princes and states against Lewis xiv., Versailles, July 15, 1689; tr. out of French. London, 1689. 4°. (B 8)
— Noailles, P., *duc* de. Histoire de Mme. de Maintenon, *etc.* Paris, 1849-58. 4 v. 8°.
— Orléans, E. C. de B., *princesse* d'. Mélanges historiques. Paris, 1807. 8°.
— Pardoe, J. Louis xiv. and court of France in the xviith century. London, 1847. 3 v. 8°.
— Saint Simon, *duc* de. Louis xiv et sa cour; extraits de mém. Paris, 1857. 16°.
— Poinsot, —. (*In his* Morts royales. 1867.)
— Visconti, P., *conte di Saint-Majole.* Campagne du roy, 1667. Paris, 1678. 16°.
— Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Siècle de Louis xiv-xv. Paris, 1817. 5 v. 18°.
— — *Eng.* The age of L.; tr. by R. Griffith. London, 1779-80. 3 v. 8°.
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1716. *See* Maboul, J.

Note. For the history of French literature during this reign *see* France. *Literature* (*History*), p. 1054, both the general works and Astié, Beard, Buckle, Despois, Jolly, Demogeot.

See also the names of the authors of this age, as Boileau, Bourdaloue, Corneille, Fénelon, La Fontaine, Molière, Pascal, Racine, *etc.*

See also Bungener, L. L. F. The preacher and the king; or Bourdaloue at the court of L.

For various 'Mémoires pour servir á l'histoire de Louis xiv' *see* Arnauld, A.; — Arnauld d'Andilly, R.; — Berthod, F.; — Campan, *Mme.* J. L. H. G.; — Choisy, F. T., *l'abbe* de; — Colbert, J. B., *Marquis of Torcy*; — Conrart, V.; — Duclos, C. P.; — Duguay-Trouin, R.; — Duplessis-Praslin, C.; — Fitz-James, J., *Duke of Berwick*; — Fontrailles, L. d'A., *vicomte* de; — Forbin, C., *comte* de; — Gourville, J. H. de; — Gramont, A., *duc* de; — Guise, H. *de Lorraine*, 5e *duc* de; — Joly, C.; — Joly, G.; — La Châtre-Nançay, E.; — La Fare, C. A., *marq.* de; — La Fayette, M. M. P. de La V., *comtesse* de; — La Porte, P. de; — La Rochefoucauld, F., 6e *duc* de; — Lathy, T. P.; — Lenet, P.; — Loménie, H. A. de, *comte de Brienne*; — Meusner de Querlon, A. G.; — Millot, C. F. X.; — Montglat. F. de P. de Clermont, *marq.* de; — Montpensier, A. M. L. d'O., *duchesse* de; — Motteville, F. B. de; — Noailles, A. J., *duc* de; — Pontis, L. de; — Retz, J. F. P. de Gondi, *card.* de; — Richelieu, A. J. du P., *card.* de; — Staal, M. J. C. de L., *baronne* de; — Talon, O. *and* D.; — Temple, *Sir* W.; — Turenne, *maréchal* de; — Villars, L. H. de, *maréchal.*

Louis XV., *of France*. Correspondance secrète inéd. sur la politique étrangère, et autres doc. rel. au ministère secret, préc. d'une étude sur le caractère et la politique personnelle de L., par E. Boutaric. Paris, 1866. 2 v. 8°.
— BARBIER, E. J. F. Chron. de la régence et du règne du Louis XV. Paris, 1857. 8 v. 12°.
— - Journal historique, *etc.*, du règne de L. Paris, 1847. 4 v. 8°. (Soc. de l'Hist. de Fr.)
— BROGLIE, A. C. L. V., *duc* de. La diplomatie secrète de L. (*In* Révue d. D. Mondes. mai-juil. 1870.)
— CAMPAN, J. L. H. G. Souvenirs sur les règnes de Louis XIV, *etc.* (*In her* Mém. 1822; *in* Berville and Barrière's Col. des mém., v. 10.)
— CAPEFIGUE, J. B. H. R. Mesdemoiselles de Nesle et la jeunesse de Louis XV. Paris, 1864. 12°.
— CARNÉ, L. M., *comte* de. *See* Louis XIV.
— - La monarchie de L. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin, août 1858, jan., fév. 1859.)
— CHALLICE, *Dr.* Secret history of the court of France under Louis XV. Lond., 1861. 2 v. 8°.
— COPIA de una carta, el castigo de Damiens, por haver atrevidose a herir L. Sevilla, [1757 ?]. 4°. (B 1896)
— DUCLOS, C. P. Mémoires secrets sur les règnes de Louis XIV, XV. Paris, 1791. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* (*In* Barrière, F. Biblioth. des mém., v. 2. 1854. — Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col. des mém., v. 34. 1854; — Petitot. Col., 2e sér., v. 76, 77. 1829.)
— DUMORTOUS, — de. Conquêtes de Louis XV, 1744-48. Paris, 1759. f°.
— FITZ-JAMES, J., *Duke of Berwick.* Mémoires, 1670-1734. (*In* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col. des mém., v. 32. 1854; — *and in* Petitot. Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 65, 66. 1828.)
— FLEURIMONT, G. R. Médailles du règne de Louis XV, 1710-36. *n.p.*, [17—]. f°.
— GONCOURT, E. *and* J. Les maîtresses de Louis XV. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 8°.
— LEROY, C. G. Portraits historiques de Louis XV et de Mme. de Pompadour. Paris, 1802. 8°.
— LUYNES, C. P. d'A., *duc* de. Mémoires, 1735-58. Paris, 1860-65. 17 v. 8°.
— MARAIS, M. Journal et mémoires, 1715-37. Paris, 1863-68. 4 v. 8°.
— MASSILLON, J. B. Mém. de la minorité de Louis XV. Paris, 1792. 8°.
— MICHELET, J. Louis XV, 1724-57. (Vol. 16 *of his* Hist. de France. 1866.)
— MILLOT, C. F. X. Mémoires pour servir à l'hist. de Louis XIV, XV. Paris, 1777. 6 v. 12°.
— MURRAY, J. French finance and financiers under Louis XV. London, 1858. 8°.
— NOAILLES, A. J., *duc* de. Mémoires. (*In* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col. des mém., v. 34. 1854; — Petitot. Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 71-74. 1828-29.)
— POINSOT, E. (*In his* Morts royales. 1867.)
— PATTE, P. Monumens à la gloire de Louis XV. Paris, 1765. f°.
— RICHELIEU, A. J. du P., *card.* de. Mémoires. Paris, 1858. 2 v. 12°. (Barrière, v. 16, 17.)
— STAAL, M. J. C. de L., *baronne* de. Mém. (*In* Barrière, F. Biblioth. des mém., v. 1. 1853; — Michaud. Col., v. 34. 1854; — Petitot. Col., 2e sér., v. 77. 1829.)
— VILLARS, L. H. Mémoires, 1672-1734. (*In* Michaud. Col. des mém., v. 33. 1854; — Petitot. Col. des mém. 2e sér., v. 68-71. 1828.)
— VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. Siècle de Louis XIV et Louis XV. Paris, 1817. 5 v. 18°.
— - *Eng.* Age of L. XIV.; added, Summary of the age of L. XV.; tr. by R. Griffith. London, 1780. 3 v. 8°.

See also Bungener, L. L. F. The preacher and the Huguenot; or, Persecution in the age of L.; — *also* Law, J. (Mississippi scheme); — Seven years' war.

Louis XVI., *of France.* Correspondence; with obs. by H. M. Williams. London, 1803. 3 v. 8°.
— Edict for the verification of the marriages, births, *etc.* of Non-Catholics. (*In* Observations on parish registers; — *and in* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 15 of B 838)
— Lettres, discours, maximes, pensées, *etc.*, avec notes par B. Chauvelot. Paris, 1862. 8°.
— Fac simile du testament de Louis XVI; [avec] une notice hist. par L. E. Audot. Paris, [181- or 2-]. 4°.
— ADOLPHUS, J. (*In his* Biog. mem., v. 1. 1799.)
— ANGOULÊME, M. T. C., *duchesse* d.' Mémoires particulières. 3e éd. Paris, 1817. 8°.
— - Récit des événemens arrivés au Temple. (*In* Cléry, J. B. C. H. Journal. 1825.)
— - *Eng.* Relation of events at the Temple. (*In* Reign of terror, v. 2. 1826.)
— BERTRAND DE MOLEVILLE, A. F. de. Mémoires pour servir à l'hist. de la fin du règne de Louis XVI. Paris, 1816. 2 v. 8°.
— BOUFFONIDOR, —. (*In his* Procès des trois rois. 1780. B 806)
— CAMPAN, J. L. H. G. Mémoires. Paris, 1822. 3 v. 8°. (Berville *and* Barrière. Col.)
— CARNOT, L. N. M. Mémoire addressé au roi, en juillet 1814. Bruxelles, 1814. 8°. (C 90)
— - *Same.* Phila., 1815. 8°. (B 1848)
— - *Same.* Ed. aug. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 800)
— - *Eng.* Memorial addressed to the king, July 1814. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 5 of B 838)
— CHOISEUL, C. A. G., *duc* de. Relation du départ de Louis XVI, le 20 juin 1791. Paris, 1822. 8°. (Berville *and* Barrière. Col.)
— CLÉRY, J. B. C. H. Journal of occurrences during the captivity of Louis XVI.; tr. by R. C. Dallas. Boston, 1799. 12°.
— CROKER, J. W. (*In his* Essays. 1857.)
— DESÈZE, R. Défense de Louis, à la barre de la Convention Nat. Londres, 1793. 8°.
— - *Eng.* Defense of L.; tr. by C. Dubuc. Paris, 1792. 8°. (B 972)
— DISCOURS à l'ouverture des Etats-Gén. 1789. (*In* France. *Etats-Généraux.* Ouverture. 1789.)
— EDGEWORTH *de Firmont*, H. A., *l'abbé.* Dernières heures de Louis XVI. Paris, 1825. 8°. (Berville *and* Barrière. Col. des mém., v. 15.)
— FEUILLET DE CONCHES, F. S. Louis XVI, Marie-Antoinette, et Mme. Elisabeth; lettres et doc. inéd. Paris, 1864-73. 6 v. 8°.
— FLEUR, Une. sur le tombeau de Louis XVI. Berlin, 1793. 8°. (C 93)
— FRANCE. *Convention Nationale.* Appels nominaux faits [sur Louis Capet]. Paris, 1793. 8°. (E 30)
— GEFFROY, M. A. Gustave III et la cour de France, suivi d'une étude sur Marie-Antoinette et L. apocryphes. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 8°.
— GOGUELAT, F., *baron* de. Mém. rel. au voyage de Louis XVI à Varennes. — Tentatives pour sauver la reine. Paris, 1823. 8°. (Berville and Barrière. Col. des mém.)
— GOUDEMETZ, H. (*In his* Hist. epochs of the French rev. 1796. B 775)
— HUE, F. Dernières anneés du règne et de la vie de Louis XVI. Paris, 1816. 8°.
— - *Same.* 3e éd. Paris, 1860. 8°.
— LALANNE, L. Marie Antoinette, Louis XVI, et la famille royale; journal tiré des mémoires secrets [de Bachaumont, *etc.*], 1763-82. Paris, [1866]. 18°.
— LESCURE, M. F. A. de. Correspondance secrète inéd. sur L., Marie-Antoinette, la cour, et la ville, 1777-92. Paris, 1866. 2 v. 8°.
— LUBERSAC, *L'abbé* de. Discours sur les monumens publics, suivi d'une descrip. de monument proj. à la gloire de L. Paris, 1775. 8°.
— MÉMOIRES sur l'affaire de Varennes, compr. le Mém. inéd. du marq. de Bouillé, Exposé de la conduite de M. de Raigecourt, Rapport de C. de Damas, et le Précis hist. de M. le cte. de Valory. Paris, 1823. 8°. (Berville *and* Barrière. Col. des mém.)

— PAINE, T. Opinion conc. le jugement de Louis XIV. Paris, 1792. 8°. (B 1014)
— PELEGRINI, D. Graphic history of L. and the royal family; six engravings, with a brief history. London, 1806. f°.
— PONCELIN, J. C. Procès de Louis XVI. Paris, 1795. 9 v. 8°.
— SOULAIRE, J. L. Memoirs of the reign of Louis XVI. London, 1802. 6 v. 8°.
— TOCQUEVILLE, C. A. H. M. C. de. Coup d'œil sur le règne de Louis XVI. Paris, [184-]. 8°.
— VALORI, H. de. Précis hist. du voyage entrepris par Louis XVI, 21 juin 1791. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 800)
— — *Same.* (*In* Berville *and* Barrière. Col., v. 54.)
— VOYAGE de Louis XVI à Varennes. (*In* St. Maurice. Col. de relations de voy. 1823.)
See also Besenval, P. V., *baron* de. Mém.;— France. *History*: *Revolution* (p. 1044-47); — Marie Antoinette.

Louis XVII., *of France.* BEAUCHESNE, A. H. du B. Louis XVII, sa vie, son agonie, sa mort. Paris, 1853. 2 v. 12°.
— — *Eng.* Louis XVII., his life, his sufferings, his death; tr. and ed. by W. Hazlitt. New York, 1853. 2 v. 12°.
— DAVENPORT, R. A. Captivity and death of Louis XVII. (*In his* Narratives of peril, v. 1. 1840. Fam. lib., v. 74.)
— HANSON, J. H. Have we a Bourbon among us? (*In* Putnam's mag., Feb. 1853; *see also* Apr., July 1853; Feb. 1854; July, Sept. 1868.)

Louis XVIII., *of France.* Charte constitutionelle et discours prononcés 4 juin 1814. — (*In* Lenormand, —. Réflexions. 1815. B 799)
— Correspondance de Louis XVIII avec le duc de Fitz-James, le marquis et la marquise de Favras, et le comte d'Artois. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 801)
— Correspondance privée pendant son séjour en Angleterre. Brux., 1830. 8°.
— Memoirs; by himself. London, 1832. 2 v. 12°.
— ANTRAIGUES, E. H. L. de L., *comte* d'. Mémoire sur la régence de L. S. Xavier. Paris, 1793. 8°. (C 93)
— CROWE, E. E. History of the reigns of Louis XVIII. and Charles X. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.
— DURDENT, R. J. Cent dix jours du règne de Louis XVIII. Paris, 1815. 8°.
— GENERAL view of the government of Louis XVIII., *etc.* New York, 1815. 12°.
— JUGE, J. Du gouvernement de Louis XVIII. 3e éd. aug. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 799)
— LENORMAND, —. Réflexions impartiales sur le gouvernement de Louis XVIII. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 799)
— MORT et obsèques du roi Louis XVIII. (*In* Récits hist. 1826. B 1055)
— POINSOT, —. (*In his* Morts royales. 1867.)
— RELATION d'un voyage à Bruxelles et à Coblentz. Paris, 1822. 24°.
— VOYAGE de Louis XVIII à Bruxelles et à Coblentz. (*In* St. Maurice. Col. de relat. de voy. 1823.)

Louis, *the Bavarian, Emp. of Germany.* WEECH, F. von. Kaiser Ludwig der Bayer und Papst Clemens VI. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 12. 1864.)

Louis [Bonaparte], *ex-King of Holland.* Maria, or the Hollanders. Boston, 1815. 2 v. 18°.

Louis, *dauphin, b.* 1661, *d.* 1711. CAMPAGNE de Monseigneur. Paris, 1688. 18°.

Louis, *Duke of Burgundy, dauphin, b.* 1682, *d.* 1712. (*In* Michelet, J. Hist. de France, v. 14. 1862.)

Louis, *dauphin, b.* 1729, *d.* 1765. THOMAS, A. L. (*In his* Œuvres complètes, v. 2. 1802.)

Louis II. de Bourbon, *Prince de Condé.* *See* Condé.

Louis *of Granada.* *See* Granada, L. de.

Louis, Antoine. Eloge de [J. L.] Petit; pron. à l'Acad. Roy. de Chirurgie. *n.t.p.* [1750.] 12°. (D 59)

Louis, Pierre Charles Alexandre. Disease known under the name of gastro-enterite, putrid, *etc.*, fever; tr. by H. I. Bowditch. Boston, 1836. 2 v. 8°.
— Application of the trepan on the sutures of the skull. — Fungous tumours of the dura mater. — Diseases of the maxillary sinus. — On bronchotomy. (*In* Paris. Acad. Roy. de Chirurgie. Observ. 1848.)
— The effects of blood-letting in inflammatory diseases, and on tartarized antimony in pneumonitis; tr. by C. G. Putnam, pref., *etc.*, by J. Jackson. Boston, 1836. 8°.
— Emphysema of the lungs; tr. by T. Stewardson. (*In* Dunglison, R. Med. and surg. mon., v. 1. 1838.)
— *Same.* [Phila., 1838.] 8°. (B 1557)
— Examen de l'Examen de M. Broussais rel. à la phthisie et à l'affection typhoide. Paris, 1834. 12°.
— Généralités sur l'enseignement de la médicine clinique. Paris, 1831. 4°.
— Mémoires, ou Recherches anatomico-pathologiques. Paris, 1826. 8°.
— Pathological researches on phthisis; tr. with add. and an essay on treatment by C. Cowan, rev. by H. I. Bowditch. Boston, 1836. 8°.
— *Same.* 2d ed. tr. by W. H. Walshe. London, 1844. 8°. (Sydenham Soc.)
— Proper method of examining a patient; tr. by H. I. Bowditch. (*In* Dunglison, R. Med. mon., v. 1. 1838.)
— The yellow fever of Gibraltar of 1828; tr. by G. C. Shattuck. Boston, 1839. 8°.
— BOWDITCH, H. I. Remarks rel. to Paine's comment. upon the writings of L. Bost., 1840. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 1163)
— — Rejoinder to Paine's reply. [Supplement to the medical journal, no. 19, v. 24, June 16, 1841.] *n.t.p.* [1841.] 8°.
— PAINE, M. Reply to an attack by H. I. Bowditch. Boston, 1840. 8°.

Louis Lambert; par H. de Balzac. Paris, 1865. 16°. (Œuvres, v. 31.)

Louis' own account of the fight at Dame Europa's school. London, 1871. 16°. (E 158)

Louis de Gonzague, *Saint.* *See* Gonzaga, *Padre* Luis.

Louis Ferdinand, *Prince of Prussia.* Briefe an Pauline Wiesel und an Rahel. (*In* Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. Aus dem Nachlass. 1867.)
— VARNHAGEN VON ENSE, K. A. (*In his* Denkwürdigkeiten, v. 4. 1843.)

Louis Frederick, *Duke of Wirtemberg.* WURMSSER VON VENDENHEYM, H. J. Relation of the journey with L. F., through the Rhine country, Holland, England, *etc.*, 1610; tr. from the French. (*In* Rye, W. B. England as seen by foreigners. 1865.)

Louis Philippe, *King of the French.* Etudes législatives. *See* Navarro, J.

Louis Philippe Joseph, *duc d'Orléans*, called *Egalité.* MONTJOIE, C. F. L. V. de la T. Histoire de la conjuration de L. Paris, 1796. 3 v. 8°.

Louis Wilhelm, *of Baden, Prince.* LIGNE, C. J., *prince* de. Mémoires sur les campagnes du prince L. (*In his* Mél. mil., v. 3-4. 1795.)

Louisa, *wife of Charles Edward, the Pretender, called Countess of Albany.* TAILLANDIER, R. G. E. La comtesse d'Albany. Paris, 1862. 12°.
Note. From the Revue d. D. Mondes, jan., fév. 1861.

Louisa, *ship.* Particulars of the piracies of the Buenos Ayrean ship Louisa and others. 3d ed. Charleston, 1820. 12°. (C 279)

Louisa of Prussia and her times; historical novel; by L. Mühlbach [C. Mundt]; tr. by F. Jordan. New York, 1867. 8°.
Note. The sequel to this is 'Napoleon and the Queen of Prussia', by the same author.

Louisburg. AMHERST, J. Journal of the landing on the island of Cape-Breton, and of the siege of L. 3d ed. Boston, [17—]. 8°. (B 514)
— AUTHENTIC account of the reduction of L., June, July 1758; by a spectator. London, 1758. 8°. (B 678)
— CONNECTICUT officers at Louisbourg. (*In* Conn. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1860.)
— CRAFTS, B. Journal of the siege of L. (*In* Essex Inst. Hist. Col., v. 6. 1864.)
— LETTER of an old English merchant upon the expedition to Louisburg. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1792.)
— NILES, S. Brief essay on God's wonder-working providence for N. England, in the reduction of L., *etc.* N. London, 1747. 8°. (C 59)

— PRINCE, T. Extraordinary events, *etc.*, sermon on the thanksgiving, July 18, [on] taking L. Boston, 1745. 8°. (A 30, B 26, 47, 74, 148, 160, 230, 854, 863, 1093)
— SHIRLEY, W. Letter to the Duke of Newcastle, with journal of the siege. Lond., 1746. 8°. (B 358, B 674)
— - *Same.* Bost., *re-printed*, [1746]. 8°. (B 148, 230, 392)
— WOLCOTT, R. Journal at the siege of L., 1745. (*In* Conn. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1860.)

See also Cape Breton (p. 470. 471).

Louise *de Savoye. duchesse d' Angoulême.* Mémoires. (*In* Perrin. Col. univ. des mém., v. 16. 1786.) — *Same*, Journal. (*In* Petitot. Col., 1e sér., v. 16. 1820; — Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col., v. 5. 1854.)

Louise; par E. Gourdon. 9e éd. Paris, 1860. 18°.

Louise; par C. P. Ld. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 65. 1802.)

Louise Bernard; drame; par A. Dumas. (*In his* Théâtre, v. 6. 1864.)

Louise de Kelner. 2e sér.: La dernier rêve d'une ambitieuse; par Mme. M. Rattazzi. Paris, [186–]. 18°.

Louise, ou la réparation, comédie. *See* Scribe, E.

Louise Elisabeth. BLONDEL, J. F. Festes à l'occasion du mariage de Madame et Philippe. Paris, 1740. f°.

Louise Juliane. BUNNÈTT, F. E. Electress Palatine, and her times. London, 1862. 8°.

Louisiana. *Auditor.* Report to the state constitutional convention, [by A. P. Dostie]. New Orleans, 1864. 8°.
— *Convention*, 1861. Official journal. New Orleans, 1861. 8°.

Note. Paged continuously, but with separate titles, are: 'Journal de la Convention', 'Ordinances passed by the Convention', in English and French, 'Constitution as amended by the Convention'.

— *Convention for the Revision and Amendment of the Constitution*, 1864. Debates. New Orleans, 1864. 8°.
— - Official journal. New Orleans, 1864. 8°.
— - *French.* Journal officiel. N. Orléans, 1864. 8°.
— *General Assembly.* Revised statutes; compiled by U. B. Phillips. N. Orleans, 1856. 8°.
— - *Ho. of Reps.* Report of the finance committee, March 11. Baton Rouge, 1861. 8°.
— *Governor.* Inaugural address of T. O. Moore, Jan. Baton Rouge, 1860. 8°.
— - Annual message of H. W. Allen, Jan. Shreveport, 1865. 8°.
— - To the citizens of Louisiana, July 5, 1864; [by H. W. Allen]. *n.p.*, [1864]. 8°.

Botany.

— ROBIN, C. C. La flore louisianaise. (*In his* Voy., v. 3. 1807.)
— - *Eng.* Flora of L.; tr. by C. S. Rafinesque. New York, 1817. 12°.

Boundary.

— VAUGHAN, B. Remarks on a dangerous mistake made as to the E. boundary of L. Bost., 1814. 8°. (B 454)

Cession.

— ADDRESS to the government of the U. S. on the cession of L. to the French. Phila., 1803. 8°. (B 623)
— MAGRUDER, A. B. Reflections on the cession of Louisiana to the U. States. Lexington, 1803. 8°. (B 527)
— MÉMOIRE sur cette question: est il avantageux à la France de prendre possession de la Louisiane. *n.p.*, [1802?]. 4°. (B 649)
— RAMSAY, D. Oration on the cession of Louisiana to the U. S. Charleston, 1804. 8°. (B 424)
— SYLVESTRIS, *pseud.* Reflections on the cession of Louisiana to the U. S. Wash., 1803. 8°. (B 623)

Description.

(In the early travels Louisiana stretched from the Alleghanies to the Rocky Mts. and from the Gulf of Mexico to an unknown North; the Louisiana ceded to the U. S. by France in 1803 extended, north of 42° N., from the Mississippi to the Pacific Ocean and, south of 42°, from the Mississippi to the Mexican possessions.)

— STODDARD, A. Sketches of L., [1512–1809]. Phila., 1812. 8°.
— HENNEPIN, L. Description de la L., les mœurs et la manière de vivre des sauvages, [1678–82]. Paris, 1683. 12°.

Note. For other eds. *see* Hennepin, L. (p. 1384).

— CHAMPIGNY, J. de. Etat présent de la Louisiane, [1701–71]. La Haye, 1776. 8°.
— - *Another copy.* (B 793)
— - *Eng.* Present state of L. (*In* French, B. F. Hist. mem. 1853.)
— LAVAL, A. J. de. Voyage de la Louisiane, 1720. Paris, 1728. 4°.
— COXE, D. Description of the English province of Carolana, by Spaniards call'd Florida and by French La Louisiane, *etc.*, [1722]. London, 1772. 8°.
— - *Same.* (*In* French, B. F. Hist. col., pt. 2. 1850.)
— BOSSU, N. Nouveau voy. aux Indes Occident., [1750-62]. 2e éd. Paris, 1768. 2 v. 12°.
— - *Eng.* Travels through L.; tr. by J. R. Forster, with notes chiefly rel. to natural history. London, 1771. 2 v. 8°.
— DESCRIPTION of L. (*In* Natural and civil hist. of the French dominions in Amer., v. 1. 1760.)
— BOSSU, N. Nouveau voy. dans Amer., Sept., [1770-71]. Amst., 1777. 8°.
— BAUDRY DES LOZIÈRES, L. N. Voyage à la L., 1794-98. Paris, 1802. 8°.
— PERRIN DU LAC, F. M. Voyage dans les deux L., 1801-03. Lyon, 1805. 8°.
— WANTE, —. Mémoires sur la Louisiane et N. Orléans, [1801]. Paris, 1804. 8°.
— ROBIN, C. C. Voyages dans l'intérieur de la L., *etc.*, 1802-06. Paris, 1807. 3 v. 8°.
— BERQUIN DUVALLON, —. Vue de la colonie espagnole du Mississippi, 1802. Paris, 1803. 8°.
— - *Eng.* Travels in L. and the Floridas; tr. by J. Davis. New York, 1806. 8°.
— - *Another copy.* (C 103)
— ACCOUNT of L.; abstract of docs. in the Treasury. Phila., 1803. 8°. (B 1750)

Note. The appendix contains an ordinance of the Gov. and Capt. Gen. of the [Spanish] Province, dated 18 Feb., 1770, establishing a form of government for New Orleans; also the police regulations made by the Baron de Carondelet, French commandant, 1 June, 1795.

— *Another edition.* *n.p.*, [1803]. 8°. (B 585)
— BRACKENRIDGE, H. M. Views of L., *etc.*, 1811. Pittsburgh, 1814. 12°.

Maps.

— CARTE d'une partie des côtes de la Floride et de la Louisiane. *n.p.*, 1778. (E 87, no. 71)
— JEFFERYS, T. Coast of L. London, 1794. (E 68)

See also Mississippi.

Geology.

— THOMASSY, R. Géologie pratique de la Louisiane. Nouvelle Orléans, 1860. 4°.

History.

— *Bibliography.* FARIBAULT, G. B. (*In his* Catal. d'ouvrages sur l'hist. de l'Amérique. 1837.)
— NORMAN, B. M. Historical sketch of Louisiana, [-1844]. (*In his* New Orleans and environs. 1845.)
— BUNNER, E. History of L., [-1840]. N. Y., [184-]. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 176.)
— MARTIN, F. X. History of Louisiana, [-1815]. New Orleans, 1827. 2 v. 8°.
— GAYARRÉ, C. History of Louisiana, [-1803]. New York, 1854. 3 v. 8°.
— HUTCHINS, T. Historical narrative and topog. description of L. and West Florida, [-1781]. Phila., 1784. 8°.
— - *Another copy.* (B 995)

— VERGENNES, C. G., *comte* de. Mémoire hist. et pol. sur la L., [-1763]. Paris, 1802. 8°.
— GAYARRÉ, C. Romance of the history of L. [-1717]. New York, 1848. 12°.
— JOURNAL hist. de l'établissement des Français à la L., [1562-1724]. N. Orléans, 1831. 8°.
— LE PAGE DU PRATZ, —. Histoire de la Louisiane, [1564-1757]. Paris, 1758. 3 v. 12°.
— - *Eng.* History of L. London, 1774.
— - *Same, extract.* Journey across North America, by an Indian chief. (*In* Quebec. Lit. and Hist. Soc. Trans., v. 1. 1829.)
— BARBÉ-MARBOIS, F. de. Histoire de la Louisiane, [1672-1819]. Paris, 1829. 8°.
— BUTEL-DUMONT, G. M. Mémoires historiques sur la Louisiane, 1687-[1752], comp. sur les mém. de Dumont par L. L. M. le J. B. [Mascrier], *etc.* Paris, 1753. 2 v. 12°.
— - *Eng.* History of L. (*In* French, B. F. Hist. mem. of L. 1853.)
— PENICAUT, —. Annals of Louisiana, 1698-1722; incl. an account of the manners, customs, *etc.*, of the Indian tribes of that country. (*In* French, B. F. Hist. col. of L., n.s. 1869.)
— CARAYON, A. Bannissement des Jésuites de la Louisiane, [1763]. Paris, 1865. 8°.
— ORR, G. Possession of L. by the French considered. London, 1830. 8°. (B 1412)

Law.

— LIVINGSTON, E. Code of evidence. *n.t.p.* [New Orleans, 182-.] f°. (E 276)
— - Code of procedure for giving effect to penal code, *etc.* New Orleans, 1825. f°. (E 276)
— - Code of reform and prison discipline, 3d pt. of the system of penal law. N. Orleans, 1826. f°. (E 276)
— - Commercial code of L. N. Orleans, 1825. f°.
— - Definitions of technical words used in the system of penal law. *n.t.p.* f°. (E 276)
— - Extracts from the projected penal code, *etc.* New Orleans, 1823. f°. (E 276)
— - Introd. report to the code of reform and prison discipline. Phila., 1827. 8°. (B 1884)
— - *Same. n.t.p.* [1827.] f°. (A 34)
— - *Same.* [Another ed.] *n.t.p.* f°. (E 276)
— - Introd. report to the code of evidence. *n.t.p.* [New Orleans?, 182-.] f°. (E 276)
— - Introd. report to the code of procedure. *n.t.p.* [New Orleans?, 1827.] f°. (E 276)
— - Introd. report of the system of penal law. *n.t.p.* [New Orleans?, 182-.] f°. (E 276)
— - Report to the Gen. Assembly on the plan of a penal code for the State. N. O., 1822. 8°.
— - *Another copy.* (B 544)
— - *French.* Rapport fait à l'Assemblée Gén. sur le projet d'un code pénal. Nouv. Orléans, 1822. 8°. (B 985)
— - Système de loi pénale pour l'état de la L. Nouv. Orléans, 1825. f°. (E 276)

Natural history.

See Botany (p. 1794); — *Description* (BOSSU); — *Geology.*

Politics.

— U. S. *Pres.* Message, transmitting documents rel. to hostile threats against the territories of Spain in the neighborhood of the U. S. Phila., 1794. 8°. (W 67)
— VIEW of the question between Spain and the U. S. resp. L. and Florida. (*In* Political sketches of the Spanish Empire. 1809.)
— QUINCY, J. Speech, Jan. 14, 1811, on the bill to enable Orleans to form a constitution. Balt., 1811. 8°. (B 553)
— BIBB, G. M. Examination of the rep. of Attorney Gen. Clifford to the Pres. on the Spanish grants known as the Houmas claim. [Wash., 1848.] 8°. (B 1438)
— HILLS, A. C. Emancipation in L.; speech, May 4, 5. New Orleans, 1864. 8°.

Miscellaneous works.

— IMPARTIAL enquiry into the rights of the French king to territory west of the Mississippi. London, [17—]. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 603)
— MISCELLANEOUS newspapers pub. in La.] *v.p.*, July 12, 1865 - June 1866. Bd. in 9 v. f°.

See also Orleans, Territory of.

Louisiana and the tariff, by a native. N. Orleans, 1841. 8°. (B 1513)

Louisiana Native American Association. Address to the citizens of L. and the U. S. N. Orleans, 1839. 8°. (B 1497)

Louison; par A. de Musset. (*In his* Com., v. 2. 1853.)

Louisville, *Ky.* DEERING, R. Louisville; her commercial, manufacturing, and social advantages. Louisville, 1859. 8°.
— LOUISVILLE LYCEUM. Report on the present state of education in L. Louisville, 1833. 8°. (B 1179)
— MCMURTRIE, H. Sketches of Louisville and environs; with flora. Louisville, 1819. 8°.

Louisville and Jefferson Co. Hortic. Soc. Constitution and by-laws. Louisville, 1841. 16°. (C 183)

Louisville daily journal; 1863; Jan. - June, 1864; 1865-69. Louisville, 1863-69. f°.

Note. In 1869 called 'Louisville courier-journal'.

— *Same.* Weekly ed. [Courier-journal]. Louisville, 1870-77. f°.

Louisville directory for 1841; by G. Collins. Louisville, 1841. 12°. (C 183)

Louisville journal of medicine and surgery; ed. by L. P. Yandell, H. Miller, T. S. Bell. Louisville, 1838. 8°.

Louisville Lyceum. Report on the present state of education in Louisville. Louisville, 1833. 8°. (B 1179)

Louisville Mechanics' Institute. *See* Mechanics' Inst. of Louisville. (C 183)

Louisville Medical Institute. *See* Medical Institute.

Louisville Mercantile Library. Catalogue. Louisville, 1843. 8°.

Lounger, The; [ed. by H. Mackenzie. No. 1-101, Feb. 5, 1785 - Jan. 7, 1787.] (Vol. 38-40 *of* Chalmers, A. Brit. essayists. 1862.)

Note. 54 nos. written by H. Mackenzie, 15 by W. Craig, 9 by A. Abercromby, and 7 by A. F. Tytler.

Lounger's commonplace book. 3d ed. London, 1805-07. 4 v. 8°.

Lourdes, Miracle de. (*In* Prévost Paradol, L. A. Essais de pol. 1861.)

Lourdoueix, Jacques Honoré Lelarge de. Précis des événemens qui ont contribué au rétablissement des Bourbons, *etc.* Gand, 1815. 8°. (C 91)

Loureiro, Joaõ de. Lobre o algodaõ, sua cultura e fabrica. — Da trasplantaçaõ das arvores. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 1. 1789.)

Lousiad, The, canto v; by Peter Pindar [J. Wolcott]. Dublin, 1796. 8°. (B 352)

Louth, John. Reminiscences, written in 1579. (*In* Nichols, J. G. Narr. of the Reformation. 1859. Camden Soc., v. 77.)

Louvain. EPISTOLA de magistris Lovansienibus, quibus debemus magistralem illam damnationem Lutherianam. 1518. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 1. 1730.)
— HAMILTON, *Sir* W. Examination and honours for a degree in arts during centuries in the Univ. (*In his* Disc. 1852.)
— LIPSIUS, J. Lovanium; id est opidi et academiæ ejus descriptio. (*In his* Opera, v. 3. 1675.)
— NAMUR, J. P. Hist. de la biblioth. publique de L. (Vol. 2 *of his* Hist. des bibl. pub. de la Belgique. 1841.)

Louvel, Louis Pierre. PROCÈS. (*In* Causes politiques cél. du 19e siècle, v. 2. 1827.)

Louverture, François Dominique Toussaint. Toussaint L'O.; a biog. [by J. R. Beard] and autobiog. [ed. by J. Redpath]. Bost., 1863. 12°.
— COUSIN D'AVALON, C. Y. Histoire de L'O. Paris, 1802. 12°.
— ELLIOTT, C. W. St. Domingo, its revolution and its hero. New York, 1855. 12°.
— LIFE and military achievements of L'O. *n.p.*, 1804. 8°. (B 422)
— LIFE. [Trans.] *n.t.p.* [1802?] 8°. (B 422)
— STEPHENS, J. History of L'O. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 4 of B 838)

Louves de Machecoul, Les; par A. Dumas. Paris, 1860. 3 v. 18°.

Louvet de Couvray, Jean Baptiste. Mémoires, avec une notice sur sa vie. Paris, 1823. 8°. (Berville *and* Barrière. Col. des mém.)
— Mémoires. (*In* Barrière, F. Biblioth., v. 12. 1848.)
— Mémoires, avec introd. par E. Maron. — Mémoires de Dulaure; avec une introd. par L. de la Sicotière. Paris, 1862. 12°.
— Love and patriotism! or, Adventures of M. Duportail. [From 'Le chev. de Faublas'.] Boston, 1799. 12°. (B 657)
— Quelques notices pour l'histoire, et le récit de mes périls. Paris, an III [1794?]. 8°. (B 740)
— *Eng.* Historical fragments; with a narrative of the perils encountered after the event of 31 May, 1793. London, 1795. 8°. (B 777)
Louvois, François Michel le Tellier, *marq.* de. Testament politique. Cologne, 1706. 12°.
— Crowe, E. E. (*In his* Lives of for. statesmen, v. 3. 1836. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
— Michelet, J. L. et Saint-Cyr. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1861.) — Witt, C. de. L. et l'armée de Louis XIV. (*In* fév. 1862.)
— Rousset, C. Histoire de L. Paris, 1862–63. 4 v. 8°.
Louvre. Baltard, L. P. Mémoires sur la réunion du palais des Tuileries et du Louvre. Paris, 1811. f°.
— Alison, *Sir* A. The Louvre in 1814. (*In his* Misc. essays. 1845.)
See also Paris. *Description.*
Lovat, Matteo. Ruggieri, C. Narrative of the crucifixion of L. by his own hands. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 3 of B 838)
Lovat, Simon, *Lord.* *See* Fraser, S., *Lord Lovat.*
Love, Charles. Poem on the death of Washington. Alexandria, 1800. 12°.
— *Another copy.* (C 146)
Love, John. Geodæsia; the art of surveying and measuring land made easy. 7th ed. London, 1760. 8°.
Love, Wm. *See* Mayo, S. M. Trial. 1807. (B 344)
Love, Wm. Deloss. Obedience to rulers; a discourse on the 230th anniv. of the landing of the pilgrims. New Haven, 1851. 8°. (B 1571)
— Wisconsin in the rebellion. Chicago, 1866. 8°.
Love. ☞ *See also* Lovers; — Loves.
Love. Bembo, P. Gli asolani. Milano, 1808. 8°.
— - *Same.* (*In his* Opere, v. 1. 1808.)
— Butassi, G. Il Raverta; d'amore et degli effetti suoi. Venetia, 1544. 8°.
— Beyle, M. H. L'amour. Paris, 1853. 12°.
— Capefigue, J. B. H. R. Les cours d'amour. Paris, 1863. 18°.
— Chabre, A. de. Boutades sur l'amour et le mariage. Paris, 1866. 18°.
— Dorat, C. J. Les victimes de l'amour; lettres de quelques amans célèbres. Par., 1790. 16°.
— Ferrario, G. Delle corti d'amore. (*In his* Storia degli romanzi, v. 2. 1828.)
— Fitzwilliam, G. W. Pleasures of love; poems, original and tr. Boston, 1808. 12°.
— Law, W. The spirit of love. (Vol. 1, 2d ed.) London, 1754–59. 2 v. 8°.
— Letters on love, marriage, and adultery. 2d ed. London, 1789. 8°. (B 352, 353)
— Lytton, E. G. E. B., *Baron L.* The influence of love upon literature and real life. (*In his* Miscel. prose works, v. 2. 1868.)
— Michelet, J. L'amour. 5e éd. Paris, 1861. 18°.
— Plato. The symposium. — Phædrus. *See* Plato.
— Poetry of love; a selection from the poets of the 16th and 17th cent. London, 1844. 16°.
— Quitard, P. M. Anthologie de l'amour, extraite des poètes français. Paris, 1862. 18°.
— Ramdohr, F. W. B. von. Venus Urania; über die Natur der Liebe. Leipz., 1798. 3 v. in 4 pts. (v. 3, pt. 1 w.). 8°.
— Stearns, C. The ladies' philosophy of love; a poem. Leominster, Mass., 1797. 4°.
— Swedenborg, E. Delights of wisdom conc. conjugal love; [and] Pleasures of insanity conc. scortatory love. Boston, 1833. 8°.
Love (in theology). Baxter, R. Treatise of knowledge and love compared. London, 1689. 8°.
— Fénelon, F. de S. de L. De amore puro. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1848.)
— - *Eng.* Diss. on pure love. London, 1735. 8°.
— - *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1738. 8°.
— François de Sales. Traité de l'amour de Dieu. (Vol. 6, 7 *of his* Œuvres. 1821.)
— Letter to all the saints on the general duty of love. London, 1743. 8°. (Imperf., ending at p. 46. D 67)
— Mattison, H. Perfect love; speeches of E. L. Janes, *etc.*, in the N. Y. preacher's meeting; New York, 1868. 12°.
Love, Maternal. *See* Mothers.
Love; a play. *See* Knowles, J. S.
Love à-la-mode; farce. *See* Macklin, C.
Love and a bottle; a comedy. *See* Farquhar, G.
Love and authorship. (*In* Knowles, J. S. Select works, v. 1. 1833.)
Love and loyalty; a play, by J. Robson. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 32.)
Love and loyalty. (*In* Dublin univ. mag., v. 1. 1833.)
Love chase; a comedy. *See* Knowles, J. S.
Love for love; a comedy. *See* Congreve, W.
Love in a camp; or, Patrick in Prussia. *See* O'Keeffe, J.
Love in a maze; a comedy. *See* Shirley, J.
Love in a riddle; a pastoral. *See* Cibber, C.
Love in a village; a comic opera. *See* Bickerstaff, I.
Love in a wood; comedy. *See* Wycherley, W.
Love in several masques; comedy. *See* Fielding, H.
Love makes a man; comedy. *See* Cibber, C.
Love me little, love me long; by C. Reade. New York, 1867. 12°.
Love of a prince, The; by C. Gayler. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 21.)
Love of country. *See* Patriotism.
Love or marriage? novel; by W. Black. New York, 1868. 8°.
Love tricks; comedy. *See* Shirley, J.
Love triumphant; tragi-comedy. (*In* Dryden, J. Works, v. 8. 1808.)
Love. ☞ *See also* Lovers; — Loves.
Lovejoy, Elijah Parish. Beecher, E. Narrative of riots at Alton in connection with the death of L. Alton, 1838. 12°.
— Keep, J. Address in Lockport, N. Y., commem. of the martyrdom of L. Lockport, 1838. 12°. (B 273)
— Lovejoy, J. C. *and* O. Memoir of L., with an introd. by J. Q. Adams. N. Y., 1838. 12°.
— Root, D. Memorial of L.; disc. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 1246)
See also Alton, Ill. 1838.
Lovejoy, Joseph C. Alliance of Jehoshaphat and Ahab; sermon, annual fast, Apr. 4, 1844, Cambridgeport. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 1260)
— The law and the offence; a lecture on prohibitory laws, *etc.* Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1281)
— Speech before the legislature, on petition for the repeal of the liquor law. Boston, [1853]. 12°. (C 204)
— *and* Lovejoy, O. Mem. of E. P. Lovejoy; with introd. by J. Q. Adams. N. Y., 1838. 12°.
— Fessenden, S. C. Review of L.'s 'Lecture on prohibitory laws'. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1281)
Lovejoy, Owen. Barbarism of slavery; speech in the Ho. of Rep., Apr. 5. Wash., 1860. 8°. (B 1481)
— Memoir of E. P. Lovejoy. 1838. *See* Lovejoy, J. C.
Love-knot, The; a comedy; by J. S. Coyne. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 40.)
Lovel the widower; by W. M. Thackeray. New York, 1860. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Cornhill mag., v. 1. 1860; — *and in* Harper's mag., v. 20–21. 1860.)
Lovelace, John, 3*d Baron.* Macaulay, T. B. (*In his* Biog. sketches. 1857.)
Lovelace, John, 4*th Baron of Hurley, Gov. of N. Y. and N. J., Funeral sermon on.* 1709. *See* Vesey, W.
Lovelace, Richard. Lucasta; epodes, odes, sonnets, *etc.*; add., Aramantha. New ed. Chiswick, 1817. 12°.
— Lucasta; posthume poems; with poems to his memory. New ed. Chiswick, 1818. 12°.

— Lucasta; poems; ed. with account of the author, by W. C. Hazlitt. London, 1864. 16°.

Loveling, Benj. Treatise of election and reprobation. London, 1700. 4°. (B 257)

— Vivers, R. The vicar of Banbury further corrected; a reply to B. L.'s 'Quakerism a complication of heresy'. London, 1703. 4°. (B 257)

Lovell, —. Amicable accommodation of the difference between the representer and the answerer [W. Sherlock] in return to his reply to 'The Papist protesting against Protestant Popery'. London, 1686. 4°. (B 1397)

— Reply to [Sherlock's] answer of the 'Amicable accommodation'. London, 1686. 4°. (B 1397)

Lovell, *Baron*. Charge to the grand jury for the Co. of Devon, Apr. 5. London, 1710. 8°. (B 589)

Lovell, *Mrs.* —. Ingomar; tr. from the German. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 12.)

Lovell, Archibald. Summary of material heads [in] answer to Burnet's 'Theory of the earth'. London, 1696. 4°. (B 93)

Lovell, George W. Look before you leap; a comedy. (No. 34 of Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr.) — Love's sacrifice; a play. (No. 12.)

— The wife's secret. (No. 55 *of* Spencer's univ. stage.)

Lovell, James. Copy of a letter, July 4, to the Pres. of the U. S. Boston, 1805. 8°. (B 971)

— Oratio in funere H. Flyntj. Boston, 1760. 8°. (B 17, 87)

— Oration, Boston, Apr. 2, to commemorate the tragedy of Mar. 5, 1770. Boston, 1771. 4°. (A 6, B 70, 614)

— Propagation of truth, or 'tyranny anatomized'; four letters. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 469, 531)

— Sketches of man 'as he is' connected with past and present modes of education. Bost., 1808. 8°. (B 469)

— Loring, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)

Lovell, John. Freedom the first of blessings. *n.t.p.* 4°. (B 654)

— Funeral oration, Mar., 14, 1742, in Boston. [on] the death of P. Faneuil. Boston, 1743. 4°. (A 19, B 69)

— Loring, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)

Lovell, Joseph, *M.D.* Meterolog. register. *See* United States: *Surgeon General.*

Lovell, M. S. Edible mollusks of Gt. Brit. and Ireland, with recipes for cooking them. London, 1867. 16°.

Lover, Samuel. Novels and tales. London, [18—]. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Handy Andy. 2. Rory O'More. 3. He would be a gentleman. 4. Legends and stories of Ireland.

— Handy Andy. (*In* Bentley's miscel., v. 1. 1837.)

— Rory O'Moore, national romance. Phila., 1837. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* Phila., 1844. 8°.

— Rory O'Moore; comic drama. (No. 170 of Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama; *and in* Webster, B. Acting nat. dr., v. 2. 1838.)

— Songs and ballads. Phila., 1847. 12°.

— Treasure trove; a tale. New York, 1850. 8°.

— White horse of the Peppers; comic drama. (No. 18 *of* Minor drama; — *and in* Webster, B. Acting nat. dr., v. 5. 1838.)

Lover, The; added, The reader; by [Sir R. Steele]. London, 1715. 8°.

— *Same, without* The reader. (*In* Harrison's Brit. classics, v. 8. 1787.)

— *Same.* Nos. 10, 39. (*In* Addison, J. Works, v. 4. 1721; v. 5. 1811.)

Loverde, Guiseppe. Pasquali, G. de. (*In* Amato, G. d'. Panteon, v. 1. 1851.)

Loveridge, Henry. Wolverhampton trades. (*In* Timmins, T. Resources of Birmingham. 1866.)

Lovering, Joseph. Curious phenomenon relating to vision. — Dynamic forces. — On the electro-dynamic forces. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.) — Modification of Soliel's polarizing apparatus for projection and other experimental contrivances. — Singular case of internal fringes produced by interference in the eye itself. (*In* v. 7. 1856.) — Australian weapon called the boomerang. (*In* v. 12. 1859.) — Optical method of studying sound; — Periodicity of the aurora borealis. (*In* v. 16. 1868.) — Application of electricity to the maintenance of the vibrations of the tuning-fork, and of the tuning-fork to the excitement of vibrations in cords and threads. (*In* v. 17. 1869.) — Methods of illustrating optical meteorology. (*In* v. 19. 1871.)

— Electricity, magnetism, *etc.*; being Part 2 of a Course of natural philosophy by J. Farrar and Part 1 of a Course of physics by J. Lovering. Boston, 1842. 8°.

— Secular periodicity of the aurora borealis. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 9., pt. 1. 1867.) — Catalogue of auroras observed mostly at Cambridge, since 1838. — Periodicity of the aurora. (*In* v. 10. pt. 1. 1868.)

— *and* Bond, W. C. Account of the magnetic obs. made at the Observatory of Harvard Univ. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 2. 1846.)

— — *Same, separated.*

Lovers. R., W. Advice to lovers; or, Rules of behaviour. London, 1680. 4°. (B 12)

Lover's dictionary, The. London, 1867. 8°.

Lover's melancholy, The; a tragi-comedy. *See* Ford, J.

Lovers of Ballyvookan. (*In* Cornhill mag., v. 10. 1864.)

Lover's progress. *See* Beaumont, F., *and* Fletcher, J.

Lover's quarrels; an interlude. *See* King, T.

Lover's resolutions. *See* Cumberland, R.

Lover's vows; a play. *See* Inchbald, *Mrs.* E.

Love's ambuscade; drama; by J. J. Delchamps. Mobile, 1863. 32°.

Love's cruelty; a tragedy. *See* Shirley, J.

Love's cure. *See* Beaumont, F., *and* Fletcher, J.

Love's last shift; or, The fool in fashion; comedy. *See* Cibber, C.

Love's labour's lost. *See* Shakespeare, W.

Love's leprosie. (*In* Rimbault, E. F. Anc. poet. tr. 1842. Percy Soc., v. 6.)

Love's metamorphosis. *See* Lilly, J.

Loves of the poets. *See* Jameson, *Mrs.* A.

Loves of the triangles. (*In* Anti-Jacobin, Poetry of the. 1801; 1854.)

Love's pilgrimage. *See* Beaumont, F., *and* Fletcher, J.

Love's sacrifice; a tragedy. *See* Ford, J.

Love's sacrifice; a play. *See* Lovell, G.

Lovet, H. T. Treatise on the human hair with particular ref. to greyness and baldness. N. Y., 1851. 12°. (C 269)

Lovewell, John. Kidder, F. Expeditions of L., [with] acc. of the Pequauket battle, *etc.*, and a reprint of T. Symmes's sermon. Boston, 1865. 4°.

— Symmes, T. Historical memoirs of the late fight at Piggwacket, with a sermon occasioned by the fall of L. 2d ed. corr. Boston, 1725. 8°. (C 5)

— — *Same without the Sermon.* Original acc. of his 'great fight' with Indians; [with the ballad of L.'s fight]. New ed. by N. Bouton. Concord, 1861. 4°.

Lovibond, Edward. Poems, with a life. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poet., v. 16. 1810.)

— Poetical works; pref. a life. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 4. 1795.)

— The tears of old May. — Song to ***. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 6. 1819.)

Low, David. Elements of practical agriculture; the cultivation of plants, the husbandry of the domestic animals, and the economy of the farm. Edin., 1834. 8°.

Low, Hugh. Sarawak, its inhabitants and productions; notes during a residence with Rajah Brooke. London, 1848. 8°.

Low, James. Grammar of Siamese. Calcut., 1828. 8°.

— Government of Siam. — Siamese literature. (*In* Asiatic researches, v. 20. 1836.)

Low, Jeremiah D. Address. (*In* Washington Univ. Inaug. 1857.)

Low, John, *Funeral sermon on.* 1796. *See* Forbes, E. (B 174, 917)

Low, John *and* E. New encyclopædia, 1799–1810. Plates [only]. New York, [1810]. 8°.

Low, Sampson. British catalogue of books pub. 1837–52. London, 1853. 8°.

— Catalogue [annual] of books pub. 1853–59. London, 1854–60. 7 v. 8°.

— — Index, 1837–57. London, 1858. 8°.

— English catalogue of books pub. 1835–71. London, 1864–73. 2 v. 8°.

— English [annual] catalogue of books pub. 1860–75. London, 1861–76. 16 v. 8°.

Low, Sampson, *Jr.* Handbook to the charities of London; suppl. to the charities of London, 1861. London, 1867. 12°.

Low, Seth, *Funeral sermon on.* 1853. *See* Farley, F. A. (B 1590)

Low, Son, & Co. Index to current literature, 1859–61. London, 1862. 8°.

Low countries. *See* Belgium; — Holland; — Netherlands.

Lowde, *Rev.* James. Reasonableness of the Christian religion, a [visitation] sermon. London, 1684. 4°.

Lowe, Alexander. General view of the agriculture of the County of Berwick. London, 1794. 4°. (W 76)

Lowe, F. Journey from Lima to Para. 1836. *See* Smyth, W.

Lowe, *Sir* Hudson. Letters and journals at St. Helena. (*In* Forsyth, W. Hist. of the captivity. 1853.)

— Viel-Castel, C. L. G. G. de S., *baron* de. L. et ses Mémoires. (*In* Revue d. D. M., jan. 1855.)

Lowe, James. Account of the strike at Preston, 1853. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trades' socs. 1860.)

Lowe, John. Letter on recognising the independence of the South American States. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1822; v. 21 of B 388)

— Recognition of Columbia by Gr. Brit. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1823; v. 22 of B 838)

Lowe, Joseph. Commerce. (*In* Smedley, E., *and others.* Encyc. metrop., v. 6. 1845.)

— Copyright, repr. from the Encycl. Britannica. (*In* Nicklin, P. H. Lit. property. 1838.)

— Inquiry into the state of the British W. Indies. 2d ed. London, 1807. 8°. (B 1419)

Lowe, Robert. General view of the agriculture of Nottingham. London, 1794. 4°. (W 74)

Lowe, Robert, *b.* 1811. Speeches and letters on reform. London, 1867. 12°.

— Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* Brit. senators. 1869.)

— Sketch. (*In* Gladstone government. 1869.)

Lowe, Solomon. Mnemonics delineated. (*In* Grey, R. Memoria technica. 1857.)

Lowe, Thomas. Central India, rebellion of 1857–58. London, 1860. 8°.

Lowell, *Mrs.* Anna Cabot (Jackson), *wife of* C. R. Edward's first lessons in grammar. Boston, 1843. 18°.

— Elements of astronomy. Boston, 1850. 12°.

— An introd. to geometry and the science of form; from Prussian text-book. Boston, 1843. 12°.

— *Same.* Rev. ed. Boston, 1846. 12°.

— Letters of a New England lady. (*In* Pulszky, F. and T. White, red, and black, app. 1853.)

— Poetry for home and school. Boston, 1843. 12°.

— Seed-grain for thought and discussion. Boston, 1856. 2 v. 12°.

— Theory of teaching. Boston, 1841. 12°.

Lowell, *Rev.* Charles. Characteristicks of a good soldier; sermon before Ancient and Hon. Artillery Co., June 4. Boston, 1810. 8°. (B 322, 871)

— The Christian spirit; sermon, ordin. of G. W. Wells, Kennebunk. Camb., 1827. 8°. (B 959)

— Discourse before the Soc. Prom. Chris. Knowl., May 27. Boston, 1816. 8°. (B 664)

— Discourse before the Soc. Prop. Gosp. among the Indians, Nov. 9. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 301, 1150)

— Discourse delivered in the West Ch. in Boston, Aug. 3, 1845. Camb., 1845. 8°. (B 1296)

— Discourse delivered Mar. 16, 1817, the Sabbath after the execution of H. P. S. Davis for the murder of G. Denegri. 2d ed. Boston, 1817. 8°. (B 322)

— Discourse [historical] deliv. in the West Church, Dec. 31, 1820. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 275, 1843)

— Gospel preaching; sermon, ordin. of T. B. Fox, in Newburyport, Aug. 3. Camb., 1831. 8°. (B 1018)

— Men accountable only to God; sermon, ordin. of W. Barry, Nov. 17, 1830. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1878)

— The name of Christian the only appropriate name for believers in Christ; sermon, Dec. 25, 1827. Camb., 1828. 8°. (B 955)

— Note on Lancaster, Plymouth, New Holderness, Wolfeborough, Middletown, N. H. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 13. 1815.)— Notices on the first schooner and on Art. I. of Mass. bill of rights. (*In* v. 31. 1852.)

— Sermon in West Church, Jan. 2, a quarter of a century from his settlement. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1018, 1878)

— Sermon, Milton, Oct. 21. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 955)

— Sermon, ordin. of S. Barrett, Feb. 9. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 280, 1595)

— Sermon, Sept. 12, ordin. of R. M. Hodges in Bridgewater. Boston, [1821]. 8°. (B 278)

— Sermon, state prison, Mass., Nov. 29. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 322, 908)

— Sermons chiefly occasional. Boston, 1855. 12°.

— Sermons chiefly practical. Boston, 1855. 12°.

Note. These are called vols. 1 and 2.

— Theology and not religion the source of division and strife in the Christian Church; sermon, May 14, ordin. of J. L. Sibley, in Stow. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 959, 1878)

— Trinitarian controversy; disc. ordination of D. M. Stearns to First Church in Dennis, May 14. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 959, 1649, C 184)

— Union of sentiment among Christians not essential to peace; sermon, Natick, Nov. 20, 1828. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 955)

— The wisdom and goodness of God in the appointment of men and not angels to the Christian ministry; sermon, Berlin, ordin. of R. F. Walcutt, Feb. 10. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 959)

— Bartol, C. A. Proceedings on the 50th anniv. of his ordination. (*In his* West Ch. 1856.)

— Boston. West Church. Proc. in the West Ch., on his decease. Boston, 1861. 8°. (B 1246, 1452)

— Jenks, W. Memoir of C. Lowell. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1860–62.)

Lowell, Charles. Down east commentator; or, Declaration of independence! Ellsworth, 1850. 8°. (B 1478)

Lowell, *Mrs.* Charles Russell. *See* Lowell, *Mrs.* A. C.

Lowell, Charles Russell, *Jr.* Peirce, J. M. (*In* Higginson, T. W. Harvard mem. biog., v. 1. 1866.)

— *Funeral addr. on.* 1864. *See* Putnam, G. (B 1540); — *Funeral sermon on.* 1864. *See* Bartol, C. A. (B 1540)

Lowell, Edward Jackson. Catalogue of books from the library of L., sold 1830. Boston, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1617)

Lowell, Francis Cabot. [Letters] to the president, actuary, and directors of the Massachusetts Hospital Life Ins. Co. Boston, [1859]. 8°. (B 1515)

Lowell, *Capt.* James Jackson. Child, F. J. (*In* Higginson, T. W. Harvard mem. biog., v. 1. 1866.)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1864. *See* Bartol, C. A. (B 1594)

Lowell, James Russell. Among my books. Boston, 1870. 12°.

Contents. Dryden. (From North Amer. rev., July 1868.) — Witchcraft. (Jan. 1868.) — Shakespeare once more. — New England two centuries ago. — Lessing. (Apr. 1867.) — Rousseau and the sentimentalists.

— Conversations on some of the old poets. 2d ed. Camb., 1846. 12°.

Contents. Chaucer. — The old dramatists. — Chapman. — Ford.

— Fable for critics. New York, 1848. 12°.

— Fireside travels. Boston, 1864. 16°.

Contents. Cambridge thirty years ago. — A Moosehead journal. — Leaves from my journal in Italy and elsewhere: At sea. — In the Mediterranean. — Italy. (From Atlantic monthly, Dec. 1859.) — A few bits of Roman mosaic.

— Meliboeus-Hipponax; the Biglow papers; ed. by H. Wilbur [ps.]. Camb., 1848–67. 2 ser. 16°.

— My study windows. Boston, 1871. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. My garden acquaintance. — A good word for winter. — On a certain condescension in foreigners. (From Atlantic monthly, Jan. 1869.) — A great public character. (Nov. 1867.) — Carlyle. (From North Amer. rev., Apr. 1866.) —A. Lincoln. (Jan. 1864.) — Life and letters of J. G. Percival. — Thoreau. — Swinburne's tragedies. — Chaucer. (July 1870.) — [Hazlitt's] Library of old authors. (Apr. 1870.) — Emerson the lecturer. — Pope. (Jan. 1871.)

— Ode recited at the Harvard commemoration. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 1. 1866.)

— Poems. 3d ed. Camb., 1844. 16°.

— Poetical works. Boston, 1871. 2 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Miscel. poems. — Memorial verses. — Sonnets. 2. A fable for critics. — Biglow papers. — The unhappy lot of Mr. Knott. — An Oriental epilogue.

— The syrens. (*In* Boston book, 4th col.)

— Under the willows, and other poems. Boston, 1869. 12°.

— Vision of Sir Launfal. Camb., 1848. 16°.

— A year's life. Boston, 1841. 16°.

See also Atlantic monthly. Index.

Lowell, John, *of Newbury, d.* 1767. Advantages of God's presence, *etc.*; sermon. Newbury, expedition against the French. Bost., 1755. 8°. (B 48)

— Laudable character; sermon, Newbury, Mar. 26, death of Mrs. H. Kent. Boston, 1758. 8°. (B 64, C 21)
— Ministers to be cautious of giving offence; sermon, ordin. of T. Barnard, Newbury. Boston, 1739. 8°. (C 39)
— Sermon, death of Col. M. Titcomb who [died] Sept. 8, 1755. Boston, 1760. 8°. (B 227)
— *Same.* Newburyport, 1806. 8°. (B 282)
— FOXCROFT, T. Sermon, ordin. of Mr. Lowell, Jan. 19. Boston, 1726. 8°. (C 23, 36, 42)
Lowell, John, *Judge, d.* 1802. Eulogy on J. Bowdoin, Jan. 26. Bost., 1791. 4°. (A 72)
— *Same.* (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 2. 1793.)
— OTIS, H. G. Biographical sketch of L. [Boston, 1847.] 8°. (B 1458)
Lowell, John, *b.* 1769, *d.* 1840. Address before the Mass. Agricultural Soc. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 357)
— Analysis of the late correspondence between our administration and Gr. Brit. and France. Boston, [1809]. 8°. (B 1837)
— *Same. n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 531)
— - Supplement. *n.p.*, [1808]. 8°. (B 410, 531, 535)
— Antigallican; or, The lover of his own country; [by J. Lowell]. Phila., 1797. 8°. (B 597)
— Are you a Christian or a Calvinist? Questions suggested by 'Review of American Unitarianism', and Worcester's letter to Channing; by a layman. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 266, 1388, 2537)
— Biog. notice of D. A. Tyng. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 22. 1830.)
— Diplomatick policy of Madison unveiled; strictures upon the correspondence of Smith and Jackson. *n.t.p.* [1809.] 8°. (B 409)
— *Same.* London, 1810. 8°. (B 1420, 1838)
— Essay on hereditary titles and university degrees; by a New England farmer. Boston, 1798. 8°. (B 423)
— To the electors of a representative in Cong. in the district of Norfolk. *n.t.p.* [1814.] 8°. (B 469)
— Further remarks. *See the title* Remarks.
— Gov. Strong's calumniator reproved; a review of 'Remarks on Gov. [S.'s] speech'. Bost., 1814. 8°. (B 454)
— Inquiry into the right to change the ecclesiastical constitution of the Congregational churches of Mass.; [with] Morse's Report to the Gen. Assoc. of Mass., 1815. Boston, 1816. 8°. (B 266)
— Interesting discussion; the diplomatick policy of J. M. unveiled. [Boston, 1812.] 8°. (B 409, 531)
— *Same.* London, 1810. 8°. (B 1420)
— Mr. Madison's war; a dispassionate inquiry into the reasons for declaring war against Gr. Brit. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 441, 532, 2537)
— Oration, July 4. Boston, 1799. 8°. (142, 2511)
— Peace without dishonour, war without hope; enquiry into the question of the Chesapeake, and the necessity of war. Boston, 1807. 8°. (B 432, 532, 1879, 2019, 2525)
— Perpetual war the policy of Madison. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 441)
— The recent attempt to defeat the constitutional provisions in favour of religious freedom, in ref. to the trust conveyances of Hanover St. Church. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 1780)
— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1828. (C 184)
— Remarks on a pamphlet by professors and tutors of Harvard Univ. touching their right to exclusive government. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 918, 1403, H 12)
— - Further remarks. Bost., 1824. 8°. (B 918, 1403, H 12)
— Remarks on J. Q. Adams's review of Ames's works. Boston, 1809. 8°. (B 411)
— Review of Morse's 'Appeal to the publick'. *n.p.*, [1814]. 8°. (B 265)
— The rights of the Cong. parishes of Mass.; from the 'Christian examiner'. 2d ed. Bost., 1827. 8°. (B 270)
— Review of [G. Hay's] Treatise on expatriation; by a Mass. lawyer. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 454)
— Temperate examination of S. Dexter's Address. (*Added to* Dexter, S. Address. 1814. B 454)
— Thoughts upon the conduct of our administration. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 971)
— AMANA, *pseud.* Reply to 'Are you a Christian or a Calvinist. (*In his* Catholick question. 1815. B 266)
— EVERETT, E. Letter to L. in reply to his 'Remarks on a pamphlet', *etc.* Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 918, 1403)
— REVIEW of a pamphlet on the trust deed of the Hanover St. Church. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 1780, 2007.)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1767. *See* Greenwood, F. W. P. (B 1163, 1539); — Tucker, J. (B 72)
Lowell, John, *Jr., d.* 1836. Oration, July 4, 1799, in Boston. Bost., 1799. 8°. (394, 1839)
Lowell, John Amory. Correspondence between E. Brooks and L.; with remarks by E. Brooks. Bost., 1847. 8°.
— Correspondence betw. N. Appleton and L., in rel. to the early history of Lowell. Bost., 1848. 8°. (B 1596)

— Memoir of P. T. Jackson; from the Merchants' magazine. New York, 1848. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 1457)
— *Same.* (*In* Hunt, F. Lives of Am. merch., v. 1. 1856.)
— Reply to E. Brooks. Boston, 1848. 8°.
— Review of [S.] Hooper's pamphlet on specie reserves. Boston, 1860. 8°. (B 1515)
— BROOKS, E. Answer to the pamphlet of J. A. Lowell. Boston, 1851. 8°.
Lowell, Robert Traill Spence. The new priest in Conception Bay. Boston, 1858. 2 v. 12°.
— The Papal Church persecutes, *etc.* Newark, 1853. 8°. (B 1384)
Lowell. *City School Library, since* 1860 *City Library.* Catalogue. Lowell, 1853. 12°.
— - *Same.* [By J. Abbot.] Lowell, 1858. 8°.
— - *Same.* [By J. Abbot.] Lowell, 1861. 8°.
— APPLETON, N. Introduction of the power loom, and origin of Lowell. Lowell, 1858. 8°. (B 1596)
— - *and* LOWELL, J. A. Correspondence in rel. to the early hist. of Lowell. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1596)
— BARTLETT, E., *M.D.* Vindication of the character and condition of the females employed in the Lowell mills, against charges in the 'Boston times' and 'Quarterly review'. Lowell, 1841. 8°. (B 1596)
— CARY, T. G. Profits on manufactures at Lowell. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 223, 1188, 1514, 1596, E 148)
— COWLEY, C. Illustrated history of Lowell. Rev. ed. Boston and Lowell, 1868. 12°.
— - Memoirs of the Indians and pioneers of the region of Lowell. Lowell, 1862. 8°.
— FRANCIS, J. B. Lowell hydraulic experiments. Boston, 1855. 8°.
— - *Same.* 2d ed. enl. New York, 1868. 4°.
— - *Same.* Lowell, 1860. 8°.
— MILES, H. A. Lowell as it was and as it is. Lowell, 1845. 18°.
— SCORESBY, W. (*In his* Amer. factories and their female operatives. 1845.)
See also Middlesex Mechanics' Assoc.
Lowell directory; by G. Adams, 1851, 53, 55, 58, 66. Lowell, 1851-66. 5 v. 12°.
Note. 1851 is by Adams, Sampson, & Co.; 1866, by Sampson, Davenport, & Co.
Lowell lectures. *See* Agassiz, L. J. R. (Lect. on comp. embryology); — Bascom, J.; — Bowen, F.; — Chadbourne, P. A.; — Dewey, O.; — Felton, C. C.; — Goodrich, C. B.; — Hopkins, M.; — Palfrey, J. G.; — Peabody, A. P.
Lowell offering, The. Lowell, 1841-43. 3 v. 8°.
Lowell Shakespeare memorial; ter-centenary celebration of the birth of W. S., April 23, 1864, by the citizens. Lowell, 1864. 8°.
Contents. Oration, by W. S. Bartlet. — Exercises.
Lowell R. R. LAWRENCE, A. Speech on the R. R. bill, Feb. 18. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1721, 1812)
Lowell Sabbath School Union. 1st annual report. Lowell, 1837. 8°.
Lowell weekly journal and courier. Lowell, 1850-59. 3 v. f°.
Lower, Mark Antony. Compendious history of Sussex, cont. an index to the first 20 vols. of the Sussex archæol. coll. Lond., 1870. 2 v. 8°.
— Contributions to literature. London, 1854. 8°.
Contents. Local nomenclature. — Battle of Hastings. — Lord Dacre. — Mem. of the iron-works of the south-east of Eng. — Winchelsea's deliverance. — South downs. — Yew-trees in church-yards. — A lyttel geste of a great cele. — Genealogy. — Pilgrimage in Normandy. — Miscellanea.
— English surnames; essay on family nomenclature. 3d ed. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°.
— Old speech and old manners in Sussex. (*In* Sussex Archæological Soc. Col., v. 13. 1861.) — Rivers of Sussex. Pt. 2. (*In* v. 16. 1864.)
Lower, Richard. Tractatus de corde, item de motu et colore sanguinis et chyli in eum transitu. Amst., 1671. 8°.
Lower Empire. *See* Eastern Empire.

Lowestoft. GUIDE, by a lady. Yarm., 1812. 12°.
— NALL, J. G. Great Yarmouth and L.; a handbook. London, 1866. 12°.
Lowin, John. COLLIER, J. P. (*In his* Memoirs of actors. 1846. Shakespeare Soc., v. 39.)
Lowman, Moses. The argument from prophesy in proof that Jesus is the Messiah vindicated [against Collins's] 'Grounds'. Lond., 1733. 8°.
— Paraphrase and notes on the Revelation of St. John. 2d ed. London, 1745. 4°.
— The principles of Popery schismatical, sermon, Salters-Hall. London, 1735. 8°. (B 33)
— A rational of the ritual of the Hebrew worship. London, 1748. 8°.
— Sermon, to the Soc. for Reformation of Manners, Salters-Hall, June 27. London, 1720. 8°. (B 322)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1752. *See* Chandler, S. (B 1220)
Lowndes, *pseud.* Letters addressed to J. C. Calhoun. New York, 1843. 8°. (B 1544)
Lowndes, Richard. Intermediate expenses. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)
Lowndes, Wm. Thomas. Bibliographer's manual of English literature. London, 1834. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. A - Cow. 2. Cox - Hyp. 3. I - Pyt. 4. Q - Zwi.
— *Same.* New ed.; rev. by H. G. Bohn. London, 1857–64. 5 v. in 10 pts. 8°.
Contents. Pt. 1. A - Brewe. 2. Brews - Cyr. 3. D - F. 4. G - H. 5. I - L. 6. M - O. 7. P - Rei. 8. Rej - Sime. 9. Simo - Utt. 10. V - Z.
— - Appendix; by H. G. Bohn. Lond., 1864. 12°.
Contents. Books issued by literary and scientific societies and clubs; books privately printed; and the principal lit. and sci. serials.
— British librarian. [London, 1839–43.] 8°.
Note. Ends abruptly with col. 1320, and contains only 'Religion and its history'.
Lownes, Caleb. Account of the alteration and present state of the penal laws of Penn. Boston, 1799. 8°. (B 774)
— Account of the gaol of Phila. (*In* Bradford, W. Enquiry. 1793. B 423)
Lowrie, *Rev.* James W. Address on the nature, right, and duty of individual judgment on religious subjects. Bishopwearmouth, 1830. 8°. (B 1296)
— The one Father; or, The unrivalled grandeur of the paternity of God. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1388)
Lowry, Delvalle. Conversations on mineralogy. London, 1826. 2 v. 12°.
— *Same.* Phila., 1822. 12°.
— Moral questions relative to practical plans for educating and civilizing the Aborigines. (*In* Schoolcraft, H. R. Hist. information, pt. 2. 1852.) — Education, Christianity, and the arts. (*In* pt. 3. 1853.)
Lowry, Robert. Sermon on the death of Lincoln. (*In* Lincoln, A. Our martyr president. 1865.)
Lowth, G. T. Around the Kremlin; pictures of life in Moscow. London, 1868. 8°.
— The wanderer in Arabia; or, Western footsteps in Eastern tracks. London, 1855. 2 v. 8°.
— The wanderer in W. France. Lond., 1863. 8°.
Lowth, Robert, *Bp.* Life of William of Wykeham. 3d ed. corr. Oxford, 1777. 8°.
— De sacra poesi Hebræorum prælect.; subj. metricæ Harianæ confutatio et oratio Crewiana. Ed. alt. Oxonii, 1763. 8°.
— *Eng.* Lectures on the sacred poetry of the Hebrews; tr. by G. Gregory; added, notes of Michaelis and others. Boston, 1815. 8°.
— 2d part of an epistolary correspondence [with] the Bp. of Gloucester. *n.p.*, [1766]. 8°. (B 1371)
— Short introduction to English grammar. New ed. London, 1769. 12°.
— *Same.* New ed. London, 1786. 12°.
— *Same.* New ed. Basil, 1794. 12°.
— *Same.* 2d Camb. ed. Camb., 1838. 16°.
— BROWN, J. Letter to L., on his letter to [Warburton]. Newcastle upon-Tyne, 1766. 8°. (B 1371)
— DEFENCE of Strictures on L. resp. liberty. London, 1767. 8°. (B 22, 633)
— PROTESTANT, The; or, The doctrine of universal liberty asserted in opposition to L.'s representation of it in his letter. London, [17—]. 8°. (B 520)
— REMARKS on Lowth's letter to the Bp. of Gloucester, with the Bishop's appendix, and the 2d epistolary correspondence. London, 1766. 8°. (B 1371)
See also Bible. ISAIAH. (p. 281)
Lowth, Wm. Commentaries on the prophets; a contin. of Patrick's commentary. 6th ed. London, 1766. f°.
— Directions for reading the Scriptures; prefixed, the life of L. 7th ed. corr. Lond., 1799. 12°.
— MACAULAY, T. B. (*In his* Biog. sketches. 1857.)
— NORMAN, J. Defence of the 'Remarks on a sermon by L.', [against] his 'Answer'. Lond., 1724. 8°. (B 121)
Lowther, *Sir* John, *Viscount Lonsdale.* Memoir of the reign of James II. (*In* Carrel, A. Hist. of the counter-revolution. 1857.)
Lowther family. SANFORD, J. L., *and* TOWNSEND, M. (*In their* Great gov. fam., v. 1. 1865.)
Loy, Jean Baptiste Aimé de. SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. (*In his* Portr. contemp., v. 2. 1852.)
Loy, John Glover. Expériences sur l'origine de la vaccine; tr. par J. de Carro. Vienne, 1802. 12°. (D 38)
Loyal brother, The; a tragedy. *See* Southerne, T.
Loyal garland; a collection of songs. *See* Halliwell, J. O.
Loyal Lusitanian Legion. MAYNE, —. Campaigns of the Legion. London, 1812. 8°.
Loyal National Repeal Association. Repeal prize essays. Dublin, 1845. 8°.
Contents. Barry, M. J. Ireland, as she was, as she is, and as she shall be. — Staunton, —. Reasons for a repeal of the legislative union between Gr. Britain and Ireland. — Godkin, J. The rights of Ireland. — Ramsay, G. Proposal for the restoration of the Irish Parl.
— 1st report on glass duties; by M. Crean. Dublin, 1844. 8°. (B 1536)
Loyal subject, The. *See* Beaumont, F., *and* Fletcher, J.
Loyalists, The; a novel, by J. West. Boston, 1813. 2 v. 12°.
Loyalists, American. *See* American loyalists; — Tories.
Loyasa, Garcia J. de. *See* Loaisa, Garcia J. de.
Loyd. *See also* Lloyd.
Loyd, Charles. DE QUINCEY, T. (*In his* Lit. reminisc., v. 2. 1851.)
Loyd, John. SHORT memorandums upon the death of P. Evans and L., priests executed 22d July 1679. *n.t.p.* [1679.] f°. (A 53)
Loyd, Samuel Jones, 1*st Baron Overstone.* Evidence on the Bank acts, with add. Lond., 1858. 8°.
— Reflections [on] J. H. Palmer's 'Causes of the pressure on the money market'. London, 1837. 8°. (B 1135)
— Remarks on the management of the circulation and the conduct of the Bank of Eng. during 1839. London, 1840. 8°. (B 1151)
— Tracts on metallic and paper currency. London, 1858. 8°.
Contents. Reflections on J. H. Palmer's pamphlet on the 'Causes and consequences of the pressure on the money market'. — Remarks on the management of the circulation and the condition of the Bank of England and of country issuers. 1839. — Letter to J. B. Smith, President of the Manchester Chamber of Commerce. — Effects of administration of the Bank of England. — 2d letter to J. B. Smith. — Thoughts on the separation of the departments of the Bank of England. — Petition of merchants, bankers, *etc.*, of London against the Bank charter act; with comments on each clause. — Letters to the 'Times' on the Bank charter act of 1844, and on the state of the currency in 1855-57. — Extr. from evidence of Loyd bef. the sel. com. on banks of issue. 1840.
— PALMER, J. H. Reply to the 'Reflections', of L., on 'Causes of the pressure'. Lond., 1837. 8°. (B 1135)
Loyer, Godefroi. Abstract of a voyage to the gold coast. 1701. (*In* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1715; *and*, *Germ.*, *in* Allgemeine Hist., v. 3. 1748.)
Loyola, *St.* *See* Ignazio de Loyola, *St.*
Loysel, Antoine. *See* Loisel, A.
Loyson, Charles Jean Marie. *See* Hyacinthe, *Father.*
Lozano, Christoval de. Soledades de la vida. — Jealousy of the dead. (*In* Roscoe, T. Span. nov., v. 3. 1832.)
Lozano, Juan. Bastitania y Contestania con los vestigios de sus ciudades subterraneas. Murcia, [1794]. 2 v. 4°.
Lozier-Bouvet, —. GUÉRIN, L. (*In his* Navig. fr. 1847.)
L—re, *Mrs.* Extracts of letters, with meditations. Edin., 1800. 12°. (C 63)

Luard, Henry Richards. Annales monastici. London, 1864–69. 4 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)
Contents. Vol. 1. Annales de Margan, 1066–1232. — Annales de Theokesberia, 1066–1263. — Annales de Burton, 1004–1263. 2. Annales monasterii de Wintonia, 519–1277. — Annales monasterii de Waverleia, 1–1291. 3. Annales prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1–1297. — Annales monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042–1432. 4. Annales monasterii de Oseneia, 1016–1347. — Chronicon vulgo dictu chronicon T. Wykes, 1066–1289. — Annales prioratus de Wigornia, 1–1377.
— Lives of Edward the Confessor. London, 1858. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)
Contents. La estoire de Seint Aedward le rei; with trans. and glossary. — Vita beati Edvardi regis et confessoris. — Extract from the Caius ms. — Translation of the extract in Norman French from a ms. in the Vatican. — Vita Æduuardi qui ap. Westmonast. requiescit.
— Porson. (*In* Cambridge essays, 1857.)
Lubbe, Jacob. Familienchronik. (*In* Hirsch, T. Script. rer. Pruss., v. 4. 1870.)
Lubbock, *Mrs.* Ancient shell mounds of Denmark. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists, 1862–63.)
Lubbock, *Sir* John. Origin of civilisation and primitive condition of man; mental and social condition of savages. Lond., 1870. 8°.
— Introduction. (*In* Nilsson, S. Primitive inhab. of Scandinavia. 1868.)
— North American archæology. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1862.) — Social and religious condition of the lower races of man. (*In* 1869.)
— Pre-historic times, as illustrated by ancient remains and the manners and customs of modern savages. London, 1865. 8°.
— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1869. 8°.
Lubeck. Annales Lubicenses, 1264–1324. (*In* Pertz. Mon., Scr., v. 16. 1859.)
See also Hanseatic League.
Lubersac, *L'abbé* de. Discours sur les monumens publics. Paris, 1775. f°.
Lubin, Augustin. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 31. 1835.)
Lubinus, Eilhardus. Pomerania. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 143a)
— Rugia insula ac ducatus. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 144)
Luc, Jean André de. Elementary treatise on geology; tr. by H. de la Fite. London, 1809. 8°.
— Bacon tel qu'il est; dénonciation d'une traduction franç. [de ses] œuvres. Berlin, 1800. 8°. (B 732)
— Lettre aux auteurs juifs d'un mém. addr. à Teller. Berlin, 1799. 8°. (C 92)
— Lettres sur l'éducation religieuse de l'enfance. Berlin, [1800]. 8°. (B 732)
— Lettres sur le christianisme. Berlin, 1801. 8°. (B 732)
— Recherches sur les modifications de l'atmosphère. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1784. 4 v. 8°.
Lucanus, Marcus Annæus. Pharsalia; per G. Versellanum recog. cum comment. J. Sulpitii, P. Beroaldi, J. Badii. [Mediol., colophon:] *in æd. Ascensianis,* 1514. f°.
— *Same.* [Colophon:] Mediol., 1525. f°.
— Pharsalia; cum commentario P. Burmanni [et indice verborum]. Lugd., 1740. 4°.
— Pharsalia; cum var. lect. et var. adnot. [ed.] P. A. Lemaire. Parisiis, 1830–32. 2 v. in 3 pt. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibliotheca class. Lat.)
Contents. Vol. 1. Judicia de L. — Lucani vitæ. — Index editionum. — Pharsalia, I.–V. 2, 1. Pharsalia, VI.–X. 2, 2. May, T. Supplementum Lucani libri VII. — Index rerum, locutionum et verborum.
— Lucain, Silius Italicus, Claudien; œuvres, avec la trad. en français; pub. sous la direction de Nisard. Paris, 1837. 8°.
— *Eng.* Pharsalia, ten books Englished by T. May. *t.p.w.* [London, 1627?] 12°.
— — Pharsalia; tr. by N. Rowe. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 12. 1795; — Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 20. 1810.)
— — Pharsalia; literally tr. by H. T. Riley. London, *Bohn,* 1853. 8°.
— *French.* (*In* Marmontel, J. F. Œuvres, v. 13, 14. 1787.)
— La batalla naval de Cesar contra los Griegos de Marsella; tr. por J. de Jauregui y Aguilar. (*In* Sedana, J. J. L. de. Parnaso español, v. 4. 1774.)
Lucaris *Cyrillus.* *See* Cyrillus Lucaris.
Lucas, *St., thaumaturgus.* Vita. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 5. 1864.)
Lucas, C. E. Principles of inflammation and fever. London, 1822. 8°.
Lucas, Charles, *2d Baron Lucas.* Speech in the Ho. of Peers, Feb. 22, 1670/1, upon the subsidy bill. London, 1670. 4°. (B 12)
Lucas, Charles, *M.D.* Usage of holding parliaments, and of preparing bills of supply in Ireland, stated from record. Dublin, 1770. 8°. (B 591)
Lucas, Edward. Christianity in relation to civil society. Pts. 1, 2. (*In* Manning, H. E. Essays on religion and lit. 1865.)
Lucas, Fielding, *Jr., pub.* General atlas of all countries; [104 maps]. Balt., [1823]. 4°.
— General atlas, cont. distinct maps of all countries; [70 maps]. Balt., [182–]. 4°.
Lucas, James. Case of suppression of urine. (*In* Soc. Prom. Med. Knowl. Med. comm., v. 2. 1790.)
Lucas, Jean André Henri. Tableau méthod. des espèces minérales. Paris, 1806–13. 2 v. 8°.
Lucas, John, *Baron.* Speech on the subsidy bill, Feb. 22, 1671. (*In* State tracts. 1689.)
Lucas, John B. C. Sketch of an argument before the district court of the U. S. St. Louis, 1825. 8°. (B 1105)
Lucas, Prosper. Traité de l'hérédité naturelle. Paris, 1847–50. 2 v. 8°.
Lucas, Richard. Enquiry after happiness. (Vol. 1, 2, 5th ed.; v. 3, 4th ed.) Lond., 1717. 3 v. 8°.
— Practical Christianity. 6th ed. Lond., 1708. 8°.
— Religious perfection, a third part of the Enquiry after happiness. 3d ed. London, 1704. 8°.
— Twenty-four sermons on several occasions. London, 1810. 2 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°.
Lucas, Samuel. Causes and consequences of national revolutions among the ancients and the moderns compared; a prize essay, Oxford. London, 1845. 8°.
— The connection of Bristol with the party of De Montfort. (*In* Archæol. Inst. of Gr. Brit. Mem. ill. hist. of Bristol. 1853.)
— Mornings of the recess; papers from the 'Times'. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Life of Sir J. Eliot. — Coins of the ancient Britons. — Forsyth's Cicero. — The naturalist on the Amazons. — The English engineers. — The leechdoms, *etc.,* of early England. — Hepworth Dixon's defence of Bacon. — Spedding's life of Bacon. — Francatelli's cook's guide. — Memoirs of Prof. Wilson. — Female life in prison. — Ionian Islands in 1863. — The journal ed. by the Dean of Westminster. — The remains of Mrs. Rich. Trench. — English cant and slang. 2. Lord Lyndhurst. — Diary of Lady Cowper. — Capt. Burton's mission to the king of Dahome. — English cathedrals. — Autobiog. of Miss Cornelia Knight. — The works of Alex. Neckam. — Modern Eng. caricature. — Leadbeater papers. — Vacation tourists, 1862–63. — The Napiers. — Omitted chapters of the hist. of Eng. — Essays upon history and politics.
— Secularia; or, Surveys on the mainstream of history. London, 1862. 8°.
Contents. Comparison of ancient and modern revolutions. — Revivalists. — The mediæval castle. — The mediæval borough. — The coming of the Armada. — The English alternative of 1640–41; Old or New England? — The New England theocracy. — On some preparatives of the American revolt. — The revolution of 1688, and its historian. — The Hohenzollern stage of hero worship. — Absolutism in extremis. — Revolutions in progress and prospect.
Lucas, T. M. Instructions for teaching the blind to read; with an embossed alphabet. London, 1837. 18°.
Lucas, W. J. The man with the iron mask. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 29.)
Lucas, Wm. Laws concerning horses. London, [1785]. 8°. (C 313)
Lucca. Cambi, G. Chron. de rebus gestis Lucensium, 1400–09. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 18. 1731.)
— Ferrario, G. (*In his* Costume, v. 10. 1829.)

— MANFREDI, M. Monumentorum hist. Lucæ libri v. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 8. 1723.)
— TOMMASI, G. Sommario della storia de MIV.-MDCC., contin. all' 1799 e seg. da scelta degli doc. per cura di C. Minutoli. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 10. 1847.)
See also Burlamacchi, F.

Lucchesini, Giovanni Vincenzo. FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 11. 1785.)

Luce, Stephen B., *U.S.N.* Seamanship; for the U. S. naval academy. 2d ed. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

Luce de Lancival, Jean Charles Julien. Achille à Scyros. Nouv. éd. [avec] plusieurs pièces inédites. Paris, 1807. 8°.

Luchet, Auguste. Les grandes cuisines et les grandes caves. (*In* Paris guide, v. 2. 1867.)
— *and* Desbuards, —. Le cordonnier de Crécy, musique de M. O. Metra; [paroles seuls]. Paris, 1855. 12°. (E 23)

Luchtmans, Samuel *and* Johann. Catalogus secundus librorum compactorum. *n.p.*. [178-?]. 8°. (B 894)

Lucia di Lammermoor; opera. *See* Donizetti, G. (E 1)

Lucianus *Samosatensis*. Omnia quæ extant; cum notis Marcilii et Cognati ed. J. Bourdelotius. Lut. Paris., 1615. f°.
— Opera; ex versione J. Benedicti; Græce et Latine. Amst., 1687. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. De somnio, seu Vita Luciani. — Contra eum qui dixerat, Prometheus es in verbis. — Nigrinus. — Judicium vocalium. — Timon. — Alcyon. — Prometheus. — Deorum dialogi. — Dialogi marini. — Mortuorum dialogi. — Declamatio Erasmi Luciani Tyrannicidæ respondens. 2. Imagines. — Pro imaginibus. Toxaris. — Lucius. — Jupiter confutatus. — Jupiter tragœdus. — Somnium. — Icaromenippus. — Bis accusatus. — De parasito. — Anacharsis. — De luctu. — Rhetorum præceptor. — Philopseudes. — Hippias. — Præfatio, seu Bacchus. — Præfatio, seu Hercules Gallicus. — De electro, seu Cygnis. — Muscæ encomium. — Adversus indoctum. — De non temere credendo calumniæ. — Pseudologista. — De domo. — Macrobii. — Patriæ encomium. — De dipsadibus. — Dissert. cum Hesiodo. — Navigium, seu Vota. — Dialogi meretricii. — De morte Peregrini. — Fugitivi. — Saturnalia. — Cronosolon. — Epist. Saturnales. — Symposium, vel Lapithæ. — De Syria dea. — Demosthenis encomium. — Deorum concilium. — Cynicus. — Pseudosophista, seu Solœcista. — Philopatris. — Charidemus. — Nero. — Tragopodagra. — Ocypus. — Epigrammata.
— *Same.* Cum vers. Lat. Hemsterhusii et Gesneri. Amst., 1743. 4 v. 4°.
— *Same.* Ad ed. T. Hemsterhusii et J. F. Reitzii. Biponti, 1789–93. 10 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. J. F. Reitzii de ætate, vita, scriptisque Luciani. — Editiones. — Versiones. — J. F. Reitzii præfatio. — J. M. Gesneri epist. ad J. F. Reitzium. — Testimonia. — Somnium. — Prometheus. — Nigrinus. — Judicium vocalium. — Timon. — Halcyon. — Prometheus. — Tanaquilli Fabri notæ in Timonem. 2. Deorum dialogi. — Dialogi marini. — Dialogi mortuorum. 3. Necyomantia. — Contemplantes. — De sacrificiis. — Vitarum auctio. — Piscator sive reviviscentes. — Cataplus sive tyrannus. — De mercede conductis. — Apologia pro mercede conductis. — Pro lapsu inter salutandum. 4. Hermotimus sive de sectis. — Herodotus sive Ætion. — Zeuxis vel Antiochus. — Harmonides. — Scytha seu hospes. — Quomodo historia conscribenda sit. — Veræ historiæ. — Tyrannicida. 5. Abdicatus. — Phalaris. — Alexander, seu Pseudomantis. — De saltatione. — Lexiphanes. — Eunuchus. — De astrologia. — Demonax. — Amores. 6. Imagines. — Pro imaginibus. — Toxaris, seu Amicitia. — Lucius, sive Asinus. — Juppiter confutatus. — Juppiter tragœdus. — Somnium seu Gallus. 7. Icaromenippus. — Bis accusatus. — De parasito. — De gymnasiis. — De luctu. — Rhetorum præceptor. — Philopseudes. — Hippias. — Bacchus. — Hercules. — De electro, seu Cycnes. — Muscæ encomium. 8. Adversus indoctum. — Non temere credendum esse delationi. — Pseudologista. — De domo. — Longævi. — Patriæ encomium. — De dipsadibus. — Dissert. cum Hesiodo. — Navigium seu vota. — Dialogi meretricii. — De morte Peregrini. — Fugitivi. 9. Saturnalia. — Cronosolon. — Epistolæ Saturnales. — Convivium, seu Lapithæ. — De dea Syria. — Demosthenis laudatio. — Deorum comitia. — Cynicus. — Pseudosophista. — Philopatris. — Charidemus. — Nero. 10. Tragopodagra. — Ocypus. — Epigrammata. — Var. lect. mss. Paris. — Indices.
— *Same.* Ex rec. G. Dindorfii. Parisiis, 1842. 8°. (Didot, A. F. Biblioth. script. Græc.)
— *Same.* Rec. C. Jacobitz. Lips., 1852–53. 3 v. 16°.
Contents. Same as in Bipontine ed. above (omitting the dissertations of Reitz and Gesner); v. 1 extending to v. 4 of that ed., including Scytha; v. 2 to v. 7. Icaromenippus; and v. 3 to v. 10. Epigr.; there is an index in v. 3.
— *Eng.* Works tr. by several hands; with life by J. Dryden. London, 1711. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Dryden, J. Life of Lucian. — Ferne, T. The vision; — Defence against one who call'd him Prometheus. — Moyle, W. Sacrifices; — Herodotus; — Conference with Hesiod; — Panegyrick upon Demosthenes. — Sheers, H. The cobbler and his cock; — Parasite. — Baden, A. The ass. — Blount, C. Alexander; — Mourning for the dead; — Council of the gods; — Jupiter tragœdus; — Syrian goddess; — Philopseudes. — Brown, T. Icaronippus; — The saturnalia; — Chronosolon. 2. Drake, J. Charidemus; — Philopatris; — Illiterate book-buyer. — Cob, S. Judgment of the vowels. — Gildon, *Mr.* Encomium on our country; — Calumniator. — Cashen, *Mr.* Charon. — Vernon, *Mr.* The images; — Defence of the images. — Sprag, *Capt.* The Stygian passage. — Hill, *Mr.* Tyrant killer; — Dipsas. — Baden, A. The ship. — Atkinson, S. Harmonides. — Phalaris I. — Phalaris II. — Blount, H. Hermotimus. — King-fisher. — Ayloffe, *Capt.* Zeuxis, or Antiochus. — Hippias, or The bagnio. — Ayloffe, *Capt.* Bacchus. — Encomium on the fly. — Nero. 3. Brown, T. The eunuch; — Timon, or The man hater; — Hopes of preferment; — Apology; — Second apology; — True history. — Philips, J. Tragopodagra. — Brown, T. The Lapithæ. — Prometheus; — The pseudologista; — Dialogues of the courtisans. — Eachard, L. Auction of the philosophers. — Eachard, G. The fisherman. — Savage, *Mr.* Dialogues of the sea deities; — Dancing. — Digby, J. Dialogues of the dead. 4. Ayloffe, *Capt.* The ridiculous orator; — How to write history; — The double indictment; — Encomium on our country; — Descr. of a house; — Gallick Hercules; — Hist. of amber; — The amours, or the difference of sexes; — The fugitives; — Demonax. — Drake, *Dr.* The cynick. — Hare, H. Saturnalian epistles; — Astrology. — The Scythian. — Jupiter confuted. — The fugitives. — Washington, J. Anacharsis. — The disinherited son. — Drake, J. Menippus. — Nigrinus. — Tate, N. Dialogues of the gods. — Tyrrel, J. Toxaris.
— *Same.* From the Greek by T. Francklin. London, 1781. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Life and writings of Lucian. — The dream. — Prometheus. — Nigrinus. — Timon. — Halcyon. — Caucasus. — Dialogues of the gods. — Dialogues of the dead. — Menippus; or, The oracle of the dead. — Charon. — On sacrifices. — Sale of philosophers. 2. The fisherman. — The tyrant. — Dependants in great families. — The apology. — Hermotimus. — Harmonides. — Herodotus. — The Scythian. — Zeuxis. — Instructions for writing history. — The true history. — The tyrant-killer. — Disinherited son. — Oration of the ambassadors of Phalaris to the priests of Delphos. — Oration in favor of Phalaris. — Alexander; or, The false prophet. 3. On dancing. — The eunuch. — Astrology. — Demonax. — The portrait. — Defence of the portrait. — Toxaris. — The ass. — Jupiter confuted. — Jupiter the tragedian. — The cock and the cobler. — Icaro-Menippus. — The double indictment. — Parasite. — Anacharsis. — Mourning for the dead. — The complete orator. 4. The liars. — Hippias. — Bacchus. — Gallic Hercules. — Swans and amber. — Encomium on a fly. — Illiterate book-hunter. — Calumny. — Apophras. — Encomium on a horse. — Longevity. — Love of our country. — Dipsades. — Dispute with Hesiod. — The wishes. — The death of Peregrinus. — The fugitives. — Saturnalia. — Chronosolon. — Saturnalian epistles. — Lapithæ; or, The banquet. — Syrian goddess. — Encomium on Demosthenes. — Assembly of the gods. — The cynic. — Philopatris. — Charidemus. — Nero, or, The isthmus. — Tragopodagra; the gout-tragedy.
— *French.* Œuvres; trad., avec des notes, *etc.*, par J. N. Belin de Ballu. Paris, 1788. 6 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Le songe, ou La vie de Lucien. — A un homme qui lui disoit, Tu es un Promethée. — Nigrinus. — Le jugement des voyelles. — Timon. — L'Alcyon. — Promethée. — Dialogues des dieux. — Dialogues des deux marins. — Dialogues des morts. — Ménippe. — Caron, ou Les contemplateurs. — Des sacrifices. 2. Les sectes à l'encan. — Le pêcheur, ou Les ressuscités. — Le passage, ou Le tyran. — Des gens de lettres qui se mettent aux gages des grands. — Apologie pour un engagement auprès des grands. — Sur une faute commise en saluant. — Hermotime. — Hérodote. — Zeuxis. — Harmonide. — Le Scythe. — De quelle manière on doit écrire l'histoire.

— L'histoire véritable. — Le meurtrier du tyran. — Le fils déshérité. — Phalaris. 3. Alexandre. — Toxaris. — Lucius. — Jupiter confondu. — Jupiter le tragique. — Le songe, ou Le coq. — Icaroménippe. — La double accusation. — Les portraits. — Défense. — La vie de Démonax. — L'eunuque. 4. Le parasite. — De l'astrologie. — Anacharsis. — Du deuil. — Le maître des orateurs. — Le menteur d'inclination. — Hippias. — Préface, ou Bacchus. — Préface, ou Hercule. — De l'ambre, ou Des cygnes. — Contre un ignorant qui achetoit beaucoup de livres. — De la délation. — Des hommes qui ont vécu longtemps. — Dialogues des courtisannes. — Le mort de Pérégrinus. — Les esclaves fugitifs. — Eloge d'un appartement. — Le mauvais grammairien. 5. Le navire, ou Les souhaits. — Les saturnales. — Cronosolon. — Le banquet. — De la déesse de Syrie. — Eloge de Démosthène. — L'assemblée des dieux. — Eloge de la mouche. — Eloge de la patrie. — Les dipsades. — Conversation avec Hésiode. — La cynique. — Philopatris. — Charidème. — Néron. — La goutte. — Table générale. 6. Remarques critiques sur le texte de Lucien.

— Excerpta quædam ex Luciani operibus; [Gr. et Lat.], per N. Kent. Ed. 3a. Lond., 1757. 8°.
Contents. Dialogi selecti. — De mercede conductis.

— Ausgewählte Schriften, [griech.]; erkl. von J. Sommerbrodt. Berlin, 1860, 53, 57. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Ueber Lucians Leben und Schriften. — Lucians Traum. — Charon. — Timon. 2. Nigrinus. — Der Hahn. — Icaromenippus. 3 Wie Man Geschichte schreiben soll. — Die Rednerschule. — Der Fischer. — Der ungebildete Büchernarr. — Ueber die Pantomimik.

— De iis qui mercede conducti in aulis seu divitum familiis vivunt. (*In* Herdesianus, H. P. Aul. vita. 1577.)

— Libellus, quomodo historiam conscribi oporteat; [Gr.,] cum var. lect. et annot. ed. C. F. Hermann. Francof. a. M., 1828. 8°.

— *Eng.* Dialogues and orations; trans. by J. Mayne. *t.p.w.* [London, 1663.] f°.

— *French.* Dialogues des morts. (*In* Millevoye, C. H. Œuvres, v. 2. 1826.)

— Histoire véritable et Lucius ou L'asne; tr. [par Dennę-Baron]. Paris, 1797. 8°. (Biblioth. des romans grecs, v. 12.)

— La Luciade, ou L'ane. (*In* Courier de Méré, P. L. Œuvres complètes. 1855.)
See above 'Histoire'.

— Philopatris dialogus. *See* Philopatris. *Note.*

— Rozmowy. (*In* Krasicki, I. Dzieła, v. 7. 1840.)

— Cotton, C. Burlesque upon burlesque; some of Lucian's dialogues. (*In his* Genuine works, 1715; 1741.)

— Dryden, J. Life of L. (*In his* Works, v. 18. 1808.)

— Hase, C. B. De trois pièces satyriques imitées de la Nécyomantie de Lucien. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 9. 1813.)

— Jens, J. Lectiones Lucianeæ. Hagæ Com., 1699. 8°.

— Krasicki, I. Lucyan. (*In his* Dzieła, v. 7. 1840.)

Lucianus redivivus; dialogues by A. Becket. (*In his* Dram. misc., v. 2. 1838.)

Lucidarius, Meister. (*In* Simrock, K. Deutschen Volksbücher, v. 13. 1867.)

Lucidi, I; commedia. *See* Firenzuola, A.

Lucifer, *pseud.* Epistola Luciferi ad malos principes. (*In* Epistolæ obsc. vir. 1827.)

Lucifer, *pseud.* The doctrine and practice of Christianity inconsistent with the happiness of mankind, *etc.* London, 1760. 8°.

Lucifer; von B. Auerbach. (*In his* Gesam. Schr., v. 4. 1857.)

Luciferus, *St., Bp.* Vita S. L. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 18. 1866.)

Lucile. *See* Bulwer, E. R. B.

Lucile; comédie. *See* Marmontel, J. F.

Lucilius. Reliquiæ. (*In* Ribbeck, O. Scen. Rom. poesis fr., v. 2. 1855.)

Lucilius *Junior.* Ætna, cum fragmentis. (*In* Lemaire, N. E. Poet. Lat. min., v. 3. 1824.)

Lucilius, Caius. Fragm. (*In* Estienne, R. Fr. poet. vet. Lat. 1564.)

— Satyrarum quæ supersunt fragmenta cum notis F. Douzæ. (*In* Censorinus. De die natali. 1768.)

— *Same.* Acc. Vita Lucilii et index. accur. N. E. Lemaire. (*In* Persius. Satiræ, v. 3. 1830.)

— *Eng.* Satires. (*In* Evans, L. Juvenal. 1852.)

Lucillus *Tarrhæus.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Lucina sine concubitu, [by Sir J. Hill; attributed also to F. Coventry]. (*In* Dodsley, R. Fug. pieces. v. 1. 1761.)

Lucio (*Lat.* Lucius), Giovanni. De regno Illyrici. — Inscriptiones Dalmaticæ. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 14. 1725.)

Lucio Papirio, Lucio Vero. *See* Zeno, A.

Lucius Junius Brutus, father of his country. *See* Lee, N.

Luck of Barry Lyndon; by W. M. Thackeray. New York, 1864. 12°.
Note. First published in Fraser's mag., v. 29–30. 1844.

Luck of Ladysmede, The. (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 85–87. 1859–60; — *in* Littell's living age, v. 62–65. 1859.)

Luck of Roaring Camp, and other sketches; by F. B. Harte. Boston, 1870. 16°.

Lucknow. Anderson, R. P. Personal journal of the siege of L.; ed. by T. C. Anderson. London, 1858. 16°.

— Defence of Lucknow; May 31 – Sept. 25, 1857; by a staff-officer. London, 1858. 16°.

— Gubbins, M. R. Siege of the L. Residency, [1857]. (*In his* Mutinies in Oudh. 1858.)

— Lady's diary of the siege of L., [1857–58]. London, 1858. 16°.

— Rees, L. E. R. Siege of L., [1857]. London, 1858. 8°.

Lucretia; or Children of night, by Sir E. B. Lytton. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1846. 2 v. 16°.

Lucretia Borgia; by J. M. Weston. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 32.)

Lucrezia Borgia. *See* Donizetti, G. (C 286, E 5)

Luckey, *Rev.* John. Life in Sing-Sing State Prison. New York, 1866. 12°.

Luckley, George. On hemp and wire ropes. (*In* Armstrong, *Sir* W. G. Indust. res. of the Tyne. 1864.)

Lucretius Carus, Titus. De rerum natura. Venetius, *in ædibus Aldi*, 1515. 8°.

— *Same.* [Ed. M. Maittaire.] Londini, 1713. 12°.

— *Same.* Cum selectis optimorum interpretum adnot., ed. P. A. Lemaire. Par., 1838. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Ed. C. Lachmann. Berolini, 1853. 8°.

— *Same.* Rec. J. Bernays. Lips., *Teubn.*, 1857. 16°.

— *Same.* With tr. and notes by H. A. J. Munro. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— *Eng.* Of the nature of things; tr. into Eng. verse by T. Creech. London, 1714. 2 v. 8°.

— – *Same.* (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 13. 1795.)

— – *Same.* Lit. tr. by J. S. Watson; with poet. version by J. M. Good. Lond., *Bohn*, 1851. 8°.

— – Translations from Lucretius; by J. Dryden. (*In his* Works, v. 12. 1808.)

— *Ital.* Della natura della cose; tr. da A. Marchetti. Amst., 1754. 2 v. 8°.

— – *Same.* Milano, *Soc. de' Class. Ital.*, 1813. 8°.

— Drake, N. Writings and genius of L. (*In his* Literary hours, v. 1. 1804.)

— Sellar, W. Y. Lucretius and the poetical characteristics of his age. (*In* Oxford essays. 1855.)

— Vulpius, J. A., *the younger.* (*In his* Carm. 1725.)

Lucrezia Floriani; par G. Sand [Mme. Dudevant]. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1857. 16°.

Luctatius Catullus, Q. (*In* Ribbeck, O. Scen. Rom. poes. fr., v. 2. 1855.)

Lucuce, Pedro de. Carta sobre la legua española. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman. erud., v. 24. 1789.)

Lucullus, Lucius Licenius. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

— Plutarchus. Vita Luculli. (*In his* Vitæ; — *and, Eng.*, Lives.)

Lucy, Charles. Brown, H. S. The Pilgrim fathers; lecture illustr. of the picture by L. Manch., 1853. 4°.

— Halley, R. Lecture, *etc.* Manchest., [1853]. 4°.

— Raffles, T. Lecture, *etc.* Manchest., 1853. 4°.

Luda. Sjögren, A. J. Was bedeutet das in den russischen Chroniken unter dem J. 1024 vorkommende Wort Агда? (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Mém., 6e sér., Sci. pol., v. 2. 1834.)

Luden, Heinrich. Histoire d'Allemagne; tr. et contin. par A. Savagner. Paris, 1844. 5 v. 8°.

Ludewig, Hermann Ernst. Literature of Amer. aboriginal languages; with add. by W. W. Turner; ed. by N. Trübner. Lond., 1858. 8°.
— Literature of American local history. New York, 1846. 8°.
— CATALOGUE of his library, sold Nov. 1858; [with mss. prices]. N. York, [1858]. 8°.
Ludewig, Johann Peter von. Grosses vollst. universal Lexicon. *See* Zedler.
— RAMBACH, F. E. (*In* Niceron, J. P. Nachrichten, v. 20. 1760.)
Ludger. *See* Liudger.
Ludibria lunæ. *See* Courthope, W. J.
Ludlam, *Rev.* Wm. Introduction and notes, on Bird's method of dividing astronomical instruments. London, 1786. 4°.
— *Another copy.* (A 33)
Ludlams Hule, Syngespil. *See* Ohlenschläger, A. G.
Ludlow, *Lieut.* Augustus C., *d.* 1813. WILSON, T. (*In his* Biog. of Amer. milit. and naval heroes, v. 2. 1819.)
Ludlow, Edmond. Memoirs; with original papers, and the case of Charles I. London, 1771. 4°.
— *French.* Mémoires; tr. de l'Anglois. Amst., 1699. 2 v. 12°.
— Nouveaux mémoires. Amst., 1707. 12°.
— Letter to Dr. Hollingworth, defending the former letter to E. S. Amst., 1692. 4°. (B 8)
— Letter to E. S., comparing the tyranny of the first four years of Charles, the martyr, with the tyranny of the four years of the late king. Amst., 1691. 4°. (B 8)
— Ludlow no liar, a detection of Hollingworth's disingenuity in this 2d defence of Charles I. Amst., 1692. 4°. (B 8)
— Suppressed passages of Ludlow's memoirs, 1653-60. (*In* Christie, W. D. Mem. of Shaftesbury. 1859.)
— Truth brought to light; forgeries of Hollingworth, in 'The character of Charles I.', detected. London, 1693. 4°. (B 8)
— MACAULAY, T. B. (*In his* Biog. sketches. 1857.)
Ludlow, Fitz-Hugh. The hasheesh eater. New York, 1857. 12°.
— The heart of the continent; travel across the plains and in Oregon, with an exam. of the Mormon principle. New York, 1870. 8°.
Ludlow, John Malcolm. British India, its races and its history, with ref. to the mutinies of 1857. Camb., 1858. 2 v. 16°.
— Account of the West Yorkshire coal strike and lock out, 1858. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trades societies. 1860.) — On investigation of trade differences. (*In* Trans., 1862.)
— Dialogue on doubt. — Two lay dialogues; On laws of nature, and the faith therein; On positive philosophy. (*In* Tracts for priests, v. 1. 1861.) — Dissent from, and dissent in the Church. (*In* v. 2. 1861.)
— Gallery of American presidents. (*In* Macmillan's mag., v. 12, 13. 1865-66.)
— Jottings in legal etymology. (*In* Philological Soc. Trans., 1854.) — On the French soft G or J. (*In* 1857.)
— Popular epics of the Middle Ages. London and Camb., 1865. 2 v. 16°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Growth of legend. — Great cycles of Middle Age romance. — Norse-German cycle. — Traces of the Norse-German cycle in the Anglo-Saxon. — Walthar of Aquitain. — Legends of Sigurd, Gudrun, and Atla. — The lay of Hildebrand. — The lay and lament of the Niblungs. — Biterolf. — Gudrun. — Book of heroes: the heroic poems. — Book of heroes: romantic poems. — Close of the Norse-German cycle. — Lombard sub-cycle. — French chansons de geste. — Growth of Carlovingian legend. — Story of Roncevaux. — Song of Roland. — Chronicle of Turpin. 2. Sub-cycles of the Carlovingian epic, — of the Lorrainers, — of the Lords of Vermandois, — of Gerard of Roussillon, and of Wm. of Orange, — of the Peers. — Fusing of the Carlovingian sub-cycle and the feudal sub-cycles. — The Novalesian chronicle. — English Carlovingian poems.
— President Lincoln self-pourtrayed. London, 1866. 12°.
— Sketch of the history of the U. S. from independence to secession; added, The struggle for Kansas, by T. Hughes. Camb., 1862. 8°.
— Woman's work in the church; historical notes on deaconesses, *etc.* London, 1865. 16°.
— *and* Jones, L. Progress of the working class, 1832-67. London, 1867. 12°.
Ludlow, *Eng.* BOTFIELD, B. Discovery of the remains of the priory of Austin Friars at Ludlow. (*In* Soc. of Antiq. Archæol., v. 39, pt. 1. 1863.)
Ludlow Church. Churchwarden's accounts of L., 1540-[1603]; ed. by T. Wright. Lond., 1869. 8°. (Camden Soc., v. 102.)
Ludmilla, *St., Bohemiæ ducissa.* CHRISTANNUS DE SCALA. Vita S. Ludmillæ. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 45. 1868.)
Ludolff *or* Leutholff (*Lat.* Ludolphus), Hiob. New history of Ethiopia. 2d ed. made English by J. P. London, 1684. f°.
— Abstract. (*In* Harris, J. Col., v. 1. 1705.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 3. 1727; *and, Germ.*, v. 3. 1750.)
Ludolphus *de Saxonia.* Vita Jesu Christi; opera A. C. Bolard, L. M. Rigollot, et J. Carnandet. Parisiis, Romæ, 1865. f°.
Ludovicus. *See* Lodovico.
Ludovicus, *St., ep. Tolosanus.* VITA S. Ludovici. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 37. 1867.)
Ludovicus III, *King of the Franks.* Ἐπινίκιον rhythmo Teutonico Ludovico accl. cum Nortmannos vicisset; J. Mabillon interpr. Lat. et com. hist. illustr. J. Schilter. Ed. 2a. (*In* Schilter, J. Thes., v. 2. 1727.)
Ludovicus Bertrandus, *St.* ANTISTIUS, V. J. Vita. — AVIGNONUS, B. Vita. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 53. 1868.)
Ludus Coventriæ; collection of mysteries represented at Coventry on the feast of Corpus Christi; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1841. 8°. (Shakesp. Soc.)
Ludus literarius; or, The grammar schoole; [by J. Brinsley]. London, 1627. 4°.
Ludvigh, Jean. François-Joseph, emp. d'Autriche, peut-il être couronné roi de Hongrie? Paris et Brux., 1861. 12°.
— Une nouvelle page de l'histoire des Hapsbourgs. Brux., 1859. 12°.
— Qui payera les dettes de l'Autriche? Brux., 1861. 12°.
Ludwig, C., *ed.* Arbeiten aus der Physiol. Anstalt zu Leipz., 3. Jahrg. 1868. Leipz., 1869. 8°.
Contents. Ludwig, C., *and* Schmidt, A. Das Verhalten der Gase, welche mit dem Blut durch den reizbaren Saugethiermuskel strömen. — Cyon, E. Ueber die Wurzeln durch welche das Rückenmark die Gefässnerven für die Vorderpfote aussendet. — Dogiel, J., *and* Ludwig, C. Ein neuer Versuch über den ersten Herzton. — Prussak, A. Zur Physiologie und Anatomie des Blutstroms in der Trommelhöhle. — Cyon, E. Ueber die Nerven des Peritoneum. — Schmulewitsch, —. Neue Versuche über Gallenabsonderung. — Scheremetjewski, —. Ueber die Aenderung des respiratorischen Gasaustausches durch die Zufügung verbrennlicher Molecüle zum kreisenden Blute.
Ludwik *z Krzewie.* Wędrówka po Wielko-Polsce i Mazowszu. Paryż, 1838. 18°.
Ludwig, Christian Gottleib. Terræ Musei Regii Dresdenensis; acc. terrarum sigillatarum figuræ. Lips., 1749. f°.
Ludwig, Otto. Zwischen Himmel und Erde. Berlin, 1862. 12°.
Luebke, Wilhelm. Eccles. art in Germany during the Middle Ages; tr. from the 5th Germ. ed. by L. A. Wheatley. London, 1870. 8°.
— History of art; tr. by F. E. Bunnètt. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.
Luedeke, Christoph Wilhelm. Beschreibung des türkischen Reiches in der letzen Hälfte des 18. Jahrh. Lpz., 1771-89. 3 v. 8°.
Luegenfeind, Der; von A. V. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 27. 1841.)
Luest und Lieb hat mich beweget, *u.s.w. n.p.*, 1660. An engraved view. (E 78, no. 111b)
Luffmann, J., *and* Forster, G. Briefe über die westindische Insel Antigua. (*In* Sprengel, M. C. Neue Beitrage, v. 1. 1790.)

Lugar, Robert. Country gentleman's architect. 3d ed. London, 1823. 4°.

Lugenbeel, J. W. Sketches of Liberia. Wash., 1850. 8°.

Lugo, *Spain*. RISCO, M. Antiguedades de la ciudad y iglesia de Lugo. (*In* Florez, H. España sagr., v. 40, 41. 1796–98.)

Lugol, J. G. Essays on iodine in scrofulous diseases; tr. by W. B. O'Shaughnessy. London, 1831. 8°.

— Researches and observations on the causes of scrofulous diseases; tr. with an essay on the treatment of scrofula, by W. H. Ranking. London, 1844. 8°.

Lui ho, vocabulaire chinois; tr. par J. Hoffman. (*In* Siebold, P. F. Voy. au Japon, v. 5. 1840.)

Luigi Gonzaga, *St.* BARBOZA, J. Sermam da canonizaçam de S. L., 10 de Agosto. Lisboa, 1727. 4°. (B 1893)

— JOAM DE SANTIAGO. Sermam nas festas da canonização de S. Luis Gonzaga, e de S. Estanislao Koska, 6 de Agosto de 1727. Lisboa, 1728. 4°. (B 1863)

— MATTA FREIRE, J. da. Sermaõ da canonizaçaõ de L., Julho 30, 1727. Lisboa, 1728. 4°. (B 1893)

Luiken, Joannes. *See* Luyken.

Luillier, —. Reise nach dem bengalischen Seebusen. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 10, 1752.)

Luini, Bernardino. The adoration of the Magi, fresco at Saronno. Lond., *Arundel Soc.*, 1866.

— The burial of St. Catherine; fresco in the Brera Gallery. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1858.

— Christ disputing with the doctors; fresco at Saronno. Lond., *Arundel Soc.*, 1864.

— The marriage of the Virgin; fresco at Saronno. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1865.

— The presentation in the Temple; fresco at Saronno. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1864.

— - Head from same. Lond., *Arundel Soc.*, 1864.
Note. These are all chromolithographs.

— LAFENESTRE, G. B. Luini. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 27, 28. 1869–70.)

Luisini, Francesco. Parergon libri III, in quibus tam in Græcis, quam in Latinis script. obscura loca declarantur. (*In* Gruter, J. Lampas, v. 3. 1602.)

Luitprandus. *See* Liutprandus.

Lukas, Paul. WIELAND, C. M. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 43. 1826.)

Lukavecz, Joannes de, *and* Pelhrzimow, N. de. Chronicon Taboritarum. (*In* Vienna. Acad. d. Wiss. Fontes rer. Austr., Abth. 1, Bd. 6. 1865.)

Luke the laborour; a domestic drama. *See* Buckstone, J. B.

Luke, *St.* Gospel. — Acts. *See* Bible (p. 288).

— SMITH, J. On the life and writings of St. Luke. (*In his* Voy. of St. Paul. 1866.)

Lukis, Frederick C. On herm granite. (*In* Inst. of Civil Eng. Trans., v. 1. 1842.)

Lukis, *Rev.* Wm. Collings. On the various forms of monuments in Brittany. (*In* Internat. Cong. of Prehist. Archæol. Trans., 1868.)

Lullius (*French* Lulle), Raymundus. Ars operativa. (*In* Rupescissa, J. de. De consid. 1597.)

— Clavicula et apertorium. — Praxis universalis magni operis. (*In* Zetzner, L. Theatrum chem., v. 3. 1613.) — Theoria et practica; compendium animæ transmutationis artis metallorum. (*In* v. 4. 1613.)

— Testamentum. — Practica super lapide philosophico. — J. Gerardi Analysis partis practicæ Testamenti R. Lullii. — Compendium animæ transmutationis artis metallorum. — Testamentum novissimum. — Elucidatio Testamenti. — Lux mercuriorum. — Experimenta. — Vademecum. — Compendii animæ transmutationis artis metallorum aliud examplar. — De accuratione lapidis Benedicti. — Potestas divitiarum. — Clavicula seu apertorium. — Compendium artis alchemiæ et naturalis philosophiæ. — De lapide et oleo philosophorum. — Codicillus seu vademecum et cantilena. — J. Braceschi Dialogus quo Lulli scripta explicantur. (*In* Manget, J. J. Bibl. chem., v. 1. 1702.)

— FIGUIER, G. L. (*In his* Vies des sav., Moyen Age. 1867.)

Lully, Jean Baptiste de. ADAM, A. C. (*In his* Souvenirs d'un musicien. 1860.)

Lumen juvenis experti novum. (*In* Zetzner, L. Theatrum chem., v. 4. 1613.)

Lumia, Isodoro la. I quattro vicari; studi di storia siciliana del 14 secolo. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 5, p. 1, 2. 1867.)

Lumisden, Andrew. Remarks on the antiquities of Rome, *etc.* 2d ed. London, 1812. 4°.

— DENNISTOUN, J. Memoirs of R. Strange and L. London, 1855. 2 v. 8°.

Lumley, Benjamin. Reminiscences of the opera. London, 1864. 8°.

Lummi Indians. *See* Nukhlummi.

Lumsden, James. Sermon, the duty of nations to the Ch., and their danger in neglecting it. (*In* Free Church pulpit. 1853.)

Luna, Alvaro de. QUINTANA, M. J. (*In his* Vidas. 1845; — *and his* Obras. 1852; v. 19 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Luna, Juan de. Lazarillo de Tormes, 2a parte. (*In* Aribau. Nov. ant á Cervantes. 1850; v. 3 *of his* Bibl.)

Luna, Pedro de, *called* Benedict XIII., *Anti-Pope*. Libro de las consolaciones de la vida humana. (*In* Gayangos, P. de. Escrit. en prosa la siglo XV. 1860; v. 51 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Luna Folliero, Cecilia de. Rime. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)

Lunacy. *See* Insanity.

Lunadoro, Girolamo. Lo stato presente, o sia la relazione della corte di Roma; illust. da F. A. Zaccaria. Roma, 1774. 2 v. 12°.

Lunar caustic. ANDREWS, M. W. L. in strictures of the urethra, *etc.* London, 1807. 8°.

Lunar tables, *etc.* *See* Moon.

Lunatic asylums. *See* Insane hospitals.

Lund, P. W. Notice sur des ossements humains fossiles, trouvés dans une caverne du Brésil. (*In* Copenhagen. K. Nord. Oldskr. Selskab. Mém. 1845–47; *and*, *Danish*, *in their* Antiq. Tidsskrift. 1845.)

Lund, Zacharias. Gedichte. (*In* Mueller, W. Bibl. deutscher Dichter, v. 13. 1837.)

Lundy, Benj.? The war in Texas. Phila., 1837. 8°. (B 1655)

Luneburg. *Map.* DUCATUS Brunsvicensis fereq. Luræburgensis descriptio. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 173)

— - MELLINGERUS, J. Ducatus Luneburgensis delineatio. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 148)

— - VISSCHER, J. N. *n.p.*, [17—]. f°. (E 64)

Lunenburg, *Mass.* HAINS, T. M. Sketch of the town of L., 1810. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 11. 1814.)

— TORREY, R. C. (*In his* History of Fitchburg. 1865.)

Lungo, Isidoro del. Della nuova storia di E. Ricotti special. rispetto all' arte istorica ital. (*In* Archiv. stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 3, p. 2. 1866); — Una lettera di Ser Matteo Franco. (*In* v. 9, p. 2. 1869.) — La patria e gli antenati d'A. Poliziano. (*In* v. 11, p. 2. 1870.)

Lungs. ADDISON, T. Papers rel. to diseases of the lungs. (*In his* Col. 1868. New Sydenham Soc., v. 36.)

— BIERMER, A. Krankheiten der Bronchien und des Lungen-Parenchyms. (*In* Virchow, R. Handbuch der Pathol., 5r Bd., 1e Abth., 4e, 5e Lief. 1865–67.)

— BOWDITCH, H. I. Cases of anomalous development of tubercles. New York, 1855. 8°. (B 1548)
Note. From the Amer. med. monthly.

— CARSON, J. Essays, physiological and practical. Liverpool, 1822. 8°. (B 829)

— CORNELL, W. M. Practical observ. on the inhalation of vapors and powders in diseases of the lungs. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1551)

— FITCH, S. S. Diseases of the chest; uses of the lungs and on the causes and cure of consumption. Phila., 1841. 12°.

— - Six lectures on the uses of the lungs, *etc.* New York, 1847. 12°.

— - *Same.* 24th ed. New York, 1856. 12°.

— GREEN, H. Injection of the bronchial tubes and tubercular cavities of the lungs. New York, 1855. 8°. (B 1553)

— HASTINGS, *Sir* C. Treatise on the inflammation of the mucous membrane of the lungs and inflammation in general. London, 1820. 8°.

— LAENNEC, R. T. H. Auscultation et maladies des poumons, *etc.* 4e éd., aug. par G. Andral. Paris, 1837. 3 v. 8°.

— LEWIS, D. Weak lungs; and how to make them strong. Boston, 1863. 12°.

— LOUIS, P. C. A. On emphysema of lungs; tr. by T. Stewardson. (*In* Dunglison, R. Med. and surg. mon., v. 1. 1838.)

— - *Same.* Phila., 1838. 8°. (B 1557)

— MUDGE, J. Diseases of lungs, cure for catarrhous cough, *etc.* London, 1778. 16°.

— SCUDAMORE, C. Obs. on Laennec's diagnosis of the diseases of the chest by the stethoscope and percussion. London, 1826. 8°.
— VALENTIN, L. Mém. sur les fluxions de poitrine. Nancy, 1815. 8°.
— WALSHE, W. H. Diseases of lungs and heart. 2d ed. London, 1854. 12°.
— WILLIAMS, C. J. B. Phys. signs of disease of the lungs, *etc.* Phila., 1830. 8°.
See also Auscultation; — Chest; — Consumption; — Phthisis; — Pneumonia.

Luni. PROMIS, C. Dell' antica città di Luni e del suo stato presente. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., ser. 2, v. 1. 1839.)

Lunn, *Rev.* Francis. Electricity. [Pages of the Encyc. metropolitana.] 4°.
— Heat. [Pages of the Encyc. metropolitana.] 4°.
— Chemistry. (*In* Smedley, E., *and others.* Encycl. metrop., v. 4. 1845.)

Lunn, John Robert. Ecclesiastical music. (*In* Shipley, O. Church and world. 1868.)

Lunn, William Henry. Catalogue of classical books. London, 1809. 8°.
Note. With this are bound four short catalogues, dated 1811.
— Catalogue of [his] classical library. Pt. 1-3. London, 1804-05. 8°. (B 879)

Lunstrum, Peter. SKETCH of the trial of W. Bevans for the murder of L. Boston, 1816. 8°. (B 344)

Lunt, George. Address before the Mass. Charit. Mech. Assoc. Boston, 1844. 8°.
— Address before the Mass. Hortic. Soc. on the dedication of the Hall, May 15. Bost., 1845. 8°. (*Appended to* Mass. Hortic. Soc. Trans., 1843-46; — *also in* B 1197, 1587)
— Culture; a poem before the Mercantile Lib. Assoc., Oct. 3. Boston, 1843. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 1582)
— Grave of Byron and other poems. Boston, 1826. 18°.
— Guy Linden's first book. — The wind. (*In* Boston book, 4th col. 1851.)
— Lecture, Newburyport Lyceum, Oct. 15, 1830. Newburyport, 1830. 8°. (B 936)
— Lyric poems, sonnets, and miscel. Boston, 1854. 16°.
— Oration. Newburyport, 1825. 8°. (B 936)
— Origin of the late war. New York, 1866. 8°.
— Radicalism in religion, philosophy, and social life. Boston, 1858. 8°.
— Speech on the amendment offered by L. M. Parker to the Lowell R. R. bill, Feb. 18. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1751)
— Three eras of New England, and other writings. Boston, 1857. 12°.
— Washington and our own times; lect. in aid of the Public Library, Newburyport, Feb. 22. Boston, 1861. 12°. (C 273)

Lunt, *Mrs.* George. Behind the bars. Boston and N. Y., 1871. 16°.

Lunt, Wm. Parsons. Christian psalter. 3d ed. Boston, 1844. 12°.
— The Christian doctrine of consecration; sermon, 1st Congr. Ch., Nov. 19. Quincy, 1843. 8°. (E 280)
— Christian standard of honor; disc., Jan. 8, death of T. Greenleaf. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1216, 1245, E 280)
— Discourse, Boston, before the Anc. and Hon. Artillery Co., June 7, 209th anniv. Boston, 1847. 8°. (E 280)
— Discourse, funeral of Rev. P. Whitney, Quincy, March 7. Quincy, 1843. 8°. (B 1184)
— Discourse, interment of J. Q. Adams, Mar. 11. Boston, 1848. 8°. B 1207, 1648, E 280)
— Discourse, Quincy, thanksgiving, Nov. 25, commem. of D. Webster. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1128, E 280)
— Divine right of government; disc., Quincy, fast day, April 10. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1260, E 280)
— Every thing beautiful in his time; disc., Quincy, Sept. 15. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1296, E 280)
— Faculty of imagination in its relations to religion; address before the Alumni of the Theol. School, Camb., July 20, 1852. [Pages from the 'Christian examiner', Nov. 1852.] (E 280)
— Last sermon, Quincy, Dec. 28, 1856. (*In* Robbins, C. Disc. commem. of L. 1857. E 280)
— The manger and the star; disc., Christmas, 1836. Quincy, 1837. 12°. (E 280)
— Moral education; address before the schools, *etc.*, of Quincy, July 4. Quincy, 1838. 8°. (B 1205, E 280)
— The net that gathered of every kind, disc., Oct. 21, Quincy. Boston, 1849. 8°. (B 1296, E 280)
— Perfect humanity; sermon, ordin. of H. G. O. Phipps, Cohasset, Nov. 18. Hingham, 1836. 8°. (E 280)
— The province and functions of faith; disc., Harvard Coll. Boston, 1855. 8°. (E 280)
— Sermon, June 7. *n.p.*, 1835. 8°. (B 1098)
— Sheaf of years, a thanksoffering; disc., Quincy, June 3. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1325, 2538, E 280)
— Some erroneous views of conscience considered. disc. Washington, Nov. 30. Wash., 1851. 8°. (E 280)
— Trial of the spirits; disc., Quincy, June 25. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1296, E 280)
— Two disc., 200th anniv. of the 1st Cong. Ch., Quincy, Sept. 29, 1839. Boston, 1840. 8°.
— *Other copies.* (B 1160, 1655, 1697, E 280)
— Union of the human race; lect., Quincy Lyceum, Feb. 7. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1539, 1584, E 280)
— FROTHINGHAM, N. L. Memoir of L. Boston, 1858. 8°. (E 280)
— — *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 34. 1858.)
— *Funeral sermon on.* *See* Robbins, C. (E 280)

Lupercus *Berytius.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Lupi *marchesi di Soragna Meli.* ODORICI, F. (*In* Litta, P. Fam.)

Lupi, Antonius Maria. Diss. ad nuper inventum Severæ mart. epitaphium. Panormi, 1734. f°.
— FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 15. 1792.)

Lupi, Clemente. Nuovi documenti int. a Savonarola. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 3, p. 1. 1866.) — Documenti pisani int. Fra G. Savonarola. (*In* v. 13, p. 2. 1871.)

Lupton, Wm. National sins fatal to prince and people; Jan. 30. London, 1724. 8°. (B 602)
— The necessity of positive duty or actual goodness; sermon, June 5. London, 1718. 8°. (B 32)

Lupulus communis. BRYARLY, W. (*In* Caldwell, C. Med. thesis, v. 2. 1806.)

Luppo, Giovan Francesco. Betulenses; carmen. 1546. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app. v. 5. 1847.)

Lupus *Protospata.* Chronicon, 860-1102. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. ital. scr., v. 5. 1724.)

Lupus *Trecensis, St., Bp.* VITA. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 34. 1868.)

Lupus (*Germ.* Wolf), Christian. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 7. 1729; *and Germ.*, v. 7. 1753.)

Lupus, Publius Rutilius. De figuris sententiarum et elocutionis; rec. D. Ruhnkenius; acc. Aquilæ et J. Rufiniani de eodem argumento libri. Lugd. Bat., 1768. 8°.

Lurine, Louis. Les rues de Paris. — Paris ancien et moderne. Paris, 1844. 2 v. 8°.
— Les environs de Paris. *See* Nodier, C.
— La marquise de Kordouan. (*In* Echo des feuilletons, 1842.)

Luriottis, Andreas. *See* Orlandos, J.

Luristan. DEBODE, C. A. Travels in L. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°.

Lusatia. GOERLITZ. OBERLAUSITZISCHE GES. DER WISS. Scriptores rerum Lusaticarum. N. Folge. Goerlitz, 1839-41. 2 v. 8°.
— *Map.* Saxonia superior, cum Lusatia et Misnia. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 138)

Luscinius, Ottomarus. *See* Nachtigall, O.

Luscius *Lavinius.* Fragm. (*In* Ribbeck, O. Scen. Rom. poesis frag., v. 2. 1855.)

Lushington, Charles. GATHERCOLE, M. A. Letter to L. in reply to [his] remonstrance to the Bp. of London. London, 1835. 8°. (B 1230)

Lushington, *Mrs.* Charles. Narrative of a journey from Calcutta to Europe, by way of Egypt, 1827-28. London, 1829. 8°.

Lushington, Godfrey. Acc. of the strike and lock-out of flint glass makers, 1858. — Account of the strike of chain makers in the midland counties. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trades' socs. and strikes. 1860.) — Should apprenticeship be under indenture? (*In* Trans., 1862.)
— Workmen and trade unions. (*In* Questions for a reformed Parl. 1867.)

Lushington, Henry. Italian war, 1848–49. Camb., 1859. 12°.
Contents. Memoir by G. S. Venables. — Italian war. — G. Giusti.
— Senarii Græci, præmio Porsoniano dignati. Cantab., 1832. (*In* Cambridge Univ. Prolus., 1832. B 1236)
Lushington, Vernon. Liability of master to servant. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)
Lusiad, The, Lusiadas, Os, Lusiades, Les. *See* Camoens.
Lusinghiera, La; commedia. *See* Nota, A.
Lusitania. *See* Portugal.
Lusitania transformada. *See* Alvares de Oriente, F. d'.
Lusitanian Legion. *See* Loyal Lusitanian Legion.
Lusk, *Alderman.* RITCHIE, J. E. (*In his* Brit. sen. 1869.)
Lussan. *See* Raveneau de Lussan.
Lussan, *Mlle.* Marguerite de. Mourat et Turquia. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 37. 1801.)
Lustration. LOMEIER, J. Epimenides sive de veterum gentilium lustrationibus. 2a ed. Zutphaniæ, 1700. 4°.
Lust's dominion. *See* Marlowe, C.
Lustspiel am Fenster, Das; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 21. 1841.)
Lusty Juventus; a morality; by R. Wever. (*In* Hawkins, T. Origin of Eng. dr., v. 1. 1773.)
Lutetia, Children of. *See* Jerrold, W. B.
Lutfullah. Autobiography; ed. by E. B. Eastwicke. 2d ed. London, 1857. 8°.
Lutgarde, *St.* THOMAS *Cantimpratensis.* Vita S. Lutgardis. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 24. 1867.)
Luthardt, Christian Ernst. The person of Jesus Christ. (*In* Bremen lectures, 1871.)
Luther, Martin. Sämmtliche [deutsche] Werke; hrsg. (1.–20.) von J. G. Plochmann, (21.–67.) v. J. C. Irmischer. Erlang., 1826–57. 67 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1–6. Hauspostille. 7–15. Kirchenpostille. 8, 9. Predigten üb. die Episteln. 10–14. Ueb. die Evangelien. 15. Ueb. die Evang. an den Fest- u. Aposteltagen. 16–20. Vermischte Predigten. 16–18. Predigten üb. die Sonn- u. Festtags-Epist. und Evang. welche in d. Haus- u. Kirchenpostille nicht enthalten sind. 19, 20. Predigten über freie Texte. 21–23. *Katechetische deutsche Schr.* 21. Kleine Katechismus. 1529. — Grosse Katechismus. 1529. — Auslegung des Vater Unsers. 1518. —. Sermon vom Sacrament d. Taufe. 1519. — Wie man beichten soll. 1519. — Sermon v. Bereitung zum Sterben. 1519. — An den christl. Adel deutscher Nation v. des christl. Standes Besserung. 1520. 22. Kurze Form d. zehen Gebote, des Glaubens, und des Vater Unsers. 1520. — Sendbrief: ob auch Jemand, ohne Glauben verstorben, selig werden möge? 1522. — Das Hauptstück des ewigen und neuen Testaments, v. dem hochwürdigen Sacrament beider Gestalt. 1522. — Vermahnung zu allen Christen, sich zu verhüten vor Aufruhr und Empörung. 1522. — Von weltlicher Oberkeit. 1523. — Ordnung e. gemeinen Kastens: Rathschlag wie die geistlichen Güter zu handeln sind. 1523. — Von zweierlei Menschen, wie sie sich in dem Glauben halten sollen. 1523. — Dass eine christl. Versammlung Recht u. Macht habe alle Lehre zu urtheilen. 1523. — Von d. Ordnung des Gottesdienstes. 1523. — Das Taufbüchlein verdeutscht. 1523. — Wie man recht u. verständlich einen Menschen zum Christenglauben taufen soll. 1523. — An die Rathsherren aller Städte deutsches Landes, dass sie christl. Schulen aufrichten sollen. 1524. — Von Kaufshandlung u. Wucher. 1524. — Deutsche Messe u. Ordnung des Gottesdienstes. 1526. — Ob Kriegsleute auch in seligem Stande sein können. 1526. — Das Taufbüchlein verdeutscht, aufs Neue zugerichtet. — Trostschrift an die Christen zu Halle üb. den Tod G. Wincklers. 1527. — Ob man vor dem Sterben fliehen möge. 1527. 23. Unterricht d. Visitatoren an die Pfarrherren im Herzog Heinrichs zu Sachsen Fürstenthum. 1528 u. 1538. — Von der Sünde wider den h. Geist. 1529. — Kurze Vermahnung zur Beichte. 1529. — Von Ehesachen. 1530. — Auserlesene Sprüche d. h. Schrift. 1530. — Vermahnung zum Sacrament. 1530. — Traubüchlein f. die einfältigen Pfarrherrn. 1534 (?). — Eine einfältige Weise zu beten. 1535. — Auslegung des christl. Glaubens, 1537, zu Schmalkalden. — Die drei Symbola. 1538. — An die Pfarrherrn wider den Wucher zu predigen. 1540. — Trost für fromme, gottselige Frauen, denen es unrichtig in Kindesnöthen ergangen ist. 1542. 24–26. *Reformations-hist. Schr.* 24. Unterricht auf etliche Artikel. 1519. — Protestation und Erbieten, dass er wissentlich nichts als die göttliche Wahrheit geschrieben und gelehrt habe. 1520. — Ein anderes öffentl. Erbieten. 1520. — Von den neuen eckischen Bullen und Lügen. 1520. — Appellation od. Berufung an ein christl. frei Concilium. 1520. — Wider die Bulle des Endchrists. 1520. — Grund u. Ursach aller Artikel, so durch die röm. Bulle unrechtlich verdammt worden. 1520. — Warum des Papsts u. seiner Jünger Bücher verbrannt sind. 1520. — Bulla cœnæ domini, d. i. die Bulle vom Abendfressen des Papstes. 1521. — Ein Unterricht der Beichtkinder über die verbotenen Bücher Luthers. 1521. — Zwei kais. uneinige u. widerwärtige Gebote L. betreffend. 1524. — Wider den neuen Abgott u. alten Teufel, d. zu Missen soll erhoben werden. 1524. — Ermahnung zum Frieden auf die zwölf Artikel d. Bauerschaft in Schwaben. 1525. — Wider die mörderischen und räuber. Rotten d. Bauern. 1525. — Sendbrief v. dem harten Büchlein wider die Bauern. 1525. — Auf das Schreien etl. Papisten üb. die 17 Artikel Antwort M. Luthers. 1530. — Vermahnung an die Geistlichen, versamm. auf dem Reichstag zu Augsburg. 1530. — Die Bulle des Ecclesiasten zu Wittenburg geg. die päpstl. Bischöfe. 25. Warnung an seine lieben Deutschen. 1531. — Glosse auf das vermeinte kais. Edict. — Wider den Meuchler zu Dresden. — (Schmalkaldische) Artikel. 1538. — Rathschlag v. d. Kirche, eines Ausschusses etl. Kardinäle. 1538. — Der Artikel v. d. Donatio Constantini. 1537. — Die Lügende vom h. Chrysostomus. 1537. — Von den Conciliis u. Kirchen. 1539. 26. Wider H. Wurst. 1541. — Exempel, einem Bischof zu weihen. 1542. — Wider das Papstthum zu Rom. 1545. — Von dem gefangenen Herz. zu Braunschweig. 1545. — Von der Wiedertaufe. 1528. — Warnungsschrift an die zu Frankfurt, sich vor Zwinglischer Lehre zu hüten. 1533. — Vom Bruder Heinrich, in Ditmar verbrannt, sammt dem 10n Psalm. 1525. 27–32. *Polemische Schr.* 27. Ablass u. Gnade. 1517. — Freiheit des Sermons päpstl. Ablass u. Gnade belangend. 1518. — Sermon v. dem Sacrament. 1519. — Vom Bann. 1519. — Erklärung etl. Art. im Serm. vom h. Sacrament. 1520. — Antwort auf die Zettel, so unter des Officials zu Stolxen Siegel ist ausg. 1520. — Papstthum zu Rom. 1520. —. Sermon v. dem n. T. 1520. — Freiheit eines Christenmenschen. 1520. — An den Bock zu Spz. 1521. — Auf des Bocks Antwort. 1521. — Auf das Buch Bocks Emsers zu Lpz. Antwort. 1521. — Widerspruch seines Irrthums. 1521. — Von d. Beichte. 1521. — Urtheil d. Theologen zu Paris üb. die Lehre L. 1521. 28. Bedenken u. Unterricht v. den Klöstern. 1522. — Missbrauch d. Messe. 1522. — Wider den falsch gen. geistl. Stand des Papstes und der Bischöfe. 1522. — Acht Sermone zu Wittenberg in d. Fasten. 1523. — Von beider Gestalt des Sacraments. 1522. — Menschen-Lehre zu meiden. 1522. — Antwort auf Kön. Heinrichs von Eng. Buch. 1522. — Anbeten des Sacraments. 1523. 29. Deutung d. zwei Figuren, Papstesels zu Rom und Mönchkalbs zu Freyberg gefunden. 1523. — An die Herren deutsches Ordens, dass sie falsche Keuschheit meiden. 1523. — Dass Jungfrauen Klöster göttlich verlassen mögen. 1523. Christi Ablassbrief. 1523. — Dass Jesus ein geborner Jude sei. 1523. — Wider das blinde Verdammniss d. 17 Art. von d. Univ. zu Ingolstadt ausg. 1524. — Worauf Christus seine Kirche od. Gemeine gebauet habe. 1524. — Wie Gott e. ehrbaren Kloster-Jungfrau ausgeholfen hat. 1524. — Greuel d. Stillmesse. 1523? 1524? 1525? — Wider die himml. Propheten von den Bildern und Sacrament. 1524, 25. — Papst Clemens VII. zwei Bullen. 1525. — Schrift an Joh. Fried. zu Sachsen v. den Klostergelübden. 1526. — Sermon v. dem Sacrament wider die Schwarmgeister. 1526. — Das Papstthum mit seinen Gliedern gemalet. 1527. 30. Auf des Kön. in England Lästerschrift Titel, Antwort. 1527. — Dass diese Worte Christi 'Das ist mein Leib' noch fest stehen. 1527. — Bekenntniss vom Abendmahl. 1528. — Von beider Gestalt des Sacraments, auf Bischofs zu Meissen Mandat. 1528. 31. Von heiml. und gestohlenen Briefen sammt einen Psalm, ausg. wider Georg zu Sachsen. 1529. — Vom Kriege wider die Türken. 1529. — Heerpredigt wider den Türken. 1529. — Etl. Artikel, so L. erhalten will wider die ganze Satansschule. 1530. — Von den Schlüsseln. 1530. — Widerruf vom Fegfeuer. 1530. — Von den Schleichern und Winkelpredigern. 1532. — Verantw. des aufgelegten Aufruhrs von Herzog Georg. 1532. — Die kleine Antwort auf Herzog Georgs nähestes Buch. 1533. — Von d. Winkelmesse u. Pfaffenweihe. 1533. — Ein Brief von Buch d. Winkelmessen. 1534. — Etl. Sprüche wider das Concilium Obstantiense. 1535. — Ausschreibung eines heil. Conciliums. 1535. — Brief wider die Sabbather. 1538. 32. Wider die Antinomer. 1539. — Wider den Bischof zu Magdeburg, Albrecht, Cardinal. 1539. — Von dem geweiheten Wasser u. des Papstes Agnus Dei. 1539. — Bericht v. M. J. Eislebens falscher Lehre u. schändl. That. 1539. — Vermahnung zum Gebet wider den Türken. 1541. — Von den Juden u. ihren Lügen. 1543. — Vom Schem Hamphoras und vom Geschlecht Christi. 1543. — Papsts-Treue Hadrians IV. und Alex. III. 1545. — Bekenntniss vom h. Sacrament. 1545. — Welche Lügenschrift v. Luthers Tode zu Rom ausgangen. 1545. 33–52. *Exegetische Schriften.* 33. Predigten über 1. Mosis, Cap. 1.–21. 1527. 34. Cap. 22.–50. 35. Auslegung üb. etl. Cap. 2. Mosi. 1524–26. 36. Ausleg. der zehn Gebote. 1528. — Die zehn Gebote

mit Ausleg. ihrer Erfüllung u. Uebertretung. 1519? — Der Segen, so man nach d. Messe spricht. 1532. — Ausleg. üb. etl. Kapitel des 5. Mosis. 1529. **37.** Von den letzten Worten Davids, 2. Sam. 23. 1-7. — Der Psalter deutsch. 1524. — Summarien üb. den Psalter. 1533. — Ausleg. d. 7 Busspsalmen, 1517 u. 1525. — Etl. verdeutschte Psalmen. 1522. **38-40.** Ausleg. üb. etl. Psalmen. **38.** Die 25 ersten Psalmen. 1530. — 29, 42, 45, 51, 56, 81, 128, 133, 137, 147, u. 148. 1530. — 23, 24, u. 25. — Vier Trostpsalmen, näml. 37, 62, 94, u. 109. 1526. **39.** 8. Psalm. 1537. — 23. 1536. — 26. 1525. — 37 (36). 1521. — 65. 1534. — 67 (68). 1521. — 76. 1542? — 82. 1530. — 101. 1534. **40.** 110. 1518. — 110. 1539. — 111. 1530. — 112. 1526. — 117. 1530. **41.** Das schöne Confitemini, an der Zahl der 118. Ps. 1530. — 119. Ps. 1521. — Trostbrief an die Miltenberger. 1524. — Ausleg. des 127. Ps. 1524. — Der 147. Ps. 1532. — Epistel aus Jeremia von Christi Reich ausgel. 1527. — 38. u. 39. Cap. Hesekiels von Gog verdeutscht. 1530. — Der Proph. Daniel deutsch, nebst Ausleg. des 12. Capitels. — Proph. Jona ausg. 1526. **42.** Ausleg. des Proph. Habakuk. 1526. — Ausleg. des Proph. Sacharja. 1527. **43.** Ausleg. des 5., 6., und 7. Kap. St. Matthäi. 1532. **44.** Predigten üb. Matth. 18. 24. — 23. 23. 1537-40. **45.** Fortsetz. der Pred. üb. Matth. — Begriff u. Ordnung aller vorgeschriebenen Bitten. 1520. — Ausleg. des Vater Unsers. 1520. — Lobgesang d. h. Jungfrau Maria. 1521. — **45, 46.** Ausleg. des 1. u. 2. Kap. Joh. 1537 u. 38. — **46, 47.** Predig. üb. 3. u. 4. Johannis. 1537-40. **47, 48.** Ausleg. des 6.-8. Johannis. 1530-32. **48.** Ausleg. über Johannis 1. 1-14. 1542. — Erkl. der Worte Joh. 1. 29-34. 1524. **49.** Ausleg. des 14. u. 15. Joh. 1538. **50.** 16. Kap. Joh. 1538. — 17. 1530. — 18.-20. 1528 u. 29. **51.** Ausleg. des 7. Kap. der 1. Korinther. 1523. — 15. Kap. 1534. — Von der Hauptsumma Gottes Gebots aus St. Pauli 1. Tim. 1. 3 ff. 1524? — Wider die Rottengeister und wie sich weltl. Obrigkeit halten soll, üb. 1. Tim. 1. 18-20., (u. 2. 1., 2.). 1525. — Ausleg. des Spruchs 1. Tim. 2. 4, Gott will dass allen Menschen geholfen werde. 1524? 1533? — Ep. St. Petri gepredigt u. ausgel. 1523. **52.** 2e Ausleg. des 1n Briefes St. Petri. — Ausleg. des 2n Briefes St. Petri und des Briefes St. Judä. — Ausleg. vieler schöner Sprüche h. Schrift. — Erklärung zweier Sprüche, Matth. 4. 4, u. Matth. 13. 16, 17. — Ausleg. Joh. 8. 51. — Ueber das Lied Mosis, Deut. 32. — Gebet Salomo's 1. Kön. 3. 5-14. **53-65.** *Vermischte Schriften.* **53.** Quittung vom 4. Oct. 1512. — Briefe, 1517-28. **54.** Briefe, 1528-32. **55.** Briefe, 1533-41. **56.** Briefe, 1542-46. — Nachtrag v. Briefe welche seit 1828 bekannt worden sind. — Geistl. Lieder. **57.** Tischreden v. Gottes Wort. — Von Gottes Werken. — Von d. Schöpfung. — Von d. Welt u. ihrer Art. — Von Abgötterei. — Von d. h. Dreifaltigkeit. **58.** Von dem Herrn Christo. — Vom Heil. Geist. — Von d. Sünde. — Vom freien Willen. — Vom h. Katechismo. — Vom Gesetz u. Evangelio. — Dass d. Glaube an Christum allein für Gott gerecht mache. — Von guten Werken. **59.** Vom Gebet. — Vom Bekenntniss d. Lehre u. Beständigkeit. — Von d. h. Taufe. — Von d. Ohrenbeichte. — Von dem Sacrament. — Von d. christl. Kirche. — Von d. Excommunication u. Bann. — Von dem Predigamt. — Von Engeln. — Vom Teufel u. seinen Werken. **60.** Vom Teufel u. seinen Werken. — Von Zauberei. — Von Anfechtungen. — Vom Antichrist oder Papste. — Von den Widersachern, so wider ihn geschrieben haben. — Vom Untergang der Feinde des göttlichen Worts. — Von Mönchen. — Von Cardinäln und Bischoffen. — Vom päpstlichen oder geistlichen Rechte. — Von menschlichen Traditionen. — Von Ceremonien. — Von der Messe. — Vom Fegfeuer. **61.** Von Schwärmern, Rotten, u. Secten, so sich wider L. gelegt haben. — Von Christen u. e. christl. Leben. — Von Heuchlern u. falschen Brüdern. — Von Sophisterei. — Von Aergerniss. — Von dem rechten Gottesdienst. — Vom Ehestande. — Von d. Oberkeit u. Fürsten. — Von Königen, Fürsten, u. Herren. — Von Uneinigkeit. — Von Krankheiten. — Vom Tode. **62.** Von d. Auferstehung. — Von Verdammniss u. Hölle. — Vom jüngsten Tage. — Von Allegorien u. geistl. Deutungen. — Von Legenden d. Heiligen. — Von Concilien. — Von Reichstägen u. Conventen. — Von geistl. u. Kirchengütern. — Von den Büchern d. Väter in d. Kirche. — Von Schultheologen. — Von den Büchern des n. T. — Von Patriarchen u. Propheten. — Von Aposteln. — Von Kriegen. — Von Kriegshäuptleuten u. Helden. — Von der Gegen- u. Nothwehre. — Von Edelleuten. — Von Juristen. — Von Schulen u. Univ. — Von der Musica. — Von Sprachen. — Von der Astron, — Von Zeichen u. Wettern. — Von Studien. — Von Gelehrten. — Von Juden. — Vom Türken. — Von Landen u. Städten. — Von Rom. — Vom Beruf. — Von der Trunkenheit. — Vom Hofleben. — Anhang.-Hauptregister zu Tischreden. **63.** Vorreden zur deutschen Bibelübersetzung. — Zu fremden Schriften. — Zur 1n Gesammt-Ausg. seiner deutschen Schr. **64.** Randglossen üb. die Bibel. — Nachlese: Evang. Texte. — Ermahnung die Verachtung des göttl. Wortes betreffend. 1522. — Antwort v. d. Gegenwehr. — Etl. Rechtsgelehrten zu Wittenberg Sentenz u. Ob man e. Richter d. unrechtmässig procedirt Widerstand thun möge. — Luthers, Jonas, Melanchthons, Spalatins u. A. Bedenken auf d. Juristen Unterricht v. d. Gegenwehr. — 3s u. 4s Bedenken. — Rathschlag Luthers, Melanchthons, u. Bugenhagens: ob ein Fürst seine Unterthanen wider des Kaisers od. and. Fürsten Verfolgung um des Glaubens Willen mit Krieg schützen möge? 1523. — Bedenken, ob Einer seiner armen Freundschaft zu gut schuldig sei, sich des Ehestands zu enthalten. 1524. — Eheschein f. J. Aureus. 1524. — Bedenken in e. Desertion-Ehesache. 1535. — Luthers u. Melanchthons anderes Bedenken. 1535. — Wess man sich in der Ehesache gegen den jungen N. und seinen Vater halten solle. 1528. — Antwort auf eine Ehesache. 1528. — Trostgebet in unserer letzten Stunde. — Ernstl. Gebet so L. zu Worms gethan. 1521. — Form der Ordination. — Schreiben an Simon zu Eisleben. 1544. — Trostschrift für eine Person in hohen Anfechtungen mit 142. Psalm kurz erklärt. 1529. — Feine christl. Gedanken d. alten Väter, dass ein Christ das Kreuz mit Geduld tragen soll. 1530. — Wie man in Leibesschwachheit der Kleinmüthigkeit begegnen und steuren möge. 1534. — Trostschrift an H. Baumgärtners Ehegemahl, v. 9. Juli 1544. — Copie eines Excerpts vom J. 1539, dass die Bürger wegen d. Pest nicht fliehen sollen. — Luthers u. Bugenhagens Bedenken wegen d. von e. Hebamme ohne Wasser verrichteten Nothtaufe etl. Kindlein. 1542. — Bedenken v. d. Taufe, so von Weibern in d. Noth geschieht. 1542. — Anderes Bedenken v. d. Nothtaufe. 1542. — Von Findelkindlein. 1542. — Noch ein Bedenken v. d. Nothtaufe. 1542. — Ernste, zornige Schrift wider S. Lemnii Epigrammata. 1538. — Aesops Fabel vom Löwen u. Esel, nebst and. Schriften wider Hasenberg u. Miritianus, welche Luthers Ehestand angegriffen. 1528. — Urtheil von öffentl. Schriften in Privatsachen. — Klagschrift d. Vögel an L. üb. W. Sieberger. 1534. — Beschreib. des Hoflebens in Versen. 1530. — Etl. Fabeln Aesops verdeutscht. 1539. — Histoire, wie es L. auf dem Reichstag zu Augsburg 1518, ergangen. — Wie man L., 1520, zu Wittenberg umbringen wollte. — Wie es L. auf dem Reichstage zu Worms, 1521, ergangen. — Oeffentl. Verhör zu Worms, 1521. — Extract eines Schreibens an den Churf. zu Sachsen. 1522. — Acta Jenensia. 1524. — Schrift an alle Christen, D. Karlstadts Büchlein belangend, darin er sich des Aufruhrs entschuldigt. — Luthers Vorrede zu Karlstadts Erklärung. — Papst Adrian VI. Breve, von L. ins Deutsche übers., mit Glossen u. e. Antwort. 1523. **65.** Nachlese: Vertrag zwischem dem Bund zu Schwaben u. den Bauern am Bodensee u. im Algäu, mit Luthers Vorrede und Vermahnung. 1525. — Eine schreckl. Geschicht u. Gericht Gottes üb. T. Müntzer. 1524. — Beabsichtigte Gegenschrift geg. den mainzer Rathschlag. 1526. — Bedenken üb. etl. streitige Artikel. 1530. — Von d. Sequestration. — Vorrede zu d. Schrift: Ein alt christl. Concilium vor 1200 Jahren zu Gangra in Paphlagonien gehalten. 1537. — Vor- und Nachrede auf etl. Briefe J. Hussens aus dem Gefängniss zu Costnitz geschrieben. 1537. — Luthers, Bugenhagens, *v. A.* Bedenken: ob der schmalkald. Bund fortzusetzen sei. 1545. — Gespräch mit Dr. Major. — Vierzehn Artikel, üb. welche sämmtl. zu Marburg anwesende Theologen sich verglichen haben. — Vorschlag auf Bucers Meinung und Erklärung. 1531. — Unterredung mit B. zu Gotha. 1537. — Vertrag Luthers, Pomers, und Melanchthons zwischen D. Beier u. M. Martin N. — Etl. Artikel von den Papisten jetzt neulich verfälscht und böslich wider uns Lutherischen gerühmt, samt einem Brief an die Prediger zu Söst. 1534: — Ein Sendbrief vom Dolmetschen u. Fürbitte d. Heiligen, v. 8. Sept. 1530. — Vom Brauch und Bekenntniss christl. Freiheit. 1524. — Transsubstantiation. 1541? — Frau Ursulen, Herzogin zu Münsterberg, christl. Ursachen des verlassenen Klosters zu Freyberg, mit Luthers Nachschrift. 1528. — Wider die 32 Artikel der Theologisten zu Löwen. 1545. — Urtheil von Herzog Georg. — 1e Vorrede zu dem sogenannten Syngramma Suevicum. 1526. — 2e Vorrede hiezu. 1526. — Vermahnung wider die Juden. 1546. — Vorrede u. Warnung zu der Schrift: Verlegung des Alcoran Bruder Richardi. 1542. — Urtheil üb. ein neugebornes Kind. — Wider die Bigamie. — Ueber e. Priester, der gesegnete u. ungesegnete Hostien für einerlei gehalten. — Gutachten vom Empfahen des Sacraments unter beider Gestalt an M. O. Losen. — Meinung v. dem Worte Augustini: accedat verbum ad elementum et fit sacramentum. — Gebet um Regen. — Erbvertrag, v. 10. Jul. 1534. — Urtheil von Schwenkfeld. — Luthers Handschrift, die er e. Boten gegeben, welcher um ein Zeugniss bat, dass er noch lebe. — Warnung an die Schreiber u. Drucker s. Predigten. 1522. — Inschrift in e. Bibel. 1541. — Von den endl. Mitteln d. Friedenshandlung zu Nürnberg. 1532. — Ob der Churfürst zu Sachsen Herzog Joh. Friedrich und seine Einungsverwandten möchten anderer Oberkeit Unterthanen des Evangelii halben in ihren Schutz nehmen. 1534. — Warum die Einsamkeit zu fliehen? 1534. —

Hausrechnung. 1542. — Brief an Mag. N., vom Tage Michaelis. 1528. — Grabschrift s. Tochter Magdalena. 1542. — An den Rath zu Erfurt, v. 21. Sept. 1525. — In eine Bibel geschr. 1545. — Epistel von der Türken Religion. 1530. — Conciones. 1537. — Nachtrag einiger Urdrucke luth. Schriften.

— Exegetica opera Latina; cur. (1–8) C. S. T. Elsperger, (9–11) H. Schmid, (12–23) J. K. Irmischer. Erlangæ, 1829–61. 23 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Enarrationes in Genesin I–IV. 7. 2. IV. 8–IX. 3. X–XV. 4. XVI–XIX. 5. XX–XXIII. 6. XXIV–XXVI. 7. XXVI–XXX. 8. XXXI–XXXV. 9. XXXVI–XL. 10. XLI–XLV. 11. XLVI–L. 12. Decem præcepta Wittebergensi prædicata populo. 1518. — Instructio pro confessione peccatorum. 1518. 13. Deuteronomion Mose cum annot. 14. Operationes in Ps. I–VII. 15. VIII–XV. 16. XVI–XXI. 17. Enarr. in Ps. I–XXV, XLII, XLV, LI, LVI, LXXXI, CXXVIII, CXXXII, CXXXVII, CXLVII, CXLVIII. 18. II, XLV et XC. 19. Enarr. Ps. LI. 19, 20. Comment. in XV Psalmos graduum. 21. Ecclesiastes Salomonis cum annot. — Cantica canticorum. 22. Scholia in Esaiam I–XLI. 23. XLII–LXVI. — Enarr. uberior cap. IX et LIII Esaiæ.

— Briefwechsel, mit vielen unbekannten Briefen; hrsg. v. C. A. H. Burkhardt. Lpz., 1866. 8°.

— Comment. in Epist. S. Pauli ad Galatas; cur. J. C. Irmischer. Erlangæ, 1843–44. 3 v. 8°.

Note. This was intended to form v. 28–30 of the Exeget. opera Lat. It has a signature Lutheri Op. exeget., v. 12 [of the N. T.?].

— *Eng.* Commentary upon the epistle to the Galathians. *t.p.w.* [London, 1635?] 4°.

— Enchiridion. — Catechismus minor pro parochis et concionatoribus. — Catechismus major. (*In* Hase, K. A. Libri symbol. 1837.)

— Life written by himself; col. and arranged [with large interpolations] by M. Michelet; tr. by W. Hazlitt. London, 1846. 8°.

— Récit de la conférence du diable, avec des remarques par l'abbé de Cordémoy. (*In* Lenglet Dufresnoy, N. Rec. de diss. sur les apparitions, v. 1, pt. 2. 1751.)

— Selection of sermons; added hist. of his life, [by J. G. Burckhardt]. N. York, 1830. 12°.

— Shorter catechism; Eng. and Germ.; pub. by G. A. Wachsel. London, 1770. 12°.

— *Eng.* (*In his* Table talk. 1857.)

— Table talk; tr. by W. Hazlitt, with life by A. Chalmers. New ed. Lond., *Bohn*, 1857. 8°.

— Translations. (*In* Hedge, F. H. Prose writers. 1848.)

— Voice from Luther; tr. by H. Cole; sermon on the coming of Christ. Cortland, 1847. 12°. (C 16)

— Bower, A. Life of Luther; with an account of the early progress of the Reformation. London, 1813. 8°.

— Carlyle, T. Luther's Psalm. (*In his* Critical essays, v. 2. 1860.)

— Dietz, P. Wörterbuch zu L.'s deutschen Schriften. 1. Bd. Lpz., 1870. 8°.

— Froude, J. A. Times of Erasmus and L. (*In his* Short studies, v. 1. 1867.)

— Gelzer, H. Life of L., in 50 pictures from designs by G. König; added, a sketch of the Reformation in Germany. Lond., 1853. 8°.

— Gurney, J. H. (*In his* Hist. sketches. 1858.)

— Hare, J. C. Vindication of Luther against Eng. assailants. 2d ed. enl. Camb., 1855. 8°.

— Juergens, C. Luther's Leben. 1e Abth.: Luther von seiner Geburt bis zum Ablassstreite, 1483–1517. Lpz., 1846–47. 3 v. 8°.

— Kreussler, H. G. Luthers Andenken in Münzen nebst Lebensbeschreibungen merkwürdiger Zeitgenossen. Lpz., 1818. 8°.

— L., J. W. Life of L. London, 1842. 12°. (Prot. Tract Soc.)

— Lee, H. F. L. and his times. Bost., 1839. 12°.

— Luther und dessen Reformation. Magdeburg, 1854. 12°.

— Masson, D. The three devils: Luther's, Milton's, and Goethe's. (*In his* Essays. 1856.)

— Robertson, W. (*In his* Charles v., v. 2. 1769; 1857.)

— Rogers, H. Luther's correspondence and character. (*In his* Essays, v. 1. 1860.)

— Roskoff, G. Luther's Glaube an den Teufel. (*In his* Gesch. des Teufels, v. 2. 1869.)

— Rosseeuw Saint-Hilaire, E. (*In his* Etudes relig. 1863.)

— Schottmueller, A. Luther; ein deutsches Heldenleben. Berlin, [1864?]. 8°. (Schmidt, F. Deutsche Nat. Bibl., v. 7.)

— Stephen, *Sir* J. Martin Luther. (*In* Edin. rev., v. 69; *and in his* Essays v. 1. 1850.)

— Sotherby, S. L. Unpub. doc., marginal notes, and memoranda, in the autograph of Melanchthon and L.; with facsimiles. Lond., 1840. f°.

— Tulloch, J. (*In his* Leaders of the Ref. 1860.)

— Werner, F. L. Z. Martin Luther; eine Tragödie. Berlin, 1807. 8°.

See also Hallam's Lit. of Europe, Ranke's Hist. of the Popes (and Macaulay's essay upon it), Roscoe's Leo X., and eccles. histories, esp. those of the Reformation.

Luther, Seth. Address on the origin and prog. of avarice, before the Union Assoc. of Working Men. Charlestown, Jan. 30. Bost., 1834. 8°. (B 262, 1088, 1668)

— Address to the working-men of N. Eng. on the state of education, *etc.*, in Europe and America. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1072)

Lutheran Church, *Germ.* Archiv für hist. Entwickelung und neueste Geschichte der Lutherischen Kirche; hrsg. v. J. G. Scheibel. 1s, 2s Heft. Nürnb., 1841. 8°.

— Beck, C. D. Commentarii hist. decretorum religionis Christianæ et formulæ Lutheriæ. Lips., 1801. 8°.

— Detzer, J. A. Evangelisches Concordienbuch oder symbolische Glaubensschriften der Evang.-Luther. Kirche. 2e Aufl. Nürnb., 1843. 8°.

— Hase, K. A. Hutterus redivivus; oder Dogmatik der Evangelish-Lutherischen Kirche. 5e Aufl. Lpz., 1842. 12°.

— — Libri symbolici ecclesiæ evangelicæ sive Concordia. Ed. [2a]. Lips., 1837. 8°.

— Scheibel, J. G. Gesch. der luther. Gemeine in Breslau, Nov. 1830 – Feb. 1832. Nürnb., 1832. 8°. (B 1390)

— — Ein Wort brüderliche Belehrung über die lutherische Kirche. Nürnb., 1837. 8°. (B 1390)

Lutheran Church, *U. S.* Reynolds, W. M. The Swedish church in Amer.; disc. before the Hist. Soc. of the L. Church. Gettysburg, 1849. 8°. (B 1607)

Lutherische Kirchenzeitung und allgemeines Schulblatt; F. Schmidt Herausgeber; Aug. 2, 1838 – Jan. 25, 1845. Easton, Pittsburg, 1838–45. 6 v. 4°.

Luti, Raeffaello. (*In* Amato, G. d'. Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)

Lutrin, Le; poëme héroï-com. par N. Boileau Despréaux. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1729; v. 2. 1772; v. 1. 1813.)

Lutterell, Henry Temple. Two speeches. (*In* Speeches in Parl. in favour of the rights of America. 1775.)

Luttrell, Narcissus. Brief hist. relation of state affairs, 1678–1714. Oxford, 1857. 6 v. 8°.

Luttrell of Arran; by C. Lever. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

Lutwidge, *Capt.* Skiffington. *See* Phipps, C. (B 1742)

Lux Orientalis. *See* Glanvill, J.

Luxembourg, Pierre de, *card.* *See* Pierre de Luxembourg, *St.*

Luxembourg, François Henri Montmorenci Bouteville, *duc* de. Cust, *Sir* E. (*In his* Lives of the warriors, v. 1. 1869.)

Luxembourg. Grand-duché, Le, de Luxembourg illustré, précis hist. et descr. Paris, 1867. 8°.

— France. *Ministère des Affaires Etrangères.* Affaire du L., 1867. (No. 9 *of its* Doc. diplomat. 1867.)

— Neumann, J. Notices biog. sur les auteurs luxembourgeois. (*In* Bulletin du bibliophile belge, v. 15. 1859.)

— *Map.* Amst., [17—]. (E 60)

Luxembourg, Musée du. *See* Paris.

Luxmore, T. C. Groins used on the coast of Sussex. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Corps of Roy. Engin.* Papers, v. 1. 1843.)

Luxmoore, Thomas. Hernia humoralis; [also] on the opacity of the cornea. Lond., 1806. 24°.

— Manual of anatomy and physiology. London, 1805. 12°.
— Practical observations on strictures of the urethra; on fistula in ano; method of treating tinea capitis. London, 1809. 8°.
Luxury no political evil; addressed to the British senate. London, [17—]. 8°. (B 973)
Luyken, Joannes, *engraver*. *See* Huygen, P. *and* J. De beginselen van Gods koninkryk in den Mensch.
Luyken, Joannes. Jezus en de ziel; veertig zinnebeelden. 9e druk. Amst., 1722. 8°.
— *Germ*. Jesus und die Seele; übers. durch C. C. Cuno. Augs., 1710. 12°.
Luynes, Charles Philippe d'Albert, *duc* de. Mémoires, 1735–58; pub. par L. Dussieux et E. Soulié. Paris, 1860–65. 17 v. 8°.
— Condorcet, J. A. N. C. Eloge de le card. de Luynes. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1847.)
Luyts, Jan. Tables géog. (*In* Sanson, N. Descr. de l'univers. 1700.)
Luzac, Johan. Oratio de Socrate cive, 21 Feb. 1795. Lugd. Bat., 1796. 4°.
Luzan, Ignacio de. La poetica. Madrid, 1789. 2 v. 12°.
— Canciones. (*In* Quintana, M. J. Poesias sel. castel., v. 3. 1807.)
— Juicio de Paris renovado; — Leandro y Hero. (*In* Sedana, J. J. L. de. Parnaso esp., v. 2. 1770.) — Canciones. — Odas. (*In* v. 4. 1776.) — Version del hymno Pange lingua. (*In* v. 5. 1771.)
— Noticias biog. — Poesias. (*In* Cueto, L. A. de. Poetas lir. del siglo XVIII; v. 61 of Aribau. Bibl. 1869.)
— Poesias. (*In* Wolf, F. J. Floresta, v. 1. 1837.)
Luzan, Ignacio de. Sobre el origen y patria primitiva de los Godos. — Dis. en que se demuestra que Ataulfo fue el primer rey godo de España. (*In* Madrid. Ac. d. l'Hist. Mém., v. 1. 1796.)
Luzarche, Victor. Catalogue [de ses] livres. 1e ptie, tome 1. Paris, 1868. 8°.
Luzenberg, Charles Aloysius. Logan, T. M. Life of C. A. Luzenberg. (*In* Gross, S. D. Lives of eminent Amer. physicians, *etc*. 1861.)
Luzerne Co., *Penn*. Pearce, S. Annals of L. Co. Phila., 1860. 8°.
— *Map*. Schooley, D. N. Y., *H. F. Walling*, 1864.
Luzon. Jurien de la Gravière, J. P. E. Luçon et la domination espagnole aux Philippines. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1852.)
Lyall, Robert. Voyage en Russie. (*In* Montémont, A. Biblioth. des voy., v. 44. 1836.)
Lyar, The; a comedy. *See* Foote, S.
Lybia. Levati, A. Il costume dei Libj. (*In* Ferrario, G. Costume, v. 14. 1829.)
Lyceas *Naucratita*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Lyceum. Wyse, T. Lyceum system in America, with a consid. of its applicability to mechanics' institutions. (*In* Cent. Soc. Educ. Pub., v. 2. 1838.)
Lyceum, The; or, Workingmen's library. Boston, 1834. 16°. (B 1905)
Note. Imperf., containing only 'Treatment of infants, by a lady; — The value of the federal union calculated, by R. Rantoul, *Jr*.; — Moral education more important than intellectual'.
Lyceum of Natural History, *N. Y*. Index to the library. 1830. *n.p*., [1830]. 8°. (B 1122)
Lycia. Fellows, C. Account of the discoveries in Lycia. London, 1841. 8°.
— Travels and researches in Asia Minor, partic. L. London, 1852. 12°.
— Cavedoni, —. Observations sur les anciennes monnaies de la Lycie. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr*. Div. sav., 1e sér., v. 2. 1852.)
— Ferrario, G. Il costume dei Licj. (*In his* Costume, v. 3. 1829.)
Lycidas. *See* Milton, J.
Lycophron. Cassandra; ex rec. J. Meursii, Gr. et Lat. Lugd. Bat., 1597. 8°.
— Λέξεις Ἀλεξάνδρας καὶ ὑπόθεσις. (*In* Bachmann, L. Anecd., v. 2. 1828.)
— Fragm. (*In* Nauck, A. Trag. Gr. Fr. 1856.)
— Fragm. (*In* Wagner, F. W. Fr. Eurip. 1846.)
Lycophronides. Fragm. (*In* Bergk. Poet. lyr. 1853.)
Lycosthenes (*Germ*. Wolffhart), Conradus. Supplementa. *See* Obsequens, J.
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 31. 1735.)
Lycurgus, *the Attic orator*. Oratio contra Leocratem; ad ed. Taylori rec. J. G. Hauptmann. Lips., 1753. 8°.
— *Same*. Rec. F. Osann. Jenæ, 1821. 8°.
— *Same*. Ed. C. Scheibe. Lips., *Teub*., 1853. 16°.
— *Same*. (*In* Reiske, J. J. Orat. Gr., v. 4. 1771.)
— *Lat*. Interpretatio orationis contra Leocratem. (*In* Melanchthon, P. Opera, v. 17. 1851.)
— Orationum fragmenta; col. F. G. Kiesslingius. Halis Sax., 1847. 8°.
Lycurgus, *the Spartan legislator*. Blackie, —. On the agrarian laws of Lycurgus, and one of Grote's canons of historical criticism. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans., v. 23. 1864.)
— Plutarchus. Vita Lycurgi. (*In his* Vitæ; — *and Eng*., Lives.)
Lycurgus, *pseud*. War or no war? with a view of our national decline and present embarrassments. New York, 1807. 8°. (B 432)
Lycus *Rheginus*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)
Lyde, Augustus Foster. Buds of spring; poetical remains. Boston, 1838. 12°.
Lydgate *or* Lidgate, John. Selections from the minor poems of L.; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1840. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 2.)
— Chichevache and Bycome. (*In* Dodsley, R. Col. of old plays, v. 12. 1827.)
— Childe of Bristow; ed. by C. Hopper. (*In* Camden miscel., v. 4; v. 73 of Camden Soc.)
— Secreta secretorum. (*In* Ashmole, E. Theatr. chem. Brit. 1652.)
— Specimen.] (*In* Campbell, T. Br. poets, v. 2. 1819.)
— Gray, T. On the poems of L. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1814.)
— Hannay, J. (*In his* Satire. 1855.)
Lydia. Ferrario, G. (*In his* Costume, v. 3. 1829.)
— Olfers, J. F. M. von. Ueber die Königsgräber bei Sardes und den Grabhügel des Alyattes. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1858.)
Lydiat, Thomas. Annot. ad chronicon marmoreum Arundellianum. (*In* Maittaire, M. Marm. Arundel. 1732.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 15. 1731; *and*, *Germ*., v. 11. 1754.)
Lydus, Joannes Laurentius. *See* Laurentius *Lydus*, J.
Lye, Edward. Dictionarium Saxon. et Goth. Latinum; acc. fragm. vers. Ulphilanæ, *etc*.; ed., aux., et gram. utr. linguæ præm. O. Manning. Londini, 1772. 2 v. f°.
Lye, Thomas. The fixed saint, sermon, Aug. 1662. (*In* Farewell sermons of Nonconf. ministers. 1816.)
Lyell, Charles, *b*. 1767, *tr*. Canzoniere of Dante. *See* Dante, A.
Lyell, *Sir* Charles, *b*. 1797. Elements of geology. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1839. 12°.
— *Same*. Fr. 2d Lond. ed. Bost., 1841. 2 v. 12°.
— *Same*. 6th ed. enl. London, 1865. 8°.
— Geological evidences of the antiquity of man, with remarks on theories of the origin of species. London, 1863. 8°.
— *Same*. 2d Amer. ed. Phila., 1863. 8°.
— Principles of geology. Lond., 1830–33. 3 v. 8°.
— *Same*. 10th ed. London, 1867–68. 2 v. 8°.
— Second visit to the United States, 1845–46. N. Y., 1849. 2 v. 12°.
— Travels in North America, 1841–42. London, 1845. 2 v. 12°.
— *Same*. N. Y., 1845. 2 v. 12°.
Lygdamus. Elegiæ. (*In* Tibullus, A. Tibullus and Lygdamus; berichtiget von J. H. Voss. 1811.)
Lying. Opie, *Mrs*. A. Illustrations of L. Boston, 1826. 12°.
Lying in ordinary; a farce. *See* Peake, R. B.
Lying valet, The. *See* Garrick, D.
Lykens, Johnston. Siwinowe eawekitake; [Shawnee reader]. Shawannoe Mission, 1834. 12°. (E 132)
— *Same*. Shawannoe Mission, 1838. 16°. (E 132)
Lykkens Tempel, en Dröm. (*In* Ewald, J. Samtl. Skr., v. 1. 1814.)

Lyle, W. W. Lights and shadows of army life. 2d ed. Cincin., 1865. 12°.

Lyly *or* Lillie, *or* Lilly, John. Dramatic works; ed. by F. W. Fairholt. Lond., 1858. 2 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. John Lilly and his works. — Endimion. — Campaspe. — Sapho and Phao. — Gallathea. — Notes. 2. Mydas. — Mother Bombie. — The woman in the moone. — Love's metamorphosis.
— Alexander and Campaspe. (*In* Dodsley, R. Col. of old plays, v. 2. 1780; *and in* Scott, *Sir* W. Anc. Brit. dr., v. 1. 1810.)
— Endymion. (*In* Old plays, v. 2. 1816.)
— Euphues; the anatomy of wit. 1579. — Euphues and his England. London, 1868. 16°. (Arber's English reprints, v. 4.)
— Midas. — Mother Bombie. (*In* Old plays, v. 1. 1816.)
— Specimens.] (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 2. 1819.)
See also Pap with a hatchet. *Note.*

Lyman, Asa. The American reader; selections in prose and poetry. 2d ed. Portland, 1811. 12°.
— Christ's watchman; sermon, N. Yarmouth, Me., instal. of J. Dutton, Oct. 1, 1806. Portl., 1807. 8°. (B 322)

Lyman, Azel S. Hist. chart. Cincin., [1844?]. f°.

Lyman, Benjamin Smith. Against the supposed former plasticity of the puddingstone pebbles of Purgatory, R. I. — On the link of Gunter's chain as the unit of a decimal system of weighs and measures. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 15. 1867.) — On the lower silurian hematite beds of America. (*In* v. 16. 1868.)

Lyman, Caleb, *and others.* Vindication of the New-North-Church from falsehoods in 'Account of the reasons [against] P. Thacher's ordin.' Bost., 1720. 8°. (C 4)

Lyman, Chester Smith. Transit instrument as a substitute for the zenith telescope. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 13. 1860.) — New form of wave apparatus. — Obs. on Venus near inferior conjunction. (*In* v. 16. 1868.)

Lyman, George H. History and statistics of ovariotomy; prize dissertation. Bost., 1856. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Pub., v. 1. 1856.)
— Non-malignant diseases of the uterus; Boylston prize essay. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1557)

Lyman, Henry, *Funeral sermon on.* 1809. *See* Sanders, D. C. (B 244)

Lyman, Henry, *Funeral sermon on.* 1835. *See* Woods, L. (B 1220)

Lyman, Huntington. Address before the Temperance Society of Franklinville, annual meeting, Sept. New York, 1830. 8°. (B 1278)

Lyman, *Rev.* Isaac, *Funeral sermon on.* 1810. *See* Hemmenway, M. (B 317)

Lyman, Johan. Phalæna bombyx. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 4. 1759.)

Lyman, John. Planting corn. (*In* Phil. Agric. Soc. Mem., v. 2. 1811.)

Lyman, Jonathan H. Address before the Hampshire, *etc.*, Agric. Soc. Northampton, 1820. 8°. (B 540)

Lyman, Joseph. Administrations of Providence, *etc.*; sermon, Hatfield, Nov. 7, 1793. Northampton, 1794. 8°. (B 322)
— Advantages and praises of wisdom; sermon, Deerfield, Jan. 1. Greenfield, 1799. 8°. (B 1788)
— Church and state; correspondencies between S. Griswold and D. Huntington, and between E. Kirkby and L. *n.p.*, 1802. 8°. (B 402)
— The grace, *etc.*; sermon, [ordin.] of J. Grout, Hawley, Oct. 23. Northampton, 1793. 8°. (B 322)
— Guilt and danger of religious error; sermon before the ministers of the Central Assoc., Hatfield, May 1. Northampton, 1821. 8°. (B 1238, 1788)
— Love to Christ; sermon, ordin. of W. Graves, N. Woodstock, Aug. 31. Northampton, 1791. 8°. (B 1320)
— Sermon, before an eccl. convention [to form] a missionary society, Sept. Northampton, 1801. 8°. (B 322)
— Sermon, Boston, before the A. B. C. F. M. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 300)
— Sermon, Charlestown, Nov. 3. Bost., 1811. 8°. (B 1296)
— Sermon, convention, Boston, May 29. Boston, 1806. 8°. (B 205, 1853)
— Sermon, Halifax, Vt., Sept. 17, 1806, instal. of T. H. Wood. Northampton, 1807. 8°. (B 1320, 1788)
— Sermon, gen. election. Bost., 1787. 8°. (B 179, 182, 186)
— Sermon, installation of D. Huntington. Middletown, 1809. 8°. (B 322)
— Sermon, Northampton, Nov. 11, interment of C. Strong. Northampton, 1819. 8°. (B 283)
— Sermon, ordin. of H. Lord, Williamsburgh, June 20. Northampton, 1804. 8°. (B 1320)
— Settled ministry: serm., New Braintree, Oct. 26, 1796, instal. of J. Fiske. Northampton, 1797. 8°. (B 1320)
— Strictures upon the Comments of S. Willard on a counterpart, *etc.* Greenfield, 1814. 8°. (C 86)
— Two olive trees, *etc.*; sermon, Hatfield, Nov. 4; [with] thanksgiving sermon, Nov. 29. Northampton, 1804. 8°. (B 322)
— Willard, S. Remarks on the Strictures of J. Lyman on 'Comments, *etc.*'. Greenfield. [1814]. 8°. (C 86)

Lyman, Justin, *vs.* The United States Insurance Co. in New York *in error.* Case on the part of the appellants. New York, 1818. 8°. (B 340)

Lyman, Payson Williston. History of Easthampton, [Mass.]. Northampton, 1866. 8°.

Lyman, Theodore, *Jr.*, *d.* 1849. Diplomacy of the United States; to 1814. Boston, 1826. 8°.
— *Same.* 2d ed. 1778–[1828]. Bost., 1828. 2 v. 8°.
— Address, 1835. *See* Boston. *Mayor.*
— Free negroes and mulattoes. *See* Mass. *Gen. Court.*
— Oration, Boston, July 4. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 558)
— The political state of Italy. Boston, 1820. 8°.
— Short account of the Hartford Convention. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 1702)
— Catalogue of his library, sold, Boston. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1616)
— Loring, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)
— Whitman, J. W. Report of trial for libel on D. Webster, Dec. 16, 17. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 949)
See also the next title.

Lyman, Theodore, 3*d*. Papers rel. to the Garrison mob [and T. Lyman, Jr.]. Camb., 1870. 8°.
— Ophiuridæ and astrophytidæ. (*In* Museum of Comp. Zool. Illust. cat., no. 1, 6. 1865–71.) — Hasler expedition: ophiuridæ and astrophytidæ. (*In* no. 8. 1875.) — Prelim. report on oph. and astr. dredged betw. Cuba and the Florida Reef. (*In* Bull., v. 1. 1869.) — Oph. and astr., old and new. (*In* v. 3. 1874.)
— Les ophiurides et euryales dans les coll. du Muséum d'Hist. Nat. de Paris. (*In* Annales des sci. nat., 1872.)
See also the Reports of the Commissioners of Fisheries, 1866–72, in the Massachusetts state documents.

Lyman, Wm., *of East-Haddam.* Design and benefits, *etc.*; sermon, Lebanon Goshen, May 7. New London, 1807. 8°. (B 322)

Lyman, Wm. The happy nation; sermon, anniv. election, Hartford, May 8. Hartford, 1806. 8°. (B 322)
— A missionary sermon. Hartford, 1811. 8°. (B 300)
— Sermon, Goshen, Oct. 24. ordin. of J. Harvey. Hartford, [1810]. 8°. (B 322, 1853)
— Sermon, Hamden, Sept. 9, ordin. of A. Lyman. New Haven, 1802. 8°. (B 1320)

Lymphatic system. Alard, M. J. L. F. J. A. Hist. d'une maladie partic. au L.S. Par., 1806. 8°.

Lynacer, T. *See* Linacer.

Lynam, Robert. History of the Roman emperors; ed. by J. T. White. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°.

Lynceus. Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 4.)

Lynch, —. Isambert, F. A. Rapport sur les voyages de MM. Lynch et de Saulcy. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 4e sér., v. 7. 1854.)

Lynch, Thomas, *Jr.* Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 5. 1824.)

Lynch, *Sir* Thomas. Description of the island of Jamaica. *See* Blome, R.

Lynch, Thomas J. The rose of Ettrick Vale. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 17.)

Lynch, Wm. F. Narrative of the U. S. exped. to the Jordan and Dead Sea. New ed. Phila., 1849. 8°.
— Official report of the U. S. expedition to explore the Dead Sea, *etc.* Balt., 1852. 4°.

Lynd, James Wm. History. Religion of the Dakotas. (*In* Minnesota Hist. Soc. Col., 1864.)

Lynd, Samuel W. Sermon, conversion of youth the hope of the world. (*In* Akers, T. P. Sermons. 1851.)
— Sermon on strict communion. Cincin., 1842. 8°. (B 1296)

Lynde, S., *and others.* Vindication of the bank of credit projected in Boston from the aspersions of P. Dudley, letter to J. Burril. [Boston,] 1714. 12°. (C 121)

Lyndhurst, *Lord.* *See* Copley, J. S., *Lord L.*

Lyndsay *or* Lyndesay, *Sir* David. Workes; corr. and augm. Edin., 1634. 12°.
Contents. Dialogue betweene Experience and the courteour. — Testament of the papingo. — The dreame. — Complaint. — Tragedie of David Beton Archbp. of St. Androes. — Deploration of the death of Q. Magdalene. — Answere to the King's flyting. — Complaint and confession of Bashe, the K.'s hound. — Supplication in contempt of side tailes and musseled faces. — Kitties confession. — Justing betw. J. Watson and J. Barbour.

— *Same.* London, 1865–71. 5 pts. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc.)
Note. Pt. 1–4 ed. by F. Hall; 5, ed. by J. A. H. Murray. *Contents.* Pt. 1, 2. Dialogue betwix Experience and ane courteour; or, The monarche. 2. Tragedie of David, Byschope of Sactandrous. — Testament of the papyngo. — The dream. — Complaynt of L. 3. Squyer Meldrum. 4. Ane satyre of the thrie estaitis. 5. *Minor poems.* Deploratioun of Q. Magdalene. — Answer to ye Kingis flyting. — Complaint and publict confession of the King's auld hound Bagsche. — Supplication in contemptioun of syde taillis and missellit facis. — Kitteis confessioun. — Discriptioun of Peder Coffeis having na regard till honestie in thair vocatioun.
— Description of squyre Meldrum. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 2. 1819.)

Lyne, Richard. Lat. primer: pt. 2, rules of position. 1st Amer. from 2d Eng. ed. Salem, 1801. 12°.
— *Same.* (*In* Biglow, W. Introd. to the making of Latin. 1809.)

Lyngbye, Hans Christian. Færoiske Quæder om Sigurd Fofnersbane og hans Æt. Randers, 1822. 8°.
— Faeröeske Oldsager: Om den gamle Kirkemuur vid Kirkeboe paa Færöe ved Gade og Lyngbye; — Efterretning om adskillige Oldsager og Mærkværdigheder paa Færöe. (*In* Copenhagen. K. Com. f. Olds. Opb. Antiq. Ann., v. 3, pt. 2.)

Lynn, David, *and others.* Merrick, J. Trial for the murder of P. Chadwick. Hallowell, 1810. 8°. (B 139, 436)

Lynn, *Rev.* George Goodenough. What is dissent? London, 1840. 8°. (B 1151)

Lynn, *Mass. Free Public Library.* Catalogue. Boston, 1863. 8°.
— Lewis, A. History of Lynn. Bost., 1829. 8°.
— - *Same.* Incl. Nahant. 2d ed. Bost., 1844. 8°.
— - *and* Newhall, J. R. History of Lynn; incl. Lynnfield, Saugus, Swampscot, and Nahant. Boston, 1865. 8°.
— Newhall, J. R. Liñ; or Jewels of the third plantation by O. Oldpath. Lynn, 1862. 12°.
— Patch, I. J. Record of marriages, births, and deaths. Vol. 2. (*In* Essex Inst. Hist. col., v. 5. 1863.)

Lynn, Directory of; by A. Lewis. Lynn, 1851. 18°.

Lynn directory and almanac, 1854, 56, 58, 60, 67; by G. Adams, *etc.* Lynn, *n.d.* 5 v. 18°.

Lynn Regis. Capgrave, J. Account of L. R. (*In his* Book of the illustrious Henries. 1858.)
— Gurney, H. Extracts from proceedings of the corporation, 1430–1731. (*In* Archæologia, v. 24. 1832.)

Lynnfield, *Mass.* Lewis, A., *and* Newhall, J. R. (*In their* History of Lynn. 1865.)

Lyon, Edward. Trial for subornation of false swearing, in which J. Binns was endorsed as prosecutor. 2d ed. Phila., 1816. 8°. (B 344)

Lyon, Elisha, *Funeral serm. on.* 1768. *See* Styles, A. (C 22)

Lyon, *Capt.* George Francis. Journal of tour in Mexico in 1826. London, 1828. 2 v. 12°.
— Private journal during the voyage of discovery under Capt. Parry. London, 1824. 8°.
— Sketch book during eight months' residence in Mexico. London, 1827. 4°.
— Travels in N. Africa, 1818–20. Lond., 1821. 4°.

Lyon, Henry. Latin oration. (*In* Tufts College. Address at the inaug. of A. A. Miner. 1862. B 1576)

Lyon, James. The saint's daily assistant, in 12 no. No. 2. Boston, [17—]. 8°. (B 136, 250) — *No. unknown. n.t.p.* (C 78)

Lyon, John. Experiments and observations on electricity. London, 1780. 4°.

Lyon, Marcus. Report of the trial of D. Daley and J. Halligan for the murder of L. Northampton, [1806]. 8°. (B 429)

Lyon, Mary. Fisk, F. Recollections of L.; with selections from her instructions in Mt. Holyoke Female Seminary. Boston, *Amer. Tract Soc.*, [1866]. 8°.
— Hitchcock, E. Power of Christian benevolence illust. Northampton, 1851. 12°.

Lyon, Matthew? Speech in favor of peace, Feb. 7, on letters of marque and reprisal. *n.p.*, 1808. 8°. (B 410)

Lyon, Moses, *and* Brockway, E., *vs.* Richmond, J., *et al.*, *in error.* Gold, T. R. Case of appellants. Utica, 1816. 8°. (B 340)

Lyon, Patrick. Lloyd, T., *reporter.* Robbery of the Bank of Pennsylvania in 1798; the trial. Phila., 1808. 8°.

Lyon, Sidney S. Account of antiquities from Kentucky. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1858.)

Lyon, Wm. Note on Ezekiel Cheever. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 17. 1818.)

Lyon, Wm. Penniman. Homo *vs.* Darwin; exam. of statements by Darwin. Phila., 1871. 12°.

Lyons, Israel. Hebrew grammar. 1763. *See* Sewall, S.

Lyons, J. The principles of a rationalist. London, 1721. 8°. (C 272)

Lyons, James. [Claims of Com. James and Capt. Rich. Barron. Wash., 1849.] 8°. (B 1453)

Lyons, Rich. B. P., 2*d Baron Lyons. See* Gr. Brit. *Parl. Acc. and papers.* (Extract from a despatch *and* N. Amer. papers, nos. 9, 10.) p. 1219, 1st col.

Lyons, *France. Bibliothèque de la Ville.* Catalogue des livres doubles. Lyon, 1831. 8°.
— Annales Lugdunenses, 769–841. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 1. 1826.)
— Audiganne, A. Les ouvriers de Lyon en 1852. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, août 1852.) — Bailleux de Marisy, —. L., ses finances et ses travaux pub. (*In* mai 1865.)
— Béraud, L. Histoire du siège de Lyon. Lausanne, 1795. 8°. (B 808)
— Boze, G. de. Explication d'une inscription antique à Lyon; où sont décrites les tauroboles. Paris, 1705. 8°.
— Colonia, D. Histoire littéraire de L. Lyon, 1728. 2 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°.
— Dignoscio, —. Nouveau plan de L. et ses faubourgs. *n.p.*, 1818. (E 278)
— Fabvier, C. N. Lyon en 1807. (*In* Marmont, A. F. L. V. Mémoires, v. 7. 1857.)
— Guillon de Montléon, A. Mémoires de L. pendant la Révolution Fr. Paris, 1824. 3 v. 8°. (Berville and Barrière. Col.)
— Insurrections at Lyons, 1831, 34. (*In* Sketches of popular tumults. 1837.)
— Mongez, A. Des inscriptions latines trouvées en 1825, à Lyon et à Nîmes. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 9. 1831.)

Lyons. Ecclesia. Letter of the churches in Vienna and Lugdunum. (*In* Donaldson, J. Crit. hist. of Christian lit., v. 3. 1866.)

Lyons. Società d'Emulatione per lo studio della Lingua et della Letturatura Italiana. Statuti. Lione, 1807. 8°. (B 795)

Lyons. Société Royale d'Agriculture. Compte-rendu des travaux, mars 1820 – mars 1821; par L. F. Grognier. Lyon, 1821. 8°.

Lyra Americana. *See* Rider, G. T.

Lyra Anglicana. *See* Rider, G. T.

Lyra apostolica. 13th ed. London, 1864. 12°.

Lyra elegantiarum. *See* Locker, F.

Lyra Germanica. *See* Winkworth, C.

Lyra Hellenica. *See* Humphreys, E. R.

Lyra innocentium; [by J. Keble]. N. Y., 1846. 18°.

Lyre française, La. *See* Masson, G.

Lyrics for old lutenists, temp. Elizabeth and James I. (*In* Collier, J. P. Illust. of early Eng. lit., v. 1. 1863.)

Lys dans la vallée, Le, par H. de Balzac. Paris, 1865. 16°. (Œuvres compl., v. 30.)

Lysander. Nepos, C. (*In his* Vitæ.)
— Plutarchus. (*In his* Vitæ; *and*, *Eng.*, Lives.)

Lysanias, Dynasty of. Renan, E. Mémoire sur la dynastie des Lysanias d'Abilène. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 26. 1870.)

Lysanias *Mallotes.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4.)

Lyser, Johann. Polygamia triumphatrix; auct. Theophilo Aletheo. Lond. Scan., 1682. 4°.
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 39. 1738.)

Lyser, Johann Peter. Neue Kunst-Novellen. Frankf. a M., 1837. 2 v. 16°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Callot. — Der Grazioso. — Händel. — Tartini. — Sebastian Bach und seine Söhne. 2. Erklärung der Zeichnungen. — Palestrina. — Don Juan. — Bellini. — Gluck in Paris. — Haydn's Lehrjahre. — Correggio. — Peter Pirad. — Elise Armand.

Lyser, P., *continuator*. *See* Chemnitz, M. Harmon. Evang.

Lysias. Orationes; ed. J. Franz; præcedit præf. Gr. scripta de laude Lysiæ. Stuttg., 1831. 8°.

Contents. Προοίμιον. — Διονυσίου τοῦ Ἁλικαρνασσέως περὶ Λυσίου καὶ τῶν λόγων αὐτοῦ, — Λυσίου βίος ἐκ τῶν Πλουτάρχου, ἐκ τῶν Φωτίου, κ.τ.λ. — Πρὸς τοὺς συνουσιαστάς. — Ὑπὲρ τοῦ στρατιώτου. — Ὑπὲρ Πολυστράτου δήμου καταλύσεως. — Κατ' Ἐρατοσθένους. — Κατὰ Νικομάχου. — Περὶ τοῦ μὴ κατάλυσαι τὴν πάτριαν πολιτειαν Ἀθήνησι. — Κατὰ Ἀγοράτου. — Ὑπὲρ Καλλίου. — Κατ' Ἀνδοκίδου. — Ἀπολογία δωροδοκίας. — Περὶ δημοσίων ἀδικημάτων. — Περὶ τοῦ Ἐρατοσθένους φόνου ἀπολογία. — Ὑπὲρ Μαντιθέου. — Κατ' Ἀλκιβιάδου λειποταξίου. — Κατ' Αλκιβιάδου ἀστρατείας. — Ὑπὲρ τῶν τοῦ Νικίου ἀδελφου. — Κατὰ τῶν σιτοπωλῶν. — Κατὰ Παγκλέωνος ὅτι οὐκ ἦν Πλαταιεύς. — Περὶ τοῦ ἀδυνάτου. — Δήμου καταλύσεως ἀπολογια. — Κατὰ Εὐάνδρου. — Κατὰ Φίλωνος. — Κατὰ Διογείτονος. — Λόγος ἐπιτάφιος τοῖς Κορινθίων βοηθοῖς. — Ἀρεοπαγιτικὸς ὑπὲρ τοῦ σηκοῦ. — Πρὸς Σίμωνα. — Περὶ τραύματος ἐκ πρόνοιας. — Κατὰ Ἐπικράτους καὶ τῶν συμπρεσβευτῶν. — Κατὰ Ἐργοκλίους. — Κατὰ Φιλοκράτους. — Ὑπὲρ τῶν Ἀριστοφάνους χρημάτων.—Λόγος Ὀλυμπιακὸς. —Κατὰ Θεομνήστου. — Ἀποσπασμάτια. — Adnot. crit.

— *Same.* Rec. C. Scheibe. Lips., *Teub.*, 1857. 16°.

— *Same. In* Reiske, J. J. Orat. Gr., v. 5-6. 1772; — Mueller, C. Orat. Attici, v. 1. 1847.)

— Orations of Lysias and Isocrates; tr. by J. Gillies. London, 1778. 4°.

— Ausgewählte Reden; erklærт v. R. Kauchenstein. 2e verm. Aufl. Lpz., 1853. 8°.

Contents. Κατὰ Ἐρατοσθένους. — Κατὰ Ἀγοράτου. — Δήμου καταλύσεως ἀπολογία. — Ὑπὲρ Μαντιθέου. — Κατὰ Φίλωνος. — Κατὰ Νικομάχου. — Ὑπὲρ τῶν Ἀριστοφάνους χρημάτων. — Περὶ τοῦ σηκοῦ. — Κατὰ τῶν σιτοπωλῶν. — Κατὰ Παγκλέωνος. — Ὑπὲρ τοῦ ἀδυνάτου.

— Die epitaphische Rede; von F. Schlegel. (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke, v. 4. 1846.)

— M., F. (*In his* Stemmata Atheniensia. 1837.)

— Perrot, G. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, août 1871.)

Lysias, *pseud.* Letter to the Prince Regent, on the death of Q. Charlotte. London, 1819. 8°. (B 1422)

Lysimachus, Lysimachus *Alexandrinus*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Lysippus. Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 2, pt. 2. 1840.)

Lysis *Tarentinus*. Epistola interpr. Churrero. (*In* Melanchthon, P. Opera, v. 17. 1851.)

Lysons, *Rev.* Daniel. Environs of London. 2d ed. London, 1811. 2 v. in 4 pts. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Surrey, Kent, Essex, and Herts. 2. Middlesex.

— Historical acc. of parishes in Middlesex not descr. in the 'Environs'. London, 1800. 4°.

— Magna Britannia. Lond., 1806–22. 6 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Bedfordshire. — Berkshire. — Buckinghamshire. 2. Cambridgeshire. — County Palatine of Chester. 3. Cornwall. 4. Cumberland. 5. Derbyshire. 6. Devonshire.

Lysons, Samuel. Account of Roman antiquities discovered at Woodchester. Lond., 1797. f°.

— Figures of mosaic pavements discovered at Horkstow, in Lincolnshire. Lond., 1801. f°.

— Reliquiæ Britannico-Romanæ. Lond., 1813–17. 3 v. (v. 2 w.). 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1, pt. 1. Mosaic pavements discovered at Horkstow, in Lincolnshire. Pt. 2. Remains of two temples and other Roman antiq. at Bath. (Pl. v., vii., and xiii. only.) Pt. 3. Mosaic pavements near Frampton in Dorsetshire. Pt. 4. Roman antiq. discovered in Kent, Cheshire, Durham, Lancashire, *etc.* 2. *Wanting.* 3. Remains of Roman villa discovered at Bignor in Sussex.

Lytell geste of Robin Hode. *See* Hood, R.

Lyte, *Rev.* H. F. Sketch of H. Vaughan. (*In* Vaughan, H. Sacred poems. 1854.)

Lyttelton, George, 1*st Baron*. Works; pub. by G. E. Ayscough. 3d ed. London, 1776. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. On Cicero. — On Roman history. — On the present state of our affairs. — Persian letters. — Two essays from 'Common sense'. 2. On the conversion of Paul. — Dialogues of the dead. 3. Speeches. — Poems.

— Considerations upon the present state of our affairs at home and abroad. 2d ed. London, 1739. 8°. (B 1518)

— Conversion and apostleship of St. Paul. *See* West, G.

— Dialogues of the dead. 1st Amer. from 5th Lond. ed. Worcester, 1797. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In* Harrison's British classics, v. 7. 1787.)

— History of Henry ii. and the age in which he lived; pref., History of the revolutions of Eng. from the death of Edward the confessor to Henry ii. (Vol. 1, 2, 3, 3d ed., v. 4, 5, 2d ed.) London, 1769–73. 6 v. 8°.

— Letters from a Persian in England to his friend in Ispahan. (*In* Harrison's British classics, v. 1. 1785.)

— From the Monody. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 6. 1819.)

— Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. English poets, v. 14. 1810.)

— Poetical works. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 10. 1795.)

— Johnson, S. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 2. 1810; *and his* Works, v. 11. 1806.)

— Lawrence, E. (*In his* Lives of British historians, v. 1. 1855.)

— Phillimore, R. Memoirs and correspondence of L. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°.

Lyttelton, George Wm., 4*th Baron Lyttleton*. Address on education. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)

— *and* Gladstone, W. E. Translations. London, 1861. 8°.

Contents. Lyttelton, G. W. Into *Greek*: Milton, Dryden, Tennyson. — Into *Latin*: Gray, Goldsmith, Tennyson. — Gladstone, W. E. Into *English*: Æschylus, Homer, Horace, Catullus, Dante, Manzoni, Schiller. — Into *Latin*: Milton, Toplady, Heber. — Into *English*: Mars.

— Crichton, A. (*In his* Converts from infidelity, v. 1. 1827. Constable's miscel., v. 6.)

Lyttelton, Thomas, 2*d Baron*. Letter to W. Pitt, Earl of Chatham, on the Quebec bill. Boston, 1774. 8°. (B 1081)

— *Same. Reprinted*, New York, 1774. 8°. (B 359)

— Letters. 1st Amer. ed. Troy, 1807. 8°.

Lyttelton, Wm. Henry. Testimony of Scripture to the authority of conscience and of reason. (*In* Tracts for priests and people, v. 2. 1862.)

Lyttleton. *See* Littleton.

Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer, 1*st Baron Lytton*, (*pseud.* Pisistratus Caxton). Miscellaneous prose works. London, 1868. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. The Reign of Terror, its causes and results. — Goldsmith. — Lamb and some of his companions. — Gray's Works. — Sir Th. Browne. — Pitt and Fox. — Pym versus Falkland. — Life of Schiller. 2. Essays written in youth. — Difference between authors and the impression of them conveyed by their works. — Monos and Daimonos. — The departure of youth. — The world as it is. — Knebworth. — The choice of Phylias. — Lake Leman and its associations. — The true ordeal of love. — The want of sympathy. — Arasmanes the seeker. — Ill health and its consolations. — Satiety. — Chairolas. — Infidelity in love. — Fi-ho-ti; or, The pleasures of reputation; a Chinese tale. — The knowledge of the world in men and books. — The tale of Kosem Kesamim the magician. — Many sidedness and self-completion. — Ferdinand Fitzroy; or, Too handsome for anything. — Juliet's tomb in Verona. — Conversations with an ambitious student in his last illness. — Influence of love upon literature and real life. 3. *Essays written in maturity.* — The increased attention to outward nature in the decline of life. — The differences between the urban and rural temperament. — Monotony in occupation as a source of happiness. — The normal clairvoyance of the imagination. — Intellectual conduct as distinct from moral: the 'superior man'. — Shyness. — The management of money. — Rhythm in prose as conducive to precision and clearness. — Style and diction. — Hints on mental culture. — The moral effect of writers. — The distinction between active thought and reverie. — The spirit in which new theories should be received. — Essay-writing in general and these essays in particular. — The sanguine temperament. — The organ of weight. — The sympathetic temperament. — Faith and charity. — The efficacy of praise. — Self-control. — The modern misanthrope. — Motive power. — Certain principles of art in works of imagination. — Posthumous reputation. — On some authors in whose writings knowledge of the world is eminently displayed. — Readers and writers.

— Poetical and dramatical works. London, 1852–54. 5 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. New Timon. — Constance; or, The portrait. — Milton, and other poems. 2. King Arthur, books I-IX. 3. King Arthur, books X-XII. — Corn flowers, books I and II. — Earlier poems. 4. Duchess de la Vallière. — Lady of Lyons. — Richelieu. 5. Money. — Not so bad as we seem; or, Many sides to a character.

— Alice; or, The mysteries; a sequel to Ernest Maltravers. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1842. 16°.

— Athens; its rise and fall. N. Y., 1837. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1843. 2 v. 16°.

— Caxtoniana; essays. Edin. and Lond., 1863. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. *Same as the contents of v.* 3 *of the* Miscel. prose works *as far as* The modern misanthrope. 2. *Same as the remaining contents of v.* 3. — The spirit of conservatism. — L'envoi.

— *Same.* (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 91-94. 1862-63.)

— The Caxtons; a family picture. Lpz., 1849. 16°.

— *Same.* (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 63-66. 1848-49.)

— *Same.* New ed. Edin., 1853. 16°.

— Coming race. Edin., London, 1871. 16°.

— *Same.* New York, 1871. 12°.

— Confessions of a water-patient. 5th ed. London, 1851. 16°. (D 38)

— *Same.* Extracts. *n.p.*, [1851]. 12°. (C 269)

— Duchess de la Vallière; a play in five acts. London, 1836. 8°.

— Devereux. N. Y., 1829. 2 v. 12°.

— The disowned. New York, 1829. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1842. 16°.

— England and the English. Lond., 1833. 2 v. 12°.

— *French.* L'Angleterre et les Anglais; tr. par J. Cohen. Brux., 1833. 2 v. 12°.

— Ernest Maltravers. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1842. 16°.

— Eugene Aram. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1842. 16°.

— Eva, The ill-omened marriage, and other tales and poems; and Pilgrims of the Rhine. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1842. 16°.

— Falkland. Phila., 1830. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In his* Godolphin. 1842.)

— Godolphin. New York, 1840. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1842. 16°.

— Harold, the last of the Saxon kings. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1848. 2 v. 16°.

— King Arthur. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1849. 16°.

— Lady of Lyons; or, Love and pride. (*In his* New Timon. 1849; — *and in* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 1.)

— *Same.* Fechter version. (*No.* 86 *of* De Witt's plays.)

— Last days of Pompeii. N. Y., 1834. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1842. 12°.

— Last of the barons. N. Y., 1843. 8°.

— *Same.* Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1843. 2 v. 12°.

— Leila; or, The siege of Grenada. New York, 1838. 12°.

— Letter on water-cure. (*In* Shew, J. Facts on hydropathy. 1847.)

— Letter to a late cabinet minister on the present crisis. 3d ed. London, 1834. 8°. (B 1109)

— Life of Schiller. (*In* Schiller, J. C. F. Poems. 1844.)

— The lost tales of Miletus. London, 1866. 8°.

— Lucretia; or, Children of night. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1846. 2 v. 16°.

— Memoir of L. Blanchard. (*In* Blanchard, L. Sketches from life. 1846.)

— Money. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 1.)

— My novel; or, Varieties in English life. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1852. 4 v. 12°.

— *Same. In* Blackwood's mag., v. 68-73. 1850-53; — Harper's mag., v. 1-6. 1850-53; — *and in* Littell's liv. age, v. 27-36. 1850-52.)

— The new Timon. 2d Amer. from 3d Lond. ed. Phila., 1847. 12°.

— *Same.* [With] Lady of Lyons. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1849. 16°.

— Night and morning. New York, 1841. 12°.

— *Same.* Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1843. 16°.

— Paul Clifford. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1842. 16°.

— Pelham; or, The adventures of a gentleman. *t.p.w.* [London, 1828.] 12°.

— *Same.* Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1842. 16°.

— Pilgrims of the Rhine. N. Y., 1834. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In his* Eva. 1842.)

— The rebel, and other tales; incl. [his] uncollected writings. New York, 1835. 12°.

Contents. O'Neill; or, The rebel. — Miscel. poems. — Eugene Aram; a tragedy. — Arasmanes; or, The seeker. — The choice of Phylias. — Letter to a late cabinet minister on the present crisis.

— Richelieu. N. Y. and Phila., [18—]. 12°. (D 44)

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1839. 8°. (B 1141)

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1839. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 1.)

— Rienzi, the last of the tribunes. New York, 1836. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1842. 16°.

— The rightful heir; a drama. (No. 38 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)

— Sculpture; poem which obtained the Chancellor's medal, Camb. *n.p.*, 1825. 8°. (B 1236)

— A strange story. New York, 1862. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* All the year round, v. 5-6. 1861-62.)

— The student, a series of papers. New York, 1835. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. On the difference between authors and the impression conveyed of them by their works. — The world as it is. — Knebworth. — The departure of youth. — Infidelity in love. — Fi-ho-ti; or, The pleasures of reputation. — Tale of Kosem Kesamin, the magician. — Lake Leman. — True ordeal of love. — Want of sympathy. — Passion for the universal. — Ill health, and its consolations. — Law of arrest. — Satiety. 2. Conversations with an ambitious student in ill health. — Knowledge of the world in men and books. — View of the social life of England and France. — De Lindsay. — Monos and Daimonos. — Too handsome for anything. — A manuscript found in a mad-house.

— Walpole; or, Every man has his price; a comedy in rhyme. Edin. and London, 1869. 4°.

— *Same.* (*No.* 91 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)

— What will he do with it? N. Y., 1859. 8°.

— *Same.* Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1857. 4 v. 16°.

— *Same.* (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 81-85. 1857-59.)

— Zanoni. New York, 1842. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1842. 16°.

Note. Bulwer has also written metrical translations of the odes and epodes of Horatius, and the poems and ballads of Schiller.

— *pseud.* Dweller of the threshold; [a parody of Zanoni]. (*In* Harte, B. Condensed novels. 1871.)

— BULL, W., *pseud.* Letter to L. upon the policy in his letters to John Bull. London. 1851. 8°. (B 1533)

— DUDLEY, A. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1846.)

— FEW words, A, from John Bull; reply to letters from L.; by a landowner. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1533)

— FORGUES, P. E. D. Lucretia. (*In* Revue d. D Mondes, fév. 1847.)

— GENUINE account of the trial of E. Aram; the basis of Bulwer's Eugene Aram. Bost., 1832. 8°. (B 1462, 1757)

— HORNE, R. H. (*In his* New Spirit, v. 2. 1844.)

— MILSAND, J. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1849.)

— RITCHIE, J. E. (*In his* Brit. senators. 1859.)

— SENIOR, N. W. (*In his* Essays on fiction. 1864.)

— SMILES, S. (*In his* Brief biog. 1811.)

— THACKERAY, W. M. Epistles to the literati. (*In his* Yellowplush papers. 1864.) — Thackeray's George de Barnewell, one of the Novels by eminent hands (*in his* Miscellanies, v. 2) is a parody of Bulwer's Eugene Aram.

Lytton, Edward Robert Bulwer, 2*d Baron Lytton* (*pseud.* Owen Meredith). Lucile. Boston, 1871. 16°.

— New poems. Boston, 1868. 2 v. 12°.

— Tannhäuser; or, The battle of the bards; poem. 1863. *See* Fane, J. C. H.

Lytton, *Lady* Rosina (Wheeler) Bulwer. The school for husbands. Phila., 1852. 8°.

M. Narrative of the 2d voyage of Capt. Ross to the Arctic Regions, 1829-33. London, 1834. 12°.

M. Essay on a congress of nations. (*In* American Peace Soc. Prize essays. 1840.)

M—, *Baron* de. Memoirs extracted from [his] portefeuille. (*In* Govion-Broglio Solari, C. H., *marquise* de. Private anecdotes of foreign courts. 1827.)

M., D. J. J. da S. P. Historia georgiana, ou A constancia. Lisboa, 1800. 16°.

M., E. The dream that had a great deal of truth in it; or, A few hints to Church-goers. London, 1847. 12°. (C 248)

M., F. Stemmata Atheniensia. London, 1837. 4°.
Contents. Miltiades. — Thucydides [two]. — Socrates. — Aristeides. — Theramenes. — Callias. — Alcibiades. — Pericles. — Cleisthenes. — Peisistratus. — Solon. — Plato. — Andocides, *etc.* — Lysias.

M., F. M. Nouveau dictionnaire des sièges et batailles mémorables. Paris, 1808. 6 v. 8°.

M., G. Dizionario di opere anon. *See* Melzi, G.

M., G. Vox militis; perils [of living] without marshall discipline. London, 1625. 4°. (D 52)

M., Gr. de. Histoire philosophique, anecdotique, et critique de la cravate et du col, préc. d'une notice sur la barbe. Paris, 1854. 12°.

M., J. Practical grammar of the Greek tongue. 1740. — Practical grammar of the Latin tongue. 1742. *See* Milner, J.

M., M. M. Lights and shadows of German life. *See* Montgomery, *Miss* M. M.

M., P. Vanity, *etc.*, of continuing ceremonies in the worship of God; by [P. du Moulin ?]. London, 1690. 4°. (B 1396)

M., R. Newes of Sir Walter Rauleigh; with true description of Guiana. (*In* Force, P. Tracts, v. 3. 1836.)

M., R. B. School-life at Winchester Coll. London, 1866. 8°.

M., S. Narrative of a three years' residence in Italy, 1819–22. London, 1828. 12°.

M., T. Beginning, progress, and conclusion of Bacon's rebellion in Virginia, 1675–76. (*In* Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 1. 1836.)

M*.** Catalogue [de ses] livres. *n.t.p.* [Paris, 1763.] 8°. (B 891)

M*.** Catalogue [de ses] livres, la vente 12 apr. Paris, an XII, 1804. 8°. (B 890)

M. *.** Notice [de ses] livres, la vente 25 oct. Paris, an XIV, 1805. 8°. (B 890)

M*.** Notice [de ses] livres, la vente 20 août. [Paris, 1806.] 8°. (B 883)

M.*,** *capitaine.* Découvertes des François. 1790. *See* Fleurieu, C. P. C., *comte* de.

M*,** *comtesse* de. Mémoires. 1793. *See* Murat, H. J. de C., *comtesse* de.

M*,** *M.* de. Récréations mathématiques et physiques. 1790. *See* Montucla, J. E.

M. **.** Tableau hist. et pittoresque de Paris. 1808. *See* Saint Victor, J. M. B. de.

M*******,** Jh. Le spectateur amér. *See* Mandrillon, J.

M. or N.; by G. J. W. Melville. (*In* London soc., v. 15–16. 1869.)

M. de *.** Mémoires. *See* Meusnier de Querlon, A.

Maass, Johann Gebhard Ehrenreich. Versuch einer allgem. teutschen Synonymik. *See* Eberhard, J. A.

Mabel's progress; by Mrs. T. A. Trollope. (*In* All the year round, v. 17–18. 1867.)

Maberly, *Mrs.* Kate C. Leonora. London, 1856. 3 v. 8°.

Mabil, Luigi. Sopra l'indole dei giardini moderni. *See* Pindemonte, I.

Mabillon, Jean. Tractatus de studiis monasticis. Venetiis, 1745, 32. 3 v. 4°.
Note. Vol. 3 contains Buthilier, A. In responsionem, *and* Thuilier, V. Hist. dissidii litterarii circa hæc studia.
— Comm. de variis scripturarum veterum generibus. (*In* Baring, D. E. Clavis dipl. 1737.)
— Discours sur les anciennes sépultures de nos rois. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 5. 1811.)
— Diss. hist. de anno mortis Dagoberti I. et Chlodovei jun. — Diss. alt., de anno et die ordinationis itemque obitus Desiderii episc. Cadurcensis. (*In* Bouquet, M. Rec. des hist., v. 3. 1869.)
— Epistola ad J. Schilterum, 1701. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 8. 1728.)

— Louandre, C. L. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, 15 jan. 1847.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 7. 1729; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 7. 1753.)

Mabinogion, The; from the Llyfr Coch o Hergest, and other ancient Welsh mss., with an Eng. tr. and notes; by Lady C. Guest. London, 1849. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Iarlles y ffynnawn. — The lady of the fountain. — Ywayne and Gawin. — Le chevalier au Lion. — Note on the forest of Breciliande. — German, Scandinavian, Danish, Swedish, and Icelandic versions of Ywaine. — Peredur ab Efrawc. — Peredur the son of Evrawc. — Percival le Galois, by Chrestien de Troyes. — French prose version, English metrical romance, German version, Icelandic saga of Perceval. 2. Geraint ab Erbin. — Geraint the son of Erbin. — Erec and Enide. — German version, Icelandic version of Erec. — Kilhwch ac Olwen. — Kilhwch and Olwen; or, The twrch trwyth. — Breuddwyd Rhonabwy. — The dream of Rhonabwy. 3. Pwyll pendefig Dyfed. — Pwyll Prince of Dyved. — Branwen verch Llyr. — Branwen the daughter of Llyr. — Manawyddan vab Llyr. — Manawyddan the son of Llyr. — Math vab Mathonwy. — Math the son of Mathonwy. — Breuddwyd Maxen Wledig. — Dream of Maxen Wledig. — Kyfranc Lludd a Llevelys. — Story of Lludd and Llevelys. — Hanes Taliesin. — Hist. of Taliesin.

Mably, Gabriel Bonnot de, *l'abbé.* Collection complète de [ses] œuvres politiques, philosophiques, et morales. Paris, 1794. 11 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Principes des négociations. 2–4. Droit public de l'Europe. 5. De la législation. 6. Du gouvernement et des loix de la Pologne. 7. Gouvernement et loix des Etats d'Amérique. 8. Droits et devoirs du citoyen. 9. Doutes proposés aux philosophes économistes. 10. Entretiens de Phocion. 11. Principes de morale.
— Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1797. 12 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1–3. Eloge hist. par Brizard. — Obs. sur l'histoire de France. 4. Observ. sur l'histoire de la Grèce et sur les Romains. 5–7. Principes des négociations et droit public. 8. Du gouvernement de Pologne, et des Etats Unis d'Amérique. 9. De la législation. 10. Entretiens de Phocion, et Principes de morale. 11. Doutes sur l'ordre des sociétiés politiques et droits et devoirs du citoyen. 12. Etude de l'histoire et manière de l'écrire.
— Abrégé des révolutions de l'ancien gouvernement françois. 1819. *See* Thouret, J. G.
— Observations sur le gouvernement et les loix des Etats Unis d'Amérique. Amst., 1784. 12°. (C 98)
— *Same.* Nouv. éd. Amst., 1790. 12°.
— *Eng.* Remarks conc. the government and the laws of the U. S.; with an app. London, 1784. 8°. (B 625)
— Two dialogues conc. the manner of writing history; from the French. London, 1783. 12°. (C 98)
— Bentley, W. Letters conc. the Abbé M. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1795.)

Maboul, Jacques, *Bp. of Alet.* Funeral oration on Prince Lewis XIV. London, 1716. 8°. (B 83)

M'C., B. W. T. Sumpter. (*In* Longacre, J. B. Nat. portr. gal., v. 4. 1839.)

Macadam, James. Production and preparation of the flax plant. (*In* Soc. of Arts. Lect., 1851, 52.)

M'Adam, John Loudon. Remarks on the present system of road-making. 2d ed. Bristol, 1819. 8°. (B 1424)
— *Same.* 7th ed. London, 1823. 8°.

Macadam, Stevenson. Contamination of water. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.) — Contamination of the water of Leith. (*In* 1864.) — [Several articles.] (*In* 1866–67.) — Relation of water supply in large towns to health. (*In* 1868.)

McAdams, Thomas. Scotland. *Court of Admiralty.* Extract of the proceedings against M. and J. Long. London, 1737. f°.

McAfee, Robert B. History of the late war in the western country. Lexington, 1816. 8°.

Macaire; chanson de geste; pub. par F. Guessard. Paris, 1866. 18°. (Anc. poëtes de la France.)

McAll. *See also* McCall (p. 1817); — McCaul (p. 1818).

McAll, Robert Stephens. Four addresses to the young. London, 1842. 12°.
— Sermon, Sufferings and triumph of Christ. (*In* Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 2. 1836.)

McAll, Samuel. Funeral sermon on J. Bennett, Dec. 14, 1862. (*In* Bennett, J. MEMORIALS. 1863.)
— Slavery a curse and a sin; speech, Bradford, Yorkshire, Oct. 20. London, 1852. 12°. (C 257)
McAllister, A. Dissertation on the habitual use of tobacco. 2d ed. Boston, 1832. 12°. (C 269)
Macanaz, Melchor Rafael de. Auxilios para bien gobernar una monarquia catolica. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman. erud., v. 5. 1787.) — Papeles y obras. (*In* v. 7-9. 1788.) — Dissert. hist. (*In* v. 13. 1788.) — Noticias partic. para la hist. pol. de Espana. (*In* v. 15. 1788.)
Macaneus, Dominicus. *See* Maccagni, D.
Macanulty, B. B. Review of Pinkerton's mod. geog. [1802?]. *See* Nancrede, J. (B 398)
Macao. LJUNSTEDT, *Sir* A. Hist. sketch of Portuguese settlements in China. Bost., 1836. 8°.
Macareus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Macaria; [by Mrs. A. J. Wilson]. 2d ed. Richmond, 1864. 8°.
Macarius, *St., Archiep. Antiochenus.* SIGERUS, *Abbas.* Vita S. M. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 10. 1866.)
Macarius, *patriarch of Antioch.* Travels, written by Paul of Aleppo; tr. by F. C. Belfour. London, 1829. 4°. (Oriental Tr. Com.)
Macaronic poetry. MORGAN, J. A. Macaronic poetry; col., with an introd. New York, 1872 [1871]. 16°.
McArthur, John, *R.N.* Army and navy gentleman's companion; theory and practice of fencing. London, 1780. 4°.
McArthur, John, *LL.D.* Financial and political facts of the 18th cent. 3d ed., with app. Lond., 1801. 8°.
— *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1803. 8°. (B 779)
— The life of Lord Nelson. *See* Clarke, J. S.
— Treatise of the principles and practice of naval courts-martial. London, 1792. 8°.
McArthur, Wm. RITCHIE, J. E. (*In his* Brit. sen. 1869.)
Macarthy. *See also* MacCarthy (p. 1818).
Macarthy, Harry. The bonnie blue flag; a southern patriotic song. New Orleans, [186-]. 4°. (E 171)
— Missouri; or, A voice from the South; song. New Orleans, [186-]. 4°. (E 171)
— The volunteer; or, It is my country's call; song. New Orleans, [186-]. 4°. (E 171)
Macartney. *See also* M'Cartney (p. 1818).
Macartney, George, *Earl of M.* STAUNTON, *Sir* G. Authentic account of an embassy to China; from the papers of M., embassador, *etc.* London, 1797. 2 v. 4°.
— *Same.* London, 1797. 3 v. 8°.
— *Same, abstract in French.* (*In* Montémont. Bibl. des voy., v. 33. 1836.)
M'Aulay, Alexander. Inquiry into the legality of pensions on the Irish establishment. (*In* Col. of scarce tracts, v. 2. 1787. B 605)
Macaulay, *Mrs.* Catharine (Sawbridge), *afterwards* Graham. History of Eng. Vol. 1-5 [1603-60 only]. 3d ed. London, 1769-72. 5 v. 8°.
— Loose remarks on Hobbes' Philosophical rudiments, *etc.*, with a sketch of a democratical form of government, in a letter to Sig. Paoli. 2d ed. London, 1769. f°. (A 24)
— *Same.* 3d ed. *n.p.*, [17—]. 4°. (A 20)
Note. Paged continuously with these are "Observations on 'Thoughts on the cause of the present discontents'. 6th ed.; — A modest plea for the property of copy-right. 2d ed.; — An address to the people of England, Scotland, and Ireland, on the present important crisis of affairs. 3d ed."; the whole forming part of vol. 1 of some unknown work.
— Observations on the reflections of E. Burke on the Rev. in France. Boston, 1791. 8°. (B 709)
— Observations on 'Thoughts on the cause of the present discontents'. London, 1770. 4°. (A 19)
— LAWRENCE, E. (*In his* Lives of Brit. hist., v. 2. 1855.)
Macaulay, Patrick. *M.D.* Discourse before the medical and chirurgical faculty of Maryland on medical improvement. Balt., 1824. 8°. (B 1104)
Macaulay, Thomas Babington, 1*st Baron.* Biographical and hist. sketches; [chiefly extr. from his Hist. of Eng.]. N. Y., 1857. 12°.
— Biographies contrib. to the Encyc. Brit., with notes of his connection with Edin. and extracts from his letters and speeches. Edin., 1860. 12°.
Contents. Atterbury. — Bunyan. — Goldsmith. — Johnson. — Pitt.
— Correspondence between the Bp. of Exeter [H. Phillpotts] and M., 1849. Lond., 1860. 8°.
— Critical and miscellaneous essays. Phila., 1841-44. 5 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Milton. — Machiavelli. — Dryden. — History. — Hallam's Constitutional history. — Southey's Colloquies on society. — Moore's Byron. — Southey's ed. of the Pilgrim's progress. App.: Pompeii, prize poem; — The battle of Ivry. 2. Croker's ed. of Boswell's Johnson. — Lord Nugent's Memorials of Hampden. — Nares's Memoirs of Lord Burghley. — Dumont's Recollections of Mirabeau. — Lord Mahon's War of the succession. — Walpole's Letters to Sir Horace Mann. — Thackeray's History of the Earl of Chatham. — Lord Bacon. 3. Mackintosh's History of the revolution in England, 1688. — Malcolm's Life of Clive. — Life and writings of Sir Wm. Temple. — Church and state. — Ranke's History of the Popes. — Cowley and Milton. — On Mitford's History of Greece. — On the Athenian orators. — The shepherd and the sheep. — Eventide. — Moncontour. 4. Comic dramatists of the restoration. — The late Lord Holland. — Warren Hastings. — Frederic the Great. — Lays of ancient Rome. — Horatius. — The battle of the Lake Regillus. — Virginia. — The prophecy of Capys. 5. Madame D'Arblay. — Life and writings of Addison. — Barère's memoirs. — R. Montgomery's poems. — Civil disabilities of the Jews. — Mill's Essay on government. — Bentham's Defence of Mill. — Utilitarian theory of government.
— Critical and miscellaneous essays and poems. New ed. New York, 1860. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Fragments of a Roman tale. — On the Roy. Soc. of Literature. — Scenes from 'Athenian revels'. — Criticisms on the principal Italian writers: Dante; Petrarch. — Some account of the great lawsuit between the parishes of St. Dennis and St. George in the Water. — Conversation between Cowley and Milton touching the great civil war. — Prophetic account of a grand national epic poem to be entitled 'The Wellingtoniad' and to be pub. A.D. 2824. — Sadler's law of population. — Sadler's refutation refuted. — Mirabeau. — Wm. Pitt. — Miscellaneous poems, inscriptions, *etc.* — Epitaph on H. Martyn. — Lines to the memory of Pitt. — A radical war song. — The battle of Moncontour. — The battle of Naseby. — Sermon in a churchyard. — Tr. from A. V. Arnault. — Dies iræ. — The marriage of Tirzah and Abirad. — The country clergyman's trip to Cambridge; an election ballad. — Song. — Political georgics. — The deliverance of Vienna. — The last buccaneer. — Epitaph on a Jacobite. — Lines written in August. — Translation from Plautus. — Paraphrase. — Inscription on the statue of Lord Wm. Bentinck, at Calcutta. — Epitaph on Sir Benj. H. Malkin, at Calcutta. — Epitaph on Lord Metcalfe. — Pompeii. — The battle of Ivry. — The Armada. — The cavalier's march to London.
— Essays critical and miscellaneous. Phila., 1844. 8°. (Mod. Brit. essayists, v. 1.)
Contents. Milton. — Machiavelli. — Dryden. — History. — Hallam's Constit. history. — Southey's Colloquies on society. — Moore's Byron. — Southey's ed. of the Pilgrim's progress. — Croker's ed. of Boswell's Johnson. — Lord Nugent's Memorials of Hampden. — Nares's Memoirs of Lord Burghley. — Dumont's Recollections of Mirabeau. — Lord Mahon's War of the succession. — Walpole's Letters to Sir Horace Mann. — Thackeray's History of the Earl of Chatham. — Lord Bacon. — Mackintosh's History of the revolution in Eng., 1688. — Sir John Malcolm's Life of Lord Clive. — Life and writings of Sir Wm. Temple. — Church and state. — Ranke's History of the Popes. — Cowley and Milton. — On Mitford's History of Greece. — On the Athenian orators. — Comic dramatists of the restoration. — The late Lord Holland. — Warren Hastings. — Frederic the Great. — Lays of ancient Rome. — Horatius. — The battle of the Lake Regillus. — Virginia. — The prophecy of Capys. — *Appendix.* Pompeii; prize poem; — The battle of Ivry. — Mme. D'Arblay. — Life and writings of Addison. — Barère's memoirs. — R. Montgomery's poems. — Civil disabilities of the Jews. — Mill's Essay on government. — Bentham's Defence of Mill. — Utilitarian theory of government. — The Earl of Chatham. — C. Churchill.

— History of England from the accession of James II. London, 1849–61. 5 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Bost., 1849–61. 5 v. (v. 3, 4 w.). 12°.
— Lays of ancient Rome. London, 1842. 8°.
— Miscellaneous writings. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Contributions to Knight's quarterly mag. — Fragments of a Roman tale. — On the Royal Society of Literature. — Scenes from 'Athenian revels'. — Criticisms on the principal Italian writers: Dante; Petrarch. — Some account of the great lawsuit between the parishes of St. Dennis and St. George in the Water. — Conversation between Cowley and Milton touching the great civil war. — On the Athenian orators. — Prophetic account of a grand national epic poem to be entitled 'The Wellingtoniad', and to be published A.D. 2824. — On Mitford's History of Greece. — Contributions to the Edinburgh rev. — Dryden. — History. — Mill on government. — Westminster reviewer's defence of Mill. — Utilitarian theory of government. 2. Contributions to the Edin. rev. — Sadler's law of population. — Sadler's refutation refuted. — Mirabeau. — Barère. — Contributions to the Encycl. Brit. — Atterbury. — Bunyan. — Goldsmith. — Johnson. — Wm. Pitt. — *Miscellaneous poems, inscriptions, etc.* Epitaph on H. Martyn. — Lines to the memory of Pitt. — A radical war-song. — The battle of Moncontour. — The battle of Naseby. — Sermon in a church-yard. — Translation of a poem by Arnauld. — Dies iræ. — The marriage of Tirzah and Ahirad. — The country clergyman's trip to Cambridge; election ballad. — Song. — Political georgics. — The deliverance of Vienna. — The last buccaneer. — Epitaph on a Jacobite. — Lines written in August. — Translation from Plautus. — Paraphrase of a passage in the chronicle of the monk of St. Gall. — Inscription on the statue of Lord Wm. Bentinck, at Calcutta. — Epitaph on Sir Benj. H. Malkin, at Calcutta. — Epitaph on Lord Metcalfe.
— Pompeii; poem which obtained the Chancellor's medal, at Camb., 1819. *n.p.*, 1819. 8°. (B 1236)
— Speeches. New York, 1853. 2 v. 8°.
— ALLIBONE, S. A. (*In his* Crit. dict., v. 2; *see also* the article 'Trevelyan, Lady', in v. 3. 1871.)
— AYTOUN, W. E. Exam. of statements in M.'s Hist. of Eng. regarding J. Grahame. (*In his* Lays of Scottish cavaliers. 1850.)
— BAGEHOT, W. (*In his* Estimates. 1858.)
— BAYNE, P. (*In his* Essays. 1858.)
— BEESLY, A. H. Students' notes on Macaulay's essay on Mahon's 'War of the succession in Spain'. London, 1869. 16°.
— DIXON, W. H. (*In his* Wm. Penn. 1851.)
— FORSTER, W. E. Observations on the charges made in M.'s history against W. Penn. London, 1849. 8°.
— HARINGTON, E. C. The reformer of the Anglican Church and M.'s history. London, 1849. 8°.
— — *Same.* Postscript. London, 1849. 8°.
— HAEUSSER, L. Macaulay's Friedrich der Grosse. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 1. 1859.)
— HORNE, R. H. (*In his* A new Spirit, v. 2. 1844.)
— LORD J. Russell and T. B. M. on the French Revolution. [From the Quat. rev.] Lond., 1833. 8°. (B 1073)
— LUCAS, S. The revolution of 1688 and its historian. (*In his* Secularia. 1862.)
— LUNT, G. M. on Hastings. (*In his* Three eras. 1857.)
— MARTINEAU, H. (*In her* Biog. sketches. 1869.)
— MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ, J. H. Vindication of Cranmer's character from the attack of M. Lond., 1849. (D 34)
— MIGNET, F. A. A. Sur la vie et les travaux de M. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 12. 1865.)
— MILLER, H. Macaulay on Scotland; a critique. Boston, 1857. 16°.
— NOORDEN, C. von. Ranke und M. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 17. 1867.)
— PAGET, J. Inquiry into the evidence rel. to the charges brought by M. against Penn. Edin., 1858. 12°.
— — New 'Examen'; an inquiry into the evidence rel. to certain passages in M.'s hist. conc. Marlborough, Glencoe, the Highlands, Dundee, Penn. Edin. and London, 1861. 8°.
— SADLER, M. T. Refutation of [M.'s] article in the Edinburgh rev. entit. 'Sadler's law of population'. London, 1830. 8°. (B 934)
— STIRLING, J. H. (*In his* Jerrold. 1868.)
— TAINE, H. A. (*In his* Essais de crit. 1858.)
— THACKERAY, W. M. (*In* Cornhill mag., v. 1. 1860.)
— TUCKERMAN, H. T. The historian. (*In his* Characteristics. 1849.)
— WHIPPLE, E. P. (*In his* Essays, v. 1. 1848.)

Macaulay, W. Hastings. Kathay; a cruise in the China seas. New York, 1852. 12°.

Macbeth. *See* Shakespeare, W.

Macbeth travestie. *See* Northall, W. K.

Macbride, David, *M.D.* Experimental essays on medical and philosophical subjects. London, 1767. 8°.
Contents. Essay on fermentation of alimentary mixtures. — Nature and properties of fixed air. — Respective powers and manner of acting of different kinds of antiseptics. — Essay on scurvy. — Essay on the dissolvent power of quick-lime.
— Introduction to the theory and practice of physic. London, 1772. 4°.
— The Lemonwier River. (*In* Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1857.)
— Methodical introduction to medicine. 2d ed. Dublin, 1777. 2 v. 8°.
— VICQ D'AZYR, F. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1805.)

McBride, J. A. Anatomical outlines of the horse. London, 1867. 16°.

McBride, James. Pioneer biography; sketches of the lives of some of the early settlers of Butler Co., Ohio. Cincin., 1869. 8°. (Ohio Valley hist. series, no. 4.)
Contents. Vol. 1. Biog. sketch of the author, by L. McB. Stembel. — Author's preface. — J. Reily. — T. Irwin. — J. Collins. — I. Anderson. — S. Dick. — J. Hough. — J. Woods.

MacBrody *or* **Mac Brodin**, Thaddy. Advice to a prince; inaug. ode, with an Eng. tr. in verse, and a Latin prose one, with notes and obs. by T. O'Flanagan. (*In* Gaelic Soc. Trans., 1808.)

M'Burnie, David. Female educational institutes in Bradford. — Moral tendency of factory labour. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.)

McCabe, James D., *Jr.* The aid-de-camp. Richmond, 1863. 8°.

Maccagni (*Lat.* **Macaneus**), Domenico. Epitomæ historicæ novem ducum Sabaudiæ. (*In* Sardinia. Mon. hist. pat. scr., v. 3. 1848.)
— Verbani Lacus locorumque adjacentium chorographica descriptio. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 7. 1723.)

M'Caine, Alexander. History and mystery of Methodist episcopacy. Balt., 1827. 8°. (B 1358)
— Slavery defended from Scripture against the attacks of abolitionists. Balt., 1842. 8°. (B 1472)

McCaleb, T. H. Decision. *See* United States. *Supreme Court.* (E 229)

McCall. *See also* McAll (p. 1815); — McCaul (p. 1818).

M'Call, Edwin L. Inaug. essay on the mutual subserviences of the different parts of the body. Phila., 1806. 8°. (B 835)

McCall, George Archibald. Letters from the frontier. Phila., 1868. 8°.

M'Call, Hext. Oration, Charleston, S. C., July 4. Charleston, 1810. 8°. (B 415)

McCall, Hugh. History of Georgia. Savannah, 1811–16. 2 v. 8°.

MacCall, Malcolm. The Ober-Ammergau passion play. 3d ed. London, 1871. 16°.

M'Call, Peter. Oration before the Zelosophic Society of the Univ. of Penn. Phila., 1836. 8°. (B 1579)

M'Calla, *Rev.* W. L. Examination of [F.] Wright's System of knowledge. *n.t.p.* [1829.] 8°. (B 1854)
— GOFF, I. C. Report of the theological debate between McCalla and W. Lane. New York, 1831. 12°. (B 1964)
— MINUTES of a discussion on the question of [everlasting punishment] between A. Kneeland and M., Phila., July 13–14. [Phila.,] 1824. 8°. (B 1387)

McCallum, A. K. Glasgow reformatory and its results. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.) — Detention and discharge of boys from reformatory schools. (*In* 1863.) — Prelim. imprisonment as a qualification for admission into reformatories. (*In* 1866.)

McCallum, Hugh *and* **John.** Poems of Ossian, Orrann, Ulin, and other bards. Montrose, 1816. 8°.

M'Callum, Pierre F. Travels in Trinidad during Feb. – April 1803. Liverpool, 1805. 8°.

MacCann, Wm. Two thousand miles' ride through the Argentine Provinces, *etc.* London, 1853. 2 v. 8°.

Maccarthy. *See also* **Macarthy** (p. 1816).

MacCarthy, *Mrs.* —. Letter to the Bp. of London. London. [17—]. 8°. (C 71)

McCarthy, Edward D. Biog. of E. C. Bowman. (*In* **Higginson,** T. W. Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1862.)

Maccarthy, I. J. A. Prospectus of a new pavement for the carriage-ways of the metropolis. London, [182-]. f°. (A 42)

MacCarthy, Jacques. Choix de voyages dans les quatre parties du monde. Paris, 1821. 10 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Afrique. 3, 4. Asie. 5, 6. Amérique. 7, 8. Europe. 9, 10. Mer du Sud.

M'Carthy, James. Sub-letting system in the tailoring trade. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1861.)

Maccarthy, Jos. Henri Auguste de. Ode aux souverains de l'ancien monde sur la croisade actuelle. *n.p.*, 1806. 8°. (B 994)

M'Carthy, Justin. Con amore; critical chapters. London, 1869. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Voltaire's romances and their morals. — Goethe's poems and ballads. — F. Schiller. — P. J. de Béranger. — The poems of Freiligrath. — The Bohemia of H. Mürger. — V. Hugo. — Conversation and talk. — Novels with a purpose.

— Lady Judith. (*In* **Galaxy,** v. 10-12. 1870-71.)

— My enemy's daughter. (*In* **Harper's mag.,** v. 38-40. 1868-70.)

Maccarthy, Oscar. Les iles arabes. (*In* **Avezac Macaya,** M. A. P. d'. Iles de l'Afrique. 1848.)

Maccarthy, Thaddeus. The advice of Joab, *etc.*; two [fast] disc., Worcester, Apr. 5. Boston, 1759. 8°. (B 322, 909)

— Farewell sermon. Kingston, Nov. 3, 1745. Boston, 1804. 8°. (B 228)

— The power and grace of Christ, *etc.*; sermon, Worcester, Oct. 20. Boston, 1768. 8°. (B 909)

— Praise to God, *etc.*; sermon. Worcester, Nov. 23, 1775. Worcester, [177-]. 8°. (B 909)

— Success of the preached Gospel, *etc.*; sermon, June 10. Boston, 1747. 8°. (B 1074, 1315)

Maccartney. *See* **Macartney** (p. 1816).

M'Cartney, Washington. Discourse before the students of Lafayette Col., on mathematics. Easton, 1840. 8°. (B 1578)

M'Carty, John M. View of the whole ground; correspondence between McC. and Gen. A. T. Mason. *n.p.*, 1818. 8°. (B 448)

McCaul. *See* **McCall** (p. 1817); — **McAll** (p. 1816).

M'Caul, Alexander. Colenso, J. W. Notes on an examination of his 'Pentateuch' by Dr. M'Caul. London, 1863. 8°.

— Mosaic record of creation. — Prophecy. (*In* **Thomson,** W. Aids to faith. 1862.)

McCausland, Dominick. Sermons in stones; or, Scripture confirmed by geology. New ed. London, 1857. 16°.

M'Cay, C. F. Laws of human mortality. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 10. 1857.)

Macchabees. Tychsen, T. C. De numis Hasmonæorum paralipomena. (*In* **Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss.** Comm., 1791-92.)

M'Cheyne, Robert Murray. The believer's dangers, encouragement, and duty. (*In* **Sermons** for Sabbath evenings. 185-.)

Macchiavelli, Niccolò. Tutte le opere di M. *n.p.*, 1550. 4°.

— Opere. Italia [Firenze], 1813. 8 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Vita dell' autore. — Istorie fiorentine, lib. 1-4. 2. Istorie fiorentine, lib. 5-8. — Frammenti istorici. — Nature di uomini fiorentini. — Disc. sopra le cose di Pisa. — Modo di trattare i popoli della Valdichiana. — Descrizione del modo tenuto dal duca Valentino nello ammazzare Vitellozzo Vitelli. — Vita di Castruccio Castracani da Lucca. 3. Discorsi sopra le deche di Tito Livio. 4. Il principe. — Sentenze diverse. — Disc. sopra il riformare lo stato di Firenze. — Sommario delle cose della città di Lucca. — Ritratti delle cose della Francia. — Della natura dei Francesi. — Ritratti delle cose della Alamagna. — Rapporto delle cose della Magna. — Disc. sopra le cose di Alamagna e sopra l'imperatore. — Istruzione a R. Girolami. — Dell' arte della guerra. — Due provvisioni. 5. Disc. in cui si esamina se la lingua in cui scrissero Dante, il Boccaccio, e il Petrarca, si debba chiamare italiana, toscana, o fiorentina. — Novella di Belfagor arcidiavolo. — Descr. della Peste di Firenze dell' an. 1527. — Capitoli per una bizzarra compagnia. — Allocuzione nell' ingresso dell' Ufficio. — Discorso morale. — Commedie. — Canti carnascialeschi. 6, 7. Legazioni e commissioni. 8. Lettere familiari. — La mente di un uomo di stato.

— *Eng.* Tr. by E. Farneworth. 2d ed. London, 1775. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Life of M. — Translator's preface. — M.'s dedicatory epistle. — Author's introd. — History of Florence. 2. Hist. *contin.* — The prince. — Examen du Prince, by Frederic II. of Prussia. — Life of Cast. Castracani of Lucca. — Method taken by Duke Valentine to rid himself of V. Pitelli, O. de Fermo, P. Ursini, and the Duke of Gravini. — Sketch of the constitution and affairs of France, — of Germany. 3. Political discourses upon the first decad of Livy. 4. Art of war. — Marriage of Belphegor. — Posthumous works, cont. a disc. upon reforming the government of Florence. — Letters in the name of the republic whilst he was Secretary of State.

— Belfagor. Novella. (*In* **Raccolta** di nov., v. 2. 1804.)

— *Eng.* Belphagor. (*In* **Roscoe,** T. Italian nov., v. 2. 1823.)

— *French.* Le mariage de Belfegor; tr. par T. Lèfevre. (*In* **Lèfevre,** T. Vies de poetes grecs, 1665; — *and, Lat.*, 1697.)

— *Abstract. in French, of the* Discours sur la 1e décade de Live. (*In* **Condorcet,** J. A. N. C. Bibl. de l'homme pub., v. 1. 1790.)

— The Florentine histories; tr. by C. E. Lester. New York, 1845. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* History of Florence, *etc.*; with the Prince and various historical tracts; new tr. London, *Bohn*, 1847. 8°.

— La mandragore; comédie; tr. de l'italien par J. B. Rousseau. (*In* **Rousseau,** J. B. Œuvres, v. 4. 1820.)

— Le prince; tr. par J. Gohory. 3e éd. Amst., 1694. 12°.

— *Same, abstract.* (*In* **Condorcet,** J. A. N. C. Bibl. de l'homme pub., v. 1. 1790.)

— Ricordo a' Palleschi, 1512, messa in luce da C. Guasti. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 7, pt. 1. 1868.)

— Sonetto. (*In* **Trucchi,** F. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)

— Vindication of himself and his writings against the imputation of impiety, atheism, *etc.* (*In* **Baron,** R. Pillars of priestcraft, v. 4. 1768.)

— Feuerlein, E. Zur Machiavellifrage. (*In* **Historische** Zeitschrift, v. 19. 1868.)

— Frederic II., *of Prussia.* Examen du Prince de M. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1789.)

— Fichte, J. G. Ueber Macchiavelli, als Schriftsteller, und Stellen aus seinen Schriften. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 11. 1835.)

— Gentillet, I. Discourse upon the meanes of wel governing a kingdome, against M.; tr. by S. Pateriche. London, 1608. f°.

— Greene, G. W. (*In his* Hist. studies. 1850.)

— Guicciardini, F. Consid. int. ai discorsi del M. sopra la 1a deca di Livio. (*In his* Opera ined., v. 1. 1857.)

— Macaulay, T. B. (*In his* Crit. essays, v. 1. 1841.)

— Montgomery, J. (*In his* Lives of the lit. men of Italy, v. 1. 1835. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— Mundt, T. N. M. und das System der modernen Politik. 3e Ausg. Berlin, 1861. 8°.

Macchiavelli *di Firenze,* Famiglia di. (*In* **Litta,** P. Fam., v. 7.)

McChord, James. Last appeal, in seven sermons; with other sermons, and strictures on J. Gray's 'Friend of the Reformation detected'. Lexington, Ky., 1818. 8°.

— National safety; sermon, [fast], Jan. 12. Lexington, 1815. 8°. (B 322)

M'Clary, *privateer.* Statement of the cause of the M'Clary owners and Doane and Doane's administrators, 1777-95. Portsmouth, 1795. 8°. (C 121)

M'Clean. *See also* **Maclean** (p. 1827).

M'Clean, James Sylvanus (*alias* **Melville,** J.). Report of the trial of M. and W. L. Graham, for a conspiracy to exhort money from S. Girard. Phila., 1812. 8°. (W 12)

McClellan. *See also* McLellan (p. 1828).
M'Clellan, George, *M.D.* Valedictory address to the graduates of Jefferson Med. Col. Phila., 1836. 8°. (B 1557)
— McClellan, J. H. B. (*In* Gross, S. D. Lives of Amer. physicians. 1861.)
McClellan, George Brinton. Address, dedication of the West Point monument; history of the project. New York, 1864. 12°.
— Armies of Europe. Phila., 1861. 8°.
— Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana, 1852. *See* Marcy, R. B.
— Harrison's Bar letter. — Letter of acceptance. — West Point oration. (*In* Hand-book of the Democracy. 1864.)
— Manual of bayonet exercises. Phila., 1861. 12°.
— Memoranda and reports. (*In* U. S. *War Dept.* Rept. of explor. for a R. R. to the Pacific.)
— Report on the organization of the army of the Potomac and its campaigns in Virginia and Md., July 26, 1861 - Nov. 7, 1862. Wash., 1864. 8°. (38th Cong. 1st sess. Ex. doc. 15.)
— *Same.* (*In* Handbook of the democracy. 1864.)
— *Same.* Added, an account of the campaign in Western Virginia. New York, 1864. 8°.
— Report [as] one of the officers sent to the seat of war in Europe, 1855, 56. (*In* U. S. *War Dept.* Rept. of the Secretary. 1857.)
— Barnard, J. G. Peninsular campaign and its antecedents, as developed by Gen. M.'s report, *etc.* New York, 1864. 12°.
— Cook, J. Siege of Richmond; operations of M., May and June 1862. Phila., 1862. 12°.
— Delmar, A. Life of McC. New York, 1864. 12°.
— Edge, F. M. Maj. Gen. M. and the campaign on the Yorktown peninsula. Lond., 1865. 12°.
— Gallatin, I. M. as a patriot, a warrior, and a statesman. (*In* Handbook of the democracy. 1864.)
— Hillard, G. S. Life and campaigns of M. Phila., 1864. 12°.
— Hurlbut, W. H. Gen. M. and the conduct of the war. New York, 1864. 12°.
— Ketchum, H. Gen. McClellan's Peninsular campaign. — Life and services of Gen. McC. (*In* Hand-book of the Democracy. 1864.)
— Life, campaigns, and public services of M. Phila., [1864]. 12°.
— Lincoln's treatment of M. — Naglee, H. M. Letters about M. (*In* Handbook of the democracy. 1864.)
— Petersen, F. A. Military review of the campaign in Virginia and Maryland, 1862. New York, 1862. 2 v. 8°.
— Wilkes, G. McClellan from Ball's Bluff to Antietam. New York, 1863. 8°.
McClellan, Robert. *of N. Y., b.* 1805. Speech on the U. S. Fiscal Bank bill. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1663)
M'Clelland, Alexander. Plea for a standing ministry; sermon, Dec. 28, 1817. New York, 1818. 8°. (B 1010)
— Sermon in vindication of the religious spirit of the age, Apr. 9, on the anniv. of the N. Y. Miss. Soc. New York, 1820. 8°. (B 301)
McClelland, J. National elementary educ. in the U. S. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.) — Amendment of the bankrupt law of Scotland. (*In* 1863.)
McClelland, John. Inquiries in Kemaon, rel. to geology, *etc.* Calcutta, 1835. 8°.
— Indian cyprinidæ. (*In* Asiatic researches, v. 19, pt. 2. 1836.)
M'Clelland, Robert, *of Michigan, b.* 1807. Wheeler, H. G. (*In his* Hist. of Congress, v. 2. 1848.)
McClintock, Alfred H. Clinical memoirs of diseases of women. Dublin, 1863. 8°.
McClintock, *Sir* Francis Leopold. Narrative of the discovery of the fate of Sir J. Franklin and his companions. Bost., 1860. 8°.
— Meteorological observations in the Arctic Seas; ed. by C. A. Schott. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 13. 1863.)
McClintock, John, *D.D.* Introduction. (*In* Milburn, W. H. The rifle. 1856.)
— Sermon, death of A. Lincoln. (*In* Lincoln, A. Our martyr president. 1865.)
— Summary of the acts and decrees of the Council of Trent. (*In* Bungener, L. L. F. Hist. 1855.)
See also Methodist quarterly rev.
McClintock, John, *and* **Strong, J.** Cyclopædia of biblical, theological, and ecclesiastical literature. New York, 1867–76. 6 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. A. B. 2. C, D. 3. E-G. 4. H-J. 5. K-Mc. 6. Me-Nev.
Macclintock, *Rev.* Samuel. Advantages of early piety, sermon at Greenland. Portsmouth, 1770. 8°. (B 147)
— Artifices of deceivers detected. *t.p.w.* [17—.] 8°. (B 147)
— Charge, ordin. of W. Balch, Salisbury, Nov. 17. (*In* Balch, B. Disc. at Salisbury. 1803.)
— The choice; disc. [on] the present severe drought. *etc.* Boston, 1798. 8°. (B 322)
— Epistolary correspondence, [with] J. C. Ogden. Portsmouth, 1791. 8°. (B 157, 1906)
— Evidences of Christianity; sermon, ordin. of J. Appleton. Hampton, Feb. 22. Portsmouth, 1797. 8°. (B 165, 228)
— Herodias; or, Cruelty and revenge the effects of unlawful pleasure; sermon, June 14. Portsmouth, 1772. 8°. (B 45, 228)
— Sermon before the General Court on the commencement of the new constitution, Concord, N. H. Portsmouth, 1784. 8°. (B 49, 148)
— Ogden, J. C. Letters occasioned by the pub. of a private correspondence begun by M. Boston, 1791. 8°. (B 157)
McClung, John A. Sketches of western adventure, 1755–94. Dayton, 1854. 12°.
M'Clure. *See also* McLure (p. 1828).
M'Clure, A. K. Three thousand miles through the Rocky Mts. Phila., 1869. 12°.
M'Clure, Alexander. Mémoire pour M., capitaine et copropriétaire du navire américain the Horison. [Paris, 1807.] 4°. (A 7)
— Nouvelles observations. — Décision du conseil impérial des prises, dans l'affaire du navire naufragé l'Horison. [Paris, 1807.] 4°. (A 7)
M'Clure, Alexander Wilson. Life of J. Cotton. Boston, 1846. 12°.
— Lives of J. Wilson, J. Norton, and J. Davenport. Boston, 1846. 12°.
Note. The two preceding belong to 'Lives of the fathers of New England'.
— *and others.* Bi-centennial book of Malden; oration and poem, May 23, 1849, with other proceedings. Boston, 1850. 8°.
M'Clure, David. United States national almanac. 1825. Phila., *Desilver*, 1825. 8°.
— Oration, advantages of an early education. Exeter, 1783. 4°. (B 14, 650)
— Sermon, Ellington, Conn., interment of Rev. J. Elsworth, [Nov. 1791]. Hartford, 1792. 8°. (B 909, 1311)
— Settlement and antiquities of Windsor, Conn. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1798.)
— *and* Parish, E. Memoirs of E. Wheelock. Newburyport, 1811. 8°.
M'Clure, *Capt. Sir* Robert Le Mesurier. Osborn, S. Discovery of the N. W. Passage by H. M. S. Investigator; from the logs and journals of M. London, 1856. 8°.
Maccoll, *Rev.* D. Among the masses; or, Work in the Wynds. London, 1867. 16°.
MacColl, Malcolm. Science and prayer. (*In* Shipley, O. Church and world. 1866.)
M'Colloch, Samuel. De Hass, W. Biog. sketch of S. M'C. (*In his* Hist. of the settlement of W. Virginia. 1851.)
M'Collom, James T. Address. (*In* Pinkerton Acad. Commem. services at the semi-centennial anniversary 1866.)
M'Combie, T. Our system of penal discipline, and its improvement. — Recent gold discoveries. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)
M'Combie, Wm. Cattle and cattle-breeders. Edin. and Lond., 1867. 16°.
Mac Conmhidhe, Gilla-Brighde. Poem on the battle of Dun. (*In* Celtic Soc. Miscel. 1849.)
Macconnel, Thomas. Sermon, the nearness of death. (*In* Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 1. 1837.)

M'Connell, Matthew. Essay on the domestic debts of the U. S. Phila., 1787. 8°. (W 17)

M'Cook, *Gen.* Alex. McDowell. DODGE, W. S. (*In his* Hist. of the old 2d div. 1864.)

McCord, David J. The South; how affected by slave institutions. (*In* DeBow. Ind. res. of the S. and W., v. 3. 1853.)

— Speech [against] the proposed woolens bill. Columbia, 1827. 8°. (B 1066)

M'Corkle, Samuel E., *D.D.* Sermon, comparative happiness and duty of the U. S. contrasted with other nations, partic. the Israelites, Salisbury, Feb. 18, and Thyatira, Feb. 19. Halifax, 1795. 8°. (W 45)

M'Cormac, Henry. Philosophy of human nature. London, 1837. 8°.

— Condition of town-poor. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)

MacCormac, Wm. Notes and recollections of an ambulance surgeon; account of work done under the red cross, 1870. London, 1871. 8°.

McCorry, J. Stewart. The monks of Iona; in reply to 'Iona', by the Duke of Argyll; with a review of 'The cathedral of Iona', by the Bp. of Argyll. London, 1871. 8°.

M'Cosh, James, *LL.D.* Examination of J. S. Mill's philosophy. London, 1866. 8°.

— Intuitions of the mind inductively investigated. New ed. New York, 1866. 8°.

— Laws of discursive thought; text-book of formal logic. New York, 1870. 8°.

— Several articles.] (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1867.)

Maccovius (*Polish* Makowski), Johannes. J. Maccovius redivivus op. N. Arnoldi. Ed. alt. Franeq., 1654. 4°.

Contents. J. Cocceji Oratio in funere Maccovii. — Distinctiones theolog. — Centuria distinctionum generalissimarum. — Theologia polemica. — Fragmenta prælectionum contra Arminium pro Perkinsio. — Theologia quæstionum. — Πρῶτα ψευδα, seu prima falsa Pontificiorum, Socinianorum, Lutheranorum, Arminianorum, Anabaptistarum. — Casus conscientiæ ad normam doctrinæ Socinianæ. — Fragmenta contra catechesin Socini. — Antisocinus. — De atheis.

McCoy, Amasa. Funeral oration on D. Webster, Ballston Spa, N. Y., Nov. 8, 1852. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1727)

— *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1856. 8°. (B 1729)

McCoy, Isaac. History of Baptist Indian missions; embracing remarks on the aboriginal tribes. Wash., 1840. 8°.

— Remarks on the practicability of Indian reform, embracing their colonization. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 978)

McCrate, Thomas. SLADE, W. Speech rel. to the collector of Wiscasset. Wash., 1832. 8°. (B 1102)

— PEARCE, D. J. Speech on the resolution rel. to the collector of Wiscasset. Wash., 1832. 8°. (B 1056)

McCrea, Robert Barlow. Lost amid the fogs; life in Newfoundland. London, 1869. 8°.

McCready. *See* Macready (p. 1830).

McCready, B. W. Memoir of J. A. Swett, before the N. Y. Med. and Surgical Soc. N. Y., 1855. 8°. (B 1224)

McCreery, John. The press; a poem. Liverpool, 1803, London, 1827. 2 v. 4°.

M'Crie, Thomas, *D.D.* History of the reformation in Spain. Edin., 1829. 8°.

— Life of A. Melville; cont. illust. of the eccles. and lit. hist. of Scotland in the 16th and 17th cent. 2d ed. London, 1824. 2 v. 8°.

— Life of J. Knox; cont. illust. of the hist. of the Reformation in Scotland. 4th ed. Edin., 1818. 2 v. 8°.

M'Cubbin, David. Relative merits of official assignees and trustees elected by creditors in management of bankrupt estates. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)

McCullagh, William Torrens. Industrial history of free nations. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°.

— Memoirs of R. L. Sheil. Lond., 1855. 2 v. 8°.

McCulloch, J. Concise history of the U. S. till 1813. Phila., 1813. 12°.

Macculloch, John. Malaria. London, 1827. 8°.

— Essay on the remittent and intermittent diseases. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°.

— System of geology, with a theory of the earth, and its connexion with the sacred records. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°.

M'Culloch, John Ramsay. Dictionary of commerce and commercial navigation. London, 1832. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* With a biog. notice by the ed. New ed., rev. by H. G. Reid. London, 1869. 8°.

— - Supplement. London, 1871. 8°.

— Bills of exchange. (*In* Banker's common-place book. 1851.)

— Dictionary, geog., statist., and hist. London, 1841–42. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* New ed., rev. by F. Martin. London, 1866. 4 v. 8°.

— Essay on commerce. (*In* Waterston, W. Cycl. of commerce. 1846.)

— Essays on exchange, interest, money, *etc.* From the Encyclop. Brit., 7th ed. Bost., 1850. 8°.

— Interest made equity. New York, 1826. 8°. (B 1545)

— Life and writings of D. Ricardo. (*In* Ricardo, D. Works. 1852.)

— Literature of political economy. Lond., 1845. 8°.

— Note on money. From McCulloch's ed. of [Smith's] Wealth of nations. Edin., 1827. 8°.

— Principles of political economy. Edin., 1825. 8°.

— *Same.* 4th ed. Edinburgh, 1849. 8°.

— Statements illust. of the probable consequences of the repeal of the corn laws. 4th ed. Lond., 1841. 8°. (B 1187)

— Statistical account of the British Empire. London, 1837. 2 v. 8°.

— Treatise on the principles, practice, and history of commerce. (*In* Soc. Diff. Usef. Kn. Lib. usef. kn; — *and in* Waterston, W. Cyclopedia of commerce. 1846.)

— Treatise on the principles and practical influence of taxation and the funding system. London, 1845. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1863. 8°.

— DALBIAC, J. C. A few words on the corn laws. [rel. to] M.'s pamphlet. London, 1841. 8°. (B 1536)

M'Culloch, Thomas. Prosperity of the Church in troublous times; sermon, Feb. 25. Halifax, 1814. 8°. (B 1010)

M'Culloh, James H. Researches on America; attempt to settle some points relative to the aborigines. Balt., 1816. 8°.

— *Same.* [2d ed.] Balt., 1817. 8°.

McCulloh, R. S. Reports in relation to sugar and hydrometers. Wash., 1848. 8°. (30th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. Ex. doc. 50.)

McCurtin, Daniel. Journal of the siege of Boston since Aug. 9, 1775. (*In* Balch, T. Papers rel. chiefly to the Maryland line during the Revolution. 1857.)

McDaniels, Joseph H. Latin oration. (*In* Harvard Coll. *President.* Addresses, inaug. of C. C. Felton. 1860. H 10)

M'Dermot, Martin. Letter to W. L. Bowles, in reply to his letters to T. Campbell and Ld. Byron. [conc.] Pope. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1822; v. 20 of B 838)

McDermott, Michael. The heliostat and method of running true or meridian lines. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 17. 1869.)

Macdiarmid, John. Lives of British statesmen. 2d ed. London, 1820. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Sir Th. Moore. — Lord Burleigh. 2. Earl of Strafford. — Earl of Clarendon.

Macdonald, Alexander. On perspective. (*In* Tyrwhitt, R. St. J. Handbook of pictorial art. 1868.)

Macdonald, Andrew, *d.* 1790. LIFE. (*In* Soc. of Ancient Scots. Lives, v. 3, pt. 6. 1822.)

McDonald, Donald. Sermons. London, 1788. 8°.

Macdonald, Duncan George Forbes. Estate management. 10th ed. London, 1869. 8°.

Macdonald, *Marshal* Etienne Jacques-Joseph. HEADLEY, J. T. (*In his* Napoleon, v. 1. 1847.)

Macdonald, Flora. JESSE, J. H. (*In his* Memoirs of the Pretenders. 1858.)
Note. See also Scott's Waverly.

MacDonald, George. Adela Cathcart. London, 1864. 3 v. 8°.
— Alec Forbes of Howglen. Lond., 1865. 3 v. 16°.
— Annals of a quiet neighborhood. London, 1867. 3 v. 8°.
— *Same.* New York, 1871. 16°.
— At the back of the north wind. Lond., 1871. 16°.
— David Elginbrod. London, 1863. 3 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Boston, [1871]. 16°.
— Dealings with the fairies. London, 1868. 16°.
— The disciple, and other poems. Lond., 1867. 8°.
— England's antiphon; [on Eng. religious poetry]. London, [1868]. 8°.
— Guild Court. London, 1868. 3 v. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Good words, v. 8. 1867.)
— A hidden life and other poems. Lond., 1864. 12°.
— A journey rejourneyed. (*In* Argosy, 1866.)
— On the miracles of Our Lord. Lond., 1870. 8°.
— *Same.* Phila., 1871. 12°.
— Phantastes; a faerie romance. Lond., 1858. 8°.
— The portent; story of the inner vision of the Highlanders. London, 1864. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Cornhill mag., v. 1-2. 1860.)
— The princess and the goblin. N. Y., 1871. 16°.
— Ranald Bannerman's boyhood. Phila., 1871. [1870]. 12°.
— Robert Falconer. London, 1868. 3 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Boston, [1871]. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Argosy, v. 3-4. 1867.)
— The seaboard parish. London, 1868. 3 v. 8°.
— Unspoken sermons. London, 1869. 16°.
— Wilfred Cumbermede. (*In* Littell's living age, v. 108-109. 1871; — *and in* St. Paul's mag., v. 7-8. 1870-71.)

MacDonald, George B. Sermon, the nature of conversion and the sources of delay. (*In* Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 2. 1836.)

Macdonald, George Varnham. GR. BRIT. *Parl.* Correspondence resp. the imprisonment of M. at Bonn. London, [1861]. f°.
— DEBATE on the Macdonald affair in the Prussian Ho. of Deputies, May 6. Berlin, 1861. 8°.
— TRIAL of English residents at Bonn; sequel to the Macdonald affair. Berlin, 1861. 8°.

Macdonald, James M. Sermon, sympathy with Christ. (*In* National preacher, v. 22. 1848.)

M'Donald, John. Jehovah-Shalom; sermon, Apr. 13. Albany, 1815. 8°. (B 1010)
— Letters to the friends of religion, criminating the Presbytery of Albany and the Synod of N. Y. and N. J., with answers by J. Coe. Alb., 1801. 8°. (B 514)

McDonald, Mary Noel. Poems. N. York, 1844. 8°.

Macdonald, Roger. British martial register; chronological history of land battles. London, 1806. 4 v. (v. 4. w.). 12°.

M'Donell, Alexander. Narrative of transactions in the Red River country, [1811]-16. London, 1819. 8°.

Macdonnell, Alexander. Colonial commerce; principles upon which discriminating duties should be levied on sugar. London, 1828. 8°.

Macdonnell, Alexander. The influence of the drama. (*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 3. 1830.)

Macdonnell, Randal W. Ballad and lyrical poetry of Ireland. (*In* Afternoon lectures on Eng. lit., v. 1. 1863.)

McDonner; or, Truth through fiction, by J. Abbott. Boston, 1839. 18°.

M'Donnough, Wm. TRIAL, for the murder of his wife. Boston, [1817]. 8°. (C 83)

Macdonough, Thomas, *Com. U. S. Navy.* [SKETCH.] (*In* Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 1. 1837.)
— WILSON, T. (*In his* Biog. of Amer. military and naval heroes, v. 2. 1819.)

McDougall, *Maj. Gen.* Alexander. HEADLEY, J. T. (*In his* Washington, v. 2. 1847.)

M'Dougall, Alexander. *See* Parker, G., *vs.* M'Dougall. 1808. (B 408)

M'Dougall, George. Petition to Congress. Detroit, 1824. 8°. (B 1106)

M'Dougall, George Frederick. Eventful voyage of H. M. S. Resolute in search of Sir J. Franklin. London, 1857. 8°.

MacDougall, *Lieut.-Col.* Patrick L. Campaigns of Hannibal. London, 1858. 8°.
— Modern warfare as influenced by modern artillery. London, 1864. 8°.
— Theory of war; illust. by examples from military history. London, 1806. 8°.

Macdowall, Cameron Stuart. Parisiana; bombardment, 1870-71. London, 1871. 8°.

McDowall, J. R. Charges preferred against the N. Y. Female Benevolent Soc. and the auditing committee, 1835-36, by McD., answered by himself. New York, 1836. 8°. (B 448)
— Magdalen facts. [New York, 1832.] 8°. (B 1760)

McDowell, Ephraim. GROSS, S. D. (*In his* Lives of Amer. physicians. 1861.)

McDowell, Irvin. Statement in review of the evidence before the court of inquiry. Wash., 1863. 8°.

McDowell, W. A. Reply to Yandell's rejoinder, relative to the cure of consumption. Louisville, Ky., 1844. 8°. (B 1557)

Macduff, John R. The exiles of Lucerna; or, Sufferings of the Waldenses, 1686. New York, 1854. 12°.
— The woodcutter of the Lebanon. New York, 1854. 12°.

M'Duffie, George. Defence of a liberal construction of the powers of Congress as regards internal improvement, *etc.*; written in 1821. Phila., 1831. 8°. (B 1768)
— *Same.* 3d ed. Phila., 1832. 8°. (B 1790)
— National and state rights, in reply to the 'Trio' with the advertisement attrib. to J. Hamilton. Charleston, 1830. 8°. (B 1066)
— Speech at a public dinner given to him [at] Charleston. Charleston, 1831. 8°. (B 1067)
— Speech on the bill proposing a reduction of the duties on imports. Wash., 1832. 8°. (B 1056)
— *Same.* Charleston. 1832. 8°. (B 1067)
— Speech on the proposition to amend the constitution. Wash., 1826. 8°. (B 1831)
— Speech on the tariff in reply to Evans and Huntington, Jan. 19. Wash., 1844. 8°. (B 1174)
— Speech on the tariff, [Jan. 29]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1844.] 8°. (B 1174)
— Speech on the 3d reading of the tariff bill. Wash., 1832. 8°. (B 1067)
— Speech on the treaty for the re-annexation of Texas. Wash., 1844. 8°. (B 1174)
— Speech on the woollens' bill. Wash., 1827. 8°. (B 1831)
— Speeches against the prohibitory system. Wash., 1830. 8°. (B 1066)
— GODDARD, T. H. Report on the Bank of the U. S. (*In his* History of banks. 1831.)
— TRIMBLE, D. Reply to McD. on the amendment of the constitution, Apr. 1, 1826. *n.t.p.* [1826.] 8°. (B 1493)

MacDuff's cross. *See* Scott, *Sir* W.

Mace, Fayette. Dialogues on Shakerism. Portland, 1838. 12°.

Macé, Jean. L'arithmétique du grand-papa. Paris, 1863. 12°.

Mace, W., *and* Michelson, W. Voyage to the Bay of Mexico, 1589. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col., v. 4. 1811.)

Macedo, Francisco de Santo Agostinho. Vita SS. Tarasiæ et Sanciæ. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 24. 1867.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 31. 1735.)

Macedo, Joaquim Manoel de. WOLF, F. Die 'Nebulosa', von Macedo. (*In* Jahrb. f. rom. lit., v. 4. 1862.)

Macedonia. *Map.* BLAEU, W. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 246)
— — LAURENBERGIUS, J. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 247)

M'Elheran, John. Condition of women and children among Celtic, Gothic, and other nations. Boston, 1858. 12°.

McElhinney, John J. The doctrine of the Church; with a bibliography. Phila., 1871. 8°.

Macella, *St.* HIERONYMUS, *St.* La vie de Ste. Marcelle, veuve. (*In* Arnauld d'Andilly, R. Vies des saints, v. 1. 1716.)

McElroy, Archibald. Philadelphia city directory, 1857, 59. Phila., *n.d.* 2 v. 8°.

M'Elwes, W. M. Biog. sketch of A. Anderson. (*In* Smith, J. Hist. of Jefferson Coll. 1857.)

Macer, Æmylius. (*In* Estienne, R. Fr. poet. vet. Lat. 1564.)

Macer, Dominicus. *See* Magri, D.

Maceroni *or* **Macironi,** Francesco. Interesting facts rel. to fall and death of Murat. London, 1817. 8°.

— Memoirs. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.

M'Ewen, Abel. Prayers of the church requested, *etc.*; sermon, Stonington, instal. of I. Hart, Dec. 6, 1809. New London, 1810. 8°. (B 1007)

— Sermon, anniv. election, Hartford, May 8. Hartford, 1817. 8°. (B 322)

— Sermon, funeral of J. Huntington, of New London. New York, 1818. 8°. (B 322, 1218)

McEwen, Hettie M. BROCKETT, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

M'Ewen, John A. Address at the laying of the corner stone of the Univ. of Nashville, Apr. 7. Nashville, 1853. 8°. (B 1612)

M'Ewen, *Rev.* Wm. Select essays and sermon; pref. the author's life, *etc.*, [by J. Patison]. 5th ed. Glasgow, 1790. 12°.

MacFarlan, Duncan. Sermon, The church and the world. (*In* Free Church pulpit. 1853.)

M'Farlan, Patrick. Sermon, on goodness. (*In* Free Church pulpit. 1853.)

McFarland, Asa. Historical view of heresies. Concord, 1806. 12°.

— Oration before the Φ.B.K., at Hanover, Aug. 25. Hanover, 1802. 4°. (B 654)

— Sermon, Epsom, N. H., ordin. of J. Curtis, Feb. 22. Concord, 1815. 8°. (B 1321)

— Sermon, June 22, after the total eclipse of the sun. Concord, 1806. 8°. (B 205)

— Signs of the last times; disc., July 24. Concord, 1808. 8°. (B 322, 1849)

McFarland, *Rev.* J. R. Relations of Unitarianism to the present age; two disc., May 9. Charleston, 1858. 8°. (B 1296)

MacFarlane, Charles. Constantinople in 1828. London, 1829. 4°.

— Glance at revolutionized Italy. London, 1849. 2 v. 12°.

— Great battles of the British army. 2d ed. London, 1854. 12°.

— Japan; an account geog. and hist. New York, 1852. 12°.

— Kismet; or, The doom of Turkey. London, 1853. 12°.

— Lives and exploits of banditti and robbers in all parts of the world. London, 1837. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 62.)

Contents. General view of banditti and robbers. — The robber of the Abruzzi. — The brigands of Calabria. — The Vardarelli. — Brigands of Basilicata. — Don Ciro; or, The priest robber. — Roman banditti. — Brigands of Lombardy. — Neapolitan and Roman brigands. — Sicilian brigands. — Spanish brigands. — Schinder-Hannes; or, The robber of the Rhine. — Hungarian robbers. — The robber-king. — The pindarries. — Trimbukjee. — The highlanders of India; or, The Rohilla robbers. — Mewatties, *etc.* — Afghan robbers. — Buccaneers of America. — Abbé de Vatteville. — Chinese pirates.

— The Neapolitan government and Gladstone; letter to the Earl of Aberdeen. London, 1851. 8°. (E 230)

— Pictorial history of England. 1847-50. *See* Craik, G. L.

MacFarlane, James. Britain's victory over the fleets of France and Spain insured, as also union with her colonies. Glasgow, 1779. 8°.

MacFarlane, John. Sermon, Christ's yoke easy to the subjects of His kingdom. (*In* Free Church pulpit. 1853.)

— Sermon, The employment of angels. (*In* Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 2. 1836.)

Macfarren, George Alexander. Six lectures on harmony. London, 1867. 8°.

— Devil's opera; music by M. [Text only.] (*In* Webster, B. Acting nat. dr., v. 5.)

Macfeely, R. Report of his return from Fort Owen to Wallah-Wallah. (*In* U. S. *War Dep't.* Reports of explorations for a R.R. to the Pacific, 1853-54, v. 1.)

Macfie, Matthew. Vancouver Is. and British Columbia. London, 1865. 8°.

Macfie, R. A. Law of patents for inventions. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.) — Proposals for inquiries as to patent laws. (*In* 1861.) — Patents internationally considered. — Plurality of votes to individuals in parliamentary elections. (*In* 1862.) — Patent questions. (*In* 1863.) — Long restrictions in the use of inventions, and obligations to make heavy payments to patentees, incompatible with free and fair trade. (*In* 1865.) — Pecuniary rewards to inventors. (*In* 1866.) — Some objections to patents for inventors. (*In* 1869.)

McFingal, a modern epic poem; [by J. Trumbull]. Hartford, 1782. 16°. (C 76)

Note. For other editions *see* Trumbull, J.

Mac Firbis, Duald. Some Bishops of Ireland; tr. by D. H. Kelly. (*In* Royal Irish Acad. Proc., Irish mss. ser., 1870.) — PETRIE, G. Remarks on the book of Mac Firbis, an Irish ms. lately transcribed for the Acad. (*In* Trans., v. 18. 1838.)

McGee, Thomas D'Arcy. Catholic history of North America; added, two disc. on the relations of Ireland and America. Boston, 1855. 12°.

— History of the attempts to establish the Protestant reformation in Ireland, 1540-1830. Boston, 1853. 12°.

— History of the Irish settlers in N. America. 2d ed. Boston, 1852. 8°.

— Political causes of the Protestant reformation. New York, 1853. 8°. (B 1609)

McGeorge, *Rev.* Wm. Sermon at the opening of the Synod of Lothian and Tweeddale, 1714. 2d ed. Edin., 1717. 8°. (B 63)

McGhie, James. On accidents. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.)

McGilchrist, John. Richard Cobden; his political career. New York, 1865. 12°.

M'Gill, Alexander T. Inaugural address, [Western Theol. Sem.], Nov. 1842. Pittsburgh, 1843. 8°. (B 1574)

Macgill, *Rev.* Stevenson. Lectures on rhetoric and criticism, and on subjects introd. to the critical study of the Scriptures. Edin., 1838. 8°.

McGill, Thomas. Account of Tunis. Glasgow, 1811. 8°.

M'Gill, W. M. Condition of lower localities in Glasgow. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.)

Macgillivray, Wm. History of British quadrupeds. Edin., 1838. 16°. (Jardine. Naturalist's lib., Mam., v. 7.)

— Travels and researches of A. von Humboldt; a condensed narrative of his travels in America and Asiatic Russia. New York, [1832?]. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 54.)

— SMILES, S. (*In his* Brief biog. 1861.)

M'Glochlin, James. TRIAL of M. for feloniously entering the house of J. Byrne. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 695)

M'Glynn, John A. *See* California *vs.* Butler and McGlynn. (B 1436)

Macgowan, D. J. Consular jurisdiction in China and Japan. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.) — Foreign inspectorate of Chinese maritime customs. (*In* 1862.)

Macgowan, John. Works. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Infernal conference; or, Dialogue of devils. — Death, a vision. — Priestcraft defended. — A farther defence of priestcraft. — The Arians' and Socinians' monitor. — A looking glass for professors of religion. — A rod for the sluggard; or, The great evil of idleness represented. — The changes of Ephriam; or, The backslider's warning. — A caution to drunkards; or, The sin of intemperance censured. — The canker worm; or, The gourd of creature comfort withered. 2. Joshua's pious resolution; or, The duties of family religion and household government enforced. — Perezuzzah; or, The danger of innovations, discords considered. — Some thoughts on occasional prayer. — Life of Joseph. — Socinianism brought to the test. — Discourse on the book of Ruth and other important subjects.

— Infernal conference, or dialogues of devils. London, 1772. 2 v. 12°.

M'Gowan, W. T. The air we breathe. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.) — On sanitary reform. (*In* 1860.)

M'Greggor, Malcolm. Ode to Mr. Pinchbeck on his patent candle-snuffers; [verses]. 2d ed. London, 1776. 4°. (A 28)

M'Gregor, *Sir* James, *d.* 1551. The Dean of Lismore's book, a selection of ancient Gaelic poetry; ed. with a trans. and notes by Rev. T. M'Lauchlan, and introd. and add. notes by W. F. Skene. Edin., 1862. 8°.

Macgregor, James, *d.* 1729. NOTICE. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1850.)

M'Gregor, John, *d.* 1857. British America. Edin., 1832. 2 v. 8°.

— Commercial and financial legislation of Europe and America; with pro-forma revision of the taxation and customs tariff. Lond., 1841. 8°.

— Commercial statistics. Lond., 1847–50. 5 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Austrian Emp. — Belgium. — Denmark and cols. — France and cols. — Holland and cols. — German Zollverein. — Italy. — Gibraltar. — Malta. — Ionian Rep. 2. Turkish Emp. — Greece. — African states, countries, seaports. — Russian Emp. — Sweden and Norway. — Spain and cols. — Portugal and cols. 3. United States and each State. — Texas. — Mexico. — Oregon Ter. — California. — Cent. America. — Mosquito Ter. — N. Granada. — Venezuela. — Guyana, British, French, and Dutch. — Peru. — Bolivia. — Ecuador. — Chili. — Paraguay. — Buenos Ayres. — Monte Video. — Patagonia. 4. Hayti. — Cuba. — Porto Rico. — Fr. W. Indies. — Dutch and Dan. W. Indies. — Brazil. — Brit. E. Indies and Orient Comm. — Ceylon, Singapore, Malacca, P. of Wales Isl. 5. Chinese Emp. — Brit. possess. in Africa, Asia, Australasia. — Brit. N. Amer. colonies. — Brit. W. Indies. — Falkland Is. — Sandwich Is. — Brit. and colon. customs tariff and reg. — Dues and charges in seaports of Gr. Brit. — Summary of Brit. navig. and trades for 150 years. — Misc. suppl.

— Historical and descriptive sketches of the maritime colonies of Brit. Amer. Lond., 1828. 8°.

— Observations on emigration to British America. London, 1829. 8°. (B 970)

— Progress of America. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.

— Report on the commerce, statistics of the Two Sicilies. *See* Great Britain. *Excise Office* (p. 1207).

Macgregor, John. Effects of volunteer movement. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)

Macgregor, John. The Rob Roy on the Baltic; a canoe cruise. London, 1867. 16°.

— The Rob Roy on the Jordan; with maps and illust. New York, 1870. 8°.

— A thousand miles in the Rob Roy canoe on the rivers and lakes of Europe. 4th ed. London, 1866. 16°.

— Voyage alone in the Rob Roy from London to Paris and back. London, 1867. 16°.

M'Gregore *or* McGregere, *Rev.* David. Discourse, Antrim, Aug. 30, 1806. Amherst, N. H., 1807. 8°. (B 961)

— Fair narrative, *etc.* 1756. *See* Moorhead, J.

— An Israelite indeed; sermon, death of J. Moorhead. Boston, 1774. 8°. (B 228)

— *Same. n.t.p.* [1774.] (B 281)

— Rejoinder to R. Abercrombie's remarks, *etc.* 1758. *See* Parsons, J. (C 128)

— Spirits of the present day tried; sermon, 1741; with pref. Boston, 1742. 8°. (B 63, C 21)

— The true believer's all secured; serm., Presbyterian meeting-house, Mar. 11, 12. Boston, 1747. 8°. (C 21)

M'Guire, E. C. Religious opinions and character of Washington. 2d ed. N. Y., 1847. 12°.

Machado, Roger. Journals. (*In* André, B. Historia regis Henrici VII. 1858.)

Machado de Mendonça, Jorge Francisco. Pelo breve memorial o Hospital Real de Todos os Santos. Lisboa, 1761. 2 nos. f°. (A 75)

Macham, *first discoverer of Madera.* VOYAGE, 1344. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)

Machaon *Walcherensis.* Letter of remonstrance to the Earl of Chatham, on the office of Inspector Gen. of Ordnance Hospitals. London, 1809. 8°. (B 785)

McHarry, Samuel. Practical distiller. Harrisb., 1809. 8°.

McHenry, George. The cotton trade; its bearings upon the prosperity of Gr. Brit. and commerce of the Amer. republics in connection with negro slavery in the Confederate States. London, 1863. 8°.

— A paper rel. to the approaching cotton crisis. Richmond, 1864. 8°.

M'Henry, James, *d.* 1816. Letter to the Speaker of the Ho. of Rep. Balt., 1803. 8°. (W 10)

McHenry, James, *M.D.* Antediluvians; or, The world destroyed. London, 1839. 12°.

McHenry, Fort. CITIZEN soldiers at North Point and Fort McHenry, Sept. 12, 13, 1814. Balt., [18—]. 8°.

Machias, *Me.* Memorial of the centennial anniversary of the settlement of M. Machias, 1863. 8°.
Contents. The celebration. — Smith, W. B. Historical sketch. — Letters from natives of Machias resident abroad, and others. — Speeches during the afternoon. — Memorial of the inhabitants of Machias, asking an abatement of state tax, presented in 1787. — Separation of Maine. — Deacon Libby's prayer. — List of persons born in Machias, who have removed therefrom. — Machias genealogies.

— COOPER, J. Topographical description of Machias, Me. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1810.)

Machiavelli, Niccoló. *See* Macchiavelli, N.

Machin, John. Laws of the moon's motion. (*In* Newton, I. Principia. 1803.)

Machin, Lewis. The dumb knight. (*In* Dodsley, R. Col. of old plays, v. 4. 1816; — *and in* Scott, *Sir* W. Anc. Brit. dr., v. 2. 1810.)

Machinery. ABEL, C. D. Rudimentary and elementary principles of the construction and working of machinery. London, *Weale*, 1860. 12° *and* Atlas 4°.

— APPLETON'S dictionary of machines, engine-work, *etc.* New York, 1852. 2 v. 8°.

— BABBAGE, C. Economy of machinery and manufactures. London, 1832. 12°.

— BAILEY, W. Descriptions of machines in the Repository of the Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce. 55 copper plates. London, 1776. f°.

— — 106 copper plates of mechanical machines, *etc.*, approved by the Society for the Encouragement of Arts, *etc.* London, 1782. 2 v. f°.
Note. Vol. 1 is the same as the preceding.

— BAKER, T. Elements of mechanism. London, *Weale*, 1852. 12°.

— BARLOW, P. Encyclopædia of arts, manufactures, and machinery. London, [1831]. 4°.

— BORGNIS, J. A. Traité de méchanique appliquée aux arts. Paris, 1818–20. 8 v. 4°.

— BUCHANAN, R. Practical essays on mill work and other machinery. 2d ed. with notes and add. by T. Tredgold. London, 1823. 2 v. 8°.

— CAMPIN, T. Mechanical engineering. Phila., 1864. 8°.

— COLE, G. Working drawings of tools and machines [for] canals, railroads, *etc.* Buffalo, 1855. f°.

— GALLON, —. Machines et inventions approuvées par l'Acad. Roy. des Sci. depuis son établissement, 1666–1754. Paris, 1735–77. 7 v. 4°.

— GLYNN, J. Construction of cranes and machinery. 2d ed. London, *Weale*, 1854. 12°.

— GRAY, A. Construct. of some machines. *See* Mills.

— GR. BRITAIN. *Ho. of Com.* Report on artizans and machinery. *n.p.*, 1824. f°.

— HACHETTE, J. N. P. Traité des machines. 2e éd. Paris, 1819. 4° *and* Plates f°.

— HOOPER, W. Mechanical experiments. (*In his* Rational experiments, v. 1. 1787.)

— HORN, J. E. Les machines. (*In* Thévenin, E. Cours d'écon. indust., 1e sér. 1866.)
— LANZ, —, *and* BÉTANCOURT, D. T. Sur la composition des machines. 2e éd. Paris, 1819. 4°.
— - *Eng.* Analytical essay on the construction of machines. 2d ed. London, [181- *or* 2-]. 4°.
— LASTEYRIE DU SAILLANT, C. P. Collection de machines, d'instrumens, *etc.*, employés dans l'économie rurale, domestique, *etc.* 2e éd. Paris, 1823-24. 2 v. 4°.
— LEUPOLD, J. Theatrum machinarum generale. Lpz., 1774. f°.
— NICHOLSON, J. The operative mechanic, and British machinist. London, 1825. 8°.
— OPPERMANN, C. A. Visites d'un ingénieur à l'Exposition Univ. de 1867; texte. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 8°.
— - Atlas. Paris, 1867. 8°.
— PROGRESS of machinery and manufactures in Gr. Brit. from the Saxon era to the reign of Queen Anne. (*In* Weale, J. Quart. papers on engin., v. 5. 1846.)
— RANKINE, W. J. M. Manual of machinery and millwork. London, 1869. 8°.
— TURGAN, J. Les établissements Derosne et Cail. (*In his* Grandes usines de France, v. 2. 1863.)
— WARR, G. F. Dynamics, construction of machinery, *etc.* London, 1851. 8°.
— WEISBACH, J. (*In his* Principles of mechanics, v. 2. 1849.)

Dictionary.

— BORGNIS, J. A. Dictionnaire de mécanique appliq. aux arts. Paris, 1823. 8°.

Periodical.

— PRACTICAL mechanic and engineer's magazine. Vol. 1-4. Glasgow, 1842-45. 4 v. 4°.

Note. For accounts of the machines at various international exhibitions, *see* **Dublin** (p. 814); — **London** (p. 1778); — **New York**; — **Paris**.

See also **Cranes**; — **Dynamometer**; — **Locomotives**; — **Manufactures**; — **Mechanics**; — **Pile driving**; — **Railroads**; — **Sewing-machines**; — **Spinning-machines**; — **Steam boilers**; — **Steam carriages**; — **Steam-engines**; — **Steam machinery**; — **Time-keepers**; — *also* **United States.** *Patent Office.*

Machlachlan, Archibald Neil Campbell. Memoir of Sir N. Campbell. (*In* **Campbell,** *Sir* **N.** Napoleon at Fontainebleau and Elba. 1869.)
Macho. Fragm. (*In* **Meineke, A.** Fr. com. Gr., v. 4. 1841.)
— *Same.* Ed. Meineke. (*In* **Mueller, C.** Poet. com. Gr. 1855.)
Machon, Louis. Abrégé de l'histoire de Henri III. (*In* **L'Estoile, P. de.** Journ. de Henri III, v. 2. 1744.)
Macht der Zeit, Die; Lustspiel von B. G. Wetterstrand. (*In* **Kotzebue, A. F. F. v.** Almanac., v. 20. 1822.)
McHugh, James. GR. BRIT. *Parl.* Papers resp. the arrest and imprisonment of Mr. McHugh in the U. S. London, 1864. 3 nos. f°. (N. Amer., 1864, nos. 15, 16, 18.)
Machyn, Henry. Diary, 1550-63; ed. by J. G. Nichols. Lond., 1848. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 42.)
Mc Ian, Robert Ronald. Sketches of clans of Scottish Highlands. (*In* **Logan, J.** Clans. 1857, 47.)
Macigni, Manfredi. Esequie del Ser. Ferdinando II. gran duca di Toscana. Firenze, 1671. 4°.
M'Ilvaine, Charles Pettit, *Bp.* Address to all who would promote the progress of learning and religion in the Western States. N. Y., 1833. 8°. (B 1164)
— Baccalaureate discourse, before the senior class of Kenyon Coll., Sept. 6. Gambier, 1837. 16°. (B 1296)
— Chief danger of the Church in these times; charge to the clergy of the diocese of Ohio. New York, 1843. 8°. (B 1296)
— Word in season to candidates for confirmation. New York, [18—]. 32°.
M'Ilvaine, *Rev.* J. H. Disc. upon ancient and modern divination. Rochester, 1855. 16°. (D 29)
Macilwain, George. On stricture of the urethra. London, 1824. 8°.
MacIlwaine, *Rev.* Wm. Drunken madness. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1867.)
McIntire, Nathaniel. The hurt that sin doth to believers. Boston, 1806. 8°. (C 223)
M'Intosh. *See also* **Mackintosh.**
M'Intosh, —. Speech. (*In* **Chapman, N.** Select speeches, v. 5. 1808.)
M'Intosh, Charles. Book of the garden. Edin., 1853-55. 2 v. 8°.
— Flora and Pomona; British fruit and flower garden. London, 1829. 8°.
McIntosh, L. Class despotism as exemplified during four years struggle for freedom in the United States; and the evils of individual wealth. London, 1867. 16°.
M'Intosh, Lachlin, *Maj. Gen.* S., T. (*In* **Longacre, J. B.,** *and* **Herring, J.** Nat. portr., gal., v. 3. 1836.)
McIntosh, Maria Jane. Praise and principle. New York, 1825. 18°.
Macintosh, Wm. PRICE, J. Some observations on 'Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa'. 2d ed. London, 1782. 8°. (B 1680)
— *Same.* London, *repr.*, 1783. 8°.
M'Intosh, *Col.* Wm., *Funeral sermon on.* 1813. *See* **Palmer, S.** (B 325)
McIntyre, Æneas. Etymotonia; principles of classical accentuation. London, 1836. 12°.
M'Intyre, Archibald. Letter to D. D. Tompkins, late gov. of N. Y., [with app.]. Albany, 1820. 8°. (B 1448)
McIntyre, Henry. Map of Boston. Boston, 1852.
Macironi, Frances. *See* **Maceroni, F.**
M'Ivor, *Rev.* James. Intermediate education. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1867.)
Mack, Enoch. Letters from the way of life to a friend in the way to death. Dover, 1843. 16°. (D 29)
Mack, Georg. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his* Der deutsche Peintre-Graveur, v. 2. 1865.)
Mack, Robert C. The Londonderry celebration; 150th anniv. of the settlement of Old Nutfield, June 10, 1869. Manchester, 1870. 8°.
McKane, John. What are the economic results of the continuous emigration from Ireland. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1867.)
Mackarness, *Mrs.* **Matilda Anne Planché.** Old saws new set. London, 1872 [1871]. 16°.
— Sunbeam stories. New York, 1868. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. A trap to catch a sunbeam. — The cloud with the silver lining. — Old Jolliffe. — Sequel to Old Jolliffe. — The dream chintz. 2. The star in the desert. — Only. — A merry Christmas. — Coming home.

Mackay, Alexander. Western India; reports to the Chambers of Com. of Manchester, Liverpool, *etc.*, ed. by J. Robertson, with a pref. by T. Bazley. London, 1853. 8°.
Mackay, Andrew. Collection of mathematical tables for students. London, 1804. 8°.
— Theory and practice of finding the longitude; added, methods of determining the latitude, and variation of the compass. 3d ed. impr. London, 1810. 2 v. 8°.
Mackay, Charles. Collection of songs and ballads rel. to London prentices and trades. London, 1841. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 1.)
— Jacobite songs and ballads of Scotland. London, Glasgow, 1861. 16°.
— Life and liberty in America. London, 1859. 2 v. 12°.
— Medora Leigh; a history and an autobiography; with an introd. and a commentary on the charges against Byron by Mrs. Stowe. London, 1869. 8°.
— *Same.* New York, 1870. 8°.
— Memoirs of extraordinary popular delusions. London, 1852. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. The Mississippi scheme. — The South Sea bubble. — The tulipomania. — The alchymists. — Modern prophecies. — Fortune-telling. — The magnetisers. — Influence of politics and religion on the hair and beard. 2. The crusades. — The witch

mania. — The slow poisoners. — Haunted houses. — Popular follies of great cities. — Popular admiration of great thieves. — Duels and ordeals. — Relics.
— The South Sea bubble. (*In his* Mém. of popular delusions, v. 1. 1852; — *and in* Thiers, L. A. Mississippi bubble. 1857.)
— Under green leaves. London, 1857. 12°.
— Voices from the mountains and from the crowd. Boston, 1853. 12°.
McKay, Charlotte E. Brockett, L. P. (*In her* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)
— Moore, F. (*In his* Women of the war. 1867.)
Mackay, Robert W. Stuart. Canada directory, to Nov. 1851. Montreal, 1851. 8°.
— - Suppl. to the Canada directory, to Apr. 1853. Montreal, 1853. 8°.
Mackay, Robert Wm. Progress of the intellect in the religious development of the Greeks and Hebrews. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°.
— The Tübingen school and its antecedents; review of the history and condition of modern theology. London, 1863. 8°.
— Notes and an introd. on ancient and modern sophistry. *See* Plato. Sophistes.
M'Kay, Samuel M. Address, Pittsfield, July 4. Pittsfield, 1822. 8°. (B 557)
Mackay, T. M. Emigration. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.)
McKean, Henry. Ends of school discipline. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect. 1835.)
McKean, Joseph. Addition to Wood's continuation of Goldsmith's 'History of England'. Boston, 1815. 8°.
— Brief history of the 'Anc. and Hon. Artillery Co.' (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc., v. 12. 1814.) — Letters resp. Hubbard's History. (*In* v. 13. 1815.)
— Memoir on J. Eliot. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 11. 18—; *and* B 453)
— Plea for friendship and patriotism; two discourses. Boston, 1814. 12°.
— *Another copy.* (B 295)
— Sermon, charge, and the fellowship of the churches, ordin. of J. B. Wight, E. Sudbury, Jan. 25. Camb. 1815. 8°. (B 322, 1007)
— Sermon, decease of J. Warren. Boston, 1815. 8°.
— Sermon, ordin. of N. L. Frothingham, Boston, March, 15. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 277, 322, 1078, 1789)
— Valedictory sermon, Milton, Sept. 30. Boston, 1804. 12°. (C 61)
— Catalogue of his library, sold; [partly priced]. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 1617, 1620)
— Hedge, L. Eulogy, Apr. 22. Camb., 1818. 8°. (B 357, 556)
— - Memoir. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 18. 1819.)
— Lathrop, J. Discourse, Milton, Oct. 3, [day of the dissolution of the pastorate of J. McKean]. Bost., 1804. 8°. (B 227, 861)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1818. *See* Dana, J. (B 310); — Frothingham, N. L. (B 282, 314)
M'Kean, Thomas. Speech [to the Legislature, Dec. 8, 1808]. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 469)
— B., T. A. (*In* Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 4. 1839.)
— Brief history of the proposed impeachment of the Gov. of Penn., [with his] message of Jan. 28. Lancaster, 1808. 8°. (B 407)
— Cobbett, W. The democratic judge; or, The equal liberty of the press. Phil., 1798. 8°. (B 343, 345)
— Pennsylvania. *Gen. Assembly.* Report of committee [on] the official conduct of the Gov. of Penn. *n.t.p.* [1807.] 8°. (B 661)
— Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers. 1820.)
McKee, Hugh. Essay. (*In* Judd, O. Manual of flax culture. 1866.)
M'Kee, Samuel, *and others.* Reflections on the law of 1813, laying an embargo. *n.p.*, 1814. 8°. (B 661)
McKeen, John. Account of early settlements at Sagadahock and on the Androscoggin River. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1853.) — Remarks on the voyage of Geo. Waymouth, to the coast of Maine, 1605. (*In* v. 5. 1857.)
McKeen, Joseph, *d.* 1807. Inaug. address, Sept. 9, 1802, at his entrance on the duties of Pres. of Bowdoin Coll., with an eulogy at his funeral by W. Jenks. Portland, 1807. 8°. (B 433, 1879)
— Sermon, Boston, decease of J. Warren. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 322)
— Sermon, Mass. election. Boston, 1800. 8°. (B 177, 178, 187, 857, 1078, 1830)
— Sermon, ordin. of A. Moor, Newbury, May 23. Newburyport, 1796. 8°. (B 322)
— Sermon, ordin. of R. Anderson, North Yarmouth, Oct. 22, 1794. Portland, 1795. 8°. (B 909)
— Sermon, public fast, Apr. 11. Salem, 1793. 8°. (B 909)
— Two [fast] discourses, Beverly, May 9. Salem, 1798. 8°. (B 909)
— *Eulogy on.* 1807. *See* Jenks, W. (B 1193, 1320)
McKeen, Joseph, *d.* 1856. School system of the State of N. Y. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1852.)
— Story, J. Opinion in the case of W. Allen *vs.* M. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1439)
M'Keen, Silas. Farewell sermon, Bradford, Vt. Haverhill, N. H., 1833. 8°. (B 1888)
— Sermon, Montpelier, Oct. 15, before the Vermont Colonization Soc. Montpelier, 1828. 8°. (B 1874)
— Thanksgiving sermon, Bradford, Vt., Dec. 3, 1829. Haverhill, 1830. 8°. (B 1253)
— The triumph of Christ's enemies no cause of discouragement; sermon, June 21. Portland, 1830. 8°. (B 1785)
Mackeldey, Ferdinand. Histoire des sources du droit romain; tr. avec notes, par F. F. Poncelet. Paris, 1829. 12°.
— Lehrbuch des heutigen römischen Rechts. 6e Aufl. Giessen, 1825. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 10e Ausg. Giessen, 1833. 2 v. 8°.
MacKellar, Smiths, & Jordan. Specimens of printing types. Phila., 1871. 4°.
Mackemie, Francis. Truths in a true light; letter to the Reformed Protestants of Barbados. Edin., 1699. 12°. (C 1)
M'Kenna, P. J. Proposal of admitting evidence of accused persons on their trial. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)
M'Kenney, Thomas L. Memoirs official and personal; with sketches of travels among the Indians. 2d ed. New York, 1846. 2 v. 8°.
— Reply to K. Armstrong's assault upon M.'s narrative of the causes of Gen. A.'s resignation in 1814. New York, 1847. 8°. (B 1450)
— Report and proceedings on his recent tour among the southern Indians. Wash., 1828. 8°. (B 1100)
— Sketches of a tour to the lakes, of the Chippeway Indians, and of the treaty of Fond du Lac; also, a vocabulary of the Algic or Chippeway language. Balt., 1827. 8°.
— Armstrong, K. Review of McK.'s Narrative of the causes which led to A.'s resignation in 1814. New York, 1846. 8°. (B 1450, 1453)
— - Examination of M.'s 'Reply' to the Review. New York, 1847. 8°. (B 1450)
— *and* Hall, J. History of the Indian tribes of N. Amer., with portraits from the Indian gallery in the Dep. of War. Phila., 1836–44. 3 v. f°.
Mackenzie, *Major.* Vicramaditya et Saliváhána. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 4. 1811.)
Mackenzie, *Sir* Alexander. Voyages from Montreal through N. Amer. to the Frozen and Pacific oceans; with an account of the fur trade, 1789–93. London, 1801. 4°.
— *Same.* 1st Amer. ed. New York, 1802. 8°.
Mackenzie, Alexander Slidell. American in England. New York, 1835. 2 v. 12°.
— Case of the Somers mutiny; defence of Mackenzie, before the court martial. New York, 1843. 8°. (B 1442, 1757)
— Life of O. H. Perry. New York, *n.d.* 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 126, 127.)
— Life of P. Jones. New York, 1845. 2 v. 12°.
— Life of S. Decatur. (*In* Sparks, J. Amer. biog., v. 21. 1846.)
— Spain revisited. New York, 1836. 2 v. 12°.
— A year in Spain. Boston, 1829. 8°.
— *Same.* London, 1831. 2 v. 12°.
Mackenzie, Anna, *Countess of Balcarras and afterwards of Argyll.* Lindsay, A. W. C., *25th Earl.* Memoir of Lady A. Mackenzie. Edin., 1868. 12°.

Mackenzie, Charles. Notes on Haiti. London, 1830. 2 v. 12°.

Mackenzie, Charles Frederick. YONGE, C. M. (*In her* Pioneers. 1871.)

Mackenzie, E. Hist. and descriptive view of the U. S. and of Canada; with a sketch of Mexico and S. America, and the native tribes of the New World. Newcastle upon Tyne, [1819]. 8°.

Mackenzie, Frederick. Architectural antiquities of the collegiate chapel of St. Stephens. London, 1844. f°.

Mackenzie, *Miss* Georgiana Mary Muir (*Lady* Sebright), *and* Irby, *Miss* A. P. The Turks, the Greeks, and the Slavons; travels; with illust. by F. Ranitz. London, 1867. 8°.

— – Education among the Slavonic Christians of Turkey in Europe. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1865.)

Mackenzie, *Sir* George, *d.* 1691. Essays upon moral subjects; pref., account of his life and writings. London, 1713. 8°.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 25. 1734.)

Mackenzie, *Sir* George, *Viscount of Tarbat, and Earl of Cromartie, d.* 1714. Account of Hirta and Rona. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1809.)

Mackenzie, *Sir* George Steuart. Documents laid before Ld. Glenelg, rel. to the convicts sent to New South Wales, April 1836. (*In* Combe, G. TESTIMONIALS on behalf of G. Combe.)

— Travels in Iceland, 1810. Edin., 1811. 4°.

— Treatise on the diseases and management of sheep, *etc.* New York, 1810. 8°. (B 413)

Mackenzie, Henry, *d.* 1831. Works. Edin., 1808. 8 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Man of feeling. — Man of the world. 3. Julia de Roubigné. 4. Mirror. 5-7. Lounger. 7. Lives of Dr. Blacklock, Abercromby, Tytler. 8. Poetry. — Dramas.

— Account of the institution and proceedings of the Highland Society. *See* Highland Soc.

— Life and writings of J. Home. (*In* Home, J. Works, v. 1. 1822.)

— The story of La Roche. Boston, 1848. 12°. (C 223)

— SCOTT, *Sir* W. (*In his* Lives of the novelists, v. 2. 1826; *and in his* Biog. mem., v. 2. 1834.)

Mackenzie, *Rev.* Henry. Ideas of 'the parish'. (*In* Talbot, C. J. Meliora. ser. 2. 1853.)

Mackenzie, James. History of health and art of preserving it. 2d ed. Edin., 1759. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Tissot, S. A. Advice, v. 2. 1767.)

Mackenzie, Mary Jane. Private life. New York, 1829. 2 v. 12°.

Mackenzie, Murdo. View of the salmon fishery of Scotland. Edin., London, 1860. 8°.

Mackenzie, Murdock. Treatise of maritim surveying, with essay on draughts and surveys. London, 1774. 4°.

Mackenzie, Peter. Life of T. Muir, with report of his trial. Glasgow, 1831. 8°.

Mackenzie, Robert Shelton. Life of Dickens. Phila., 1870. 12°.

— Sir Walter Scott; the story of his life. Boston, 1871. 16°.

— Biog. notice of T. De Quincey. (*In* De Quincey, T. Klosterheim. 1855.)

— Memoir of W. Maginn. (*In* Maginn, W. Fraserian papers. 1857.)

Mackenzie, Roderick. Strictures on Tarleton's 'Campaigns of 1780, 81', *etc.* Lond., 1787. 8°.

Mackenzie, Thomas, *Ld. Mackenzie.* Studies in Roman law. Edin., 1862. 8°.

Mackenzie, W. Account of Tewkesbury Bridge over the Severn. (*In* Inst. of Civil Engin. Trans., v. 2. 1842.)

Mackenzie, Wm., *surgeon.* Essay on the diseases of the excreting parts of the lachrymal organs. London, 1819. 8°.

— Practical treatise on the diseases of the eye. Boston, 1833. 8°. (Mass. Med. Soc. Lib. of pract. med., v. 3.)

— *Same.* [4th ed.] Pref., an anatomical introd. by T. W. Jones. London, 1866. 8°.

Mackenzie, Wm., *of North Leith.* Sermon, spiritual death and life. (*In* Free Church pulpit. 1853.)

Mackenzie, Wm. Lyon. Life and times of M. Van Buren. Boston, 1846. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1461)

— Lives and opinions of B. F. Butler and J. Hoyt. Boston, 1845. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1501)

— Sketches of Canada and the U. S. London, 1833. 12°.

McKeon, John. Speech on the bill to distribute the proceeds of the public lands among the states, July 3. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1664)

Mackerel fishery. DAVIS. S. Rise and progress of the bass and mackerel fishery at Cape Cod. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 13. 1815.)

— PRINCE & BOSWORTH'S Petition to the government of Plymouth. rel. to the fishery. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1799.)

Mackeson, Henry B. Sketch of the cretaceous beds in the South-east of England. (*In* Furley, R. Hist. of the Weald of Kent, v. 1. 1871.)

Mackesy, T. Lewis. On dipsomania, rel. to medico-legal arrangements. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)

Mackey, Albert G. Lexicon of free masonry. (*In* Judson, L. C. Masonic advocate. 1859.)

Mackey, James L. Grammar of the Benga language. New York, 1855. 12°.

Mackie, Andrew. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 8. 1854.)

Mackie, Colin. The true-comer; substance of sermon; annexed, A detection of spurious faith in Theron and Aspasia. Dundee, 1761. 8°. (B 655)

Note. The 'Spurious faith' has a separate title.

M'Kie, James. Bibliotheca Burnsiana, titlepages and imprints of the various editions of Burns in the library of J. M. Kilmarnock, 1866. 8°.

Mackie, John Milton. From Cape Cod to Dixie and the tropics. New York, 1864. 12°.

— Life of G. W. von Leibnitz; on the basis of the works of Dr. G. E. Guhrauer. Boston, 1845. 12°.

— Life of S. Gorton. (*In* Sparks, J. Amer. biog., v. 15. 1845.)

— Life of Schamyl and narrative of the Circassian war. Boston, 1856. 12°.

McKillop, H. F. Reminiscences of twelve months' service in New Zealand. London, 1849. 12°.

M'Kim, J. Miller. Letter to the Presbytery of Wilmington. Phila., 1838. 8°. (C 223)

McKim, James. *See* Travers, G. TRIAL. 1815. (B 344)

McKinlay, John. DAVIS, J. Tracks of McKinlay and party across Australia; ed. by W. Westgarth. London, 1863. 8°.

McKinnen, Daniel. Tour through the Brit. West Indies, 1802–03; partic. acc. of the Bahama Islands. London, 1804. 8°.

— CATALOGUE of the library of Mackinnon [*sic*] sold June 16. London, 1830. 8°. (B 1618)

M'Kinnon, John D. Descriptive poems; cont. picturesque views of the State of New York. New York, 1802. 12°.

Mackinnon, Lauchlan Bellingham, *R. N.* Steam warfare in the Parana. Lond., 1848. 2 v. 12°.

Mackinnon, Wm. Alexander. History of civilization. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°.

McKinstry, Elizabeth. *See* Conant, S. Sermon upon the execution of a Bristol negro for the murder of M. (B 175, 215)

Mackintire, E. P., *Funeral sermon on.* 1864. *See* Tappan, B. (B 1540)

Mackintosh. *See also* M'Intosh.

Mackintosh, *Sir* James. Miscellaneous works. London, 1846. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Diss. on the progress of ethical philosophy, chiefly during the 16th and 17th cent. — Philosophical genius of Lord Bacon and Locke. — On the law of nature and nations. — Life of Sir Th. More. — Refutation of the claim on behalf of Charles I. to the authorship of the Εἰκὼν βασιλική. — Memoir of the affairs of Holland, 1667-86. 2. Review of the causes of the revolution of 1688. — Account of the partition of Poland. — Sketch of the administration and fall of Struensee. — Statement of the case of D. Maria da Gloria, as claimant to the crown of Portugal. — Character of Charles, first Marquis Cornwallis. — Character of Geo. Canning. — Preface to a reprint of the Edin. rev. of 1755. — On the writings of Machiavel. — Review of Goodwin's lives of Edw. and J. Phillips. — Review of Rogers' poems. — Review of M. de Staël's 'De l'Allemagne'. — Discourse read at the opening of the Literary Soc. of Bombay. 3. Defence of the French Revolution against the accusation of E. Burke. — Speeches. — Charge.

— Discourse on the study of the law of nature and nations. 3d ed. London, 1800. 8°. (B 781)

— *Same.* With a list of works upon international law, by J. G. Marvin. Boston, 1843. 8°.

— *French.* Discours sur l'étude du droit de la nature et des gens. (*In* Vattel, E. Droit des gens. 1863.)

— Diss. 2d [on] the progress of ethical philosophy. [Pages from the Encyclopædia Brit. Edin., 1830.] 4°.

— *Same.* (*In* Encycl. Brit., v. 1. 1853.)

— History of England, contin. by W. Wallace and J. R. Bell. London, 1830-40. 10 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cycl.)

— History of the Revolution in England, 1688; [with] a notice of the life, *etc.*, of M. London, 1834. 4°.

— Memoir of [his] life; ed. by R. J. Mackintosh. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°.

— Sir T. More. (*In* Forster, J. Lives, v. 1. 1831. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— Bulwer, *Sir* H. L. (*In his* Hist. char., v. 2. 1868.)

— De Quincey, T. (*In his* Essays on philos. writers, v. 1. 1854.)

— Godwin, W. Thoughts on man; reply to Dr. Parr, Mr. Mackintosh, and others. London, 1801. 8°.

— Mill, J. Fragment on Mackintosh; strictures on some passages in the diss. prefixed to the Encycl. Brit. London, 1835. 8°.

— *Same.* London, 1870. 8°.

— Redding, C. (*In his* Personal reminis., v. 2. 1867.)

Mackintosh, John, *d.* 1837. Principles of pathology and practice of medicine; notes by S. G. Morton. Phila., 1844. 8°.

— Treatise on puerperal fever. Edin., 1822. 8°.

Mackintosh, John, *d.* 1851. Macleod, N. The earnest student, memorials of M. London, 1863. 16°.

Mackintosh, Peter A. Muzzey, A. B. Tribute to a righteous man. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1221)

Macklin, Charles. Love à-la-mode. (*In* London stage, v. 3.)

— Man of the world. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 27. 1797; *and in* London stage, v. 1.)

Macknight, James. All the actions recorded in the Gospels probable. — Argument for the truth of the Christian religion. (*In* Watson, R. Theological tracts, v. 5. 1791.)

— Harmony of the four Gospels, with a paraphrase and notes. *See* Bible. *Harmonies* (p. 286).

— Translation of the epistles, with commentary and notes. *See* Bible. *Epistles* (p. 289).

— Lardner, N. Observations upon M.'s 'Harmony of the four Gospels'. London, 1744. 4°. (A 19)

— *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 11. 1788.)

M'Knight, John. View of the present state, *etc.*; disc., Jan. 1. New York, 1802. 8°. (B 322)

Macknight, *Dr.* Thomas. Mineralogy and local scenery of certain districts in the Highlands of Scotland. (*In* Wernerian Nat. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 1. 1811.)

Macknight, Thomas. History of the life and times of E. Burke. London, 1858-60. 3 v. 8°.

— Life of Henry St. John, Viscount Bolinbroke. London, 1863. 8°.

Mackonochie, Alexander Heriot. Cairns, H. M. Judgment, Martin *v.* Mackonochie. London, 1869. 8°.

Mackray, William. Effect of the reformation on civil society. Edin., 1829. 8°.

Macky, John. Memoir of the secret services of M.; also secret hist. of English and Scots nobility. 2d ed. London, 1733. 8°.

Maclachlan, Daniel, *M.D.* Practical treatise on diseases and infirmities of advanced life. London, 1863. 8°.

Maclachlan, Paul. Controversial correspondence between M. and R. W. Kennard. London, 1855. 8°.

M'Lagan, J. Sermon, Christ spiritually given in all his fulness. (*In* Free Church pulpit. 1853.)

McLagan, Peter. Agriculture as a commercial pursuit. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)

MacLagan, Wm. Dalrymple. The Church and the people. (*In* Weir, A. The Church and the age. 1870.)

McLain, W. Discourse, July 8, death of J. Coyle. Wash. City, 1838. 8°. (B 1244)

Maclaine, Archibald, *D.D.* Religion a preservative against barbarism and anarchy; sermon, Feb. 13, general fast. London, 1793. 8°. (B 1258)

McLane, David. Trial of D. for treason, July 7. Quebec, 1797. 4°. (A 3)

McLane, George R. Hunt, J. W. Eulogy on McL. (*In* Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1856.)

M'Lane, Louis, *Sec. of State.* [Sketch.] (*In* Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 1. 1837.)

Maclaren, Archibald. System of physical education, theoretical and practical; with illust. Oxford, 1869. 16°.

— Training in theory and practice. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Maclaren, Charles. Railways compared with canals and common roads. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 26 of B 838)

M'Laren, John. English and Scotch pleading and jury practice. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)

McLauchlan, Thomas. Influence of emigration on the social condition of the Highlands. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)

McLaughlin, John T. Reply to a communication addressed to the Ho. of Rep. by W. P. C. Barton. Wash., 1843. 8°. (B 1449)

Maclaurin, Colin. Account of Sir I. Newton's philosophical discoveries; ed. by P. Murdoch. London, 1748. 4°.

— Treatise of algebra. 6th ed. Lond., 1796. 8°.

M'Laurin, John. Sermons and essays; ed. by J. Gillies. Glasgow, 1755. 12°.

Contents. Life of M. — Three sermons. — Christian piety. — The Scripture-doctrine of divine grace.

McLaurin, John, *of Dreghorn.* Works. Edin., 1798. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Poems. 2. [Prose.]

Maclay, Archibald. Consolation to believers; sermon, Apr. 12, death of Mrs. M. Delezenne. New York, 1812. 8°. (B 282)

Maclay, Wm. Brown. Address before Peithologian Soc., July 4. New York, 1835. 8°. (B 1722)

Maclean. *See also* M'Clean (p. 1818).

M'Lean, A. Barnard, S. Faith of God's elect no duty; reply to M'L.'s sermon, 'The belief of the gospel saving faith'. Hull, 1791. 8°. (E 1361)

M'Lean, Alexander E. Exposition of the conduct of I. Jennison and others at Ludlow. Belchertown, 1828. 8°. (B 1296, 1394)

M'Lean, *Rev.* C. G. Eulogium on Lafayette. Gettysburg, 1834. 8°. (B 1097)

Maclean, Charles. Epidemic diseases; researches in the Levant on the plague. London, 1817. 2 v. 8°.

— Evils of quarantine laws. London, 1824. 8°.

— Observations on quarantine. Liverpool, 1824. 8°. (B 969)

— Remarks on the British quarantine laws. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1823; v. 21 of B 838) — Remarks on the evidence, on the East India Company's affairs. (*In* 1813; v. 2.) — Suggestions for the prevention of epidemic and pestilential diseases. (*In* 1817; v. 10.) — Summary of facts, resp. the causes of plague, and other pestilential diseases. (*In* 1820; v. 16.)
— View of the science of life. 1801. *See* Yates, W.

Maclean, George, *M.D.* View of the consequences of laying open the trade to India to private ships. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 1 of B 838)

Maclean, Henry J. P. The objects, operations, and effects of the proceedings of the public health committee of the corporation of Dublin. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1867.)

M'Lean, John. Address at the request of the Union and Jefferson Societies of Augusta College, Ky. Cincin., 1831. 8°. (B 1580)
— *Same.* 2d ed. Phila., 1831. 8°. (B 1854)
— Opinion in case of S. A. Worcester *vs.* the State of Georgia. *See* U. S. *Supreme Court.*
— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* Nat. portr. gal., v. 4. 1839.)
— Maury, S. M. (*In her* Statesmen of America. 1847.)
— Savage, J. (*In* Our living representative men. 1860.)
— Sprague, W. B. Sermon, Apr. 7, in commemoration of M'L. Albany, 1861. 8°. (B 1452)

Maclean, Lachlan. Nature, causes, and cure of hydrothorax. Sudbury, 1810. 8°.

Maclean, *Mrs.* Letitia Elizabeth (Landon). Works. Phila., 1850. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Romance and reality. — Francesca Carrara. — Traits and trials of early life. 2. Ethel Churchill. — Book of beauty. — Improvisatrice. — Troubadour. — Venetian bracelet. — Golden violet. — Vow of the peacock. — Easter gift. — Miscel. poems.
— The golden violet, [Erinna,] and other poems. London, 1827. 16°.
— The improvisatrice, and other poems. London, 1827. 16°.
— Blanchard, L. Life and literary remains of L. E. L. Phila., 1841. 2 v. (v. 1. w.). 12°.
— Thomson, *Mrs.* A. T. (*In her* Recol., v. 2. 1854.)

MacLean & Lawrence's sectional map of Kansas Territory. *See* Wiggin, C. P.

McLean Asylum. Fuller, R. Account of [his] imprisonment in the McLean Asylum, 1832. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1769)

Macleane, *Sir* John. Gr. Brit. *Parl.* Proceedings of the Ho. of Lords conc. the Scottish conspiracy. London, 1704. 8°.

Maclear, *Rev.* George Frederick. Apostles of mediæval Europe. [London, 1869.] 8°. (Sunday lib.)

Macleay, Wm. Sharp, *and* Horsfield, T. Annulosa Javanica. *t.p.w.* [London, 1825.] 4°.
— Annulosa of South Africa. (*In* Smith, A. Illust. 1838.)

McLellan. *See also* McClellan.

McLellan, Archibald. Simpson, W. S. Summary of the trial of McL. (*In his* Trial of C. de Reinhard. 1819.)

McLellan, Henry Blake. Journal of a residence in Scotland, and tour through England, France, *etc.*; ed. with mem. by I. McLellan. Boston, 1834. 12°.

McLellan, Isaac. Home. (*In* Boston book, 4th col. 1850.)

McLennan, John Ferguson. Primitive marriage; inquiry into the origin of the form of capture in marriage ceremonies. Edin., 1865. 8°.
— Scottish criminal statistics. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)

M'Leod, Alexander, *D.D.*, *d.* 1833. Negro slavery unjustifiable; discourse. New York, 1802. 8°. (B 848)
— Ware, H. Two letters to A. M'Leod on 1 John v. 7, and John xvii. 3. N. Y., 1820. 8°. (B 338, C 210)

McLeod, Alexander. Adams, J. Q. Speech on the McL. case. Sept. 4. [From the National intelligencer, 1841.] (B 1498)
— Choate, R. Speech on the case of McL. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1167)
— New York. *Governor.* Correspondence on M. (*In the* Doc. accomp. the message, April 14, 1841, doc. C. 1841. B 1485.)
— Review of the case of M. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1440)
— Review of the opinion of Judge Cowen, in the case of M. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1440)
— Webster, D. Correspondence between W. and Ld. Ashburton on McL.'s case. [Washington, 1842.] 8°. (B 1499, 1871)

Macleod, *Rev.* Alexander. Repression of drunkenness. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.)

Macleod, Alexander Charles. Acholic diseases; comprising jaundice, diarrhæa, dysentery, and cholera; with a prelim. diss. on bile, *etc.* London, 1866. 8°.

Macleod, Allan. Jones, J. Vindication of Bp. of Landaff's apology for the Bible; in letters to Macleod. London, 1797. 8°. (C 231)

Macleod, Donald. Pynnshurst. N. York, 1852. 12°.

Macleod, George H. B. Notes on the surgery of the war in the Crimea. London, 1858. 8°.
— Sanitaria for the sick poor of Glasgow. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.)

Macleod, Henry Dunning. Dictionary of political economy. Vol. 1. London, 1863. 8°.
— Theory and practice of banking. 2d ed. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°.

M'Leod, John. Voyage of H. M. S. Alceste along Corea to Lewchew. 2d ed. Lond., 1818. 8°.
— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1819. 8°.

McLeod, *Rev.* John N. Protestantism the parent and guardian of religious and civil liberty; lecture, Mar. 26. New York, 1843. 8°. (B 1296)

McLeod, Lyons. Cotton supply of Africa. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)

Macleod, Norman. The earnest student; memorials of J. Mackintosh. London, 1863. 16°.
— Eastward; travels in Egypt, Palestine, and Syria. London, 1869. 12°.
— Evenings with the working people in Barony Church. (*In* Good words, v. 5. 1864.) — Eastward. (*In* v. 6.) — The starling. (*In* v. 8.) — Days in northern India. (*In* v. 11. 1870.)
— Good words for children. (*In* Good words, v. 4. 1863.)
— The home school; or, Hints on home education. Edin., 1862. 12°.
— The old lieutenant and his son. London, 1867. 16°.
— *Same.* (*In* Good words, v. 2. 1861.)
— Parish papers. London, 1862. 12°.
— Reminiscences of a Highland parish. London, 1867. 8°.
— The starling; a Scotch story. London, 1867. 2 v. 12°.
— *Same.* (*In* Littell's living age, v. 93. 1867.)
— Wee Davie. London, 1865. 12°.
See also Good words; ed. by M.

Macleod, Roderick. On rheumatism. London, 1842. 8°.

McLevy, James. Curiosities of crime in Edinburgh. 4th ed. Edin., 1861. 16°.

Maclise, Daniel, *artist.* Shakespeare's Seven ages; etched by E. Goodall after original designs. London, *Art Union*, 1850. obl. 4°.

Maclise, Joseph. Comparative osteology; morphological studies to demonstrate the archetype skeleton of vertebrated animals. London, 1847. f°.

Macloughlin, David. Diss. de animi auxilio ad morbos præcavendos aut sanandos. Edin., 1810. 8°.

McLure. *See also* M'Clure (p. 1819).

Maclure, Wm. Geology of the U. S. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 1. 1818.)
— Observations on the geology of W. India Islands from Barbadoes to Santa Cruz. (*In* Acad. of Nat. Sci. Phila. Journ., v. 1. 1817.)
— Opinions on various subjects. Vol. 1. New Harmony, 1831. 8°.
— Suite des Observations sur la géologie des Etats-Unis. *n.t.p.* [1811.] 4°. (A 6)
— To the people of the U. S.; [acts of the Amer. commissioners under the Convention of April 1803]. Phila., 1807. 8°. (B 426)

McMahon, J. B. Discourse appropriated to Advent. Boston, 1863. 12°. (B 1591)

MacMahon, T. W. Cause and contrast; essay on the American crisis. Richmond, 1862. 8°.

McManus, Charles. CORRECT account of the trials of C. M., J. Hauer, *etc.*. Harrisburg, June, for the murder of F. Shitz. Harrisburg, 1798. 8°. (B 695)

MacMaster, Erasmus D., *D.D.* Integrity, personal and political; address, Hanover College, Indiana, July 27. Indianapolis, 1842. 8°. (B 1580)

McMasters, S. Y. Biographical index to Hume's 'History of England'. Alton, 1854. 8°.

McMeens, Anna C. MENDENHALL, E. S. (*In* Brockett, L. P. Woman's work. 1867.)

Macmichael, W. F. Oxford and Cambridge boat races, 1829–69. Camb,; 1870. 16°.

Macmichael, Wm. Brief sketch of the progress of opinion on contagion. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1825; v. 25 of B 838)

— Is the cholera spasmodica of India a contagious disease? London, 1831. 8°. (B 1019)

— New view of the infection of scarlet fever. London, 1822. 8°.

Macmillan, Hugh. Holidays on high lands; or, Rambles in search of Alpine plants. London, 1869. 16°.

McMillan, Morrison. Early settlement of La Crosse and Monroe Cos. (*In* Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1859.)

Macmillan's magazine. Vol. 1. Nov. 1860, *etc.* London, 1860–77. 3 v. 8°.

Mac Mullen, John, *librarian.* Lecture on the past, present, and future of the N. Y. Society Library, Feb. 15. New York, 1856. 8°. (B 1585)

MacMullen, John. History of Canada. Brockville, 1868. 8°.

McMurtrie, Henry, *M.D.* Sketches of Louisville, [Ky.] and its environs; with a florula Louisvillensis. Louisville, 1819. 8°.

McNally, Wm. Evils and abuses in the naval and merchant service. Boston, 1839. 12°.

Macnamara, *Capt.* Michael H. The Irish Ninth in bivouac and battle. Boston, 1867. 16°.

Mac Namarra, John, *and others.* Informations of M., *etc.*, rel. to the horrid Popish plot in Ireland, *etc.* London, 1680. f°. (A 50)

M'Neile, Hugh. Sermon, mysteries in religion. (*In* Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 1. 1836.)

MacNeill, Hector. Poetical works. London, 1801. 2 v. 16°.

— *Same.* New ed. enlg. Phila., 1815. 12°.

— Will and Jean and Waes of war. (*In* Ross, A. Fortunate shepherdess. 1804.)

— LIFE. (*In* Society of Ancient Scots. Lives of Scot. poets, v. 3. 1822.)

Macneill, John. Canal navigation. Lond., 1833. 4°.

— New canal boat experiments. (*In* Inst. of Civil Engin. Trans., v. 1. 1842.)

M'Neill, *Sir* John. On social economy. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)

M'Nemar, Richard. Kentucky revival; a history; with The progress of Shakerism. Pittsfield, 1808. 12°.

— *Same.* New York, 1846. 12°.

M'Neven, Wm. James. Exposition of the atomic theory of chymistry. New York, 1819. 8°.

— Chemical analysis of the mineral water of Schooley's Mt., in New Jersey. (*In* Lit. and Phil. Soc. of N. Y., v. 1. 1815.)

— *et al. vs.* Livingston, E. P., in error. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 340)

— FRANCIS, J. W. (*In* Gross, S. D. Lives of Amer. physicians. 1861.)

Macnevin, Thomas. Memoir of R. L. Sheil. (*In* Sheil, R. L. Speeches. 1833.)

MacNish, Robert. Anatomy of drunkenness. Phila., 1828. 24°.

— *Same.* From the 5th Glasgow ed. New York, 1835. 12°.

— Philosophy of sleep. New York, 1834. 12°.

— Tales, essays, and sketches, with [his] life of D. M. Moir. 2d ed. London, 1844. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Life. 2. Tales, *etc.*

Macomb, Alexander. Treatise on martial law and courts martial. Charleston, 1809. 8°.

— Abstract of a correspondence with the executive rel. to the rank of Maj.-Gens. Scott and Macomb. [Cincinnati, 1828.] 8°. (B 976)

— SKETCH.] (*In* Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 1. 1837.)

Macomber, Charles. Cynanche trachealis. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 4. 1795.)

M'Combie, Thomas. Colonisation for the age. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Proc., 1864.)

Macon, —. Motion, as amended, proposing an amendment to the constitution of the U. S., with the amendment by Mr. Quincy, Jan. 30. Wash., 1811. 8°. (B 512)

— U. S. 11*th Cong.* 3*d sess.* Report of the committee [on] M.'s resolution proposing an amendment to the constitution. Wash., 1811. 8°. (B 512)

Macon, Nathaniel. Letters to C. O'Conor; the destruction of the union is emancipation. Phila., 1862. 8°. (B 1724)

— EDWARDS, W. N. Memoir of M. Raleigh, 1862. 8°.

Macon and Brunswick Rail Road. 5th an. report. Macon, 1864. 8°.

Macon telegraph, Daily, [ed.] by J. Clisby, Sept. 23, 30. [Macon,] 1863. f°. (E 134)

Maconochie, Alexander. Punishment. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.)

M'Owen, *Rev.* Peter. Forms of desecration of the Sabbath exposed. Glasgow, [184-]. 8°. (B 1374)

MacPacke, Jose. Οἰκίδια; or, Nutshells; ichnographic distributions for small villas. Lond., 1785. 8°.

McPhail, G. Wilson. Address. (*In* Lafayette Coll. Addresses. 1858. B 1578)

McPhail, Leonard. Eulogium on Wm. H. Harrison. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1217)

Macpherson, Charles Holland. The recruiting of the army. (*In* United service mag., 1845–46.)

Macpherson, David. Annals of commerce, manufactures, fisheries, *etc.* Lond., 1805. 4 v. 4°.

— Atlas geographiæ antiquæ. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 4°.

— History of the European commerce with India. London, 1812. 4°.

— Preface, notes, and glossary. (*In* Wyntoun, A. De orygynale cronykil of Scotland. 1795.)

McPherson, Donald. *See* Scot, W. AUTHENTICK coppie of the tryal. 1737. (A 56)

McPherson, Edward. Political history of the U. S. during the great rebellion. Wash., 1864. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. Wash., 1865. 8°.

Macpherson, James. History of Gr. Britain from the Restoration to the accession of the House of Hannover. 2d ed. London, 1776. 2 v. 4°.

— The blackbird of the grove of Carna; the versification from a literal translation by W. Leary. (*In* Gælic Soc. Trans., 1808.)

— Fragments of ancient poetry. (*In* Dodsley, R. Fugitive pieces, v. 2. 1761.)

— Gedichte. (*In* Buerger, G. A. Werke, v. 5. 1823.)

— History of the present rebellion in Scotland. London, 1745. 8°. (C 189)

— Original papers containing the secret history of Gr. Britain, 1660–88. London, 1775. 2 v. 4°.

— Poems of Ossian. Morristown, 1815. 2 v. 18°.

— Poems of Ossian, Orraun, Ulin, *etc.*; ed. by H. and J. McCallum. Montrose, 1816. 8°.

— *Ital.* Poesie; tradotte da M. Cesarotti. Milano, *Soc. Tipog. de' Class. Ital.*, 1820. 3 v. 8°.

— *Polish.* Pieśni Ossyana; przez F. D. Kniaźnin. (*In his* Dzieła, v. 6. 1837. Bobrowicz. Bibl. kl. Polsk.)

— Pieśni Ossyana; przez I. Krasicki. (*In his* Dzieła, v. 2. 1840. Bobrowicz. Biblioteka klass. Polskich.)

— Short history of the opposition during the last session of Parl. 5th ed. London, 1779. 8°.

— The songs of Selma from the original of Ossian. London, 1762. 4°. (A 46)

— Temora, an epic poem of Ossian; tr. into Eng. verse by T. T. Burke. Perth, 1818. 8°.

— CAMPBELL, H. Y. Ossiana; or Fingal ascertained and traced in Ulster. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 15 of B 838)
— DRUMMOND, W. H. Authenticity of Ossian. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 16. 1830.)
— HELLER, H. J. Das Neueste zur Ossian-Frage. (*In* Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. Lit., v. 2. 1860.)
— LAING, M. Dissertation on the authenticity of Ossian's poems. (*In his* History of Scotland, v. 2. 1800.)
— LAWRENCE, E. (*In his* Lives of Brit. hist., v. 2. 1855.)
— LIFE. (*In* Society of Anc. Scots. Lives of Scottish poets, v. 2, pt. 3. 1812.)
— OBSERVATIONS on 'A short history of the opposition'. *n.t.p.* [London, 1779.] 8°. (B 1521)
— O'REILLY, E. Authenticity of Ossian. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 16. 1830.)
— WILMOT, Sir J. E. Short defence of the opposition; in answer to a 'Short history of the opposition'. London, 1778. 8°.

Macpherson, James B., *pseud.* M., the great confederate philosopher. *See* Hills, A. C.

Macpherson, John. Lectures on moral philosophy. Phila., [179-]. 12°. (W 45)

M'Pherson, John, *Brig.Gen.*, *Funeral sermon on.* 1806. *See* Buist, G. (B 306)

Macpherson, Wm. Oratio Latina altera præmio annuo dignata; 1833. (*In* Cambridge University. Prolusiones. 1833.)

Macqueen, C. Indirect taxation. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.) — Theory and practice of taxation. (*In* 1862.) — Direct taxation and freedom of trade. (*In* 1863.)

McQueen, Daniel, *D.D.* Letters on Hume. Edin., 1756. 8°.

McQueen, James. General statistics of the British Empire. London, 1836. 8°.
— Geographical and commercial view of Northern Central Africa; [with] account of the Niger. Edin., 1821. 8°.
— Review of Speke's 'Discovery of the source of the Nile'. (*In* Burton, R. F. Nile basin. 1864.)

Macqueen, John Fraser. Chief points in the laws of war and neutrality, search and blockade. London, 1862. 12°.
— Expediency of digesting and assimilating the laws of England, Scotland, and Ireland. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)

Macquer, Pierre Joseph. Art de la teinture en soie. Paris, 1763. f°.
— Elements of the theory and practice of chemistry; tr. 5th ed. Edin., 1777. 8°.
— CONDORCET, J. A. N. C., *marquis* de. Eloge. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1847.)
— VICQ D'AZYR, F. Eloge. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1805.)

M'Quhae, Wm. The difficulties which attend the practice of religion no argument against it; discourse. Edin., 1775. 8°. (B 1860)

M'Quin, A. D. Description of [West's] Christ rejected by the Jews. Phila., 1830. 8°. (B 954)

Macquoid, Katharine S. Patty. London, 1871. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Macmillan's mag., v. 23-24. 1871.)

Mac Rae, Archibald. Journey across the Andes and Pampas. (*In* U. S. *Dep't. of the Navy.* Naval astron. exped., v. 2. 1855.)

McRae, David. Doctrine, discipline, and government of churches. Inverness, 1805. 12°.
— Revised tr. of the Scriptures. *See* Bible. WHOLE, *Eng.* (p. 269, 2d col.).

Macrae, David. Pawnbroking. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)

McRae, Duncan K. SANDERS, G. H. Appendix to the Life and times of McRae; with his letter of resignation. Raleigh, 1864. 8°.

McRae, John. Report, 1854. *See* Charleston and Savannah R. R.

Macray, Wm. Dunn. Annals of the Bodleian Library, Oxford. London, 1868. 8°.
— Calendar of Clarendon state papers preserved in the Bodleian Library. Vol. 2, 3. Oxford, 1869, 76. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. *Not published.* 2. 1649-54. 3. 1655-57.

Macready. *See also* McCready (p. 1820).

Macready, Wm. Charles. Replies from England, *etc.*, to certain statements circulated resp. M. New York, 1849. 8°. (B 1450)
— HORNE, R. H. (*In his* New Spirit, v. 2. 1844.)

Macree, David. Intemperance and ragged schools. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)

McRee, Griffith John. Life and correspondence of J. Iredell. New York, 1857-58. 2 v. 8°.

Macrery, Joseph. Inaug. diss. on the principle of animation. Wilmington, 1802. 8°. (C 159)

Macrinus, Salmon. *See* Salmon, J.

Macro, Cox. HUNTER, J. Charters from the library of M. London, 1840. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 8.)

Macrobius. Opera; cum notis Isacii Pontani, Jo. Meursii, J. Gronovii; quibus adj. et suas J. C. Zeunius. Lips., 1774. 8°.
Contents. In Somnium Scipionis — Saturnalia. — De differentiis et societatibus Græci Latinique verbi. — Animadv. — Index.
— Œuvres; avec la trad. en français; pub. sous le direction de M. Nisard. Paris, 1845. 8°.
Contents. Notice. — Com. sur le songe de Scipion tiré de la République de Cicéron. — Traité sur la différence et la concordance des verbes grecs et latins. — Les Saturnales. — Notes. — Varron. De la langue latine. — Mela, P. Œuvres.
— TREMBLEZ, J. Examen d'un passage de Macrobe. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1706.)

Macrocosm and microcosm. *See* Fishbough, W.

M'Sherry, James. History of Maryland, to 1848. Balt., 1849. 8°.
— Discourse at the commemoration of the landing of the pilgrims of Md., celebrated May 11. Emmitsburg, 1846. 8°. (B 1611)

Mac Sparran, James. America dissected; full account of all American colonies. Dublin, 1753. 8°. (B 464)
— Sacred dignity of the Chr. priesthood vindicated. Narragansett, Aug. 4, 1751. Newport, 1752. 8°. (C 12)

Mactaggart, John. Three years in Canada. London, 1829. 2 v. 12°.

Macturk, George Gladstone. Bradford Charitable Inquiry Soc. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.)

Macturk, William. Apparent increase of epilepsy among the working classes of Bradford. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci., Trans., 1859.)

McVey, W. D. Sketch of the philosophy of government. Lewistown, 1842. 8°. (C 265)

McVickar, John, *D.D.* Christian memorial of two sisters [Maria Banyer and Ann Jay]. New York, 1858. 8°.
— Address. (*In* Columbia College. Addresses at inaug. of C. King. 1849.)
— Address before the auxiliary N. Y. Bible and Common Prayer Book Society. New York, 1818. 8°. (B 461)
— American finances. [Pages from the New York review, July 1840.] (B 1543)
— Considerations upon the expediency of abolishing damages on protested bills of exchange. New York, 1829. 8°. (B 932)
— Early years of Bp. Hobart. N. Y., 1834. 18°.
— Life of E. D. Griffin. (*In* Griffin, E. D. Remains. 1831.)
— Sermon, dedication of the chapel school of St. Barnarbas, Dearman, Westchester Co., N. Y. New York, 1853. 8°. (B 1309)
— McVICKAR, W. A. Life of J. McV. N. York, 1872. 16°.

Macvicar, John G. Medium of light and form of its molecules. Edin., 1833. 8°.

McVickar, Wm. A. *See the last entry but one.*

M'Whinnie, Andrew Melville. Anatomical sketches. 1843. *See* Wormald, T.
— Malformation of the bladder. [Boston, 1854.] 8°. (B 1557)

MacWhorter, Alexander, *D.D.*, *of Newark.* The salvation of sinners only by the blood of Jesus. — Influences of God as a sun. — Evil of security in sin. (*In* Amer. preacher, v. 1. 1791.) — True religion. — The barren fig-tree. — Honesty. (*In* v. 3. 1791.)
— Funeral sermon, Newark, Dec. 27, 1799, [on] Washington. Newark, 1800. 8°. (W 50)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1807. *See* Griffin, E. D. (B 323)

MacWhorter, Alexander. Yahveh Christ; or, The memorial name. Boston, 1857. 16°.

McWhorter, George Cumming. Church essays. New York, 1864. 8°.

— Popular hand-book of the New Testament. New York, 1864. 16°.

M'William, J. O. Health of the waterguard and waterside officers. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.) — Health of merchant seamen. (*In* 1861, 1862.)

McWilliam, Robert. Dry rot, with suggestions on cultivation of trees, and an abstract of the forest laws. London, 1818. 4°.

Macy, Obed. History of Nantucket and the whale fishery. Boston, 1835. 8°.

Macy, Sylvanus J. Genealogy of the Coffin family in N. E. [annot. by N. W. Coffin and W. S. Appleton]. Boston, 1870. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1962)

Macy, Wm. A. Remarks on the mode of applying the electric telegraph in connection with the Chinese language. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 3. 1853.) — On S. W. Williams's Chinese dictionary. (*In* v. 6. 1860.)

Macy, Zaccheus. Account of the settlement of Nantucket. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1794.)

Mad, The. *See* Insane.

Mad lover, The. *See* Beaumont, F., *and* Fletcher, J.

Mad world, my masters, A; drama. *See* Middleton, T.

Madagascar. CHARLIER, V. Madagascar, Bourbon, et Maurice. (*In* Avezac, M. A. P. d'. Iles de l'Afrique. 1848.)

— FERRARIO, G. (*In his* Costume, v. 15. 1829.)

The following are chronologically arranged.

— CAUCHÉ, F. Relation du voyage en l'isle de Madagascar. [1638–44]. (*In* Morisot, C. B. Relations véritables. 1651.)

— BOOTHBY, R. Brief description of M., [1644]. (*In* Osborne, T. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1745.)

— DEAN, J. Loss of the Sussex East Indiaman, near the coast of Madagascar, 1738. (*In* Shipwrecks, v. 2. 1812.)

— LE GENTIL DE LA GALAISIÈRE, G. J. H. J. B., [1761–63]. (*In his* Voy. dans les mers de l'Inde, v. 2. 1781.)

— ROCHON, A. M. Voyage to M., [1768–70]. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 16. 1814.)

— OWEN, *Capt.* W. F. W. Narrative of voyages to explore M. in H. M. ships Leven and Barracouta, [1821–26]. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°.

— ELLIS, W. Three visits to M., 1853, 54, 56. London, 1858. 8°.

— LAVOLLÉE, C. H. Le roi Radama II., [1857]. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1862.)

— ELLIS, W. Madagascar revisited, [1861–65]. London, 1867. 8°.

— RYAN, V. W. Eight years' residence in Mauritius and a visit to Madagascar, [1861]. London, 1864. 8°.

— SIBREE, J., *Jr.* Madagascar and its people; notes of a four years' residence, [1863–67]. [London, *Religious Tr. Soc.*, 1870.] 16°.

— COIGNET, F. Excursion sur la côte nord-est de l'île de Madagascar, [1863–64]. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 14. 1867.)

— SIMONIN, L. [1863.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, avr. 1864.)

— GRANDIDIER, A. Les côtes sud et sud-ouest de M. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 14. 1867.)

— *Maps.* BELLIN, J. N. Carte. *n.p.*, 1765. (E 87, no. 58, 62.)

— — — Carte. *n.p.*, 1767. (E 87, no. 60.)

Ethnology.

— OLIVER, S. P. The Hovas and other tribes of M. (*In* Anthropolog. Soc. Mem., v. 3. 1870.)

History.

— GALOS, H. Rapports de la France avec M. depuis la découverte. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1863.)

— ELLIS, W. History of M., [1506–1838]. London, [1838]. 2 v. 8°.

— MADAGASCAR, past and present, [1810–45]; by a resident. London, 1847. 12°.

230. (7. 8. 77.)

Language.

— KESSLER, J. Introd. to the lang. and lit. of M. London, 1870. 16°.

See also Majunga; — Mozambique Channel.

Madame Bovary; mœurs de province; par G. Flaubert. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 18°.

Madame de Beaupré; by Mrs. [W.] C. Jenkin. New York, 1869. 12°.

Madame de Chamblay; drame. *See* Dumas, A.

Madame Hilaire; par Mme. L. Vallory. Paris, 1859. 18°.

Madame is abed; a vaudeville; tr. by J. A. Woodward. (No. 63 *of* Spencer's univ. stage.)

Madame Olympe; par H. Murger. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 18°.

Madame Thérèse; par Erckmann-Chatrian. Nouv. éd. Paris, *n.d.* 12°.

— *Eng.* Madame Thérèse. N. York, 1869. 12°.

Madan, *Mrs.* —(Cowper). The progress of poetry. London, 1783. 4°.

Madan, Martin. Collection of psalms and hymns. 3d ed. London, 1764. 12°.

— ALLEN, J. Strictures on a sermon. (*In his* No acceptance. 1761. B 1265)

Madan, *Rev.* Spencer. PRIESTLEY, J. Familiar letters in refutation of several charges against the Dissenters and Unitarians, by S. Madan. Birmingham, 1790. 8°. (B 773)

Madar. CASANOVA, J. N. Essai sur le madar, ses propriétés physiques, *etc.*; tr. par L. A. Richy. Calcutta, 1833. 8°.

Madathanus, Hinricus. *pseud.* Aureum seculum redivivum. *See* Mynsicht, H.

Madden, Frederic. Privy purse expenses of the Princess Mary, afterward Queen. London, 1731. 8°.

Madden, R. O. The age of Pitt and Fox. Vol. 1 [all that was pub.]. London, 1846. 8°.

Madden, Richard Robert. History of Irish periodical literature, from the end of the 17th to the middle of the 19th cent. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— Infirmities of genius. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°.

— Letter to W. E. Channing, on the abuses of the flag of the U. S. in Cuba, in promoting the slave trade. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1172)

— Life and martyrdom of Savonarola. 2d ed. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— Literary life and correspondence of the Countess of Blessington. N. York, 1855. 2 v. 12°.

— The Mussulman. Phila., 1830. 2 v. 12°.

— Travels in Turkey, Egypt, Nubia, *etc.* London, 1829. 2 v. 8°.

— Twelvemonth's residence in the W. Indies. London, 1855. 2 v. 12°.

— United Irishmen, their lives and times. Phila., 1842. 2 v. 12°.

— CASE of the crew of the ship Wm. Engs; who is R. R. Madden? [Wash., 1840.] 8°. (B 1166, E 256)

— LETTER to W. E. Channing in reply to one by R. R. Madden; by a calm observer. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1163)

Madder. CANÁLS Y MARTI, J. P. Coleccion de lo perteneciente al ramo de la rubia y granza en España. Madrid, 1779. 8°.

Maddison, *Mr.* Condition of coal mines. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1865.)

Maddison, John. CATALOGUE of the library of M., sold 1809; [with ms. prices and names]. London, [1809]. 8°.

Maddock, Henry. Account of the life and writings of Lord Somers. London, 1812. 4°.

Maddock, James. The florist's directory; treatise on the culture of flowers. New ed. impr. by S. Curtis. London, 1810. 8°.

Maddox, Isaac. The duty and advantages, *etc.*; sermon for the relief of sick manufacturers and seamen, Apr. 25. 3d ed. London, 1744. 4°. (B 97)
— Sermon before the president, *etc.*, of the Hospital for the Small Pox and Inoculation. London, 1752. 8°. (B 1053)
— Sermon before the Soc. for the Propagation of the Gospel, Parish Church of St. Mary-le-Bow, Feb. 15, 1733. London, 1734. 8°. (B 322)
— Sermon, London, Apr. 30. London, 1741. 4°. (B 257)
— Sermon, Mar. 5. London, 1752. 4°. (B 654)
Maddox, J. M. The king and deserter; a drama. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 39.)

Madeira. *Description.*
— Ovington, J. Extracts from a voyage to Suratt, 1689. — Description of M., [1748]. (*In* Hist. acc. of the discovery of M., 1750. C 314)
— Adams, J. Short account of the climate of M. London, 1801. 8°. (B 680)
— Steele, R. Tour through part of the Atlantic; recollections from M., 1809. London, 1810. 8°. (B 690)
— Traveller's guide to M. and the W. Indies, [1814]. Haddington, [1817]. 8°.
— Colton, W. [1831.] (*In his* Ship and shore. 1835.)
— Thomas, C. W. Historical and desc. sketch of M., [1855]. (*In his* Adventures on the west coast of Africa. 1860.)
— White, R. Madeira, its climate and scenery; ed. by J. Y. Johnson. Edin., 1857. 12°.
— Grabham, M. C. The climate and resources of M. [for] invalids, [1869]. London, 1870. 16°.

Maps.
— Chart. London, 1794. (E 67)
— Johnston, W. A geo-hydrographic survey of M. London, 1791. (E 67)

Discovery.
— Discovery of M. (*In* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1824.)
— Historical account of the discovery of M., [1344]. London, 1750. 8°. (C 314)
— Macham, *first discoverer of M.*, Voyage of, 1344. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)

Ecclesiastical affairs.
— Brown, T. K. The Madeira chaplaincy treated of, and the supremacy of the Queen vindicated. London, 1848. 8°. (B 1231)
— Noel, C. G., *Viscount Campden*. The British chaplaincy in Madeira. London, 1847. 8°. (B 1375)

Natural history.
— Costa de Paiva, A. da, *bardo* de. Monographia molluscorum terrestrium fluvialium, lacustrium, insularium Maderensium. Olisipone, 1867. 4°.
— Sloane, *Sir* H. (*In his* Voy. to Jamaica, v. 1. 1707.)

Madeira Torres, Manoel Agostinho. Descripção da villa e termo de Torres Vedras. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 6. 1819.)
Madelaine, a drama; by V. Cunningham. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 33.)
Madeleine, a tale of Auvergne; by J. Kavanagh. New York, 1868. 8°.
Madelenet *or* **Magdelenet**, Gabriel. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 25. 1734.)
Madeley, W. R. Report on glass works at Wordsley, Amblecote, Stourbridge, and Dudley. (*In* Timmins, S. Resources of Birmingham. 1866.)
Madeline. *See* Opie, *Mrs.* A.
Madelon; par E. About. 2e éd. Paris, 1863. 2 v. 18°.
Mademoiselle Dangeville; comédie. *See* Villeneuve, T. F., *and* Livry, C. (E 22)
Mademoiselle de Belle Isle; drame. *See* Dumas, A.
Mademoiselle de Choisy; par R. de Beauvoir. Paris, 1859. 18°.
Mademoiselle de Clermont; par Mme. de Genlis. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 53. 1862.)
Mademoiselle de la Seiglière; par J. Sandeau. 10e éd. Paris, 1869. 12°.
Mademoiselle de Malepeire; par Mme. C. Reybaud. Paris, 1856. 16°.
Mademoiselle de Maupin; par T. Gautier. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1866. 18°.
Mademoiselle de Tournon. (*In* Souza, *Mme.* A. M. E. Œuvres, v. 6. 1822.)
Mademoiselle La Quintinie; par G. Sand [A. A. L. Dudevant]. 2e éd. Paris, 1863. 8°.
Mademoiselle Mathilde; by H. Kingsley. (*In* Gentleman's mag., n.s., v. 3-5. 1867-68.)
Mademoiselle Merquem; par George Sand [A. A. L. Dudevant]. 3e éd. Paris, 1870. 18°.
Note. From Revue d. D. Mondes. mars-mai 1863.
Mademoiselle Mori. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1862. 2 v. 16°.
Mademoiselle Panache; by M. Edgeworth. (*In her* Tales, v. 1. 1848.)
Mader (*Lat.* Maderus), Joachim Johann. De coronis sacris et profanis. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 8. 1698.)
Madge, Thomas. Sermon, death of T. Belsham. London, 1829. 8°. (B 1242)
— Vindication of the principle, *etc.*; sermon, May 17. London, 1815. 8°. (B 322)
Madhã Rao. Secret correspondence of the court of the Heshwa M. R., 1761-72; tr. by J. Briggs. (*In* Roy. Asiatick Soc. Trans., v. 2. 1830.)
Madhouses. *See* Insane hospitals.
Madion, Thomas. Histoire d'Haiti. Port-au-Prince, 1847. 2 v. 8°.
Madison, *Mrs.* Dolly Payne. S., M. H. (*In* Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. Nat. portrait gallery, v. 3. 1836.)
Madison, James, *President of the U. S.* Letters and other writings. Phila., 1865. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Letters, 1769-93. — Copy of the declaration of rights as reported by the select com. of the Va. Convention of 1776. — Draft of a plan of government for Va. — Notes of a speech in support of a proposition for a convention to revise the constitution of the state. — Proposition on the subject of British debts. — Notes of speech in opposition to the general assessment bill for the support of religious teachers. — Memorial and remonstrances against the general assessment. — Remarks on Jefferson's draught of a constitution for Va. — Notes of a speech on the question of vesting in Congress the general power of regulating commerce for all the states. — Notes of a speech in opposition to paper money. — Petition for the repeal of the law incorporating the Prot. Episc. Ch. — Notes on antient and modern confederacies. — Notes on the confederacy. — Additional memorandum for the convention of Va. in 1788, on the Federal Constitution. — Substance of a conversation held by Jas. Madison, Jr., with Col. Beckwith. — Substance of a conversation with the President, May 5, 1792. — Sketch of ideas on French relations. — Helvidius, in answer to Pacificus, on Washington's proclamation of neutrality. 2. Letters, 1794-1815. — Examination of the British doctrine rel. to neutrals. — Substance of a communication, Feb. 23, 1807, by Dr. Bollman. — Negotiations with Mr. Rose. — Memorandum as to R. Smith. — Talk to the deputies from several tribes who accomp. Gen. Clarke. 3. Letters, 1816-28. — Address to the Agricultural Soc. of Albemarle, Va. — Memorandum conc. J. Randolph's assertion as to Florida, *etc.* — Jonathan Bull and Mary Bull. — Review of a statement attributed to Gen. J. Armstrong, with illustr. documents. 4. Letters, 1829-36. — Notes on suffrage. — Speech in the Va. state convention, 1829-30, on question of the ratio of representation in the two branches. — Memorandum not used in the letter to Stevenson. — Supplement to the letter of Nov. 27, 1830, on the phrase 'Common defence and general welfare'. — On power of indefinite appropriation of money by Congress. — Power of the President to appoint public ministers and consuls in the recess of the senate. — Sovereignty. — On nullification. — Advice to my country. — Instructions to Franklin and Jay conc. free navigation of the Mississippi, *etc.* 1780. — Address to the states by Congress, 1783. — Essays, *etc.*, 1791, 92: Population and emigration; — Consolidation; — Public opinion; — Money; — Government; — Charters; — Parties; — British government; — Universal peace; — Government of the U. S.; — Spirits of government; — Republican distribution of citizens; — Fashion; — Property; — The Union; — A candid state of parties; — Who are the best keepers of the people's liberties. — Polit. observ., Apr. 20, 1795. — Virginia resolutions, 1798, 99. — Address of the General Assembly to the people of Virginia, Jan. 23, 1799. — Report on Virginia resolutions, 1799-1800. — Navigation of the Mississippi. — Correspondence with the Va. National Republican State Convention.

— Correspondence with G. Mason; with the memorial and remonstrance against the 'Bill establishing a provision for teachers of the Christian religion', *etc.* [Richmond?] 1826. 8°. (B 1493)

— Debates on the adoption of the Fed. Constit., Phila., 1787; with a diary of the debates of the Cong. of the Confederation; rev. by J. Elliot. (Vol. 5 *of* Elliot, J. Debates.)

Contents. Debates, Nov. 4, 1782 - Sept. 17, 1787. — Letters. — App. to the debates.

— Discourse, death of G. Washington, Feb. 22. Richmond, 1800. 8°. (W 50)

— *Same.* Second ed. corrected. N. Y., 1800. 8°. (B 1006)

— Examination of the British doctrine, which subjects to capture a neutral trade not open in time of peace. *n.t.p.* [181-.] 8°. (B 430, 2523)

— Inaugural speech, 1804. (*In* Jefferson, T. Inaug. speeches. 1809. C 103)

— Letters to Messrs. Monroe and Pinkney, with their communications to him. Wash., 1808. 8°. (B 535, 1490)

— Letters to the editors of the Lynchburg Virginian. (*In* List, F. Outlines. 1827.)

— Papers; ed. by H. D. Gilpin. Wash., 1840. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Debates in 1776 on the Declaration of Independence. — Letters preceding the debates of 1783. — Debates in the Congress of the Confederation, Nov. 4, 1782 - June 21, 1783. — Letters contemporary with and subsequent to debates of 1783. 2. Debates in Congress, Feb. 19, 1787 - Apr. 25, 1787. — Corresp. during and subsequent to debates, Feb. 15, 1787 - Nov. 2, 1788. — Debates in the Fed. Convention, May 14, 1787 - Aug. 6, 1787. 3. Debates in Federal Convention, Aug. 7, 1787 - Sept. 17, 1787.

— Religious freedom; memorial against the general assessment, to the Gen. Assembly of Va., 1785. Boston, 1819. 12°. (C 118)

— Report [on] the proceedings of the other states on the Virginia resolutions, 1798, *etc.* Richmond, 1819. 8°.

— Speech, federal constitution. — Speech, British treaty. (*In* Moore, F. Amer. eloquence, v. 1. 1864.)

— Virginia resolutions, 1793, with report on them. *See* Virginia. *General Court.*

— Adams, J. Q. Eulogy, life and character of M. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1124, 1221, 1428, 1648, 1824, 1882, 2544)

— Barnard, D. D. Lecture, character and services of M. Albany, 1837. 8°. (B 1221)

— Cooper, T. ? Strictures addressed to M. on the celebrated report of W. H. Crawford. Phila., 1824. 8°. (B 1492)

— Danvers, J. T. Short criticism on the characters of M., *etc.* (*In his* Picture of a repub. magistrate of the new school. 1808.)

— L., C. J. James Madison. (*In* Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 3. 1836.)

— Impartial inquirer; candid examination of the conduct of the president of the U. S. [Boston,] 1811. 8°. (B 439)

— Jefferson against Madison's war. *n.p.*, [1812]. 8°. (B 441)

— Jennings, P. A colored man's reminiscences of M. Brooklyn, 1865. 4°.

— Lowell, J. Diplomatick policy of Madison unveiled; strictures upon the correspondence of Smith and Jackson. *n.p.*, 1809. 8°. (B 499, 531)

— — *Same.* London, 1810. 8°. (B 1420)

— — Mr. Madison's war; dispassionate inquiry into the reasons for declaring war against Gr. Brit. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 441)

— — Perpetual war the policy of M. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 441)

— Republican crisis, The; or, Exposition of the political Jesuitism of M. Alexandria, 1812. 8°. (B 452)

— Rives, W. C. History of the life and times of M. Boston, 1859-68. 3 v. 8°.

See also Federalist, The; — United States. *President.*

Madison, *Wis.* Doty, J. D., *vs.* Mason, S. T., *and others*, in rel. to the title to the town of Madison. Madison, 1840. 8°. (B 1436)

— Madison, the capital of Wis., its progress, capabilities, and destiny. Madison, 1855. 8°. (B 1596)

Madison Co., *Ohio.* Walling, H. F. Map. New York, 1862.

Madisonian, The; Feb. 15, June 21, 23, 26, July 3-19. Wash., 1838. f°. (E 180)

Madness. *See* Insanity.

Madoc, *Prince of Wales.* Burder, G. The Welch Indians; papers respecting a people whose ancestors emigrated with Prince Madoc. London, 1797. 8°.

— Hakluyt, R. Voyage and discovery of the W. Indies, 1170. (*In his* Col. of voy., v. 3. 1810.)

— Williams, J. Enquiry into the truth of the tradition conc. the disc. of Amer. by Prince Madoc. London, 1791. 8°.

— — Farther observ. on the discovery of America by Prince Madoc. London, 1792. 8°.

Madoc. *See* Southey, R.

Madonna. *See* Mary, *mother of Jesus.*

Madonna Mary; by Mrs. Oliphant. (*In* Littell's living age, v. 88-91. 1866.)

Madox, John. Excursions in the Holy Land, Egypt, Nubia, *etc.* Lond., 1834. 2 v. 8°.

Madox, Thomas. Baronia Anglica; history of land-honors and baronies, and tenure in capite. London, 1741. f°.

Madras. Eastwick, E. B. Handbook for India. Pt. 1: Madras. Lond., *Murray*, 1859. 12°.

— Herrick, J. Historical sketch of the Madura and Madras missions. (*In* Howland, W. W. Hist. sketch of the Ceylon mission. 1865.)

— Illustrations of the roads throughout Bengal, incl. those to Madras and Bombay. Calcutta, 1828. 8°.

— Wheeler, J. T. Madras *vs.* America; handbook to cotton cultivation. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

Madras army. Lake, E. Journals of sieges of the army, 1817-19. London, 1825. 8°.

Madras School in New Brunswick. Report for 1820. St. John, 1820. 8°. (B 1023)

Madrazo, Pedro de. Catálogo. *See* Madrid. Real Museo de Pintura y Escultura.

Madre amorosa, La; commedia. *See* Goldoni, C.

Madre de Deos, M. da. *See* Manoel da Madre de Deos.

Madre de Pelayo, La; por J. E. Hartzenbusch. (*In his* Obras escog. 1850.)

Madrid. Alboroto de Madrid acaecido en 23 de Marzo de 1766, y destierro del marques de Squilace de los dominios de España. MS.

— Alaux, G. de. Madrid et les Madrilènes. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1850.)

— Alvarez y Baena, J. A. Hijos d. M., diccionario historico. Madrid, 1789-91. 4 v. 4°.

— Calderon de la Barca, *Mme.* F. E. I. Attaché in Madrid. New York, 1856. 12°.

— Lopez, S. Guia de caminos desde M. Madrid, 1818. 8°.

— Madrid in 1835; by a resident officer. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°.

— Mazade, C. de. Madrid et la société espag. en 1847. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, avr. 1847.)

Madrid. Real Academia de la Historia. Diccionario geografico historico de España. Madrid, 1802-46. 3 v. 4°.

Contents. Sec. 1. Vizcaya, Alava, y Guipuzcoa. Vol. 1. A - L. 2. M - Z. Sec. 2. La Rioja ó toda la provincia de Logroño y algunos pueblos de la de Burgos.

— Memorias. Madrid, 1796-1832. 7 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Noticia histórica de la Acad. — Huerta, F. M. de la. Si la mitología es parte de la hist.; — Qual de los reyes godos fué primero de los de su nacion en España. — Ulloa, D. M. de. Los duelos, desafios, y leyes de su observ., con sus progresos hasta su total extincion; — El origen y patria de los Godos; — El principio de la monarquia goda en España. — Luzan, I. de. El origen y patria primitiva de los Godos; — Que Ataulfo fué el primer rey godo de España. — Hermosilla y Sandoval, I. de, *and* Cornide y Saavedra, J. Las ruinas de Talavera la Vieja. 2. Tratado de cronología para la hist. de España. — Sobre las fechas de los Concilios de Africa, de España, y de la Galia. — Cotejos hechos en la libreria del Escorial para rectificar la cronología de España. 3. Muñoz, J. B. Elogio de Ant. de Lebrija. — Sobre la inscrip. hebrea de la iglesia de N. Señora del Transito de Toledo. — Cornide, J.

Antigüedades de cabeza del Griego. — **Montejo, F. B.** El principio de la independencia de Castilla y soberania de sus condes. — **Marina, F. M.** Antiguedades hispano-hebreas, convencidas de supuestas y fabulosas. — **Traggia, J.** Ilust. del reynado de Don Ramiro II. de Aragon, dicho el Monge. **4. Arnao, V. G.** Elogio hist. del card. F. X. de Cisneros. — **Marina, F. M.** El origen y progresos de las lenguas, señal. del romance castellano. — **Traggia, J.** El origen y sucesion del Reyno Pirenaico hasta Sancho el mayor. — **Camino, J. A. del.** La falsedad del privilegio del rey Ramiro I. — **Martinez Falero, J. F.** Impugnacion al papel que con título de Munda y Cértima Celtibericas dió á luz el R. P. M. Risco. — **Rios, V. de los.** Los ilustres autores é inventores de artilleria que han florecido en España. **5. Arnao, V. G.** Elogio del conde de Campománes. — **Navarrete, M. F. de.** La parte que tuviéron los Españoles en las cruzadas. — **Muñoz, J. B.** Las apariciones y el culto de N. Señora de Guadalupe de México. — **Conde, J. A.** La moneda arábiga, y en especial la acuñada en España por los principes musulmanes. — **Tragia, J.** El origen del condado de Ribagorza. — **Jovellanos, G. M. de.** Las diversiones públicas. **6. Clemencin, D.** Noticia hist. de la Acad.; — Elogio de la réina Doña Isabel. — Ilust. sobre vários asuntos del reinado de Doña Isabel la católica. — Apend. de doc. inéd. **7.** Noticia hist. de la Acad. — **Carvajal, T. G.** Elogio hist. del doctor B. A. Montano. — Apend. de doc. inéd. — **Sans y de Barutell, J.** El incierto origen de las Barras de Aragon. — Apend. — **Clemencin, D.** Examen y juicio de la descr. geog. de España. — **Gonzalez, T.** Apuntamientos para la hist. del rey don Felipe II de España. — Apend. de doc. inéd. — **Siles, A. de.** Sobre el origen y progresos del monacato español hasta la irrupcion sarracena á principios del siglo VIII.

Note. The Academy has also published G. F. de **Oviedo's** Historia general y natural de las Indias. 1851; — and the España sagrada begun by **Florez** was continued under its auspices, commencing at v. 47.

Madrid. Real Academia de S. Fernando. Estatutos. Madrid, 1757. 8°.

Note. The Academy has also published **J. A. Cean Bermudez's** Diccionario hist. de los profesores de las bellas artes en España. 1800.

— Relacion de la distribucion des los premios, 1753–54; por J. de Carvajal y Lancaster. Madrid, 1754–55. 2 v. 4°.

Madrid. Real Academia Española. Grammatica de la lingua castellana. 4a ed. Madrid, 1796. 16°.

— *French.* Tr. par Chalumeau de Verneuil. Paris, 1821. 2 v. 8°.

Madrid. Real Armeria. Catálogo de los objetos de la Real Armerio. Madrid, 1863. 12°.

Madrid. Real Museo de Pintura. Catálogo de los cuadros; red. por P. de Madrazo. Madrid, 1854. 8°.

Madrigals. RIMBAULT, E. F. Bibliotheca madrigaliana. London, 1847. 8°.

Madruzzo *di Trento*, Famiglia di. (*In* **Litta, P.** Fam., v. 7.)

Mad's Christmas adventure; by S. Tyler. (*In* **Parr, L.** The Blue Bell. 1871.)

Madura, *India.* HERRICK, J. Historical sketch of the Madura and Madras missions. (*In* **Howland, W. W.** Hist. sketch of the Ceylon mission. 1865.)

Mæcenas, Caius Cilnius. SCHOMBERG, R. Life of M. London, 1766. 18°.

Mæcianus, L. Volusius. De nummis, *etc.* (*In* **Grævius, J. G.** Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 11. 1699.)

Maedchenfreundschaft; oder. Der türkische Gesandte; von A. v. **Kotzebue.** (*In his* Theater, v. 18. 1841.)

Maenner der Zeit; biographisches Lexikon der Gegenwart; mit Suppl.: Frauen der Zeit. Lpz., 1862. 4°.

Maerkische Sagen und Märchen. *See* **Kuhn, A.**

Maestricht. *Map.* Paris, 1747. (E 60)

Maestro de la niña, El; comedia de musica. *See* **Cruz y Cano, R. de la.**

Maestro di scuola, Il; farsa. *See* **Giraud, G.**

Maetzner, Eduard Adolf Ferdinand. Altfranzösische Lieder berichtigt und erl. nebst e. Glossar. Berlin, 1853. 8°.

— Englische Grammatik. Berlin, 1860–65. 2 v. in 3 pts. 8°.

Mafalda, *St., Queen of Portugal.* BAYAM, J. P. (*In his* Portugal glorioso. 1727.)

Maffei, A., *conte.* Brigand life in Italy. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

Maffei, Andrea. La prima viola. — La fiducia in Dio. — Il pellegrino, il cavaliere, e il trovatore. — La farfalla. — In morte d'un fanciullo. — Cara obblia. (*In* **Poeti** ital. contemp., 1843.)

Maffei, Francesco Scipione. Rime e prose. Venezia, 1719. 4°.

Contents. Poesie. — Il Sansone, oratorio. — Zelo de Fineo, oratorio. — Cantate. — Canzonette. — Poesie latine. — *Prose.* Conclusioni d'amore. — Nell' aprirsi della nuova colonia d'Arcadia in Verona. — Delle poesie del maggi al S. Co. Garzadoro. — Sopra la Rodoguna, trag. di Cornelio. — Dedicatoria per un intagliatore. — Dedicatoria del Giornale d'Italia. — 2a dedicatoria del Giornale. — Pref. à Giornali. — Relazione della libreria di Torino al Sig. A. Zeno. — Ristretto dell' opera del Gravina De origine juris. — Lettera al P. B. Bacchini sopra i nuovi frammenti greci, creduti dal Pfaff di S. Ireneo. — Lettera sopra i detti frammenti ristampati in Olanda. — Descriz. d'un gravicembalo col piano e forte, aggiunte alcune consid. sopra gli strumenti musicali. — Lettera à Monsig. Barbarigo. — Lettera al Sig. D. Coleti sopra una nuova ediz. dell' 'Italia sacra' del P. Ughello. — Del significato della parola 'mobili' in un testamento. — Della formazione de' fulmini. — Ragionamento sopra la regolazione dell' Adige. — Disegno d'una fiera di muro.

— De gli anfiteatri e singolarmente del veronese. Verona, 1728. 2 v. 12°.

— Descrizione dell' anfiteatro di Verona tratta dalla 'Verona illust.' Verona, 1841. 8°.

— Dissertation on the use of inscriptions and medals. (*In* **Lenglet du Fresnoy.** New method of studying history. 1730.)

— Lettere. (*In* **Raccolta** di prose e let., Let. fam., v. 1. 1830.)

— Marmorum Oxoniensium I. II inscriptiones Italice versæ cum notulis. (*In* **Maittaire, M.** Marm. Arund. 1732.)

— Merope. (*In* **Raccolta** di trag. scr. nel sec. XVIII, v. 1. 1825; — *and* **Bachi, P.** Teatro scelto ital. 1829.)

— Museum Veronense h. e. antiquarum inscriptionum atque anaglyphorum collectio. Veronæ, 1749. f°.

— Sonetti. — Canzoni. (*In* **Poesie** di div. aut. 1782.)

— Verona illustrata. Milano, *Soc. Tipog. de' Class. Ital.*, 1825–26. 5 v. 8°.

— FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 9. 1782.)

— PINDEMONTE, I. Discurso risg. due lettere di Voltaire su la Merope del Maffei. (*In his* Arminio. 1819.)

Maffei, GiamPietro. Opera omnia Latine scripta; acc. Maffei vita P. A. Serassio auctore. Bergo, 1747. 2 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Vita M. — Historiarum Indicarum libri XVI. 2. De rebus Indicis commentarius Emman. Acostæ Lusitani recognitus, et Latinitate donatus. — De rebus Indicis epistolarum liber. — De rebus Japonicis epistolarum libri VI. — Specimen quoddam literarum, vocumque Japonicarum. — Epistolæ duæ separatæ de quinquaginta e Soc. Jesu pro fide catholica nuper occisis. — Acta consistorii legatis Japonicis publice exhibiti. — De vita et moribus divi Ignatii Lojolæ libri tres. — J. P. M. Epistolæ ad amicos. — Illustrium scriptorum epistolæ ad P. M.

— Historiarum Indicarum libri XVI. Cadoni, 1614. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Jaurini, [1751?]. 4°.

— *Ital.* Le istorie dell' Indie Orientali; tr. da F. Serdonati. Milano, *Soc. Tip. de' Class. Ital.*, 1806. 3 v. 8°.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 5. 1728; *and, Germ.*, v. 5. 1751.)

Maffei, Rafaello (*Lat.* **Raphael** *Volaterranus*). De magistratibus et sacerdotiis Romanorum. (*In* **Sallengre, N. H.** Nov. thes. antiq. Rom., v. 3. 1719; *and in* **Schryver, P.** Respub. Rom. 1626.)

— De moribus mulierum. (*In* **Tixier de Ravisi.** De mem. mulieribus. 1521.)

Maffitt, John Newland. Pulpit sketches, sermons, and devotional fragments. Bost., 1828. 12°.

— Plea for Africa; a sermon in behalf of the American Colonization Society, July 4. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1276)

— Tears of contrition; or, Sketch of the life of J. N. Maffitt. New London, 1821. 12°.
— CORRECT statement and review of the trial of J. T. Buckingham for libel on M. Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 561)
— REPORT of the trial of M.; before a council of ministers of the Methodist Episc. Ch. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 561)
— TRIAL; Commonwealth *vs.* J. T. Buckingham on a libel. Boston, [1822]. 8°. (B 561)

Magalhaens, Fernando de. HERRERA, A. de. Voyage of M. round the world. (*In his* Gen. hist. of the continent, v. 2, 3. 1740.)
Note. For other accounts of the same voyage *see, in Eng.*, Harris, J. Col., v. 1. 1764; — Callander, J. Terra Austr., v. 1. 1766; — Smollett, T. Compend., v. 8. 1766; — Dalrymple, A. Hist. col. of voy. in the S. Pacific Ocean, v. 1. 1770; — General col. of voy. by the Portuguese. 1789; — Burney, J. Col., v. 1. 1803; — Kerr, R. Col., v. 10. 1824; — Moore, J. H. Col., v. 1; — *in French*, Pigafetta, F. A. Premier voy. 1800; — — Montémont, A. Bibl., v. 1. 1833; — *in Germ.*, Allgemeine Hist., v. 11. 1723; — *in Span.*, Navarrete, M. Col. 1853.
See also Magellan, Straits of.

Magalhanes de Gandavo, Pero de. Histoire de Sancta-Cruz. (*In* Ternaux-Compans, H. Voy., v. 2. 1842.)

Magalotti, Lorenzo, *conte*. Canzoni. (*In* Gironi, R. Raccolta di lir. ital. 1808.)
— L'inganno de' sensi. (*In* Raccolta di prose ital., v. 3. 1809.)
— Lezioni. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fior., pt. 2, v. 3. 1751.)
— Novelle. (*In* Raccolta di novelle, v. 2. 1804.)
— Saggi di naturali esperienze fatte nell' Accademia del Cimento. 2a ed. Firenze, 1691. f°.
— Saggio di carteggi diplomatici, dalla legazione a Vienna, 1675-78, con proemio da C. Guasti. (*In* Giornale degli archivi toscani, v. 4, 5. 1860-61.)
— Sigismond and Princess Claudia Felice of Inspruck. (*In* Roscoe, T. Italian novelists, v. 4. 1823.)
— Travels of Cosmo III. in England. London, 1821. 4°.
— FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 3. 1779.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 3, 1727; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 4. 1751.)
— SALVINI, S. (*In* Crescimbeni, G. M. Vite degli Arcadi, v. 3. 1714.)

Magapica, Magi, *pseud.* British and American liturgy. London, 1783. 8°. (B 678)

Magasin encyclopédique; réd. par Millin. Paris, 1795-1809. 84 v. (v. 29, 31, 46, 47 w.). 8°.

Magasin pittoresque; pub. par E. Charton. 7e année. Paris, 1839. 8°.

Magaw, *Mrs.* Lucia. MAGAW, S. Notes on the last illness and death of [M.]. Phila., 1790. 8°. (W 39)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1790. *See* Bend, J. (W 39)

Magaw, *Rev.* Samuel. Notes on the death of [Mrs. L. Magaw]. Phila., 1790. 8°. (W 39)
— Oration [on] Washington, Feb. 22. Phila., 1800. 8°. (E 61)
— Sermon. Dover, Dec. 27, 1779, anniv. of St. John the Evangelist. Phila., [1780]. 8°. (W 22)
— Sermon, Dover. Dec. 27, 1780, anniv. of St. John the Baptist. Phila., 1781. 8°. (W 22, 54)
— Things lovely and of good report; sermon, Phila., Dec. 27, 1793, St. John the Evangelist's day. Phila., 1794. 8°. (W 22, 53, 60)

Magazin der ausländischen Literatur der gesammten Heilkunde; hrsg. von G. H. Gerson u. N. H. Julius. Hamb., 1821. 8°.

Magazin für die Philosophie und Geschichte des Rechts und der Gesetzgebung; hrsg. von K. v. Grolman. Giessen, 1807-25. 4 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 2 is 'Mag. f. die Philos. und Gesch. des Rechts u. d. Gesetzgebung'; v. 3, 4, 'Mag. f. Rechtswissenschaft u. Gesetzgebung; hrsg. von Grolman und E. v. Löhr'.

Magazine of horticulture; ed. by C. M. Hovey. Boston, 1837-47. 11 v. 8°.
Note. A continuation of the 'American gardener's magazine'.

Magazine of natural history; conducted by J. C. Loudon. London, 1829-36. 9 v. 8°.
— *Same.* New ser.; conducted by E. Charlesworth. London, 1837-40. 4 v. 8°.

Magdalen *of France. 1st Queen of James* v. STRICKLAND, A. (*In her* Queens of Scotland, v. 1. 1860.)

Magdalen; or, The penitent of Godstow; by E. Helme. Boston, 1813. 3 v. in 1. 12°.

Magdalen Charity. *See* London (p. 1778).

Magdalen Churchyard; from the French of J. J. R. Warin; tr. by S. Mackay. Boston, 1809. 2 v. 12°.

Magdalen College. *See* Oxford.

Magdalen Hepburn; by Mrs. Oliphant. N. York, 1856. 12°.

Magdalen Islands. BAYFIELD, H. W. Chart of the Magdalen Is. surveyed in 1833. (*In his* Charts of the St. Lawrence. 1827-43.)

Magdalen Society. *See* N. Y. Magdalen Soc. (B 1404)

Magdalena; tr. from the German of E. Marlitt. Phila., 1870. 8°.

Magdalveus, *St., Episc. prope Virodunum.* HUGO *Flaviniacensis.* (*In* Acta sanct., v. 50. 1868.)

Magdeburg. Droit des magistrats sur leurs subjets; pub. par ceux de Magdebourg, 1550, et maintenant augm. *n.p.*, 1578. 8°.
— ANNALES Magdeburgenses. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Ser., v. 16. 1859.)
— MAGDEBURG; hrsg. von K. Janicke. 1r Bd. Lpz., 1869. 8°. (Munich. K. Acad. der Wiss. Chron. der niedersächs. Städte.)
Contents. Vol. 1. Schöppen-Chronik, bis 1440.
— USINGER, R. Die Zerstörung Magdeburgs. (*In* Historische Zeitschr., v. 13. 1865.)
— WALTHER, S. Singularia Magdeburgica, od. Merckwürdigkeiten aus der magdeburg. Historie. Magd. u. Lpz., 1733-40. 12 pts. 4°.
— *Map.* BLAEU, J. Magdeburgensis archiepiscopatus. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 172)
— — JANSSON, J. Principatus Anhaldinus et Magdeburgensis archiepiscopatus. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 169)
See also Saxony. (E 94)

Magdeburgenses centuriatores. *See* Ecclesiastical history, 1st-13th cent. (p. 847).

Magdelenet, Gabriel. *See* Madelenet, G.

Mage, Antoine. Sonnet, *etc.* (*In* Auguis, P. R. Poètes françois, v. 5. 1824.)

Mage, E. Voyage dans le Soudan occidental, 1863-66. Paris, 1868. 12°.
— Episodes d'un voyage au pays de Ségou. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 13. 1857.)

Magee, Bernard. Observ. on the Islands of Juan Fernandez, *etc.*, and coast of Chili. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1795.)

Magee, James. Acc. of the discov. of a group of islands in North Pacific. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1795.)

Magee, Wm. DOYLE, J. Reply to the charge of M. Dublin, 1827. 8°.

Magellan, John H. de. Description of a glass apparatus for making mineral waters. 3d ed. London, 1783. 8°.
— System of mineralogy, enlarged by M. 1788. *See* Cronstedt, A.

Magellan. *See also* Magalhaens.

Magellan, Strait of. CUNNINGHAM, R. O. Notes on the natural history of the Strait and west coast of Patagonia. Edin., 1871. 8°.
— GOICUETA, M. de. Viaje del capitan J. Ladrillero al descubrimiento del Estrecho de Magallanes. (*In* Gay, C. Hist. de Chile, v. 2. 1852.)
— HAKLUYT, R., *ed.* Voy. to the Streights. (*In his* Col., v. 4. 1811.)
— PERNETTY, A. J. Observ. sur le détroit de Magellan. (*In his* Histoire d'un voyage. 1770.)
Note. For accounts of voyages to the Strait of M. *see* Burney, J.; — Le Maire, J.; — Nodal, B. G. de; — Noort, O. van der; — Sarmiento de Gambóa, P.; — Weert, S. van; — Wood, —.
— *Map.* London, 1794. (E 68)
— — BLAEU, W. Tabula Magellanica qua Terræ del Fuego descriptio. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 324)

Magendie, François. Formulary for the preparation and employment of several new remedies; tr. by J. Houlton. London, 1828. 12°.
— On the gravel. London, 1818. 12°.

— Sur les phénomènes physiques de la vie. Paris, 1836. 8°.
— Researches on the use of prussic, or hydrocyanic, acid in diseases of the breast; tr. with notes by J. G. Percival. New Haven, 1820. 12°.
— Summary of physiology; tr. Vol. 1. London, 1816. 8°.
— *Same.* Tr. by J. Revere. Balt., 1822. 8°.
— *and* Blainville, N. de. Report by order of the Philomathic Soc. of Paris, on the new operations and instruments invented by Sir W. Adams for diseases of the eye. London, 1814. 8°. (B 1557)
— FLOURENS, M. J. P. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports, 1866.)
Maggi, Carlo Maria. FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 17. 1798.)
— MAFFEI, S. Delle poesie del Maggi. (*In his* Rime. 1719.)
— MURATORI, L. A. (*In* Crescimbeni, G. M. Vite, v. 1. 1708.)
Maggi, Girolamo. Miscellaneorum libri VI. (*In* Gruterus, J. Lampas, v. 2. 1604.)
— De tintinnabulis. — De equuleo. (*In* Sallengre, A. H. Novus thes. antiq. Rom., v. 2. 1718.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 18. 1732; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 14. 1756.)
Maggio, Giuniano, (*Lat.* Junianus Maius). NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 41. 1740.)
Maggiore, Lake. *See* Lago Maggiore.
Magi, —, *l'abbé.* Mémoire hist. sur l'inquisition de Toulouse. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 6. 1811.)
Magic. *See* Witchcraft.
Magic, Natural. BREWSTER, *Sir* D. Letters on natural magic. London, 1832. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 40.)
— - *Same.* New York, [184–]. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 50.)
— MARION, F. Magie naturelle, ou Optique amusante. (*In his* Optique. 1869.)
— - *Eng.* Natural magic. (*In his* Wonders of optics. 1869.)
— PORTA, G. B. della. De humana physiognomia libri IV. Francof., 1618. 8°.
— - Magiæ naturalis libri IV. Lugd., 1569. 16°.
— - Della magia naturale libri XX; acc. Trattato dellá chirofisonomia; tr. da P. Sarnelli. Napoli, 1677. 4°.
See also Robert-Houdin; — *also* Occult sciences; — Serpent-charming; — Sleight of hand; — Witchcraft.
Magic of science. *See* Wylde, J.
Magicians. FORMEY, J. H. S. Sur les anciennes procédures contre les prétendus sorciers. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1778.)
Magico prodigioso, El; por P. Calderon de la Barca. (*In his* Comedias, v. 2. 1855; v. 9 *of* Aribau. Bibl.; — *and in* Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro esp., v. 3. 1838.)
Magie, David. Our true encouragement; sermon before the A. B. C. F. M., Buffalo, Sept. 8. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1651)
Magindano Language. FORREST, T. Vocab. of the M. tongue. (*In his* Voy. to New Guinea. 1779.)
Magini, Giovanni Antonio. Carte du Golphe de Gascogne. *n.p.*, 1756. (E 87, no. 29)
— Carte géométrique de l'entrée de la Rivière de Bordeaux. *n.p.*, [17—]. (E 87, no. 36)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 27. 1734.)
Maginn, Wm. Fraserian papers; annot., with life, by R. S. Mackenzie. N. Y., 1857. 8°.
Contents. Memoir of M. — Election of editor for Fraser's magazine. — The Sheridan family. — Herrick Latinized. — Horace in other shapes. — Specimens of a Latin translation of 'The Beggar's opera'. — Maginn on Macaulay. — Philosophy of laughter. — Politics of 1831. — Lay of the dismal cramp. — Death of Napoleon. — Poetical plagiaries: T. Moore. — Barney Moore; a vision of Covent Garden and St. Giles. — Miss Pipson. — Sir W. Scott. — The spermaceti candle. — Song of the shirtless. — Nonsense verses. — Lament upon Apsley House. — Paraphrase of Anacreon's 33d ode. — Irish genius. — O'Doherty's confession. — Willis's Pencillings. — Another caw from the Rookwood. — Sabbath joys. — The statesman. — Character of Hamlet. — Agnewidos. — Mr. Grant's Great metropolis. — Epaminondas Grubb, or F. Cooper *vs.* the memory of Sir W. Scott. — Did Hannibal know the use of gunpowder? — G. Berkley and his novel. — Maginn's letter on the Berkley and Fraser affair.
See also Noctes Ambrosianæ.
— THOMSON, *Mrs.* A. T. (*In her* Recol. of literary char., v. 1. 1854.)
Magirus, Johannes. Physiologiæ peripateticæ libri VI. cum comment. Ed. v., [cui acc. C. Bartholini Enchiridion metaphysicum]. [Genevæ?] 1611. 8°.
— *Same.* Ed. ult. Genevæ, 1621. 8°.
Note. The 'Enchiridion' has a separate title-page and pagination, but is included in the title-page of the ed. of 1621.
— Physiologia peripatetica; acc. C. Bartholini Enchyridium metaphys. Genevæ, 1638. 8°.
Magister, Thomas. *See* Thomas *Magister.*
Magistracy. *n.p.*, [167-?]. f°. (A 54)
Magistracy settled upon its true basis; enquiry into Answers by the Assoc. Presbytery to reasons of dissent by T. Nairn. [Edin.?] 1747. 8°. (C 24)
Magistrates. IBBOT, B. Nature and extent of the office of the civil magistrate; sermon, Sept. 29. London, 1720. 4°. (B 98, 1250)
— - *Same.* (*In* Baron, R. Pillars of priestcraft, v. 1. 1768.)
— OKE, G. C. Magisterial procedure. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)
See also Justices of the peace; — Monarchs.
Magius, Hieronymus. *See* Maggi, G.
Maglathlin, Henry B. National speaker. 19th ed. rev. and enlg. Boston, 1859. 12°.
Magliabecchi, Antonio. Catalogus librorum Orientalium bibliothecæ Medicæ. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 3. 1730.)
— Lettere. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fior., p. 4, v. 1, 2. 1751.)
— FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 17. 1798.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 4. 1728; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 4. 1751.)
— SPENCE, J. Parallel in the manner of Plutarch between a most celebrated man of Florence [Magliabecchi] and one scarce heard of in England [R. Hill]. (*In* Dodsley, R. Fugitive pieces, v. 2. 1761.)
Magliano, Pamfilo da. Additions. (*In* Francesco *d'Assisi.* LIFE. 1867.)
Magna Britannia et Hibernia, [by T. Cox]. Vol. 5. [London], 1730. 4°.
— Compleat history of Cambridgeshire; [by T. Cox]. [London,] 1730. 4°.
Note. This is a part of a vol. of the Magna Britannia.
Magna Charta. *See* Great Britain (p. 1197).
Magna Græcia. PIRANESI, G. B. Antiquités de la Grande Grèce, aujourd'hui Naples. Paris, 1837. 3 v. f°.
— ROCHETTE, D. R. Le type des monnaies de Caulonia, et celui de quelques autres médailles de la Grande-Grèce et de la Sicile. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 14, 2e pt. 1840.)
— TIRABOSCHI, G. Letteratura dellà M. G. (*In his* Storia, v. 1. 1777.)
— WILKENS, W. Antiquities of Magna Græcia. Camb., 1807. f°.
See also Heracleia; — Pythagoras.
Magnalia Christi Americana. *See* Mather, C.
Magnan, Dominique. Description abrégée de la ville de Rome. Rome, 1778. 4 v. f°.
Magnanime, Le, ou L'éloge du Prince de Condé; par [R. Rapin]. Paris, 1687. 12°.
Magne, Jean Fleury. Rapport sur les progrès de la médecine vétérinaire depuis vingt-cinq ans. Paris, 1867. 8°.
Magnen, Jean Chrysostome. De manni liber singularis. Hagæ-Comitis, 1658. 12°.
— De tabaco exercitationes. Hag.-Com., 1658. 12°.
Magnericus, *St.*, *Archiep. Trevirensis.* EBERWINUS *abb. Trevirensis.* (*In* Acta sanct., v. 33. 1868.)
Magnes. Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 2, pt. 1. 1839; — *and* Poet. com. Gr. 1855.)
Magnesia alba. GLASS, S. Essay wherein its history is attempted. Oxford, 1764. 8°. (B 1190)
Magness, Wm. The battle of Salamanca; a poem in heroic verse. London, 1812. 4°. (A 48)

Magnetic lady, The. *See* Jonson, B.
Magnetic pole. *Note.* For an account of its discovery *see* Ross, *Sir* J. Second voy. 1834.

Magnétiseur, Le; par F. Soulié. Paris, 1858. 16°.

Magnetism. *Bibliography.* Dove, H. W. Literatur des Magnetismus. (*In* Repertorium der Physik, v. 5. 1844.)

— Abbot, J. Essay on the central influence of magnetism. Phila., 1814. 8°. (B 454)
— Arago, D. F. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1854.)
— Bache, A. D., *and* Hilgard, J. E. General distribution of terrestrial magnetism in the U. S. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 10. 1857.)
— Barlow, P. Essay on magnetic attractions and laws of terrestrial and electro-magnetism. London, 1821. 8°.
— - Magnetism. (*In* Smedley, E., *and others.* Encycl. metrop., v. 3. 1845.)
— Becquerel, A. C. *and* E. Traité d'électricité et de magnétisme. Paris, 1855–56. 3 v. 8°.
— Brewster, *Sir* D. Treatise on magnetism. Edin., 1837. 8°.
— Brugmans, A. De materia magnetica ejusq. actione in ferrum et magnetem. Franeq., 1765. 4°.
— Davis, D. Manual of magnetism. Boston, 1842. 12°.
— Euler, L. Nova theoria magnetis. (*In his* Opusc., v. 3. 1751.)
— Farrar, J. Magnetism and electro-dynamics. (*In his* Elements of electricity. 1839.)
— - Magnetism and electro-magnetism. (*In his* Elements of electricity. 1826.)
— France. *Commis. Imp. de l'Exposition Univ. de* 1867. (*In the* Rapports du jury, v. 2.)
— Gilbert, W. De magnete, magneticisque corporibus; ed. W. Lochmans. Sedini, 1633. 4°.
— History of discovery rel. to magnetism. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1863.)
— Johnston, A. K., *and others.* (*In his* Physical atlas. 1856.)
— Lamont, J. Handbuch des Magnetismus. Lpz., 1867. 8°. (Karsten, G. Allgemeine Encykl. d. Physik, v. 15.)
— - Magnetismus der Erde. (*In* Repertorium d. Physik, v. 7. 1846.)
— Lardner, D. Electricity, magnetism, and meteorology. London, 1841–44. 2 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
— Lorimer, J. Essay on magnetism; account of declination, *etc.*, of the magnetic needle. 2d ed. London, 1800. 8°.
— Martin, T. H. La foudre et le magnétisme chez les anciens. Paris, 1866. 18°.
— Scoresby, W. Magnetical investigations. Pt. 1. London, 1839. 8°.
— Tyndall, J. Elementary lecture on magnetism. (*In his* Fragm. of sci. 1871.)
— Walker, R. Treatise on magnetism. London, 1794. 8°.
— - Treatise on the magnet or natural loadstone, with tables of the variation of the magnetic needle for all latitudes and longitudes. London, 1798. 8°.

Magnetic needle, Terrestrial magnetism.

— Bache, A. D. Influence of the moon on the declination of the magnetic needle. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 14. 1861.)
— Barlow, P. *See* the general works, *above.*
— Coulomb, C. A. Recherches sur la meilleure manière de fabriquer les aiguilles aimantées. *n.p.*, [1778?]. 4°.
— Graham, J. D. Observations on the magnetic dip at several positions on the frontiers of the U. S. Phila., 1846. 4°.
— Norton, W. A. Periodic and occasional perturbations of the declinations and directive force of the magnetic needle. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., 1855.)
— Parker, J. A. Polar magnetism, its astronomical origin. (*In* Amer. Geog. and Statist. Soc. Journ., v. 2, pt. 2. 1870.)
— Sabine, E. Dip of the magnetic needle in London, Aug. 1828. London, 1829. 4°.
— - Experiments to ascertain the ratio of magnetic forces acting on a needle suspended horizontally in Paris and in London. *n.t.p.* [London, 1828.] 4°.
— Schott, C. A. Secular variation in the magnetic declination on the Atlantic and Gulf coast of the U. S. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 9, 10. 1856, 57.) — Variations in the N. E. States. (*In* v. 10.)
— Scoresby, W. Journal of a voyage to Australia and round the world, for magnetical researches; ed. by A. Smith. Lond., 1859. 8°.
— Walker, R. *See* the general works, *previous col.*

Magnetic atlases.

— Churchman, J. The magnetic atlas; a system of the variation and dip of the needle by which the longitude may be ascertained. London, 1794. f°.
— - Explanation of the magnetic atlas. Phila., 1790. 8°. (B 993)
— Dunn, S. New atlas of variations of the magnetic needle. London, 1776. f°.

Observations.

— Royal Society. Report of a committee on fixed magnetic observatories and a naval expedition for magnetic observations in the Antarctic Seas. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 1741)
— - Supplement to the report, on the instructions to be prepared for the scientific expedition to the Antarctic regions. [London, 1839.] 8°. (B 1741)
— Brown, J. A. Results of the Makerstoun observations. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans., v. 16. 1849.)
— - Observ. in magnetism and meteorology, at Makerstoun, 1841–46. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans., v. 17–19. 1845–49.)
— Gilliss, J. M. Magnetical and meteorological obs. made at Washington. Wash., 1845. 8°. (U.S. 28th Cong., 2d sess. Sen. 172)
— Loomis, E. Observations to determine the magnetic dip at various places in Ohio and Michigan. — Addit. observ. of the magnetic dip in the U. S. — Observ. to determine the magnetic intensity at several places in the U. S., with addit. obs. of the magnetic dip. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 7, 8. 1841.)
— Lovering, J., *and* Bond, W. C. Account of the magnetic obs. made at the Observatory of Harvard University. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 2. 1846.)
— Sabine, E. Contributions to terrestrial magnetism. No. 7, 8. From Philos. transactions, pt. 3 for 1846. London, 1846. 4°.
— St. Helena Observatory. Magnetical and meteorological observations, 1843; ed. by E. Sabine. London, 1847. 4°.
— Toronto Observatory. Magnetical and meteorological observations, 1840–42; ed. by E. Sabine. London, 1845. 4°.
— United States. *Topographical Bureau.* Obs. at the magnetic and meteorological observatory at Girard College, under the direction of A. D. Bache, 1840–45. Wash., 1847. 8°.
— Vienna. Ak. d. Wiss. *Novara Commission.* Reise der österr. Fregatte Novara: nautisch-physical. Theil. Wien, 1862–65. 4°.
Contents. Geographische Ortsbestimmungen und Fluthbeobachtungen. — Magnet. Beobachtungen. — Meteorol. Tagebuch.

See also Animal magnetism; — Compass; — Diamagnetism; — Electricity; — Electro-magnetism; — Galvanism; — Physics; — *also* (p. 80–83) Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans.

Magnetti, Carlo. Costume dell' Impero Ottomano. (*In* Ferrario, G. Costume antico moderno, v. 7. 1829.) — Costume degli Etruschi. (*In* v. 8. 1829.)

Magni, Jacobus. *See* Magnus.

Magnien-Grandpré. Notice sur l'origine des douanes, *etc. See* **France.** *Ministère des Finances* (p. 1030, 2d col.).

Magnier, M. D. L'éclairage au gaz. Paris, 1849. 18°. (Manuels-Roret.)

Magnifique, Le; comédie. *See* **Sédaine, M. J.**

Magnin, Charles. Histoire des marionnettes en Europe. 2e éd. Paris, 1862. 12°.

— Various articles.] (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, 1832-52.)

— SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. (*In his* Portr. contemp., v. 2. 1852.) — *Another article.* (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, mai 1863.)

Magno, Celio. Canzoni. (*In* **Gironi, R.** Rac. di lirici ital. 1808.)

Magnolia weekly, The. Richmond, 1862–65. 2 v. f°.

Magnovillanus, Joannes. *See* **Mandeville,** *Sir* J.

Magnus, *St., abb. Faucensis.* THEODORUS *Campidonensis.* Vita S. Magni. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 42. 1868.)

Magnus *Carrhenus.* Fragm. (*In* **Mueller, C.** Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Magnus, *presbyter.* Annales Reicherspergenses. (*In* **Pertz.** Mon., Scr., v. 17. 1861.)

Magnus *or* **Magni, Jacobus.** Sophologium auctum et vita ejusdem, cum epistola S. Bernardi de re familiari gubernanda et regulis J. Gersonis de modo vivendi fidelium. Paris, 1516. 4°.

Magnus, Johan. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 35. 1736.)

Magnus, Olaus. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 35. 1736.)

Magnus Maharba. *See* **Kadmus, K.**

Magnusen, Finn. *See* **Copenhagen, K. Com. f. Olds. Opb.** Antiq. Ann., v. 3, pt. 1, 2, v. 4, 1817-27.

Magny, Olivier de. (*In* **Annales** poét., v. 6. 1778.)

— CARY, H. F. (*In his* Early French poets. 1846.)

Magoon, Elijah Lyman. Proverbs for the people. Boston, 1849. 12°.

Magoths, William. Voyage of the Delight unto the Straits of Magellan, 1589. (*In* **Hakluyt, R.** Col., v. 4. 1811.)

Magri (*Lat.* **Macer**), **Domenico.** NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 41. 1740.)

Magrini, L. Continuous vibratory movement of all matter, ponderable and imponderable. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Reports, 1868.)

Magruder, Allan B. Reflections on the cession of Louisiana to the U. S. Lexington, 1803. 8°. (**B 527**)

Maguire, John Francis. Father Matthew; a biography. London, 1863. 8°.

— The Irish in America. London, 1868. 8°.

Magyars. *See* **Hungary.**

Maha-Bharata, poème épique plus communément appelé Véda-Vyasa; tr. en français par H. Fauche. Paris, 1863–68. 9 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Adi-parva. 2, 3. Sabha-parva. 3, 4, 5. Vana-parva. 5. Virata-parva. 5, 6. Youd-yoga-parva. 6, 7. Bhishma-parva. 8, 9. Drona-parva. 9. Karna-parva.

— The last days of Krishna and the sons of Pandu; tr. from the Persian version made by Nekkeib Khan, by D. Price. (*In* **Oriental Trans. Fund.** Misc. trans., v. 1. 1831.)

— Mausala-parva, Le; destruction de la race de Yadou; tr. par E. Wattier. Paris, 1864. 8°.

— Nalas und Damajanti; eine indische Dichtung; aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von F. Bopp. Berlin, 1838. 12°.

— WHEELER, J. T. The Mahá Bhárata. (*In his* Hist. of India, v. 1. 1867.)

— WILSON, H. H. Introd. to the Mahabharata, and transl. of three extracts. (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1864.)

Mahaffy, John Pentland. Introd. and notes. (*In* **Fischer, K.** Comment. on Kant's Critick. 1866.)

— Three epochs in the social development of the ancient Greeks. (*In* **Afternoon** lect., v. 5. 1869.)

Mahajana. SCHMIDT, I. J. Ueber das Mahâjâna und Pradschnâ-Pâramita der Bauddhen. (*In* **St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci.** Mém., 6e sér., v. 4. 1840.)

Note. Includes Tibetan text and translation of the Mahajana-Sutra called 'Dordshe-tchodpa'.

Mahan, Asa. Scripture doctrine of Christian perfection. 4th ed. Boston, 1840. 18°.

Mahan, Dennis Hart. Elementary treatise on civil engineering. 6th ed. New York, 1861. 8°.

— Industrial drawing. New York, 1858. 8°.

— Summary of the course of permanent fortification and of the attack and defence of permanent works. Columbia, 1863. 8°.

— Treatise on advanced guard, out-posts, and detachment service of troops. New York, 1861. 16°.

— *Same.* New Orleans, 1861. 16°.

— Treatise on field fortification. 3d ed. New York, 1861. 16°.

Mahan, Milo. The spiritual point of view; or, The glass reversed; an answer to the Bp. Colenso, [on the Pentateuch]. New York, 1863. 12°.

Mahárájas. HISTORY of the sect of Vallabhacharyas of Western India. London, 1865. 8°.

Mahá-vira-charita, the adventures of Ráma; drama tr. from the Sanskrit of Bhovabhúti by J. Pickford. London, 1871. 16°.

Mahâwanso, The, in Roman characters, with the tr. and an essay on Páli Buddhistical literature; by G. Turnour. Vol. 1. Ceylon, 1837. 4°. (All that was published.)

Mahélin, —. Traité de l'office, à l'usage des maîtres d'hôtel, *etc.* Paris, 1844. 12°.

Maher-Shalal-Hashbaz, *pseud.* Love, liberty, and law. [London, 183-?] 8°. (**B 1743**)

Mahler, Johann C. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his* Der deutsche peintre-graveur, v. 2. 1865.)

Mahlmann, Heinrich. Statistisches Wörterbuch von Deutschland. Berlin, 1853. 8°.

Mahlmann, Siegfried August. Old father Martin. (*In* **Brooks, C. T.** Songs and ballads. 1842.)

Mahlmann, Wilhelm. Mittlere Vertheilung der Wärme auf der Erdoberfläche. (*In* **Repertorium** der Physik, v. 4. 1841.)

Mahmud. *See* **Mohammed; — Muhammad.**

Mahne, Willem Leonard. Vita D. Wyttenbachii; ed. atque Mahnii Epicrises censurarum bibliothecæ crit. Amst. et D. W. epistolas aliquot ined. adj. F. T. Friedemann. Brunsw., 1825. 8°.

— Diatribe de Aristoxeno. (*In* **Schaefer, G. H.** Thes. 1817.)

Mahomet. *See* **Mohammed** *the prophet.* For other Mahomets *see* **Muhammad.**

Mahomet, *pseud.* *See* **Finati, G.**

Mahomet; Trauerspiel nach Voltaire. *See* **Goethe, J. W. von.**

Mahomet; poem; by H. S. Beresford. *n.p.*, [1816]. 8°. (**B 692**)

Mahomet second; tragédie; par J. S. de **La Noue.** (*In* **Petitot, C. B.** Répert., v. 3. 1817.)

Mahomet the impostor; tragedy. *See* **Miller, J.**

Mahometan religion. *See* **Mohammedanism.**

Mahon, *Lord.* *See* **Stanhope, P. H.**

Mahon, Paul Augustin Olivier. Important researches upon the existence, *etc.*, of venereal infection in pregnant women, *etc.*; the new opinions of J. Hunter. London, 1808. 8°. (**B 819**)

Mahoney, S. J. Six years in the monasteries of Italy, *etc.* Phila., 1836. 12°.

Mahony, *Rev.* **Francis Sylvester.** Reliques of Father Prout [pseud.], coll. by O. Yorke [pseud.]; illustrated by A. Croquis [D. Maclise]. New ed. London, *Bohn*, 1860. 8°.

— Father Prout papers. (*In* **Fraser's** mag., v. 9-15. 1834-37.)

Mahrattas. AMER. BOARD OF COMM. FOR FOR. MISSIONS. Historical sketch of the mission to the Mahrattas of western India. Boston, 1866. 8°. (**E 10**)

— GREAT BRITAIN. *Ho. of Com.* 1st, 2d Maratta war, 1781, 82. (*In the* Reports, v. 8. 1806.)

— MILITARY plans for the Marq. of Wellesley's History of the Mahratta war. Lond., 1804. 4°.

Language.

— BALLANTINE, H. Relations of the Maratho to the Sanskrit. (*In* **Amer. Orient. Soc.** Journ., v. 3. 1853.)

— BURGESS, E. Grammar of the Marathi language. Bombay, *Amer. mission press*, 1854. 8°.

— Easy means of acquiring the Eng. language. [Eng. and Mahratta.] Bombay, *Mission press*, 1818. 8°.

See also Bible (p. 278, 285).

Mahu, Jacob, *and* Cordes, S. de. Herrera, A. de. Navigatio per fretum Magellanicum Rotterodamo, 1598. (*In his* Novus orbis. 1622.)

— Burney, J. Voyage of five ships of Rotterdam to the South Sea. (*In his* Discov., v. 2. 1806.)

Mahul, Alphonse Jacques. *See* Annuaire nécrologique; réd. par M.

Mahy de Cormeré, G. F. *See* Cormeré, G. F. M. de.

Mai, Angelo, *Cardinal*. Classicorum auctorum e Vaticanis codicibus editorum tom. I.–X. Romæ, 1828–38. 10 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Cicero, M. T. De repub. quæ supersunt. — Martialis, G. De arboribus pomiferis fragmentum. — Sallustius. Historiarum fragmentum. — Archimedes. Fragmenta. 2. Ciceronis antiquus interpres; — Orationum fragmenta; — Orationum in C. Verrem partes. 3. Mythographi tres. — Phædrus. Fabulæ. — Boethius, A. M. T. S. Opuscula duo. — Cassiodorus supplementum. — Epigrammata vetera. — Geographus vetus. — Martialis, G. Fragmentum de pomis. — Placidus. Glossæ. — Alia quædam. 4. Scripta aliquot Oribasii, Procopii, Isæi, Themistii, Porphyrii, Philonis, Aristidis, et alia quædam. 5. Auctores aliquot de re grammaticali. — Carmina Christiana, *etc.* 6. Procopius *Gazæus*. Commentarius in Genesim; — Fragmentum in Canticum Salomonis. — Anonymi scholia in Matthæum et Marcum. — Glossarium vetus Latinitatis. 7. Scriptores de rebus Alexandri. — Commentarii in Virgilium. — Dynamidia. — Historica et grammaticalia quædam. 8. Thesaurus novus Latinitatis. 9. Procopius *Gazæus*. Comment. in Salomonis Proverbia; — Catena vet. patrum in Canticum canticorum. — Scholia minora in Evangelia Lucæ et Johannis. — Herennius. Comment. ad Metaphysica Aristotelis. — Phranza. Chronicon parvum rerum sui temporis. 10. Cyrillus *Alexandrinus*. Commentarius in Lucæ Evangelium. — Aliorum patrum fragmenta.

— Russell, C. W. Palimpsest literature, and its editor A. Mai. (*In* Afternoon lect., 4th ser. 1866.)

Mai, Jo. Heinrich. Specimen linguæ Punicæ. (*In* Grævius *and* Burmann. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 15. 1725.)

Maiben, F. Original col. of extant epitaphs. London, 1870. 8°.

Maid Emlyn, Boke of. (*In* Nutbrown maid. 1820; *and in* Rimbault, E. F. Anc. poet. tr. 1842. Percy Soc., v. 6.)

Maid in the mill, The. *See* Beaumont, F., *and* Fletcher, J.

Maid of Bath, The. *See* Foote, S.

Maid of Croissey, The. *See* Gore, *Mrs.* C. G. F.

Maid of honour, The. *See* Massinger, P.

Maid of Midian, The; a tragedy. Phila., 1833. 12°. (C 180)

Maid of Orleans, The. *See* Darc, J.

Maid of the mill, The. *See* Bickerstaff, I.

Maid of the oaks, The. *See* Burgoyne, J.

Maiden and married life of Mary Powell; [by A. Manning]. London, 1851. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In* Sharpe's mag., v. 9–11. 1849–50.)

Maiden aunt, The; by S. M. Smedley. (*In* Littell's living age, v. 15, 16. 1847–48; *and in* Sharpe's mag., v. 1–5. 1846–48.)

Maidment, James. Scotch ballads and songs. Edin., 1868. 2 v. 8°.

Maid's last prayer, The; or, Any rather than fail; comedy. *See* Southerne, T.

Maid's revenge, The; tragedy. *See* Shirley, J.

Maid's tragedy, The. *See* Beaumont, F., *and* Fletcher, J.

Maidston, John. Letter to John Winthrop, March 24, 1659. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 21. 1793.)

Maidstone, *Eng.* Church of All Saints. Whichcord, J. History and antiq. of the collegiate church of M. (*In* Weale, J. Quart. papers on archit., v. 4. 1845.)

Maier. *See* Mayer.

Maignan, Emanuel. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 31. 1735.)

Mail. *See* Post.

Mail, Evening; 1841–58. Lond., 1841–58. 38 v. f°.

Mail coach, The English. De Quincey, T. (*In his* Miscel. essays. 1851.)

Máilath, János, *Gróf*. Geschichte des östreichischen Kaiserstaates. Hamburg, 1834–50. 5 v. 8°. (Heeren u. Ukert. Europ. Staaten.)

Mailhe, Jean Baptiste. Discours sur la grandeur et l'importance de la révolution qui vient de s'opérer dans l'Amérique Septent. Toulouse, 1784. 8°. (W 47)

Mailla, Maillac, *or* Maillat, Joseph Anne Marie Moyria de. Histoire gén. de la Chine; tr. du Tong-kien-kung-mou; pub. par l'abbé Grosier. Paris, 1777. 4 v. 4°.

Maillard, *L'abbé*. Grammaire de la langue Mikmaque; red. par J. M. Bellenger. Nouvelle York, 1864. 8°. (Shea's Library Amer. linguistics.)

Maillard, N. Doran. History of the republic of Texas. London, 1842. 8°.

Maillard, Olivier. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 23. 1733.)

Maillard di Tournon, Carlo T. *See* Tournon, C. T. M. di.

Maillet, Bénoît de. Telliamed; or, The world explain'd. London, 1750. 8°.

— *Same.* Baltimore, 1797. 8°.

Maillot, F. C. Traité des fièvres, ou irritations cérébro-spinales intermit. Paris, 1836. 8°.

Mailly, Edouard. Institutions scientifiques de la Grand Bretagne. Brux., 1867. 12°.

— History of the Royal Institution; tr. by C. A. Alexander. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1867.)

Mailly, Jean Baptiste. L'esprit de la Fronde, ou Histoire des troubles de France pendant la minorité de Louis xiv. Paris, 1772. 5 v. 12°.

— Fastes juifs, romains, et françois. Dijon et Paris, 1782. 2 v. 8°.

Maimbourg, Louis. History of the leagues. (*In* Dryden, J. Works, v. 7. 1808.)

— Bayle, P. Critique de l'histoire du Calvinisme de M. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1727.)

Maimieux, J. de. Pasigraphie; l'art d'écrire de manière à être lu dans toute autre langue. Paris, 1797. 4°.

Maimon, Salomon. Kritische Untersuchungen über den menschlichen Geist oder den höhere Erkenntniss- und Willensvermögen. Lpz., 1797. 8°.

Maimonides, Moses. *See* Moses Ben Maimon.

Main, *Rev.* Robert. Rudimentary astronomy. London, *Weale*, 1852. 16°.

— Letter. (*In* Essays and reviews. Replies. 1862.)

Main, Thomas. Directions for the transplantation and management of young thorn plants, *etc.* Wash., 1807. 8°. (B 981)

— Native thorns. — Hedges. (*In* Phil. Agric. Soc. Mem., v. 1. 1808.) — Hedging. (*In* v. 2.) — Pyracantha or evergreen thorn. (*In* v. 3. 1814.)

Main, Thomas J., *and* Brown, T. The indicator and dynamometer, with applications to the steam-engine. From 4th London ed. Phila., 1864. 8°.

— The marine steam-engine. From 4th Lond. ed. Phila., 1864. 8°.

Main *or* Mayn, *river*. Goethe, J. W. v. Ueber Kunst und Alterthum [am Rhein und Mayn]. Stuttg., 1818. 2 v. 16°.

Maina, *Morea*. Yémeniz, E. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1865.)

Maine, *Sir* Henry James Sumner. Ancient law; its connection with the early hist. of society, and its relation to modern ideas. London, 1861. 8°.

— Roman law and legal education. (*In* Cambridge essays, 1856.)

— Village communities in the East and West. London, 1871. 8°.

— *and* Lushington, F. Mem. of H. F. Hallam. (*In* Hallam, A. H. Remains. 1862.)

Maine, *France*. Tableau historique du Maine. (*In* Almanach de Monsieur. 1781.)

Maine, *U. S.* Province and District.

— Extracts from the records, [1640–49]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1792.)

— Petition of the inhabitants of Maine, [1689]. (*In* Whitmore, W. H. Andros tracts, v. 1. 1868. Prince Soc.)

Description.

— DERMER, T. Letter describing his passage from Maine to Virginia, 1619. (*In* Purchas. Pilgrims, 1625; — New York Hist. Soc. Col., ser. 2, v. 1. 1841.)

— DESCRIPTION of the situation, climate, *etc.*, of certain tracts of land in Maine and Mass., [1791-93]. *n.p.*, [179-]. 4°. (B 653)

— GREENLEAF, M. Statistical view of the District of Maine, [1815]. Boston, 1816. 8°.

— WHIPPLE, J. History of Acadie, Penobscot Bay and River, *etc.* Bangor, 1816. 8°.

— — *Same.* Geog. view of the district of Maine, *etc.* Bangor, 1816. 8°. (B 455)

— *Map.* CARLETON, O. Map of the District of Maine. Boston, 1802. 1 sheet.

See also Waldo patent, ms. map.

History.

— DECOSTA, B. F. The Northmen in Maine; critical exam. of views expressed by H. Kohl, *etc.* Albany, 1870. 8°.

— WILLIS, W. Documentary history of Me. Portl., 1869. 8°. (Me. Hist. Soc. Col. 2d ser.)

— DE PEYSTER, J. W. The Dutch at the North Pole and in Maine, [1532-86]. New York, *N. Y. Hist. Soc.*, 1857. 8°.

— WILLIAMSON, W. D. History of Maine, 1602-1820. Hallowell, 1832. 2 v. 8°.

— SEWALL, R. K. Ancient dominions of Maine, [1602-1770]. Bath, 1859. 8°.

— SULLIVAN, J. History of the District of Maine, [1604-1795.] Boston, 1795. 8°.

— FOLSOM, G. Catalogue of original documents in the English archives, rel. to the early history of Maine, [1606-1700]. New York, *priv. printed*, 1858. 8°.

— KIDDER, F. Military operations in eastern Maine and Nova Scotia during the Revolution, [1775-93]. Albany, 1867. 8°.

— ADDRESS to the inhabitants of Maine [on] their separation from the gov. of Mass. Portland, 1791. 8°. (B 343, 518)

— YORK, CUMBERLAND, *and* LINCOLN COS., *Me.* Proceedings of two conventions to consider the expediency of a separate government in Maine, [1786]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1795.)

— — Address of a convention from twenty towns and five plantations within the Counties of York, Cumberland, and Lincoln, to the people on their separation from Mass., 1795. Portland, [1795]. 12°. (B 613)

— LEWIS, A., *and others.* Address to the people of Maine on the question of separation, Aug. 1816. [*n.p.*, *n.d.*] 8°. (B 455)

See also Popham.

Law.

— ADDRESS to the inhabitants [on legal reform]; by a citizen. Augusta, 1805. 8°. (B 422)

Missions.

See Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1, 4.

STATE.

— *Adjutant General.* Report [by J. L. Hodgson] for 1861-63. Augusta, 1862-63. 3 v. 8°.

— — Supplement to the annual report for 1863; [index of Maine volunteers]. Augusta, 1863. 8°.

— *Board of Agriculture.* Report of the secretary for 1856-63. Augusta, 1859-63. 6 v. 8°.

— — Transactions of the agricultural societies in Maine, 1850-52, 54. Aug., 1853-56. 2 v. 8°.

— *Board of Education.* Report. Augusta, 1851. 8°.

— *Board of Internal Improvements.* *See Geological Survey, below.*

— *Convention for Forming the Constitution*, 1817. Address to the people of Maine. Portland, 1820. 8°. (B 1492)

— — Constitution formed in convention, Portland, Oct. 29. Portland, 1819. 8°. (B 531)

— — Debates, resolutions, *etc.*; prefixed, the constitution; by J. Perley. Portland, 1820. 12°.

— *Geological Survey.* 1st, 2d reports on the geology of Maine, by C. T. Jackson. Augusta, 1837-38. 2 v. 8° *and* Atlas 4°.

— — 1st report on the geology of the public lands of M. Boston, 1837. 8°.

— — 2d annual report on the public lands belonging to Maine and Mass.; by C. T. Jackson. Augusta, 1838. 8°.

— *Same, without the Appendix.* Bost., 1838. 8°.

— *Governor.* Message [of R. P. Dunlap] to the Legislature, Jan. Augusta, 1836. 8°. (B 1721)

— — Message [R. P. Dunlap] to the Legislature, Jan. Augusta, 1837. 8°. (B 1718)

— *Hydrographic Survey.* Water-power of Maine; reports of the commissioners and secretary [W. Wells], 1867. Augusta, 1868. 8°.

— — Water power of Maine; by W. Wells. Augusta, 1869. 8°.

— *Legislature.* Acts and resolves passed by the 34th Legislature. Augusta, 1855. 8°.

— — Documents, 1844, 53, 54. Augusta, 1844-54. 2 v. 8°.

— — Maine liquor law. New York, [1851]. 16°. (C 204)

— — Resolves, 1829-35. Vol. 2. Augusta, 1842. 8°.

— — Private or special laws. Vol. 2. 1829-35. Portland, 1835. 8°.

— — Public acts passed 1837-38. Augusta, *Printers to the State*, 1837. 8°.

Note. With separate title-pages but paged continuously.

— — Public laws. Vol. 2. Brunswick, 1821. 8°.

— — Public laws passed in 1820; with the constitution. Portland, 1820. 8°.

— — Public laws passed 1834-36. Nos. 13-15 of v. 2. Glazier, Masters, and Smith's ed. *n.p.*, [1834-36]. 8°.

Note. With separate title-pages but paged continuously.

— — Rules and orders. 1837. Augusta, 1837. 8°. (B 1829)

— — Rules and orders. 1838. Augusta, 1838. 12°. (B 1770)

— — HOLMES, J., *and others.* Representation of the mem. of Ho. of Rep. in Me. Wash., 1820. 8°. (B 1602)

— *Scientific Survey.* 1st, 2d report on the natural history and geology of Maine; [by E. Holmes and C. H. Hitchcock]. (*In* Maine. *Board of Agriculture.* 6th, 7th report of the Secretary, 1861, 62.)

— *Superintendent of Common Schools.* Reports, 5th-10th. Augusta, 1858-63. 6 v. 8°.

Bibliography.

— NORTON, C. B. Bibliography of Maine. (*In his* Literary letter, no. 4. 1859.)

Biography.

— WILLIS, Wm. History of the law and lawyers of M. Portland, 1863. 8°.

See also Maine register (p. 1842).

Description.

— GREENLEAF, M. Survey of Maine. Portland, 1829. 8°.

— LINCOLN, B. Observations on the eastern counties in Maine, *etc.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1795.)

— LOWELL, J. R. A Moosehead journal. (*In his* Fireside travels. 1864.)

— THOREAU, H. D. Maine woods. Boston, 1864. 12°.

— *Map.* MAP of Maine, N. Hampshire, and Vermont. Phila., *S. A. Mitchell*, 1843.

See also N. E. Boundary.

Ecclesiastical history.

— GREENLEAF, J. Sketches of the ecclesiastical history of Maine. Portsmouth, 1821. 12°.

See also Baptists. *Hist.* (p. 205); — *also* Me. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6, 7; — Me. Miss. Soc. (p. 1842.)

History and Politics.

— RHODE ISLAND. *Legislature.* Proceedings on sundry resolutions of Maine, [1844, 45]. Prov., 1845. 8°. (A 73)

— GOULD, J. M. History of the 1st–10th–29th Me. reg.; with hist. of the 10th Me. battalion, by L. G. Jordan, 1861–66. Portl., 1871. 8°.

— BICKNELL, G. W. History of the 5th regiment Maine volunteers, 1861–64. Portl., 1871. 8°.

— WHITMAN, W. E. S., *and* TRUE, C. H. Maine in the war for the Union, 1861–64. Lewiston, 1865. 8°.

— HOUGHTON, E. B. Campaigns of the 17th Maine, [1862–65]. Portland, 1866. 12°.

Geology and Natural history.

— MATTHEW, G. F., *and* BAILEY, L. W. Remarks on the age and relations of the metamorphic rocks of Maine. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., 1869.)

— PACKARD, A. S. Observations on the glacial phenomena of Labrador and Maine. (*In* Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist. Mem., v. 1. 1866–69.)

See also Geological Survey (p. 1840).

Law.

— HOPKINS, J. D. Address, [sketch of the jurisprudence of Maine]. Portland, 1833. 8°. (B 1085)

— WILLIS, W. History of the law, the courts, and the lawyers of Maine. Portland, 1863. 8°.

Liquor law.

— AMER. TEMPERANCE UNION. Appeal to the public, from well authenticated results of the Maine law. New York, 1853. 8°. (B 1281)

— BARNES, A. Maine liquor law; the throne of iniquity, *etc.* Phila., [1848]. 8°. (B 1283)

— HATHAWAY, G. W. Lecture in defense of the Maine law. Skowhegan, 1854. 12°. (C 203)

— LAWRENCE, W. B. Maine law; speech in the Senate of R. I., Feb. 10. Prov., 1852. 8°. (B 1281)

— MAINE law. (*In* National Temperance Convention. Proc., 1851.)

— MAINE liquor law. New York, [1851]. 12°. (C 204)

— PRACTICAL working of the Maine law. [From the Annual rep. of Amer. Temp. Union. 1853.] (C 203)

— RESURRECTION of the Blue laws; or, Maine reform in temperate doses, by a primitive Washingtonian. 5th ed. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1281)

— STUART, M., *and others.* Letters on the Maine liquor law. (*In* Amer. Temperance Union. Permanent temperance doc. 1851.)

Literature.

— LANCEY, S. H. Native poets of Maine. Bangor, 1854. 8°.

See also Aroostook; — Androscoggin River; — Augusta; — Bakerstown; — Bangor Theological Seminary; — Bath; — Biddeford; — Brunswick; — Buxton; — Camden; — Castine; — Cumberland; — Eastport; — Falmouth; — Freeport; — Gardiner; — George's River; — Georgetown; — Gorham; — Grand Trunk Railroad; — Katahdin, *Mt.*; — Kennebec claims; — Kennebec purchase; — Kennebec River; — Kennebunkport; — Kittery; — Machias; — Minot; — Mt. Desert Island; — Muscongus lands; — New Gloucester; — North Yarmouth; — Norway; — Pemaquid; — Penobscot; — Penobscot River; — Piscataquis Co.; — Popham Colony; — Portland; — Rockland; — Saco; — Scarborough; — Stade; — Thomaston; — Topsham; — Warren; — Waterford; — Wells; — Winthrop; — Wiscasset; — York; — *also* Burgess, *Rev.* George; — Hill, Jeremiah (Trial).

Maine Charity School. New theological seminary. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 461)

Maine Historical Society. Collections. Portland, 1847–59, v. 7, Bath, 1876 (v. 1, *reprinted*, 1865). 7 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Willis, W. History of Portland. Pt. 1. — Freeman, C. Account of Limerick. — Hubbard, J., *and* Greenleaf, J. Account of Wells. — Extracts from early records of the province of Maine. — Depositions of G. Cleeves, G. Lewis, H. Watts, G. Deering, J. Smith, and M. Mitton in 1645, conc. the miscarriages of R. Nash on the coast of Maine. — Submission of the inhabitants of Black Point, Blue Point, and Falmouth, to the jurisdiction of Massachusetts, July 1658. — Godfrey, E. Petition to the government of Massachusetts, 1654. — Petition from inhabitants of York, Kittery, Saco, Wells, and Cape Porpus, to O. Cromwell, Aug. 12, 1656, to be continued under the government of Mass. — Rishworth, E. Letter to J. Endicott, Gov. of Mass., Aug. 14, 1656. — Curwine, J. Letter, from London, about affairs of N. England, 1663. — Petition from inhabitants of Province of Maine to King Charles II. about 1680, in rel. to the government of Maine by Mass. — Lincoln, *Gov.* E. Mss. papers: Preface and biog. notices; — Remarks on Indian languages; — Acc. of Catholic missions in Maine. — Arnold, Benedict. Letters written while on an expedition across Maine to attack Quebec, 1775; with a journal of a tour from the St. Lawrence to the Kennebec, supposed to have been made by Col. Montresor, 1760. — Allen, W. Journal of expedition to Quebec, 1775. — Action, Cleeves *vs.* Winter, 1640. — Petition of R. Jordan to Rigby's court, 1648. — Inventory of Trelauny's estate, and decree. — Judgment, Cleeves *vs.* Winter; Declaration and answer. — Lease, Sir Ferd. Gorges to Cleeves and Tucker, 1637. — Letters of Sir F. Gorges, R. Vines, T. Jenner, G. Cleeves, and others, to Gov. Winthrop and others, 1637–46. — Extracts from J. Jocelyn's voyage. — R. Jordan's will. — Deed from Indian sagamores to George Munjoy, 1666. — Deed from President Danforth to trustees of Falmouth, 1684. — Papers rel. to Geo. Bramhall. 2. Folsom, G. Discourse, Sept. 6, 1846. — Gorges, *Sir* F. Brief narration of original undertakings of plantations in Amer. — Levett, C. Voyage to New Eng., 1623. — Ladd, W. Annals of Bakerstown, Poland, and Minot. — Coffin, C. History of the seven Narraganset townships. — Parsons, I. Some account of New Gloucester. — Russell, E. History of North Yarmouth. — Sewall, J. History of Bath. — Johnson, S., *and* Willis, W. Some acc. of an ancient settlement on Sheepscot River. — Groton, N. Account of Pemaquid. — O'Brien, J. Exertions of the O'Brien family, at Machias, in the Amer. Revolution. — Putnam, R. Letter to Gov. Bowdoin, in rel. to Shay's Rebellion. — Willis, W. Notice of Wm. Ladd. — Deed from Sir F. Gorges, to J. Usher. — Deed from J. Usher, to Colony of Mass. Bay. — West, R. Counsel to the Board of Trade; opinion as to the King's right to the woods in Maine. — Gardiner, R. H. Hist. of the Kennebec purchase. — Constitution and by-laws of the Society, *etc.* 3. Thornton, J. W. Note to the Hist. of Scarborough. — Southgate, W. S. Hist. of Scarborough, 1633–1783. — Packard, A. S. Hist. of Bunker Hill monument. — Bartlett, W. S. Contrib. to the hist. of Bath. — Strachey, W. Acc. of Popham's Colony at the mouth of Kennebec River; with introd. by W. S. Bartlett. — McKeen, J. Acc. of early settlements at Sagadahock and on Androscoggin River. — Rich. Wharton's patent to land on the Androscoggin, 1686, with depositions of J. Reding, F. Neale, R. Collicut, and Perepole, the Indian. — Fry, R. Petition to Gov. Belcher and the Gen. Assembly of Mass. — Franklin, B. Letter. 1735. — Indian troubles in Maine, 1702–04. — Sewall, S. Memorial to the Gov., *etc.*, of Mass., rel. to the Kennebeck Indians. — Gyles, J. Statement of the number of the Indians in each tribe, 1726. — Indian treaties: 1717, at Georgetown, Me.; 1726, at Falmouth, Me.; 1727, at Falmouth, Me. 4. Willis, W. Address, Augusta, Feb. 2, 1855. — Allen, W. Sandy River settlement. — Gardiner, R. H. Jones's Eddy on the Kennebec. — Robbins, A. C. Letter from Gen. Washington to Gen. Knox, 1789, with an acc. of the first woolen manufactory in the U. S. — Burgess, G. Address, annual meeting, Aug. 2, 1854. — Willis, W. Language of the Abnaquies or Eastern Indians. — Indian treaties: Deerfield, Mass.; Falmouth, Me.; St. George's Fort, Me. — Potter, C. E. App. to Language of the Abnaquies. — Memorial of Kittery, 1751. — Cushman, D. Ancient settlement at Sheepscot; with app. by W. Willis. — Coffin, Paul. Memoir by C. Woodman, and journals of tours to Conn., 1760, R. I., 1761, Piggwacket, 1768, Hanover, N. H., 1795, and missionary tours in Me., 1796, 97, 98, 1800. — Phillips, B. Letter to E. Rishworth, 1684. 5. Willis, W. Inaug. address, cont. biog. notices of former presidents, March 1857. — Hough, F. B. Pemaquid papers; from docs. in the State Dep't. of N. Y. — Thornton, J. W. Ancient Pemaquid, an hist. review. — McKeen, J. Remarks on the voy. of Geo. Waymouth, to Me., 1605. — Popham, G. Letter to King James I., Dec. 13, 1607; with introd. remarks [and further comments on Waymouth's voy.] by the editor [W. Willis]. — Pownall, T. Journal of voy. from Boston to Penobscot River, May 1759; with notes by J. Williamson. — Answer of agents of Mass. to complaints of Sir E. Andros, 1688. — Starman, J. W. Some acc. of German settlement in Waldoborough; with biog. sketch of Mr. Starman, by N. Groton. — Hill, M. L. Lithgow family, geneal. notice. — Eng. definitions of Indian terms;

from P. Dudley's papers, 1720. — Allen, J. Bill of mortality for Augusta, Me., 1852-56. — Bailey, J. Letter, describing the destruction of Falmouth, Me., 1775. 6. Willis, W. Scotch-Irish immigration to Maine, and a summary history of Presbyterianism. — Allen, F. Early lawyers of Lincoln and Kennebec Counties. — Gardiner, R. H. Memoir of Benj. Vaughan. — Gallatin, A. Autobiography, 1798. — Williamson, J. Castine and the old coins found there. — Willis, W. Remarks on coins found at Portland, 1849, and at Richmond's Island, 1855. — Vermilye, A. G. Memoir of Rev. J. Murray, first minister in Boothbay. — Ballard, E. Early history of the Prot. Episc. Ch. in Maine. — Vetromile, E. Abnaki Indians; with a memoir by E. Ballard. — Kidder F. Abenaki Indians, their treaties of 1713 and 1717, and a vocabulary. — Umfreville, E. Selections from his 'Present state of Hudson's Bay', rel. to Indians of Hudson's Bay and their language; by W. Willis. — Cadillac, *M.* de la M. Extracts from his memoir conc. Acadia and N. England; tr. by J. Robb. — Prince, G. Voy. of Capt. G. Weymouth to coast of Maine, 1605; an attempt to show that the islands and river, now called St. George, were those visited by Weymouth. — Cushman, D. Weymouth's voyage. — Waldo, *Gen.* Circular, in Germany, 1753, tr. with introd. by J. W. Locke. — Pownall, *Gov.* Certificate on taking possession of Penobscot Country, 1759. — Mass. *Com. to make a Division of the French in the County of York.* French neutrals in Maine; with prelim. note by J. Williamson. — Chadbourne, P. A. Oyster shell deposit on Damariscotta River. — Proceedings, 1859, with obituary notices of deceased members, by W. Willis. — Woods, L. Eulogy on P. Cleaveland. 7. Godfrey, J. E. Ancient Penobscot; — Pilgrims of the Penobscot; — Baron de St. Castin; — Castin the younger; — Bashaba and the Tarratines. — Bourne, E. E. Garrison houses, York Co. — Journal of the attack on the British forces, July 1779; comm. by J. Williamson. — Hough, B. F. Pemaquid in its relations to our colonial history. — Williamson, J. Materials for a history of Fort Halifax; — Proposed province of New Ireland; — Slavery in Maine. — Williamson, W. D. Relig. denominations in Maine at the close of the Revolution. — Powell, T. D. Notices of the Powell family. — Benson, S. P. Origin of Art. VIII., literature, in the constitution of Maine. — Brown, J. M. Champlain's voyages, 1604-06, in the Gulf of Maine. — Allen, W. Now and then. — Sewall, R. K. Popham's town of Fort St. George. — Williamson, J. Memoir of B. Burton. — Vetromile, E. Acadia and its aborigines. — Allen, W. Bingham land. — Proceedings, with biog. sketches.

— *Same.* 2d ser. Portland, 1869, Camb., 1877. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Documentary history of the State of Maine. 1. Kohl, J. G. History of the discovery of Maine; with an appendix on the voyages of the Cabots, by M. d'Avezac. 2. Hakluyt, R. Discourse on western planting, with pref., *etc.*, by L. Woods; ed. by C. Deane.

— Folsom, G. Discourse before the Soc., Sept. 6, 1846. Portland, 1847. 8°. (B 1610)

— Winthrop, R. C. Address before the Soc., Sept. 5. Boston, 1849. 8°. (B 1610)

Maine Miss. Soc. Allen, W. Sermon, Farmington, June 26, before the Soc., [with extract from the report]. Hallowell, 1822. 8°. (B 301)

— Jenks, W. True spirit of missions; sermon before the Soc. at their anniv. meeting in North Yarmouth, [with constitution, *etc.*]. Hallowell, 1809. 8°. (B 319)

— Thurston, D. Sermon, Saco, June 26, before the Maine Miss. Soc. Hallowell, 1816. 8°. (B 334)

— Ward, J. Sermon, before the Maine Miss. Soc., Portland, June 26. Hallowell, 1811. 8°. (B 334)

Maine register and business directory, 1856; by G. Adams. S. Berwick, 1856. 8°.

Maine register and state reference book, 1852. Hallowell, 1852. 8°.

Maine register and U. S. calendar, by W. B. Sewall, 1822. Portland, *n.d.* 12°.

— *Same.* 1821, 32, 37. Portland, 1821, Hallowell, 1832, 37. 12°.

Maine register for 1857, with business directory, 1856. Portland, *n.d.* 8°.

Maine de Biran, François Pierre Gonthier. Œuvres inédites; pub. par E. Naville. Paris, 1859. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Introd. aux œuvres de B. 1, 2. Essai sur les fondements de la psychologie. 3. Fragments rel. aux fondements de la morale et de la religion. — Examen crit. des opinions de M. Bonald: Défense de la philosophie; Définition de l'homme; Origine du language. — Notes sur l'évangile de Saint Jean. — Nouveaux essais d'anthropologie. — Catal. des œuvres philos. de M. de B.

— Nouv. consid. sur le sommeil, les songes, et les somnambulisme. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor. et Pol.* Mém., v. 1, 2e sér. 1837.)

— Naville, J. E. Sa vie et ses pensées. Paris, 1857. 12°.

Note. The 'Vie' is republished with add. from the Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1851.

Maineri, L. de. Amato, G. d'. (*In his* Panteon. v. 2. 1851.)

Maingarnauld, Victor. Campagnes de Napoléon. Paris, 1827. 2 v. 12°.

Maino, Giasone dal. Oratio de vita H. Torti. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 4. 1730.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mem., v. 40. 1739.)

Mainstone, James. Catalogue of [his] library, sold, [with ms. prices in part. London, 1800.] 8°. (B 1616)

Maintenon, Françoise d'Aubigné, *Mme.* Scarron *afterw. marquise* de. Lettres; avec vie par L. S. Auger, et notes. Paris, 1815. 4 v. 12°.

— Lettres inédites de M. et de la princesse des Ursins. Paris, 1826. 4 v. 8°.

— *Eng.* Correspondence with the Princess des Ursins. London, 1827. 3 v. 8°.

— Bonhomme, H. Madame de Maintenon et sa famille, avec introduction, des notes, *etc.* Paris, 1863. 12°.

— Bush, *Mrs.* F. (*In her* Memoirs of Queens of France, v. 2. 1857.)

— Feuillet de Conches, F. S. (*In his* Caus. d'un curieux, v. 2. 1862.)

— Genlis, S. F. D., *comtesse* de. (Vol. 45, 46 *of her* Œuvres. 1825.)

— La Beaumelle, L. A. de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Mme. de Maintenon. Amst., 1755-56. 6 v. 12°.

— Noailles, P., *duc* de. Histoire de Mad. de Maintenon. 2e éd. Paris, 1849-58. 4 v. 8°.

See Ampère's notice of this in the Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1848.

— Poinsot, E. Mme. de Maintenon. (*In his* Morts royales. 1807.)

Mainwaring, George B. Observations on the present state of the police of the metropolis. London, 1821. 8°. (B 1424)

— *Same.* (*In* Pamphleteer, 1822; v. 19, 20 of B 838)

Mainwaring, John. Reflections on the inequality of religious dispensations; sermon, before the Univ. Camb., 1773. 4°. (B 1262)

— Sermon, before the Univ., May 29. Camb., 1775. 4°. (B 1466)

— Sermon, before the Univ., Nov. 30. Camb., 1777. 4°. (B 1466)

— Sermon, Cambridge, Lent assizes. London, 1766. 4°. (B 56)

— Sermon, visitation by the Bp. of Hereford, June 17. Camb., 1789. 4°. (A 58)

Mainwaring, *Sir* Thomas, *Bart.* Tracts in the controversy resp. Amicia. *See* Leycester, *Sir* P., *and* Mainwaring, *Sir* T. (Chetham Soc., v. 78-80. 1870.)

Mainz. *See* Mentz.

Maiolica. Campori, G. La M. de Ferrare. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 17. 1864.) — De la manufacture de majoliques étab. par G. Fontana à Turin. (*In* v. 23. 1867.)

— Chaffers, W. (*In his* Marks and monograms on pottery. 1870.)

— Dennistoun, J. Manufacture of M. in the Duchy of Urbino. (*In his* Dukes of Urbino, v. 3. 1851.)

— Jacquemart, A. Musée Napoléon III, Col. Campana: Les majoliques italiennes. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 13. 1862.) — Union Centrale des Beaux-Arts Appliq. à l'Industrie: Les M. (*In* v. 19. 1865.)

— Montanari, G. T. Alcuni M. dipinte nella col. di D. Mazza. Pesaro, 1836. 8°.

See also Pottery.

Mair, Alexander. Andresen, A. (*In his* Deutsche Peintre Graveur, v. 3. 1866.)

Mair, John. Bookkeeping modernized. Edin., 1784. 8°.

— *Same.* 6th ed. Edin., 1793. 8°.

— The tyro's dictionary; Latin and Eng. Edin., 1773. 8°.

Mair, John. Nephaleia; or, Total abstinence from intoxicating liquors the doctrine of the Bible. New York, 1861. 12°.

Mair, Thomas. Reasons of dissent from the act of the Assoc. Synod, Apr. 18, 1754. Edin., 1756. 8°. (C 24)

Mairan, Jean Jacques Dortous de. Traité de l'aurore boréale; [suite des Mémoires de l'Acad. Française]. Paris, 1733. 4°.

— *Same.* Augm. Paris, 1754. 4°.

Mairet, Jean de. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 25. 1734.)

Maiseau, Raymond Balthazard. Répertoire du commerce et de la navigation. Paris, 1835. 3 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1, 2 were originally pub. in 1833–34 under the title 'Annuaire du commerce maritime', *etc.*

Maison à vendre; comédie. *See* Duval, A. V. P.

Maison de campagne, La; comédie. *See* Dancourt, F. C.

Maison de glace, La; par A. Dumas. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 18°.

Maison du chat qui pelote, La; par H. de Balzac. (Vol. 9 *of his* Œuvres comp. 1865.)

Maison neuve; comédie. *See* Sardou, V.

Maison no. 3 de la rue de Provence. Paris, 1858. 16°.

Maison rustique de 1840, La. Paris, 1840. 2 v. 8°.

Maissin, Eugène. Notes, documents, et aperçu général sur l'état actuel du Texas. (*In* Blanchard, P., *and* Dauzats, A. San Juan de Ulúa. 1839.)

Maistre, Joseph Marie, *comte* de. Œuvres posthumes. Paris, 1850–52. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Soirées du St. Pétersbourg. 3, 4. Philosophie de Bacon.

— Considérations sur la France. Nouv. éd. Lyon, Paris, 1851. 8°. (Œuvres, v. 1.)

— Correspondance diplomatique; pub. par A. Blanc. Paris, 1860–61. 2 v. 8°.

— De l'église gallicane; suite à l'ouvrage 'Du pape'. Lyon, Paris, 1852. 8°. (Œuvres, v. 4.)

— Sur les délais de la justice divine dans la punition des coupables; tr. par M. *See* Plutarchus.

— Essai sur le principe générateur des constitutions politiques, *etc.* Nouv. éd. Lyon, 1851. 8°. (Œuvres, v. 1.)

— *Eng.* Essay on the generative principles of political constitutions; tr. [by R. H. Salter]. Boston, 1847. 16°.

— Lettres à un gentilhomme russe sur l'inquisition espagnole. Lyon, Paris, 1852. 8°. (Œuvres, v. 2.)

— Lettres et opuscules inédites; préc. par une notice biog. par R. de Maistre. Paris, 1851. 2 v. 8°.

— Mémoires politiques et correspondance diplomatique; avec comment. par A. Blanc. 2e éd. Paris, 1859. 8°.

— Du pape. 9e éd. Lyon, Paris, 1852. 8°. (Œuvres, v. 3.)

— CUYILLIER-FLEURY, A. A. (*In his* Hist., v. 1. 1863.)

— RAYMOND, G. M. Eloge. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 27. 1823.)

— SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. (*In his* Portr. lit., v. 2. 1852.)

— SYBEL, H. von. (*In* Historische Zeitschr., v. 1. 1859.)

— – Lettres inédites du J. de Maistre. (*In his* Kleine hist. Schr., 1863.)

Maistre, Xavier de. Œuvres complètes. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1854. 12°.

Contents. Voyage autour de ma chambre. — Expédition nocturne. — Le lépreux de la cité d'Aoste. — Les prisonniers du Caucase. — La jeune Sibérienne.

— Journey round my room; tr. by H. Atwell. New York, 1871. 16°.

— Il lebbroso di Aosta. (*In* Balbo, C. Novelle. 1854.)

— SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. (*In his* Portr. contemp., v. 2. 1852.)

Maistre de la Tour, *Le gén.* History of Ayder Ali Khan; or, New memoirs conc. the East Indies. London, 1784. 2 v. 16°.

Maitland, Charles. The Apostles' school of prophetic interpretation. London, 1849. 8°.

— The church in the catacombs. 2d ed. London, 1847. 8°.

Maitland, Edward. The pilgrim and the shrine; life and correspondence of H. Ainslie [pseud.]. London, N. Y., 1871. 8°.

Maitland, *Sir* Frederick Lewis, *Rear Adm.* Narrative of the surrender of Buonaparte; and of his residence on board the Bellerophon. Boston, 1826. 12°.

Maitland, James, *8th Earl of Lauderdale.* Depreciation of the paper currency of Gr. Brit. proved. London, 1812. 8°. (B 689)

— Inquiry into the nature and origin of public wealth. Edin., 1804. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. enl. Edin., 1819. 8°.

— Inquiry into the practical merits of the system for the government of India, under the Board of Controul. Edin., 1809. 8°. (B 769)

— Substance of his speech, Nov. 2, on the bill [of pains and penalties]. London, 1820. 8°. (B 1423)

— BURKE, E. Letter to a noble lord on the attacks made upon him in the H. of Lords by the Duke of Bedford and the Earl of Lauderdale. London, 1796. 8°.

— – *Same.* 13th ed. London, 1796. 8°. (B 1538)

— – *Same.* Edin., 1837. 8°. (B 1538)

— – *Same.* 1st Amer. ed.; with a preface by P. Porcupine [W. Cobbett]. Phila., [1796]. 8°. (B 2507, W 10, 61)

— PROTEST against the second reading of a bill to continue the restrictions on payments in cash by the Bank of England, *etc.* London, 1819. 8°. (B 1847)

— STATE of the negociation, and causes of its termination on the recall of the Earl of Lauderdale. 6th ed. London, 1806. 8°. (B 1415)

Maitland, John, *1st Duke of Lauderdale.* Speech to the convention of estates at Edinburgh, July 4, 1678. (*In* Charles II., *of Eng.* Letter, 1678. A 52)

— SOME matter of fact relating to [his] administration of affairs in Scotland. *n.t.p.* f°. (A 52)

Maitland, *Sir* Richard, *b.* 1496, *d.* 1586. LIFE. (*In* Soc. of Ancient Scots. Lives of Scottish poets, v. 2, pt. 3. 1822.)

Maitland, Richard, *Lord, d.* 1695. LIFE. (*In* Soc. of Ancient Scots. Lives of Scot. poets, v. 3, pt. 6. 1822.)

Maitland, Samuel Roffey, *D.D.* The dark ages; essays on the state of religion and literature, 9th–12th cent. Lond., 1844. 8°.

— Essays on the Reformation in England. London, 1849. 8°.

Contents. Puritan veracity. — Puritan style. — Puritan politics. — The Puritan palinodia. — The ribalds. — Bishop Gardiner and the King. — Gardiner and Paget. — Gardiner and Bonner. — Gardiner's Popery. — Bonner's cruelty.

— List of early Eng. printers and books. *n.t.p.* 4°.

— List of some of the early printed books in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth. Lond., 1843. 8°.

— IRVING, D. Life of Sir R. M. (*In his* Lives of Scottish poets, v. 2. 1804.)

Maitland, *Sir* Thomas. DE BOSSET, C. P. Parga and the Ionian Islands; with a report of the trial between [Sir T.] and the author. London, 1821. 8°.

Maitland, Wm., *and others.* History and survey of London. London, 1756. 2 v. 4°.

Maitland Club. Publications. Edin., 1831–47. 5 v. 4°.

Namely. 1. Registrum Metellanum I: [List of documents illustrative of the history, literature, and antiquities of Scotland]. 1831. 2. Catalogue of works printed for the Club. 1836. 3. Napier, J., *Baron of Merchistoun.* De arte logistica. 1839. 4. Wallace, *Sir* W. Documents illustrative of his life and times; [with introd. notice by J. Stevenson]. 1841. 5. Miscellany of the Club. Vol. 4, pt. 1; [ed. by J. Robertson]. 1847.

Maître de la langue allemande, Le; ou, Nouvelle grammaire allemande, comp. sur le modèle de J. C. Gottsched. 13e éd. Paris, 1800. 8°.

Maître de la Tour. *See* Maistre de la Tour.

Maîtres mosaïstes, Les; par G. Sand [Mme. Dudevant]. Paris, 1861. 12°.

Maîtres sonneurs, Les; par G. Sand [Mme. Dudevant]. Brux., 1853. 2 v. 12°.

Maîtresse au logis, La; comédie. *See* Scribe, A. E.

Maîtresse aux mains rouges, La; par H. Murger. (*In his* Scènes de la vie de jeunesse. 1862.)

Maîtresses du régent, Les. *See* Lescure, M. F. A. de.

Maittaire, Michel. Annales typographici ab artis inventæ origine. Hagæ-Com., 1719-41. 5 v. in 7 pts. 4°.

— Catalogus bibliothecæ Harleianæ; [with an account of the library by S. Johnson]. Lond., 1743-44. 4 v. 8°.

— Græcæ linguæ dialecti. Londini, 1712. 8°.

— Historia typographorum aliquot Parisiensium. Londini, 1717. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— Marmorum Arundellianorum, Seldenianorum, aliorumque academiæ Oxoniensi donatorum cum variis commentariis et indice. 2a ed. Londini, 1732. f°.

Contents. Marmora Oxon.; inscriptiones et tabulæ. — J. Seldeni commentarii ad marmora. — J. Pricæi commentarii ad marmor III. — J. Palmerii supplementa ad chronicum marmoris Arundelliani a Seldeno. — T. Lydiati Annotationes ad chronicon marmoreum. — J. Marshami commentarii in marmor chronicon. — Marmora Oxeniensia ex Arundellianis, Seldenianis, aliisque conflata; recens. et comment. explicavit H. Prideaux. — T. Reinessi notæ ad marmora. — J. Sponii notæ ad marmor LXXXVI. — E. Chishull notæ in marmor III. — Excerpta ex T. Smith de septem Asiæ ecclesiis epistola. — Excerpta ex R. Bentley in Phalaridis epistolas dissertione. — Marmorum I. et II. inscriptiones Italice versæ cum notulis per S. Maffei. — H. Dodwelli tabulæ chronol. in marmor I. — Conjecturarum et adnotationum specimen. — P. Junii in II. marmor conjecturæ.

— Appendix ad marmora Oxon. Londini, 1733. f°.

Maius. *See* May.

Maius, Junianus. *See* Maggio, G.

Maize. Bonafous, M. Histoire naturelle du maïs. Paris, 1836. f°.

— Cobbett, W. Treatise on Cobbett's corn. London, 1828. 8°.

— Duchesne, E. A. Traité du maïs. Paris, 1833. 8°.

— Enfield, E. Indian corn, its value, culture, and uses. New York, 1866. 12°.

— Letter to Baron Ashburton on the importance of the corn and flour trade. N. Y., 1842. 8°. (B 1513)

Maizières (*Lat.* Mazzerius), Philippe de. Vita S. Petri Thomasii. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 3. 1863.)

Maja majada, La; saynete. *See* Cruz y Cano, R. de la.

Majendie, Henry Wm., *Bp. of Chester*. Charge to the clergy of Chester. London, 1804. 4°. (A 58)

Majendie, *Lieut.* Vivian Dering. Up among the pandies; or, A year's service in India. London, 1859. 8°.

Majer, Friedrich. Allgemeine Geschichte des Faustrechts in Deutschland. 1n Bandes 1e, 2e Abth. Berlin, 1799. 2 v. 8°.

Majerus. *See* Mayer.

Majoli, *Conte* de'. History of the war of Holland. (*In* Col. of state tracts, v. 1. 1705.)

Majoli, Biagio. Vita di F. d'Andrea. (*In* Crescimbeni, G. M. Vite, v. 1. 1708.)

Majoli, Simone. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 28. 1734.)

Majolica. *See* Maiolica.

Majolus, *St., abb. Cluniacensis*. Nagoldus. Vita S. M. — Odilo, *abb. Clun.* Vita S. M. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 15. 1866.)

Major, Joshua. Treatise on the insects on fruit trees and garden produce; also, hints on mildew and canker. Lond., 1829. 8°.

Major, Richard Henry. Early voyages to Terra Australis. Lond., 1859. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 25.)

Contents. Arias, J. L. Memorial to Philip III., of Spain, resp. the exploration of the Southern land. — Relation of L. V. de Torres, conc. the discoveries of Pedro F., *etc.*, Quiros, as his Almirante, dated Manila, July 12, 1607. — Extract from the book of despatches from Batavia, Jan. 15, 1644 - Nov. 29. — Voyage and shipwreck of F. Pelsart, in the 'Batavia', on the coast of New Holland. — Voy. of G. T. Pool to the South land. — Account of the wreck of the ship 'De vergulde draeck', on the South land. — Description of the west coast of the South land, by Capt. S. Volkersen, of the pink 'Waeckende boey'. — Extract tr. from burgomaster N. Witsen's 'Noord en Oost Tartarye'. — Account of the observations of Capt. Wm. Dampier, on the coast of New Holland, 1687-88. — Extract from Sloan ms. 3236, 'The adventures of Wm. Dampier, with others, [1686-87], who left Capt. Sherpe in the South seas, and travaled back over land through the country of Darien'. — Some particulars relating to the voyage of Willem de Vlamingh to New Holland, 1696. — Extract from the journal of a voyage made to the unexplored South land, by order of the Dutch East India Company, 1696, 97. — Account of the observations of Capt. Wm. Dampier on the coast of New Holland, 1699. — A written detail of the discoveries and noticeable occurrences in the voyage of the fluyt 'Vossenbosch', the sloop 'D'Waijer', and the patsjallang 'Nova Hollandia', despatched by the government of India, anno 1705, from Batavia by way of Timor to New Holland. — The Houtman's Abrolhos, in 1727.

— India in the 15th cent.; narr. of voy. to India. London, 1857. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 22.)

Contents. Narrative of the voyage of Abd-ar-Razzak, ambassador from Shah Rukh, A.H. 845, A.D. 1442. — Travels of N. Conti in the east in the early part of the 15th cent. — Travels of A. Nikitin, a native of Twer. — The journey of Hieronimo di Santo Stefano, a Genoese.

— Life of Prince Henry, the navigator, and its results. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Note. A new ed. was pub. in 1877, called Discov. of Pr. Henry. For other works ed. by M. *see* Hakluyt Soc., v. 2, 10, 14, 15, 17, 43.

Major, Thomas. Ruins of Pæstum. Lond., 1767. f°.

— *French.* Les ruines de Paestum; tr. par J. Varennes. *t.p.w.* [London, 1768.] f°.

Major Gahagan, Tremendous adventures of. (*In* Thackeray, W. M. Miscel., v. 1. 1861.)

Major Jones's courtship; [by W. T. Thompson]. 2d ed. Phila., 1844. 12°.

Major Jones' scenes in Georgia; [by W. T. Thompson]. Phila., 1858. 12°.

Major Jones's sketches of travel; [by W. T. Thompson]. Phila., 1848. 12°.

Majoragio (*properly* Conti *of Majoragio*), Marc-Antonio. De senatu Romano. Mediolani, 1561. 4°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 41. 1740.)

Majorca. Clayton, *Capt.* J. W. The Sunny south; an autumn in Spain and M. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— Jovellanos, G. de. Carta hist. artist. sobre el edificio de la Lonja de Mallorca. Palma, 1812. 8°.

— Sabau y Blanco, J. Tables cronológicas de los reyes de M. (*In* Mariana, J. de. Hist. gen. de Esp., v. 12. 1819.)

See also Balearic Isles.

Majuma. Rivinus, A. De majumis, maicampis, et roncaliis. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Syntagma. 1702.)

Majunga. Notes of travel; or, Recollections of M. Salem, 1854. 12°.

Majus, Johann Heinrich, *d.* 1719. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 29. 1734.)

Make the best of it; or, Cheerful Cherry and other tales; by S. G. Goodrich. N. Y., 1843. 18°.

Makemie, Francis. Narrative of a new Amer. imprisonment of two Presbyterian ministers, and prosecution of M., one of them, for preaching one sermon at N. Y., 1707. (*In* Force, P. Col., v. 4. 1846.)

Makenzie, H. Answer to Paine's 'Rights of man'. Phila., 1796. 8°. (B 631)

Makerstoun. Broun, J. A. Observations in magnetism and meteorology, Makerstoun, 1841-46. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans., v. 17-19. 1845-49.) — Results of the Makerstoun obs. (*In* v. 16. 1849.)

Makkari, Al-. *See* Ahmad Ibn Muhammad.

Mako von Keren-Gede, Paul. Descriptio provinciæ Moxitarum in regno Peruano quam e scriptis F. X. Eder digessit P. Mako. Budæ, 1791. 8°.

Makrisi, Taki-ad-Din Abu-l-Abbas Ahmad Bin Ali, *called* **al-.** Extracts from an Arabian ms. cont. the Saracenic account of the crusade under Louis IX. (*In* Bohn, H. G. Chron. of the crusades. 1848.)

Mal du siècle, Le; par H. Conscience. Paris, 1864. 18°.

Malabar. Zin-ud-Din. Tohfut-ul-Mujahideen; an historical work in the Arabic language, [1498-1579]; tr. by M. J. Rowlandson. London, *Oriental Tr. Fund*, 1833. 8°.

— Baldæus, P. Account of the coast of Malabar and Coromandel, [1658-62]. (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1745; *and* Smollett, T. Compend. of voy. 1766.)

— Barbosa, D. Description of the coasts of East Africa and Malabar, [1514]; tr. from the Spanish with notes, *etc.*, by H. E. Stanley. London, 1866. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 35.)

— Krieg der Holländer auf d. malabar. Küste im 1661. — Beschreibung d. mal. Küste. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 12. 1754.)

— Visscher, J. C. Letters from M., [1715-23]; tr. from the original Dutch; added, an acc. of Travancore, and Fra Bartolomeo's travels. Madras, 1862. 8°.

— Phillips, J. T. Account of M., [1716]. London, 1717. 12°.

See also Coromandel; — India.

Malacca. *See* Malay Peninsula.

Malchowski, Kazimierz. Kajsiewicz, H. Mowa pogrzebowa na cześc ś. p. Generała M. Paryż, 1845. 8°.

— Zwierkowski, W. Zywot Generala M. Paryż, 1845. 8°. (E 83)

Malachowski, Stanislaw Nalecz. Hofmanowa, K. z T. (*In her* Wybór pism., v. 4. 1833.)

Malacreta, Giovanni Pietro. Considerazioni int. al 'Pastor fido'. — Beni, P. Risposta alle Consid. (*In* Guarini, G. B. Opere, v. 4. 1738.)

Malacus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Malade imaginaire, Le; comédie-ballet. *See* Molière, J. B. P. de.

Malaga. Mommsen, T. Stadtrechte der lateinischen Gemeinden Salpensa und Malaca. Lpz., 1855. 8°.

Malalas, Joannes. *See* Malelas.

Ma-la-len-ga-ra wottoo. Life of Gaudama; tr. from the Burmese Ma-la-len-ga-ra wottoo by C. Bennett. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 3. 1853.)

Malan, César Henri Abraham. Chants de Sion. Genève, 1836. 12°.

Malan, *Rev.* Solomon Cesar. Outline of the early Jewish Church from a Christian point of view. London, 1867. 8°.

— *ed.* Conflicts of the Holy Apostles, an apocryphal book of the early Eastern Church, tr. from an Ethiopic ms.; [with] The epistle of S. Dionysius the Areopagite to Timothy, tr. from an Ethiopic ms., and The rest or assumption of S. John the evangelist, tr. from the Armenian. London, 1871. 16°.

— The three-fold San-tsze-king. *See* San-tsze-king.

Malaria. Aiton, W. Diss. on malaria, contagion, and cholera. London, 1832. 8°.

— Macculloch, J. Malaria. London, 1827. 8°.

— Parsons, U. (*In his* Prize diss. 1849.)

— Satchwell, S. S. Essay on malaria, before the Med. Soc. of N. Carolina, May. Wilmington, 1852. 8°. (B 1561)

Malaspina. *See also* Malespini; — Malispini.

Malaspina, Saba. Rerum Sicularum lib. v. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 8. 1726.)

— Rerum Sicularum libri VI. 1250-76. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 5. 1723.)

Malaspina, Torquato. Madrigale. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 4. 1847.)

— Orazione. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fior., pt. 2, v. 6. 1751.)

Malaspina, Famiglia di. (*In* Litta, P. Fam., v. 7.)

Malaspina Soderini, Fiammetta. All' amica lontana. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)

Malaterra, Gaufredus. *See* Gaufredus.

Malatesta, Carolus. Bruni Aretino, L. Invectiva in Carolum Malatestam, *etc.* (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 3. 1730.)

Malatesta, Giuseppe Richino, *and* **Argelati, F.,** *eds.* Corpus veterum poetarum Latinorum, cum eorundem Italica versione. Tomus 34-36. Mediol., 1765. 3 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 34-36. Silius Italicus, C. De bello Punico secundo.

Malatesta *di Rimini.* Passerini, L. (*In* Litta, P. Fam., v. 16.)

Malatesti, Antonio. Befanata. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 4. 1847.)

Málava. Two inscriptions pertaining to the Paramára rulers of M.; the Sanscrit, with tr. by F.-E. Hall. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 7. 1862.)

Malaxideæ. Lindley, J. (Part 1 *of his* Genera of orchideous plants. 1830.)

Malay annals. *See* Malay nation (Sri Narawangsa Tun Mambang).

Malay Archipelago. *Description and Travels.*

— Forrest, T. Nachrichten von dem Archipel der Mergui-Inseln, an der Ostseite der Bay von Bengalen, Queda, Pulo Pinang, [1782-83]. (*In* Sprengel, M. C., *and* Forster, G. Neue Beiträge, v. 11. 1793.)

— Pennant, T. View of the Malayan Isles, [1797]. (*In his* Outlines of the globe, v. 4. 1800.)

— Earl, G. W. The Eastern seas, 1832-34. London, 1837. 8°.

— Jukes, J. B. Narrative of the voyage of H. M. S. Fly, 1842-46. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.

— Belcher, *Sir* E. Voyage of the Samarang [in] the Eastern Archipelago, 1843-46; with notes on the nat. hist. by A. Adams. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°.

— Lavollée, C. H. Mme. Pfeiffer en M., 1851. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes. fév. 1859.)

— Wallace, A. F. The Malay Archipelago; a narrative of travel, [1854-62]. Lond., 1869. 2 v. 8°.

— Habersham, A. W. [1854.] (*In his* North Pacific surveying and expl. exped. 1858.)

See also Amboyna; — Banda; — Celebes; — Java; — Philippine Islands; — Pinang *or* Prince of Wales Island.

Malay nation. *History.*

— Raffles, T. S. Malayu nations. Lond., *n.d.* 4°.

— Sri Narawangsa Tun Mambang. Malay annals; trans. by J. Leyden, with an introd. by Sir T. S. Raffles. London, 1821. 8°.

Language.

— Bopp, F. Ueber die Verwandtschaft der malayisch-polynesischen Sprachen mit den indisch-europ. — Uebereinstimmung der Pronomina des malayisch-polynesischen und indisch-europ. Sprachstamms. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 62. 1840.)

— Gabelentz, H. C. von der. Die melanesischen Sprachen, aus d. VIII. B. der Abh. d. k. sachs. Ges. d. Wiss. Lpz., 1860. 8°.

— Howison, J. Dictionary of Malay; pref., a grammar. Pt. 1: English and Malay. *t.p.w.* [London, 1800.] 4°.

— Humboldt, K. W. von. Les alphabets de la Polynésie asiatique. (*In his* Verschied. des menschl. Sprachbaues. 1836.)

— Mueller, F. Malayo-polynesische Sprachen. (*In* Vienna. Ak. d. Wiss. *Novara Com.* Linguistischer Th. 1867.)

For a specimen of the Malay language *see* Bencoolen. Code of laws; — *also* Bible (p. 270, 283).

Malay Peninsula *or* Malacca. CAMERON, J. (*In his* Malayan India. 1865.)
— DOMENY DE RIENZI, G. L. (*In his* Océanie. 1836. Univers.)
— DUBOIS DE JANCIGNY, A. P. Péninsule Malaise, *etc.* Paris, 1850. 8°. (Univers.)
— FERRARIO, G. (*In his* Costume, v. 2. 1829.)
— EMPOLI, G. da. Lettera int. al viaggio a Malacca, [1510]. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 3. 1846.)
— LANCASTER, J. Voyage to M., 1591. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)
— NEWBOLD, T. J. Political and statistical account of the British settlements in the Straits of Malacca, with a history of the Malayan states on the Peninsula. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°.
— OSBORN, S. Quedah; journal in Malayan waters. London, 1857. 12°.
— BLERRY, H. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1866.)

Malayan India. *See* Singapore.

Malboissière, Laurette de. Lettres d'une jeune fille, [1761-66], préc. d'une notice hist. par Mme. la marquise de la Grange. Paris, 1866. 18°.

Malbone, an Oldport romance; by T. W. Higginson. Boston, 1869. 12°.
Note. From the Atlantic monthly, v. 23. 1869.

Malchion, *a presbyter of the Church of Antioch.* Biog. notice. — Epistle written by M., in name of the Synod of Antioch against Paul of Samosata. — Fragments apparently of the same epistle; to wit, of that part of it which it is agreed that Eusebius left unnoticed. — From the acts of the disputation by M. against Paul of Samosata; transl. by S. D. Salmond. (*In* Methodius. Writings. 1869.)

Malchus *Monachus, St.* HIERONYMUS SOPHRONIUS, E. La vie de St. Malc, qui n'est en effet que l'histoire de sa captivité. (*In* Arnauld d'Andilly, R. Vies, v. 1. 1716.)

Malchus *of Tyre. See* Porphyrius.

Malchus *Philadelphensis.* Excerpta. (*In* Byzant. hist., v. 1. 1729; — Niebuhr. Byzant. hist., v. 14. 1829; — *and in* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Malcolm, Alexander. New rudiments of the Latin tongue. London, 1756. 8°. (B 656)

Malcolm, Jacob. General view of the agriculture, *etc.*, 1794. *See* James, W.

Malcolm, James Peller. Anecdotes of the manners and customs of London, to 1700. London, 1811. 4°.
— First impressions; or, Sketches from art and nature. London, 1807. 8°.

Malcolm, *Sir* John. The government of India. London, 1833. 8°.
— History of Persia. London, 1815. 2 v. 4°.
— *Same.* New ed. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°.
— Life of Robert Lord Clive. Lond., 1836. 3 v. 8°.
— Memoir of Central India. Lond., 1824. 2 v. 8°.
— Sketches of Persia. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°.
— KAYE, J. W. Life and correspondence of M. London, 1856. 2 v. 8°.
— LIFE. (*In his* Lives of Indian officers. 1869.)

Malcolm, John, *Esq.* Reminiscences of a campaign in the Pyrenees, *etc.* (*In* Memorials of the late war, v. 1. 1828; v. 27 *of* Constable's miscel.)

Malcom, Howard, *D.D.* Sketches of Canton. (*In* Boston book, 3d col. 1841.)
— Extent and efficacy of prayer; disc. before the Boston Baptist Assoc., Newton, Sept. 19, 1832. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1068)
— Theological index. Boston, 1868. 8°.
— Travels in South-Eastern Asia. Boston, 1839. 2 v. 12°.
— CUTTER, C. A. [Critical notice of the Theological index. Pages of the North Amer. review, July, 1868. Boston, 1868.] 8°.

Malcomson, Wm. What measures can be adopted to improve the relations between landlord and tenant in Ireland? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1867.)

Malcontent, The; drama. *See* Marston, J.

Malcontenti, I; commedia. *See* Goldoni, C.

Malden, Henry. Account of King's College Chapel. Camb., 1769. 8°. (B 521)

Malden, *Prof.* Henry. Distinguished men of modern times. London, 1838. 4 v. 12°. (Soc. Diff. Usef. Kn. Lib. ent. kn., v. 37-40.)
Contents. Vol. 1. Dante. — Petrarch. — Boccaccio. — Wiclif. — Chaucer. — Lorenzo de Medici. — Bramante. — Ximenes. — Lionardo da Vinci. — Raphael. — Ariosto. — Correggio. — Sir T. More. — Erasmus. — Copernicus. — Marc Antonio Raimondi. — Luther. — Cortez. — Cranmer. — Charles v. — Melancthon. — Calvin. — Michael Angelo. — Loyola. — Knox. — L'Hôpital. — Titian. — Buchanan. — Palladio. — Paré. — Montaigne. — Tasso. — Drake. — Spenser. — Elizabeth, Q. of England. — Scaliger. — Henry IV. of France. — Cervantes. — Shakespeare. — De Thou. — Raleigh. 2. Ld. Bacon. — Kepler. — Coke. — Gustavus Adolphus. — Ben Johnson. — Rubens. — Sully. — Richelieu. — Galileo. — Hampden. — Grotius. — Des Cartes. — Selden. — Blake. — Harvey. — Cromwell. — Pascal. — Poussin. — Taylor. — De Witt. — Molière. — Clarendon. — Rembrandt. — Milton. — Turenne. — Sir M. Hale. — Barrow. — Hobbes. — Claude. — Murillo. — Colbert. — Corneille. — Sydenham. — Boyle. — Sobieski. — Dryden. — William III. — Bossuet. — Locke. — Ray. — Vauban. — Fenelon. — Leibnitz. 3. Somers. — Penn. — Addison. — Marlborough. — Wren. — Peter the Great. — Newton. — Defoe. — Bentley. — Halley. — Pope. — Swift. — Daguesseau. — Handel. — Dollond. — Bradley. — Hogarth. — Brindley. — Hume. — Harrison. — Rousseau. — Ld. Chathan. — Linnæus. — Voltaire. — Cook. — Turgot. — D'Alembert. — Euler. — Johnson. — Frederic II. — Buffon. — La Perouse. — De l'Epée. — Franklin. — Smith. — Wesley. — Arkwright. — Mozart. — Rodney. — Reynolds. — Smeaton. — Hunter. 4. Gibbon. — Sir W. Jones. — Lavoiser. — Mansfield. — Burke. — Schwartz. — Dr. Black. — Washington. — Cowper. — Priestly. — Nelson. — Pitt. — Schiller. — Fox. — Porson. — Maskelyne. — Lagrange. — Kosciusko. — Romilly. — Watt. — Banks. — Napoleon. — Canova. — Delambre. — Herschel. — Cartwright. — Jenner. — Erskine. — Flaxman. — Jefferson. — Laplace. — Wollaston. — Davy. — Bolivar. — Bentham. — Cuvier. — Scott. — Goethe. — Wilberforce.
— *Same.* [Selections.] New York, 1840. 2 v. 12°. (Harper's Fam. lib., v. 123, 124.)
Contents. Vol. 1. Dante. — Wiclif. — Chaucer. — Erasmus. — Copernicus. — Cortez. — Loyola. — Tasso. — Cervantes. — Shakespeare. — Raleigh. — Lord Bacon. — Kepler. — Coke. — Gustavus Adolphus. — Galileo. — Hampden. — Grotius. — Des Cartes. — Harvey. — Pascal. — De Witt. — Milton. — Hale. 2. Sobieski. — Bossuet. — Locke. — Fenelon. — Penn. — Newton. — Defoe. — Handel. — Chatham. — Linnæus. — Euler. — Buffon. — De l'Epée. — Mozart. — Jones. — Burke. — Schwartz. — Cowper. — Pitt. — Fox. — Kosciuski. — Jenner. — Cuvier. — W. Scott. — Wilberforce.
— Several articles.] (*In* Philolog. Soc. Proc., 1846, v. 2; and Trans., 1862-63.)

Malden, Jonas, *M.D.* Remarks on the cow-pox. London, 1820. 8°. (B 827)

Malden, *Mass.* Bi-centennial book, containing the oration [by J. D. Green], poem [by G. Haven], *etc.*, 200th anniv. Bost., 1850. 12°.
— GREEN, J. D. Oration, 200th anniv. of the incorporation. Boston, 1849. 8°. (B 1539)
— *Same.* Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1599)
— HAVEN, G. Poem at M., May 23, 1849, 200th anniv. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1233)
— MOODY, C. C. P. Oration, poem, speeches, *etc.*, dedication of the town hall. Malden, 1857. 8°. (B 1587)
— MASS. *Gen. Court.* Opinion of court about Malden Church, 1651. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 18. 1819.)

Malden. Baptist Church. SPRAGUE, J. History of wars in the Church. *n.p.*, 1812. 12°. (B 658)

Malden Bridge. Malden Bridge to the people. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 976)
— Rules and regulations of the corporation. Charlestown, 1808. 8°. (D 57)
— Subscribers to M. Bridge. [Boston, 1787.] 32°. (D 57)

Maldive Islands. DROUIN, R. Un naufrage aux Iles M., 1839. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, sept. 1846.)
— FERRARIO, G. (*In his* Costume, v. 2. 1829.)
— SHIPWRECK of Francis Pyrard, in the Corbin, 1601. (*In* Shipwrecks and disasters at sea, v. 1. 1812.)

Maldonado, Juan. El movimiento de España, ó sea Historia de la revolucion de las comunidades de Castella, [1520]; escrita en latin y tr. con notas por J. Quevedo. Madrid, 1840. 4°.
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 23. 1733; *and, Germ.*, v. 21. 1761.)

Male, George Edward. Elements of juridical medicine. London, 1818. 8°.
— Epitome of juridical or forensic medicine. (*In* Cooper, T. Tracts. 1819.)

Male (*Lat.* Malinæus), Guillaume van. Lettres sur la vie intérieure de l'empereur Charles v; pub. par le baron de Reiffenberg. Brux., 1843. 8°.

Male coquette, The; by D. Garrick. (*In* Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. dr., v. 3.)

Malebranche, Nicolas. Œuvres; avec introd. par J. Simon. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1842. 2 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Entretiens métaphysiques. — Méditations. — Traité de l'amour de Dieu. — Entretiens d'un philosophe chrétien et d'un philosophe chinois. 2. Recherche de la vérité.
— De la méthode. (*In his* Œuvres, 2e sér. 1842.)
— De la recherche de la vérité. Paris, 1772. 4 v. 12°.
— Réponse au livre 'Des vraies et des fausses idées', [avec] Défense d'Arnauld. (*In* Arnauld, A. Œuvres. 1843.)
— Fénelon, F. de F. de la M. Réfutation du système [de] M., sur la nature et la grâce. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1845; v. 2. 1851.)
— Fontenelle, B. le B. de. Doutes sur le système physique des causes occasionnelles. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1825.)
— Locke, J. Examination of Malebranche's opinion of seeing all things in God. (*In his* Works, v. 9. 1823; v. 2. 1854.) — Remarks upon some of Norris's books wherein he asserts M.'s opinion of seeing all things in God. (*In* v. 10. 1823.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 2. 1727; *and, Germ.*, v. 2. 1750.)
— Saisset, E. E. (*In* Revue D. d. Mondes, avr. 1862.)

Malegis, Ritter. (*In* Simrock, K. Deutschen Volksbücher, v. 12. 1865.)

Malelas *or* Malalas, Joannes. Historia chronica; cum interp. et not. E. Chilmeadi; cum dissert. per H. Hodium, et epistola R. Bentleii ad J. Millium. Oxonii, 1691. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Byzant. hist. scr., v. 23. 1733; — *and in* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist. scr., v. 15. 1831.)
— Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Malencontreux, Le; par S. F. D. Genlis. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 39. 1801.)

Malepeyre, Charles François. Treatise on perfumery. *See* Pradal, P.

Malescotti, Margherita. Madrigale. (*In* Poeti ital. contem. 1843.)

Malesherbes, Chrétien Guillaume Lamoignon, *sieur* de. Observ. sur l'histoire nat. de Buffon et Daubenton. Paris, 1798. 2 v. 8°.
— Dupin, C. Eloge de Malesherbes. (*In* Paris. Inst. Ac. fr. Recueil des disc., 1840-49, pt. 2.)
— *Oraison funèbre, avec notice de la vie par Ducreux. See* Fléchier, E.

Malespini. *See also* Malaspini; — Malispini.

Malespini, Celio. Ducento novelle. Venetia, 1609. 4°.
— Novels. (*In* Roscoe, T. Ital. nov., v. 3. 1823.)

Malespini, Lorenzo Giacomini Tebalducci. Orazione delle lodi di Francesco primo granduca di Toscana. — Orazione in lode di T. Tasso. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fior., pt. 1, v. 1. 1751.). — Orazione nel prendere il consolato dell' Accademia Fiorentina, 1583. — Orazione delle lodi dell' eloquenza nel lasciare il consolato dell' Accademia Fiorentina, 1584. (*In* pt. 1, v. 2. 1751.) — Lezioni del desiderio d'onore. (*In* pt. 2, v. 1. 1751.) — Lezione sopra il sonetto del Petrarca, che comincia, Quand' io son tutto in volto quella parte. (*In* p. 2, v. 2. 1751.) — Lezione sopra la purgazione della tragedia. (*In* pt. 2, v. 4. 1751.)

Malespini, Ricordano. Storia fiorentina; col. seg. di G. Malispini e annot. da V. Follini. Firenze, 1816. 4°.
— *Same.* Historia Florentina, 1281-86. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 8. 1726.)
— Scheffer-Boichorst, P. Die florentinische Geschichte der Malespini eine Falschung. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 24. 1870.)

Malespini, Torquato. Orazione detta al capitolo gen. de' cavalieri di S. Stefano, 1578. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fior., pt. 2, v. 6. 1751.)

Malet, *Sir* Alexander, *Bart.* Overthrow of the Germanic Confederation by Prussia in 1866. London, 1870. 8°.
— The Canadas. London, 1831. 8°. (B 933)

Malet, Claude François. Procès. (*In* Causes politiques célèbres du 19e siècle, v. 2. 1827.)

Malet, H. P. Circle of light, or Dhawalegeri. London, 1869. 8°.
— The interior of the earth. London, 1870. 8°.

Malet, Jean Roland. Alembert, J. le R. d'. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 10. 1805; — *and in his* Histoire des membres de l'Académie Fr., v. 4. 1787.)

Malezieu, Nicolas de. Elémens de géométrie; logarithmes, *etc.* Nouv. éd. rev. Paris, 1722. 4°.

Malfatti, Cesare. Allegorie. (*In* Cartari, V. Imagini delli dei, *etc.* 1647; 1674.)

Malgaigne, Joseph François. Anatomie chirurgicale. Paris, 1838. 2 v. 8°.
— Manuel de médecine opératoire. 2e éd. Paris, 1837. 12°.

Malgo, *King of Britaine.* Voyage to Island, Gotland, *etc.*, 580. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col., v. 1. 1809.)

Malgrétout; par G. Sand [A. L. A. D. Dudevant]. (*In* Révue d. D. M., jan. - mars 1870.)

Malham, *Rev.* John. Naval gazetteer; or, Seaman's guide. 2d ed. London, 1801. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1797. 2 v. 8°.

Malherbe, François de. Œuvres complètes; recueillies et annotées par L. Lalanne. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Notice biog. par Lalanne. — Appendice. — Vie de M. par Racan. — Notice bibl. — Poésies. — Instruction à son fils. — Lettre au Louis xiii, — à M. de la Garde. — Epitaphes. — Disc. sur les œuvres de M. par Godeau. — Traductions: Tite Live; — Sénèque. 2. Sénèque. 3. Notice par Bazin. — Lettres. — Appendice: Lettre de Mme. M. à Peiresc, — de M. du Bouillon. — Généalogie de M. 4. Lettres. — Fragments. — Commentaire sur Des Portes. — Table des œuvres, — des lettres.
— Bouquet des fleurs de Sénèque. Caen, 1590. (*Reprinted in* La Rue, G. de, *l'abbé.* Essais hist. sur les bardes, v. 3. 1834.)
— Poëmes. (*In* Annales poét., v. 13. 1779.)
— Poëmes. (*In* Auguis, P. R. Poètes franç., v. 6. 1824.)
— Poésies; avec vie, *etc.* Paris, 1757. 8°.
— Feuillet de Conches, F. S. (*In his* Causeries d'un curieux, v. 3. 1864.)
— Lair, P. A. Souscription pour une médaille en l'honneur de Malherbe, avec liste de la distribution. *n.t.p.* [Caen, 1816.] 8°. (B 1140)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mem., v. 7. 1829; *and, Germ.*, v. 7. 1853.)
— Racon, H. de B., *marq.* de. Vie de M. (*In* Sallengre, A. H. Mém. de lit., v. 1. 1717.)

Malheur complet, Un; par F. Soulié. Paris, 1858. 16°.

Malheureux imaginaire, Le; comédie. *See* Dorat, C. J.

Malheurs de l'amour, Les; par Mme. C. A. G. de Tencin. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans. Nouv., v. 1. 1798.) — *and in* La Fayette, M. P. de. Œuvres, v. 3. 1820.)

Malheurs de l'inconstance. *See* Dorat, C. J.

Malheurs d'un amant heureux, Les; comédie. *See* Scribe, A. E.

Malhoa, Francisco Manoel Gomes da Silveira. *See* Gomes da Silveira Malhao, F. M.

Malibran, Maria Félicité Garcia. Merlin, *La comtesse.* Memoirs; with selections from her correspondence. London, 1840. 2 v. 12°.
— Clayton, E. C. (*In her* Queens of song. 1865.)

Malice pour malice; comédie; by J. F. Collin d'Harleville. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert., v. 25.)

Malin, Wm. Gunn. Some account of the Penn. Hospital. Phila., 1832. 8°. (B 1828)

Maling, Christopher Thompson. On earthenware. (*In* Armstrong, *Sir* W. Industrial resources. 1864.)

Maling, E. A. In-door plants, and how to grow them. London, 1861. 12°.

Malingre, Claude. Histoire généralle des guerres de Piedmont, 1550-62. *See* Boivin, F. de.
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 34. 1736.)

Malipiero, Domenico. Annali veneti. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 7, pt. 1, 2. 1843, 44.)

Malipiero, Giacotte. AGOSTINI, G. degli. (*In his* Notiz. deg. scrit. vin., v. 2. 1754.)
Malipiero, Olimpia. Sonetto. — Il dì delle Ceneri. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)
Malispini. *See* Malaspina; — Malespini.
Malitourne, Pierre Armand. Eloge de Le Sage. (*In* Le Sage, A. R. Œuvres. 1823.)
Malkin, *Sir* Benjamin Heath. Astronomy. (*In* Soc. Diff. Usef. Kn. Nat. phil., v. 3. 1834.)
— Tour through Wales. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1808.)
Malkin, Frederick. History of Greece. till the subjection to Rome. London, 1829. 8°. (Soc. Dif. Usef. Kn.)
Malkin, J. H. Historical parallels. London, 1831–35. 2 v. 12°. (Lib. ent. kn., v. 18, 19.)
Mall, Thomas. The history of the martyrs epitomized; a cloud of witnesses. Boston, 1747. 2 v. 18°.
Mallary, Rollin Carlos. Address before the Assoc. of the Alumni, Middlebury Coll., Aug. 18. Rutland, 1824. 8°. (B 1238)
Malle, Pierre François Nicolas. On swelling of the tongue. (*In* Paris. Acad. de Chirurg. Sel. mem. 1848.)
Mallefille, Jean Pierre Félicien. Le capitaine La Rose. Paris, 1859. 18°.
— Le champ de Mars. (*In* Paris guide, v. 2. 1869.)
— Georges. *See* Dumas, A. D.
— Marcel. Paris, 1859. 18°.
— Monsieur Corbeau. Paris, 1859. 18°.
Malleolus, Felix. *See* Haemmerlin, F.
Malleolus, Thomas. *See* Thomas [Haemmerlein, *Lat.* Malleolus] a Kempis.
Malleson, *Major* G. B. History of the French in India, 1674–1761. London, 1868. 8°.
Mallet, Alain Manesson. *See* Manesson Mallet, A.
Mallet, Charles. ARNAULD, A. Nouveau défense de la traduction du Nouveau Testament imprimé à Mons, contre Mallet. Cologne, 1682. 12°.
Mallet, David. Ballads and songs. New ed., with notes and mem. by F. Dinsdale. London, 1857. 8°.
— Eurydice. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 26. 1797.)
— Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 9. 1795; — Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 14. 1810; — *and in* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 6. 1819.)
— JOHNSON, S. (*In his* Works, v. 11. 1806; *and* Lives of Eng. poets, v. 2. 1810.)
— LIFE. (*In* Soc. of Ancient Scots. Lives of Scottish poets, v. 3, pt. 5. 1822.)
Mallet, Edme, *l'abbé*. ALEMBERT, J. L. R. d'. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 6. 1805.)
Mallet, Jean Roland. Comptes rendus de l'administration des finances, *etc.* London, 1789. 4°. (A 11)
Mallet, John Wm. Cotton; its [successful cultivation; with an account of] its culture in the southern states of N. Amer. London, 1862. 8°.
— Redetermination of the atomic weight of lithium. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 10. 1857.) — Atomic weight of lithium. — Nitride of zirconium. (*In* v. 13. 1860.)
Mallet, *Sir* Louis. Political opinions of Cobden. London, 1869. 16°. (Cobden Club.)
Mallet, Paul Henri. De la Ligue Hanséatique, de son origine, *etc.* Genève, 1805. 8°.
— Northern antiquities; or, Descrip. of the manners, *etc.*, of ancient Danes and other northern nations; with tr. of the Edda. London, 1770. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Tr. by Bp. Percy, rev. by Blackwell. London, *Bohn*, 1847. 8°.
Mallet, Robert. Great Neapolitan earthquake of 1857; first principles of observational seismology, as developed in the report to the Royal Society of London. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°.
— Earthquakes. (*In* Herschell, J. F. W. Manual of scientific enquiry. 1857.)
Mallet du Pan, Jacques. Mémoires et correspondance de M. pour servir à l'hist. de la Rév.; rec. par A. Sayous. Paris, 1851. 2 v. 8°.
— *Eng.* Memoirs and correspondence of M. London, 1852. 2 v. 8°.
— Considérations sur la nature de la Révolution de France. Londres, [1793]. 8°. (C 92)
— Correspondance politique. pour servir a l'hist. du républicanisme français. Hambourg, 1796. 8°. (B 804)
— Dangers which threaten Europe. New York, 1795. 8°. (B 715)
— Essai historique sur la destruction de la Ligue et de la liberté helvétiques. [Londres,] 1798. 8°. (B 731)
— *Eng.* History of the destruction of Helvetic Union and liberty. Boston, 1799. 12°.
— MONTÉGUT, E. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1851.)
Malleville, Claude de. Poésie. (*In* Annales poét., v. 18. 1781.)
— Poésie. (*In* Auguis, P. R. Poètes françois, v. 6. 1824.)
Malleville, a Franconia story; by J. Abbott. New York, 1850. 16°.
Mallian, Julien de, *and* Piestre, P. E. Wlóczęga, drama; prz. przez A. Riedla. w Warszawie, 1837. 16°. (Teatra Warsz., pt. 2. v. 11.)
Mallincrot, Bernhard. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 33. 1736.)
Malling, Ove. Recueil de traits mémorables de l'hist. de Danemark, Norwège, et Holstein; tr. par F. M. Mourier. Copenhague, 1794. 8°.
Malliot, Joseph. Recherches sur les costumes, les mœurs, *etc.*, des anciens peuples. Paris, 1809. 3 v. 4°.
Mallius Theodorus, Flavius. De metris, præterque script. vet. apospasmatia C. Nepotis fragm. cum defens. suis adj. J. F. Heusinger. Lugd. Bat., 1766. 8°.
Mallone, Luigi. CERESETO, P. G. B. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi, v. 2. 1846.)
Mallorca. *See* Majorca.
Mallory, Daniel. Life and speeches of H. Clay. *See* Clay, H.
Malmantile racquistato, Il. *See* Lippi, L.
Malmesburiensis, *Guilelmus* (*Eng.* William *of Malmesbury*). *See* Guilelmus *Malmesburiensis*.
Malmesbury, *Earl of*. *See* Harris, J.
Malmesbury Abbey. AKERMAN, J. Y. Some account of the possessions of the Abbey of Malmesbury, in Wilts, in the days of the Anglo-Saxon kings. (*In* Archæologia, v. 37. 1857.)
— SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES. Plan, *etc.* (*In their* Vet. mon., v. 5. 181–.)
Malmontel, —. Essai sur la littérature espagnole. Paris, 1810. 8°. (B 810)
Malo, Charles. Histoire d'Haiti. Paris, 1825. 8°.
Malo de Luque, Eduardo, *pseud.* *See* Almodovar, *Duque* d'.
Malon de Chaide, Pedro. La conversion de la Madelena; sermones. (*In* Escritores del siglo XVI., v. 1. 1853. v. 27 *of* Aribau. Bibl.)
Malone, Edmond. Catalogue of early Eng. poetry. Oxford, 1836. f°.
— Inquiry into the authenticity of papers attributed to Shakespeare, *etc.* London, 1796. 8°.
— Supplement to the ed. of Shakespeare's plays, pub. by S. Johnson and G. Stevens. London, 1780–82. 2 v. 8°.
— PRIOR, *Sir* J. Life of M.; with [Maloniana]. London, 1860. 8°.
Malory, *Sir* T., *compiler*. Byrth, lyf, and actes of Kyng Arthur, and La morte d'Arthur; with introd. and notes by R. Southey. London, 1817. 2 v. 4°.
Note. This is a reprint of Caxton's edition of 'La mort Darthur'. 1485.
— History of Arthur and of the knights of the round table; with introd. and notes by T. Wright. London, 1858. 3 v. 12°.
Note. A reprint of the edition of 1634.
Malot, Hector Henri. Romain Kalbris. Paris, 1869. 8°.

Malouet, Pierre Victor, *baron.* Collection de mémoires et correspondances sur l'administration des colonies et notamment sur la Guiane française et hollandaise. Paris, 1802. 5 v. 8°.
— Lettre [à M. S. D., membre du Parlement] sur l'intérêt de l'Europe au salut des colonies de l'Amérique. Londres, 1797. 8°. (B 731)
— Voyage dans les forêts et les rivières de la Guyane. (*In* Suard, J. B. A. Mélanges, v. 1. 1803.)
— SAINTE BEUVE, C. A. Mémoires de Malouet, pub. par son petit fils. (*In his* Nouv. lundis, v. 11. 1869.)
— VASTEY, J. L. de. Notes à Malouet, en réfutation du 4e vol. de son ouvrage, 'Col. de mém. sur les colonies', *etc.* Cap-Henry, 1814. 8°. (B 795)

Malouin, Paul Jacques. CONDORCET, J. A. N. C., *marq.* de. Éloge de Malouin. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1847.)

Malouine Islands. *See* Falkland Islands.

Malpighi, Marcello. Dissertatio epistolica de bombyce. Lond., 1669. 4°.
— BONETTI, G. (*In* Hercolani, A. Biog., v. 1. 1838.)
— FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 3. 1779.)
— MANFREDI, E. (*In* Crescimbeni, G. M. Vite degli Arcadi, v. 1. 1708.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 4. 1728; *and, Germ.*, v. 4. 1751.)

Malss, Carl. Volkstheater in frankfurter Mundart. 2e verm. Aufl. Frankf. a. M., 1850. 8°.

Malt. *See* Barley; — Beer.

Malta, *Island of.* *Antiquities.*
— VASSALLO, C. On Maltese antiquities. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 3. 1853.)
— WINTHROP, W. Maltese antiquities. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 2. 1851.)

Description.
— ABELA, J. F. Descriptio Melitæ, *etc.*, Lat. vertit J. A. Seinerus; acc. J. H. Maii duo specimina linguæ Punicæ. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sic., v. 15. 1725.)
— LACROIX, F. Malte et le Goze. (*In* Avezac Macaya, M. A. P. d'. Iles de l'Afrique. 1848.)
— QUINTINO, G. Descriptio insulæ Melitæ, [1533]. (*In* Grævius. Thes antiq. Sicil., v. 15. 1725.)
— VERYARD, E. Journey [to] M., [1685?]. (*In his* Account of divers choice remarks. 1701.)
— BRYDONE, P. Tour through Sicily and Malta, [1770]. New ed. London, 1806. 8°.
— HOUEL, J. Voyage pittoresque de Malte, *etc.*, [1776]. Paris, 1782–87. 4 v. f°.
— PRESENT state of Sicily, Malta, *etc.*, from Brydone and others. London, 1788. 12°.
— BOISGELIN DE KERDU, P. M. L. de. [1805.] (*In his* Anc. and mod. Malta, v. 1. 1805.)
— GALT, J. 1809. (*In his* Voyages and travels. 1812.)
— BIGELOW, A. Travels in Sicily and Malta, [1827]. Boston, 1831. 8°.
— MY travels in France, Italy, Malta, and Turkey, [1831–32]. London, 1837. 16°.
— BARTLETT, W. H. [184—.] (*In his* Gleanings on the overland route. 1851.)
— VALON, A. de. L'Ile de Malte. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, avr. 1845.)
— ADAMS, A. L. Notes of a naturalist, [1860–62]. Edin., 1870. 8°.
— *Map.* PALMEUS, A. F. G. de. London, 1799. (E 65)

History.
— BOISGELIN DE KERDU, P. M. L. de. Ancient and modern Malta, *etc.* *See* Malta, Knights of.
— SEDDALL, *Rev.* H. Malta, past and present, [B.C. 1400–1869]. London, 1870. 8°.
— ALESSANDRINI, G. De bello Turcorum in Melita, [1565]. (*In* Sleidan, J. De statu relig. 1568.)
— CURIO, C. S. De bello Melitensi, [1565]; cum J. Valetæ Melitensium principia. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 15. 1725.)
— PENROSE, E. C. *See* Malta, Knights of.

Language and Literature.
— KTYB-yl-qari, ∩ a t-tfal. Malta, 1831. 12°.
Note. Maltese spelling book.
— PANZAVECCHIA, C. F. Gram. della lingua maltese. Malta, 1845. 16°.
— SCHLIENZ, C. F. Liberty of publishing in Malta; with especial regard to religious publications. Malta, 1839. 18°.

Malta, Knights of. BOISGELIN DE KERDU, P. M. L. de. Ancient and modern Malta. London, 1805. 2 v. 4°.
— DISCOURS véritable de la prinse de l'Ango en l'Archipellago par les Chevalliers de Malte. (*In* Ternaux-Compans, H. Archives des voy., v. 2. 1842.)
— GALEANI NAPIONI, G. F. Int. all' origine dell' ordine di S. Giovanni di Gerusalemme. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 17. 1809.)
— PENROSE, *Mrs.* E. Historical conversations on Malta, Poland, and the Knights of St. John. London, 1836. 12°.
— PORTER, W. History of the Knights of Malta. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°.
— RELATION véritable du combat et prise de deux galions du roy de Thunis, oct. 1628. par les galères de Malte. (*In* Ternaux-Compans, H. Archives des voy., v. 1. 1840.)
— REUMONT, A. Die letzten Zeiten des Johanniterordens. (*In* Historisches Taschenb., 1844.)
— THAME, P. de. Knights Hospitallers in Eng.; report to the Grand Master E. de Villanova, 1338; ed. by L. B. Larking, with an hist. introd. by J. M. Kemble. London, 1857. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 65.)
— VERTOT, R. d'A. de. Histoire de l'ordre des Chevaliers de Malte. Paris, 1819. 7 v. 8°.
— — *Eng.* History of the Knights of Malta. London, 1728. 2 v. f°.
— VERDY DU VERNOIS, A. M. F. de. Sur l'origine du bailliage de l'ordre de St. Jean de Jérusalem dans l'électorat de Brandebourg. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1788–89.)
— VICTOIRE, La, obtenue par les galiens de Malte, sur les vaisseaux turcs de Thunis. (*In* Ternaux-Compans, H. Archives des voyages, v. 2. 1842.)

Malta Bible Society. 2d, 3d reports, 1819, 20. London and Malta, 1820–21. 8°. (E 49)

Maltby, C. A. I'm not mesilf at all. (No. 116 of De Witt's acting plays.)

Maltby, Edward, *Bp.* Sermon before the Univ. of Cambridge, June 29. Camb., 1806. 8°. (B 1263)

Maltby, Isaac. Elements of war. Bost., 1813. 12°.
— Treatise on courts martial and military law. Boston, 1813. 12°.

Maltby, John. Primitive and modern piety; sermon, Portland, ordination of C. Hamlin, Oct. 3. Bangor, 1838. 8°. (B 1145)

Malte-Brun, Conrad (*Danish* Bruun, Malthe Conrad Bruun). Précis de la géographie universelle; aug. par J. J. N. Huot. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1831–37. 12 v. 8° *and* Atlas f°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Histoire de la géographie. 2. Théorie générale. 3. Europe. — France. 4. Description de l'Europe. 5. Allemagne. 6. Europe orientale. 7. Europe. 8. Asie occidentale. 9. Asie orientale. 10. Afrique. 11. Amérique. 12. Océanie. — Table de matières.
— *Eng.* Universal geography. Edin. and London, 1822–25. 5 v. 8°.
— *Same.* With tables. Boston, 1824–31. 8 v. in 17 pts. 8°.
— *Same.* With add. by J. G. Percival. Boston, 1834. 3 v. 4°.
— Progrès des sciences géographiques en 1851. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 4e sér., v. 5. 1853.)
— System of univ. geography founded on the works of M. and Balbi. *See* Laurie, J.
— Tableau de la Pologne. Paris, 1807. 8°.
See also Annales des voyages.

Malte-Brun, Victor Adolphe. L'archipel Gambier. — Tableau synoptique de l'état actuel de l'Amérique Centrale. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 4e sér., v. 5. 1853.) — [Various articles.] (*In* 5e sér., v. 17. 1869.)

Malthus, Thomas Robert. Essay on the principle of population. London, 1798. 8°.
— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1806. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1817. 3 v. 8°.

— Measure of the conditions necessary to the supply of commodities. (*In* Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans., v. 1. 1827.)
— Principles of political economy. London, 1820. 8°.
— Statements resp. the East India College. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 9 of B 838)
— Comte, F. C. L. Sur la vie et les travaux de Malthus. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 2. 1839.)
— Du Puynode, M. G. P. (*In his* Etudes sur les principaux économistes. 1868.)
— Everett, A. H. New ideas on population, with remarks on the theories of M. and G. Godwin. Boston, 1823. 8°.
— Godwin, W. Reply to S. Parr, [Malthus], *etc.* London, 1808. 8°.
— Hazlitt, W. Reply to his essay on population. London, 1807. 8°.
— Ingram, R. A. Disquisitions on population; the principles of M. examined. Lond., 1808. 8°. (B 726)
— Jarrold, T. Dissertations on man; in answer to Malthus, Essay on population. London, 1806. 8°.
— Purves, G. Gray *vs.* Malthus; the principles of population and production investigated. London, 1818. 8°.
— Say, J. B. Letters to M. on political economy, *etc.*, tr. by J. Richter. London, 1821. 8°.
Malton, Thomas. Treatise on perspective on the true principles of Brook Taylor. 2d ed. London, 1779. f°.
Malton. *See* New Malton.
Maluco Islands. *See* Mollucca Islands.
Malus, Etienne Louis. Théorie de la double réfraction de la lumière dans les substances cristallisées. Paris, 1810. 4°.
— Arago, D. F. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1854.)
Malvasia, Carlo Cesare, *marchese* de. Felsina pittrice; vite de pittori bolognesi; con agg. di G. Zanotti. Bologna, 1841. 2 v. 8°.
— Marmora Felsinea. Bononiæ, 1690. f°.
— Extractum e tractatu super epitaphia Bononiæ. (*In* Manget, J. J. Biblioth. chem., v. 2. 1702.)
Malvern, *Eng.* Wall, J. Experiments and observations on Malvern waters. 2d ed. Lond., 1757. 8°. (B 1190)
Malvezzi, Jacopo. Chronicon Brixianum. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 14. 1729.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 41. 1740.)
Malvezzi, Virgilio. Romulo.— Tarquinio Superbo. — Davide perseguitato. [Ven., 1634-35.] 12°.
Note. Each work has a distinct pagination.
Malvina; by H. S. Edwards. (*In* Gentleman's mag., n.s., v. 5. 1870.)
Malvina; par Mme. Cottin. (Vol. 1, 2 *of her* Œuvres. 1817.)
Malvinuccia, ossia La bambina di quattro anno. *See* Giraud, G.
Malwa. Malcolm, *Sir* J. Memoir of Central India, including Malwa. 2d ed. London, 1824. 2 v. 8°.
Malwina, czyli małzeństwo ze skłonności, komedya; tłum. przez L. Zuczkowską. Warszawa, 1836. 16°. (Teatra Warszawskie, pt. 2, v. 3.)
Malynes, Gerard. Lex mercatoria; annexed, The merchant's mirrour, by R. Dafforne. London, 1636. f°.
Mamachi, Tommaso Maria. Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 18. 1799.)
Mamas *or* Mammas, *St.* Godefridus *Lingonensis*. Passio S. Mamantis. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 37. 1867.)
Mambelli, MarcAntonio, (*pseud.* Il Cinonio). Osservaz. della lingua italiana, illust. ed accr. dal L. Lamberti. Milano, 1809-13. 4 v. 8°. (Soc. Tip. de' Class. Ital.)
— Brunelli, D. (*In* Hercolani, A. Biog., v. 2. 1835.)
Mamelukes. Guignes, J. de. (*In his* Hist. des Huns, v. 4. 1758.)
— Paton, A. A. (*In his* Hist. of Egypt. Rev., v. 1. 1863.)
Mamercus. Fragm. (*In* Wagner, F. W. Fr. Eurip. 1846; — *and in* Bergk, T. Poet. lyr. Gr. 1853.)
Mamiani, *Conte* Terenzio della Rovere. Carlo Troya; disc. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 12, pt. 2. 1860.)
— Invocazione dello stratego di Missolongi. — Inni sacri. — Idilli. — Sulla tomba di N. Macchiavelli. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)
— Perrens, F. T. Les confessions d'un métaphysicien, T. Mamiani. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1867.)
Mammalia. Bingley, W. Mammiferous animals. (*In his* Animal biog., v. 1. 1824.)
— Boitard, P. Le jardin des plantes, desc. et mœurs des mammifères. Paris, 1845. 8°.
— Buffon, G. L. L., *comte* de. Quadrupèdes. (Vol. 22-34 *of his* Hist. nat., 1800-02.)
— Cassin, J. U. S. exploring expedition, 1838-42: Mammalogy and ornithology. Phila., 1858. 4° *and* Atlas f°.
— Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D., *baron*. Mammifères. (*In his* Règne animal, *etc.* 1817; — *and in* v. 1. 1829.)
— — *Eng.* Mammalia. (*In his* Animal kingdom, v. 1-5. 1827; — *and in* v. 1. 1831.)
— Daubenton, L. J. M. Histoire naturelle des animaux. (*In* Encyc. méth., v. 89. 1782.)
— Desmarets, A. G. Mammalogie. Paris, 1820-22. 2 pts. 4°. (Encycl. méth.)
— Edwards, H. M., *and* Comte, A. J. Elements of mammalogy. (*In* Ruschenberger, W. S. W. First books of nat. hist., no. 2. 1847.)
— Figuier, L. Mammalia, their various orders and habits. New York, 1870. 8°.
— Girard, C. Classification of mammalia. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 6. 1852.)
— Guenther, A. C. L. G. Mammalia. (*In* Record of zool. lit., v. 3. 1867.)
— Jardine, *Sir* W., *ed.* Mammalia. 13 v. (*In his* Naturalist's library. 1833-42.)
— Lempriere, W. On the mammiferous animals. (*In his* Popular lectures on natural history. 1830.)
— Lesson, R. P. Mammifères. (Vol. 4-5 *of his* Hist. nat., 1830-36.)
— Owen, R. Fossil mammalia. (Pt. 1 *of* C. Darwin's Zoology of the voy. of H. M. S. Beagle. 1840.)
— Rennie, J. Natural history of quadrupeds. N. Y., [184-]. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 104.)
— Richardson, J. Mammalia. (*In* Richardson, J., *and others*. Zoology of Beechey's voyage. 1839.)
— Shaw, G. Mammalia. (Vol. 1 *of his* Naturalist's misc. 1790; *and* v. 1-2 *of his* Gen. zool. 1800-01.)
— Stewart, C. Mammalia. (*In his* Elem. of nat. hist., v. 1. 1801.)
— Swainson, W. Nat. hist. and classification of quadrupeds. London, 1835. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc., v. 117.)
— Vicq d'Azyr, F. Mammifères. (*In* Encyc. méth., v. 155. 1819.)
— Waterhouse, G. R. Mammalia. (Pt. 2 *of* Darwin, C. Zoology of the voy. of H. M. S. Beagle. 1839.)
— Wilder, B. G. Morphology and teleology, especially in the limbs of mammalia. (*In* Boston. Soc. of Nat. Hist. Mem., v. 1, pt. 1. 1866-68.)

Geographical distribution.

— Murray, A. Geographical distribution of mammals. London, 1866. 4°.
— Owen, R. Classification and geographical distribution of mammalia. London, 1859. 8°.

See also Amphibia; — Ass; — Beaver; — Camel; — Cat; — Cattle; — Cows; — Dogs; — Domestic animals; — Domestication; — Elephant; — Felinæ; — Gorilla; — Hog; — Horse; — Man; — Marsupialia; — Mastodon; — Menageries; — Monkey; — Natural selection; — Opossum; — Orang-Outang; — Pachyderms; — Quadrupeds; — Rat; — Ruminantia; — Sheep; — Vertebrata; — Zoology; — *also* Massachusetts; — New York; — North America.

Mammatt, Edward. Geological facts and observations on the formation of the Ashby coal field. Ashby de la Zouch, 1836. 4°.
Mammoth. *See* Mastodon.
Mammoth Cave, *Kentucky*. Binkerd, A. D. The Cave and its denizens. Cincin., 1869. 8°.
— Brewer, —. Description of the Cave of Kentucky, *etc.*, to illustrate Brewer's panorama. Boston, 1850. 8°.

— FARNHAM, J. H. Extracts of a letter describing the Cave. (*In* Amer. Antiq. Soc. Archæol., v. 1. 1820.)
— MARTIN, H. Pictorial guide to the Cave. New York, 1851. 12°.
— RAMBLES in the Cave, 1844. Louisv., 1845. 8°.
— WILLIS, N. P. (*In his* Health trip to the tropics. 1854.)

Mamuka, Andreas Z. Τὰ κατὰ τὴν ἀναγέννησιν τῆς Ἑλλάδος. Τόμος α΄. Ἐν Πειράιει, 1839. 8°.

Man. ALLEN, W. Brief remarks upon the carnal and spiritual state of man. N. Y., 1818. 8°. (B1103)
— ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY. *See* Anthropological Soc., p. 111-112.
— BERTRAND DE SAINT GERMAIN, —. Des manifestations de la vie et de l'intelligence à l'aide de l'organisation. Paris, 1848. 8°.
— BLUMENBACH, J. F. Anthropological treatises; also, Dissertations by J. Hunter on the varieties of man. London, *Anthr. Soc.*, 1865. 8°.
— BODICHON, E. De l'humanité. Brux., 1866. 2 v. 8°.
— BRAY, C. The science of man; a bird's-eye view. London, 1868. 8°.
— BROCA, P. L'anthropologie. (*In* Almanach de l'encyc. gén. 1869.)
— BUCHANAN, J. Philosophy of human nature. Richmond, Ky., 1812. 8°.
— CABANIS, P. J. G. Rapports du physique et du moral de l'homme. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1824. 3 v. 12°.
— COMBE, G. Constitution of man. Boston, 1829. 12°.
— - *Same.* With an add. chapter by G. A. Warne. 6th Amer. ed. Boston, 1838. 12°.
— DEWEY, O. Problem of human destiny; [Lowell lectures]. New York, 1864. 8°.
— ENSOR, G. The independent man; formation and development of principles and faculties. London, 1806. 2 v. 8°.
— GODWIN, W. Thoughts on man. London, 1831. 8°.
— GREGORY, J. Comparative view of the states and faculties of man with those of the animal world. London, 1785. 16°.
— FLETCHER, P. The purple island or isle of man. (*In his* Poems, v. 4. 1869.)
— HALL, J. C. Analytical synopsis of the natural history of man. (*In* Pickering, C. Races of man. 1851.)
— HARTLEY, D. Observations on man, his fame, duty, expectations; [with] notes and add. by H. A. Pistorius. London, 1791. 4°.
— - *Same.* (Vol. 1, 2, 4th ed.; v. 3, 3d ed.) London, 1801. 3 v. 8°.
— HARTWIG, G. (*In his* Harmonies of nature. 1866.)
— HERDER, J. G. (*In his* Präludien; *in* Sammt. Werke, v. 27, 28. 1853; — *and*, *Eng.*, Outlines of a Philosophy of the history of man. 1803.)
— HOPE, T. Origin and prospects of man. London, 1831. 3 v. 8°.
— HUNTER, J. The natural history of man. (*In his* Essays and observ., v. 1. 1861.)
— HUXLEY, T. H. Evidence as to man's place in nature. London, 1863. 8°.
— JAMES, H. Secret of Swedenborg. *See his* Divine natural humanity.
— LAWRENCE, W. Lectures on physiology, zoology, and the natural history of man. London, 1819. 8°.
— - *Same.* Ed. by R. G. Latham. Lond., 1822. 8°.
— LEMPRIERE, W. On the human faculties, mental and corporeal. (*In his* Pop. lect. on nat. hist. 1830.)
— LE ROY, C. G. Quelques lettres sur l'homme. (*In his* Lettres philosophiques. 1802.)
— - *Eng.* Letters on man. (*In his* Intelligence. 1870.)
— LESLEY, J. P. Man's origin and destiny; sketched from the platform of the sciences; lect., Lowell Inst., 1865-66. Phila., 1868. 8°.
— M'CORMAC, H. Philosophy of human nature in its physical, intellectual, and moral relations. London, 1837. 8°.
— MAINE DE BIRAN, F. P. G. Nouveaux essais d'anthropologie. (*In his* Œuvres inéd., v. 3. 1859.)
— PORTER, N. The sciences of nature *vs.* the science of man. New York, 1871. 12°.
— QUATREFAGES DE BRÉAU, J. L. A. Hist. nat. de l'homme; unité de l'espèce humaine. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1860 - mars 1861.)
— ROUSSELL, P. Système physique et moral de la femme; suivi d'un fragment du système physique et moral de l'homme. 7e éd. Paris, 1820. 8°.
— SMITH, C. H. Natural history of the human species. Edin., 1848. 12°.
— STEFFENS, H. Anthropologie. Breslau, 1822. 2 v. 8°.
— VIREY, J. J. Histoire naturelle du genre humain. Paris, 1824. 3 v. 8°.
— WAITZ, T. Introduction to anthropology; ed. by J. F. Collingwood. Vol. 1. London, 1863. 8°. (Anthrop. Soc.)
— WAKE, C. S. Chapters on man; with outlines of comparative psychology. Lond., 1868. 8°.
— WANLEY, N. Wonders of the little world; a general history of man. London, 1788. 4°.

Origin, Unity, Antiquity, etc.

(*See also* Archæology Prehistoric, p. 125.)

— BURGESS, E. What is truth? an inquiry conc. the antiquity and unity of the human race. Boston, 1871. 8°.
— CAMPBELL, G. D., *Duke of Argyll.* Primeval man. London, 1869. 8°.
— DARWIN, C. Descent of man and selection in relation to sex. New York, 1871. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* London, 1871. 2 v. 8°.
— GENESIS of the earth and man, or, History of creation, *etc.*; ed. by R. S. Poole. 2d ed. London, 1860. 12°.
— HARDWICK, C. Unity of the human race. (*In his* Christ and other masters, v. 1. 1863.)
— HAMY, E. T. Précis de paléontologie humaine. Paris, 1870. 8°.
— LYELL, *Sir* C. Geological evidences of the antiquity of man. London, 1863. 8°.
— - *Same.* Phila., 1863. 8°.
— LYON, W. P. Homo *vs.* Darwin; judicial examination of statements by Darwin regarding the descent of man. Phila., 1871. 8°.
— MAILLET, B. de. Origin of men. (*In his* Telliamed. 1797.)
— MATÉRIAUX pour l'histoire positive et philosophique [*afterwards* primitive et philos., *then* primitive et naturelle] de l'homme. Paris, 1865-[70]. 5 v. 8°.
— PRICHARD, J. C. Researches into the physical history of man. London, 1813. 8°.
— - *Same.* (Vol. 1, 4th ed.; 2, 3, 3d ed.) London, 1841, 37-42. 5 v. 8°.
— SMYTH, C. P. Antiquity of intellectual man. Edin., 1868. 8°.
— TUTTLE, H. Origin and antiq. of physical man scientifically considered. Boston, 1866. 12°.
— TYLOR, E. B. Researches into the early history of mankind and the development of civilization. London, 1865. 8°.
— VOGT, C. Lectures on man; his place in creation and in the history of the earth; ed. by J. Hunt. Lond., 1864. 8°. (Anthrop. Soc.)
— WHITTLESEY, C. Evidences of the antiquity of man in the United States. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 17. 1869.)

— WILSON, D. Prehistoric man; origin of civilization in the old and new world. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°.

See also Anatomy; — Archæology, Prehistoric; — Civilization; — Color in man; — Ethnology; — Hybridity; — Moral philosophy; — Negro; — Palæontology; — Philosophy; — Phreno-geology; — Physiology; — Soul; —Vital statistics; — Woman.

Man, Adaptation of nature to. *See* Chalmers, T.; — Kidd, J.

Man, Destination of. *See* Fichte, J. G.

Man, Essay on. *See* Pope, A.

Man, Isle of. CUMMING, J. G. The great Stanley, or, James, 7th Earl of Derby, and Charlotte de La Tremouille, in their land of Man; 17th century. London, 1867. 8°.

— CAMDEN, W. Chronicon regum Manniæ. (*In his* Britannia. 1587.)

— - *Eng.* Chronicle of the kings of Man. (*In his* Britain. 1637.)

— QUAYLE, B. General view of the agriculture. London, 1794. 4°. (W 75)

— ROBERTSON, D. Tour. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1808.)

Man, Metamorphoses of. *See* Quatrefages de Bréau, J. L. A. de.

Man, Original and present state of. *See* Phipps, J.

Man, Sketches of the history of. *See* Homes, H., *Ld. Kames.*

Man and his dwelling place. London, 1859. 16°.

Man and wife; by W. W. Collins. New York, 1870. 8°.

Man and wife; or, The Shakespeare jubilee; comedy. *See* Colman, G.

Man and woman. *See* Marriage; — Woman.

Man as he is; by R. Bage. 3d ed. London, 1819. 4 v. 12°.

Man in Genesis and in geology. *See* Thompson, J. P.

Man in the moon; [verses]. 9th ed. London, 1820. 8°. (B 1468)

Man in the moone; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1849. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 29.)

Man made of money, A; by D. Jerrold. London, 1853. 8°.

Man milliner, The. *See* O'Keefe, J.

Man of business, The; a comedy. *See* Colman, G.

Man of business and gentleman's assistant; by W. Perry. 3d ed. imp. Edin., 1777. 8°.

Man of feeling; by H. Mackenzie. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1808.)

Man of fortune, and other tales; by C. F. Gore. Phila., 1842. 12°.

Man of the North and man of the South. *See* Bonstetten, C. V. de.

Man of the war; by H. Mackenzie. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1808.)

Man of the world. *See* Macklin, C.

Man who laughs, The; by V. Hugo, tr. by W. Young. New York, 1869. 8°.

— *Same.* By the king's command. (*In* Gentleman's mag., n.s., v. 2. 1868.)

Man with the iron mask. *See* Matthioli, E. A.

Man with the iron mask, The; by W. J. Lucas. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 29.)

Man without a country, The; by E. E. Hale. (*In his* If, yes, and perhaps. 1868.)

Management of the tongue; tr. from the French. Boston, 1813. 18°.

Management of the war. London, 1711. 8°. (B 755)

Manahan, Ambrosius. Theses ex universa theologia. Romæ, 1841. 4°. (A 61)

Mañana sera otro dia; comedia. *See* Calderon de la Barca, P. (E 115)

Mañanas de Abril y Mayo; comedia. *See* Calderon de la Barca, P. (E 115)

Mañanitas del molar, dialogo sobre las obs. que A. Llontisca acaba de hacer al memorial de F. de Soto y Marne. Leon de Francia, 1751. 4°. (B 1896)

Manara, Luciano. ONGARO, F. dall'. (*In* Amato, G. d'. Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)

Manassas. WARDER, J. B., *and* CATLETT, J. M. Battle of Young's Branch or Manassas Plain. Richmond, 1862. 18°.

Manasseh Ben Israel. Vindiciæ Judæorum; defence of the Jews. (*In* Phenix, v. 2, no. 24. 1708.)

Manasses. Ἐκ τῶν κατὰ Ἀρίστανδρον καὶ Καλλιθέαν ἐννέα λόγων. (*In* Hercher, R. Erotici Gr., v. 2. 1859.)

Manasses, Constantinus. Breviarium historicum; ex interpr. J. Leunclavii, cum ejusdem et J. Meursii notis; acc. var. lect. libellus. (*In* Byzant. hist., v. 12. 1729.)

— Breviarium historiæ metricum; ex recog. I. Bekkeri. (*In* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist., v. 29. 1837.)

Manati. *See* Long Island.

Manby, George Wm. Practical essay on the prevention of shipwreck, *etc.* Yarmouth, 1826. 8°. (B 526, 550)

Manche. BAUDE, J. J. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1851.)

— *Map.* BELLIN, J. N. Carte réduite de la Manche. *n.p.*, 1763. (E 87, no. 19)

Manchester, *Duke of.* *See* Montagu, W. D.

Manchester, *Eng.* Names of 800 inhabitants of M. who took the oath of allegiance to Charles II., Apr. 1679. — The pole booke for M., May 22, 1690. (*In* Chetham. Misc., v. 3. 1861; v. 57 *of* Chet. Soc.)

— *Free Library.* Catalogues of books, reference dept.; by A. Crestadoro. London, 1864. 8°.

— - Index catalogue of the chief lending library, Campfield. Manchester, 1870. 8°.

— - Index catalogue of the Hulme lending branch. Manchester, 1867. 8°.

— ACCOUNT of the tryalls at M., Oct. 1694. Manchester, 1864. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 61.)

— DESCRIPTIVE account of M. exchange. Manchester, 1810. 12°. (D 40)

— DUPPA, B. F. Analysis of reports of the M. Statistical Soc. on education in M. (*In* Central Soc. of Educ., v. 1. 1837.)

— HARLAND, J., *ed.* Collectanea rel. to M. and its neighborhood. Manchester, 1866–67. 2 v. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 68, 72.)

— HOLLINGWORTH, R. Mancuniensis; history of the towne of M. Manchester, 1839. 12°.

— JACOBITE trials, 1694. *See* Jacobites.

— KAY, J. P. Moral and physical condition of the working classes employed in the cotton manufactures. 2d ed. enl. London, 1832. 8°. (B 1073)

— RANSOME, A., *and* ROYSTON, W. Report upon the health of M. and Salford, [1850–65]. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)

— WAR ships for the Southern confederacy; report, meeting in free-trade hall. Manchester, 1863. 8°.

— WHITAKER, J. History of M. London, 1783. 2 v. 8°.

See also Anti-Slavery Conference, *Manchester*, 1854; — Birch, *a hamlet*; — Denton; — Literary and Philos. Soc. of Manchester.

Manchester Board of Health. Proceedings [rel. to infectious fevers, 1796–1804]. London, [1805]. 12°.

Manchester Chamber of Commerce. Reports. *See* Mackay, A.

Manchester, Manor of. Court leet records of M.; ed. by I. Harland. [Manchester,] 1864–65. 2 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1552–86. 2. 1586–1602.

— HARLAND, J. Mamcestre; history of the barony [to 1473. Manchester,] 1859–62. 3 v. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 53, 56, 58.)

Manchester New College. Officers and regulations. (*In* Beard, J. R. Unitarianism exhibited. 1846.)

Manchester School. Admission register of the M. school, 1730–1837; ed. by J. F. Smith. Manchester, 1866–74. 3 v. in 4 pts. 4°.

— ABUSES of the Manchester Free Grammar School. London, 1837. 8°. (B 1732)

Manchester, *Mass.* CANDID enquiries rel. to the difficulties in M. *n.p.*, 1819. 8°. (B 1128)

— PARSONS, T. Truth espoused rel. to the difficulties in M. Dedham, 1823. 8°. (B 1128)

Manchester directory, 1858, 60, 66; by Adams, Sampson and Co. Manch., *n.d.* 18°.

Manchester, *N. H.* POTTER, C. E. History of M. [and] anc. Amoskeag; with the centennial, Oct. 22, 1851. Manchester, 1856. 8°.

Manchester and Liverpool R.R. DESCRIPTIVE catalogue of the padorama of the R.R. London, 1834. 8°. (B 1740)

Manchester marriage, The; by Mrs. E. C. S. Gaskell. (*In her* Cousin Phillis. 1867.)

Manchester strike; by H. Martineau. Boston, 1833. 18°.

Manchon de Francine, Le; par H. Murger. (*In his* Scènes de la vie de jeunesse. 1862.)

Mancianti, Mariano. AMATO, G. d'. (*In his* Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)

Mancinelli, Antonio. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mem., v. 38. 1737; *and, Germ.*, v. 24. 1777.)

Mancini Oliva, Laura Beatrice. Rime. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1845.)

Mancio (*Lat.* Mantius), *St.* VIDA. — PASSIO. (*In* Florez, H. España sagrada, v. 14. 1758.)

Mancius, *Rev.* George W. Sermon, 1754; tr. from the Dutch. Kingston, 1818. 8°. (B 284)

Mancurti, Francesco Maria. PAPOTTI, T. (*In his* Elogi d'Imolesi. 1841.)

Mandala. HALL, F. On the kings of Mandala, commemorated in an inscription. (*In* Amer. Oriental Soc. Journ., v. 7. 1862.)

Mandamus. *See* Law.

Mandans. CATLIN, G. O-kee-pa, a religious ceremony, and other customs of the Mandans. London, 1867. 8°.

Mandar, Charles François. De l'architecture des forteresses. Paris, an IX, 1801. 8°.

Mandar-Argeaut, *pseud.* Quelques éclaircissemens sur les troubles survenus dans le département du sud de St. Domingue. Hamb., 1797. 12°.

Mandelsloh, Johann Albrecht von. Voyage aux Indes Orientales. (*In* Olearius, A. Voyage en Moscovie. v. 2. 1679.)

— Reise nach Indostan. (*In* Algemeine Hist., v. 11. 1753.)

— Remarks and observations made in a passage from Persia through several countries of the Indies. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1764.) — Voy. and travels into the East Indies. (*In* v. 2, ed. of 1705.)

Mander, Carel van. Het leven der Nederlandsche en eenige Hoogduitsche schilders; vermeerd. door J. de Jongh met het leven van der schryver. Amst., 1764. 2 v. 8°.

Mandevile, W., *Earl of Essex.* Voyage to Jerusalem, 1177. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)

Mandeville, Bernard de. Fable of the bees. London, 1795. 8°.

Mandeville, G. Henry. Flushing, past and present. Flushing, 1860. 16°.

Mandeville, Henry. Course of reading for common schools. New ed. N. York, 1851. 12°.

Mandeville *or* **Maundevile,** *Sir* John. Voiage and travaile, which treateth of the way to Hierusalem and of marveyles of Inde, *etc.* London, 1727. 8°.

— *Same.* Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. Lond., 1839. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Wright, T. Early travels in Palestine. 1848.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 25. 1734.)

Mandeville, a tale; by W. Godwin. New York, 1818. 2 v. 12°.

Mandioca. VILLELA DE BARROS, J. Methodo de plantar e colher no Brazil a mandioca, e fabricar a sua farinha. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mém., v. 7. 1821.)

Mandirola, Agostino. Manuale de' giardiniere. *See* Frinci, C.

Mandragola, La. *See* Machiavelli, N.

Mandragore, La; com., tr. de l'ital. de Machiavel. (*In* Rousseau, J. B. Œuvres, v. 4. 1820.)

Mandrillon, Joseph. Fragments de politique et de littérature, suivis d'un voyage à Berlin en 1784. Paris, 1788. 8°.

— Le spectateur américain, ou Remarques sur l'Amérique Septentrionale et sur la république des Etats-Unis, suivi de Recherches philosophiques sur la découverte du Nouveau Monde. Amst., 1784. 8°.

Note. Recherches philos., has a separate title-page.

— *Same.* 2e éd. Amst., 1785. 8°.

— Précis sur l'Amérique Septentrionale et la république des États-Unis. (*In* Cluny, A. Le voyageur amér. 1783.)

Mandrot, A. de. Essai sur l'organisation militaire de la Suisse. Neuchatel, 1863. 24°. (E 46)

Manesca, Jean. Oral system of teaching living languages: French. Vol. 2. 3d ed. New York, 1839. 8°.

— Examination of Dufief's philosophical notions. N. Y., 1825. 8°. (B 543)

Manesson Mallet, Alain. Beschreibung der ganzen Welt-Kreises; übers., auch verm. Frankf. a. M., 1719. 3 v. 4°.

— La géométrie pratique. Paris, 1702. 4 v. 8°.

Manetho. Apotelesmaticorum qui feruntur libri VI relegit A. Koechly; acc. Dorothei et Annubionis astrologica. Lipsiæ, 1858. 12°.

Note. It is now generally acknowledged that this poem cannot have been written before the 5th cent. of our era. — L. SCHMITZ in Smith's *Dict. Gr. biog.*

— Carmina astrologica. (*In* Poetae bucol. 1851.)

— Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fragm. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848; — *and in* Nanni, G. Berosi. 1612.)

— BOECKH, A. Manetho und die Hundsternperiode. Lpz., 1845. 8°.

— LEPSIUS, K. R. Ueber die Manethonische Bestimmung des Umfangs der ägyptischen Geschichte. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1857.)

Manetti, Gianozzo. Chronicon Pistoriense ad 1446. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 19. 1731.)

— NALDI, N. Vita de J. Manetti. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 8. 1723; *and in* Muratori, L. A. Rerum Ital. scr., v. 20. 1731.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 36. 1736.)

Manfred. *See* Byron, G. G. N.

Manfredi, *King of Sicily.* Canzone. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 1. 1846.)

— JAMSILLA, N. de. De rebus gestis Friderici II. imp. ejusque filiorum. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 8. 1726; *and in* Gravier, G. Rac., v. 16. 1770.)

Manfredi, Eustachio. Lettere. (*In* Raccolta di prose: Let. fam., v. 1. 1830.)

— Vita di M. Malpighi. (*In* Crescimbeni, G. M. Vite degli Arcadi, v. 1. 1708.)

— FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 5. 1779.)

Manfredi, Gabriello. FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 5. 1779.)

Manfredi, Martini. Compendium monumentorum hist. urbis Lucæ. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 8. 1723.)

Manfredi *di Faenza*, Famiglia di. (*In* Litta, P. Fam., v. 7.)

Manfredini, F. La cappella di Sant' Eusebio. — La capra d'oro. — Sestola. — La torre di Palaveggio. (*In* Brofferio, A. Tradiz. Ital., v. 1. 1847.) — La vittoria di S. Geminiano. (*In* v. 2. 1848.) — La vita oltre il sepolcro. (*In* v. 4. 1850.)

— REUMONT, A. von. Manifredini und Carletti. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 24. 1870.)

Manfredus. *See* Manfredi, M.

Manganese. WELLS, D. A. Distribution of manganese. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 6. 1852.)

See also Micrate of Manganese.

Mangeart, Thomas. Introd. à la science des médailles. Paris, 1763. f°.

Mangel wurzel. COMMERELL, *L'abbé* de. Account of the culture and use of M.; tr. Lond., 1787. 8°. (W 41)

— *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1788. 8°. (B 813, 835)

Manget, Jean Jacques. Bibliotheca chemica curiosa. Genevæ, 1702. 2 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Borch, O. De ortu et progressu chemiæ, conspectus script. chemicorum. — Kircher, A. De lapide philosophorum; — De alchimia sophistica; — An aurum chemicum sit licitum; — Consectarium antitheticum. — Blauvenstein, S. de. Interpellatio pro lapide philosophorum contra Kircherum. — Clauder, G. De tinctura universali, contra A. Kircherum. — Morhof, D. G. De metallorum transmutatione. — Sachs, P. J. Aurum chymicum. — Helvetius, J. F. Vitulus aureus. — Fanianus, J. C. De jure artis alchemiæ, var. aut. coll. — Johnson, G. Lexicon chymicum. — Faber, P. J. Ms. res alchymicorum obscuras explanans. — Becher, J. J. Œdipus chymicus. — Hoghelande, T. de. De alchimiæ difficultatibus. — Cato *chemicus.* Tractatus quo veræ philosophiæ Hermeticæ et characterismi delineantur. — Hermes *Trismegistus.* Tabula Smaragdina, cui titulus Verba secretorum Hermetis Trismegisti, comment. C. Kriegsmanni et G. Dorneï; — De lapidis physici secreto. — Arislæus. Turba philosophorum. — In Tur-

bam philosophorum sermo anonymi; — Allegoriæ sapientium supra librum Turbæ. — **Arislæus.** Turbæ philosophorum aliud exemplar. — **Allegoriæ** super librum Turbæ. — Ænygma ex visione **Arislei**, et Allegoriis sapientum. — **Exercitationes** in turbam philosophorum. — **Artefius.** Clavis majoris sapientiæ. — **Morienus** *Romanus.* De compositione alchemiæ. — **Jabir.** Summa perfectionis Magisterii; — Liber investigationis magisterii; — Testamentum. — **Bracesco, G.** Dialogus librorum Gebri sententiam explicans. — **Gerhard, J.** Exercitationes in Gebri libros Summæ perfectionis. — **Bacon, R.** Speculum alchemiæ; — De secretis operibus artis et naturæ et de nullitate magiæ. — **Avicenna.** De alchemia; — De conglutinatione lapidum. — **Aristoteles** *chymicus.* De perfecto magisterio; — De practica lapidis philosophici. — **Villanova, A. de.** Thesaurus thesaurorum et rosarium philosophorum; — Novum lumen; — Perfectum magisterium et gaudium; — Flos florum; — Epistola super alchemia; — Speculum alchemiæ; — Carmen; — Quæstiones ad Bonifacium Octavum cum suis responsionibus; — Semita semitæ; — Testamentum. — **Lullus, R.** Testamentum; — Practica super lapide philosophico. — **Gerhard, J.** Analysis partis practicæ Testamenti R. Lullii. — **Lullus, R.** Compendium animæ transmutationis artis metallorum; — Testamentum novissimum; — Elucidatio Testamenti; — Lux Mercuriorum; — Experimenta; — Vademecum; — Compendii animæ transmutationis artis metallorum; — De accuratione lapidis benedicti; — Potestas divitiarum; — Clavicula seu apertorium; — Compendium artis alchemiæ et naturalis philosophiæ; — De lapide et oleo philosophorum; — Codicillus seu Vademecum. — **Bracesco, G.** Lignum vitæ, R. Lulli scripta explicantur. — Anonymi liber mutus (*wanting*). 2. **Bonus, P.** Margarita pretiosa novella. — **Rupescissa, J. de.** Liber magisterii de confectione veri lapidis philosophorum; — Liber lucis. — **Rosarium** philosophorum. — **Rosarii** philosophorum aliud exemplar. — **Rosarium** abbreviatum. — **Montanor, G. de.** Scala philosophorum. — **Clangor** buccinæ de lapide philosophorum. — **Correctio** fatuorum. — **Ficino, M.** De arte chemica. — **Khalid Bin Yazid Bin Moawiya Bin Abi Sofyan.** Liber secretorum artis; — Liber trium verborum. — **Merlin.** Allegoria lapidis philosophici arcanum continens. — **Anonymi** thesaurus philosophiæ. — Aurelia occulta philosophorum. — **Zadith.** Tract. de chemia. — **Consilium** conjugii, seu De massa solis et lunæ. — **Richardus** *Anglicus.* Correctorium chimiæ. — **Riplajus, G.** Liber duodecim portarum. — **Norton, T.** Ordinale. — **Dausten, J.** Rosarium arcanum philosophorum secretissimum. — **Dialogus** inter Naturam et Filium Philosophiæ. — **Zacharias, D.** Opusculum chemicum. — **Flamel, N.** Commentarius in D. Zacharii Opusculum chemicum; — Summarium philosophicum. — **Augurello, G. A.** Chrysopœia et Vellus aureum. — **Aubigné de la Fosse, N.** Carmen aureum; — Ænygma. — **Bernardus** *Trevirensis.* De secretissimo philosophorum opere chemico; — Responsio ad Thomam de Bononia. — **Valentinus, B.** De magno lapide antiquorum sapientum; — Liber duodecim clavium; — De prima materia lapidis philosophici; — Appendix magni lapidis antiquorum sapientum. — **Congeries** Paracelsicæ chemiæ de transmutationibus metallorum. — **Sendivogius, M.** Novum lumen chemicum; — Dialogus Mercurii, Alchemistæ, et Naturæ; — De sulphure. — **Ortel, A.** Commentarius in Novum lumen chemicum Sendivogii. — Hydrolithus sophicus. — **Pico della Mirandula, J. F.** Opus aureum. — **Grasseus, J.** Arca arcani artificiosissimi. — Anonymi discipli J. Grassei **Mysterium** occultæ naturæ. — Anonymi, qui tamen Dom d'Espagnet creditur, Enchiridion physicæ; — Arcanum hermeticæ philosophiæ. — **Child, R.** Introitus apertus ad occlusum regis palatium; — De metallorum metamorphosi; — Brevis manuductio ad rubinum cælestem; — Fons chemicæ philosophiæ. — **Hertodt, J. F.** Epistola contra Philaletham. — **Responsio** ad Epistolam. — **Liber** praxeos alchemicæ cum add. Libavii. — **Bernaudus, N.** In ænygmaticum epitaphium Bononiæ comment. — **Malvasia, C. C.** Extractum e Tractatu super epitaph. Bononiæ. — Anonymi Pantaleonis dicti **Bifolium** metallicum; — Tumulus Hermetis apertus; Examen alchemisticum; — Disceptatio de lapide physico. — **Tumba** Semiramidis hermetice sigillata. — **Comitibus, L. de.** De liquore alchæst et lapide philosophorum; — Metallorum ac metallicorum naturæ elucidatio; — Appendix Simbolæ crucis aliqualem illustrationem exhibens. — **Germain, C.** Icon philosophiæ occultæ. — **Baldwin, C. A.** Aurum auræ. — **Friben, M.** Enumeratio a se in chemia actorum. — **B., D. I.** De spiritu mundi positiones. — **Cnoeffel, A.** Responsum ad 'Positiones De spiritu mundi'. — **Trames** ad auream Hermetis arcem. — **Stolcius, D.** Hortulus hermeticus.

— Bibliotheca scriptorum medicorum. Genevæ, 1731. 2 v. in 4 pt. f°.
Contents. Vol. 1. A - H. 2. I - Z.

Mangey, Thomas. Herne, T. Letter to M.; occasioned by his sermon 'Plain notions of our Lord's divinity'. London, 1719. 8°. (B 111)

Mangin, Arthur. Mysteries of the ocean; tr. by [W. H. D. Adams?]. London, 1868. 8°.

Mangles, James. Travels in Egypt and Nubia, *etc.* *See* Irby, C. L.

Mangostan. Ellis, J. Description of M. London, 1775. 4°.

Mangourit, Michel Ange Bernard de. Voyage en Hanovre, 1803–04. Paris, 1805. 8°.

Mangum, Adolphus. Myrtle leaves. Raleigh, 1864. 16°.

Manhattan, *pseud.* *See* Scoville, J. A.

Manhattan Island. *See* New York. *City.*

Manichæans. Augustinus, *St.* De moribus Manichæorum. — De Genesi contra Manichæos libri II. (*In his* Opera, v. 1. 1635.) — [Varia scripta contra Manichæos.] (*In* v. 6. 1635.)

— Vossius, G. J. Fragmentum de Manichæis. (*In his* Opera, v. 6. 1701.)

Manie de briller, La; comédie. *See* Picard, L. B.

Manie des places, La; comédie. *See* Scribe, A. E.

Manifest destiny of the American Union. New York, 1857. 8°. (C 196)

Manifest detection of the moste vyle and detestable use of dice play; [by G. Walker?]; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1850. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 29.)

Manifestations des Anglais en faveur de la Pologne, 1837. Paris, 1838. 8°.

Manila. Guignes, C. L. J. de. Voyage à Manille, *etc.* Paris, 1808. 3 v. 8° *and* Atlas f°.

— Aube, T. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1848.)

— Draper, W. Answer to the Spanish arguments claiming the galeon, and refusing the payment of the ransom bills for preserving Manila. London, 1764. 8°. (B 591)

— Le Gentil de la Galaisière, G. J. H. J. B. De Manille. (*In his* Voy., v. 2. 1781.)

Manilius, Marcus. Astronomicon; ex ed. Bentleiana cum notis et interp. in usum Delphini. Londini, 1828. 2 v. 8°.

— Astronomicon lib. v. (*In* Lemaire. Poetæ minores, v. 6. 1825.)

— His sphere; made an Eng. poem by E. Sherburne. London, 1675. f°.

Manille, Jacopo. Descriptio Villæ Burghesiæ. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8, p. 4. 1723.)

Manillus, J. *See* Manille, J.

Manin, Danielo. Documents et pièces authentiques de la république de Venise; tr. par F. Planat de la Faye. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 8°.

— Legouvé, J. W. E. G. Un souvenir de Manin [en vers]. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Acad. Fr.* Recueil des disc., 1850–59, 2e pt.)

— Martin, B. L. H. Manin; préc. d'un souvenir de M., par E. W. Legouvé. Paris, 1861. 12°.

— Reuchlin, H. D. Manin als Führer des moral. Widerstands gegen Metternich, als Lenker der venetian. Revolution und Dictator während der Belagerung, und als Stifter des Ital. Nationalvereins. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1861.)

Mankin, H. (?) Thoughts on labor, capital, currency, *etc.*; with the value of a paper dollar in gold; by a citizen of Maryland. Balt., 1864. 8°. (B 1545)

Manley, James R. Address before the Assoc. of Alumni of Columbia College, May 4. N. Y., 1831. 8°. (B 1021)

Manley, *Mrs.* Mary de la Riviére. Secret memoirs of several persons of quality; from the New Atalantis. 2d ed. London, 1709. 16°.

Manlius, *pseud.* *See* Gore, C.

Manlius Capitolinus; tragédie. *See* La Fosse, A. de.

Manly, Basil. Mercy and judgment; discourse cont. fragments of the hist. of the Baptist Ch. Charleston, 1837. 8°. (B 1126)

— Report on collegiate education, to trustees of Univ. of Alabama, July. Tuscaloosa. 1852. 8°. (B 1581)

Manly, John. Wilson, T. (*In his* Biog. of American military and naval heroes, v. 1. 1817.)

Manly exercises. *See* Gymnastics.

Mann, A. Letters to the merchants and others interested in the trade to the U. S. [London, 1808.] 8°. (B 722)

Mann, A. Black book of the British aristocracy; or, Exposure of abuses in the State and the Church. London, 1849. 18°. (C 264)

Mann, Charles. Habits of a species of salamander. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1854.)

Mann, Cyrus. The future punishment of the wicked certain and endless; sermon, Westminster, Mar. 16. 1817. Worcester, 1818. 8°. (B 1297)

— Ruinous consequences of profaning the Sabbath; sermon, July 6. Lancaster, 1828. 8°. (B 1237, 1785)

Mann, Daniel. Treatise on the preservation of the teeth. [Newburyport, 1838.] 12°. (C 269)

Mann, E. History of a disease in Medfield. *See* Danielson, L.

Mann, Edwin John. Coll. of articles rel. to condition of deaf mutes, and their education. Boston, 1836. 12°.

Mann, Herman, *the elder*. The female review; life of Deborah Simpson; with introd. and notes by J. A. Vinton. Boston, 1866. 4°.

— Corrections and additions. (*In* De Britaine, W. Human prudence. 1806.)

Mann, Hermann, the son, *b*. 1795. Historical annals of Dedham, 1635–1847. Dedh., 1847. 8°.

Mann, *Sir* Horace. Letters to M. *See* Walpole, H.

Mann, Horace, *d*. 1859. A few thoughts on the powers and duties of woman. Syracuse, 1853. 16°.

— Letters on the extension of slavery into California and New Mexico. Washington, 1850. 8°. (B 1478)

— Necessity of education in a republic. (*In* Amer. Instit. of Instruc. Lectures. 1844.)

— New dangers to freedom and new duties for its defenders; letter to his constituents. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1478)

— Offices of education. (*In* Boston book, 3d col. 1841.)

— Oration, Boston, July 4, 1842. *t.p.w.* [Boston, 1842.] 8°. (B 1653, 1663, 2543)

— *Same*. 4th ed. Boston, 1842. 8°. (B 1201)

— *Same*. 5th ed. *t.p.w.* 8°. (B 1881)

— Remarks upon the comparative profits of grocers and retailers as derived from temperate and intemperate customers. Boston, 1834. 12°. (Mass. Temp. Soc., no. 1. C 171, 301)

— Reports of the Secretary of the Board of Education. *See* Massachusetts. *Board of Education*.

— Speech on slavery, Ho. of Rep., Aug. 17. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1479)

— Speech on slavery in the U. S. and the slave trade in D. C., Feb. 23. Boston, 1849. 8°. (B 1477)

— Speech on the right of Congress to legislate for the territories, *etc.*, June 30. Wash., 1848. 8°. (B 1477, 1700)

— Twelve sermons. Boston, 1861. 12°.

See also Common school journal.

— Loring, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)

— Mann, M. Life of M. Boston, 1865. 8°.

— Rejoinder to the 'Reply' of H. M., to the 'Remarks' of the assoc. of Boston masters, upon his 7th annual report. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1192)

— Sarmiento, D. F. (*In his* Escuelas. 1866.)

— Smith, M. H. Reply to the 'Sequel' of H. Mann. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1736)

Mann, Horace, *Jr*. Notes on alsinidendron, *etc.*, new genera of Hawaiian plants; with analysis of Hawaiian flora. (*In* Boston. Soc. Nat. Hist. Memoirs, v. 1. 1866.)

Mann, Horace, *of Eng*. Religious worship in England and Wales; abridged from his report, 1851. 5th thous. rev. London, 1854. 8°.

— Mode of working plan of competition for civil appointments. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.) — Census of 1861. — Competition in the civil service. — Future of popular education. (*In* 1859.) — On report of committee on civil service appointments. (*In* 1860.) — National education. (*In* 1869.)

Mann, James. Account of surprise and defeat of Indians near Wrentham. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 10. 1809.)

— Lymphatic swelling of inferior extrem. of puerperal women. — Observ. upon menorrhagia and leucorrhea. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com., v. 2. 1813.)

— Medical sketches of campaigns of 1812–14, with appen. Dedham, 1816. 8°.

— Oration to the free-masons of Wrentham, Oct. 10. Wrentham, 1798. 8°. (B 555)

Mann, James. American bird-keeper's manual. Boston, 1848. 16°.

Mann, James A. Cotton trade of Gr. Britain; its rise, progress, *etc.* Manchester, 1860. 8°. (E 283)

Mann, Jesse. Two tariffs compared, and both found wanting in the element of protection for Amer. labor. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1514)

Mann, Maria R. Brockett, L. P. (*In her* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

Mann, *Mrs*. Mary (Peabody), *wife of* Horace. Biographical sketch of Sarmiento. (*In* Sarmiento, D. F. Life in the Argentine republic. 1868.)

— Life of H. Mann. Boston, 1865. 8°.

— *and* Peabody, E. P. Moral culture of infancy and kindergarten guide. Boston, 1863. 12°.

Mann, Mary, *et al*. *See* Mann, Michael. Case of.

Mann, Michael, *Jun.*, *et al.*, *vs*. Mann, M., in error. Case on the part of the respondents. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 340)

Mann, Rev. N. M. [Notice of] Mrs. C. Harvey. (*In* Brockett, L. P. Woman's work in the civil war. 1867; — *and* Moore, F. Women of the war. 1866.)

Mann, Nicholas, *Master of the Charter House*, Remarks in answer to. *See* Warburton, W. 1744. (B 119)

Mann, Robert James. Philosophy of reproduction. London, 1855. 16°.

Mann, *Rev*. Samuel. Sermon, Wrentham, Jan. 1, 1701. Dedham, 1801. 8°. (B 323)

Mann von vierzig Jahren, Der; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 5. 1840.)

Mann von Wort, Der; von A. W. Iffland. (*In his* Theat. Werke, v. 3. 1859.)

Manna, Eliseo della. Victoria Cremonensium in navali bello contra Venetos, 1431. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rerum Ital. scr., v. 25. 1751.)

Manna. Magnenus, J. C. De manna liber singularis. Hagæ Com., 1658. 12°.

— Saumaise, C. de. Commentarius de manna. (*In his* Plinianæ exercitationes, v. 2. 1689.)

Mannasser, Daniel. Warhaffte Beschreibung dess Fürstenthumbs Ober- und Nider Bayrn. Augspurg, [16—]. A map. (E 78, no. 115b)

Manne, Armand Edmond de. Nouv. dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes. 3e éd. Lyon, 1868. 8°.

Mannelli, Raimondo Amaretto. Lettera intorno alla battaglia navale combattuta tra Fiorentini e Veneziani. 1431. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., App., v. 1. 1842–44.)

Mannequin, Le; proverbe dramatique. *See* Staël-Holstein, *Mme*. A. L. de.

Mannering, Guy, *pseud*. Rosalvo Delmonmort. Boston, 1818. 12°.

Manners, Charles, *Marquis of Granby*. Speech for restraining the trade of N. Jersey, Penn., *etc.* (*In* Speeches in Parliament in favour of the rights of America. 1775.)

Manners, George Edgar; or, Caledonian feuds. London, 1806. 8°.

Manners, Nicholas. Attempt to illust. [var. theological] subjects; added, remarks on the memoirs of T. Wilkinson. 2d ed. imp. York, 1791. 12°.

Manners family. Sanford, J. L., *and* Townsend, M. (*In their* Great gov. families, v. 1. 1865.)

Manners and customs. Goldsmith, J. Manners, customs, and curiosities of nations. New Haven, 1822. 2 v. 12°.

— Doran, J. Habits and men. 2d ed. London, 1855. 8°.

— Spencer, H. Manners and fashion. (*In his* Universal progress. 1864.)

See also Antiquities; — Burial; — Duelling; — Etiquette; — Flagellation; — Funerals; — Marriage; — — *and* the division *Description* under the names of various countries.

Mannevillette, Jean Baptiste Nicolas Denis d'Après. *See* Après de Mannevillette, J. B. N. D. d'.

Mannheim. *Map*. *n.p.*, [17—]. (E 60)

Manni, Domenico Maria. De Florentinis inventis commentarium. Ferrariæ, 1731. 4°.

— Commentaria della vita del famoso cap. Giov. Aguto. (*In* Tartini, G. M. Rerum Ital. script., v. 2. 1770.)

— Novella. (*In* Roscoe, T. Italian novelists, v. 4. 1823.)

Manni, Dominico Maria. Istoria del Decamerone di G. Boccaccio. Firenze, 1742. 4°.

Manning. *See* Irving *vs.* Manning. 1847.

Manning, *Mrs.* Anne. Cherry and Violet. Lond., *n.d.* 12°.

— Chronicle of Ethelfled. London, 1861. 12°.

— Chronicles of Merry England. Lond., 1854. 12°.

— Claude the colporteur. 3d ed. London, 1863. 12°.

— Colloquies of Edward Osborne. London, 1860. 16°.

— Cottage history of England. Lond., 1861. 12°.

— Deborah's diary, a fragment. Lond., 1860. 16°.

— *Same.* (*In* Littell's liv. age, v. 25–27. 1850; *and in* Sharpe's mag., v. 11–12. 1850.)

— Duchess of Trajetto. London, 1863. 12°.

— Family pictures. London, 1861. 8°.

— Good old times, a tale of Auvergne. 2d ed. London, 1857. 12°.

— Helen and Olga. London, 1857. 12°.

— Household of Sir T. More. London, 1860. 16°.

— *Same.* (*In* Harper's mag., v. 3. 1851; — *and in* Sharpe's mag., v. 13–14. 1851.)

— Jacques Bonneval; or, The days of the dragonnades. New York, 1867. 16°.

— Ladies of Bever Hollow. Lond., 1858. 2 v. 16°.

— The Lincolnshire tragedy; passages in the life of the faire gospeller Mistress Anne Askew; by N. Moldwark [*pseud.*]. Lond., 1866. 16°.

— Maiden and married life of Mary Powell. London, 1851. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In* Sharpe's mag., v. 9–11. 1849–50; *and in* Littell's liv. age, v. 22–24. 1849–50.)

— A noble purpose nobly won. London, 1862. 2 v. 16°.

— Old Chelsea Bun-House. London, 1855. 12°.

— *Same.* London, 1860. 16°.

— Poplar House Academy. Lond., 1859. 2 v. 16°.

— Provocations of Madame Palissy. 3d ed. London, 1856. 12°.

— Queen Philippa's golden booke. Lond., *n.d.* 12°.

— Selvaggio, a tale of Italian country life. London, 1865. 8°.

— Some account of Mrs. Clarinda Singlehart. London, 1855. 12°.

— Spanish barber, a tale. New York, 1869. 12°.

— Tasso and Leonora. London, 1856. 12°.

— Town and forest. (*In* Littell's liv. age, v. 60–63. 1858–59.)

— Village belles. New. ed. rev. Lond., 1859. 16°.

— Year nine. London, 1858. 12°.

Manning, *Mrs.* C., *formerly Mrs.* Speir. Ancient and mediæval India. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

— Life in Ancient India; illust. by G. Scharf. London, 1856. 8°.

Manning, Henry, *M.D.* Incontinence of urine. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com., v. 1. 1808.)

Manning, Henry Edward, *D.D., Cath. Archbishop of Westminster.* England and Christendom. London, 1867. 8°.

— Essays on religion and literature. London, 1865. 8°.

Namely. Wiseman, N. Inaugural discourse at 1st sess. of the Academia, June 29, 1861. — Manning, H. E. Subjects proper to the Academia. — Rock, D. Action of the Ch. upon art and civilisation. — Hoey, J. C. Birthplace of Saint Patrick. — Oakeley, F. Position of a Catholic minority in a Non-Catholic country. — Laing, F. H. On Bp. Colenso's 'Objections to the veracity of Holy Writ'. — Wiseman, N. Truth of supposed legends and fables. — Lucas, E. Christianity in relation to civil society. Pt. 1, 2.

— Sermons. London, 1850, 49–50. 4 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1, 8th ed.; v. 2, 5th ed.; v. 3, 4th ed.

— Subjects proper to the Academia. (*In his* Essays on religion and literature. 1865.)

— Temporal mission of the Holy Ghost; or, Reason and revelation. London, 1865. 8°.

— The Vatican Council and its definitions. London, 1870. 8°.

— Ffoulkes, E. S. The Church's creed or the Crown's creed? letter to M. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Manning, Jacob Merrill. Peace under liberty; oration, July 4, with an account of the celebration. Boston, 1865. 8°.

— New Year's address before the Boston Young Men's Christian Assoc. Boston, 1859. 8°. (B 1588)

Manning, James. Life and writings of Mr. Towgood. Exeter, 1792. 8°.

Manning, James, *D.D.* Charge to the graduates at the commencement at Providence, Sept. 2, 1789. Boston, 1806. 8°. (D 65)

— Goddard, W. G. Memoir of M. (*In his* Political and miscel. writings, v. 1. 1870.)

— — *Same.* Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1458)

— Guild, R. A. Life, times, and correspondence of M. Boston, 1864. 12°.

— Maxcy, J. The last enemy destroyed; sermon, Prov., July 31, death of M. Prov., [1791]. 8°.

Manning, James, *Recorder of Oxford.* Character and origin of the possessive augment in English and in cognate dialects. (*In* Philological Soc. Proc., 1864.)

Manning, James Alexander. Lives of the speakers of the Ho. of Com. London, 1851. 8°.

Manning, Jethro W. Code. *See* Atlanta (p. 164).

Manning, Joseph Bolles. The voice of letters. Boston, 1854. 12°.

Manning, *Rev.* Robert, *d.* 1730. Shortest way to end disputes about religion. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1831. 12°.

— Catholic devotion to the Virgin. 2d ed. London, 1798. 12°. (C 28, 29)

Manning, Robert. Book of fruits; catalogue of the most valuable varieties for New England culture. Salem, 1838. 12°.

Manningham, John, *of the Middle Temple.* Diary, 1602–1603; ed. from the ms. by J. Bruce. Westminster, 1868. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 99.)

Manno, *Barone* Giuseppe. Saggio sull' indifferenza consid. come dote naturale della maggior parte degli uomini. (*In* Turin. Ac d. Sci. Mem., v. 34. 1830.)— Della politica e delle lettere. (*In* v. 36. 1833.) — Saggio di alcune espressioni figurate e maniere di dire vivaci della barbara latinità. (*In* v. 37. 1834.) — Della libertà dei giudizi storici sopra i morti. (*In* v. 38. 1835.) — G. Grassi. (*In* ser. 2, v. 2. 1840.)

Mannock, John? *ed.* Advantages and necessity of frequent communion. Dublin, 1793. 18°.

Mannu, Francesco. [A poem in Sardinian, with an Eng. version.] (*In* Tyndale, J. W. Sardinia, v. 3. 1849.)

Mannucci, M. Vita di generale Guidotti. (*In* Amato, G. d'. Panteon, v. 1. 1851.)

Manny, *Sir* Walter. Gleig, G. R. (*In his* Lives, v. 1. 1831. Lard. Cab. cyc.)

Manoel da Cruz e Conceyçam. Sermam de Nossa Senhora da Ajuda. Lisboa, 1725. 4°. (B 1863)

Manoel da Madre de Deos. Sermam funebre nas exequias [de] R. da Costa Barretto. Lisboa, 1699. 4°. (B 1893)

Manoel de Nascimento, Francisco. Poésie lyrique portugaise; choix de [ses] odes, tr. avec le texte en regard; prec. d'une notice sur l'auteur; avec notes hist., *etc.*, par A. M. Sané. Paris, 1808. 8°.

Manœuvring; by M. Edgeworth. (*In her* Tales, v. 8. 1825.)

Manolo; tragedia para reir ó sayncte para llorar. *See* Cruz y Cano, R. de la.

Manon Lescaut. *See* Provost, A. F. d'E.

Mañozca, Juan de. [Memorial; sobre las oposiciones del padre provincial del Pirú.] *n.t.p.* [16—.] f°. (A 68)

Manrique, Jorge. Coplas hechas a la muerte de su padre Rodrigo Manrique, con las glosas en verso de J. de Guzman, del R. de Valdepenas, del L. Perez e A. Cervantes. Madr., 1779. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In* Quintana, M. J. Poesias, v. 1. 1807.)

— *Eng.* Coplas. (*In* Longfellow, H. W. Voices of the night. 1840; 1848.)

Manrique, Rodrigo. MANRIQUE, J. Coplas hechas a la muerte de su padre. *See the previous entry.*

Mansarde des artistes, La; comédie. *See* Scribe, E.

Mansart, E. A. L'abeille. Londres, 1829. 12°.
Note. With a second title, 'The bee; choice extracts in prose and verse'.

— Du sublime et des tropes. Londres, 1833. 12°.

Mansel, Henry Longueville. Limits of religious thought; Bampton lectures for 1858. 3d ed. London, 1859. 8°.

— Miracles as evidences of Christianity. (*In* Thompson, W. Aids to faith. 1862.)

— The philosophy of the conditioned; remarks on Sir W. Hamilton's Philosophy, and on J. S. Mill's Examination of that philosophy. London and New York, 1866. 8°.

— Prologemena logica; inquiry into the psychological character of logical processes. 2d ed. com. and enl. Oxford, 1860. 8°.

— JONES, J. H. Strictures upon the 'Limits of religious thought'. (*In his* Know the truth. 1865.)

— MAURICE, F. D. Letters on the Bampton lectures of Mansel. (*In his* What is revelation. 1859.)

— — Reply to Mansel's 'Examination'. (*In his* Sequel to 'What is revelation'. 1860.)

— SMITH, G. Rational religion and the rationalistic objections of the Bampton lectures of 1858. Oxford, 1861. 8°.

Mansel, *Sir* Robert. Acc. of a voy. against the Algerines. —Rel. of taking and recovering the Jacob of Bristol, *etc.* (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1, b. 3. 1705.)

— BELL, R. (*In* Southey, R. Lives, v. 5. 1840. Lardner. Cab. cyc., v. 24.)

Mansel, Wm. Sermon before the Soc. Prop. Gosp. For. Parts, Feb. 19. London, 1813. 8°. (B 518)

Mansell, *Col.* Roderick. Exact narrative of the late Popish intrigue, *etc.* London, 1680. f°. (A 51, 53)

Mansey, Lewis. Practical physician. London, *n.d.*, [179–?]. 8°.

Mansfeld, Ernst, *Reichsgraf* von. CUST, E. (*In his* Lives, 30 years' war, pt. 1. 1865.)

Mansfeld. *Map.* STELLA, T. Mansfeldia comitatus; apud G. Blaeu. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 170)

Mansfield, *Earl of.* *See* Murray, W.

Mansfield, Achilles. Sermon, the Christian hope. (*In* Austin, D. American preacher, v. 4. 1793.)

Mansfield, Charles B. Paraguay, Brazil, and the Plate, 1852–53; with life of the author, by C. Kingsley. Camb., 1856. 8°.

Mansfield, *Rev.* Daniel. The sanctuary a blessing; sermon, dedication of the new meeting-house in Wenham. Andover, 1844. 8°. (B 1194)

Mansfield, Daniel. Erroneous opinions upon education. (*In* Amer. Instit. of Instr. Lect., 1857.)

Mansfield, Edward Deering. Annual address before the Cincinnati Astron. Soc., June. Cincin., 1845. 8°. (B 1584)

— Life of Gen. W. Scott. New York, 1848. 8°.

— Political grammar of the United States. New York, 1836. 12°.

— *joint author.* Cincinnati, 1827. *See* Drake, B. (C 173)
See also Ohio. *Commissioner of Statistics.*

Mansfield, Isaac. [Thanksgiving] sermon, Nov. 23, 1775. Boston, 1776. 8°. (B 146, W 44)

Mansfield, J. B., *and* Coolidge, A. J. Hist. and descr. of New Eng. Vol. 1. Bost., 1859. 8°.

Mansfield, Jared. Essays, mathematical and physical. New Haven, 1800. 8°.

— Calculation of the orbit of the comet which appeared in 1807. — Observations on the duplication of the cube and the trisection of an angle. — Of the figure of the earth. (*In* Connecticut Acad. Mem., v. 1, pt. 1. 1810.)

— Vanishing fractions. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 1. 1818.)

Mansfield, Joseph. Hope; a poem delivered in the chapel of Harv. Univ., July 8. Camb., 1800. 4°. (B 650)

Mansfield, Richard. Disc. conc. the grace of God, *etc.* New Haven, [17—]. 8°. (B 1297)

Mansfield, Wm., *Earl of.* *See* Murray, W.

Mansfield, *Conn.*, Eccl. Council. 1806. SHERMAN, J. View of the eccl. proceedings in the Co. of Windham, Conn. Utica, 1806. 8°. (B 239)

Mansfield Park; a novel, by J. Austin. 2d ed. London, 1816. 3 v. 12°.

— *Same.* London, 1847. 12°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1863. 18°.

— *Same.* New ed. London, 1870. 8°.

Mansford, John G. Influence of situation on pulmonary consumption. London, 1818. 8°.

— Nature and causes of epilepsy. Bath, 1819. 8°.

Mansi *or* Manzi, Giovanni Domenico. FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 19. 1804.)

Mansions of England in the olden time. *See* Nash, J.

Manso, GiamBattista. Vita di Tasso. (*In* Tasso, T. Opere, v. 33. 1832.)

Manson, *Mme.* Marie F. Clarisse Enjalran. Mémoires explicatifs de sa conduite dans le procès de l'assassinat de Fualdès; écrits par elle-même. Paris, 1818. 8°. (B 571)

Manson, *Sir* William. Naval tracts; of the English navy under Eliz. and James I. (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col., v. 3. 1744.)

Manstein, Christoph Hermann. Memoirs of Russia, hist., polit., milit., 1727–44; tr. [from the French, by D. Hume]. London, 1770. 4°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1773. 4°.

Mansuetus, *St.*, *Ep. Tullensis.* ADSO *Dervensis.* Vita S. Mansueti. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 41. 1868.)

Mant, Richard, *Bp.* Sermons for parochial and domestic use. 6th ed. London, 1832. 2 v. 8°.

— Memoirs of the life and writings of T. Warton. (*In* Warton, T. Poetical works. 1802.)

Mantchu language and literature. BAYER, F. S. De litteratura Mangiurica. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Comm., v. 6. 1732–33.)

— REMUSAT, J. P. A. Sur le dictionnaire intit.: Miroir des langues mandchoue et mongole. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 13. 1838.)

Mantchu Tartars. FLEMING, G. Travels on horseback in Mantchu Tartary. London, 1863. 8°.

Mantchuria. ADAMS, A. Travels of a naturalist in Japan and Manchuria. London, 1870. 8°.

— LANGLÈS, L. M. Des usages établis pour les offrandes et les sacrifices des Mantchoux. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 7. 1804.)

Mante, Thomas. History of the late war in North America, 1763–64. London, 1772. 4°.

Manteau, Le, ou Le rêve supposé; comédie. *See* Andrieux, F. G. J. S.

Mantegna, Andrea. St. James the greater before Herod Agrippa, 1865. — Conversion of Hermogenes, the sorcerer, 1863; chromo-liths., from the fresco in the church of the Eremitani at Padua. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1863, 65.

— BASCHET, A. Documents sur Mantegna. (*In* Gazette des beaux arts, v. 20. 1866.)

— JAMESON, *Mrs.* A. (*In her* Early Italian painters. 1859.)

— WAAGEN, G. F. Ueber Leben, Wirken, und Werke der Maler A. Mantegna und L. Signorelli. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1850.)

Mantell, Gideon Algernon. Geological excursions round the Isle of Wight, *etc.* London, *Bohn*, 1854. 8°.

— History of Surrey; Geological section. (*In* Brayley, E. W. Topographical hist. 1850.)

— Medals of creation; or, First lessons in geology. 2d ed. London, *Bohn*, [1853]. 2 v. 8°.

— Petrifactions and their teachings. London, *Bohn*, 1851. 8°.

— Thoughts on animalcules. London, 1846. 8°.

— Topographical history of Surrey. 1850. *See* Brayley, E. W.

— Wonders of geology. 1st Amer. from 3d London ed.; [by B. Silliman]. New Haven, 1839. 2 v. 16°.

Mantell, Joshua. Floriculture. Lewes, *Sussex Press*, 1832. 8°.

Mantell, Reg. Neville. Discovery of the upper jaw, with teeth, of the iguanodon, in the Wealden strata at Hastings. — Probable age of the deposits cont. the remains of extinct colossal birds in New Zealand. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 4. 1851.)

Mantell, Walter. Short treatise on laws of England, 1644. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 4. 1810.)
Manthoné, Gabriele. AYALA, M. d'. Vita di G. M. (*In* Amato, G. d'. Panteon, v. 1. 1851.)
Mantius, *St.* *See* Mancio.
Mantle made amiss, The. (*In* La Grand d'Aussy, P. Fabliaux, v. 1. 1815.)
Manton, Thomas, *D.D.* Sermons. Vol. 2. London, 1684. 2 pts. f°.
Contents. Vol. 2, pt. 1. XXVII sermons on Matthew XXV.; XLV on John xvii.; XXIV on Rom. vi. — Pt. 2. XLV sermons on Rom. viii., and XL on 2 Cor. v. — Tables.
— Sermon, Aug. 1662. (*In* Farewell sermons of Nonconformist ministers, 1816.)
Mantovani, Vincenzo. Vita di Girolamo Cardano. Milan, 1821. 8°.
Mantua. ALIPRANDI, B. Aliprandina, sive chronicon Mantuanum. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Antiq. Ital., v. 5. 1741.)
— ANONYMI auctoris Breve chronicon Mantuanum, 1095–1299, annot. C. D'Ario. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 1, pt. 2. 1855.)
— FERRARIO, G. Governo di Mantova. (*In* Ferrario, G. Costume, v. 10. 1829.)
— LANZI, L. Scuole lombarde di Mantova. (*In his* Stor. pittor. v. 4. 1809; — *and, Eng., in* v. 4. 1828.)
— PLATINA, B. Historia Mantuæ; primum a P. Lambecio in lucem edita. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 4, p. 2. 1722; — *and in* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 20. 1731.)
— *Map.* BASSANI, B. Desegno della città di Mantova con li posti et siti del armata imperiale. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 205)
— - FLORINI, M. Mantova. Siena, [16—]. (E 78, no. 204)
Mantuano, Pedro. Advertencias a la historia de J. de Mariana. Madrid, 1613. 8°.
Mantuanus, Johannes Baptista. *See* Baptista.
Mantz, Paul. Le Musée des Thermes et de l'Hôtel Cluny. (*In* Paris guide, 1e sér. 1867.)
Manu. Institutes of Hindo law; or, Ordinances of M.; tr. by [Sir W. Jones]. Calcutta, 1794. 4°.
— Lois; tr. du sanskrit et accomp. de notes explic. par A. Loiseleur Deslongchamps. (*In* Pauthier, G. Les livres sacrés de l'orient. 1843.)
Manual de diligencias para 1831. Madrid, [18—]. 8°. (C 275)
Manual exercise as ordered by His Majesty in 1764. Boston, *n.d.* 4°. (W 58)
Manual of geographical science. London, 1852–59. 2 v. 8° *and* Atlas.
Contents. Vol. 1. O'Brien, M. Mathematical geography. — Ansted, D. T. Physical geography. — Jackson, J. R. Chartography. — Nicolay, C. G. Theory of descrip. geographical terminology. 2. Bevan, W. L. Ancient geography. — Nicolay, C. G. Maritime discovery and modern geography.
Manual of geography for the use of schools. London, *Pickering*, 1836. 12°.
Manual of heraldry. London, 1846. 16°.
Manual of horse-breeding for eastern townships of Canada. Melbourne, 1845. 12°.
Manual of private devotions. *See* New manual.
Manual of religious liberty. New York, 1767. 8°. (C 19)
Manucci, Paoli. *See* Manuzio, P.
Manuductio ad ministerium. *See* Mather, C. 1726. (C 19)
Manuel, Francisco. Epistola. — Sonetos. — Letras para cantar. (*In* Quintana. Poesias selectas castel., v. 3. 1807.)
Manuel, Juan. Obras. (*In* Gayangos, P. de. Escr. en prosa ant. al sig. XV. 1860; v. 51 *of* Aribau. Bibl.)
— Count Lucanor; or, Fifty pleasant stories of Patronio; from the Spanish by J. York. London, 1868. 12°.
— *Same.* [Extracts in Eng.] (*In* Roscoe, T. Span. nov., v. 1. 1832.)
Manuel, Louis Pierre. La police de Paris dévoilée. Paris, an II [1794]. 2 v. 8°.
— ADOLPHUS, J. (*In his* Biog. mem., v. 2. 1799.)
— VIE secrète de M. Paris, [18—]. 8°. (B 571)
Manuel-annuaire de l'imprimerie, de la librairie, et de la presse; pub. par F. Grimont. Paris, 1855. 18°.
Manuel Comnenus. EUSTATHIUS *Thessalonicensis.* Manuelis laudatio funebris. (*In his* Opusc., 1832.)
Manuel de l'homme du monde; [par P. A. Alletz]. Paris, 1761. 12°.
Manuel des amis de la constitution. Paris, 1792. 12°.
Manuel des dames de charité, ou Formules de médicamens [par L. D. Arnault de Nobleville]. Orléans, Paris, 1747. 12°.
Manuel des jeunes gens; tr. *See* Boy's own book (p. 366).
Manuel du Muséum français; par [F. E. Toulongeon]. Paris, 1802. 8°.
Manuel du voyageur à Paris. Par., an IX [1801]. 18°.
Manuel Paleologus. BERGER DE XIVREY, J. La vie et les ouvrages de l'empereur. (*In* Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém., v. 19, pt. 2. 1853.)
Manuel Pereira; or, The sovereign rule of S. Carolina; by F. C. Adams. Wash., 1853. 12°.
Manuels-Roret. *See* Roret, A.
Manufacturers. *See* Bigelow, E. B.; — Shoemakers.
Manufacturers of Great Britain, General Chamber of. Summary abstract of the evidence given by the manufacturers, before the committee of the House of Lords, against the Irish propositions. [London, 1785.] f°. (W 72)
Manufactures. AIKIN, A. Illustrations of arts and manufactures. London, 1841. 12°.
— AMELUNG, J. F. Remarks on manufactures. [New-Bremen], 1787. 8°. (B 465)
— ANSTED, D. T. Non-metallic mineral manufactures. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Com. for the Exhib. of* 1851. Lectures.)
— BABBAGE, C. Economy of machinery and manufactures. London, 1832. 12°.
— - Introd. view of the principles of manufactures. — BARLOW, P. Manufactures. (*In* Smedley, E., *and others.* Encyc. metr., v. 8. 1845.)
— BARLOW, P. Encyclopædia of arts, manufactures, and machinery. London, *n.d.* 4°.
— BISHOP, J. L. History of American manufactures, 1608–1860. Phila., 1861–64. 2 v. 8°.
— CAREY, M. Thirteen essays on the policy of manufacturing in this country. Phila., 1830. 8°. (B 978, 1068)
— COXE, T. Address to the friends of American manufactures. Phila., 1787. 8°. (B 465, W 31)
— EVERETT, E. Address before the Amer. Inst. of N. Y., Oct. 14. New York, 1831. 8°. (B 1022)
— FIVE letters to the yeomanry of the U. S., cont. obs. on the scheme of Gov. Duer and A. Hamilton to establish national manuf.; by a farmer. Phila., 1792. 8°. (B 465)
— GR. BRITAIN. *Sec. of Embassy and Legation.* Reports on the manufactures, *etc.*, of the countries in which they reside. *See* Great Britain (p. 1224).
— HAMILTON, A. Report on manufactures. 6th ed., with preface by M. Carey. Phila., 1827. 8°.
— - Extracts of a report on manufactures. New York, 1816. 8°. (B 1511)
— - *Other copies.* (B 1049, 1887)
— JAMIESON, A. Dictionary of mechanical science, arts, manufactures, *etc.* London, 1831. 2 v. 4°.
— JONES, T. P. Address on the progress of manufactures in the U. S., Phila., Nov. 6. Phila., 1827. 8°. (B 1108)
— JOVELLANOS, G. M. de. (*In his* Obras, v. 2, 1859; v. 50 *of* Aribau. Bibl.)
— MICHEL, F. Le commerce, la fabrication, *etc.*, des étoffes de soie, d'or, et d'argent pendant le Moyen Age. Paris, 1852–54. 2 v. 4°.
— MUSPRATT, S. Chemistry as applied to arts and manufactures. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°.
— NEW YORK. *Convention.* Domestic manufactures; memorial. Wash., 1832. 8°. (B 1056)
— URE, A. Dictionary of arts, manuf. and mines; with supplement. London, 1839–44. 3 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* Boston, 1853. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* Ed. by R. Hunt. 5th ed. London, 1860. 3 v. 8°.
— - Philosophy of manufactures. Lond., 1835. 8°.
— - *Same.* 3d ed. contin. by P. L. Simmonds. London, *Bohn*, 1861. 12°.

— VEGETABLE substances; materials for manufactures. London, 1833. 12°. (Lib. ent. kn., v. 12.)

See also Arts, Useful; — Calico printing; — Candles; — Carpet manufacture; — Chairs; — Children; — Cloth; — Clothing; — Cotton; — Factories; — Fibrous plants; — Flax; — Framework knitters; — Fuel; — Glass; — Gutta percha; — Hats; —Hosiery; — India-rubber; — Iron; — Ironmongery; — Knitters; — Lace; — Leather; — Linen; — Machinery; — Metal work; — Metallurgy; — Needlework; — Paper-making; — Pottery and Porcelain; — Silk; — Soap; — Spinning; — Statistics; — Steel; — Sugar; — Textile fabrics; —Tissues; —Weavers; — Weaving; —Woolen manufactures; — Worsted; — *also* Birmingham; — England; — France; — Great Britain; — Ireland; — India; — Lowell; — Manchester; — North Carolina; — Pittsburgh; —United States; — *also* United States. *Patent Office.* Reports.

Manures. ANDERSON, J. Quicklime applied to gardens. (*In* Marshall, C. Gardening. 1853.)

— BAYLEY, T. B. Thoughts on the necessity of care in collecting different substances for manure. 2d ed. Manchester, 1796. 8°. (B 519)

— BLAIKIE, F. On the husbanding of farm-yard manure, *etc.* 2d ed. London, 1818. 8°. (B 981)

— BOITEAU, P. Etat de l'industrie des engrais. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Exposition de* 1867. Rapports, v. 8.)

— DANA, S. L. Muck manual for farmers. Lowell, 1842. 12°.

— — *Same.* 3d ed. Lowell, 1851. 12°.

— DARWIN, E. Manures, or the food of plants. (*In his* Phytologia. 1800.)

— DONALDSON, J. On manures and grasses; with an article on farming. London, 1846. 8°.

— DUMAS, J. B. Assainissement des fossés et conversion des vidanges en engrais. (*In* France. *Commis. Imp. de l'Exposition.* Rapports, v. 8.)

— HITCHMAN, J., *ed.* The sewage of towns. London, [1866]. 8°.

— KIRWAN, R. Manures for various soils, *etc.* London, 1806. 16°.

— LIEBIG, J. de. Matières fertilisantes d'origine organique ou minérale. (*In* France. *Commis. Imp. de l'Exposition.* Rapports, v. 8.)

— SOMERVILLE, R. Outlines of the 15th chap. of the proposed general report from the Board of Agric. on the subject of manures. London, 1795. 4°. (W 48)

— — Additional appendix. London, 1796. 4°. (W 48)

See also Agricultural chemistry; — Guano; — Gypsum; — Peat; — Plaster.

Manuscript corrections from a copy of the fourth folio of Shakspeare's plays; [ed. by J. P. Quincy]. Boston, 1854. 8°.

Manuscript transmitted from St. Helena, by an unknown channel, [written in the name of Napoleon by Count H. G. Bertrand], tr. from the Fr. 2d ed. London, 1817. 8°.

Manuscripts in the Library. (The size of the text is given in centimeters.)

— ADAMS, C. F. Catalogue of brass coins of the Roman Empire belonging to the Boston Athenæum. [1839.] 20.5×12.7 cm.

— ALBOROTO de Madrid acaecido en 23 de Marzo do 1766, y destierro del Marques de Squilace de le los dominios de España. 19.9×10.9 cm.

— BARBIER, A. A. Catalogue alphabétique des notices qui se trouvent dans les journaux. 24.2×14.8 cm.

— BOSTON ATHENÆUM. Subscribers for the purchase of a collection of books, most of which formerly belonged to Washington. 2 v. 19.5×12 cm.

— CABOT, P., *and* DUMETZ, F. Vocabulary of Indian words from the mission of San Antonio. 14.5×10 cm.

— DAVIS, J. Historical extracts. 19.5×14.5 cm.

— DESMET, J. Lettre sur le nation des Potawatamies, Oct. 28, 1838. 29 pp. 17.7×11 cm.

— DISPUTATIONES philosophicæ.] 16.4×9 cm.

— DUBLIN, *N. H.* PAPERS rel. to the Dublin suit. 29.3×18 cm.

— FUESTER, A. Rudimenta linguæ Slavonicæ. 23.9×16.8 cm.

— GEOGRAPHICAL and hist. account of Ohio. 21×14.7 cm. (B 995)

— HUNTER, W. C. Journal of occurrences at Canton during the cessation of trade. 1839.

— LACROIX DE CHARRIÈRES, J. de. Extraits de la lettre de l'évêque de Québec. 1688. 13.2×8.2 cm.

— LAGE DE CUEILLY, G. F. de. Mémoires de la campagne naval de 1744. Amst. 18.5×11.4 cm.

— LIST of books formerly belonging to Washington, incl. books from the library at Mt. Vernon, and books rel. to [him], in the Library of the Boston Athenæum. 16.5×10 cm.

— MASSACHUSETTS. *See* Massachusetts. *General Court.*

— MATHER, N. Righteousness of God, two sermons on Rom. iii. 22; —Two sermons on Genesis vi. 3; also, sermon by Humphreys on Ps. xvii. 15; and The universal preacher, or Silent oratory of a candle. 18.3×11.8 cm.

— MAYHEW, J. Sermons, transcribed by Harrison Gray. 19×14.5 cm.

— MISLER, J. G. Oeffentlich gehaltene Predigten über verschiedene epistolische Texte. 1r Th. 20×15.7 cm.

— MOODY, J. [Sermons.] Lib. 50. 14×8 cm.

— O'BRIEN, T., *collector.* Reliques of Irish minstrelsy, collected in Munster, 1645–1834. 11.5×8 cm.

— PEMBERTON, T. The Bible defended; extracts. 16.5×8.5 cm.

— RIOS, J. B. de los. Relazion abreviada de los errores, sectas perversas, costumbres que dominan en todos los Chinos; escrita en Macao y concluida 10 Marzo 1769. 19.1×13.9 cm.

— SIAMESE ms., A.] 10.2×34.4 cm.

— THEORY of generation. 14.5×8.5 cm. (C 268)

— THORNTON, *Eng., Manor of.* Court leet, 19 Oct. 1773–81. 30×20.2 cm.

— TOWNSHEND, A. Oration, July 4, 1810, at the request of the selectmen of Boston, on the feelings, manners, and principles that produced American independence. 25×16.5 cm.

— U. S. *Navy Dept.* Letters to the Secretary of the Navy rel. to the war of 1812, 13, [copies]. — Letters to the Secretary of War, rel. to the war of 1812, 13; [copies]. 16.2×9.9 cm.

Note. Vols. 4, 5, 8, 10, 11, 12 of some collection.

— WALTER, A. M. Journal kept chiefly in Paris, July 3 – Sept. 4, [1804?]. 31×19.7 cm.

— WIGGLESWORTH, M. (?) [Sermons.] 15.4×9 cm.

Manuscripts, Catalogues of. BLUME, F. Bibliotheca librorum mss. Italica. Gottingæ, 1834. 8°.

— BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of mss. formerly in the possession of F. Hargrave, now in the British Museum. London, 1818. 8°.

— — Catalogue of the Harleian collection of mss. London, 1759. f°.

— — Catalogue of the Lansdowne mss.; [by F. Douce and Sir H. Ellis]. *n.p.*, 1819. 8°.

— BRUSSELS. BIBLIOTH. DES DUCS DE BOURGOGNE. Catalogue des mss.; [par F. J. F. Marchal]. Brux. et Lpz., 1842. 3 v. f°.

— CASIRI, M. Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana Escurialensis. Matriti, 1760–70. 2 v. f°.

— — Index to the add. mss., with those of the Egerton col., acquired 1783–1835. Lond., 1849. 8°.
— Figanière, F. F. de la. Catalogo dos manuscriptos portugezes existentes no Museu Brit. Lisboa, 1853. 8°.
— France. *Ministère de l'Instruc. Publique* and *Ministère d'Etat.* Catalogue général des mss. des bibliothéques pub. des départements. Paris, 1849–61. 3 v. 4°.
— Haenel, G. F. Catalogi librorum mss. qui in bibliothecis Galliæ, Helvet., Belgii, Britan., M., Hispan., Lusitan. asservantur. Lips., 1830. 4°.
— Lange, W. Catalogus codd. mss. Bibliothecæ Mediceæ. (*In* Lambecius, P. Prodromus. 1710.)
— Nessel, D. de. Catalogus codd. mss. Græcorum, nec non ling. Orientalium Bibliothecæ Cæsareæ Vindobonensis. Vind., 1690. f°.
— Oxford Univ. Catalogus codicum mss. qui in collegiis, *etc.*, Oxoniensibus adservantur, confecit H. O. Coxe. Oxonii, 1852. 2 v. 4°.
— Paris. Biblioth. Imp. Catal. des manuscrits français. Vol. 1. Paris, 1868. 4°.

Manuscripts, Fac-similes of. France. *Archives.* Fac-simile de chartes et diplomes mérovingiens et carlovingiens; par J. Tardif. Paris, 1866. f°.
— Gr. Britain. *Master of the Rolls.* Facsimiles of national mss. from William the Conqueror to Q. Anne, selected [by W. B. Sanders,] and photozincographed by Sir H. James. Southampton, 1865–68. 4 v. f°.
— Scotland, *Lord Clerk Register.* Facsimiles of national mss. of Scotland, photozincographed by Sir H. James [notes and trans. by W. B. Sanders]. Southampton, 1867–72. 3 pts. f°.

Manuscripts, Notices, *etc.*, **of.** Abrahams, N. C. L. Description des mss. français du Moyen Age de la Biblioth. Royale de Copenhague. Copen., 1844. 4°.
— Feuillet de Conches, F. S. Des mss. dans l'antiq. profane. (*In his* Causéries d'un curieux, v. 1. 1862.)
— Galeani Napione, G. F. Notizia di un manoscritto miniato già appartente a Francisco I, re di Francia. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 29. 1825.)
— Gar, T. Codici storici della collezione Foscarini nella Imperiale Biblioteca di Vienna. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 5. 1843.)
— Gr. Brit. *Commission on Hist. Mss.* 1st–4th report. London, 1870–74. 5 v. f°.
— Halliwell, J. O. Manuscript rarities of the Univ. of Cambridge. London, 1841. 8°.
— Palermo, F. I manuscritti palatini di Firenze. Firenze, 1853. 2 v. 4°.
— Paris. Biblioth. Imp. Accounts and extracts of the mss. in the Library of the King; tr. from French. London, 1789. 2 v. 8°.
— — Notices et extraits des mss. de la Bibliothèque du Roi, *etc.* Paris, 1787–1872. 23 v. 4°.
— Passerini, L. Notizie sui mss. rinucciniani. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., Append., v. 8. 1850.)

See also Abbreviations; — Diplomatics; — Hieroglyphics; — Illumination; — *also* Anzeiger, hrsg. von Petzholdt; — Serapeum, hrsg. von Naumann.

Manuscrit troano, Le. *See* Brasseur de Bourbourg, C. E.
Manutius, Paulus. *See* Manuzio, P.

Manuzi. Burgassi, A. C. Serie dell' edizioni aldine. 3a ed. Firenze, 1803. 8°.
— Fournier, F. I. Catalogue des éditions imprimées par les Aldes. (*In his* Nouveau dict. 1809.)
— Renouard, A. A. Annales de l'imprimerie des Aldes. Paris, 1803. 2 v. 8°.
— Schelhorn, J. G. Index editionum Aldinarum. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 10. 1729.)

Manuzio, Aldo, *the younger.* De cælatura et pictura veterum. (*In* Gronovius. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 9. 1701.)
— De Reatina urbe, agroque, Sabinaque gente. — De aquis in urbem Romam olim influentibus. — De ratione interkalandi. — De accumbendi et comedendi ratione. — De convivio tempestivo seu intempestivo. — De auspiciis. — De trabea. — De subselliis. — De signo et statua. — De parma, clypeo, scuto, pelta, ancile. — De primipilo. — De drachmis. — De sestertiis. (*In* Sallengre. Nov. thes. antiq. Rom., v. 1. 1716.)
— De toga Romanorum. — De tunica Romanorum. — De tibiis veterum. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 6. 1697.)
— Eleganze della lingua toscana e latina. Venetia, *Aldus*, 1558. 8°.
— Quæsita per epistolam. (*In* Gruter, J. Lampas, v. 4. 1604.)

Manuzio, Manucci, *or* **Manutio** (*Lat.* **Manutius**), Paolo. De civitate Romana. — De comitiis Romanorum. — De senatu Romano. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 1. 1694.) — De legibus Rom. (*In* v. 2.)
— Commentarius in Ciceronis Epistolas ad diversos; acc. ejusdem scholia et H. Ragazonii comment. Lipsiæ, 1779–80. 2 v. 8°.
— Epistolarum libri xii; ejusdem præfationes, cum summariis ac notis J. Kirchmanni; acc. huic iv. ed. J. Thomasii ad lectorem præloquium, *etc.* Lipsiæ, 1707. 12°.
— De egibus de senatu, *etc.* (*In* Rosini, G. Antiq. Rom. 1701.)
— Poemata. (*In* Poemata selecta Ital. 1808.)
— Tre libri di lettere volgari. Pesero, 1556. 8°.

Manwaring, Christopher. Oration, New London, Conn., July 4, 1804. *Reprinted at* Boston, 1805. 8°. (B 342)

Manwaring, Robert. Cabinet and chair-maker's friend. London, 1765. 8°.

Many advantages of a good language to any nation. London, 1724. 8°.

Manzini, Giovanni Battista. Galeani Napione, G. Della traduzione degli Amori di Dafni e Cloe di Longo attrib. a Manzini. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 15. 1805.)

Manzoni, Alessandro. Opere. Parigi, 1843. 8°.
Contents. Discorso preliminaire di N. Tommaseo. — Il conte di Carmagnola; trag. — Giudizio di Goethe sul 'Conte di Carmagnola'. — Lettera a Goethe. — Altro giudizio di Goethe sul 'Conte di Carmagnola'. — Interesse de Goethe. — Altri giudizi sul Carmagnola. — Lettre sur l'unité de temps. — Adelchi. — Disc. storico. — Osserv. di Goethe sull 'Adelchi'. — Poesie varie. — Al lettore. — Sulla morale cattolica. — I promessi sposi. — Storia della colonna infame. — Osserv. sulla tortura.
— I promessi sposi. 9a ed. Parigi, 1830. 2 v. 12°.
— *Eng.* The betrothed. London, 1853. 12°.
— Il conte di Carmagnola. — Adelchi. — In morte di Carlo Imbonati. — Urania. — Inni sacri. — A Francesco Lomonaco. — Versi da scriversi sotto il ritratto di Vincenzo Monti. — Strofe da cantarsi alla prima comunione. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)
— Greene, G. W. (*In his* Hist. studies. 1850.)
— Tuckerman, H. T. The novelist. (*In his* Characteristics, 2d ser. 1851.)

Manzoni, Bernandino. Cæsenæ chronologia, ab H. Bucci auct. (*In* Grævius. Thes. ant. Ital., v. 9, pt. 8. 1723.)
Manzoni, Francesca. Sonetti. (*In* Poeti ital. cont. 1843.)
Manzonius. *See* Manzoni, B.

Maoris. Fenton, F. D. On the Maori inhabitants of New Zealand. (*In* Statist. Soc. Journ., v. 23. 1860.)

Mapelli, Cassandra Fedele. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 8. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 8. 1753.)

Mapes, Charles V. Catalogue of agricultural implements. New York, 1861. 8°.

Mapes, James J. The working farmer. N. Y., 1849–54. 6 v. 4°.
— Inaug. addr. before the Mechanics' Institute of the city of New York, Jan. 7. N. Y., 1845. 8°. (B 1586)

Mapes, Walter. Latin poems, [with early translations and imitations]; ed. by T. Wright. London, 1841. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 16.)
— De nugis curialium; ed. by T. Wright. London, 1850. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 50.)

Mapleson, Thomas. Treatise on the art of cupping. London, 1830. 12°.

Mapoteca colombiana. *See* Uricoechea, E.

Mapother, E. D. Lectures on public health. Dublin, 1864. 12°.

Mappæ clavicula; a treatise on various processes of the decorative arts practised during the Middle Ages. (*In* Archæologia, v. 32. 1847.)

Maps. *Bibliography.* Harvard Coll. *Library.* Catalogue of maps and charts; [by B. Pierce]. Camb., 1831. 8°.

— — Nouveau catalogue de cartes géographiques et topographiques. Paris, 1763. 2 pts. 12°. (C 143)

— Berghaus, H., *and* Stuelpnagel, F. V. Chart of the world. Gotha, 1863. f°.

— Blundeville, T. A briefe description of universall maps and cardes, and of their use. (*In his* Exercises. 1622.)

— Burney, J. Remarks on the projection of charts. (*In his* Discov. in the South Sea. v. 1. 1803.)

— Heeren, A. H. L. Explicatio planiglobii orbis terrarum ante medium sæc. xv. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1804-08.)

— Lagrange, J. L. Sur la constitution des cartes géog. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1869.)

— Perrot, A. M., *and* L****, *M.* Construction et dessin des cartes géographiques. Paris, 1847. 18°. (Manuels-Roret.)

— Pisani, F. Cartes topog., hydrog., et géog. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 2.)

— Santarem, M. F. Essai sur l'histoire de la cosmographie et de la cartographie pendant le Moyen Age. Tome 1. Paris, 1849. 8°.

— Wattevine, O. de. Globes, cartes, appareils pour l'enseignement de la géographie. (*In* France. *Comm. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 13.)

See also Atlases (p. 165); *and* names of places.

Maquet, Auguste. Le bâtard de Mauléon. — De comte de Monte-Cristo. — Sylvandire. — Les trois mousquetaires. — Vingt ans après. *See* Dumas, A. D.

Mara, Gertrude Eliz. Schmäling. Clayton, E. C. (*In her* Queens of song. 1865.)

Marais, Mathieu. Journal et mémoires; avec introd. et notes par M. de Lescure. Paris, 1863-68. 4 v. 8°.

Maraldi, Jacopo Filippo. Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 8. 1781.)

Marana, *pseud.* The future of America considered in view of re-opening the slave trade. Bost., 1858. 16°. (D 37)

Marana, Giov. Paolo. L'espion turc dans les cours des princes chrétiens. 15e éd. London, 1742. 6 v. 12°.

Marana, Les; par H. de Balzac. Paris, 1865. 16°. (Œuvres, v. 32.)

Marangone, Bernardo. Croniche della città di Pisa al 1406. (*In* Tartini, G. M. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 1. 1748.)

— Vetus chronicon Pisanum. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 6, pt. 2. 1845.)

Marangoni, Giovanni. Acta S. Victorini illustrata, atque de ejusdem ac lxxxiii. martyrum Amiternensium cœmeterio diss.; cum app. de cœmeterio S. Saturnini aliisque cœmeteriis urbis nuper refossis. Romæ, 1740. 4°.

Maranham. Oviedo, G. F. de. Relatione della navigatione par il fiume M. (*In* Ramusio, G. B. Navig., v. 3. 1565.)

Marasmus. Ayre, J. Nature and treatment of marasmus. London, 1818. 8°.

Marat, Jean Paul. Bougeart, A. Marat, l'ami du peuple. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— Adolphus, J. (*In his* Biog. mem., v. 2. 1799.)

Maratha language. *See* Mahratta.

Marâtre, La; par H. de Balzac. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 42. 1865.)

Maratti *or* Maratta, Carlo. Bellori, G. P. Vita di C. Maratti. — Dafne transformata in Lauro pittura di C. M. descritta. (*In his* Vite dei pittori, v. 3. 1821.)

Marbach. Annales Marbacenses, 631-1375. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 17. 1861.)

Marbault, —. Remarques inéd. sur les Mémoires de Sully. (*In* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col., v. 17. 1837.)

Marbeau, Jean Bapt. Firmin. Les crèches de Paris. (*In* Paris guide, v. 2. 1867.)

Marbeuf, Pierre de, *sieur de Sahurs.* Poésie. (*In* Annales poét., v. 16. 1780.)

Marble, Manton. Letter to Pres. Lincoln [on the suppression of newspapers for pub. a false proclamation for a day of fasting]. (*In* Handbook of the Democracy. 1864.)

Marble. Cordero de' Conti Sanquintino, G. De' marmi lunesi. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 27. 1823.) — De più antichi marmi statuari adoperati per la scultura in Italia. (*In* v. 29. 1825.)

Marble faun, The; by N. Hawthorne. Boston, 1859. 2 v. 12°.

Marble heart, The; by C. Selby. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 35.)

Marblehead, *Mass.* Barnard, J. Defence of the eccl. establishment of these churches, and histor. account of M. (*In* Barnard, T. Sermon at ordin. of W. Whitwell. 1762. B 75, 1312)

— Eliot, J. Topog. and hist. account of M. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8. 1802.)

Marblehead. 1st Church. Dana, S. Discourse on the history of the 1st Ch. Boston, 1816. 8°. (B 286, 310)

Marbles. *See* Elgin marbles (p. 780); — Greece. *Art* (p. 1259).

Marbletown, *N. Y.* Brodhead, J. R. Early history of M. (*In* Ulster Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1, pt. 1. 1860.)

Marbois, François Barbé de. *See* Barbé-Marbois, F. de.

Marbrier, Le; drame. *See* Dumas, A.

Marburg. Möller, G. Die Kirche der heil. Elisabeth zu M. (*In his* Denkmäler der d. Baukunst. 1831.)

Marc Antonio Raimondi. *See* Raimondi, M. A.

Marca, Pierre de, *Archbp.* Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 12. 1730.)

Marcandier, —. Treatise on hemp. Lond., 1764. 8°. (W 62)

Marcandier, Roch. Histoire des hommes de proie, ou Les crimes du Comité de Surveillance. (*In* Buchez, P. J. B., *and* Rowe, P. C. Hist. parl., v. 18. 1835.)

Marcassus, Pierre de. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 31. 1735.)

Marcel, C. L'étude des langues rámenée à ses véritables principes, ou L'art de penser dans une langue étrangère. Paris, 1867. 16°.

Marcel, Jean Jacques. Egypte depuis la conquête des Arabes jusqu'à la domination française; sous la dom. fr. par A. Ryme; sous la domination de Méhémet Aly par M. M. P. and H. Paris, 1848. 8°. (Univers.)

See also Frank, L. Tunis, 1850.

Marcel, Pierre. Alexis, le jeune artiste; suivi de Albert et Minna. 3e éd. Tours, 1846. 18°.

— Auguste, ou Le jeune pâtre de Dettenheim. 3e éd. Tours, 1846. 18°.

— Etienne; suivi du Bienfait récompensé. 4e éd. Tours, 1848. 18°.

Marcel; par F. Mallefille. Paris, 1859. 18°.

Marcel; par Petitot. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 54. 1802.)

Marcela, ó? á cuál de los tres? comedia. *See* Breton de los Herreros, M.

Marcella. *See* Hayley, W.

Marcelle; par A. Achard. Paris, 1869. 16°.

Marcellinus. De Thucydidis vita et orationis forma. (*In* Thucydides. Hist. belli Peloponnesiaci. 1842.)

Marcello, Benedetto. Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 9. 1782.)

Marcello, Cristoforo. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 35. 1736.)

Marcello, Lucrezia. Canzone. (*In* Poeti ital. cont. 1843.)

Marcellus. Æthiopica. (*In* Mueller, C. Frag. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Marcellus *Burdigalensis.* Grimm, J. L. K. Ueber Marcellus. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1847; — *and in his* Klein. Schr., v. 2. 1865.) — Ueber die marcellischen Formeln. (*In* 1855; — *and in his* Klein. Schr., v. 2. 1865.)

Marcellus *Legionensis, St.* Hymnus. Risco, M. Vida de M. — Acta. (*In* Florez, H. Esp. sagrada, v. 34. 1784.)

Marcellus *Sidetes.* Medicina ex piscibus. (*In* Poetæ bucolici. 1851.)

Marcellus, *pseud.* Essays on the liberty of the press; from the Va. Argus, Dec. 1803. Richmond, 1804. 8°. (B 450)

Marcellus, *Rev.* A. A. Extracts from a paper on the discovery and settlement of Monmouth. (*In* New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc., v. 1. 1845-46.)

Marcellus, Christophorus. Oratio de sumenda in Turcas provincia. (*In* Balbi, G. Opera, v. 2. 1792.)

Marcellus, Marcus Claudius, *d.* B.C. 208. PLUTARCHUS. (*In his* Vitæ; *and, Eng.*, Lives.)

Marcellus, Marie Louis Jean André Charles Demartin du Tyrac, *comte* de. Chateaubriand et son temps. Paris, 1859. 8°.

Marcellus, nos. 1-6; pub. in the Virginia Gazette, Nov. and Dec. 1794. (B 631, 2521)

Marcenay de Ghuy, Antoine de. Œuvre; morceaux d'histoires, portraits, païsages, *etc.*, d'après le Poussin, Vandick, *etc.* Paris, [18—]. f°.

Marcet, *Prof.* Proceedings of the Society of Physics and Natural History of Geneva, July 1862 - June 1863. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1863.)

Marcet, Alexander. History and treatment of calculous disorders. London, 1817. 8°.

Marcet, *Mrs.* Jane (Haldimand). Conversations on chemistry; with additions. [New Haven,] 1814. 12°.

— *Same.* 8th Amer. from 6th Lond. ed.; ed. by J. L. Comstock. Hartford, 1822. 12°.

— *Same.* 10th Amer. from the 8th London ed.; ed. by J. L. Comstock and J. L. Blake. Hartford, 1826. 12°.

— *Same.* New conversations, on the foundations of M., by T. P. Jones. Phila., 1836. 12°.

— Conversations on natural philosophy. 4th Amer. ed. Hartford, 1821. 12°.

— *Same.* Improved ed. by J. L. Blake. Boston, 1825. 12°.

— *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1827. 12°.

— *Same.* [Ed.] by T. P. Jones. Phila., 1844. 12°.

— Conversations on political economy. London, 1821. 18°.

— Conversations on vegetable physiology and elements of botany. London, 1829. 2 v. 12°.

— Popular introductions to nat. philosophy. (*In* Soc. Diff. Usef. Kn. Lib. usef. kn., Nat. philos., v. 2. 1832.)

— MARTINEAU, H. Biographical sketch. (*In her* Biog. sketches. 1869.)

March, *Earl of.* *See* Mortimer, R.

March, Charles W. Reminiscences of Congress. New York, 1850. 12°.

March, *Rev.* Edmund. Difficulty and distinguishing reward, *etc.*; discourse at assoc. meeting. Boston, 1762. 8°. (B 66)

— Fair play! a needful word to temper the 'Summer morning's conversation', *etc.* Portsmouth, 1758. 8°. (B 41, 269)

— Letter [by the author of Fair play, *etc.*,] to S. Webster. *n.p.*, [1757]. 8°. (B 41, 269)

March, Francis A. Comparative grammar of the Anglo-Saxon language. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

March, T. C. Flower and fruit decoration. London, 1862. 8°.

March 5th, 1770. *See* Orations.

Marchal, Charles de. Histoire et réfutation du socialisme depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours, par C. de Bussy [pseud.]. Paris, 1859. 18°.

Marchal, François Joseph Ferdinand. Catalogue. *See* Brussels. Biblioth. Royale des Ducs de Bourgogne.

Marchand, Emile. L'influence compar. du régime végétal et du régime animal sur le physique et le moral de l'homme. Paris, Bordeaux, 1849. 8°.

Marchand, Etienne. Voyage autour du monde. (*In* Montémont, A. Biblioth., v. 15. 1834.)

— GUÉRIN, L. (*In his* Les navig. fr. 1847.)

Marchand, Félix G. Poésie. (*In* Littérature canadienne, v. 2. 1864.)

Marchand, Prosper. Dictionnaire historique. La Haye, 1758-59. 2 v. f°.

— Histoire de la Bible de Sixte V. avec des remarques pour connoître la véritable éd. de 1590. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 4. 1730.)

Marchand de Smyrne, Le; comédie. *See* Chamfort, S. R. N.

Marchand de Venise, Le. *See* Vigny, A. de.

Marchangy, Louis Antoine François de. Tristan le voyageur, ou France au 14e siècle. Paris, 1825-26. 6 v. 8°.

Marchant, Charles, *alias.* *See* White, J. D.

Marchant de Beaumont, F. M. Nouv. conducteur de l'étranger à Paris. Paris, 1837. 18°.

Marche. *See* La Marche.

Marchese, Vincenzo. Memorie dei più insigni pittori, scultori, e architetti domenicani. 2a ed. Firenze, 1854. 2 v. 12°.

— S. Marco in Firenze illust. princ. nei dipinti dell B. Angelico; con la vita dello pittore. Firenze, 1853. f°.

Marcheselli, Filippo. MONTEVECCHIO, P. di. (*In* Crescimbeni, G. M. Vite, v. 3. 1714.)

Marchesi (*Lat.* Marchesius), Giorgio. Forolivii civitatis compendium hist. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 8. 1723.)

Marchetti, Alessandro. Sonetti. (*In* Gironi, R. Rac. di lir. ital. 1808.)

— FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 2. 1778.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 6. 1728; *and, Germ.*, v. 6. 1752.)

Marchetti, Giovanni, *conte.* Una notte di Danti, canzoni. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)

Marchi, Giuseppi. Monumenti delle arti cristiane primitive nella metropoli del cristianesimo. Roma, 1844. 4°.

Marchia Tarvisina. *See* Treviso.

Marchiennes au Pont. ANNALES Marchianenses, 1-1306. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 16. 1859.)

Marchioness of Brinvilliers; a romance, by A. Smith. (*In* Bentley's misc., v. 17-18. 1845.)

Marchisio. Annales Genuenses. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 6. 1725; — *and in* Pertz. Mon. Germ. Scr., v. 18. 1863.)

Marchmont papers. *See* Hume, *Earls of Marchmont.*

Marcianus *Heracleensis.* Periplus maris exteri. (*In* Mueller, C. Geog. Gr. minores. 1855.)

Marcilius (*French*, Marcile), Theodorus. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 27. 1734; *and, Germ.*, v. 22. 1762.)

Marcillac, Pierre Louis Auguste de Crusy, *marquis* de. Aperçus sur la Biscaye, les Asturies, et la Galice. Paris, 1807. 8°.

Marcion. Fragmentum apud Hippolytum servatum. (*In* Bunsen, C. C. J. Christianity, v. 5. 1854.)

— SCHELLING, F. W. J. von. De Marcione Paullinarum epistolarum emendatore. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 1. 1854.)

— TERTULLIANUS, Q. S. F. The five books against Marcion; tr. by P. Holmes. Edin., 1868. 8°. (Roberts, A. Ante-Nicene lib., v. 7.)

— - *Same.* (*In his* Writings, v. 3. 1870. Ante-Nicene lib., v. 18.)

Marck. *See* Lamarck.

Marco, Domenico. AMATO, G. d'. Vite di M. e altri martiri siciliani. (*In his* Panteon, v. 1. 1851.)

Marco Polo. *See* Polo, M.

Marco Spada. *See* Simpson, J. P.

Marco Visconti; storia del trecento, da T. Grossi. Firenze, 1849. 12°.

Marcoaldi, Oreste. Canti populari, umbri, liguri, piceni, piemontesi, latini. Genova, 1855. 12°.

Marcoartu, Arturo de. The parliament of nations. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.)

Marconville *or* Marcouville, Jean de. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 35. 1736.)

Marcou, Jules. Une ascension dans les Montagnes Rocheuses. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 13. 1857.)

— Resumé and field notes, with a geological section of the route near the 35th parallel. (*In* U. S. *War Dep't.* Reports of explorations for a R.R. to the Pacific, in 1853-54, v. 3.)

Marcoy, Paul, *pseud.* *See* Saint-Cricq.

Marcoz, Jean Baptiste. Astronomie solaire d'Hipparque soumise à une critique rigoureuse. Paris, 1828. 8°.

Marculfus, *monk of Paris.* Formularum libri duo. (*In* Bouquet, M. Rec. des hist., v. 4. 1869.)

— *Same.* New ed. cont. one letter of M. and several nos. of Philo-Cato never pub. before. [N. Y.?], 1810. 8°. (B 443)

Marcus, *pseud.* Reply to the Vindication of the result of the late council at Ipswich. Newburyport, 1800. 8°. (D 2)
— Woods, L. Testimony against the publications of M., [on the council]. Newburyport, 1800. 8°. (D 2)
Marcus, *pseud.* Letters to De Witt Clinton. [Nos. 1-7.] From the Poughkeepsie barometer. *n.t.p.* [1806?] 8°. (B 429)
Marcus, *pseud.* Examination of the expediency of prohibiting slavery in Missouri. N. Y., 1819. 8°. (B 537)
Marcus Aurelius Antoninus. *See* Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius.
Marcy, Oliver. Enumeration of fossils collected in the Niagara limestone at Chicago, Ill. *See* Winchell, A.
Marcy, Randolph B. Thirty years of army life on the border. N. York, 1866. 8°.
— *and* McClellan, G. B. Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana in 1852; with reports on the natural history. Wash., 1854. 8°. (32d Cong. 1st sess. House. Ex. doc.)
Marcy, Wm. Larned. Jenkins, J. S. (*In his* Lives of the governors of New York. 1851.)
Marda, J., *and* Swieten, P. van. Catalogue second, [de leurs livres] vendus 21 sept. [La Haye, 1796.] 8°. (B 893)
Mardi and a voyage thither; by H. Melville. N. York, 1849. 2 v. 12°.
Mare au diable, La; par G. Sand [A. A. L. Dudevant]. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1858. 16°.
Maréchal, Pierre Sylvain. Histoire universelle, en style lapidaire. Paris, 1800. 8°.
Maréchal Ferrant, Le; opéra comique. *See* Quetant, F. A. (C 289)
Maréchale d'Ancre, par A. de Vigny. (*In his* Théâtre. 1848.)
Marenco, Vincenzo. Della natura poetica. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 13. 1803.) — Il fonte del Valentino. (*In* v. 19. 1811.) — Sopra la prosodia metrica italiana. (*In* v. 21. 1813.)
Marengo, Domenica. Agostini, G. degli. (*In his* Notiz. degli scr. viniz., v. 2. 1754.)
Marengo, Battle of. Petit, J. Marengo; or, The campaign of Italy under Bonaparte. London, 1800. 8°.
— — *Same.* 1801. 8°. (B 779)
— Berthier, L. A. Relation de la bataille de M. Paris, an xiv [1805]. 8°. (B 804)
Marenner, Peter Wm. France. *Conseil Imp. des Prises.* Mémoire pour M. capitaine du brick amér., 'The three apprentices'. [Paris, 180-.] 4°. (A 7)
Marennes. Coste, J. J. M. C. V. (*In his* Voyage d'exploration. 1855.)
Marès, Henri H. Manual for the sulphuring of diseased vines, and results. (*In* Flagg, W. J. Three seasons in European vineyards. 1869.)
Marescalco, Il; commedia. *See* Aretino, P.
Mareschal, Ambrose. Pastoral letter to the R. Catholics on the consecration of the cathedral. Balt., 1821. 8°. (B 299)
Mareschit Indians. Examination of conscience, in Mareschit. (*In* Mikmaku. Adlachemudiguichkek meiaulakwey. 1858.)
Marescotti, Galeazzo. Muzzi, S. (*In* Hercolani, A. Biograf. 1838.)
Marescotti, Niccolò. Vita di T. Toti. (*In* Amato, G. d'. Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)
Marescotti *di Bologna*, Famiglia di. (*In* Litta, P. Fam., v. 7.)
Maresius, Roland *and* Samuel. *See* Desmarets, R. *and* S.
Marest, Gabriel. Lettres. (*In* Relation des affaires du Canada en 1696. 1865.)
Maret, Hugues. La pharmacie. (*In* Encycl. méthod., Chymie, v. 1, 2. 1786-92.)
— Vicq d'Azyr, F. Eloge. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1805.)
Maretimo; by B. St. John. (*In* Chambers' journal, n.s., v. 2-3. 1854.)
Marey, Etienne Jules. Natural history of organized bodies; tr. by C. A. Alexander. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1867.) — Phenomena of flight in the animal kingdom. (*In* 1869.)
— Les sciences naturelles. (*In* Almanach de l'encycl. gén. 1869.)
Marey, Guillaume Stanislas. Memoir on swords, *etc.*; tr. by H. H. Maxwell. London, *Weale*, 1860. 12°.
Marezoll, Johann Gottlob. Sermon, on the harvest. (*In* German pulpit. 1829.)

Marfisa bizzarra, La; poema faceto. *See* Gozzi, C.
Margan, Monastery of. (*In* Luard, H. R. Annales monast., v. 1. 1864.)
Margaret, *Saint.* *See* Seinte Marherete.
Margaret *of France, Queen of England, 2d wife of Edward* I., *b.* 1282. Strickland, A. (*In her* Queens of England, v. 2. 1840.)
Margaret *of Anjou, Queen of Henry* vi. *of England, b.* 1429. Letters of Queen Margaret, Bp. Beckington, *etc.*, ed. by C. Monro. Westminster, 1863. 8°. (Camden Soc., v. 86.)
— Strickland, A. (*In her* Queens of Eng., v. 3. 1840.)
Margaret (Marguerite *de Valois, d'Orléans, or d'Angoulême*), *Queen of Navarre, b.* 1492. Lettres. Paris, 1841. 8°. (Soc. de l'Hist. de France.)
— Nouveaux lettres. Paris, 1842. 8°. (Soc. de l'Hist. de France.)
— Poésies. (*In* Auguis, P. R. Poètes françois, v. 2. 1824.)
— Bush, A. F. (*In her* Memoirs of queens, v. 2. 1847.)
— Freer, M. W. Life of M. London, 1854. 2 v. 12°.
— Muret, T. C. Etude de M. (*In his* Hist. de Jeanne d'Albret. 1862.)
Margaret (Marguerite *de Valois*), *Queen of Navarre, b.* 1552, *d.* 1615. Mémoires et lettres; pub. par F. Guessard. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1842. 8°. (Soc. de l'Hist. de France.)
— Mémoires. (*In* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col., v. 10. 1854; — Perrin. Col. des mém., v. 52. 1789; — Petitot. Col. des mém., 1e sér., v. 37. 1824.)
— Poésies. (*In* Auguis, P. R. Poètes franç., v. 5. 1824.)
— Brantôme, P. de B. de. (*In his* Dames illust. 1823.)
Margaret, *Queen of Scotland, b.* 1046. Life. (*In* Lives of eminent saints. 1853.)
— Turgot, *Monk of Durham.* Vita S. Margaretæ. (*In* Symeon *Dunelmensis.* Opera, v. 1. 1868.)
Margaret (Tudor), *b.* 1489, *Queen of James* iv. Strickland, A. (*In her* Lives of the queens of Scotland, v. 1. 1860.)
Margaret, *sister of Edward* iv. Ceremonial of the marriage of Margaret to Charles, Duke of Burgundy, 1468. (*In* Archæologia, v. 31. 1846.)
Margaret, *Countess of Piedmont and Duchess of Lorraine.* Lother und Maller, eine Rittergeschichte. (*In* Schlegel, K. W. F. Sämmtl. Werke, v. 7. 1846.) — *Eng.* Lother and Maller. (*In his* Æsthetic. 1849.)
Margaret *of Austria, Duchess of Parma.* Correspondance avec Philippe ii, suiv. des Interrogatoires du comte d'Egmont; [mars 1560 - nov. 1579]; pub. par Reiffenberg. Brux., 1842. 8°.
— Correspondance de M. avec Philippe ii, [août 1559 - nov. 1561]; pub. par Gachard. Tome 1. Brux., 1867. 4°.
Margaret, Maurice. Trial of M., for sedition. Robertson's ed. Edin., 1794. 8°. (B 1110)
— *Same.* London, 1794. 8°. (B 714, 1054)
Margaret Denzill's history; by F. Greenwood. (*In* Cornhill mag., v. 8-10. 1863-64.)
Margaret Lyndsay, Trials of; by J. Wilson. Boston, 1823. 12°.
— *Same.* (*In* Wilson, J. Works, v. 11. 1857.)
Margaret Maitland, Passages in the life of; by [Mrs. Oliphant]. London, 1849. 3 v. 8°.
Margaret of Anjou; a poem. *See* Hodson, *Mrs.* M.
Margaret Percival; by [E. M. Sewell]. New York, 1853. 2 v. 12°.
Margaret Smith's journal, Leaves from. *See* Whittier, J. G.
Margaret Douglas, *Countess of Lennox.* Strickland, A. (*In her* Lives of the queens of Scotland, v. 2. 1847.)
Margareta, a tale of the real and ideal; by S. Judd. Rev. ed. Boston, 1851. 2 v. 12°.
Margarita *or* Marina, *St., of Antioch.* Vita S. Margaritæ. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 32. 1868.)
Margarita, *St., de Cortona.* Juncta *Bevagnas.* Vita S. M. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 6. 1865.)
Margarita, *Island of.* Dauxion-Lavaisses, J. F. (*In his* Statistical description of Venezuela. 1821.)
Margarita philosophica. *See* Reisch, G.
Margetson, James, *Abp. of Armagh.* The original of bishops and metropolitans. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 10. 1813.)

Margetts, George. Longitude tables. Lond.,1790. 4°.
Marggraf, Georg. Historia rerum naturalium Brasiliæ. (*In* Laet, J. de. Hist. nat. Brasil. 1648.)
— Tractatus topograph. et meteorolog. Brasiliæ, cum observ. eclipsis solaris, [1638]. — Commentarius de Brasil. et Chilensium indole ac lingua, *etc.* (*In* Piso, W. De Indiæ utr. re nat. 1658.)
Margherita Pusterla; di C. Cantu. Firenze, 1845. 12°.
Marginalia; or, Gleanings from an army note book, by 'Personne'. Columbia, 1864. 8°.
Margoliouth, Moses. Pilgrimage to the land of my fathers. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°.
Margollé, Elie, *and* Zurcher, F. Les météores. 2e éd. Paris, 1867. 16°. (Bibl. des merv.)
— *Eng.* Meteors, aerolites, storms, and atmospheric phenomena; from the French, by W. Lackland. New York, 1870. 8°.
— Les ascensions célèbres. — Les glaciers. 1868. — Volcans et tremblements de terre. 1868. — Volcanoes and earthquakes. *See* Zurcher, F.
Margraaf, Andreas Sigismond. CONDORCET, J. A. N. C., *marq.* de. Eloge de M. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1847.)
Margret Howth, a story of to-day; [by Mrs. R. H. Davis]. 2d ed. Boston, 1862. 12°.
— *Same.* A story of to-day. (*In* Atlantic monthly, v. 8. 9. 1861-62.)
Marguerit, H. Deux ans de navigation; exploration de l'amiral Cheretoff sur le Saint Nicolas. Paris, [1868]. 8°.
Marguerite (*in names of sovereigns*). *See* Margaret.
Marguerite, ou Deux amours; par Mme. de Girardin. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 18°.
— *Eng.* Marguerite; or, Two loves; tr. by J. L. Starr. New York, 1866. 8°.
Marherr, Philip Ambrosius. Prælectiones in H. Boerhaave institutiones medicas. Vien. et Lips., 1772. 3 v. 8°.
— Index a J. V. van Engelen. Lug. Bat., 1777. 8°.
Mari instituteur, Le; par Mme. S. F. D. Genlis. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 46. 1801.)
Mari retrouvé, Le; comédie. *See* Dancourt, F. C.
Mari de la veuve, Le; comédie. *See* Dumas, A.
Maria, *St.* EPHRAEM, *St.* La vie de Ste. Marie, nièce de S. Abraham. (*In* Arnauld d'Andilly, R. Vies des saints, v. 1. 1716.)
Maria *de Mailliaco, St.* MARTINUS *de Bosco Gualteri.* Vita M. de M. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 9. 1865.)
Maria *del Occidente, pseud.* *See* Brooks, *Mrs.* M. G.
Maria *of Egypt, St.* SOPHRONIUS. La vie de Ste. Marie égiptienne. (*In* Arnauld d'Andilly, R. Vies des saints, v. 1. 1716.)
Maria *Oigniacensis.* JACOBUS *de Vitriaco.* Vita B. Mariæ. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 25. 1867.)
Maria Adelaide, *of Savoy, Duchess of Burgundy, afterwards Dauphiness.* Correspondance inédite de la duchesse et de la reine d'Espagne; pub. par Mme. la comtesse della Rocca. Paris, 1865. 18°.
Maria Amelia, *Queen of France.* BUSH, A. F. (*In her* Mem. of the queens of France, v. 2. 1847.)
— POINSOT, —. (*In his* Morts royales. 1867.)
Maria Anna Christina Victoria, *of Bavaria, Dauphiness of France.* FLÉCHIER, E. Oraison funèbre de M. le dauphine; avec notice de la vie par l'abbé Ducreux. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2, pt. 2. 1782.)
Maria Antoinette. *See* Marie Antoinette.
Maria Antonie Walpurgis, *Electress of Saxony.* Varj componimenti per musica. [Colophon:] Roma, 1772. 8°.
Maria Bagnesia, *St.* CAMPI, A. Vita S. Mariæ. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 19. 1866.)
Maria Beatrice, *of Modena, Queen Consort of James* II. STRICKLAND, A. (*In her* Queens of Eng., v. 9. 1846.)
Maria de Abundantia. Constitutiones monasterii B. Mariæ. (*In* Sardinia. Mon. hist. patriæ, v. 3. 1848.)
Maria de Jesus de Agreda. Mystica ciudad de Dios; vida de la Madre de Dios. Nueva impr. Amberes, 1755. 3 v. f°.
Maria de Medicis. *See* Marie de Médicis.
Maria di Rohan. *See* Donizetti, G.
Maria Leczinska, *Q. of Louis* XV. SAINT AMAND, I. de. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1865.)
Maria Louisa Gabriella, *of Savoy, Queen of Spain.* Correspondance inédite de la duchesse de Bourgogne et de la reine; pub. par Mme. la comtesse della Rocca. Paris, 1865. 18°.
— BUSH, A. F. (*In her* Mem. of the queens of France, v. 2. 1847.)
Maria Magdalena (de' Pazzi), *St.* PUCCINI, V. Vita S. Mariæ. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 19. 1866.)
Maria, or the Hollanders; by Louis Bonaparte. Boston, 1815. 2 v. 18°.
Maria Stuart. *See* Mary, *Queen of Scots.*
Maria Sophia Isabel, *Queen of Portugal, Funeral sermon on.* 1700. *See* Pedro da Encarnaçam.
Maria Stella; ou, Echange criminel; [par Maria Stella Newborough, baronne de Sternberg]. 3e éd. Paris, 1838. 8°.
Maria Stuarda; tragedia. *See* Alfieri, V.
Maria Stuart; ein Trauerspiel. *See* Schiller, F. v.
Maria Theresa. Maria Theresia und Joseph II., ihre Correspondenz sammt Briefen Joseph's an seinen Bruder Leopold, 1761-80; hrsg. v. A. von Arneth. Wien, 1867-68. 3 v. 8°.
— Maria Theresia und Marie Antoinette, ihr Briefwechsel, 1770-80; hrsg. v. A. von Arneth. Wien, 1865. 8°.
— ARNETH, A. von. Maria Theresia nach dem Erbfolgekriege, 1748-56. Wien, 1870. 8°.
Note. With a second title 'Geschichte Maria Theresias, 4r Band'.
— BOSSUET, J. B. Oraison funèbre de Marie-Thérèse. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1841.)
— BUSH, A. F. (*In her* Memoirs of the queens of France, v. 2. 1847.)
— DUCLOS, H. L. Mme. de la Vallière et Marie-Thérèse; avec piéces et doc. inéd. 2e éd. Paris, 1870. 2 v. 8°.
— FLÉCHIER, E. Oraison funèbre de M. T., avec notice de la vie par l'Abbé Ducreux. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2, pt 2. 1782.)
— JAMESON, A. (*In her* Mem. of female sov., v. 2. 1831; *and in* v. 34 of Harper's fam. lib.)
— KERN, T. von. Die Reformen der Kaiserin Maria Theresia. (*In* Historisches Taschenb., 1869.)
Maria Theresa, Order of. LIGNE, C. J. (*In* Mélanges mil. lit., v. 30. 1808.)
Mariage d'argent, Le; comédie. *See* Scribe, A. E.
Mariage de Figaro, Le. *See* Beaumarchais, P. A. C. de.
Mariage de Julie, Le; comédie; par B. J. Saurin. (*In* Le Texier. Rec. de théâtre, v. 2. 1785.)
Mariage de Momus, Le; opéra-comique. *See* Piron, A.
Mariage de la folie, Le; divertissement; par J. F. Regnard. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1823.)
Mariage de raison, La; comédie. *See* Scribe, E.
Mariage d'inclination, Un; comédie. *See* Scribe, E.
Mariage fait et rompu, Le; comédie. *See* Dufresny, C. R.
Mariage forcé, Le; comédie. *See* Molière, J. B. P. de.
Mariage secret, Le; comédie. *See* Desfaucherets, J. L. B.
Mariage sous Louis XV, Un; comédie. *See* Dumas, A.
Mariages de Canada, Les; en un acte. *See* Le Sage, A. R.
Mariages de Paris, Les; par E. About. Paris, 1857. 12°.
Mariages du père Olifus, Les; par A. Dumas. Paris, 1861. 18°.
Mariales, Xantes. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 43. 1745.)
Mariamne; trag. *See* Fenton, E.
Mariamne; tragédie; par Tristan l'Hermite; retouchée par J. B. Rousseau. (*In* Rousseau, J. B. Œuvres, v. 4. 1820.)
Mariamne; tragédie. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A de.
Mariana, Francesco. Assetta. — Le nozze di Maca. (*In* Teatro ital. ant., v. 10. 1812.)
Mariana, Juan de. Obras; rev. por D. F. P. y M. Madr., 1854. 2 v. 8°. (Aribau. Bibl., v. 30-1.)
Contents. Vol. 1. Disc. preliminar. 1, 2. Historia gen. de España. 2. Tratado contra los juegos publicos. — Del rey y de la institucion real. — Tratado de la moneda de vellon. — Disc. de las cosas de la campania. — Escritos sueltos.
— Historia general de España. Valentia, 1783-96. 9 v. 4°.

— *Same.* Illustr. con notas y nuev. tab. cronol. por J. Sabau y Blanco. Madrid, 1817–22. 20 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Vida de M. — Pref. del ed. — Tablas chronol., 1600 ant. de J. C. - 476 an. de J. C. — Historia, hasta Hannon. 2. Hist., hasta 16 ant. de J. C. 3. Hist., hasta 410 an. de J. C. — Descrip. geog. de la España antigua. — Diccionario geog. de la Esp. ant. 4. Tab. chron. de los reyes suevos, vándalos, y godos, 407–718. — Hist., 715. 5. Tab. chron. de los gobern. y reyes arabes, 711–1037. — Hist., 711–1035. 6. Tab. chron., 1037–1230. — Hist., 1035–1133, 1232–38. 7. Tab., 1231–1369. — Hist., 1150–1239, 1134–50. 8. Tab., 1369–1474. — Hist., 1239–95. 9. Tab. de los reyes de Navarra, 758–1516. — Hist., 1296–1356. 10. Tab. de los reyes de Aragon, 1035–1387. — Hist., 1356–93. 11. Tab., reyes de Aragon, 1387–1478. — Hist., 1394–1455. 12. Tab. de los condes de Barcelona, 802–1131, de los reyes de Mallorca, 1229–1375, de los reyes de Sicilia, 1261–1410, de los reyes de Nápoles, 1458–96. — Hist., 1443–83. 13. Tab. de los reyes de Portugal, 1086–1777. — Hist., 1481–98. 14. Tab., 1474–1556. — Hist., 1497–1506. 15. Tab., 1557–78. — Hist., 1506–1516. 16. Tab., 1579–97. — Sumario de lo que aconteció, 1515–1621. — Tabla general. 17. Tab., 1598–1640. 18. Tab., 1640–65. 19. Tab., 1665–1700. — Testamente de Cárlos II. 20. Tab., 1700–88.

— De ponderibus et mensuris. Toleti, 1599. 8°.

— MANTUANO, P. Advertencias a la hist. de J. de Mariana. Madrid, 1613. 8°.

Marianini, Stefano. MATTEUCCI, C. Life and scientific labors of M. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Report, 1869.)

Marianna; tragedia. *See* **Giraldi Cinthio, G. B.**

Marianna; par J. Sandeau. 6e éd. Paris, 1859. 12°.

Marianna Flora, *ship. See* **Stockton** *vs.* **Marianna Flora,** *ship.* 1822. (B 1440)

Marianne, La vie de; aventures de la csse. de ***. *See* **Marivaux, P. C. de.**

Marianne, Suite de; par Mme. M. J. L. de M. Riccoboni. (*In her* Œuvres, v. 1. 1818.)

Marianus *Scottus.* Chronicon, 1–1082. (*In* **Pertz.** Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 7. 1846.)

Maricourt, Pierre Pérégrin de. Epistola de magnete. (*In* **Libri Carucci dalla Sommaia, G.** Hist. des sci. math., v. 2. 1838.)

Marido sofocado, El; tragedia burlesca. — **Maridos** engañados y desengañados, Los. *See* **Cruz y Cano, R. de la.**

Marie; von A. v. **Kotzebue.** (*In his* Theater, v. 36. 1841.)

Marie *de France, an Anglo-Norman poetess, 13th cent.* Lay of Sir Gugemar. (*In* **Le Grand d'Aussy, P.** Fabliaux, v. 2. 1815.) — Lay of Launfal; tr. by T. Chestre. (*In* v. 3. 1815.)

— Lay le Fraine. (*In* **Ellis, G.** Spec. of Eng. metrical romances, v. 3. 1811; *and in* **Weber, H.** Metrical romances, v. 1. 1810.)

— ELLIS, G. On the translations of Marie's lays. (*In his* Spec. of early Eng. metrical romances, v. 1. 1811.)

— LA RUE, G. de. Life and writings of M. (*In* Archæologia, v. 13. 1800.)

— WARTON, T. Lais of Marie de France. (*In his* Hist. of English poetry, v. 1. 1871.)

Marie, Joseph François. Exposition. (*In* **Lacaille, N. L. de.** Tables de logarithmes. 1768.)

Marie Antoinette and her son; hist. novel, by L. Mühlbach [C. Mundt]. N.-Y., 1867. 8°.

Marie Antoinette de Lorraine, Anne Josèphe Jeanne. Correspondence inedite; pub. par P. Vogt d'Hunolstein. 3e éd. Paris, 1864. 8°.

— Maria Theresia und Maria Antoinette; ihr Briefwechsel; hrsg. v. A. v. Arneth. Par., 1865. 8°.

— M., Joseph II., und Leopold II., ihr Briefwechsel; hrsg. von A. von Arneth. Lpz., 1866. 8°.

— ADOLPHUS, J. (*In his* Biog. mem., v. 1. 1799.)

— BERTIN, R. Mémoires sur M. Paris, 1824. 8°.

— BUSH, A. F. (*In her* Mem. of the queens of France, v. 2. 1847.)

— CAMPAN, *Mme.* J. L. H. G. Mémoires sur la vie privée de M. A. Paris, 1822. 3 v. 8°. (Berville and Barrière. Col. des mém.)

— - *Same.* Paris, 1858. 8°. (Barrière. Biblioth. des mém., v. 10.)

— - *Eng.* Memoirs of the private life of M. A. Phila., 1823. 8°.

— - *Same.* Memoirs of the court of M. A. New ed. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°.

— CAMPARDON, E. Marie Antoinette à la conciergerie. Paris, 1863. 12°.

— CARLYLE, T. Diamond necklace. (*In his* Essays, v. 4. 1839; 1845; v. 4. 1860.)

— CROKER, J. W. (*In his* Essays. 1857.)

— FEUILLET DE CONCHES, F. S. Louis XVI, M. A., et madame Elisabeth; lettres et doc. inéd. Paris, 1864–73. 6 v. 8°.

— FRANCE. *Tribunal Révolutionnaire.* Procès de M. A. (*In* **Buchez, P. J. B.,** *and* **Roux, P. C.** Hist. parl., v. 29. 1836.)

— GEFFROY, M. A. Etude sur M. A. et Louis XVI apocryphes. (*In his* Gustave III. 1867.)

— GONCOURT, E. L. A. H. de, *and* J. A. H. de. Histoire de M. A. 2e éd. Paris, 1859. 8°.

— JACOB, K. G. Ueber den politischen Einfluss der Königin M. A. (*In* **Historisches Taschenb.,** 1838.)

— LALANNE, L. M. A., Louis XVI, et la famille royale; journal tiré des Mém. secrets [de Bachaumont, *etc.*], 1763–82. Paris, [1866]. 18°.

— LALLY-TOLENDAL, T. G. de. Mémoires de Weber conc. M. Paris, 1822. 2 v. 8°. (Berville and Barrière. Col. des mém.)

— - *Same.* Paris, 1847. 8°. (Barrière. Bibl.)

— - *Eng.* Tr. by R. C. Dallas. London, 1805–12. 3 v. 8°.

— LESCURE, M. F. A. de. Correspondance secrète inéd. sur Louis XVI, M. A., la cour et la ville, 1777-92; pub. d'après les mss. de la Bibl. Imp. de St. Pétersbourg. Paris, 1866. 2 v. 8°.

— MAZADE, C. de. Deux femmes de la Révolution. Paris, 1866. 18°.

— MEMOIRS of M. A. Paris, 1794. 16°. (C 255)

— MONTJOYE, C. F. L. Récit fidèle de tout ce qui a précédé et suivi la découverte du testament de la reine; avec fac simile. Paris, 1816. 8°. (B 795)

— POLIGNAC, D. de. Mémoires sur la vie de la duchesse de Polignac et anecdotes sur la personne de M. A., *etc.* Londres, 1796. 8°.

— SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. (*In his* Nouv. lund., v. 8. 1867.)

— VIZETELLES, H. Story of the diamond necklace. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

Note. The authenticity of the letters published by Hunolstein and by Feuillet de Conches was questioned by H. v. Sybel (*in* **Historische** Zeitschrift, v. 10, 13. 1863, 65) and by M. A. Geffroy (*in* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, juin, juil. août 1866 and in the work mentioned above); the letters were defended by C. de Mazade (**Revue,** juil. 1865); and Feuillet de Conches (juil. 1866). *See also* 'Lettres de M.-A., Joseph II, et Catherine II' by Geffroy (**Revue,** oct. 1869) and 'M.-A. et Marie-Thérèse d'après les papiers secrets inédits du comte Mercy-Argenteau', by Geffroy (**Revue,** déc. 1873).

Marie de l'Incarnation (*née* **Guyard**). CASGRAIN, H. R. Histoire de M. première supérieure des Ursulines de la Nouvelle France. Québec, 1864. 8°.

Marie de Médicis. CAPEFIGUE, J. B. H. R. Marie de Médicis. Paris, 1861. 18°.

— BUSH, A. F. (*In her* Mem. of queens, v. 2. 1847.)

— DÉAGEANT DE ST. MARTIN, G. Mémoires. Vol. 3 *of* **Mémoires** pour servir à l'hist. de France. 1756.)

— ESTRÉES, F. A. Mémoires. (Vol. 2 *of* **Mémoires** pour servir à l'hist. de France. 1756; — *in* **Petitot.** Col., 2e sér., v. 16. 1822; — *in* **Michaud** *and* **Poujoulat.** Col., v. 20. 1854.)

— GILLOT, J. Relation touchant la régence de Marie de Médicis. (*In* **Petitot.** Mém., 1e sér., v. 49; — *and* **Michaud.** Mém., v. 11. 1854.)

— ORLÉANS, G. J. B. Mémoires. (Vol. 4 *of* **Mémoires** pour servir à l'hist. de France. 1756; — *in* **Petitot.** Col., 2e sér., v. 31. 1824; — *and in* **Michaud** *and* **Poujoulat.** Col., v. 23. 1854.)

— PARDOE, *Miss* J. Life of Marie de Medicis. London, 1852. 3 v. 8°.

— PHELYPEAUX DE PONTCHARTRAIN, *comte* de. Mémoires. La Haye, 1729. 2 v. 12°.

— - *Same.* (*In* **Michaud** *and* **Poujoulat.** Col., v. 19. 1854; — *and in* **Petitot.** Col., v. 16–17.)

Marie de Sainclair; par Mme. Ducos. (*In* **Biblioth. univ.** des romans, Nouv., v. 20. 1799.)

Marie Louise; or, The opposite neighbours; by E. Carlen; tr. New York, 1854. 8°.
Marie Stuart; a tragedy. *See* Lebrun, P.
Marienbad. *See* Franzensbad.
Mariennes, Fosses. DESJARDIN, E. Les fosses mariennes. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 18. 1869.)
Marienwerder, Johann. Leben der heiligen Dorothea; hrsg. von Max Toeppen. (*In* Hirsch, T. Script. rer. Pruss., v. 2. 1863.)
Marietta, *Ohio*. HILDRETH, S. P. Biographical sketches of the early physicians of Marietta. *n.p.*, [185-]. 8°.
— — Description of Campus Martius built at M. by the Ohio Co. in 1788-89. — Ancient mound at M. — Pyramids at M. (*In his* Orig. contrib. 1844.)
— WALKER, C. M. History of Athens Co., Ohio, *etc.*, and the first settlement at M. Cincin., 1869. 8°. (Ohio valley hist. ser., no. 2.)
Marietta; by T. A. Trollope. Lond., 1862. 2 v. 8°.
Mariette, Jean. Maison de compagne proche de Caen en Normandie. [3 engravings.] (E 55)
Marignolle, Curzio da. Sonetti. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poes. ital., v. 4. 1847.)
Marignolli, Giovanni de', *Bp. of Bisignano*. Recollections of travels in the East. (*In* Yule, H. Cathay and the way thither, v. 2. 1866. Hakluyt Soc., v. 37.)
Marilhat, Prosper. GAUTIER, T. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1848.)
Marillac, Michel de. Mémoire de la Ligue. (*In* Petitot. Col., 1e sér., v. 49. 1826; *and in* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col., v. 11. 1854.) — Relation de la mort du Maréchal d'Ancre. (*In* Michaud, Col., v. 19. 1854.)
Marin, Pieter. Nederduitsch en Fransch woordenboek. 6e druk. Amst., 1793. 4°.
Marina; a play. *See* Lillo, G.
Marincourt. *See* Serpette de Marincourt.
Marine architecture. *See* Hydraulic engineering; — Ship-building.
Marine Bible Soc. of Boston and Vicinity. 1st ann. rep. Boston, 1821. 8°. (B 339, 1039, E 49)
Marine Bible Soc. of Charleston, South Carolina. 1st ann. report. Charleston, 1819. 8°. (B 1039)
Marine Bible Society of N. Y. Constitution; with an address to merchants and masters of vessels, and seamen. New York, 1817. 8°. (B 461)
— 1st report. New York, 1817. 8°. (B 339, 460, 1039) — 2d report. 1818. 8°. (B 339, 461, 1039)
Marine bibliography. STRATICO, S. Bibliografia di marina nelle varie lingue dell' Europa. Milano, 1823. 4°.
Marine corps. *See* United States.
Marine dictionaries. BURN, R. Naval and military technical dictionary, French-English and Eng.-French. Boston, 1853. 2 pts. 12°.
— CHESNEL DE LA CHARBOUCLAIS, L. P. F. A. Dictionnaire des armeés de terre et de mer. Paris, 1862-64. 2 v. 8°.
— DICCIONARIO maritimo esp. Madrid, 1831. 8°.
— FALCONER, W. Universal dictionary of the marine. New ed. London, 1789. 4°.
— JAL, A. Glossaire nautique. Paris, 1848. 4°.
— LESCALLIER, D. Vocabulaire des termes de marine anglais et français. Nouv. éd. London, 1783. 8°.
— — *Same*. Paris, 1798. 3 v. 4°.
— QUESADA, T. G. Glossary of terms connected with marine engines and boilers, in Spanish, French, and English. (*In* Tredgold, T. Principles of steam engines, v. 3. 1852-53.)
— ROEDING, J. H. Universal marine dictionary, Spanish and Eng. Hamb., 1815. 4°.
— SMYTH, W. H. Sailor's word-book; alphabetical digest of nautical terms; rev. by Sir E. Belcher. London, 1867. 8°.
Marine insurance. *See* Insurance.
Marine plants. *See* Algæ.
Marine societies. *See* London; — New York City.
Marine society, Plan for establishing a general. *See* K., S.
Marine steam engines. BUCHANAN, R. Treatise on propelling vessels by steam. Glasgow, 1816. 8°.
— MAIN, T. J. The marine steam engine. Phila., 1864. 8°.
— MURRAY, B. Rudimentary treatise on marine engines and steam vessels. 3d ed. London, *Weale*, 1858. 12°.
Marinella, Lucrezia. Canzone. — La risurrezione. — Sonetto. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)
Marinello, Curtio. Del modo di studiare l'historie per uso de' stati. (*In* Guicciardini, F. Hist. d'Italia. 1580.)
Mariner, Wm. MARTIN, J. Account of the Tonga Islands; compiled from communications of M., ed. by J. Martin. Boston, 1820. 8°.
— — *Same*. Edin., 1847. 2 v. 18°. (Constable's miscel., v. 13, 14.)
Marinha Grande. BALSEMÃO, *visconde* de. A descripção do Lugar da Marinha Grande, e suas visinhanças. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 5. 1815.)
Marini, Gaetano Luigi, *abate*. ROMAGNOLI, G. (*In* Hercolani, A. Biog. romagnuolo, v. 2. 1835.)
Marini, Hieronymus de. Reipublicæ Genuensis compend. descript. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. et hist. Ital., v. 1, pt. 2. 1704.)
Marini, Marco. Arca Noe; thesaurus linguæ sanctæ. Venetiis, 1593. 2 v. f°.
Marinis, H. de. *See* Marini, H. de.
Marino *or* Marini, GiamBattista. L'Adone, poema; con gli argomenti [di] F. Sanvitale, e l'allegorie di L. Scoto. Vol. 2. Amst., 1680. 12°.
— Il pianto d'Italia. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poes. ital., v. 4. 1847.)
— Sonetti. (*In* Gironi, R. Rac. di lir. ital. 1808.)
— MONTGOMERY, J. (*In his* Lives of lit. and sci. men, v. 2. 1835.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 32. 1835.)
Marino Faliero. *See* Byron, G. G. N.; — Delavigne, J. F. C.
Marinus, *d. about* 249. TÔCHON D'ANNECI, J. F. Les médailles de Marinus; frap. à Philippopolis. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 6. 1822.)
Marinus, *d.* 485. Vita Procli. (*In* Diogenes Laertius. De clarorum phil. 1850.)
— GUÉRIN, L. (*In his* Navig. français. 1847.)
Marion, *Brig. Gen.* Francis. H., J. F. Marion. (*In* Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 3. 1836.)
— HEADLEY, J. T. (*In his* Washington, v. 2. 1847.)
— WEEMS, M. L., *and* HORRY, P. Life of M. Phila., 1816. 12°.
— WILSON, T. (*In his* Biog. of Amer. heroes, v. 1. 1817.)
Marion, Fulgence. Les ballons et les voyages aériens. Paris, 1867. 16°. (Bibl. des mérv.)
— *Eng.* Wonderful balloon ascents. New York, 1870. 8°.
— Les merveilles de la végétation. 2e éd. Paris, 1868. 16°. (Bibl. des merv.)
— L'optique. 2e éd. Paris, 1869. 16°. (Bibl. des merv.)
— *Eng.* Wonders of optics; tr. and ed. [with a chapter on the spectroscope] by C. W. Quinn. New York, 1869. 16°.
Marion, *Mass.* WALLING, H. F. Map. 1855.
Marion; by Manhattan, [pseud. for J. A. Scoville]. London, 1864. 3 v. 8°.
Marion Berkley; a story for girls, by L. Caxton [pseud. for L. B. Comins]. Boston, 1870. 8°.
Marion Dufresne. Voyage autour du monde. (*In* Montémont, A. Biblioth. univ., v. 4. 1833.)
Marionnettes. MAGNIN, C. Histoire des M. 2e éd. Paris, 1862. 12°.
Note. From Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1850 - mars 1852.
Mariotte, Edmé. Œuvres. Leide, 1717. 2 v. in 1. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Traité de la percussion ou choc des corps; dans lequel les principales régles du mouvement sont expliquées. — *Essais de physique, ou Mém. pour servir à la science des choses naturelles.* De la végétation des plantes. — De la nature de l'air. — Du froid et du chaud. — De la nature des couleurs. 2. Traité du mouvement des eaux et des autres corps fluïdes. — Régles pour les jets d'eau. — Nouv. découverte

touchant la vie. — Traité du nivellement, avec la description de quelques niveaux nouv. inventez. — Traité du mouvement des pendules. — Expériences touchant les couleurs et la congélation de l'eau. — Essai de logique contenant les principes des sciences, et la manière de s'en servir pour faire de bons raisonnements.

Note. The vols. have separate title pages but a continued pagination.

— CONDORCET, J. A. N. C., *marq.* de. Eloge de Mariotte. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1847.)

Mariotti, Luigi, *pseud.* *See* **Gallenga, A.**

Mariquita; par L. Joubert. Paris, 1868. 18°.

Mariscotti (*Lat.* **Mariscottus**), Agesilao. De personis et larvis. (*In* **Grævius**, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 9. 1699.)

Marismas, *Marq.* de las. NOTICE des tableaux dans [sa] galerie. Paris, 1837. 12°.

Maritime capture; shall England uphold capture of private property at sea? by a lawyer. London, 1862. 8°.

Maritime contracts. POTHIER, R. J. Treatise on maritime contracts. Boston, 1821. 8°.

Maritime discovery. CLARKE, J. S. Progress of M. Vol. 1. London, 1803. 4°.

— COOLEY, W. D. History of M. London, 1830-31. 3 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

Maritime geography, geology, zoology, *etc.* *See* **Ocean.**

Maritime law. ABBOTT, C. Treatise of the law rel. to merchant ships and seamen; ed. with annot. by J. Story. Newburyport, 1810. 8°.

— AMALFI. Tabula et consuetudines civitatis Amalphæ. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., App., v. 1. 1842-44.)

— AVOCAT pour et contre, L'; resumé hist. et philos. sur la liberté du commerce de munitions navales. Brux., 1779. 8°. (B 731)

— AZUNI, D. A. Maritime law of Europe; tr. by W. Johnson. New York, 1806. 2 v. 8°.

— BARTON, W. Freedom of navigation and maritime commerce. Phila., 1802. 8°.

— BILBAO. UNIVERSIDAD Y CASA DE CONTRATACION DE LA VILLA. Ordenanzas, 1737. Villanueva, 1813. 8°.

— BOROUGHS, J. The soveraignty of the British seas, written 1633. London, 1739. 8°. (B 581)

— BOUCHER, P. B. Institution du droit maritime. Paris, 1803. 4°.

— CLARK, E. C. Ought private property at sea to be exempt from capture during war? (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1868.)

— CLEIRAC, E. Us et coustumes de la mer. Bordeaux, 1661. 4°.

Note. Appended is his 'Explication des termes de marine employez par l'Admiralité'. 2e éd.

— CONSOLAT, Libre de. Consulat de la mer, ou pandectes du droit commercial et maritime; tr. du catalan, d'après l'éd. orig. de Barcelonne, 1494, par P. B. Boucher. Paris, 1808. 2 v. 8°.

— COURCY, A. de. D'un réforme international du droit maritime. Paris, 1863. 18°.

— DE BURGH, W. Elements of maritime international law. London, 1868. 8°.

— EMERIGON, B. M. Essay on maritime loans; with app. by J. E. Hall. Balt., 1811. 8°.

— FETTYPLACE, W. Memorial; case of the schooner Reward. [Boston, 1835.] 8°. (B 1756)

— FIELD, A. Ought private property at sea to be exempt from capture during war? (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1868.)

— GENERAL treatise on naval trade and commerce. London, 1738. 2 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°.

— GODOLPHIN, J. Συνήγορος θαλάσσιος, view of the admiral jurisdiction, *etc.* 2d ed. London, 1685. 8°.

— GREAT BRITAIN. *King's Advocate.* Mémoire justificatif de la conduite de la Grande Bretagne, en arrêtant les navires étrangers et les munitions de guerre destinées aux insurgens de l'Amérique; [par J. Marriott]. London, 1779. 4°. (A 14)

— GROTIUS, H. De mari libero, et P. Merula de maribus. Lugd. Bat., *ex offic. Elzev.*, 1633. 12°.

— HAUTEFEUILLE, L. B. Quelques questions de droit maritime international à propos de la guerre d'Amérique. Paris, 1861. 8°.

— — Questions de droit maritime international. Paris, 1868. 8°.

— HEINECCIUS, J. G. Scriptorum de jure nautico et maritimo fascic. Hal. Magd., 1740. 4°.

— HOBART, V. H., *Lord Hobart.* Maritime capture and blockade. (*In his* Political essays. 1866.)

— JUSTICE, A. Treatise of dominion and laws of the sea. *t.p.w.* [London, 1705.] 4°.

— KESSLER, C. F. De navibus ob mercium illicitarum vecturam commissis. Hal. Magd., 1721. 4°.

— LEBEAU, —. Nouveau code des prises, ou Recueil des édits, *etc.*, sur la course et l'administration des prises. Paris, 1799-1801. 3 v. 4°.

— MARITIME capture; shall England uphold the capture of private property at sea? by a lawyer. London, 1862. 8°.

— PARDESSUS, J. M. Collection de lois maritimes antérieures au 17e siècle. Paris, 1825-45. 6 v. 4°.

— POTHIER, R. J. Suppl. au Traité du contrat de louange; ou, Traité des contrats de louange maritimes. Paris, 1775. 12°.

— — *Eng.* Treatise on maritime contracts; with notes by C. Cushing. Boston, 1821. 8°.

— RENOUARD, A. C. Rapport sur le droit maritime international. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 11. 1862.)

— ROCCO, F. Merkwaardige aanmerkingen: schepen en vragtgelderen, assurantien; met aanmerk. door J. Feltama. Amst., 1737. 4°.

— SELDEN, J. J. Mare clausum, seu de dominio maris. Lond., 1635. f°.

— SMITH, P. A. Seizure of the Southern commissioners with ref. to international law. London, 1862. 8°.

— VALIN, R. T. Commentaire sur l'ordonnance de la marine du mois d'août 1681; avec des notes par V. Becane. Poitiers, 1829. 4°.

— WEBSTER, D., *and* BARING, A. Correspondence on McLeod's case; on Creole case; on impressment. *n.p.*, [1842]. 8°. (B 1871)

See also **Admiralty**; — **Average**; — **Bankruptcy**; — **Bills of exchange**; — **Commerce**; — **Common law**; — **Contracts**; — **Insurance**; — **International law**; — **Law**; — **Maritime contracts**; — **Maritime loans**; — **Navigation laws**; — **Partnership**; — **Pilots**; — **Prizes**; — **Visitation and search.**

Maritime loans. EMERIGON, B. M. Essay on M. loans; tr. with app. by J. E. Hall. Baltimore, 1811. 8°.

Maritime surveying. MACKENZIE, M. Treatise on maritime surveying, *etc.* Lond., 1774. 4°.

See also **Surveying.**

Marius, *Bp. of Avenches.* Chronicon, 455-581; cum app., 586-588. (*In* **Bouquet, M.** Rec. des hist., v. 2. 1869.)

— VIE de M. (*In* **Histoire** lit. de la France, v. 3. 1735.)

Marius, Caius. PLUTARCHUS. (*In his* Vitæ; *and, Eng.*, Lives.)

Marius; tragédie. *See* **Caux de Montlebert**, Gilles de.

Marivaux, Pierre Carlet de Chamblain de. Œuvres. Paris, 1781. 12 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. de Marivaux. — Le père prudent et équitable. — Anibal. — Le dénouement imprévu. — L'isle de la raison. — La seconde surprise de l'amour. — La réunion des amours. — Les serments indiscrets. 2. Le petit-maistre corrigé. — Le legs. — Le prejugé vaincu. — La dispute. — Félicie. — Les acteurs de bonne-foi. — Le triomphe de Plutus. — Le triomphe de l'amour. 3. La méprise. — La mère confidente. — L'école des mères. — L'heureux stratagême. — Les fausses confidences. — La joie imprévue. — Les sincères. 4. L'épreuve. — Arlequin poli

par l'amour. — La surprise de l'amour. — La double inconstance. — Le prince travesti. — La fausse suivante. 5. L'isle des esclaves. — L'héritier de village. — Le jeu de l'amour et du hasard. — Disc. prononcé à l'Acad. Fr. — Reponse de l'archevêque de Sens. — Les effets surprenants de la sympathie, 1e partie. 6. Les effets, *etc.*, 2e partie. — La vie de Marianne. 7. La vie de Marianne. 8. Le paysan parvenu. 9. Le spectateur françois. — Pièces détachées. — L'indigent philosophe. — Le cabinet du philosophe. 10. Le cabinet du philosophe. — Homère travesti. 11. Le Don Quichotte moderne. 12. L'éducation d'un prince. — Le miroir. — Réflexions: sur les hommes; sur l'esprit humain; sur les Romains; sur Thucydide. — Compliments. — Dialogue de Sylla, et d'Eucrate. — Histoire de Mlle. Goton et de M. de Legris. — La voiture embourbée. — Le Télémaque travesti.

— L'épreuve; com. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1774. 8°. (C 296)

— L'épreuve; com. — Le jeu de l'amour et du hasard; com. — Le legs; com. — La mere confidente; com. — La surprise de l'amour; com. (*In* **Petitot**, C. B. Repert. du théâtre fr., v. 22. 1818.)

— Les fausses confidences; com. Paris, 1778. 8°. (C 289)

— *Same.* (*In* **Petitot.** Répertoire, v. 22. 1818.)

— ALEMBERT, J. le R. d'. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 10. 1805.)

— SKETCH.] (*In* **Men and women of France**, v. 1. 1852.)

Marjolin, Jean Nicolas. Manual d'anatomie. Paris, 1815. 2 v. 8°.

Marjorie Fleming; by J. Brown. Bost., 1864. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Brown, J.** Spare hours. 1866.)

Mark, *St.* GIUSTINIANI, B. De Marci evangelistæ vita, ejus translatione et sepulturæ loco. (*In his* De origine urbis Venet. 1722.)

Markandeya Purana. *See* **Devimahatmyam.**

Market crosses. BRITTON, J. On market crosses. (*In* **Archæol. Inst. of Gr. Brit.** Mem. ill. hist. of Wiltshire. 1851.)

Marketman, John. Full account of [his] penitence for murthering his wife; [also] sermon by R. Hollingworth. London, 1680. 4°. (B 12)

Markets. DE VOE, T. F. Market assistant, a description of food. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

— SOME reasons offered to the people of Boston, *etc.*, for the setting up markets in B. Bost., 1719. 12°. (C 121)

See also **Hungerford Market; — Smithfield Market.**

Markgraf, Hermann. Ueber Georgs von Podiebrad Project eines allgem. Fürstenbunds zur Vertreibung der Turken aus Europa und Herstellung eines allgem. Friedens. (*In* **Historische Zeitschrift**, v. 21. 1869.)

Markham, *Mrs., pseud.* *See* **Penrose, E. C.**

Markham, Clements Robert. Cuzco and Lima; a visit, *etc.* London, 1856. 8°.

— Expeditions into the valley of the Amazons, 1539, 40, 1639. London, 1859. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 24.)

Namely. Expedition of G. Pizarro, to the land of Cinnamon, 1539-42; from the 2d part of **Vega's** 'Royal commentaries of Peru'. — Voyage of Francisco de Orellana down the Amazons, 1540-41; from the 6th decade of **Herrera's** 'General history'. — New discovery of the great river of the Amazons, by C. de **Acuña**, 1639. — List of the principal tribes in the Valley of the Amazons.

— History of the Abyssinian expedition; with an account of the mission and captivity of Rassam, by W. F. Prideaux. London, 1869. 8°.

Note. Repr. from **Macmillan's** mag., v. 17-18. 1868.

— Life of Timour Beg. (*In* **Clavijo, R. G. de.** Embassy to Timour. 1859.)

— Life of the great Lord [Thomas] Fairfax; with maps, plans, *etc.* London, 1870. 8°.

— Travels in Peru and India; introd. of chinchona plants into India. London, 1862. 8°.

Note. For notes and introductions by M. *see* **Andagoya, P. de.** Narrative. 1865; — **Cieca** *de Leon*, P. Travels. 1864; — **Vega, G. de la.** Royal commentaries. 1869-71.

Markham, Gervase, *and* **Lawson, Wm.** A way to get wealth. 13th [ed]. London, 1676. 4°.

Note. This is in six parts, each with separate titlepage, the first five by Markham, the last by Lawson.

Contents. Cheap and good husbandry. — Country contentments; or, The husbandman's recreations. — The English house-wife. — The inrichment of the weald of Kent. — Markham's farewel to husbandry. — A new orchard and garden; with the country housewife's garden for herbs; also Husbandry of bees.

— Teares of the beloued, 1600, and Marie Magdalene's teares, 1601. (*In* **Grosart, A. B.** Miscel., v. 2. 1871. Fuller worthies' library.)

Markham, Robert. Sermon, May 20, yearly meeting of the children of charity schools. London, 1779. 4°. (A 3)

Markham, Wm., *Bp. of Chester, Abp. of York, d.* 1808. Sermon before the Ho. of Lords, Jan. 31. London, 1774. 4°. (B 1248)

Markham, *Rev.* Wm. Carmina quadragesimalia, edente F. Wrangham. *n.p.*, 1820. 4°. (A 48)

Markham, Wm. O. Abuses attaching to the administration of London hospitals. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1862.) — Plea against capital punishment. (*In* 1864.)

— Remarks on the surgical practice of Paris. Phila., 1841. 8°.

Markland, James Heywood. Address on the opening of the architectural section. (*In* **Archæol. Inst.** Mem. ill. hist. of Bristol. 1853.)

— Remarks on English churches and on sepulchral monuments. 3d ed. Oxford, 1843. 16°.

Markland, Jeremiah. Extracts from M.'s letters. (*In* **Bowyer, W.** Miscel. tracts incl. letters. 1785.)

Markley, Benjamin A. Oration, July 4, 1809, [in] Charleston, S. C. Charleston, 1809. 8°. (B 557)

— Oration, July 4, 1811. Charleston, 1811. 8°. (B 457)

Markoe, Francis. Reply to Mr. Tappan. *See* **Abert, J. J.**

Markoe, Peter. Miscellaneous poems. Phila., 1787. 8°.

— Patriot chief; a tragedy. Phila., 1784. 8°.

— Reconciliation; or, The triumph of nature; a comic opera. Phila., 1790. 8°.

— The times; a poem. Phila., 1788. 8°.

— *Same.* Phila., 1788. 8°. (B 592)

Marks, H. S. ATKINSON, J. B. Criticism on M. (*In his* Eng. painters. 1871.)

Marks, Isaac Dom (*misprinted* J. D.). Memorial, to Congress. [Wash., 1851.] 8°. (B 1458)

— Mexican indemnity payments; remarks on his 'Memorial'. Wash., 1851. 8°. (B 1510)

Marks, James J. Peninsula campaign in Virginia. Phila., 1864. 12°.

Marlborough, John, *Duke of.* *See* **Churchill, J.**

Marlborough, Sarah, *Duchess of.* *See* **Churchill, S.**

Marlborough, *Fort.* *See* **Bencoolen.**

Marlborough, *Mass.* HUDSON, C. History of Marlborough. Boston, 1862. 8°.

— PACKARD, A. Description of Marlborough. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 4. 1795.) — SMITH, A. Note on Marlborough, 1767. (*In* v. 10. 1809.)

— WALLING, H. F. Map. 1853.

Marlborough Association. STONE, N. Memoir. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 10. 1809.)

Marlborough. Council, Feb. 1734. RESULT. *n.p.*, [1734]. f°. (C 251)

Marleburrough, Henry. Chronicle of Ireland. (*In* **Anc.** Irish hist., v. 2. 1809.)

Marlès, Lacroix de. *See* **Lacroix de Marlès.**

Marley, J. Report on coal, coke, coal mining. (*In* **Armstrong,** *Sir* W. G. Indust. res. of the Tyne. 1864.)

Marliani (*Lat.* **Marlianus**), Bartolommeo. Urbis Romæ topographia; acc. H. Ferrutii additiones. Venetiis, 1588. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 3. 1696.)

— *Eng.* Tr. by P. Holland. (*In* **Livius, T.** Rom. hist. 1600.)

Marlinski, Alexandr, *pseud.* *See* **Dumas, A. D.** Sultanetta. *Note.*

— Streifzüge. (*In* **Lippert, R.** Nordisches Novellenbuch, v. 1. 1846.)

Note. The real name of this author is **Bestuchef Powieści,** Alex.

Marlitt, E., *pseud.* *See* **Johns, E.**

Marlorat, Augustin. Thes. S. Scr. 1613. *See* **Feguerinikinus, I.**

Marlow, Edward. Ninth voyage of the Eng. E. I. Co., 1612. (*In* **Kerr, R.** Col. of voy., v. 9. 1824.)

Marlowe, Christopher. Works; ed. with life, *etc.*, by A. Dyce. London, 1850. 3 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Acc. of Marlowe and his writings. — Tamburlaine. — Jew of Malta. 2. Faustus. — Ballad of Faustus. — Edward the second. — Massacre at Paris. — Dido. 3. Hero and Leander. — Ovid's Elegies. — Epigrams. — First book of Lucan. — Song. — Fragment. — Dialogue. — In obitum R. Manwood. — Note

conc. Marlowe's Opinions. — Portions of Gager's Dido. — Specimens of Petowe's Hero and Leander. — Atheist's tragedie. — Index.

— Doctor Faustus. (*In* Old plays, v. 1. 1816; — *and in* Lamb, C. Spec. 1854.)

— Edward II.; a tragedy. (*In* Scott, *Sir* W. Anc. Brit. dr., v. 1. 1810; — Dodsley, R. Col., v. 3. 1825; — *and in* Lamb, C. Spec. 1854.)

— Jew of Malta. (*In* Scott, *Sir* W. Anc. Brit. dr., v. 1. 1810; — Dodsley, R. Col., v. 8. 1780; — *and in* Lamb, C. Spec. 1854.)

— Lust's dominion. (*In* Old plays, v. 1. 1816; — *and in* Lamb, C. Spec. 1854.)

— Tamburlaine, pt. 1. (*In* Lamb, C. Spec. of dram. poets. 1854.)

— The passionate shepherd to his love. (*In* Campbell, T. Specimens, *etc.*, v. 2. 1819.)

— Poems of Marlowe and R. Greene; ed. by R. Bell. London, 1856. 16°.

— *and* Chapman, G. Hero and Leander. New ed. Chiswick, 1821. 12°.

Marly. Plan général de la machine de Marly. — Profil du dernier puisard de la machine. — Profil de la machine pris sur la largeur des quatorzes coursières. Paris, [17—. 3 engravings.] (E 55)

Marmarica. Pacho, J. R. Relation d'un voyage dans la Marmarique. Paris, 1827–29. 4° *and* Plates f°.

Marmier, Xavier. Chants populaires du Nord; tr. en français. Paris, 1842. 12°.

— Les fiancés du Spitzburg. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1863. 8°.

— Souvenirs d'un voyageur. Paris, 1867. 18°.

Marmion. *See* Scott, *Sir* W.

Marmion, Shackerley. Cupid and Psyche; ed. by S. W. Singer. Chiswick, 1820. 12°.

— Antiquary. (*In* Dodsley, R. Col. of old plays, v. 10. 1780; *and in* Scott, *Sir* W. Anc. Brit. dr., v. 3. 1810.)

Marmocchi, F. C. Raccolta di viaggi dalla scoperta del nuovo continente. Prato, 1840–41. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Narrazione del quattro viaggi intrapresi da C. Colombo per la scoperta del nuovo continente, 1492–1504; corred. di doc. ined. da M. F. di Navarrete. Prima versione ital.

Marmol Carvajal, Luis del. Historia del rebelion y castigo de los Moriscos. (*In* Rosell, C. Hist. de sucesos partic., v. 1. 1858; v. 21 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— Description of Africa. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

Marmont, Auguste Frédéric Louis Viesse de, *duc de Raguse.* Mémoires, 1792–1841. 3e éd. Paris, 1857. 9 v. 8°.

— Mémoire justificatif; avec la réfutation par M. M***. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 801)

— The spirit of military institutions. (*In* United service mag., 1845.)

— Headley, J. T. (*In his* Napoleon, v. 2. 1847.)

Marmontel, Jean François. Œuvres complettes. Paris, 1787–1805. 27 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1–3. *Contes moraux.* 1. Alcibiade. — Soliman II. — Le scrupule, ou L'amour mécontent de lui-même. — Les quatre flacons, ou Les aventures d'Alcidonis de Mégare. — Lausus et Lydie. — Le mari sylphe. — Heureusement. — Les deux infortunées. — Tout ou rien. 2. Le philosophe soi-disant. — La bergère des Alpes. — La mauvaise mère. — La bonne mère. — L'école des pères. — Annette et Lubin. — Les mariages samnites. — Laurette. — Le connoisseur. 3. L'heureux divorce. — Le bon mari. — La femme comme il y en a peu. — L'amitié à l'épreuve. — Le misanthrope corrigé. 4. Bélisaire. — Lettres relatives à Bélisaire. — Essai sur le goût. 5–11. Elémens de littérature. 5. A–B. 6. C–D. 7. E–F. 8. G–N. 9. O–Q. 10. R–V. 11, 12. Les Incas. 12. Essai sur les Romans. 13, 14. La Pharsale de Lucain. 14. La boucle de cheveux enlevée. — Polymnie. 15, 16. Théâtre. 15. Epître à M. de Voltaire. — Vers à Mlle. Clairon. — Denis le tyran; trag. — Aristomène; trag. — Cléopatre; trag. — Les Héraclides; trag. — Numitor; trag. — Didon; opéra. 16. Pénélope; opéra. — Zémire et Azor; com.-ballet. — L'ami de la maison; com. — Lucile; com. — Silvain; com. — La fausse magie; opéra com. — Apologie du théâtre. 17. Disc. à l'Académie Françoise. — Esquisse de l'éloge de M. d'Alembert. — Lettre sur la cérémonie du sacre de Louis XVI. — Discours en faveur des paysans du Nord. — Fragmens de philosophie morale: De la gloire; — De la grandeur; — Des grands; — Essai sur le bonheur. — Mélanges de poésies. — Agar et Ismael; drame lyrique. 18–19. Régence du duc d'Orléans. 20–23. Mémoires d'un père pour servir à l'instruction de ses enfans. 23. Opinion sur les cultes. 24–27. *Nouveaux contes moraux.* 24. La veillée. — Le trépied d'Hélène. — La leçon du malheur. 25. L'école de l'amitié. — Le franc Breton. — L'erreur d'un bon père. — La cassette. 26. Les rivaux d'eux-mêmes. — Les déjeuners du village. — Les bateliers de besons. — Il le falloit. 27. Les solitaires de Murcie. — Palémon. — Les souvenirs du coin du feu. — La côte des deux amans.

— Œuvres posthumes. Paris, 1804. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2, 3, 4. Mémoires, livre 1–20. 4. Opinion sur les cultes.

— Bélisaire. — Fragmens de philosophie morale. Paris, 1765. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1787.)

— Le franc Breton. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 5. 1799.) — Les déjeuners du village. (*In* v. 11. 1799.)

— Grammaire et littérature. (Vol. 80–83 *of* Encycl. méthod. 1782–86.)

— Mémoires. Paris, 1857. 12°. (Barrière. Bibl. des mém.)

— *Eng.* Memoirs of M., by himself; [20 books]. Phila., 1807. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* London, 1830. 2 v. 12°.

Note. Contains only 11 books of the original 20.

— Poétique françoise. Paris, 1763. 2 v. 8°.

Marmora, Alberto Ferrero della. *See* Ferrero della Marmora, A.

Marmora Academiæ Oxoniensis. *See* Maittaire, M.

Marmora, Sea of. *Chart.* Faden, W. Lond., 1786. (E 66)

— — Chart. London, 1794. (E 66)

Marne (*river in France*). La Bédollière, E. G. de, *and* Rousset, I. Le tour de M. 2e éd. Paris, 1865. 12°.

Marnius, Claudius, *and* **Aubrius, J.** Rerum Moscoviticarum auctores. Francof., 1600. f°.

Contents. Moscoviæ ducis genealogiæ epitome. — Herberstein, S. von. Rerum Moscoviticarum commentarii. — Giovio, P. De legatione Basilii principis Moscoviæ. — Faber, J. Moscovitarum religio. — Anglorum navigatio ad Moscovitas. — Guagnini, A. Moscoviæ descriptio. — Matthias *à Michovia.* De Moscovia. — Bredenbach, T. Historia belli Livonici quod gessit Moscovitarum dux. — Oderbom, P. Joannis Basilidis Moscoviæ ducis vita. — Heidenstein, R. De bello Moscovitico, quod Stephanus Poloniæ rex gessit.

Marnix, Filips van, *heer van Mont St. Aldegonde.* Binenkorb dess heyl. röm. Imenschwarms. Christlingen, [1588]. 8°.

— Tableau des différends de la religion; préc. d'une introd. par E. Quinet. Brux., 1857. 4 v. 8°.

— Quinet, E. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai, juin 1854; *and in his* Œuvres, v. 5. 1857.)

Marocco. *See* Morocco.

Maroccus extaticus; or, Bankes' bay horse in a trance; ed. by E. F. Rimbault. London, 1843. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 9.)

Marolles, Michel de, *l'abbé de Villeloin.* Duplessis, G. M. de. Marolles, amateur d'estampes. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 26. 1869.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 32. 1735.)

Marolois, Samuel. Fortification; or, Militairie architecture; augm. by A. Girard. Amst., 1638. f°.

— La très-noble perspective. *See* Vredeman, J.

Maroncelli, Piero. Additions to 'My prisons, memoirs of S. Pellico'. Camb., 1836. 12°.

— Girardi, L. A. (*In* Amato, G. d'. Panteon, v. 1. 1851.)

Maronier, J. Excempel-book. [Amst., ? 17—?] obl. 8°.

Maronites. Gabriel *Sionita.* De ritibus Maronitarum. (*In* Allacci. Symmikta. 1733.)

— La Roque, J. de. Account of the Maronites. (*In* G., J. Journey from Aleppo to Damascus, pt. 2. 1735.)

See also Asaad ash Shidiak.

Maroons. EDWARDS, B. Account of the Maroon negroes in Jamaica. (*In his* Hist. survey. 1801.)

Marot, Clément. Œuvres. Rouen, 1596. 12°.

— Œuvres complètes. Nouv. éd., augm. de notes et d'un glossaire [par P. Lacroix]. Paris, 1824. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de Marot; [par P. L. N. de St. H.]. — *Opuscules.* Dialogue de deux amoreux. — Le temple de Cupido. — L'enfer. — Oraison devant le crucifix. — Avant naissance du troisiéme enfant de la duchesse de Ferrare. — Eglogue au roy. — Balladin. — Sonnet de l'autheur. — A Françoys de Bourbon, seigneur d'Anghien. — Eglogue sur la naissance du fils de M. le Dauphin. — Le riche en povreté. — Sermon du bon pasteur et du mauvais. — La complainte d'un pastoureau chrétien. — Douleur et volupté. — Elégies. — Epitres. 2. Ballades. — Chants divers. — Rondeaux. — Chansons. — Etrennes. — Cimetière. — Complaintes. — Epigrammes. 3. Traductions. — Psaumes de David. — Six sonnetz de Pétrarque. — Oraisons. — Œuvres diverses en prose. — Poésies attribuées à Marot. — Rondeaux. — Glossaire. — Editions partielles et générales des œuvres de Marot; [par P. B*****].

— Poésies. (*In* Annales poét., v. 2. 1778.)

— Poésies. (*In* Auguis, P. R. Poëtes françois, v. 3. 1824.)

— *and* Bèze, T. Pseaumes de David mis en rime. *See* Bible. *Whole.* (*French.* 1635.) p. 270.

— MORLEY, H. C. Marot. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 16. 1731; *and, Germ.*, v. 12. 1755.)

Marot, Jean. Rondeaux et ballades. (*In* Auguis, P. R. Poëtes françois, v. 2. 1824.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 16. 1731; *and, Germ.*, v. 12. 1755.)

Marot, Michel. Poésie. (*In* Auguis, P. R. Poëtes françois, v. 3. 1824.)

Mar-Prelate, Martin, *pseud.* Epistle to the terrible priests of Convocation House [in reply to J. Bridges' 'Defence of the government of the Church of Eng.']. 2d ed. Lond., 1843. 12°.

— Epitome of 1st book of J. Bridges' 'Defence'. London, 1843. 12°.

— Hay any worke for Cooper; [a reply to Cooper's 'Admonition to the people of Eng.']. London, 1845. 12°.

— COOPER, T. Admonition to the people of England against Martin Mar-Prelate. London, 1847. 12°.

— NASH, T.? An almond for a parrot. London, 1846. 12°.

— PAP with a hatchet; a reply to Mar-Prelate. London, 1844. 12°.

Note. Attributed by some to John Lyly, by others to Gabriel Nash.

Note. The above all belong to the 'Puritan discipline tracts', and have introductions and notes by J. Petheram.

Mar-Priest, *Young* Martin, *pseud.* The ordinance for tythes dismounted from all Mosaicall and maggesteriall right. Europe, 1646. 4°. (C 284)

Marquardt, Karl Joachim. Handbuch der rom. Alterthümer. *See* Becker, W. A.

Marque, *city in Barbary.* *See* Barbary States. CRUELLE mort, La.

Marque-d'Or, *Capt.* Bataille donnée entre les Portuguais et les Hollandois. (*In* Ternaux-Compans, H. Archives des voy., v. 1, pt. 1. 1840.)

Marques del Cigarral, El; comedia. *See* Moreto, A. (E 111)

Marquesas Islands. HALE, C. Description of the Washington [or Marquesas] Islands. Boston, 1845. 12°.

— BELKNAP, J. Discovery and description of the M. Is. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1795.)

— MELVILLE, H. Typee; a peep at Polynesian life during a four months' residence in a valley of the Marquesas. New York, 1846. 12°.

Marquette, Jacques. Voyage et découverte de quelques pays et nations de l'Amérique Septentrionale; par M. et Joliet. Paris, 1681, *reprinted* Paris, 1845. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In* Shea, J. G. Discov. of the Mississippi Valley, appendix. 1852.)

— *Eng.* Discovery of some new countries in the northern America. (*In* Hennepin, L. New discov. 1699.)

— *Another trans.* (*In* French, B. F. Hist. col. of Louisiana, pt. 1. 1846.)

— Unfinished letter to Dublin, cont. a journal of his last visit to the Illinois. — DABLON, C. Relation of the voyages, discov., and death of M., incl. a tr. of 'Voyage et découverte'. — LIFE of M. (*In* Shea, J. G. Discov. of the Mississippi Valley. 1852.)

— SPARKS, J. Life of M. (*In his* Amer. biog., v. 10. 1838.)

Marquis de Cressy, Histoire de; par Mme. M. J. L. de M. Riccoboni. (*In her* Œuvres, v. 1. 1818.)

Marquis de Fayolle, Le; par G. [Labrunie] de Nerval, [et] E. Gorges. Paris, 1856. 18°.

Marquis de Pasaval, Le; par Valois de Forville. Paris, 1858. 18°.

Marquis de Villemer, Le; par G. Sand [Mme. Dudevant]. Paris, 1861. 16°.

Note. From Revue d. D. Mondes, juil.-oct. 1860; reviewed by E. Montégut in the Revue, juil. 1864.

— *Same.* Tr. by R. Keeler. Boston, 1871. 8°.

Marquis des Saffras, Le; par J. de La Madelène. Paris, 1859. 18°.

Marquis ridicule, Le; comédie. *See* Scarron, P.

Marquise, La; par G. Sand [Mme. Dudevant]. (*In her* Simon. 1858.)

Marr, Robert A. Report of observations made at the navy yard at Memphis, 1849. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.)

Marracci, Lodovico. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 41. 1740.)

Marraine, La; comédie. *See* Scribe, A. E.

Marrant, *Rev.* John. Sermon, June 24, 1789, festival of St. John the Baptist, *etc.* Boston, [1789?]. 8°. (B 323)

Marras, Americo Palfrey. Secret fraternities of the Middle Ages; Arnold prize essay. London, 1865. 8°.

Marriage. BALZAC, H. de. Physiologie du mariage. Brux., 1837. 2 v. (v. 2 w.). 18°.

— — *Same.* Paris, 1865. 16°. (Œuvres, v. 28.)

— BEAN, J. Advice to a new married couple. Boston, 1815. 18°.

— CARLIER, A. Le mariage aux Etats Unis. Paris, 1860. 16°.

— CHABRE, A. de. Boutades sur l'amour et le mariage. Paris, 1866. 18°.

— COOKE, A. R. Abolition of marriage. (*In* Shipley, O. Church and world. 1868.)

— CORDARA, G. C. Il fodero o sia il jus sulle spose degli antichi signori; poema. Nizza della Paglia e Parigi, 1786. 12°.

— DEFOE, D. Religious courtship; the necessity of marrying religious husbands and wives. Glasgow, 1797. 12°.

— — *Same.* (Vol. 14 *of his* Works. 1840.)

— DIETERICI, K. F. W. Ueber das Verhältniss der neu geschlossenen Ehen zu der Anzahl der gleichzeitig Lebenden. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1856.)

— DOW, L. Reflections on matrimony. 6th ed. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 664)

— ETIQUETTE of courtship and marriage. London, 1847. 16°.

— FURTHER remarks on some passages in Scripture rel. to marriage and divorce. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1821; v. 18 of B 838)

— GIRARDIN, E. de. La liberté dans le mariage. (*In his* Quest. philos. 1868.)

— HOTMAN, A. De sponsalibus et jure matrimoniorum. — De veteri usu nuptiarum. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 8. 1698.)

— IRELAND, J. Nuptiæ sacræ; inquiry into the Scriptural doctrine of marriage and divorce. London, 1801. 8°. (B 1409, 1412)

— LEA, J. W. The sacrament of marriage. (*In* Shipley, O. Church and world. 1867.)

— LETTERS on love, marriage, and adultery. 2d ed. London, 1789. 8°. (B 352, 353)

— M'LENNAN, J. T. Primitive marriage. Edin., 1865. 8°.

— PAIN and sorrow of evil marriage. London, 1840. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 1.)

— PRESBYTERIANS, *London.* Form of solemnization of matrimony agreed upon, Dec. 20, 1836. London, 1837. 8°. (B 1390)
— RAUMER, F. von. Ueber Ehe und Familie. (*In* Historisches Taschenb., 1833.)
— REED, J. Man and woman, equal but unlike. Boston, 1870. 12°.
— RITE of marriage in New England. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1858–60.)
— SANCHEZ, T. De sancto matrimonii sacramento. Antwerpiæ, 1607. f°.
— WEST, S. Animadversions on 'The duty and obligations of Christians to marry only in the Lord'. Fish-kill, 1779. 8°. (B 80)
— WYLDE, S. T. Letter rel. to undue marriages. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 1 of B 838)

Law.

— ALLEMAND, —. Traité [légale] du mariage et de ses effets. Paris et Riom, 1846. 2 v. 8°.
— ANICHINI, P. On the present laws of marriage, adultery, and seduction in England. 2d ed. with add. London, 1836. 8°. (B 1151)
— BEARD, J. R. Notes on Lord John Russell's marriage bill. London, 1834. 8°. (B 1529)
— BROUGHAM, H. Disc. on the law of marriage, divorce, and legitimacy. — Speech on the Scotch marriage and divorce bill. (*In his* Speeches, v. 3. 1838.)
— COLFAVRU, J. C. Du mariage et du contrat de mariage en Angleterre et aux Etats Unis. Paris, 1868. 8°.
— DIRKSEN, H. E. Die Wirksamkeit der Ehegelöbnisse, nach den Bestimmungen einzelner Ortsrechte im Bereiche der röm. Herrschaft. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1848.) — Ueber einige, von Plutarch und Suidas berichtete, Rechtsfälle aus dem Bereiche der röm. Geschichte. (*In* 1853.)
— EDGAR, A. The marriage laws. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)
— HASSE, J. C. Das Güterrecht der Ehegatten nach röm. Recht. 1r Bd. Berlin, 1824. 8°.
— HILL, A. On the married women's property bill. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.)
— LAWRENCE, W. B. Disabilities of American women married abroad; foreign treaties of the U. S. in conflict with state laws rel. to transmission of real estate to aliens. New York, 1871. 8°.
— — Etude de législation comparée et de droit international sur le mariage. Gand, 1870. 8°.
— MENCE, R. Mutual rights of husband and wife, with draft of a bill for the custody of infants. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1151)
— OBSERVATIONS on parish registers and the marriage of Non-conformists. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 15 of B 838)
— POTHIER, R. J. Traité de la communauté, auquel on a joint un traité de la puissance du mari sur la personne et les biens de la femme. Paris, 1770. 3 v. (v. 2 w.). 12°.
— — Traité du contrat de mariage. Paris, 1772. 2 v. 12°.
— — Traité du droit d'habitation, pour servir d'appendice au traité du douaire; traité des donations entre mari et femme, et du don mutuel. Paris, 1775. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 12°.
— SIMÉON, H. Sur le régime dotal et le régime en communauté, dans le mariage. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 1. 1837.)
— STAHL, F. J. Die Ehe. (*In his* Philos. des Rechts, v. 2, pt. 1. 1854.)

Medicine.

— CHILD, G. W. Marriages of consanguinity. (*In his* Essays on phys. subjects. 1868.)
— FOWLER, O. S. Matrimony; or, Phrenology and physiology applied to selection of congenial companions for life. New York, 1847. 8°. (B 1700)
— PHYSIOLOGY of marriage. 4th thous. Boston, 1856. 12°.
— SMITH, H. Letter to married ladies; and notes by an Amer. physician. N. Y., 1827. 12°.

Prohibited degrees of affinity.

— BARTLETT, J. Is it lawful to marry the sister of a deceased wife? Bridgeport, 1814. 8°. (B 477)
— BENNETT, H. Marriage within the prohibited degrees is forbidden in Scripture. Lond., 1849. 8°. (B 1433)
— CONSIDERATIONS on the state of the law regarding marriages with a deceased wife's sister. London, 1840. 8°. (B 1151)
— EDWARDS, J. Marriage of a wife's sister; sermon. New Haven, [1792]. 8°. (B 1903, C 128)
— FOSTER, T. C. Review of the law rel. to marriages within the prohibited degrees of affinity. London, 1847. 8°.
— FREE remarks on Dr. Trumbull's appeal to the public, relative to the unlawfulness of marrying a wife's sister. Norwich, 1810. 8°. (B 469)
— GOODHART, C. J. Lawfulness of marriage with deceased wife's sister. London, 1848. 8°. (B 1368)
— MARSHALL, W. Speech in the synod of N. Y. on the marriage of a man to the niece of his former wife. New York, 1834. 8°.
— ROBINSON, E. Marriage of a wife's sister. (*In his* Biblioth. sacra. 1843.)
— TRUMBULL, B. Appeal to the public rel. to the lawfulness of marrying a wife's sister. *n.p.*, 1810. 8°. (B 286)

See also Bigamy; — Divorce; — Consanguinity.

Marriage; [by M. Ferrier]. Phila., 1825. 2 v. 12°.
Marriage-à-la-mode; comedy; by J. Dryden. (*In his* Comedies, v. 1. 1701; *and* Works, v. 4. 1808.)
Marriage and divorce. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1820; v. 17 of B 838)
Marriage at any price; an original farce. *See* Wooler, J. P.
Marriage of wit and wisdom; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. Lond., 1846. 8°. (Shakes. Soc., v. 38.)
Married and single; by J. Poole. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 10.)
Married beneath him; by the author of 'Clyffards of Clyffe'. (*In* Chambers' journal, 1864.)
Married for both worlds; by Mrs. A. E. Porter. Boston, 1871. 16°.
Married life; a comedy; by J. B. Buckstone. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 17; — *and* Webster. Acting nat. dr., v. 5.)
Married or single; by C. M. Sedgwick. N. York, 1857. 2 v. 12°.
Marrini, Orazio. Serie di ritratti di celebri pittori dipinti di propria mano in seguito a quella già pub. nel Museo Fiorentino. Firenze, 1765. f°.
Marriot, George. Three lectures, theological and critical. London, 1772. 4°. (A 61)
Marriot, James. Case of the Dutch ships. London, 1759. 8°.
Marriott, Charles. Address to the Relig. Soc. of Friends, on declining the use of the products of slave labour. New York, 1835. 8°. (B 1474)
Marriott, Charles, *M.A.* Five sermons on the principles of faith and church authority. Littlemore, 1850. 8°.
Marriott, John. SHORT account of M., incl. extracts from his letters; [and] his poetical productions. Doncaster, 1803. 16°.
Marriott, Wharton B. Testimony of the Catacombs conc. questions of doctrine now disputed in the Church. London, 1870. 4°.
— Vestiarium Christianum; origin and development of the dress of the ministry in the Church. London, 1868. 8°.
Marrot, Maurice. La vie de E. Renan. 4e éd. Toulouse, Paris, 1863. 8°.
Marrow of astrology. *See* Kirby, R., *and* Bishop, J.
Marrow of modern divinity. *See* Fisher, E.
Marrow of the oracles of God. *See* Byfield, N.
Marryat, Blanche. Briars and thorns. (*In* Bentley's miscel., v. 59–61. 1866–67.)
Marryat, Florence. *See* Church, *Mrs.* F. M.
Marryat, Frank S. Borneo and the Indian archipelago. London, 1848. 8°.

Marryat, *Capt.* Frederick. Children of the New Forest. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1848. 16°.
— Diary in Amer. Lond., 1839. 3 v. (v. 3 w.). 12°.
— *Same.* 2d part. London, 1839. 3 v. 12°.
— Jacob Faithful. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1842. 16°.
— Japhet in search of a father. Phila., 1837. 2 v. 12°.
— *Same.* Phila., *n.d.* 8°.
— *Same.* Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1843. 16°.
— King's own. London, 1854. 16°.
— The mission; or, Scenes in Africa. New York, 1845. 2 v. 18°.
— *Same.* Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1845. 16°.
— *Same.* New ed. London, *Bohn*, 1860. 16°.
— Narrative of the travels and adventures of Monsieur Violet, in California, Sonora, and western Texas. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1843. 16°.
— Olla podrida. London, 1840. 3 v. 12°.
— The pacha of many tales. London, 1856. 16°.
— Percival Keene. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1842. 16°.
— Peter Simple. Phila., 1833. 3 v. 12°.
— *Same.* Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1842. 16°.
— Privateer's-man one hundred years ago. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1846. 16°.
— Settlers in Canada. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1844. 16°.
— *Same.* New York, 1845. 2 v. 18°.
— Stories of the sea. New York, 1836. 12°.
— Valerie; an autobiography. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1849. 16°.
— *pseud.* Mr. Midshipman Breezy. (*In* Harte, B. Condensed novels. 1871.)
— HORNE, R. H. (*In his* New Spirit of the age, v. 1. 1844.)

Marryat, Horace. Residence in Jutland, the Danish Isles, and Copenhagen. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°.

Marryat, Joseph. History of pottery and porcelain. London, 1850. 8°.
— Concessions to America the bane of Britain. London, 1807. 8°. (B 671)
— Speech upon the petition of the ship owners of London against any alteration in the duties on timber. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1820; v. 17 of B 838)

Marrying too late; by G. Wood. New York, 1857 [56]. 8°.

Mars, *planet.* LINDENAU, B. de. Tabulæ Martis novæ et corr. Gotha, 1811. 4°.
— ARAGO, D. F. Mémoire sur Mars. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 11. 1859.)

Marsal, *France.* SAULCY, L. F. J. C. de. Une inscription à M. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 16, 2e pt. 1846.)

Marsciano, Antonio, Lodovico, Ranuccio da. FABRETTI, A. (*In his* Biog. dei capitani dell' Umbria, v. 3. 1844.)

Marsden, John Buxton. History of the early Puritans, 1547–1642. 3d ed. London, 1860. 8°.
— History of the later Puritans, 1642–1662. 2d ed. London, 1854. 8°.

Marsden, *Rev.* Joshua. Extract from [his] journal [on] his voyage from New York to England. New York, 1815. 8°. (B 529)
— Lines on the death of T. Coke. Lond., 1815. 8°. (B 529)
Note. App. to the 'Extract from his journal'.

Marsden, Samuel. YONGE, C. M. (*In his* Pioneers. 1871.)

Marsden, Wm. Bibliotheca Marsdeniana philologica et Orientalis; catalogue of books and mss. col. with a view to the comparison of languages, and to the study of Oriental literature. Lond., 1827. 4°.
— History of Sumatra. London, 1783. 4°.

Marseilles. BARGÈS, J. J. L. Temple de Baal à Marseille; inscription phénicienne expliquée. Paris, 1847. 8°.
— CAREY, M. Account of the plague at Marseilles, 1720. (*In his* Account of fever at Phila. 1794.)
— SEGAUD, —. Tableau des prisons de Marseille, préc. d'un coup d'œil rapide sur l'état actuel, physique, et moral de cette ville. Marseille, 1826. 8°. (B 929)

Marseilles. Académie de Marseilles. Mémoires. Vol. 4. Marseille, 1806. 8°.
Contents. Lyle-St.-Martin, J. G. H. de. Disc. d'ouverture. — Thibaudeau, A. C. Sur l'établissement d'une bergerie nationale de bêtes à laine d'Espagne, dans le dépt. des Bouches du Rhône. — Turlier, —. Explic. d'un monument antique trouvé à Martigues. — Sinety, A. L. E. de. Le nouvel engrais de H. Guey. — Odossaint, C., *and others.* Rapport pour examiner le Mém. de M. Défougères. — Défougères, C. Mém. sur les moyens de prévenir l'encombrement auquel est sujet le port de Marseille. — Rostan, C. Rapport sur le prix, *etc.*, Quelles sont les causes de l'encombrement du port de Marseille, quels sont les moyens de le prévenir? — Pascalis, J. B. La métamorphose d'Actéon. — Tableau des membres.

Marseilles. Société Royale de Médecine. Extrait du procès verbal de la séance publique, 29 nov. 1807. *n.t.p.* [1807.] 8°. (B 1557)
— — Séance pub. et exposé des travaux. Marseilles, 1820. 8°. (B 1557)

Marsh, Anne C. *See* Marsh-Caldwell, A. C.

Marsh, Asa, Murder of. *See* Dean, C. B. (B 408)

Marsh, *Miss* Catherine. Memorials of Capt. H. Vicars. New York, 1859. 16°.
— Sketch of the life of Capt. H. Vicars. Richmond, 1862. 18°.

Marsh, C. The clubs of London. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°.

Marsh, Charles. Essay on the ornamental cameos of the Barberini vase. *t.p.w.* [Lond., 1784.] 4°.
— Substance of [his] speech in support of the amendment on the clause in the E. I. bill. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 2 of B 838)

Marsh, Cutting. The Stockbridge Indians. (*In* Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1859.)

Marsh, Ebenezer Grant. Oration, before the Φ.B.K. Society, 1797. Hartford, 1798. 8°. (B 355)
— Oration on the truth of the Mosaic hist. of the creation, New Haven, Sept. Hartford, 1798. 8°. (B 418)
— Oration, Wethersfield, Conn., Feb. 22, death of Washington. Hartford, 1800. 8°. (B 1006)
— Supplement to the fourth part of Dr. Priestley's lectures on hist. at Yale College, June 22. New Haven, 1801. 8°. (B 418)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1803. *See* Dana, J. (B 203, 609, 914); — Dwight, T. (B 203, 282, 914); — Fowler, B. (B 203, 282, 914)

Marsh, Edward Garrard. Posthumous fame. (*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 2. 1830.)
— DANA, J. Memoirs of M. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 9. 1804.)

Marsh, George Perkins. American historical school; discourse before the literary societies of Union College. Troy, 1847. 8°. (B 1577)
— The camel; lecture before the Smithsonian Inst. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1854.)
— The Goths in New England; discourse before the Philomathesian Soc. of Middlebury Coll., Aug. 15. Middlebury, 1843. 8°. (B 1575)
— Grammar of the Icelandic language. Burlington, 1838. 8°.
— Inaugural addresses of T. W. Dwight and M. in Columbia Coll., N. Y. N. York, 1859. 8°.
— Lectures on the English language. New York, 1860. 8°.
— Man and nature; or, Physical geography as modified by human action. N. Y., 1864. 8°.
— Origin and history of the English language, and of the early literature it embodies. New York, 1862. 8°.
— Speech on the bill for establishing the Smithsonian Inst., Apr. 22. Wash., 1846. 8°. (E 123)

Marsh, Herbert, *Bp.* History of the politicks of Gt. Britain and France, with app. and postscript. London, 1800. 2 v. 8°.
— Address to the Senate of the Univ. of Cambridge, occas. by the proposal to introduce an auxiliary Bible Soc. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 1 of B 838)
— Authenticity of the five books of Moses. Camb., 1792. 4°. (B 1399)
— Course of lectures, cont. a description and systematic arrangement of the several branches of divinity. Pt. 1. 2d ed. Camb., 1810. 8°. (B 1016)
— *Same.* Pt. 4. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 1016)

— Essay on the usefulness and necessity of theological learning, to those designed for holy orders. Camb., 1792. 4°. (B 1399)
— Inquiry into the consequences of neglecting to give the prayer-book with the Bible. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 1 of B 838) — Letter of explanation to the Dissenter and layman who lately addressed the author on the views of the Protestant Dissenters. (*In* v. 6.) — Letter to P. Gandolphy, in confutation of the opinion that the vital principle of the Reformation has been lately conceded to the Church of Rome. 3d ed. (*In* v. 2.)
— Letter to N. Vansittart; an answer to his 2d letter on the Brit. and For. Bible Society. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 1 of B 838)
— National religion the foundation of national education; sermon, June 13, 1811. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 1 of B 838)
— *Same.* Sermon, yearly meeting of charity-schools, June 13. London, 1811. 4°. (B 1268)
— Dealtry, W. Examination of M.'s 'inquiry'. 2d ed. London, 1812. 8°. (B 690)
— Gandolphy, P. Congratulatory letter to Marsh on his judicious inquiry into the consequences of neglecting to give the prayer-book with the Bible. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 1 of B 838); — 2d letter to M., confirming the opinion that the vital principle of the Reformation has been conceded by him to the Church of Rome. (*In* v. 2.) — Letter to [him] in confutation of his opinion, that Dissenters are aiming at the subversion of the religious establishments. (*In* v. 6.) — Vansittart, N. First letter on the Brit. and For. Bible Soc. (*In* v. 1.)
— Simeon, C. Answer to M.'s inquiry, *etc.* *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 690)

Marsh, James. Separation of arsenic. *n.t.p.* [1837.] 8°. (B 1741)

Marsh, James, *D.D.*, *d.* 1842. Remains; with life, by J. Torrey. Boston, 1843. 8°.
Contents. Memoir. — A systematic arrangement of the depts. of knowledge, with a view to their organic relations. — Some leading points connected with physiology. — On psychology. — The will as the spiritual principle in man. — Relation of personal existence and immortality to the understanding and the reason. — Disc. on conscience. — Necessary relation of our real purposes to their legitimate results, under divine government. — Sermon on hypocrisy. — Three disc. on the nature, ground, and origin of sin. — Disc. on the true ground in man's character and condition, of his need of Christ. — Address at the inaug. of the author as President of the Univ. of Vermont. — Disc. at the dedication of the University chapel, on the necessary agency of religious truth in the cultivation of the mind. — Tract on eloquence. — Tract on evangelism.
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1842. *See* Wheeler, J. (B 1221, 1246)

Marsh, John, *D.D.* Disc. on the extent and evils of the Sunday liquor traffic in cities. New York, 1848. (*In* Amer. Temperance Union. Permanent temp. doc., v. 3. 1851.)
— Disc., [U. S. thanksgiving,] Wethersfield, 1783. Hartford, [1783]. 8°. (B 67)
— Discourse, Wethersfield, funeral of J. Chester. Hartford, 1809. 8°. (B 323)
— The great sin and danger, *etc.*; sermon, Wethersfield, Dec. 13, funeral of Mrs. L. Beadle. Hartford, 1782. 8°. (C 228)
— Religion the true element of reformation. (*In* Amer. nat. preacher, v. 22. 1848.)
— Sermon, Hartford, day of anniv. election, May 12. Hartford, 1796. 8°. (B 294, 323)
— The temperance battle not man's but God's. New York, 1858. 8°. (B 1281)
— Sargent, L. M. Letter to [M.]. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1281)

Marsh, John F., *vs.* Prall, M., *et al.*, in error. Case on the part of the appellant. New York, 1818. 8°. (B 340)

Marsh, Leonard. Apocatastasis; or, Progress backwards. Burlington, 1854. 8°.

Marsh, O. C. Origin of the so-called lignilites or epsomites. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 16. 1868.) — Notice of some new tertiary and cretaceous fishes. (*In* v. 18. 1869.)

Marsh, Wm. H. God's law supreme; on the fugitive slave law; thanksgiving sermon, Woodstock, Conn., Nov. 28. Worcester, [1850]. 8°. (B 1254)

Marsh-Caldwell, *Mrs.* Anne Caldwell. Castle Avon. New York, 1853. 8°.
— Father Darcy. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°.
— Lettice Arnold; a tale. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°.
— Mount Sorel; or, The heiress of the De Veres. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°.
— Norman's bridge; or, The modern Midas. New York, 1855. 8°.
— The Protestant reformation in France; or, History of the Hugonots. Lond., 1847. 2 v. 8°.
— Time the avenger. London, 1851. 3 v. 12°.
— The triumph of time. New York, 1844. 8°.
— Two old men's tales. London, 1850. 16°.
— The Wilmingtons; a novel. N. York, 1850. 8°.
— Forace, E. *In* Revue d. D. Mondes, août 1849.) — Forgues, P. E. D. (*In* août 1846.)

Marshal, Nathaniel. The recompense of virtue; sermon, funeral of R. Blundel, June 2. London, 1718. 8°. (B 1209)

Marshal, Stephen. *See* Marshall, S.

Marshal, Earl. Spelman, H. Comites marescalli Angliæ et de milite diss. (*In his* English works, 1727.)

Marshall, *Major.* Demolition of Fort Schulemburg. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Corps of Roy. Engin.* Papers, v. 2. 1844.)
— *Same.* (*In* Harper's mag., v. 1. 1850; — *and in* Littell's liv. age, v. 25–26. 1850.)

Marshall, —. Description of Marshall's panoramas. London, 1825. 8°. (B 1743)

Marshall, Charles. Introduction to gardening. 1st Amer. from 2d Lond. ed.; added Essay on quicklime, by I. Anderson. Boston, 1799. 2 v. 12°.

Marshall, Edward Chauncey. The ancestry of Gen. Grant, and their contemporaries. New York, 1869. 16°.
— Are the West Point graduates loyal? N. York, 1862. 18°.
— History of the U. S. Naval Academy. New York, 1862. 12°.
— Speech in reply to Breckinridge, March 11. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1505)

Marshall, George M. Genealogy in connexion with anthropology. (*In* Anthropol. Soc. Mem., v. 2. 1866.)

Marshall, George W. Index to the pedigrees in the heralds' visitations. London, 1866. 8°.

Marshall, H. Reply to the address of G. Muter and B. Sebastian, [by H. Marshall?]. *n.p.*, 1795. 8°. (B 629)

Marshall, H. Rise of man; or, Christianity unvailed. *n.p.*, [1837]. 8°. (B 1358)

Marshall, Henry. Will of a Sussex clergyman three hundred years ago; ed. by M. A. Lower. (*In* Sussex Archæological Soc. Col., v. 13. 1861.)

Marshall, Henry. The enlisting, discharging, and pensioning of soldiers. From the 2d Lond. ed., with regul. for the recruit. service of the U. S. by W. S. W. Ruschenberger. Phila., 1840. 8°.
— Medical topography of Ceylon. Lond., 1821. 8°.

Marshall, Humphrey, *d.* 1801. Arbustrum Americanum; catalogue of forest trees and shrubs. Phila., 1785. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (W 43)
— Darlington, W. (*In his* Memorials. 1849.)
— Notice of Darlington's Mem. (*In* Tribute to the memory of P. Collinson. 1851.)

Marshall, Humphrey, *d.* 1841. History of Kentucky. Frankfort, 1824. 2 v. 8°.
— Biography of H. Clay, by G. D. Prentice, reviewed. Maysville, 1832. 8°. (B 1494)

Marshall, Humphrey, *b.* 1812. Speech in the Ho. of Rep., March 18. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1505)

Marshall, J., *Esq.* Statistics, mortality, *etc.*, of the metropolis; bills of mortality, 1629–1831. London, 1832. 4°.

Marshall, J., *Ld. Curriehill.* Land as a subject of commerce. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1864.)

Marshall, James. On discharged prisoners. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1864.)

Marshall, *Rev.* James. The nation's changes; disc. in Chesapeake General Hospital, Va., day of national thanksgiving, Nov. 26. Balt., 1863. 8°. (B 1592)
— The nation's inquiry; disc., fast day. Phila., 1863. 8°. (B 1593)

— The nation's prospects of peace; disc., Hampton Hospital, Va., thanksgiving day, Sept. 11. Phila., 1864. 8°. (B 1592)

Marshall, James Drummond. Notes on the statistics and nat. hist. of the Island of Rathlin, off the north coast of Ireland. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 17. 1737.)

Marshall, John, *Chief Justice*. History of the colonies planted by the English in N. America, till Independence. Phila., 1824. 8°.

— *Same*. (*In his* Life of Washington, v. 1. 1804.)

— Life of Geo. Washington. Phila., 1804. 5 v. 8°.

— - Atlas. Phila., 1807. 4°.

— *Same*. 2d ed. rev. Phila., 1832. 2 v. 8°.

— - Atlas. Phila., *n.d.* 8°.

— *Germ*. Georg Washington's Lebenschreibung. Hamburg, 1805. 2 v. 8°

— Opinion in case of S. A. Worcester vs. the State of Georgia. *See* U. S. *Supreme Court*.

— Speech on the resolutions of E. Livingston rel. to T. Nash, alias J. Robbins. Phila., 1800. 12°. (B 613, W 13b)

— Speeches on the Federal constitution.—Speech, case of J. Robbins. (*In* Moore, F. Amer. eloq., v. 2. 1864.)

— Writings upon the federal constitution. Boston, 1838. 8°.

— BINNEY, H. Eulogy on M. Phila., 1835. 8°. (B 1824)

— FLANDERS, H. (*In his* Lives of the Chief-Justices of the U. S., v. 2. 1858.)

— SKETCH.] (*In* Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 1. 1837.)

— STORY, J. Disc. upon his life, character, and services. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1221, 1812)

— VAN SANTVOORD, G. (*In his* Lives of the Chief-Justices. 1854.)

Marshall, John, *Lieut. R. N.* Royal naval biography. London, 1823–30. 12 v. 8°.

Marshall, John, *Jr*. Law of evidence in criminal causes. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)

— WHITTLESEY, E. D. Remarks upon British exped. to Danbury, 1777, as narrated in ch. 2, v. 3 of his Life of Washington. (*In* N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col., ser. 2, v. 2. 1849.)

Marshall, Julian. CATALOGUE of the col. of engravings of M., sold June 1864; [with ms. prices]. London, *n.d.* 8°.

Marshall, *Mrs.* L. A. Sketch of my friend's family. 3d ed. Boston, 1819. 18°.

Marshall, Samuel. Treatise on the law of insurance. Boston, 1805. 8°.

Marshall, Stephen. Copy of a letter to a friend of his in the city; [in] vindication of himself. London, 1643. 4°. (B 1904)

— Sacred panegyrick; sermon of thanksgiving to Parliament, Jan. 18, 1643. London, 1644. 8°. (B 11)

— Θρηνωδία; sermon to Parliament, funerall of J. Pym, [1643]. London, 1644. 8°. (B 11)

— *and others*. Answer to a booke [Bp. Hall's] entitvled 'An humble remonstrance, *etc.*,' in which the originall of Episcopacy is discussed; by Smectymnvvs. London, 1641. 4°. (C 130)

Note. Smectymnvvs is a word formed with the initial letters of the names of the authors, S. Marshal. E. Calamy, T. Young, M. Newcomen, and W. Spurstow.

Marshal, Stephen. GODLY man's legacy, The; [or], Life of S. M. London, 1680. 4°. (B 12)

Marshall, Thomas F. Address on temperance, before City Hose Co., No. 33, May 16. N. Y., 1842. 8°. (B 1280)

— Letters to the eds. of the 'Commonwealth' containing the argument in favor of the constitutionality of the law of 1833 'Prohibiting the importation of slaves into this commonwealth, *etc.*' [Louisville, 1840.] 8°. (B 1473)

— Substance of an address on temperance, May 16. New York, 1842. 8°. (B 1280)

— HARRISON, J. B. Review of the slave question, from the Amer. quat. rev.; based on the speech of M. Richmond, 1833. 8°. (B 1473)

Marshall, Walter. BELLAMY, J. Remarks on [the 'Gospel-mystery']. (*In his* Theron. 1759.)

Marshall, Wm., *d.* 1819. Experiments and observations conc. agriculture and the weather. London, 1779. 4°.

— General view of the agriculture of the central Highlands of Scotland [Perthshire]. London, 1794. 4°. (W 76)

— Minutes of agriculture made on a farm of 300 acres near Croydon, to which is added a digest of the minutes. London, 1778. 4°.

— Planting and rural ornament. London, 1796. 2 v. 8°.

— Rural economy of Glocestershire; with the dairy management of North Wiltshire and the management of orchard and fruit liquor in Herefordshire. 2d ed. Lond., 1796. 2 v. 8°.

— Rural economy of Norfolk. 2d ed. London, 1795. 2 v. (v. 1. w.). 8°.

— Rural economy of the midland counties. London, 1790. 2 v. 8°.

— Rural economy of the west of England incl. Devonshire; and parts of Somersetshire and Cornwall. Dublin, 1797. 8°.

— Rural economy of Yorkshire. London, 1788. 2 v. 8°.

Marshall, Wm., *F. R. G. S.* Country of Schamyl. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists, 1861.)

Marshall, Wm., *of Peekskill*. Speech, whether the marriage of a man to the niece of his former wife is agreeable to Scripture and to the laws of the Presbyterian Ch. in the U. S. New York, 1834. 8°.

Marshall Co., *Ill.* FORD, H. A. History of Putnam and M. Counties. Lacon, 1860. 32°.

Marshall family, *of Braintree*. VINTON, J. A. (*In his* Giles memorial. 1864.)

Marsham, John. Aera Attica; sive commentarii in marmor Oxoniense chronicon. (*In* Maittaire, M. Marm. Arund. 1732.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 22. 1733; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 16. 1758.)

Marsham, Thomas. Entomologia Britannica; insecta Britanniæ indigena. Tom. 1. Coleoptera. Londini, 1802. 8°.

Marshe, Witham. Journal of the treaty held with the Six Nations, by the commissioners of Maryland and other provinces, June 1744. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 7. 1800.)

Marshfield, *Mass.* SHURTLEFF, N. B. Deaths by lightning at Marshfield, 1658–66. Boston, *privately printed*, 1850. 4°.

— THOMAS, M. A. Memorials of Marshfield. Boston, 1854. 12°.

Marshman, John. Canterbury, New Zealand, in 1864. London, 1864. 8°.

Marshman, John Clark. History of India. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— Life of Carey, Marshman, and Ward. London, 1859. 2 v. 8°.

— Memoirs of Sir H. Havelock. Lond., 1860. 8°.

Marshman, Joshua. Elements of Chinese grammar, with a diss. on the characters, and an appendix cont. the Ta-hyoh of Confucius with a translation. Serampore, 1814. 4°.

— CAREY, E., *and* GATES, W. Vindication of the Calcutta Baptist missionaries; answer to 'Statement rel. to Serampore', by M. London, 1828. 8°.

— DYER, J. Letter in answer to M.'s 'Statement rel. to Serampore'. London, 1828. 8°.

— MARSHMAN, J. C. Life of Marshman. London, 1859. 2 v. 8°.

— RAMMOHUN ROY. Reply to the Observations of M. (*In his* Precepts. 1825.)

— YONGE, C. M. (*In her* Pioneers. 1871.)

Marshpee, *Mass.* FREEMAN, J. Description of Marshpee, 1802. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 13. 1815.) — HAWLEY, G. Anecdotes resp. (*In* v. 3. 1794.)

Marshpee Indians. Memorial of the Indians to the General Court, Jan. *n.p.*, 1834. 8°. (B 1760)

— APES, W. Indian nullification of the unconstitutional laws rel. to the Marshpee tribe. Boston, 1835. 12°.

— FISH, P. Memorial [to the Gen. Court and Remonstrance of N. Pocknet and others against the acts of W. Apes. Boston, 1833.] 8°. (House doc., No. 18. B 1760)
— — Memorial to the Gen. Court, Jan. 28. [Boston, 1834.] 8°. (House doc., no. 18. B 1760)
— FREEMAN, N. Extract of a letter [rel. to the Indians in the Co. of Barnstable]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1792.) — MASHPEE Indians, 1672. (*In* v. 10. 1809.)
— MASS. *General Assembly. Senate.* Documents rel. to the Marshpee Indians. [Boston, 1833.] 8°. (Senate doc., no. 14. B 1760)
— SOC. PROP. GOSPEL IN NEW ENGLAND AND THE ADJACENT PARTS. Report of a comm. on the state of Indians in Marshpee, *etc.*, 1767. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 13. 1815.)

Marsi, *a nation in Italy.* FEBONI, M. Historiæ Mansorum libri III; cum eorundem episcoporum catalogo. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 4. 1723.)

Marsigli (*Lat.* Marsilius), Luigi Ferdinando, *conte* de. Epistola de ponte sub imperio Trajani supra Danubium exstructo. (*In* Sallengre. Nov. thes. antiq. Rom., v. 2. 1718.)
— Etat militaire de l'Empire Ottoman, ses progrès et sa décadence. La Haye, 1732. f°.
— FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 5. 1779.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 26. 1734.)

Marsilio, Giovanni. Difesa a favore della risposta dell' otto proposizioni contra la quale ha scritto Bellarmino. (*In* Sarpi, P. Opera, v. 7. 1768.)

Marsilius, Aloysius. *See* Marsigli, L. F.

Marsillac, J. La vie de Guil. Penn. Paris, 1791. 2 v. 8°.

Marsollier, Jacques, *l'abbé.* Histoire du ministére du cardinal Ximenés. Paris, 1739. 2 v. 12°.
— Vie de St. F. de Sales. (*In* François de Sales). Œuvres, v. 15, 16. 1821.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 7. 1729; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 7. 1753.)

Marsollier de Vivetières, Bénoit Joseph. Adolfo y Clara; tr. del Frances por D. E. T. (*In* Teatro nuevo esp., v. 6. 1801.)
— Le vaporeux; comédie. (*In* Le Texier. Rec., v. 2. 1785.)

Marsom, *Rev.* John. Answer to the question why are you a Baptist? 2d ed. London, 1832. 24°. (D 32)

Marston, Jeffrey A., *and* Lee, H. Gonorrhœa. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 4. 1864.)

Marston, John. Works; repr. with notes and life by J. O. Halliwell. Lond., 1856. 3 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Antonio and Mellida. — The wonder of women; or, The tragedie of Sophonisba. — What you will. 2. Parasitaster; or, The fawne. — The Dutch courtezan. — The malcontent, by J. Webster; augm. by Marston. 3. Eastward hoe, by G. Chapman, B. Jonson, J. Marston. — The insatiate countesse. — The metamorphosis of Pigmalion's image and certaine satyres. — The scourge of villanie. — Lorde and ladye Huntingdon's entertainement of the countess of Darby. — City pageant, on the occasion of the visit paid by the King of Denmark to James I., in 1606. — Verses from Chester's Love's martyr.
— Antonio and Mellida. (*In* Old plays, v. 2. 1816; — *and* Lamb, C. Spec. of dram. poets. 1854.)
— Antonio's revenge. — The wonder of women. — Insatiate countess. (*In* Lamb, C. Spec. of dram. poets. 1854.)
— The malcontent; augm. by Marston, written by J. Webster. (*In* Dodsley, R. Col. of old plays, v. 4. 1816; — Scott, *Sir* W. Anc. Brit. dr., v. 2. 1810; — *and* Lamb, C. Spec. of dram. poets. 1854.)
— Parasitaster. (*In* Old plays, v. 2. 1816.)
— Specimen. (*In* Campbell, T. Spec. of the British poets. 1819.)
— Three court masks: viz., the mountebank's mask; The mask of the twelve months; The mask of the four seasons; from the orig. mss. (*In* Cunningham, P. Inigo Jones, *etc.* 1848.)
— What you will. (*In* Old plays, v. 2. 1816; — *and in* Lamb, C. Spec. of dram. poets. 1854.)
— *and others.* Eastward hoe. (*In* Dodsley, R. Old plays, v. 4; — *and in* Scott, *Sir* W. Anc. Brit. drama, v. 2. 1810.)

Marston, John Westland. Anne Blake; a play. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 85.) — Hard struggle; drama. (*In* v. 39.) — Life's ransom; a play. (*In* v. 36.) — Pure gold; a play. (*In* v. 41.)
— Patrician's daughter; tragedy. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 32.)
— HORNE, R. H. (*In his* New Spirit of the age, v. 2. 1844.)

Marston, *Maj.* Morrill. TRIAL; on charges exhibited by Maj. Gen. A. Macomb. Phila., 1818. 8°. (B 562)

Marston, Philip Bourke. Long-tide, and other poems. Boston, 1871. 8°.

Marston; memoirs of a statesman. (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 53–58. 1843–45.)

Marston of Dunoran. Boston, [1848]. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Dublin univ. mag., 1848; — *and in* Littell's living age, v. 18. 1848.)

Marstons, The. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 74–77. 1866–68.)

Marsupialia. WATERHOUSE, G. R. Natural history of M. Edin., 1841. 16°. (Jardine, *Sir* W. Nat. lib., Mam., v. 11.)
See also Opossum.

Marsuppini, Carlo, (Carolus *Aretinus*). NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 25. 1734.)

Marsus, Domitius. Fragm. (*In* Estienne, R. Fr. poet. vet. Lat. 1564.)

Marsy, Claude Sixte Sautreau de. Nouvelle anthologie françoise. Paris, 1769. 2 v. 8°.

Marsy, François Marie de, *l'abbé.* Templum tragœdiæ; carmen. Parisiis, 1734. 8°. (D 36)

Marsysas. Fragm. (*In* Arianus. Anabasis. 1846.)

Marteilhe, Jean. The Huguenot galley-slave; from the French. New York, 1867. 12°.

Martel, —. Case [of] Langlois *vs.* Martel. Quebec, 1852. 8°. (E 149)

Martelli, Lodovico. Cartelli di querela e di sfida tra L. Martelli, Dante da Castiglione, e G. Bandini, R. Aldobrandi al tempo dell' assedio di Firenze, 1530. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 4, pt. 2. 1853.)
— La Tullia. (*In* Teatro ital. ant., v. 3. 1809.)
— In lode dell' Altalena. (*In* Berni, F. Opere burlesche, v. 2. 1824.)

Martelli, Niccolò. Al P. Stradino. (*In* Berni, F. Opere burlesche, v. 3. 1824.)

Martelli, Ugolino. Lettere. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fior., pt. 4, v. 1, 2. 1751.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 41. 1740.)

Martelli, Vincenzo. Lettere. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fior., pt. 4, v. 2. 1751.)
— In lode delle menzogne. (*In* Berni, F. Opere burlesche, v. 2. 1824.)

Martelli *di Firenze,* Famiglia di. (*In* Litta, P. Fam. v. 7.)

Martello, Pietro Jacopo. L'Ifigenia in Tauris. — Il Femia sentenziato. (*In* Raccolta di trag. scritte nel sec. XVIII., v. 1, 2. 1825.)
— Vita di A. Guidi. (*In* Crescimbeni, G. M. Vite, v. 3. 1714.)
— FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 5. 1779.)

Marten, H. FORSTER, J., *and* COURTENAY, T. P. (*In their* Lives of Brit. statesmen, v. 4. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

Marten, Nathaniel. Seventh voyage into East India under A. Hippon. (*In* Purchas. Pilgrimes, v. 1. 1625; — Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705; — Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 1, b. 3. 1745; — *and in* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 8. 1824.)

Martens, *Baron* Charles de. Causes célèbres du droit des gens. 2e éd. Lpz., 1858–61. 5 v. 8°.
— Nouvelles causes. Lpz., 1843. 2 v. 8°.
Note. The contents of these two vols. are incorporated with the 2d ed. of the Causes célèbres.
— Manuel diplomatique. Paris, 1822. 8°.

Martens, Eduard Carl von. Mollusca. (*In* Record of zool. lit., v. 3. 1867.)

Martens, Friedrich. Journal d'un voyage au Spitzbergen. (*In* Bernard, J. F. Rec. de voy., v. 2. 1716.)
— *Eng.* Voyage to Spitzbergen. (*In* White, A. Col. of doc. on Spitzbergen. 1855.)

Martens, George Friedrich. Essais conc. les armateurs, les prises, et sur tout les reprises. Gott., 1795. 8°.
— Précis du droit des gens moderne de l'Europe. Gott., 1821. 8°.
— Recueil des principaux traités depuis 1761. Gott., 1791. 7 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. 1761–78. 2. 1779–86. 3. 1787–90. 4. 1761–90, suppl. 5. 1791–94. 6. 1762–98. 7. 1764–1801. — Table.
— — Suppl., préc. de traités du 18e siècle. Gott., 1802–20. 8 v. (v. 5 w.). 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Disc. prélim. sur les diff. recueils de traités. — Recherches sur les vie et les écrits de Jean

du Mont baron de Carelscroon. Traités, 1701-50; de Tordesillas, 1494; de Saragosse, 1529. 2. Traités, *etc.*, 1751-1802. 3. 1733-1804. 4. 1798-1807. — Tables des traités, *etc.*, dans le Recueil, v. 1-7, Suppl., v. 1-4, Wenck, Codex juris gent., v. 1-3, Koch, Tab. et recueil de traités, v. 1-2. 5. *Wanting*. 6. Traités, *etc.*, 1814, 15. 7. 1808-18. 8. 1808-19.

— HEEREN, A. H. L. (*In his* Hist. Werke, v. 6. 1823.)

Martensen, H. A. Haandbog for skippere. Kjbenh., 1822. 12°.

— The latest revis'd Sound-tariff. 1821. *See* Thaarup, F.

Martha, *St., mother of St. Simeon Stylites the younger.* VITA. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 18. 1866.)

Martha, Benj. Constant. [Various articles.] (*In the* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1863 -juil. 1873.)

Martha, an opera. *See* Flotow, F., *Graf* von.

Marthe et Montbrun; par M. Valrey. Paris, 1857. 18°.

Martial de Paris *or d'*Auvergne. Les arrêts de l'amour. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 26. 1799.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 9. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 10. 1754.)

— NOTICE d'un ms. de la bibliothèque de Wolfenbüttel, rel. à l'histoire de la France méridionale. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Notices, v. 14, 2e pt. 1841.)

Martial law. HASTINGS, G. W. Power of the crown, *etc.*, to proclaim martial law. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)

— JACKSON, T. Martial law; what is it? and who can declare it? Phila., 1862. 8°. (B 1724)

— MOZLEY, H. N. On martial law. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)

— NICHOLAS, S. S. Martial law; first pub. in 1842. Phila., 1862. 8°. (B 1724)

See also Habeas Corpus.

Martialis, *St., Bp. of Limoges.* DE S. Martiale. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 27. 1867.)

Martialis, Gargilius. De arboribus pomiferis; fragmentum de pomis. (*In* Mai, A. Class. auct., *etc.*, v. 1-3, 1828-31.)

— Fragm. curæ boum. (*In* Script. rei rust., v. 3. 1788.)

Martialis, Marcus Valerius. Epigrammata. [Colophon:] Venetiis, *in ædibus Aldi*, 1501. 8°.

— *Same.* Ed. T. Farnaby. Londini, 1615. 8°.

— *Same.* Ex musæo P. Scriverii. Amst., *Elzevir*, 1650. 24°.

— *Same.* In us. schol. Westmonast.; ed. T. Fitzgerald. Londini, 1755. 8°.

— Epigrams, with a comment. by I. Elphinstone. London, 1782. 4°.

— Epigrammata. Illust. quinque Parisiensis Acad. professores. Parisiis, 1825. 3 v. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)

— *Same.* Ed. F. G. Schneidewin. Grimæ, 1842. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— *Same.* Ed. F. G. Schneidewin. Lips., *Teubner*, 1853. 16°.

— Epigrammata selecta; with Eng. notes by F. A. Paley and W. H. Stone. Lond., 1868. 12°.

— *Eng.* Epigrams in prose. London, *Bohn*, 1860. 16°.

— Carmina, *etc.* (*In* Lemaire. Poetæ min., v. 1. 1824.)

— Excerpta; in us. schol. Etonensis, notis emend. M. Pote. Etonæ, 1795. 4°.

— WHITE, J. B. On an epigram supposed to relate to the Christian martyrs. (*In* White, J. B. Answer. 1834.)

Martiall, John. CALFHILL, J. Answer to M.'s Treatise of the cross; ed. by R. Gibbings. Camb., 1846. 8°. (Parker Soc.)

— FULKE, W. Rejoinder to Martiall's reply against the answer of Calfhill to the Treatise of the cross. (*In* Fulke, W. Stapleton's fortress overthrown. 1848.)

Martianay, Jean. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 1. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 1. 1749.)

Martignon, Luigi. La primavera. — L'ista. — L'autuno citadin. — L'inverno, citadin e campestre. — I bagni de abano. (*In* Gamba, B. Poesie in dial. venez., 1845.)

Martigny, *Le comte* de. Voyage d'Alcimédon. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 19. 1799.)

Martin, —. Speeches. 1807. *See* Harper, —, *and* Martin. (B 433)

Martin v., *Pope.* Bulla. 1423, pro recuperatione Diœcesis Tudensis schismatis segregatæ. (*In* Florez, H. Esp., sagrada, v. 22. 1767.)

Martin *Polonus.* NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 14. 1731; *and, Germ.*, v. 10. 1754.)

Martin *Mar Prelate. See* Mar Prelate, M.

Martin, Alexander. General view of the agriculture of the county of Renfrew. London, 1794. 4°. (W 77)

Martin, Anton Roland. Buxbaumia. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 5. 1760.)

Martin, Benjamin. Description and use of a new portable table air-pump and condensing engine. London, 1788. 8°. (B 747)

— Mariner's mirror; or, Principles of navigation. London, 1768. 8°.

— Philosophical grammar; a view of the present state of nat. philosophy. 2d ed. London, 1738. 8°.

— — Supplement; cont. remarks on a rhapsody of adventures of a modern knight-errant in philosophy. Bath, 1746. 8°. (B 760)

See also General magazine of arts and sciences; — Miscellaneous correspondence.

Martin, Bon Louis Henri. Daniel Manin; préc. d'un souvenir de Manin par E. W. Legouvé. 2e éd. Paris, 1861. 12°.

— Hist. de France jusqu'en 1789. 4e éd. Paris, 1855-60. 16 v. *and* Table anal. 8°.

— Jeanne Darc. Paris, 1857. 12°.

Martin, Charles. Civil costume of England from the conquest; etched by L. Martin. London, 1842. 4°.

Martin, Charles. Constitution et puissance militerre comparées de la France et de l'Angleterre. Paris, 1863. 8°.

— Nouveau manuel des écoles primaires. Paris, 1832. 12°.

Martin, Christoph. Anleitung zu dem Referiren über Rechtssachen. 2e Aufl. Gött., 1819. 12°.

— Lehrbuch des teutschen gemeinen bürgerlichen Processes. 8e Aufl. Heidelburgh, 1824. 8°.

— Lehrbuch des teutschen gemeinen Criminal-Processes. 2e Ausg. Gött., 1820. 8°.

— Lehrbuch des teutschen gemeinen Criminal-Rechts. Heidelb., 1825. 8°.

— Rechtsgutachten und Entscheidungen des Spruchcollegii der Univ. Heidelberg. Heidelb., 1808. 8°.

Martin, *Mrs.* Clara (Barnes). Mount Desert, on the coast of Maine. Portland, 1867. 8°.

Martin, Claude. DAVENPORT, R. A. (*In his* Lives of individuals who have raised themselves to eminence. Fam. lib., v. 7, 9. 1841.)

Martin, David. EMLYN, T. Answer to Martin's 'Crit. diss. on 1 John, v. 7, *etc.*' London, 1719. 8°. (B 112)

— — Answer to Martin's dissertation. — Reply to Martin's Examination of said 'Answer'. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1746.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 21. 1733, *and, Germ.*, v. 16. 1758.)

Martin, Edouard. La poudre aux yeux. [18—.] *See* Labiche, E. M. (E 21)

Martin, François Xavier. History of Louisiana. N. Orleans, 1827. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Description. — 1492-1769. 2. 1769-1815.

— History of North Carolina. New Orleans, 1829. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1512-1729. 2. 1729-76.

— BULLARD, H. A. Discourse on the life, writings, *etc.*, of M. (*In* French, B. F. Hist. col. of Louisiana, pt. 2. 1850.)

Martin, Frederick. Commercial handbook of France. London, 1867. 8°.

— Handbook of contemporary biography. London, 1870. 12°.

— Statesman's year-book for 1864-77. London, 1864-77. 14 v. 12°.

Martin, Gabriel. Bibliotheca Fayana. Paris., 1725. 8°.

Martin, Georg Heinrich. Antiquorum monimentorum sylloge. Lips., [1783]-87. 2 v. 8°.

Martin, George. Penn. rubber for threshing grain. (*In* Phil. Agric. Soc. Mém., v. 3. 1814.)

Martin, Gregory. FULKE, W. Defence of the sincere translations of the Scripture into English against G. Martin. London, 1617. f°.

— *Same.* Ed. by C. H. Hartshorne. Camb., 1843. 8°. (Parker Soc.)

Martin, Gustav Adolph. Juristische Literair-Geschichte im Grundrisse. Heidelb., 1824. 8°.

Martin, Horace. Pictorial guide to the Mammoth Cave, Ky. New York, 1851. 12°.

Martin, *Sir* J. Ranald. On hospitals. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 4. 1864.)

Martin, Jean, *d. about* 1553. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 42. 1741.)

Martin, John, *and others.* COLLINGS, J. Vindiciæ ministerii evangelici revindicatæ; reply to J. Martin, *etc.* London, 1658. 4°. (B 3, 1904)

Martin, John, *b.* 1741. Some account of the life and writings of M., pastor of the church, meeting in Store Street, Bedford Square. London, 1797. 12°.

— COURTIER, P. L. (*In his* Pulpit, v. 1. 1809.)

Martin, John, *M.D.* Account of the natives of the Tonga Islands; comp. from communications of W. Mariner. Boston, 1820. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. Edin., 1827. 2 v. 18°. (Constable's miscel., v. 13, 14.)

Martin, John, *artist, b.* 1789. Outlines of several new inventions for maritime and inland purposes. London, 1829. 4°.

— Plan for abundantly supplying [London] with pure water, forming at the same time a railway between London and Denham. London, 1834. 4°. (E 37)

Martin, John, *F.S.A., b.* 1791. Bibliographical catalogue of privately printed books. 2d ed. London, 1854. 8°.

Martin, John *alias* Michael, *b.* 1795. [Life; ed. by F. W. Waldo.] *n.t.p.* [1822.] 8°. (B 1606)

Martin, John, *vs.* Mackonochie, A. H. CAIRNS, H. M., *Ld. Cairns.* Judgment; ed. by W. E. Browning. London, 1869. 8°.

Martin, Joseph. Comprehensive description of Virginia and the District of Columbia; added, History of Virginia to 1754, by W. H. Brockenbrough. Richmond, [1835?]. 8°.

Martin, Joseph G. Twenty-one years in the Boston stock market; fluctuations, 1835 – Jan. 1856. Boston, 1856. 8°.

— *Same.* [With the fluctuations, 1857-60. Boston, [1856-60]. 5 pam. 8°. (B 1515)

— Seventy-three years history of the Boston stock market, 1798-1871. Boston, 1871. 8°.

Martin, Leopold C., *and* Truebner, C. The current gold and silver coins of all countries. London, 1863. 8°.

Martin, Louis Aimé. De l'éducation des mères de famille. Paris, 1834. 2 v. 8°.

— Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de St. Pierre. (*In* St. Pierre, J. H. B. de. Œuvres, v. 1. 1826.)

— *Same.* [Avec Suppl. et pièces justificatives]. Paris, 1826. 8°.

— Etudes sur la vie de Fénelon. (*In* Fénelon, F. de. S. de la M. Œuvres, v. 1. 1845.)

Martin, Luis. Madrigales, *etc.* (*In* Sedana, J. J. L. de. Parnaso español, v. 1, 4, 8. 1768-78.)

— Madrigal. (*In* Quintana, M. J. Poes. sel. castel., v. 1. 1807.)

Martin, Luther. Address to R. Lemmon. Balt., 1779. 8°. (W 21)

— Charge to the grand jury, Oct. 4, 1813. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 453, 1435)

— Genuine information laid before the legislature of Maryland. (*In* United States. *Constitutional Convention*, 1787. Secret proc. 1821, 1836.)

— *Same.* With remarks on standing army and bill of rights. Phila., 1788. 8°. (B 701, 971)

— Modern gratitude; add. to R. R. Keene, conc. a family marriage. [*n.p.*, 1801?] 8°. (B 398, W 11)

— Speech on the federal convention. (*In* Moore, F. Amer. eloq., v. 1. 1864.)

— KEENE, R. R. Letter to L. Martin upon [his] 'Modern gratitude'. Balt., 1802. 8°. (B 356, W 11)

— LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* Nat. portr. gal., v. 4. 1839.)

Martin, M. Description of the Western Islands of Scotland. — Voyage to St. Kilda. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1809.)

Martin, Michael. LIFE of M. Boston, 1821. 8°. (B 561)

— REVIEW of the 'Life of M.' executed for highway robbery. Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 561)

— TRIAL of M. for highway robbery. Boston, 1821. 8°. (B 561)

Martin, P. J., *pseud.* Les moralistes espagnols, pensées, *etc.*, recueillis. Paris, 1859. 18°.

Martin, Robert. Several articles.] (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863, 1865-66.)

Martin, Robert Montgomery. China, political, commercial, and social. Lond., 1847. 2 v. 8°.

— History, antiquities, topography, and statistics of Eastern India. London, 1838. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Behar (Patna City) and Shahabad. 2. Bhagulpoor, Goruchpoor and Dinajepoor. 3. Puraniya, Ronggapoor, and Assam.

— History of the British colonies. London, 1834-35. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Asia. 2. West Indies. 3. North America. 4. Africa and Austral-Asia. 5. Europe.

— *Same.* 2d ed. Vol. 1: Asia. Lond., 1835. 8°.

— History of the colonies of the British Empire, agric., commerce, *etc.* London, 1843. 8°.

— Hudson's Bay territories and Vancouver's Island; with an expos. of the rights, *etc.*, of the Hudson's Bay Corporation. Lond., 1849. 8°.

— Past and present state of the tea trade. London, 1832. 8°. (B 1060)

— Political, commercial, and financial condition of the Anglo-Eastern Empire in 1832. London, 1832. 8°.

— Taxation of the British Empire. London, 1833. 16°.

Martin, Roland. Plantæ Martino-Burserianæ. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 1. 1749.)

Martin, Samuel, *D.D.* Two discourses: danger of self-confidence; Scripture doctrine of justification. London, 1760. 8°. (B 1344)

Martin, Samuel. Light in life's morning. London, 1847. 18°.

Martin, Sarah. SMILES, S. (*In his* Brief biog. 1861.)

Martin, Theodore. Horace. Phila., 1871. 12°. (Anc. classics for Eng. readers.)

— Horatius Flaccus. (*In* Encycl. Brit., v. 11. 1866.)

— Introduction and notes. (*In* Dante Alighieri. Vita nuova, tr. into Eng. by M. 1862.)

— Life of Horace, and notes. (*In* Horatius Flaccus, Q. Odes tr. into English by M. 1866.)

— Memoir of W. E. Aytoun. Edin. and London, 1867. 8°.

— Notes. (*In* Catullus. Poems, tr. into Eng. by M. 1861.)

— *and* Aytoun, W. E. Book of ballads; ed. by Bon Gaultier [pseud. for M. and W. E. Aytoun]. London, 1849. 16°.

— *Same.* New ed. New York, 1852. 12°.

Martin, Thomas. New circle of the mechanical arts. London, 1819. 4°.

Martin, Tho. Remarks [on] Brougham's Paley's natural theology. 2d ed. London, 1836. 8°. (B 1370)

Martin, Thomas Henri. La foudre, l'électricité, et le magnétisme chez les anciens. Paris, 1866. 18°.

— La vie et les ouvrages d'Héron d'Alexandre, et sur tous les ouvrages mathématiques grecs qui ont été attrib. à Héron. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 1e sér., v. 4. 1854.) — Du succin, de ses noms divers et de ses variétés suivant les anciens. — De l'aimant. (*In* v. 6. 1860.) — Sur les observations astron. envoy. de Babylone en Grèce par Callisthène. — Sur le

rapport des lunaisons avec le calendrier des Egyptiens, sur la période d'Apis, et sur la période de 36, 525 ans. — Sur la période égyptienne du phénix. (*In* v. 6, pt. 2. 1864.) — La date hist. d'un renouvellement de la période sothiaque, l'antiq. et la constit. de cette période. — La précession des équinoxes a-t-elle été connue des Egyptiens. (*In* v. 8. 1869.) — L'opinion de Platon sur les dieux. (*In Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Sav. etr., v. 2. 1847.)

Martin, Wm. Youth's friend. *t.p.w.* [London, 1830.] 18°.

— A New Year's gift; disc., Providence, R. I., Oct. 29, 1820. Prov., 1821. 8°. (B 961)

Martin, Wm. Catalogue d'ouvrages rel. aux Isles Hawaii; essai de bibliog. hawaiienne. Paris, 1867. 16°.

— Notice sur les Iles Hawaï. (*In* **France.** *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 6.)

Martin, Wm. *See* **Healy, J.** *vs.* **Martin.** 1823. (B 1440)

Martin, Wm. Charles Linnæus. General history of humming birds; with esp. ref. to the col. of J. Gould. London, 1852. 16°.

— The ox. (*In* **Knight, C.** Farmer's library, v. 1. — The sheep. — The hog, poultry, bees. (*In* v. 2.)

Martin Chuzzlewit; by C. Dickens. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1844. 2 v. 16°.

— *Same. t.p.w.* [Phila., 1849.] 8°.

— *Same.* London, 1858. 2 v. 8°.

Martin de Moussy, V. Produits agricoles, non alimentaires de l'Amérique Méridionale. — L'Amérique Centrale et l'Amérique Méridionale à l'Expos. Univ. de 1867. (*In* **France.** *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 6.)

Martin Faber; the story of a criminal; by W. G. Simms. New York, 1833. 18°.

Martin Mar-Prelate. *See* **Mar-Prelate.**

Martin Merrivale; by P. Creyton [J. T. Trowbridge]. Boston, 1854. 12°.

Martindale, Adam. Life; ed. by R. Parkinson. Manchester, 1845. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 4.)

Martineau, F. E. Patent wrought-iron hinges. (*In* **Timmins, S.** Resources of Birmingham. 1866.)

Martineau, Harriet. Biographical sketches. London, 1869. 8°.

Contents. Royal. Last birthday of the Emp. Nicholas, July 6, 1854. — Metternich and Austria. — Duchess of Gloucester. — Frederick Wm. IV. of Prussia. — Duchess of Kent. *Politicians.* Marquis of Anglesey. — Joseph Hume. — Lord Murray. — Lord Herbert of Lea. — Marquis of Lansdowne. — Lord Lyndhurst. — Earl of Elgin. — Duke of Newcastle. — Earl of Carlisle. — Palmerston. — Brougham. *Professional.* Blomfield. — Whately. — Marquis of Londonderry. — Lord Raglan. — The Napiers. — Rear-Adm. Sir F. Beaufort. — Sir J. Richardson. — Lord Denman. — Lord Chancellor Campbell. — D. Roberts. *Scientific.* G. Combe. — A. Humboldt. *Social.* Miss Berry. — Father Mathew. — R. Owen. — Lady Noel Byron. *Literary.* Amelia Opie. — Prof. Wilson. — Lockhart. — Mary Russell Mitford. — Charlotte Bronte. — Rogers. — Croker. — Mrs. Marcet. — Hallam. — Mrs. Wordsworth. — De Quincey. — Macaulay. — Mrs. Jameson. — Landor.

— British rule in India, a historical sketch. London, 1857. 12°.

— Complete guide to the Eng. lakes. 3d ed. London, [1862?]. 12°.

— The Crofton boys; a tale. N. York, 1844. 18°.

— Deerbrook. New York, 1839. 2 v. 12°.

— Devotional exercises; added, A guide to the study of the Scriptures. From the 3d London ed. Boston, 1833. 18°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1838. 18°.

— Eastern life, present and past. Phila., 1848. 8°.

— England and her soldiers. London, 1859. 12°.

— Essential faith of the universal Church deduced from the sacred records. Boston, 1833. 18°.

— Faith as unfolded by many prophets; an essay addressed to the disciples of Mohammed. Boston, 1833. 18°.

— Feats on the Fiord. New ed. Lond., *n.d.* 16°.

— *Same.* (*In* Littell's living age, v. 19. 1848.)

— Health, husbandry, and handicraft. London, 1861. 8°.

— History of Eng. during the 30 years' peace, 1816–46. London, 1849–50. 2 v. 8°.

— Household education. New ed. Lond., 1861. 8°.

— How to observe. — Morals and manners. London, 1838. 12°.

— Illustrations of political economy. Nos. 1–19, Boston, 1832–34; nos. 20–25, London, 1833–34. 25 v. 18°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Life in the wilds. 2. Hill and valley. 3. Brooke and Brook farm. 4. Demerara. 5. Ella of Garveloch. 6. Weal and woe in Garveloch. 7. Manchester strike. 8. Cousin Marshall. 9. Ireland. 10. Homes abroad. 11. For each and all. 12. French vines and politics. 13. The charmed sea. 14, 15. Berkeley the banker. 16. Messrs. Vanderput and Snock. 17. 18. Loom and lugger. 19. Sowers not reapers. 20. Cinnamon and pearls. 21. Tale of the Tyne. 22. Briery Creek. 23. Three ages. 24. Farrers of Budge Row. 25. Morals of many fables. 26. Poor laws and paupers; illustrated.

— *French.* Contes sur l'économie politique; tr. par M. B. Maurice. Vol. 1–6. Brux., 1834–35. 6 v. 24°.

Contents. Vol. 1. La colonie isolée. — La colline et la vallée. 2. Le village et la ferme. — Demerara. 3. Ella de Garveloch. — La mer enchantée. 4. Prospérité et désastre à Garveloch. — La coalition d'ouvriers à Manchester. 5. Pour chacun et pour tous. — L'Irlande. 6. La cousine Marshall. — Les vins de France et la politique.

— Introductory letter. (*In* **Collins, J. A.** Right and wrong. 1841.)

— Letters on mesmerism. New York, 1845. 8°.

— Life in the sick-room; essay by an invalid. 2d ed. London, 1844. 12°.

— *Same.* With introd. by E. L. Follen. Boston, 1844. 12°.

— Miscellanies. Boston, 1836. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Philosophical essay. — Moral essay. — Parables. — Poetry. 2. Tales. — Reviews.

— The martyr age of the U. S. Boston, 1839. 12°. (C 175, 260)

— Poor laws and paupers illustrated. No. 1: The parish. Boston, 1833. 18°.

— Providence as manifested through Israel. Boston, 1833. 18°.

— Retrospect of western travel. London, 1838. 3 v. 12°.

— The settlers at home. New ed. Lond., [1869]. 16°.

— Sketches from life. London, 1856. 16°.

— Society in America. New York, 1837. 2 v. 12°.

— Views of slavery and emancipation; from 'Society in America'. New York, 1837. 8°. (B 1137)

— **Smiles, S.** (*In his* Brief biog. 1861.)

Martineau, *Rev.* James. Common prayer for Christian worship; in ten services, with special collects, prayers, and occasional services. Boston, 1863. 12°.

Note. Reprint of his 'Book of common prayer for Christian worship'.

— The Bible and the child; discourse. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1297, 1344)

— The demands of the present age for an enlightened Christian ministry; sermon, Jan. 24, 50th anniv. of the foundation of Manchester Coll. London, 1836. 8°. (B 1344)

— Endeavours after the Christian life; disc. (Vol. 1, 3d ed.) London, 1860, 47. 2 v. 12°.

— Essays, philosophical and theological. Boston, 1866–68. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Comte's life and philosophy. — J. S. Mill. — Nature and God. — Science, nescience, and faith. — Mansel's limits of religious thought. — Cerebral psychology: Brain. — Revelation; what it is not, and what it is. — Personal influences on our present theology: Newman, Coleridge, Carlyle. — Theology in its relation to progressive knowledge. 2. Whewell's morality. — Whewell's systematic morality. — Morell's history of

modern philosophy. — Soul in nature. — Kingsley's Phaethon. — Sir Wm. Hamilton's philosophy. — Kingsley's Alexandria and her schools. — Theory of reasoning. — Plato; his physics and metaphysics. — A plea for philosophical studies.

— The existing state of theology as an intellectual pursuit, and religion as a moral influence. Boston, 1835. 12°. (A.U.A., 1st ser., no. 98. C 168, v. 9.)

— Miscellanies. Boston and New York, 1852. 8°.
Contents. Life, character, and works of Priestley. — The life and correspondence of Th. Arnold. — Church and state. — Th. Parker's Discourse of religion. — Phases of faith. — The Church of Eng. — The battle of the Churches.

— The new affinities of faith; a plea for Christian union. Boston, 1869. 12°.

— Ordination service; sermon by J. Hutton; charge by W. H. Drummond; with app. cont. History of the Presbyterian Churches in Dublin, by J. Armstrong. London, 1829. 8°.

— Sermon: The Father's name glorified in Christ. (*In* Beard, J. R. Sermons. 1832.)

— Studies of Christianity; or, Timely thoughts for religious thinkers; ed. by W. R. Alger. Boston, *A.U.A.*, 1867. 12°.
Contents. Introductory thoughts. — Types of Christianity without priest and without ritual. — Inconsistency of the scheme of vicarious redemption. — Mediatorial religion. — Five points of Christian faith. — Creed and heresies of early Christianity. — Creed of Christendom. — Ethics of Christendom. — Restoration of belief. — One gospel in many dialects. — St. Paul and his modern students. — Sin: what it is, what it is not. — Duties of Christians in an age of controversy.

Martineau, R. F. Cut nails. (*In* **Timmins**, S. Resources of Birmingham. 1866.)

Martinelli, Giuseppe. Nouveau dictionnaire de poche, franç.-ital.; abrégé de celui d'Alberti. 2e éd. Paris, 1801. 16°.

— Nuovo dizionario portatile, ital.-franç. 2a ed. Parigi, 1801. 16°.

Martinenq, Jean Baptiste Thomas. Codex medicamentarius, seu Pharmacopœa Parisiensis. Parisiis, 1748. 4°.

Martinet, F. N. [1008 colored plates of birds and insects; without text.] *n.t.p.* [Paris, 17—.] f°.

Martinet, Louis. Recherches sur l'inflammation de l'arachnoide cérébrale et spinale. 1821. *See* **Parent Duchatelet**, A. J. B.

Martinetti, G. La donna misteriosa nelle pianure di Cervia. (*In* **Brofferio**, A. Tradiz. ital., v. 3. 1849.)

Martinez Colomer, Vicente. *See* **Colomer**, V. M.

Martinez de Meneses, Antonio. El tercero de su afrenta; comedia. Salamanca, [17—]. 4°. (E 112)

— *Same.* (*In* **Mesonero Romanos**, R. de. Dram. post. a Lope de Vega, v. 3; v. 47 *of* Aribau. Bibl.)

Martinez de la Rosa, Francisco. La niña en casa y la madre en la mascara; comédia. (*In* **Ochoa**, E. de. Tes. del teatro esp., v. 5. 1838.)

— Poesias. (*In* **Wolf**, F. J. Floresta de rimas, v. 2. 1837.)

— Poética española; con anot. 2a ed. Paris, 1834. 12°.

Martinez de Mata, Francisco. Discursos sobre el comercio nacional, *etc.* (*In* **Campomanes**, P. R. de. Disc. sobre la educ. pop., append., v. 4. 1777.)

Martinez Falero, Jean Francisco. Impugnacion al papel De munda y cértima celtibéricas, dió á luz M. Risco. (*In* **Madrid. Ac. d. la Hist.** Mem., v. 4. 1805.)

Martinez Marina, Francisco. Antigüedades hispano-hebreas convencidas de supuestas y fabulosas. (*In* **Madrid. Ac. d. la Hist.** Mem., v. 3. 1799.) — Sobre el origen y progresos de las lenguas. (*In* v. 4. 1805.)

Martini, Georg Heinrich. Antiquorum monimentorum sylloge. Lips., [1783]-87. 2 v. 16°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Galle, V. Super ἀναγλύφῳ vet. sarcophagi marmorei in æde Agrigentinorum cathedrali. — Jacquier, F. De vetere solari horologio nuper invento. — Super aliquo Patrensium numo cum excursu de Diana Laphria. 2. Super insigni utricularioruin Cabellicensium monimento. — Super Claudiana militum missione. — Super Agathensium numo ἀνεδότῳ.

236. (11. 23. 77.)

Martini, Luca. Avisin Merciajo. — In lode di Pegli. (*In* **Berni**, F. Opere burlesche, v. 2. 1824.)

— Lettera. (*In* **Dati**, C. Prose fior., pt. 4, v. 2. 1751.)

Martini, Martino. Bellum Tartaricum; or, Conquest of China by the Tartars. (*In* **Semedo**, A. History of the monarchy of China. 1655.)

— Relation de la Tartarie Orientale. (*In* **Bernard**, J. F. Rec. de voy., v. 3. 1716.)

Martini (*Lat.* **Martinius**), Matthias. Lexicon philologicum; acc. Cadmus Græco-Phœnix, Glossarium Isidori, cum emend. et notis J. G. Grævii, quibus auctarium subj. T. J. ab Almeloveen; prefixa J. C. Clerici Diss. etymol. Ed. nova. Amst., 1703. 2 v. f°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 36. 1736; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 20. 1760.)

Martini, Pietro. Dei progressi della storia sarda. (*In* **Archivio stor. ital.**, n.s., v. 4. pt. 1. 1856.) — La Deputazione di Storia Patria per le Provincie dell' Emilia e le cronache modenesi di I. e di T. de Bianchi detti de' Lancellotti. (*In* ser. 3, v. 9. 1869.) — Le cron. mod. di T. Lancilotto. (*In* v. 14, 15. 1871-72.)

Martinière, Ant. Aug. Bruzen de la. *See* **Bruzen de la Martinière**, A. A.

Martinique. Brissot de Warville, J. P. Réflexions sur le nouveau décret rendu pour la Martinique et les colonies. *n.p.*, 1790. 8°. (B 1014)

— Description of the island of Martinico. (*In* **Natural history of the French dominions in America**, v. 2. 1760.)

— Du Tertre, J. B. Histoire générale des isles de S. Christophe, de la M., *etc.* Paris, 1654. 4°.

— Gardiner, R. Account of the expedition against M. 3d ed. Birmingham, 1762. 4°.

— — *French.* Relation de l'expédition, *etc.* 3e éd. Birmingham, 1762. 4°.

— Renault, E. (*In his* Histoire des Antilles. 1849.)

— Robin, C. C. (*In his* Voyages dans l'intérieur de la Louisiane, v. 1. 1807.)

— *Map.* Jefferys, T. London, 1798. (E 67)
See also **Fort Royal.**

Martinius, Matthias. *See* **Martini**, M.

Martinius, Petrus. Grammatica Hebræa, notis illust. G. Coddæo, acc. Technologia, item grammatica Chaldæa. [Lugd. Bat.,] 1612. 8°.

Martin-Paschoud, Joseph. Liberté, vérité, charité, prédication chrétienne protestante; pub. à l'occasion de l'exclusion de A. Coquerel fils, et suivie de la constitution actuelle des Eglises Réformées de France. Paris, 1864. 8°.

Martins, Abraham. Catalogue [de ses] livres, la vente nov. 26. La Haye, 1798. 8°. (B 896)

Martins, Charles Frédéric. Des causes du froid sur les hautes montagnes. (*In* **Album von Combe-Varin.** 1847.)

— Obs. sur les glaciers du Spitzberg comp. à ceux de la Suisse et de la Norvège. (*In* **Gaimard**, P., *ed.* Voy. de la Commiss. Sci. du Nord en Scand., *etc.*, v. 1.) — Voyage botanique le long des côtes occidentales de la Norvège, de Drontheim au cap Nord. — Mémoire sur les températures de la Mer Glaciale à la surface, à de grandes profondeurs, et dans le voisinage des glaciers du Spitzberg. — Essai sur la végétation de l'archipel des Féröe comparée à celle des Shetland et de l'Island méridionale. (*In* v. 2.)

— Recherches sur la croissance du pin silvestre, *etc.* *See* **Bravais**, A.

— Du Spitzberg au Sahara; étapes d'un naturaliste. Paris, 1866. 8°.

— Vegetable colonization of the British Isles, Shetland, Faroe, and Iceland. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Reports, 1858.)

— Various articles.] (*In* **Revue d. D. Mondes**, 1847-73.)

Martinus, *St.*, *d. about* 400. Gregorius, G. F. De virtutibus S. M. (*In his* Livres des miracles, v. 2. 1860.)

Martinus *de Bosco Gualteri.* Vita Mariæ de Mailliaco. (*In* **Acta sanct.**, v. 9. 1865.)

Martinus *Dumiensis et Bracavensis episc.* Opera. (*In* **Florez**, H. España sagrada, v. 15. 1759.)

Martinus *Polonus.* Chronik der Kaiser und Päpste; hrsg. von San Marte. (*In* **Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr.**, v. 23, 24, 25. 1858-59.)

Martir, Pedro. Informe de una comisiondel M. I. A. de la Habana sobre poblacion blanca. N. Orleans, 1847. 8°. (E 12)

Martire d'Anghiera, Pietro. *See* Anghiera, P. M. d'.
Martius, Carl Friedrich Philipp von. Muestra de la materia medica del Brasil. (*In* Repertorio amer., v. 4. 1827.)
— Travels in Brazil. 1824. *See* Spix, J. B. v.
— Rau, C. Memoir of M. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports, 1869.)
Martius, Franciscus. *See* Marzo, F.
Martius, Laurentius. Index dictionum et phrasium Latinarum. (*In* Scapula, J. Lex. Gr.-Lat., v. 2. 1816.)
Martling-man, The; or, Says I to myself, How is this? [No. 1-6.] From the N. Y. Columbian. New York, 1819. 8°. (B 448)
Martorelli, Giacomo. Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 15. 1792.)
Martyn, Benjamin, *and* Kippis, A. Life of the first Earl of Shaftesbury; ed. by G. W. Cooke. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°.
— Reasons for establishing the colony of Georgia, 1733. (*In* Georgia Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1840.) — Account of the colony of Georgia. (*In* v. 2. 1842.)
See also Impartial inquiry. 1741. *Note.*
Martyn, Henry, *D.D.* Sermons. Bost., 1822. 12°.
— Kaye, J. W. (*In his* Indian officers. 1869.)
— Sargent, J. Memoir of M. Boston, 1820. 8°.
— Yonge, *Mrs.* C. M. (*In her* Pioneers. 1871.)
Martyn, J. H. Narrative and progress of the first Free Cong. Ch., Buffalo, N. Y. Buffalo, 1834. 8°. (B 1390)
Martyn, Richard, *Councilor of New Hampshire.* Bell, S. D. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8. 1866.)
Martyn, Thomas, *botanist.* English connoisseur; an account of whatever is curious in painting, sculpture, *etc.*, in the palaces, *etc.*, of England. London, 1766. 2 v. 12°.
— Elements of natural history. Vol. 1, pt. 1: Mammalia. Camb., 1775. 8°. (B 738)
— Flora rustica; plants useful or injurious in husbandry, drawn and engraved by F. P. Nodder; with descr. and observations by M. London, 1792. 2 v. in 1. 8°.
— Language of botany; dict. of terms. 2d ed. London, 1796. 8°.
— Letters on botany; tr. by M. *See* Rousseau, J. J.
— Plates to illustrate Linnæus's System of vegetables and Rousseau's Letters on the elements of botany. London, 1788. 8°.
Martyn, Thomas, *conchologist.* Figures of nondescript shells coll. in a voy. to the South Seas. London, 1789. f°.
— The soldiers' and sailors' friend; appeal to the people of Great Britain. London, 1786. 8°. (B 1883)
Martyn, Wm. Diss. med. inaug. de fluxu menstruale et morbis virginum. Lugd. Bat., 1725. 4°. (A 6)
Martyr, Charles. Memoir. Humphrey, H. (*In his* Christian memoirs. 1836.)
Martyr Anglerius, Peter. *See* Anghiera, P. M. d'.
Martyr Vermiglius, Petrus. *See* Vermigli, P. Martire.
Martyr, The; drama. *See* Baillie, J.
Martyr of Erromanga, *i.e.*, J. Williams. *See* Campbell, J.
Martyrdom. Cyprianus. Glory of martyrdom. (*In his* Writings, v. 2. 1869.)
— Tertullianus. Flight in persecution. (*In his* Writings, v. 1. 1869.)
Martyria, a legend; by W. Mountford. Boston, 1850. 16°.
Martyrs. Beda *Venerabilis.* Martyrologium de natalitiis sanctorum; cum auctario Flori. (*In his* Hist. eccl. 1722; *and* Opera, v. 4. 1843.)
— Braght, T. J. van. Martyrology of the Baptists; [tr. from the Dutch by B. Millard]; ed. by E. B. Underhill. London, 1850-53. 2 v. 8°. (Hanserd Knollys Society.)
— Clarke, S. A general martyrologie. *t.p.w.* [London, 1652?] f°.
— - Martyrologie of the Church of Eng., *etc.* London, 1652. f°.
— Cloud of witnesses; or Last speeches, *etc.*, of those who suffered for truth in Scotland, 1681-88. *t.p.w.* [17—.] 12°.
— Faith in Jesus Christ exemplified in the constancy of the martyrs. Phila., 1822. 12°. (C 198)
— Fox, J. Acts and monuments of matters happening in the Church. The eight time impr. Vol. 1. London, 1641. f°.
— - Book of martyrs; rev. and abridged by H. Wightman. Boston, 1837. 12°.
— - History of the lives, sufferings, and deaths of the martyrs. New ed. Phila., 1845. 8°.
— Gregorius, G. F., *Turonensis.* De gloria martyrum. [Lat. et Gallice.] (*In his* Livres des miracles. 1857.)
— Lactantius, F. De mortibus persecutorum, cum notis S. Baluzii. Ed. 2a, access. animadversiones [variorum]; recens. P. Bauldri. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1692. 4°.
— Mall, T. Cloud of witnesses; or, History of martyrs epitomized. Boston, 1747. 2 v. 8°.
— Martyrologium ecclesiæ B. Evasii Casalensis. — Martyrologium Græco-Augustanum ecclesiæ S. Mauricii de Brusson. (*In* Sardinia. Mon. hist. pat., Scr., v. 3. 1848.)
— Persecutions diverses et martyres en Cochinchine. 1639-65. (*In* Voyages et travaux des missionaires de la Comp. de Jésus, v. 2. 1858.)
— Puddicombe, J. Last words; or, The truth of Jesus sealed in the death of his martyrs; [added] a brief history of the Eng. Church to 1558. 2d ed. London, 1849. 16°.
Martyrs, Les, ou Le triomphe de la religion chrétienne; par F. A. de Chateaubriand. 3e éd. Paris, 1810. 3 v. 8°.
— *Same.* (Vol. 4 *of his* Œuvres. 1859.)
Martyrs of science. Brewster, *Sir* D. London, 1841. 12°.
— - *Same.* New York, 1847. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 130.)
Martyrs of Spain and the liberators of Holland; by the author of the Schönberg-Cotta family [E. Charles]. New York, 1865. 16°.
Martyrs to the revolution in British prison-ships in Wallabout Bay; by G. Taylor. New York, 1855. 8°.
Maruccini, Lorenzo. Bassanum; de urbis antiquitate et de viris ejusdem illustribus. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 8. 1723.)
Marullus. Fragm. (*In* Ribbeck, O. Scen. Rom. poesis frag., v. 2. 1855.)
Marullus, Michael Tarchaniota. Hody, H. De M. Marullo. (*In his* De Gr. ill. instaur. ling. Gr. 1742.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 39. 1738.)
Marvel, Ik, *pseud.* *See* Mitchell, D. G.
Marvell, Andrew. Works, with life by E. Thompson. London, 1776. 3 v. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Letters to corporation of Hull. — Familiar letters. — Growth of Popery and arbitrary government in England. 2. Rehearsal transprosed. — A seasonable question and an useful answer. 3. Mr. Smirke; or, The divine in mode. — Historical essay touching general councils, *etc.* — Poems. — Carmina miscellanea. — Life of author. — Add.
— Growth of Popery and arbitrary government in England, 1675-77. London, 1677. 4°.
— *Same.* [With list of ships taken by French privateers; also account touching applications for redress.] (*In* State tracts. 1689.)
— Mr. Smirke; or, The divine in mode; annotations [on Turner's] Animadversions on [Crofts'] Naked truth; with an essay on general councils, creeds, *etc.* London, 1676. 4°. (B 1921)
— Poetical works. Boston, 1857. 12°.
— Rehearsal transprosed. London, 1672. 16°.
— Short historical essay [on] general councils, *etc.* London, 1703. 4°. (B 95)
— Specimen. (*In* Campbell, T. Specimens of Brit. poets, v. 4. 1819.)
— Coleridge, H. (*In his* Lives of Northern worthies, v. 1. 1852.)
— Rogers, H. (*In his* Essays, v. 1. 1860.)
— Whittier, J. G. (*In his* Old portraits. 1850.)
Marvellous, The. Figuier, L. Hist. du merveilleux dans les temps modernes. Paris, 1860. 3 v. 12°.

Marvin, Abijah P. History of Worcester in the war of the rebellion. Worcester, 1870. 8°.
— Fugitive slaves; fast day sermon, Winchendon, Apr. 11. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1260)
Marvin, Dudley. Letter rel. to supporting the nominees of the Buffalo Convention. Wash., 1848. 8°. (B 1503)
Marvin, Elihu P. The great preacher; sermon, Medford, Jan. 29, 1860. Boston, 1860. 8°. (B 1297)
Marvin, Henry. Complete history of Lake George; a descriptive guide. New York, 1853. 12°.
Marvin, John Gage. List of works upon international law.
— Sketch of the life of Sir J. Mackintosh. (*In* Mackintosh, J. Disc. on the law of nature. 1843.)
— Reports for 1851-52. *See* California. *Superintendent of Public Instruction.*
— *and* Latham, B. F. Catalogue. *See* Harvard College. *Law School.*
Marvye, —. Méthode pour recueillir les curiosités de l'histoire naturelle. *t.p. mut.* Paris, 176-? 12°. (C 1)
Marwade, Charles G. Commercial and political observations on the state of the cotton market, from the treaty of Amiens in 1801. Liverpool, [1812]. 8°. (B 692)
Marwick, James D. Sketch of the history of the high constables of Edinburgh. Edin., *printed for private circulation*, 1865. 8°.
Marx, J. Geschichte des heil. Rockes zu Trier. Trier, 1844. 12°.
Marx, Karl Friedrich Heinrich. Zum Andenken an J. F. Blumenbach. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 1. 1843.)
— *Eng.* Life of Blumenbach. (*In* Blumenbach, J. F. Anthropol. treatises. 1865.)
Mary, *the mother of Jesus.* Bird, C. S. Mariolatry; or, The Romish worship of Mary; lecture. London, 1849. 8°. (B 1381)
— Charles, *Mrs.* E. R. Mary the handmaid of the Lord. New York, 1865. 12°.
— Gaguinus, R. De puritate conceptionis. [Parisiis, 1498.] 4°.
— Gospel of the birth of Mary. *See* Apocryphal Gospels.
— Gruyer, F. A. Les vierges de Raphaël et l'iconographie de la vierge. Par., 1869. 3 v. 8°.
— Hickes, G. Speculum beatæ Virginis; discourse of the due praise and honour of the Virgin Mary. London, 1686. 4°. (B 91)
— Jameson, *Mrs.* A. Legends of the Madonna. London, 1852. 8°.
— — *Same.* Boston, 1864. 32°.
— Life. (*In* Lives of eminent saints. 1853.)
— Manning, R. Catholic devotion to the Virgin. 2d ed. London, 1798. 12°. (C 29)
— Maria de Jesus de Agreda. Mystica ciudad de Dios, milagro de su omnipotencia, historia divina y vida de la virgen, Madre de Dios. Nueva impression. Amberes, 1755. 3 v. f°.
— Mone, F. J. Marienlieder. (Vol. 2 *of his* Lat. Hymnen. 1854.)
— Newman, J. H. Letter to E. B. Pusey on his recent 'Eirenicon'. London, 1866. 8°.
— Pusey, E. B. First letter to J. H. Newman in explanation chiefly in regard to the love due to Theotokos and the doctrine of her immaculate conception. London, 1869. 8°.

Apparitions.

— Sausseret, P. Apparitions et révélations de la très Sainte Vierge. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 12°.
See also Sanctuaries, etc.

Sanctuaries, etc.

— Granda, T. de. Historia y milagros de la imagen de N. Sra. de Begoña. 2a impr. Bilboa, 1795. 4°.
— Lipsius, J. Diva Virgo Hallensis. — Diva Sichemiensis sive Aspricollis. (*In his* Opera, v. 3. 1675.)
— Muñoz, J. B. Sobre las apariciones y el culto de Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe de México. (*In* Madrid. Ac. d. la Hist. Mem., v. 5. 1817.)
— Northcote, J. S. Celebrated sanctuaries of the Madonna. London, 1868. 8°.
— Tursellinus, H. Histoire de Nostre Dame de Lorette. Douay, 1600. 8°.
— Villette, E. N. Histoire de l'image miraculeuse de Notre Dame de Liesse. 2e éd. Laon, 1769. 8°.
See also Christian art; — Immaculate conception; — Orsanmichele. For numerous articles on representations of the Virgin in art *see* Annales archéologiques par Didron.
Mary, *Saint, of Egypt.* Life. (*In* Lives of eminent saints. 1853.)
— Vida de Santa Maria egipciaca. (*In* Aribau. Bibl., v. 57. 1864.)
Mary the Virgin. Monastery of, *near Breslau.* Cronica abbatum hujus monasterii. (*In* Stenzel, G. A. Scr. Siles, v. 2. 1839.)
Mary I., *Queen of England.* Chronicle of Queen Jane, and of two years of Q. Mary, espec. of the rebellion of Sir Th. Wyat; by a resident in the Tower; ed. by J. G. Nichols. London, 1850. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 48.)
— Green, M. A. E. Addenda [to Lemon's Calendar], 1547-80. London, 1870. 8°.
— Lemon, R. Calendar of state papers, domestic ser., 1547-80. London, 1856. 8°.
— Madden, F. Privy purse expenses of the princess Mary; ed. with a memoir and notes. London, 1831. 8°.
— Strickland, A. (*In her* Lives of the Queens of England, v. 5. 1842.)
— Turnbull, W. B. Calendar of state papers, foreign ser., of the reign of Mary, 1553-58. London, 1861. 4°.
— Turner, S. History of the reign of Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth. London, 1829. 4°.
Mary II., *Queen of Gr. Brit.* Jesse, J. H. (*In his* Court of Eng., v. 1. 1843.)
— Strickland, A. (*In her* Queens of Eng., v. 10, 11. 1847.)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1694. *See* Fleetwood, W. (E 211)
Mary *of England, daughter of Henry* VII. *and Queen of Louis* XII. *of France.* Boniface, J. H. (*In his* Trois reines. 1854.)
Mary, *Queen of Hungary.* Juste, T. Les Pays-Bas sous Charles V; vie de Marie de Hongrie. Brux. et Lpz., 1855. 8°.
Mary *of Lorraine, second Queen of James* V. *of Scotland.* Strickland, A. (*In her* Lives of the Q. of Scotland, v. 1-2. 1860, 51.)
Mary, *Queen of Scots.* Lettres, instructions, et mémoires de Marie Stuart, pub. et accomp. d'un résumé chronol. par A. Labanoff. Londres, 1844. 7 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Résumé chron., 1542-48. — Lettres, 1550-67. 2. 1567-69. 3. 1569-71. 4. 1571-77. 5. 1577-84. 6. 1584-87. 7. Suppl., 1563-67. — Bibliog. — Glossaires et tables.
— Letters; coll. with an hist. introd. and notes by A. Strickland. New ed. Lond., 1845. 2 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Hist. introd. — Letters, 1542-76. 2. 1577-86. — Other docs. — Appendix, 1560-86.
Note. The engraved title-page has the date 1848.
— Poésies. (*In* Auguis, P. R. Poëtes françois, v. 5. 1824.)
— Abbott, J. History of M. N. Y., 1848. 16°.
— Bell, H. G. Life of M. Edin., 1828. 2 v. 18°. (Constable's miscel., v. 24, 25.)
— — *Same.* N. Y., 1846. 18°. (Vol. 21, 22 *of* Harper's fam. lib.)
— Benger, E. O. Life of M. Lond., 1823. 2 v. 8°.
— Bourdon, M. F. Histoire de Marie Stuart. 2e éd. Paris, 1861. 18°.
— Brantôme, P. de B. de. (*In his* Dames illust. franç. 1823.)
— Buchanan, G. Detectio Mariæ Reginæ Scotorum. (*In his* Opera, v. 2. 1715; — *and in* Jebb, S. De vita. 1725.)
— Campbell, H. Case of M. London, 1825. 8°.
— Chalmers, G. Life of M. Phila., 1822. 2 v. 8°.

— CROSBY, A. J., *and* BRUCE, J. Accounts and papers rel. to Mary Queen of Scots. [London,] 1867. 4°. (Camden Soc., no. 93.)
— ELIZABETH, *Q.* Correspondence of E. and her ministers with George Earl of Shrewsbury [while] Mary Q. of Scots remained in his custody. (*In* Lodge, E. Illust. of British history. 1791; 2d ed. 1838.)
— FEUILLET DE CONCHES, F. S. Portraits de Marie Stuart. (*In his* Caus. d'un curieux, v. 4. 1868.)
— HOSACK, J. Mary Queen of Scots and her accusers, 1542–70. London, 1869. 8°.
— JAMESON, *Mrs.* A. (*In her* Mem. of female sov. 1831; v. 1. 184–. Harper's fam. lib., v. 33.)
— JEBB, S. De vita et rebus gestis Mariæ. Londini, 1825. 2 v. f°.
— MELINE, J. F. Mary Queen of Scots and her latest Eng. historian. New York, 1871. 8°.
— MELVIL, J. Memoires, reigns of Elizabeth, M., *etc.*; pub. by G. Scott. London, 1683. f°.
— MIGNET, F. A. A. Histoire de Marie Stuart. Paris, 1851. 2 v. 8°.
— RAUMER, F. v. Contributions to mod. history: Queen Elizabeth and Mary Queen of Scots. London, 1836. 8°.
— STRICKLAND, A. (Vol. 3–7 *of her* Lives of the Queens of Scotland, 1852–59.)
See also Schiller, F. Maria Stuart.

Mary *Duchess of Burgundy.* COSTELLO, L. S. Memoirs of M. London, 1853. 8°.
Mary *Duchess of Gloucester.* MARTINEAU, H. (*In her* Biog. sketches. 1869.)
Mary, *sloop.* Journal of the voyage of the sloop Mary from Quebeck, with an account of her wreck off Montauk Point, L. I., 1701; with an introd. and notes by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1866. 4°. (N. Y. colon. tracts, no. 1.)
Mary Barton; a tale; by Mrs. Gaskell. New York, 1864. 8°.
Mary Bell; a Franconia story; by J. Abbott. N. York, 1850. 16°.
Mary Erskine; a Franconia story; by J. Abbott. New York, 1850. 16°.
Mary Leeson, The childhood of; by M. Howitt. Boston, 1848. 18°.
Mary Moo; or, Which shall I marry; a farce. *See* Suter, W. E.
Mary Powell, Maiden and married life of; [by Mrs. A. Manning]. London, 1851. 12°.
— *Same.* (*In* Littell's living age, v. 22–24. 1849–50.)
Mary Stuart. *See* Schiller, J. C. F. v.
Mary, the handmaid of the Lord; by [Mrs. E. R. Charles]. New York, 1865. 12°.
Mary Beatrice. *See* Maria Beatrice.
Mary Edmond St. George, *Sister.* Answer to [R. T. Reed's] 'Six months in a convent'. Boston, 1835. 8°.
— *Other copies.* (B 1384, 1768, 1843, 2017)
— REVIEW of the Lady Superior's reply to 'Six months in a convent'; being a vindication of Miss Reed. Boston, 1835. 12°.
— *Same. n.t.p.* 8°. (B 2017)
Mary Magdalene. JAMESON, *Mrs.* A. M. St. Mary Magdalene. (*In her* Sacred and legendary art, v. 1. 1848.)
— LARDNER, N. Letter to J. Hanway [against calling] houses for penitent women Magdalen-houses. London, 1758. 8°. (B 577)
— — *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 11. 1788.)
— MALON DE CHAIDE, P. La conversion de la Madalena. (*In* Escritores del siglo XVI., v. 1. 1853; v. 27 of Aribau. Bibl.)
— VITA S. Mariæ. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 32. 1868.)

Maryland, *U. S.* COLONY *or* PROVINCE.
— *General Assembly.* Abridgement of the laws of Maryland. (*In* Abridgement of the laws in force in H. M.'s plantations. 1704.)
— — Act for the relief of the poor of Baltimore, Nov. 1773. *n.t.p.* [1773.] 8°. (B 925)
— — Blue laws of Maryland. (*In* Hinman, R. R. Blue laws. 1838.)
— — Extracts from the records rel. to the dispute between the government of New Netherlands and the lord proprietary of Maryland, conc. the title of the Dutch to the territories on the Delaware. [1659]. (*In* New York. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1821.)
— — Laws of Maryland since 1763. Annapolis, 1787. f°.
— LIST of public offices, ecclesiastical preferments, *etc.*, in Md., [1632]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 7. 1800.)

Description.

— RELATION of Maryland, [1633–34]; repr. from the London ed. of 1635; with note and app. by F. L. Hawkes. New York, *Sabin*, 1865. 4°.
— RELATION of the successful beginnings of Ld. Baltimore's plantation in M., [1633–34. London,] 1634 [*reprinted* Albany, 1865]. 4°. (Shea's early southern tracts, no. 1.)
— HAMMOND, J. Leah and Rachel; or, The two fruitfull sisters Virginia and Maryland, 1656. (*In* Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 3. 1844.)
— ALSOP, G. Character of the province of Maryland, [1658–62]; also, a treatise on the wild and naked Indians or Susquehanokes of M., with hist. letters. New ed., with introd. and notes, by J. G. Shea. New York, 1869. 8°. (Gowans' Bibl. Amer., v. 5.)
— SHRIGLEY, N. True relation of Va. and Maryland, 1669. (*In* Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 3. 1844.)
— COOK, E. The sot-weed factor; a voyage to Maryland, [1708]; a satyr, in burlesque verse. London, 1708, [*repr.*, Albany, 1866]. 4°. (Shea's early southern tracts, no. 2.)
— HUTCHINS, T. Topog. description of Virginia, Penn., Maryland, *etc.* London, 1778. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 343)
— — *Same.* Boston, 1787. 12°. (C 64)
— *Map.* HUTCHINS, T. Western Md. Lond., 1778. (E 68)

History.

— BOZMAN, J. L. Sketch of the history of Md., [1492–1638]. Balt., 1811. 8°.
— ALLEN, E. Maryland toleration; sketches of the early history of Md., [1608]–50. Balt., 1855. 8°.
— BROWN, G. W. The origin and growth of civil liberty in Md., [1632–1781]; discourse delivered before the Maryland Hist. Soc., Apr. 12. Balt., 1850. 8°. (B 1608)
— WHITE, A. Relation of the colony of the Lord Baron of Baltimore in Md., [1632–77]. (*In* Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 4. 1836.)
— BOZMAN, J. History of Md., 1633–60. Balt., 1837. 2 v. 8°.
— STRONG, L. Babylon's fall in Maryland, [1649–54]; a fair warning to Ld. Baltimore. *n.p.*, 1655. 4°.
— LANGFORD, J. Just and cleere refutation of 'Babylon's fall'. London, 1655. 4°.
— DUNLOP, J. Memoir on the controversy between Penn and Lord Baltimore resp. the boundaries of Pennsylvania and Maryland, [1681–1761]. (*In* Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 1. 1826.)
— MARSHE, W. Journal of the treaty held with the six Nations by commissioners of Md., 1744. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 7. 1800.)
See also Calvert, G., *Lord Baltimore.*

COLONY AND STATE.

History.

— KENNEDY, J. C. G. History and statistics of Md., [1632]-1850. Wash., 1852. f°.
— GRIFFITH, T. W. Sketches of the early history of Md., [1634–1814]. Balt., 1821. 8°.
— MCSHERRY, J. History of Md., 1634–1848. Balt., 1849. 8°.

— BALCH, T. Papers rel. chiefly to the Md. line during the Revolution, [1757-87]. Phila., *Seventy-Six Soc.*, 1857. 8°.
See also Annapolis.

STATE.

— *Chancellor.* Memorial to the General Assembly. Balt., 1825. 8°. (B 932)
— *Commissioners on the Practicability of a Canal from Baltimore to the Potomac.* Report, with the engineer's report. Balt., 1823. 8°. (B 1108, W 2)
— *Commissioners on the Survey of the Potomac.* Message of the Gov., communicating the report of the commissioners. Annapolis, 1822. 8°. (W 2)
— *Comptroller of the Treasury Department.* Annual report, 1854. Annapolis, 1855. 8°.
— *Courts.* HARRIS, T., *and* M'HENRY, J. Report of cases in the general court and court of appeals of Maryland. N. York, 1812. 8°.
— *General Assembly.* Act rel. to people of color. (*In* Maryland State Colonization Soc. Act of incorporation. 1834. C 257)
— — HISTORY of a session of the Gen. Assembly of Maryland, Annapolis, Nov. 1785. *n.p.*, 1786. 8°. (W 21)
— — *House of Delegates.* Present state of Md., addr. to the people by their Delegates, [1788?]. (*In* Historical review of N. Amer., v. 1. 1789.)
— — *Same.* London, *reprinted*, 1787. 8°. (B 619)
— *Governor.* Annual message of the executive [W. Grason], Dec. session. Annapolis, 1839. 8°. (B 1663)
— — Annual message of the executive [W. Grason]. Annapolis, 1840. 8°. (B 1664)
— — Annual message of the executive [F. Thomas], Dec. sess. Annapolis, 1842. 8°. (B 1663)
— — Message, transmitting reports of the commissioners and of Lt. Col. [J. D.] Graham, [on] the intersection of the boundary lines of Md., Penn., and Delaware. Wash., 1850. 8°.
— *Managers of Colonization.* Colonization of the free colored population of Md. Balt., 1832. 8°. (B 1483)
— *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* 1st annual report. Annapolis, 1828. 8°. (B 1107)

Description.

— FISHER, R. S. Gazetteer of Md. N. Y., 1852. 8°.
— *Maps.* COLTON, J. H. Map of Va., Md., and Del. New York, 1865.
— — FRY, J., *and* JEFFERSON, P. Map of Virginia and Md. London, 1794. (E 68)
— — MONK, J. Map of the seat of war, Va. and Md. Phila., 1861. 8°.
See also Baltimore.

Literature.

— EXTRACTS in prose and verse, by a lady of Maryland, with original poetry by citizens of Md. Annapolis, 1808. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 12°.

Politics.

— DENNIS, J. Address on the origin, *etc.*, of French aggression. Phila., 1798. 8°. (B 640)
— BYSTANDER; letters on the 'legislative choice' of electors [of president] in Maryland. Balt., 1800. 12°. (B 613)
— THREE patriots; addressed to voters of Maryland. Balt., 1811. 8°. (B 440)
— BRACKENRIDGE, H. M., *and others.* Speeches on the Jew bill, in the Ho. of Delegates, 1818. Phila., 1829. 8°.
— MARYLAND resolutions, The, and the objections to them. Balt., 1822. 8°. (B 535)
— HOLLINS, W. Railroads in the U. S.; or, Protest against a subscription on the part of Md. to the Balt. and Ohio R.R. Co. Balt., 1827. 8°. (B 1108)
— SPENCE, C. Speech on 'An act supplementary to an act for the valuation and assessment of property'. Balt., 1843. 8°. (B 1499)
— BUCHANAN, W. J. Maryland's crisis. Richmond, 1863. 8°.
See also Bank of Maryland; — Maryland Western Shore (*in next column*).

Maryland *vs.* Frederick Female Seminary. TYLER, S. Argument [for] the state. *n.p.*, 1851. 8°. (B 1439)

Maryland *vs.* Ward. *See* Ward, E., *vs.* Maryland. Decision. 1872. (E 77)

Maryland Academy of Science and Literature. Trans. Vol. 1. Balt., 1837. 8°.
Contents. D., J. T. Biographical notice of L. H. Girardin. — Ducatel, J. T. Outlines of the physical geography of M. — Aikin, W. E. A. Catalogue of phænogamous plants and ferns growing in the vicinity of Baltimore. — Tyson, P. T. Description of the Frostburg coal formation of Alleghany County. — Allen, T. P. Composition of Prussian blue prepared from different oxides of iron. — Tyson, P. T. Catalogue of the principal minerals of the State. — Fisher, W. R. Detection of arsenic in medico-legal investigations. — Report of the meteorological committee. — Directions for preparing specimens of natural history. — Fisher, W. R. Metallic coating for electric rubbers. — Transactions of the Academy. — Donations to the library.

Maryland Administration Convention, Balt., July 23, 24. Proceedings. Balt., 1827. 8°. (B 1106)

Maryland Historical Society. For some addresses before the Society *see* Brown, W. G.; — Burnap, G. W.; — Donaldson, T.; — Harris, J. M.; — Kennedy, J. P.; — Mayer, B.; — Streeter, S. F.; — Tiffany, O. (all in B 1608)

Maryland in Liberia. MARYLAND STATE COLONIZ. SOC. Constitution and ordinances of Maryland in L., [1833]. (*In their* Act of incorporation. 1834. C 257)

Maryland Reform Convention. *See* Reform Convention of Maryland.

Maryland scheme of expatriation examined. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1082)

Maryland State Colonization Society. Act of incorporation, *etc.*; act of the Gen. Assembly rel. to people of color; also, constitution and ordinances of Maryland in Liberia. Balt., 1834. 12°. (C 257)
— Addresses at the 6th anniv., Annapolis. Balt., 1838. 8°. (B 1483)
— News from Africa; a col. of facts rel. to the colony in Liberia. Balt., 1832. 12°. (D 37)

Maryland Western Shore. Annual report of the treasurer, for Dec. Annapolis. 1842. 8°. (B 1663)
— Correspondence [with] the 3d auditor of the U.S. Treasury, on the claim of Maryland upon the U. S. for interest upon sums advanced during the late war. Annapolis, 1827. 8°. (W 13, 14)

Marynki, krotofila; przez F. D. Kniaźnin. (*In his* Dzieła, v. 4. 1837; v. 35 *of* Bobrowicz, J. N. Bibl. klass. Polskich.)

Mary's birthday; by G. Miles. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 31.)

Marzo (*Lat.* Martius), Francisco. Historia Tiburtina amplificata; acc. Dedicatio C. Martii et M. Justiniani ut et vita F. Martii. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8, pt. 4. 1723.)

Marzo, Gioacchino di. Memorie storiche di A. Gaggini e de' suoi figli e nepoti scultori siciliani del secolo XVI. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 8. 1868.)

Marzy, E. L'hydraulique. Paris, 1868. 16°. (Bibl. des merv.)

Mas, Poco, *pseud.* Scenes and adventures in Spain, 1835-40. Phila., 1846. 18°.

Mas impropio verdugo, El, por la mas justa venganza; com. *See* Rojas, F. de. (E 112)

Mas vale llegar á tiempo que rondar un año; com., por J. Zorrilla. (*In his* Obras, v. 2. 1852.)

Mas valiente Andaluz, El; com. *See* Monroy y Silva, C. de.

Masaccio, Tommaso di Giovanni di Simone Guidi, *called.* The expulsion; chromo-lith. from the fresco in the Brancacci Chapel of the church of the Carmine at Florence. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1861.
— St. Peter preaching and St. Peter baptizing; chromo-lith. after the fresco in the Brancacci Chapel. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1861.
— Sts. Peter and John healing the sick by their shadows, and St. John giving alms; chromo-lith. after the frescos in the Brancacci Chapel. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1863.
— — Head from [same]. Lond., *Arundel Soc.*, 1863.
— Sts. Peter and Paul raising the king's son, and the homage to St. Peter; chromo-lith. after the frescos in the Brancacci Chapel, by Masaccio and Lippi. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1863.
— — Head from [same]. Lond., *Arundel Soc.*, 1863.

— The tribute money; chromo-lith. after the fresco in the Brancacci Chapel in the Church of Santa Maria del Carmine at Florence. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1861.
— Two heads from [samè]. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1861.
— [18 prints from his frescos in the church of S. Clemente at Rome]. *n.t.p.* f°.
— LAYARD, A. H. The Brancacci Chapel and Masolino, Masaccio, and Filippino Lippi. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1868. 8°.

Masca, Pandolfo, *cardinal*. FABRONI, A. (*In his* Mem. di più illustri Pisani, v. 1. 1790.)

Mascall, Edward James. Consolidation of the customs, and other duties, tables of the net duties, *etc.* London, 1787. 8°. (B 763)

Mascarade à la grecque; par E. A. Petitot; gravé par B. Bossi. Milano, 1771. f°. (E 104)

Mascarade du Parnasse, La; comédie. *See* **Pesselier**, C. E.

Mascardi, Agostino. BIXIO, C. L. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi, v. 2. 1846.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 27. 1734; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 22. 1762.)

Mascarenc, John. The manufacture of pot-ash in the British No. American plantations recommended. Boston, 1757. 4°. (B 652)

Mascarenc, Paul. Letter to Gov. Shirley rel. to the government of Nova Scotia, 1748. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1799.)

Mascarenha Islands. FERRARIO, G. (*In his* Costume, v. 15. 1829.)

Mascaretti, Giovan Bernardino. Doc. sull' antico porto marittimo di Grottamare nella Marca Fermana. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 4, pt. 1. 1866.)

Mascarón, Jules. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 2. 1727; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 3. 1750.)

Masch, Andreas Gottleib. Die gottesdienstlichen Alterthümer der Obotriten aus dem Tempel zu Rhetra. Berlin, [1772]. 4°.
— Bibl. sacra. 1778–90. *See* **LeLong**, J.

Mascov, Johann Jacob. VOIGHT, G. Eine akademische Antrittsrede. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 15. 1866.)

Mascrier, Jean Baptiste. *See* **Le Mascrier**, J. B.

Masen (*Lat.* Masenius), Jacob. Speculum imaginum veritatis occultæ. Ed. 3a. Col. Ubiorum, 1681. 8°.

Maseres *or* Mazères, Francis. Account of the proceedings of the British inhabitants of the province of Quebeck, to obtain a Ho. of Assemb. London, 1775. 8°.
— Additional papers conc. the province of Quebeck. London, 1776. 8°.
— Canadian freeholder; two dialogues conc. the Quebec-act, with remarks on the Boston charter-act; the expediency of making concessions to His Majesty's American subjects. London, 1777-79. 3 v. 8°.
— Considerations on the expediency of admitting representatives from the American colonies into the British House of Commons. London, 1770. 8°. (B 380)
— Doctrine of permutations and combinations; a part of the doctrine of chances by J. Bernoulli and J. Wallis, *etc.* London, 1795. 8°.
— Historiæ Anglicanæ circa tempus conquestus selecta monumenta excerpta ex 'Historiæ Normannorum scriptores antiqui' a doct. viro Andrea Duchesne; cum notis Anglico sermone M. London, 1807. 4°.
Contents. Emmæ Anglorum reg. Richardi I. encomium. — Gesta Guillelmi. — Excerpta ex Orderici Vitalis eccles. historiæ libris III. et IV. — Annalis historia brevis in monasterio S. Stephani Cadomensis conscripta. — Nomina Normannorum qui floruerunt in Anglia ante conquestum. — Cognomina nobilium qui Guillelmum in Angliam sequuti sunt. — Cognomina eorum qui cum Guillelmo Angliam ingressi sunt. — Magnates superstites anno XX. Willelmi. — Catalogus Normannorum qui floruerunt in Anglia.
— Mémoire à la défense d'un plan d'acte de Parl. pour l'établissement des loix de la province de Québec. London, 1773. f°. (A 25)
— Principles of the doctrine of life-annuities. London, 1783. 4°.
— Scriptores logarithmici; collection of curious tracts on logarithms. London, 1791–1807. 6 v. (v. 3 w.). 4°.
Note. The preface of vol. 1 gives an abstract of the contents of v. 1, 2; that of v. 4, 5, 6 of the contents of those vols. respectively.
Contents. Vol. 1. **Hutton**, C. Historical introd. — **Kepler**, J. Chilias logarithmorum; — Supplementum. — **Mercator**, N. Logarithmotechnia. — **Riccius**, M. A. Exercitatio geometrica de maximis et minimis. — **Brouncker**, W. Method of squaring the hyperbola by an infinite series of rational numbers. — **Wallis**, J. Account of Mercator's tract on logarithms; — Method of finding the sums of logarithms. — **Mercator**, N. Illustration of the Logarithmotechnia. — **Maseres**, F. Remarks on two infinite series found in the foregoing tracts; — Appendix. 2. **Gregory**, J. Nic. Mercatoris Quadratura hyperboles geometrice demonstrata; — Analogia inter lineam meridianam planisphærii nautici et tangentes artificiales; — Methodus componendi tabulas tangentium et secantium artificialium ex tabulis tangentium et secantium naturalium; — Infinite serieses relating to the tangents and secants of circular arcs. — **Newton**, I. Discovery relating to logarithms. — **Leibnitz**, G. W. Logarithms. — **Wallis**, J. Logarithms, their invention and use; — Collection of secants and the true division of the meridians in the sea chart. — **Speidell**, E. Logarithmotechnia. — **Halley**, E. Easy demonstration of the analogy of the logarithmic tangents to the meridian line; — Compendius and facile method of constructing logarithms. — **Maseres**, F. Notes on the foregoing discourse; — Appendix; — Demonstration of Newton's binomial theorem in the case of integral powers. — **Landen**, J. Demonstration of Newton's theorem. — **Maseres**, F. Explanation of the foregoing; — Disc. conc. the binomial, — conc. Newton's residual theorem; — Method of extending Cardan's rule for resolving the cubic equations $y^3+qy=r$, $y^3-qy=r$, $x^3+qx=r$; — Appendix to 'Demonstration of Newton's binom. theorem'. 3. *Wanting*. 4. **Maseres**, F. Appendix to Halley's Easy demonstration. — **Snell**, W. Treatise on navigation. — **Mackay**, A. Comparison of the different methods of solving Halley's problem. — **Wilson**, J. Diss. on the rise and progress of the modern art of navigation. — **Glenie**, J. Problem conc. the construction of a certain triangle by means of a circle only. — **Ridlington**, W. Proposition conc. the asymtotic areas of an equilateral hyperbola. — **Maseres**, F. Variation of $aa+2ax+xx$ to $aa-ax+xx$, a denoting a line of a given magnitude, s a variable line that increases from nothing ad infinitum. — **Pascal**, B. Ouvrages de mathematique. — **Hellens**, J. Appendix to 'Summation of infinite serieses' in vol. 3; — Summation of the form $a+bx+cxx+dx^3$, an infinite series of slowly decreasing quantities. 5. **Maseres**, F. Investigation of Newton's binomial theorem. — **Hales**, W. Analysis fluxionum. — **Glennie**, J. Demonstration of Newton's theorem. — **Halley**, E. Compound interest. — **Maseres**, F. Appendix to the foregoing. — **Moivre**, A. de. Conc. one of the algebraick expressions in Halley's Compound interest. — **Robertson**, J. Investigations of twenty cases of compound interest. — **Jones**, W. Rules for the solution of several questions rel. to compound interest. — **Dodson**, J. Several questions, with their solution, rel. to compound interest and annuities. — **Ward**, J. Extracts from his Young mathematician's guide; — Clavis usuræ. — **Maseres**, F. Appendix to the foregoing. — **Hales**, W. Corrections and add. to his analysis. 6. **Mackay**, A. Examination of Maseres' solution of Bouguer's example to Halley's problem; — Indirect method of solving Halley's problem acc. to the principles of middle-latitude sailing. — **Maseres**, F. Add. remarks on Glennie's problem in v. 4. — **Manning**, T. Investigation of the differential series for the summation of a slowly converging series. — **Simson**, R. Tractatus de logarithmis; — De limitibus quantitatum et rationum. — **Fermat**, P. de. Methodus ad investigandam maximam et minimam. — **Huygens**, C. Diatribe cont. demonstrationem præcedentis regulæ. — **Maseres**, F. Addit. ad præcedentem; — Alia methodus inveniendi maximos valores. — **Frend**, W. Investigatio maximi valoris quem $qx-x^3$ habere possit dum x crescit a nihilo usque ad $\sqrt{q}$ seu dum xx crescit a nihilo ad q. — **Beaune**, F. de. De limitibus æquationum; ed. E. Bartholino. — **Maseres**, F. Recensio limitum præcedente tractatu F. de Beaune inventorum; — Exempla quædam resolutionis æquationum numeralium, cub. biquadrat., per methodum approx. a J. Raphson traditam. — **Ivory**, J. Ascertaining the degree of exactness of a root obtained by Raphson's method; — New

solution of Titus's problem. — Maseres, F. Resolving biquadratic equations without taking away their second terms. — Hutton, C. Computation of the sine of a circular arc of one minute of a degree. — Napier, J. Mirifici logarithmorum canonis descriptio. — Maseres, F. Observ. on the foregoing. — Ivory, J. Speidell's new logarithms. — Mackay, A. Computation of the length of the tangent of a circular arch of one minute of a degree, with a subsequent computation of the length of the sine of said arch of one minute.

— Trial of D. Disney; supposed to be written by M. Quebec, 1768. 8°. (B 695)

Masers de la Tude, Henri. Histoire d'une détention de trente-neuf ans dans les prisons d'état. Amst., 1787. 8°. (B 806)

— Life; with account of the Bastille. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 3 of B 838)

Masham, Thomas. Third voyage sent by Ralegh to Guiana, begun 1596. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1811.)

Masini, Vincenzo. Il zolfo. Ed. 2a. Bologna, 1762. 4°.

Masintour; par A. Bourguignon. Paris, 1867. 18°.

Masius (Du Maas), Andreas. Josuæ imperatoris historia explicata et illust. Antver., 1571. f°.

Mask, The; by A. del C. Salorzano. (*In* Roscoe, T. Span. nov., v. 3. 1832.)

Maskat. *See* Muscat.

Maske für Maske; Lustspiel von T. Hell. (Vol. 4 *of his* Liebhabertheater. 1852. E 18)

Maskell, Joseph. The wedding-ring; its history, lit., and the superstitions resp. it; lecture. London, 1868. 12°.

Maskell, *Rev.* Wm. Holy baptism. Lond., 1848. 8°.

— Sermons. 2d ed. London, 1849. 8°.

Maskelyne, Nevil. Answer to 'A narrative of facts', pub. by T. Mudge, rel. to time-keepers. London, 1792. 8°.

— Astronomical observ. at Greenwich, 1765–82. London, 1776–83. 2 v. f°.

— British mariner's guide; instructions for the discovery of longitude by obs. taken with Hadley's quadrant. London, 1763. 4°.

— Malden, H. (*In his* Distinguished men, v. 4. 1838. Lib. ent. kn.)

— Mudge, T. Reply to the answer of Maskelyne to 'A narrative', *etc.* London, 1792. 8°.

Masken, Die; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 28. 1841.)

Masks. Ficoroni, F. de'. Maschere sceniche e figure comiche d'antichi Romani. Roma, 1736. 4°.

— Koehler, H. Masken, ihr Ursprung. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Mém., sér. 6, v. 2. 1834.)

— Nuernbergisches Schönbart-Buch und Gesellen Stechen. [Nürnb.,] 1761. 4°.

Masks and faces, by T. Taylor, and C. Reade. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 30.)

Masolino *da Panicale*. St. Peter and St. John healing a cripple, and St. Peter raising Tabitha (or Petronilla), chromo-lith. after the fresco in the Brancacci Chapel, in the Church of Santa Maria del Carmine at Florence. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1862.

— Layard, A. H. The Brancacci Chapel and Masolino, Masaccio, and Filippino Lippi. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1868. 8°.

Masolino *da Todi*. Sonnet. (*In* Rossetti, D. G. Early Ital. poets. 1861.)

Mason, *Dr.* Letter in answer to [his] speech at the 13th anniv. meeting of the British and For. Bible Soc. Elizabethtown, N. J., 1818. 8°. (B 456)

Mason, Alfred. Cheever, C. A. Address delivered in Portsmouth, on the death of A. Mason. *n.p.*, 1828. 8°. (B 1221)

Mason, *Gen.* Armistead Thomson. View of the whole ground; the whole correspondence between J. M. M'Carty and M. *n.p.*, 1818. 8°. (B 448)

Mason, *Mrs.* Caroline Atherton (Briggs), *wife of* Charles. Utterance; or, Private voices to the public heart. Boston, 1852. 12°.

Mason, *Rev.* Charles, *D.D.* Discourse, death of D. Webster, Oct. 31. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1726)

— Discourse on national fast-day, Jan. 4. Boston, 1861. 8°. (B 1593)

— Discourse, Salem, Feb. 19, death of A. V. Griswold. Salem, 1843. 8°. (B 1216, 1245)

— The divinity of Christ not contradictory to human reason. Boston, 1843. 12°. (C 223)

— Parochial sermons; with memoir. Bost., 1865. 8°.

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1862. *See* Leeds, G. (B 1540)

Mason, *Hon.* Charles. Election in Iowa. (*In* Hand-book of the Democracy. 1864.)

Mason, Cyrus, *Prof.* Growth and prospects of the Univ. of the City of New York; disc. N. Y., 1847. 8°. (B 1652)

— Oration on the 13th anniv. of the Amer. Inst., Oct. 15. New York, 1840. 8°. (B 1586, 1773)

Mason, Ebenezer Porter. Obs. on nebulæ with 14 ft. reflector, by H. L. Smith and E. P. Mason, 1839. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 7. 1841.)

— Olmsted, D. Life and writings of M.; with app. cont. astronom. papers and corresp. New York, 1842. 12°.

Mason, Edward Bromfield. Mason, W. P. (*In* Higginson, T. H. Harvard mem. biog., v. 1. 1862.)

Mason, Erskine. Economy of the Church; sermon, N. Y., June 1845. Phila., [1845]. 8°. (B 1297)

— God's hand in human events; sermon, death of Z. Taylor. New York, 1850. 8°. (B 1225)

— Sermon; dependence on the future. (*In* Nat. preacher, v. 21.)

— Dickinson, R. S. S. Recollections of M. Phila., 1854. 8°. (B 1458)

Mason, Francis, *b.* 1566. Vindication of the Ch. of Eng., against Bellarmine, *etc.*; [tr. from the Latin by J. Lindsay]. London, 1728. f°.

Contents. Succession of our bishops since the Reformation. — Rise and progress of this controversy, and writers on both sides. — Vindication. — Sermon, conc. the authority of the Church. — Copy of the first reformed Ordinal. — Tr. of letters written to Father Le Courayer. — Index and notes.

Mason, Francis, *b.* 1799. The story of a working man's life. New York, 1870. 8°.

— Hints on the introduction of Buddhism into Burmah. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 2. 1851.) — The Talaing language. (*In* v. 4. 1854.)

See also Mulamuli.

Mason, George. Supplement to S. Johnson's English dictionary. New York, 1803. 8°.

— Catalogue of the Greek and Latin library of M.; sold Jan. 1798; [with mss. prices]. London, *n.d.* 8°.

Mason, George, *of Virginia*. Principles of religious equality; corresp. with J. Madison. Richmond, 1826. 8°. (B 1493)

Mason, George C. Reunion of the sons and daughters of Newport, R. I., Aug. 23, 1859. Newport, 1859. 12°.

Mason, George Henry. Costume of China, illustrated in 60 engravings. London, 1800. 4°.

Mason, Henry. Poem, 5th anniv. of the Franklin Debating Soc., birthday of B. Franklin. *n.p.*, 1827. 8°. (C 189)

Mason, Henry J. Monck. Primitive Christianity in Ireland; a letter to T. Moore. 2d ed. London, 1840. 12°.

— Remarks on a brass medal of our Saviour, found in the Friar's Walk, Cork, Oct. 1818. — Symbolical character of the cherubim. (*In* Royal Irish Acad. Trans., v. 14. 1818.)

Mason, Henry M. The city of God; sermon, Newark, May 28. Camden, 1834. 8°. (B 1168)

Mason, *Mrs.* J. C. Correspondence between L. M. Child and Gov. Wise and Mrs. M. Boston, 1860. 8°. (C 263)

Mason, James Murray. Gr. Brit. *Parl.* Correspondence with Mr. Mason, commissioner of the so-styled Confederate States. London, 1864. f°. (N. A. papers, no. 14.)

Mason, Jeremiah. Proceedings in Massachusetts and N. H. on the death of M. Boston, 1849. 8°. (B 1221)

Mason, *Capt.* John, *d.* 1635. Brief discourse of the New-found-land. 1620. (*In* Laing, D. Letters rel. to New Scotland. 1867.)

— Will. — PLYMOUTH COUNCIL. Grant of land to M. — NEW ENGLAND. *Council*. Grant. (*In* New Hampshire Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1824.)

Mason, *Capt.* John. *of Connecticut*, *b.* 1600, *d.* 1672. Brief history of the Pequot war; introd. by T. Prince. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 18. 1819.)

— *Same.* Boston, 1736. 8°. (B 1119)

— ELLIS, G. E. Life. (*In* Sparks, J. Amer. biog., v. 13. 1844.)

Mason, John, *b.* 1705, *d.* 1763. Essays on poetic and prosaic numbers and elocution. 2d ed. London, 1761. 8°.

— The right improvement of alarming Providences; sermon, Cheshunt, Mar. 18, 1749/50. London, 1750. 8°. (B 74)

— Student and pastor. Exeter, 1794. 12°.

— Treatise on self-knowledge. 5th ed. London, 1755. 8°.

— *Same.* Wilmington, 1801. 12°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1821. 18°.

Mason, John Mitchell, *D.D.* Appeal from the denunciations of M. against rational Christians. New York, 1822. 8°. (B 272)

— Christian mourning; sermon, death of Mrs. I. Graham, Aug. 14. New York, 1814. 8°. (B 323)

— Disquisition on the observance of the Lord's Supper; appendix, Review of Mason's 'Letters on communion'. Edin., 1805. 8°. (B 267)

— Funeral oration [on] Washington, Feb. 22. New York, 1800. 8°. (B 2510, E 61)

— Hope for the heathen; sermon before the New York Miss. Soc., Nov. 7. N. Y., 1797. 8°. (B 1330)

— Mercy remembered in wrath; sermon, Feb. 19. [thanksgiving day]. New York, 1795. 8°. (B 844, W 38, 54)

— Oration commem. of A. Hamilton. New York, 1804. 8°. (B 425, 2516)

— Oration, Feb. 22. (*In* Washington, G. EULOGIES. 1800.)

— Plea for communion on catholick principles. New York, 1816. 8°.

— Sermon, Sept. 20, [fast] day in New York. New York, 1793. 8°. (W 34)

— Sermon, value of the Gospel. (*In* National preacher, v. 1. 1826–27.)

— Speech rel. to the resignation of his pastoral charge in New York. Phila., 1810. 8°. (B 435)

Mason, John Monck. Comments on the plays of Beaumont and Fletcher and of Shakespeare. London, 1798. 8°.

Mason, John Thomson. Speech on the U. S. Fiscal Bank bill, Aug. 3. [Wash., 1841.] 8°. (B 1664)

Mason, John Y., *LL.D.* Address before Alumni Assoc. of the University of N. C., June 2. Wash., 1847. 8°. (B 1665)

— MAURY, S. M. (*In her* Statesmen of America. 1847.)

Mason, Jona. Oration, March 6, 1780. (*In* Orations to commem. March 5, 1770. 1785.)

— *Same.* Boston, 1780. 4°. (A 6)

— ELECTION [of J. Mason as represen. to Cong.]; hear both sides then judge and act. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1817.] Broadside. (A 66)

— ELECTION [of J. Mason as represen. to Cong.]; to men who think for themselves. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1817.] Broadside. (A 66)

— LORING, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)

Mason, Lowell. Address on church music. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 1759)

— Boston Handel and Haydn Soc. col. of church music. 10th ed. Boston, 1831. ob. 8°.

— Church psalmody. Boston, 1848. 12°.

— Sabbath school songs; or, Hymns and music suitable for Sabbath schools. Bost., 1839. 4°.

— Spiritual songs for social worship. *See* Hastings, T.

— *and* Greene, D. Manual of church psalmody. Boston, 1844. 12°.

Mason, Monck. Account of the aeronautical expedition from London to Weilburg. New York, 1837. 12°. (C 297)

Mason, R. B., *and* Tully, K. The Georgian Bay canal; reports. Chicago, 1858. 8°. (B 1605)

Mason, R. H. Irish jig; the luck of Phil. Doolan. — Mexican Jarabee dance; Clara Berethon. — Chinese sun and moon dance; a tale of the present revolution. (*In* Read's char. nat. dances. 1853.)

Mason, R. M. Sketch of the life of E. Francis. N. Y., 1859. 8°. (B 1456)

Mason, Robert. Deposition rel. to the currency of N. Hampshire, 1684. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1824.) — DOCUMENTS rel. to M.'s claims to land.] (*In* v. 1, 2. 1824, 27.)

— GR. BRIT. *Privy Council*. Order in Council of July 20, 1677, rel. to the controversy between Mass. Bay, and Mason and Gorges. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 28. 1843.)

Mason, Stevens T., *and others*. *See* Doty, J. D., *vs.* Mason, S. T., *and others*. 1840. (B 1436)

Mason, Thomas. Sermon, Northfield, Nov. 29. Greenfield, 1804. 8°. (B 228)

Mason, Wm., *b.*, 1719, *d.* 1791. Spiritual treasury. Boston, 1809. 2 v. 12°.

Mason, Wm., *b.* 1725, *d.* 1797. Works. London, 1811. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Sonnet to Earl of Holdernesse. — Musæus; a monody to memory of A. Pope. — Odes. — Elegies. — Sonnets. — Epitaphs and inscriptions. — Miscellanies. — English garden. — Religio clerici. — Hymns. — Psalms. 2. Elfrida. — Caractacus. — Letters rel. to Elfrida. — Illustrations of Caractacus. — Argentile and Curan. — Sappho. — Pigmalion. 3. Art of painting. — Essays on English Church music. 4. Sermons. — Conjectural essay on the meaning of the word angel as used by St. Paul. — Examination of the prophecy contained in Matt. xxiv.

— Caractacus, a dramatic poem. Lond., 1759. 4°.

— *Same.* (*In* Bell's British theatre, v. 31. 1797.)

— Correspondence of H. Walpole and M. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Preface. — Letters, 1763–78. 2. 1778–1797.

— Correspondence of T. Gray and M.; with notes by J. Mitford. London, 1853. 8°.

— Elfrida, a dramatic poem. London, 1752. 4°.

— *Same.* (*In* Bell's British theatre, v. 34. 1797.)

— Memoirs of the life and writings of Gray. (*In* Gray, T. Works, v. 1. 1804; v. 1, 2. 1807.)

— Obs. on Sir J. Reynold's method of coloring. (*In* Cotton, W. Sir J. Reynold's notes and obs., *etc.* 1859.)

— Odes. Camb. and London, 1756. 4°. (A 45, 71)

— Poems; with life by A. Chalmers. (*In* Chalmers, A. Works of the Eng. poets, v. 18. 1810.)

— Specimen. (*In* Campbell, T. Spec. of Brit. poets, v. 7. 1819.)

— CARY, H. F. (*In his* Lives of Eng. poets. 1846.)

— COLERIDGE, H. (*In his* Lives of Northern worthies, v. 2. 1852.)

— ELEGY to the memory of M. London, 1797. 8°. (A 48)

Mason, Wm., *d.* 1847. Sermon, Jan. 13, death of a young lady. Castine, 1799. 8°. (B 872)

Mason, Wm. The pious parent's gift; a sermon, [with] The closet companion and The swearer's prayer. Hartford, 1815. 18°. (D 29)

Mason, Wm. Powell. Report of case of the Jeune Eugénie. Boston, 1822. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 536)

— Oration, Boston, July 4. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 558)

— Biog. of E. B. Mason. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 1. 1866.)

— LORING, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)

Mason, Wm. Wallis. Stabbing hoven cattle. (*In* Phil. Agric. Soc. Mem., v. 2. 1811.)

Mason, *N. H.* HILL, J. B. History of Mason, 1749–1858. Boston, 1858. 8°.

Mason & Dixon's line. GRAHAM, J. D. Message of the Gov. of Md. transmitting reports of the commissioners and G., [on] the intersection of the boundary lines of Md., Penn., and Delaware. Wash., 1850. 8°.

— LATROBE, J. H. B. History of Mason and Dixon's line. Phila., 1855. 8°.

Masonic melodies. *See* Freemasonry.

Masonic monthly. Boston, [1864–70]. 7 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1, no. 1, 2, and May, July, Sept. 1864, Aug., Oct.–Dec. 1865, Sept., Nov., Dec. 1869, Jan., Mar., May, June, Aug., Sept. 1870, are wanting.

Masonry. DOBSON, E. Treatise on masonry, *etc.* 2d ed. corr. London, *Weale*, 1856. 12°.

Masons. *See* Freemasonry.

Masovia. LUDWIK *z Krzewie*. Wędrówka po Wielko-Polsce i Mazowszu powieść wzięta z ostatnich wypadków. Pazyż, 1838. 18°.

Masque of shadows, The. *See* Payne, J.
Masque of the Inner-Temple and Gray's inn. *See* Beaumont, F., *and* Fletcher, J.
Masquerade, The. *See* Saxe, J. G.
Masquerades. *See* Masks.
Masques. PLANCHÉ, J. R. Remarks on some of I. Jones's sketches for masques and dramas, and five court masques; ed. by J. P. Collier; [with] Fac similes of drawings by I. Jones. (*In* Cunningham, P. Inigo Jones. 1848.)
Masques, *etc.* *See* Jonson, B.

Mass. BECON, T. Displaying of the Popish mass. — Comparison between the Lord's Supper and the Pope's mass. (*In his* Prayers. 1844.)
— BENEDICT XIV. Letras en que se concede la facultad de celebrar tres missas el dia de la commemoracion de los difuntos; y para que las missas se puedan decir hasta dos horas despues de medio dia, [Agos. 26, 1748]. *n.p.*, [174-]. f°. (A 66)
— BRADFORD, J. The hurt of hearing mass. (*In his* Writings. 1853.)
— BRUCE, J. On the word 'mass'. (*In* Archæologia, v. 21. 1827.)
— ENGLAND, J. Explanation of the ceremonies of the mass. (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1849.)
— FREDET, P. Defence of the Catholic dogma of the eucharist. Balt., 1844. 12°.
— HOGAN, W. High and low mass in the Roman Catholic Church. Nashua, 1846. 12°.
— INSTRUCTIVE part of the mass; moral reflections on the introit, *etc.* *n.p.*, [1729]. 12°. (C 28, 153)
— KNOX, J. Vindication of the doctrine that the sacrifice of the mass is idolatry. 1550. (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1844.) — Reasoning betwixt the Abbot of Crossraguell and Knox concerning the mass. 1562. (*In* v. 6. 1864.)
— N., N. Answer to M. de Rodon's Funeral of the Mass. Douay, 1681. 12°.
— NOTABILIS expositio super canonem missæ. [Spiræ, 1482.] f°.
— ROBINSON, H. C. The etymology of mass. (*In* Archæologia, v. 26. 1836.)
— RUBRICÆ generales missalis; ritus celebrandi missam. Ed. nov. Lovanii, [17—]. 8°.

Massa, Antonio. De origine et rebus Faliscorum. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8, pt. 3. 1723.)
Massa, Isaac. Russiæ pars australis. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 272)
Massa, O. AYALA, M. d'. (*In* Amato, G. d'. Panteon dei martiri, v. 1. 1851.)
Massa, *City of Italy.* Ordinamenta super arte fossarum rameriæ et argenteriæ civitatis Massæ. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 8. 1850.)

Massachusettensis, *pseud.* Importance of the Island of Cape Breton. London, 1746. 8°.
— *Other copies.* (B 358, 617, 618, 921)
Massachusettensis, *pseud.* Origin of the American contest with Gr. Brit. 1775. *See* Leonard, D.
Massachusetts, *pseud.* The new states; or, A comparison of the northern and southern states; [against] erecting new states at the South. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 453)

Massachusetts.

Arrangement. A. Works of which Massachusetts must be considered the author, and works published by the State. B. Works about Massachusetts.

A. WORKS OF MASSACHUSETTS.

I. COLONY AND PROVINCE.

Agents.

— Answer of the agents to Randolph, 1690. (*In* Whitmore, W. H. Andros tracts, v. 2. 1869. Prince Soc.)
— Mr. Bolland's petition to the Duke of Bedford rel. to French encroachments, 1748. — Letter from W. Bollan at the court of Gt. Brit. to J. Willard secretary respecting an intention of governing the colonies like Ireland, 1755. — Letter from W. Bollan to the speaker of the Ho. on whether the General Court has a power of passing laws of divorce, 1759. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1800.)
— Petition of W. Bollan, agent of Mass., lately presented to Parl. with introd. [on] the law of nature, *etc.* London, 1774. 4°. (A 12, 27)

See also General Court (Instructions) p. 1888; — *House of Reps.* (Extract) p. 1889.

Charter.

— Charter of the Mass. colony [granted] 1628/29. *n.t.p.* [16—?] 4°. (B 258)
— Charter. (*In* Mauduit, I. Short view. 1774. B 467)
— Colony charter of 1629. MS. (*Prefixed to the ms.* Body of liberties. *See General Court*, p. 1888.)
— Province charters, 1691 and 1726. (*Prefixed to various editions of the* Acts. *See General Court*, p. 1888.)
— CUSHING, A. Hist. letters on first charter of M. *See History* (p. 1899).
— WASHBURN, E. Transfer of the colony charter of 1628 from England to Massachusetts, [1630]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1858-60.)
— EXEMPLIFICATION of the judgment for vacating the charter of the Massachusetts Bay, [1685]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 32. 1854.)
— MATHER, I. Reasons for the confirmation of the charter belonging to Mass. colony in New Eng., [1690]. *n.t.p.* 4°. (B 23)
— AMES, E. On the qualification for voting in the Prov. charter, [1691]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1867.)
— MATHER, I. Address to the inhabitants of the province of Massachusetts Bay, 1693. (*In* Whitmore, W. H. Andros tracts, v. 2. 1869. Prince Soc.)
— SHIPLEY, J. Speech intended to have been spoken on the bill for altering the charter of Mass. Bay. London, 1774. 8°.
— - *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1774. 8°. (B 1117)
— - *Same.* 3d ed. Phila., 1774. 8°. (B 1119, W 23)
— - *Same.* 6th ed. Boston, 1774. 8°. (B 614)

Commissaries on the Boundary between Mass. and New York.

— Conference. Boston, 1768. 4°. (A 14)

Commissioners to Treat with Eastern Indians.

— Conference held at St. George's in the Co. of York, Sept. Boston, 1753. 4°. (B 649)

Council.

— Order,] April 4, 1676, [rel. to persons coming from out towns into the nearer towns. Boston,] *n.d.* Broadside.

Note. With this are bound other orders: 29 March 1677, rel. to the buying and keeping of Indians for servants; — 9 April 1677, rel. to horse racing; — 28 March 1678, rel. to shooting off guns; — 2 Apr. 1685, rel. to Capt. C. Gosse's ship.

— Proceedings rel. to the deposition of A. Oliver conc. March 5. Boston, 1770. f°. (A 23)

Council and House of Representatives.

— Proceedings relative to holding the Gen. Assem. at Harv. Coll. Boston, 1770. 8°. (B 467, 610)
— Continuation of proceedings of the House, relative to holding the Gen. Assem. at Harvard College. Boston, 1770. 8°. (B 610, 1005)

Election sermons.

— LIST [of] preachers on the annual election of counsellors, [1634-1810]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Catal. 1811.)
— LIST of [preachers 1691-1836]. (*In* Bigelow, A. God's charge. 1836; *also* B 1112, 1739, 1812, 2012)
— PIERCE, J. Names of preachers, 1634-1849. (*In his* Requisites. 1849. B 1737)

Note. The library contains election sermons by the following writers: 1663, Higginson, I.; — 1668, Stoughton, W.; — 1672, Shepard, T.; — 1673, Oakes, U.; — 1677, Mather, I.; — 1679, Allen, J.; — 1685, Adams, W.; — 1693, Mather, I.; — 1694, Willard, S.; — 1697, Danforth, J.; — 1701, Belcher, J.; — 1702, Mather, I.; — 1704, Willard, S.; — 1706, Rogers, J.; — 1708, Norton, J.; — 1710, Pemberton, E.; — 1712, Cheever, S.; — 1714, Danforth, S.; — 1716, Wadsworth, B.; — 1718, Colman, B.; — 1719, Williams, W.; — 1722, Hancock, J.; — 1723, Colman, B.; — 1724, Sewall, J.; — 1725, Thayer, E.; — 1726, Thacher, P.; — 1727, Baxter, J.; — 1728, Breck, R.; — 1729, Wise, J.; — 1730, Prince, T.; — 1731, Fiske, S.; — 1732, Swift, J.; — 1733, Wigglesworth, S.; — 1734, Barnard, J.; — 1735, Prentice, J.; — 1736, Holyoke, E.; — 1737, Loring, I.; — 1738, Webb, J.; — 1739, Clarke, P.; — 1740, Cooper, W.; — 1741, Williams, W.; — 1742, Appleton, N.; — 1743, Eells, N.; — 1744, Allin, J.; — 1745, Gay, E.; — 1746, Barnard, J.; — 1747, Chauncy, C.; — 1748, Lewis, D.; — 1749, Balch, W.; — 1750, Phillips, S.; — 1751, Welsteed, W.; — 1752, *no sermon*; — 1753, Colton, J.; — 1754, Mayhew, J.; — 1755, Checkley, S.; — 1756, Cooper, S.; — 1757,

Pemberton, E.; — 1758, Frink, T.; — 1759, Parsons, J.; — 1760, Dunbar, S.; — 1761, Stevens, B.; — 1762, Williams, A.; — 1763, Barnard, T.; — 1764, *no sermon*; — 1765, Eliot, A.; — 1766, Barnard, E.; — 1767, Bridge, E.; — 1768, Shute, D.; — 1769, Haven, J.; — 1770, Cooke, S.; — 1771, Tucker, J.; — 1772, Parsons, M.; — 1773, Turner, C.; — 1774, Hitchcock, G.; — 1775, Langdon, S.; — Gordon, W.; — 1776, West, S.; — 1777, Webster, S.; — 1778, Payson, P.; — 1779, Stillman, S.; — 1780, Howard, S.; — 1781, Clark, J.; — 1782, Adams, Z.; — 1783, Cumings, H.; — 1784, Hemmenway, M.; — 1785, Symmes, W.; — 1786, West, S.; — 1787, Lyman, J.; — 1788, Parsons, D.; — 1789, Bridge, J.; — 1790, Foster, D.; — 1791, Robbins, C.; — 1792, Tappan, D.; — 1793, Parker, S.; — 1794, Deane, S.; — 1795, Fobes, P.; — 1796, French, J.; — 1797, Mellen, J.; — 1798, Emmons, N.; — 1799, Coffin, P.; — 1800, M'Keen, J.; — 1801, Bancroft, A.; — 1802, Baldwin, T.; — 1803, Puffer, R.; 1804, Kendall, S.; — 1805, Allyn, J.; — 1806, Shepard, S.; — 1807, Bentley, W.; — 1808, Allen, T.; — 1809, Osgood, D.; — 1810, Parish, E.; — 1811, Thacher, T.; — 1812, Foster, E.; — 1813, Allen, W.; — 1814, Appleton, J.; — 1815, Flint, J.; — 1816, Kirkland, J. T.; — 1817, Snell, T.; — 1818, Moore, Z. S.; — 1819, Eaton, P.; — 1820, Jenks, W.; — 1821, Ware, H.; — 1822, Huntington, D.; — 1823, Thayer, N.; — 1824, Sharp, D.; — 1825, Sprague, W. B.; — 1826, Dewey, O.; — 1827, Stuart, M.; — 1828, Walker, J.; — 1829, Fisk, W.; — 1830, Channing, W. E.; — 1831, Withington, L.; — 1832, Dean, P.; — 1833, Peabody, W. B. O.; — 1834, Yeomans, J. W.; 1835, Wainwright, J. M.; — 1836, Bigelow, A.; — 1837, Dana, D.; — 1838, Storrs, R. S.; — 1839, Hopkins, M.; 1840, Codman, J.; — 1841, Damon, D.; — 1843, Jackson, S. C.; — 1844, Chapen, E. H.; — 1845, Braman, M. P.; — 1849, Pierce, J.; — 1850, Hitchcock, E.

General Court.

Acts and laws. (*Collections.*)

— Coppie of the liberties [established in 1641]. MS.

Note. Bound with a copy of the general laws and liberties of 1672 which formerly belonged to the grandfather of Gov. Hutchinson; in the same volume are the following manuscripts: King Charles' letter from Hampton Court, June 28, 1662; — The Declaration of the General Court, 23 May, 1665; — The Commissioners' reply, May 24, 1665; — King Charles' letter, Whitehall, April 23, 1664; — The Colony charter of March 4, 1629; — A parallel betwixt the fundamental laws of England and of Massachusetts; — Answer of a committee of the General Court to matters proposed touching their liberties, June 10, 1661; — King Charles' commission to Col. Nichols and others, 1665; — Order in council, Whitehall, July 20, 1677, regulating the boundaries of Massachusetts and Maine; — King Charles' letter, Newmarket, Sept. 30, 1680.

— Body of liberties enacted 1641; [a reprint of the preceding ms.,] with an introd. by F. C. Gray. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 28. 1843.)

— *Same.* (*In* Bowen, F. Docs. of the constitution. 1854.)

— *Same.* Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1431)

— Book of the general laws and libertyes; rev., disposed into an alphabetical order, and pub. by the authority of the Gen. Court. Camb., 1660. f°.

— Charters and general laws; pub. by order of the Gen. Court, [by N. Dane, W. Prescott, and J. Story, 1628–1779]. Boston, 1814. 8°.

— General laws and liberties; revised and reprinted. Camb., 1672. f°.

Note. Continued by the addition of Laws and orders made at the General Court holden 15 May 1672; — 8 Oct. 1672, 7 May, 15 Oct. 1673; — Jan. 6, 1673 [74]; — May 27, 1674; — 7 Oct. 1674, 2d sess.; — 12 May 1675; — 30 Aug.; — 13 Oct., 3 Nov.; — 21 Feb. 1675 [76]; — Sundry laws [on] the duty of tything men; — 3 May 1676; — 23 May 1677; — 10 Oct. 1677; — 2 Oct. 1678; — 28 May 1679; — 15 Oct.; — 4 Feb. 1679/80; — 19 May 1680; — 13 Oct.; — 4 Mar. 1680 [81]; — 16 Mar. MSS.; — Courts held 1680, 81, 24 May 1682; — 11 Oct.; — 7 Feb.–31 Mar. 1683; — 16 May; — 10 Oct.; — 7 Nov.; — 13 Feb. 1683/4; — 7 May 1684; — 9 July; — 10 Sept.; — 16 Oct.; — 28 Jan. 1684 [85]; — 28 Jan.–18 Mar. MS.; — 27 May and 14 Oct. 1685; — 16 Feb. 1685 [86].

— *Another copy.*

Note. Continued by the addition of Laws and orders made at the General Court holden 15 May 1672; — 27 May 1674; — 21 Feb.; — 12 May 1675; — 23 May; — 10 Oct. 1677.

— *Another copy, imperfect* (pp. 1–4 in ms.).

Note. Contin. by the add. of Laws made 15 May 1672.

— Several acts and laws by the Court convened 8 June 1692. Boston, 1692. f°.

— Acts, 12 Oct., 2d sess.; 8 Feb., 3d sess. Boston, 1692–93. 2 v. f°.

— Acts, 31 May, [1st sess.]; 6 July, 2d sess. Boston, 1693. 2 v. f°.

Note. From this time the different sessions are paged continuously, although they have separate title-pages.

— Acts, 8 Nov. 1693, 14 Feb., 2d sess.; 30 May, 1694, 5 Sept., 2d sess.; 16 Oct., 3d sess.; 27 Feb., 4th sess.; 29 May 1695, 14 Aug., 20 Nov.; 26 Feb.; 27 May 1696, 16 Sept., 18 Nov. Boston, 1693–96. f°.

— Acts and laws, 1692–1719; prefixed, the Charter, 1691. London, 1724. f°.

— Acts and laws, [1692–1725, with the sessional laws to May 26, 1736]. Boston, 1726–36. f°.

— *Same.* [1692–1742, with the sessional laws, 25 May 1743 – 26 Sept. 1750.] Boston, 1742–50. f°.

— *Same.* [With sessional laws, 25 May 1743 – 28 Nov. 1744.] Boston, 1742–45. f°.

— *Same.* [With the sessional laws, 25 May 1743 – 2 Mar. 1758.] Boston, 1742–58. f°.

Note. Pages 425, 426 are wanting.

— *Same.* [With the sessional laws to 30 Dec. 1767.] Boston, 1742–68. f°.

Note. Pages 415–420, 425, 426, 457–460, 463–468, 481–490, 499–500 and the laws after the May session of 1757 to the Jan. session of 1764 are wanting. From 1764 the acts apparently belong to a different volume.

— *Same.* [1692–25 March 1761, with the sessional laws to 25 May 1762.] Boston, 1759–62. f°.

Note. To each of the last six collections is prefixed the Charter, with a separate title-page and paging.

— Acts and resolves, public and private, of the province of the Mass. Bay, [1692–1742]; prefixed, the charters of the province [1691, 1726] with hist. and explan. notes, and an appendix; [ed. by E. Ames and E. C. Goodell]. Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

— Resolves of the colony of Massachusetts-Bay, May 29 – [July 13], 1776. Boston, 1776. f°.

Acts and laws. (*Special collections.*)

— Acts rel. to the constitution and government of the College, 1636–1780. (*In* Quincy, J. Hist. of Harvard University, v. 1. 1860.)

— Blue laws of Plymouth and Mass., 1657–89. (*In* Hinman, R. R. Blue laws. 1838.)

— Colony and town officer; an abridgment of the laws of Mass. Bay. Boston, 1768. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 706)

Acts and laws. (*Single act.*)

— Act in addition to an act for the setting forth of general privileges, June 1694. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 18. 1819.)

See also General Court (Legislative docs., p. 1893).

Miscellaneous.

— Address to the King against Gov. Hutchinson. (*In* Hutchinson, T. Letters. 1774. B 467)

— Correspondence of the Gen. Court with Charles II. and his commissioners, 1662–66. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 18. 1819.)

See also the mss. bound with the Body of the liberties, *1st title under General Court*, p. 1887.

— Humble petition and address of the General Court unto Charles II., presented Feb. 11. *n.p.*, 1660. 4°. (B 13)

— Instructions to W. Bollan, at the court of Gr. Brit., [to make application for relief from the impressing of seamen, fishermen, and others]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1800.)

— Letter from the Gen. Court to J. Owen, 1663, to second the Boston invitation to accept of their call. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 12. 1814.)

— Opinion about Malden Church, 1651. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 18. 1819.)

— HOLLIS, T., *ed.* The true sentiments of America; letters from the House to persons of rank in [England]; with papers rel. to a supposed libel on the governor, and [J. Adams's] 'Diss. on the canon and feudal law'. London, 1768. 8°.

— — *Other copies.* (B 374, 462)

Proceedings, etc.

— Records of the Governor and Company of the Mass. Bay; ed. by N. B. Shurtleff. Boston, 1853–54. 5 v. in 6 pts. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. The Colony charter. — The Company's records, 1628–30. — The Colony records, 1630–41. 2. 1642–49. 3. 1644–57. 4, pt. 1. 1650–60. 4, pt. 2. 1661–74. 5. 1674–86.

Note. Records of the Company of the Mass. Bay, [1628–30, with introd. and notes by S. F. Haven], was also pub. in the Amer. Antiq. Soc.'s Archæologia, v. 3. 1857.

— Instructions from the Crown and proceedings of the Gen. Assembly resp. the Governors' salaries, 1691–1729. Boston, 1729.] 4°. (A 42, B 649)

See also House of Representatives; — Registers (p. 1901).

Governor.

— LIST of governours and commanders in chief of Mass. and Plymouth. [1602–1794]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1794.)

— JOURNAL of proceedings at two conferences at Falmouth between the Gov. of [Mass.] and the Norridgwalk Indians, June 28, 1754, and the Penobscot Indians, July 5, 1754. Boston, 1754. f°. (A 24)

— Speeches of the governors, 1765–75, and answers of the Ho. of Reps., their resolutions and addresses and other public papers; [ed. by Alden Bradford]. Boston, 1818. 8°.

— Speeches of Gov. Hutchinson to the Gen. Assemb. at the session begun Jan. 6. Bost., 1773. 8°. (B 612, 1119)

— Gov. Johnstone's speech on the question of recommitting the address declaring Massachusetts in rebellion; also, Two letters of Junius in favour of the Americans. London, [1775]. 8°. (B 386)

See also Winthrop, J. (1630–33, 37–39, 42, 43, 46–48); — Dudley, T. (1634, 40, 45, 50); — Bellingham, R. (1641, 54, 65–72); — Endicott, J. (1644, 49, 51–53, 55–64); — Leverett, J. (1673–78); — Bradstreet, S. (1679–85, *Pres.* 1689–91, *Gov.* 1691); — Dudley, J. (1686, 1702–14); — Andros, E. (1687–89); — Phips, W. (1692, 93); — Stoughton, W. (1694–98, 1700, 01); — Coote, R., *Earl of Bellamont* (1699); — Shute, S. (1716–22); — Burnet, W. (1728); — Belcher, J. (1730–40); — Shirley, W. (1741–48, 53–55); — Pownall, T. (1757–59); — Hutchinson, T. (1760, 1769–73); — Bernard, F. (1760–69); — Gage, T. (1774); —*also Gen. Court* (Address, p. 1888, *and* HOLLIS, *above*); — *Registers* (p. 1901).

Governor and Council.

— Letter to T. Prince, Gov. of New-Plymouth, soliciting aid for the College at Cambridge, March 12, 1671/72. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1799).

House of Representatives.

— Extract from records of the Ho. of Deputies of Mass., 1654. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1827.)

— FARMER, J. List of representatives in the Gen. Court, 1689–92. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 24. 1834.)

— Answers [to the Governor], resolutions, addresses, *etc.* 1765–75. *See Governor (above).*

— Copy of the complaint against Sir F. Bernard; with [his] answer. *n.p.*, [177–]. 4°. (B 626)

— Extract of a letter from the Ho. of Rep. to D. De Berdt; with remarks. London, 1770. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 616)

— Letter of the Ho. of Rep. to Dr. Franklin, 1771. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1864–65.)

See also General Court (HOLLIS); — *Commerce* (BERNARD) p. 1898.

— *Committee to Make a Division of the French People in the County of York.* Report, 1760. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1859.)

— *Committee of Correspondence*, 1774. [Letters to the committee of New Hampshire with answers by J. Wentworth.] (*In* New Hampshire Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1832.)

Provincial Congress at Cambridge, 1774–75.

— Journals of each congress and of the Com. of Safety; with proc. of the county conventions, narrative of the 19th April 1775, papers rel. to Ticonderoga and Crown Point, *etc.*; pub. [by] W. Lincoln. Bost., 1838. 8°.

— Extracts from the records. Boston, 1775. 8°. (B 667, 1081)

— *Committee of Safety.* Letter to the Provincial Congress of N. H., Apr. 22. 1775. (*In* New Hampshire Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1827.)

See also Registers (p. 1901).

Superior Court.

— Reports of cases, 1761–72; by J. Quincy; ed. by S. M. Quincy. Boston, 1865. 8°.

II. STATE.

Adjutant General.

— System of artillery discipline, pref. Soldier's drill; [E. Mattoon, Adj. Gen.]. Bost., 1817. 8°.

— Report of [W. H. Sumner]. Bost., 1824. 8°. (B 547)

— Militia laws of the U. S. and Mass.; compiled by W. H. Sumner. Boston, 1824. 8°.

— Militia report of W. H. Sumner, Adj. Gen. and acting Q. M. Gen. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 547, 967)

— Report of W. H. Sumner, Adj. Gen. and acting Q. M. Gen., accompanying the annual returns of the Militia for 1833, with a plan of reform. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1086)

— Militia laws of the U. S. and Mass.; compiled by H. A. S. Dearborn. Boston, 1840. 12°.

— Record of the Mass. volunteers, 1861–65. Boston, 1868–70. 2 v. 4°.

— Annual report of [W. Schouler]; with reports from the Quartermaster Gen., Surgeon Gen., and Master of Ordnance, 1862–65. Boston, 1863–66. 4 v. 8°.

Note. In the Report of 1865 the reports of the Quartermaster, *etc.*, are not mentioned on the title-page, and the report of the Surgeon Gen. is omitted.

Agent for the Prosecution of the Claim of Mass. upon the U. S. for Militia Services in the Late War.

— Report of J. Davis. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1805)

Astronomical and Trigonometrical Survey.

— STEVENS, J. Report of the survey of Mass. on trigonometrical principles. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1063)

See also Secretary (Tables).

Attorney General.

— Report [of B. Bidwell] resp. claims for confiscated debts. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 1000, 1431)

— Annual] report [for 1832. Sen., no. 1.] Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1802); — [For 1833. Ho., no. 4.] B., 1834. 8°. (B 1086, 1809); — Annual report [for 1834. Sen., 1.] B., 1835. 8°. (B 1110, 1809); — [For 1838. Sen., no. 3. B.,] 1839. 8°. (B 1144); — [For 1839. Sen., no. 20. B.,] 1840. 8°. (B 1820); — [For 1841. Sen., no. 20. B.,] 1842. 8°. (B 1175); — [For 1842. Sen., no. 7. B.,] 1843. 8°. (B 1175)

Note. These were all made by J. T. Austin.

— Exposition [by J. T. Austin] of the rights of the commonwealth to the ferries in the harbor of Boston. Boston, 1833. 8°. (Ho., no. 43. B 1809)

— Commonwealth's interest in the bridges and other avenues in the city of Boston, considered in a report of [J. T. Austin], Jan. 19, 1835. Bost., 1835. 8°. (Sen., no. 13. B 1809)

— Rateable polls; [opinion of J. T. Austin]. [Boston, 1835.] 8°. (Ho. no. 27. B 1809)

— Report of [J. T. Austin] rel. to Warren bridge. [Boston, 1835.] 8°. (Sen., no. 2. A 43)

— Returns of the Atty. Gen. [P. Morton], Solicitor General, *etc.* *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1831.] 8°. (B 1805)

Board of Agriculture.

— Abstract of returns of the agricultural socs., 1853–66 [65], 71, 74; ed. by C. L. Flint. Boston, 1854–75. 15 v. 8°.

Note. For the 'Abstract, 1845–46', and for 'Transactions of agric. socs., 1847–52', *see Secretary of State.* The title for 1853–54 is 'Agriculture of Mass. as shown in returns of the agric. socs.'

— 1st–13th, 19th–22d annual report of the secretary, [C. L. Flint], 1853–65, 71, 74. Boston, 1854–75. 15 v. 8°.

Note. For Reports on the agriculture of Mass., 1837–40, *see Commissioner, next column.*

— Proceedings and reports, 1851–52; pub. by the Mass. Soc. for the Prom. of Agric. Boston, 1852. 8°.

— Report on horses, by W. S. Clark. [Boston, 1861?] 8°.

Board of Directors of Internal Improvements.

— Report on the practicability of a R. R. from Boston to the Hudson, and from Boston to Providence, Jan 16. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 953, 1796)

Board of Education.

— 1st–40th annual report; with the annual report of the secretary of the board. Boston, 1838–77. 40 v. 8°.

Note. Reports of the secretary, 1st–12th, by H. Mann; 13–19th by B. Sears; 20th–24th by G. S. Boutwell; 25th–40th by J. White. The 24th report (1861) contains the school laws as then just revised, with a commentary; the 38th report contains the school laws existing in 1875, with a commentary.

— *Same.* 2d annual report with the 2d ann. report of the secretary. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1827, E 56); — 3d. [Boston, 1840.] 8°. (B 1198, 1827); — 4th. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1160, 1198); — 6th. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1198); — 7th. Bost., 1844. 8°. (B 1198)

— Abstract of the Mass. school returns, for 1837. Bost., 1838. 8°. (B 1816)

Note. For 1832 *see Secretary* (p. 1896).

— Abstract of school returns, 1838–46. Boston, 1839–46. 6 v. 8°.

— Report of the sec. [H. Mann] of the Board on school houses, supplementary to his 1st annual report. Boston, 1838. 8°. (1198, 1816, 1827)

— Massachusetts system of common schools; enlarged ed. of the 10th annual report, by H. Mann. Boston, 1849. 8°.

Board of Health.

See State Board of Health (p. 1897).

Board of Internal Improvement.

See Commissioners of Internal Improvement (p. 1891); —*Board of Directors of Intern. Improvements (above).*

Board of Railroad Commissioners.

— 1st–8th annual report, 1870–77. Boston, 1870–77. 8 v. 8°.

See also General Court (Committee); — Secretary.

Board of State Charities.

— 1st–13th annual report; [with] reports of the secretary and general agent of the Board. Boston, 1865–77. 13 v. 8°.

— Special report on prisons and prison discipline by [F. B. Sanborn,] Sec. Boston, 1865. 8°.

Bureau of Statistics of Labor.

— Report. Boston, Jan. 1870–77. 8 v. 8°.

Census.

See Secretary (p. 1901); — *Statistics* (p. 1896).

Chaplain.

— Hitchcock, D. K. Remarks on the pay of the chaplains, Mar. 19. Boston, 1855. 12°. (C 265)

Commander in Chief (Governor).

— General orders [reprimanding Lt. Col. Winthrop. *n.t.p.* Boston, 1832.] 8°. (B 1768, 1801)

— General orders in regard to the reception of the President, June 11]. *n.t.p.* [Bost., 1833.] 8°. (B 1602)

See also Governor (p. 1895).

Commissioners.

Commissioner for the Agricultural Survey of the State.

— 1st–4th report on the agriculture of Mass., by H. Colman, Commis. Bost., 1838–41. 4 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 1st, 2d report. Boston, 1838–39. 8°. (B 1819)

Note. 1837, Co. of Essex; 1838, Co. of Berkshire.

Commissioners for Survey of Routes for a Railway from Boston to Albany.

— Report. Bost., 1828. 8°. (Sen. doc., no. 5. B 901, 953)

Commissioners on the Botanical Survey.

See Commissioners on the Geol., etc., Survey; — Commissioners on the Zoological, etc., Survey.

Commissioners on the Routes of Canals from Boston Harbour to Conn. and Hudson Rivers.

— Report. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 901, 1798, 2534, E 288)

Commissioners upon the Practicability of Reducing to a Written and Systematic Code the Common Law of Mass.

— Report [of J. Story and others, Commis.]. Boston, 1837. 8°. (House, no. 8. B 1748, E 286)

Commissioner of Concord and Sudbury Rivers.

— Report of experiments and observations, 1861. Boston, 1862. 8°.

Commissioners on Criminal Laws.

— Preliminary report. Feb. 1839. *n.p.*, [1839]. (E 286)

— Report, March 3, 1843. *n.t.p.* [1843.] 8°. (Sen., no. 58. E 286)

— Report of the penal code, [Jan. 27, 1844]. Boston, 1844. 8°. (E 286)

— Supplementary report. [Boston, 1845.] 8°. (E 286)

— Report of one of the commissioners, [J. G. Rogers] to reduce the common law of crimes and punishments to a systematic code. Boston, 1844. 8°. (E 286)

Commissioners for Managing a Treaty of Peace [with] the Eastern Indians.

— Journal of proceedings. Boston, 1749. 4°. (A 5)

Commissioners on the Flats in Boston Harbor.

— Report. Boston, 1850. 8°.

Commissioner on the Geological and Mineralogical Survey.

— Report on a re-examination of the economical geology of Mass., by E. Hitchcock. Boston, 1838. 8°.

Commissioner on the Geological, Mineralogical, Botanical, and Zoological Survey.

— Report. Amherst, 1833. 8° *and* Plates ob. f°.

Note. By E. Hitchcock, Commissioner; assisted by C. T. Jackson, A. A. Gould, A. Binney, C. C. Emerson, M. A. Curtis, T. W. Harris, E. Emmons, D. S. C. H. Smith, J. V. C. Smith, T. A. Greene, J. M. Earle, N. M. Hentz.

— *Same.* 2d ed. Amherst, 1835. 8° *and* Plates ob. f°.

— Final report; by E. Hitchcock. Northampton, 1841. 2 v. 8°.

Commissioners upon the Greenfield R.R. and Hoosac Tunnel.

— Report. Boston, 1863. 8°.

Commissioners on the Plan for the Promotion of Public and Private Health.

See Commissioners for a Sanitary Survey.

Commissioners on the Hours of Labor.

— Report, Feb. Boston, 1866. 8°.

— Reports [majority and minority, Jan.]. Boston, 1867. 8°.

Commissioners on the Condition of the Idiots, etc.

— Report; with a letter by G. Sumner on the school for idiots in Paris, Mar. 31, 1847; by S. G. Howe. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1847.] 8°. (Ho., no. 152. B 1568)

— Report of S. G. Howe, on training and teaching idiots. Bost., [1850]. 8°. (Sen. doc., no. 38. B 1568)

Commissioners on the Condition of the Indians in Mass.

— Report. *n.t.p.* [1849.] 8°. (B 1757)

Commissioners concerning the Insane in [Mass.] and the State Lunatic Hospital at Worcester.

— Report on insanity and idiocy in Mass.; [by E. Jarvis]. Boston, 1855. 8°. (E 269)

Commissioners on Insolvency and Imprisonment for Debt.

— Report, May 31. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1546)

Insurance Commissioners.

— 1st, 11th, 13th, 17th reports. Dec. 1855 – Jan. 1. 1869–70. Boston, 1870. 13 v. 8°.

Commissioners of Internal Improvements.

— Report in relation to the examination for a railway from Boston to Providence. Boston, 1828. 8°. (Sen. Doc., no. 4. B 901, 953, 2534)

— Report in relation to the survey of a route for a canal from Boston to the Blackstone Canal, *etc.* Boston, 1828. 8°. (Sen., no. 8. B 953, E 288)

— *Same.* Boston, 1829. 8°. (Sen., no. 19. E 288)

Commissioner [on the] Survey for a R.R. from Lowell to Boston.

— Report. *n.t.p.* [Bost., 1834.] 8°. (Sen., no. 3. B 1792)

Commissioners [on] a Lunatic Hospital at Worcester.

— Report. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1053)

Commissioners Appointed to Arrange a System for the Militia.

— Report. Boston, 1848. 8°.

Commissioners on Mystic River, Boston Harbor, and Dorchester Bay.

— Report. Boston, 1855. 8°.

Commissioners on the Pauper System of Mass.

— Report. Boston, 1833. 8°. (House doc., no. 6. B 1760, 1783)

Railroad Commissioners.
See Board of Railroad Commissioners.

Commissioners to Prepare a System for an Institution for Instruction in the Practical Arts and Sciences.

— Report. *n.t.p.* [1825.] 8°.

Commissioners on the Revision of the General Statutes.

— Report. Pt. 1–4. Boston, 1834. 4 v. 8°.

— – Chapter 12: Militia. Boston, 1835. 8°.

— – Amendments to the report adopted by committees of the General Court. Bost., 1835. 8°.

— Report of [J. Parker and W. A. Richardson]; in 5 no. Boston, 1858. 8°.

Commissioners for a Sanitary Survey.

— Report of a plan for the promotion of public and personal health. Boston, 1850. 8°.

— Sanitary survey of the town of Lawrence. Boston, 1850. 8°.

Commissioners upon the Claim of W. Simpson, etc.

— Report. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1829.] 8°. (Sen., no. 15. B 1801)

Commissioners on the Zoological and Botanical Survey of the State.

— Report on the fishes, reptiles, and birds of Mass.; by [D. H. Storer and W. B. O. Peabody]. Boston, 1839. 8°.

— Report on the herbaceous flowering plants; [by C. Dewey]. Cambridge, 1840. 8°.

— Report on the insects of Mass. injurious to vegetation; by T. W. Harris. Camb., 1841. 8°.
Note. For other eds. *see* Harris, T. W. (p. 1345).

— Report on the quadrupeds; [by E. Emmons]. Cambridge, 1840. 8°.

— Report on the trees and shrubs; [by G. B. Emerson]. Boston, 1846. 8°.

— Reports. Boston, 1838. 8°.
Namely. Emmons, E. Quadrupeds. — Peabody, W. O. B. Birds. — Storer, H. Fishes. — Emerson, G. B. Botanical and zoological survey. — Harris, T. W. Insects. — Gould, A. A. Crustacea.

— *Another copy.* (B 1723)

See also Commissioner on the Geological, etc., Survey (p. 1890).

Constable of the Commonwealth.

— Abstract of criminal laws of Mass. Rev. ed. Boston, 1869. 8°.

Constitutional Conventions and Constitutions.

General Court of 1777–78 *acting as a Convention.*

— Rejected constitution of 1778. (*In* Mass. *Convention*, 1779–80. 1832.)

— Ipswich Convention, 1778. Result of the convention to take into consideration the constitution, *etc.*, proposed by the Convention of the State of Mass. Bay. Newburyport, 1778. 8°.

— – *Other copies.* (B 133, 515, 612, 2517)

Convention of 1779–80.

— Address of the convention for framing a new constitution for Mass. Boston, 1780. 8°. (B 631)

— *Dutch.* Aanspraak, *enz.* (*In* Verzameling van stukken tot der dertien Vereenigde Staten betrekkend. 1781.)

— Constitution. Boston, 1780. 8°. (B 631, 2517)

— *Same*, 1779–80. Revised. Boston, 1780. 8°. (B 20)

— *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1784. 8°. (B 1096)

— *Same.* [With] that of the U. S.; the declaration of independence; with Washington's farewell address. Portland, [179–]. 12°.

— *Same.* [With] that of U. S., Declaration of Independence, *etc.* Brookfield, 1807. 12°.

— *Same.* [With] that of the U. S. Boston, 1807. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In* View of the whole ground. 1809. B 531)

— *Same.* With the amendments annexed. Boston, 1822. 8°.

— *Dutch.* Constitutie. (*In* Verzameling van stukken tot der dertien Ver. Staten betrek. 1781.)

— Journal. Boston, 1832. 8°.

— Declaration of rights. (*In* Bowen, F. Documents of the Constitution. 1854.)

— Report of a constitution for Mass. agreed upon by the committee. Boston, 1779. 8°. (B 631)

— Lezay, A. Qu'est-ce que la constitution de '93? Constitution de Mass. [comparée avec celle de Penn.]. Paris, an III [1794]. 8°. (B 731)

— Parsons, T. Defence of the third article of Mass. declaration of rights. Worcester, 1820. 8°. (B 535)

— Savage, J. Constitution of Mass.: history of its adoption; address, Jan. 26, 1832. [Boston, 1832.] 8°. (B 1431, 1804)

— Washburn, E. Origin and sources of the bill of rights declared in the constitution of Massachusetts. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1864–65.)

Convention of 1788.

— Debates, resolutions, and other proceedings for ratifying the constitution. Boston, 1788. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 612)

Convention of 1820–21.

— Amendments of the constitution, proposed by the convention of delegates, with their address. Boston, 1821. 8°. (B 977)

— *Same.* [Another ed.] Boston, 1821. 8°. (B 531)

— Constitution or form of government; with [13 art. of amendment, the last ratified 1836]. *n.t.p.* [1841.] 8°. (C 195)

— Journal of the debates and proceedings. Boston, 1821. 8°.

— *Same.* New ed. Boston, 1853. 8°.

— Report [of committee] upon the constitutional rights and privileges of Harvard College and upon the donations to it by the commonwealth, [D. Webster, chairman. Boston,] 1821. 8°. (B 919, 950, 1403, 1715, 1754, 2532, H 23)

Convention of 1853.

— Constitutional propositions adopted. Boston, 1853. 8°.
— Discussions on the constitution proposed by the Convention. Boston, 1854. 8°.
— Documents printed by order of the Constitutional Convention. Boston, 1853. 8°.
— Journal. Boston, 1853. 8°.
— Official report of the debates and proceedings. Boston, 1853. 3 v. 8°.
— Report of] the Committee on Qualifications of Voters. [Boston, 1853.] 8°. (No. 97. B 1667)
— Rules and orders. Boston, 1853. 12°.
— CIRCULAR to the members of the convention for amending the constitution of Mass. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 12°. (C 252)
— EQUALITY and the new constitution. *n.t.p.* [1853?] 8°. (B 1502)

Council.

— Report on the memorials of the Seneca Indians and others, Nov. 21. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1821)
— Report on the merits of the claim of Mass. on the national gov. for expenses of the militia during the late war. Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 1076, 1805)

Court of Chancery.

— Essay on the establishment of a chancery jurisdiction in Mass. Boston, *n.d.* 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 438)

Court of Common Pleas.

— Docket of continued actions, Jan. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1430)
— Proceedings on the death of Webster. (*In* Hillard, G. S. Mem. of D. Webster. 1853.)
— Rules. *n.p.*, 1846. 12°. (C 252)
— Table of taxation of costs. *n.t.p.* [1850?] 12°. (C 252)

Courts.

— MASS. *Gen. Court.* Act to amend some of the proceedings, practice, and rules of evidence of the courts, passed in 1851; also other acts which relate to practice. Boston, 1851. 8°.

See also Court of Chancery (*above*); — *Court of Common Pleas* (*above*); — *Probate Court* (p. 1896); — *Supreme Court* (p. 1897).

Election sermons.
See Election sermons (p. 1887, 88).

General Court.

— Memorial and remonstrance to the Senate and Ho. of Reps. of the U. S. Boston, [1809]. 8°. (B 1490)
— POWER of the legislature to suspend a law for the benefit of an individual in Mass.; pub. by the friends of W. Vans. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1756, 1768, 1769)
— VARNUM, J. B., *and others.* Reply of the majority of the representatives in Congress to the resolutions of the legislature on the embargo. Wash., 1808. 8°. (B 410)

Acts, laws, etc. (*Collections.*)

— Acts and resolves. Boston, 1839-76. 38 v. 8°.
— General laws [1780] – April, 1834; revised by A. Stearns and L. Shaw; T. Metcalf, ed. Boston, 1823-34. 4 v. (v. 3 in 2 pts.; v. 4, pt. 2 w.). 8°.
— Laws, Nov. 1780 – Feb. 1807. Boston, 1807. 3 v. 8°.
— - New series. Vol. 1, Feb. 1807-13. Boston, 1813. 8°.
— Perpetual laws, 1780 – May, 1789. Boston, 1789. f°.
— Perpetual laws, 1780-1807. Boston, *Thomas and Andrews*, 1801-1807. 4 v. 8°.
— Private and special statutes, 1780-1875. Boston, 1805-76. 13 v. 8°.
— Collection of acts or laws rel. to the American loyalists and their property. London, 1785. 8°. (B 619)
— Public laws. Vol. 4, Feb. 1807 – Feb. 1816. Boston, 1816. 8°.
— Laws, May 1812 – April 1838. Vol. 6-14. Boston, 1812-38. 9 v. 8°.
— Revised statutes passed Nov. 4, 1835; pub. by T. Metcalf and H. Mann. Boston, 1836. 8°.
— - Supplements, 1836-58. Boston, 1854-58. 2 v. 8°.

Note. 1836-43. ed. by T. Metcalf; 1844-50. ed. by L. S. Cushing; 1851-53, ed. by L. S. Cushing and H. Gray, Jr.; 1854-57. ed. by H. Gray, Jr.; 1858, ed. by H. Gray, Jr., and W. Dwight.

— General statutes revised. Boston, 1860. 8°.
— - Supplement, ed. by W. A. Richardson and G. P. Sanger. Boston, 1860-61. 2 no. 8°.

See also (p. 1890) *Commissioners upon a Code*; — *Com. on Criminal Laws*; — *and* (p. 1891) *Com. to Revise the Gen. Statutes.*

Acts, etc. (*Resolves.*)

— Resolve of Congress and resolutions of the Gen. Court. *n.p.*, [1787]. 8°. (C 265)
— Resolves, May 29, 1776 – March 1806. [Boston, 1776-1806.] 31 v. f°.

Note. The Resolves of each month are separately paged and were printed as passed.

— Resolves, for May 1806-38. Boston, [1806-] 38. 13 v. (Jan. 1826 w.). 8°.
— Resolves passed at the session beginning May 20. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 1489)
— CHAPTERS and dates of the laws of Massachusetts, 1780-1807. [Boston,] 1809. 8°.
— WHITE, W. C. Digest of the laws of Mass. Boston, 1809-11. 4 v. 8°.
— WHITMAN, B. Index to the laws of Mass. Worcester, 1797. 16°.

Acts, laws, etc. (*Laws on special subjects.*)

— *Bankruptcy.* RULES and forms. 2d ed. Boston, 1842. 8°.
— *Banks.* RICHARDSON, W. A. Banking laws of Mass. 3d ed. Lowell, 1855. 8°.
— - SYNOPSIS of bank laws of Mass. (*In* Banker's common-place book. 1857.)
— *Ecclesiastical affairs.* BUCK, E. (*In his* Mass. eccl. laws. 1866.)
— *Insolvency.* CUTLER, J. The insolvent laws of Mass. 3d ed. Boston, 1860. 8°.
— *Justices of the Peace.* FREEMAN, S. Mass. justice. 2d ed. Boston, 1802. 8°.
— *Manufacturing corporations.* BATCHELDER, S., *the younger.* Manual. Boston, 1868. 8°.
— *Militia. See Adjutant General* (p. 1889).
— *Paupers.* LEAVITT, J. Laws. Greenfield, 1810. 8°.
— - *Another copy.* (B 925)
— *Probate.* FREEMAN, S. Probate auxiliary; being the laws of Mass. resp. estates of testators, intestates, and wards. Portland, 1793. 12°.
— - SUBSTANCE of the probate laws of Massachusetts, *etc.* (*In* Probate directory. 1829.)
— *State Prison.* Laws. Charlestown, 1830. 8°. (B 1794)
— *Town officers.* DICKINSON, R. Laws. Boston, 1811. 8°.
— - FREEMAN, S. The town officer. [2d ed.] Boston, 1793. 12°.
— - GOODWIN, I. General laws. Worcester, 1824. 12°.
— - - *Same, entitled* Town officer. 2d ed. Worcester, 1829. 12°.
— - - New England sheriff; or, Digest of the duties of civil officers; compendium of the laws of Mass. with ref. to those of the neighboring states upon those subjects. Worcester, 1830. 12°.

— *Violations of the Sabbath.* REMARKS on the existing state of the laws in Mass. respecting violations of the Sabbath. Boston, 1816. 8°. (B 263)

Acts, laws, etc. (*Single acts.*)

— Act for repealing certain parts of an act postponing the payment of government securities to a distant period. *n.t.p.* [1781.] 8°. (B 515, 613)
— Act providing for the more easy payment of the specie taxes assessed previous to 1784. *n.t.p.* [1786.] 8°. (B 515)
— Act to prevent the slave trade, 1798. (*In* Providence Society for Abolishing the Slave Trade. 1798. B 1473)
— Act for incorporating certain persons for the purpose of laying out and making a turnpike road from Salem to Charles River bridge. Salem, 1802. 8°. (B 1005)
— Order of both branches to appoint commissioners to investigate difficulties in the County of Lincoln. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 1196)
— Acts for regulating the practice of physick and surgery. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 833)
— Act regulating the storage, safe keeping, and transportation of gunpowder in Boston; with the rules and regulations of the fireward. Boston, 1821. 8°. (B 943)
— Act to incorporate the Proprietors of the Central Locks and Canals on Conn. River. *n.p.*, [1828]. 8°. (E 288)
— Act to provide for the distribution of the Mass. school fund. *n.p.*, [1835]. 8°. (Ho., no. 54. B 1198)
— Act to change the organization of the Board of Overseers of the Univ. at Cambridge. Boston, 1851.] 8°. (House, no. 177. H 23)

Addresses.

— Address of the Legislature to the inhabitants [with two acts, on the currency, and for raising £400,000]. Boston, 1781. 8°. (B 515, 613)
— Address to the people of Mass. *n.t.p.* [1786.] 8°. (B 14, 350, 619)
— Address to the people. Worc., 1809. 12°. (B 971, 1490)
— *Same.* With append. cont. repts. of committees, *etc.* Worcester, 1809. 12°. (C 117)

Documents.

— Documents relating to the north eastern boundary of Maine. Boston, 1828. 8°.

Contents. Report of the joint committee of the Sen. and Ho. of Rep. of Maine, [on] the N. E. boundary of the state. — Report of C. S. Davcis.

— Documents rel. to the Marshpee Indians. Boston, [1833]. 8°. (Sen., no. 14. B 1760)
— Legislative documents. Boston, 1798–1827.] 4 v. 8°.

Note. These documents were at first published without numbers, and it is not known what constitutes a complete set. Below is given a list of those in the library till 1826, when the numbering is said to begin, although this library has no numbered documents for that year. Then or in 1827 two series were made, but we have no general title-pages for them till 1834, when first appears the title, 'Documents printed by the order of the Senate', (*see Senate*, p. 1897). In the vol. in 1828 is first the title, 'Documents printed by order of the House', (*see House*, p. 1895). In 1858 began an additional series with the title, 'Public documents, being the annual reports of public officers and institutions' (*see Secretary*, p. 1897).

Contents. [Vol. 1. 1798-1809.] *Ho. of Reps. Committee on the Judicial Reform.* Report, June 21, 1798. *n.p., n.d.* — *House of Reps.* Rules and orders for 1804. Boston, *n.d.* — *Supreme Judicial Court.* Letter of the justices [F. Dana and three others] to the Governor, with two judiciary bills. Boston, 1804. — Sewall, S., *and* Dane, N. Communication, accompanied with several bills for the regulation of the state prison. Boston, 1805. — *Gen. Court. Committee [on] certain Resolutions of the Legislature of Vermont.* [Report. Boston, 1807.] — *Gen. Court.* Act in add. to 'Act establishing a Supreme Judicial Court'. [Boston,] 1806. — *Gen. Court.* Act for the more convenient administration of justice in the Supreme Judicial Court. [Boston, 1806.] — *Gen. Court.* Act establishing a state bank. [Boston, 1807.] — *Senate. Committee on Jurors.* Report. [Boston, 1808.] — *Gen. Court.* Act, in add. to 'Act regulating parishes, precincts, and the officers thereof. [Boston, 1808.] — *Treasurer* (T. J. Skinner). State of treasury, Jan. 1, 1808. [Boston, 1808.] — *Gen. Court.* Suppl. act to 'Act for providing and regulating prisons'. [Boston, 1808.] — *Gen. Court. Committee [on] the Letter of Maj. Gen. Sewall.* Report. [Boston, 1808.] — *House of Representatives. Committee [on] the Judiciary System.* [Boston, 1808.] — *Militia.* Petition from the Legionary Brigade to the Governor. [Boston, 1808.] — *Gen. Court. Committee [on] the Memorial of B. Austin.* [Report, preceded by the Memorial.] *n.t.p.* *Gen. Court.* Resolution on the embargo. [Boston, 1808.] — *Committee [on] the Petition of Jeduthan Wellington.* Report. [Boston, 1808.] — *Attorney General* (B. Bidwell). Report resp. claims for confiscated debts. Boston, 1808. — *Gov.* (J. Sullivan). Message. [Boston, 1808.] — *Gov.* (J. Sullivan). Communication rel. to the removal of Sheriff Lithgow, and the report and advice of Council thereon. [Boston,] 1808. — *Gen. Court.* Act to prevent fraud in curing and packing smoaked fish. [Boston, 1808.] — *Gen. Court.* Act in add. to 'Act for the repair of highways'. [Boston, 1808]; — Act for the limitation of certain real actions. [Boston, 1808]; — Act for the registering of all attachments made on real estate. [Boston, 1808]; — Act resp. turnpike corporations and repealing an act defining the general powers and duties of turnpike corporations. [Boston, 1808]; — Act directing the method of laying out and discontinuing public and private ways. [Boston, 1808]; — Act for the due regulation of licenced houses, repealing laws made. [Boston, 1808]; — Acts regulating arrests and attachments on mesne process. [Boston, 1808]; — Suppl. act to the act for providing and regulating of prisons. — [Boston, 1808]; — Act in add. to 'Act providing for public worship'. [Boston, 1808]; — Act to establish a land office. [Boston, 1808]; — Act to provide a recompense to judges and registers of probate in certain cases. [Boston, 1808]; — Act establishing a state bank. [Boston, 1808]; — *Legislature.* Patriotick proceedings. Boston, 1809. — *Governor* (C. Gore). Speech, June 7, 1809. [Boston, 1809.] — *Gen. Court. Committee on the Memorial of S. Woods.* Report. [Boston, 1809.] — Dana, S. Answer to the Report. [Boston, 1808.] — *Gen. Court.* Act for regulating, governing, and training the militia. [Boston, 1809]; — Act establishing a judicial department. [Boston, 1809.]

[2. 1810-12.] *Gen. Court.* Act for giving relief in cases of insolvency. [Boston, 1810]; — Act for regulating, governing, and training the militia. [Boston, 1810.] — *Governor* (E. Gerry). Speech, June 7, 1810. [Boston, 1810.] — *Gen. Court.* Act establishing a state bank. [Boston, 1810]; — Act to enforce the satisfaction and payment of executions and warrants of distress against certain corporations. [Boston, 1811]; — Act giving further relief at law. [Boston, 1811]; — Act further regulating divorces. [Boston, 1811]; — Act establishing circuit courts of common pleas. [Boston, 1811]; — Act to authorise the courts of probate to grant licences to sell the real estate of persons under guardianship, *etc.* [Boston, 1811]; — Act to empower towns to collect their taxes by their treasurers. [Boston, 1811]; — Act resp. public worship and religious freedom. [Boston, 1811]; — Act to regulate imprisonment on mesne process, and in discharge of executions. [Boston, 1811]; — Act for the appointment of clerks of the courts, and for the safe keeping of the judicial records and files. [Boston, 1811]; — *Supreme Judicial Court.* Report of the case of Th. Barnes. [Boston, 1811.] — *Gen. Court.* Memorial in behalf of the sureties of Thomas J. Skinner. [Boston, 1811.] — *Governor* (E. Gerry). Speech, June 7, 1811. [Boston, 1811.] — *Gen. Court.* Order to appoint commissioners to investigate the causes of the difficulties in the County of Lincoln, and the report with documents. Boston, 1811. — *Gen. Court.* Act in add. to 'Act to provide for good education'. [Boston, 1811.] — *House of Reps. Committee on the Boston Election. Feb.* 26, 1811. Report. [Boston, 1811]; — Report of the case of Belchertown election, with documents and arguments in the case. Boston, 1811. — *Governor* (E. Gerry). Speech, Jan. 1812. Boston, 1812. — *Legislature.* Documents resp. the resolutions passed Feb. 15, 1812. (Boston, 1811.] — *House of Reps.* Report of contested elections. Boston, 1812. — *Gen. Court.* Act to continue in force several acts incorporating and regulating certain banks. [Boston, 1812.] — *House of Reps. Com. on the Governor's message.* Report of an address on the war declared by the U. S. against Gr. Brit. [Boston, 1812]; — *Committee on Contested Elections.* Report, Feb. 13, 1812. [Boston, 1812.] — *Senate. Committee [on] an Address to their Constituents.* Report, comp. the President's message; report of the Committee of Foreign Relations; act declaring war; proclamation of the President and address of the Senate. Boston, 1812. — Harvard College. Constitution, with appendix. Camb., 1812. — *Governor* (C. Strong). Speech, Oct. 16, 1812, with docs. Boston, 1812. — *Committee [on] Alterations in the Constitution.* Report. *n.t.p.* — *House of*

Reps. Committee [on] the State of the Militia. Report. [Boston, 1812]; — *Committee [on] the Deficiency in the Account of Treas. Skinner.* Report. [Boston, 1812.] — *Gen. Court.* Act to divide the commonwealth into districts, for the choice of representatives in Congress. [Boston, 1812]; — Act to establish a college in the district of Maine. [Boston, 1812.] — *Senate. Committee [on] the Petition of the Directors of Union and other Banks for an Extension of their Charters.* Report. [Boston, 1812.]

[3. 1826.] *Governor* (L. Lincoln). Speech, June 6, 1826; with other docs. Boston, 1826; — Message, Jan. 4, 1826; with communications from the Secretary, Treasurer, and Adjutant Gen. Boston, 1826. — *Gen. Court.* Act to confirm 'An act to provide for improving the navigation in the Valley of the Connecticut'. [Boston, 1826.] — *Agent of the Commonwealth* (G. Sullivan) *and Governor.* Corresp. on the Mass. claim on the general government. Boston, 1826. — *Commis. [on] a System for the Establishment of an Institution to afford Instruction in Arts and Sciences.* Report. [Boston, 1826.] — *Governor* (L. Lincoln). Message transmitting papers rel. to the Mass. claim. [Boston, 1826.] — *Committee [on] the Message of the Gov. rel. to an Alteration of the Constitution of the U. S. and a Communication from the Governor of Vermont conc. the Abolition of Slavery.* Report. [Boston, 1826.] — *Governor* (L. Lincoln). Message conc. the northeastern boundary, *etc.* [Boston, 1826.] — *Gen. Court.* Act for the protection of property of merchants and others. [Boston, 1826.] — *Land Agent* (G. W. Coffin). Schedule of conveyances of all lands made in Maine, 1820-26. [Boston, 1826.] *Gen. Court.* Act establishing a free bridge in Boston. [Boston, 1826.] — *Governor* (L. Lincoln). Message, transmitting copies of communications on the Mass. claim. [Boston, 1826.] — *Gen. Court.* Act for the relief of poor debtors. [Boston, 1826]; — Act for the trial and punishment of felony and other crimes. [Boston, 1826.] — Act limiting the tenure of the office of sheriff. [Boston, 1826.] — *Committee on the Governor's Message rel. to the Mass. Claim.* Report. [Boston, 1826.] — *Senate. Committee on Message rel. to Claims on U. S. Government.* Report. [Boston, 1826.] — *Gen. Court.* Act for erecting another building within the limits of the state prison, Charlestown. [Boston, 1826]; — Act fixing the compensation of the counsellors, senators, and representatives. [Boston, 1826]; — Act making further provision for the trial and punishment of felony, *etc.* [Boston, 1826]; — Act to establish the rate of interest, *etc.* [Boston, 1826]; — Act providing further remedies for landlords and tenants. [Boston, 1826.] — *House of Representatives.* Resolve on the reading of bills. [Boston, 1825.] — *Gen. Court.* Act in add. to An act in add. to the several acts regulating the inspection of beef and pork intended to be exported. [Boston, 1826.] — *House of Reps. Com.* Report on Mr. Dexter's resolves. [Boston, 1826.] — *Treasurer* (N. Mitchell). Account of the expenses in the House of Correction in Worcester. Boston, 1826. — *Gen. Court.* Act to establish the rate of interest, *etc.* [Boston, 1826]; — Act directing the method of laying out highways. [Boston, 1826]; — Act for the relief of poor debtors. [Boston, 1826]; — Act to establish a school of agriculture at Dummer Academy. [Boston, 1826.] — *House of Reps.* Resolution rel. to the claim on the general government. [Boston, 1826.] — *Gen. Court.* Act in add. to 'An act' to regulate the militia. [Boston, 1826.] — *Com. [on] Establishing a Library for the Use of the Legislature.* Report. [Boston, 1826.] — *Gen. Court.* Act in add. to 'Act defining the general powers and duties of manufacturing corporations'. [Boston, 1826.] — *Ho. of Reps. Com. on an Act for Improving the Navigation in the Valley of the Conn. River.* Report, with amendments. [Boston, 1826.] — *Senate. Com. on Public Lands.* Report. [Boston, 1826.] — *Gen. Court.* Act in add. to 'Act to provide for the instruction of youth'. [Boston, 1826.] — *Ho. of Reps. Com. on Public Lands.* Report rel. to transactions of the commissioners under the act for separating Maine from Mass., and of their proceedings during the last season in the division of the public lands. [Boston, 1826.] — *Gen. Court.* Act to confirm an Act to provide for improving the navigation in the Valley of Conn. River. [Boston, 1826.] — *Land Agent* (G. W. Coffin). Docs. rel. to the boundary line between Maine and New Brunswick. Boston, 1826. — *Gen. Court.* Act making further provision for the redemption of mortgages, and for equitable remedies. [Boston, 1826]; — Act to regulate damages on foreign bills of exchange. [Boston, 1826.] — *Com. [on] Message rel. to Boundary between [Mass.] and Conn.* Report. [Boston, 1826.] — *Gen. Court.* Act to alter the times of holding the Supreme Judicial Court. [Boston, 1826.] — Act in add. to act, regulating the management and drawing of lotteries. [Boston, 1826.] — *Com. on the Message rel. to Lotteries.* Report. [Boston, 1826.] — *Gen. Court.* Act to incorporate the New England Soc. for the promotion of manufactures and the mechanic arts. [Boston, 1826.] — **Boston.** *Citizens.* Remonstrance against taking away the right of appeal to the Supreme Court. [Boston, 1826.] — *Gen. Court.* Act for ascertaining the shares in incorporated companies for taxation. [Boston, 1826]; — Act in add. to 'Act defining the gen. powers and duties of manufacturing corporations'. [Boston, 1826]; — Act in add. to an Act directing the method of laying out highways. [Boston, 1826.] — **Salem.** *Citizens.* Memorial conc. the laws resp. manufacturing corporations. [Boston, 1826.] — Act rel. to the support and regulation of mills. [Boston, 1826.] — *Ho. of Reps. Com. [on] the Statement of the Warden of the State Prison.* [Boston, 1826.] — *Gen. Court.* Act in relation to lotteries. [Boston, 1826.]

[4. 1826-27.] *Committee [on] Act to Provide for Improving the Navigation in the Valley of the Connecticut River.* Report. [Boston, 1826.] — *House of Reps.* Orders [for] the committee for examining and ascertaining the state of the several gaols in this commonwealth. [Boston, 1826.] *Com. on Bridges.* Report on the Charles River bridge. [Boston, 1826.] **Makepeace, R.** Reasons in behalf of the remonstrants of Cambridge in regard to the bridge over the Charles River. [Boston, 1826.]

There are also the following unnumbered documents of 1827. *Governor* (C. Lincoln). Message, Jan. 3. Boston, 1828. *Com. on Lotteries.* Report, with a bill. [Boston, 1827.] — **Hillhouse, J.** Remarks on the petition for the extension of the Hampshire and Hampden Canal. Boston, 1827.

— Public documents, cont. proceedings of the Hartford Convention, *etc.* [Boston,] 1815. 8°. (B 1491, 1768)

— Public documents, cont. the speech of Gov. Strong, *etc.* Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 1000)

Memorials, etc., to the General Court.

— **Dix, D. L.** Memorial to the legislature of Mass.; [on the insane confined in prisons]. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1568)

— **Otis, H. G.,** *and others.* Memorial on the license law. [Boston, 1839.] 8°. (B 1279)

— **Petition** for a charter for a Charles River Aqueduct Co. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1191)

Proceedings and debates.

— Proceedings relating to the Penobscot expedition with report [on its] failure. Boston, 1780. 8°. (B 350)

— Patriotick proceedings of the legislature of Mass., Jan. 26 - March 4, 1809. Boston, 1809. 8°.

Contents. Lieut. Governour [L. Lincoln]'s speech. — Answer of both houses. — Report of the joint committee on petitions. — C. Gore's Report on Crowninshield's resolutions. — Report on the Lieut. Governour's military orders, with three speeches. — Memorial to Congress. — Address to the people.

— Synopsis of debates in the legislature. *n.t.p.* [1814.] 8°. (B 661)

— Question of order, interested members, Feb. 19, 1840. [Boston, 1840.] 8°. (B 1431)

— Proceedings [of the General Assembly] upon the character and services of Mr. Carter. Boston, 1849. 8°. (B 1455)

— **Review** of proceedings in the Mass. legislature for 1843; with an appeal to the people. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1499)

Publications.

— Acts and resolves [1692-1742]. *See* **Colony** (p. 1888).

— Charters and general laws, [1628-1779]. *See* **Colony** (p. 1888).

— Compact, with the charter and laws of the colony of New Plymouth, [also] articles of confederation of the colonies of New England, [ed. by] W. Brigham. Bost., 1836. 8°.

— Record of the Gov. and Company, [1628-86]. *See* **Colony** (p. 1888).

Reports from committees.

— *Committee on Unappropriated Lands in the Co. of Lincoln.* Statement of the Kennebeck claims. Boston, 1786. 4°. (B 651)

— *Committee on the Petition of J. Wellington.* Report. *n.t.p.* [1808.] 8°. (B 1838)

— *Committee on the Petitions of Sundry Towns in this Commonwealth on the Embargo.* Report. Boston, [1809]. 8°. (B 1490)

— *Committee on the Petition of W. Vans.* [4] reports, 1812-13, 1813-14, 1833, 1835. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1836?] 8°. (B 1447)
— *Committee on the Supply of Arms to the State by the U. S.* Papers on the defence of Boston, *etc.*, [including their report. Boston, 1813.] 8°. (B 1491)
— *Committee on the Observance of the Sabbath.* Report. [Boston, 1814.] 8°. (B 1732)
— *Committee on an [Amendment of the Constitution of the U. S. Proposed by N. Carolina.* Report. Boston, 1816.] 8°. (B 1768)
— *Committee [on] the Pauper Laws.* Report. *n.t.p.* [1821.] 8°. (B 1754)
— *Committee on the Claim of Mass. on the U. S.* Documents rel. to the Massachusetts claim on the general government. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 1493)
— *Committee on the Petition of Harvard College [for aid in erecting a Fire-Proof Building for the Library].* Report. [Boston, 1832.] 8°. (Senate, no. 14. B 1063, H 23)
— *Committee [on] the Petition of the Inhabitants of Hopkinton.* Report. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1832.] 8°. (B 1801)
— *Committee [on] the Message of the Gov. Communicating Certain Resolutions of the General Assembly of R. I. Rel. to the So. Boundary of Mass.* Report. Boston, 1832. 8°. (Senate, no. 34. B 1801)
— *Committee on the Message of the Governor Transmitting Resolutions of S. Carolina Proposing a Convention to revise the Constitution.* Report. Boston, 1833. 8°. (Sen., no. 43. B 1495)
— *Committee Relative to Banks in the Commonwealth, and to the Law against Usury.* Report, March 6. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1545)
— *Committee on the Governor's Speech.* MASS. ANTI-SLAVERY SOC. Account of interviews, on Mar. 4, 8, between a committee of the Mass. Anti-Slavery Soc. and the committee of the legislature. Boston, 1836. 4°. (B 1721)
— *Committee on Public Lands.* Report and resolves in relation to the north-eastern boundary. [Boston, 1838.] 8°.
— — *Other copies.* (B 1128, 1702, 1748)
— *Committee on the Petition of the Town of Bolton.* Report. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1596)
— *Committee to Consider the Expediency of Repealing the Law whereby all Laws Relating to the Small Pox were Repealed.* Report. [Boston, 1840.] 8°. (Sen., no. 5. B 1557)
— *Committee Appointed to make a Valuation of the Commonwealth.* Returns of the several towns of Mass. for 1840. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1840.] 8°. (B 1821)
— — Report. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1871)
— *Committee on Railroads and Canals.* Annual reports of the R.R. Corporations in Mass. for 1844. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1197)
— *Committee on the Message of the Governor Transmitting Documents from S. Carolina and a Letter from S. Hoar.* Report. Boston, 1845. 8°. (Sen., no. 31. B 1476)
— *Committee on the Petition of Boston for Water from Long Pond.* Report. [Boston, 1845.] 8°. (Sen., no. 92. B 1191)
— *Committee on the Powers of the Legislature in Regard to the Government of Harvard University.* Report. [Boston, 1849.] 8°. (Senate, no. 158. B 1425, H 23)
— *Committee on Railroads and Canals.* Annual reports of the railroad corporations, 1850. Boston, 1851. 8°.
— *Committee on so much of the Address of the Governor as Relates to Harvard College.* Report. [Boston, 1851.] 8°. (Senate, no. 102. H 23)
— *Committee [on] the Petitions of A. Breed, F. Leland, and Others, [on] the Expediency of Amending the Statute in Respect to Vaccination.* Report. Boston, [1855]. 8°. (Sen., no. 55. B 1557)
— *Committee on Cape Cod Harbor.* Report. Boston, 1857. 8°. (B 1605)
— *Committee on the Library.* Report on the sandstone of the Conn. Valley; by E. Hitchcock. Boston, 1858. 4°.
— *Committee on Public Charitable Institutions.* Report, 1858. Boston, 1859. 8°.
— *Committee on the Pleuro-Pneumonia.* Hearing before the Committee. *n.t.p.* Boston, [1860]. 8°.
— *Committee on a New Valuation of Property.* Journal and documents, with the acts of 1861. Boston, 1861. 8°.

— *Committee of* 1860 *on a Canal to unite Barnstable and Buzzard's Bay.* Report. Boston, 1864. 8°.
— *Committee on Deaf Mute Education in Mass.* Report. Boston, 1867. 8°.

Democratic members of the General Court.

— Address and resolves of Democratic members of the legislature of 1838. *n.t.p.* [1838.] 8°. (B 1496)
— Address to their constituents at the close of the session for 1841. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1841.] 8°. (B 1498)
— Address to their constituents; with a hist. of the proc. of the late session. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1498)

Federal members of the General Court.

— Address to the people. *n.t.p.* [Bost., 1807.] 8°. (B 1489)

Whig members of the General Court.

— Address to their constituents [on] the inaugural address of M. Morton. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1499, 1871)
— Answer of the Whig members of the legislature of Mass. to the address of M. Morton, Jan. 22. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1723)

Governor.

— LIST of governors, [1602-1794]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1794.)
— Patriotism and piety; speeches of C. Strong [to the General Court], with their answers, *etc.*, 1800-07. Newburyport, 1808. 8°. (B 407)
— Communication from [J. Sullivan] rel. to the removal of Sheriff Lithgow. *n.p.*, 1808. 8°. (B 533)
— Speech [of E. Gerry, June 7, 1811]. *n.t.p.* [1811.] 8°. (B 1838); — Jan. 1812. Bost., 1811 [1812]. 8°. (B 1490)
— Speech of C. Strong, Oct. 16; with documents [rel. to calling out the militia]. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 1193, 1490)
— Message of [J. Brooks]. Jan. 14. Bost., 1823. 12°. (C 117)
— Speech of L. Lincoln, June 2. [Boston, 1825.] 8°. (B 1493, 1796); — Message, Jan. 4. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 1493); — Speech, June 6. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 1493, 1796); — Message, Jan. 3. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 1796); — Feb. 23. [Ho., no. 60.] Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 1796); — Jan. 2. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 1493); — Jan. 6. [Ho., no. 1.] Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1792)
— Correspondence between the agent [G. Sullivan] and the Governor [L. Lincoln] on the Massachusetts claim. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 1493)
— WELLS, D. Examination of the message of [L. Lincoln], Mar. 28. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1088)

See also Commander in Chief; — also Hancock, J. (1780-85, 1787-93); — Bowdoin, J. (1785-87); — Adams, S. (1794-97); — Sumner, I. (1797-99); — Strong, C. (1800-07, 12-16); — Sullivan, J. (1807-08); — Gore, C. (1809-10); — Gerry, E. (1810-12); — Brooks, J. (1816-23); — Eustis, W. (1823-25); — Lincoln, L. (1825-34); — Davis, J. (1834-36, 41-43); — Everett, E. (1836-40); — Morton, M. (1840-41, 43-44); — Briggs, G. N. (1844-51); Boutwell, G. S. (1851-53); — Washburn, E. (1854, 55); — Gardner, H. J. (1855-58); — Banks, N. P. (1858-61); Andrew, J. A. (1861-66).

House of Representatives.

— Documents printed by order of the House. Boston, 1827-77. 66 v. 8°.

Note. Wants 1827, no. 22, 66, 72-80; 1828, June sess., no. 3-22, 24-39, 41-50, 52-56, 58-60; 1829, 2d sess., no. 5, 8, 11-13, 16, 17, 19, 23, 26, 28, 34, 35, 38-41, 44-46, 48, 50; 1831, no. 18; 1833, no. 17, 67; 1835, no. 21; 1842, all.

— Journal, Jan. 6 - March 12, 1808. Boston, 1808. 8°.
— *Same.* 1854-57, 64-77. Bost., 1854-77. 18 v. 8°.
— Protest [of a minority against the bill for dividing the state into districts]. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 1096)
— Report of contested elections, [1782-1811]. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 516)
— Reports of contested elections in Ho. of Representatives, 1780-1834; by L. S. Cushing. Boston, 1834. 8°.
— *Same.* [With contin.] to 1852, by L. S. Cushing, C. W. Storey, and L. Josselyn. Boston, 1853. 8°.
— Rules and orders to be observed in the House. Boston, 1840. 24°. (D 19)
— CHILD, D. L. Report of the case of alleged contempt and breach of the privileges of the House tried on complaint of W. B. Calhoun against D. L. Child. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1049, 1051, 1756, 1770)

— — Review of a report to the House, on the case of W. Vans; with observations upon the dispensing power of legislature and upon a decision of the Supreme Court nullifying the said power. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1049, 1447, 1756, 1769)

Reports from Committees of the House.

— *Committee to Prepare a Letter to Congress resp. Freeing Negroes.* Letter, 1777. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1867-69.)

— *Committee Resp. Certain Military Orders Issued by L. Lincoln, Lieut. Gov.* Report. [Boston,] 1809. 8°. (B 1490)

— *Committee of Elections.* Report on the Boston election. *n.p.*, 1811. 8°. (B 1005)

— *Committee on the Message of the Governor Transmitting a Letter from Mr. Lloyd, Enclosing an Act of Congress Declaring War against Gr. Brit.* Address. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 1490)

— *Committee on Impressed Seamen.* Report. Boston, 1813. 8°.

— — *Other copies.* (B 524, 1491)

— *Committee on the Admission of Free Negroes and Mulattoes into this State.* Free negroes, *etc.*, report, T. Lyman, Jr., chairman. [Boston, 1822.] 8°.

— — *Another copy.* (B 1473)

— *Committee [on] the Amherst Collegiate Institution.* Report, Jan. 8. 1825. *n.p.*, [1825]. 8°. (B 533)

— *Committee on Gaols.* Report, Feb. 16. [Boston, 1827.] 8°. (No. 50. B 1804)

— *Committee on so much of the Governor's Speech, June 1830, as Relates to Legalizing the Study of Anatomy.* Report. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 968, 1404, 1804)

— — *Same.* New Haven, 1833. 8°. (B 1557)

— *Committee on Capital Punishments.* Report. *n.p.*, [1831]. 8°. (No. 3. B 1753, 1783)

— — Report, Jan. 9, 1832. *n.p.*, [1832]. 8°. (No. 2. B 1753, 1783)

— *Committee on Gaols and Houses of Correction.* Report, 1833. Boston, 1834. 8°. (No. 36. B 1760)

— *Committee on the Petition of W. Vans.* Report, Mar. 21. (*In* Child, D. L. Review, 1833. B 1447)

— *Committee on Education.* Report. [Boston, 1835.] 8°. (No. 54. B 1198)

— *Committee on the Judiciary.* [Report on the law for insolvent debtors. *n.t.p.* [1835.] 8°. (Doc. 71. B 1756)

— *Committee on Capital Punishments.* Report. *n.p.*, [1836]. 8°. (No. 32. B 1757)

— *Committee on a New Geological Survey.* Report [by L. S. Cushing]. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1837.] 8°.

— *Committee on the Abolition of Capital Punishment.* Report, with the minority reports, by R. Rantoul and others. Boston, 1837. 8°.

— *Committee on the Memorial of E. Williams and Others on Behalf of the Associated Banks in Boston, etc.* Report on the suspension of specie payments, by J. Savage. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1543)

— *Committee on the Mexican War and Slavery.* Report, by E. L. Keyes. [Boston, 1847.] 8°. (No. 187. B 1510)

— *Committee on Petition of the American Statistical Association for a Sanitary Survey of the State.* [Report recommending that the memorial be printed. Boston, 1848.] 8°. (No. 16. B 1557)

Library of the General Court.

See State Library (p. 1897).

Lunatic Hospital.

See State Lunatic Hospital (p. 1897).

Master of Ordnance.

— Report, 1862-65. (*In* Mass. *Adjutant Gen.* Report, 1862-65.)

Militia.

— Mass. *Adj. Gen.* Militia report. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 547, 967)

— — *Agent for the Prosecution of the Claim of Mass. upon the United States for Militia Services in the Late War.* Report of S. Davis. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1805)

— — *Commiss. on the Revision of the Gen. Statutes.* Report; Chapter 12: Militia. Boston, 1835. 8°.

— — *Council.* Report on the merits of the claim on the national government, for the expenses of the militia during the late war. Bost., 1822. 8°. (B 1076, 1805)

— — *Militia. 3d Brigade, 1st Div.* Extracts from 'Rules and regulations for the field exercises, *etc.*, of U. S. adapted to this State'. Boston, 1823. 8°.

— — — *14th Div.* Remonstrance of the field officers. [Boston, 18—.] 12°. (D 17)

— — — *Convention at Worcester, Jan.* 28. Memorial of T. Davis and others [a committee], praying for a revision of the militia laws. Boston, 1835. 8°. (Sen., no. 25. B 1116)

— Wells, D. Examination of the message of the Gov. returning the bill [on] the militia of the commonwealth. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1768)

See also Adj. General (p. 1889); — *Commissioners to Arrange a System for the Militia* (p. 1891).

Prisons.

See State Prison (p. 1891).

Probate Court.

— White, D. A. View of the jurisdiction of the courts of probate in Mass. Salem, 1822. 8°.

See also General Court. (Acts on special subjects.)

Public Institutions.

See Secretary (Public documents, p. 1897).

Quarter Master General.

— Return, 1833. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1086)

— Report, 1862-65. (*In* Mass. *Adj. Gen.* Rep, 1862-65.)

— Report. *See Adjutant Gen.* 1828 *and* 1834.

Registers of Probate.

— Returns, containing statements of the business transacted and expenses incurred during 1828-30. Boston, 1833. 8°. (House, no. 3. B 1088)

Seal.

— Amory, T. C. On the seals of Mass., [1620-1798]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1867-69.)

Secretary.

— Abstract exhibiting the condition of the banks in Mass. Boston, 1838-48. 11 pam. 8°. (E 96); — [For 1849-55.] Boston, 1849-55. 6 pam. 8°. (E 97); — [For 1856-61.] Boston, 1856-61. 8°. (E 98)

— *Same.* Oct. 1838; by J. P. Bigelow. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1144)

— *Same.* Aug. 1843; by J. A. Bolles. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1144, 1175)

— Abstract from the returns of agricultural societies, 1845-46; by J. G. Palfrey. Boston, 1846-47. 8°.

— Abstract of school returns; [by E. D. Bangs. Boston, 1832.] 8°. (Ho., no. 5. B 1198)

— Abstract of the census, 1855, 60, 65. Boston, 1857-67. 3 v. 8°.

— Abstracts of the returns of assessors relating to the assessment of taxes on the shares of corporations and deposits in savings institutions, 1861; prepared by O. Warner. Boston, 1862. 8°.

— Abstract of the returns of insurance companies, 1837. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1806)

— Abstract of the returns of insurance companies, 1842 and 1843. Boston, 1842-44. 8°. (B 1175)

— Abstract of the returns of the keepers of jails and overseers of houses of correction, Nov. 1, 1843. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1175)

— Abstract of the returns of the overseers of the poor for 1837. [Boston, 1838.] 8°. (B 1136, 1814)

— Abstract of the returns of the overseers of the poor, Nov. 1, 1843. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1175)

— 1st-21st, 24th, 29th, 32d annual report [on] the registry and returns of births, marriages, and deaths, 1842-62, 70, 73. Boston, 1843-75. 24 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 1st and 2d report. Boston, 1843. 2 v. 8°. (B 1175)

— Annual reports of the railroad corporations in Mass., 1850–69. Boston, 1851–70. 20 v. 8°.
Note. In 1857–58 the title pages read Abstracts of the returns of the railroad corporations of Mass.; 1859–69, Returns of the railroad corporations in Mass.
— Public documents, being the annual reports of public officers and institutions for 1857–76. Boston, 1857–77. 72 v. 8°.
— Statistical tables exhibiting the condition of certain branches of industry in Mass., 1837, 45, 55, 65. Boston, 1838–66. 4 v. 8°.
Note. For 1837 by J. P. Bigelow; 1845 by J. G. Palfrey; 1855 by F. De Witt; 1865 by O. Warner.
— *Same.* For 1837. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1136, 1653)
— Tables of bearings, distances, latitudes, *etc.* Boston, 1846. 8°.
— Transactions of the agricultural societies, 1847–52. Boston, 1848–53. 6 v. 8°.
Note. 1847–49 by W. B. Calhoun; 1850–52 by A. Walker.

Senate.

— Documents printed by order of the Senate. Boston, 1828–77. 60 v. 8°.
Note. Wants 1829, no. 18; 1831, no. 7, 12; 1832, no. 2; 1834, no. 58; 1835, no. 39, 54, 57; 1842, all. In 1828 there are separate series for January and June sessions, in 1831 for the Jan. and May sessions.
— Journal, 1868–75, 77. Boston, 1869–77. 9 v. 8°.

Reports from committees of the Senate.

— *Committee on an Address to the People.* Report, comprising the President's message, June 1; Report of the committee on foreign relations; Act declaring war; Proclamation of the President; and Address of the Senate. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 1490)
— *Committee on the Late Resolutions of the Gen. Assembly of Georgia.* Report. Boston, 1831. 8°. (No. 12. B 1064)
— *Committee on Railways and Canals on an Order Rel. to the Public Use of Rail-Roads, Apr.* 15, 1837. Report. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1815)
— *Committee to Inquire [into] the Laws Relating to Incompetency of Witnesses on Account of Religious Belief.* Report. [Bost., 1838.] 8°. (No. 22. B 1732)
— *Committee to Consider what Policy Should be Adopted in the Re-charter and Incorporation of Banks.* Report, Feb. 15. Boston, 1851. 8°. (No. 52. B 1544)

State Board of Health.

— 1st–7th annual report. Bost., 1870–77. 8 v. 8°.

State Library.
(*Previously called Library of the General Court.*)

— Catalogue. Bost., 1831. 8°. (B 1052, 1769)
— Catalogue. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1748, 1815)
— Catalogue. Boston, 1846. 8°.
— Catalogue. Boston, 1858. 8°.

State Lunatic Hospital at Worcester.

— Reports [1st–4th, 1833–36] and other documents. Boston, 1837. 1 v. 8°.
— 5th–25th annual report, 1838–1857. Boston, 1838–57. 21 v. 8°.
— 6th an. report. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1827) — 12th. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1197)
— MASS. *Commissioners appointed to Superintend the Erection of a Lunatic Hospital at Worcester.* Report. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1053)
— — *Commissioners Conc. the Insane in [Mass.] and the State Lunatic Hospital at Worcester.* Report on insanity and idiocy in Mass.; [by E. Jarvis]. Boston, 1855. 8°. (E 269)

State Prison.

— Account of the Mass. State Prison, *etc.*; by the board of visitors. Charlestown, 1806. 8°. (B 398)
— Documents. *n.t.p.* [1840.] 8°. (B 1185)
— Extract from the report of the directors. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 929, 1794)
— Report of the warden [W. Austin]. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1829.] 8°. (Senate, no. 2. B 1794)
— Rules and regulations for the government of the Prison. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 439)
— DESCRIPTION and hist. sketch of the prison; with statutes, rules, and orders, *etc.* Charlestown, 1816. 8°. (B 455)
— GOING, W. Memoir, [by himself]. Boston, 1841. 16°. (D 22)
— HAYNES, G. Pictures from prison life; historical sketch of the prison. Bost., 1868. 12°.
— MASS. *General Court.* Laws; [with descr.]. Charlestown, 1853. 8°. (B 1794)
— SEWALL, S., *and* DANE, N. Communication, with bills for the regulation of the state prison. Boston, 1805. 8°. (B 929)
— STATE prisons and the penitentiary system vindicated; also, documents rel. to the Prison. Charlestown, 1821. 8°. (B 1096)
See also Secretary (p. 1896).

Supreme Judicial Court.

— Opinion on the question of separating the Divinity School from Harvard College. Camb., 1856. 8°. (H 3)
— *Same.* (*In* Harvard Coll. *Pres.* Ann. rep. 1855.)
— Proceedings on the death of D. Webster. (*In* Hillard, G. S. Mem. of Webster. 1853.)
— BIGELOW, L. Digest of cases, 1804–15, as cont. in [v. 1–12] of the Reports. Camb., 1818. 8°.
— METCALF, T. Digest of cases in the Supreme Court, 1816–23, as cont. in [v. 13–17] of Tyng's and [v. 1] of Pickering's reports. Boston, 1825. 8°.
— PARKER, I. [Letter on giving jurisdiction in equity to the Supreme Judicial Court. Boston, 1827.] 8°. (1792)
— PHILLIPS, W., *and others.* Digest of cases as contained in [v. 2–8] of Pickering's reports. Boston, 1831. 8°.
— PICKERING, O. Reports of cases, Sept. 1822–Nov. 1824. Boston, 1824–26. 2 v. 8°.
— WILLIAMS, E., *and* TYNG, D. A. Reports of cases. Boston, 1811–23. 17 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 1 is of the 2d ed., Boston, 1816; v. 2–17 by D. A. Tyng.

Surgeon General.

— Report, 1862–64. (*In* Mass. *Adjutant Gen.* Report, 1862–64.)
— Report, 1865–66. Boston, 1866–67. 2 v. 8°.

Surveys.

See Astronomical Survey (p. 1889); — *Commissioners for the Agricultural Survey*; — *for the Botanical Survey*; — *for the Geological Survey*; — *for the Sanitary Survey*; — *Zoological Survey* (p. 1891).

Treasurer.

— Account of the state of the treasury. No. 2. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1871)

Trigonometrical Survey.
See Astronomical Survey.

B. WORKS ABOUT MASSACHUSETTS.

Agriculture.

See Board of Agriculture; — *Commissioners* (p. 1890); — *Secretary* (p. 1896).

Banks.

See Secretary (p. 1896); — *Senate.*

Botany.

See Commissioners on the Geol., Mineralog., Botanical, etc., Survey; — *Commissioners on the Zoological and Botan. Survey*; — Boston. *Natural hist.* (p. 344).

Canals.

See Commissioners on the Routes of Canals from Boston Harbour to Conn. and Hudson Rivers; — *Commissioners of Internal Improvements* (p. 1891).

Claims.

— ALLEN, E., *and* FAY, J. Concise refutation of the claims of M. to Vermont. Hartford, 1780. 8°. (B 585)
— MELLEN, P., *and* OTIS, H. G. Letter to the governor [on the claim of Massachusetts against the United States, with report of a committee thereon]. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1819.] 8°. (B 1492)

Charities.

See Board of State Charities (p. 1890).

Commerce, Trade, etc.

— BERNARD, *Sir* F. Select letters on the trade and government of America; added, the petition of the Assembly of Mass. Bay against the Gov., his answer, and the order of the King. 2d ed. London, 1774. 8°.

— — *Same.* [1st ed.] London, 1774. 8°. (B 467)

— TONS of shipping in Massachusetts, 1860. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 13. 1815.)

See also Finance, in the next col.

Description.

— ARCHER, G. Relation of Capt. Gosnols' voyage to the north part of Virginia, 1602. (*In* Purchas. Pilgrimes, pt. 4. 1625; *and in* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 28. 1843.)

— BRERETON, J. Brief relation of the discovery of the northern part of Virginia, 1602, by Capt. Gosnold [and others]. Londini, 1602. 8°. *Reprint.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 28. 1843.)

— HIGGINSON, F. New England's plantation, [1629]. — (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1806; — Force, P. Tracts, v. 1. 1836; — *and* Young, A. Chron. of Mass. 1846.)

— DUDLEY, T. Letter to the Countess of Lincoln, [1630-31]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8. 1802.)

— — *Same.* With add. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1834; — Force, P. Tracts, v. 2. 1838; — *and* Young, A. Chron. of Mass. 1846.)

— WOOD, W. New England's prospect, [1633]. London, 1639. 4°.

— — *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1764. 8°. (B 618, 1838)

— — *Same.* Boston, *repr.* 1865. 4°. (Prince Soc.)

— — *Same.* Chap. 1 and 10: Description of Mass. (*In* Young, A. Chronicles of Mass. Bay. 1846.)

— DUNTON, J. Residence in M., [1686]. (*In his* Life and errors, v. 1. 1818; *and in* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 12. 1814.)

— DESCRIPTION of the situation, climate, *etc.*, of Mass., [1793]. *n.p., n.d.* 4°. (B 653)

— DICKINSON, R. Geographical and statistical view of Mass. Greenfield, 1813. 8°.

— SPOFFORD, J. Massachusetts gazetteer. Newburyport, 1828. 12°.

— HILDRETH, H. Book for Mass. children. *n.t.p.* [1829.] 12°.

— CARTER, J. G., *and* BROOKS, W. H. Geography of Mass., with a map. Boston, 1830. 18°. (Map wanting.)

— BORDEN, S. Account of the trigonometrical survey of Mass.; from the transactions of the Amer. Acad. Boston, 1841. 4°.

— HAYWARD, J. Gazetteer of Mass. Boston, 1847. 8°.

Maps.

(*See also* Canton; — Easton; — Fairhaven.)

— CARLETON, O. Map of Massachusetts proper. Boston, 1801.

— MAP of Mass., Conn., and R. I. Phila., *A. Finley*, 1825.

— MAP of Mass., Conn., and R. I. Hartford, *H. F. Sumner and Co.*, 1833.

— MAP of Mass., Conn., and R. Island. Phila., *S. A. Mitchell*, 1837.

— WALLING *and* GRAY. Official topographical atlas of Mass. Boston, 1871. f°.

See also New England; — Plymouth; — *also* Abington; — Andover; — Barnstable; — Berkshire Co.; — Billerica; — Blackstone; — Boston; — Boylston; — Bradford; — Braintree; — Brewster; — Bridgewater; — Brighton; — Brimfield; — Bristol Co.; — Bunker Hill Monument; — Cambridge; — Carver; — Chatham; — Chelsea; — Cod, Cape; — Cod and whale fisheries; — Concord; — Concord River; — Connecticut Valley; — Deerfield; — Dennis; — Dighton; — Dorchester Bay; — Dukes Co.; — Great Barrington; — Hampden Co.; — Hampshire Co.; — Hanson; — Holliston; — Hopkinton; — Housatonic River; — Kingston; — Lowell; — Marlborough; — Medford; — Merrimack River; — Middleborough; — Middlesex Co.; — Mystic River; — Nahant; — Nantucket; — Needham; — New Bedford; — Newton; — Norfolk Co.; — Northbridge; — Norton; — Orleans; — Peabody Institute; — Plymouth; — Plymouth Co.; — Plympton; — Provincetown; — Raynham; — Rochester; — Roxbury; — Sandwich; — Scituate; — Sudbury; — Waltham; — Wareham; — Wellfleet; — Worcester; — Worcester Co.

Ecclesiastical history.

— ELIOT, J. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 7, 9-11. 1801-14.)

— COBBETT, W. Address to the clergy of Mass., Nov. 3, 1814. Boston, 1815. 8°. (C 110, 206)

— — *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1815. 8°. (C 83)

See also Senate; — *also* Baptists; — Congregational Churches in Mass. (p. 651); — Friends; — Unitarians; — Wrentham, North parish; — *also History* (p. 1899).

Ecclesiastical polity.

See Congregationalism (p. 652).

Education.

— EMERSON, G. B. Education in Massachusetts; early legislation and history; lecture, Feb. 16. Boston, 1869. 8°.

— — *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Lect., 1869.)

— CARTER, J. G. Essays upon popular education, cont. a particular examination of the schools of Mass. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 552)

— TWISTLETON, E. Evidence as to the religious working of common schools in Mass. London, 1854. 8°.

— WOOD, S. Account of the common schools in Mass., *etc.* (*In* Central Soc. of Educ. Pub., v. 3. 1839.)

See also Board of Education (p. 1890); — *Secretary* (p. 1896).

Excise.

— INVITATION [to the town of Boston, on the excise act]. *n.t.p.* [1755.] 8°. (B 610)

— RUSTICUS, *pseud.* The good of the community considered; a letter to a merchant in Boston [on] the excise-bill. Boston, 1754. 8°. (C 70, 112)

— THUMB, T., *pseud.* The monster of monsters; on the excise bill. Boston, 1754. 8°. (B 204, C 70)

Finance.

— PAINE, N. Early paper currency of Mass. Camb., 1866. 8°.

— SECOND part of South-Sea stock, an inquiry into Province bills or bills of credit, [1720]. Boston, 1721. 16°. (C 62)

— MONEY the sinews of trade; state of Mass. for want of a medium of exchange. Boston, 1731. 8°.

— DOUGLASS, W. Observations on the scheme for emitting 60.000 l. in bills of a new tenour to be redeemed in silver and gold. Bost., 1738. 8°. (B 358, 471, 515)

— PHILOPOLITES, *pseud.* Letter rel. to a medium of trade in the Prov., [1739]. Bost., 1740. 8°. (B 358)

— DOUGLASS, W. Discourse conc. the currencies of the Brit. plantations in Amer., partic. in relat. to Prov. of Mass. Bay. Boston, 1740. 8°. (B 358, 392, 471)

— — *Same.* London, *reprinted* 1751. 8°.

— LETTER to merchant in London conc. a combination to impose a private currency called land bank money, [1740]. Boston, 1741. 8°. (B 358)

— LETTER to the merchant in London to whom is directed a 'Letter on the manufactory undertaking', [1740. Boston,] 1741. 8°. (B 358, 759)

— ENQUIRY into the state of bills of credit of the Province of Massachusetts Bay. [Boston,] 1743. 8°. (B 358)

— APPLETON, N. The cry of oppression where judgment is looked for; two disc., Jan. 28, [fast day]. Boston, 1748. 8°. (B 212, C 45, 145)

Note. Opposes the further issue of paper money.

— CENTINEL, V., *pseud.* Mass. in agony. Boston, 1750. 4°. (B 649, 2503)

— OBSERVATIONS rel. to the present circumstances of Mass. Bay. Boston, 1750. 8°. (B 358)

— BOLLAN, W. Memorandum shewing the exhausted state of Mass., [1756]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1799.)

— CONSIDERATIONS on lowering the value of gold coins within the Prov. *n.p.*, [1762]. 8°. (B 393)

— OTIS, J. Vindication of the conduct of the Ho. of Representatives. Boston, 1762. 8°. (B 348)
— TRUE state of the proc. in the Parl. of Gr. Brit. and in Mass. Bay, rel. to the granting the money of the people of America, in the Ho. of Com., in which they are not represented, [1762-74]. London, 1774. 8°. (B 515)
— POLITICAL and moral justice; [superiority of the first funding law, 1780, over that of 1794. *n.p.*, 1807?] 8°. (B 974)
— SWAN, J. National arithmetic; or, Observations on the finances of Mass. Boston, 1786. 8°. (B 625)
— SULLIVAN, J. Path to riches; an inquiry into the origin and use of money; subjoined, Thoughts resp. a bank for Mass. Boston, 1792. 8°. (B 465)
— — *Same.* Boston, 1809. 8°. (C 308)
— TEMPLE, *Sir* T. Apology for the coinage in Mass., [1799]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 7. 1800.)
— FELT, J. B. Historical account of Mass. currency. Boston, 1839. 8°.
— CONGDON, J. B. Defence of the currency of Mass., in a letter to H. J. Gardner. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1545)
— — *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1856. 8°. (B 1545)

Fisheries.

— STATE of the cod and whale fisheries in Mass., 1763. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8. 1802.)

Geology and Mineralogy.

— COOKE, J. P. On cryophillite; with some associated minerals in the granite of Rockport, Mass. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 15.)
— HARTWELL, C., *and* HITCHCOCK, E., *Jr.* Description of certain mineral localities, chiefly in the northern part of Worcester and Franklin Counties. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.)
— HITCHCOCK, E. Report on the sandstone of the Connecticut Valley, espec. its fossil footmarks. Boston, 1858. 4°.
— — On the geolog. age of the clay slate of the Conn. Valley in M. and Vermont. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 6. 1850.) — Description of several sections across the sandstone and trap of the Conn. Valley. (*In* v. 9. 1856.)

See also Commissioner on the Geological, etc., Survey (p. 1890); — *General Court: Committee.* 1837; — Boston; — *also* Jackson, C. T. 2d annual report.

History.

Bibliography.

— COLBURN, J. Bibliography of the local hist. of Mass. Boston, 1871. 8°.
— WINTHROP, R. C. Introd. lecture on the early hist., at the Lowell Institute. Boston, 1869. 8°. (B 1960)

General works.

— BARRY, J. S. History of Mass., [1492-1820]. Boston, 1855-57. 3 v. 8°.
— HOLLAND, J. G. History of Western Mass., [1602-1854]. Springfield, 1855. 2 v. 12°.
— BARBER, J. W. Historical col. relating to every town in Mass., [1620-1844]. Worcester, 1844. 8°.
— BRADFORD, A. History of Mass., 1620-1820. Boston, 1835. 8°.
— MOORE, G. H. Notes on the hist. of slavery in Mass., [1637-1834]. New York, 1866. 8°.
— BRADFORD, A. History of Mass., 1764-1820. Boston, 1822-29. 3 v. 8°.

Colony and Province.

— DE COSTA, B. F. Chapter on the discovery of Massachusetts Bay, [1004-1542]. (*In his* Northmen in Maine. 1870.)
— MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Lectures before the Lowell Institute, on subjects rel. to the early history of Mass. Bost., 1869. 8°.
— OLIVER, P. The Puritan commonwealth; an hist. review of the Puritan government in Mass., [1606-89]. Boston, 1856. 8°.
— THORNTON, J. W. Peter Oliver's 'Puritan Commonwealth' reviewed, [1606-89]. Boston, 1857. 8°.
— MAUDUIT, I. Short view of the hist. of the colony of Mass. Bay, with respect to their charters and constitution, [1608-84?]. 3d ed. [with] the charter granted [by] Charles I. London, 1774. 8°. (B 463)
— CASE of the province of Mass. Bay and New York, resp. the boundary line between the two provinces, [1609-1744?]. Boston, 1764. f°. (A 25)
— BRIEF state of the services and expences of the Province, [1620-1762]. London, 1765. 8°. (B 752)
— YOUNG, A. Chronicles of the first planters of the Colony of Mass. Bay, 1623-36. Boston, 1846. 8°.
— CUSHING, A. Historical letters on the first charter of Mass. government, [1628-94]. Boston, 1839. 12°.
— — *Another copy.* (C 278)
— HUTCHINSON, T. History of the Colony of Massachusets-Bay. [Vol. 1,] 2d ed. London, 1765. [Of the Province. Vol. 2.] Boston, 1767. Of the Province. Vol. 3. London, 1828. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1628-91. 2. 1691-1750. 3. 1750-74.

— — *Same.* History of Massachusetts, 1628-1750. 3d ed. Boston, 1795. 2 v. 8°.
— — Collection of original papers rel. to the history of the Colony of Mass.-Bay, [1629-89]. Boston, 1769. 8°.
— — *Same.* Albany, 1865. 2 v. 4°. (Prince Soc.)
— SCOTTOW, J. Narrative of the planting of Mass. Colony in 1628. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 34. 1858.)
— MOTLEY, J. L. Merry-Mount; a romance of the Mass. Colony, [1628-31]. Boston and Camb., 1849. 2 v. 8°.
— MASSACHUSETTS; or, The first planters, [1630-31]. Boston. 1696. 8°. (C 55)
— SUBMISSION of the inhabitants of Black Pt., Blue Pt., and Falmouth, to the jurisdiction of Mass., July 1658. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1792.)
— VOTES for magistrates, 1676. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1832.)
— PEMBERTON, T. Account of fires in Massachusetts, [1701-1800]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 11. 1795.)
— MINOT, G. R. Continuation of the history of Mass. Bay, 1748-65. Boston, 1798-1803. 2 v. 8°.
— JOURNAL of two conferences with the Norridgwalk Indians, 1754. *See Governor* (p. 1888).
— CHALMERS, G. Queries, with answers of Gen. Gage, in rel. to Braddock's expedition, the stamp act, *etc.*, [1755-75]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 34. 1858.)
— PAPERS relating to public events in Massachusetts, [1765-75]. Phila., 1856. 8°. ('76 Soc.)
— BERNARD, F. Letters to the Earl of Hillsborough, from Gov. Bernard, Gen. Gage, and H. M.'s Council for Mass. Bay, [Nov. 1768-69]. Boston, 1769. f°.
— — *Another copy.* (A 23)
— — Letters to the Ministry from B., Gen. Gage, and Com. Hood; also memorials to the Lords of the Treasury from the Commissioners of the Customs, with papers. London, 1769. 8°. (B 462)
— — *Same.* Boston, 1769. 8°. (B 616, 992)
— GR. BRIT. *House of Lords.* Report of the com. [on] the proc. in the Colony in opposition to H.M.; also, what passed in this Ho. rel. thereto, Jan. 1, 1764-[74]. Boston, 1774. f°. (A 23)
— AMOUNT of warlike stores in Mass., April 14, 1775. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1792.)

State.

— MINOT, G. R. History of the insurrections in Mass., 1786. Worcester, 1788. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 639)
— — *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1810. 8°.
— PUTNAM, R. Letter to Gov. Bowdoin in rel. to Shay's rebellion, [1787]. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1847.)
— REMARKS upon the controversy between Mass. and So. Carolina. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1698)
— CUDWORTH, W. H. History of the 1st Mass. Infantry, 1861-64. Boston, 1866. 12°.

— HANSON, J. W. Hist. sketch of the 6th Mass. Vols., 1861-64. Boston, 1866. 8°.
— MACNAMARA, M. H. The Irish 9th, Virginia and Maryland campaigns, [1861-64]. Boston, 1867. 16°.
— HEADLEY, P. C. Mass. in the rebellion, 1861-65. Boston, 1866. 8°.
— QUINT, A. H. Record of the 2d Mass. Infantry, [1861-65]. Boston, 1867. 8°.
— SCHOULER, W. History of Mass. in the civil war, [1861-65]. Boston, 1868-71. 2 v. 8°.
— POWERS, G. W. The story of the 38th Mass. Vols., [1862-65]. Camb., 1866. 12°.
— HAINES, Z. T. Letters from the 44th M. V. M.; a record of the experience of a nine months' reg. in N. C., 1862-63. Boston, 1863. 8°.
— JOHNS, H. T. Life with the 49th Mass. Vols., [1862-63]. Pittsfield, 1864. 12°.
— FOX, C. B. Record of the service of the 55th Mass. Vols., [1863-64]. Camb., 1868. 8°.
— DENNEY, J. W. Address at the 2d re-union K. Assoc. 25th Mass. Vols., Worcester, Sept. 25, 1870. Boston, 1871. 8°.

See also Muscongus Lands; — Plymouth; — *and especially* New England; — *also* Abington; — Acton; — Adams; — Alford; — Amherst; — Andover; — Ashburnham; — Barnstable; — Barre; — Bedford; — Berkshire Co.; — Beverly; — Billerica; — Bolton; — Boston; — Braintree; — Bridgewater; — Brimfield; — Bristol; — Brooke Farm; — Brookfield; — Brookline; — Bunker Hill Monument; — Buzzard's Bay; — Cambridge; — Charlestown; — Chelmsford; — Cheshire; — Clarksburg; — Cod, Cape; — Cohasset; — Concord; — Dalton; — Danvers; — Dartmouth; — Dedham; — Deerfield; — Dorchester; — Dracut; — Gardner; — Gloucester; — Granville; — Great Barrington; — Greenfield; — Groton; — Hadley; — Hampden Co.; — Hancock; — Hanover; — Hardwick; — Harvard; — Hatfield; — Haverhill; — Hingham; — Hinsdale; — — Holliston; — Hopkinton; — Hull; — Ipswich; — Jamaica Plain; — Lancaster; — Leicester; — Leicester Academy; — Lenox; — Leominster; — Lexington; — Lincoln; — Littleton; — Lowell; — Lunenburg; — Lynn; — Malden; — Marblehead; — Marlborough; — Marshpee Indians; — Medford; — Medway; — Melrose; — Mendon; — Merrimack Valley; — Middleborough; — Middlesex Canal; — Milton; — Monson Academy; — Nahant; — Nantucket; — Natick; — Needham; — New Ashford; — New Bedford; — Newton; — Nobleborough; — Norfolk Co.; — North Bridgewater; — Northampton; — Northborough; — Norton; — Orleans; — Otis; — Oxford, French Prot. at; — Petersham; — Pittsfield; — Plymouth; — Plymouth Col.; — Plympton; — Princeton; — Raynham; — Reading; — Rehoboth; — Richmond; — Rochester; — Rowley; — Roxbury; — Salem; — Sandisfield; — Sandwich; — Scituate; — Sheffield; — Sherburne; — Southborough; — Spencer; — Springfield; — Stockbridge; — Stow; — Sturbridge; — Sudbury; — Swampscott; — Templeton; — Tyngsboro; — Waltham; — Wareham; — Watertown; — Wellfleet; — Wenham; — Westborough; — Westminster; — Weymouth; — Whateley; — Wilbraham; — Winchester; — Worcester; — Worcester Co.; — Worthington; — Wrentham.

Hygiene.

See Commissioners for a Sanitary Survey (p. 1891); — *State Board of Health* (p. 1897).

Ichthyology.

See Zoology (p. 1901).

Industry.

See Secretary.

Insane.

— WATERSTON, R. C. Condition of the insane in Mass. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1179)

See also (p. 1891) *Commissioners Conc. the Insane, etc.*; — *Commissioners on a Lunatic Hospital at Worcester.*

Labor.

See (p. 1890) *Bureau of Statistics of Labor*; — *Commissioners on the Hours of Labor.*

Law.

— BUCK, E. Mass. ecclesiastical law. Boston, 1866. 8°.
— HERRICK, W. A. Powers, duties, and liabilities of town and parish officers in Mass. Boston, 1870. 8°.
— HOWE, S. Practice in civil actions and proc. at law in Mass.; ed. by R. S. Fay and J. Chapman. Boston, 1834. 8°.
— JARVIS, E. The law of insanity and hospitals for the insane in Mass. Boston, 1859. 8°. (B 1568)
— ORIGIN, growth, sources, and effects of the most important peculiarities in the laws of Mass. (*In* North Amer. rev., July 1823; *and, separated.* B 1431)
— PARALLELL betwixt the foundamentall laws of England and of Massachusetts, 1646. MS. *See General Court.* Body of liberties (p. 1888).
— PARSONS, T. Commentaries on American law; [compiled by E. Hammond]. N. Y., 1836. 8°.
Note. A collection of decisions taken from Mass. reports.
— SULLIVAN, J. History of land titles in Mass. Boston, 1801. 8°.
— SULLIVAN, W. Address to the members of the bar of Suffolk, 1824. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 1430)
— THACHER, P. O. Observ. on some of the methods known in the law of Mass., to secure the selection of an impartial jury. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1756)
— WASHBURN, E. Judicial hist. of Mass., 1630-1775. Boston, 1840. 8°.

See also (p. 1890) *Commissioners upon a Code*; — *Com. on Criminal Laws*; — *and* (p. 1891) *to Revise the Gen. Statutes*; — *General Court* (p. 1892); — *also* Licences.

Medical history.

— BARTLETT, J. Diss. on the progress of medical science in Mass. Boston, 1810. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com., v. 2. 1813; *also* B 436)
— — *Same.* With alterations and add. to 1813. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 11. 1813.)

See also Franklin Co.

Mineralogy.

See Geology.

Politics.

— COOKE, E. Just and seasonable vindication. [Boston, 1720.] 12°. (C 50)
— LETTER to an eminent clergyman in the Mass. Bay. [Boston?] 1720. 8°. (C 1)
— GREAT BRITAIN. *Privy Council.* Report of the lords of the committee upon Gov. Shute's Memorial. *n.p.*, [1725]. 4°. (A 27)
— AMERICANUS, *pseud.* Letter to the freeholders of Mass. Bay, rel. to their approaching election of representatives. *n.p.*, 1739. 8°. (B 610)
— LETTER to freeholders and other inhabitants, dated April 29, 1742]. *n.p.*, [1742]. 8°. (B 476, C 24)
— PATRIÆ, AMICUS, *pseud.* Address to the Mass. Bay [on] the late illegal attack upon their liberties. Boston, 1747. 8°. (B 358, 626)
— LETTER to the freeholders and qualified voters, rel. to the ensuing election. Boston, 1749. 4°. (B 358, 626)
— CINCINNATUS, L. Q., *pseud.* Letter to the freeholders of Mass. Bay. Boston, [1749]. 4°. (B 358, 626)
— FREEHOLDERS of Boston, To the. [Boston, 175-.] 4°. (B 626)
— LETTER to the inhabitants of Mass. Bay; by a New England man. Boston. 1751. 8°. (B 358, 626)
— PHILELEUTHEROS, *pseud.* Address of freeholders, *etc.*, of Mass. Bay. [Boston,] 1751. 8°.
— ECLIPSE. The. [Boston.] 1754. 4°. (B 626, 649)
— REVIEW, The. [Boston, 1754.] 4°. (B 626)
— BRIEF review of the size and progress of N. England, especially the Province of Mass. Bay. London, 1764. 8°. (B 678)
— BOSTON. *Selectmen.* Circular, Sept. 14. 1768, inviting the selectmen of the several towns to joine in a convention at Boston. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1858-60.)
— DIALOGUE between Sir G. Cornwell, lately arrived from Eng., and Mr. Flint, neither placed nor pensioned. Boston, 1769. 12°. (C 74)

— PARSONS, J. Freedom from civil and ecclesiastical slavery the purchase of Christ; disc., Mar. 5. Newburyport. 1774. 8°. (B 156)
— TUCKER, J. Remarks on a disc. of J. Parsons. Boston, 1774. 8°. (E 123)
— MASS. *Constitutional Conventions of* 1777–78, 1779–80, 1788. *See Constit. Conventions* (p. 1891).
— BRADLEY, S. R. Vermont's appeal to the world, containing the claims of Mass., N. H., and N. Y. Hartford, [1779 *or* 80]. 8°. (C 102)
— COLONIAL papers, [1780]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1867-69.)
— CONSTITUTIONAL security to the citizen's rights of property, *etc.*, [on the bills of credit issued by Mass. in 1780]. Boston, 1802. 8°. (B 1489)
— ADDRESS to the inhabitants of Me. upon the subject of separation from Mass. Portland, 1791. 8°. (B 343, 518)
— To the electors of Mass., [advocating the election of J. Sullivan as Governor]. *n.t.p.* [180–.] 8°. (B 1838)
— DEFENCE of the legislature of Mass., or, Rights of N. England vindicated. Boston, 1804. 8°. (B 424, 1199, 1489)
— ADDRESS to the people of Massachusetts [recommending J. Sullivan as Governor]. *n.t.p.* [1806.] 8°. (B 469)
— APPEAL to the old Whigs of Mass. *n.p.*, 1806. 8°. (B 429, 1885, 2519)
— ADDRESS to the people of Mass. [on the election of Governor, *etc.*]. *n.t.p.* [1807.] 8°. (B 424)
— EPISTLE [poetical] to a member of the Gen. Court for 1809. *n.p.*, [1809?]. 8°. (B 411, 984)
— REPUBLICAN address to the electors of Mass. *n.t.p.* [1809.] 8°. (B 469)
— WHO shall be governor? the contrast, containing sketches of the two candidates [C. Gore and L. Lincoln] for chief magistrate. Worcester, 1809. 12°. (C 109)
— ADDRESS to the citizens of Mass., on the approaching state elections. *n.p.*, [1810]. 8°. (B 436, 469)
— ADDRESS to the free people of Mass. [in favor of the election of C. Strong]. *n.t.p.* [1812.] 8°. (B 1096)
— LETTER to a Republican member of the Ho. of Reps. on a 'college of physicians'. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 535, 1096)
— IPSWICH. Proceedings and address of a meeting of Federal delegates from towns in Essex Co., at Ipswich, March 19. *n.t.p.* [1817.] 8°. (B 445, 1492)
— MASS. *Constitutional Convention of* 1820–21. *See Const. Conventions* (p. 1891).
— QUINCY, J. Remarks on some of the laws affecting poverty, vice, and crime. Camb., 1822. 8°. (B 549, 1759)
— ADAMS, J. Q., *and others*. Correspondence between A. and citizens of Mass. concerning a design to dissolve the union in that state. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 978, 1648, 1702, 1761, 1796)
— — *Same*. 2d ed. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 1770)
— ADDRESS to the anti-masonic republicans of Mass. [Boston, 1836.] 8°. (B 1496)
— WHIG STATE CENTRAL COMMITTEE. Address to the electors of Mass. Worcester, 1837. 8°. (B 1496)
— WINTHROP, R. C., *and others*. To the electors of Mass. *n.p.*, [1837]. 8°. (B 1751)
— INVESTIGATION into the fifteen gallon law; upon the memorial of H. G. Otis and others; with arguments of F. Dexter and B. F. Hallett. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1279)
— MASS. *General Court. Whig members*. Answer to the address of M. Morton, Jan. 22. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1497)
— — Address to their constituents [on] the inaugural address of M. Morton. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1499, 1871)
— — *Democratic members*. Address to their constituents; with a history of the proceedings of the late session. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1499)
— ADAMS, C. F. Texas and the Mass. resolutions. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1510, 1733)
— ADDRESS of the American republicans of Boston to the people of Mass. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1501)
— WHIG STATE CONVENTION, *Boston*. True Whig sentiment of Mass.; [resolutions of the Convention, Sept. 23, 1846, and the speeches of C. Hudson, D. Webster, and R. C. Winthrop]. *n.p.*, [1846]. 8°. (B 1502)
— VOICE from the south; letters from Georgia to Mass. Balt., 1847. 8°. (B 1477, 1502)
— WHIG STATE CONVENTION, *Worcester*, Sept. 13, 1848. Address adopted, with resolutions and proc. *n.t.p.* [1848.] 8°. (B 1502)
— ASPINWALL, W., *and others*. Address to the people of Mass. [on the coalition]. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1507)
— PALFREY, J. G. To the Free Soil members of the Gen. Court of Mass. for 1851. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1505)
— WHIG STATE CONVENTION, *Springfield*, Sept. 10. 1851. Proceedings. *n.p.*, [1851]. 8°. (B 1505)
— DAVIS, G. T. Speech in reply to R. Rantoul, Mar. 6, [on the coalition]. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1505)
— RANTOUL, R. Second speech on the coalition in Mass. in reply to G. T. Davis, Mar. 9. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1505)
— FOWLER, O. Speech on the legislation of Mass.; our government, *etc.*, Mar. 31. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1505)
— MASS. *Constitutional Convention of* 1853. *See Const. Convention* (p. 1892).
— QUINCY, J. Speech before the Whig State Convention, Boston. Aug. 16, 1854. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1506)
— SUMNER, C. Duties of Mass. at this crisis; speech at the Republican Convention at Worcester, Sept. 7. *n.t.p.* [1854.] 8°. (B 1506)
— LETTER to a Whig neighbor on the state election; by an old conservative. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1507)
— WHIG STATE CONVENTION, *Worcester*, Oct. 2. Proceedings. Bost., *J. H. Eastburn*, 1855. 8°. (B 1507)
— — *Same. Another ed.* Boston, *Office of the Boston Courier*, 1855. 8°. (B 1507)
— CURTIS, G. T. Letter to the Whig State Central Committee, Aug. 4, 1856. Boston, 1856. 8°. (B 1508)

Railroads.

See Board of Directors of Internal Improvements (p. 1890); — *Board of Railroad Commissioners*; — *Commissioners for Survey of Routes for a Railway from Boston to Albany*; — *Commissioners of Internal Improvements*; — *Commissioners on the Survey for a R.R. from Lowell to Boston*; — *General Court (Committees)*; — *Secretary* (p. 1897); — *also* Prohibition Laws.

Registers.

— FARMER, J. List of the civil government of Mass., 1630–41, and of Mass., Me., and N. H. to 1680. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1827.)
— MASS. register. Boston, 1761–1862. 89 v. 8° *and* 12°.
— WHITMORE, W. H. Mass. civil list for colonial and provincial periods. Albany, 1870. 8°.

Slavery.

— WASHBURN, E. Extinction of slavery in Mass., [1781]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 34. 1858.)
— TUCKER, S. G. Queries resp. the slavery and emancipation of negroes in M., [1795]; answered by Dr. Belknap. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1795.)
— FREEMAN, J. Number of slaves in Mass. 1754. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 13. 1815.)

Statistics.

— CHASE, G. W. Abstract of the census of Mass. from the 8th U. S. census. Boston, 1863. 8°.
— CHICKERING, J. Statistical view of the population of Mass., 1765–1840. Boston, 1846. 8°.

See also Bureau of Statistics of Labor (p. 1890); — *Secretary* (Statistical tables, p. 1897).

Zoology.

— *Ichthyology*. SMITH, J. O. C. Fishes of M. Boston, 1833. 16°.
— — STORER, D. H. History of the fishes of Mass. Camb. and Boston, 1867. 4°.
— — — *Same*. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 5, pt. 1; v. 6, pt. 2; v. 8, pt. 2; v. 9, pt. 1. 1855–60.)
— *Mammalia*. ALLEN, J. A. Catalogue of the mammals of Mass.; with a critical revision of the species. (*In* Museum of Comparative Zoology. Bulletin, v. 1. 1863–69.)
— *Ornithology*. MAYNARD, C. J. Catalogue of the birds of E. Mass. (*In his* Naturalist's guide. 1870.)
— — NUTTALL, T. Remarks and inquiries concerning the birds of Mass. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 1. 1833.)

See also Commissioner on the Geol., Mineralog., Botan., and Zoological Survey; — *Commissioners on the Zoolog. and Botan. Survey* (pp. 1890, 91).

Massachusetts *vs.* Aves. ARGUMENTS of counsel and opinion of the court. Boston, 1836. 8°.
— CASE of the slave-child Med; report in the case of Commonwealth *vs.* Aves; tried in the Supreme Judicial Court of Mass. Boston, 1836. 4°. (B 1718)

Massachusetts *vs.* Buckingham, J. T. Trial on an indictment for a libel. Boston, [18—]. 8°. (B 561, 1789)

Massachusetts Abolition Society. True history of the late division in the Soc.; [from] 2d annual report. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1698)

Massachusetts agricultural repository and journal; pub. by the Mass. Soc. for Prom. Agric. Vol. 3-10, Nov. 1813 - Apr. 1832. 8 v. 8°.

Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society. Constitution and reports, 1832-53. Boston, 1832-53. 8°.

Note. In the Report for 1832-35 this is called New England Anti-Slavery Soc.

— Account of interviews between their committee and the committee of the legislature. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1474, 1721)

— Address to the abolitionists of Massachusetts on political action. *n.t.p.* [1837?] 16°. (D 37)

— Annual report, 1838. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1125)

— Full statement of reasons offered to the committee of the legislature why there should be no penal laws enacted resp. abolitionists and anti-slavery societies. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1474)

Massachusetts Asylum for the Blind. *See* **Perkins Institution for the Blind.**

Massachusetts Baptist missionary magazine. Vol. 1, Sept. Boston, 1803. 8°. (B 208)

Massachusetts-Bay, Company of the. Records, [1628-30]. *See* **Massachusetts.** COL. AND PROV. *Gen. Court.* (p. 1889).

Massachusetts Bible Society. Circular address with the constitution. Bost., 1809. 8°. (B 339, 431, 460, 1039)

— Report of the executive committee, 1812-18. Boston, 1812-18. 7 pam. 8°. (B 460); — 1812-17; 19-25. Boston, 1812-25. 13 pam. 8°. (B 1039); — 1818-21. Boston, 1818-21. 4 pam. 8°. (B 339); — 1840. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1144, 1150); — 1840, 43. Boston, 1840-43. 2 pam. 8°. (B 1734); — 1848, 49, 39th anniv. Boston, 1848-49. 2 pam. 8°. (B 1738); — May 27, 1850. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1539)

Massachusetts business directory, 1856; by G. Adams. Boston, 1856. 8°.

Massachusetts centinel and republican journal; Mar. 24, 1785 - June 12, 1790. Boston, 1785-90. 4 v. 4°.

Note. For continuation *see* **Columbian centinel;** 1787-89 are f°.

Massachusetts Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary. 4th annual report of the surgeons. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 947, 967, 1762); — 4th, 5th report. Boston, 1828-29. 2 pam. 8°. (B 968); — 5th report. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 1836)

— Statement of a committee, Boston. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 947, 967, 968, 1762)

— REYNOLDS, E. Address at the dedication of the new building, July 3. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1309, 1539)

Massachusetts Charitable Fire Society. Act of incorporation, laws, catalogue of members, and state of funds. Boston, 1800. 8°. (B 967)

— Act of incorporation. (*In* **Minot, G. R.** Address. 1795. B 669, 849)

— Constitution. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 669)

— TOWNSEND, A. Address to the Soc. Boston, 1809. 8°. (B 138)

Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Assoc. Dedication of Mechanic's Hall, Mar. 27. Bost., 1860. 8°. (B 1587)

— 1st-9th exhibition. Boston, 1837-60. 9 v. 8°.

Note. Bound with this are: Address, 1st exhib., by E. Everett; — 2d, by J. T. Austin; — 4th, by G. Lunt; — 6th, by J. S. Skinner; — 7th, by G. R. Russell; — 8th, by F. D. Huntington; — 9th by E. Washburn.

— 1st exhibition. Boston, Sept. 18. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1180, 1748)

— Proceedings on laying the corner stone of a building, Sept. 30. Boston, 1857. 8°. (B 1612)

— Proceedings on the death of D. Webster. (*In* **Hillard, G. S.** Mem. of D. Webster. 1853.)

— BUCKINGHAM, J. T. Annals of the Assoc. Boston, 1853. 8°.

— EVERETT, E. Address, Sept. 20, first exhibition. Boston, 1837. 8°.

— — *Another copy.* (B 1180, 1748)

— HOMER, J. L. Address, 10th triennial festival, Oct. 6. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1739, 1824)

— JENKINS, J. Address, Dec. 17, 1818. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 565, 2008)

— RUSSELL, B. Address, Dec. 21, 1809; [with list of officers and members]. Boston, 1810. 8°. (B 138, 435)

Massachusetts Charitable Society. Rules and articles, with the charter of incorporation, granted Mar. 15, 1780. Boston, 1803. 8°. (B 459)

Massachusetts Colonization Society. Proc., Feb. 7. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1067, 1069)

— 3d ann. report. 2d ed. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1196); — 5th. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1698, 1736)

Note. For addresses before the Soc., *see* **Cushing, C.; — Shedd, W. G. T.; — Everett, E.**

Massachusetts Congregational Charitable Society. Act of incorporation [Mar. 24, 1786], regulations, and members, with a sketch of its origin, progress, and purposes. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 459, 530)

Massachusetts directory, 1835; by J. Hayward. Boston, 1835. 18°.

Massachusetts District. *Circuit Court.* Proceedings. (*In* **Hillard, G. S.** Memorial of D. Webster. 1853.)

Massachusetts Division No. 71 of Sons of Temperance. Constitution and by-laws. Boston, 1853. 24°. (D 24)

Massachusetts Domestic Missionary Society. 4th annual report of the directors and their address to the public. Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 287); — 5th. New Bedford, June 26. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 530)

Massachusetts Episcopal Missionary Society. Annual report. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 1043)

Massachusetts Evangelical Missionary Society. Constitution. Worcester, 1818. 8°. (B 967)

— Report of the trustees. Worcester, 1812. 12°. (C 84)

Massachusetts gazette, Dec. 5, 1785 - July 31, 1786. Boston, 1785-86. f°.

— *Same.* Aug. 7, 1786 - Oct. 12, 1787. Boston, 1786-87. 2 v. f°.

Massachusetts gazette and Boston news-letter, Feb. 19, 1710 - Oct. 3, 1715; July 17, Dec. 4, 25, 1760; May 14, 1761 - Dec. 15, 1763; Jan. 12, - Dec. 12, 1764; Jan. 1, 1765 - Dec. 27, 1770; Jan. 3, 1771 - Apr. 13, 1775. Boston, 1710-75. 11 v. f°.

Note. Feb. 1710 - Mar. 18, 1762, called 'Boston news-letter'; Mar. 25, 1762 - Mar. 31, 1763, called 'Boston news-letter and New England chronicle'; July 21 - May 1768, called 'Mass. gazette and Boston news-letter'; May 1768 - Sept. 1769, the 'Mass. gazette' and the 'Boston news-letter' were pub. together, (although sometimes separate papers); Sept. 1769 - Apr. 1775, called 'Mass. gazette and Boston weekly news-letter'.

Massachusetts gazette and The post boy and advertiser, Feb. 4, 1765 - Dec. 30, 1769; 1770 - 1773. Boston, 1765-73. f°.

Note. Feb. 1765 - Sept. 1769, called 'Boston post-boy and advertiser'; Oct. 1769 - 1773, called 'Mass. gazette, and Boston post-boy and advertiser'.

Massachusetts General Hospital. Acts, resolves, by-laws, and rules and regulations, 1837, 46. Boston, 1837-46. 2 pam. 8°. (E 303)

— Address of the trustees to the public. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 454, 2530, E 303)

— *Same.* [Boston, 1815.] 8°. (A 1, E 303)

— *Same.* [Boston,] *n.d.* 8°. (A 1, B 942, E 303)

— *Same.* [Boston,] 1822. 8°. (B 530, 937, 1721, E 59, 303)

— By-laws; with rules and regulations for the Asylum for the Insane in Charlestown, and the Hospital in Boston. Boston, 1821. 8°. (B 530, E 303)

— *Same.* Boston, 1830. 8°. (E 303)

— By-laws, rules and regulations, acts and resolves, 1856, 58, 61. Boston, 1856-61. 3 pam. 8°. (E 303)

— Report of the committee of by-laws. [Boston, 1811.] 8°. (E 303)

— *Same. n.t.p.* 8°. (B 735)

— Report, 1823-62. Boston, 1823-62. 40 v. 8°.

— Report, 1823. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1769); — Annual report, 1833. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1086, 1769); — 1837. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1732); — 1838. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1748); — Report, 1839. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1164); — Annual report, 1842. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1175); — Report, 1843. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1197); — Annual report, 1844-45. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1698); — Report, 1847. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1736)

— Rules and regulations additional to those adopted July 5, 1821. Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 947, E 303)

— Rules and regulations for the Hospital, adopted Nov. 17, 1822. 8°. (E 303)

— BOWDITCH, N. I. History of the Mass. General Hospital. Boston, 1851. 8°.

— CIVIL, religious, and masonic services, at the laying of the corner stone of the Hospital. [Boston,] 1818. 8°. (B 446)

— HAYWARD, G. Report of the surgical cases and operations in the Mass. Gen. Hospital. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1131)

— SOME account of the medical school in Boston, and Mass. Gen. Hospital. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 530, 830, 1789, E 303)

— SULLIVAN, R. Address before the patrons of the Hospital. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 530, E 303)

Massachusetts Historical Society. Act of incorporation, by-laws, catalogue of members, *etc.* Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 1096)

— Catalogue of the library. Boston, 1796. 8°. (B 643, 881)

— *Same.* Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 881)

— *Same.* Boston, 1859–60. 2 v. 8°.

— Collections. Boston, 1795–1877. 43 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1–3 printed 1792–94, repr. 1806–10; v. 5 printed 1798, repr. 1816. General indexes in each 10th volume.

Contents. Vol. 1. Constitution of the Society; introd. address from the Soc. — **Shirley, W.** Instructions to W. Pepperell for the exped. against Cape Breton, with letters, *etc.* — **Apthorp, G. H.** Description of the Colony of Surrinam. — **Weare's** Letter to the Earl of —; observations on the Brit. colonies of America. — **Church, B.** Examination before the Ho. of Representatives. — **Tenney, S.** Letter on the dark day, May 19, 1780. — **Clap, N.** Letter from the town clerk of Dorchester, rel. to events in town, 1630–1774. — Extracts from records of the Province of Maine. — **Historical** scraps. — **Mather, C.** Letter to Ld. Barrington, giving a character to the inhab. of New England. — **Winthrop, J.** General descr. of the County of Middlesex. — Letter of an old English merchant to the Earl of Sandwich upon the exped. to **Louisbourg.** — **Freeman, E.** Account of Gen. Montgomery's burial. — **Bangs, E.** Topographical description of Worcester. — **Clap, N.** Bill of mortality for Dorchester, 1749–92. — **Higgeson, F.** New England's plantation; a descrip. of New England, 1629. — **Morrell, W.** Poem on New England, Latin and English. — **Cooper, T.** Fabulous traditions and customs of the Indians of Martha's Vineyard. — **Inscription** copied from a grave-stone at Gay Head. — **Gookin, D.** Histor. collections of Indians in New England. — **Freeman, J.** Account of D. Gookin. — **Freeman, N.** Indian places within or near the County of Barnstable. — **Amount** of warlike stores in Mass., April 14, 1775. — **Bernard,** *Sir* F. Account of the coast of Labrador. — **Jones, W.** Topographical descr. of Concord. — **New** England's first fruits in respect of the progress of learning in the College at Cambridge. — **Sullivan, J.** Topographical descr. of Georgetown, Co. of Lincoln. — **Mather, S.** Account of the settlement of Boston, (incomplete). — **Damon, J.** Indian places in Truro. — **Fiske, N.** Histor. account of the settlement of Brookfield; — Descr. of Brookfield; — Births and deaths, 1789–91. — **Williams, R.** Letter to Maj. Mason. — **Ingraham, D.** Letter from a gentleman on his return from Niagara.

2. Circular letter of the Society. — **Bradford, A.** Topographical description of Duxborough. — **Eliot, J.** Letter to Major Atherton, relative to Punkipog Indians. — **Epitaphs** in Dorchester burying ground. — **Mather, C.** Account of a great storm, 1723. — **Winthrop, J.** Account of the winter of 1717. — **Prince, T.** Account of the northern lights in England, 1716. — **Account** of the northern lights in New England, 1719. — **Ingraham, J.** Account of discov. of seven islands in the So. Pacific Ocean. — **Tracy, N.** Letter resp. the posterity of D. Gookin. — **Burgoyne, J.** Original orders to Col. Baum; with a brief descr. of the battle of Bennington. — **Hubbard, J.** Account of Northfield. — **Colman, J.** Acc. of the hearing before the Privy Council, on the complaint of Gov. Shute against the Ho. of Reps. of Mass. Bay. — **Downes, J.** Account of the death of Charles I. — **Philip,** *King.* Letter to Gov. Prince. — **Pemberton, T.** Historical journal of the American war.

3. **Bennet, N.** Descr. of Middleborough. — **Webster, N.** Bill of mortality in Hartford, with remarks, geog. and hist. — **Sewall, D.** Descr. of York. — **Belknap, J.** App. rel. to Agamenticus. — **Mellen, J.** Topog. descr. of Barnstable. — **Dickinson, T.** Descr. of Holliston. — **Colesworthy, S.** Extracts from ms. journal of a gentleman belonging to the army of Gen. St. Clair. — **Bradford, W.** Letter book, 1624–30; — Descr. and hist. account of N. Eng., in verse. — **Spooner, J. J.** Topog. descr. of the County of Prince George, Va., 1793. — **Mellen, J.** Remarks on Webster's calculations on lives. — **Webster, N.** Reply to Mellen's remarks. — **Miscellaneous** remarks and observ. on Nova Scotia, N. Brunswick, and Cape Breton. — **Road** from Halifax to the Gulf of St. Lawrence. — **Governours** of Nova Scotia from 1720. — **Peck, W. D.** Descr. of the Atherine. — **Eliot, A.** Letter conc. the burning of Fairfield, July 1779. — **Shirley, W.** Letter to the Board of Trade resp. Fort Dummer, 1748. — **Franklin, B.** Letters to T. Cushing resp. the petition of the Prov. of Mass., 1774. — **Whitman, L.** Topog. descr. of Wellfleet. — **Mather, I.** Letter of reproof to Gov. Dudley, 1708. — **Mather, C.** Letter of reproof to Gov. Dudley, 1708. — **Dudley, T.** Answer to I. and C. Mather, 1708. — **Mather, C.** Extract from his private diary, 1702. — **Wells, N.** Topog. descr. of Wells, County of York. — **Ellis, J.** Topog. descr. of Topsham, County of Lincoln. — **Cooper, J.** Topog. descr. of Machias, County of Washington. — **Backus, I.** Hist. acc. of Middleborough, Co. of Plymouth. — **Folger, W.** Topog. descr. of Nantucket. — **Macy, Z.** Acc. of settlement of Nantucket. — **Shaw, B.** Births, marriages, and deaths in Nantucket. — **Coffin, P.** Progress of the whale fishery at Nantucket. — **Sharp, G.** Letter to Dr. Franklin on the American bishops. — **Fobes, P.** Topog. descr. of Raynham. — Genealogical sketch of the family of **Leonard.** — **Backus, I.** Letter on iron ore. — Advertisement of an intended hist. of the colony of Plymouth, by **P. Fobes.** — **Eliot, J.** Letters to Robert Boyle, 1670–88. — **Hawley, G.** Biog. and topog. anecdotes resp. Sandwich and Marshpee. — **List** of governors and commanders in chief of Massachusetts. — **Freeman, J.** Topog. descr. of Truro, 1794. — **Williams, R.** Key into the language of the Indians of New Eng., 1643. — **Topog.** descr. of plantations W., N., and N. E. of Sebago Pond. — **Pemberton, T.** Topog. and hist. descr. of Boston.

4. Act of incorporation; — Laws and regulations; — Circular letter; — App. cont. articles on which the Society request information, directions for preserving animals, *etc.* — **Stimson, J.** Topog. descr. of Hopkinton. — **Sullivan, J.** Topog. descr. of Thomaston. — Proceedings of two conventions, held at **Portland,** to consider the expediency of a separate government in the District of Maine. — **Whitman, L.** Letter cont. an account of creeks and islands in Wellfleet, and obs. on the importance of Cape-Cod harbour; — Bill of mortality for Wellfleet, 1793–94. — **Thayer, N.** Acc. of an uncommon frost, May 17, 1794. — **Packard, A.** Descr. of Marlborough. — **Hawley, G.** Letter cont. an account of his services among the Indians of Mass. and New York; and a narr. of his journey to Onohoghgwage. — **Kirkland, J. T.** Answer to queries resp. Indians. — **Clarke, W.** Letter to Franklin, 1754; — Letter to an American gentleman in London. — **Belknap, J.** Letter to A. Kippis, rel. to an errour in his Life of Capt. Cook, with evidence. — **Clarke, W.** Letter to Franklin, resp. his plan of union, 1755. — **Tenney, S.** Topog. description of Exeter, N. H. — **Ramsay, D.** Obs. on the Indians in the southern parts of the U. S. — **Bailey, J.** Observ. and conjectures on the antiquities of America. — **Kirkland, J. T.** Remarks on Bailey's letter. — **Cotton, J.** Acc. of the Ch. of Christ in Plymouth. — **Lincoln, B.** Obs. on the eastern counties in the District of Maine; — Letter on the religious state of the eastern counties. — **Thomson, C.** Letters rel. to Dr. Kippis. — **Bentley, W.** Letter conc. the Abbé de Mably. — **Bulkley, J.** Inquiry into the rights of the aboriginal natives to lands in Amer. — **Ruggles, T.** Sketch of a history of Guilford, Conn. — **Belknap, J.** Letter to Judge Minot, conc. fire engines, fires, and buildings in Boston. — **Tucker, S. G.** Queries resp. slavery, with Dr. Belknap's answers. — **Pemberton, T.** References to description of Boston pub. in v. III. — **Eliot, John.** Burials and baptisms in Boston, 1701–74. — **Randolph, E.** Curious paper conc. inhabitants of this government, 1673. — **Roberts, E.** Letter from Dublin to Mr. P. Dunster. — **Account** of the first century lecture held at Salem. — **Leate, W.** Answers of the General Court of Conn. to the Lords of the Com. of the colonies. — **Account** of the earthquake at Port Royal in Jamaica, 1692. — **Mellen, J.** Account of some effects of the earthquake in 1755. — **Eliot, J.** Topog. descr. of New Bedford. — **Belknap, J.** Discov. and descr. of islands called the Marquesas, in the South Pacifick ocean; with a farther acc. of seven adjacent islands. — **Magee, B.** Obs. on the islands of Juan Fernandez, *etc.*, in S. Pacific Ocean, *etc.* — **Magee, J.** Acc. of the discov. of a group of islands in the North Pacific. — **Wolcott, R.** Acc. of J. Winthrop's agency in obtaining a charter for Conn.

5. **Kippis, A.** Answer respecting an error in his life of Capt. Cook. — **Lincoln, B.** Obs. on Indians of N. Amer. — **Belknap, J.,** *and* **Morse, J.** Report of a committee, who visited the Oneida and Mohekunuh Indians in 1795. — **Badger, S.** Histor. and characteristic traits of the Indians. — **Sullivan, J.** Law cases in Mass., 1795–97. — **Mather, C.** Acc. of the great fire, in Boston, 1711, prefixed to a sermon; with extracts from the sermon. — **Alden, T.** Memorabilia of Yarmouth. — **Brattle, T.** Acc. of the witchcraft in Co. of Essex,

1692. — **Williams**, R. Vocabulary of the Narroganset language. — **Revere**, P. Letter cont. events at beginning of the revol. war, 1775. — **Shute**, S. Letter to Rallé the Jesuit, 1718–19. — **Dwight**, J., *and* **Partridge**, O. Two letters to Gov. Shirley, 1754, proposing to build forts in the country of the Six Nations. — **Morse** *vs.* **Reid**. Law case rel. to the copyright of 'Amer. univ. geography'. — **Account** of present state and government of Virginia. — **McClure**, D. Settlement and antiquities of Windsor, Conn. — **Cotton**, J. Abstract of the laws of New Eng., 1641. — **Aspinwall**, W. Address to the reader, as the publisher of the foregoing abstract. — **Carr**, R., *and others. Commissioners.* Letter to Gov. Prince, written at R. I., 1664. — **New-Plymouth** *and* **Awasuncks.** Articles of agreement, 1671. — **Dartmouth Indians'** engagement, Sept. 4, 1671. — **Awasuncks,** *squaw sachem.* Letter to Gov. Prince, 1671. — **Prince**, T. Letter to Goodman Cooke, 1671; — Letter to Awasuncks. — **Dummer**, J. Letter to B. Colman, rel. to Col. Byfield and Gov. Dudley, 1714. — **Neal**, D. Letter to B. Colman, 1718. — **Watts**, I. Extract from his letter to C. Mather, conc. Neal's History of New Eng. — **Auchmuty**, R. Proposals to the ministry, 1744. — **Historical** scraps. — **Eliot**, J. Narrative of newspapers printed in New-Eng. — **Brinley**, F. Brief acc. of settlements in and about Narraganset-Bay. — **Charles II.** Letter to governor and magistrates of Rhode-Island. — **Rhode-Island.** Address of the governor and gen. assem. to Charles II. — **Letter** resp. Mount-Hope. — **Account** of the right which certain persons have to lands in the Narraganset country and parts adjacent. — **Charles II.**'s Commission to Edw. Cranfield and others. — **Summons** of King's Commissioners, resp. Narraganset. — **Report** of Commissioners to the King. — **James II.**'s Commission, constituting a Pres., *etc.*, for Mass. Bay, *etc.* — **Mass.** *President and Council.* Order resp. the records of Narraganset. — **Proceedings** of a court held in Narraganset. — **Paukatuck** River the boundary between Conn. and Rhode Island. — **Rhode Island.** Act in favour of H. Atherton, *etc.* — **Homer**, J. Descr. and history of Newton. — **Peck**, W. D. Natural history of the slug-worm. — **Resident** and corresponding members of the Mass. Hist. Soc.

6. **Belknap**, J. Sketch of the life of Rev. J. Clarke. — **Eliot**, J. Sketch of life and character of Rev. Dr. J. Belknap. — **Pierronet**, T. Remarks made during a residence at Stabroek, Rio Demerary, 1798; — Specimen of the mountaineer, Skoffie, and Micmac languages. — **Winslow**, *Gen.* J. Letter to the Earl of Halifax, rel. to his conduct, *etc.*, on the Ticonderoga exped., 1756. — **Willard**, J. Letter to W. Bollan, rel. to the failure of the Crown-Point exped., *etc.* — **Bollan**, W. Letter to the Speaker of Ho. of Assemb., on laws of divorce, and on grant to the Colonies, 1759; — Memorandum of divers particulars, shewing the exhausted state of Mass. — **Ogden**, —. Brief state of the Province of Quebec, *etc.* — **Eliot**, J. Contin. of narr. of newspapers pub. in N. E. from 1704 to the Revolution. — **Dummer**, J. Letters to Mr. Flint from London, 1711, 15. — **Cudworth**, J. Letters to Gov. J. Winslow, declining military command, and on the exped. against Philip. — **Easton**, J. Letter to Gov. J. Winslow, in behalf of the Indians, 1675. — **Thomas**, N. Letter on the exped. against Philip, 1675. — **Rawson**, E. Letter to Gov. Winslow, 1673–74, rel. to acts of the Dutch in Long Is. Sound. — **Leverett**, J. Letter to Gov. Winslow, rel. to the destruct. of Capt. Pierce's Co. by Indians. — **Palmer**, E. Letter to Gov. J. Winslow, Jan. 16, 1675. — **Freeman**, J. Letter to Gov. Winslow, rel. to the attack of Indians on Taunton, 1675. — **Buck**, I. Return of loss, in Scituate, in Philip's war. — **Randolph**, E. Letter to Gov. Winslow, rel. to his proceedings at Piscataqua, Jan. 29, 1679. — **Philip,** *sachem.* Answer to Letter brought to him from the Gov. of New-Plymouth. — **Rawson**, E. Letter to the Gov. of New-Plymouth, soliciting aid for the College, at Camb., 1671–72. — **Mass.** *Gen. Court.* Letter of instructions to Wm. Bollan, their agent at the Court of Gr. Brit., 1756. — **Hoar**, L. Letter to J. Flint, resp. a course of studies, 1661. — **Colman**, B. Memoirs for contin. of the history of the troubles of the New-English colonies from the Indians, *etc.* — **Newman**, H. Letter to H. Flynt, accomp. books to Harv. Coll., 1723. — **Mascarenc**, P. Letter to Gov. Shirley, rel. to trans. in Nova Scotia, 1710–48. — **Prince** *and* **Bosworth's** petition to the government of Plymouth, rel. to mackerel fishery. — **Bollan**, W. Letter to J. Willard, resp. an intention of governing the colonies like Ireland; — Petition to the Duke of Bedford, rel. to French encroachments. — **Hamilton**, J. Letter to Gov. Shirley, enclosing the following papers: **Washington**, G., *Maj.* Letter to Gov. Hamilton, rel. to the success of the French, 1754; **Contrecœur**, *Capt.* Summon to the commander of the British forces at the mouth of the Monongahela; **Seruniyattha.** Speech from the Half King to the Govs. of Virginia and Penn. — **Foster**, T. List of Pres. and Govs. of Rhode Island, 1647–1800. — **Jay**, J. Letter rel. to Indians in the State of N. Y., 1799. — **Tudor**, W. Letter on the propriety, *etc.*, of an appropriate national name. — **Trumbull**, J. Letter to Baron J. D. Van der Capellan, cont. a history of the Amer. war to Oct. 1779. — **Alexander**, W. Petition of the Earl of Stirling, and others, praying to be put in possession of lands granted to Wm., Earl of Stirling, in 1635. — **Mauduit**, J. Letter rel. to a reimbursement from Parliament for the expense of supporting French neutrals from Nova-Scotia; — Letters rel. to the duty laid by Parl. on foreign molasses; the keeping up of ten thousand troops in America, *etc.* — **Mayhew**, T. Letter to Gov. Prince, 1671, resp. the Indians of Martha's Vineyard. — **Walker**, J. Letter to Gov. Prince, rel. to Sachem Philip, 1671. — **Gookin**, D. Letter to Gov. Prince, in vindication of himself, 1671. — **Prince**, T. Letter to D. Gookin, in reply, 1671. — **Eliot**, J. Instructions from the Church at Natick to Wm. and Anthony. — **Prince**, T. Letter to Roger Williams. — James **Quanapaug's** information as a spy to make discov. of the enemy, 1675–76. — **Stuyvesant**, P. Letter to the Gov. and Council of Mass. complaining of injuries received from Eng. colonies, 1663. — **Cole**, H. Deposition, Plymouth Court, 1670, rel. to Indian preparation for hostility. — **Bentley**, W. Descr. and hist. of Salem.

7. **Holmes**, A. History of Cambridge. — **Livingston**, W. Review of military operations in North Amer., 1753–56. — **Bradford**, A. Descr. of Wiscasset, and of the River Sheepscot. — **Marshe**, W. Journal of treaty held with the Six Nations, by commissioners of Md., *etc.*, June 1744. — List of public offices, eccles. preferments, *etc.*, in Province of **Maryland.** — **Union** of British Amer. Colonies, as proposed in 1754. — Report of Committee, chosen by the Gen. Assembly of **Conn.** on the plan. — **Connecticut's** reasons against the plan of union. — **Petitions,** *etc.*, from members of the Ch. of Eng., in Boston, resp. bishops. — **Account** of the trade and shipping of Newfoundland, 1799. — **Number** of Brit. subjects in the colonies of N. Amer., 1755. — **Bill** for better regulating of charter and proprietary governments in Amer. — Dedication to Rev. J. Eliot's Indian version of Old and New Testament. — **Temple,** *Sir* T. Apology for coinage in Mass. — **Queries** and answers rel. to the state of Conn. Col., 1774. — **Blake**, J. Some account of the severe drought in 1749. — Grand jury's bill against **M. Osgood.** — **Biog.** notice of Rev. J. Noyes, first minister of Newbury. — **Morse**, J. Descr. and hist. acc. of the Isle of Shoals. — **Eliot**, J. Eccles. hist. of Mass. and old Colony of Plymouth.

8. **Remarks** upon [Remarks in vol. 7] on the history of Salem. — **Eliot**, J. Histor. acc. of J. Eliot, the first minister of the church in Roxbury. — **Dudley**, T. Letter to the Countess of Lincoln, 1631; [cont. hist. of Mass., 1627–31]. — **Fitch**, E. Hist. sketch of the life and character of Col. E. Williams; and of Williams Coll. — **Eliot**, J. Topog. and hist. acc. of Marblehead. — **Thomson**, I. Bill of mortality of Middleborough, 1779–1801. — **Davis**, J. Biog. notices of M. Watson. — **Mellen**, J. Sketch of the life of T. Brattle. — **Dawes**, T. Notice of E. Price. — **Freeman**, J. Character of Hon. G. R. Minot; — Descr. of the eastern coast of the County of Barnstable. — **Davis**, W. Descr. of Sandwich. — **Freeman**, J. Note on Falmouth, 1802; — Descr. of Dennis, 1802; — Notes on south parts of Yarmouth and Barnstable, 1802; — Note on the south precinct of Harwich, 1802; — Descr. of Chatham; — Descr. and hist. of Eastham; — Descr. of Orleans, 1802. — **Whitman**, L. Note on Wellfleet. — **Freeman**, J. Descr. of Provincetown. — **State** of cod and whale fisheries in Mass., 1763. — **Mouart's** relation; or, Journal of a plantation settled at Plymouth, 1621. — **Winslow**, E. Good news from New Eng. — **Eliot**, J. Memoirs of P. Thacher.

9. **Eliot**, J. Eccl. hist. of Mass. — **Parmenius**, S. Mem. and poem. — **Holmes**, A. Mem. of the Moheagan Indians. — Extract from an **Indian** history. — Journal of the siege of **York**, Va. — **Dana**, J. Mem. of E. G. Marsh. — **Brown**, C. Topog. descr. of Catskill, N. Y., 1803; — Newtown, N. Y., 1803; — Brimfield, Mass., 1803. — **Ripley**, L. Descr. and hist. of Waterford, 1803. — **Harris**, T. M. Chronological and topog. acc. of Dorchester. — **Emerson**, W. Notes on Compton, Newport Co., R. I., 1803. — **Winthrop**, J. Biog mem. of Wm. Fisk. — **Sullivan**, J. History of the Penobscott Indians. — **Alden**, T. Account of earthquakes in N. H. — **Historical** scraps. — **Thomson**, I. Bill of mortality for Middleborough, 1802–03. — **Spalding**, L. Bill of mortality for Portsmouth, N. H., 1801–03. — **Extracts** from a journal kept on a voy. to the N.-W. coast and Sandwich Islands. — **Mather**, I. Conversation, as Mass. agent, with King Wm., 1689; extr. from C. Mather's 'Memoirs of remarkables', *etc.* — **Thacher**, J. Obs. upon iron ores. — **Mauduit**, I. Conference between Mr. Grenville and the Colony agents, 1764. — **Mauduit's** miscellanies. — **Mather**, I. Several reasons proving that inoculation of the small-pox

is lawful. — **Extracts** from a letter by a London merchant to his friend in Va.

10. Eliot, J. Ecclesiastical history of Mass. — **Alden, T.** Account of religious societies in Portsmouth, N. H. — **Simpkins, J.** Topog. descr. of Brewster, 1806. — **Grant, A.** Account of Halifax, 1760; — Estimate of the inhabitants in Nova Scotia. — **Stone, N.** Note on Southborough, 1767. — **Gardner, J.** Acc. of Stow, Mass., 1767. — **Parkman, E.** Acc. of Westborough, Mass., 1767. — **Loring, I.** Memoir of Sudbury, Mass., 1767. — **Wheeler, J.** Acc. of Harvard, 1767. — **Smith, A.** Note on Marlborough, 1767. — **Stone, N.** Memoir of Marlborough Assoc. — **Ruggles, T.** History of Guilford. — **Stiles, E.** Memoir of the Pequots; — Additional mem., 1762; — Number of the Nyhantic tribe, 1761; — King Ninegret's tribe, 1761; — Indians on the Connecticut River. — **Occum, S.** Acc. of the Montauk Indians on Long Island, 1761. — **Stiles, E.** Memoir of Block-Island, 1762. — **Birdsey, N.** Acc. of Indians in and about Stratford, Conn., 1761. — **Stiles, E.** Acc. of the Potenummecut Indians, 1762; — Marshpee Indians, 1762; — Monymoyk Indians, 1762; — Saconet Indians; — Eastern Indians. — **Frye,** *Col.* Indians in Arcadie, 1760. — Number of **Indians** in Conn., 1774; and in Rhode Island. — **Potter, E.** Acc. of several nations of southern Indians, 1768. — **Goldthwait, J.** List of different nations of Indians at a treaty, July 1764. — **Dalton,** *Capt.* Estimate of Indian warriors employed by the British in the Revolutionary war. — Estimate of number of **Indians** in the battle of Miami, 1794. — **Eliot, J.** Acc. of Indian churches in N. Eng., 1673. — **Rawson, G.,** *and* **Danforth, S.** Acc. of Indian visitation, 1698. — **Mason, T.** List of Indians at Natick, 1749. — **Rasles, S.** Numbers in the Norridgwog language. — **Hawley, G.** Specimen of the Mohawk language. — **Mann, J.** Acc. of surprise and defeat of Indians near Wrentham. — **Edwards, J.** Letter rel. to Indian school at Stockbridge. — **Chauncy, C.** Sketch of eminent men in New Eng.; — Life of Pres. Chauncy. — **Barnard, J.** Sketch of eminent ministers in N. Eng. — **Alden, T.** Memoirs of E. Tyng and of Wm. Tyng. — **May, J.** Anecdote of Rev. J. Eliot of Roxbury. — Grant made to Wm. **Hubbard** for writing his history. — **Chauncy, C.** J. Adams author of Essay on feudal and canon law. — **Thomson, I.** Bills of mortality for Middleborough, 1805-06. — **Eliot, J.** Memoir of Rev. A. Eliot; — Memoir of T. Pemberton. — List of the members — General index to v. 1-10.

11. Davis, J. Anniversary discourse, 1813. — Act of incorporation; laws and regulations; list of members, *etc.*, of the **Society.** — **Bacon** *and* **Ingram's** rebellion. — **Pemberton, T.** Fires in Mass. — **Bradford, A.** Letter resp. mounds, *etc.* — **Bartlett, J.** Progress of medical science in Mass. — **Rodgers, J.** State of religious liberty in N. Y. — **Spencer, E.** Acc. of the dissenting interest in the Middle States, 1759. — **English** missionaries in Amer., 1762. — **Holmes, A.** Biog. mem. of Rev. C. Morton. — **Penhallow, S.** Acc. of Rev. C. Morton. — **Sumner, J.** Notices of Shrewsbury. — **Lathrop, J.** Biog. mem. of Rev. J. Lothropp. — **Palmer, S.** Topog. descr. of Needham. — **Harris, T. M.** Topog. and hist. sketch of Lunenburg. — **Weld, H.** Note on Attleborough. — **Lee, R. A.** Letter to S. Adams on cession of land to U. S. by Va. — **Lincoln, B.** Remarks on the cultivation of the oak. — **Eliot, J.** Eccl. hist. of Mass. — **McKean, J.** Memoir on Dr. J. Eliot. — **Smith, I.** Letter rel. to Eng. exercises at Commencement. — **Watson, R.** Letter to Rev. J. Eliot, accepting membership of the Soc. — **Winthrop, J.** Memoir of J. Sullivan. — **Thacher, S. C.** Memoir of Wm. Emerson. — **Davis, J.** Biog. notices of I. Lothrop.

12. Schermerhorn, J. F. Report concerning the western Indians. — **Holmes, A.** Historical sketch of the Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians, *etc.* — **Johnson, E.** Hist. of New England; [Wonder-working providence], *etc.* — **Chickering, J.** Notice of E. Johnson. — **Dunton, J.** Journal in Mass., 1686. — **Seaver, B. F.** Letter conc. the Islands of Tristran d'Acunha. — Papers resp. the **Episc. controversy** in Conn., 1722. — **Pierce, J.** Hist. sketch of Brookline. — **Farmer, J.** Births, deaths, *etc.*, in Billerica, 1654-1704. — **Bartlett, J.** Hist. sketch of Charlestown. — **McKean, J.** Brief hist. of the Anc. and Hon. Artillery Co. — **Colman, B.** Letter to J. Belcher, 1743. — **Quincy, S.** Letter to E. Quincy resp. Georgia, 1735. — **Eliot, A.** Remarks on the Bp. of Oxford's [T. Secker's] sermon before the Soc. Prop. Gosp. in For. Parts, 1740. — **Trumbull, J.** Queries rel. to Conn. — **Wooster, D.** Statisticks of N. Haven, 1744, in answer to preceding. — **Miller, J.** Statisticks of N. London, 1774, in answer to queries. — Letter from the **Connecticut** delegates to the First Continental Congress. — **Gage, T.** Acc. of the affair of 19 April, 1775. — **Meigs, R. J.** Journal of exped. against Quebec, 1775. — **Farmer, J.** Sketch of Amherst, N. H. — **Throop, B.** Letter from Conn. clergy to clergy of Mass., 1774. — **Eliot, A.** Answer. — **Stiles, E.** Extracts from his literary diary. — **Andros,** *Sir* E. Letter to Gov. Dudley, 1686. — **Thompson, I.** Bills of mortality for Middleborough, 1805-13. — **Dudley, J.** Letter to C. Mather, rel. to a fossil tooth, 1706. — **Endicott, J.** Letter from the General Court of Mass. Bay to J. Owen, inviting him to Boston, 1663. — **Alden, T.** Indian names of White Hills and Piscataqua River. — **Smith, John.** Necessaries for going to Va., 1626. — **Hazard, E.** Acc. of the Loganian Library in Phila.; — Notice resp. the author [J. Rodgers] of 'A brief view of the state of religious liberty in N. Y., 1773'. — **Savage, J.** Memoir of J. S. Buckminster; — Correction of an errour in Hutchinson, on N. Eng. coins. — **Hollis, T.** Extracts from his letter to A. Eliot rel. to N. Eng. coins. — **Eliot, A.** Answer. — Circular letter of the **Hist. Society.** — Prospectus of Hubbard's history of N. Eng. — Prospectus of **Hist. Society's** coll.; — Donations to Hist. Soc.

13. Johnson, E. Continuation of 'Wonder-working providence'. — **Davis, S.** Bass and mackerel fishery at Cape Cod. — **Savage, T.** Acc. of exped. against Canada, 1690. — **Recantation** of confessors of witchcraft. — **Freeman, J.** Number of negro slaves in Mass.; — Acc. of the deaths at Kingschapel. — Expenses of **Canada** to Gr. Brit. — Tons of shipping in **Mass.**, 1806. — **Kirkland, J. T.** Notices of the life of Maj. Gen. B. Lincoln. — **Oliver, A.** State of Indians in Marshpee, *etc.*, 1767. — **Lowell, C.** Note on Lancaster, N. H. — **Sutherland, D.** Geog. sketch of Bath, N. H., 1814. — **Lowell, C.** Note on Plymouth, N. H., 1814; — on New Holderness, N. H.; — on Wolfeborough, N. H., 1814; — on Middletown, N. H. — **Ripley, S.** Topog. and histor. descr. of Waltham, 1815. — **Savage, J.** Note on histor. sketch of Brookline. — **Willis, Z.** Descr. of Kingston, Mass. — **Davis, S.** Notes on Plymouth, Mass. — **Freeman, J.** Notes on New Bedford, Mass.; — Descr. of Marshpee, 1802; — Descr. of Duke's County, 1807; — Notes on Nantucket, 1807. — **Harris,** *Dr., of Kingston.* Note on Jamaica, 1793. — **Eustaphieve, A.** Criticism on H. Sargent's picture of the landing of the Fathers. — Another paper on the same subject. — **MacKean, J.** Letters resp. Hubbard's history. — Donations to the **Society.**

14. Johnson, E. Contin. of 'Wonder-working providence'. — **Eustis, W.** Anecdote of soldiers of Arnold. — **Allen, J.** Election of Leverett as Pres. of Harv. Coll. — **Alden, T.** Letter on earthquakes. — **Farmer, J.** Bill of mortality for Amherst, N. H., 1805-15; — Catalogue of ministers in N. H., 1767. — **Davis, S.** Hist. of free schools in Plymouth Colony, 1815. — **Fancher, —.,** *M.D.* Progress of vaccination in Amer. — **Russian** voyage of discovery. — Note on **paper money.** — **Davis, S.** Contribution for building the first vessel at Plymouth. — **Nonconformist's** oath, 1666. — **Child, J.** New England's Jonas cast up at London. — **White, W.** Letter to Gov. J. Winthrop, 1648. — **Odlin, J.,** *and others.* Deposition resp. Blackstone's sale. — **D'Bernicre, H.** Gen. Gage's instructions, of 22 Feb. 1775; with narrative of occurrences, and of battle of Lexington, 1775. — **Davenport, J.,** *and* **Buckingham, S.** Letter on the Episc. controversy in Conn., 1722. — **Davis, S.** Sacred musick in churches. — **Savage, J.** Memoir of J. Scottow. — **Hazard, E.** Remarks on Schermerhorn's report conc. the western Indians. — **Davis, S.** Correction of an errour in notes on Plymouth. — **Whitney, P.** Topog. and hist. descr. of Sudbury; and of East Sudbury. — **Farmer, J.** Note on a former note on Billerica. — **Saltonstall, L.** Hist. sketch of Haverhill; with biog. notices. — **Nason, R.** Topog. and histor. sketch of Freeport, Me. — **Cogswell, J.** Topog. and histor. sketch of Saco, Me., 1815. — **French, J.** Hist. sketch of North Hampton, N. H., 1815. — **Lawrence, N.** Hist. sketch of Tyngsborough, Mass., 1815. — **Davis, S.** Hist. and descr. of Scituate, 1815; — Topog. and hist. of Rochester, Mass., 1815; — Hist. and descr. of Plympton, 1815; — Descr. of Carver, 1815; — Notes on Halifax; — Hist. of Plympton, Carver, and a part of Halifax *incl.*; — Topog. and hist. of Wareham, 1815; — Add. to articles on towns in Plymouth County. — **Holmes, A.** Notes on newly discovered ms. journal of Gov. Winthrop. — Donations.

15, 16. Hubbard, W. General hist. of N. England.

17. Johnson, E. Contin. of 'Wonder-working prov.' — First settlements in **Tennessee.** — **Franklin, B.** Letter on inoculation for small-pox, 1759. — **Rhode Island** state papers of early affairs. — Number of inhabitants in **Rhode Island.** — **Pratt, J.** Apology, 1635. — **Davis, S.** Anniv. of the landing of the forefathers, 1817. — **Greenough, N.** Boston bill of mortality, 1816. — **Boston** votes, 1635. — **Penn, W.** Letter to Gov. Hinckley, 1683; — Letter on the name of his Colony. — **Wood, A.** Letter to I. Mather, rel. to the Athenæ Oxoniensis. — **Prince, T.** Annals of N. Eng. Vol. II. — **Lyon, W.** Note on E. Cheever. — **Whitney, P.,** *Jr.* Biog. notice of Rev. P. Whitney. — **Farmer, J.** Note on the Co. of Hillsborough, N. H. — **Davis, S.** Hist. and descr. of Abing-

ton, 1816. — **Bellows, A.** Sketch of Walpole, N. H. — **Mitchell, N.** Descr. of Bridgewater, 1818. — **Holmes, A.** Acc. of the N. Eng. library. — Donations.

18. Johnson, E. Contin. of 'Wonder-working prov.' — **Robinson, J.** Abstract of bill of mortality for Boston, 1817. — **Saltonstall,** *Sir* R. Letter to Gov. Winthrop, of Conn., complaining of injury done to him by Mr. Ludlowe and others, on Conn. River, 1636. — Order of procession at funeral of Gov. **Leverett,** March 1679. — List of persons killed and wounded at **Lexington,** Apr. 19, 1775. — **Danforth** papers. — **Turner, C.** Descr. of Natardin or Catardin Mountain. — **Craddock, M.** Letter to J. Endicott, 1629. — **Mason, J.** Brief history of the Pequot war; introd. by T. Prince. — **Orme, R.** Acc. of Braddock's defeat. — **Hedge, L.** Memoir of J. McKean. — **Porter, J.** Acc. of Plainfield, Mass. — **Farmer, J.** Note on New London, N. H.; — Churches and ministers of N. H. — **Randolph, E.** Proceedings under the administration of Sir E. Andros, 1686. — **Pickering, T.** Letter resp. the original efforts to abolish slavery in Penn. — **Matlack, T.** Letter on the same subject. — **Bowdoin, J.** Papers rel. to Cape Cod canal. — **Williams, R.** Letter to Gov. Bradstreet, 1682. — **Hubbard, T.** Expenses of the Province of Mass., 1764. — New life of **Virginea,** 1612. — **Pincheon** papers, 1629. — **Harris, T. M.** Biog. memoir of Father Rasles. — **Rasles, S.** Letter to Capt. Moody, 1712. — **Eastern** Indians to the Governour, July 27, 1721. — **Westbrook, O.** Letter to Wm. Dummer rel. to attack on fort near Thomaston, 1722/3. — **Rasles, S.** Intercepted letter, 1724. — **Ebeling, C. D.** Letter to Pres. Stiles rel. to his book on Amer. — **Holmes, A.** Life and character of C. Gannett. — **Tudor, W.,** *Jr.* Memoir of Wm. Tudor. — Opinion of the Court about **Malden** Church, 1651. — **Mass.** Act [about] general privileges. — Errours corrected. — Acknowledgment of donations.

19. Brief relation of the discovery of **New England.** — **Mourt, G.** Relation of the beginning, and proc., of the Eng. plantation at Plimouth. — **Winslow, E.** Relation. — Perfect descr. of **Virginia.** — **Hall, F.** Acc. of Middlebury, Vt. — **Noyes, N.** Donations to Boston during the operation of the port bill. — **Hopkins, S.** Acc. of Providence, R. I. — **Freeman, J.** Number of houses in Boston, 1789. — **Pickering, J.** Massachusetts language. — **Eliot, J.** Indian grammar begun. — **Du Ponceau, P. S.** Notes and obs. on Eliot's Indian grammar. — **Farmer, J.** Sketches of ministers and churches in N. H. — Acknowledgment of donations.

20. Bradford, A. Memoir of J. Thomas. — **Turell, E.** Detection of witchcraft. — **Savage, J.** Representatives of Boston before the Amer. Rev. — **Holmes, A.** Descr. of Rochester. — **Watts, I.** Letter to a friend in N. E., May 8, 1734. — **Porter, J.** Some account of Cummington, Mass. — **Goodwin, E. S.** Gale of Sept. 1815. — **Farmer, J.** Churches and ministers in N. H. — **Bradford, A.** Notes on Duxbury. — **Farmer, J.** Acc. of Boscawen, N. H. — **Bradford, A.** Biog. notice of Hon. J. Winthrop. — **Edwards, J.** Obs. on the Mohegan language. — **Pickering, J.** Notes on Edwards' Observations. — **Tyng, D. A.** Obituary notice of W. D. Peck. — **Davis, S.** Memoirs of W. Blackstone; — On the aboriginal phrase Shawmut; — Notes on the springs of Boston. — **Farmer, J.** Instances of longevity in N. H. — **Hutchinson** papers. — Acknowledgment of donations. — List of members, *etc.* — General table of contents. — General index for v. 11-20.

21. Hutchinson papers. — **Account** of Boston, 1742. — **Farmer, J.** Churches and ministers in New Hampshire; — Instances of longevity in New Hampshire. — **Williams, R.** Seven letters, 1636-38. — **Peter, H.** Two letters, one to J. Winthrop, and the other to C. Gott, 1654. — **Hooke, W.** Letter to J. Winthrop, 1657. — **Maidston, J.** Letter to J. Winthrop on Cromwell and the state of affairs in Eng., March 24, 1659. — **Plymouth Co.** Accounts. — **Bradford, A.** Memoir of G. Bradford. — Narrative of the **Narraganset** country. — **Haynes, J.** Letter to J. Winthrop rel. to the Indians, 1643. — **Dummer, J.** Memorial about Canada. — **Jacie, H.** Three letters to J. Winthrop, representing the treatment received by some of the Puritan ministers from the bishops, *etc.* — **Connecticut.** Address of condolence to Gov. Talcott; and his answer. — **Charlestown** church affairs, 1678. — **Memoir** of W. J. Spooner. — **Branch** bank of U. S. at Boston. — **Boston** bills of mortality, 1818-24. — List of members. — List of officers. — Donations.

22. Holmes, A. French Protestants settled at Oxford, 1686. — **Flint, J.** Hist. of Cohasset. — **Winslow, E.** N. Eng.'s salamander discovered. — **Cotton, J.** Vocabulary of Mass. (or Natick) Indian language. — **Nichols, B. R.** Account of Plymouth Colony records. — **Address** of ministers of Boston to the Duke of Newcastle, Dec. 5, 1737. — **Farmer, J.** Memoir of Narraganset townships. — **Lowell, J.** Biog. notice of D. A. Tyng. — **Farmer, J.** Instances of longevity in N. H.; — Bill of mortality for Amherst, N. H., 1815-26; — Churches and ministers in N. H. — **Bowdoin, J.** Acc. of ms. journals of the long, little, *etc.*, Parliaments. — Acknowledgment of donations.

23. Smith, J. Advertisements for the unexperienced; or, The pathway to erect a plantation. — **Lechford, T.** Plain dealing; or, Newes from New-Eng. — Instructions to **J. Winthrop,** first Gov. of Conn., to treat with Pequots. — **Gardener, L.** Relation of the Pequot warres. — Relation of the **Indian** plott. — **Davenport, J.,** *and* **Eaton, T.** Letter 'to the governor, deputy, and assistants', of Mass. — **Talcott, J.** Letter to Sir E. Andros. — **Salem** witchcraft; extracts from records of the church in Danvers. — **Kellogg, E.** Vocabulary of words in the language of the Quoddy Indians. — **Farmer, J.** Churches and ministers in N. H. — **Ripley, S.** Memoir of C. Gore. — Intrusion of **Rhode-Island** people upon Indian lands. — **Josselyn, J.** Acc. of two voys. to New-Eng.; — Chronological obs. of Amer. — **Lechford, T.** Note to his 'Plaine-dealing'. — Acknowledgement of donations. — Members elected since 1824.

24. Eliot, J. Day-breaking if not sun-rising of the gospell with the Indians in New-Eng. — **Shepard, T.** Clear sun-shine of the gospel breaking forth upon the Indians in New-Eng. — **Winslow, E.** Glorious progress of the gospel amongst the Indians in N.-E. — **Whitfeld, H.** Light appearing more and more towards the perfect day; or, A further discov. of the present state of the Indians in N.-E.; —Strength out of weaknesse; or, Glorious manifestation of further progresse of the gospel among the Indians. — **Eliot, J.,** *and* **Mayhew, T.** Tears of repentance; narr. of the progress of the gospel, *etc.*; — Late and further manifestation of the prog. of the gospel amongst the Indians. — **Farmer, J.** List of representatives in the Gen. Court, 1689-92; — Churches and ministers in N. H. — **Mease, J.** Descr. of medals struck in rel. to important events in N. H. — **Hewes, S. H.** Abstracts of bills of mortality for Boston, 1825-32. — **Laws** and regulations of the Society.

25. Journal of the Congress, Albany, 1754, for treating with the Six Nations of Indians, *etc.* — **Journal** of a treaty, Albany, Aug. 1775, with the Six Nations. — **Gist, C.** Journal of Washington's first visit to the French commander on the Ohio. — **Lincoln, B.** Journal of a treaty, 1793, with Indian tribes north-west of the Ohio. — **Barnard, J.** Autobiography. — Repeal of the clause in the act of Assembly of **Rhode-Island** excepting Roman Catholics from the privileges of freemen. — **Francis, C.** Memoir of J. Allyn. — Memoir of S. Davis. — **Greenwood, F. W. P.** Memoir of J. Freeman. — **Upham, C. W.** Memoir of J. Prince. — **Francis, C.** Memoir of E. S. Goodwin. — **Morgan, G.** Letter to Washington, incl. the Lord's prayer in Shawanese. — **Hewes, S. H.** General abstracts of bills of mortality for Boston, 1833-35. — Acknowledgment of donations. — List of members.

26. Underhill, J. History of the Pequot war. — **Vincent, P.** History of the Pequot war. — **Georges,** *Sir* F. Descr. of New Eng. — **Smith,** *Capt.* J. Description of New Eng. — **Alden, T.** Acc. of the captivity of H. Gibson among the Delaware Indians. — **Niles, S.** History of the Indian and French wars. — **Galindo, J.** Letter to T. L. Winthrop, rel. to T. Gage. — **Quincy, J.** Letter to the Society. — **Mattoon, E.** Letter to Pres. Quincy, rel. to Gen. Lincoln's wound received near Saratoga in 1777. — **Hewes, S. H.** Bill of mortality for Boston, 1836. — **Fisher, J. F.** Descr. of Amer. medals. — Acknowledgment of donations.

27. Jenks, W. Acc. of the Soc. — **Bradford, W.** A word to Boston. — Our forefather's song. — **Winthrop, J.** Model of Christian charity. — **Felt, J. B.** Post-office department. — Extracts from records of the General Court, and docs. from Mass. archives; — Papers rel. to D'Aulney and La Tour, Governors of Nova Scotia, 1643-68. — **Cromwell, O.** Lord Protector's order to Capt. J. Leverett, 1655. — **Felt, J. B.** Papers rel. to Messrs. Whalley and Goffe, 1661-78. — **Instructions** from commissioners to E. Randolph. — Commission to Sir E. Andros. — **Felt, J. B.** Papers rel. to the period of usurpation in New Eng. — **Higginson, J.** Letters, 1692-1700. — **Quarry, R.** Memorial on the state of the Amer. Colonies. — **Bacon, L.** Memoir of I. Allerton. — **Rantoul, R.** Memoranda of Beverly; — Memoir of J. Hale. — **Jenks, W.** Memoir of A. Holmes. — **Mease, J.** Old Amer. coins. — **Hewes, S. H.** Bill of mortality for Boston, 1837. — List of portraits in the hall of the Society. — Acknowledgment of donations. — **Bradford, A.** Letter pointing out errata. — **Davis, J.** Letter resp. Allerton.

28. Bernaldez, A. Extracts from his chronicle. — **Archer, G.** Acc. of Gosnold's voyage. — **Brereton, J.** Acc. of Gosnold's voyage. — Tracts app. to **Brereton.** — **Rosier, J.** True relation of Capt. G. Waymouth's voyage, 1605. — **Levett, C.** Voyage into New Eng., 1623-24. — **Gray, F. C.** Early laws of Mass. — **Gr. Brit.**

Order in Council of July 20, 1677, rel. to the controversy between Mass. Bay and Mason & Gorges. — **Savage, J.** Gleanings for N. Eng. history.

29. Quincy, J. Memoir of J. Grahame. — **Sumner, G.** Memoirs of the Pilgrims at Leyden. — **Francis, C.** Memoir of G. Bradford. — **Williamson, W. D.** Notice of Orono, a chief of Penobscot; — Indian tribes in New England. — **Queen Anne's** instructions to Gov. Dudley, 1702. — **Merrill, B.** Notice of the life of L. Saltonstall. — **Eliot, J.** Christian commonwealth; or, Civil policy of the rising kingdom of Christ. — **Palfrey, J. G.** Semi-centennial disc. before the Soc., Oct. 31, 1844. — **Adams, J. Q.** N. Eng. confederacy of 1643. — **Merrill, J. C.** Memoir of J. Bowdoin. — **Winthrop** papers.

30. **Winthrop** papers. — **Savage, J.** More gleanings for New England history. — **Hunter, J.** Suffolk emigrants. — **Gardiner, A.** Biographical sketch of L. Gardiner. — **Francis, C.** Memoir of J. Davis. — **Prescott, W. H.** Memoir of J. Pickering. — **Willard, J.** Memoir of W. Lincoln. — General table of contents of [v. 21-30]. — Gen. index. — Officers, resident members.

31. Complete list of members, officers, resident members. — Officers, April 15, 1852. — Memoir of **W. Adams,** of Dedham, Mass., and of E. Adams of New London, Conn. — **Hunter, J.** Collections conc. the early hist. of the founders of New Plymouth; — Biog. notice of **P. Vincent.** — **Lowell, C.** Notices communicated by him on Art. 1 of the Mass. bill of rights, *etc.* — **Savage, J.** More gleanings for N. E. history. — **Wadsworth, B.** Journal, 1694. — **Ashton, R.** Memoir of J. Robinson. — **Robinson, J.** A manumission to a manuduction. — Good news from N. Eng., 1648. — **Strachey, W.** Acc. of the settlement at Sagadehoc, 1607. — **D'Ewes,** *Sir* S. Extracts from his autobiography. — **Dunster, H.** Letter to Prof. Ravis. — **Danforth, S.** Letter to ministers in Boston, 1720. — **Newell, T.** Journal kept during the time yt Boston was shut up, 1775/7. — **Lowell, C.** Mem. of J. Pierce.

32. Act of incorporation. — By-laws. — Officers. — Resident members. — **Clarke, J.** Ill newes from N. Eng. — Letter from certain ministers and others of N. Eng. to **Cromwell,** upon his application to persons here to settle in Ireland. — **Bradford, W.** Letter to J. Winthrop rel. to the Yarmouth Indians. — **Downing, E.** Letter to J. Usher, rel. to the name Puritan. — Supposed letter from C. **Mather.** — **Frothingham, N. L.** Memoir of T. M. Harris. — First **Plymouth** patent. — **Douglass, W.** Letters to Cadwallader Colden, 1720/1-1735/6. — **Dunster** papers. — Correspondence rel. to a memoir of J. Q. **Adams.** — **Jenks, W.** Memoir of T. L. Winthrop. — **Shattuck, L.** Memorials of the Whites. — **Leverett** papers. — **Detail** of the patent of Beauchamp and Leverett. — Instructions from **Cromwell** to R. Sedgwick and J. Leverett. — **Dudley** papers. — **Prince, T.,** *and* **Chauncy, C.** Correspondence. — **Trumbull, D.** Letter to J. Belknap, rel. to Gov. Trumbull's papers. — **Robbins, C.** Memoir of A. Young. — **Exemplification** of the judgment for vacating the charter of the Massachusetts Bay. — **Gr. Brit.** Orders in Council, 1660/1-1692/3. — **Bradstreet, S.** Letter to Sir L. Jenkins introducing J. Dudley and J. Richards as agents, *etc.*, 1682. — **Mather, I.** Letter of thanks to Earl of Nottingham, for new charter, 1692. — **Dudley, J.** Letter, Nov. 16, 1716.

33. Officers, elected Apr. 12, 1855. — Members. — **Lothrop, S. K.** Mem. of S. Appleton. — **Bradford, W.** History of Plymouth Plantation.

34. Act of incorp. — By-laws Oct. 1857. — Officers. — Members. — Corresp. in 1774/5 between a committee of **Boston** and contributors of donations for the relief of sufferers by the Boston Port Bill. — **Narrative** of the planting of the Mass. Colony in 1628. — **Washburn, E.** Extinction of slavery in Mass. — **Cushing, T.** Letters, 1767-75. — Queries of G. **Chalmers,** with the answers of **Gen. Gage,** in rel. to Braddock's expedition, the stamp act, and Gage's administration. — **Destruction** of the tea in the harbor of Boston, Dec. 16, 1773. — **Adams, S.** Letter to J. Warren, rel. to the Boston Port Bill. — **Hawley, J.** Letter to Th. Cushing, Feb. 22, 1775. — **Eliot, A.** Letters to T. Hollis. — **Jenks, W.** Notice of the Sieur D'Aulnay of Acadie. — **Williams, R.** Petition to the General Court. — **Pratt, P.** Declaration of affairs of the Eng. people that first inhabited N. Eng.; — Petition of 1668. — **Mather, I.** Phinehas Pratt's relation. — **Mitchell, N.** Memoir of N. M. Davis. — **Appleton, N.** Memoir of A. Lawrence. — **Frothingham, N. L.** Memoir of W. P. Lunt.

35. Officers of Society. — Members. — Editorial preface. — **Hinckley** papers. — **Niles, S.** History of Indian and French wars.

36. Officers, elected April 10, 1862. — Members, *etc.* — **Winthrop** papers. — **Fac-similes** of signatures and seals.

37. Officers, elected April 14, 1864. — Members. — **Winthrop** papers. — Fac-similes of signatures and seals.

38. Officers elected, Apr. 13, 1871. — Members. — **Aspinwall** papers. Pt. 1.

39. **Winthrop** papers.

40. **Aspinwall** papers. Pt. 2. — Index to v. 30-40.

41. **Winthrop** papers. Pt. 3.

42, 43. **Belknap** papers.

— Lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute, Boston, on subjects rel. to the early history of Mass. Boston, 1869. 8°.

Contents. **Winthrop, R. C.** Massachusetts and its early history. — **Ellis, G. E.** The aims and purposes of the founders of the Mass. Colony; — Treatment of intruders and dissentients by the founders of Mass. — **Haven, S. F.** History of grants under the Great Council for N. Eng. — **Brigham, W.** The Colony of New Plymouth and its relations to Mass. — **Washburn, E.** Slavery as it once prevailed in Mass. — **Upham, C. W.** Records of Mass. under its first charter. — **Holmes, O. W.** The medical profession in Mass. — **Eliot, S.** Early relations with the Indians. — **Robbins, C.** The regicides sheltered in New Eng. — **Parker, J.** The first charter and the early religious legislation of Mass. — **Hale, E. E.** Puritan politics of England and New England. — **Emerson, G. B.** Education in Mass.; early legislation and history.

— Proceedings, 1855-76. Boston, 1855-76. 11 v. 8°.

Note. Each vol. has a list of officers, of resident members, and of honorary and corresponding members; and an index after 1864-65, incl. a list of members deceased.

Chief contents. **1855-58.** Report on the **Appleton** fund. — **Lothrop, S. K.** Memoir of S. Appleton. — Recovery of Gov. **Bradford's** manuscript. — Dean **Berkeley's** chair. — Ancient bill of lading. — Amendment of **charter.** — **Provincial** resolves. — Historical trust fund. — Letter of **F. Tudor,** on the ice-trade. — Mr. **Savage** on Goffe, the regicide. — Memoir of A. Lawrence, by **N. Appleton.** — Gift of Mr. **Dowse's** library. — Decease of **T. Dowse.** — Gift of a chair, relic of Washington. — **Deane, C.** Hutchinson's historical publications. — Resolution on the death of Dr. **Kane.** — The **Dowse** library. — **Everett, E.** Remarks on a manuscript cont. mem. rel. to the Franklin family. — **Franklin's** autograph signature. — Pass from Gen. **Gage.** — **Willis, W.** Letter accomp. coins found on Richmond Island. — **Washburn, E.** Extinction of slavery in Mass. — **Frothingham, N. L.** Memoir of W. P. Lunt. — **Lunt, H.** Paper accomp. a candlestick from the 'Bonhomme Richard'. — **Parrott, W. W.** Letter in rel. to the introd. of cotton into the U. S. — **Washburn, E.** Reminiscences of Braddock's campaign. — Agreement of the **Pocasset** purchasers. — **Bachelder, J.** Communication as to the situation of a trading-house erected by Plymouth settlers on the Manomet River. — **Savage, J.** On T. Welde. — Subscription list of contributions in Virginia, 1774, to relieve the inhabitants of **Boston.** — Mr. **Quincy** and Gen. **Gage.** — Memorial to the legislature remonstrating against a petition of the Hist. Geneal. Soc. — Extract from a mem. of Gov. **Brooks** rel. to Gov. B. and to Capt. J. Bancroft. — Notes rel. to the campaign against **Burgoyne.** — **Belknap, E.** Letter presenting to the Society books and ms. left by J. Belknap. — **Deane, C.** Report on the Belknap donation; with extracts from his diaries, *etc.* — Presentation of a portrait of J. Quincy from the class of 1829, at **Harvard.** — Town of **Trenton** and Gen. Washington. — **Boston** town-house. — **Quincy, J.** Speech in support of the memorial to the legislature. — Proceedings commemorative of **T. Dowse,** at Music Hall, Boston, Dec. 9, 1858. — **Everett, E.** Eulogy on T. Dowse.

1858-60. **Saltonstall, L.** Letter with the portrait of Sir R. Saltonstall. — Battle of **Lexington.** — **Franklin, B.** Letter. — **Quincy, E.** Letter, March 1776. — **Quincy. E. S.** Notice of E. Quincy. — Gorget of **Washington.** — **Quincy, J.,** *Jr.* Extract from [his] diary rel. to the attack on Gov. Hutchinson's house. — **Paige, L. R.** Reminiscences of the Vassal family. — **Adams, C. F.** Remarks on the appointment of Washington to the command of the army. — **Ellis, G. E.** Remarks on the battle of Bunker Hill. — **Belknap, J.** Journal of a tour to the camp at Cambridge, Oct. 1775. — **Everett, E.** Statement rel. to his discourse on Washington. — **Bowdoin, J.** Letter to the Gov. of Maryland. — **Interpretation** of the title 'Knight of the golden melice'. — **Hazard, E.** Letter rel to the Penobscot exped., March 1780. — **Washington, G.** Letters to J. Belknap. — **Uniform** of the revolutionary army. — **Washington** not a marshal of France. — Transfer of the colony **charter** of 1628 from Eng. to Mass.; early charters of Mass. — Special meeting in memory of W. H. **Prescott.** — Memoir of Col. **Tallmadge.** — **Everett, E.** Remarks on Hallam.

— Hutchinson, T. Letter to Lord Dartmouth, 1773. — Newell, T. Extracts from [his] diary, Boston, 1773-74. — Walsh, R. Letter with ref. to Jomard and C. Dupin. — Document from C. B. Norton; Oaths appointed to be taken instead of the oaths of allegiance and supremacy, and declaration. — Gardiner, W. H. Letter with swords of Col. Prescott and Capt. Linzee. — Motley, J. L. Letter rel. to W. H. Prescott. — Carr, R., *commissioner*. Letter to establish bounds, *etc.* — Ticknor, G. Remarks on Wilson's 'Conquest of Mexico'. — Marriages in New Eng. — Frothingham, N. L. Verses on Prescott's sword. — Lawrence, A. A. Letters presenting the Heath papers. — Decease of Baron v. Humboldt. — Commission to revenue officers at Boston. — Gardiner, S. Proposal to Boston, 1761, to build an inoculating hospital. — Decease of T. G. Cary. — Willard, J. Paper on naturalization in the Amer. colonies. — Proc. on the decease of Mr. Choate. — Izard, R. Letter, Oct. 1782, to J. Lowell. — Ellery, W. Letter, March 1775. — Circular of the selectmen of Boston inviting a convention, Sept. 1768. — Proc. on the decease of W. Irving. — Proc., decease of H. D. Gilpin. — First commencement at Harvard; a copie of the questions given and maintained by the commencers in their publick acts.

1860-62. Letters from J. Hurd to J. Brackett; Wm. Whipple to J. Brackett; J. Hurd to J. Whipple; J. Lovell to J. Whipple; R. Morris to the Gov. of N. H.; T. Dwight to J. Lowell; H. Gibbs to — Whipple. — Bowditch, N. I. Letter. — The witchcraft papers. — Brewster, J. Letter. — Tribute to the memory of S. Judd. — Stone, E. M. Letter. — Donation from S. H. Perkins. — Bradford, Wm., *Jr.* Letter. — Letter to E. M. Stone. — The 'Preston's' journal in Boston harbor. — Holmes, O. W. Remarks. — Cromwell's soldier's Bible. — Remarks by the Pres. — Case of Philips *vs.* Savage. — Decease of Mr. Rush. — Winthrop, R. C. Remarks on Mr. Fraser. — The Prince of Wales. — Donation from Mr. Bowditch. — Mr. Deane's report. — Names of the principall undertakers for the plantation of the Mattachusetts Bay in New Eng. — Visit of the Prince of Wales. — The 'Schiller-Buch'. — A propper ballad, called the 'Sommons to New Eng.' — Accurate ed. of the Bible. — Belknap, J. Letters. — Bennett's history of New Eng. — Letter of J. Winthrop to J. White; J. Winthrop and J. Wilson to Dr. Stoughton. — Settlement of New Eng. — Winslow, E. Petition, 1634. — Relation conc. New Eng. — Parks, L. Letter. — Oliver, F. E. Letter. — Lafayette, M. J. P. R. Y. G. de M. Letter to Col. J. Vose. — Pub. of the Soc.'s col. — Stewards of Harvard Coll. — Harvard dinners, 1703-47. — Case of Phillips *vs.* Savage. — Remarks of Mr. Parsons, — Mr. Felton, — Dr. Walker. — Jefferson, *Pres.* Letter. — Donation from J. Sparks. — The late Miss M. P. Townsend. — Donation from W. W. Warren. — The late J. F. Watson. — Tribute to the memory of D. D. Barnard. — Webb, T. H. Remarks. — History of the present rebellion. — Tribute to the memory of N. Appleton. — Memorials of the rebellion. — Donation from Harper and brothers. — Barry, Wm. Letter. — Portrait of Gov. T. Pownall. — Bowdoin *and* Pownall. Letters. — Winthrop, R. C. Memoir of N. Appleton. — Decease of Gen. W. H. Sumner. — Adams, J. Letter. — Cromwell, O. Letter. — The late Samuel Yendell. — Election of Gen. Scott. — Deane, C. Remarks on the death of J. Hunter. — Memoir of Mr. Hunter. — Report on exchange of prisoners during the Amer. revolution. — Print of the tomb of Lafayette. — Lafayette *and* Bowdoin. Letters. — Besom, P. Narrative. — Hutchinson, *Gov.* Letters. — Prince, T. Letter. — Memoir of S. Hoar. — Donation from U. Parsons. — Secession emblems from J. A. Dix. — Boyle, R. Letter. — 'Receipts to cure various disorders'. — Holmes, O. W. On Dr. Stafford's receipts. — The so-called Narragansett patent. — Blagden, G. W. Letter. — Tributes to the memory of Dr. Bell. — Jenks, Wm. Tribute to the memory of Rev. J. Codman, D.D., and of Rev. C. Lowell, D.D. — Remarks of Mr. Hillard, — Dr. Walker, — Dr. Lothrop, — Col. Aspinwall. — Osgood, S. Letter to S. Higginson. — Bacon, J. Letter to S. Phillips. — Stoddard, C. Letter. — Chester, J. L. The Rogers genealogy and the Candler ms. — Lothrop, S. K. Memoir of N. I. Bowditch.

1862-63. Portrait of Pres. J. Adams. — Donation from R. M. Morse, Jr. — Hooker, J. C. Letter. — Amory, T. C. Report on the names of streets. — The Narragansett patent. — The great seal of New England. — Livermore, G. An hist. research. — Society of Northern Antiquaries. — E. Reade's will. — Letters of the Revolutionary War. — Walker, J., *D.D.* Memoir of D. A. White. — Appleton, J. Communication. — Brigham, W. Paper. — Account books of treasurers of Harvard College, 1669-1752. — St. Clair, *Gen.* Letter to Gov. Bowdoin. — Dexter, S. Letter to Gov. Bowdoin. — Indian necropolis in West Medford, Mass.; discovered, Oct. 1862. — Knox, H. Plan for the general arrangement of the militia of the U. S. — Light shed upon Cotton Mather's 'Magnalia' by his diary. — J. Cotton at Southampton. — Everett, E. Remarks on Mr. Hale. — Donation from Mr. Tudor. — Moore, G. H. Letter. — Massachusetts provincial currency. — Robbins, C., *D.D.* Memoir of W. Appleton. — Wm. Vassal no factionist. — Palfrey, W. Letter to J. Wilkes. — Hutchinson, T. Letter to Lord Hillsborough. — Charles II. Fac-simile of a letter. — Remarks of the President.

1864-65. New York Hist. Soc. Communication. — Simonds, J. Letter, June 26, 1767. — Sibley, J. L. Catalogues of Harv. Univ. — Montague, J., *Ld. Sandwich.* Letter. — Acc. of the donation of Wm. Winthrop. — Remarks by the Pres. and others on the death of Prof. B. Silliman and Prof. C. C. Rafn. — Letter to Gov. Bowdoin. — Bernard, F. Letter to the Earl of Hillsborough. — Memorial to P. Thompson. — Lincoln, S. Letter, Dec. 30, 1864. — Appleton, *Dr.* J. Paper on the portrait of Sebastian Cabot. — Winthrop, R. C. Remarks on the death of J. Disney and Count Jules de Menou. — Tribute to Hon. E. Everett. — Winthrop, *Hon.* R. C., *and* Hillard, G. S. Remarks. — Hillard, G. S. Resolutions offered; seconded by Dr. Lothrop. — Remarks. J. C. Gray, — G. Ticknor, — J. H. Clifford, — Dr. J. Walker. — Holmes, *Dr.* O. W. Poem. — Remarks, R. H. Dana, — B. F. Thomas, — J. Savage, — E. Washburn. — Whittier, J. G. Letter. — Letters of A. Jackson, J. Sullivan, and C. Gore. — Webb, *Dr.* T. H. Paper on Prof. Rafn. — Schwartz, B. Letter to H. Johnson, Lima, 1724. — Appleton, N. Letter to Rev. J. Sewall. — Zubly, *Dr.* J. J. Letter, 1773. — Stiles, *Dr.* E. Acc. of Rev. S. Lee, of Bristol. — Acc. of a conference in 1752, Bristol. — Joy, M. Letter to J. Homer, Aug. 20, 1824. — Gibson, E., *Bp. of London.* Letter. — Longfellow, S. Letter to T. Hubbard, 1770. — Adams, J. Letter to E. Stiles, 1788. — Newell, *Dr.* Wm. Memoir of Dr. C. Francis. — Remarks by the President on the death of Pres. Lincoln. — Reports. — Brooks, *Rev.* C. Anecdotes of E. Everett. — Remarks of the Pres. and O. W. Holmes on the Dante commemoration. — Morong, E. P., *and* Folsom, N. Letters, May and April 1865. — Remarks by the Pres., E. Washburn, C. Brooks, Judge Gray, and Wm. Brigham on the death of J. Willard. — Washburn, E. Origin and sources of the bill of rights declared in the constitution of Mass. — Andrews, J. Letters, Boston, 1772-76. — Eliot, *Sir* J. Papers. — Hampden, J. Letter to Sir J. Eliot. — Instructions of White, of Dorchester, for the plantation of New Eng. — Deane, C. Remarks on a letter of Columbus to Santangel. — Palmer, *Dr.* J. Paper on longevity. — Remarks on the death of G. Livermore by the Pres., Mr. Deane, Mr. Hillard, Rev. Dr. Peabody, Mr. Folsom, Dr. Holmes, and others. — Wilkes, J. Letters to J. Hancock, May 15, 1783. — Proposals for printing Phillis Peter's poems and letters, 1779. — Deane, C. Remarks on the small size of ships used in crossing the Atlantic, 1492-1626. — Remarks by the Pres. on the death of Dr. J. E. Worcester. — Mass. *Ho. of Representatives.* Letter to Dr. Franklin, 1771. — Trumbull, J. H. Letter, Sept. 20, 1865. — Alofsen, S. Letter on the Society 'Doctrina et Amicitia'. — Eliot, J. F. Letter on the portrait of Dr. J. Eliot.

1866-67. Death of Col. J. D. Graham and I. K. Tefft. — Deane, C. Acc. of an early map of Boston. — King, R. Letter to Gov. Bowdoin; — to E. Gerry. — Parker, J. Paper on the origin, organization, and influence of the towns of N. Eng. — Grenville, G., *Marq. of Buckingham.* Letter to Sir J. Temple. — Walker, J. Mem. of J. Quincy. — Special meeting, Apr. 3, 1866, in commemoration of J. Sparks. — Remarks of J. C. Gray, T. Parsons, C. G. Loring, Col. T. Aspinwall. — System of classification of pamphlets. — Grigsby, H. B. Letter. — Whitmore, W. H. Paper on the early painters and engravers of New Eng. — Cromwellian settlement of Ireland. — Yeas and nays on Gen. Conway's motion, 1782. — Departure of the recording secretary for Europe. — Appointment of delegates to the Archaeological Congress. — Death of Lieut. Gen. Scott. — Scott, *Gen.* Letter to the Pres., April 22, 1862. — Resolution on the death of Gen. Scott. — Aspinwall, *Col.* T. Remarks. — Death of Bp. Burgess, of Maine, and resolution adopted by the Society. — Todd, Wm. C. Letter on Fort Venango. — Sparks, *Mrs.* M. C. Letter. — Death of Hon. L. Cass. — Brooks, Wm. G. Paper on the rank of students in Harvard College. — Eliot, J., *Earl of St. Germans.* Letter to the Pres. — Wheelwright, *Rev.* J. Fast-day sermon, Jan. 1636. — Death of T. H. Webb and of G. R. Russell. — Resolution adopted by the Society. — Brooks, C. Memoir of J. Willard. — History of Bacon's and Ingram's rebellion. — Deane, C. Letter to the Pres. — Deposition relating to the sword of Warren. — Barton, *Col.* Wm. Paper on the device of the

seal of the U. S. — **French**, B. B. Letter to the Pres. — Death of Rev. F. L. **Hawks**. — **Folsom**, C. Remarks on the old hymn 'Dies iræ'.—**Peabody Museum of Amer. Archæology**. Circular. — Remarks of J. **Walker** and E. E. **Hale**. — **Peabody**, G. Letter and instrument of gift. — Death of Rev. W. **Jenks**. — **Robbins**, *Rev.* C. Remarks. — **Trumbull**, J. H. Letter on the Indian name 'Shawmut'. — **Amory**, T. C. Vindication of the memory of Gen. J. Sullivan. — **Peabody**, G. Letter accompanying his donation to the Society. — Remarks of Rev. G. E. **Ellis**, — T. **Aspinwall**, — J. **Savage**, — R. **Frothingham**, — L. **Saltonstall**. — Adoption of the resolutions. — Circular of the executive committee of the **Peabody Museum of Amer. Archæology**. — Aboriginal relics belonging to the **Society** to be deposited in the Peabody Museum. — **Smith**, *Capt.* J. Last will. — **Waterston**, R. C. Paper on G. Herbert and J. Cotton. — Library of Col. P. **Force**. — Major **Andre's** portrait of Miss Shippen. — **Appleton**, J. Monumental memorials of the Appleton family. — **Deane**, C. Communication resp. the seal of the council for New Eng. — **Burroughs**, *Rev.* C. Donations. — **Washington**, G. Letter to J. Williams. — Journal of the exped. from New London to Woodstock, 1699. — Destruction of **Deerfield**, 1704. — Accession of Queen **Anne**. — **Noyes**, N. Lines to C. Mather. — **Campbell**, J. New letters, 1703. — Rescript from Queen **Anne**. — Speeches at the inaug. of Pres. **Leverett** in 1708.

1867-69. Agreement between **Uncas** and the Colony of **Connecticut**. — **Peter**, H. Letter to Gov. Winthrop. — **Grigsby**, H. B. Letter to Mr. Deane. — **Deane**, C. Remarks on a portrait of Columbus. — Death of L. M. **Sargent**, A. **Allison**, E. **Hayward**. —**Appleton**, J., *M.D.* Paper on the alleged portrait of the Rev. J. Wilson, and on other early portraits. — **Thomas**, B. F. Memoir of Chief Justice Shaw. — **Gray**, J. C. Tribute to G. C. Loring. — **Aspinwall**, T. Remarks on the decease of Ex-Gov. J. A. Andrew. — **Winthrop**, R. C. Extract from a letter on the death of C. G. Loring. — **Adams**, J. Letter to Prof. J. Gorham. — **Amory**, T. C. Paper on the seals of Mass. — **Blagden**, G. W. Memoir of W. **Jenks**. — Death of J. W. **Wayne**, R. **Lemon**, and A. G. **Greene**. — **Lathrop**, J. Letter to Judge Davis. — Report on the 'Hutchinson Papers'. — Death of C. **Burroughs**. — **Brigham**, Wm. Paper on the origin of the name of Flint's Pond. — **Hillard**, G. S. Memoir of J. Story. — Death of W. C. **Rives**. — **Adams**, J., *and* **Greene**, *Gen.* N. Letters. — **Ellis**, G. E. Memoir of J. Sparks. — Death of Gov. L. **Lincoln**. — **Franklin**, B. Letter. — **Deane**, C. Communication on Dr. Belknap's list of mss. in the cabinet, with the list. — **Haugh**, S. Memoranda in Danforth's almanac for 1649. —Printed table app. to **Danforth's** almanac. — **Letter** reported to the Mass. Ho. of Reps. in 1777 resp. freeing the negroes, and remarks of Mr. **Deane** thereon. — **Motley**, J. L. Tribute to Dean H. H. Milman. — Death of Wm. R. **Staples**. — **Whitmore**, W. H. Letter. — **Folsom**, C. Remarks on Dr. Green's ed. of Deux Pont's campaigns. — **Newman**, H. Letter to Sec. Delafaye. — **Hillard**, G. S. Memoir of C. C. Felton. — **Ames**, E. Paper on the qualification for voting in the province charter. — **Colonial** papers copied from the public archives in London. — **Hoadley**, C. J., *and* **Grigsby**, H. B. Letters. Remarks by the Pres. on the death of W. C. **Rives**, and E. **Coles**. — **Dexter**, F. B. Communication on a Harv. Coll. monitor's bill. — Death of Dr. U. **Parson**, and D. L. **Swain**. — **Deane**, C. Memoir of G. Livermore. — Remarks of C. **Robbin**, and the Pres. on the death of J. Appleton. — Death of Miss F. M. **Caulkins**. — **Dane**, N. Letter to D. Webster. — Report of the committee on memorials of the antiquities of Boston. — **Schuyler**, P. Letter to E. L'Hommedieu.

1869-70. **Stanley**, A. P., *Dean of Westminster*. Letter. — **Milman**, *Rev.* W. H. Letter. — Death of G. **Folsom**. — **Trumbull**, J. H. Letter. — **Davis**, S. Journal of a tour to Connecticut in 1798.—List of officers. — **Washburn**, E. Memoir of L. Lincoln. — **Bowditch**, H. I. Letter. — **Gray**, J. C. Remarks on Cornell Univ. — Draft of instructions to agents of **Mass. Colony**. — **Davis**, G. T. Biographical sketch of I. P. Davis. — **Mayer**, *Col.* B. Letter. — **Grigsby**, H. B. Letter. — **Parkman**, F. Remarks on a letter from Gen. Montcalm; — Correspondence beween P. and the Marquis de **Montcalm**. — **Vernon**, J. Letters to J. Williamson. — **Fox**, *Capt.* G. V. Letter. — **Rodgers**, *Com.* J. Letter. — Death of W. **Brigham**. — Death of W. **Winthrop**. — Alphabetical list of the sons of liberty who dined at Dorchester 1769. — Death of Rev. J. B. **Felt**. — **Whitmore**, W. H. Communication relative to Rev. J. Hutchinson. — **Lawrence**, A. A. Remarks. — **Dreullettes**, G. Letter to J. Winthrop, Jr. — Death of G. **Peabody**. — **Gillman**, H. Memorandum accompanying a gift to the Society. — **Cardiff** giant controversy. — **Pickering**, H. Letter to C. W. Upham. — **Appleton**, W. S. Letter [on] the death of J. Bruce. — Letters read by the Pres. — **Deane**, C. Paper on 'The forms used in issuing Letters-patent by the crown of Eng.', with remarks by Prof. J. **Parker**. — **Carlyle**, T. Letter. — Gifts from H. A. S. D. **Dudley**. — **Dudley**, *Gov.* J. Proclamation for a general embargo in 1711; with his Life. — **Norton**, C. E. Letter. — **Binney**, H. Letter to H. B. Grigsby. — Letter relating to the battle of **Bunker Hill**. — **Pierrepont**, H. E. Letter. — Death of G. C. **Verplank**,— of N. L. **Frothingham**. — **Walker**, *Dr.* J. Remarks. — Account of Capt. F. **Lahrbush**. — **Hyrne**, W. A. Letter to W. Tilghman. — **Fisher**, J. F. Letter. — **Peabody**, A. P. Memoir of A. Lamson. — **Parsons**, T. Memoir of C. G. Loring. — Letters read by the Pres. — **Appleton**, W. S. Paper on 'Medals and coins of America'. — Letter rel. to the battle of **Lexington**. — 'Original bank circular. 1809'. — Death of W. **Pynchon**. — **Davis**, G. T. Paper on the 'St. Regis Bell'. — Death of W. **Sargent**. — Memorial to Geo. **Peabody** in Westminster Abbey. — **Franklin**, B. Letter to E. Quincy. — **Webster**, D. An early paper on the acquisition of the Floridas. — Lines to the beseiged inhabitants of **Boston**. — **Brooks**, W. G. Remarks on exhibiting specimens of wall-coverings from the 'Royal House' in Medford. — **Hutchinson** papers. — **Clark**, D. Letter to J. Winthrop. — **Paige**, L. R. Paper. — **Waterston**, R. C. Letter to Mr. Deane. — Tributes to J. P. **Kennedy** by the Pres., J. R. **Lowell**, G. L. **Hillard**, O. W. **Holmes**. — **Connecticut**. Act for the preservation of ancient town records. — **Hedge**, F. H. Memoir of N. L. Frothingham. — Anecdote of Gov. **Brooks**. — **Revere**, P. Extracts from [his] day-book. — List of protesters against the solemn league and covenant and addresses to Gov. **Hutchinson**. — **Metcalf**, T. Communication. — **Deane**, C. Communication resp. Gov. Bradford's dialogue. — **Bradford**, W. The dialogue; — Verses.—**Hoadley**, C. J. Letter. — **Davis**, G.T. Account of a portrait of Sir W. Phipps. — **Grigsby**, H. B. Letter. — **Eustis**, *Maj.* A. Account of the capture of York, now Toronto. — **Chapman**, G. H. Account of the Fenwick family.

1871-73. **Green**, *Dr.* S. A. Bibliography of the Society. — **Boston**. Draft of instructions to their representatives to the General Court, 1772. — Tribute to the Hon. D. **Sears** and G. **Ticknor**, LL.D. — **Brown**, D. Address. — **Perkins**, T. Letter to J. Palmer. — **Stevens**, S. Letter giving an acc. of the encounter between Selfridge and Austin, State St., 1806. — **Penn**, W., *and* **Winthrop**, F. J. Correspondence. — Address to Gov. **Hutchinson**, 1774. — **Solemn** league and covenant. — **Protest** against the Solemn League. — **Gage**, T. Proclamation. June 29, 1774. — **Franklin**, B. Letters. — Death of Dr. J. **Palmer**. — **Washington**, G. Letters to L. Washington. — **Hist. Soc. of Penn.** Tribute to W. Sargent. — **Frothingham**, R., *and* **Ellis**, G. E. Abstracts of papers read. — **Cutting**, N. Extracts from diary. — **Warren**, J. Extract of letter, rel. to the battle of Bunker Hill. — **Pressensé**, *M.* de, and **Circourt**, A., *comte* de. Letters. — **Wigglesworth**, *Rev.* M. God's controversy with N. E. — **Stanhope**, *Sir* J. Letter to Sec. Davison rel. to Elder Brewster's appointment as postmaster of Scrooby. — **Deane**, C. Explanation of letter. — Death of Count A. de **Gasparin**. — Extracts from **Hutchinson** papers. — Letters to Gen. A. **Ward**. — **Winthrop**, R. C. Remarks on the death of G. Grote. — **Pease**, R. L. Letter. — **Dexter**, H. M. Letter. — **Winthrop**, *Pres.* R. C. Remarks on building and finances of the Society. — **Jefferson**, T. Letter to G. Granger. — **Winthrop**, R. C. Address, centen. anniv. of the birthday of Sir W. Scott.— Resolutions adopted by Soc. — **Emerson**, R. W. Remarks. — **Hillard**, G. S. Remarks. — Autograph ms. of **Scott**. — **Holmes**, O. W. Letter. — **Bryant**, W. C. Letter. — **Scott**, *Sir* W. Unpublished letter. — Resolves passed at Mecklenburg, N. C., 30 May 1775. — Assoc. agreed to in Prov. Cong. of S. C., June 3, 1775. — **Winthrop**, *Pres.* R. C. Remarks on the Chicago fire. — Resolution in ref. to the **Chicago Hist. Soc.** — **Grigsby**, H. B. Letter. — **Barry**, *Rev.* W. Letter. — Memoranda conc. the decease of Gov. M. **Cradock**. — **Edes**, P. Letter rel. to the Boston Tea Party. — **Edes**, H. H. Letter. — Records of **Castle Island**. — **Winthrop**, R. C. Remarks on decease of H. T. Tuckerman. — **Dexter**, H. M. Letter. — Recantations of **Marblehead** citizens. — **Burgoyne**, *Gen.* Proc. — **Lunt**, *Lieut.* P. Extracts from diary. — **Temple**, *Sir* J. Letters to the Earl of Hillsborough and others, rel. to Castle Island. — Resolutions passed by Soc. — **Trumbull**, J. H. Letter. — Report of committee on moving the Library. — **Adams**, S., *and* **Bowdoin**, J. Correspondence. — **Winthrop**, R. C. Remarks. — **Winthrop**, T. L. Extracts from letters rel. to Gov. Winthrop's journal. — **Winthrop**, J. 'Conclu-

sions'. — **Vane**, H. Letter to his father. — **Oliver**, A. Oath taken against enforcing the stamp act. — **Allin**, *Rev.* J. Extracts from sermon. — Inscription placed under the wall of new building of Soc. — Death of Rev. C. **Brooks**. — Resolution adopted by Soc. — Official letters rel. to transportation of some 'Moose deer' from Fisher's Is. to Eng., for Queen **Anne**. — **Deane**, C. Communication on Washington's head-quarters in Camb. — **Quincy**, *Miss* E. S. Letter on same subject. — Ms. dated 1776, containing plan for defeat of Spanish power in Amer. — Death of Dr. F. **Lieber**. — **Hillard**, G. S. Tribute to Dr. Lieber. — **Whitmore**, W. H. Paper on the origin of the name of the town of Lexington, Mass. — **M'Neill**, *Capt.* H. Letter to S. Adams. — **Jones**, P. Letters to Capt. M'Neill.—**Winthrop**, R. C. Remarks on the great fire in Boston. — Introd. of J. A. **Froude** to Soc. — **Winthrop**, A. Account of execution of Mary, Queen of Scots. — **Sumner**, *Gen.* W. H. List of articles bequeathed to the Soc. — Death of C. **Folsom**, H. G. **Somerby**, W. H. **Seward**. — **Adams**, *Hon.* C. F. Tribute to W. H. Seward. — **Palfrey**, *Dr.* J. G. Letter on the death of C. Folsom. — **Lothrop**, S. K. Tribute to C. Folsom. — Death of Rev. J. S. **Barry**, G. **Catlin**. — **Mason**, J. Letter rel. to Book of records of 'S. Boston Assoc.' — Communication from proprietors of 'Old South'. — Resolutions offered by Standing Com. on above communication. — **Perkins**, A. T. Mem. of J. S. Copley. — Death of J. F. **Fisher**. — **Hillard**, G. S. Remarks. — **Lothrop**, S. K. Letter on Mr. Fisher. — **Fay**, J. S. Letter on the origin of names prev. on Vineyard Sound. — **Pynchon**, *Rev.* T. R. Letter. — **Rich**, R., *Earl of Warwick*. Letter to H. Peter. — **Winthrop**, J. Baptism. — **Deane**, C. Communication on R. Williams and Mass. charter. — **Ellis**, G. E. Selec. from letterbook of Chief Justice S. Sewall. — **Amory**, T. C. Remarks. — **Waterston**, *Rev.* R. C. Communication on Boston schools. — **Grigsby**, *Hon.* H. B. Extract from letter. — **Whitmore**, W. H. On origin of names of towns in Mass. — Ms. news-letters. — **Deane**, C. Communication on Smith's N. E.'s trials. — **Winthrop**, R. C. Tribute to H. J. Savage. — **Deane**, C. Tribute to same. — Death of Baron C. **Dupin**. — **Taney**, R. B., *Chief Justice*. Letter. — **Smith**, *Capt.* J. New England's trials.

1873-75. **Ellis**, G. E. Remarks. — **Grigsby**, H. B. Letter. — **Parsons**, T. Memoir of C. Folsom. — **Shurtleff**, N. B. Remarks on negro election day. — **H.**, J. Verses addressed to Dr. Sloane. — Bequest of J. Savage. — **Leonard**, E. Extracts from [his] will. — **Ames**, E. Remarks. — Letters to G. **Greene**. — **Amory**, T. C. Remarks on human longevity. — Extract from the records of the town of **Bridgewater**. — Tribute by the Pres. to Bp. Wilberforce. — **Grigsby**, H. B. Letter. — **Washburn**, E. Remarks. — Tribute by the Pres. to Hon. H. **Black**. — Remarks on a manuscript copy of the speech of Sir W. **Raleigh** on the scaffold. — Death of R. Bigsby. — Decree of the King in Phillips *vs.* Savage. — London gazette, Feb. 9, 1684. — **Reasons** for the indictment of the Duke of York. — **Woodward**, J. Letters. — **Paige**, L. R. Incorporation of Newton. — **Washburn**, E. Tenure of lands in N. E. — **Whitmore**, W. H. Notice of J. G. Nichols. — **Lowell**, J. Letter to Gen. Lincoln; — Legal opinion of Judge Lowell for Gov. Bowdoin. — Memoranda of Sir J. Williamson. — **Smith**, C. C. Memoir of J. S. Barry. — By-laws. — **Frothingham**, R. Remarks. — **Waterston**, R. C. Remarks. — **Waterston**, *Mrs.* R. C. Verses. — **Ellis**, G. E. Remarks. — **Holmes**, O. W. Ballad. — **Adams**, S. Letter to J. Warren. — **Amory**, T. C. Remarks. — **Davis**, W. T. Letter. — Letter from the Librarian to the attorney-general of **Mass.** — Report of the arbitrator with regard to the **Hutchinson** papers. — **Letters** of allegiance. — **Allyn**, J. Letter. — **Danforth**, T. Letter. — **Crevecœur**, St. John de. Letters. — **Tuttle**, C. W. Family of E. Randolph. — **Brooks**, J. Letter. — **Prescott**, W. H. Letter. — Extracts from the **Winthrop** papers. — **Revere**, P. Letter to his wife. — Memoir of W. **Minot** by the Pres. — Tributes by the Pres. to M. **Fillmore** and C. **Sumner**. — **Robbins**, C. Memoir of W. Brigham. — **Agassiz**, L. Letter. — **Harvey**, P. Remarks. — **Appleton**, W. S. Descr. of the Washington medals. — Minutes of Chief Justice **Cushing** in the case of the commonwealth vs. Jennison. — **Gray**, H. Note. — **Deane**, C. Paper on Judge Lowell and the Mass. declaration of rights. — **Danforth**, S. Letter. — **Benton**, T. H. Letter. — **Deane**, C. Jasper Danckaerts and the Indian Bible. — **Tuttle**, C. W. Statement in Belknap's Hist. of N. H. — **Holmes**, O. W. Scaligerana. — **Adams**, C. F. Rem. on the deaths of Judge Warren and Dr. Wyman. — **Bowen**, F. Remarks. — **Torrey**, H. W. Remarks. — **Clifford**, J. H. Letter. — **Winthrop**, R. C. Letter rel. to the Keppel portrait of Washington. — **Forbes**, R. B. Letter. — **Winthrop**, R. C. Letters. — **Extracts** from the English state papers. — **Adams**, C. F. Remarks. — **Robbins**, C. On the death of Judge Curtis. — **Winthrop**, R. C. Letters. — **Major**, R. H. Voyages of the Venetian brothers Zeno. — **Adams**, C. F. On the deaths of Dr. Shurtleff and Mr. Twisleton. — **Winthrop**, R. C. Letters. — **Ames**, E. Declaration of certain persons of Bridgewater in 1776. — **Appleton**, W. S. On a portrait of Washington. — **Winthrop**, R. C. Letters. — **Amory**, T. C. Communication. — **La Luzerne**, A. C. de. Letter to Vergennes. — **Smith**, C. C. Memoir of N. B. Shurtleff. — Death of Dr. Walker. — **Ellis**, G. E. Remarks. — **Peabody**, A. P. Remarks. — **Whitmore**, W. H. Payne and Gore families. — Deaths of A. P. D'Avezac, R. **Almack**, C. **Eaton**, and C. **Sprague**. — **Waterston**, R. C. Tribute to C. Sprague. — **Sibley**, J. L. Biog. sketch of C. Eaton. — **Winthrop**, R. C. Letter. — **Washburn**, E. Effects of the decree in chancery vacating the colony charter.

1875-76. Doc. from **Portuguese** archives. — **Holmes**, O. W. Memoir of J. Wyman. — **Winthrop**, *Mrs. Prof.* John. Letter. — **Holmes**, O. W. Grandmother's story of Bunker Hill. — Dr. **Belknap**'s house at Dover, N. H. — **Quincy**, E. Memoir of C. Sprague. — **Frothingham**, R. Remarks. — **Prescott**, W. Acc. of Battle of Bunker Hill. — **Warren**, J. Letters. — **Webb**, S. B. Letter. — **Storrs**, *Lt. Col.* E. Diary. — **Extracts** from an orderly-book. — **Jones**, *Gen.* V. Letter. — **Belknap**, J. Extract from [his] note-books. — **Belknap**, J., *and* **Hazard**, E. Letters. — Remarks by C. W. **Tuttle**, — T. C. **Amory**, — N. **Hoppin**, — H. W. **Foote**, — S. A. **Green**. — Resolutions of the council. — **Grigsby**, H. B. Letter. — **Lowell**, J. A. Remarks. — **Thompson**, E. B. Papers. — **Dexter**, H. M. Memoir of J. B. Felt. — **Pike**, *Rev.* J. Journal. — **Winthrop**, R. C. Remarks. — **Marsh**, G. P. Letter. — **Winthrop**, R. C. Remarks. — **Ames**, E. Remarks. — **Jefferson**, T. Letter to Baron Humboldt. — Caricatures rel. to the Revolution. — Report of committee on the Centennial. — **Robbins**, C. Remarks. — **Washburn**, E. Memoir of J. Parker. — **Winthrop**, R. C. Remarks. — **Sewall**, J. Letter. — **Pollard**, A. Deposition. — **Winthrop**, R. C. Remarks on the death of Governor Clifford. — **Thomas**, B. F. Remarks. — **Warren**, W. Remarks. — **Bigelow**, G. T. Letter. — **Winthrop**, R. C. Tribute to Earl Stanhope; — Remarks. — **Robins**, T. Letter. — **Sewall**, S. Letter to J. Winthrop. — **Winthrop**, R. C. Remarks; — Tribute to John Forster. — **Peabody**, A. P. Remarks. — **Green**, S. A. Remarks. — Laws of **Harvard College** in 1655. — **Winthrop**, R. C. Remarks. — Invitation to attend the funeral of Sir Wm. Phipps. — **Chester**, *Col.* J. L. Acc. of the family of Maj. André. — **Norton**, C. E. Letter. — **Deane**, C. Remarks. — **Leverett**, J. Memorandum book. — Dudley code of laws for **Harvard College**. — **Winthrop**, R. C. Remarks. — **Cobb**, S. C. Remarks. — **Ellis**, G. E. Paper, Gen. Burgoyne in Boston. — **Smith**, C. C. Paper; manufacture of gunpowder in America. — **Sale** of a negro boy in Boston. — **Frothingham**, R. Remarks. — Letter illust. the siege of **Boston**. — **Bixby**, S. Diary. — **Waterston**, R. C. Paper; The old elm on Boston Common. — **Gray**, E. Letter. — **Penn. Hist. Soc.** Letter. — **Trumbull**, J., *Jr.* Journal of the siege of Yorktown. — **Winthrop**, R. C. Tribute to Dr. Sprague. — Abstract of papers from public record office. — **Deane**, C. Indenture of D. Thomson. — **Hale**, G. S. Memoir of Judge Metcalf.

— Proceedings in respect to the memory of Wm. H. Prescott. Boston, 1859. 8°.

— Proceedings on the death of D. Webster. (*In* **Hillard**, G. S. Memorial of D. Webster, 1853.)

— Proceedings rel. to donations from T. Dowse. (*In* **Everett**, E. Eulogy. 1859.)

— Report of the annual meeting [with] address of R. C. Winthrop, and remarks of E. Everett, with a description of the Dowse library. Boston, 1857. 8°. (B 1960)

— Tribute to E. Everett. [Boston, 1865.] 4°. (B 1961)

— Tribute to G. Livermore. Boston, 1866. 8°.

— Tribute to J. Quincy, July 14. Bost., 1864. 8°.

Massachusetts Homœopathic Medical Society. Publications, 1861-66. Vol. 2. Camb., 1867. 8°.

Contents. 1861. **Fuller**, M. Address of the pres. — **Talbot**, I. T. Ann. address. 1862. —**Weld**, C. M. Address of the pres. — **Nute**, T. R. Preamble and resolutions. — **Wesselhoeft**, C. Ann. address. 1862-63. — **Talbot**, I. T. Tracheotomy in croup. — **Cate**, S. M. On chelidonium majus in some cases of typhoid fever.— **Thayer**, D. Address of the pres. — 1863-64. **Linnell**, J. E. Ann. address. — **Thayer**, D. Bromine in disease of the heart. — Proceedings of a special meeting, 1864, on account of the death of J. A. **Tarbell**. — **Holt**, D. Address of the pres. — **Cate**, S. M. Ann. address. —

By-laws. 1864-65. Gregg, S. Early annals of homœop. in Mass. — Angell, H. C. Remarks on the various operations for cataract and their recent modifications. — Woodbury, J. H. Hypodermic use of homœopathic remedies. — Johnson, D. A. Treatment of ovarian tumors by the application of ice. — Wesselhoeft, C. Cases of dysentery. — Burpee, J. A. Gamboge in the treatment of chronic diarrhœa. — Obituary notices. — Chase, H. L. Homœopathic pharmacy. — Jackson, W. F. Med. expedients. — Clarke, H. B. Ann. address. 1865-66. Linnell, J. E. Address of the pres. — Thayer, D. Gall stones and other biliary obstructions cured by china officinalis. — Cate, S. M. Report of the com. on clinical med. — Dunham, C. Scarlatina renalis. — Ann. meeting, 1866. — Jackson, W. F. Address of the pres. — Woodbury, J. H. Librarian's report. — Chase, H. L. Ann. address.

Note. There are reports of various committees in each year.

Massachusetts Horticultural Society. Catalogue of the library. Boston, 1867. 8°.

— Proceedings. Vol. 1. Bost., 1847-[52]. 3 pts. 8°.

— Schedule of prizes for 1868. Boston, 1868. 8°.

— Transactions for 1842-52, 58-77, pt. 1. Boston, 1843-77. 24 v. 8°.

Note. In 1847, 48, 52 the Transactions were called Vol. 1, no. 1, 2, 3. Nothing was published in 1849-51.

— WARD, M. A. Address in commemoration of its 3d ann. festival, Sept. 21. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1803)

For addresses *see* Cook, Z., 1830; — Dearborn, H. A. S., 1833; — Everett, A. H., 1833; — Gray, J. C., 1834; — Harris, T. W., 1832; — Lunt, G., 1845; — Russell, J. L., 1835; — Story, J., 1831: — Ward, M. A., 1831; — Weston, E., 1836. (All but Lunt are in E 9a)

Massachusetts Hospital Life Insurance Co. Proposals. [Boston,] 1823. 8°. (D 57)

Massachusetts Humane Society. *See* Humane Society of Mass.

Massachusetts (*or* Natick) Indians. BADGER, S. Hist. and characteristic traits of Amer. Indians in general, and those of Natick in particular. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1816.)

— DANFORTH, S. Account of an Indian visitation, 1698. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 10. 1809.)

— MANN, J. Account of the surprise and defeat of a body of I. near Wrentham. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 10. 1809.)

— SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. Mass. Indians. (*In his* Historical information, v. 1. 1851.)

— WOOD, W. (*In his* New England's prospect 1638; 1764, B 618, 1838; *and* 1865.)

See also Eliot, J.; — Rowlandson, M.; — Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians and others in North America.

Language.

— COTTON, J. Vocabulary of the Mass. Indian language. Camb., 1829. 8°.

— — *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 22. 1830.)

— DUPONCEAU, P. S. Système grammatique des langues de quelques nations indiennes. Paris, 1838. 8°.

— — Notes and obs. on Eliot's Indian grammar. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 19. 1822.)

— ELIOT, J. Grammar of the Mass. Ind. lang.; [*original title* Indian grammar begun. Camb., 1666.] New ed. Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 543)

— — *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 19. 1822.)

— PICKERING, J. Obs. on the Massachusetts language. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 19. 1822.)

— SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. Vocabulary of the Mass. Indians. (*In his* Historical information, v. 1, 5. 1851, 55.)

Language. (Specimens.)

See Bible (p. 270, 288); — Cotton, J. (p. 684); — Mather, C. (India Christiana); — Shepard, T.; — *also* Nipmuck.

Massachusetts Infirmary for Diseases of the Lungs. 2d ann. report by the physicians. Boston, 1839. 8°. (C 301)

Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Annual catalogue of the officers and students and programme of the course of instruction, 1865-66. Boston, 1865. 8°.

Massachusetts magazine; or, Monthly museum. Vol. 1-8. 1789-1796. Bost., 1789-96. 8 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Sept. 1793. *n.t.p.* [1793.] 8°. (B 1275)

— *Same.* Vol. 3. Boston, 1791. 8°.

Massachusetts manual; or, Political and historical register; by W. Burdick. No. 1. Jan. 1, 1814, June 1814 - June 1815. Boston, 1813-14. 1 no. and 1 v. 12°.

Massachusetts Mechanic Association. Constitution. Boston, 1804. 8°. (C 81)

Massachusetts Medical Society. Acts of incorporation, by-laws and orders. Boston, 1816. 8°. (B 814)

— *Same.* And acts regulating the practice of physic and surgery. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 968)

— *Same.* Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1880)

— *Same, without the Acts regulating, etc.* Bost., 1850. 8°.

— Address of the counsellors to the fellows. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 814)

— Address to the community on the necessity of legalizing the study of anatomy. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 968, 1662, 1762, 1836)

— Annual circular, with hist. of the medical dep't of Harv. Univ. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1736)

— By-laws, rev. Oct. 1856. Boston, 1856. 8°. (B 1557)

— Circular of the committee on accounts. Boston, 1832.] 4°. (A 63)

— Circular, [with] catalogue of graduates. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1698)

— Library of practical medicine. Boston, 1831-68. 21 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Smith, S. Treatise on fever. — Tweedie, A. Clinical illustrations of fever. 2. Pearson, J. Principles of surgery. — Abernethy, J. Surgical observations on the constitutional origin and treatment of local diseases and on aneurisms. 3. *Wanting.* 4, 8, 10, 17, 18 [?] 19, 21, 22. Copeland's Medical dictionary. 5, 6. *Wanting.* 7. Holmes, O. W., Haxall, R. W., Bell, L. V. Boylston prize dissertations. 1836. 9. Green, J. Practical compendium of the diseases of the skin. 11. Collins, R. Practical treatise on midwifery. 12. Brodie, B. C. Observations on the diseases of the joints. 13. Ashwell, S. Diseases peculiar to women. 14. Cooper, *Sir* A. Treatise on dislocations and fractures of the joints. 15, 16. *Wanting.* 18. Evanson, R. T., *and* Maunsell, H. Management and diseases of children. 20. *Wanting.* 23. Read, W. Placenta prævea; its history and treatment. 24. Jackson, J. On the utility of medicine. 25. Edes, R. T., Hibberd, J. F., Spare, J. Prize dissertations for 1868.

— Medical communications. Boston, 1808-66. 11 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Holyoke, E. A. Weather and epidemics at Salem, 1786. — Baylies, W. Ulcerated sore throat in Dighton, 1785-86. — Orne, J. Exper. with cow parsnip in epilepsy. — Appleton, N. W. Acc. of successful treat. of paralysis of lower limbs, occas. by curvature of spine. — Wyer, E. Advantages of covering with the skin parts recently exposed. — Rand, I. Case of empyema successfully treated; — Observ. on hydrocephalus internus. — Osgood, J. Acc. of preternatural obstruction in vagina. — Welsh, T. Curious facts resp. worms. — Baylies, W. Case of calculus in ureter. — Orne, J. Exper. for determining expediency of sigaultian operation. — Kast, T. Aneurism in thigh. — Rigby, E. Extr. from essay on uterine hæmorrhage. — Rush, B. Acc. of disorder occas. by drinking cold water in hot weather; — External use of arsenic in cure of cancers; — Efficacy of common salt in cure of hæmoptysis. — Jones, W. Case of hæmoptysis. — Manning, H. Incontinence of urine. — Hamilton, R. Method of treat. inflam. dis. by mercury and opium. — Rand, I. Observ. on phthisis pulmonalis; with rem. on tepid bath. — Fisher, J. Discourse on narcotic vegetable substances. — Hazeltine, R. Case of compound dislocation of tibia, *etc.* — Prescott, O. Case of ruptured uterus. — Thacher, J. Case of preternatural retention of urine. — Warren, J. C. Hist. of a wound of the femoral artery. — Fisher, J. Worms. — Wyer, E. Lymphatic distention of lower extrem. of women in puerperal state. — Holyoke, E. A. Hist. of retroverted uterus. — Bartlett, J. Effect of thread round a child's neck. — Osgood, J. Extravasated tumour on labium pudendi. — Appleton, N. W. Hæmorrhage from rupt. of inside of labium pudendi. — Bartlett, J. Tetanus from puncture of tendon of foot cured by amputation. — Osgood, G. Remarkable extra-uterine case. — Warren, J. C. Case of strangulated crural hernia. — Bartlett, J. Calculi in bladder of a boy. — Gorham, J. Vesi

cating properties of potato fly. — **Spaulding, M.** Case of schirrous testis cured by electricity. — Report on vaccination, 1808. 2. **Mann, J.** Lymphatic swelling of inferior extrem. of puerperal women. — **Jackson, J.** Observ. conc. influenza of 1807. — **Bowen, P.** Facts rel. to small pox and cow pock. — **Spalding, M.** Singular case of epilepsy. — **Holbrook, A.** Remarkable case of ovarian schirrhus and encysted dropsy. — **Danielson, L.,** *and* **Mann, E.** Singular and mortal disease in Medfield. — Uncommon disease in Geneva, 1805. — **Spalding, M.** Tonic spasm cured by electricity. — **Cutler, R.** Bill of mortality for Amherst. — **Warren, J. C.** Cases of organic diseases of heart. — **Welsh, T., Jackson, J.,** *and* **Warren, J. C.** Rep. on spotted or petechial fever. — **Bartlett, J.** Progress of med. sci. in Mass. — **Fisher, J.** Sulphate of copper in uterine hæmorrhage. — **Mann, J.** Observ. upon menorrhagia and leucorrhœa. — **Babbitt, T.** Application of a hot iron in lock-jaw. — **Welsh, T.** On heat and cold. — **Dexter, A.** Blisters in diseases of articulations. — **Fiske, O.** Epidemic diseases in Worcester Co., Mass. — **Warren, J.** Mercurial practice in febrile diseases. 3. **Brooks, J.** On pneumonia. — **Haskell, A.** On cynanche trachealis, or croup. — **Prescott, O.** Nat. hist. and medicinal effects of secale cornutum or ergot. — **Hazeltine, R.** On phlegmasia dolens. — **Orr, H.** Properties of animal and vegetable life. — **Jackson, J.** On fever; — Eulogy on J. Warren. — **Bradstreet, N.** Proximate cause of fever. — **Warren, J. C.** Sensorial and nervous systems in man and animals. 4. **Coffin, J. G.** Med. education and med. profession. — **Childs, H. W.** Progress of med. sci. in Mass. — **Thaxter, R.** Excessive use of ardent spirits. — **Dixwell, J.** Memoir of Hon. J. Brooks. — **Flint, J. H.** Prophylactic management of infants and early childhood. — **Miller, N.** Manner of detecting deep seated matter. — **Shattuck, G. C.** Uncertainty of the healing art. — Notices. of S. Danforth, W. N. Boylston, and E. D. Cushing. — Memoir of E. A. **Holyoke.**—**Sweetser, W.** On Intemperance. — **Hale, E.** — On abortion. — **Williams, S. W.** Memoir of W. S. Williams. — Notice of T. Williams. — **Macomber, C.** Nature and treatment of cynanche trachealis. — **Warren, J. C.** Operation for emphyma encystis steatoma. 5. **Wyman, R.** Ann. disc. 1830; mental philos. as connect. with mental disease. — **Jackson, J.** On a variety of paruria retentionis. — **Hale, E.** On sore mouth of nursing women. — **Channing, W.** Cases of inflammation of veins, *etc.* — **Peirson, A. L.** Pathology of croup; — Remarks on puerperal fever. — **Stimson, J.** Case of mechan. obstruct. of the jejunum. — **Spofford, J.** Case of hydrocephalus. —**Ware, J.** Hist. and treat. of delirium tremens. — **Jennison, T. L.** Brief memoir of Wm. Douglas. — **Channing, W.** Ann. disc., 1833, on irritable uterus. — **Fiske, T.** Cases of small-pox. — **Howe, Z.** Ann. disc., 1834, on quackery. — **Bigelow, J.** Ann. disc., 1835, on self-limited diseases. — **Nichols, A.** Ann. disc., 1836, on irritation of nerves. — **Spaulding, J.** Biog. memoir of J. Hart. 6. **Hayward, G.** On diseases of the knee-joint. — **Osgood, D.** Influence of stagnant water and air upon health. — **Alden, E.** Sketch of the origin and progress of the Soc. — **Jackson, J.** Report on cases of typhoid fever in the Mass. Gen. Hospital, 1821–35. — **Ware, J.** Treatment of delirium tremens. — **Hale, E.** Typhoid fever of N. Eng. — **Peirson, A. L.** Fractures. — Biog. notices of L. W. Belden and E. Mather. — **Reynolds, E.** Present condition, prospects, and duties of the med. profession. — **Hahnemann, S. C. F.** Extracts from [his] Organon. 7. **Williams, S. W.** Med. hist. of the County of Franklin. — **Wilder, C. W.** Pulmonary consumption. — Biog. notices of D. Oliver, A. Holbrook, R. Wyman, and J. Howe. — **Homans, J.** Character and qualifications of the good physician. — Biog. notices of J. Thacher, T. Spaulding, J. Randall, H. G. Wiley, and T. Bucklin. — **Walker, W. J.** Treatment of compound and complicated fractures. — **Cases** of comp. and complic. fractures. — **Green, J. O.** Factory system in its hygienic relations. — **Ware, J.** Condition and prospects of the med. profession. — **Bell, L. V.** Practical methods of ventilating buildings. 8. **Jarvis, E.** Production of vital force. — Biog. notices of O. Partridge, J. Leonard, S. Batcheller, E. Hale, and A. Bancroft. — **Mackie, A.** Medical education. — Biog. notices of A. Reed, S. B. Woodward, J. Stone, G. Parkman, M. Gay, J. D. Fisher, and A. Twitchell. — **Storer, D. H.** Medical jurisprudence. — Biog. notices of A. Flint, J. Torrey, N. Miller, D. Wardwell, A. H. Brown, Z. Howe, C. W. Wilder. — **Sabin, H. L.** Duties, trials, and pleasures of the medical profession. — **Jackson, J. B. S.** Morbid anatomy. — Biog. notices of A. L. Peirson, J. M. Smith, J. H. Gray, T. Wellington, P. G. Robbins, N. Nichols, S. A. Stanley, P. Savery. — **Workman, W.** Progress of medical science. — Biog. notices of G. C. Shattuck, E. Dwight, and N. S. Prentiss. 9. **Gould, A. A.** Search out the secrets of nature. — Biog. notices of H. Orr, N. Peabody, Z. B. Adams, J. S. Hurd, R. Longley, J. B. Gregerson, C. Guiteau, S. Parkman, W. T. Parker, and W. I. Burnett. — **Deane, J.** Hygienic condition of survivors of ovariotomy. — **Metcalf, J. G.** Study and practice of midwifery. — **Perry, M. S.** Principles and objects of the Society. — **Adams, H.** Vaccination. — **Cutter, E.** Rep. of zymoses of 1857, in Middlesex East Dist. Med. Soc. — Anterior splint of N. R. Smith, of Balt. — **Childs, T.** Rational medicine, its past and present. — **Cutter, B.** Brief report of zymoses of 1858. — **Holmes, O. W.** Currents and counter-currents in med. science. — Biog. notices of S. Spaulding, R. Herbert, M. S. Perry, J. Roby, and G. Wright. 10. **Perkins, H. C.** The physician and surgeon in war; — Reminiscences of fever. — Obituary notices of E. Stone, W. Parkhurst, W. Strong, J. J. L. Whittimore, H. Adams, S. Taylor, D. Mowe, H. Thomson, W. Williams, H. W. Adams. — **Bowditch, H. I.** Topographical distribution and local origin of consumption in Mass. — Obituary notices of J. B. Alley, B. Atkinson, L. V. Bell, J. B. Brown, J. Clark, A. Farnsworth, J. E. Hathaway, J. Hayes, W. Hooker, H. Hosmer, E. K. Sanborn, J. H. Lane, J. F. W. Lane, W. N. Lane, J. Merrill, A. Parker, T. Rickard, I. P. Smith, J. R. Wellman, S. Whitney, J. Wild. — **Ruppaner, A.** Hypodermic injections in neuralgia, *etc.* — **Wyman, M.** Reality and certainty of medicine. — Obituaries of P. Spooner, S. F. Haven, Jr., R. Ware. — **Warren, J. M.** Recent progress in surgery. — Obituaries of G. Hayward, J. C. Dalton, F. Boott, J. Ware. — **Green, J.** On the use of straw as a substitute for splints. — **Cotting, B. E.** Disease a part of the plan of creation. — Obituary notices of G. Bartlett, J. H. Brown, S. F. Clapp, L. M. Harris, J. L. Fox, L. M. Sargent, Jr., W. J. Walker. — **Shattuck, G. C.** Medical profession and society. 11, pt. 1. **Wakefield, H.P.** The duties of the medical profession. — Obituary notices of R. D. Mussey, A. A. Gould, W. E. Townsend, C. H. Stedman, B. Cutter, N. Hayward, I. Kittredge, B. Skilton, A. Whiting. — Proc., list of members, *etc.* Pt. 2. **Clark, H. G.** Medical jurisprudence. — Obituary notices of O. E. Brewster, Jonathan Brown, H. H. Childs, John Homans, James Jackson, J. M. Warren. Proc., list of members, *etc.* Pt. 3. **Hitchcock, A.** Organic and parallel relation of some of the practical truths and errors of Christianity and medical science. — Obituary notices of J. M. Brewster, P. L. Nichols, E. Woodward. Proc., list of members, *etc.*

— Pharmacopœia of the Society. Boston, 1808. 12°.

— Publications. Boston, 1860–68. 2 v. 8°.

Namely. Vol. 1. **Lyman, G. H.** History and statistics of ovariotomy. 1856. — **Hooker, W.** Rational therapeutics. 1856. — **Slade, D. D.** Bronchitis and its consequences. 1860. — **Ware, John.** On hæmoptysis as a symptom. 1856. 2. Spotted fever or cerebro-spinal meningitis in Mass.; report, May. 1866. **Toner, J. M.** History of inoculation in Mass. — **Calkins, M.** Cases of trichina spiralis in Springfield. 1867. — **Derby, G.** The lessons of the war to the medical profession. 1867. — **Homans, J.** Pathology and treatment of vaginal cystocele. 1867. — **Clark, H. G.** Contagiousness of cholera. 1867.—**Hodges, R. M.** Modern surgery. 1868. — **Garland, G. W.** Improvements in midwifery. 1868. — **Jeffries, B. J.** Enucleation of the eye-ball. 1868. —**Wilder, B. G.** Extra digits. 1868. — **Harlow, J. M.** Recovery from the passage of an iron bar through the head. 1868. — **Echeverria, M. G.** Case of epilepsy. 1868. — **Brown, B.** Cases in orthopedic surgery. 1868.

— Regulations. (*In* **Mass.** *General Court.* Acts for regulating, *etc.* 1819.)

— Remonstrance of the Board of Censors for Suffolk District against the privilege acceded to Harv. and Berkshire Med. Schools in the admission to fellowship of the Mass. Medical Society. *n.p.*, [1857]. 8°. (H 7)

— Remonstrance of the Soc. on the petition for the establishment of a coll. of physicians. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 442)

— Report on spasmodic cholera prepared by a committee. Boston, 1832. 8°.

— Report on the constitution and by-laws of the Society. *n.p.*, [1839]. 8°. (B 1557)

— Report on the violation of the 8th by-law, Oct. 5, 1826. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1557)

— BARTLETT, J. S. Letter to the president, counsellors, *etc.*, May 31. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1120)

Massachusetts Mercury, Feb. 9, 1793 – Dec. 1800. Boston, 1793–1800. 6 v. f°.

Note. July. 1793 – Dec. 1796, called 'The Mercury'. Feb. – June 1793 is 4°.

Massachusetts missionary magazine, 1803–1807. Vol. 1–5. Vol. 1, Salem; *n.d.*; v. 2–5, Boston, 1804–07. 5 v. 8°.

— *Same.* May, 1804. [Boston, 1804.] 8°. (B 209); — v. 2. Boston, 1804. 8°. (B 211)

Massachusetts Missionary Soc. 25th ann. report. Salem, 1824. 8°. (B 1043)

— Constitution, ann. report, and an address. Salem, 1818. 8°. (B 468)

— DICKINSON, T. Sermon before the Soc., 12th annual meeting, May 28. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 311, 1849)

— SPRING, S. Sermon before the Soc. [with] ann. rep. of trustees. Newburyport, 1802. 8°. (B 171, 202)

Massachusetts; or, The first planters of New England. Boston, 1696. 8°. (C 55)

Note. Supposed to have been printed at the suggestion of J. Scottow (*see* Young's Chronicles of the Pilgrims, p. 340. *n.*), but Allen, in his Amer. biog., attributes its publication to T. Dudley, son of Gov. T. Dudley.

Contents. The humble request of the Governour and the Company late gone for N. E., to the brethren in and of the Church of England, *signed by* John Winthrop, Gov., *and six others, dated* Apr. 7, 1630. — To the Countess of Lincoln, *signed* T. D., *and accompanied by a narrative, dated* March 28. — The preface of J. Allin and T. Shepard before their Defence of the Answer to the nine questions. — In dom. Nortoni librum ad lectorem præfatio apologetica, *signed* Johannes Cotton.

See also (p. 1889) *Provincial Congress.* Journals, *etc.*; — *also* New England.

Massachusetts Peace Soc. 1st and 2d ann. reports. (*In* Friend of peace, v. 1. B 1274); — 2d, 3d. Camb., 1819. 2 pam. 8°. (B 447); — 4th, 5th, 7th. *n.t.p.* [1819–23.] 3 pam. 8°. (W 6); — 16th. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1049, 1843)

— Catalogue of the officers and members. Camb., 1819. 8°. (B 447)

— Circular letter. Camb., 1816. 8°. (B 1003, 1274)

— Constitution. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 447)

For addresses before the Society *see* Blanchard, J. P.; — Dawes, T.

Massachusetts psalter; or, Psalms of David with Gospel of John; in columns of Indian and Eng.; [tr. into the Indian by E. Mayhew]. Boston, 1709. 12°.

In the English title the first word is spelled Massachuset; the Indian title-page begins 'Massachusee psalter', *etc.*

Massachusetts quarterly review. Boston, 1847–50. 3 v. 8°.

Massachusetts register. Boston, 1767–1862, 67. 90 v. 8° *and* 12°.

Note. With various titles as follows: Mein & Flemming's register for New England and Nova-Scotia. 1767, 68, 69. 3 v. sm. 8°; — Flemming's register for New England and Nova Scotia. 1773. 1 v. 12°; — Mills & Hicks' British and American register. 1774, 75, 77. 3 v. 12°; — Fleet's register and pocket almanac. 1779–89; 1791–1800. 21 v. 12°; — Massachusetts register and U. S. calendar. 1801–47. 47 v. 12°; — State record. 1847–51. 5 v. 12°; — Register. 1852–59, 62, 67. 10 v. 8°.

Massachusetts sabbath school hymn book. Boston, 1843. 32°.

Massachusetts Sabbath School Soc. 1st–5th, 7th ann. report. Boston, 1833–39. 8°.

— Publications. Boston, 1844–56. 14 v.

Namely. Pond, E. The ancient Ch. from the captivity to the coming of Christ. Boston, 1851. 24°. — Congregational visitor. Vols. 1, 3, 4. Boston, 1844–47. 3 v. 8°. — Lives of the chief fathers of New England. Boston, 1846–49. 6 v. 12°. — Pond, E. Mather family. 2d ed. Boston, [1844]. 12°. — Newcomb's Scripture questions. Vol. 1: On the Epistle to the Romans. Boston, [1836]. 16°. — Practical uses of infant baptism. Boston, 1843. 18°. — Todd, J. Questions on the lives of the patriarchs. Northampton, 1856. 16°.

Massachusetts Sabbath School Union. 5th ann. report. Boston, 1830. 8°.

Massachusetts Society for Promoting Agriculture. Culture of potatoes. Boston, 1798. 8°.

— Inquiries by the Agricultural Society. Boston, 1800. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 993)

— Laws and regulations, with extracts from foreign and domestic pub. Boston, 1793. 8°.

— Papers on agriculture; 1799, 1801, 03–07, 9–11. Boston, 1799–1811. 10 v. 8°.

Note. 1809 is called Georgick papers. The papers for 1805 have the imprint 1804.

— *Same.* 1810. Boston, 1810. 8°. (B 142)

— Rules and reg., with extracts. Boston, 1796. 8°.

— Transactions, 1856. Boston, 1857. 8°.

Contents. Lyman, G. W. Introd. remarks. — Reports from committees. — Premiums and prizes. — Horsfall, T. Management of dairy cattle. — Johnson, S. W. Report on the composition and agric. value of cotton-seed cake.

— — New ser. Vol. 1 (in 3 pt.). Bost., 1858–61. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, pt. 1. Abstract of the records, 1792–1858. — Tynan, J. History, *etc.*, of mangold wurzel. — Miles, W. Horseshoeing. — Dodge, A. W. Prize essay on fairs. — Reynolds, J. Preparation and application of manures. — Flagg, W. Agricultural education. Pt. 2. Reynolds, J. Agricultural survey of Middlesex Co. — French, H. F. Agricultural education. — Fay, R. S. Agric. miscellany. — Premiums. Pt. 3. Choate, D. Agric. and geol. survey of Essex Co. — Farm management; by a Scottish farmer. — Fay, R. S. Agric. miscellany. — French, H. F. Drainage. — List of officers and trustees since the organization.

Massachusetts Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. Account of the Soc. Camb., 1806. 8°. (B 245)

— *Same.* Andover, 1815. 12°. (C 84)

— Plan of parochial female associations to aid the Mass. Soc. [Boston?] 1818. 12°. (C 274)

For sermons preached before the Society *see* Pearson, E., 1811; — Dana, J., 1812; — Prentiss, T., 1813; — Bates, J., 1816; — Dana, D., 1817; — Stearns, S., 1820; — Kimball, D. T., 1821; — Fisk, E., 1823; — Huntington, D., 1824; — Jenks, W., 1825; — Codman, J., 1826; — Green, S., 1827; — Homer, J., 1828.

Massachusetts Society for the Suppression of Intemperance. 2d ann. report. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 549)

— Constitution, with their annual report for 1818. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 468, 565)

— Constitution. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 459)

— Circular addressed to the members. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 459, 1041)

— Report, 8th anniv., June 2. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 565, 1040)

— Report of a committee of the Soc., June 3. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1804, 1808)

— JENKS, W. Sermon before the Soc., June 1, with the report. Boston, 1821. 8°. (B 1009, 1238)

— SPRAGUE, C. Address before the Soc., May 31. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 565)

Massachusetts spy; July, 1770 – Feb. 1771. Bost., 1770–71. 4°.

— *Same.* Mar. 21, 1771 – Feb. 25, 1773; Mar. 4, 1773 – Apr. 6, 1775; Sept. 2, 1779 – Apr. 10, 1783; Apr. 8, 1784 – Mar. 23, 1786; Apr. 3, 1788 – Feb. 17, 1802; Mar. 3, 1802 – Feb. 22, 1809. Worcester, 1771–1809. 18 v. f°.

Massachusetts teacher; 1848–50, 56, 60, 66–68. Boston, 1848–68. 8 v. 8°.

Massachusetts Temperance Society. Addresses. Boston, 1861. 12°.

Contents. Potter, A. On the drinking usages of society. — Address to the clergy from members of the Church of England. — Gough, J. B. Address at reception meeting at Tremont Temple. 1860. — Social clubs. — Warren, J. C. Use of tobacco.

— Alcohol in the British navy. Boston, 1851. 12°. (C 203)

— 21st ann. report, May 29. Boston, 1834. 12°. (C 171); — 24th. (*Appended to* Channing's Address. 1836. B 1718, 1806, 2014); — 26th. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1732, 1880, 2008); — 27th. (*In* Washburn, E. Address. 1839. B 1653)

— The cranberry meadow; a temperance tale. Boston, 1835. 12°. (C 203)

— Doings of the council. Boston, 1834. 12°. (C 171)

— Journal of the proc., Worcester, Sept. 18. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1088)

— Making money by selling rum. Boston, 1834. 12°. (No. 2. C 171, 204)

— Report of a committee, June 3. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1018)

— Solemn appeal to citizens on expenses for pauperism, vice, and crime. Boston, 1834. 12°. (C 204)

— When will the day come? Boston, [1857]. 12°.

Contents. When will the day come? — Records. — Warren, J. C. Journal. — Carpenter, W. B. Use and

abuse of alcoholic liquors in health and disease. — Potter, A., *Bp.* On drinking usages of society.

— Channing, W. Annual address, with the report of the Soc. 2d ed. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1718, 1806, 2014)

— — *Same.* 5th ed. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1121)

Massachusetts Temperance Union. Circular. — Constitution and list of officers. *n.t.p.* [18—.] (B 1280)

Massacre at Paris, The. *See* **Marlowe, C.**

Massacre d'un innocent, Le; vaudeville par Varin et M. Michel. Paris, 1855. 16°. (E 17)

Massacre of Paris, The. *See* **Lee, N.**

Massaniello; by G. Milner. (*In* **Sargent, E.** Mod. stand. drama, v. 25.)

Massasoit, *Indian chief.* Fessenden, G. M. Notices of Massasoit and his family. (*In his* Hist. of Warren. 1845.)

Massay. Annales Masciacenses, 732-1013. (*In* **Pertz.** Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 3. 1839.)

Massé, Gabriel. Le droit commercial dans ses rapports avec le droit de gens et la droit civil. Tom. 4, 5, 6. Paris, 1845-47. 3 v. 8°.

Massé, Jacques, *pseud.* Voyages. *See* **Tyssot de Patot, S.**

Masselli, Giovanni. Il tabernacolo della madonna d'Orsanmichele, lavoro di A. Orcagna; tavole disegnate da F. Pieraccini e incise da P. Lasinio, con dichiarazione da G. M. Firenze, 1851. f°.

Masséna, André, *duc de Rivoli, maréchal de France.* Mémoire sur les événements en Provence, mars et avril 1815. Paris, 1816. 8°. (B 802)

— Headley, J. T. (*In his* Napoleon, v. 2. 1847.)

Masser, L. da Ca'. Relazione sopra il commercio dei Portoghesi nell' India. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., app., v. 2. 1845.)

Massere, Le; commedia veneziana. *See* **Goldoni, C.**

Masses. *See* **Catholic Church,** *Missals* (p. 496).

Massey, —. Copies of reports of experiments for ascertaining the superiority of Burt's sounding buoy and knipper over Massey's sounding machine. London, 1817. 8°. (B 1108)

Massey, Edmund. Sermon against the dangerous and sinful practice of inoculation, July 8, 1722. London, 1730. 8°. (C 70)

Massey, Gerald. Poems and ballads. New York, 1854. 12°.

— Shakespeare's sonnets never before interpreted and his private friends identified. London, 1866. 8°.

— Tale of eternity, and other poems. Boston, 1870. 16°.

— Smiles, S. (*In his* Brief biog. 1861.)

Massey, Wm. History of England during the reign of George III. Lond., 1855-63. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1745-70. 2. 1770-80. 3. 1781-93. 4. 1793-1802.

Massey, Wm. Nathaniel. Address on jurisprudence and amendment of the law. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1868.)

Massie, James Wm. America; origin of her present conflict; prospect of the slave, *etc.* London, 1864. 8°.

— American crisis, in rel. to the anti-slavery cause. London, 1862. 12°.

— Continental India. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°.

Massie, John. Proposal for saving in maintaining marine forces and for the regulation of them. London, 1758. 4°.

— Representation conc. the knowledge of commerce as a national concern. London, 1760. 4°.

Massie, Thomas. Experimental enquiry into the properties of the polygala senega. (*In* **Caldwell, C.** Medical theses, v. 2. 1804.)

Massieu (*Lat.* Massiæus), Guillaume, *l'abbé.* Carmen. (*In* **Olivet, J. T. d'.** Poetarum ex Acad. Gallica carmina. 1740; *and* Recent. poetæ Latini et Græci. 1743.)

— Défense de la poésie. (*In* **Sérieys, A.** Bibl. acad., v. 9. 1811.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 12. 1730.)

Massieu, Jean. C., *Mme.* V. Notice sur l'enfance de M. (*In* **Sicard, R. A.** Théorie des signes. 1808.)

Massillon, Jean Baptiste, *Bp. of Clermont.* Œuvres. Paris, 1821. 13 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Eloge de Massillon, par d'Alembert. — Petit carême. 2-6. Sermons pour le carême. 7. Mystères. 8, 9. Oraisons funèbres de M. de Villars, archevêque de Vienne, — M. de Villeroy, archevêque de Lyon, — François-Louis de Bourbon, prince de Conti, — Louis Dauphin, — Louis le Grand, roi de France, — Madame, duchesse d'Orléans. — Sermons pour une profession religieuse. 9. Panégyriques pour le jour de sainte Agnès, — Saint François de Paule, — Benoit, — Jean-Baptiste, — Sainte Madeleine, — Saint Bernard, — Louis, roi de France, — Etienne, — Thomas d'Aquin, — Pour la fête d'un saint Martyr, patron d'une église. 10, 11. Conférences et discours synodaux sur les principaux devoirs des ecclésiastiques; instructions et mandements. 12. Paraphrase morale de plusieurs psaumes, en forme de prière. 13. Morceaux choisis.

— Chefs-d'œuvres oratoires de Massillon. Paris, 1844. 16°.

— Discourse to the clergy of his diocese on the influence of their good and bad conduct; tr. from French. London, 1784. 8°. (B 149)

— An episcopal charge: tr. and addressed to the Catholic clergy of Gr. Brit. and Ireland. London, 1784. 8°. (B 149)

— Mémoires de la minorité de Louis xv. Paris, 1792. 8°.

— Petit carême. Paris, 1823. 18°.

— Sermons; selected and transl. by W. Dickinson. Brooklyn, 1803. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d Amer. ed. rev. Phila., 1818. 2 v. 8°.

— Alembert, J. le R. d'. (*In his* Histoire des membres de l'Acad. Franç. 1787; *and* Œuvres, v. 7. 1805.)

Massimo *di Roma.* Famiglia di. (*In* **Litta, P.** Fam., v. 7.)

Massingberd, Francis Charles. English reformation. 3d ed. London, 1857. 12°.

Massingberd, Godfrey. John Twiller. (*In* **Dublin** univ. mag., v. 48-50. 1856-57.)

Massinger, Philip. Plays; with notes by W. Gifford. London, 1805. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Introduction, essay, *etc.* — The virgin-martyr. — The unnatural combat. — The duke of Milan. 2. The bondman. — The renegado. — The parliament of love. — The Roman actor. — The great duke of Florence. 3. The maid of honour. — The picture. — The emperor of the east. — The fatal dowry. — A new way to pay old debts. 4. The city madam. — The guardian. — A very woman. — The bashful lover. — The old law.

— Plays; from the text of W. Gifford; with add. of the tragedy 'Believe as you list'; ed. by F. Cunningham. London, 1868. 12°.

— Believe as you list; ed. by T. C. Croker. London, 1849. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 27.)

— Bondman. (*In* **Scott, W.** British drama, v. 1, pt. 1. 1804.)

— The city madam. — The picture. — The parliament of love. — A very woman; or, The prince of Tarent. — The unnatural combat. (*In* **Lamb, C.** Spec. of dram. poets. 1854.)

— Duke of Milan; a tragedy. (*In* **London** stage, v. 2.)

— Great duke of Florence. (*In* **Scott, W.** Brit. dr., v. 2, pt. 1. 1804.)

— New way to pay old debts; a comedy. (*In* **London** stage, v. 2; — **Sargent, E.** Mod. stand. dr., v. 5; — **Scott, W.** Brit. dr., v. 2, pt. 1. 1802; — **Lamb, C.** Spec. of dram. poets. 1854.)

— Specimen.] (*In* **Campbell, T.** British poets, v. 3. 1819.)

— *and* **Dekker, T.** The virgin martyr. (*In* **Lamb, C.** Spec. of dram. poets. 1854.)

— *and* **Field, N.** Fatal dowry. (*In* **Scott, W.** Brit. dr., v. 1, pt. 1. 1804; — **Lamb, C.** Spec. of dram. poets. 1854.)

— *and others.* The old law. (*In* **Lamb, C.** Spec. of dram. poets. 1854.)

— Dunham, S. A. (*In his* Lives of lit. and scientific men of Gr. Brit., v. 2. 1837. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

Massmann, Hans Ferdinand. Gedrängtes althochdeutsches Wörterbuch oder vollständiger Index zu Graff's althochdeutschem Sprachschatze. Berlin, 1846. 4°.

— *Same.* Geschichtlicher Einleitung, *etc.* (*In* **Ulfilas.** Die heiligen Schr. 1857.)

Massolo, Piero. AGOSTINI, G. deg. (*In his* Notiz. degli scr. viniz., v. 2. 1754.)

Masson, Charles. Journeys in Balochistan, Afghanistan, the Panjab, and Kalât. London, 1844. 4 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 4 has a vocabulary of the Balock dialect.

Masson, Charles François Philibert. Mémoires secrets sur la Russie pendant les règnes de Catherine II et de Paul I; avec notes par M. F. Barrière. Paris, 1859. 12°. (Barrière. Bibl. des mém., v. 22.)

— *Eng*. Secret memoirs of the Court of Petersburg. Vol. 3. London, 1802. 8°.

Masson, David. British novelists and their styles. Camb., 1859. 12°.

Contents. On the novel as a form of literature, and on early British prose fiction. — British novelists of the 18th cent. — Scott and his influence. — Novelists since Scott.

— Dead men whom I have known. (*In* **Macmillan's** mag., v. 9-12. 1864-65.)

— Essay on Scott. (*In* **Palgrave**, F. T. Life of Sir W. Scott. 1871.)

— Essays, biographical and critical. Camb., 1856. 8°.

Contents. Shakespeare and Goethe. — Milton's youth. — The three devils, Luther's, Milton's, and Goethe's. — Dryden and the literature of the restoration. — Dean Swift. — Chatterton, a story of 1770. — Wordsworth. — Scottish influence in British literature. — Theories of poetry. — Prose and verse. — De Quincey.

— Life of John Milton. London, 1859, 1871-73. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1608-39. 2. 1638-43. 3. 1643-44.

— Recent British philosophy; a review, incl. comments on Mill's answer to Sir Wm. Hamilton. New York, 1866. 12°.

Masson, Edward, *and* **Hill**, I. E. Ἐκλεκτοὶ λόγοι διασήμων ἐκκλησιαστικῶν ῥητόρων, μεταφρασθέντες ἐκ τοῦ Ἀγγλικοῦ. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1840. 8°.

Namely. **Melville**, H. Περὶ τῶν διανοητικῶν ἀποτελεσμάτων τῆς εὐσεβίας.

Masson, Francis. Stapeliæ novæ; new species of that genus discov. in Africa. Lond., 1796. f°.

Masson, Gustave. La lyre française. London, 1867. 12°.

Masson, Jean, *afterward* Papire (*pseud*. Ant. **Matharellus**), *d*. 1611. Ad F. Hotomani 'Franco-Galliam' responsio. Francof. 1665. (*Appended to* **Hotman**, F. Franco-Gallia.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 5. 1728; *and*, *Germ*., v. 5. 1751.)

Masson, Jean, *d*. 1750. DACIER, A. Réponse à la critique de M. (*In* **Horatius**. Works, v. 10. 1727.)

Masson, Michel. Le secret de la confession. (*In* **Echo** des feuilletons, 1843.)

Masson, Philibert Joseph. Instruction des négocians. Nouv. éd. Blois, 1769. 12°.

Masson, Victor. Catalogue de la librairie médicale et scientifique. Paris, 1856. 8°.

Masson de Morvilliers, Nicolas. Géographie moderne. (Vol. 72-74 *of* Encyclopédie méthod. 1783-88.)

Massorah. ELIAS, *the Levite*. Massoreth Ha-Massoreth; an exposition of the Massoretic notes, in Hebrew; with an Eng. tr. and notes by C. D. Ginsburg. London, 1867. 8°.

Massoudi, Abu Hassan Ali, *called*. The golden meadows, and the mines of precious stones. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Sci.* Accounts of mss., v. 1. 1789.)

Massuccio *salernitano*. Novels. (*In* **Roscoe**, T. Ital. nov., v. 1. 1823.)

Massuet, Pierre. Histoire des rois de Pologne. Amst., 1734. 5 v. (v. 1-4 w.). 8°.

— Diss. med. inaug. de generatione. Lugd. Bat., 1729. 4°. (A 6)

Massuet, René. Pentas epistolarum ad B. Pez de re litteraria. (*In* **Schelhorn**, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 13. 1730.)

Massy, *Rev*. Charles, *vs*. **Taylour**, T., *Marquis of Headfort*. REPORT of the trial on an action for damages brought by M. against the Marquis of H. New York, 1804. 8°. (W 3)

Massy, H. H. Remarks on the examination of recruits. London, 1854. 8°.

Mast-making. ART of mast-making; [plates]. London, *n.d*. 4°.

— FINCHAM, J. Treatise on masting ships and mast-making. 2d ed. enl. London, 1843. 8°.

— KIPPING, R. On masting, mast-making, *etc*. London, *Weale*, 1863. 12°.

— LEROY, J. D. Mémoire sur les travaux qui ont rapport à l'exploitation de la mâture dans les Pyrenées. London, 1776. 4°. (A 40)

Mastai Ferretti, Gio. Maria. *afterwards Pope* **Pius IX**. *See* **Pius IX**.

Master Humphrey's clock; by C. Dickens. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1846. 3 v. 16°.

— *Same*. London, 1840-41. 3 v. 8°.

Master John and his tenants; or, What Sandy thought of the matter. 2d ed. London, [1871]. 8°. (E 158)

Master Jones' birthday; a farce. *See* **Morton**, J. M.

Master of the hounds, The; [by K. W. Horlock]. London, 1863. 8°.

Master of the Rolls. *See* **Great Britain** (p. 1216).

Masterman, George Frederick. Seven eventful years in Paraguay; narrative of personal experience. London, 1869. 8°.

See also **U. S.** 41*st Cong*. 2*d sess*. Report on for. aff. 1870.

Masterman, Philip. Essay on the life and writings of E. Spenser. (*In* **Spenser**, E. Poet. works. 1839.)

Masterman, Stillman. Observations on thunder and lightning. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Report. 1855.) — Observations on natural phenomena. (*In* 1857.)

Masters, Samuel. Case of allegiance in our present circumstances considered. (*In* **Collection** of state tracts, v. 1. 1705.)

Mastery series. *See* **Prendergast**, T.

Mastodons. BREVOORT, J. C. Remains of the American mastodon found on Long Island near New York. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 12. 1859.)

— GRAEFE, F. Sub mammonte nostro fabulosum antiquorum odontotyrannum latere; add. obs. crit. in Jul. Valerium. (*In* **St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci.** Mém., 6e sér., v. 1. 1832.)

— HAYS, I. Description of the inferior maxillary bones of mastodons. Phila., 1833. 4°.

Note. From **Amer. Phil. Soc.** Trans., n.s., v. 4. 1834.

— PEALE, R. Historical disquisition on the mammoth. London, 1803. 8°. (B 737)

— WARREN, J. C. Mastodon giganteus of North America. Boston, 1852. 4°.

— *Same*. 2d ed. Boston, 1855. 4°.

— WYMAN, J. Description of a portion of the lower jaw and a tooth of the mastodon andium. *n.p*., [1855]. f°. (A 67)

Mastricht, Peter van. Theoretico-practico theologia. Vol. 1. Amst., 1724. 4°.

— Treatise on regeneration. New Haven, [17—]. 8°. (B 253)

Mastrili, Marcelo Francisco. Lettre dans laquelle il rend compte de la conquête de Mindanão. (*In* **Ternaux-Compans**, H. Archives des voy., v. 1, pt. 2. 1840.)

Masts. *See* **Mast-making**.

Masturbation. BROADBENT, C. R. Private medical treatise on the causes of premature decay of American youth. Boston, 1858. 8°. (C 267)

— MATHER, C. The pure Nazarite. Boston, 1723. 8°. (C 248)

— WOODWARD, S. B. Hints for the young in relation to the health of body and mind. Boston, 1856. 24°. (D 39)

Masudi, Abu-l-Hasan Ali Ibn Husain Ibn Ali, *called* al. Ancient accounts of India and China, by two Mahommedan travellers, in the 9th century; tr. by E. Renaudot, with notes, *etc*. London, 1733. 8°.

— Historical encyclopædia, entitled 'Meadows of gold and mines of gems'; tr. from the Arabic by Al. Sprenger. London, 1841. 8°.

— Murúju-l zahab. (*In* **Elliot**, H. M. Hist. of India, v. 1. 1867.)

— GUIGNES, J. de. Histoire des princes Atabeks en Syrie, par Aboulhasan Aly. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 1. 1787.) — Les prairies d'or et les mines de pierres précieuses, par A. (*In* v. 1. 1787.) — *Same, in Eng.* The golden meadows, *etc.* (*In* Acc. of mss., v. 1. 1789.)
— SILVESTRE DE SACY, A. I. Le livre de l'indication et de l'admonition d'Abou'lhasan Ali. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 8. 1800.)
Ma'sûm, *Mir* Muhammad M'asum, *called Mir* Tárikhu-s Sind. (*In* Elliot, H. M. Hist. of India, v. 1. 1807.)
Masury, Samuel K. Vocabulary of the Soahili language, on the eastern coast of Africa. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 2. 1846.)
Matamoros. GR. BRITAIN. *Parl.* Correspondence resp. dispatch of letters by private ships to M. Lond., 1863. f°. (N. A. papers, no. 7.)
— — Correspondence resp. the seizure of the British Schooner 'Will o' the Wisp' by the U. S. ship of war 'Montgomery', at Matamoros. London, 1863. f°. (N. A. papers, no. 12.)
— — Correspondence resp. trade with Matamoros. London, 1863. f°. (N. A. papers, no. 11.)
Mataram. SCHOUTENS Rückreise über Mataram. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 12. 1754.)
Matarazzo (*Lat.* Maturantius), Francesco. Cronaca della città di Perugia, 1492-1503. (*In* Archiv. stor. ital., v. 16, pt. 2. 1851.)
Match, The; a comedy. *See* Baillie, J.
Match, A, at midnight. *See* Rowley, W.
Matchett's Baltimore director, 1831. Balt., 1831. 12°.
Matelief, Cornelis. HISTORISCHE verhael vande reyse gedaen naer de Oost-Indien ende China, 1605-08. (*In* Commelin, I. Begin, v. 2. 1646.)
— REISE nach Ostindien, 1605. (*In* Allgemeine, v. 8. 1751.)
Mateo, *Mestro.* Sculpture of the Portico de la Gloria; photographs. (*In* Arundel Soc. Cathedral of Santiago. 1868.)
Materia Indica. *See* Ainslie, W.
Materia medica. ALIBERT, J. L. Nouveaux élémens de thérapeutique. To. 1. Par., 1804. 8°.
— BARBIER, J. B. G. Traité de matière médicale. 3e éd. Paris, 1830. 3 v. 8°.
— BARDSLEY, J. L. Facts and observations illustrating the efficacy of new remedies. London, 1830. 8°.
— BELLINGHAM, O. B. Elements of materia medica and pharmacy; ed. by A. Mitchell. Pt. 1. Dublin, 1841. 8°.
— BIGELOW, J. Treatise on materia medica. Boston, 1822. 8°.
— BOOTT, F. Two introd. lectures on materia medica. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 1548)
— CHAPMAN, N. Therapeutics and materia medica. Phila., 1821-22. 2 v. 8°.
— CHATIN, G. A. L'histoire naturelle médicale à l'exposition. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports du jury, v. 6.)
— CULLEN, W. Lectures on materia medica. Phila., 1775. 4°.
— DUNGLISON, R. New remedies. Phila., 1839. 8°.
— DYNAMIDIORUM libri duo. (*In* Mai, A. Class. auct., v. 7. 1835.)
— EBERLE, J. Materia medica and therapeutics. Phila., 1822-23. 2 v. 8°.
— FAGGE, C. H. Report on materia medica and general therapeutics. (*In* New Sydenham Soc. Biennial retrospect for 1865-66.) — Report. (*In* Year book. 1863.)
— GESNER, C. De stirpium collectione tabulæ; de novo lucidatæ per C. Wolphium. Tiguri, 1587. 8°.
— GIACOMINI, G. A. Traité philosophique et expérimental de matière médicale et de thérapeutique; tr. de l'italien par Mojon et Rognetta. Paris, 1842. 8°.
— HILL, J. Useful family herbal. 2d ed. London, 1755. 8°.
— HONIGBERGER, J. M. Früchte aus dem Morgenlande nebst naturhistorischmedizinischen Erfahrungen, einigen hundert erprobten Arzneimitteln und einer neuen Heilart dem Medial-Systeme. Wien, 1851. 8°.
— HORTUS sanitatis; Gart der Gesuntheit. Strassburg, 1536. f°.
— JADELOT, J. F. N. De l'art d'employer les médicamens. Paris, 1805. 12°.
— JOHNSON, G. (*In* Smedley, E., *and others.* Encyc. metrop., v. 7. 1845.)
— LEWIS, W. History of materia medica. 3d ed., with add. by J. Aiken. Lond., 1784. 4°.
— MATERIA medica Kahirina. (*In* Forskol, P. Descrip. animalium. 1795.)
— MURRAY, J. System of materia medica and pharmacy. Edin., 1818. 2 v. 8°.
— OSIANDER, J. F. Volksarzneimittel und einfache, nicht pharmaceutische Heilmittel. 6e Aufl. Hannover, 1865. 8°.
— PAINE, M. Materia medica and therapeutics. New York, 1848. 12°.
— PARKINSON, J. Theatrum botanicum; the theater of plants; an herball. Lond., 1640. f°. *See also his* Paradisi, *etc.*
— PEARSON, G. Arranged catalogues of articles of food, seasonings, and drinks. 4th ed. London, 1821. 8°.
— PEREIRA, J. Elements of materia medica. 2d ed. London, 1842. 8°.
— PHILA. MEDICAL SOC. 1st report of committee on quack medicines, Dec. 15, 1827. Phila., 1828. 8°. (B 1884)
— PISANELLI, B. De esculentorum potulentorumque facultatibus. Herbomæ, 1593. 8°.
— POMET, P. Histoire générale des drogues. Paris, 1694. f°.
— SCHWILGUE, C. J. A. Traité de materia medica. Paris, 1805. 2 v. 12°.
— STEVENSON, T. Report on materia medica. (*In* New Sydenham Soc. Biennial retrospect for 1867-68.)
— STILLÉ, A. Therapeutics and materia medica. Phila., 1860. 2 v. 8°.
— SWEDIAUR, F. Pharmacologia, seu materia medica. Paris, 1803. 2 v. 8°.
— THOMSON, A. T. Elements of materia medica and therapeutics. London, 1832-33. 2 v. 8°.
— TULLY, W. Materia medica, or Pharmacology and therapeutics. Springfield, 1857. 2 v. 8°.
— WILSON, B. O., *and* G. C. Botanic materia medica. Boston, 1850. 8°.
— WOOD, G. B. Lecture introd. to the course of materia medica in the Univ. of Penn. Phila., 1836. 8°. (C 271)

Dictionary.

— MÉRAT, F. V., *and* LENS, A. J. de. Dict. de matière médicale et de thérapeutique générale. Paris, 1829-34. 6 v. 8°.

See also Aconitum napellus; — Alcohol; — Antimony; — Bismuth; — Blisters; — Bryonia alba; — Camphor; — Cantharis; — Cathartics; — Cinchona; — Cod liver oil; — Cold; — Croton oil; — Digitalis purpurea; — Electricity; — Ergot; — Ervalenta; — Etherization; — Eupatorium perfoliatum; — Glycerine; — Gold; — Heat; — Hemlock; — Herbal; — Iatroliptic remedies; — Iodine; — Ipecachuanha; — Lead; — Leeches; — Lunar caustic; — Magnesia alba; — Matthews's pill; — Mercury; — Morphia; — Moxa; — Mustard; — Mustard seed; — Nightshade; — Nitrate of silver; — Nux vomica; — Opium; — Pain; — Perchlorate of Iron; — Peruvian syrup; — Pharmacopœia; — Pharmacy; — Prussiate of iron; — Purgatives; — Purging; — Rest; — Rhatany root; — Stimulants; — Stramonium; — Sulphates; — Tar-water; — Tobacco; — Tractors; — Veratria; — Veratrum; — Whitten plaster; —

also America; — Brazil; — East Indies; — India; — New York; — United States.

Materialism. Dove, P. E. The logic of the Christian faith. Edin., 1856. 8°.
— Diderot, D. Lettre sur le matérialisme. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1773.)
— Fearon, H. B. Thoughts on materialism. London, 1833. 8°.
— Janet, P. Materialism of the present day; a critique of Dr. Buechner's system; tr. by G. Masson. London, 1866. 12°.
— La Mettrie, J. O. de. L'homme machine. (*In his* Œuvres philosophiques, v. 1. 1764.)
— Lange, F. A. Geschichte des Materialismus und Kritik seiner Bedeutung in der Gegenwart. Iserlohn, 1866. 8°.
— Leblais, A. Matérialisme et spiritualisme. Paris, 1865. 18°.
— Maxwell, J. Summary of the controversy between S. Clark and an anonymous author, conc. the immateriality of thinking substance. (*In* **Cumberland**, R. Laws of nature. 1727.)
— Priestley, J., *and* Price, R. Discussion on materialism and philosophical necessity. London, 1778. 8°.
See also **Soul.**

Matériaux pour l'histoire de l'homme, 1864–69. Paris, 1865–[70]. 5 v. 8°.
Vol. 1–4 par G. Mortillet; 5, par E. Trutat et E. Carolilhac.

Maternus, *St.* Walch, C. G. F. De S. Materno uno commentatio. (*In* **Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss.** Comm., 1778.)

Matharellus, Antonius, *pseud.* *See* **Masson,** J. P.

Mathematical analysis, Elements of. *See* **Vilant,** N.

Mathematical diary, The; cond. by R. Adrain. Nos. 1–6. New York, 1825. 12°.

Mathematical geography. Emerson, W. Mathematical principles of geog. Lond., 1770. 8°.
— Forbiger, A. Mathematische Geographie der Alten. (*In his* Handbuch der Geogr., v. 1. 1842.)
— O'Brien, M. Mathematical geography. (*In* **Manual** of geog. science, v. 1. 1852.)
— Ritter, K. Bemerkungen über Veranschaulichungsmittel räumlicher Verhältnisse bei graphischen Darstellungen durch Form und Zahl. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1828, 31.)
See also **Monatliche** Correspondenz.

Mathematical instruments. Adams, G. Description of mathematical instruments. (*In his* Geometrical and graphical essays. 1797; 1803.)
— Brewster, *Sir* D. Treatise on new philosophical instruments. Edinburgh, 1813. 8°.
— France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. (*In their* Rapports du jury, v. 2.)
— Heather, J. F. Treatise on mathematical instruments. 3d ed. Lond., *Weale*, 1856. 12°.
— Palmer, J. The catholique planisphere. London, 1658. 4°.
— Ramsden, J. Description d'une machine pour diviser les instruments de mathématiques; trad. de l'anglois. Paris, 1790. 8°.
— Robertson, J. Treatise of mathematical instruments. 3d ed. London, 1775. 8°.
— Tuttell, T. Description of mathematical instruments. London, 1701. 8°. (C 68)

Mathematical miscellany, A; in four parts; pub. by S. Fuller. 3d ed. Dublin, 1770. 12°.

Mathematical monthly, The; ed. by J. D. Runkle. Oct. 1858 – Sept. 1861. Vol. 1, 3, Camb., 1860–61; 2, New York, 1860. 3 v. 4°.

Mathematicians. Colangelo, F. Storia dei filosofi e dei matematici napolitani. Napoli, 1833–34. 3 v. 4°.
— Ribeiro dos Santos, A. Mem. hist. sobre alguns mathematicos portuguezes, e estrangeiros domiciliarios em Portugal, ou nas conquistas. (*In* **Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem. lit., v. 8. 1812.)
See also **Banneker,** B.; — **Bowditch,** N.: — **Carnet,** L. N. M.; — **Colburn,** W.; — **Eucleides**; — **Euler,** L.; — **Science** (*Bibliography* and *Biography*).

Mathematics. *Bibliography.*
— Bibliotheca math., *etc.*; hrsg. v. E. A. Zuchold, 1856–59, 63–67. Göttingen, [1856–67]. 18 pts. 8°.
— Bulletin des sciences mathématiques, astronomiques, *etc.* Paris, 1824–31. 16 v. 8°. (Bull. univ.)
— Ersch, J. S. Mathematik. (*In his* Handbuch der deutschen Literatur, 2. Bd. 1814; 3. Bd. 2. Abth. 1828.)
— Sohncke, L. A. Bibliotheca math. Lipsiæ, 1854. 8°.

History.
— Bertrand, J. L. F. Rapport sur les progrès les plus récents de l'analyse mathématique. Paris, 1867. 8°. (France. Rec. de rapports.)
— Bossut, C. Histoire générale des math. Paris, 1810. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Eng.* History of mathematics to the middle of the 18th century; tr. by J. Bonnycastle. London, 1803. 8°.
— Delambre, J. B. J. Discours. (*In* **Paris Inst.** Disc. sur les progrès des sciences, *etc.* 1809. B 730)
— Fenn, J. History of math. Dublin, *n.d.* 4°. (Dublin Soc.)
— Forbes, J. D. Dissertation 6, exhibiting a general view of the progress of math. and phys. science, 1775–1850. (*In* **Encyclopædia** Britannica, v. 1. 1856.)
— Kaestner, A. G. Geschichte der Math. Göttingen, 1796–1800. 4 v. 8°.
— Leslie, *Sir* J. Dissertation on the progress of math. and phys. science. (*In* **Encyclopædia** Brit., v. 1. 1853.)
— Libri Carucci dalla Sommaia, G. B. I. T. Histoire des sciences math. en Italie depuis la renaissance des lettres. Paris, 1838–41. 4 v. 8°.
— Minto, W. Inaug. oration on the progress and importance of the math. sciences. Trenton, 1788. 8°. (B 744, W 31)
— Montucla, J. E. Histoire des math. Nouv. éd. achevée par Lalande. Paris, 1790–91. 4 v. 4°.
— Playfair, J. Progress of math. and phys. science. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1822.)

Instruction, study.
— Arbuthnot, J. Usefulness of math. learning. (*In his* Miscel. works, v. 1. 1751.)
— De Morgan, A. Mathematics; their value in education. (*In* **Central Soc. of Educ.** Pub., v. 1. 1837.) — Professional math. (*In* v. 2. 1838.)
— — Study and difficulties of math. (*In* **Soc. Diff. Usef. Kn.** Lib. Usef. Kn. Math. 1830.)
— Gregory, O. G. Hints for teachers of elementary math. London, 1840. 12°.
— La Chapelle, *l'abbé* de. Discours sur l'étude des math. (*In his* Inst. de géométrie, v. 1. 1765.)
— Newman, F. W. Fragment on liberal instruction in math. (*In his* Miscellanies. 1869.)
— Ogilvie, J. The study of math. science. (*In his* Philos. essays. 1816.)
— Sherwin, T. On teaching the elements of math. (*In* **Amer. Inst. of Instr.** Lect., 1834.)

Mathematical works.
— Alembert, J. le R. d'. Opuscules mathématiques. Paris, 1761–80. 8 v. 4°.
— Allairze, —, *and others.* Cours de mathématiques à l'usage des écoles impériales militaires. Paris, 1809. 8°.
— Allen, J. Euclid's elements of geometry; with plain and spher. trigonometry, conick sections, natural philosophy and astronomy. Balt., 1822. 8°.
— Bacon, R. Specula mathematica: de specierum multiplicatione. Francof., 1614. 4°.
— Bails, B. Elementos de mathematica. Madrid, 1779. 2 v. 4°.

— Bernoulli, Jacques. Opera. Genevæ, 1744. 2 v. 4°.
— Bernoulli, Jean. Opera omnia. Lausannæ et Genevæ, 1742. 4 v. 4°.
— Bézout, E. Cours de mathématiques, à l'usage des Gardes du Pavillon, *etc.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1798–99. 6 v. 8°.
— - Cours de mathématiques, 2e pte : La géométrie, la trigonométrie. 2e éd. Paris, 1812. 8°.
— Bielefeld, J. J. F. (*In his* Elements of universal erudition, v. 2. 1770.)
— Bossut, C. Cours de mathématiques. Paris, 1808, 1800, 02. 3 v. 8°.
— Condillac, E. B. La langue des calculs. Basle et Paris, an vii [1798–99]. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* (Vol. 23 *of his* Œuvres. 1798.)
— Cotes, R. Harmonia mensurarum ; acc. alia opuscula mathematica ; ed. R. Smith. Cantab., 1722. 4°.
— Cusa, N., *Cardinal.* (*In his* Opera, v. 3. 1565.)
— Dodson, J. Mathematical repository. (Vol. 1, 2d ed.) London, 1775, 53-55. 3 v. 8°.
— Dupin, F. P. C. Applications de géométrie et de mécanique à la marine, *etc.* Par., 1822. 4°.
— - *Eng.* Mathematics practically applied to the useful and fine arts ; adapted to England by G. Birkbeck. London, 1827. 8°.
— Emerson, W. Cyclomathesis ; an essay introd. to math. London, 1763. 8°.
— Fermat, P. de. Varia opera math. Tolosæ, 1679. f°.
— Francœur, L. B. Cours complet de math. pures. 2e éd. Paris, 1819. 2 v. 8°.
— Galileo, G. Opere fisico-matem. (*In his* Opere, v. 11–14. 1854–55.)
— Gunter, E. Works. 5th ed., by W. Leybourn. London, 1673. 4°.
— Hallowell, J. O. Rara mathematica ; treatises on math. from ancient mss. 2d ed. Lond., 1845. 8°.
— Hellins, J. Mathematical essays. London, 1589. 4°.
— Hutton, C. Course of math. 8th ed. ; ed. by O. Gregory. London, 1824. 3 v. 8°.
— - Tracts mathematical and philosophical. London, 1786. 4°.
— - Tracts on mathematical and philosophical subjects. London, 1812. 3 v. 8°.
— La Grange, J. L. Œuvres ; pub. par J. A. Serret. Paris, 1867–70. 5 v. 4°.
— - Essai sur le problème des trois corps. [Paris,] 1772. 4°.
— Lamy, B. Elémens des math. 8e éd. Paris, 1765. 12°.
— Leibnitz, G. W. von. Mathematische Schriften. (*In his* Gesam. Werke, 3e Folge, 1.–7. Bd. 1863.)
— Leybourn, W. Cursus math. Lond., 1690. f°.
— Mansfield, J. Essays math. and physical. New Haven, 1800. 8°.
— Muller, J. Elements of math. 3d ed. London, 1765. 8°.
— Newton, *Sir* I. Opera ; commentariis S. Horsley. Londinii, 1779. 5 v. 4°.
— Oughtred, G. Clavis math. 3a ed. Oxford, 1652. 8°.
— Ozanam, J. Récréations math. ; éd. par J. E. Montucla. Paris, 1790–91. 4 v. 8°.
— Paris. *Ecole Royale Polytechnique.* Correspondance sur l'École ; [réd.] par M. Hachette. Paris, 1804–16. 3 v. 8°.
— Robins, B. Mathematical tracts. Lond., 1761. 8°.
— Rost, J. L. Math. Lust- und Nutz-Garten. Nürnberg, 1745. 8°.
— Sauri, —. Cours complet de math. Vol. 1. Paris, 1774. 8°.
— Sédillot, L. P. E. A. De plusieurs opuscules math. qui composent le ms. arabe 1104, de la Bibl. du roi. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 13. 1838.)
— Séprés, P. Y. la R. de. Cours complet pratique de math. à l'usage des élèves du Lycée National. 1e ptie. Arithmétique et l'introd. à l'algèbre. Paris, [1834?]. 8°.
— Spence, W. Math. essays. London, 1819. 4°.
— Stewart, M. Tracts physical and math. Edin., 1761. 8°.
— Ward, J. Young mathematician's guide. 7th ed. London, 1740. 8°.
— - *Same.* 9th ed. London, 1752. 8°.
— - *Same.* 12th ed. ; cor. by S. Clarke. London, 1771. 8°.
— Wallis, J. Opera math. Oxon., 1695–99. 3 v. f°.
— Webber, S. Mathematics from the best authorities. 2d ed. Camb., 1808. 2 v. 8°.
— Wilkins, J. Mathematical works ; with life. London, 1802. 2 v. 8°.

Miscellaneous.

— Berkeley, G., *Bp.* Arithmetica absque algebra. — Miscellanea mathematica. — Analyst, discourse to an infidel mathematician. — Defence of free-thinking in mathematics. (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1871.)
— - Defence of free thinking in mathematics. London, 1735. 8°.
— Bledsoe, A. T. Philosophy of mathematics with spec. ref. to the elements of geometry and the infinitesimal methods. Phila., 1868. 8°.
— Gravesande, W. J. Oratio inaug. de matheseos usu. Lugd. Bat., 1717. 4°. (A 6)
— Vossius, G. J. De mathesi, seu scientiis mathematicis. (*In his* Opera, v. 3. 1697.)
— - De scientiis math. (*In his* De quatuor artibus. 1650 ; 1660.)

Dictionaries.

— Barlow, P. New math. and philos. dictionary. London, 1814. 8°.
— Dictionnaire encyclopédique des amusemens des sciences math. et physiques. Paris, *Panckoucke*, 1792. 4°.
— Hutton, C. Mathematical and philosophical dictionary. London, 1796, 95. 2 v. 4°.
— Montferrier, A. S. Dictionnaire des sciences mathématiques. Paris, 1835–36. 2 v. 4°.

Problems.

— Wright, I. M. F. Solutions of the Cambridge problems, 1800–20. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°.

Periodicals.

— Ladies' diary, 1737, 40–49. London, 1737–49. 11 v. 12°. (E 72)
— Leybourn, T. Mathematical questions proposed in the Ladies' diary, 1704–1816. London, 1817. 4 v. 8°.
— Mathematical diary, The ; cond. by R. Adrian. Nos. 1–6. New York, 1825. 12°.
— Mathematical miscellany, A ; pub. by S. Fuller. Dublin, 1770. 12°.
— Mathematical monthly, The ; ed. by J. D. Runkle, Oct. 1858 – Sept. 1861. Camb., *etc.*, 1860–61. 3 v. 4°.

Tables.

— Barlow, P. New mathematical tables. London, 1814. 8°.
— Claudel, J. Formules, tables, et renseignements pratiques. 4e éd. Paris, 1857. 8°.

— Galbraith, W. Mathematical and astronomical tables. Edin., 1827. 8°.
— Hutton, C. Tables of the products and powers of numbers. London, 1781. f°.
— - Mathematical tables. 5th ed. Lond., 1811. 8°.
— Lee, T. J. Collection of tables and formulæ. Wash., 1853. 8°.
— Mackay, A. Collection of mathematical tables for students. London, 1804. 8°.
— Miles, S. P., *and* Sherman, T. Mathematical tables. Boston, 1836. 8°.
— Sherwin, H. Mathematical tables. 5th ed. rev. by S. Clark. London, 1770. 8°.
— Taylor, M. Sexagesimal tables. Lond., 1780. 8°.

See also Algebra; — Algorism; — Amer. Assoc.; — Arithmetic; — Calculus; — Circle; — Conic sections; — Engineering, Civil; — Engineering, Military; — Equations; — Fluxions; — Functions; — Geodesy; — Geometry; — Increments; — Least squares; — Logarithms; — Mathematical instruments; — Paris. Instit.; — Powers; — Prime numbers; — Probabilities; — Problems; — Proportion; — Quaternions; — Residual analysis; — Residual calculus; — Surveying; — Trigonometry.

Mather, Azariah. Wo to sleepy sinners; or, A discourse upon Amos vi. 1. New London, 1720. 12°. (C 2)

Mather, Cotton. Addresses to old men, and young men, and little children, in three discourses: The old man's honour; The young man's glory; The little child's lesson; with a short scriptural catechism. Boston, 1690. 12°.

Note. The 'Short scriptural catechism' has a titlepage dated 1691.

— Account of the great fire in Boston, 1711. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1798.) — Account of a great storm, 1723. (*In* v. 2. 1793.)
— Account of the sufferings of M. Rule. (*In* Calef, R. More wonders of the invisible world. 1796; 1828.)
— Adversus libertinos, evangelical obedience described and demanded. Boston, 1713. 8°. (C 82)
— Advice from Taberah; a sermon after the fire, Oct. 2, 3. Boston, 1711. 12°. (C 2)
— Advice from the watch tower; an essay [on] evil customes. Boston, 1713. 8°. (C 2)
— Advice to the churches of the faithful. Boston, 1702. 12°. (C 2)
— Balance of the sanctuary; a short essay declaring the true balance and detecting the false balance; a lecture. Boston, 1727. 12°. (C 7)
— Bonifacius; essay upon the good, *etc.* Boston, 1710. 8°.

Note. The caption and running title are 'Essays to do good'.

— *Same.* Essays to do good. New ed., improved by G. Burder. Boston, 1808. 12°.
— *Same.* Johnstown, 1815. 12°.
— *Same.* Dover, 1826. 12°.
— *Same.* With an introd. essay by A. Thomson. Glasgow, 1825. 12°.
— Brethren dwelling together in unity; a sermon, ordin. of a pastor in the church of the Baptists; with a preface by I. Mather. Boston, 1718. 12°. (C 15)
— Christian loyalty; on the withdraw of George I. and the access of Geo. II. Boston, 1727. 8°. (C 164)
— Christodulus; a good reward of a good servant, with some commemoration of T. Walter. Boston, 1725. 12°. (C 9, 50)
— Comfortable chambers opened and visited, upon the departure of P. Thacher. Bost., *repr.* 1796. 8°. (B 853)
— Comforter of the mourners. Boston, 1704. 12°.
— Compassions called for; an essay of profitable reflections on miserable spectacles; added, A relation of some late occurrences, especially the distresses of a company shipwrecked on the coast of New England, [by J. Deane]. Boston, 1711. 12°.
— Concio ad populum; a distressed people entertained with proposals for relief; a sermon [before] the Gen. Assembly, 12d. 1 m. 1719. Boston, 1719. 8°.

Note. The caption and running title are 'The Valley of Vision in the Valley of Achor'.

— Corderius Americanus; essay upon the good education of children; a funeral serm. upon E. Cheever; with elegy and epitaph. Boston, 1708. 8°. (C 9)
— *Same.* Boston, 1774. 12°.
— *Same.* Added, a selection from the poems of Cheever's ms. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 960)
— Detur digniori; sermon, death of J. Gerrish. Boston, 1720. 12°. (C 2)
— Duodecennium luctuosum; the history of a long war with Indian salvages and their abettors, 1702-14. Boston, 1714. 12°. (C 15)
— Durable riches; two disc., the one handling the true cause of loosing; the other giving the true way of thriving. Boston, 1695. 12°. (D 8)
— Ecclesiæ monilia; the peculiar treasure of the Almighty King; lecture, July 14, [on] the character of Mrs. E. Cotton; and memorials of piety written by that gentlewoman. Boston, 1726. 8°. (C 9)
— Ecclesiastes; Life of Rev. J. Mitchel; [pref. by The epistle dedicatory, by I. Mather]. Boston, 1697. 12°.
— Eleutheria; an idea of the reformation in England; and a history of Non-conformity; added, Conformists' reasons for joining with the Nonconformists in divine worship, by another hand. London, 1698. 8°.
— Elijah's mantle; testimony to the cause of God in New England. Boston, 1722. 8°. (C 9)

Contents. Mitchell, J. End and interest of New Eng. — Higginson, J. Cause of God in N. Eng.; [elec.] sermon, May 27, 1663. — Stoughton, W. N. England's true interest, [elect.] sermon, Apr. 1668. — Mather, I. Testimony finished. — Appendix.

— El-Shaddai; essay on all supplied in an alsufficient Saviour; death of Mrs. K. Willard. Boston, 1725. 8°. (C 9)
— Euthanasia; a sudden death made happy and easy exemplified in J. Frizell. Boston, 1723. 8°. (C 9)
— Everlasting gospel; the gospel of justification by the righteousness of God as preached in the churches of New Eng. Boston, 1700. 16°. (D 9)
— Extract from C. Mather's 'Old paths restored'. (*In* Dunbar, S. Righteousness. 1751. B 219)
— Extracts from C. Mather's private diary, 1702. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1794.)
— Fair dealing between debtor and creditor; an essay upon the caution to be used about coming into debt, and getting out of it. Boston, 1716. 12°. (C 55)
— Faith of the fathers; the articles of the true religion. Boston, 1699. 8°. (C 2)
— A father departing; sermon, departure of I. Mather. Boston, 1723. 8°.
— Free grace maintained and improved; two discourses. Boston, 1706. 16°. (C 3)
— Glorious throne; death of [Queen Anne] and the succession of the crown to the Ho. of Hanover; sermon. Boston, 1714. sm. 8°. (C 2)
— Good character, or a walk with God illustrated, with some dues paid to the memory of the late pastor of Dedham [J. Belcher]; extracts. (*In* Burgess, E. Dedham pulpit. 1840.)
— Good evening for the best of dayes; essay to manage an action of trespass against those who mispend the Lord's day evening; sermon [before] the Gen. Assembly. Boston, 1708. 12°.
— A good man making a good end; life and death of J. Baily; sermon; [app. The character of a Christian]. Boston, 1698. 12°.
— *Another copy.* (C 4)
— History of King Philip's war. (*In* Mather, I. Hist. of Philip's war. 1862.)
— Hor-hagidgad; an essay upon an happy departure; decease of W. Waldron. Boston, 1727. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 83)
— Ignorantia scientifica; a brief essay on man's not knowing his time. Boston, 1727. sm. 8°. (C 9)
— India Christiana; a disc. unto the Commissioners for the Propagation of the Gospel among the Indians; with several instruments, *etc.* Boston, 1721. 12°.

— Johannes in eremo; lives of J. Cotton, J. Norton, J. Wilson, J. Davenport, T. Hooker. Boston, 1695. 16°.

Note. This contains an address 'To the reader' by I. Mather. The lives are separately paged and the first four have the captions, 'Cottonus redivivus', 'Nortonus honoratus', 'Memoria Wilsoniana', 'Chrysostomus Nov-Anglorum'. The life of Hooker has a separate title-page, 'Piscator evangelicus'.

— Juga jucunda; essay to obtain from young people an early submission to the yoke of their Saviour; sermon [death of Mrs. A. Goodwin]. Boston, 1727. 8°. (B 86)

— Letter of reproof to Gov. Dudley. 1708. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1794.)

— Letter on the late disputes about the Trinity. (*In* Bradbury, T. Necessity of contending for revealed religion. 1720.)

— Letter on witchcraft. (*In* Quebec. Lit. and Hist. Soc. Trans., v. 2. 1831.)

— Letter to J. Woodward rel. to B. and J. Moulton. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1832.)

— Letter to Lord Barrington, giving a character of the inhabitants of New England. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 7. 1800.)

— Lex mercatoria; the just rules of commerce declared. Boston, 1705. 12°.

Note. The caption and running title are 'The false dealer fairly dealt withal'.

— Little flocks guarded against grievous wolves; an address unto those parts of New England which are most exposed unto assaults from the Quakers; with reflections upon G. Keith. Boston, 1691. 12°.

— Life and death of J. Eliot, first preacher to the Indians. 2d ed. London, 1691. 8°.

— Life of T. Dudley; ed. by C. Deane. Camb., 1870. 8°. (E 85)

— The Lord High Admiral of all the seas adored; essay on the miracle of our Saviour walking upon the water. Boston, 1723. 12°. (C 9)

— Magnalia Christi Americana; or, The ecclesiastical history of New-England, 1620–98. London, 1702. f°.

Contents. Book 1. Antiquities; a narrative of memorable passages rel. to the settlement of these plantations. — Bostonian Ebenezer; some historical remarks on the state of Boston. 2. Ecclesiarum clypei; the lives of the governours and the names of the magistrates. 3. Polybius; lives of many divines of New Eng. that have been shields unto the churches of New Eng. 4. Sal gentium; history of Harvard College. 5. Acts and monuments; the faith and the order in the churches of New Eng. 6. Thaumaturgus; remarkables of the divine providence among the people of New Eng. 7. Ecclesiarum prælia; the afflictive disturbances which the churches of New Eng. have suffered. — Appendix, Decennium luctuosum; remarkables of a long war with Indian salvages.

— *Same.* 1st Amer. ed. Hartford, 1820. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* With introd. and notes by T. Robbins; memoir by S. G. Drake, *etc.* Hartford, 1855, 53. 2 v. 8°.

— Manuductio ad ministerium; directions for a candidate of the ministry. Boston, 1726. 8°. (C 19)

— Meat out of the eater; funeral discourses occasioned by the death of relatives. Boston, 1703. 18°.

— Military duties recommended to an artillery company at their election of officers, Charlestown, 1686. Boston, 1687. 12°. (C 55)

— The minister; sermon unto the Convention of Ministers at Boston, March. Bost., 1722. 8°. (B 662, C 9)

— Mirabilia Dei; an essay on the seasonable interpositions of Providence to rescue distressed people; [sermon before] the Governour and Assembly, Nov. 5. Boston, 1719. 12°. (C 3)

— A monitor for communicants. 3d ed. Boston, 1715. 12°. (D 8)

— Mystical marriage; an essay on the grace of the Redeemer espousing the soul of the unbeliever. Boston, 1728. 12°. (C 50)

— Nails fastened; or, Proposals of piety; essay on the conduct expected of such as have had their duty proposed unto them. Boston, 1726. 12°. (C 9)

— Nehemiah; essay on divine consolations. *t.p.w.* [Boston, 1710.] 4°.

— *Another copy.* (B 518)

— Nuncia bona e terra longinqua; account of great things a doing for the Kingdom of God in Europe. Boston, 1715. 8°. (C 15)

— Old paths restored; a brief demonstration that the doctrines of grace hitherto preserved in the churches of the Non-conformists are not only asserted in the Scriptures but also in the articles of the Ch. of Eng. Boston, 1711. 12°. (C 2)

— Ornaments for the daughters of Zion; character of a virtuous woman. Camb., 1692. 12°.

— Parentator; remarkables in the life and death of I. Mather. *t.p.w.* [Boston, 1724.] 12°.

— Perswasions from the terror of the Lord; sermon conc. the day of judgment. Boston, 1711. 12°.

— Pietas in patriam; life of Sir Wm. Phips. London, 1697. 8°. (D 19)

— Political fables. (*In* Whitmore, W. H. Andros tracts, v. 2. 1869. Prince Soc.)

— Principles of the Prot. religion. 1690. *See* Allen, J.

— The pure Nazarite; advice to a young man. Boston, 1723. 8°. (C 40, 248)

— Ratio disciplinæ fratrum Nov.-Anglorum. Boston, 1726. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 191)

— Religious societies; proposals for the revival of dying religion by well ordered societies. Boston, 1724. 12°. (C 2)

— Repeated admonitions; a monitory letter about the maintenance of an able and faithful ministry. *t.p.w.* [Boston, 1725.] 8°. (C 55)

— Right hand of fellowship. (*In* Prince, T. Sermon. 1718.)

— Right thoughts in sad hours; [on] the death of children; sermon. London, 1689. 12°.

— Right way to shake off a viper; essay; what shall good men do when they are evil spoken of; with a preface by I. Mather. 2d impr. Boston, 1720. 12°. (C 2, 62)

— The sacrificer; an essay upon the sacrifices wherewith a Christian, laying a claim to an holy priesthood, endeavours to glorify God. Boston, 1714. 12°. (C 2)

— A scriptural catechism; heads of the Christian religion. Boston, 1691. 12°.

This is bound with 'Little flocks guarded', as an independent work. Another copy, bound with 'Addresses to old men', is mentioned in the title of that although its imprint is dated a year later.

— Shaking dispensations; with some remarks on the death of the French king; sermon. Boston, 1715. 12°. (C 15)

— Signatus; the sealed servants of our God, *etc.*; preface and app. by Mr. Croswell. 2d ed. Boston, 1748. 12°. (C 3)

— Small offers towards the service of the tabernacle in the wilderness; four disc. on practical godliness. Boston, 1689. 12°.

— Sober sentiments; essay upon the vain presumption of living and thriving in the world; death of J. Lamb; with app. by [T. Walter]. Boston, 1722. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (C 51)

— Soul upon the wing; an essay on the state of the dead; sermon. Boston, 1722. 12°. (C 9)

— Souldiers counselled; disc. unto part of the forces in the war against the Indians. Boston, 1689. 16°. (C 55)

— Speedy repentance urged; sermon on the execution of H. Stone. *t.p.w.* [Boston, 1689.] 16°.

— The stone cut out of the mountain and the kingdom of God in those maxims of it that cannot be shaken. [In Eng. and Latin.] Boston, 1716. sm. 8°. (C 55)

— Supposed letter from M. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 32. 1854.)

— Theopolis Americana; an essay on the golden street of the Holy City; testimony against the corruptions of the market-place; sermon. Boston, 1710. 12°. (C 2)

— Undoubted certainties; or, Piety enlivened; sermon, death of Mrs. A. Sewall. Boston, 1720. 12°.

— *Another copy.* (C 2)

— Valley of Baca, The; the divine sov'reignty displayed and adored; sermon, death of Mrs. H. Sewall. *t.p.w.* [Boston, 1717.] 12°.
— Vial poured out upon the sea; a relation of pirates brought to a tragical end, and a sermon on the occasion. Boston, 1726. 12°. (C 9)
— Vigilius the awakener; an essay to rebuke first the natural sleep and then the moral sleep. Boston, 1719. 12°. (C 9)
— Virtue in its verdure; a Christian exhibited as a green olive tree; with a character of Mrs. A. Brown. Boston, 1725. 12°. (C 9)
— Voice of God in a tempest; a sermon in time of the storm at Boston, Feb. 24, 1722/23. Boston, 1723. 12°. (B 63)
— Warning to the flocks against wolves in sheeps cloathing. Boston, 1700. 16°. (C 2)
— Winthropi justa; sermon, funeral of J. Winthrop, late Gov. of Conn. *Reprinted at* London, 1710. 8°. (B 29)
— Wonders of the invisible world; account of the tryals of witches in N. England; added, A farther account of N. E. witches [and Cases of conscience], by I. Mather. Lond., 1862. 8°.
— *Same.* Reprinted with memoir of M. (*In* Drake, S. G. The witchcraft delusion in N. E., v. 1. 1866.)
Note. This does not include the Account, *etc.*
— *Same.* (*In* Fowler, S. P. Salem witchcraft. 1861.)
— Youth under a good conduct; essay at Boston lecture. Boston, 1704. 12°. (C 4)
— Zelotes; a zeal for the house of God, blown up in a sermon unto an assembly of Christians at the South part of Boston, at their entrance into a new edifice. Boston, 1717. 12°. (D 10)
Note. This has the half title 'Two sermons preached at the dedication of the new meeting house on Church Green, by C. Mather and B. Wadsworth'.
— Drake, S. G. Memoir of C. Mather. Boston, 1851. 8°.
— Dudley, *Gov.* J. Answer to C. Mather. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1794.)
— Gee, J. Sermon after the death of C. Mather. Boston, 1728. 8°. (B 224, C 310, 321)
— Goddard, D. A. The Mathers weighed in the balances and found not wanting. Boston, 1870. 12°.
— Jennings, D. Abridgment of the life of C. Mather; from the account of S. Mather. London, 1744. 12°.
— Knapp, S. L. (*In his* Biog. sketches of lawyers. 1821.)
— Mather, S. Life of C. Mather. Bost., 1729. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 228, C 310)
— Peabody, W. B. O. Life of C. Mather. (*In* Sparks, J. Amer. biog., v. 6. 1836.)
— Pond, E. (*In his* Mather family. 1844.)
— Poole, W. F. C. Mather and Salem witchcraft. [Repr. from the North Amer. review.] Boston, 1869. 8°.
— — C. Mather and witchcraft, two notices of Mr. Upham his reply. Bost. and Lond., 1870. 16°.
— — The Mather papers; C. Mather and Salem witchcraft. [Repr. from the Boston advertiser.] Boston, 1868. 12°.
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1728. *See* Gee, J. (B 224); — Mather, S. (B 228); — Prince, T. (B 230)
Mather, Eleazer. Pond, E. (*In his* Mather family. 1844.)
Mather, Elisha. Biog. notice. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 6. 1841.)
Mather, Increase. Account of Mather's agency in a reply to Calef. Boston, 1701. — Address to the inhabitants of the Province of Massachusets Bay, 1693. (*In* Whitmore, W. H. Andros tracts, v. 2. 1869. Prince Soc.)
— Brief account of the agents of New England, their negotiation at the court of Eng.; with remarks on the new charter granted to Mass. Lond., 1691. 4°. (B 46)
— *Same.* (*In* Whitmore, W. H. Andros tracts, v. 2. 1869. Prince Soc.)
— Brief relation of the state of New England from the beginning to 1689; [by I. Mather?]. (*In* Whitmore, W. H. Andros tracts, v. 2; *and in* Force, P. Tracts, v. 4. 1836.)
Note. On the authorship *see* Whitmore's 'Prefatory note'.
— Burnings bewailed; sermon [on] the fire in Boston, Oct. 2. Boston, 1711. 12°. (C 7)
— Call from heaven to the present and succeeding generations. 2d impr. Boston, 1685. 12°.
Note. Three sermons: The children of godly parents under special advantages; — Danger of apostasie, [election sermon, May 23, 1677]; — Young men ought to remember God. Followed by Pray for the rising generation; sermon, May 3, 1675. 3d impr.
— Call to the tempted; sermon on self-murder. Boston, 1723/24. 12°. (C 9)
— Cases of conscience. (*In* Mather, C. Wonders. 1862.)
— Charge. (*In* Prince, T. Sermon. 1718. (B 81)
— David serving his generation; sermon, death of J. Baily. Boston, 1698. 12°. (C 4)
— Discourse conc. baptisme. Camb., 1675. 4°. (B 76)
— Discourse conc. maintenance due to those that preach the Gospel. Boston, 1706. 8°. (C 14)
Note. Running-title, 'A testimony against sacrilege'.
— Discourse conc. the grace of courage; sermon, Boston, June 5. Boston, 1710. 12°.
— Dissertation wherein the strange doctrine, the tendency of which is to encourage unsanctified persons to approach the table of the Lord, is examined; with app. Boston, 1708. 12°. (D 6)
— Doctrine of divine providence; also sermons on other subjects. Boston, 1684. 12°. (C 55)
— Early history of New Eng.; with introd. and notes by S. G. Drake. Boston, 1864. 4°.
Note. The original title-page read 'A relation of the troubles which have hapned in New England by reason of the Indians, 1614-75; with an Historical discourse conc. the prevalency of prayer. Boston, 1677.' The discourse had also its own title-page.
— Epistle. (*Prefixed to* Stoddard, S. Guide to Christ. 1735. D 47)
— Epistle dedicatory. (*In* Mather, C. Ecclesiastes. 1697.)
— Essay for the recording of illustrious providences; memorable events which have hapened in New England. Boston, 1684, *reprinted* London, 1856. 8°.
Note. The reprint title is 'Remarkable providences illustrative of the earlier days of American colonisation; with pref. by G. Offor'.
— Excellency of a publick spirit discoursed; sermon, May 27; election. Boston, 1702. 12°. (D 9)
— Extracts from C. Mather's memoirs of I. Mather; containing a conversation between [him] and King William. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 9. 1804.)
— Extracts from his letters on the present state of New English affairs, 1689. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1824; — *and in* Whitmore, W. H. Andros tracts, v. 2. 1869. Prince Soc.)
— First principles of New England conc. baptisme and communion. Camb., 1675. 4°. (B 76)
— Further account of tryals of New England-witches; also, Cases of conscience. (*In* Mather, C. Wonders of the invisible world. 1662.)
— Glorious throne. *See, below,* Ichabod. *Note.*
— Great blessing of primitive counsellours; a sermon, May 31. Boston, 1693. 4°. (B 23)
— Heaven's alarm to the world; sermon at the lecture, Jan. 20, 1680. 2d impres. Boston, 1682. 16°. (C 1)
— History of King Philip's war; also, history of the same war by C. Mather; introd. and notes by S. G. Drake. Boston, 1862. 4°.
— Ichabod; discourse shewing what cause there is to fear that the glory of the Lord is departing from New England; two sermons. *t.p.w.* [Boston, 1702.] 12°.
Note. Pub. with this, with a continuous pagination, is 'The glorious throne'; or, A sermon conc. the glory of the throne of Christ.
— Κομητογραφία; discourse concerning comets. Boston, 1683. 16°. (C 1)
— Latter sign discoursed of; sermon, Aug. 31, 1682. *n.p.*, [1682]. 16°. (C 1)
— Letter of reproof to Gov. Dudley, 1708. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1794.) — Letter of thanks to the Earl of Nottingham for a new charter. (*In* v. 32. 1854.)
— Meditations on the glory of the heavenly world. Boston, 1711. 12°.
— Mystery of Christ opened and applied; sermons. Boston, 1686. 12°.

— Narrative of the miseries of New Eng. by reason of an arbitrary government erected there. *n.t.p.* [16—.] 4°. (B 23)
— *Same.* Boston, *reprinted* 1775. 4°. (B 626)
— *Same.* (*In* Collection of papers rel. to present juncture, pt. 6. 1688.)
— *Same.* (*Reprinted in* Whitmore, W. H. Andros tracts, v. 2. 1869.)
— New England vindicated from the unjust aspersions cast on the former government. (*In* Whitmore, W. H. Andros tracts, v. 2. 1869. Prince Soc.)
— Phinehas Pratt's relation; from 'A relation of the troubles in New England'. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 34. 1858.)
— Practical truths, tending to promote holiness in the hearts of Christians; sermons. Boston, 1704. 12°.
— Practical truths, tending to promote the power of godliness; sermons. Boston, 1682. 8°. (C 14)
— Reasons for the confirmation of the charters of the corporations in New England, 1689/90. (*In* Whitmore, W. H. Andros tracts. v. 2. 1869.)
— *Same.* Confirmation of the charter belonging to Mass. Colony in New Eng. *n.t.p.* [Lond., 1689/90.] 4°. (B 23)
— Remarkable providences. *See* Essay, *etc.* (p. 1921).
— The righteous man a blessing; or, Seasonable truths encouraging unto faith and prayer; two sermons. Boston, 1702. 12°. Title p., pp. 41-84. (C 14, D 9)
— Seasonable testimony to good order in the churches of the faithful. Boston, 1720. 8°. (C 14, 50)
— Sermon, Boston, 1674, when two men were executed; wherein is shewed that excess in wickedness doth bring untimely death. 2d impr. Boston, 1685. 8°.
— Sermon, Roxbury, Oct. 29, when T. Walter was ordained. Boston, 1718. 8°. (B 81)
— Several reasons proving that inoculation of the small-pox is a lawful practice. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 9. 1804.)
— Some remarks on a pretended answer [by J. Williams] to [his] 'Discourse conc. the common-prayer worship'. London, [1712]. 8°. (C 14)
— Testimony finished. (*In* Mather, C. Elijah's mantle. 1722.)
— Times of men are in the hand of God; sermon occasioned by that awfull providence, 4th [March], when a vessel was blown up in the harbour. Boston, 1675. 4°. (B 76)
— To the reader. (*In* Brown, J. Divine help. 1726.)
— To the reader. (*In* Willard, S. Ne sutor. 1681.)
— Vindication of New England, cont. the petition of the Episcopalians of Boston to the King. — Short disc. shewing the great inconvenience of joining the plantation charters with those of Eng. — Full answer to 'New England vindicated', *etc.* (*In* Whitmore, W. H. Andros tracts, v. 2. 1869. Prince Soc.)
— Wo to drunkards; two sermons. 2d ed. Boston, 1712. 8°. (C 14)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1723. *See* Colman, B.; — Mather, C.
— Dudley, *Gov.* J. Answer to I. Mather. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1794.)
— Goddard, D. A. The Mathers weighed. *See* Mather, C.
— Mather, C. Life of I. Mather. Bost., 1724. 12°.
— — Parentator, remarkables in the life of I. Mather. *t.p.w.* [Boston, 1724.] 12°.
— Pond, E. (*In his* Mather family. 1844.)
— — Lives of I. Mather and Sir W. Phipps. (*In* Lives of the fathers of New England, v. 5. 1847.)
— Stoddard, S. Appeal to the learned; a vindication of the rights of visible saints to the Lord's supper against M. Boston, 1709. 12°. (D 9)
— Whitmore, W. H. Increase Mather, the agent of Massachusetts colony in England for the concession of a charter. (*In his* Andros tracts, v. 2. 1869.)

Mather, Moses. Sermon, on change of the Sabbath. (*In* Austin, D. Amer. preacher, v. 4. 1793.)
— The visible church in covenant with God. New York, 1759. 8°. (B 476)
— The visible church in covenant with God further illustrated. New Haven, 1770. 8°. (B 1894)
— Bellamy, J. Reply to 'The visible church in covenant with God'. N. Haven, [17—]. 8°.
— — *Other copies.* (B 254, 1894)
— Hopkins, S. Brief remarks on some things [pub. by] Mather. (*In his* Inquiry into the nature. 1773. B 254)

Mather, Nathaniel. Righteousness of God; two sermons. — Two sermons on Genesis vi. 3; also sermon by — Humphreys on Ps. xvii. 15, and The universal preacher; or, The silent oratory of a candle. MS. 4°.
— Sermon, duty of believers in Christ to live in the constant exercise of grace. Boston, 1684. 12°. (C 55)
— Pond, E. (*In his* Mather family. 1844.)

Mather, Richard. Journal of 1635. Boston, 1850. 12°. (Dorchester Antiq. Soc., no. 3.)
— *Same.* (*In* Young, A. Chron. of the planters of Mass. Bay. 1846.)
— Defence of the answer of the synod at Boston, 1662, conc. baptism and consociation of churches against J. [Davenport's] Another essay; with an answer to the apologetical préface [by J. Mitchell]. Camb., 1664. 4°. (B 653)
— Will. (*In* N. E. hist. and geneal. reg., v. 20. 1866.)
— Life and death of M., 1670. Boston, 1850. 12°. (Dorchester Antiq. Soc. Col., no. 3.)
— Pond, E. (*In his* Mather family. 1844.)

Mather, Samuel, *of Dublin, b.* 1626, *d.* 1671. Figures or types of the Old Testament. *n.p.*, 1683. 4°.
— *Same.* 2d ed., [with a table]. Lond., 1705. 4°.
— Testimony from the Scriptures against idolatry and superstition; two sermons, preached Sept. 27, 30, 1660. [Boston?] *n.d.* 4°. (B 258, C 9)
Note. Printed in 1725. according to a mss. note in the copy in the Prince library.

Mather, Samuel, *of Winsor, b.* 1651, *d.* 1728. A dead faith anatomized; discourse. nature and danger, with the deadly symptoms of a dead faith. 2d ed. Boston, 1740. 12°. (D 47)

Mather, Samuel, *of Witney, Eng., son of* Increase Mather, *b.* 1674. De baptismate ὑπὲρ τῶν νεκρῶν dissertatio. Londini, 1715. 8°. (C 9)
Note. Anonymous. but ascribed to Samuel Mather in a ms. note of Warham Williams, 1719, on the title-page of this copy.

Mather, Samuel, *of Boston, b.* 1706, *d.* 1785. Apology for the liberties of the churches in N. Eng.; [with app.]; pref. A discourse conc. Congregational churches. Bost., 1738. 8°.
— Account of the settlement of Boston, [incomplete]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1792.)
— All men will not be saved forever; answer to [Chauncy's] 'Salvation for all men'. Bost., 1782. 8°. (B 150)
— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1783. 8°. (B 1713)
— Attempt to shew that America must be known to the ancients. Boston, 1773. 8°.
— Christ sent to heal the broken-hearted; sermon, Oct. 21, when L. Ames under sentence of death was present; added, life [of A.] by himself. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 228, 853)
— Departure and character of Elijah; sermon after the decease of C. Mather. Boston, 1728. 8°. (B 228, C 310)
— Dissertation conc. the name of Jehovah. Boston, 1760. 8°. (B 249)
— Dying legacy of an aged minister of the everlasting Gospel to the U. S. Boston. 1783. 8°. (B 34, W 45)
— Essay concerning gratitude. Boston, 1732. 8°. (B 130, 251, 853)
— The fall of the mighty lamented; disc., death of Wilhelmina Dorothea Carolina, Queen Consort, preached March 23, 1737. Boston, 1738. 8°. (B 228, 853)
— Funeral discourse, death of Prince Frederic Lewis, May 22. Boston, 1751. 8°. (B 17, 87)
— Life of C. Mather. Boston, 1729. 8°.
— *Same.* Abridged by D. Jennings. London, 1744. 12°.
— Lord's prayer; attempt to recover the right version, *etc.* Boston, 1766. 8°. (B 251, 267)
— Of the pastoral care; sermon, convention, May 27. Boston, 1762. 8°. (B 66)
— The sacred minister; a new poem, by Aurelius Prudentius, Americanus. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 352)
— Vita A. H. Franckii, cui adj. est narratio rerum memorabilium in ecclesiis evangelicis per Germaniam, *etc.* Bostoni, 1733. 8°. (B 130, 745)
— Walk of the upright, with its comfort; disc., decease of W. Welsted and E. Gray, preached May 6. Boston, 1753. 8°. (B 228)

— War is lawful and arms are to be proved; sermon to the Anc. and Hon. Artillery Co., June 4. Boston, 1739. 8°. (B 146)
— AUTHOR of a letter to Dr. Mather, To the; by one of the readers. Boston, 1783. 8°. (B 150)
— CLARKE, J. Letter to Dr. Mather occasioned by his Reflections upon salvation for all men. Boston, 1782. 8°. (B 150)
— POND, E. (*In his* Mather family. 1844.)

Mather, Wm. Young man's companion. 24th ed.; with add. by J. Barrow. London, 1775. 12°.

Mather, Wm. Williams. 2d annual report. *See* **Ohio.** *Geologist.* 1838.
— Geology of N. Y.; first district. (*In* **New York.** Nat. hist., pt. 4. 1842.)

Mather family. POND, E. The Mather family. 2d ed. Boston, [1844]. 16°.

Mathesius, Johann. Andächtige und christliche gemeine Gebetlein für alle Noth der Christenheit. Neue Aufl. Nürnb., 1836. 4°.

Matheson, James. Narrative of the visit to the Amer. Churches. 1835. *See* **Reed, A.**
— Present position and prospects of the British trade with China. London, 1836. 8°. (B 1154)

Mathetes, *pseud.* Religious reform of the Episcopal communion. 2d ed. corr. London, 1834. 8°. (B 1229)

Mathew, *Rev.* Theobald. MAGUIRE, J. F. Father Mathew; biog. London, 1863. 8°.
— DEMBOWSKI, C. (*In* **Revue d. D. Mondes,** juin 1846.)
— MARTINEAU, *Miss* H. (*In her* Biog. sketches. 1869.)

Mathews, *Mrs.* Anne (Jackson). Memoirs of Ch. Mathews, comedian. Vol. 1, 2, Phila., v. 3, 4, London, 1839. 4 v. 8°.

Mathews, Charles. *See the previous entry.*

Mathews, Charles James. A bull in a china shop; comedy. (*In* **Spencer's** univ. stage, v. 2.)
— Used up; a petit comedy. (*In* **Minor** drama, v. 2.)
— Why did you die? a petite comedy. (*In* **Webster, B.** Acting nat. dr., v. 2. 1838.) — Black domino; a musical burletta. — The ringdoves; a farce. — Truth; a romantic drama. (*In* v. 3. 1838.)

Mathews, Edward. TRIAL of V. P. Coolidge for the murder of M. *See* **Coolidge, V. P.**

Mathews, *Mrs.* Eliza (Bartolozzo Vestris). Memoirs of the life of Mme. Vestris. N. Y., [1838]. 8°. (B 1816)

Mathews, James M. Sermon, duty of family worship. (*In* **National** preacher, v. 1. 1826–27.)
— What is your life? sermon on the loss of the Lexington. New York, 1840. 8°. (B 1297)

Mathews, Thomas. Whist [by M.], and Short whist [by Maj. Young]. N. Y., 1857. 24°.
— Advice to the young whist-player. From 2d London ed. Boston, 1812. 12°. (C 57)

Mathews, Wm., *M.A.* Mountains of Bagnes. (*In* **Ball, J.** Peaks, passes, 1st ser. 1859.) — Col des Jumeaux. — Col de Lys. (*In* 2d ser., v. 1. 1862.) — Alps of Tarentaise. — Cottian Alps. (*In* 2d ser, v. 2. 1862.)

Mathias, Andrew. On the disease produced by mercury and its connexion with lues venerea. Phila., 1811. 8°.

Mathias, Thomas James. The imperial epistle from Kien Long, Emp. of China, to George the Third, 1794; tr. with notes. Phila., 1800. 8°.
— Canzoni toscane. Londra, 1805. 4°. (A 45)
— Pursuits of literature; or, What you will; a poem in dialogue. Pt. 1. London, 1794. 4°. (A 20)
— Pursuits of literature. 1st Amer. from 7th London ed. Phila., 1800. 8°.
— The shade of Alex. Pope on the banks of the Thames. Phila., 1800. 8°.
— ŒDIPUS, A., *pseud.* The Sphinx's head broken; proving [Mathias] to be the author of 'Pursuits of literature'. London, 1798. f°. (A 45)

Mathieson, Alexander. Appeal to the democracy of Wisconsin. Milwaukee, 1849. 8°. (C 265)

Mathieu *de Dombasle,* Christophe Joseph Alexandre. Annales agricoles de Roville, 4e, 5e livr. Paris, 1828–29. 2 v. 8°.
— Sur la fabrication du sucre de betteraves, *etc.* Paris, 1831. 12°.

Mathilde; by S. R. Cottin. (Vol. 5–7 *of her* Œuvres, 1817.)

Mathurins, *Order of.* *See* **Trinitatis et Redemptionis Captivorum Ordo.**

Matilda, *St., wife of* Henry I., *Roman Emperor.* Vita M. antiquior. (*In* **Pertz.** Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 12. 1856.)

Matilda *of Flanders, Queen of Wm. the Conqueror, d.* 1083. BLAAUW, W. H. Remarks on Matilda and her daughter Gundrada. (*In* **Archæologia,** v. 32. 1847.)
— STRICKLAND, A. (*In her* Lives of the Queens of England, v. 1. 1839.)

Matilda *of Scotland, Queen of Henry* I. *of England, d.* 1118. STRICKLAND, A. (*In her* Lives of the Queens of England, v. 1. 1839.)

Matilda *of Boulogne, Queen of Stephen of England, d.* 1151. STRICKLAND, A. (*In her* Lives of the Queens of England, v. 1. 1839.)

Matilda, *Grand Countess of Tuscany.* DONIZO, *monk of Canosa.* Vita Mathildi carmine scripta. (*In* **Muratori, L. A.** Rer. Ital. scr., v. 5. 1724; — *and in* **Pertz.** Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 10. 1856.)
— FIORENTINI, F. M. Memorie di Matilda, con l'antica serie degli antenati. Lucca, 1642. 4°.
— VITA Mathildis oratione soluta ab auctore anon. scripta. (*In* **Muratori.** Rer. Ital. scr., v. 5. 1724.)

Matilda; a tragedy. *See* **Francklin, T.**

Matile, G. A. Etudes sur la gombette. (*In* **Turin. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., ser. 2, v. 10. 1849.)

Matinée de Henri IV, Une; com. *See* **Picard, L. B.**

Matinée du comédien françois, La; com.-proverbe. (*In* **Le Texier.** Rec., v. 4. 1785.)

Matinées royales, Les; entretiens sur l'art de régner [par Frédéric II]. *n.p.,* 1766. 12°.
— *Same.* London, 1863. 8°.

Matius, C. Frag. (*In* **Estienne, R.** Fr. poet. vet. Lat. 1564.)

Matka Spartanka; opera przez F. D. Kniaźnin. (*In his* Dzieła, v. 5. 1837.)

Matlack, Lucius C. Sermon, funeral of Rev. O. Scott, Aug. 4. Lowell, 1847. 12°. (C 202)

Matlack, *Col.* Timothy. Cultivation of the vine. (*In* **Phil. Agric. Soc.** Mem., v. 3. 1814.) — [Various articles.] (*In* v. 1. 1808.)
— Letter on the abolition of slavery in Pennsylvania. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 18. 1819.)

Matos Fragoso, Juan de. Comedias. (*In* **Mesonero Romanos, R. de.** Dramaticos posteriores a Lope de Vega, v. 3; v. 4 of Aribau. Bibl.)
Namely. El sábio en su retiro y villano en su rincon, Juan Labrador. — Lorenzo me llamo y carbonero de Toledo. — El galan de su mujer. — El yerro del entendido. — Ver y creer. — Callar siempre es lo meior.
— La dicha por el desprecio.— Lorenzo me llamo, y carbonero de Toledo. (*In* **Ochoa, E. de.** Tes. del teatro esp., v. 4. 1838.)
— El genizaro de Ungria; comedia. Salamanca, [17—]. 4°. (E 112)
— El traydor contra su sangre; comedia. Salamancar, [17—]. 4°. (E 112)
— *and* **Moreto, A.** El principe prodigioso, y defensor de la fè. Salamanca, [17—]. 4°. (E 113)
— *and others.* El bruto de Babilonia. [Sevilla? 17—.] 8°. (E 111)

Matraini, Chiara. Sonetti, *ec.* (*In* **Poeti** ital. contemp. 1843.)

Matrat, J. B. Practical emigration to the U. S. systematised; ed. by T. E. Browne. Louisv., 1835. 16°. (D 41)

Matrimonial infelicities; by Barry Gray [R. B. Coffin]. New York, 1865. 12°.

Matrimonio per concorso, Il; commedia. *See* **Goldoni, C.**

Matrone, Die, von Ephesus; ein Lustspiel; von G. E. Lessing. (*In his* Sämmtliche Schriften, v. 22. 1794.)

Matta Freire, Joseph da. Sermaõ da canonizacao de S. Luis Gonzaga, Julho 30, 1727. Lisboa, 1728. 4°. (B 1893)

Mattea; [by A. A. L. Dudevant]. (*In her* Secrétaire intime. 1857.)

Mattei, Domenico Barnabas. Memoriæ historicæ Tusculi antiqui, quod nunc dicitur Frascati. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8, pt. 4. 1723.)

Mattei, Loreto. VINCENTINI, G. (*In* **Crescimbeni, G. M.** Vite, v. 2. 1710.)

Mattei, Saverio (*Lat.* Matthejus, Xaverius). FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 19. 1804.)

Matteo *da Prato.* GUASTI, C. Di un maestro d'organi del secolo XV. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 2, pt. 2. 1865.)

Matter, Jacques. Emmanuel de Swedenborg; sa vie, ses écrits, et sa doctrine. Paris, 1863. 8°.
— Histoire critique du gnosticisme. 2e éd. Strasbourg, 1843. 3 v. 8°.

— Histoire de l'école d'Alexandrie comparée aux principales écoles contemporaines. 2e éd. Paris, 1840-44. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Topographie. — Musées. — Bibliothèques. — Syssities. — Didascalées. — Plan d'Alexandrie ancienne et moderne. 2. Médecine. — Histoire naturelle. — Physique. — Mathématiques. — Astronomie. — Chronologie. — Géographie. — Histoire.
— Histoire des doctrines morales et politiques des trois derniers siècles. Paris, 1836-37. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. 1453-1641. 2. 1565-1641 (suite). — 1641-88. 3. 1688-1799.
— De l'influence des mœurs sur les lois et des lois sur les mœurs. Paris, 1832. 8°.
— Lettres et pièces rares ou inédites, avec notes, *etc.* Paris, 1846. 8°.
— Le mysticisme en France au temps de Fénelon. Paris, 1865. 8°.
— Schelling, ou La philosophe de la nature et de la révélation. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1845. 8°.

Matthaei, Johann Friedrich. Verzeichniss der Gemälde-Galerie zu Dresden. Dresden, 1837. 8°.

Matthæus *Paris.* English history, 1035-1273; tr. by J. A. Giles. London, *Bohn*, 1852-54. 3 v. 8°.
— Flowers of history to 1235. *See* **Rogerus** *de Wendover.*
— Historia Anglorum, sive historia minor, item Abbreviatio chronicorum Angliæ; ed. by Sir F. Madden. London, 1866-69. 3 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)

Matthæus *Westmonasteriensis.* Flowers of history, to 1307; tr. by C. D. Yonge. London, *Bohn*, 1853. 2 v. 8°.

Matter. Büchner, F. K. C. L. Force and matter; ed. by J. F. Collingwood. London, 1864. 8°.
— Essay on matter. Phila., 1784. 8°. (B 813)
— Hare, R. Definitions and discriminations resp. matter, void space, and nihility. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 1. 1849.)
— Jones, H. B. Croonian lectures on matter and force. London, 1868. 16°.
— Priestley, J. Disq. rel. to matter and spirit. Birmingham, 1782. 2 v. 8°.
See also **Materialism.**

Matteucci, Carlo. Electro-physiology. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Report, 1865.) — Electrical currents of the earth. (*In* 1867.) — Life and scientific labors of S. Marianini. (*In* 1869.)
— Several articles.] (*In* **Revue d. D. Mondes**, oct. 1859 - août 1861.)

Matthæus, Dominicus Barnabas. *See* **Mattei**, D. B.

Matthejus, Xaverius. *See* **Mattei**, S.

Matthes, Carl. Allgemeine kirchliche Chronik, 1858-64; fortgesetzt von E. O. Schmidt, 1865; von M. H. Schulze, 1866. Leipzig, 1858-60, Altona, 1861-67. 9 v. 4°.

Matthew, *St., the Apostle.* Acta S. Matthæi. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 46. 1867.)

Matthew, *St.*, Gospel of. *See* **Bible** (pp. 287, 288).

Matthew, George F., *and* Bailey, L. W. Remarks on the age and relations of the metamorphic rocks of New Brunswick and Maine. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 18. 1869.)

Matthew Wald; by J. G. Lockhart. New York, 1824. 12°.

Matthewes, George. Last military operations of Gen. Riego. London, 1824. 8°. (B 570)

Matthews. *See also* **Mathews.**

Matthews, Henry. Diary of an invalid; journal of a tour. 5th ed. London, 1835. 12°.
— Redding, C. (*In his* Personal reminiscences, v. 1. 1867.)

Matthews, John. Sermons, benefit of afflictions. (*In* National preacher, v. 1. 1826-27.)

Matthews, Thomas, *and* Lestock, R. Original letters and papers between Adm—l M—ws and V. Adm—l L—k, *etc.* London, 1744. 8°. (B 1707)

Matthews, Wm. Address to the public. [*n.p.*, 179-?] 16°. (W 46)

Matthews, Wm. Hydraulia; an account of the water works of London, *etc.* Lond., 1835. 8°.

Matthews's *or* **Matthew's** *or* **Mathew's pill.** Kendall, G. Append. to the 'Unlearned alchemist', receipt of M.'s pill. Lond., [1663]. 12°.

Matthias *Mechovius* or *a Michovia.* De Moscovia. (*In* **Marnius**, C. Rer. Muscov. 1600.)
— De Sarmatia. (*In* **Grynæus**, S. Novus orbis. 1555.)

Matthias *of Janow.* De sacramento altaris. (*In* **Vienna.** K. Akad. d. Wiss. Font. rer. Aust., 1. Abth., 6. Bd.)
— Boehringer, F. (*In his* Kirche Christi, 2r Bd., 4e Abth., 2. Hälfte. 1858.)

Matthias, Benj. Traveler's guide from Phila. to N. Y. Phila. and N. Y., 1843. 12°. (D 41)

Matthiasstift, *Warsaw.* Fibiger, M. J. Series et acta magistrorum Wratislaviensium. — Fuchsz, F. C. A. Series præpositorum Nissensium. (*In* **Stenzel**, G. A. Script. rer. Siles, v. 2. 1839.)

Matthieu, Pierre. La Guisiade; tragédie nouvelle. (*In* **L'Estoile**, P. de. Journal de Henri III. v. 3. 1744.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 26. 1734.)

Matthioli, Ercole Antonio. Topin, M. The man with the iron mask; tr. and ed. by H. Vizetelly. London, 1870. 8°.
— Gibbon, E. (*In his* Miscel. works, v. 2. 1796.)

Matthisson, Friedrich von. Gedichte. 15e Aufl. Zürich, 1851. 16°.

Matthiolus, P. A. *See* **Mattioli.**

Mattino, Il. *See* **Parini**, G.

Mattioli, Pietro Andrea. Opera. Ed. alt. Basileæ, 1674. f°.
Contents. Commentarii in VI libros Pedacii Dioscoridis Anazarbei de medica materia a C. Bauhini aucti. — De ratione distillandi aquas ex omnibus plantis, et quomodo genuini odores in ipsis aquis conservari possint. — Apologia adv. Amathum Lusitanum, cum censura in ejusdem enarrationes. — Epistolarum medicinalium libri V. — Dialogus de morbo Gallico. — Indices.

Mattiotti, Giovanni. Vita S. Franciscæ Romanæ. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 8. 1868.)

Mattison, *Rev.* Hiram. Perfect love; or, The speeches of Rev. E. L. Janes and others in the N. Y. preachers' meeting; also Bp. Janes' sermon on sin, *etc.* New York, 1868. 12°.

Mattison, Seth. Substance of a discourse, death of J. Tomkinson. Geneva, 1837. 8°. (B 1226)

Mattocks, Brewer. Minnesota as a home for invalids. Phila. and St. Paul, 1871. 12°.

Mattoon, Ebenezer. Letter to J. Quincy, rel. to Gen. B. Lincoln's wound near Saratoga, 1777. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 26. 1837.)
— System of artillery discipline. *See* **Massachusetts.** *Adj. Gen.* (p. 1889).

Mattsee. Annales Matseenses, 1305-95. (*In* **Pertz.** Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 9. 1851.)

Mattson, Morris. Curability of consumption. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1557)

Maturin, Charles Robert. The Albigenses; a romance. London, 1824. 4 v. 12°.
— Bertram; a tragedy. 7th ed. Lond., 1817. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* **Sargent**, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 7.)
— Fatal revenge; or, The family of Montorio; a romance. London, 1824. 4 v. 12°.
— Melmoth the wanderer. N. Y., 1835. 2 v. 12°.
— The wild Irish boy, by Dennis Jasper Murphy [pseud.]. N. Y., 1808. 2 v. 12°.
— Women, or Pour et contre. Phila., 1818. 2 v. 12°.

Maturin, Edward. Viola; a drama. (*In* **Sargent**, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 26.)

Maty, Matthew. Memoirs of Ld. Chesterfield. (*In* **Stanhope**, P. D., *4th Earl.* Miscel. works, v. 1. 1777.)
See also **Journal** brittanique.

Maty, Paul Henry. General index to the Philosophical transactions, v. 1-70. Lond., 1787. 4°.
See also **New** review.

Maubert de Gouvest, Jean Henri. Lettres du chev. Rob. Talbot sur la France. Amst., 1768. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 24°.

Maucroix, François de. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 32. 1835.)

Maud Ruthyn and uncle Silas; by J. S. Le Fanu. (*In* **Dublin** univ. mag., v. 64. 1864.)

Maude, John. Visit to Falls of Niagara in 1800. London, 1826. 8°.

Maude, T. James. On repairs of Menai Bridge. (*In* Inst. of Civil Engin. Trans., v. 3. 1842.)

Maude Talbot; by Holme Lee [Miss H. Parr]. London, 1854. 3 v. 8°.

Maudit, Le; par [l'abbé Deléon]. 5e éd. Paris, 1864. 3 v. 8°.

Maudru, Jean Baptiste. Elémens raisonnés de la langue russe. Paris, 1802. 2 v. 8°.

Maud's peril; a drama. *See* Philips, W.

Maudslay, Henry. SMILES, S. (*In his* Indust. biog. 1863.)

Maudsley, Henry. Body and mind; inquiry into their connection and mutual influence in reference to mental disorders. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Physiology and pathology of the mind. London, 1867. 8°.

Mauduit, Ant. René. New and compl. treat. of spherical trigonometry; tr. by W. Crakelt. London, 1791. 8°.

Mauduit, Israel. Account of conference between Grenville and the colony agents, 1764. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 9. 1804.)

— Case of the dissenting ministers; added, bill for their relief. 3d ed. London, 1772. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 906)

— *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1772. 8°. (B 125)

— *Same.* 4th ed. Boston, 1773. 8°. (C 37, 185)

— Considerations on the present German war. 2d ed. London, 1760. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1760. 8°. (B 601, 656)

— Letter rel. to reimbursement from Parl. for expense of supporting French neutrals from Nova-Scotia. — Letters rel. to duty laid on foreign molasses. — Keeping ten thousand troops in Amer., *etc.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1799.)

— Occasional thoughts on present German war. 2d ed. London, 1761. 8°. (B 601)

— Remarks in defence of the Letters. (*In* Hutchinson, T. Letters of H. and Lieut. Gov. Oliver. 1774.)

— Remarks on Gen. Howe's account of proceedings on Long Island, in extraordinary Gazette, Oct. 10, 1776. London, 1778. 8°. (B 388)

— A short view of the history of Mass. Bay, with respect to their charters and constitution. 3d ed. [with] the original charter granted [by] Charles 1. London, 1774. 8°. (B 463)

Mauduyt de la Varenne, Pierre Jean Etienne. Ornithologie. (*In* Encyclopédie méthod., v. 89, 90. 1782-84.) — Discours préliminaire et plan du dict. des insectes. (*In* v. 92. 1789.)

Maugeret, A. Traité de la contrainte par corps. Paris, 1808. 8°.

Maugham, Robert. Treatise on the principles of the usury laws. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 23 of B 838)

Maule, Thomas. GOODELL, A. C. Biog. sketch of M. (*In* Essex Inst. Hist. col., v. 3. 1861.)

— TRIAL of M. (*In* Chandler, P. W. Amer. crim. trials, v. 1. 1841.)

Maulevrier, *comtesse* de. *See* Poitiers, D. de.

Maumee Valley. HOSMER, H. L. Early history of M. V. Toledo, 1858. 8°.

Maund, Benjamin. Botanic garden; ornamental flowering plants in Gr. Brit. London, 1827-31. 4 v. sm. 4°.

Maunder, Samuel. Biographical treasury. 7th ed. London, 1851. 12°.

— *Same.* 10th ed. London, 1856. 12°.

— *Same.* 13th ed., rev., with add. memoirs, by W. L. R. Cates. London, 1866. 16°.

— Scientific and literary treasury. 5th ed. London, 1848. 12°.

— Treasury of geography; comp. by W. Hughes. London, 1856. 12°.

— Treasury of history. New ed. Lond., 1850. 12°.

— Treasury of knowledge, and library of reference. New ed. London, 1848. 12°.

— Treasury of natural history. 2d ed. London, 1849. 12°.

Maundevyle, *Sir* John. *See* Mandeville, *Sir* J.

Maundrell, Henry. Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 1697; added, [a] journey to the Euphrates at Beer, and to Mesopotamia. Boston, 1836. 18°.

— *Same.* (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705; v. 2. 1764; — Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 10. 1811; — *and in* Wright, T. Early travels in Palestine. 1848.)

— ST. JOHN, J. A. (*In his* Lives of celebrated travellers, v. 1. 1844. Harper's fam. lib.)

Maunoir, Charles. Rapport sur les travaux de la Soc. de Géog. et sur les progrès des sciences géographiques, 1867, 68. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 15, 17. 1868-69.)

Maunoir, Théodore. Essay on cataract; tr. by H. I. Bowditch. *n.t.p.* [1837.] 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Dunglison, R. Med. mon., v. 1. 1838.)

Maunsell, Henry. Practical treatise on the management of children, 1842; 1848. *See* Evanson, R. T.

Maupertuis, Pierre Louis Moreau de. Œuvres. Nouv. éd. Lyons, 1754. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Cosmologie. — Fig. des astres. — Philos. mor. — Orig. des langues. 2. Venus physique. — Sur l'origine des animaux. — Variétés dans l'espèce humaine. — Systême de la nature. — Lettres. — Sur le progrès des sciences. 3. Eléments de géographie. — Relation du voyage au Cercle Polaire. — D'un voyage au fond de la Laponie. — Lettre sur la comète en 1742. — Disc. acad. — Diss. sur les langues. 4. Accord de différents loix de la nature. — Astron. nautique. — Sur la parallaxe de la lune. — Mesure du degré du méridien au Cercle Polaire.

— Account of his journey to determine the figure of earth at the Polar Circle. (*In* Knox, J. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1767.)

— Discours prononcé le jour de la naissance du roi. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1746.) — Des devoirs de l'académicien. (*In* v. 9. 1753.) — Sur les différents moyens dont les hommes se sont servis pour exprimer leurs idées. (*In* v. 10. 1754.) — Sur la manière d'écrire et de lire la vie de grands hommes. (*In* v. 11. 1755.) — Examen philosophique de la preuve de l'existence de Dieu employée dans l'Essai de cosmologie. (*In* v. 12. 1756.)

— Figure de la terre determinée au Cercle Polaire. Paris, 1738. 8°.

— Journey to the Polar Circle. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1801.)

— Sur la manière d'écrire et de lire la vie de grands hommes. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 11. 1811.)

— Reisen. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 17. 1759.)

— Voyage en Laponie. (*In* Montémont, A. Bibl. univ., v. 46. 1836; — *and in* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1847.)

— DAMIRON, J. P. Mémoire de M. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 10. 1860.)

— TRESSAN, L. E. de la V. Eloge. (*In his* Œuvres posthumes. 1791.)

— TURGOT, A. R. J. Sur les réflexions philosophiques. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1808.)

Maupin, —. L'art de faire le vin. 2d ed. Paris, 1772. 12°.

Mauprat, par George Sand [A. L. A. D. Dudevant]. Paris, 1853. 8°.

— *Same.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1858. 8°.

Note. From Revue d. D. Mondes, avr.-juin 1837.

— *Eng.* Tr. from the French by V. Vaughan. Boston, 1870. 12°.

Mauran, James E. Catalogue of part of the stock of Mauran and Philes, for sale. New York, 1859, 60. 2 pam. 8°.

— Catalogue of books sold June 1860, by Leonard & Co.; [the remainder of the stock of Mauran and Philes; with ms. prices]. Boston, 1860. 8°.

Mauran, Jos. WEBB, T. H., *and* TOBEY, S. J. B. Remarks on the cholera, embracing facts col. at New York. 2d ed. Prov., 1832. 12°. (B 1569)

Mauran & Philes. Catalogue of curious and scarce old books for sale. New York, 1859. 8°.

Note. For remainder *see, above,* Mauran, J. E.

Maurault, J. A., *l'abbé.* Histoire des Abenakis depuis 1605 jusqu'à nos jours. Sorel, 1866. 8°.

Maurel, Jules. The Duke of Wellington, his character, actions, and writings; preface by Ld. Ellesmere. London, 1853. 12°.

Maurenbrecher, Romeo. Juris Germanici de culpa doctrinæ adumbratio. *t.p.w.* [Elbol., 1827.] 8°.

Maurenbrecher, Wilhelm. Karl v. und die deutschen Protestanten, 1545–55, nebst Aktenstücken aus Simancas. Düsseldorf, 1865. 8°.

— Die Kaiserpolitik Otto I. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 5. 1861.) — Kaiser Maximilian II. und die deutsche Reformation. (*In* v. 7.) — Don Carlos. (*In* v. 11.) — Antikritik [gegen Waitz und Drussel]. (*In* v. 17.) — Zusatz zu Drussels Entgegnung. (*In* v. 18.) — Zur Beurtheilung des Kurfürsten Moritz von Sachsen. (*In* v. 20. 1868.)

Maurepas, Jean Fréd. Phelippeaux, *comte* de, *and others.* Faste de l'amour. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 32. 1799.)

— CONDORCET, J. A. N. C. Eloge de M. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1847.)

Maurer, Christoph. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his* Der deutsche Peintre-Graveur, v. 3. 1866.)

Maurer, Conrad. Isländische Volkssagen der Gegenwart gesam. u. verdeutscht. Lpz., 1860. 8°.

— Der Verfassungskampf Islands gegen Dänemark. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 1, 2. 1859.)

Maurer, Georg Ludwig von. Ueber die Freipflege und die Entstehung der grossen und kleinen Jury in England. München, 1848. 8°. (E 2)

Maurer, Josias. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his* Der deutsche Peintre-Graveur, v. 3. 1866.)

Mauri, Juan Maria. La agresion británica. (*In* Rosell, C. Poem. epicos, v. 2. 1854; v. 29 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Maurice, *comte de Saxe, maréchal-général. See* Saxe, M.

Maurice (*Germ.* Moritz), *Elector of Saxony, b.* 1521. CORNELIUS, C. A. Zur Erläuterung der Politik des Churfürsten M. (*In* Munich. Akad. Münchner hist. Jahrb. 1866.)

— CROWE, E. E., *and* JAMES, G. P. R. (*In their* Lives of eminent foreign statesmen, v. 1. 1833. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— ERHARD, H. A. (*In* Reformations Almanack. 1821.)

— MAURENBRECHER, W. Zur Beurtheilung des Kurfürsten Moritz von Sachsen. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 20. 1868.)

Maurice *of Nassau.* CUST, E. (*In his* Lives of the warriors of the 30 years' war, pt. 1. 1865.)

Maurice, —. Table des commentaires de J. Vert sur les Pandects analysés dans leurs rapports avec chacun des articles des cinq codes français. Brux., 1841. 4°.

Maurice, David. Informations. 1681. *See* Sergeant, J. (A 49)

Maurice, James. *vs.* Judd, S. W. Is a whale a fish? case of J. M. and S. J. New York, 1819. 8°. (B 447)

Maurice, John Frederick Denison. Ancient philosophy; a treatise of moral and metaphysical philosophy anterior to the Christian era. 4th ed. London, 1861. 8°.

— Claims of the Bible and of science. London, 1863. 8°.

— The commandments as instruments of natural reformation. London, 1866. 8°.

— Conflict of good and evil in our day. London, 1865. 8°.

— Conscience; lectures on casuistry. London and Camb., 1868. 8°.

— Dialogues between a clergyman and a layman on family worship. Camb., 1862. 12°.

— Do kings reign by the grace of God? — Letter to R. H. Hutton, author of 'Incarnation and principles of evidence'. (*In* Tracts for priest, v. 2. 1862.)

— Doctrine of sacrifice deduced from the Scriptures; sermons. Camb., 1854. 8°.

— Epistles of St. John; lectures on Christian ethics. Camb., 1857. 12°.

— Faith of the liturgy and the doctrine of the 39 articles; two sermons. Camb., 1860. 12°.

— Gospel of St. John, discourse. 2d ed. Camb., 1857. 8°.

— Gospel of the kingdom of heaven; lectures on the gospel of St. Luke. London, 1864. 8°.

— Ground and object of hope for mankind; four sermons before the Univ. of Cambridge, 1867. London, 1868. 12°.

— The Indian crisis; two serm. Camb., 1857. 12°.

— Introduction. (*In* Snow, G. D. Post tenebras lux. 1864.)

— Learning and working; six lectures. — The religion of Rome and its influence on modern civilization; four lect. Camb., 1855. 12°.

— Lectures on the Apocalypse. Camb., 1861. 8°.

— Lectures on the ecclesiastical history of the 1st and 2d cent. Camb., 1854. 8°.

— Mediæval philosophy; or, Treatise of moral and metaphysical philosophy; 5th–14th cent. 2d ed. London, 1859. 8°.

— Modern philosophy; or, Treatise of moral and metaphysical philosophy. London, 1862. 8°.

— Moral and metaphysical philosophy of the first six centuries. 2d ed. London, 1854. 12°. (Encyc. metrop.)

— Moral and metaphysical philosophy. (*In* Smedley, E., *and others.* Encycl. metrop., v. 2. 1845.)

— Morality and divinity. — The mote and the beam. (*In* Tracts for priests and people, v. 2. 1862.)

— Prophets and kings of the O. Testament; serm. at Lincoln's Inn. 2d ed. Camb., 1855. 8°.

— Patriarchs and law-givers of the Old Testament; sermons in Lincoln's Inn. 2d ed. Camb., 1855. 8°.

— Religions of the world and their relations to Christianity; [Boyle] lectures. 4th ed. Camb., 1861. 12°.

— Social morality; twenty-one lectures in the Univ. of Camb. Lond. and Camb., 1869. 8°.

— Theological essays. From 2d Lond. ed., with a new preface, *etc.* New York, 1854. 12°.

Contents. Charity. — Sin. — The evil spirit. — The sense of righteousness in men, and their discovery of a Redeemer. — The Son of God. — The incarnation. — The atonement. — The resurrection of the Son of God from death, the grave, and hell. — Justification by faith. — Regeneration. — The ascension of Christ. — The judgment day. — Inspiration. — The personality and teaching of the Holy Spirit. — The unity of the Church. — The Trinity in unity. — Eternal life and eternal death.

— What better provision ought to be made for education of girls of upper and middle classes. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1865.)

— What is revelation? sermons on the epiphany; add., Letters on the Bampton lectures of Mansel. Camb., 1859. 12°.

— Sequel to 'What is revelation'; a reply to Mr. Mansel's 'Examination'. Camb., 1860. 12°.

— What message have the clergy for the people of Eng.? letter to the Bp. of London in ref. to the controversy on the future state of sinners. London and Camb., 1864. 8°.

— Working men's colleges. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)

— Workman and the franchise; chapters from Eng. history on the representation and education of the people. London, 1866. 8°.

— ELLICE, J. Eternal gospel, in answer to F. D. Maurice on the word 'eternal' and the punishment of the wicked. (*In his* Eternal life. 1854.)

Maurice, Matthias. A modern question modestly answered. London, 1737. 8°. (B 1370)

Maurice, Pierre, *l'abbé de Cluny.* La vie de Ste. Raingarde, veuve. (*In* Arnauld d'Andilly, R. Vies des saints, v. 1. 1716.)

Maurice, Thomas. History of Hindostan during most ancient periods. Lond., 1795–98. 2 v. 8°.

— History of Hindostan, Sanscreet and classical. Sect. 1: Indian antiquities. [Lond.,179–.] 8°.

Note. Nearly the same as v. 2 of 'Indian antiquities'.

— Indian antiquities. Lond., 1794–1800. 7 v. 8°.
— Modern history of Hindostan to the close of 18th cent. London, 1802–03. 2 v. 4°.
— On the Oriental trinities. London, 1801. 8°.
— Poems. London, 1800. 8°.

Maurice and Berghetta, or The priest of Rahery. Boston, 1820. 12°.

Maurice de Treuil; par A. Achard. 2e éd. Paris, 1869. 16°.
Note. From **Revue** d. D. Mondes, v. 5. 1856.

Maurice Tiernay, the soldier of fortune; by C. Lever. (*In* **Dublin** univ. mag., v. 35–38. 1850–51; — *in* **Littell's** living age, v. 25–26. 1850; —*and in* **Harper's** mag., v. 1–4. 1850–52.)

Mauricius, Flavius Tiberius. THEOPHYLACTUS, S. Historiarum libri VIII; [Gr. et Lat.]; interp. J. Pontano. (*In* **Byzant.** hist. script., v. 3. 1729; — *and in* **Niebuhr.** Byzant. hist. script., v. 22. 1729.)
— — *French.* Histoire de l'empereur Maurice. (*In* **Cousin**, L. Hist. de Constantinople, v. 2. 1672.)

Maurisio, Gherardo. De rebus gestis Eccelini de Romano, 1183–1237. (*In* **Muratori**, L. A. Rer., Ital. scr., v. 8. 1726.)
— Dominorum de Romano et Marchiæ Tarvisinæ historia. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 6, pt. 1. 1723.)

Mauritania. *See* **Morocco.**

Mauritius *Senonensis.* *See* **Peter** *of Cluny.*

Mauritius, G. *See* **Maurisio.**

Mauritius *or* Isle of France. CHARLIER, V. Iles Madagascar, Bourbon, et Maurice. (*In* **Avezac**, M. A. P. d'. Iles de l'Afrique. 1848.)
— ST. PIERRE, J. H. B. Voyage à l'Ile de France, [1768–71]. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1, 2. 1826.)
— GUIGNES, C. L. J. de. Voyage à Peking, Manille, et l'Ile de France, 1784–1801. Paris, 1808. 3 v. 8° *and* Atlas f°.
— — Observations on the Isle of France, [1796]. (*In* **Pinkerton.** Col., v. 11. 1812.)
— TRANSPORT voyage to Mauritius, [184– ?]. London, 1851. 12°.
— FROBERVILLE, E. de. Population de l'Ile Maurice et de ses dépendances. (*In* **Paris. Soc. de Géog.** Bul., 4th sér., v. 8. 1854.)
— RYAN, V. W. Eight years' residence in Mauritius, [1855–63]. London, 1864. 8°.
— BEATON, P. Six months in Reunion, [1859]. London, 1860. 2 v. 12°.
— BRADSHAW'S guide to India, Mauritius, *etc.* London, 1867. 16°.
— GR. BRIT. *Colonial Office.* 1859. (*In their* Reports of the past and present state of H. M.'s colonial possessions, pt. 1. 1860.)
— *Maps.* BELLIN, J. N. Carte de l'Isle de France. *n.p.*, 1763. (E 87, no. 63)
— — VISSCHER, J. N. *n.p.*, [17—]. f°. (E 64)

Maurizi, Vincenzo, *or Shaik* **Mansur.** History of Seyd Said, sultan of Muscat; with an account of the people on the shores of the Persian Gulf, partic. of the Wahabees; tr. from the Italian. London, 1819. 8°.

Maurmunster. Annales Maurimonasterienses, 814–1288. (*In* **Pertz.** Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 17. 1861.)

Mauro, Ortensio. Rime. (*In* **Berni**, F. Opere burlesche, v. 1. 1823.)

Maurolico (*Lat.* **Maurolycus**), Francisco. Sicanicarum rerum compendium; acc. Loca quædam omissa a S. Baluzio. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 4. 1723.)
— NICERON, J. (*In his* Mém., v. 37. 1737.)

Maurus, *Abbas Glannafolii, St.* FAUSTUS *Casinensis.* Vita M. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 2. 1863.)

Mauruzi *di Tolentino*, Famiglia di. (*In* **Litta**, P. Fam., v. 7.)

Maury, Abram P. Address on H. L. White. Franklin, 1840. 8°. (B 1227)

Maury, Ann. Memoirs of a Huguenot family; compiled from the autobiog. of J. Fontaine, *etc.*; comp. travels in Virginia, New York, *etc.*, in 1715–16, *etc.* New York, 1853. 12°.

Maury, *Rev.* James, *of Virginia.* Letters. (*In* **Maury**, A. Memoirs of a Huguenot family. 1853.)

Maury, Jean Siffrein. Discours dans l'Institut, mai 6, 1807, pour [sa] réception, [avec la] réponse de l'abbé Sicard. Paris, 1807. 4°. (A 9)
— Essai sur l'éloquence. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1828. 3 v. 8°.
— *Eng.* Principles of eloquence; tr. by J. N. Lake. Dublin, 1793. 8°.
— *Same.* 1st Amer. ed. Albany, 1797. 12°.
— *Same.* With an introd. by A. Potter. N. Y., [184–]. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 184.)
— PRADT, D. D. de. Portrait de l'abbé Maury. (*In* **Fesch**, J. Confessions. 1816. B 802)

Maury, Louis Ferdinand Alfred. Les académies d'autrefois: L'ancienne Académie des Sciences. Paris, 1864. 8°.
— Croyances et légendes de l'Antiquité. Paris, 1863. 8°.
— Distribution and classification of tongues. (*In* **Nott**, J. C., *and* **Gliddon**, G. R. Indigenous races. 1857.)
— Essai sur les légendes pieuses du Moyen Age. Paris, 1843. 8°.
— Exposé des progrès de l'archéologie. Paris, 1867. 8°. (Rec. de rapports.)
— Les forêts de la France dans l'Antiquité et au Moyen Age. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 2e sér., v. 4. 1860.)
— Les forêts de la Gaule et de l'ancienne France. Paris, 1867. 8°.
— Histoire des religions de la Grèce antique. Paris, 1857–59. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. La religion hellénique depuis les temps primitifs jusqu'au siècle d'Alexandre. 2. Les institutions religieuses de la Grèce. 3. La morale. — Influence des religions étrangères et de la philosophie.
— Litérature française contemp. 1842–77. *See* **Quérard**, J. M.
— La magie et l'astrologie dans l'Antiquité et au Moyen Age. 3e éd. Paris, 1864. 16°.
— Les populations primitives du nord de l'Hindoustan. (*In* **Paris. Soc. de Géog.** Bul., 4e sér., v. 7. 1854.)
— Le véritable caractère des événements qui portèrent Servius Tullius au trône. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 25, 2e pt. 1866.)
— Zoological geography. (*In* **Amer. Geog. and Statist. Soc.** Journ., v. 2, pt. 1. 1860.)
— Various articles.] (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, sept. 1851–juil. 1876.)

Maury, Matthew Fontaine. The Amazon and the Atlantic slopes of S. Amer. Wash., 1853. 8°.
— Address, annual meeting, Feb. 16. (*In* **Amer. Geog. Statist. Soc.** Bul., v. 1. 1854.)
— Gulf of Mexico, river basins, *etc.*; southern direct trade and commerce. (*In* **DeBow**, J. D. B. Indust. resources, v. 1, 3. 1852–53.)
— Physical geography of the sea. 3d ed. New York, 1855. 8°.
— *Same.* New ed. New York, 1856. 8°.
— Winds and currents of the ocean. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 1. 1849.) — Several articles. (*In* v. 3.) — Clouds and equatorial cloud-rings. — Geol. agency of the winds. (*In* v. 6. 1852.)
— MAURY, S. M. (*In her* Statesmen. 1847.)

Maury, Sarah Mytton. An Englishwoman in America. London, 1848. 8°.
Note. This is not the same as 'The Englishwoman in America'. London, 1856. 12°.
— Statesmen of Amer. in 1846. Lond., 1847. 12°.
Contents. The President and people of the U. S. — J. Buchanan. — Wm. H. Seward. — Wm. H. Haywood. — H. White. — J. Y. Mason. — A. Lawrence. — T. H. Benton. — S. D. Hubbard. — M. Van Buren. — R. C. Winthrop. — R. B. Taney. — J. M'Lean. — D. Webster and R. Choate. — E. A. Hannegan. — J. Q. Adams. — A. Gallatin. — Remarks on Oregon and Canada. — C. J. Ingersoll. — E. Gaines. — M. F. Maury. — J. C. Calhoun. — H. Clay. — Rt. Rev. J. Hughes, Catholic Bishop of New York. — Note on the corps diplomatique at Washington. — Essay on free trade, by the authoress. — The Catholic church in Oregon. — Notes on the Mexican war.
— Ten subjects from the designs of the Carracci. *See* **Carracci.**

Mausala-Parva. *See* Maha-Bharata.

Mauss, —, *and* Sauvaire, H. De Karak à Chaubak. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 14. 1867.)

Mautenat, —. A la génération nouvelle; conspiration de la noblesse féodale contre la liberté des Français. *n.t.p.* [Paris, 1815.] 8°. (C 89)

Mauthner, Ludwig. Lehrbuch der Ophthalmoscopie. 2. Abth. Wien, 1868. 8°.

Mautour, Philibert Bernard Moreau de. Dissertation sur une figure de bronze, trouvée dans un tombeau, qui représente une divinité des anciens. Paris, [1706]. 8°.

Mauvaises Terres. CULBERTSON, T. A. Journal of an expedition to the Mauvaises Terres and the upper Missouri in 1850. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1850.)

Mauvillon, Eléazar. Droit publique germanique. Amst., 1749. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 8°.

Contents. Vol. 2. Capitulation de François I. 1745. — Bulla aurea Caroli IV., 1356. — Traité d'Osnabruck. 1648.

— Histoire de la dernière guerre de Bohême. Nouv. éd. Amst., 1756. 2 v. 16°.

Mavidal, J. Vie du marquis de Pomponne. (*In* Pomponne, S. A., *marquis* de. Mémoires. 1860.)

Mavor, William. Catechism of the Bible. Boston, 1812. 18°.

— *Another copy.* (C 56)

— New description of Blenheim; with a preliminary essay on landscape gardening. 5th ed. London, 1800. 12°.

— *Same.* 9th ed. Oxford, 1814. 12°.

— Poems. London, 1793. 8°.

— Universal history. N. Y., 1803–05. 25 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Preliminary view of universal history. 2. Canaanites, Philistines, and Jews; Assyrian and Babylonian Empires. 3, 4. Greece. 5–7. Rome. 8, 9. Medes, Persians, Phœnicians, *etc.* 10. Arabs; incl. the Life of Mohammed. 11. Hindostan; Mogul Empire; parts of Tartary and of China. 12. India. Ottoman Empire, Korea, Japan and Jedso. 13. Dispersion of the Jews; modern Egypt; other African nations. 14. Various modern African nations. 15. Portugal and Spain. 16. Italy, Venice, Italian States, *etc.* 17. Empire of Germany and Electorates of Saxony, Bavaria, *etc.* 18. Hungary, Holland, and Switzerland. 19, 20. England. 21. Scotland and Ireland. 22. Russia, Poland, Sweden, Denmark, and Prussia. 23. France and Navarre. 24. Discov. and settlement of N. and S. America and W. Indies. 25. Chronolog. index. — Index.

Maw, Henry Lister. Journal of a passage from Pacific to Atlantic [across S. Amer.]. London, 1829. 8°.

— *Same, abridged.* (*In* Montémont, A. Bibl., v. 42. 1836.)

Mawe, John. Linnean system of conchology. London, 1823. 8°.

— Travels in the interior of Brazil, partic. in the gold and diamond districts. Lond., 1812. 4°.

— *Same.* Phila., 1816. 8°.

Mawe, Thomas, *and* Abercrombie, J. Universal gardener and botanist, or Dictionary of gardening and botany. London, 1778. 4°.

Mawer, John, *D.D.* Christ the beginning and ending; a sermon, May 6, 1735. York, 1738. 8°. (B 121)

— Roma meretrix; or, The apostacy of the Roman Church. Newcastle, 1737. 8°. (B 121)

Mawson, Jane. Memoir; compiled from her diary and correspondence, by an intimate friend, with observations by F. R. Lees. London, 1846. 16°.

Mawson, Matthias, *Ld. Bp. of Chichester.* Sermon before the Soc. Prop. Gosp. in For. Parts, Feb. 18, 1742. London, 1743. 8°. (B 74)

— CHAPMAN, J. Sermon in the chapel at Lambeth, Feb. 18, consecration of M. London, 1739. 4°. (B 98)

Max Havelaar; or, The coffee auctions of the Dutch Trading Co., by Multatuli [i.e., E. D. Dekker]; tr. by Baron Alphonse Nahuys. Edin., 1868. 8°.

Max Helfenstein; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 28. 1841.)

Max[an] ***. Military reflections on four modes of defence for the U. S.; tr. by E. Anderson. Balt., 1807. 8°. (B 432)

Maxcy, Jonathan. Discourse to explain the atonement. (*In* Park, E. A. The atonement. 1859.)

— *Same.* Boston, 1806. 8°. (B 1356)

— The last enemy destroyed; sermon, July 31, 1791, death of J. Manning, D.D. Prov., [1791?]. 8°. (B 909)

— Oration, Providence, July 4. Prov., 1799. (B 421)

— Sermon, convention of the Warren Assoc., Sept. 12. Boston, 1797. 8°. (B 323, 844)

Maxcy, Virgil. Address to the Agric. Soc. of Md. Annapolis, 1820. 8°. (B 540)

— The Maryland resolutions, and the objections to them considered. Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 976)

Maxima and minima. CRESSWELL, D. Elementary treatise on the geometrical and algebr. investigation of maxima and minima. 2d ed. Camb., 1812. 8°.

— - *Same.* 2d ed. enlarged. Camb., 1817. 8°.

Maximian, tragédie. *See* Corneille, T.

Maximianus. Elegiæ. (*In* Lemaire. Poetæ minores, v. 7. 1826.)

Note. On the authorship of these poems, formerly ascribed to Cornelius Gallus, *see* Smith's Dict. Gr. and Rom. biog., II. 982.

Maximilian I., *Roman Emperor.* Correspondance de M. et de Marguerite d'Autriche, 1507–19; pub. par M. Le Glay. Paris, 1839. 2 v. 8°. (Paris. Soc. de l'Hist.)

— Lettres inédites sur les affaires des Pays-Bas; pub. par Gachard. Brux., 1851–52. 2 v. 8°.

— CHMEL, J. Actenstücke und Briefe zur Geschichte des Hauses Habsburg im Zeitalter M. Wien, 1854–55. 2 v. 8°. (Monumenta Habsburg.)

— MUELLER, J. J. Des heil. römischen Reichs teutscher Nation Reichs Tags Theatrum, wie selbiges unter Maximilians I. Regierung. Jena, 1719. 2 v. f°.

— PAULI, R. Diplomatie im Jahre 1516; ein Beitrag zur Charakteristik Maximilians I. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 16. 1866.)

See also Mary of Burgundy.

Maximilian II., *Roman Emperor.* MAURENBRECHER, W. Kaiser Maximilian II. und die deutsche Reformation. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 7. 1862.) — REIMANN, E. Die religiöse Entwickelung Maximilians II. in den Jahren 1554–64. (*In* v. 15. 1866.)

Maximilian, *Emp. of Mexico.* Recollections of my life. London, 1868. 3 v. 8°.

— HALL, F. Life of M., with a sketch of the Empress Carlotta. New York, 1868. 12°.

— HÉRICAULT, C. D. d'. Maximilien et le Mexique. Paris, 1869. 12°.

— KÉRATRY, E. de. L'emp. M., son élévation et sa chûte. Leipz., 1867. 12°.

— - *Eng.* Rise and fall of M.; tr. by G. Venables. London, 1868. 8°.

— SALM-SALM, F. C. A. J. N., *Prince.* My diary in Mexico in 1867, incl. the last days of M. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

— SELDEN, C. (*In his* Esprit moderne en Allemagne. 1869.)

Maximilian (Alexander Philipp), *Prinz von Wied-Nieuwied.* Reise nach Brasilien, 1815–17. Frankfurt a. M., 1820–21. 2 v. 8° *and* Atlas f°.

— *Dutch.* Reize naar Brazilië, 1815–17. Groningen, 1822–23. 2 v. 8°.

— Travels in North America; tr. by H. E. Lloyd. London, 1843. 4° *and* Atlas 1844. f°.

Maximilianus, *St., Archiep. Laureacensis.* VITA S. Maximiliani. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 54. 1868.)

Maximilianus *Transylvanus.* De Moluccis epistola. (*In* Grynæus, S. Novus orbis, 1555; — *and. Ital., in* Ramusio, G. B. Rac. delle navig., v. 1. 1563.)

Maxims. Browne, *Sir* T. Christian morals. (*In his* Works, v. 4. 1835.)
— Galland, A. Les paroles remarquables, les bons mots, et les maximes des Orientaux. Paris, 1694. 12°.
— Guicciardini, F. Maxims; tr. by E. Martin. London, 1845. 4°.
— Joubert, J. Pensées; préc. de sa corresp., d'une not. sur sa vie par P. de Raynal, et des jugements littér. de St. Beuve, Silvestre de Sacy, *etc.* 4e éd. Paris, 1864. 2 v. 12°.
— La Rochefoucauld, F., *duc* de. Réflexions, ou Maximes morales. Paris, 1777. 24°.
— - *Same.* Paris, an iv [1796]. 8°.
— - *Same.* (*In his* Œuvres. 1825; — *and in* Eléments de politesse. 1781.)
— - *Eng.* Moral maxims, *etc.* (*In* Trussler, J. Principles of politeness. 1789.)
— Levis, P. M. G. Maximes et réflections. Paris, 1807. 12°.
— - *Same.* 2e éd. augm. Paris, 1808. 12°.
— Mental recreation; or, Select maxims, sayings, *etc.* London, 1831. 16°.
— Petit-Senn, J. Conceits and caprices, bluettes et boutades; tr. from the French. N. York, 1869. 24°.
— Quarles, F. Enchiridion; cont. institutions divine, moral. London, 1856. 8°.
— Richardson, S. Sentiments, maxims, *etc.*, from the novels of S. R. London, 1755. 12°.
— Senac de Meilhan, G. Sur l'esprit et les mœurs. London, 1787. 8°.
— Wilson, T. Maxims of piety and of Christianity. London, 1815. 12°.

See also Aphorisms; — Proverbs.

Maxims for the promotion of the wealth of nations, [by M. Carey]. Phila., 1830. 32°. (D 18)

Maximus *philosophus.* De actionum auspiciis. (*In* Poetæ bucolici. 1851.)

Maximus *Tyrius.* Dissertationes. (*In* Theophratus. 1849.)
— *Eng.* Dissertations; tr. by T. Taylor. London, 1804. 2 v. 8°.
— *French.* Dissertations; tr. sur le texte grec par J. J. Combes-Dounous. Paris, 1802. 2 v. 8°.
— Dissertation, Whether we ought to pray to God or no. (*In* Benson, G. Two letters on prayer. 1737. D 60)

Maximus, Valerius. Valerius Maximus; cũ duplici cõmentario, historico Oliverii Arzignanensis et familiari Badii Ascensii. [Parisiis, colophon] 1513. 8°.
— Dictorum factorumque memorabilium libri ix; annotationibus illustrati opera J. Min-ellii. Roterod., 1681. 16°.
— De dictis factisque memorabilibus et J. Obsequens de prodigiis; cum supplementis C. Lycosthenis recens. C. B. Hase; add. sunt fragmenta J. Lydi, Astrampsychi, Nicephori, et Zoroastris. Paris, 1822–23. 3 v. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)
— Von geschichten der Römer und aussers volcks, durch P. Selbet verteutscht. Strassb., 1533. f°.
— Dirksen, H. E. Die historische Beispiel-Sammlung des Valerius Maximus, und die beiden Auszüge derselben. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1845.)
— Lipsius, J. Ad Valerium Maximum breves notæ. (*In his* Opera, v. 1. 1675.)

Maxwell, *Lt. Col.* Archibald Montgomery. A run through the U. S., 1840. Lond., 1841. 2 v. 12°.

Maxwell, George. General view of the agriculture of the Co. of Huntingdon. London, 1793. 4°. (W 73)

Maxwell, George Clerk. Clerk, J., *Jr.* Account of G. C. Maxwell. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans., v. 1. 1788.)

Maxwell, Hugh. Observations on trees, as conductors of lightning. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 2. 1793.)
— Oration, Feb. 22, before the Washington Benevolent Soc. New York, 1811. 8°. (B 415)

Maxwell, John S. The Czar, his court and people; incl. a tour in Sweden and Norway. New York, 1848. 12°.

Maxwell, Sidney D. History of the exposition of textile fabrics held in Cincin. Cincin., [1869]. 12°.

Maxwell, *Maj.* Thompson. Narrative. (*In* Essex Inst. Hist. col., v. 7. 1865.)

Maxwell, Wm., *Earl of Nithsdale.* Davenport, R. A. Escape of M. (*In his* Narratives, v. 1. 1840. Fam. lib., v. 74.)

Maxwell, Wm. Poems. (*In* Specimens of Amer. poets. 1822.)

Maxwell, Wm. *See* Virginia hist. register.

Maxwell, Wm. Hamilton. Adventures of Captain Blake; or, My life. London, 1850. 16°.
— The bivouac; or, Stories of the Peninsular war. London, 1851. 16°.
— Brian O'Linn. (*In* Bentley's miscel., v. 18–22. 1845–47.)
— The field book; or, Sports and pastimes in the United Kingdom. London, 1833. 8°.
— Fortunes of Hector O'Halloran. London, 1854. 16°.
— *Same.* New York, 1843. 8°.
— Hints to a soldier on service. London, 1845. 2 v. 12°.
— Life of the Duke of Wellington. London, *Bohn,* 1852. 8°.
— Rambling recollections of a soldier of fortune. Dublin, 1842. 8°.
— Sports and adventures in the Highlands and islands of Scotland. London, 1853. 16°.
— Stories of Waterloo. London, 1854. 12°.
— Victories of the British armies; with anecdotes of modern warfare. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°.
— Wild sports of the West, with legendary tales and local sketches. London, 1822. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* New ed. London, 1850. 16°.

Maxwell, Wm. P. *See* Pinniger, D. Trial. 1808. (B 474)

Maxwell; by T. E. Hook. N. Y., 1831. 2 v. 12°.

May, *Dr.* Argument. On the, in ref. to the bridge bill by Judge Cranch and Dr. May. *n.p.*, [1832]. 8°. (B 1605)

May, Alexander. Diss. on the unity of diseases as opposed to nosology. (*In* Medical theses, v. 1. 1805.)

May, Charles. Wonderful preservation of the ship Terra Nova. (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col., v. 6. 1746.)

May, Edward. Relation of a serpent found in the left ventricle of the heart of J. Pennant. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 5. 1811.)

May, Frederick, *A.M.* Inaug. diss. on the animating principle, or anima mundi, in lock-jaw. Boston, 1795. 8°. (B 814, 969)

May, Frederick. List of London newspapers. London, 1869. 8°.
— London press dictionary and advertiser's handbook. London, 1871. 8°.

May, George. Companion book to Stratford-upon-Avon. Evesham, 1847. 12°.
— Descriptive history of Evesham. Evesham, 1845. 8°.
— The birth town of Shakspere, and the vicinity associated with the poet's name. [Evesham, 1847.] 12°. (C 276)

May, Henry. Voyage to the East Indies, 1591, 92; with an account of his shipwreck upon the isle of Bermuda. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1811.)

May, Hezekiah. Oration before Rising Virtue Lodge, Bangor. June 24, 5808. Augusta, 1808. 8°. (B 994)
— Sermon, installation of S. Sage, Nov. 1807. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 209, 853, 909)

May, James, *and others.* Memorial of citizens of Indiana Territory, praying for an interposition of Congress. Wash., 1804. 8°. (B 504)

May, James, *alias* Porter. Trial. Phila., 1830. 8°. (B 949)

May, John. Account of the first voy. of the English to India, *etc.* (*In* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 8. 1824.)

May, John, *of Macclesfield.* Sanitary measures in a provincial town. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.)

May, John Frederick, *M.D.* Lecture at the opening of the medical department of Columbian College, Nov. 4. Wash., 1839. 8°. (B 1557)

May, Jonathan. *Funeral sermon on.* 1766. *See* Chauncy, C. (B 307)
May, Joseph, *Funeral sermon on.* 1841. *See* Greenwood, F. W. P. (B 1221)
— Hunt, F. (*In his* Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1. 1856.)
May, *Rev.* Samuel Joseph. Discourse; life and character of Rev. C. Follen. Bost., 1840. 8°. (B 1215, 1245)
— Discourse, slavery in the U. S., Brooklyn, July 3, 1831. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1297)
— Emancipation in the Brit. W. Indies, Aug. 1, 1834; address, Aug. 1. Syracuse, 1845. 8°. (B 1476)
— Importance of our common schools. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect., 1843.) — Education of the faculties. (*In* 1846.)
— Jesus the best teacher of his religion; before the grad. class of the Divinity School, 1847. (*In* Harvard Coll. *Div. School.* Addresses, 1838-58. H 3)
— Letter to the ed. of Christian examiner. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1474, 1732)
— Letters to J. Hawes, in review of his tribute to memory of the pilgrims. Hartford, 1831. 8°. (B 1358)
— Memoir of C. Peirce; reprint from Barnard's Amer. journal of education, for Dec. 1857. Hartford, [1857]. 8°. (B 1459)
— On prejudice. Boston, *A.U.A.* 1830. 12°. (C 168, v. 4.)
— Rights and condition of women; sermon, Syracuse, Nov. *n.t.p.* [Syracuse, 1846.] 8°. (B 1297)
— *Same:* 3d ed. *n.t.p.* [Syracuse, 1846.] 8°. (B 1667)
— Sermon, Mar. 19, death of C. Brooks. Hingham, 1837. 8°. (B 1209)
— Sermon, treatment of enemies. (*In* Liberal preacher, v. 4. 1831.)
— Some recollections of our anti-slavery conflicts. Boston, 1869. 12°.
May, Silas. *Funeral sermon on.* 1807. *See* Graves, W. (B 1246)
May (*Lat.* Maius), Thomas. The heir. (*In* Dodsley, R. Col. of plays. v. 8. 1825; — *and in* Scott, *Sir* W. Ancient Brit. dr., v. 1. 1810.)
— History of the Parl. of Eng. which began 1640. London, 1812. 4°.
— The old couple. (*In* Scott, *Sir* W. Ancient Brit. dr., v. 3. 1810.)
— Specimen. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 3. 1819.)
— Supplementum Lucani. (*In* Lucanus, v. 2, pt. 2. 1832.)
— Guizot, F. P. G. (*In his* Etudes sur la rév. d'Angleterre. 1855.)
May, *Sir* Thomas Erskine. Constitutional history of Eng., 1760-1860. Lond., 1861-63. 2 v. 8°.
May, Wm., *M.D.* Essay on pulmonary consumptions. Plymouth, [1792]. 8°.
May carols. *See* DeVere, A. T.
May day. *See* Chapman, G.; — Garrick, D.
May day and other pieces. *See* Emerson, R. W.
May flower, The; by H. B. Stowe. 15th ed. Boston, 1866. 12°.
May queen, The; a pastoral cantata. *See* Bennett, W. S.
Maya language. Brasseur de Bourbourg, C. E. Manuscrit troano; études sur le système graphique et la langue des Mayas. Paris, 1869-70. 2 v. 4°.
— Bollaert, W. Maya hieroglyphic alphabet of Yucatan. (*In* Anthropolog. Soc. Mem., v. 2. 1866.) — Examination of Cent. Amer. hieroglyphics of Yucatan, *etc.*, by the discovered Maya alphabet. (*In* v. 3. 1870.)
— Landa, D. de. L'alphabet hiéroglyphique de la langue maya, avec une grammaire et un vocabulaire abrégés français-maya. (*In his* Relation de Yucatan. 1864.)
Mayans y Siscar, Gregorio. Cartas eruditas y criticas. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman., v. 17. 1789.) — Observaciones sobre el concordato entre Fernando vi. y Benedicto xiv. (*In* v. 25. 1790.)
— Oracion en alabanza de las obras de D. S. Fajardo. (*In* Saavedra Fajardo, D. Repub. lit. 1772.)
Maydiston, Richard. De concordia inter Ric. ii. et civitatem London; ed. by T. Wright. London, 1838. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 3.)
Mayell, Wm. Observations on black dyes. (*In* Soc. Prom. Usef. Arts in N. Y. Trans., v. 4, pt. 1. 1816.) — Use of blue clay in the removal of grease, *etc.*, from beaver skins. (*In* v. 4, pt. 2. 1819.)
Mayence, (*Eng.* Mentz). *See* Mentz.
Mayer, Alfred. La canalization souterraine de Paris. (*In* Paris guide, v. 2. 1867.)
Mayer, Alfred Marshall. On the thermo-dynamics of waterfalls. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 18. 1869.) — Abstract of a research on measuring electrical conductivities. (*In* v. 19. 1870.)
Mayer, Brantz. Captain Canot; or, Twenty years of an African slaver; written out from the Captain's journals, *etc.* N. Y., 1854. 12°.
— Commerce, literature, and art; disc., dedication of the Baltimore Athenæum, Oct. 23. Balt., 1848. 8°. (B 1585)
— Memoir of C. Carroll. (*In* Carroll, C. Journal. 1845.)
— Mexican mines. (*In* DeBow. Indust. resources S. and W. States. v. 2. 1853.)
— Mexico as it was and is. New York, 1844. 8°.
— Mexico, Aztec, Spanish, and republican; with notices of New Mexico and California. Hartford, 1852. 2 v. 8°.
— Observations on Mexican history and archæology, with a special notice of Zapotec remains. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 9. 1857.)
— Tah-gah-jute, or Logan and Capt. Michael Cresap: disc. before the Md. Hist. Soc., May 9. Balt., 1851. 8°. (B 1608)
Mayer, Carl August. *See* Mayer, K. A.
Mayer, Charles Joseph de. Des Etats-Généraux et autres assemblées nationales. La Haye, 1788. 6 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Plan de la collection. — Abrégé de la chronologie. — Dubos, J. B. De l'établissement de la monarchie franç. — Pasquier, E. B. Du parlement ambulatoire; — De l'Assem. des Trois Etats. — Le Gendre, G. C. Des parlemens, *etc.* 2. Discours sur la loi salique. — Code et récapitulation de la loi salique. — Formules de Marculfe; suite à la loi salique. — Foncemagne, E. L. Mémoire historique. — Vertot, —. Dissertation sur l'origine des loix saliques. — Le Paige, L. A.? Recherches sur les anciennes assem. nat.; esprit des capitulaires. 3. Ducange, —. Des assem. solemn. des rois de France, pour les capitulaires, *etc.* — Raynal, —. Essai sur les progrès du gouvern. — Capitulaires des rois de France. 4. Boulainvilliers, H. de? Lettres sur les parlemens de France. 5. Le Paige, L. A. Etats et formes du Parlement. — Dupuy, P. Du Parlement de Paris. — Buat Nancy, L. G.? Origine du Parlement, *etc.* — Du Parlement de Paris: extr. de l'Encyc. 6. Savaron, J. Chronologie des Etats Généraux. — Notice sur la 'Chronol.' de Savaron; — Opinion sur l'influence du Tiers Etats [sur les] Etats Gén. — Hottoman, F. La France gauloise. — Bodin, J. Extr. de l'ouvr. De la répub.
— Asgill ou les désordres des guerres civiles; [roman]. Amst., 1784. 12°. (C 97)
— Les ligues achéenne, suisse, et hollandoise et la révolution des Etats Unis, comparées ensemble. Genève, 1787. 2 v. 12°.
Note. Vol. 2 has the title 'Etats-Unis d'Amér. comparées avec les ligues', *etc.*
Mayer, Christian. Letter on the going of a new pendulum clock, made by J. Arnold; tr. from Germ. London, 1781. 4°. (A 21)
Mayer, F. Mémoire pour servir à l'hist. de la rév. de la capitainerie gén. de Caracas. *See* Poudenx, H.
Mayer, Johann Gottfried. Historia diaboli. Ed. altera. Tub., 1780. 8°.
Mayer, Johann Tobias. Latitudo geog. urbis Norimbergæ. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1751.) — Blumenbach, J. F. Memoria M. (*In* 1828-32.)
Mayer, John. Treasury of ecclesiastical expositions. *t.p.w.* [1622.] 4°.
Mayer, John. Sixteen years' experience of a system of elementary education fitted to the wants of the masses of the nation. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)
Mayer, Julius Robert. The forces of inorganic nature. — Celestial dynamics. — The mechanical equivalent of heat. (*In* Youmans, E. L. Correlation. 1865.)
Mayer, Karl August. Kaiser Heinrich iv.; mit Autobiographie. Berl., [186-]. 8°. (Schmidt, F. Deutsche nat. Bibl., v. 6.)
Mayer, L. Bonaparte the Emp. of the French considered as the Lucifer and Gog of Isaiah and Ezekiel. 4th ed. London, 1806. 8°. (B 713)
Mayer, Lewis. Inaugural addr. as principal of the Theolog. Seminary of the German Reformed Church in Carlisle, Pa., Apr. 6, 1825. From the Herald press. *n.p.*, [1825]. 8°. (B 1574)

Mayer, Michæl. Arcana arcanissima, h. e., Hieroglyphica Ægypto-Græca. *n.p.*, [16—]. 4°.
— Subtilis allegoria super secreta chymiæ. — Tripus aureus: B. Valentini practica, T. Nortoni ordinale; Cremeri Abbatis Westmonasteriensis testamentum. (*In* Musæum Hermet., 1677.)
— Viatorium, h. e., De montibus planetarum septem seu metallorum. Oppenheimii, 1618. 4°.

Mayer, Tobias. Tabulæ motuum solis et lunæ. Lond., 1770. 4°.
— A sett of astronomical tables. (*In* Maskeline, N. Brit. mariner's guide. 1763.)

Mayerhoff, Ernst Theodor. Johann Reuchlin und seine Zeit; mit einer Vorrede des Dr. Neander. Berlin, 1830. 8°.

Mayers, Wm. Frederic, *and others*. Treaty ports of China and Japan; ed. by N. B. Dennys. London, Hongkong, 1867. 8°.

Mayeux, F. J. A l'empereur sur l'acte addit. aux constitutions. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 799)

Maygrier, Jacques Pierre. Anatomist's manual; tr. from the 4th French ed. by G. S. Bedford. New York, 1832. 2 v. 12°.
— Midwifery illust.; tr. by A. S. Doane. New York, 1833. 8°.

Mayhew, Augustus, *and* Edwards, H. S. The goose with the golden eggs; farce. (No. 30 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)

Mayhew, Edward. Illustrated horse doctor. London, 1860. 8°.
— Dogs and their management. (*In* Herbert, H. W. The dog. 1857.)
— Illustrated horse management. Lond., 1864. 8°.

Mayhew, Experience. All mankind equally under sin; sermon. Boston, 1725. 8°. (C 3)
— Grace defended, in a modest plea for an important truth. Boston, 1744. 8°. (B 798)
— Letter to a gentleman on saving grace. Boston, 1747. 8°. (C 59)

Mayhew, Henry. German life and manners as seen in Saxony. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.
— Home is home, be it never so homely. (*In* Talbot, C. J. Meliora, v. 1. 1852.)
— London labor and London poor. New York, 1851. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same*. Those that will not work; with introd. essay by W. Tuckniss. London, 1862. 8°.
— Mormons; or Latter Day Saints, with mem. of J. Smith. London, 1851. 8°.
— *and* Binney, J. Criminal prisons of London and scenes of prison life. Lond., 1862. 8°.

Mayhew, Henry, *and* Baylis, H. But however. (*In* Webster, B. Acting nat. dr., v. 5. 1838.)

Mayhew, Horace. Change for a shilling. 2d ed. [London, 1848.] 16°.

Mayhew, Jonathan, *D.D.* Defence of the "Observations on the charter and conduct of the Soc. for the Prop. of the Gosp. in For. Parts against [Caner's] 'Candid examination'", *etc.* Boston, 1763. 8°. (B 193, 2506, E 282)
— Discourse conc. unlimited submission and non-resistance to the higher powers; sermon, Jan. 30, 1749/50. Boston, 1750. 8°. (B 190, 853)
— *Same*. Boston. *reprinted*, 1818. 8°. (B 1248, 2532)
— *Same*. (*In* Baron, R. Pillars of priestcraft. 1768; — *and in* Thornton, J. W. Pulpit of the American Revolution. 1860.)
— Discourse, death of George II. and accession of George III. Boston, 1761. 8°. (B 175)
— Discourse, occasioned by the earthquakes, Dec. 18. Boston, 1755. 8°. (B 64)
— Expected dissolution of all things, *etc.*; two sermons, Nov. 23, occas. by earthquakes [with app. acct. of same]. Boston, 1755. 8°. (B 48)
— God's hand and Providence to be religiously acknowledged in public calamities; sermon occas. by the great fire in Boston. Boston, 1760. 8°. (B 50, 853)
— Letter of reproof to J. Cleaveland [in defence of M.'s] late thanksgiving sermons. Boston, 1794. 8°. (B 250)
— The monster of monsters. 1754. *See* Thumb, T.
— Observations on the charter and conduct of the S. P. G. F. P.; also remarks on the mistakes of E. Apthorp. Boston, 1763. 8°. (B 193, 2506, E 282)
— Popish idolatry, [Dudleian lecture], May 8. Boston, 1765. 8°. (B 50, 72, 152, 190)
— Remarks on [Secker's] "Answer to M.'s 'Observations on the charter of the Soc. for Prop. the Gosp. in For. Parts'". Boston, 1764. 8°. (B 251, E 282)
— Sermon, election. Boston. 1754. 8°. (B 184)
— Sermon, May 26; death of Frederick, Prince of Wales. Boston, 1751. 8°. (B 323)
— Sermons. Boston, 1755. 8°.
— Sermons; transcribed by Harrison Gray. MS.
— The snare broken; thanksgiving disc. on repeal of stamp act. Boston, 1766. 8°. (B 47, 853, 2506)
— Striving to enter in at the strait gate, *etc.*; two sermons. Boston, 1761. 8°. (B 50)
— Two objections to the right of private judgement answered. Boston. [18—]. 16°. (*A. U. A.*, 2d ser., no. 5. D 12, 29)
— Two [thanksgiving] discourses, Nov. 23, 1758. Boston. [1758]. 8°. (B 50)
— Two [thanksgiving] discourses, Oct. 9, 1760; reduction of Canada. Boston, 1760. 8°. (B 50)
— Two [thanksgiving] discourses, Oct. 25, 1759, for the reduction of Quebec, with append. Boston. 1759. 8°. (B 50)
— Two [thanksgiving] sermons, nature, extent, and perfection of divine goodness, 1763. Boston, 1763. 8°. (B 50)
— Bartol, C. A. (*In his* West Church. 1856.)
— Bradford, A. Memoir of M. Boston, 1838. 8°.
— Caner, H. Candid examination of M.'s 'Observations on the charter and conduct of the Soc. for the Prop. of the Gospel in For. Parts'. Boston, 1763. 8°. (B 193, 2506, E 282)
— Cleaveland, J. Reply to M.'s Letter of reproof. *t.p.w.* [Ipswich? 1764.] 8°. (B 143)
— *Same*. Boston, 1765. 8°. (B 251)
— Eclogue to the memory of M. Boston, [1776]. 8°. (B281)
— Hopkins, S. Remarks on two sermons by M. (*In his* Enquiry. 1765; *also* B 252, C 305)
— Secker, T. Answer to M.'s 'Observ. on the charter of the Soc. for Prop. the Gospel in For. Parts'. Boston, 1764. 8°. (B 251, 2506, E 282)
— Verses on M.'s 'Observations on the Soc. for the Prop. of the Gospel in For. Parts'; by a gentleman of R. I. colony. Prov., 1763. 8°. (B 47, 289)
— *Funeral sermon on*. 1766. *See* Browne, J. (B 281, 873); — Chauncy, C. (B 307); — Church, B. (B 69); — Gay, E. (B 72, 281)

Mayhew, Thomas, *Jr*. Letter on the progress of the Gospel, *etc.* (*In* Winslow, E. Glorious progress; *in* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 24. 1834.)
— Letter to Gov. Prince, rel. to Indians. 1671. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1799.) — Tears of repentance. *See* Eliot, J., *and* Mayhew, T. (*In* v. 24.)

Maylem, J. Gallic perfidy; poem. Bost., 1758. 8°. (B 466)

Maynard, *l'abbé*. Réfutation des Provinciales, consistant en introductions et notes. (*In* Pascal, B. Les provinciales. 1851.)

Maynard, Charles J. Naturalist's guide in coll. and preserving objects of nat. hist., with a catalogue of the birds of eastern Mass.; with illust. by E. L. Weeks. Boston, 1870. 12°.

Maynard, Félix. Un drame dans les mers boréales; souvenirs du Kamtschatka. Paris, 1859. 18°.

Maynard, François. Poésies. (*In* Auguis, P. R. Poètes françois, v. 6. 1824.)
— Poésies. (*In* Annales poétiques, v. 16. 1780.)

Maynard, Frederic W. Descriptive notice of the drawings and publications of the Arundel Soc., arranged in order of their issue. London, 1869. 8°.

Maynard, Horace. Discourse [on] D. Webster, Jan. 1. Knoxville, 1853. 8°. (B 1729)

Maynard, John. Speech, in answer to Earl of Strafford. — Speech at Guild-hall conc. breaches of priviledge of Parl. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 4. 1810.)
— Woolrych, H. W. (*In his* Lives of serjeants-at-law, v. 1. 1869.)

Maynard, Wm. H. Speech on the bill for the construction of the Chenango Canal, in Senate, Feb. 23, 24. Albany, 1831. 8°. (B 1021)

Maynarde, Thomas. Sir F. Drake, his voyage, 1595; ed. by W. D. Cooley. Lond., 1849. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc.)

Maynas, *S. Amer. Indians.* COPIA de dos cartas escritas de un missionero y del superior de las missiones de los Maynas, en el rio Marañon, jurisdiccion de Quito, 1681. *n.t.p.* f°.

Mayne, Jasper. City match; comedy. (*In* Dodsley, R. Col. of old plays, v. 9. 1780; — *and in* Scott, *Sir* W. Anc. Brit. dr., v. 2. 1810.)

— Scene III. from the City match.— Song in the Amorous war. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 4. 1819.)

Mayne, Richard Charles. Four years in British Columbia and Vancouver Is. Lond., 1862. 8°.

Mayne, Wm. Narrative of the campaigns of the Loyal Lusitanian Legion, under Gen. Sir R. Wilson, with account of the operations in Spain and Portugal, 1809–11. Lond., 1812. 8°.

Mayniel, —. Traité de la poussée des terres. Paris, 1808. 4°.

Maynooth College. COLQUHOUN, J. C. Speech on the College grant, Mar. 11. London, 1836. 8°. (B 1529)

— MACAULAY, T. B. (*In his* Speeches, v. 2. 1853.)

Mayo, *Miss.* The factory act as it applies to children at school. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.)

Mayo, *Mrs.* Fables of Flora. Lowell, [1844]. 32°.

Mayo, A. F. Public and private education. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)

Mayo, Amory Dwight. Graces and powers of Christian life. Boston, 1852. 12°.

— Sectarianism and Congregationalism; disc., Gloucester. Gloucester, 1849. 8°. (B 1297)

— Sermon, on D. Webster, Gloucester. Gloucester, 1852. 8°. (B 1728)

Mayo, Charles. Memoir of Pestalozzi, May 1826. London, 1828. 8°. (B 936)

Mayo, Charles. Medical service of the Federal army. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists, 1862, 63.)

Mayo, Herbert. Injuries and diseases of the rectum. London, 1833. 8°.

— *Same.* Wash., 1834. 8°.

— Outlines of human pathology. Phila., 1839. 8°.

Mayo, Isabella Fivy. Occupations of a retired life. (*In* Littell's living age, v. 95–99. 1868–69.)

Mayo, John. MAYO, T. Rem. on insanity; founded on the practice of J. M. London, 1817. 8°.

Mayo, Robert. Affidavit of A. Jackson, in the suit of Mayo *vs.* Blair and Rives, for libel, analyzed and refuted. 3d ed. Wash., 1840. 8°. (B 1435)

— Political sketches of eight years in Washington. Pt. 1. Balt., 1839. 8°.

— REPLY to the 'Sketches'; by a member of the Hickory Club. Wash., 1837. 8°. (B 1496)

Mayo, Samuel M., *and* Love, W. TRIAL for the murder of D. Whittemore. Augusta, 1807. 8°. (B 344)

Mayo, Thomas. Elements of the pathology of the human mind. London, 1838. 16°.

— Remarks on insanity; founded on the practice of J. Mayo. London, 1817. 8°.

Mayo, William Starbuck, *M.D.* Kaloolah; journeyings to the Djebel Kumn; autobiography of J. Rouer. New York, 1850. 8°.

Mayor, John Eyton Bickersteth. Course of reading for the moral sciences tripos. (*In* Seeley, J. R. Student's guide to Camb. 1862.)

— Preface. (*In* Richardus *Cirencestriensis.* Speculum hist., v. 2. 1869.)

See also Journal of philology.

Mayor encanto amor, El; por P. Calderon de la Barca. (*In his* Com., v. 1. 1851; v. 7 *of* Ariban. Bibl.)

Mayor imposible, El; por F. L. de Vega Carpio. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tes. del teatro esp., v. 2. 1838.)

Mayor monstruo, El, los celos; por P. Calderon de la Barca. (*In his* Comedias, v. 1. 1851; — *and in* Ochoa, E. de. Tes. del teatro esp., v. 3. 1838; — *and* Col. de piezas escog. 1840.)

Mayor of Garratt, The; farce. *See* Foote, S.

Mayor of Queenborough; a comedy. *See* Middleton, T.

Mayow, John. Tractatus v. medico-physici. Oxonii, 1674. 8°.

Contents. De sal-nitro et spiritu-nitro æreo. — De respiratione. — De respiratione fœtus in utero, et ovo. — De motu musculari et spiritibus animalibus. — De rhachitide.

Mayrand, Zéphyrin. A la gloire de Pie IX. (*In* Littérature canad. de 1850–60; v. 2. 1864.)

Mazade, Charles de. Deux femmes de la Révolution. Paris, 1866. 18°.

Contents. Marie Antoinette. — Madame Roland.

— La vengeance d'un tribun. (*In* L'Echo des feuilletons, 3e an. 1843.)

— Numerous articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1846–1877.)

Mazarin, Hortense Mancini, *la duchesse.* ST. EVREMOND, C. M. de St. D. de. Oraison funèbre de la duchesse M. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 5. 1753.) — Mémoires de la duchesse Mazarin. (*In* v. 8. 1753.)

— SAINT-REAL, C. V. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 6. 1757.)

Mazarin (*Ital.* Mazarini), Jules, *cardinal.* Lettres. Paris, 1836. 8°. (Soc. de l'Hist.)

— Mémoires contre le card. de Retz. Mme. de Chevreuse, *etc.* (*In* Paris. Soc. de l'Hist. Bul., 1834.) — Lettres á l'abbé Fouquet. (*In* 1835.)

— BAZIN DE RAUCOU, A. Hist. de France sous Louis XIII et M. 2e éd. Paris, 1846. 4 v. 12°.

— CARNÉ, L. M. de. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin, juil. 1855.)

— CORNE, H. M. A. Le card. Mazarin. Paris, 1853. 16°.

— COUSIN, V. La jeunesse de M. Paris, 1865. 8°.

— CROWE, E. E., *and* JAMES, G. P. R. (*In their* Lives of eminent foreign statesmen, v. 2. 1836. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— JOLY, C. Maximes pour l'institution du royaume contre Mazarin. Paris, 1652. 8°.

— LOISELEUR, J. Mazarin a-t-il épousé Anne d'Autriche? (*In his* Problems. 1867.)

— QUEVEDO Y VILLEGAS, F. de? Conferencias entre Richelieu, Mazarini, y Cromuel. (*In* Valladores. Seman., v. 10. 1788.)

— RENÉE, A. Les nièces de Mazarin. Paris, 1856. 8°.

— SANDRAS DE COURTILZ, G. Mémoires de [Rochefort], ministère de Mazarin, *etc.* 2e éd. Cologne, 1696. 12°.

See also Fronde.

Mazarin Palace. LA BORDE, J. B., *comte.* Le Palais Mazarin et les habitations de ville et de campagne. (*In his* L'organisation des biblioth., 4e lettre. 1845.)

Mazarinades. MOREAU, C. Bibliographie des M. Paris, 1850–51. 3 v. 8°. (Soc. de l'Hist.)

— - Choix de M. Paris, 1853. 2 v. 8°. (Soc. de l'Hist.)

Mazas, Alexandre. Vies des grands capitaines français du Moyen Age. 3e éd. Paris, 1845. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. M. de Montmorency. — G. de Chatillon. 2. B. du Guesclin. — O. de Clisson. 3. J. de La Marche. — E. de Couci. 4. Louis II de Clermont. — J. le Meingre de Boucicaut. 5. A. de Bretagne. — Dunois.

Mazepa; tragedya; przez J. Słowacki. Paryż, 1839. 16°. (E 82)

Mazeppa, by H. M. Milner. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 23.)

Mazères, *M.* VASTEY, P. V. Réflexions sur une lettre de Mazères à J. C. L. Sismondi sur les noirs et les blancs. Cap-Henry, 1816. 8°. (B 795)

— - *Eng.* Remarks upon a letter by M. to J. C. L. Sismondi, cont. observ. on the blacks and whites; tr. by W. H. M. B. London, [1817]. 12°. (C 67)

Mazères, Edouard Joseph Ennemond. La niaise comédie. Paris, 1854. 12°. (E 23)

Mazochius, Alexius Symmachus. *See* Mazzochi, A. S.

Mazoillier, J. Les chevaux arabes de Syrie. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 4th sér., v. 8. 1854.)

Mazois, Charles François (*pseud.* Mérovir, *prince des Suèves*). Palais de Scaurus, ou Descr. d'une maison romaine. 2e éd. Paris, 1822. 8°.

— Les ruines de Pompeii. 2e part: Habitations. *n.t.p.* [Paris, 181–.] f°.

Mazure, F. A. J. Hist. de la révolution de 1688 en Angleterre. Paris, 1825. 3 v. 8°.

Mazza, Angelo. Apologo, La fenice. (*In* Raccolta di apologhi. 1827.)

Mazza, Antonio. Urbis Salernitanæ historia et antiquitates. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 4. 1723.)

Mazza, Domenico. MONTANARI, G. I. Intorno ad alcune majoliche dipinte nella collezione di M. Pesaro, 1836. 8°.

Mazzei, Alfonso. AMATO, G. d'. (*In his* Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)

Mazzei, P. Recherches sur les Etats Unis; par un citoyen de Virginie, avec quatre lettres d'un bourgeois de New-Heaven [Condorcet]. Colle, 1788. 4 v. 8°.

Mazzella, Scipio. Parthenopœia; history of Naples; pt. 1 made Eng. by S. Lennard; pt. 2, comp. by J. Howell, to 1654. Lond., 1654. 8°.

— Situs et antiquitas Puteolorum. — Urbium Puteolorum et Cumarum descriptio. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 4. 1723.)

Mazzerius, Philippus. *See* Maizières, P. de.

Mazzini, Giuseppe. Life and writings. London, 1864–70. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vols. 1, 3, 5. *Political and autobiographical.* 1. Autobiography. 3. Autobiography, *contin.* — Principles of cosmopolitanism. — Persecution of the exiles. — Pact of fraternity of Young Europe. — Letter to the Abbé Lamennais. — On the revolutionary initiative. — Summary of articles from La jeune Suisse. — Faith and the future. — Violation of Mazzini's correspondence. — 'Italy, Austria, and the Pope'. — Records of the brothers Bandiera, and their fellow martyrs at Cosenza. 5. Royalty and republicanism in Italy. — Address to the memory of the martyrs of Cosenza. — Letter to Messrs. De Tocqueville and De Falloux, ministers of France. — Rome and the French government. — The holy alliance of the peoples. — From the Pope to the Council. — On the encyclica of Pope Pius IX. — Official acts of the Roman republic. Vol. 2, 4, 6. *Critical and literary.* 2. From a review of Giannoni's poem, 'The exile'. — Of an European literature. — On the hist. dr., 1, 2. — On fatality as an element of the dramatic art. — From the preface to the 2d vol. of the Italian ed. of Mazzini's works. — On Italian literature since 1830. — From an article on Paolo Sarpi. — On the poems of Victor Hugo. — On the poems of Lamartine. 4. The philosophy of music. — The genius and tendency of the writings of Carlyle. — On the Hist. of the French Rev., by Carlyle. — On the minor works of Dante. — The duties of man. 6. Translator's note. — Lamennais. — George Sand. — Byron and Goethe. — Thoughts upon democracy in Europe. — Europe, its condition and prospects. — On the 'Theory of the dagger'. — Address of the council of the People's International League. — Non-intervention. — Two letters to the people of England on the Crimean War.

— Duties of man. London, 1862. 8°.

— République et royauté en Italie; trad. et préface par G. Sand. Paris, 1850. 12°.

— The war and the Commune. London, 1871. 8°.

— RICHARDS, A. B. Letter to 'The times' on Mazzini, Napoleon, and freedom of the press. London, 1858. 8°. (B 1534)

Mazzochi (*Lat.* Mazochius), Alessio Simmacho Mazzocolo, *called.* Comment. in æneas Heraclienses. Napoli, 1754-55. 1 v. in 2 pts. f°.

— FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 8. 1781.)

Mazzocchi, Giacomo Domenico. Epigrammata antiquæ urbis. Romæ, 1521. 4°.

— Diss. qua demonstratur antiquos Vejos hodiernam civitatem Castellanam esse. Vejorum defensoris epistola apologetica. Lat. vertit A. Preigerus. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8, pt. 3. 1723.)

Mazzolà, Giovanni Giacomo. Sonetti. — Epistola a Lidia. (*In* Gamba, B. Poesie in dial. venez. 1845.)

Mazzolani, Carlo. PAPOTTI, T. (*In his* Elogi d'illust. Imolesi. 1841.)

Mazzoni, Jacopo. EMILIANI, V. (*In* Hercolani, A. Biog. v. 2. 1835.)

— SEGNI, P. Orazione per la morte di M. (*In* Dati, C. R. Prose fior., pt. 1, v. 1. 1751.)

Mazzuchelli, Giam Maria, *conte* de. Scrittori d'Italia, [A-B]. Brescia, 1753-63. 2 v. in 6 pt. f°.

— Vita di L. Alamanni. (*In* Alamanni, L. La coltivazione. 1804.)

— FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 14. 1789.)

Mazzuoli *or* **Mazzola,** Girolamo Francesco Maria, (*called il Parmigiano*). Varii disegni, inc. da A. Faldoni. Venezia, 1786. f°.

— Raccolta di disegni originali, da [B. Bossi] incisi. Parma, 1772. f°. (E 104)

— Raccolta di disegni originali tolti dal gabinetto di Sanvitale incisi di B. Bossi. Milano, [1773]. f°. (E 104)

Mc. *See* Mac.

Meacham, A. G. Sumner, a poem. Rushville, Ill., 1856. 16°.

— *Another copy.* (C 307)

Meacham, James. Defense of the clergy; a speech, May 17. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1506)

— Nebraska and Kansas; speech against the Nebraska and Kansas territorial bill, Feb. 15. [Wash., 1854.] 8°. (B 1509)

— Report on the distribution of the income of the Smithsonian fund. Wash., 1854. 8°. (E 123)

— Speech on the modification of the tariff, June 9, 10. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1506)

Mead, Asa. Christians should unite to disseminate the principles of peace; sermon before Hartford. Co. Peace Soc., East Windsor, Sept. 30. Hartford, 1830. 8°. (B 1786)

Mead, *Rev.* Charles Marsh. The uncertainties of natural and of religious science. (*In* Boston lectures. 1870.) — The primeval revelation. (*In* 1871.)

Mead, Daniel M. History of Greenwich, Conn. New York, 1857. 16°.

Mead, Henry. The Sepoy revolt, its causes and its consequences. London, 1857. 8°.

Mead, Matthew. The almost Christian discovered; seven sermons first preached at Sepulcher's, London, 1661. Boston, 1742. 12°.

— *Same.* 2d Amer. ed.; also a letter on the Lord's supper, by B. P. Aydelott. Phila., 1827. 18°.

— Sermon, Aug. 1662. (*In.* Farewell sermons of Nonconformist ministers. 1816.)

Mead, Peter B. Elementary treatise on Amer. grape culture and wine making. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

Mead, Richard. Medical works. Edin., 1775. 8°.

Contents. Memoirs of the life and writings of the author. — Mechanical account of poisons. — Influence of the sun and moon upon human bodies. — Discourse on the plague. — Small-pox and measles. — Rhazer's Treatise on small-pox and measles. — Method for extracting the foul air out of ships. — Discourse on the scurvy. — Fevers. — Diseases of the head. — Madness. — Quinsy. — Diseases of the breast. — Heart. — Stomach and intestines. — Dropsy. — Diseases of the liver. — Kidneys and bladder. — Eyes. — Gout. — Joints. — Skin. — Scrophulous diseases. — Scurvy. — Hypochondriacal disease. — Affections of the mind. — Diseases of women. — Venereal disease. — Regimen of life. — Medica Sacra. — Oratio Anniversaria Harveiana. — Joanni Freind, Epistola. — Dr. Bonomo's Observations conc. the worms of human bodies. — Account of hydrophobia.

— Bibliotheca Meadiana [venalis] Nov. 18, 1754. London, 1755. 8°. (B 878)

— Disc. conc. pestilential contagion, and the methods to prevent it. 3d ed. London, 1720. 8°. (B 968)

— Influence of the sun and moon on human bodies. London, 1712. 8°.

— Mechanical account of poisons. Lond., 1747. 8°.

— Oratio Harveiana 1723 adj. Diss. de nummis a Smyrnæis in medicorum honorem percussis. Lond., 1724. 4°.

— On small-pox and measles. Edin., 1763. 12°.

— Tractatus de morbis cutaneis. Parisiis, 1777. 4°.

Mead, *Rev.* Samuel. Mysteries not forever concealed. Walpole, 1793. 8°. (B 195)

— The rights of Christians, *etc.* Walpole, 1794. 8°. (B 195)

— PEOPLE'S anc. liberties, The, asserted in the tryal of W. Penn and M. [London,] 1670. 4°.

— *Same.* (*In* Phenix, v. 1. 1707; — *and in* Penn., W. Select works, v. 1. 1782.)

Mead, Wm. Letter [to the Amer. Colonization Soc. Wash., 1819.] 8°. (W 8)

Mead, Z. The faithful church rewarded; three disc., Jan. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1297)

Meade, George Gordon, *Maj. Gen. U. S. A.* Report of military operations and administration of civil affairs in the 3d mil. district and dep't of the South, for 1868. Atlanta, 1868. 12°.

— LIFE and public services of Maj. Gen. Meade. Phila., [1846]. 12°.

Meade, Richard W. CLAIM, The, of M. upon the U. S. chronologically and concisely stated. Phila., 1825. 8°. (W 12)

— COXE, R. S. Preliminary argument in behalf of R. W. M. *n.t.p.* [1826.] 8°. (W 13a)

Meade, Wm. Experimental enquiry into the chemical and med. properties of the mineral waters of Ballston and Saratoga; added, Analysis of the Lebanon Spring, N.Y. Phila., 1817. 8°.

— Outlines of the origin and progress of galvanism, with its application to medicine. Dublin, 1805. 8°. (B 1877)

Meade, Wm., *Bp. of Va.* Old churches, ministers, and families of Va. Phila., 1857. 2 v. 8°.

— Confirmation; with preparatory exercises for the candidate. New York, 1858. 12°. (C 239)

— Sermon, Alexandria, Sept. 18, death of Rev. O. Norris. Alexandria, 1825. 8°. (W 3)

Meaden, W. D. Duties of prison officers. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1862.)

Meader, J. W. The Merrimack River; sources, tributaries, and manufactures. Bost., 1869. 8°.

Meadley, George Wilson. Memoirs of A. Sydney. London, 1813. 8°.

— Memoirs of Wm. Paley. (*In* **Paley**, W. Works. v. 1. 1810.)

— Sketch of the various proposals for a constitutional reform in the representation of the people. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1813; v. 2 of B 838)

— Two pairs of historical portraits: Octavius Cæsar and W. Pitt; Rienzi and Buonaparte. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1821; v. 18 of B 838)

Meadows, Alfred, *M.D.* Hospital and workhouse nursing. (*In* **Shipley**, O. Church and world. 1867.) — Priests and physicians. (*In* 1868.)

Meadows, F. C. New Spanish and English dictionary. Phila., 1854. 2 pts. 12°.

Meadows, Kenney. Heads of the people; or, Portraits of the English. London, 1840. 8°.

Meadows, Thomas Taylor. The Chinese and their rebellions. London, 1856. 8°.

— Desultory notes on the government and people of China, and the Chinese language; with a sketch of the province of Kwang-Tûng. London, 1847. 8°.

Meager, Leonard. New art of gardening, with Gardener's almanac. London, 1713. 12°.

Means, James Howard. Discourse on the 50th anniv. of the gathering of the 2d Church in Dorchester. Boston, 1858. 8°.

— *Same.* (B 1297)

— Life and death in Christ; sermon, Dorchester, Apr. 12, death of M. Colman; and address by A. C. Thompson. Boston, 1857. 8°. (B 1244)

Meares, John. Voyages made in 1788–89 from China to the N. W. coast of Amer.; with a voy. in 1786 in the Nootka, *etc.* London, 1790. 4°.

— *Same.* London, 1791. 2 v. 8°.

— Auszug aus Reise nach Neu-Albion, der nordwestlichen Küste in Nordamerika. (*In* **Sprengel**, M. C., *and* **Forster**, G. Neue Beiträge, v. 8, 9. 1791.)

— DIXON, G. Remarks on the voyage of M. London, 1790. 4°. (A 20)

Mears, John. Sermon, death of Rev. J. Abernethy, Woodstreet, Dec. 7. Dublin, 1740. 8°. (B 1208)

Mease, James, *M.D.* Description of medals, rel. to important events in N. A. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 24. 1834; — *and in* **New York Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 3. 1821.)

— Essay on the disease produced by the bite of a mad dog. Phila., 1793. 8°. (B 812)

— Eulogium of W. West. (*In* **Phil. Agric. Soc.** Mem., v. 2. 1811.)

— Facts resp. the rock fish, or streaked basse, of the U. S., in a letter to D. Hosack. (*In* **Lit. and Phil. Soc. of N. Y.** Trans., v. 1. 1815.)

— Geological acct. of the U. S. Phila., 1807. 18°.

— Introd. lecture to a course on comparative anatomy and diseases of domestic animals. Phila., 1814. 8°. (B 830)

— Observations on Rush [on] the disease produced by the bite of a mad dog. Phila., 1801. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Amer. med. recorder**, Jan. 1823. B 832)

— Observations on the penitentiary system and penal code of Penn. Phila., 1828. 8°. (B 928)

— Old Amer. coins. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 27. 1838.)

— Picture of Philadelphia. Phila., 1811. 12°.

— Reply to criticisms by J. N. Barker on the hist. facts in the picture of Phila. Phila., 1828. 8°. (B 1101)

— Utility of public loan offices and savings funds, established by city authorities. *n.t.p.* [1836.] 8°. (B 1116)

— Various articles.] (*In* **Phil. Agric. Soc.** Mem., v. 1, 3. 1808–14.)

See also **Archives** of useful knowledge.

Measles. ARMSTRONG, J. Practical illustration of scarlet fever, *etc.* 2d ed. London, 1818. 8°.

— MEAD, R. Discourse on small-pox and M. Edin., 1763. 12°.

— RHAZES, —. On small-pox and M.; tr. by G. A. Greenhill. London, 1848. 8°. (Sydenham Soc.)

Measor, C. P. Reformatory principle in criminal punishment. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1863.) — Extension of factory law. — Supervision of licensed convicts. (*In* 1864.) — Treatment of aged and infirm paupers. (*In* 1866.)

Measure for measure. *See* **Shakespeare**, W.

Measures. IDELER, C. L. Ueber die Längen- und Flächenmasse der Alten. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1812–13, 25–27, 30.)

See also **Egypt.** *Antiquities*; — **Gauging**; — **Weights and measures.**

Measures of the ministry. The, to prevent revolution the certain means of bringing it on. 3d ed. London, 1794. 8°. (B 1524)

Measures for the session of 1831. London, 1831. 8°. (B 931)

Meat. FISHER, J. Where shall we get meat? food supplies. London, 1866. 16°.

Meath, Thomas Lewis, *Bp. of.* *See* **O'Beirne.**

Meath Hospital and County of Dublin Infirmary. Report. Dublin, 1816. 8°. (B 675)

Meaux Saint-Marc, Ch. Tables. *See* **Annales d'hygiène publique.**

Meaux, *Bp. of.* *See* **Bossuet**, J. B.

Mécanique céleste. *See* **Laplace**, P. S.

Mecca. BURTON, R. F. Pilgrimage to El-Medinah and Mecca. London, 1855–56. 3 v. 8°.

— SYAD AHMAD, *Khan Bahador.* History of the holy Mecca. (*In his* Sel. of Essays, v. 1. 1870.)

Méchain, Pierre François André, *and* **Delambre**, J. B. J. Base du système métrique décimal ou Mesure de l'arc du méridien entre les parall. de Dunkerque et Barcelone, 1792. Paris, 1806–10. 3 v. 4°. (Instit. Mém., v. 13–15.)

Mechanic, The. (*In* **Tayler**, C. B. Social evils, v. 1. 1833.)

Mechanic, The. *See* **Young** mechanic.

Mechanic Apprentices' Library Assoc., *Boston.* Catalogue of books, with the constitution, by-laws, *etc.* Boston, 1851. 8°. (D 23)

Mechanical Arts. SIME, J. Progress of Britain in the mechanical arts. (*In* **Edinburgh** essays, 1856.)

Mechanical drawing. BLUNT, C. Essay on M. D. London, 1811. 4°.

Mechanical quadratures. BOND, G. P. Applications of the method of mechanical quadratures. (*In* **Amer. Acad.** Mem., v. 4, pt. 1. 1850.)

Mechanicks' magazine and journal of publick internal improvement. Vol. 1, no. 3; April 1830. *n.t.p.* [1830.] 8°. (B 1717)

Mechanics. *Bibliography.* ENGELMANN, W. Bibliotheca mechanico-technologica, bis 1843. 2e Aufl. Lpz., 1844. 8°.

— - Suppl. Heft, 1843–49. Lpz., 1850. 8°.

— ALEMBERT, J. le R. d'. Opuscules mathématiques. Paris, 1761–80. 8 v. 4°.

— AMER. ASSOC. FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCI. Proceedings. Phila., 1849–71. 19 v. 8°.

— AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROMOTION OF SCIENCE. Journal. [Vol. 1. no. 1.] 2d ed. New York, 1831. 8°. (B 1094)

— APPLETON'S dictionary. *See* **Machinery.**

— ARCHIMEDES, or mechanical powers; Dædalus, or mechanical motions. *t.p.w.* [About 1700.] 8°. (Imperfect at both ends.)
— BALL, R. S. Experimental M. London and New York, 1871. 8°.
— BARLOW, P. (*In* Smedley, E., *and others.* Encyc. metrop., v. 3. 1845.)
— BOSSUT, C. Traité élémentaire de méch. *t.p.w.* [Paris, 1775.] 8°.
— BOSTON journal of philosophy and the arts, cond. by J. W. Webster, *etc.* Vol. 1–3; May 1823 – Dec. 1826. Boston, 1823–26. 3 v. 8°.
— BRESSE, J. A. C. Cours de M. appliquée. 1e ptie: Résistance des matériaux et étabilité des constructions. Paris, 1859. 8°.
— BRIDGE, B. Treatise on M. Lond., 1814. 8°.
— CARBURI, M. Monument à Pierre le grand; des moyens méch. pour transporter un rocher de trois millions pesants. Paris, 1777. f°.
— CARNOT, L. N. M. Principes fondamentaux de l'équilibre et du mouvement. Paris, 1803. 8°.
— CARPENTER, W. B. Mechanical philosophy. New ed. London, *Bohn*, 1857. 8°.
— COLLIGNON, E., *and others.* Exposé de la situation de la M. appliquée. Paris, 1867. 8°. (Rec. de rapports.)
— COULOMBE, C. A. Théorie des machines simples. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1821. 4°.
— CURTIS, W. J. Inventions for railways, steam-vessels, *etc.* London, 1840. 8°. (B 1740)
— DELAUNAY, C. E. Cours élém. de M. Paris, 1851. 8°.
— - Traité de M. rationnelle. 3e éd. Paris, 1862. 8°.
— EMERSON, W. Principles of M. 2d ed. London, 1758. 4°.
— - *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1794. 4°.
— - *Same.* New ed. with app. London, 1825. 12°.
— - Mechanics. (*In his* Tracts. 1793.)
— EULER, L. Mechanica sive motus scientia. Petropoli, 1736. 2 v. 4°.
— FARRAR, J. Elem. treat. on M. Camb., 1825. 8°.
— FERGUSON, J. Lectures on M.; ed. with notes and add. vol. by D. Brewster. Edin., 1823. 2 v. *and* Pl. 8°.
— FISCHER, E. G. Physique mécanique; tr. par J. B. Biot. 3e éd. augm. Paris, 1819. 8°.
— FRANCŒUR, L. B. Traité de M. élém. 5e éd. Paris, 1825. 8°.
— GALILEI, G. Discorsi e dimostrazioni matemat. int. a due nuove scienze attenenti alla meccanica ed ai movimenti locali. (Vol. 13 *of his* Opera. 1855.)
— GRAY, A. (*In his* The experienced millwright. 1804.)
— GREGORY, O. G. Treatise of M. 4th ed. London, 1826. 2 v. *and* Pl. 8°.
— HAY, J. Concise system of M. Edin., 1829. 12°.
— JAMIESON, A. Mechanics for practical men. London, 1837. 8°.
— KATER, H., *and* LARDNER, D. Treatise on M. London, 1830. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
— LAGRANGE, J. L. Méchanique analytique. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1811–15. 2 v. 4°.
— - Œuvres; pub. par J. A. Serret, sous les auspices de le Min. de l'Instr. Pub. Paris, 1867–69. 3 v. 4°.
— MACLAURIN, C. Theory of motion, or rational mechanics. (*In his* Account of Sir I. Newton. 1748.)
— MINDING, F. Mechanik. (*In* Dove, H. W. Repert. der Physik. v. 5. 1844.)
— MORIN, A. Aide mémoire de M. pratique. 4e éd. Paris, 1858. 8°.
— - Notions fondamentales de M. 2e éd. Paris, 1855. 8°.
— - *Eng.* Fundamental ideas of mechanics; rev., tr., *etc.*, by J. Bennett. New York, 1860. 8°.

— MOSELEY, H. Illustrations of M. London, 1839. 8°.
— - *Same.* Rev. by J. Renwick. N. York, 1844. 12°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 180.)
— - Treatise on M. applied to the arts. London, 1834. 8°.
— - *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1839. 8°.
— NEWTON, *Sir* I. Philos. nat. princ. math. lib. 1, 2. (*In his* Opera, v. 2. 1779.)
— NICHOLSON, J. Operative mechanic and British machinist. London, 1825. 8°.
— POTTER, R. Elementary treatise on M. 2d ed. rev. London, 1848. 8°.
— PRONY, G. C. F. M. R. de. Mécanique analytique. Paris, 1810–15. 2 v. 4°.
— - Mécanique philosophique. Paris, 1799. 4°.
— ROBISON, J. System of mechan. philosophy. Edin., 1822. 4 v. *and* Pl. 8°.
— ROHAULT, J. Treatise of M.; tr. by T. Watts London, 1716. 8°.
— SCOTT, D. Engineer and machinist's assistant. London, 1847. 1 v. *and* Pl. 4°.
— SHIRES, W. Principles of M. Lond., 1818. 8°. (B 692)
— SMEATON, J. Reports on various occasions as a civil engineer. London, 1812–14. 4 v. 4°.
— TOMLINSON, C. Rudimentary mechanics. 4th ed. London, *Weale*, 1855. 12°.
— UNITED STATES. *Patent Office.* Reports. *See* United States. *Patent Office.*
— VARIGNON, P. Nouvelle M., ou statique. Paris, 1725. 2 v. 4°.
— VENTUROLI, G. Elements of the theory of M.; tr. by D. Cresswell. Camb., 1822. 8°.
— WALKER, R. Elements of the theory of M. Oxford, 1830. 8°.
— WALLIS, J. Mechanica. (*In his* Opera math., v. 1. 1695.)
— WEISBACH, J. Principles of the M., *etc.*; ed. by W. R. Johnson. Phila., 1848–49. 2 v. 8°.
— WELLS, E. Young gentleman's M., *etc.* 2d ed. London, 1731. 8°.
— WHEWELL, W. Elementary treatise on M. Vol. 1. Camb., 1819. 8°.
— WHITWORTH, J. Miscellaneous papers on M. subjects. London, 1858. 8°.
— WILKINS, J., *Bp. of Chester.* Mathematical magic; or, The wonders of mech. geometry. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1802.)
— YOUNG, T. Course of lectures on natural philosophy and the mech. arts. London, 1807. 2 v. 4°.

Dictionaries.

— FORBES, J., *and others.* Cyclopædia of practical med. London, 1833–35. 4 v. 8°.
— JAMIESON, J. Dictionary of mechanical science. London, 1831. 2 v. 4°.

Periodicals.

— APPLETON'S mechanics' magazine and engineers' journal. Vol. 1, 3. N. Y., 1851–54. 2 v. 8°.
— GLASGOW mechanics' magazine and ann. of phil. Vol. 1–5. Glasgow, 1825, 26. 5 v. 8°.
— MECHANICS' magazine. London, 1823–73. 2 ser. in 97 v. 8° *and* f°.
— YOUNG mechanic. Vol. 1–4. Boston, 1832–36. 4 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 3 called The mechanic; v. 4, The Boston mechanic.

See also Aeronautics; — Air-pump; — Dynamics; — Engineering; — Hydraulics; — Machinery; — Mill-gearing; — Mills and mill work; — Motion; — Patents; — Plating; — Rectilinear motion; — Statics; — Steamboats; — Steam engines, *etc.*; — Strength of material; — Tension; — Vibration; — Wheels; — *also* Fulton, R.; — Watson, E.; — Watt, J.

Mechanics' gallery of science and art; by C. F. Partington. Vol. 1. London, 1825. 8°.

Mechanics' Institute of the City of Louisville. Charter, constitution, and by-laws. Louisville, 1839. 12°. (C 183)

Mechanics' Institutions. BAKER, C. Mechanics' institutions and libraries. (*In* Central Soc. of Educ. Lect., v. 1. 1837.) — WYSE, T. Lyceum system in America, with consid. of its applicability to mechanics' institutions in this country. (*In* v. 2. 1838.)

Mechanics' magazine. Vol. 1-69. London, 1823-58. 69 v. 8°.

— New ser., ed. by R. A. Brooman and E. J. Reed. Vol. 1-28. London, 1859-73. 28 v. 4°.

Mechanics' magazine, Sept. 25, 1830. No. 372. London, 1830. 8°. (B 1740)

Mechanics' magazine, Jan. 1832; Apr. 1838. No. 442, 767. London, 1832-38. 8°. (B 1743)

Méchant, Le; comédie. *See* Gresset, J. B. L.

Mechel, Chrétien de. Catalogue des tableaux de la galerie impér. et roy. de Vienne. Basle, 1784. 8°.

Mechi, John Joseph. How to farm profitably. London, 1859. 16°.

— Disposal of human excreta. (*In* Hitchman, J. The sewage of towns. 1866.)

— Letters on agricultural improvement. London, 1845. 4°.

Mechlin. GESTEL, C. v. Historia sacra et profana archiepiscopatus Mechliniensis. Hagæ Comitum, 1725. 2 v. f°.

Mechovius. *See* Matthias *Mechovius*.

Meckel, Johann Friedrich. Manual of anatomy; tr. into Fr. by Jourdan and Breschet and into Eng. by A. S. Doane. New York, 1831, 32. 3 v. 4°.

Mecklenburg. WIGGERS, J. Kirchengeschichte Mecklenburgs. Parchim u. Ludwigslust, 1840. 8°.

— LEBAS, P. Principautés de Mecklenbourg. (*In his* Etats de la Confédération Germanique. 1842.)

— *Map.* LAURENBERGIUS, J. Mecklenburg; J. Jansson exc. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 145)

— - VISSCHER, J. N. *n.p.*, [17—]. 2 maps. f°. (E 64)

See also Schwerin.

Mecklenburg Co., *N. C.* DOCUMENTS shewing that Mecklenburg Co. declared her independence of Gr. Brit. May 20, 1775. From the Raleigh register. Raleigh, 1822. 8°. (B 535)

Med. CASE of the slave-child Med; report in the case of Commonwealth *vs.* Aves. Boston, 1836. 4°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1718)

Méda, Charles André. Précis hist. inédit des événemens de la soirée du 9 thermidor an II. (*In* Desmoulins, C. Le vieux cordelier. 1825. Berville and Barrière.)

Medall, The; a satyre against sedition; by [J. Dryden]. London, 1682. 4°.

Medallic hist. of Napoleon; coll. of medals, coins, and jettons rel. to his actions and reign, 1796-1815. Lond., 1819. 4°.

Medals. *See* Numismatics.

Medardus, *St., Bp.* VITA S. Medardi. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 22. 1867.)

Medbery, James Knowles. Men and mysteries of Wall St. Boston, 1870. 12°.

Medd, P. Goldsmith. Eucharistic sacrifice. (*In* Shipley, O. Church and world. 1866.)

Meddows, *Sir* Philip. Brief enquiry into leagues and confederacies made betwixt princes and nations. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 8. 1812.)

Mede, Joseph, *D.D.* Works. London, 1648. 6°.

Contents. Discourses on divers texts of Scripture. — Four treatises: Altar; — Churches; — Reverence of God's house; — Daniel's weekes. — Sundry discourses on other texts. — Treatise on Christian sacrifice.

— Works; enl. by J. Worthington. 4th ed. London, 1677. f°.

Contents. Life. — Discourses. — Disc. of churches and worship. — Clavis et commentationes apocalypticæ. — Opuscula ad rem apocalypticam spectantia. — Paraphrase and exposition of 2 Peter III. — Apostasie of the latter times. — Daniel's weeks, with two other tracts upon Daniel. — Epistles. — Fragmenta sacra, or Miscel. of divinity.

— Key of the revelation; tr. from the Latin by R. More. London, 1643. 4°.

— RAMBACH, F. E.? (*In* Niceron, J. P. Nachrichten, v. 17. 1758.)

Medea. *See* Euripides; — Glover, R.; — Stillingfleet, B.

Médecin de campagne, Le; par H. de Balzac. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 33. 1865.)

Médecin malgré lui, Le; comédie. *See* Molière, J. B. P. de.

Médée; tragédie. *See* Corneille, P.; — Longepierre, H. B. de R., *baron* de.

Medfield. DANIELSON, L., *and* MANN, E. History of a singular disease at M., 1806. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 2. 1813.)

— SANDERS, D. C. Sermon, Jan. 5, 166th anniv. of the incorporation. Dedham, 1817. 8°. (B 326)

Medford, Macall. Oil without vinegar; or, British, American, and West-Indian interests. 2d ed., with add. London, 1807. 8°. (B 671)

Medford, *Mass.* BROOKS, C. History of M. to 1855. Boston, 1855. 8°.

— - Tornado of 1851 in Medford. Bost., 1852. 24°.

— ADAMS, G. Business directory of M., 1849. (*In his* Environs of Boston.)

— STETSON, C. Two discourses before the 1st Cong. Ch. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1310)

— WHITMORE, W. H. Register of the families of M. Boston, 1855. 8°.

— *Map.* WALLING, H. F. 1855.

Medhurst, Walter Henry. China; its state and prospects. Boston, 1838. 12°.

— Chinese and English dictionary. Batavia, 1842-43. 2 v. 8°.

— Dictionary of the Hok-Këèn dialect of the Chinese language. Macao, 1832. 4°.

— English and Japanese, and Japan and English vocabulary. Batavia, 1830. 8°.

Medi. ORIBASIUS. Ἰατρικαὶ συναγωγαί. (*In* Mai. Class. auct., v. 4. 1831.)

Media. BUCKINGHAM, J. S. Travels in M., *etc.* London, 1829. 4°.

— FERRARIO, G. (*In his* Costume, v. 3. 1829.)

— HOEFER, J. C. F. Chaldée, Médie, *etc.* Paris, 1852. 8°. (Univers.)

— RAWLINSON, G. The five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world. Lond., 1862. 3 v. 8°.

Media-noche; een tafereel uit den kymeegschen vredehandel, 1678; door A. L. G. Bosboom. Haarlem, 1852. 2 v. 8°.

Mediator's kingdom not of this world, *etc.* New York, 1809. 8°. (B 608)

See also Duty of a Christian; a letter to the author, *etc.*, 1810; — *and* Remarks on 'Duty', *etc.* 1810.

Medical and agricultural register; D. Adams, ed. Boston, 1806-07. 8°.

Medical and chirurgical review. Vol. 10-15. London, 1803-07. 5 v. 8°.

Medical and philosophical commentaries; by a Society of Physicians in Edinburgh. London, 1774-95. 20 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 7-20 called Medical commentaries for the year 1780-95 coll. and pub. by A. Duncan. Vol. 1, pt. 1, 2d ed.; pt. 2-3, 3d ed., pt. 4, 2d ed., v. 2, 8, 2d ed.

— *Same.* Vol. 1, pt. 3. London, 1773. 8°. (B 824)

Medical and physical journal. London, 1799-1815. 33 v. 8°.

— *Contin.* London med. and physical journal. Vol. 34-69. London, 1815-33. 36 v. 8°.

— Index to v. 1-40. London, 1820. 8°.

Medical and physical recorder. Vol. 2, no. 1. *n.p.*, [1809]. 8°. (B 825)

Medical and Physical Soc. of Calcutta. Quarterly journal; ed. by H. H. Goodeve and W. B. Shaughnessy. Calcutta, Jan. 1837 - Apr. 1838. 2 v. 8°.

— Transactions. Calcutta, 1825-27. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Wilson, H. H. Essay on kushta, or leprosy. — Wallich, N. Description of a tree which produces the nipal camphor wood and sassafras bark. — Breton, P. Effects of a bite of a venomous snake; — Case of recovery from a wound in the stomach inflicted by a pistol ball. — Adams, J. Exhibition of phosphorus in cholera morbus; — Notice of oil found in the human blood. — Playfair, G. Mandár and its medical uses; — Appearance of locusts in the Doab. — Henderson, J. Luminous appearance of the ocean. — Burnard, R. N. Fungoid disease in a native. — Tytler, J. Effects of a bite of the Ceylon leech. — Skipton, G. Effects of dhatura in asthma and the leaves of the melia azedirachta in hysteria. — Playfair, G. Essay on delirium tremens. — Baker, T. E. Strychnos nux vomica. — Corbyn, F. Calculus and adhesion to the internal coat of the vesica urinaria in a native. — Sinclair, J. A. Pedicula eruptive disease. — Bird, J., Kennedy, R. H., *and* Smyttan, G. Observations on dracunculus, or Guinea worm. — Macdougall, A. Topography of the Chittagong district and sickness prevailing among the troops there; — Popliteal aneurism in a native. — Livingstone, J. Epidemic cholera as it appeared in China. — Annesley, J. Use and abuse of calomel. — Adam, J. Aneurism of the aorta; — Description of the ciconia argala. — Wilson, H. H. Sketch of the history of the croton tiglium. — Adam, J. Use of croton at the general hospital of Calcutta. — Campbell, B. Dry gangrene in a native. — Jackson, T. Medical topography of Meerut. — Mellis, J. Epidemic fever lately prevalent in Calcutta. — Breton, P. Worm found in the eye of the horse. — Twining, W. Filaria or thread worm found in the eyes of horses in India. — Appendix. 2. Twining, W. Observations on the fever which prevailed in Calcutta in 1824. — Cavell, H. Epidemic of 1824. — Mouat, J. Epidemic fever at Berhampore. — Grant, J., Browne *and* Adam, *Drs., and* Cavell, H. Hydrophobia. — Mellis, J. On rabies canina. — Macaulay, K. Semi-annual report of the medical practice at Quilon. — Adam, J. Rupture of the pulmonary artery.— Pearson, A. Abstract of the contents of a work on Chinese medicine; — Chinese medical opinion and practice in paralysis. — Twining, W. On single vision and the union of the optic nerves. — Breton, P. Experiments with three species of Indian serpents. — Tytler, R. On the climate and diseases of Bencoolen. — Grierson, J. Epidemic fever of Arracan. — Butter, D. Treatment of persons bitten by venomous snakes. — Medical topography of the districts of Ramghur, *etc.* — Grierson, J. On the burning in the feet of natives. — Wilson, H. H. Native practice in cholera. — Kennedy, R. H. Indian penance of gulwugty or churruck pooja. — Thomas, W. Tumor in the liver. — Browne, R. History of a fatal case of nasal polypus. — Young, D. S. Medical topography of Aurungabad. — Breton, P. Native mode of couching. — Kennedy, R. H. Hydrophobia. — Young, D. S. Efficacy of sulphate of quinine in intermittent fever. — App. 3. Tytler, J. Diarrhœa hectica. — Ludlow, S. Mineral springs of Sonah. — Burnard, R. N. Medical topography of Arracan. — Stevenson, W. Remarks on the sickness among the European troops in Arracan in 1825. — Hutchinson, J. Tumor extirpated from the face of a native. — Adam, J. Epidemic malignant ulcer or hospital gangrene. — Leslie, J. Gangrenous ulcer. — Bird, J. Cases of phthisis pulmonalis. — Butter, D. Remarks on the sickness that prevailed among the troops at Goruckpore in 1825. — Forsyth, J. Grass oil of Nemar. — Mac Pherson, G. Case of fungus hæmatodes. — Clarke, H. Tumor in the eye of a native child. — Twining, W. Case of fungus of the globe of the eye. — Egerton, C. C. Case of tumor of the orbit. — Waddell, G. On the disease among the British troops at Rangoon. — Johnstone, J. Lepra mercurialis. — Shen, R. C. Native drug called gulancha. — Ranken, J. Public health in India. — Twining, W. Observations on diseases of the spleen. — Wilson, H. H. Native treatment of diseased spleen.

Medical Association, American. *See* American Medical Association.

Medical botany. Acosta, C. Drogas medécinas de las Indias Orientales. Burgos, 1578. 8°.
— — *Lat.* Aromatum, *etc.* Altera ed. Antverp., 1593. 8°.
— — *Same.* 3a ed. (*In* L'Ecluse, C. Exoticorum libri. 1605.)
— Bigelow, J. American medical botany. Boston, 1817-20. 3 v. 4°.
— Carson, J. Illustrations of medical botany. Phila., 1847. 2 v. 4°.
— Commelin, J. Horti Medici Amstelodamensis plantarum historia. Amstel., 1697-1702. 2 pt. f°.
Note. Pt. 2 is by Casper Commelin.
— Gesner, C. De stirpium collectione tabulæ; de nova lucidatæ per C. Wolphium. Tiguri, 1587. 8°.
— Goulin, J., *and* La Beyrie, —. Dictionnaire des plantes usuelles. Paris, an II [1793]. 8 v. 8°.
— Griffith, R. E. Medical botany. Phila., 1847. 8°.
— Hill, J. Useful family herbal. 2d ed. London, 1755. 8°.
— Lindley, J. Flora medica. London, 1838. 8°.
— Parkinson, J. Theatrum botanicum; the theater of plantes, *etc.* London, 1640. f°.
— Stephenson, J., *and* Churchill, J. M. Medical botany. London, 1828-31. 4 v. 8°.
— Richard, A. Nouveaux élémens de botanique appliquée à la médecine. Paris, 1819. 8°.
— Sutherland, J. Hortus medicus Edinburgensis; catalogue of plants in physical garden at Edin. Edin., 1683. 8°.
— Wilson, B. O. *and* G. C. Botanic materia medica. Boston, 1850. 8°.

Medical communication. *See* Soc. for Prom. Med. Knowl.

Medical convention. *See* National Medical Convention.

Medical education. Bard, S. Discourse on med. educ. New York, 1819. 8°. (B 816)
— Bigelow, H. J. Medical education in America; address. Camb., 1871. 8°.
— Bigelow, J. Practical views on med. educ. (*In his* Mod. inquiries. 1867.)
— Boardman, A. Essay on means of improving med. educ. and elevating med. character. Phila., 1840. 8°. (B 1775)
— Caldwell, C., *M.D.* Inaugural address on the advantage of establishing a medical school in the western states. Lexington, 1819. 8°. (B 569)
— Coates, R. Oration on the defects in the system of med. instr. in the U. S. Phila., 1835. 8°. (B 1551)
— Cross, J. Medical schools of Paris. London, 1815. 8°.
— Dewhurst, H. W. Letter to R. Peel, on some of the impediments, *etc.*, in the present system of med. educ. London, 1828. 8°. (B 1552)
— Gr. Brit. *Ho. of Com.* Report from select committee on med. educ. [London,] 1834. 3 v. f°.
— Lincoln, B. Hints on the present state of med. educ. and the influence of med. schools in New Eng. Burlington, 1833. 8°. (B 1557)
— Morgan, J. Institution of medical schools in America. Phila., 1765. 8°.
— Sewall, T. Lecture at the opening of the med. dep't. of Columbian College. Wash., 1825. 8°. (B 631)
— Stevens, A. H. Plea of humanity in behalf of med. educ.; address. New York, 1849. 8°. (B 1562)
— Stillé, A. Medical educ. in the U. S.; address. Phila., 1846. 8°. (B 1562)
— Ware, J. Discourse on med. educ. and the med. profession. Boston, 1847. 8°.
— Watson, J. Lecture on practical educ. in med. New York, 1846. 8°. (B 1565)

Medical electricity. Addison, T. Influence of E. as a remedy in certain convulsive and spasmodic diseases. (*In his* Col. of published writings. 1868.)
— Beard, G. M., *and* Rockwell, A. D. Medical and surgical uses of electricity. N. Y., 1871. 8°.
— Carpue, J. C. Introduction to electricity and galvanism. London, 1803. 8°.
— Channing, W. F. Notes on the medical application of electricity. Boston, 1849. 12°.
— Garratt, A. C. Electro-physiology and electro-therapeutics, showing the best methods for medical uses of electricity. Bost., 1860. 8°.

— HASSENSTEIN, C. H. Sichere Heilung nervöser, gichtischer, rheumatischer und anderer Krankheiten durch die Elektrizität und den Magnetismus. 4e Aufl. Lpz., [18—]. 8°.
— LA BEAUME, —. Medical efficacy of electricity. 2d ed. London, 1820. 12°.
— NAIRNE, E. Description and use of N.'s patent electrical machine. London, 1783. 8°. (B 747)
— SHERWOOD, H. H. Electro-galvanic symptoms and electro-magnetic remedies in hypertropy. 3d ed. New York, 1837. 12°.

Medical essays and observations; revised and pub. by a Society in Edin. Edin., 1733-44. 5 v. in 6 pt. (v. 2. w.). 8°.
— *Same.* 3d ed. Edin., 1747. 5 v. in 6 pts. 12°.
— *Same.* 4th ed. Edin., 1752. 5 v. in 6 pts. 12°.

Medical ethics. *See* Percival, T.

Medical examiner; ed. by J. B. Biddle and W. W. Gerhard. Vol. 4, n. s., v. 1. Phila., 1841-42. 2 v. 8°.

Medical experience, Curiosities of. *See* Millingen, J. G.

Medical expositor. Vol. 1, no. 9, Nov. Lowell, 1852. 4°. (A 63)

Medical Institute of Louisville. Catalogue, 1840-41. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1185)
— Annual catalogue, 1841-42, and circular. Louisville, 1842. 8°. (B 1173)

Medical intelligencer. *See* American med. intell.; — Boston med. intell.

Medical investigator, a monthly journal of the medical sciences. Vol. 7-10. Chicago, 1870-73. 4 v. 8°.

Medical jurisprudence. BECK, T. R. Elements of M. J. Albany, 1823. 2 v. 8°.
— CAPURON, J. La médecine légale rel. à l'art des accouchemens. Paris, 1821. 8°.
— CASPER, J. L. Handbook of the practice of forensic medicine; tr. from the 3d ed. by G. W. Balfour. Lond., 1861-65. 4 v. 8°. (New Syd. Soc.)
— CHITTY, J. Treatise on M. J. 1st Amer. ed. with add. Phila., 1835. 8°.
— CLARK, H. G. Medical jurisprudence. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 11, no. 2. 1868.)
— COOPER, T. Tracts on M. J. Phila., 1819. 8°.
— DEAN, A. Principles of M. J. Albany, 1854. 8°.
— DEVERGIE, M. G. A. Médicine légale; annot. par J. B. F. Dehaussy de Robecourt. 3e éd. Paris, 1852. 3 v. 8°.
— DUNCAN, A. (*In his* Heads of lect. 1801.)
— FAGGE, C. H. Report on M. J. (*In* New Sydenham Soc. Biennial retrospect. 1865-66.)
— FARR, S. Elements of M. J. (*In* Cooper, T. Tracts. 1819.)
— KLEIN, K. C. von. Beiträge zu der gerichtlichen Arzneywissenschaft. Tüb., 1825. 8°.
— MALE, G. E. Elements of juridical medicine. London, 1818. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In* Cooper, T. Tracts. 1819.)
— MEDICAL jurisprudence; code of ethics and institutes adapted to physic and surgery. *n.p.*, [1791]. 8°. (B 1558)
— ORFILA, M. J. B. Leçons de méd. légale. Paris, 1821. 8°.
— — Traité de méd. légale. Paris, 1848. 3 v. in 4 pt. 8°.
— SAMPSON, M. B. Crim. jurisprudence in rel. to cerebral organization. London, 1843. 8°.
— SCHUERMAYER, J. H. Lehrbuch der gerichtlichen Medicin. 3e Aufl. Erlangen, 1861. 8°.
— SMITH, J. G. Principles of forensic medicine. London, 1821. 8°.
— — Analysis of medical evidence. Lond., 1825. 8°.
— STEVENSON, T. Report on M. J. (*In* New Sydenham Soc. Biennial retrospect. 1867-68.)
— STORER, D. H. Medical jurisprudence. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com., v. 8. 1854.)
— TAYLOR, A. S. Elements of medical jurisprudence. London, 1843. 8°.
— — *Same.* 6th ed. London, 1858. 8°.
— — *Same.* London, 1865. 8°.
— — Experiments on the lungs of new-born children. (*In* Dunglison, R. Med. and surg. mon., v. 1. 1838.)
— — On poisons in rel. to M. J. Lond., 1859. 12°.
— VIGNÉ, J. B. De la méd. légale. Rouen, 1805. 8°.

Periodical.

— QUARTERLY journal of psychological medicine and M. J.; ed. by W. A. Hammond. Vol. 3. New York, 1869. 8°.

See also Infanticide; — Insanity.

Medical libraries. *See next entry.*

Medical literature. DRAKE, D. Discourse on the origin and influence of medical periodical literature: and the benefits of public medical libraries. (*In his* Discourses. 1852.)
— HOLMES, O. W. Report of the committee on med. literature. From the trans. of the Amer. Med. Assoc., v. 1. *n.t.p.* [1848.] 8°. (B 1555)

Medical magazine; conducted by A. L. Peirson, J. B. Flint, and E. Bartlett. Vol. 1-3. Boston, 1833-35. 3 v. 8°.

Medical news and library. Vol. 6, 1848; v. 8, 1850; v. 10, 1852; v. 23, 1865; v. 24, 1866; v. 25, 1867. Phila., 1848-67. 6 v. 8°.

Medical observer and family monitor for Aug. 1809. Vol. 6, no. 23. *n.t.p.* [1809.] 8°. (B 824)

Medical observer; a London monthly compendium of med. trans. Vol. 1-5. London, 1806-09. 5 v. 8°.

Medical physics. FICK, A. Die medizinische Physik. Braunschw., 1858. 8°.

Medical police. HEBENSTREIT, E. B. G. Lehrsätze der med. Polizeywissenschaft. Lpz., 1791. 8°.

See also Medical jurisprudence.

Medical portrait gallery. *See* Medical biography (p. 1937).

Medical psychology, Principles of. *See* Feuchtersleben, E. von.

Medical recollections of the Army of the Potomac. *See* Letterman, J.

Medical reform. LEE, E. Plain statement with ref. to medical reform. London, 1848. 8°. (B 1556)

Medical register, Charleston, 1802; by D. Ramsay. Charleston, 1803. 12°. (C 69)

Medical register, The. 1867. London, 1867. 8°.

Medical registration. EMERITUS. Letter. London, Feb. 1851; a letter to the med. profession by J. Robertson, and an abstract of a medical registration bill. *t.p.w.* [London, 1851.] 8°. (B 1558)

Medical repository. N. York, 1798-1822. 22 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 1-2, cor. ed. by S. L. Mitchell, E. Miller, and E. H. Smith; v. 15. by S. L. Mitchell, E. Miller; v. 1-7, n.s., by S. L. Mitchell, F. Pascalis, S. Akerly.
— *Same.* Vol. 1, 2. 2d ed. N. Y., 1800. 8°.

Medical review and analectic journal. Vol. 1, conducted by J. Eberle and G. M'Clellan. Phila., 1824. 8°.
— *Contin.* American med. review. Vol. 2, 3, cond. by J. Eberle, N. Smith, G. M'Clellan, and N. R. Smith. Phila., 1825-26. 2 v. 8°.

Medical schools. *See* Medical education.

Medical sketches. *See* Moore, J.

Medical societies. *See* Amer. Inst. of Homœop.; — Amer. Med. Soc.; — Amer. Pharm. Assoc.; — Assoc. of Med. Superintend. of Amer. Inst. for the Insane; — Boston Med. Assoc.; — Boston Soc. for Med. Improv.; — British Med. Assoc.; — Erlangen. Phys.-Med. Soc.; — Homœop. Med. Soc. of the State of N. Y.; — Mass. Med. Soc.; — Mass. Homœop. Med. Soc.; — Med. and Phy. Soc. of Calcutta; — Med. Soc. of London; — Med. Soc. of N. Y.; — Med. Soc. of the City and County of N. Y.; — Med. Soc. of the County of Albany; — Med. Chirurg. Soc.; — New Haven Med. Soc.; — New Sydenham Soc.; — Pathological Soc. of London; — Phys.-Med. Soc. of N. Y.; — Provincial Med. and Surg. Assoc.; — Royal Jennerian Soc.; — Roy. Med. and Chirurg. Soc.; — Soc. for the Improv. of Med. and Chirurg. Knowl.; — Sydenham Soc.; — Vienna. K. K.

Allgem. Krank.; — *also under* Paris *see* Acad. Roy. de Chirurg.; — Acad. Roy. de Méd.; — Soc. de Méd.; — Soc. des Pharmaciens; — Soc. Imp. de Chirurg.; — Soc. Méd. Allemande; — Soc. Méd. d'Emulation; — Soc. Méd. d'Obs.; — Soc. Roy. de Méd.

Medical Society of London. Catalogue of books in the library. London, 1803. 8°.

— *Same.* London, 1829. 8°.

— Memoirs. Vol. 1-6. London, 1787-1805. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Character of Æsculapius. — **Luttrell, E.** Case of gangrene, after castration, treated by giving alkalis and acids separately. — **Rush, B.** Cause and cure of the tetanus. — **Lettsom, J. C.** Cases of palpitation of the heart. — **Sims, J.** Observations on deafness from affections of the eustachian tube. — **Norris, W.** Case of a retention of urine from external violence, cured by puncturing the bladder through the rectum. — **Lettsom, J. C.** Effects of lignum quassiæ amaræ. — **Hooper, J.** Cases of hydrocephalus internus. — **Lettsom, J. C.** Obs. on some cases of hydrocephalus internus. — **Cullum, T. G.** An unusual exfoliation of the cranium. — **Ogle, T.** Singular enlargement of the heart. — **Fothergill, A.** Fatal case of a morbid enlargement of the prostate gland. — **Shaw, J.** Extraordinary case of delivery. — **Lane, T.** Account of two persons having a bronchocele. — **Sherson, R.** Rheumatism, cured by electricity. — **Harrison, J.** Case of the stone in the bladder. — **French, W.** Case of hydrops ovarii and ascites. — **Hooper, J.** Case of angina pectoris. — **Johnstone, J.** Cases of hydrophobia. — **Wathen, J.** Cautions resp. some cases in surgery. — **Henry, T.** Case of headach. — **Johnstone, E.** Case of angina pectoris. — **Fothergill, A.** Efficacy of the hyoscyamus, or henbane, in insanity. — **Lowdell, S.** Case of a burn, and of stones in the kidnies. — **Wheeler, W.** Case of a young lady who swallowed a knife. — **Say, B.** Case of a spasmodic affection of the eyes. — **Lettsom, J. C.** Disease succeeding the transplanting of teeth. — **Vaughan, J.** Remarkable effects of cantharides in paralytic affections. — **Pole, T.** Injury in the hand. — **Lettsom, J. C.** Case of a biliary calculus. — **Johnstone, J.** Case of angina pectoris, from an unexpected disease in the heart. — **Sims, J.** Scarlatina anginosa, in London, 1786. — **Hubbard, L.** Hist. of a gangrene of the scrotum. — **Whateley, T.** Exfoliation of the tibia removed. — **Lettsom, J. C.** Mem. of Jacques Barbeu Dubourg.

2. **Sims, J.** Hydrophobia. — **Sherwen, J.** Obs. on the scirrho-contracted rectum. — **Lettsom, J. C.** Two cases of hydatides renales. — **Walker, J.** On the prevalence of the atrophia lactantium. — **Percival, T.** Experiments on the solvent powers of camphor. — **Church, J.** On the ascaris lumbricoides. — **White, W.** Case of a patient who discharged the pupa of the musca cibaria; with obs. by J. Church. — **Falconer, W.** Application of cold water to the extremities, in obstinate constipation of the bowels. — **Fothergill, A.** The gummi rubrum astringens Gamb. in intermittent fevers. — **Shoaft, J. T.** A tetanus successfully treated. — **Conyngham, C.** Tetanus successfully treated. — **Hooper, J.** Case of the uterus lacerated by the force of labor pains. — **Vaughan, W.** Case of vomiting in pregnancy. — **Farr, S.** Cantharides in dropsical complaints. — **Hutchisson, J.** Tetanus treated by electricity. — **Lettsom, J. C.** Digitalis purpurea in hydropic diseases. — **Johnstone, J.** Cynanche phæryngæa from a straitening of the œsophagus. — **Hayes, T.** Unusual affection of the tongue. — **Falconer, W.** On the palsy. — **Bureau, J.** Case of an ileus, with obs. on an hydraulic machine. — **Adair, J. M.** Inflammatory constipation of the bowels. — **Haighton, J.** Attempt to ascertain the powers concerned in vomiting. — **Pulteney, R.** Extraordinary enlargement of the abdomen, owing to a tumor. — **Bayford, D.** Case of obstructed deglutition. — **Sims, J.** Cure of the jaundice. — **Percival, T.** Cautions rel. to pulmonary disorders. — **Lettsom, J. C.** Case of a diseased rectum. — **Chamberlaine, W.** Solvent powers of camphor. — **Hooper, J.** Case of cicuta. — **Ware, J.** Suppression of urine, by an enlargement of the prostrate gland. — **Farquharson, W.** Case of a scirrhous œsophagus. — **Winship, A.** Case of encysted dropsy. — **Pole, T.** Affections from the puncture of a pin. — **Sherwen, J.** Effects of emetic tartar, by external absorption; — Effects of arsenic. — **Lucas, J.** Management of women in pregnancy. — **Hamilton, R.** The influenza that appeared in 1782. — **Fearon, H.** Cancers. — **Parkinson, J.** Effects of lightning. — **Pole, T.** Several phænomena upon opening the body of a female infant of premature birth. — **Hooper, J. H.** Case of hæmorrhage from an ulcer on the penis. — **Haighton, J.** Two experiments on the mechanism of vomiting. — **Fynney, F. B.** Hist. of hydatids discharged with the urine.

3. **Haighton, J.** Case of original deafness. — **Ware, J.** Recovery of sight, by the dispersion of a cataract. — **Falconer, G.** Influenzæ descriptio. — **Fothergill, A.** The epidemic catarrh in 1775. — **Lettsom, J. C.** Dissection of a fatal case with a painful affection of the head. — **Bisset, C.** Case of irritable sympathetic tumor. — **Bureau, J.** Case of pains in the penis and neighbouring parts. — **Parry, C. H.** Effects of compression of the arteries in various diseases; with a new mode of treating nervous disorders. — **Fowler, T.** A quartan ague cured by electricity. — **Farquharson, W.** Abscess of the breast. — **Ludlow, A.** A diseased liver. — **Currie, J.** Tetanus and convulsive disorders. — **Turnbull, W.** Extra uterine gestation of the ventral kind. — **Kite, C.** Submersion of animals. — **Ware, J.** Four cases of the gutta serena cured by electricity. — **Lettsom, J. C.** Herpetic affections, with painful irritation. — **Johnstone, J.** The angina and scarlet fever of 1778. — **Falconer, W.** The lepra Græcorum. — **Lettsom, J. C.** Case of epilepsy successfully terminated. — **Mantell, T.** Imperforate anus successfully treated. — **Aiken, J.** Case of hæmorrhage and purple spots, without fever or previous illness. — **Luxmore, W.** Case of aneurism. — **Jameson, T.** Two cases of hydrocephalus. — **Haighton, J.** Experiments on the laryngeal and recurrent branches of the eighth pair of nerves. — **Norris, W.** Wound of the thorax. — **Shadwell, J.** Cases of hydrophobia. — **Sims, J.** On the paracentesis. — **Wilkinson, M.** Cases of laborious parturition. — **Lettsom, J. C.** Two cases of bronchocele; — Successful termination of an omphalocele. *Appendix.* **Lowdell, S.** A fistulous abscess in the urinary bladder. — **Wastell, H.** Case of canine appetite with vomiting. — **Pierce,** *Mr.* Two cases of præternatural menstruation. — **Squire,** *Dr.* A case, with the dissection. — **Darwin, R. W.** A rupture of the urethra, and of a solution of a catgut bougie in the bladder. — **How, R.** Cases. — **Cardin, J.** On dysentery. — **Clough, H. G.** The humerus of a child torn from the scapula by a mill. — **Falconer, W.** A man who took by mistake two ounces of nitre. — **Church, J.** A sphacelated scrotum. — **Upton, J.** Case of pemphigus. — **Ward, S. S.** An obstruction of urine. — **Johnstone, J.** Case of calculi passing through the bladder into the rectum. — **Baker,** *Mr.* Fatality from small pox. — **Johnstone, J.** Ulcer of the bladder communicating with the rectum; — Rupture of the bladder opening into the pelvis. — **Pole, T.** Enlargement of the parotid and submaxillary glands. — **Zencker, J. G.** Some species of deafness. — **Key,** *Mr.* Case of morbus niger. — **Edwards, T.** Case. — **Dyson, T.** Descr. and dissection of a diseased spermatic vein. — **Turnbull, W.** Case of encysted tumor treated by electricity. — **Chamberlaine, R.** The use of gum guaiacum in dropsy. — **Wright, J.** Dropsy treated with digitalis purpurea. — **Livingston, W.** Case of strangulated hernia; — Morbid retention of urine. — **Chamberlaine, W.** Case of ascites with anasarca, relieved by the application of oil. — **Jameson, M.** Two dissections. — **Perkins, W. L.** Angina pectoris cured by use of white vitriol. — **Say, B.** Spasmodic affection. — **Luxmore, W.** Case. — **Wilmer, B.** Wound of the crural vein. — **Werner, P.** Cases. — **Perfect,** *Dr.* Case. — **Lowdell, S.** An abdominal tumor accidentally cured. — **Mitford,** *Dr.* Case of fæces passing through the urethra. — **French, W.** A fractured cranium, with a loss of a portion of the brain. — **Blount, J.** A fractured skull. — **White,** *Dr.* Bite of a mad dog.

4. **Gaitskell, W.** Case of pemphigus. — **Currie, W.** The digitalis purpurea. — **Mudge, J.** Method of treating the fistula in ano. — **Kite, C.** Effect of the resin of the acaroides resinfera. — **White, W.** Sphacelated omentum. — **Gaitskell, W.** On the external absorption of emetic tartar and arsenic. — **Lucas, J.** Peculiarities in the human system from disease before birth. — **Bird, W.** A chemosis, or tumour of the tunica conjunctiva cured by excision. — **Harrison, W.** Three cases of typhus. — **Kite, C.** Some anomalous appearances consequent to the inoculation of the small pox. — **Fothergill, A.** A fatal pulmonary consumption without any evident hectic fever. — **Senter, I.** Singular case of ischuria. — **Withers, E.** Second small pox. — **Lettsom, J. C.** Angustura bark. — **Pole, T.** A double uterus. — **White, R.** Abridgment of [his] paper on scirrho-contracted rectum. — **Garnett, T.** Case of petechiæ unaccompanied with fever. — **Bradley, T.** External use of tartarized antimony. — **Kite, C.** Rupture of the gravid uterus. — **Black, S.** Case of angina pectoris. — **Lettsom, J. C.** Appearance of the angina scarlatina, in 1793. — **Kite, C.** Several women who had small pox during pregnancy. — **Lettsom, J. C.** Hints resp. Newgate. — **M'Knight, C.** Case of uterine abdominal fœtus extracted by an operation. — **Binns, J.** Treatment of hæmorrhages; with a case of amaurosis; by J. Gerard. — **Turnbull, W.** Small pox was communicated from mother to child in utero. — **Guthrie, M.** Account of the dysopia. — **Sims,**

J. Internal use of silver in epilepsy. — Price, D. External use of antimony in rheumatism. — Dyson, —. Ulceration of the larynx and superior part of the trachea. — Parkinson, *Mr.* Account of a horny excrescence. — Withers, *Dr.* A large stone taken from the intestines of a horse. — Douglass, —. Case of enlarged stomach. — Roselt, *Dr.* Case of deafness. — Cribb, *Mr.* Hydrocephalus internus. — Dexter, *Dr.* Cure of the bite of mad dogs. — Donations.

5. Gaitskell, W. A case of hydrophobia. — Hodges, W. Funesta passionis iliacæ hist. — Case of polypus uteri. — Lettsom, J. C. Morbid affections of the uterus. — Harris, J. Case of hæmatocele, with an account of the efficacy of the zanthoxylon. — Erratt, T. Case of diseased kidneys, and stone in the bladder. — Parkinson, T. The application of spirits of wine to burns, scalds, *etc.* — Copland, P. The lithontriptic power observed in the muriatic acid. — Hutchinson, B. Experiments on the external use of tartarised antimony. — Johnstone, J. Species of phthisis pulmonalis. — Thomas, E. Poison of fish. — Brodbelt, F. R. Deposition of mercury upon the bones. — Garnett, T. On the Wigglesworth water; — Nature and virtues of the Harrogate waters. — Harrison, E. Effect of nitric acid upon iron in the stomach of an animal; — Iron nails dissolved in the human stomach by nitric acid. — Harrison, J. E. Scirrhous pylorus. — Harrison, E. Case of fistula in ano. — Whateley, T. Two children who received small-pox by inoculation without previous inflammation round the incision. — Field, A. Cynanche trachealis. — Walshman, T. Species of erysipelas. — Brown, T. Case of inverted uterus, with retention of the placenta after parturition. — Chamberlaine, W. Imperforate rectum and obstruction in the neck of the bladder. — Balmain, W. Effects of ipecacoanha in the cure of dysentery. — Wastell, —. Case of empyema — Fothergill, A. Effects of arteriotomy in case of epilepsy. — Hooper, R. On human intestinal worms. — Blair, —. On the antivenereal effects of several acids proposed as substitutes for mercury in syphilis. — Haynes, J. Fatal terminations after the bite of a mad dog. — Norris, —. Case of the bite of a mad dog. — Lettsom, J. C. An empyema terminating fatally. — Patterson, *Dr.* Extract of a letter. — Hynam, R. Ophthalmia cured by oleum terebinthinæ. — Blair, —. Obstruction of the œsophagus removed by a tobacco glyster. — Flinders, M. Child born with variolous pustules. — Beane, —. Fever of Demarary. — Hunter, W. Aneurism of the aorta. — Sims, J. Various kinds of alienation of mind. — Weldon, J. Case of a gun breech penetrating the cranium. — Sims, J. Species of scarlatina anginosa; — Physical hints and queries. — Walker, S. Case of incysted dropsy. — Wood, W. Cæsarean section.

6. Falconer, W. Morbus cardiacus. — Black, S. Angina pectoris. — Gapper, E. P. Hydrocephalus internus. — Thomas, E. Case of a blue child. — Lettsom, J. C. Case of obstinate hepatic disease. — Lee, J. Scrotal hernia. — Smith, J. Case of croup; — Opisthotonus. — Marshall, J. H. Origin of the cow-pox. — Adams, J. Frambresia Guineaensis. — Fothergill, A. Case of extra-uterine fœtus. — Dyson, T. Inverted uterus after parturition. — Carden, J. An extraordinary mass of disease in the left cavity of the thorax. — Field, H. Case of intestinal ulceration. — Spry, J. H. Peculiar morbid appearance of the heart. — Cam, J. C. Wound in the peroneal artery. — Marcet, A. White oxyd of bismuth. — Falconer, W. Use of the Bath waters in hip-cases. — Smith, N. Position of patients during lithotomy. — Broadbelt, F. R. Enlargement of the scrotum. — Bostock, J. Two cases of diabetes. — Letters on influenza, with answers. — Copland, P. The lithonthriptic power of muriatic acid. — Sims, J. Cow-pock. — Letter of the supreme Prussian College of Medicine. — Medals to be bestowed by the president. — Donations.

— Transactions. Vol. 1 in 2 pt. Lond., 1812. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, pt. 1. Good, J. M. Medical technology. — Lettsom, J. C. Memoirs of W. Hewson. — Deering, J. Fatal effects from use of white lead. — Dixon, J. Case resembling hydrophobia from the bite of a cat. — Falconer, W. Indiscriminate use of mercurial preparations in medicine. — Ware, J. Staphyloma, hydropthalmia, and carcinoma of the eye. — Burns, J. Case of suppuration of the liver with appearances of ascites and which terminated favourably. — Rand, I. Obs. on hare-lip. — Norris, W. Two extraordinary cases. — Smith, N. Medicinal properties of blood root. — Fothergill, A. Case of tic doloreux. — Roxburgh, W. Land winds and their causes. — Cases illust. the effects of oil of turpentine in expelling the tape-worm, by J. C. Lettsom, — T. Hancock, — S. Fothergill, — G. Birkbeck, — J. Sauer. — Clutterbuck, H. Life and writings of N. Hulme. Pt. 2. Adams, J. Epilepsy. — Blegborough, H. Treatment of croup. — Gaitskell, W. Obs. on croup. — Adams, J. Three cases of periodical sickness, two of which were cured by arsenic; — Case in which an ounce of sulphuric acid had been swallowed. — Gaitskell, W. Case of lusus naturæ of the female organs of generation. — Lettsom, J. C. Vermis lumbricus perforating the intestinal canal and abdomen. — Clutterbuck, H. Diseased action of the heart relieved by blood-letting and confinement to a horizontal posture. — Lettsom, J. C. Sudden difficult breathing, cause not ascertained by examination after death. — Woodeforde, J. Strangulated hernia cured by an elaterium; — Case of apoplexy. — Lettsom, J. C. Ill effects from moisture in houses. — Roxburgh, W. Use of the bark of swietenia febrifuga. — White, —. Case of hydrophobia. — Sims, J. Miscel. remarks. — Squire, J. Case of impregnation in a woman whose vagina was scarcely permeable. — Moodie, J. Tumour of extraordinary magnitude. — Walshman, T. Hydrophobia, with appearances on dissection. — Green, J. Gout cured by elaterium. — Damant, G. Fatal obstruction of the bowels, with appearances on dissection. — Dale, J. P. Effects of diet in stomach disorders. — Jackson, R. Comparative return of sick in the army serving in the windward and leeward islands, 1803-14. — Andree, J. Hepatic abscess. — Lettsom, J. C. Mem. of J. Johnstone.

Medical Soc. of the City and County of N. Y. Report on the epidemic small pox and chicken pox, explanatory of the causes of supposed failures of the vaccine disease. N. Y., 1816. 8°. (B 826, 831)

Medical Society of the County of Albany. Willard, S. D. Annals of the Soc., 1806–51, with biog. sketches. Albany, 1864. 8°.

— — Biog. memoirs of the physicians of Albany Co.; address. Albany, 1857. 8° (B 1565)

— — Hist. address before the Soc., at its semi-centennial anniv., Nov. 1856. Albany, 1857. 8°. (B 1565)

Medical Soc. of the State of New York. Transactions, 1807–31, 40–43, 1850, 51, 53–57, 59, 60, 62–64, 67–72. Albany, 1868, 50–73. 20 v. 8°.

— Trans., 1815, 17, 19. Albany, Cooperstown, 1816-19. 3 pam. 8°. (B 816)

Medical spectator. Vol. 1. London, 1792. 8°.

Medical students of the period. *See* Wright, R. T.

Medical times and gazette. Vol. 25–72. 1852–76. London, 1852–76. 49 v. 4°.

Medical transactions. *See* Royal College of Physicians.

Medical world; by J. V. C. and E. S. Smith. Boston, 1857. 2 v. 8°.

Medici, Alessandro de'. Medici, L. de'. Apologia sopra la nascità e morte d'A. de M. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8. 1723; — *and in* Autobiografie. 1857.)

Medici, Cosimo I. de'. Davanzati Bostichi, B. Orazione in morte del granduca Cosimo I. (*In his* Opere, v. 2. 1853; — *and in* Dati. Prose fior., pt. 1. 1851.)

Medici, Cosimo III. de. Fabronii, A. Magni Cosmi vita. Pisis, 1789, 88. 2 v. in 1. 4°.

— Magalotti, L. Travels of Cosmo III. through England, 1669; tr. [with] a memoir. London, 1821. 4°.

— Guasti, C. Alcuni fatti della prima giovinezza di Cosimo I. — Bonaini. F. Riconciliazione di Silvestro Aldobrandini con Cosimo I. (*In* Giornale storica degli archivi toscani, v. 2. 1857–62.) — Bonaini, F., *and others.* Riconciliazione, *ec.* (*In* v. 3.) — Saltini, G. E. Int. ad alcune vite di Cosimo I., lettere di B. Sanleolini, del Card. Ferdinando dei Medici, di V. Borghini, di A. Albertini, e di A. Manuzio. (*In* v. 4.)

Medici, Ferdinando de'. Reumont, A. Di due ambasciatori veneti a Ferdinando I. de' Medici. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 15, pt. 1. 1862.)

Medici, Giovanni de'. Lettere detto delle bande nere. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 7, pt. 2; v. 8, pt. 1; v. 9, pt. 1, 2. 1858–59.)

Medici, Giuliano de'. Doc. risg. G. e il Pontifice Leone X. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 1. 1842–44.)

Medici, Ippolito de'. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)

Medici, Lorenzo de', *il magnifico.* La Nencia da Barberino. — In morte della Nencia. (*In* Ferrario, G. Poesie pastorali. 1808.)

— Simposio, altrimenti I beoni. (*In* Berni, F. Libro dell' opere burlesche, v. 3. 1723; 1824.)

— Sonetti. (*In* Gironi, R. Rac. di lir. ital. 1808.)
— Tre lettere inedite. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 2. 1845.)
— Crowe, E. E., *and* James, G. P. R. (*In their* Lives of eminent foreign statesmen, v. 1. 1833. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
— Fabroni, A. Laur. Medicis vita. Pisis, 1784. 2 v. 4°.
— Montgomery, J., *etc.* (*In their* Lives of literary men of Italy, v. 1. 1835. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
— Roscoe, W. Life of L. de Medici. London, 1796. 2 v. 4°.
— - *Same.* London, 1800. 3 v. 8°.
— Salimbeni, G. B. Del mag. L. de' Medici. Firenze, 1786. 8°. (Vol. 2, 3 of Delizie degli erud. tosc.)
— Valori, N. Vita [di] L. de' Medici. (*In* Buonaccorsi, B. Diario. 1568.)
Medici, Lorenzo de Pier Franceso (*called* Lorenzino de'). Apologia sopra la nascita e morte d'Aless. de' Medici. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8, pt. 2. 1723; — *and in* Autobiografie. 1857.)
Medici, Marie de. *See* Marie de Medicis.
Medici, Piero de'. Lettera a Dionigi Precci. 1494. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 1. 1842.)
Medici, Sisto. Agostini, G. degli. (*In his* Notiz. degli scrit. viniz., v. 2. 1754.)
Medici, House of. Dumas, A. Les Médicis. Paris, 1860. 8°.
— Tenhove, N. Memoirs of the house of M.; [tr.] with notes and observ. by R. Clayton. Bath, 1797. 2 v. 4°.
— Litta, P. (*In his* Famiglie, v. 8.)
— Salimbeni, G. B. Storia genealogica di questa casata. *See* Medici, L. de'.
— Tasso, T. Orazione in lode della casa dei Medici. (*In his* Opere, v. 11. 1823.)

Medicine. *Bibliography.*

— Atkinson, J. Medical bibliography. Vol. 1: A.–B. London, 1834. 8°.
— Bibliotheca medico-chirurgica pharmaceutico-chem. et veterinaria; hrsg. v. C. J. Ruprecht. Gött., [1865–67]. 6 pt. 8°.
— Choulant, J. L. Bibliotheca med.-historica; catal. librorum hist. de re medica systematicus. Lips., 1842. 8°.
— Copland, J. Select med. bibl. arrang. chron. acc. to subjects. (*In his* Dict., v. 4. 1835.)
— Engelmann, W. Bibliotheca medico-chirurg. et anatom.-physiolog.; Verzeichniss der Bücher welche 1750–1847 in Deutschland erschienen sind. Lpz., 1848. 8°.
— Ersch, J. S. Medicin. (*In his* Handbuch der d. Lit., 3. Bd., 1. Abth. 1822.)
— Haller, A. v. Bibliotheca chirurgica. Bernæ et Basil., 1774–75. 2 v. 4°.
— - Bibliotheca med. practicæ. Bernæ et Basileæ, 1776–88. 4 v. 4°.
— Manget, J. J. Bibliotheca scriptorum medicorum. Genevæ, 1731. 2 v. f°.
— Masson, V. Catalogue gén. de la librairie méd. de M. Paris, 1856. 8°.
— Paris. *Bibliothèque Impériale.* Catalogue des sciences médicales. Vol. 1. Paris, 1857. 4°.
— Wildberg, C. F. L. Bibliotheca medicinæ publicæ, 1. med. forensis; 2. med. publicæ. Berol., 1819. 2 v. 4°.

Biography.
See Physicians. *Biography.*

History.— State of medicine in various countries.

— Bartlett, J. Progress of med. science in Mass. Boston, 1810. 8°.
— - *Same.* (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 2. 1813; *also* B 436)
— - *Same.* With alterations, and add. to 1813. (*In* Mass Hist. Soc. Col., v. 11. 1813.)
— Béclard, P. A., *and* Axenfeld, —. Rapport sur les progrès de la méd. en France. Paris, 1867. 8°. (Recueil de rapports.)
— Boerhaave, —. (*In his* Acad. lect., v. 1. 1766.)
— Clark, *Sir* J. Medical notes on France, Italy, and Switzerland. London, 1820. 8°.
— Drake, D. Discourses before the Cincinnati Med. Lib. Assoc., Jan. 9, 10. Cincin., 1852. 12°.
— Ferriar, J. Medical histories and reflections. London, 1810–12. 4 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* Vol. 3. London, 1798. 8°. (B 815)
— Freind, J. History of physick; from Galen to the 16th cent. (Vol. 1, 3d ed.) London, 1726. 2 v. 8°.
— - Historia medicinæ; Lat. conversa a J. Wigan. (*In his* Opera. 1735.)
— Halle, J. Historiall expostulation; against the beastlye abusers of chyrurgerie and physycke in oure tyme; ed. by T. J. Pettigrew. London, 1844. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 11.)
— Harle, J. Hist. essay on the state of physic in the Old and New Testament. London, 1729. 8°.
— Harrison, E. Ineffective state of the practice of physic in Gr. Brit. London, 1806. 8°.
— LeClerc, D. Histoire de la médicine. Amst., 1723. 4°.
— Lindsley, H. Medical science and the medical profession in Europe and the U. S.; a lecture. Wash., 1840. 8°. (B 1557)
— Millar, R. Disq. on the history of med. Edin., 1811. 8°.
— Muehry, A. Comparative state of med. in France, England, and Germany; tr. by E. G. Davis. Phila., 1838. 8°.
— Potter, J. Oration on physic in America. Hartford, 1781. 8°. (B 355)
— Ramsay, D. Review of the improvements, progress, and state of medicine in the 18th cent. Charleston, 1801. 8°. (B 418)
— Royston, W. Observations on the rise and progress of the med. art in the Brit. Empire. London, 1808. 8°. (B 820)
— Schwarz, E. Reise des öster. Fregatte Novara; medizinischer Theil. Wien, 1861. 4°.
— Sprengel, K. Geschichte der Arzneykunde. Halle, 1821–28. 5 v. 8°.
— - *French.* Histoire de méd. Paris, 1815. 9 v. 8°.
— Valentine, L. Medical voyage en Italie. Nancy, 1822. 8°.
— Virey, J. J. L'art de perfectionner l'homme. Paris, 1809. 2 v. 8°.
— Walker, R. Memoirs of medicine; incl. a sketch of med. hist. to the 18th cent. Lond., 1799. 8°. (B 717)
— Waterhouse, B. Rise, progress, and present state of med.; discourse, Concord, July 6, 1791, before the Middlesex Med. Assoc. Boston, 1792. 8°. (B 418, 1891)
— Welcker, F. G. Zu den Alterthümern der Heilkunde. (*In his* Kleine Schr., v. 3. 1850.)

General and miscellaneous works.

— Sydenham Society. Publications. London, 1844–56. 39 v. 8°.
— New Sydenham Society. Publications. London, 1859–77. 57 v. 8°.
— Hippocrates. *See* Hippocrates (p. 1415).
— Galenus, C. Œuvres; tr. par C. Daremberg. Paris, 1854–56. 2 v. 8°.
— Paulus *Ægineta.* Seven books; tr. by F. Adams. [300.] London, 1844–47. 3 v. 8°. (Sydenham Soc.)
— Paracelsus, A. P. T. B. v. H., *called, d.* 1541. Bücher und Schrifften an Tag geben durch Jo. Hoservm. Basel, 1589–91. 10 v. 4°.

— Fernel, J. Medicina. Lut. Par., 1554. f°.
— Paré, A. Œuvres complètes; prèc. d'une introd. par J. F. Malgaigne. [1561.] Paris, 1840–41. 3 v. 8°.
— Matthioli, P. A., *d.* 1577. Opera. Ed. alt. Basil., 1674. f°.
— Heurnius, J. Institutiones med. Hanoviæ, 1593. 8°.
— Wirtzung, C. General practice of physicke; tr. by. J. Mosan. London, 1605. f°.
— Nolle, H. Hermetical physick. [1619.] (*In* Vaughan, H. Works, v. 3. 1871.)
— Spiegel, A. van der, *d.* 1625. Opera; ex rec. J. A. Vander Linden. Amst., 1645. f°.
— Perdulcis, B. Universa medicina; R. Charterio ed. Paris., 1630. 4°.
— - *Same.* Ed. 3a, studio G. Sauvageon. Paris., 1649. 4°.
— Roy, H. Medica fundamenta. Ultraj., 1647. 4°.
— Helmont, J. B. van. Ortus medicinæ; ed. F. M. van Helmont. Amst., 1648. 4°.
— - *Same.* 4a ed. Lugd., 1655. f°.
— Bennett, C. Theatri tabidorum vestibulum. Londini, 1654. 8°.
— Willis, T. Opera omnia; stud. G. Blasii. Amst., 1682. 4°.
— Rouvière, —. Nouveau cours de méd. Paris, 1685. 12°.
— Broekhuizen, B. van. Rationes philos. medicæ theoret. pract. Hag.-Com., 1687. 4°.
— Boerhaave, H. Institutiones med. Ed. 4a auctior. [1708.] Lugd. Bat., 1727. 8°.
— - *Eng.* Institutions in physick; tr. by J. Browne. 2d ed. London, 1715. 8°.
— - *Same.* Academical lectures. (Vol. 1, 2. 3d ed.) London, 1766–73, 57. 6 v. 8°.
— Pitcairn, A., *d.* 1713. Works. London, 1727. 8°.
— Simson, T. De re med. diss.; ed. A. Duncan. [1726.] Edin., 1809. 8°.
— Hoffmann, F. Medicinæ rationalis systemat. tom. I–IV. Ed. 2a. Hal. Magd., 1729. 4 tom. in 8 v. 8°.
— Stahl, G. E. Œuvres médico-philos. et pratiques; tr. et commentées par T. Blondin. [1734.] Vol. 2–6. Paris, 1859–64. 5 v. 8°.
— Hecquet, P. Le brigandage de la méd. [1737.] Utrecht, 1749. 3 v. 12°.
— Beyerstein, J. G. Obstacula medicinæ. 1752. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 3. 1764.)
— - *Eng.* Obstacles to the improvement of physic. (*In* Stillingfleet, B. Miscellaneous tracts. 1775; *and* B 1913)
— Mead, R., *d.* 1754. Medical works. Edin., 1775. 8°.
— Gorter, J. de. Medicina Hippocrata. Ed. 2a. Amst., 1755. 4°.
— Whytt, R., *d.* 1766. Works. Edin., 1768. 4°.
— Bielefeld, J. J. F. (*In his* Elements of univ. erudition, v. 1. 1770.)
— Smellie, W. Thesaurus med.; disputationum in Acad. Edin. delectus. Edin., 1778–85. 4 v. 8°.
— Gregory, James. Conspectus med. theoreticæ. [1780–82.] Ed. nova. Edin., 1790. 2 v. 8°.
— Fothergill, J., *d.* 1780. Works; ed. by J. C. Lettsom. London, 1783. 3 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* London, 1784. 4°.
— Waterhouse, B. Synopsis of a course of lectures on the theory and practice of medicine. Part 1. Boston, 1786. 8°. (B 471, 1891)
— Brown, J. Elementa medicinæ. ed. altera. Edin., 1784. 8°.
— Médicine; par une société de médecins. (Vols. 130–142 *of* Encycl. méth. 1787–1830.)
— Rush, B. Medical inquiries and observations. Phila., 1793. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* 2d ed. Phila., 1805. 4 v. 8°.
— Dingley, A. Oration on the improvement of medicine, New York, Jan. 16, 1794. 2d ed. N. Y., 1795. 8°. (B 418)
— Johnstone, J. Medical essays and observ. Eversham, 1795. 8°.
— Blanchet, F. L. Recherches sur la médecine; ou application de la chimie à la méd. New York, 1800. 8°.
— Mosely, B. Medical tracts. London, 1800. 8°.
— Petit-Radel, P. Institutiones de méd. Paris, 1800. 2 v. 8°.
— Duncan, A. Heads of lectures on med. 5th ed. Edin., 1801. 8°.
— Percival, T. Medical ethics; add., a discourse on hospital duties. Manchester, 1803. 8°.
— Cabanis, P. J. G. Coup d'œil sur les révolutions et sur la réforme de la méd. Paris, 1804. 8°.
— - *Eng.* Revolutions of med. science; tr. by A. Henderson. London, 1806. 8°.
— Richerand, A. Erreurs populaires rel. à la médecine. Paris, 1810. 8°.
— Young, T. Introd. to med. literature. London, 1813. 8°.
— Observations on medical reform. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 3 of B 838)
— King's and Queen's College of Physicians in Ireland. Transactions. Dublin, 1817–28. 5 v. 8°.
— Cooper, T. Discourse on the connexion between chemistry and med. Phila., 1818. 8°. (B 446)
— Blane, G. Medical logic. London, 1819. 8°.
— - Dissertations on medical science. London, 1822. 8°.
— Good, J. M. Study of med. [1822.] 4th Amer. ed. Boston, 1826. 5 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* 5th Amer. ed. N. York, 1827. 5 v. 8°.
— Hosack, D. Essays on med. science. New York, 1824–30. 3 v. 8°.
— Bell, J. Influence of medicine; oration. Phila., 1828. 8°. (B 1884)
— Paris. Académie Impériale de Médecine. Mémoires. Tome 1–30, 1e pte. Paris, 1828–73. 39 v. 4°.
— Todd, T. J. Induction applied to med. (*In his* Book of analysis. 1831.)
— Millingen, J. G. Curiosities of medical experience. London, 1837. 2 v. 8°.
— Billing, A. First principles of M. 3d ed. enl. and impr. London, 1838. 8°.
— Gallup, J. A. Outlines of the institutes of med. Boston, 1839. 2 v. 8°.
— Bell, J. Lectures on the theory and practice of physic. Phila., 1840. 8°.
— Bowditch, H. I. Remarks relative to Paine's commentaries upon the writings of Louis. Boston, 1840. 8°.
— Holland, *Sir* H. Medical notes and reflections. 2d ed. London, 1840. 8°.
— Paine, M. Reply to an attack by H. I. Bowditch upon the essay on the writings of Louis. Boston, 1840. 8°.
— - Medical and physiological comments. New York, 1840–44. 3 v. 8°.
— Tweedie, A. Library of med. London, 1840–41. 8 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1–5. Practical med. 6. Rigby, E. Midwifery. 7, 8. Cruveilhier, J. Descr. anatomy.
— Reynolds, E. Condition, *etc.*, of the med. profession. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com., v. 6. 1841.)
— Bartlett, E. Philosophy of med. science. Phila., 1844. 8°.

— WATERHOUSE, B. Mss. notes of lectures from the library of W. [1846.] 5 v. 4°.
— DICKSON, S. H. Lecture introd. to a course on med. New York, 1847. 8°. (B 1552)
— PAINE, M. Institutes of med. New York, 1847. 8°.
— - *Same.* 5th ed. New York, 1859. 8°.
— - *Same.* 8th ed. New York, 1867. 8°.
— WARE, J. Discourse on the med. profession. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 7. 1848.)
— HUN, T. Medical systems, med. science, and empiricism; a lecture. Albany, 1849. 8°. (B 1555)
— RUCCO, J. L'esprit de la méd. anc. et nouv. 4e éd. Paris, 1851. 8°.
— HAMILTON, W. Revolutions of med. in ref. to Cullen. (*In his* Discussions. 1852.)
— LEIGH, E. Philosophy of med. science. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1556)
— OESTERLEN, F. Medical logic; tr. and ed. by G. Whitley. London, 1855. 8°.
— BIGELOW, J. Brief expositions of rational medicine; prefixed, The paradise of doctors, a fable. Boston, 1858. 12°.
— ERLANGEN. PHYSICALISCH-MED. SOC. Wissenschaftliche Mittheilungen. 1s Heft. Erlangen, 1858. 8°.
— WOOD, G. B. Introd. lectures; and addresses on medical subjects; delivered before the Univ. of Penn. Phila., 1859. 8°.
— YEAR-BOOK of med., surgery, *etc.*, 1859–63; ed. by G. Harley, *etc.* London, 1860–64. 5 v. 8°. (New Syd. Soc.)
— HOLMES, O. W. Currents and counter currents in medical science; address. Bost., 1860. 8°. (B 1555)
— - *Same.* (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 9. 1860.)
— - *Same.* With other addresses and essays. Boston, 1861. 8°.
— JACKSON, J. Another letter to a young physician. Boston, 1861. 12°. (Mass. Med. Soc. Lib. pract. med., v. 24.)
— BRODIE, *Sir* B. C. Works, with an autobiog.; col. and arr. by C. Hawkins, [1862]. London, 1865. 3 v. 8°.
— GRAVES, R. J. Studies in physiology and med.; ed. by W. Stokes. London, 1863. 8°.
— BARCLAY, U. W. Medical errors; fallacies [in] the application of the inductive method of reasoning to med. London, 1864. 12°.
— BERSOT, E. De la médecine en littérature. (*In his* Essais de philos., v. 2. 1864.)
— AUBER, T. C. E. E. Philosophie de la médecine. Paris, 1865. 18°.
— BERNARD, C. Introduction à l'étude de la médecine expérimentale. Paris, 1865. 8°.
— BOCK, A. K. Le livre de l'homme sain et de l'homme malade. Tome 1. Paris, [1865]. 8°.
— DIXON, E. H. Back-bone; photographed from 'The scalpel'. New York, [1866]. 12°.
— EVANS, T. W. Report on instruments and apparatus of medicine, surgery, and hygiene. (*In* U. S. *Commissioners for Paris Expos.* Reports, v. 5. 1867.)
— FLETCHER, J. O. Railways in their med. aspects. London, 1867. 16°.
— HEADLAND, F. W. Action of medicines in the system. 4th ed. London, 1867. 8°.
— PARIS. SOCIÉTÉ MÉDICALE ALLEMANDE. La médecine à l'Exposition Universelle de 1867. Paris, 1867. 12°.
— HITCHCOCK, A. Organic and parallel relation of some of the practical truths and errors of Christianity and medical science. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. commun., v. 11. 1868.)
— BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. Medicine in modern times. London, 1869. 12°.
— LETOURNEAU, C. La méd. (*In* Almanach de l'encycl. gén. 1869.)

See also Anatomists; — Anatomy; — Biliary concretions; — Brunonian system; — Chrono-thermal medicine; — Clinics; — Cold; — Domestic medicine; — Electuary; — Embalming; — Emetics; — Fomentation; — Homœopathy; — Hospitals; — Humors; — Hydropathy; — Hygiene; — Hypodermic injections; — Infection; — Inoculation; — Malaria; — Materia medica; — Midwifery; — Military medicine; — Nursing; — Orthopædia; — Pathology; — Pharmacopœia; — Pharmacy; — Physicians; — Physiology; — Poisons; — Pregnancy; — Quackery; — Receipts; — Rest; — Salerno; — Sphygamometer; — Surgery; — Sympathy; — Symptoms; — Therapeutics; — Veterinary art.

Geographical.

See History (p. 1941), *esp.* CLARK, SCHWARZ, VALENTINE.

Dictionaries.

— BUSCH, D. W. H., *and others.* Encyclopädisches Wörterbuch der med. Wissenschaften. 19r Band: Jochbeinmuskel – Klopfkur. Berlin, 1839. 8°.
— CASTELLI, B. Lexicon medicum Græc.-Lat. stud. A. Ravensteini. Roterod., 1665. 8°.
— COPLAND, J. Dictionary of practical medicine. Vol. 9. Bost., New York, 1834–59. 9 v. 8°. (Lib. pract. med., v. 4, 8–10, 17–19, 21, 22.)
Note. Vol. 3–9 ed. with add. by C. A. Lee, 1845–59; v. 1, Boston, 1834; v. 2, Camb., 1838.
— DICTIONAIRE des sciences méd.; par un société de médecins et de chirurgiens; [réd. par Chaumeton et Merat]. Par., 1812–22. 60 v. 8°.
— DUNGLISON, R. New dictionary of medical science and literature. Boston, 1833. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* Phila., 1857. 8°.
— GARNIER, P. Dictionnaire annuel des progrès des sciences et institutions médicales; préc. d'une introd. par A. Latour; 1864, 65, 67, 68. Paris, 1865–69. 4 v. 12°.
— HAYS, I. American cyclopædia of practical med. and surgery. Phila., 1834. 2 v. 8°.
— MÉRAT, F. V., *and* DE LENS, A. J. Dictionnaire de matière méd. et de thérapeutique. Paris, 1829–34. 6 v. 8°.
— MORRIS, R., *and* KENDRICK, J. Edinburgh med. and physical dictionary. Edin., 1807. 2 v. 4°.
— NYSTEN, P. H. Dictionnaire de méd. Paris, 1814. 8°.
— WATT, J. J. Encyclopedia of surgery, med., midwifery, *etc.*; added, an abridged trans. of Cullen's Nosology. London, 1806. 16°.

Periodicals.

— ANNUAIRE de thérapeutique, de matière méd., de pharmacie, et de toxicologie, pour 1867; par A. Bouchardat. 27e année. Paris, 1867. 18°.
— BULLETIN des sciences méd. Paris, 1824–31. 27 v. 8°.
— ECLECTIC journal of med. Vol. 1, nos. 1, 2, Nov. 1836. 8°. (B 1716)
— HALF-YEARLY abstract of the med. sciences; an analytical and critical digest of the principal British and continental med. works pub. in the preceding six months; ed. by W. H. Ranking. Pt. 2, v. 1, July – Dec. 1845. New York, 1846. 8°.
— *Same.* Vol. 43; Jan. – June 1866. London, 1866. 8°.
— MEDICAL investigator, a monthly journal of the med. sciences; Oct. 1870 – Sept. 1871. Vol. 8. Chicago, 1870–71. 8°.
— MEDICO-CHIRURGICAL review. N. s. Vol. 8–10. London, 1828–29. 3 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Vol. 20, pt. 2 – v. 41. London, 1834–44. 21 v. 8°.

— *Same.* N. s. Vol. 1–6. London, 1845–47. 6 v. 8°.
— MEDICINISCH-CHIRURGISCHE Zeitung, 15. März 1819, 13. März 1820, 23. Jäner 1823. *n.p.*, 1819–23. 3 nos. 8°. (B 1558)
— RECEUIL périodique de la Soc. Méd. de Paris; réd. par. Sedillot. Paris, 1790–1802. 14 v. 8°.
— RETROSPECT of med.; ed. by W. and J. Braithwaite. London, 1840–77. 75 v. 12°.
Medico, Giuseppe del. Anatomia per uso dei pittori e scultori. Roma, 1811. f°.
Medico-chirurgical review and journal of medical science; ed. by J. Johnson. Vol. 2–4, June 1821 – Dec. 1823. London, 1821–23. 3 v. (Dec. 1822 w.). 8°.
— *Same.* N. ser. Medico-chirurgical review and journal of practical medicine. Vol. 8–10, 21–41, Jan. 1, 1828 – Sept. 30, 1844. London, [1828]–44. 24 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 8 = v. 1 of fasicular series; v. 10 = v. 14 of analytical series; v. 21–41 = v. 1–21 of decennial series. Vol. 8-10 ed. by J. Johnson; 21–38 ed. by J. and H. J. Johnson; 39–40 ed. by J. Johnson and others.
— *Same.* N. ser. Vol. 1–6, Oct. 1, 1844 – Sept. 30, 1847. London, 1845–47. 6 v. 8°.
Medico-chirurgical transactions. Vol. 1–57. London, 1809–74. 56 v. (v. 56 w.). 8°.
— General index. Vol. 1–43. London, 1851. 8°.
— - *Same.* Vol. 1–53. London, 1871. 8°.
Médico de su honra, El; por P. Calderon de la Barca. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tes. del teatro esp., v. 3. 1838.)
Medico olandese, Il; commedia. *See* Goldoni, C.
Medina, Louisa H. Ernest Maltravers; drama. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 18.) — Last days of Pompeii, The, a domestic spectacle. (*In* v. 19.) — Nick of the woods; a drama. (*In* v. 35.)
Medina Conde y Herrara, C. de. Cartas sobre los descubrimientos de la alcazaba de Granada. Granada, 1761. 4 v. 16°.
Medinah. BURTON, R. F. Pilgrimage to M. London, 1855–56. 3 v. 8°.
Medinilla, Baltasar Elisio de. Epistola. (*In* Sedana, J. J. L. de. Parnaso español, v. 9. 1778.)
Medinilla, Pedro de Medina. Egloga. (*In* Sedana, J. J. L. de. Parnaso español, v. 7. 1782.)
Mediolanum. *See* Milan.
Meditation, Hints for daily. *See* Hints.
Meditations, Morning and evening. *See* Morning.
Meditations for morning and evening. *See* Lyon, J.
Meditations, adapted to funeral addresses. *See* Livingston, J. H.
Meditations and contemplations. *See* Hervey, J.
Meditations and observations upon Solomon's Song [vi. 11, 12]. London, 1743. 8°. (D 67)
Meditations for the sick. *See* Cole, J.
Meditations on death and eternity. *See* Zschokke, J. H. D.
Meditations on important subjects. *See* Jenks, B.
Meditations on life and its religious duties. *See* Zschokke, H.
Meditatus, *pseud.* Poems. Phila., 1853. 12°.
Mediterranean Islands. *See* Ægean Sea; — Balearic Islands; — Crete; — Corsica; — Cyprus; — Ionian Ils.; — Lipari; — Malta; — Rhodes; — Sardinia; — Sicily.
Mediterranean Sea. DIGBY, *Sir* K. Journal of a voyage into the M., 1628; ed. by J. Bruce. London, 1868. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 96.)
— SHEERE, *Sir* H. Discourse on the M. (*In* Miscellanies, hist. and philolog. 1703.)
— MONTAGU, J., *Earl of Sandwich.* Voyage round the M., 1738–39. London, 1799. 4°.
— COLLINS, F. Voyage to Portugal, Spain, Sicily, Malta, *etc.*, 1796–1801. London, 1822. 12°.
— WILLYAMS, C. Voyage up the M., in the squadron under Nelson, 1798–[1800]. London, 1802. 4°.
— JACKSON, J. Commerce of the M., [1799]. New York, 1806. 12°.
— GALT, J. Voyages and travels, in 1809–11; cont. observations on Gibraltar, Sardinia, Sicily, Malta, Serigo, and Turkey. London, 1812. 4°.
— SMYTH, W. H. The Mediterranean, [1810–24]. London, 1854. 8°.
— WINES, E. C. Cruise in the M. and Levant, 1829–31. Phila., 1832. 2 v. 12°.
— MAHONY, S. J. Six years in the monasteries of Italy, and two years in the islands of the M. Phila., 1836. 8°.
— HOMER, R. B. Medical and topogr. obs., 1831–38, on the M. Phila., 1839. 8°.
— COLTON, W. [1831.] (*In his* Ship and shore. 1835.)
— WILLIS, N. P. Summer cruise in the M., [1832]. New York, 1859. 8°.
— WELLSTED, J. R. Travels along the shores of the M., [1833]. (*In his* Travels to the city of the caliphs, v. 2. 1840.)
— NAPIER, E. Excursions on the shores of the M., [1837–39]. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°.
— TORREY, F. P. Cruise of the Ohio in the M., 1839–41. Boston, 1841. 12°.
— SCHRŒDER, F. Shores of the M., 1843–45. New York, 1846. 2 v. 8°.
— THACKERAY, W. M. Journey from Cornhill to Cairo, [1844]. *See* Levant.
— BENNET, J. H. Winter and spring on the shores of the M., [1859–69]. 4th ed. New York, 1870. 8°.
— COX, S. S. Search for winter sunbeams in Riviera, Corsica, Algiers, and Spain, [1869]. New York, 1870. 8°.
— *Maps.* MIDDELANTSCHE Zee, De. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 257a)
— - FADEN, W. Mediterranean Sea, with the adjacent region. London. 1785. (E 65)
— - GROGNARD, —. Carte de la Mer Méditerranée. *n.p.*, 1745. (E 87, no. 43–35)
See also Adriatic; — Ægean Sea; — Africa; — Alexandria; — Algeria; — Asia Minor; — Balearic Isles; — Barbary; — Corfu; — Corsica; — Crete; — Cyclades; — Egypt; — Genoa; — Gibraltar; — Greece; — Ionian Islands; — Italy; — Levant; — Majorca; — Malta; — Marseilles; — Nile; — Palestine; — Sardinia; — Sicily; — Spain; — Suez Canal; — Tunis; — Turkey.
Mediterranean fever. BURNETT, W. Practical account of the M. fever, 1810–13. London, 1816. 8°.
Mediterranean Possessions (of Great Britain). GREAT BRITAIN. *Colonial Office.* (*In the* Reports of the past and present state of Her Majesty's colonial possessions. 1861.)
Medius. Fragm. (*In* Arrianus. Anabasis. 1846.)
Medley, John, *Bp. of Fredericton.* Charge at his primary visitation. Fredericton, 1847. 8°. (B 1297)
— Charge to the clergy of the diocese, 3d triennial visitation. Fredericton, 1853. 8°. (B 1297)
— Notes of a visitation tour, 1846. (*In* Soc. Prop. Gosp. Church in the colonies, no. 16. 1846.)
— Two discourses in Boston, Oct. 19. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1297)
— Two ordination sermons in Christ Church Cathedral, Fredericton, [N. B.], 1846. 8°. (B 1321)
Medoc. RECLUS, E. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, août 1863.)
Medonte; dramma per musica. Madrid, [1787]. 12°. (D 49)
Note. In Italian and Spanish.
Medows, *Sir* Philip. On the sovereignty of the seas. (*In* Anderson, A. Origin of commerce, v. 2. 1764.)
Medrano, Francisco de. Poesias. (*In* Castro, A. de. Poetas liricos de los siglos XVI. y XVII., v. 1. 1854; v. 32 of Aribau. Bibl.)
Medulla medicinæ universæ; or, A dispensatory; by the king's physician and others; added, an Eng. tr. with a comment., by J. Theobald. 5th ed. London, 1756. 12°.
— *Same.* 7th ed. London, 1771. 12°.
Medulla oblongata. SCHROEDER VAN DER KOLK, J. L. C. Structure and functions of the M. O. London, 1859. 8°. (New Sydenham Soc.)

Medusa, *frigate*. DARD, C. A. History of the sufferings of the Picard family after the shipwreck of the Medusa on the coast of Africa in 1816; tr. by P. Maxwell. (*In* Perils and captivity. Constable's mis., v. 11. 1827.)

Medway, *Mass*. WRIGHT, L. Sermon, Nov. 4, 1813, close of a century since the incorporation of the town. Dedham, 1814. 8°. (B 1306)

Medwin, Thomas. Journal of conversations of Lord Byron, at Pisa, 1821-22. New ed. London, 1825. 2 v. 12°.

— Life of Shelley. London, 1847. 2 v. 12°.

— MURRAY, J. Notes on M.'s 'Conversations of Ld. Byron'. [London, 1825.] 8°.

Meech, Asa. Masonic discourse, New Haven, June 28. New Haven, 1820. 8°. (B 1271)

Meech, L. W. Relative intensity of the heat and light of the sun at different latitudes. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 9. 1857; — *and in* Report, 1856.)

Meehan, Thomas. Sexes of plants. — Glands of cassia and acacia. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 18. 1869.) — [Various articles.] (*In* v. 19. 1870.)

Meek, Alexander Beaufort. Romantic passages in S. W. history. 2d ed. Mobile, 1857. 12°.

— Poem before the Ciceronian Club. Tuscaloosa, Ala., 1838. 12°. (C 190)

Meek, F. B. Descriptions of new species of fossils, from the cretaceous formations of Nebraska. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 5. 1855.)

See also Illinois. *Geol. Survey*.

Meeke, *Mrs*. Social life in England and France, 1789-1830. London, 1831. 8°.

Meeker, Jotham. Original and select hymns in Ottawa. Shawanoe, 1845. 24°.

— Ottawa 1st book. Shawanoe mission, 1838. 16°.

— *Same, with* Portions of the Gospel by Luke and the Ottawa laws. 2d ed. Ottawa bap. miss., 1850. 24°.

Meer, Jan van der. BUERGER, W. Van der Meer de Delft. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 21. 1866.)

Meer Hassan Ali. *See* Hassan Ali.

Meerheimb, F. von. Behrenhorst und Bülow. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 6. 1861.)

Meerman, Geraard van. Origines typographicæ. Hagæ Com., 1765. 2 v. 4°.

— HEYNE, C. G. Elogium G. de M. (*In* Goettingen. Ak. d. Wiss. Comm., 1772.)

Meerman, P. CATALOGUS van eene verzameling van boeken nagelaten door P. Meerman en M. H. Scherping. 's Hage, [1795]. 8°. (B 894)

Meermann, Joannes. CRAS, C. Elogium J. M. (*In* Lindemann, F. Vitæ duumvirorum, *etc*. 1822.)

Meerschaum. SMITH, J. L. Geology and general character of the meerschaum in the plains of Eski-Shehr, Asia Minor. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 6. 1852.)

Meet for Heaven; by the author of 'Heaven our home'. 31st th. Edin., 1866. 16°.

Meeting of gallants at an ordinarie; or, The walks in Powles; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1841. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 5.)

Meg; by Mrs. Eiloart. London, 1868. 3 v. 8°.

Meg of Elibank; by [Miss Keddie]. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 54. 1856.)

Megacles. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Megapolensis, John. Sketch of the Mohawk Indians in the New Netherland. 1644. (*In* New York Hist. Soc. Col., ser. 2, v. 3, pt. 1. 1857.)

Megarica. *Map*. JANSSON, J. Attica, Mecarica, *etc*. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 243)

Megasthenes. Indica; ed. E. A. Schwanbeck. Bonnæ, 1846. 8°.

— Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)

Megatherium. HODGSON, W. B. Memoir on the M. New York, 1846. 8°.

Megerle, Ulrich. *See* Abraham a Sancta Clara.

Meghaduta. *See* Kalidasa.

Megia, Felix. La Fayette in Mt. Vernon; a drama; tr. by C. Bulkley. Phila., 1825. 24°. (D 15)

Meginhartus *monachus Fuldensis*. Translatio S. Alexandri. *See* Rudolphus *monachus Fuldensis*.

Meglio, Antonio di. Sonetto. — Ballate. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital. ined., v. 2. 1846.)

Meglio, Giovanni Matteo di Antonio di. Sonetto. — Ballate. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 2. 1846.)

Meg's diversion; by H. T. Craven. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 43.)

Méhault, *Mme*. Histoire d'Emilie. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 25. 1799.)

Mehemet Ali. KENNEAR, J. G. Remarks on the government of M. A. (*In his* Cairo. 1841.)

— PATON, A. A. Mohammed Ali. (Vol. 2 *of his* Egyptian revol. 1863.)

— PUECHLER MUSKAU. Egypt and Mehemet Ali. London, 1845. 2 v. 12°.

— SLADE, A. The Sultan and Mehemet Ali, or the present crisis in Turkey. London, 1839. 8°. (B 1153)

Méhémet. *See* Muhammad.

Méhul, Louis. Ferdinando Paer. (*In* Echo des feuilletons, 2e ann. 1842.)

Mehung, Jean de. *See* Clopinel, J.

Mei, Girolamo. Lettere. (*In* Dati, P. Prose fior., pt. 4, v. 2. 1751.)

Meibom, Heinrich, *d*. 1700. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 18. 1732; *and*, *Germ*., v. 14. 1756.)

Meibom, Johann Heinrich. De cervisiis veterum. (*In* Gronovius. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 9. 1701.)

Meibom, Maibaum, *or* Meybaum, Marcus. De fabrica triremium. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 12. 1699.)

Meidinger, Heinrich. Vergleich. etymolog. Wörterbuch der gothisch-teutonischen Mundarten. Frankfurt, 1833. 8°.

Meidinger, Johann Valentin. Grammaire allemande. 7e éd. Frankfort, 1812. 8°.

— *Same*. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1824. 8°.

— Praktische französische Grammatik. 23e Ausg. Frankf., 1807. 8°.

— *Polish*. Praktyczna francuzka grammatyka. Ed. 4a. w Wrocławiu, 1820. 8°.

Meier, Moritz Hermann Eduard. Die Privatschiedsrichter u. die öffentlichen Diäteten Athens. Halle, 1846. 4°.

— *and* Schoemann, G. F. Der attische Process. Halle, 1824. 8°.

Meierotto, Johann Heinrich Ludwig. Observations sur le mémoire de Robert. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1788-89.) — Mémoire sur Thucydide. — Ueber Herodot und den Zweck seiner Geschichte. — Ueber den Thucydides. (*In* 1790-91.) — Beitrag zur Geschichte J. C. Möhsen als Schriftstellers. — Vorschlag einer neuen allgemeinen Sprache der Gelehrten. (*In* 1792-97.) — Sur Hérodote et le but de son histoire. (*In* 1792-98.)

Meigret, Louis. *See* Meygret, L.

Meigs, Charles Delucena, *M.D*. Account of some human bones found on the coast of Brazil, near Santas. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n. s., v. 3. 1830.)

— The Augustan age; lecture at the Athenian Inst., Feb. 1839. Phila., 1841. 12°. (C 273)

— Lecture on Jerusalem at the commencement of the Christian era. Phila., 1841. 12°. (C 273)

— Remarks on spasmodic cholera. Phila., 1849. 8°.

Meigs, James Aitken. Cranial characteristics of the races of men. (*In* Nott, J. C., *and* Gliddon, G. R. Indigenous races of the earth. 1857.)

— Description of a human skull from Rock Bluff, Ill. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1867.)

Meigs, Joseph. Oration, New Haven, Nov. 5, 1781, celebration of the victory over Cornwallis. New Haven, 1782. 4°. (W 30)

Meigs, Josiah, *A.M*. Oration, New Haven, Nov. 5, 1781. New Haven, 1782. 4°. (B 650)

Meigs, Return Jonathan. Journal of expedition against Quebec, 1775. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 12. 1814.)

— Letter transmitting a list of contracts made by the P. O. dept. during 1817. Wash., 1818. 8°. (B 1000)

— Poem spoken in the chapel at Yale college, March 9. New Haven, [1784]. 8°. (B 355)

Meik, Thomas. On improvements in the Wear. (*In* Armstrong, *Sir* W. G., *and others*. Indust. res. 1864.)

Meilhac, Henri, *and* Halévy, L. La Périchole; opéra bouffe; musique de J. Offenbach. 2e éd. Paris, 1869. 18°.

— L'attaché d'ambassade; com. Berlin, [18—]. 8°. (E 21)

Meillan, N. Mémoires. Paris, 1823. 8°. (Berville and Barrière. Col. des mém.)

Mein, John. State of the importations from Great Britain into Boston from Jan. to Aug. Boston, 1769. 4°. (B 653)

Mein & Fleeming's register for New England and Nova Scotia, with an almanac, for 1767-[69]. Boston, [1767-69]. 3 v. 24°.

Meineke, Johann Albrecht Friedrich August. Fragmenta comicorum Græcorum. Berol., 1839-57. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Hist. critica comicorum Græcorum. 2. Fragmenta poetarum *comœdiæ antiquæ.* 2, 1. Susario. — Chionides. — Magnes. — Ecphantides. — Cratinus. — Crates. — Pherecrates. — Teleclides. — Hermippus. — Myrtilus. — Philonides. — Eupolis. — Phrynichus. 2, 2. Plato. — Aristonymus. — Amipsias. — Archippus. — Aristomenes. — Callias. — Hegemon. — Lysippus. — Leuco. — Metagenes. — Aristagoras. — Strattis. — Theopompus. — Alcaeus. — Cantharus. — Diocles. — Nicochares. — Nicophon. — Eunicus. — Philyllius. — Polyzelus. — Sannyrio. — Demetrius. — Apollophanes. — Cephisodorus. — Epilycus. — Euthycles. — Autocles. — Aristophanes. 3. Fragmenta poetarum *comœdiæ mediæ.* Antiphanes. — Anaxandrides. — Eubulus. — Araros. — Nicostratus. — Philetaerus. — Amphis. — Ephippus. — Anaxilas. — Aristophon. — Epicrates. — Cratinus, Junior. — Ophelio. — Alexis. — Antidotus. — Axionicus. — Callicrates. — Epigenes. — Dromo. — Diodorus. — Dionysius. — Eriphus. — Eubulides. — Heniochus. — Heraclides. — Heraclitus. — Mnesimachus. — Philiscus. — Sophilus. — Sotades. — Timotheus. — Timocles. — Xenarchus. — Theophilus. 4. Fragmenta poetarum *comœdiæ novæ.* Philemo. — Philemo minor. — Menander. — Diphilus. — Hipparchus. — Lynceus. — Archedicus. — Apollodorus Gelous. — Apollodorus Carystius. — Apollodorus. — Anaxippus. — Philippides. — Hegesippus. — Sosipater. — Euphro. — Macho. — Bato. — Epinicus. — Eudoxus. — Phoenicides. — Posidippus. — Damoxenus. — Crito. — Demetrius. — Dioxippus. — Stephanus. — Strato. — Theognetus. *Incertæ ætatis* poetæ. Alexander. — Athenio? — Callippus. — Chariclides. — Clearchus. — Crobylus. — Demonicus. — Dexicrates. — Euangelus. — Lao. — Nausicrates. — Nico. — Nicolaus. — Nicomachus. — Philostephanus. — Poliochus. — Sosicrates. — Thugenides. — Timostratus. — Xeno. — Anonymorum comicorum fragmenta. 5, 1. Addendaet corrigenda. — Comicæ dictionis index; comp. H. Jacobi. A-I. 5, 2. Index. K-Ω. Supplementa indicis.

— Poetarum comicorum Græcorum fragmenta post A. Meineke recog. et Latine tr. F. H. Bothe. Paris, *Didot*, 1855. 8°.

— Kerkidas, der Dichter und Gesetzgeber von Megalopolis. — Ueber den Dichter Rhianos von Kreta. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1832.)

Meiners, Christoph. Historische Vergleichung der Sitten, Verfassungen, *u.s.w.*, des Mittelalters mit denen unsers Jahrhunderts. Hanover, 1793-94. 3 v. 16°.

— De Zoroastris vita institutis, *etc.* (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1777.) — De Zoroastris vita et scriptis. (*In* 1778.) — Tertia de Zoroastre commentatio. (*In* 1779.) — De variis religionis Persarum conversionibus. (*In* 1780.) — Judicium de quibusdam Socraticorum reliquiis. (*In* 1782.) — De Marci Aurelii Antonini ingenio, moribus, scriptis. (*In* 1783-84.) — De falsarum religionum origine ac differentia. (*In* 1784-85.) — De anthropophagia et diversis eius causis. (*In* 1785-86.) — De humanis sacrificiis non voluntariis. (*In* 1787-88.) — De causis ordinum sive castarum in veteri Ægypto atque tam in antiqua quam in recentiori India. — De veterum Ægyptiorum origine. (*In* 1789-90.) — De Græcorum gymnasiorum utilitate et damnis. (*In* 1791-92.) — De nominalium ac realium initiis atque progressu. — De S. Hildegardis vita. (*In* 1793.) — De antiquis monumentis in Siberia australi existentibus. (*In* 1795-98.) — Obs. ad geographiam Europæ atque Asiæ orientalis nec non septentr. ejusque historiam. — De circumcisionis origine et causis. (*In* 1798-99.) — Brevis historia verborum σοφία, φρόνησις, *etc.* (*In* 1800-03.) — Historia muneris cancellariorum academicorum in universitatibus Gallicis et Italicis. — Dubia loca in mysteriorum imprimis Eleusiniorum historia. (*In* 1804-08.) — Heyne, C. G. Memoria C. Meiners. (*In* 1808-11.)

Meinert, Friedrich. Allgemeines militairisches Lexicon. 1. Band: A-E. Halle, 1806. 8°.

Meinhold, Johann Wilhelm. Mary Schweidler, the amber witch; tr. by Lady Duff Gordon. London, 1844. 8°.

Meinicke, Carl E. Handbuch der Geog. und Statistik von Afrika und Australien. 1866. *See* Gumprecht, L. C.

Meinolphus, *St., archidiaconus Paderbornensis.* Sigewardus. Vita M. — Gobelinus Persona. Vita M. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 51. 1868.)

Meinwercus, *Bp. of Paderborn.* Vita, auct. anon. (*In* Pertz. Mon., v. 11. 1859.)

— Vita S. Meinwerci. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 21. 1867.)

Meissel (*Lat.* Celtes Protucius), Konrad. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 16. 1731; *and, Germ.*, v. 12. 1755.)

Meissen, *Saxony. Map.* Blaeu, J. Misnia, Meissen. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 166)

— — Saxonia superior, cum Lusatia et Misnia. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 138)

— — Saxonia superior et Hall episcopatus. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 168)

Meissner, Alfred. [Leben.] (*In* Album österreichischer Dichter. 1858.)

Meissner, August Gottlieb. Le chien de Melaï. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 3. 1798.) — Mir-Machmud. (*In* v. 42. 1801.)

— Ode to Harmony; tr. by S. A. Eliot. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1233)

Meissner, J. P. Wahre Erklärung des 'Buches der Wilden'. Lpz., 1862. 8°.

Meissner, N. N. W. Vollständiges deutsch-englisches Wörterbuch. Lpz., 1856. 8°.

Note. Uniform with J. G. Fluegel's Eng.-German dictionary.

Meissonier, Jean Louis Ernest. Burty, P. Les eaux-fortes et les bois de Meissonier. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts. v. 12. 1862.) — L'œuvre de Meissonier et les photographies de Bingham. (*In* v. 20. 1866.)

— Chesneau, E. (*In his* Peint. fr. au 19e siècc. 1862.)

— Clément, C. (*In his* Etudes sur les beaux-arts en France. 1869.)

— Gautier, T. Meissonier. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 12. 1862.)

— La Forge, A. (*In his* Peint. cont. en France. 1856.)

Meister, Albert Ludwig Friedrich. Kaestner, A. G. Eulogium A. L. F. Meisteri. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1787-88.)

Meister, Christian Friedrich Georg. Bibliotheca juris naturæ et gentium. Gœttingæ, 1749-57. 3 v. 12°.

Meister Floh; ein Mährchen, von E. T. W. Hoffman. Berlin, 1822. 16°.

Meister Kleiderleib; von C. Spindler. Stuttg., 1855. 2 v. 16°.

Meister Ludwig Tieck's Heimgang; von A. Zeising. Frankf. a. M., 1854. 8°.

Meisterlin, Sigmund. Chronik der Reichstadt Nürnberg, 1488. (*In* Munich. K. Baier. Ak. Chroniken, v. 3. 1864.)

Méjan, Maurice. Recueil des causes célèbres. 2e éd. Paris, 1808-11. 10 v. 8°.

Note. Imperfect; there should be 21 vols.

Contents. Vol. 1. Séducteur surpris dans l'appartement d'une jeune fille, et frappé de mort par le père. — Demande en nullité de mariage par la dame de Themines. — Mort civile d'un homme désavouée par ses enfans 69 ans après sa condamnation, et 45 ans après son décès. — Procès des fabricateurs de faux billets de la banque de Vienne. — Nullité d'un mariage contracté hors la présence de l'officier public. — Nullité de mariage de l'adjoint d'un maire célébré par lui-même. — Affaire du Collier. 2. Demande en séparation de corps. — Procès de l'épicier Trumeau. — Assassinat de Gustave III, roi de Suède. — Sortilège. — Affaire Kornman. — Empoisonnement. — Divorce argué de simulation. — Mariage d'une Egyptienne avec un général français. — Mari accusé d'avoir empoisonné sa femme. — Père privé de ses enfans par l'effet d'une séparation de corps obtenue par son épouse. — Fille convaincue d'assassinat. — Question d'état. — Nullité d'un mariage contracté par des Français en Russie. 3. Affaire de Mme. de Douhault. — Magistrat suspendu de ses fonctions. — Infanticide. — Séparation de corps, pour cause de diffamation. — Enfant mort en naissant. — Délit imprévu par les lois. — Condamné à mort, dont on demandait la réhabilitation. 4. Opposition au mariage d'une mineure. — Sursis illégal à l'exécution d'un arrêt de mort. — Mari accusé d'avoir assassiné sa femme. — Mariage désavoué. — Mariage d'un général français avec une Egyptienne. —

Enfant désavoué par sa mère et par son père. — Demande en divorce pour cause d'injures graves. — Innocent condamné à mort par suite de faux témoignages. — Faux monnayeurs. 5. Affaire de la fille Salmon. — Assassinat. — Mari accusé d'avoir fait assassiner sa femme. — Crime de haute trahison. — Procès de l'amiral Byng. — Enfant d'un prêtre légitimé par un mariage subséquent. — Divorce d'émigré. — Empoisonnement. — Enfant adultérin adopté par son père. 6. Suite de l'affaire de Mme. de Douhait. — Naissance tardive. — Prise à partie. — Suite de l'affaire de la dame Faultrié. — Mari accusé d'avoir assassiné sa femme. — Question d'état entre frères et sœurs. — Prévenu d'assassinat, tombé depuis en démence. — Cruautes d'une mère envers sa fille. — Abus révoltant de confiance. — Procès du Custines fils. — Assassinat. — Magistrats censures. 7. Question d'état. — Opposition au mariage d'un prêtre. — Question d'état. — Procès de quatre capitaines de vaisseau. — Détails sur l'absolution de Vuillaume, accusé d'avoir assassiné sa femme. — Séparation de corps. — Accusation de viol, d'inceste, et de parricide. 8. Plainte en suppression d'état. — Procès de Mirabeau contre son épouse. 9. Excès de pouvoir réprimé d'office par la Cour Suprême. — Notaires accusés de faux. — Assassinat du sieur Cottentin. 10. Procès de P. Poret. — Prêtre dispensé de révéler [une] confession. — Empoisonnement d'un mari par sa femme. — Assassinat. — Question d'état. — Fratricide.

Mejia, Pero, *caballero*. Relacion de las comanidades de Castilla. (*In* **Rosell**, C. Hist. de sucesos partic., v. 1. 1858; v. 21 *of* Aribau. Bibl.)

Mejor esta que estaba. *See* **Calderon de la Barca, P.**

Mejor razon la espada, La; com. escrita sobre una de Moreto por J. Zorrilla. (*In his* Obras, v. 2. 1852.)

Mejov, V. I. [Sistematicheskii, *etc.* Classified catalogue of Russian books. St. Petersburg,] 1869. 8°.

Mela *Britannicus, pseud.* Letter on the works in progress at Windsor. London, 1827. 8°.

Mela, Pomponius. Compendio geographico i historico de la orbe antiguo restituido a la suia española. Madrid, 1780. 8°.

— De orbis situ; cum commentariis J. Vadiani, *etc.* Lut. Par., *C. Wechel*, 1530. f°.

— De situ orbis, [cum notis variorum] cur. A. Gronovio. Lugd. Bat., 1782. 8°.

— Œuvres, avec la trad. en français. (*In* **Macrobius.** Œuvres. 1845.)

— Pelloutier, S. Sur un passage de Pomponius Mela. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1745.)

Melancholy. Dohrn, N. Diss. med.-inaug. de cognoscenda et curanda melancholia. Kiliæ, 1815. 8°. (C 268)

Melanchthon, (*originally* **Schwarzerd**, *since* 1531 **Melanchthon**), Philipp. Opera; ed. v. 16–28 C. G. Bretschneider; v. 1–15 K. E. Bindseil. Hal. Sax., 1834–60. 28 v. 4°. (Corpus reformatorum, v. 1–28.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Præmonenda. — Annales vitæ P. M., 1497–1529. — Epistolarum, præfationum, consiliorum libri, 1514–29. 2–9. Annales, epistolæ, *etc.* 2. 1530–35. 3. 1536–40. 4. 1541–42. 5. 1543–45. 6. 1546–47. 7. 1548–52. 8. 1553–56. 9. 1557–60. 10. Quod epistolarum reliquum est. — Scripta quædam ad ob. Melanthonis spectantia. — Clavis nominum allegoricorum. — Indices epistolarum. — Carmina Melanthonis. — Orationes academicæ. 11. Declamationes, sive orationes prolixiores, ad an. 1552. 12. 1553–60. — Chronicon Carionis. 13. Liber de anima. — Initia doctrinæ physicæ. — Elementorum rhetorices libri II. — Erotemata dialectica. — Comment. in Genesin. — Argumentum in Jesaiam, Jeremiam, Threnos. — In Danielem comment. — Argument. concionum Haggai. — Comment. in Zachariam. — Explicationes in initium Malachiæ. — Commentarii in Psalmos. 14. Explicatio Proverbiorum Salomonis. — Enarratio in Ecclesiasten. — Annot. in Evang. Matthæi. — Annot. in Evang. Joannis. 15. Enarratio in Evang. Joannis. — Annot. in Epistolas. 16. Philosophiæ moralis epitomes libri II. — Ethicæ doctrinæ elementorum libri II. — Enarrationes aliquot librorum ethicorum Aristotelis. — Comment. in aliquot politicos libros Aristotelis. — Quæstiones aliquot ethicæ, de juramentis, excommunicatione, et aliis casibus obscuris. — Diss. de contractibus. — De arbore consanguinitatis et affinitatis sive de gradibus diss. — Annot. in plures Ciceronis libros. 17. Annot. in Ciceronis libros. — Scholia in Porcii Latronis declamationem contra Catilinam. — Annot. in Sallustii De conjuratione Catilinæ librum, De bello Jugurthino librum. — Annot. in epist. ad C. Cæsarem de republica ordinanda. — In Taciti de situ, moribus, et populis Germaniæ libellum. — Paraphrasis Plinianæ præfationis. — Enarratio libri decimi instit. orat. Quintiliani. — Interpretatio Lat. aliquot orationum Demosthenis: trium Olynthiacarum orationum, orationis Philippicæ primæ, orationis primæ contra Aristogitonem, orationis de Corona, duorum locorum orationis de falsa legatione, loci ex oratione contra Timocratem. — Interpret. Lat. orationis Æschinis contra Ctesiphontem. — Interpret. orationis Lycurgi contra Leocratem annexa interpret. jurisjurandi Attici, ex Stobæo [et] narrationis de filiis, qui patris ex incendio gestarunt, ex Æliano. — Interpretatio Latina duorum opusculorum Luciani: orationis, Calumniæ non esse temere credendum, — Encomii in Demosthenem. — Interpretatio orationum ex Thucydide. — Interpretatio Latina orationis Critiæ contra Theramenem, — narrationis Prodici de Hercule, ex Xenophonte, — trium locorum ex Plutarcho. — Churrerii interpretatio epistolæ Lysidis ad Hipparchum. 18. Interpret. Lat. operis quadripartiti C. Ptolemæi de prædictionibus astronomicis. — Interpret. Lat. et enarratio operum Homeri. — Enarratio et interpret. Lat. operis Hesiodi inscr. Opera et dies. — Interpret. duorum locorum ex Sophoclis tragœdiis. — Interpret. Lat. XVIII tragœdiarum Euripidis. — Argumentum et scholia in Aristophanis nubes. — Interp. duorum locorum Menandri. — Interp. Idyllii XIX. Theocriti. 19. Interpret. Lat. locorum Tyrtæi, Solonis, et Phocylidis. — Interpret. Lat. et explicatio sententiarum Theognidis. — Interpretatio Latina locorum Callimachi et aliorum. — Interpretatio Latina fragmentorum Simonidis Cei et Bacchylidis. — Interpret. Lat. carminum Pindari. — Interpret. Lat. locorum Empedoclis, Arati, et Oppiani. — Interpret. Lat. epigrammatum aliorumque carminum veterum. — Enarratio operum Virgilii. — Enarratio duorum operum Ovidii. — Enarratio comœdiarum Terentii. — Prologi in Plauti Militem et in Senecæ Thyestem. 20. Grammatica Græca integra. — Institutio puerilis literarum Græcarum. — Grammatica Latina. — Syntaxis. — Prosodia. — Elementa puerilia. — Nomina mensurarum et vocabula rei numariæ. — Explicatio locorum Palæstinæ. — Exhortatio Maximiliani Cæsaris ad bellum Turcis inferendum. — De electione et coronatione Caroli V. Cæsaris historia. — Narratio de Alph. Diasio, Johannis fratris interfectore. — Historiæ quædam recitatæ inter publicas lectiones, e cod. ms. primum editæ, annexis additamentis ad Eberi calendarium. — Historia de Fr. Spera. — Privilegia academiæ Lipsiensis e cod. ms. ed. — Confutatio articulorum rusticanorum. — Explicatio Asini papalis. — Admonitio de somniorum generibus eorumque conjectione, annexis aliquot somniis de veræ religionis corruptione. — De locis communibus ratio. — De Erasmo et Luthero elogion, ratio discendi, et quo judicio Augustinus, Ambrosius, Origenes ac reliqui doctores legendi sint. — Compendiaria dialectices ratio. — Carmina. — Præfationes. 21–23. Scripta dogmatica. 24–25. Scripta exegetica. 26–28. Scripta dogmatica et symbolica. 26. Libri visitatorii. — Confessio Augustana. 27. Confutatio confessionis Augustanæ, ab adversariis scripta. — Apologia confessionis Augustanæ. 28. Apologia confessionis Augustanæ. — Repetitio confessionis Augustanæ sive confessio doctrinæ Saxonicarum ecclesiarum. — Annales. — Indices.

— Confessio fidei exhibita in comitiis Augustæ, 1530. — Apologia confessionis. (*In* **Hase**, K. A. Libri symb. 1837.)

— Epistola ad Academiam Tubingensem. — Epistola ad Leonartum Fuchsium. (*In* **Schelhorn**, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 12. 1730.)

— Kloss, G. Catalogue of [his] library, incl. mss. and books with ms. annotations by M. London, 1835. 8°.

— Sketches of the life of M. Hartford, 1830. 18°.

— Sotherby, S. L. Unpublished documents, marginal notes, and memoranda, in the autograph of M. and of Luther, with numerous fac-similes. London, 1840. f°.

Melandri, Girolamo. Vaccolini, D. (*In* **Hercolani**, A. Biog., v. 1. 1834.)

Melanesia. Gabelentz, H. C. von der. Die melanesischen Sprachen. Lpz., 1860. 8°.

Mélanide; comédie. *See* **La Chaussée**, P. C. N. de.

Mélanie; drame. *See* **La Harpe**, J. F.

Mélanie et Lucette, ou Les advantages de l'éducation religieuse. 12e éd. Tours, 1846. 18°.

Melanippides. Fragm. (*In* **Bergk**, T. Poet. lyr. Gr. 1853.)

Melanthius. Fragm. (*In* **Mueller**, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Melanthius *Atheniensis*. Fragm. (*In* **Wagner**, F. W. Fr. Eurip. 1846; — *in* **Bergk**, T. Poet. lyr. Gr. 1853; — *and in* **Nauck**, A. Trag. Gr. fr. 1856.)

Melanthius *Pictor*. Fragm. (*In* **Mueller**, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Melastoma. HUMBOLDT, F. H. A. von, *and* BONPLAND, A. Monographie des mélastomacées. Paris, 1823. f°.

Melbourne, Wm., *Viscount*. *See* **Lamb**, Wm., *Visc. M.*

Melbourne, *Australia*. CELEBRATION of the 81st anniv. of the independence of the U. S. by the Amer. citizens in M. Melbourne, 1857. 8°. (B 1573)

Melbourne Public Library. Catalogue for 1861. [Melbourne,] *n.d.* 8°.

— Supplement. Melbourne, 1865. 8°.

Melchior; par G. Sand [Mme. Dudevant]. (*In her* **Lélia**, v. 2. 1857.)

Melchisedec. SCHLEGEL, C. Quæstio de persona Melchisedeci. (*In* **Tena**, L. Comm. in Epist. 1661.)

Melcombe Regis, *Baron of*. *See* **Dodington**, G. B.

Meldrum, Wm. LINDSAY, *Sir* D. Historie of squyer Wm. Meldrum. (Pt. 3 *of his* Works. 1868. Early Eng. Text Soc.)

Meleager. Translations from M. (*In* **English** hexameter trs. from Schiller, *etc.* 1847.)

Melechsala; [by] J. A. Musæus. (*In* **Carlyle**, T. German romance, v. 1. 1827.)

Melendez Valdés, Juan Antonio de. Poesias. Madrid, 1820. 4 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Odas anacreonticas. — La inconstancia; odas á Lisi. — La paloma de Fillis. — Galatea, ó la ilusion del canto. — Lettrillas. — Idilios. 2. Romances. — Sonetos. — Elegias. — Silvas. — Eglogas. 3. Bodas de Camacho el rico, comedia pastoral. — Odas. — Epistolas. 4. Odas filosoficas y sagradas. — La caida de Luzbel, canto epico. — Elegias morales. — Discursos.

— La caida de Luzbel. (*In* **Ochoa**, E. de. Tesoro de los poemas esp. 1840.)

— QUINTANA, M. J. Noticia hist. y literaria de Melendez Valdes. (*In his* Obras. 1852; v. 19 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Melesville, *pseud*. *See* **Duveyrier**, A. H. J.

Meletus. Fragm. (*In* **Wagner**, F. W. Fr. Eurip. 1846; — *and in* **Nauck**, A. Trag. Gr. frag. 1856.)

Melfort, Edouard, *comte* de. Impressions of England. London, 1836. 2 v. 12°.

Melgarejo, Antonio Ortiz. Madrigal. (*In* **Sedana**, J. J. L. de. Parnaso español, v. 7. 1782.)

Melhuish, *Capt*. Account of demolition of the glacière bastion at Quebec, 1828. (*In* **Gr. Brit.** *Corps of Roy. Engin.* Papers, v. 2. 1844.)

Meli-Lupi, *marchesi de Soragna*. ODORICI, F. Meli e marchesi Meli-Lupi principi di Soragna. (*In* **Litta**, P. Fam. cel. di Italia.)

Melia, Pius. The origin, persecutions, and doctrines of the Waldenses. London, 1870. 8°.

Mélicerte. *See* **Molière**, J. B. P. de.

Melincourt, by T. L. Peacock. London, 1856. 16°.

Meline, James F. Mary Queen of Scots and her latest Eng. historian [J. A. Froude]. New York, 1872 [1871]. 8°.

Mélingue, Etienne Marin, *b*. 1808. DUMAS, A. D. Une vie d'artiste. Paris, 1860. 18°.

Meliora; or Better times to come; ed. by C. J. Talbot, Visc. Ingestre. London, 1852. 12°.

— *Same*. 2d ser. London, 1853. 12°.

Melish, John. Description of the roads in the U. S. Phila., 1814. 12°.

— *Same*. Phila., 1814. 8°. (C 278)

— Geographical description of the U. S. Phila., 1814. 12°.

— Geographical description of the world. Phila., 1818. 8°.

— Geographical intelligence. Phila., 1818. 8°. (B 456)

— Letter to J. Munroe, on the state of the country. Phila., 1820. 8°. (B 563)

— Military and topog. atlas of U. S., Brit. Possess., and Florida. Phila., 1815. 8°.

— The necessity of protecting and encouraging the manufactures of the U. S. Phila., 1818. 8°. (B 446, 1835)

— Travels in the U. S., 1806–11. Phila., 1812. 2 v. 8°.

— Views on political economy. *n.p.*, 1822. 8°. (B 564)

Melisseus. Fragm. (*In* **Mueller**, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Melissus. Fragments. — Doctrines de Mélissus, [par Aristote]. (*In* **Aristoteles.** Œuvres. 1866.)

Melita. *See* **Malta.**

Mélite; comédie. *See* **Corneille**, P.

Meliteniota. MILLER, E. Poème allegorique de Meliténiote. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 19, 2e pt. 1858.)

Melito. Fragm. (*In* **Mueller**, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Mellen, George W. F. Argument on the unconstitutionality of slavery. Boston, 1841. 12°.

Mellen, Grenville. The martyr's triumph, and other poems. Boston, 1833. 12°.

— Address before the Maine Char. Mechanic Assoc. Portland, 1821. 8°. (B 998)

— The passions, a poem, at the Odeon, Dec. 28, 1835, anniv. of the birth of Spurzheim. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1234)

— Poem before the Literary Societies in Amherst College, Aug. 27. Amherst, 1839. 8°. (B 1467)

Mellen, *Rev.* John, *of Lancaster and afterward of Hanover*. Fifteen discourses upon doctrinal subjects. Boston, 1765. 8°.

— Account of the earthquake in 1755. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 4. 1795.)

— Duties of ministers, *etc.*; sermon, Norton, Jan. 3; ordin. of J. Palmer. Boston, 1753. 8°. (B 228)

— The great doctrine, *etc.*; discourse, Hanover, Mass., Feb. 19; thanksgiving. Boston, 1795. 8°. (B 228)

— Merit of doing good; sermon, Lancaster, Mar. 31; death of S. Smith. Boston, 1765. 8°. (B 175, 909)

— Non-conformity to the world in moral character; discourse, Hanover, June 24. Bost., 1793. 8°. (B 522)

— Sermon, Barnstable, Apr. 28; death of D. Davis. Boston, 1799. 8°. (B 909)

— Sermon, Lancaster, Oct. 9, thanksgiving for the reduction of Montreal and total conquest of Canada, *etc.* Boston, [1760?]. 8°. (B 160, 228)

Mellen, *Rev.* John, *Jr.*, *of Barnstable*. Discourse on natural religion. Boston, 1799. 8°. (B 323, 846, 849)

— Sermon, annual election. Boston, 1797. 8°. (B 176, 187, 844, 1833)

— Sermon, Barnstable, Nov. 20. Bost., 1794. 12°. (C 74)

— Sermon, death of D. Davis. Boston, 1799. 8°. (B 857)

— Sermon, Harwich, Jan. 21, funeral of I. Dunster. Boston, 1791. 12°. (C 21)

— Sermon, Yarmouth, Nov. 13, 1796; death of Mrs. S. Alden. Boston, 1797. 12°. (C 21)

— Topographical description of Barnstable. — Remarks on Mr. Webster's calculations on lives. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 3. 1794.) — Sketch of the life of T. Brattle. (*In* v. 8. 1802.) — WEBSTER, N. Reply to Mr. Mellen's Remarks. (*In* v. 3. 1794.)

Mellen, Prentiss. Letter to [J. Brooks]. *See* **Gray**, H. G., *and* **Mellen**, P.

Melling, Anton Ignaz. Voyage pittoresque de Constantinople, *etc.* Paris, 1819 *and* Plates f°.

Mellingerus, Johannes. Ducatus Luneburgensis delineatio. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 148)

Mellitus. Chronicon. *See* **Isidorus** *Hispalensis.*

Mello, Francisco de. RIBEIRO DOS SANTOS, A. Memoria da vida e escritos de F. Mello. (*In* **Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., v. 7. 1806.)

Mello, José Maria de. LOBO, F. A. Elogio do bispo J. M. de M. (*In* **Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., v. 6. 1819.)

Mellon, Harriot, *Duchess of St. Albans*. WILSON, *Mrs.* C. B. Memoir. Phila., 1840. 2 v. 12°.

Mellon, Michael. TRIAL. Phila., 1830. 8°. (B 949)

Melly, George. RITCHIE, J. E. (*In his* Brit. sen. 1869.)

Melmouth, Courtney, *pseud*. Sublime and beautiful of Scripture. *See* **Pratt**, S. J.

Melmoth, Wm. Fitzosborne's letters; with Dialogue conc. oratory; pref., a mem. of the author. Boston, 1815. 12°.

— *Same*. (*In* **Harrison's** British classics, v. 8. 1787.)

— Importance of a religious life; mem. and append. by C. W. Cooper. London, 1849. 8°.

— Letters of Pliny. *See* **Plinius.**

Melmoth, the wanderer; by R. C. Maturin. New York, 1835. 2 v. 12°.

Melo, Francisco Manuel de. Historia de los movimientos, separacion, y guerra de Cataluña. (*In* **Rosell**, C. Hist. de sucesos, v. 1. 1858; v. 21 of Aribau. Bibl.; — *and in* **Ochoa**, E. de. Tes. de hist. esp. 1840.)

Note. Pub. in 1645 under the pseud. Clemente Libertino.

Melodies. OLIVER, F. E. Selection of ancient Psalm melodies adapted to the Canticles. Boston, 1852. 8°.

Melon, Jean François de. Essai politique sur le commerce. Nouv. éd. Amst., 1754. 12°.

Melons. MONTAIGU, —. Mémoire sur la culture des melons dans le départ. du Calvados. Caen, 1828. 8°. (B 1155)

Melozzo, Marco. REGGIANI, G. (*In* Hercolani, A. Biog. di uomini rom., v. 1. 1834.)

Melrose, Adam. Government and order of a Christian church. Edin., 1799. 8°.

Melrose, *Mass.* Goss, E. H. The Melrose memorial; annals of M., in the rebellion of 1861–65. Boston, 1868. 8°.

Melrose Abbey. MORTON, J. History and description of the abbey of M. *See* Lizars, W. H.

Mels, A. Baron Leo von Oberg; [tr.] by J. A. Sigmund. Boston, 1868. 8°.

Melsa, Monastery of. BURTON, T. de. Chronica monasterii de M. ad 1396; acc. continuatio ad 1406 a monacho quodam; ed. by E. A. Bond. Lond., 1866–68. 3 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)

Meltonians, The; a drama. *See* Peake, R. B.

Melusina. (*In* Simrock, K. Deutschen Volksb., v. 6. 1847.)

Melusine. LA COUDRETTE. The romans of Partenay; or, the Tale of M.; tr. from the Fr. about 1500; ed. with introd., notes, *etc.*, by W. W. Skeat. London, 1866. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc.)

Melvil, *Sir* James. Memoires, cont. an account of affairs of state of England and Scotland, under the reigns of Elizabeth, Mary Queen of Scots, and James; pub. by G. Scott. London, 1683. f°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. Edin., 1735. 8°.

Melvill, *Rev.* Henry. Sermon: The power of religion on the human intellect. (*In* Suddards, W. British pulpit, v. 1. 1837.)

— *Modern Greek.* Περὶ τῶν διανοητικῶν ἀποτελεσμάτων τῆς εὐσεβίας. (*In* Masson, E., *and* Hill, I. E. Ἐκλεκτοὶ λόγοι. 1840.)

— Sermon: The power of wickedness and righteousness to reproduce themselves. (*In* Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 2. 1836.)

— The shipwreck; sermon, Deptford. London, 1846. 4°. (A 59)

Melvill, *Rev.* James. Autobiography and diary; ed. by R. Pitcairn. Edin., *Wodrow Soc.*, 1842. 8°.

Melvill, Thomas, *Jr.* Sermon, Apr. 3, [death] of Mrs. F. L. Fleury. *n.p.*, [1814]. 8°. (B 323)

Melville, *Viscount. See* Dundas, Henry, 1*st Viscount Melville.*

Melville, Andrew. Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans. (*In* Ferme, C. Logical analysis. 1850. Wodrow Soc.)

— M'CRIE, T. Life of M. 2d ed. London, 1824. 2 v. 8°.

Melville, David. An expose of facts rel. to the conduct of W. Lewis. Prov., 1819. 8°. (B 448)

— Prize system in education. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.) — Educational grant. (*In* 1862.) — Report of Royal Commission on public schools. (*In* 1864.)

Melville, George John Whyte. The gladiators. New York, 1871. 8°.

— Digby Grand. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 44–46. 1851–52.) — General Bounce. (*In* v. 49–50. 1854.)

— Good for nothing; or, All down hill. New ed. London, [186–]. 8°.

Note. From Fraser's mag., v. 63–64. 1861.

— Holmby House. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 59–61. 1859–60; — *and in* Littell's living age, v. 61–64. 1859–60.)

— The interpreter. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 55–56. 1857; — *and in* Littell's living age, v. 52–56. 1857.)

— Kate Coventry. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 53. 1856; — *and in* Littell's living age, v. 48–49. 1856.)

— Mor N. (*In* London soc., v. 15, 16. 1869.)

— The white rose. (*In* Fortnightly rev., v. 7–9. 1867–68.)

Melville, Herman. Mardi and a voyage thither. New York, 1849. 2 v. 12°.

— Omoo; narrative of adventures in the South Sea. New York, 1847. 12°.

— Piazza tales. New York, 1856. 12°.

Contents. The piazza. — Bartleby. — Benito Cereno. — The lightning-rod man. — The encantadas; or, Enchanted islands. — The bell-tower.

— Redburn; or, The schoolmaster of a morning. New York, 1845. 12°.

— Typee; a peep at Polynesian life, during a four months' residence in a valley of the Marquesas. New York, 1846. 12°.

Melville, James. Certamen cum Lutheranis, Saxoniæ habitum. (*In* Wodrow Soc. Miscel., v. 1. 1844.)

Melville, Thomas. Address before the Berkshire Soc. Prom. Agric., Oct. 3. Pittsfield, 1815. 8°. (B 540)

Melville, Thomas, *Jr.* Method of cultivating turnips on the Melville farm in Pittsfield, Mass. (*In* Soc. Prom. Usef. Arts in N. Y. Trans., v. 4, pt. 2. 1819.)

Melvin, Eleazar. Journal, 1748. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1837.)

Melvin, James. Journal of an exped. to Quebec, 1775. New York, 1857. 8°.

Melyn, Cornelis. Breeden raedt aende vereenichde Nederlandsche provintien; [in Eng., only;] tr. by H. C. Murphy. (*In* Donck, A. vander. Vertoogh van Nieu Nederland. 1854.)

Melzer, Jakob. Merkwürdige Erzählungen aus der Geschichte der Magyaren. Raschau, 1825. 12°.

Melzi, Gaetano, *conte.* Bibliografia dei romanzi e poemi cavallareschi italiani. Mil., 1829. 8°.

— *Same.* 2a ed. Milano, 1838. 8°.

— Dizionario di opere anonime e pseudonime di scrittori italiani o come che sia aventi relazione all' Italia. Milano, 1848–59. 3 v. 8°.

Member for Paris, The; [by G. Murray]. Boston, 1871. 8°.

Membré, Zénobe. Narrative of La Salle's voyage down the Miss. — Narrative of the adventures of La Salle's party, Feb. 1680 - June 1681. — NOTICE on M. (*In* Shea, J. G. Discov. in the Miss. Valley. 1852.)

Memes, John S. Hist. of sculpture, painting, and architecture. Edin., 1829. 18°. (Constable's miscel., v. 39.)

— *Same.* Boston, 1834. 12°.

— Memoirs of Canova. Edin., 1825. 8°.

— Memoirs of the Empress Josephine. New York, [18—]. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 28.)

Memling *or* **Memline,** Hans. The adoration of the Magi; chromolith. Lond., *Arundel Soc.*, 1865.

— The nativity and the presentation in the temple; chromolith. Lond., *Arundel Soc.*, 1865.

— St. John the Baptist and St. Veronica; chromolith. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1865.

Note. All after the triptych in the Hospital of St. John, at Bruges.

— WEALE, W. H. J. M.; a notice of his life and works. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1865. 8°.

Memling, Jean. HÉDOUIN, P. Memling ou Hemling. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 6. 1847.)

Memminger, Charles Gustavus. Address before the assembled authorities of Virginia, Jan. Richmond, 1860. 8°.

— Lecture, Apr. 10, showing African slavery to be consistent with the moral and physical progress of a nation. Augusta, Ga., 1851. 8°. (B 1478)

Memnon. LETRONNE, J. A. Inscriptions grecques et latines du colosse de Memnon. (*In* Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans., v. 2. 1832.)

— Le statue vocale de Memnon. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 10. 1833.)

Memnon. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Memoir. ☞ Anonymous publications relating to any act or to the life of a person are entered under his name.

Memoir of the northern kingdom, 1872; by W. Jahnsenykes [pseud.]. Quebeck, 1901 [Bost., 1808]. 8°. (B 137, 410)

Mémoire historique sur la négociatien de la France et de l'Angleterre; [par J. F. de Bastide]. Paris, 1761. 8°.

Mémoire justificatif de la conduite de la Grande Bretagne, en arrêtant les navires étrangers et les munitions de guerre, destinées aux insurgens de l'Amérique. London, 1779. 4°. (A 14)

Mémoire qui n'est point justificatif; ou, Le lotéromane. Londres, 1788. 8°. (B 642, 644)

Mémoire sur les causes des calamités publiques qui regnent à present par-tout l'étendue de l'ancien empire romain. *n.t.p.* 12°. (C 158)

Mémoire sur les principes et les lois de la neutralité maritime. Paris, 1812. 8°. (C 91)

Memoiren, Aus den, eines russischen Dekabristen; [von A. von Rosen]. Lpz., 1869. 8°.

Mémoires concernant l'histoire, les sciences, les mœurs, *etc.*, des Chinois; par les missionnaires de Pékin; [par l'abbé C. Batteux]. Paris, 1777–97. 15 v. 4°.

Mémoires contenant le vray discours des affaires des Pays-Bas, 1583. *n.p.*, 1583. 12°.

Mémoires d'un Américain; [par J. V. Delacroix]. Laus. et Paris, 1771. 2 v. 12°.

Mémoires d'un colonel de hussards; par E. Scribe. (*In his* Œuvres choisies, v. 1. 1845.)

Mémoires d'un gentilhomme du siècle dernier; par P. de Molènes. Paris, 1858. 18°.

Mémoires d'un médecin, [ou] Joseph Balsamo; par A. Dumas. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1860. 5 v. 18°.

Note. Continued in 'Le collier de la reine' and 'La comtesse de Charney'.

Mémoires d'un notaire; par A. de Pontmartin. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1856. 18°.

Mémoires d'un suicidé; par M. Du Camp. Paris, 1855. 16°.

Mémoires d'une aveugle, [ou] Mme. Du Deffand; par A. Dumas. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 18°.

Mémoires de deux jeunes mariées; par H. de Balzac. Paris, 1865. 16°.

Mémoires de Gaston-Phœbus; par A. Assolant. Paris, 1867. 18°.

Mémoires de littérature; [par A. H. Sallengre]. La Haye, 1715–17. 2 v. 16°.

Mémoires de Lucie d'Olbéry; tr. de l'anglais par Mme. Beccari. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 35. 1800.)

Mémoires de Trévoux. *See* Mémoires pour l'histoire des sciences, *etc.*

Mémoires des Commissaires. 1755. *See* France. *Commissaires* (p. 1028); — Gr. Brit. *Commissaries* (p. 1201).

Mémoires des sociétés savantes et littéraires de la république française. Paris, 1801. 2 v. 4°.

Mémoires du cte. de Comminge; par C. A. Tencin. (*In* La Fayette, M. P. de. Œuvres, v. 3. 1820.)

Mémoires du comte de Samarandes; par [J. A. J. Desboulmiers]. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 10. 1799.)

Mémoires et aventures d'un homme de qualité qui s'est retiré du monde; [par A. F. Provost d'Exiles]. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 21, 22. 1799.)

Mémoires historiques et authentiques sur la Bastille; [par J. L. Carra]. Londres, 1789. 3 v. 8°.

Mémoires particuliers pour servir à l'histoire de France sous Henri III, Henry IV, Marie de Medicis, et Louis XIII. Paris, 1756. 4 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Mémoires du duc d'Angoulême. 2. Mémoires du duc d'Estrées. 3. Mémoires de Dèageant. — Voyage de M. d'Embrun en Angleterre. 4. Mémoires du duc d'Orléans.

Mémoires pour l'histoire des sciences et des beaux arts. [Journal de Trévoux.] 2e éd. Amst., 1701–04. 8 v. 12°.

Note. After 1754 the Amst. reprint of the 'Journal des sçavans' was combined with the Mémoires. *See* Journal (p. 1600).

— *Span.* Memorias para la historia de las ciencias y artes, *etc.* Madrid, 1742. 16°.

— Sommervogel, P. C. Table méthodique des Mémoires de Trevoux, 1701–1775. Paris, 1864–65. 2 pt. in 3 v. 18°.

Contents. 1e ptie. Dissertations, pièces originaux, mémoires. 2e ptie. Bibliographie. 2 v.

Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des hommes illustres; [par J. P. Niceron]. Paris, 1729–41. 43 v. 12°.

Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire lit. des dix-sept provinces des Pays-Bas, *etc.*; [par J. N. Paquot]. Louvain, 1765–70. 3 v. f°.

Mémoires secrets pour servir à l'histoire de la répub. des lettres en France, 1762–88. London, 1784–88. 33 v. 12°.

Note. From Jan. 1762 to Dec. 1770 these Mémoires are the work of L. Petit de Bachaumont, published after his death by Pidansat de Mairobert, who continued them annually to March 1779; Moufle d'Angerville then was the editor to 1787. A complete set contains 36 volumes. Usually called Bachaumont's Memoirs; an abridgment is published in v. 3 of Barrière's Bibliothèque des mém. 1855.

Mémoires sur l'affaire de Varennes. Paris, 1823. 8°. (Berville and Barrière. Col. des mem.)

Contents. Bouillé, F. C. A. de. Mém. sur le départ de Louis XVI, juin 1791. — Deslon, —. Relation de l'événement, 21 juin 1791. — Raigecourt, C. de. Exposé de la conduite de R. — Damas, C. de. Rapport. — Valory, F. L. de. Précis hist. du voyage entrepris par Louis XVI le 21 juin 1791.

Mémoires sur la Louisiane et la Nouv.-Orléans par M. *** [Wante]. Paris, 1804. 8°.

Mémoires sur la Vendée, compr. les mém. d'un administrateur mil. des armées répub. et ceux de Mme. de Sapinaud. Paris, 1823. 8°. (Berville and Barrière. Col. des mem.)

Mémoires sur les journées de septembre 1792. Paris, 1823. 8°. (Berville and Barrière, v. 40, *and* Berrière. Bibl., v. 18.)

Contents. Mémoires par Jourgniac de Saint-Méard, la marquis Fausse-Lendry, l'abbé Sicard, et G. A. Jourdan. — Des délibérations prises par la commune de Paris. — Procès-verbaux de la mairie de Versailles.

Mémoires sur les prisons. Paris, 1823. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Les mémoires d'un détenu, par Riouffe. — L'humanité méconnue, par J. Paris de L'Épinard. — L'incarcération de Beaumarchais. — Le tableau historique de la prison de Saint-Lazare, avec une notice sur la vie de Riouffe et des notes. 2. Ceux qui concernant les prisons de Port Libre, du Luxembourg, de la rue de Sèvres, *etc.*; suivis du voyage des 132 Nantais, et d'une relation des maux soufferts par les prêtres déportés dans la rade de l'île d'Aix, avec des notes.

Memoirs. *See* Biography. For memoirs of individuals *see* the name of the person whose life is wanted. For memoirs of various societies *see* the name of the Society.

Memoirs for the ingenious; by J. De La Crose. Vol. 1. London, 1693. 4°.

Memoirs of a cavalier; by D. DeFoe. (Vol. 4, 5 *of his* Novels. 1810; v. 6. 1840.)

Memoirs of a life passed in Pennsylvania. *See* Graydon, A.

Memoirs of a literary and political character [R. Glover], 1742–57; [pub. by R. Duppa]. London, 1813. 8°.

Memoirs of a Malayan family, by themselves; tr. by W. Marsden. London, *Oriental Tr. Fund*, 1830. 8°.

Memoirs of a New England village choir; by [S. Gilman]. Boston, 1829. 12°.

Memoirs of a nullifier; by himself. Columbia, S.C., 1832. 12°.

Memoirs of a social monster. *See* Price, C.

Memoirs of an American lady [Mrs. Schuyler; by Mrs. A. Grant]. Boston, 1809. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* New York, 1846. 8°.

Memoirs of an unfortunate young nobleman [J. Annesley] return'd from a thirteen years' slavery in America. Lond., 1743–47. 3 v. 12°.

Memoirs of celebrated characters. *See* Lamartine, A. de.

Memoirs of Darien; [by F. Borland]. Glasgow, 1715. 8°.

Memoirs of Dr. Blenkinsop; by the author of 'Paddiana'. London, 1852. 2 v. 12°.

Memoirs of eminent Englishwomen. *See* Costello, L. S.

Memoirs of literature; [by M. de la Roche]. 2d ed. London, 1722. 8 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°.

— New memoirs. London, 1725–27. 6 v. (v. 4, 5 w.). 8°.

Note. The 'Memoirs' were originally issued from March 1709/10 – Sept. 1714.

Memoirs of the late war. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Cooke, J. H. Personal narrative. — Fitzclarence, G. History of the campaign of 1809 in Portugal. — Moodie, T. W. D. Campaign of 1814 in Holland.

Memoirs of the present state of the court and councils of Spain, [by M. C. J. de B. d'Aulnoy; tr.] by T. Brown. London, 1701. 8°.

Memoirs of the principal trans. in the war between the English and French in North America, 1744–[1748]. Boston, 1758. 8°. (B 392)

Memoirs of the year 2500; [by L. S. Mercier]; tr. from the French by W. Hooper. Phila., 1795. 16°.

Memorial containing a summary view of facts. *See* France (p. 1026).

Mémorial de famille; par E. Souvestre. Paris, 1854. 12°.

Mémorial des vierges chrétiennes, ou tr. libre du Mem. vitæ sacerdotalis, par C. Arvisenet. Troyes, 1829. 18°.

Memorial diplomatique, Le; journal international, politique, littéraire, et financier, 1863–70, 72–76. Paris, [1863]–76. 13 v. f°.

Memorial, The, for 1828; ed. by F. S. Hill. Boston, [1828]. 12°.

Memorial from ministers in Scotland for continuing a concert for prayer. *n.t.p.* [1746.] 12°. (C 172)

Memorial literario, instructivo, y curioso de la corte de Madrid, enero de 1784 – dic. 1790. [Madrid, 1784]–90. 21 v. 32°.

Memorial of common sense, on the present crisis between Gr. Brit. and Amer. London, 1778. 8°. (B 1488)

Memorial of God's last 29 years' wonders in England. London, 1689. 4°. (B 5)

Memorial of the inhabitants on the Niagara frontier. Wash., 1817. 8°. (B 445)

Memorial of the publick creditors, citizens of New Jersey. Trenton, 1790. 8°. (W 17)

Memorial on slavery in America from ministers and office-bearers in the County of Lancaster, *etc.*, to churches in America. Manchester, [1844]. 12°. (C 257)

Memorial, The, sexton's monitor, and Dorchester cemetery. Roxbury, 1826. 12°. (C 110)

Mémorial topographique et militaire, réd. au dépot général de la guerre. Annees x, xi. Paris, 1803–05. 6 v. 8°.

Memorials of the British consul and factory at Lisbon. London, 1766. 8°. (B 746)

Memorials of the Eng. and French commissaries. 1775. *See* France. *Commissaires* (p. 1028); — Gr. Brit. *Commissaries* (p. 1201).

Memorials of the late war. Edin., 1828. 2 v. 16°. (Constable's miscel., v. 27, 28.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Journal of a soldier of the 71st reg., 1806–15. — Neale, A. The Spanish campaign of 1808. — Hope, *Sir* J. Despatch after the battle of Corunna. — Malcom, J. Reminiscences of a campaign in the Pyrennees and south of France. 2. Rocca, M. de. Memoirs of the war of the French in Spain. — Narrative of the battles of Quatre Bras, Ligny, and Waterloo. — Death of Napoleon Bonaparte.

Memorials to Congress by the societies for the prom. of the abolition of slavery in R.-I., Conn., N. Y., Penn., Md., and Va. Phila., 1792. 8°. (B 764, 1473, C 72)

Memorie istoriche di più uomini illustri Pisani. *See* Fabroni, A.

Memorie romane di antichità e di belli arti, [ed. da L. Cardinali, *ec.*]. Roma e Pesaro, 1824–27. 4 v. 8°.

Memories of a grandmother; by a lady of Mass. [Mrs. A. M. Richards]. Boston, 1854. 12°.

Memory. Fauvel-Gouraud, F. Phreno-mnemotechny; or, The art of memory. New York, 1845. 8°.

— Beattie, J. Memory and imagination. (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1809.)

— Feinaigle, G. v. New art of memory, founded on principles taught by F. 2d ed. London, 1813. 12°.

— Grey, R. Memoria technica. Lond., 1799. 12°.

— - *Same.* Subj. Lowe's mnemonics delineated. New ed. Oxford, 1857. 12°.

Memphis, *Egypt.* Brunet de Presle, C. M. W. de. Le Sérapéum de Memphis. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 1e sér., v. 2. 1852.)

Memphis, *Tenn.* United States. *Quartermaster Gen.* Roll of honor, xxi. Names of soldiers interred in the national cemetery. Wash., 1869. 8°. (B 1957)

See also South Western Convention.

Memphis Convention, Oct. 23, 1849, in rel. to the Pacific Railroad. Proceedings. Memphis, 1850. 8°. (B 1504)

Men and manners in America; [by T. Hamilton]. Edin. and Lond., 1833. 2 v. 8°.

Men and things; or, Reflections in rhyme; a poem by D. Dourbridge [pseud.]; ed. by J. H. Quartz. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1234)

Men and women of France, during the last century. London, 1852. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Dufresny. — Fontenelle. — Marivaux. — Piron. — The Abbé Prévost. — Gentil Bernard. — Florian. — Boufflers. — Rivarol. — The Chevalier de la Clos. — Grétry. — Diderot. 2. Boucher. — Lantara. — Louis xv. — Mlle. de Camargo. — Mlle. Guimard. — Sophie Arnould. — Marie-Antoinette at the Trianon. — Crébillon, the tragic. — Crébillon, the gay. — La Motte. — Buffon. — Cardinal de Bernis. — Vadé. 3. Dorat. — Abbé Trublet. — Dhele. — Watteau and Lancret. — The Vanloos. — Greuze. — Mme. de Pompadour. — Dancourt. — Mme. de la Popelinière. — Mlle. Clavion. — A promenade in the Palais Royal in 1775.

Men and women; or, Manorial rights; by C. Crowe. London, 1843. 3 v. 12°.

Men of letters and science in the time of George iii. *See* Brougham, H., *Ld.*

Men of our time. *See* Stowe, *Mrs.* H. B.

Men of progress. *See* Parton, J.

Men of the time; also, Sketches of women of the time. London, 1856. 16°.

— *Same.* Incl. women. New ed. rev. by E. Walford. London and N. Y., 1862. 8°.

— *Same.* Biog. dictionary of living persons of both sexes. New ed. rev. Lond., 1865. 8°.

— *Same.* 7th ed.; [by G. H. Townsend]. London, 1868. 8°.

Men of the time; or, Sketches of living notables. New York, 1852. 12°.

Men, women, and books. *See* Hunt, J. H. L.

Men, women, and ghosts. *See* Phelps, *Miss* E. S.

Mena, Juan de, fiscal en la Consejo de Hazienda, con M. R. Lamego, a cuyo cargo ha estado la renta de las licencias de los esclavos negros que se llevan a las Indias. *n.t.p.* [16—.] f°. (A 68)

Mena, Juan de. Muerte del conde de Nieble. — Muerte de Lorenzo Davalos. (*In* Quintana, M. J. Poesias, v. 1. 1807.)

Menabuoni, R. (*In* Amato, G. d'. Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)

Menadori, Maria. Madrigali, *ec.* (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 4. 1847.)

Menæchmus. Fragm. (*In* Arrianus. Anabasis. 1846.)

Ménage, Gilles (*Lat.* Menagius, Ægidius). Historia mulierum philosopharum; acc. commentarius Italicus in vii sonettum F. Petrarchæ. Lugd., 1690. 12°.

— Annotazioni. (*In* Casa, G. della. Opere, v. 3. 1806.)

— Anti-Baillet. (*In* Baillet, A. Jugemens, v. 8. 1730.)

— Dictionnaire étymologique. Nouv. éd. avec Les origines françoises de M. de Caseneuve, un discours sur la science des étymologies par P. Besnier, et une liste des noms de saints par l'abbé Chastelain. Paris, 1694. f°.

— Poésie. (*In* Annales poétiques, v. 22. 1782.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 1. 1729; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 3. 1750.)

Ménagerie littéraire, La; par P. Artamov [La Fite de Pelleporc]. Paris, 1863. 18°.

Menageries. BENNETT, E. T. The tower menagerie. London, 1829. 8°.
— KNIGHT, C. The menageries. 2d ed. London, 1829–38. 3 v. 12°. (Lib. ent. knowl., v. 1–3.)
— SAINT-PIERRE, J. H. B. de. Mémoire sur la nécessité de joindre une ménagerie au Jardin des Plantes de Paris. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 12. 1826.)

Menander *Atheniensis*. Menandri et Philemonis reliquiæ, Gr. et Lat.; cum notis Grotii et Clerici. Amst., 1709. 8°.
— Fragmenta. (*In* Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 4. 1841; — Aristophanes ex recens. G. Dindorf. 1846; — *and* Bergk, T. Poet. lyr. Gr. 1853.)
— *French*. Fragments. (*In* Aristophanes. 1788.)
— BINAUT, A. L. Ménandre. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1855.)

Menander *Ephesius*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Menander *Protector*. De legationibus. (*In* Byzantinæ hist., v. 1. 1729; — *and in* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist. scr., v. 14. 1829.)
— *French*. Ambassades tirées de l'histoire des emp. Justinien, Justin, et Tibère. (*In* Cousin, L. Hist. de Constantinople. v. 3. 1672.)
— Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Menander *Rhetor*. De genere demonstrativo. (*In* Spengel, L. Rhet. Gr., v. 3. 1856.)

Menander und Glycerion; von C. M. Wieland. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 28. 1825.)

Ménant, Joachim. Le syllabaire assyrien. (Vol. 7 *of* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 1e sér. 1869.)

Ménard, Léon. Histoire des antiquités de la ville de Nismes. Nismes, 1814. 8°.
— *Same*. Nouv. éd., augm. par J. F. A. Perrot. Nismes, 1826. 8°.
— *Same*. Nouv. éd. Nismes, 1831. 8°.
— Etude sur l'origine des livres hermétiques. (*In* Hermes *Trismegistus*. Hermes. 1866.)
Note. From Revue d. D. Mondes, avr. 1866.

Ménard, Nicolas Hugues. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 22. 1733; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 16. 1758.)

Menars. DUPPA, B. F. Institution of the prince De Chimay at Menars. (*In* Central Soc. of Educ., v. 1. 1837.)

Menault, Ernest. L'intelligence des animaux. Paris, 1868. 16°. (Bibl. des merv.)
— *Same*. Intelligence of animals. Tr. by E. M. New York, 1869. 12°.

Mence, Richard. Mutual rights of husband and wife. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1151)

Mencius (*Chinese* Meng-Tse). Works, [in Chinese and English; with a life]. (*In* Legge, J. Chinese classics, v. 2. 1861.)
— Confucius et Mencius; les quatre livres de philosophie morale et politique de la Chine; tr. par G. Pauthier. Paris, 1852. 12°.

Mencke (*Lat.* Menckenius), Johann Burkhard. Bibliotheca Menckeniana ab O. et J. B. Menckeniis collecta. Ed. alt. Lips., 1727. 8°.
— De la charlatanerie des savans; tr. [par Durand]. La Haye, 1721. 12°.
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 31. 1735.)

Mencke, Lüder. Remissiones ad jus Saxonicum. (*In* Huber, U. Prælect., v. 3. 1725.)

Mencke, Otto, *d.* 1707. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 31. 1735.)

Mendaña, Isabella Barretos de. CORTAMBERT, R. (*In his* Les illustres voyageuses. 1866.)

Mendaña de Neyra, Alvaro de. Premier voyage en 1567, et second voyage en 1595; [trad.]. (*In* Fleurieu, C. P. C. de. Découv. des François. 1790; *and*. *Eng.*, Disc. 1791: — *in* Dalrymple, A. Hist. col. of voy. in the S. Pacific. v. 1. 1770; — *and in* Burney, J. Discov. in the South sea, v. 1, 2. 1803; 1806.)

Mended homes. *See* Bayly, *Mrs.* M.

Mendelssohn, Joseph. Er muss auf's Land; Lustspiel. 2e Aufl. Hamburg, 1846. 16°. (E 18)

Mendelssohn, Moses. Jerusalem. Berlin, 1783. 16°.
— Briefwechsel zwischen Herder und M. (*In* Herder, J. G. von. Aus Herders Nachlass, v. 2. 1857.)
— Kleine philosophische Schriften; mit Skizze seines Lebens von D. Jenisch. Berlin, 1789. 16°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Skizze von dem Leben und Charakter Mendelssohns. — Wie junge Leute die Dichter lesen müssen. — Vermischte Gedanken. — Ungleichheit und Geselligkeit der Menschen. — Brief der Cenie über die Furcht vor dem Mai. — Schreiben eines eifersüchtigen Ehemanns, nebst der Antwort. — Sokrates Gespräch mit dem Euthydemus über Gottesfurcht und Gerechtigkeit. — Elegie an die Burg Zion gerichtet. — Rabbi Judaja Hapnini Badraschi Prüfung der Welt. — Von der Unkörperlichkeit der menschlichen Seele. — Gedichte.
— Lessing's Briefwechsel mit M. (*In* Lessing, G. E. Sämmtl. Schr., v. 28. 1794.)
— Letter to Lavater on Bonnet's evidences of Christianity. — On the sublime and naive in polite literature. (*In* Hedge, F. Prose writers of Germany. 1848.)
— Morgenstunden, oder Vorlesungen über das Daseyn Gottes. Berlin, 1786. 16°.
— Phädon, oder über die Unsterblichkeit der Seele. 6e Aufl., hrsg. von D. Friedländer. Berlin, 1821. 16°.
— Philosophische Schriften. Berlin, 1777. 2 v. 16°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Vorrede zur 1n Aufl., 1761. — Die Empfindungen. — Gespräche. 2. Rhapsodie; Zusätze zu den Briefen über die Empfindungen. — Hauptgrundsätze der schönen Künste und Wissenschaften. — Das Erhabene und Naive in den schönen Wissenschaften. — Wahrscheinlichkeit.
— Ritualgesetze der Juden. 4e Aufl. Berlin, 1799. 8°.
— SAMUEL, M. Memoirs of M. Mendelsohn; incl. correspondence with J. C. Lavater. London, 1827. 8°.

Mendelssohn Bartholdy, Felix. Briefe aus den Jahren 1833–47; nebst Verzeichnisse der musikalischen Compositionen von M., von I. Reitz. 4e Aufl. Lpz., 1864. 8°.
— *Eng*. Letters from 1833–47; tr. by Lady Wallace. London, 1863. 8°.
— Four part songs complete with Eng. and German words; Eng. version by J. C. D. Parker. Boston, 1856. 8°.
— From Lauda Sion; soprano solo and chorus; quartet. — Hear my prayer; hymn for soprano and chorus. [Eng. and Germ. words.] — I waited for the Lord; duet and chorus, from the Hymn of praise. (*In* Dwight, J. S. Journal of music. 1859.) — Four part songs. [Words in German and English.] (*In* 1859–60.) — O be joyful in the Lord. (*In* 1860.) — Hymn of praise; cantata. — The may-bells and the flowers. — The 42d Psalm; 'As the hart pants'. (*In* 1861.) — Hymn of praise; a cantata. (*In* 1862.) — St. Paul; an oratorio. Novello's revised ed. (*In* 1867–69.) — 'Come, let us sing'; the 95th Psalm. — Songs without words; for the piano-forte. (*In* 1869.)
— Letters, 1826–47. (*In* Nohl, L. Letters of distinguished musicians. 1867.)
— Reisebriefe; hrsg. von P. Mendelssohn Bartholdy. Lpz., 1861. 8°.
— BENEDICT, J. Sketch of the life and works of M. London, 1850. 8°.
— — *Same, in part*. (*In* Lampadius, W. A. Life of M. 1865.)
— DEVRIENT, E. My recollections of M. and his letters to me; tr. by N. Macfarren. London, 1869. 8°.
— LAGENEVAIS, F. de. *pseud*. M. et ses œuvres. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1865.)
— LAMPADIUS, W. A. Life of M.; tr. by W. L. Gage. New York, 1865. 12°.
— POLKO, E. Reminiscences of M.; tr. by Lady Wallace. New York, 1869. 16°.
— SELDEN, C. La musique en Allemagne: Mendelssohn. Paris, 1867. 12°.

Mendelssohn Bartholdy, Karl. Ali-Pascha von Janina; ein Beitrag zur Gesch. der orientalischen Frage. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1867.)

— Geschichte Griechenlands. Lpz., 1870-74. 2 v. 8°. *Contents.* Vol. 1. Von 1458-1827. 2. 1828-35.
— Graf J. Kapodistrias. Berlin, 1864. 8°.
— Die Hetarie. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 16. 1866.) — Die orientalische Politik des Fürsten Metternich. (*In* v. 18. 1867.) — Die Conferenzen von Seltz. (*In* v. 23. 1870.)
Mendenhall, Eliz. S. Sketches of] Mrs. A. C. McMeens, Mrs. J. R. Small, and Mrs. S. A. M. Canfield. (*In* Brockett, L. P. Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)
— BROCKETT, L. P. (*In her* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)
— MOORE, F. (*In his* Women of the war. 1866.)
Mendez, Alphonse, *patriarch of Ethiopia.* Description de l'empire du Prete Jean. (*In* Recueil de divers voy. 1674.)
Mendez *or* **Mendes**, Moses. Poetry. (*In* Collection of most esteemed pieces. 1767.)
Mendham, Joseph. Life and pontificate of Pius v. London, 1832. 8°.
— - Suppl. London, 1833. 8°.
— Literary policy of the Church of Rome. London, 1830. 8°.
Mendicity. *See* Begging.
Mendieta, Geronimo de. Carta. (*In* Icazbalceta, J. G. Col. de doc., v. 2. 1866.)
Mendo Trigozo, Sebastião Francisco de. Elogio de J. de Sousa. — Projecto de hum estabelecimento de escolas de agricultura pratica. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 4. 1815.) — Sobre os terrenos abertos, o seu prejuizo na agricultura, e sobre os differentes methodos de tapumes. — Sobre os pesos e medidas portuguezas, e sobre a introducção do systema metrodecimal. (*In* v. 5.) — Discurso. (*In* v. 7.) — Elogio do Conde da Barca. — Exame das primeiras cinco edições dos Lusiadas. — Noticia da vida e escritos de A. C. do Amaral. (*In* v. 8.) — COSTA E SÁ, M. J. M. da. Elogio de S. F. de M. T. (*In* v. 9. 1825.)
Mendon, *Mass.* 3d Parish. SHORT account of Mr. Balch's settling there Sept. 14, 1763; and leaving March 27, 1773. *See* Balch, B. (p. 190).
Mendon Association. Evidences of revealed religion. Worcester, 1797. 8°.
— BLAKE, M. Hist. of the M. A. Bost., 1853. 12°.
Mendonca Falcão, Agostinho de. Memoria sobre a Cea. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 8. 1823.)
Mendoz, M. The chaplet. (*In* Collection of the most esteemed farces, v. 1. 1792.)
Mendoza, Alvar de. HERRERA, A. de. Voyage of A. de Mendoza to Polynesia. (*In* Callender, J. Terra Australis, v. 1. 1766.)
Mendoza, Antonio de. FRAGMENTO de la visita á M. — CORTÉS, H. Peticion contra M. (*In* Icazbalceta, J. G. Col. de doc., v. 2. 1866.)
Mendoza, Antonio Hurtado de. El trato muda costumbre; comedia. Valladolid, [17—]. 4°. (E 112)
— El marido hace mujer, y el trato muda costumbre. — Los empenos del mentir. — Cada loco con su tema, o el montañés indiano. (*In* Mesonero Romanos, R. de. Dram. contemp. a Lope de Vega, v. 2; v. 45 of Aribau. Bibl.)
Mendoza, Bernadino de. Comentarios de lo sucedido en las guerras de los Paises-Bajos, 1567-77. (*In* Rosell, C. Hist. de sucesos partic., v. 2. 1853; v. 28 of Aribau. Bibl.)
Mendoza, Diego Hurtado de. Guerra de Granada por Filipe II. contra los Moriscos. Valencia, 1776. 4°.
— *Same.* (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tes. hist. esp. 1840; — *and in* Rosell, C. Hist. de sucesos partic., v. 1. 1858; v. 21 of Aribau. Bibl.)
— Cancion. — Letrilla. (*In* Quintana, M. J. Poes. sel. castel, v. 1. 1807.)
— Carta al capitan Salazar, sobre el libro que escribio de la derotta de los Saxones. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman. erud., v. 24. 1789.)
— Carta. — Epistola. — Hymno. — Letrilla. — Redondillas. — Soneto; Villancico. (*In* Sedana, J. J. L. de. Parnaso esp., v. 4, 8. 1770-78.)
— Cartas al Capitan Salazar. — Dialogo entre Caronte y el ánima de Pedro Luis Farnesio, hijo del papa Paulo III. (*In* Castro, A. de. Curios. bibl. 1855; v. 36 of Aribau. Bibl.)
— Lazarillo de Tormes. 1a pte. (*In* Aribau, B. C. Nov. ant. á Cervantes. 1850; v. 3 *of his* Bibl.)
— *Eng.* (*In* Roscoe, T. Spanish novelists, v. 1. 1832.)
— Papel de los Catarriberas. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman. erud., v. 18. 1789.)
— Poesias. (*In* Castro, A. de. Poetas lir., v. 1. 1854; v. 32 of Aribau. Bibl.)
— MONTGOMERY, J. (*In his* Lives of lit. men of Spain, v. 3. 1837. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
Mendoza, Fernando, *Admiral.* LINSCHOTEN, J. H. van. Shipwreck of M., 1585. (*In* Shipwrecks, v. 1. 1812.)
Mendoza, Iñigo Lopez de, *marq. de Santillana.* Cancion. — Querella de amor. — Soneto. — Lettrella. (*In* Quintana, M. J. Poes. sel. castel., v. 1. 1807.)
— SANCHEZ, T. A. Noticias para la vida de M. (*In his* Col. de poesias castel. ant. al siglo XV., v. 1. 1779.)
Mendoza, Juan Gonzales de. *See* Gonzales de Mendoza, J.
Mendoza, Luis Torres de. *See* Torres de Mendoza, L. de.
Mendoza, Pedro de. Rio de la Plata. (*In* Montémont, A. Bibl. univ., v. 38. 1836.)
— *Germ.* Reise auf dem Flusse de la Plata. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 16. 1758.)
Mendoza, Pedro de Salazar de. *See* Salazar de Mendoza, Pedro.
Mendoza Rios, Joseph de. Tables for navigation and nautical astronomy. London, 1805. 4°.
Mendozza, Antonio di. Lettera del discoprimento della Nuova Spagna. (*In* Ramusio. Navig., v. 3. 1565.)
Ménechmes, Les, ou Les jumeaux; com. (*In* Regnard, J. F. Œuvres. v. 3. 1823.)
Menecles *Barcæus.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Menecrates. Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Poet. com. Gr. 1855.)
Menecrates *Elaita.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)
Menelaus *Ancæus.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Meneses y Santa Cruz, Gregorio Tello de. Metodo facil de comprender las reglas practicas de agricultura. Lima, 1828. 12°. (D 11)
Menesithus *Atheniensis.* Fragm. (*In* Bussemaker. Fr. poematum rem naturalem spect. 1854.)
Menesthenes. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Menetor. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Menetrejus (*Fr.* Menestrier), Claudius, *librarian of Card. Fr. Barberini, d.* 1639. Symbolica Dianæ Ephesiæ statua exposita; acc. L. Holstenii epistola de fulcris simulacro appositis; J. P. Bellorii notæ in numismata apibus insignita. Romæ, 1688. f°.
— *Same.* (*In* Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 7. 1699.)
Menetrejus (*Fr.* Menestrier), Claude François, *S. J., d.* 1705. De colo Mayerano epistola. (*In* Sallengre, A. H. Nov. thes. antiq. Rom., v. 3. 1719.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 1. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 1. 1749.)
Meng-Tse. *See* Mencius.
Mengarini, Gregorio. Selish or Flat-head grammar. New York, 1861. 8°. (Shea, J. G. Lib. of Amer. ling., v. 2.)
Mengotti, Francesco. Del commercio de' Romani. — Il Colbertismo [ossia della libertà di commercio de' prodotti della terra]. Milano, 1802. 2 v. 12°.
— *Same.* (*In* Econ. class. ital., pte. mod., v. 36. 1804.)
— Del commercio de Romani dalla prima guerro punica a Costantino dissertazione. Padova, 1787. 4°. (A 17)
Mengous, Petros. Narrative of a Greek soldier. New York, 1830. 8°.
Mengs, Antonio Raffaello. Opere; pub. da G. N. d'Azara; correte da C. Fea. Roma, 1787. 4°.
— BIANCONI, G. L. Elogi storico [di] M. (*In his* Operette scelte. 1824.)
Ménil-Durand, François Jean de Graindorge d'Orgeville, *baron* de. *See* Mesnil-Durand.
Menin, Nicolas. Treatise of anointing and coronation of kings and queens of France; tr. from the French. London, 1723. 8°.
Meningitis. BIERBAUM, J. Meningitis simplex. Lpz., 1866. 8°.
— UPHAM, J. B. Epidemic cerebro-spinal M., 1862-63, in camps, Newburn, [N. C.]. Boston, 1863. 8°.
Menippus, *pseud.* Review of Dr. Chalmer's astronomical discourses. Glasgow, 1818. 8°. (B 1016)

Ménissier, *Mme.* Marie Antoinette Elisabeth (Nodier). Lettre d'une hirondelle à une serine élevée au couvent des oiseaux. (*In* Hetzel, P. J. Scènes de la vie des animaux. 1842-44.)

Mennais, Hugues Felicité Robert de la. *See* La Mennais.

Mennel, (*Lat.* Manlius), Jacob. De inclito actu ecclesiastico Kaleñ Augusti celebrato 1518. *n.p.*, [1545]. 4°.

Mennens, Guilielmus. Aurei velleris libri tres. (*In* Zetzner, L. Theatrum chem., v. 5. 1622.)

Mennis, *Sir* John, *and* Smith, J. Upon lute strings cat eaten. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 4. 1819.)

Menno Simons. Menno's departure from Popery; a tr. *n.p.*, 1825. 8°. (C 223)

Menodotus *Perinthius.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Menologium seu calendarium poeticum; ex Hichesiano thesauro; or the poetical calendar of the Anglo-Saxons; with an Eng. tr. and notes, by S. Fox. London, 1830. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Hickes, G. Ling. vet., v. 1. 1705; — *and in* Grein, C. W. M. Bibl., v. 2. 1858.)

Menomonee Indians. Jesus obimadisiwin ajonda aking. [Life of Christ.] Paris, 1837. 12°.

Menon, —. La cuisinière bourgeois. Par., 1793. 12°.

Menorrhagia. Mann, J. Observ. on M. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com., v. 2. 1813.)

Menot, Michel. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 24. 1733.)

Menotti, Ciro. Vannucci, A. (*In* Amato, G. d'. Panteon, v. 1. 1851.)

Menou, Jacques François, *baron* de. Napoleon I. L'Egypt sous M., 1800-01. (*In* Napoleon I. Commentaires, v. 3. 1867.)

Men's wives; by W. M. Thackeray. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 26-28. 1842-43.)

Menschenfreund, Der; eine Zeitschrift red. von J. Lange. 10. Jahrg. Dusselthal, 1834. 12°.

Menschenhass und Reue; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 1. 1840. — *Same*, umgearbeitet. (*In* v. 39. 1841.)

Menstruation. Freind, J. Emmenologia. Oxon., 1703. 8°. (B 660)

— — *Same.* (*In his* Opera. 1735.)

— Martyn, W. Diss. med. inaug. de fluxu menstruale, et morbis virginum. Lugd. Bat., 1725. 4°. (A 6)

— Themmen, P. H. Diss. physiol.-med. inaug. de mensibus, ex materia quadam peculiari ovariis secreta, oriundis. Lugd. Bat., 1781. 8°. (B 1563)

Mensuration. Baker, T. Rudimentary treatise on M., *etc.* 2d ed. London, *Weale*, 1856. 12°.

— Bramegupta and Bháscara. Mensuration. (*In* Colebrooke, H. T. Algebra. 1817.)

— Hutton, C. Treatise on mensuration. London, 1812. 8°.

— Ostrander, T. System of mensuration. New York, 1834. 12°.

— Treatise on the mensuration of heights and distances; from mss. of the 14th cent. (*In* Halliwell, J. O. Rara math. 1845.)

Mental development. Aids to M.; by a lady of Phila. Phila., 1834. 12°.

Mental discipline. Burder, H. F. Hints to students in theology and young preachers. Andover, 1827. 12°.

Mental diseases. *See* Insanity.

Mental hygiene. Ray, I. Mental hygiene. Boston, 1863. 16°.

Mental philosophy. *See* Brain; — Feelings; — Intellect; — Mind and body; — Physiology; — Pneumatology; — Psychology; — Will.

Mental recreation; or, Select maxims, sayings, *etc.* London, 1831. 16°.

Mentel, Jacques. De vera typographiæ origine. Paris, 1650. 4°.

Mentelle, Edme. Atlas de la monarchie prussienne. London, 1788. f°.

— Les accroissemens et les pertes qu'a éprouvés la maison d'Autriche. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 6. 1822.)

— Géographie. (*In* Paris. Ecoles Normales. Séances, v. 3, 5, 6, 11. 1800-01.)

— Géographie ancienne. (Vol. 69-71 *of* Encyclopédie méthod. 1787-92.)

— Dacier, B. J. La vie et les ouvrages de M. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 7. 1824.)

Menteur, Le; com. *See* Corneille, P.

Menteur, La suite du; com. *See* Andrieux, F. G. J. S.

Menteur véridique, Le; com. *See* Scribe, A. E.

Mentone. Bennet, J. H. Winter and spring on the shores of the Mediterranean; or, The Riviera, Mentone, *etc.*, as winter climates. 4th ed. New York, 1870. 8°.

— Hare, A. J. C. Winter at Mentone. London, 1862. 12°.

Mentor, *pseud.* Reply to Phocion's letter. (*In* Bingham, W. Letter to a member of Parl. 1784. B 472, 630, 633, 1638, 2512, W 62)

— Hamilton, A. Second letter from Phocion containing remarks on Mentor's reply. Phila., 1784. 8°. (B 472, 630, 2512)

Mentor, The, and fireside review; ed. by E. G. Smith. Vol. 1-2. Jan.-Dec. 1839. New York, 1839. 2 v. 12°.

Mentz. Annales Moguntinæ, 1083-1309. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 17. 1861.)

— Forster, G. Darstellung der Revolution in M. — Ueber das Verhältniss der Mainzer gegen die Franken. — Antwort eines freien Mainzers an den Frankfurter, der mit dem Franken Cüstine gesprochen hat. (*In his* Sämmt. Schr., v. 6. 1843.)

— Fraehn, C. M. Beleuchtung der Notiz eines Arabers [Sekerija Kaswiny] aus dem xi. Jahrhundert über die Stadt Maynz. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Mém., 6e sér., v. 2. 1834.)

— Goethe, J. W. von. Belagerung von Mainz, 1793. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 4. 1854.)

See also König, H. Die Clubisten in Mainz; ein Roman.

— Jaffé, P. Monumenta Moguntina. Berol., 1866. 8°. (Bibl. rer. Germ., v. 3.)

— Serarius, N. Moguntiacarum rerum libri v. Mogunt., 1604. 4°.

— *Map.* Jansson, J. Moguntini archiepiscopatus delineatio. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 92a)

— — Visscher, J. N. Amst., [17—]. f°. (E 64)

Mentz. St. Albans Church. Inscriptiones ecclesiæ S. Albani. (*In* Jaffé, P. Biblioth. rerum German., v. 3. 1866.)

Menu. *See* Manu.

Menyllus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Menzel, Carl August. Facaden von Stadt- und Landhausern. 1r B., 1s-12s Heft. Berlin. 1830. ob. 4°. (E 37)

Menzel, Karl. Ueber Ordnung und Einrichtung der Archive. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 22. 1869.)

Menzel, Wolfgang. German literature; tr. by C. C. Felton. Boston, 1840. 3 v. 12°. (Ripley, G. Spec. of for. stand. lit., v. 7-9.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Preface. — Quantity of the literature. — Nationality. — Influence of scholastic learning. — The book trade. — Religion. — Philosophy. — Education. 2. History. — Political sciences. — Natural sciences. — Poetical peculiarities of the Germans. — Literature of taste and art. — Character of the later poetry. — Gallomania. — Græcomania. — Anglomania. — Lessing. — Rousseau's influence on German sentimentality. — Herder. 3. Goethe. — Poetic cockneyism. — Sentimentality. — Frivolity. — Storm and pressure period. — Romanticism proper. — Patriotic and political poetry. — School of Callot-Hoffmann. — Intermixture of all tastes. — New Anglomania. — New Gallomania. — Criticism. — Index of proper names.

— Geschichte der Deutschen. 5e Ausg. Stuttg., 1855-56. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. To 1215. 2. 1209-1516. 3. 1517-1645. 4. 1656-1806. 5. 1806-1855.

— *Eng.* History of Germany; tr. by Mrs. G. Horrocks. London, *Bohn*, 1848-49. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. To 1250. 2. 1251-1710. 3. 1704-1842.

— Boerne, L. (*In his* Briefe aus Paris, v. 1. 1858.)

Menzies, —. Separation system of sewage. (*In* Hitchman, J. Sewage of towns. [1866.])

Menzies, Allan. Report to the trustees of the bequest of J. Dick. Edin., 1836. 8°.

Menzies, *Miss* L. L. The callings suitable to women of the middle class. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)

Menzies, Sutherland. Royal favourites. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Piers de Gaveston. — The Despensers and R. Mortimer. — Maria de Padilla. — Agnes Sorel. — Diana of Poitiers. — Mme. de Chateaubriand. — Mme. de Heilly. — Henry of Valois and the minions. — Leicester. — Raleigh. — Hatton. — Essex. — Blount. — Chastelâr. — Gabrielle d'Estrées. — Italian favorites of Marie de' Medici. — Earl of Moray. — Ramsay. — P. Herbert. — R. Carr. — C. De Luynes. — Mme. d'Hautefort. — Mme. de la Fayette. 2. G. Villiers. — Marie de Rohan. — Favorites of Louis XIV. — The twelve favorites of Catherine II. of Russia.

Menzini, Benedetto. Poetica e satire. Milano, *Soc. Tip. de' Class. Ital.*, 1808. 8°.
— Rime. Firenze, 1730–34. 4 v. 8°.
— Sonetti; canzoni. (*In* Gironi, R. Rac. di lirici ital. 1808.)
— Sonetti; canzoni. (*In* Poesie de div. autori. 1783.)
— FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 7. 1781.)
— PAOLUCCI, G. (*In* Crescimbeni, G. M. Vite degli Arcadi, v. 1. 1708.)

Méprise, La; com. *See* Marivaux, P. C. de.
Mequinez, Journey to. *See* Winders, J.
Méran; journal d'une jeune malade; par P. Heyse. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1870.)

Meraner Novellen; von P. Heyse. Berlin, 1864. 12°.

Merat, François Victor, *and* **Lens, A. J. de.** Dictionnaire de matière médicale et de thérapeutique. Paris, 1829–34. 6 v. 8°.

Merati, GiamBattista (*pseud.* Tati Remita). Sonetti. (*In* Gamba, B. Poesie in dial. ven. 1845.)
Merbes, Bon de. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 30. 1734.)
Mercadante, Saverio. Il giuramento, the oath; a melodramatic opera; music by M.; words by G. Rossi. New York, 1848. 8°. (E 1, 6)

Mercantile advertiser; Mar. 28, 1799 – Mar. 12, 1800. New York, 1799–1800. f°.
— *Same.* Jan. 6 – Dec. 30, 1800. N. Y., 1800. f°.
— *Same.* Apr. 24. New York, 1822. f°. (E 181)

Mercantile and maritime guide. *See* Commerce. *Manuals.*

Mercantile journal, Evening; Feb. 5 – Dec. 31, 1833; 1835; 1840–45. Bost., 1833–45. 15 v. f°.
Note. From Apr. 1, 1845, called 'Boston daily journal'; for succeeding vols. *see* 'Boston daily journal'.

Mercantile law. *See* Commercial law (p. 638).
Mercantile Library Associations. *See* Boston; — Cincinnati; — Louisville; — N. York; — Phila.
Mercatanti, I; com. *See* Goldoni, C.
Mercati, Michele. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 38. 1737.)
Mercator, *pseud.* Several ways of determining what sum is to be insured on an adventure that the whole interest may be covered. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 1. 1785.)
Mercator, *pseud.* Sketch for a new division and sub-division of monies, weights, and measures. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 4 of B 838)

Mercator (*properly* **Cremers**), **Gerardus.** Atlas sive cosmographicæ meditationes auctus [studio J. Hondii]. Ed. 5a. Amst., 1623. f°.
— Argow cum parte merid. Zurichgow. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 34)
— Bavaria ducatus. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 115a)
— Carniola, Cilia comitatus et Windorum marchia. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 121)
— Helvetia. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 33a)
— Saltzburg archiepiscopatus, et Carinthia ducatus. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 119)
— Sclavonia, Croatia, Bosnia, cum Dalmatiæ parte. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 242)
— Walachia, Servia, Bulgaria, Romania. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 261)

Mercator, Nicolaus. Institutionum astronomicarum libri duo; de motu astrorum, *etc.*; cum tabulis, *etc.* Londini, 1676. 8°.

Mercedes of Castile; by J. F. Cooper. (*In his* Novels illust. by Darley, v. 19. 1861.)
Mercer, —? Address on the policy of maintaining a permanent navy. Phila., 1802. 8°. (B 621)
Mercer, *Major.* Catalogue of remarkable coincidences inducing a belief of the Asiatic origin of the North American Indians. (*In* Quebec. Literary Hist. Soc. Trans., v. 1. 1829.)
Mercer, Alexander G., *D.D.* American citizenship, its faults and their remedies; sermon, national fast, Jan. 4. Boston, 1861. 8°. (B 1593)

Mercer, *Gen.* Cavalié. Journal of the Waterloo campaign. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°.

Mercer, Charles Fenton (?). Discourse on popular education before the Whig and Cliosophic Societies of the College of N. Jersey, Sept. 26. Princeton, 1826. 8°. (B 1578, W 3)
— Exposition of the weakness of the government of the United States. *n.p.*, 1845. 12°.
— Oration, 22 Feb. Alexandria, 1806. 12°. (C 104)
— Speech of M., on internal improvement, in the Ho. of Rep., March 12. Phila., 1818. 8°. (W 13a)
— Speech on the Chesapeake and Ohio canal, Washington, Nov. 7. Wash., 1823. 8°. (W 2)

Mercer, Hugh. WILSON, T. (*In his* Biog. of Amer. heroes, v. 1. 1817.)
Mercer, James. LIFE. (*In* Soc. of Ancient Scots. Lives of Scottish poets, v. 3. pt. 6. 1822.)
Mercerius, Nicolaus. *See* Mercier, N.

Mercey, Frédéric Bourgeois de. Burk l'étouffeur. — Les frères de Stirling. Paris, 1858. 12°.
— Several articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1838 – oct. 1854.)

Merchandise. *See* Commerce.
Merchant, Geo. W. History and analysis of Oak Orchard mineral springs. Buffalo, 1850. 8°. (B 270)

Merchant and friar; by Sir F. Palgrave. London, 1844. 16°.

Merchant of Berlin, The; an historical novel; by [C. Mundt]; tr. by A. Coffin. New York, 1867. 12°.

Merchant of Bruges; a play altered from Beaumont and Fletcher. *See* Kinnaird, D.
Merchant of Venice. *See* Shakespeare, W.
Merchant Tailors' School. ACKERMAN, R. (*In his* Hist. of the colleges. 1816.)

Merchants. ALMANACH des négocians. 1762. Brux., 1762. 12°.
— DE FOE, D. Complete English tradesman. (Vols. 17, 18 *of his* Works. 1841.)
— HIGGINSON, T. W. Merchants; Sunday evening lecture. Newburyport, 1851. 8°. (B 1293)
— HUNT, F. Lives of American merchants. New York, 1856–58. 2 v. 8°.
— MASSON, P. J. Instruction des négocians. Nouv. éd. Blois, 1769. 12°.
— PARKER, T. A sermon of merchants. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1698)
— SAVARY, J. Le parfait négotiant. Nouv. éd., rév. par P. L. Savary. Paris, 1763. 2 v. 8°.
See also Business; — Cambistry; — Commerce; — Commercial law; — Exchange; — *also* Bromfield, John; — Brown, N.; — Johnson, J.; — Lawrence, A.; — North, *Sir* D.; — Pepperell, *Sir* W.; — Phips, *Sir* W.; — Ward, S.; — *also* Gr. Brit. *Biog.* (p. 1220); — London. *Biog.*

Merchant's and banker's commercial pocket guide. Glasgow, 1835. 24°.

Merchant's and banker's register for 1859; pub. by I. S. Homans, Jr. New York, 1859. 8°.

Merchant's magazine. *See* Hunt's merchant magazine.
Merchant's remembrance, The. *See* Battie, J.
Mercier, Andrew L. *See* Le Mercier, A.

Mercier, Louis Auguste. Sur les valvules du col de la vessie. Paris, 1848. 8°.

Mercier, Louis Sébastien. L'an 2440. Nouv. éd. *n.p.*, 1786. 3 v. 8°.
— *Eng.* Memoirs of the year 2500; tr. by W. Hooper. Phila., 1795. 12°.
— Astræa's return; tr. by H. A. Freeman. London, 1797. 8°.
— Le déserteur. Paris, 1770. 8°. (B 1624)
— Fragments of politics and history, tr. London, 1795. 2 v. 8°.
— L'indigent; drame. Paris, 1787. 8°. (C 291)
— Tableau de Paris. Amsterdam, 1782–88. 12 v. 8°.
— MONSELET, C. Mercier. (*In his* Originaux. 1864.)

Mercier, Nicolas. De conscribendo epigrammate, cum exemplis. Paris, 1653. 8°.
— Manuel des grammairiens. Nouv. éd. Chaalons, 1725. 8°.
Mercier de Lacombe, Charles. Henri IV et sa politique. 2e éd. Paris, [1861]. 12°.
Mercier de Saint-Léger, Barthélemi. Notice hist. sur l'Abbé Galiani. (*In* Galiani, F. Corr., v. 1. 1818.)
Mercklein (*Lat.* Merklinus), Georg Abraham. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 13. 1730.)
Mercure de France; jan. 1779 – déc. 1784. Paris, 1779–84. 30 v. 12°.
Mercure de France, composé et réd. quant à la partie littéraire, par Marmontel, de la Harpe, Chamfort, et Imbert; quant à la partie hist. et pol. par Mallet du Pan. Paris, [1790]. 4 v. 12°.
Note. The hist. and pol. part is entitled 'Mercure hist. et pol. de Bruxelles'.
Mercure du 19e siècle; réd. par Aignan, *etc.* Tom. 4–7. Paris, 1824. 4 v. 8°.
Mercure françois, ou Suite de l'histoire de nostre temps, 1605–44. Paris, 1611–48. 25 v. (v. 1, 16, 18 w.). 8°.
Mercure galant, Le; com. *See* Boursault, E.
Mercure historique et politique, 1686–1739; [réd. par Sandras de Courtilz, Bayle, La Brune, Guyot, *etc.*]. Nov. 1686 – fév. 1688, Parme; mar. 1688 – juin 1739, La Haye. 85 v. 12°.
Note. Wanting juillet 1691 – déc. 1700; and jan. – juin 1709.
Mercuri, Paul. Costumes historiques des 12e–15e siècles; dessinés et gravés par M.; avec une introd. par C. Bonnard. Nouv. éd., rév. avec une introd. par C. Blanc. Paris, 1860–61. 3 v. 4°.
Mercuriale, Girolamo. De potionibus ac edulibus antiquorum mantissa. (*In* Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 9. 1701.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 26. 1734.)
— VALENTINI, D. (*In* Hercolani, A. Biografie, v. 2. 1835.)
Mercurian, Everard. Monita ad rectam gubernationem. (*In* Jesuits. Libri instituti. 1635.)
Mercurio italico, o sia Ragguaglio generale int. alla letteratura, ec. di tutta l'Italia. [Nel ital. e ingl.] Londra, 1789. 2 v. 8°.
Mercurio ultramarino, El. *See* Monitor ultramarino, El. No. 3. 1822.
Mercurius [?] Dec. 14 – 21, 1643. *t.p.mut.* Lond., 1643. 4°. (C 232)
Mercurius Britanicus, communicating the affairs of Great Britaine. Nos. 10, 13, 15, 27, 30, 31, 34, 80. Oct. 26, 1643 – Apr. 28, 1645. *n.p.*, 1643 – 45. 4°. (C 282)
Mercurius Britannicus; tragi-comœdia. Ed. 2a. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 5. 1811.)
Mercurius politicus, comprising the sum of all intelligence in the three nations. Nos. 221, 552, 608, Aug. 31, 1654 – Feb. 23, 1660. London, 1654–60. 4°. (C 232)
Mercurius pragmaticus, communicating intelligence from all parts. No. 27, Mar. 14 – 21, 1648; no. 4, Apr. 18 – 25, 1648. *n.p.*, 1648. 4°. (C 282)
Mercurius publicus, comprising the sum of affairs now in agitation in England, *etc.* Nos. 1–14, Jan. 3 – Apr. 11, 1661. London, 1661. 4°. (C 282)
Mercurius veridicus, communicating intelligence without favour or flattery. No. 4, Feb. 13 – 20. London, 1644. 4°. (C 282)
Mercury (*in astronomy*). LINDENAU, B. A. von. Investigatio nova orbitæ a Mercurio descr.; acc. tabulæ. Gothæ, 1813. 4°.
Mercury (*in chemistry*). PRICE, J. Account of experiments on mercury in 1782. 2d ed. Oxford, 1783. 4°.
Mercury (*in medicine*). ALLEY, G. Essay on a peculiar eruptive disease arising from the exhibition of mercury. Dublin, 1804. 8°. (B 818)
— BERNOUILLI, J. Diss. de M. (*In his* Opera, v. 2. 1742.)
— CURRIE, J. Examination of the prejudices entertained against M. 2d ed. London, 1810. 8°. (B 813)
— FRANCIS, J. W. Inaug. diss. on mercury. N. York, 1811. 8°.
— — *Other copies.* (B 814, 822)
— HAMILTON, J. Use and abuse of mercurial medicines. Edin., 1819. 8°.
— HARTMANN, F. Ueber die Anwendung der Mercurius, *u.s.w.* (*In his* Pract. Erfahrungen, v. 2. 1835.)
— MATHIAS, A. Mercurial disease and its connexion with lues venerea. Phila., 1811. 8°.
— PHILIP, A. P. W. Influence of minute doses of mercury. Wash., 1834. 8°. (E 35)
— STUART, J. Dissertation on the salutary effect of mercury in malignant fevers. (*In* Caldwell, C. Medical theses, v. 2. 1806.)
— SWAINSON, I. Mercury stark naked; letters stripping that poisonous mineral of its medical pretensions. London, 1797. 8°. (D 59)
— WILSON, A. P. Observations on the use and abuse of mercury. Winchester, 1805. 8°. (B 823)
See also Hydrargyria.
Mercury (*in mythology*). GERHARD, E. Ueber Hermenbilder auf griechischen Vasen. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1855.)
Mercury and New England palladium, The. 1801–03. Boston, 1801–03. 3 v. f°.
Note. For succeeding vols. *see* New England palladium; from Mar. 11, 1803, called N. E. palladium.
Mercy, Franz, *Graf* von. CUST, E. (*In his* Lives, 30 years' war, pt. 2. 1865.)
Mercy, The triumph of. *See* Lee, S.
Merdhin. *See* Merlin.
Mère confidente, La; com. *See* Marivaux, P. C. de.
Mère coquette, La; com. *See* Quinault, P.
Mère coupable, La. *See* Beaumarchais, P. A. C. de.
Meredith, George. Evan Harrington; or, He would be a gentleman. New York, 1860. 12°.
— Shaving of Shagpat. London, 1856. 12°.
— Vittoria. (*In* Fortnightly rev., v. 3–6. 1866–67.)
Meredith, *Mrs.* Louisa A. The lacemakers; sketches of Irish character. London, 1865. 8°.
— My home in Tasmania. Lond., 1852. 2 v. 12°.
Meredith, Owen, *pseud.* *See* Lytton, E. R. B.
Meredith, *Sir* Wm. Punishment of death; speech in the Ho. of Com., May 13, 1777. 5th ed. London, 1831. 8°. (B 1070)
Meredith, Wm. George. Memorials of Charles John, King of Sweden and Norway. London, 1829. 8°.
Meredith, Wm. Morris. Eulogium on the character and services of J. Sergeant. Phila., 1853. 8°. (B 1224)
— A statement. *See* Biddle, J. C.
— BRADFORD, S. D. Letters to M. on his treasury report. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1514)
Mères rivales, Les; [par S. F. D. de Genlis]. (Vol. 67–70 *of her* Œuvres. 1826.)
Merewether, Francis. Letter to the editor of the Quarterly rev., in furtherance of the subjects of three articles in no. 72 of the review. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1828; v. 29 of B 838)
Merewether, John. Sermon on 2 Cor. viii. 23–24, festival of the Sons of the Clergy, May 9. London, 1834. 4°. (B 1270)
Mergey, Jean de. Mémoires. (Vol. 41 *of* Perrin. Col. des mém.; — *in* Petitot. Col. des mem., Ie sér., v. 34. 1823; — *and in* Michaud. Nouv. col. des mém., v. 9. 1854.)
Mergui *or* Merghi Archipelago. FORREST. *Capt.* T. Nachrichten von dem Archipel der Mergui-Inseln. (*In* Sprengel, M. E., *and* Forster, G. Neue Beiträge, v. 11. 1793.)
Meriam. *See also* Merriam.
Meriam, *Rev.* Jonas. Sermon, ordin. of S. Dean, Oct. 17, 1764. Boston, 1765. 8°. (B 144)
Mérian, Jean Bernard. Comment les sciences influent dans la poésie. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1776, 78, 81, 84, 86, 90–91.)
— *Same. extract.* (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl., v. 8, 9. 1811.)
— Diss. ontologique sur l'action, la puissance, et la liberté. — Sur l'apperception de sa propre existence. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1749.) — Réflexions philos. sur la resemblance. (*In* 1751.) — Examen d'une question conc. la liberté. (*In* 1753.) — Sur le principe des indiscernables. (*In* v. 10. 1754.) — Sur l'identité numérique. (*In* v. 11. 1755.) — Parallèle de deux principes de psychologie. (*In* 1757.) — Sur le sens moral. (*In* 1758.) — Sur le problème de Molyneux. (*In* 1777, 79, 80.) — Ana-

lyse de la Diss. sur l'origine du langage [de Herder]. (*In* 1781.) — Sur l'universalité de la langue françoise; précis de la diss. allemande de Schwab. (*In* 1785.) — Examen de la question, si Homère a écrit ses poëmes. (*In* 1788–89.) — Sur le phénoménisme de D. Hume. (*In* 1792–93.) — Eloge de Formey. (*In* 1797.) — Parallèle hist. de nos deux philosophies nationales. (*In* 1798.) — Sur un passage de Valerius Flaccus. (*In* 1799–1800.)

— Origine de la poésie italienne. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 9. 1811.)

Merian, *Mme.* Maria Sybille. Histoire des insectes et des plantes de Surinam et de toute l'Europe; aug. par Buc'hos. Paris, 1771. 3 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Plantes de Surinam. 2. Plantes de l'Europe. 3. Plantes bulbeuses, liliacées, caryophyllées.

— JARDINE, *Sir* W. (*In his* Nat. lib., Ent., v. 4. 1836.)

Mérian Falkach, André Adolphe de. Principes de l'étude comparative des langues, suivi d'observations sur les racines des langues sémitiques; par M. Klaproth. Paris, 1828. 8°.

Merick, Andrew. MAGOTHS, W. Relation of a voyage of the Delight [A. Merick. Capt.] unto the Straight of Magellan. (*In* Burney, J. Discov., v. 2. 1806; — *and in* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1811.)

Merida (*Lat.* Emerita Augusta), *Spain.* FLOREZ, H. (*In his* España sagrada, v. 13. 1756.)

Meride e Selinunte. *See* Zeno, A.

Meriden, *Conn.* DAVIS, C. H. S. History of Wallingford, including Meriden. Meriden, 1870. 8°.

Meridian. MUDGE, W. Measurement of the arc of the meridian in England, 1800–02. *n.t.p.* [1838.] 4°.

— DAVIS, C. H. Upon the prime meridian. — HOLTON, I. F. American prime meridian. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.)

Meridian lines. ELLICOTT, A. Several methods by which meridional lines may be found. Phila., 1796. 8°. (W 60)

— MCDERMOTT, M. On the heliostat and method of running true or meridian lines. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 17. 1869.)

Merie tales of Skelton. (*In* Hazlitt, W. C. Shakespeare jest-books, v. 2. 1864.)

Merie tales of the mad men of Gotham. (*In* Hazlitt, W. C. Shakespeare jest-books, v. 3. 1864.)

Mérigot, J. G. Catalogue [de ses] livres, la vente 2 déc. Paris, 1805. 8°. (B 892)

Mérilhou, Joseph. Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de Mirabeau. (*In* Mirabeau. Œuvres, v. 1. 1834.)

Mérille, Edmond. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 37. 1737; *and, Germ.*, v. 13. 1756.)

Mérimée, —. Rapport fait à la Soc. d'Encouragement, sur une nouvelle poterie de Fabry et Utzschneider. Paris, 1810. 4°. (A 74)

Mérimée, Prosper. Chronique du régne de Charles IX, suivie de La double méprise, et de La Guzla. Paris, 1856. 18°.

— Carmen. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1845.)

— Colomba; tr. from the French. Bost., 1856. 8°.

— Les Cosaques d'autrefois. Paris, 1865. 8°.

— Discours. — Réponse. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Recueil, 1840–49, pt. 1.)

— Don Quichotte, ou Les deux héritages; moralité. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1850; *and in* Semaine lit., v. 3.)

— Episode de l'histoire de Russie; Les faux Démétrius. Paris, 1853. 12°.

— *Eng.* Demetrius the impostor; tr. by A. R. Scoble. London, 1853. 8°.

Note. The original appeared in the Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1852.

— Etudes sur l'histoire romaine: Guerre sociale; Conjuration de Catalina. Paris, 1853. 12°.

— Histoire de Don Pèdre I, roi de Castille. Paris, 1848. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1847, jan., fév. 1848.)

— *Eng.* History of Peter the Cruel, King of Castile and Leon. London, 1849. 2 v. 12°.

— La Jacquerie, faisant suite au Théâtre de Clara Gazul. Brux., 1828. 24°.

— Mateo Falcone. (*In* Littell's liv. age, v. 43. 1854.)

— La presa d'un ridotto. (*In* Balbo, C. Novelle. 1854.)

— Notice sur les peintures de l'église de Saint-Savin; [avec dessins par Gérard-Seguin]. Paris, 1845. f°. (Doc. inéd.)

— Théâtre de Clara Gazul. 2e éd. Paris, 1826. 8°.

Contents. L'Estrange, J. Notice sur Clara Gazul. — Les Espagnols en Danemarck. — Une femme est un diable. — L'amour africain. — Inès Mendo; ou, Le préjugé vaincu. — Inès Mendo; ou, Le triomphe du préjugé. — Le ciel et l'enfer.

— *Same.* Brux., 1828. 24°.

— Numerous articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, août 1834 - oct. 1855.)

— LABITTE, C. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1845.) — PLANCHE, G. (*In* sept. 1854.)

— SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. (*In his* Portraits contemp., v. 2. 1852.)

Merin, John Baptist. Journey to the mines of Hungary. (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1745.)

Merino, Antolin. España sagrada, v. 43, 44. *See* Florez, H.

Merino, Miguel. Figure of the earth. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports, 1863.)

Merino sheep. ANTIDOTE to the merino-mania now progressing through the U. S. Phila., 1810. 8°. (B 413)

— LASTEYRIE DU SAILLANT, C. P. Introd. des moutons, *etc.* Paris, 1802. 8°.

— - *Eng.* Introd. of merino sheep; tr. by B. Thompson. London, 1810. 8°.

— LIVINGSTON, R. R. Essay on sheep, their varieties, *etc.* New York, 1809. 8°. (B 413)

— TESSIER, —. Complete treatise on merinos and other sheep. New York, 1811. 8°.

Merionethshire, *Wales.* KAY, G. General view of the agriculture and rural economy of Merionethshire. Edin., 1794. 4°. (W 75)

Merivale, Charles. Conversion of the northern nations; Boyle lectures for 1865. London, 1866. 8°.

— Carmen Latinum. — Epigrammata. (*In* Cambridge Univ. Prolusiones. 1829. B 1236)

— Conversion of the Roman Empire; Boyle lectures for 1864. London, 1864. 8°.

— History of the Romans under the Empire. 2d ed. London, 1852–62. 7 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. B.C. 52. 2. 52–44. 3. 44–29. 4. B.C. 25 - A.D. 14. 5. 15–54. 6. 61–70. 7. 71–180.

— *Same.* From 4th London ed. New York, 1863–65. 7 v. 8°.

— Hommes d'état de l'Angleterre. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1834 - mai 1838.)

— Hyperionis libri tres. *See* Keats, J.

Merivale, Herman. Historical studies. London, 1865. 8°.

Contents. Precursors of the French Revolution. Joseph II. — Catherine II. — Pascal Paoli. — Voltaire, Rousseau, and Göthe. — Junius and Marat. — Franklin and De Maistre; a dialogue. — *Studies from the history of 17th cent.* Streets of Paris in the 17th cent. — Visit to Lützen, 1862. — Visit to Marston Moor, 1861. — *Leisure hours of a tourist.* Scenery and antiquities of Cornwall. — Landscape of ancient Italy, in the Pompeian paintings. — Visit to Malta, 1857. — The Angel of Byzantium.

— *Continuator.* Memoirs of Sir P. Francis. 1867. *See* Parkes, J.

— DRYSDALE, C. Inadequacy of emigration as a means of raising wages in old countries; a criticism of H. Merivale. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)

Merivale, John Herman. Poems, original and tr. New ed. London, 1844. 2 v. 12°.

Merivale, L. A. Christian records; a history of the Apostolic age. London, 1857. 12°.

Merkel, Johannes, *ed.* Documenta aliquot quæ ad Romani Pontificis notarios et curiales pertinent. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 5. 1847.)

Merkes, Thomas, *Bp.* KENNET, W. 2d letter to the Bp. of Carlisle on Bp. Merks seizing some libels written by G. Hickes. 2d ed. London, 1716. 8°. (B 101)

— - 3d letter to the Bp. of Carlisle on Bp. Merks, *etc.* London, 1717. 8°. (B 101)

Merkland; by [M. Oliphant]. N. York, 1854. 12°.

Merklinus, Georgius Abrahamus. *See* Mercklinus, G. A.
Merlani, Giorgio. *See* Merula, G.
Merle, Jean Toussaint, *and others*. La carte à payer; vaudeville. Paris, 1818. 12°. (E 36)
— *and* Brazier, —. Ci-devant jeune homme; com. 4e éd. Paris, [1812]. 12°. (E 36)
— — Préville et Taconnet; vaudeville. 3e éd. Paris, 1818. 12°. (E 36)
Merle, Mathieu de. Mémoires. 1558-1680. (*In* Michaud, J. F., *and* Poujoulat, J. J. Col. des mém., v. 11. 1854; — *in* Perrin, A. Col. univ., v. 54. 1789; — *and in* Petitot, C. B. Col. des mém., 1e sér., v. 38. 1823.)
Merle, Paul van. *See* Merula, P.
Merle d'Aubigné, Jean Henri. Germany, England, and Scotland. London, 1848. 8°.
— Christianisme aux trois premiers siècles. (*In* Geneva. Union Chrétienne. Séances hist., v. 1. 1857.)
— Discourse on the study of hist. of Christianism, 1832; tr. by T. S. Grimke. Charleston, 1833. 8°. (E 221)
— Histoire de la Réformation du sixième siècle. 3e éd. Paris, 1842, 41. 3 v. 8°.
— *Eng.* History of the Reformation of the 16th century in Germany, Switzerland, *etc.* New York, 1843-56. 5 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 1-3 are 7th ed.
— Histoire de la Réformation en Europe au temps de Calvin. Paris, 1863-76. 7 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Genève et France. 3. France, Suisse, Genève. 4. Angleterre, Genève, France, Allemagne, et Italie. 5. Angleterre, Genève, Ferrare. 6. Ecosse, Suisse, Genève. 7. Genève, les peuples du nord de l'Europe.
— *Eng.* History of the Reformation in Europe in the time of Calvin. Lond., 1863-76. 7 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Geneva and France. 3. France, Switzerland, Geneva. 4. England, Geneva, France, Germany, and Italy. 5. England, Geneva, Ferrara. 6. Scotland, Switzerland, Geneva. 7. Geneva, Denmark, Sweden, Norway, Hungary, Poland, Bohemia, the Netherlands.
— *Same.* New York, 1863. 2 v. 12°.
— L'Orient, ou Orig. de la science. — L'Occident, ou Cyprien et la pratique. (*In* Geneva. Union Chrétienne. Séances, hist., 1e sér. 1857.)
— Le Protecteur, ou La répub. d'Angleterre aux jours de Cromwell. Paris, 1848. 8°.
— *Eng.* The Protector; a vindication. Edin., 1847. 8°.
— Vindication of Cranmer's character, from the attack of Macaulay. London, 1849. 18°. (D 34)
— Rilliet, A. Lettre à J. H. M. d'A. sur points obscurs de la vie de Calvin. Genève, 1864. 8°.
Merlin, *La comtesse.* Memoirs of Mme. Malibran. London, 1840. 2 v. 12°.
— Bassanville, A. L., *comtesse* de. (*In her* Salons, 2e sér. 1864.)
Merlin, *pseud.?* Allegoria lapidis philos. arcanum continens. (*In* Manget, J. J. Bibl. chem., v. 2. 1702.)
Merlin. Merlin; or, The early history of King Arthur; a prose romance, 1450-60; ed. by H. B. Wheatley; with an introd. by D. W. Nash, and an essay on Arthurian localities, by J. S. Stuart Glennie. London, 1865-69. 3 v. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc., no. 10, 21, 36.)
— Ellis, G. [Abstract of] Merlin. (*In his* Early Eng. metr. romances, v. 1. 1811.)
— La Villemarqué, T. C. H. H. de. Myrdhinn ou Merlin enchanteur, son histoire, *etc.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 12°.
— Schlegel, K. W. F. von. Gesch. des Zauberers Merlin. (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke, v. 7. 1846.)
— Turner, S. (*In his* Vindication of the genuineness of the ancient British poems. 1803.)
Merlin, Philippe Antoine, *comte* de. Mignet, F. A. A. Sur la vie et les travaux de Merlin. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 4. 1844; — *and in his* Notices, v. 1. 1854.)
Merlin, R. Réflexions impartiales sur le catalogue des livres imprimés de la Bibliothèque Royale. Paris, 1847. 8°.
Merlin in love; a pantomime opera. *See* Hill, A.
Merlo al vischio, Il; com. *See* Giraud, G.
Merlo de la Fuente, Luis. Avisos y advertencias que M. da a Xaraquemada que le subcedio en la admon. de los dhos. cargos, *etc.* (*In* Gay, C. Hist. de Chile, Doc., v. 2. 1852.)
Mermet, Claude. Poésie. (*In* Annales poét., v. 10. 1779.)
— Poésie. (*In* Auguis, P. R. Poëtes françois, v. 5. 1824.)
Merobaudes, Flavius. Reliquiæ. (*In* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist. script., v. 28. 1836.)
Meroe, *Kingdom of. See* Ethiopia.
Merolla *da Sorrento*, Geronimo. Voy. to Congo and other countries in S. Africa. (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1744; — *in* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 3, b. 3. 1746; — *and in* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 16. 1814.)
— Eine Reise nach Kango. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 4. 1749.)
Merope; drama per musica. Venezia, 1711. 12°. (D 48)
Merope; tragedia. *See* Alfieri, V.; — Maffei, F. S.; — Zeno, A.
Mérope; tragédie. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.
Merope; a tragedy. *See* Arnold, M.; — Hill, A.
Mérovir, *prince de Suéves, pseud. See* Mazois, C. P.
Mérovingians. Lehuerou, J. M. Histoire des institutions mérovingiennes et du gouvernement des Mérovingiens, jusqu'à l'édit de 615. Paris, 1842. 8°.
— Pétigny, J. de. Etudes sur l'hist., les lois, *etc.*, de l'époque mérovingienne, [448-752]. Paris, 1844. 2 v. 8°.
— Waitz, G. Die merovingische Zeit. (Vol. 2 *of his* Deutsche Verfassungsgesch. 1847.)
Merrell, W. H. Five months in rebeldom. Rochester, 1862. 8°.
Merret, Charles. Account of freezing. (*In* Boyle, R. Experiments touching cold. 1683.)
Merriam. *See also* Meriam.
Merriam, Mary Bates. Home life in Africa. Boston, 1868 [1867]. 12°.
Merriam, Matthew. Sermons to J. Abbot at York, Sept. 3. *n.p.*, 1792. 8°. (B 286)
Merrick, Harriot. An essay introd. to Eng. grammar. London, 1820. 18°.
Merrick, James. Poems on sacred subjects. London, 1763. 4°. (A 47)
— Specimen. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 6. 1819.)
Merrick, James Lyman. Life and religion of Mohammed. Boston, 1850. 8°.
Merrick, John M. Discourse, dedication of the Cong. ch. in Sandwich, Mass., Oct. 30. Bost., 1833. 8°. (B 1309)
Merrick, Pliny. Eulogium, in Boston, on A. Jackson. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1219)
— Eulogy on the character of Washington, Brookfield, Feb. 22. Brookfield, 1800. 8°. (B 555)
— Oration, Worcester, July 4. Worcester, 1817. 8°. (B 1202)
— Loring, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)
Merrie conceited jests of G. Peele. (*In* Hazlitt, W. C. Shakespeare jest-books, v. 2. 1864.)
Merrifield, C. The chiropodist. - Boston, 1863. 24°. (D 39)
Merrifield, *Mrs.* Mary Philadelphia. Dress as a fine art; with introd. on head dress by [F. W.] Fairholt. Boston, 1854. 4°.
— Original treatises on arts of painting. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. State of society and of arts during the Middle Ages. — Miniature painting. — Mosaics. — Glass. — Gilding and other arts. — Painting in oil. — Manuscripts of Jehan Le Begue: Tabula de vocabulis sinonimis et equivocis colorum; — Experimenta de coloribus; — Sancto Audemaro, P. de. Liber de coloribus faciendis; — Eraclius. De coloribus et artibus Romanorum; — Archerius, J. De coloribus diversis modis; — De diversis coloribus. 2. Bolognese ms.: Segreti per colori. — Marciana ms.: Secreti diversi. — Paduan ms.: Ricette per far ogni sorte di colori. — Volpato ms.: Modo da tener nel dipinger. — Brussells ms.: Recueil des essaies des merveilles de la peinture, by P. Lebrun. — Edwards, G. O. Extracts from original ms., entitled 'Storia della organizzazione civile delle belle arti in Venezia', *ec.* — Edwards, P. Extracts from dissertation read in Acad. of Fine Arts at Venice on the propriety of restoring the public pictures. — Index.
Merrill, —. Answer to the Christians and other inhabitants of Sedgwick. Newburyport, 1801. 8°. (B 1390)

Merrill, B. Notice of the life of L. Saltonstall. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 29. 1846.)

Merrill, Daniel. Mode and subjects of baptism examined; with a hist. of the Baptists. 10th ed. Boston, 1812. 12°.

— — *Another copy.* (B 659)

— Open communion with all who keep the ordinances as Christ delivered them to the saints; eight letters to R. Anderson. Boston, 1805. 8°. (B 520)

— Austin, S. Examination of reasonings in M.'s 'Seven sermons on baptism'. Worcester, 1805. 12°.

— — *Another copy.* (B 255)

— — M.'s defensive armor taken from him; or, A reply to his twelve letters to the author on baptism. Worcester, 1806. 8°. (C 238)

— Gill, J. Infant-baptism a part and pillar of Popery; a vindication of a 'Reply to Clarke's Defence'; [with] an answer to [M.'s] 'Subjects and modes'. London, 1766. 8°. (B 259)

Merrill, J. C. Memoir of J. Bowdoin. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 29. 1846.)

Merrill, John, *and others.* [Report on the] division of Newbury. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1833.] 8°. (B 1768)

Merrill, Moses. Wdtwhtl wdwdklha tua eva wdhonetl; Otoe hymn book. Shawannoe Mission, 1834. 16°. (E 132)

Merrimack Co., *N. H.* Walling, H. F. Map. 1858.

— Fox, C. J. Historical sketch. (*In his* Hist. of Dunstable, *etc.* 1846.)

Merrimack Humane Soc. Dana, J. Sermon before the Soc., Sept. 4. Newburyport, 1804. 8°. (B 219, 871)

— White, D. A. Address to the members of the Soc. Newburyport, 1805. 8°. (B 399)

Merrimack intelligencer; July 20, 1816 – Feb. 8, 1817. Haverhill, 1816–17. f°.

Merrimack River. Meader, J. W. Merrimack River; its sources and its tributaries. Boston, 1869. 8°.

— Prescott, W. Report on the alterations in the channel of M. River. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 7. 1863.)

See also Proprietors of the Locks and Canals on Merrimack River.

Merrimack Valley. Historical and genealogical researches in M. Valley; [by A. Poor]. Vol. 1. Haverhill, 1857–58. 4°.

— Walker, J. B. Valley of the Merrimack; an address. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 7. 1863.)

Merriman, Samuel. Difficult parturition. London, 1814. 12°.

— *Same.* With notes and add. by J. C. James. Phila., 1816. 8°.

— Late attempts to depreciate the value of vaccine inoculation. London, 1805. 8°.

— Retroversion of the womb, and extra-uterine gestation. London, 1810. 8°.

Merritt, Timothy. Christian's manual. N. York, 1840. 24°.

— Evangelical and pharisaical righteousness contrasted; disc. in Smithfield, R. I., Sept. 10, 1822. Prov., 1823. 8°. (B 1297)

— Vindication of the common opinion relative to the last judgment and end of the world, in answer to Ballou's reply. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 264)

— Ballou, H. Brief reply to 'Vindication'. Boston, [1818]. 8°.

— — *Another copy.* (B 264)

Merruau, Paul L. Egypte contemporaine, 1840–57; préc. d'une lettre de M. F. de Lesseps. Paris, 1858. 8°.

— Several articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1849–avril 1877.)

Merry, Robert (*pseud.* Della Crusca). Poems. (*In* British album. 1793.)

— The pains of memory, a poem. Bost., 1797. 4°. (A 48)

— *Same.* Also, pleasures of memory, by S. Rogers. New York, 1802. 12°.

Merry Christmas, A; [by Mrs. M. A. P. Mackarness]. (*In her* Sunbeam stories, v. 2. 1868.)

Merry devil of Edmonton. (*In* Dodsley, R. Col. of old plays, v. 5. 1825; — *and in* Scott, *Sir* W. Anc. Brit. dr., v. 2. 1810.)

Merry-mount, a romance of the Mass. colony; [by J. L. Motley]. Bost. and Camb., 1849. 2 v. 8°.

Merry tales of the three wise men of Gotham; [by J. K. Paulding]. New York, 1826. 12°.

Merry wives of Windsor. *See* Shakespeare, W.

Merry. *See* Mery.

Merryman, John. Parker, J. Review of the opinion of Chief Justice Taney in the case of M. (*In his* Habeas corpus. 1861.)

— Taney, R. B. Decision in the M. case. Phila., 1862. 8°. (B 1724)

Merryweather, F. Somner. Bibliomania in the Middle Ages. London, 1849. 16°.

— Lives and anecdotes of misers. London, 1850. 12°.

Mersan, Théophile Marion du. *See* Du Mersan, T. M.

Merseburg. Fraustadt, A. Einführung der Reformation im Hochstifte M. Lpz., 1843. 8°.

— Chronica episc. ecclesiæ Mersebergensis. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 12. 1856.)

Mersenne, Marin. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 33. 1736.)

Mersey. Denham, H. M. Directions, with charts, *etc.*, for navigating the Mersey and Dee. Liverpool, 1840. 8°.

Merson, Ernest. La guerre d'Amérique et la médiation. Paris, 1862. 8°.

Merson, Olivier. Ingres; sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris, [1867]. 32°.

Merton, Ambrose, *pseud.* *See* Thoms, W. J.

Merula, Gaudenzio. De Gallorum Cisalpinorum antiquitate ac origine. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 1, p. 1. 1704.)

Merula, Giorgio. Antiquitates vice comitum. (*In* Grævius, G. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 3, pt. 1. 1704.)

— Historiarum Mediolani decas 2a. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital., v. 25. 1751.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 7. 1729; *and*, *Germ.*, 1753.)

Merula, Paul. De maribus. (*In* Grotius, H. De mari libero. 1633.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 26. 1734.)

Merville, —. Fidelio, drame lyrique; paroles de Merville, musique de Beethoven; partition de piano et chant. Paris, [184–?]. 8°.

Merwin, Samuel. Missionary sermon, Hartford, May 17. Hartford, 1814. 8°. (B 956)

Méry, C. de. Histoire générale des proverbes, adages, sentences, *etc.* Paris, 1828. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1–3. Classification des proverbes, *etc.* 3. Des mots singuliers et proverbiaux empl. dans la langue française. — Des expressions singulières et proverbiales, tournures de phrases triviales. — Notice biog. [et bibliog.] sur les parémiographes. — Pensées et réflections sur divers sujets.

Méry, Jean. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 9. 1729; *and Germ.*, v. 10. 1754.)

Méry, Joseph. La chasse au chastre. (*In* Dumas, A. Impressions de voy., Midi, v. 2. 1851.)

— Coquelin. (*In* Echo des feuilletons, 2e anneé. 1842.)

— La coquette; com. Paris, 1861. 12°. (E 8)

— La croix de Berny. *See* Girardin, *Mme.* D. G.

— Les journées de Titus. Paris, 1866. 18°.

— La Juive au Vatican, ou Amor e Roma. (*In* Semaine littéraire, v. 4.)

— Les mystères d'un château. Paris, 1864. 18°.

— Nouvelles nouvelles. Paris, 1858. 18°.

Contents. Les deux batailles. — Hist. d'une ville altérée. — Une chinoiserie. — Mlle. Finon. — Le Rhône; la chronique de Gabrielle de Vergy. — Un Chinois à Paris. — Explorations de Victor Hummer. — Le club des régicides. — Greenwich et Richmond. — Une société de tempérance. — Pierre Puget. — Un voyage en promenade. — La fontaine d'ivoire. — Un quart d'heure anglais. — Cardan le bigame.

— Les uns et les autres; souvenirs contemporains. Paris, 1864. 18°.

— La Vénus d'Arles. Paris, 1866. 18°.

Mery jests of the Wydow Edyth. (*In* Hazlitt, W. C. Shakespeare jest-books, v. 3. 1864.)

Mery tales and quicke answeres. (*In* Hazlitt, W. C. Shakespeare jest-books, v. 1. 1864.)

Merye enterlude entitled Respublica. 1553. (*In* Collier, J. P. Illust. of old Eng. lit., v. 1. 1866.)

Méryon, Charles. BURTY, P. L'œuvre de Méryon. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 14, 15. 1863.)

Meryon, Edward. Practical and pathological researches on paralysis. London, 1864. 8°.

Mes fantaisies; [par C. J. Dorat]. 3e éd. aug. La Haye, 1770. 12°.

Mesa. GEIGER, A. Die Säule des Mesa. — Weiteres über die Säule des Mesa. — PETERMANN, H. Ueber die Auffindung des moabitischen Inschrift des Königs Mesa. — SCHLOTTMANN, K. Die Inscrift Mesa's. — Additamenta über Inschrift Mesa's. (*In* Zeitschrift d. D. morgen. Ges., v. 24. 1870.)

Meschinot, Jean, *sieur de Mortières*. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 36. 1736.)

Mescua, Antonio Mira de. *See* Mira de Mescua, A.

Meseguer, Francisco. El chismoso. (*In* Teatro nuevo esp., v. 3. 1801.)

Mesene, *Babylonia*. REINAUD, J. T. Le royaume de la M. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 24, 2e pt. 1864.)

Mesmerism. *See* Animal magnetism.

Mesmes, Jean Antoine de. ALEMBERT, J. le R. d'. (*In his* Hist. des membres de l'Acad. fr., v. 4. 1787; *and his* Œuvres, v. 9. 1805.)

Mesmon, Germain Hyacinthe de Romance. *See* Romance-Mesmon, G. H. de.

Mesnil-Durand *or* Ménil-Durand, François Jean de Graindorge d'Orgeville, *baron* de. Fragmens de tactique; six mémoires. Par., 1774. 4°.

Mesonero Romanos, Ramon de. Dramaticos contemporaneos à Lope de Vega. Madrid, 1857–58. 2 v. 8°. (Aribau. Bibl., v. 43, 45.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Discurso preliminar. — Apuntes biográficos. — *Comedias*: por M. Sanchez, — El canonico Tarrega, — G. de Aguilar, — C. B. de Canesma, — R. del Turia, — G. de Castro, — M. de la Cerda, — J. Grajales, — D. S. de Poyo, — A. de Claramonte, — G. de Avila. 2. Apuntes biogr. — *Comedias*: por Mira de Mescua, — L. V. de Guevara, — F. Godinez, — D. X. de Enciso, — Rod. de Herrera, — J. de Herrera, — A. J. de S. Barbadillo, — A. del C. Solorzano, — L. de Belmonte Bermudez, — J. de Villaizan, — A. Coello, — A. H. de Mendoza, — J. P. de Montalvan.

— Dramaticos posteriores a Lope de Vega. Madrid, 1858–59. 2 v. 8°. (Aribau. Bibl., v. 47, 49.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Estudio critico por J. A. de los Rios, por A. G. de Zárate. — Apuntes biográficos. — *Comedias*: por A. de Solis, — A. Cubillo, — J. de Matos Fragoso, — F. de L. R. de Arellano, — D. y J. de Figueroa y Cordoba, — S. de Villaviciosa y F. de Avellaneda, — A. Martinez, — A. Enriquez Gomez, — F. de Zarate, — J. Velez. — J. de Cuellar. 2. Apuntes biogr. — Indice alfabético de las comedias, tragedias, autos, y zarzuelas, 1580–1740, con sus autores. — *Comedias*: por J. B. Diamente, — C. de Monroy y Silva, — A. Caro, — V. de Cespedes, — F. de Monteser, — Un ingenio de esta corte, — J. de la Hoz y Mota, — A. de Salazar y Torres, — J. Inés de la Cruz, — F. B. Candamo, — M. F. de Leon, — A. de Zamora, — J. de Cañizares.

Mesopotamia. BUCKINGHAM, J. S. Travels in M. London, 1827. 2 v. 8°.

— FRASER, J. B. Mesopotamia and Assyria. Edin., 1842. 16°. (Edin. cab. lib., v. 32.)

— — *Same*. N. Y., *n.d.* 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 157.)

— — Travels in Koordistan, Mesopotamia, *etc.* London, 1840. 2 v. 8°.

— HOEFER, J. C. F. Chaldée, Assyrie, Médie, *etc.* Paris, 1852. 8°. (Univers.)

— WELLSTED, J. R. Travels to the city of the caliphs, along the shores of the Persian Gulf, *etc.* London, 1840. 2 v. 8°.

Mesquita, J. M. de Campos de. *See* Campos de Mesquita, J. M. de.

Message, Daily. ANNUAL message of the carriers to the patrons of the Daily message. Cincinnati, 1842. 8°. (B 1467)

Message from the sea, A; by C. Dickens. Phila., [1861]. 12°.

Note. From All the year round, v. 4. 1860.

Messala Corvinus, M. Valerius. De Augusti progenie. (*In* Historiæ Rom. scr. min. 1789.)

Note. This is a forgery of a much later age. — *Smith's Dict. Gr. and Rom. biog.*

Messalinus, Walo, *pseud.* De episcopis et presbyteris. *See* Saumaise, C. de.

Messana. *See* Messina.

Messapian language. MOMMSEN, T. Der messapische Dialekt. (*In his* Unterital. Dialekte. 1850.)

Messenger *or* Messinger, Rosewell. Oration, Old York, on Washington. Charlestown, 1800. 8°. (E 48)

— Sermon, ordin. of J. Boyd, Bangor, Sept. 10. Newburyport, 1800. 8°. (B 167)

— Sermon, York, Oct. 21, 1798. Boston, 1799. 8°. (B 197, 909)

Messenger. *See* Mrs. A. S. Colvin's weekly messenger.

Messengers of peace. Vol. 1, nos. 13, 14. New York, [18—]. 8°. (C 154)

Messéniennes et poèsies diverses; par J. F. C. Delavigne. 13e éd. Paris, 1826. 2 v. 16°.

Messenius, Johannes. Scondia illustrata. Primum ed. a J. Peringskiöld. Stockholm, 1700–05. 14 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1–8. Chronologia. 9. Historia sanctorum et præsulum. 10. Chronologia de rebus Venedarum borealium, sc. Finnonum, Livonum, et Curlandorum. 11, 12. Apologia historiæ Svecanæ. 13. Censura de historia Scondiæ per alios scripta auctores. — Regum catalogus et chronographorum elenchus. 14. Tomus XIV. de Gothis extra patriam perditus est. 15. Epitome Scondiæ illustratæ, s. chronologia brevis.

Messer, Asa. Address, Brown Univ., Sept. 5. Prov., 1810. 8°. (B 936)

— Oration. Providence. July 4. Prov., 1803. 8°. (B 1202)

Messer, Benjamin. The Christian remembrancer; or, The Gospel minister's work. and the Church's warning. London, 1773. 8°. (B 860)

Messere, Gregorio. LOMBARDO, G. (*In* Crescimbeni, G. M. Vite, v. 2. 1710.)

Messiah, The; an oratorio. *See* Handel, G. F.

Messiah. ROSSI, G. de. Esame delle riflessioni teologico-critiche contro il libro della Vana aspettazione degli Ebrei del loro re Messia. Parma, 1775. 8°.

— VAISSE, J. L. Une voix sortie des cieux. Paris, 1852. 8°.

— WEDDERBURN, R. Letter conc. the origin of Jewish prophecies of their expected Messiah. 2d ed. London, [18—]. 8°. (B 1681)

See also Jesus Christ.

Messias, Der; von F. G. Klopstock. (Vol. 3-6 *of his* Sämmt. Werke, 1821; v. 1–4. 1825.)

Messina. GREGORIO, R. di. Dei piu celebri pittori messinesi. (*In his* Discorsi int. alla Sicilia, v. 1. 1821.)

— HISTORIA brevis liberationis Messinæ a Sarracenorum jugo per comitem Rogerum Normanum. (*In* Grævius: Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 5. 1723; — *and in* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 6. 1725.)

— PIRRI, R. Metropolitanæ ecclesiæ Messanensis notitia. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 2. 1723.) — BUONFIGLIO-COSTANZO, G. Messanæ descriptio. — REYNA, P. Urbis Messanæ notitia historica. (*In* v. 9. 1723.) — CARRERA, P. De vero significatu numismatum quorumdam Messanensium, *etc.* (*In* v. 10. 1723.)

— SCELSI, G. Vite dei martiri di Messina. (*In* Amato, G. d'. Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)

— *Map*. FLORINI, M. Messina. [Siena, 16—.] (E 78, no. 226)

Messina. Real Collegio Carolino. Avviso per l'ingresso de' convittori. *n.p.*, [180–?]. 4°. (B 654)

Messinger, Rosewell. *See* Messenger.

Messis, Quentin. DUMAS, A. (*In his* Italiens, *etc.*, v. 2. 1862.)

Messler, *Rev.* Abraham. Hollanders in New Jersey, *etc.* (*In* N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc., v. 5. 1850–51.)

— Paul's gratitude for the friendship of Onesiphorus; sermon. New York, 1839. 8°. (B 1297)

Messrs. Vanderput and Snoek; by H. Martineau. Boston, 1833. 18°.

Meston, Wm. Specimen. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 5. 1819.)

— LIFE. (*In* Soc. of Anc. Scots. Lives of Scot. poets, v. 1, pt. 1. 1822.)

Meszlenyi, *Mme.* Susanne Kossuth. MEMORIAL of M. Boston, 1856. 16°.

— *Another copy*. (C 256)

Metafisico, Il; dramma. *See* Gozzi, C.

Metagenes. Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 2, pt. 2. 1840.)

Metallurgy. BARBA, A. Métallurgie ou l'art de tirer et de purifier les métaux; tr. [par Gosford]. Paris, 1751. 12°.

— BYRNE, O. The practical metal-worker's assistant, comprising metallurgic chemistry. New ed. Phila., 1864. 8°.

— COSTE, L., *and* PERDONNET, A. Mémoires métallurgiques sur le traitement des minerais en Angleterre. Paris, 1830. 8°.

— DUFRÉNOY, P. A., *and others.* Voyage métallurgique en Angleterre. 2e éd. Paris, 1837. 2 v. 8° *and* Atlas 4°.

— DUHAMEL, J. P. F. G. La métallurgie. (*In* Encycl. méthod., Chymie, v. 1-3. 1786.)

— HUNT, T. H. The metallurgical system of Whelpley and Storer. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 15. 1867.)

— OVERMAN, F. Treatise on metallurgy. 6th ed. New York, 1868. 8°.

— FRANCE. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Produits de l'exploitation des mines et de la métallurgie. (Vol. 5 *of their* Rapports.) — LAN, *M.* Procédés métallurgiques. (*In* v. 8.)

— RAY, John. Account of preparing English metals. (*In his* Col. of English words. 1691.)

— RIVOT, L. E. Principes du traitement des minerais métalliques. Paris, 1859-60. 2 v. 8°.

— WATSON, R. Institutionum chem. pars metallurgica. Cantab., 1768. 8°. (B 993)

See also Amalgamation; — Copper; — Electrometallurgy; — Gold; — Iron; — Lead; — Manganese; — Silver.

Metals. BARBA, A. A., *and others.* Collection of treatises upon metals, mines, and minerals. London, 1739. 8°.

— DUPORT, St. C. De la production des métaux précieux au Mexique. Paris, 1843. 8° *and* Plates 4°.

— MAYER, M. Viatorum, h. e., de montibus planetarum septem seu metallorum. Oppenheimii, 1618. 4°.

— MORHOF, D. G. De metallorum transmutatione. (*In* Manget. Bibl. chem., v. 1. 1702.)

— WHITNEY, J. D. Metallic wealth of the United States. Phila., 1854. 8°.

See also Alchemy; — Aluminium; — Brass; — Copper; — Gold; — Iron; — Lead; — Metallurgy; — Plating; — Potassium; — Precious metals; — Quicksilver; — Silver; — Steel; — Tellurium; — Zinc.

Metal-work. ARUNDEL SOCIETY. Ecclesiastical metal work of the Middle Ages; with an introductory notice of the vessels, *etc.*, used in the mediæval church. London, 1868. f°.

— BYRNE, O. Practical metal-worker's assistant. New ed. Phila., 1864. 8°.

— HOLLAND, J. Manufactures in metal. London, 1831. 3 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— SHAW, H. Examples of ornamental metal work. London, 1836. 4°.

— WYATT, M. D. Metal work and its artistic design. London, 1852. f°.

Metamorphoses. *See* Antoninus Liberalis; — Appuleius; — Ovidius Naso, P.

Métamorphoses de l'homme et des animaux; *and, Eng.*, Metamorphoses of man and the lower animals. *See* Quatrefages de Bréau, J. L. A. de. Physiologie comparée.

Metamorphoses, The; or, Effects of education; a tale, by Mrs. Hughs. Phila., 1820. 18°.

Métamorphoses du jour, Les; par J. I. I. Grandville [Gérard]. Paris, 1854. 8°.

Metamorphosis of tabacco. 1602. (*In* Collier, J. P. Illust. of early English lit., v. 1. 1863.)

Metaphor. MUELLER, M. Metaphor. (*In his* Lect. on the sci. of lang. 2d ser. 1864.)

See also Rhetoric.

Metaphysics. *See* Philosophy.

Metastasio, Pietro Antonio Domenico Buonaventura Trapassi. Opere. Lond., 1782. 12 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Vita.—Artaserse.—Adriano in Siria. — Demetrio. — Il sogno di Scipione. — Il natal di Giove. — La danza. 2. Olimpiade. — Issipile. — Ezio. — L'isola disabitata. — Le cinesi. — Il vero omaggio. — L'amor prigioniero. — Il Ciclope. 3. Didone abbandonata. — La clemenza di Tito. — Siroe. — L'asilo d'amore. — La pace fra la virtù. e la bellezza. — Le grazie vendicate. 4. Catone in Utica. — Demofoonte. — Alessandro nell' Indie. — Il tempo dell' eternità. — La contesa de' numi. — Il sogno. 5. Achille in Sciro. — Ciro riconosciuto. — Temistocle. — Il palladio conservato. — Il Parnaso accusato e difeso. — Astrea placata. — Sonetti. — Canzonette. 6. Zenobia. — Ipermestra. — Antigono. — Gioas re di Giuda. — Betulia liberata. — Sant' Elena al Calvario. 7. Semiramide. — Il re pastore. — L'eroe cinese. — Giuseppe riconosciuto. — La morte d'Abel. — La passione di Gesù Cristo. — Per la festività del Santo Natale. — Isacco, figura del Redentore. 8. Attilio Regolo. — Nitteti. — Alcide al bivio. — Epitalamj. — La strada della gloria. — Egeria. — Il Parnaso confuso. — Cantate. 9. Il trionfo di Clelia. — Romolo, ed Ersilia. — Il Ruggiero. — Il trionfo d'amore. — I voti publici. — La pubblica felicità. — Partenope. — L'imperial residenza di Schönbrunn. 10. La Galatea. — Gli orti Esperidi. — Il convito degli dei. — L'Endimione. — La morte di Catone. — L'origine delle leggi. — Il ratto d'Europa. — Pe 'l Santo Natale. — L'Angelica. — Giustino. — Lettere sopra la musica. — Lettera sul Tasso, e l'Ariosto. 11. L'Atenaide. — Traduzione della satira III. di Giovenale. — Teti e Peleo. — La ritrosia disarmata. — La corona. — L'ape. — Satira VI. del libro II. di Orazio. — Poesie. 12. Estratto dell' arte poetica di Aristotile. — Dell' arte poetica, epistola di Q. Orazio Flacco a' Pisoni. — Annotazioni alla poetica di Q. Orazio Flacco.

— Artaserse. (*In* Bachi, P. Teatro scelto ital. 1829.)

— Bellezze; prec. da una narr. della sua vita; disposto da M. Santagnello. Londra, 1815. 12°.

— Lettera. (*In* Dati, C. R. Prose fior., pt. 5. 1754.)

— Lettere. (*In* Raccolta di prose e lettere. Lettere famil., v. 1. 1830.)

— Τραγῳδίαι. Ἐνετίησιν, 1860. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Ἀρταξέρξης. — Ἀδριανὸς ἐν Συρίᾳ. — Δημήτριος. 2. Ἡ εὐσπλαγχνία τοῦ Τίτου. — Σιρόης. — Κάτων.

— BEYLE, M. H. Vies de Haydn, Mozart, et Métastase. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1854. 18°.

— — *Eng.* Lives of Haydn and Mozart. 2d ed. London, 1818. 8°.

— BURNEY, C. Memoirs of M., [with his letters]. London, 1796. 3 v. 8°.

— HOGARTH, G. Life of M. (*In his* Mem. of the musical dr., v. 1. 1838.)

— MONTGOMERY, J., *and others.* Lives of literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal. London, 1835-37. 3 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

Metasthenes. De judicio temporum, et annalium Persarum. (*In* Nanni, G. Berosi, 1612.)

Metcalf, David. Inquiry into the nature, foundation, *etc.*, of moral obligation. Bost., 1860. 12°.

— Letters to W. Fisk, in reply to sermon on predestination and election. Springfield, 1832. 12°. (C 207)

Metcalf, Eliab Wight. Genealogy of the Metcalf family. Boston, 1867. 8°.

Metcalf, John. JOHNS, B. G. (*In his* Blind people. 1867.)

Metcalf, John George. Study and practice of midwifery. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 9. 1860.)

— *Same.* Boston, 1856. 8°. (B 1558)

Metcalf, Theron. Digest of cases in the Supreme Judicial Court of Mass., 1816-23, as contained in five last vols. of Tyng's, and first of Pickering's reports. Boston, 1825. 8°.

— Address to the Phi Beta Kappa Soc. of Brown Univ., Sept. 5, 1832. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1721, 1113)

— Oration, Dedham, July 4. Boston, 1810. 8°. (B 415, 457, 1839)

Metcalf, Timothy. *Funeral sermon on.* *See* Dexter, S.

Metcalfe, Charles Theophilus, *Baron Metcalfe.* KAYE, J. W. Life and correspondence of Ld. Metcalfe. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* London, 1858. 2 v. 16°.

Metcalfe, Frederick. History of German literature; based on Vilmar. London, 1858. 12°.
— The Oxonian in Iceland; notes of travel in 1860. London, 1861. 8°.
— The Oxonian in Thelemarken; notes of travel in Norway, 1856–57. Lond., 1858. 2 v. 8°.
Metcalfe, Samuel L. Caloric; its agencies in the phenomena of nature. Phila., 1859. 2 v. 8°.
Metempsicosi, La; com. *See* Goldoni, C.
Metempsychosis. GATTERER, J. C. De metempsychosi immortalitatis animorum symbolo Ægyptio, ad Herodoti l. II., c. 122 et 123. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1787–88.)
See also Egypt. *Religion.*
Meteor, *steamship.* BALCH, F. V. Report of the case of the steamship Meteor, libelled for alleged violation of the neutrality act. Boston, 1869. 2 v. 8°.
— BEMIS, G. May we sell ships of war to the belligerents of Europe? The case of the Meteor. [Cuttings from the Boston daily advertiser, July 9, 1866.]
Meteor, The; or the lucubrations of B. Blaze; [by W. Hamilton]. Tobago, 1816. 8°. (B 692)
Meteor of light, cont. minutes of the infidel convention, N. Y., May 4, 5, and 6, 1845. Vol. 1, no. 1, June 1, 1845. Boston, 1845. 12°. (C 223)
Meteorograph. WEBSTER, N. W. The M.; an automatic meteorol. register. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 8. 1855.)
Meteorolites. *See* Meteors.
Meteorology. ARAGO, D. F. J. Meteorological essays. London, 1855. 8°.
— — De l'influence de la lune sur les phénomènes terrestres. — Sur le rayonnement de la chaleur à travers l'atmosphère. — Sur la formation de la glace. — Sur l'état thermométrique du globe terrestre. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 8. 1858.) — Sur les vents, les ouragans, et les trombes. — Sur la pression atmosphérique. — Sur la pluie. — Sur la grêle. (*In* v. 9. 1859.)
— ARISTOTELES. (*In his* Op., v. 1. 1605; v. 2. 1854; Œuvres, v. 18. 1858.)
— BERNOULLI, J. Diss. de gravitate ætheris. (*In his* Opera, v. 1. 1744.)
— BOUSSINGAULT, J. B. J. D. Rural economy in its relation with meteorology; tr. by G. Law. London, 1845. 8°.
— — *Same.* New York, 1845. 8°.
— BREWSTER, *Sir* D. Polarisation of the atmosphere. (*In* Johnston, A. K. Physical atlas. 1856.)
— BRIT. ASSOC. FOR THE ADV. OF SCI. Proceedings connected with the magnetical and meteorol. conference, Cambridge, June 1845. London, 1845. 8°. (B 1192)
— BUCHAN, A. Handy book of meteorology. Edin., London, 1868. 8°.
— — *Same.* 2d ed. Edin., London, 1867. 8°.
— BUTLER, T. B. Concise development of the atmospheric system and of the elements of prognostication. Norwalk, 1870. 8°.
— CURSORY remarks and suggestions on various topics in meteorol. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1121)
— DENHAM, M. A. Collection of proverbs and popular sayings rel. to the seasons, the weather, and agric. pursuits. London, 1846. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 20.)
— DOVE, H. W. Meteorologie. (*In his* Repertorium der Physik, v. 3, 4. 1839; 1841.)
— ESPY, J. P. 1st and 4th report on meteorol., 1843–57. [Wash., 1843–57.] 2 v. 4°.
— EVELYN, J. Abstract of a letter conc. the damage done to his gardens by the preceding winter, [1683]. (*In* Royal Soc. Phil. trans., no. 158. 1684; — *and in his* Miscel. writings. 1825.)
— FITZ ROY, R. The weather book; a manual of practical meteorol. London, 1863. 8°.
— FORSTER, T. Researches about atmospheric phænomena. London, 1815. 8°.
— — *Same.* 3d ed., corr. and enl. Lond., 1823. 8°.
— — Observations on the influence of particular states of the atmosphere on health and disease. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 14 of B 838)
— GANOT, A. Traité de physique expérimentale et de météorologie. 11e éd. Paris, 1864. 12°.
— — *Eng.* Elem. treatise on physics; tr. by E. Atkinson, 2d enl. London, 1866. 12°.
— HARTWIG, G. (*In his* Harmonies of nature. 1866.)
— HARVEY, G. (*In* Smedley, E., *and others.* Encycl. metrop., v. 5. 1845.)
— HOUGH, G. W. Remarks on meteorol. results deduced from the new method of registration. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 16. 1868.)
— HUNT, T. S. On the primeval atmosphere. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 15. 1867.)
— HUTCHISON, G. Treatise on the causes, *etc.*, of meteorological phenomena, *etc.* Glasgow, 1835. 8°.
— JENYNS, L. Observations in meteorol. London, 1858. 12°.
— JOHNSTONE, A. K. (*In his* Physical atlas of natural phenomena. 1856.)
— KAEMTZ, L. F. Complete course of meteorol.; with notes by C. Martins, and app. by L. Lalanne; tr., with add., by C. V. Walker. London, 1845. 12°.
— LANDGREBE, G. Grundzüge der physikalischen Erdkunde. 2. Band: Hydrologie und Atmosphärologie. Lpz., 1862. 8°.
— LARDNER, D. Manual of electricity, magnetism, and meteorology. London, 1841–44. 2 v. 12°. (Cab. cyc.)
Note. Vol. 2 ed. and completed by C. V. Walker.
— MARGOLLÉ, E., *and* ZURCHER, F. *See* Meteors (p. 1963).
— MUELLER, J. Principles of physics and meteorol. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1848. 8°.
— POUILLET, C. S. M. M. R. Elémens de physique et de météorol. Paris, 1827–29. 2 v. 8°.
— RAMOND, L. Memoires sur la formule barométrique de la 'Mécanique céleste', *etc.* Clermont-Ferrand, 1811. 4°.
— ROBERTSON, H. Natural history of the atmosphere. Edin., 1808. 2 v. 8°.
— SCHMID, E. E. Lehrbuch der M. Lpz., 1860. 8° *and* Atlas obl. 4°. (Karsten, G. Allgem. Encyk. der Physik, v. 21.)
— SCHOTT, C. A. Results of obs. for atmospheric pressure, made by the second Grinnell expedition. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 13. 1860.)
— SHEPHERD, G. The climate of England, its meteorol. character, *etc.*, with tables, 1656–1861. London, 1861. 4°.
— SMALLWOOD, C. Meteorol. of the vicinity of Montreal. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 11. 1858.)
— TOALDO, D. J. Della vera influenza degli astri sulle stagioni e mutazioni di tempe. Padua, 1781. 4°.
— UNITED STATES. *Surgeon General.* Meteorological register, 1822–54. Phila., 1840, Wash., 1851–55. 8° *and* 4°.
Note. 1823–25 prepared by J. Lovell; 1826–55 by T. Lawson.
— — *Same.* 1822–25. Wash., 1826. 8°. (A 43, B 526)

Observations.

— BONNYCASTLE, R. N. Meteorol. phenomena obs. in Canada. (*In* Quebec. Lit. and Hist. Soc., v. 1. 1829.)
— BROWN, J. A. Obs. in magnetism and meteorology at Makerstoun, Scotland, 1844. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans., v. 17–19. 1848–49.)
— EPHEMERIDES meteorologicæ Ultrajectinæ. *See* Musschenbrock, P. v.
— FARMER, J. Meteorological tables for Concord, 1828–36. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1837.)
— GILLISS, *Lieut.* J. M. Magnetical and meteorol. observ. made at Washington, Aug. 13, 1838. Wash., 1845. 8°.
— HERSCHELL, *Sir* J. F. Instructions for making meteorol. observ. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1741)
— — *Same.* (*In* Gr. Brit. *Corps of Roy. Engin.* Papers, v. 2. 1844.)

— HOUGH, F. B. Observations at New York, 1825–50. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 6, 10. 1852–57.)
— JOSLIN, B. F. Meteorol. observ. and essays. Albany, 1836. 8°. (B 1165)
— ST. HELENA. Observations, 1840–43. Lond., 1847. 4°.
— SHORT, T. Meteorol. obs. (*In his* Comp. hist. 1767.)
— TORONTO. Observations, 1840–42. London, 1845. 4°.
— UNITED STATES. *Patent Office.* Results of obs. made under the direction of the Patent Office and the Smithsonian Inst., 1854–59, [by W. D. Bishop]. Vol. 1. Wash., 1861. 4°. (36th Cong., 1st sess.)
— - *Topographical Bureau.* Observations at the observatory of Girard College under the direction of A. P. Bache. Wash., 1847. 3 v. 8°.
— VIENNA. AKAD. DER WISS. Reise der Novara: nautisch-physicalischer Theil. Wien, 1862–65. 4°.
Contents. Geographische Ortsbestimmungen und Fluthbeobachtungen. — Magnetische Beobachtungen. — Meteorol. Tagebuch.

See also **Aeronautics; — Air; — Barometer; — Climate; — Cold; — Dew; — Electricity; — Frost; — Hailstones; — Heat; — Hurricanes; — Hygrometry; — Lightning; — Meteorograph; — Meteors; — Monsoons; — Rain; — Storms; — Temperature; — Thermometer; — Thunderstorms; — Tornadoes; — Washington, Mt.; — Weather; — Winds; —**
also **Smithsonian Inst.** Reports, *passim*; — **Timbs, J.** Year-book of facts.

Meteors. ARAGO, D. F. J. Sur les étoiles filantes. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 11. 1859.)
— BIOT, J. B. Relation d'un voyage fait dans le département de l'Orne, pour constater la réalité d'un météore observé à l'Aigle le 26 floréal an 11. Paris, an XI. 4°. (A 9)
— BRENNDECKE, F. Meteorites. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Annual report. 1869.)
— BROWNE, P. A. Communication on meteorites. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 1. 1849.)
— CLAP, T. Conjectures upon the nature and motion of meteors. Norwich, 1781. 4°.
— DAUBRÉE, G. A. Synthetic experiments rel. to meteorites; approximations to which these experiments lead. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Reports, 1868.)
— DAVIES, A. M. The meteoric theory of Saturn's rings, *etc.* London, 1871. 8°.
— DAY, J. View of the theories which have been proposed to explain the origin of meteoric stones. (*In* **Conn. Acad.** Mem., v. 1, pt. 1. 1810.)
— DESCARTES, R. Les météores. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 5. 1824.)
— FEUCHTWANGER, L. The meteorites from Poland and Mexico. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 17. 1869.)
— GOULD, B. A., *Jr.* Supposed lunar origin of aerolites. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 13. 1860.)
— IZARN, J. Des pierres tombées du ciel. Paris, 1803. 8°.
— KIRKWOOD, D. Meteoric astronomy. Phila., 1867. 12°.
— - Theory of meteors. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 1. 1849.)
— MARGOLLÉ, E., *and* ZURCHER, F. Les météores. 2e éd. Paris, 1867. 16°. (Biblioth. des merv.)
— - *Eng.* Meteors, aerolites, storms, and atmospheric phenomena; fr. the French, by W. Lackland. N. Y., 1870. 12°.
— NEWTON, H. A. On shooting stars. (*In* **Nat. Acad. of Sci.** Mem., v. 1. 1866.)
— SHEPARD, C. U. Meteoric stone of Deal. — Probable date of the fall of the meteoric iron of Ruff's mountain, S. C. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 6. 1852.)
— SILLIMAN, B., *and* KINGSLEY, J. Account of the meteors which burst over Weston, Conn., Dec. 1807. (*In* **Conn. Acad.** Mem., v. 1, pt. 1. 1810.)
— SIMSON, R. Account of a meteorite in Mexico. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Report, 1867.) — SMITH, J. L. On meteoric stones. (*In* 1855.)
— WHISTON, W. Lectures on the late meteors and earthquakes. (*In his* Memoirs, v. 2. 1753.)
— WOODWORTH, A. Account of a meteorite in Mexico. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Report, 1867.)
— YALE COLLEGE. *Mineralogical Collection.* Catalogue of meteorites. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Reports, 1868.)

Meteren, Emanuel van. Pictures of the English in Queen Elizabeth's reign; tr. from the Dutch. (*In* **Rye, W. B.** England as seen by foreigners. 1865.)

Meteyard, Eliza. Group of Englishmen, 1795–1815. London, 1871. 8°.
— Life of J. Wedgwood; with a sketch of the art of pottery in England. Lond., 1865–66. 2 v. 8°.

Method. COLERIDGE, S. T. The science of method. (*In* **Encyclopædia metrop.**, v. 1. 1845.)
— DESCARTES, R. Discours de la méthode. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1824.)

Méthode de nomenclature chimique. Par., 1787. 8°.
Contents. **Lavoisier, A. L.** Mémoire sur la nécessité de réformer et de perfectionner la nomenclature de la chimie. — **Morveau, G. de.** Mémoire sur le développement des principes de la nomenclature méthodique. — Appendice cont. la nomenclature de quelques substances composées, qui se combinent quelquefois à la manière des corps simples. — **Fourcroy, A. F. de.** Mémoire pour servir à l'explication du tableau de nomenclature. — **Avertissement** sur les deux synonimies. —**Synonimie** ancienne et nouvelle par ordre alphabétique. — **Dictionnaire** pour la nouvelle nomenclature chimique. — **Baumé, A.,** *and others.* Rapport sur la nouvelle nomenclature. — **Hassenfratz, J. H.,** *and* **Adet,** *fils.* Mémoires sur de nouveaux caractères à employer en chimie. — **Lavoisier, A. L.,** *and others.* Rapport sur les nouveaux caractères chimiques.

Methodism. CARD, H. Rapid growth of Methodism. (*In his* literary recreations. 1811.)
— FEW thoughts, A, [on] Methodism; [with] answer to a late pamphlet of Wesley against Erskine. Edin., 1766. 12°. (C 24)
— FLY sheets, [on Methodism. Lond., 1848.] 8°.
— FORM of a deed of trust, for the settlement of Methodist chapels. London, 1819. 12°. (C 235)
— G., F. Letter [contrasting the Cong. Church in Conn. with the Meth. Church in Md.]. *n.t.p.* [17—.] 12°. (C 223)
— GENERAL rules of united Methodist societies. *n.t.p.* [18—?] 12°. (C 246)
— GOULD, J. Letter to E. Cowles; also, errors of modern Methodism. Concord, 1813. 12°. (C 222)
— HUNT, J. H. L. Attempt to shew the folly and danger of Methodism. London, 1809. 8°.
— INGRAM, R. A. Increase of Methodism and dissension; sermon. London, 1807. 8°.
— JACKSON, T. The life of C. Wesley; sketches of the rise and progress of Methodism, *etc.* London, 1841. 2 v. 8°.
— JOBSON, F. J. America and American Methodism; with a letter by J. Hannah. London, 1857. 8°.
— PORTER, J. Compendium of Methodism. Boston, 1853. 12°.
— PRIESTCRAFT defended; sermon [on] the expulsion of six young gentlemen from Oxford. 7th ed. *See* **Oxford.**
— REMARKS on [J. Whitehead's] True narrative, *etc.* London, 1792. 12°. (C 69)
— SHORT account of the proceedings of the camp-meeting, Pittsfield, June, 1808. Albany, 1808. 8°. (B 407)
— SOUTHEY, R. Life of Wesley, and rise and progress of Methodism. N. Y., 1820. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°.
— STANHOPE, P. H., *Lord Mahon.* (*In his* Hist. of Eng. v. 2. 1837.)
— STEVENS, A. Early progress of Methodism in New England. Boston, 1852. 12°.
— - History of the religious movement of the 18th cent., called M. N. Y., 1858–61. 3 v. 12°.
— - Memorials of the progress of Methodism in the Eastern States. Boston, 1852. 12°.
— SUTCLIFFE, J. Divine mission of Methodists. London, 1814. 8°. (B 1345)
— TAYLOR, I. Wesley and Methodism. London, 1851. 12°.

— WEBBER, G. Disc., celebration of the centenary of Wesleyan M., Oct. 25. Portland, 1839. 8°. (B 1326)

Methodist Book Concern, *New York*. Classified catalogue of books and tracts, pub. for the Methodist Epis. Church; [prepared by J. M'Clintock and H. B. Lane]. N.Y., 1850. 8°.

Methodist Episcopal Church. Doctrine and discipline of the Methodist Episcopal Church. 25th ed. N. Y., 1826. 12°.

— *Same. t.p.w.* 12°.

— Doctrines and discipline. [In the Cherokee dialect.] Park Hill, 1842. 18°. (E 54)

— General rules of the M. E. Church; Mehlotist iksa i nana ulhpisa puta. [In Choctaw.] Park Hill, 1841. 24°. (E 132)

— Minutes at the several annual conferences for 1803-04. New York, 1803-04. 2 pam. 8°. (D 16)

— BANGS, N. Methodist Episcopal Church defended against the Christian spectator. N.Y., 1830. 8°.

— BOND, T. E. Appeal to the Methodists against changes in their church government. Balt., 1827. 8°.

— BRONSON, A. A plain exhibition of methodist episcopacy. Burlington, 1844. 8°.

— COKE, T., *and others*. Minutes of several conversations, at a conference in Baltimore in 1784. Phila., 1785. 8°. (C 127)

— EXPOSITION of the government of the M. E. Conference. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1390)

— FINLEY, J. B. History of the Wyandott mission, at Upper Sandusky, Ohio, under the direction of the M. E. Church. Cincin., 1840. 12°.

— Fox and Hoyt's quadrennial register of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Hartford, 1852. 12°.

— HISTORY of the Methodist Episcopal Church in the U. States. N. Y., 1864. 2 v. 12°.

— HUFF, J. W. Government of the M. E. Church; examination of Dr. Bond's rejoinder to a reply to his first letter to R. Johnson. Phila., 1852. 8°. (B 1357)

— M'CAINE, A. Hist. and mystery of Methodist episcopacy. Balt., 1827. 8°. (B 1358)

— PRAIRIE Mud Circuit; reply to Post Oak Circuit, vindicating the laity of the M. E. Ch. from the slanders in that book; by an ex-steward. Alabama, 1858. 8°.

— SCOTT, O. Appeal to the Methodist Episcopal Church. Boston, 1838. 8°.

— WESLEY, J. Collection of hymns. N. York, 1830. 16°.

See also **Wesleyan Methodists; — Methodist New Connexion.**

Methodist Episcopal Church in New England. Report of a committee of the annual conference on the case of E. K. Avery. Boston, 1833. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1753)

Methodist Episcopal Church in Vermont. Minutes of the 17th sess., Barre, Apr. 17-22, 1861; 18th sess., Northfield, Apr. 16-21, 1862; St. Albans, Apr. 15-20, 1863, 19th sess. Montpelier, 1861-63. 3 pam. 8°. (B 1463)

Methodist magazine and quarterly review. New series [2d], v. 7-11, (whole no., v. 17-22). N. Y., 1836-40. 5 v. 8°.

See also **Methodist quarterly review.**

Methodist New Connexion, *Eng.* BARKER, J., *and* TROTTER, W. Brief report of the conference of the M. N. C. in [their] case. Newcastle, [1841]. 12°. (C 227)

Methodist quarterly review. 3d ser., v. 1-8, whole no. 23-30; ed. by G. Peck. New York, 1841-48. 8 v. 8°.

— 4th ser., v. 1-26, 28, whole no. 31-58. New York, 1849-76. 28 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1-8, ed. by J. M'Clintock; 9-28, ed. by D. D. Whedon.

See also **Methodist magazine.**

Methodius, *and others*. Writings, and several fragments; [tr. by W. R. Clark and others]. Edin., 1869. 8°. (Ante-Nicene Chr. lib., v. 14.)

Contents. Writings of M. — Banquet of the ten virgins. — Concerning free will. — Discourses on the resurrection. — Fragment on the history of Jonah. — Extracts from the work on things created. — Fragments against Porphyry. — From his disc. conc. martyrs. — Oration conc. Simeon and Anna on the day that they met in the temple. — Oration on the palms. — Three fragments from the homily on the cross and passion of Christ. — Other fragments. — **Alexander,** *Bp. of Lycopolis.* — **Peter,** *Bp. of Alexandria.* — **Alexander,** *Bp. of Alexandria.* — **Clement,** *of Rome.* — **Fragments,** writers of the 3d cent.

Methods used for erecting charity schools, with the rules and orders; a particular account of the London charity schools, *etc.* 15th ed., with add. London, 1716. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1267)

— *Same.* 17th ed. London, 1718. 4°. (B 1267)

Methuen, Henry H. Life in the wilderness; or, Wanderings in S. Africa. London, 1848. 8°.

Metius, Adriaan, *and* **Freitag,** G. Frisia occidentalis. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 65)

Metonic cycle. IDELER, L. Ueber den Cyclus des Meton. (*In* **Berlin. K. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1814-15.)

Metoxin, John. KONKAPOT, L. The last of the Mohicans. (*In* **Wisconsin State Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 4. 1859.)

Metra, —, *and others*. Correspondance secrète, politique, et littéraire, 1774-83. London, 1787-88. 18 v. (v. 13, 16, 17, 18 w.). 12°.

Metral, Antoine. Histoire de l'insurrection des esclaves dans le nord de St. Domingue. Paris, 1818. 8°.

Metre. ☞ For works on English metre, Greek metre, Latin metre, *etc.*, *see* **English language** (*Prosody*) p. 906; — **Greece.** *Language* (*Prosody*) p. 1265; — **Latin language** (*Prosody*) p. 1680; — *and* the names of other languages.

Metric system. NEWTON, H. A. Metric system of weights and measures. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Report, 1865.) — TABLES of weights and measures. (*In* 1863-64.)

Metrical miscellany; unpublished poems. London, 1802. 8°.

Metrodorus *Scepsius.* Fragm. (*In* **Mueller,** C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Metrology universalized; or, A proposal to equalize weights and measures. London, 1828. 8°. (B 931)

Métromanie, La; com. *See* **Piron,** A.

Metrophanes. Fragm. (*In* **Mueller,** C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Metropolis churches fund. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1118)

Metropolitan Bank *et al. vs.* H. H. Van Dyck. OPINIONS, by the judges of the court of appeals, on the constitutionality of the act of Cong. declaring treasury notes legal tender. Albany, 1863. 8°.

Metropolitan Catholic almanac. *See* **Catholic almanac.**

Metropolitan charities; an account of the charitable, benevolent, and religious socs., *etc.*, in London and vicinity. London, 1844. 8°.

Metropolitan magazine; May 1831 - April 1850. Vol. 1-57. London, 1831-50. 57 v. 8°.

Metropolitan pulpit, The; [by J. Grant]. London, 1839. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* New York, 1839. 12°.

Metrorius, Maximus. Fragmentum grammaticale. (*In* **Mai,** A. Class. auct., v. 3. 1831.)

Metternich Winneburg, Clemens Wenzel Nepomuk Lothar, *Reichsfürst* v. CAPEFIGUE, J. B. H. R. (*In his* Diplomatists of Europe. 1845.)

— HAEUSSER, L. Fürst Metternich. (*In* **Historische** Zeitschrift, v. 3. 1860.)

— MARTINEAU, H. (*In her* Biog. sketches. 1869.)

— MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, K. Die orientalische Politik des Fürsten Metternich. (*In* **Historische** Zeitschrift, v. 18. 1867.)

Metz, *Bishop of.* *See* **Chrodegang.**

Metz. *Conseil Municipal.* Le blocus de Metz en 1870. 2e éd. Metz, 1871. 8°.

History.

— ANNALES Francorum Metenses, 687-749. (*In* Bouquet, M. Rec. des hist. des Gaules, v. 2. 1869.)
— ANNALES, [688-1296]. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 1, 3, 10. 1820-39.)
— ANNALES de Metz, 883-903. (*In* Guizot, F. Col. des mém., v. 4. 1824.)
— FÉNELON, B. de S., *marq. de la Mothe.* Mem. cont. la rélation du siége de M., 1552. (*In* Perrin. Col., v. 39, 40. 1788; — Petitot. Col., 1e sér., v. 32. 1823; — Michaud. Col., v. 8. 1854.)
— SCHERER, H. Der Raub der drei Bisthümer Metz, Tull, und Verdun im 1552 bis zu ihrer förmlichen Abtretung an Frankreich im westfälischen Frieden. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1842.)
— JOURNAL de Metz, 1765. Metz, 1765. 12°.
— ROBINSON, G. T. The fall of Metz, the seventy days' siege, and the battles which preceded it, [1870]. London, 1871. 8°.
— THOMAS, G. F. M. Guerre de 1870: Metz. Poitiers, 1871. 8°.

Meulen, Johannes van der. *See* Molanus, J.

Meun *or* **Meung**, Jean de. *See* Clopinel, J.

Meunier, Hugues Alexandre Joseph, *baron.* Dissertation sur l'ordonnance de l'infanterie. Paris, 1805. 8°.
— Evolutions par brigades. Paris, 1814. 8°.

Meunier, Victor. Les grandes chasses. 2e éd. Paris, 1869. 16°. (Bibl. des merv.)
— Les grandes pêches. Paris, 1868. 16°. (Bibl. des merv.)

Meunier d'Angibault; par George Sand [Mme. Dudevant]. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1857. 18°.

Meunier de la montagne, Le. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 12°. (C 246)

Meurice, François Paul. Les tyrans de village. Paris, 1857. 18°.
— Amaury. — Ascanio. — Les deux Diane. *See* Dumas, A. D.

Meurs (*Lat.* Meursius), Jan de. De luxu Romanorum. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 8. 1698; — *and in* Maximus, V. De dictis, v. 3. 1823.)
— Glossarium Græco - Barbarum abbreviatum. (*In* Scapula, J. Lex. Gr.-Lat. 1663; v. 2. 1816.)
— Notæ ad G. Codini origines Constantinopolitanæ. (*In* Codinus, G. Excerpta de antiq. C. 1729; 1843.)
— Opuscula.] (*In* Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 4, 5, 7-11. 1699-1701.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 12. 1730.)

Meuse River. *Map.* BLAEU, W. Del Flandria, Schielandia, et insulæ trans Mosam. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 51)
— — BLAEU, W. Rhenus, cum Mosa, Mosella, *etc.* [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 62)
— — JANSSON, J. Descr. fluminum Rheni, Vahalis, et Mosæ. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 60)

Meusel, Johann Georg. Bibliotheca historica; instr. a B. G. Struvio, aucta a B. C. G. Budero, nunc a J. G. Meusel emend. Lips., 1782-1802. 11 v. in 21 pt. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1, pt. 1. Historia universalis. 1, pt. 2, 2, pt. 1. Asia. 2, pt. 2. Asia. — Africa. 3, pt. 1. Africa. — America. 3, pt. 2. America. — Græcia. 4. Roma. 5, pt. 1. Roma. — Byzantium. — Celti. — Hunni. 5, pt. 2. Sclavi. — Vandali. — Gothi. — Langobardi. — Burgundi. — Regna Europæorum adhuc vigentes. 6, pt. 1. Hispania. 6, pt. 2, 7, 8, 9, 10, pt. 1. Franco-Galli. 10, pt. 2, 11, pt. 1. Supplementa.
— Lexikon der 1750-1800 verstorbenen teutschen Schriftsteller. Lpz., 1802-16. 15 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. A-B. 2. C-D. 3. E-F. 4. G. 5. H-Hi. 6. Ho-Ke. 7. Kh-Ky. 8. L-Ma. 9. Me-My. 10. N-Q. 11. R. 12. S-Sc. 13. Se-Sw. 14. T-Well. 15. Wels-Z.
— Litteratur der Statistik. Lpz., 1806-07. 2 v. 8°.
— 1r-4r Nachtrag zu der 4n Ausg. des gelehrten Teutschlandes. Lemgo, 1786-91. 4 v. 8°.

Meusnier de Querlon, Anne Gabriel. Mémoires de M. de *** [pour servir à l'hist. du 17e siècle]. (*In* Petitot. Col. des mém., v. 58, 59. 1827; — *and in* Michaud. Col., v. 31. 1851.)

Meutrier d'Albertine Renouf, Le; par H. Rivière. Paris, 1867. 18°.

Mévil, Charles. L'émigration, colonisation dans l'Amér. Centrale. 2e éd. Paris, 1852. 8°. (B 1912)

Mewe, *Rev.* Wm. The robbing and spoiling of Jacob and Israel; sermon. Ho. of Com., fast, Nov. 29. London, 1643. 8°. (B 161)

Mexia, Diego. Las Heroydas de Ovidio. (*In* Fernandez, R. Col. de poetas esp., v. 19. 1797.)

Mexia, Pedro. Historie of all the Romane emperors; tr. by W. Traheron. London, 1604. f°.

Mexican Indians. LEON Y GAMA, A. de. Descripcion historica y cronologica de las dos piedras que en la plaza principal de Mexico se hallaron en ella el año de 1790. Explicase el sistema de los calendarios de los Indios, el método que tenian de dividir el tiempo. Mexico, 1792. 4°.
— GALLATIN, A. Notes on the semi-civilized nations of M., *etc.* (*In* Amer. Ethnol. Soc. Trans., v. 1. 1845.)
— PALAFOX Y MENDOZA, J. de. L'Indien, ou portrait des Indiens [mexicains]. (*In* Thevenot, M. Rel. de divers voy., v. 2. 1696.)
— PIMENTEL, F. Cuadro de las lenguas indigenas de Mexico. Mexico, 1863. 2 v. 8°.
— — Memoria sobre la situacion actual de la raza indigena de M. Mexico, 1864. 8°.
— TARDES americanas; gobierno gentil y catolico; noticia de la historia indiana; trabajadas por un Indio y un Español. Sacalas a luz J. J. Granados y Galvez. Mexico, 1778. 4°.
— ZURITA, A. de. Rapport sur les classes de chefs de la Nouv. Espagne. (*In* Ternaux-Compans, —. Voy., v. 11. 1840.)

Mexico. Constitucion federal de los Estado Unidos Mexicanos, sancionada por el Congreso general constituyente, 4 de Oct. de 1824. [Mexico, 1824.] f°. (A 42)
— Memoria del Secretario de Estado y del Despacho de Justicia é Instruccion Publica leida á las camaras del Congreso en enero de 1844. Mexico, 1844. 4°.
— Traité entre les Etats-Unis et le Mexique [1854] au sujet de la limite des deux Etats et de la communication par l'isthme de Téhuantépec. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bull., 4e sér., v. 8. 1854.)
— GREAT BRITAIN. *Parliament.* Agreements entered into with the constitutional authorities at Vera Cruz, by Capt. Dunlop and Capt. Aldham. London, [1861]. f°.

Antiquities.

— BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG, C. E. Monuments anciens du Mexique; Palenque et autres ruines de l'ancienne civilization du M., dessinés par M. de Waldeck, texte par B. Paris, 1866. 2 v. f°.
— — Essai sur la poésie, la musique, la dance, et l'art dramatique chez les Mexicains avant la conquête [-1521]. (*In his* Col. de doc., v. 2. 1862.)
— — Quartre lettres sur le Mexique. (Vol. 4 *of his* Col. de doc. 1868.)
— DUPAIX, G. Antiquités mexicaines; trois expéditions, 1805-07, pour la recherche des antiq., notamment celles de Mitla et de Palenque, accomp. des dessins de Castaneda. Paris, 1834. 2 v. f°.
— KING, R. Antiquities of Mexico; comp. facsimiles of ancient Mexican paintings and hieroglyphics; with Monuments of New Spain, by Dupaix; illustrated by A. Aglio. London, 1830-48. 9 v. f°.
— MAYER, B. Observations on Mexican history and archæology, with a special notice of Zapotec remains. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 9. 1858.)
See also Palenque; — Yucatan.

Bibliography.

— ANDRADE, J. M. CATALOGUE de [sa] bibliothèque cont. 7000 pièces conc. le Mexique ou imprimés dans cet état. Lpz., 1869. 8°.

Boundary.

— EMORY, W. H. Report on the U. S. and Mexican boundary survey. Wash., 1848. 8°.
— - Boundary between U. S. and M. (*In* Amer. Geog. Statis. Soc. Bul., v. 1. 1854.)
— - Survey of the boundary line. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 5. 1851.) — Descr. of the country adjacent. (*In* v. 10, pt. 2. 1857.)
— GRAHAM, J. D. Report on the boundary line between the U. S. and M. [Wash., 1852.] 8°. (32d Cong. 1st sess. Sen. Ex. doc. 121.)

Chronology.

— OETTINGER, E. M. Mexikanische Zeitrechnung, 1325–1521, verglichen mit den Jahren der christl. Zeitrechnung. (*In* Oettinger, E. M. Moniteur des dates, v. 6. 1868.)

Claims.

— CLAIMANTS on Mexico. Nos. 1–4, reviewing the lawless conduct of the executive towards American citizens having claims. [N. Y.,] 1845. 8°. (B 1510)
— GR. BRIT. *Parl.* Correspondence resp. British claims on Mexico. London, 1861. f°.
— SANTANGELO, O. de A. Address at a meeting held in New Orleans, Feb. 2, 1839, by citizens having claims against M. N. Orleans, 1839. 8°. (B 1600)
— - Protest against the convention of April 11, 1839, between U. S. and M., and against both governments; and other documents relating to the claims of S. Wash., 1842. 8°. (B 1600)
— U. S. *Commission on Claims against Mexico under Act of Congress, March* 3, 1849. Treaty between U. S. and M., Feb. 2, 1848; incl. art. I., v. of the convention of Nov. 20, 1843; convention between U. S. and M. Apr. 11, 1839; act of Congress, March 3, 1849, creating a commission for the adjustment of claims; rules and orders. Wash., 1849. 8°. (B 1510)

Description.

— LARENAUDIÈRE, P. de. Mexique et Guatemala. Paris, 1843. 8°. (Univers.)
— GALLATIN, A. Notes on the semi-civilized nations of Mexico, Yucatan, and Central Amer., [1492–1519]. (*In* Amer. Ethnol. Soc. Trans., v. 1. 1845.)
— RELATIONE per un gentil' huomo del signor F. Cortesse, [1519–24]. — NUNEZ CABECA DE VACA, A. Relatione de cio che intervenne all' armata della quale era governator P. Narvaez, [1527–36]. — GUZMAN, N. de. Relatione dell' imprese fatte in acquistare provincie nella maggior Spagna, [1530]. (*In* Ramusio, G. B. Navig., v. 3. 1565.)
— TOMSON, R. Voyage into New Spaine, [1555]. — CHILTON, J. — Voyage to the principall parts of Nueva Espanna, [1568]. — PHILIPS, M. Voyage to M., [1568]. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1810.)
— CHAMPLAIN, S. de. Narrative of a voyage to the W. I. and Mexico, 1599-1602; tr. by A. Wilmere; ed. by N. Shaw. London, 1859. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 23.)
— HAWKS, H. Relation of the commodities of Nova Hispania and the manners of the inhabitants, 1572. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1810.)
— GAGE, T. New survey of the W. Indies, [1625–40]. 2d ed. London, 1655. f°.
— - *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1699. 8°.
— - *French.* Nouvelle relation cont. les voyages de G. dans la Nouvelle Espagne, [tr. par B. H. O'Neil]. Amst., 1695. 2 v. 12°.
— - *Same, extract.* (*In* Thevenot, M. Relation de divers voy., v. 2. 1696.)
— GEMELLI CARERI, G. F. Of new Spain, [1698]. (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1745.)
— THIERRY DE MENONVILLE, N. J. Travels to Guaxaca, [1777]. (*In* Pinkerton. Col. of voy., v. 13. 1812.)
— BILLAUD VARENNES, J. N. Mémoires, 1805–20. Paris, 1821. 2 v. 8°.
— KER, H. Description of M., [1808–14]. (*In his* Travels through the U. S. 1816.)
— HUMBOLDT, A. de. Atlas géog. et phys. de la Nouv. Espagne. Paris, 1812. f°.
— MACKENZIE, E. Sketch of the present state of M. (*In his* Hist. view of the U. S. 1819.)
— BULLOCK, W. Six months in M., [1822]. 2d ed. London, 1825. 2 v. 12°.
— HALL, B. [1822.] (*In his* Extracts from a journal, v. 2. 1824; 1825.)
— - *French.* (*In* Montémont, A. Bibl., v. 41. 1836.)
— POINSETT, J. R. Notes on Mexico, made in 1822. Phila., 1824. 8°.
— - *Same.* London, 1825. 8°.
— WARD, H. G. Mexico, [1823–29]. 2d ed. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°.
— BELTRAMI, G. C. Le Mexique, [1824–25]. Paris, 1830. 2 v. 8°.
— BULLOCK, W. Catalogue of the exhibition called modern Mexico. London, 1824. 8°.
— HARDY, R. W. H. Travels in M., 1825–28. London, 1829. 8°.
— MEXICO and Guatemala. London, 1825. 2 v. 16°. (Modern traveller, v. 25, 26.)
— HISTORY and present state of M. (*In* View of So. America and Mexico. 1826.)
— LYON, G. F. Journal of a residence and tour in M., the republic of 1826, with account of the mines. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°.
— - Sketch book during eight months' residence in M., [1826. London,] 1827. 4°.
— SOMMER, J. G. Beschrijving der Nieuwe Staten van Amerika. Amst., 1828. 2 v. 8°.
— FERRARIO, G. Descrizione del Messico. (*In his* Costume, v. 16. 1829.)
— GREGG, J. Commerce of the prairies; journal of a Santa Fé trader during a residence in Northern M., [1831–40]. Phila., 1850. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* Scenes and incidents in the western prairies. Phila., 1857. 2 v. 8°.
— LATROBE, C. J. The rambler in M., 1834. London, 1836. 12°.
— BLANCHARD, P., *and* DAUZATS, A. San Juan de Ulùa; l'expéd. franç. au Mexique, sous Baudin, [1838–39]. Paris, 1839. 8°.
— CALDERON DE LA BARCA, *Mme.* F. E. I. Life in M., [1839–42]. Boston, 1843. 2 v. 8°.
— MAYER, B. Mexico as it was and is, 1841–42. New York, 1844. 8°.
— THOMPSON, W. Recollections of M., [1842–43]. New York, London, 1846. 8°.
— GILLIAM, A. M. Travels over the table lands and Cordilleras of M., 1843–44. Phila., 1846. 8°.
— DOMENECH, E. Missionary adventures in Texas and M., [1846–52]. Lond., 1858. 8°.
— WISE, H. A. Los Gringos; an inside view of M., *etc.*, [1846–48]. New York, 1849. 12°.
— RUXTON, G. F. Adventures in M., and the Rocky Mts., [1846, 47]. London, 1847. 12°.
— WISLIZENUS, A. Tour to Northern M. in connection with Doniphan's expedition in 1846, 47. Wash., 1848. 8°.
— DONNAVAN, C. Adventures in Mexico, [1846]. 12th ed.; with app. Boston, 1848. 8°.
— AUDUBON, J. W. Illustrated notes of an expedition through M., *etc.*, [1849–50]. New York, 1852. f°.
— TRIP to Mexico; or, Recollections of a ten months' ramble in 1849–50, by a barrister. London, 1851. 8°.
— HILL, S. S. Travels in M., [1850]. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°.
— WILSON, R. A. Mexico and its religion, with incidents of travel, 1851–54. New York, 1855. 12°.
— AMPÈRE, J. J. A. [1852.] (*In his* Promenade en Amérique, v. 2. 1860.)
Note. From the Revue des Deux Mondes, sept., oct. 1853.

— TEMPSKY, G. F. von. Mitla; journey in M., *etc.*, in 1853-55. London, 1858. 8°.
— TYLOR, E. B. Anahuac; or, M. and the Mexicans, [1856]. London, 1861. 8°.
— UNITED STATES. *Congress.* Papers relating to Mexican affairs, [1862-64]. Wash., 1865. 8°.
— — *Secretary of State.* Present condition of Mexico. Wash., 1862. 8°. (37th Cong. 2d sess. Ho. Ex. doc. 100.)
— DOMENECH, E. Le Mexique tel qu'il est, la verité sur son climat, ses habitants, *etc.*, [1864-66]. Paris, 1867. 12°.
— KOLLONITZ, *Grafinn* P. Eine Reise nach M., 1864. 2e Aufl. Wien, 1867. 8°.
— FRANCE. *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.* Scientific expedition to M., a report to the emperor. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports, 1864.)
— ELTON, J. F. With the French in M., [1865-66]. London, 1867. 8°.
— BIART, L. La terre temperée; scènes de la vie mexicaine. Paris, 1866. 18°.
— SALM-SALM, F. C. A. J. N., *Prince.* My diary in M. in 1867, incl. the last days of Emp. Maximilian; with leaves from the diary of the Princess. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.
— THOMAS, —. Notice sur les principales productions du Mexique. (*In* France. *Com. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports du jury, v. 11.)

See also Chiapas; — Chihuahua; — Cibola; — Guaxaca; — Michoacan; — Popocatapetl; — Spanish Amer.; — Tehuantepec; — Yucatan.

Ecclesiastical affairs.

— MONTEAGUDO, M., *and others.* Dictamen de la comision del metropolitano de México, sobre hipotecar los bienes eclesiasticos. Mexico, 1837. 8°.

Ethnography.

— OROSCO Y BERRA, M. Carta etnográfica de Mexico. *See Language* (p. 1968).

History.

— *Bibliography.* WAITZ, T. Zur Geschichtschreibung des alten M. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 6. 1861.)
— BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG, C. E. Histoire des nations civilisées du Mexique, *etc.*, durant les siècles ant. à Christophe Colomb, [jusqu'à 1576]. Paris, 1857-59. 4 v. 8°.
— CLAVIGERO, F. S. Storia antica del M., [all' anno 1521]. Cesena, 1780. 4 v. 4°.
— — *Eng.* History of M.; tr. by C. Cullen. London, 1787. 2 v. 4°.
— ICAZBALCETA, J. G. Colleccion de documentos para la historia de M. Mexico, 1858-66. 2 v. 8°.
— TEZOZOMOC, A. Histoire du Mexique, *etc.*, [jusqu'à 1521]; par H. Ternaux-Compans. Paris, 1853. 2 v. 8°.
— GREGORY, S. History of Mexico, [to 1847]. Boston, 1847. 8°.
— RANKING, J. Historical researches on the conquest of Peru, Mexico, *etc.*, in the 13th century, by the Mongols. London, 1827. 8°.
— DUNBAR, E. E. The Mexican papers [no. 5]; cont. the rise and decline of commercial slavery in America, [1441-1861]. N. York, 1861. 8°.
— VIEW of S. America and M., [1492-1826]; by a citizen of the United States. New York, 1826. 2 v. 12°.
— ECHEVERRIA Y VEYTIA, M. F. de. Historia antigua de Mejico; la publicà con notas y un apendice F. Ortega, [1497-1525]. Mejico, 1836. 3 v. 8°.
— MAYER, B. Mexico, Aztec, Spanish, and republican; with notices of New Mexico and California, [1511-1847]. Hartf., 1852. 2 v. 8°.
— HUMBOLDT, F. H. A. v. Essai politique sur la royaume de la Nouvelle Espagne, [1518-1807]. Paris, 1811. 2 v. 4°.
— — *Eng.* Political essay on the kingdom of New Spain; tr. by J. Black. London, 1811. 4 v. 8° *and* Pl. 8°.
— PIÈCES rel. à la conquète du Mexique, [1518-54]. (*In* Ternaux-Compans. Voyages, v. 10, 16. 1838, 40.)
— CHEVALIER, M. Mexique anc. et mod., [1519-1863]. Paris, 1863. 12°.
— — *Eng.* Mexico, ancient and modern; tr. by T. Alpass. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.
— IXTLILXOCHITL, F. de A. Cruautés des conquérants du Mexique. [1519-1531]. (*In* Ternaux-Compans. Voy., v. 8. 1838.)
— KOTTENKAMP, F. Eroberung von Neuspanien, [1519-21]. (*In his* Geschichte der Colonization amer., v. 1. 1850.)
— WILSON, R. A. New history of the conquest of Mexico, [1519-21]. Phila., 1859. 8°.
— CORTEZ, H. [5] Cartas, julio de 1519 - set. 1526. (*In* Vedia, E. de. Hist. prim. de Indias, 1858; v. 22 of Aribau. Bibl.)
— — *Same.* [Carta 2a-4a;] Historia de Nueva España; aum. por F. A. Lorenzana. Mexico, 1770. f°.
— — *Same.* (*In* Barcia, A. G. Hist. prim., v. 1. 1749.)
— — *Eng.* Despatches to Charles v. during the conquest; tr., with introd. and notes, by G. Folsom. New York, 1843. 12°.
— — *French.* Correspondance avec Charles-Quint; tr. par le vete. de Flavigny. En Suisse, 1779. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (C 94)
— — *Ital.* Relationi delle sue grande imprese. (*In* Ramusio. Navig., v. 3. 1565.)
— — *Lat.* De insulis noviter inventis narr. II., III. (*In* Grynæus. Novus orbis. 1555; — *and in* Novus orbis. 1666.)

Note. The Eng., French, and Ital. trans. are of the 2d-4th letters, the Lat. of the 2d and 3d.

For other accounts of the conquest by CAMPE and others, *see* Cortez (p. 681); — Diaz del Castillo. Verdadera hist. (p. 777), *and* Helps, A. Span. conquest in Amer. (p. 1382).

— — Cartes ineditas sobre la conquista de la Nueva España, mayo de 1522 - feb. 1544. (*In* King, E. Antiq. of M., v. 8. 1848.)
— GODOI, D. Relacion hecha á H. Cortes en que trata del descubrimiento de diversas ciudades; de la provincia de Chamula, [152-]. (*In* Vedia, E. de Hist. prim. de Indias, v. 1. 1858. Vol. 22 *of* Aribau. Bibl.)
— — *Ital.* Relation Lettera a F. Cortes, [152-]. (*In* Ramusio, G. B. Navig., v. 3. 1565.)
— ALVARADO, P. de. [Relaciones] hecha á Cortes, [1524]. (*In* Vedia, E. de. Hist. de Indias, v. 1. 1858. Vol. 22 *of* Aribau. Bibl.)
— — *Ital.* Lettera a F. Cortese del discoprimento di Villatan, *ec.*, nella Nuova Spagna. (*In* Ramusio, G. B. Rac., v. 3. 1565.)
— CANCELADA, J. L. Conducta de J. Iturrigaray durante su gobierno en Nueva Espagna, [1808-10]. Cadiz, 1812. 8°.
— ROBINSON, W. D. Memoirs of the Mexican revolution, [1810-19]. Phila., 1820. 8°.
— BELLEMARE, E. L. G. de F. de. Les révolutions du Mexique, [1817-1843]; préface par Geo. Sand. Paris, 1864. 12°.
— FONTE, J. P. de. Representacion conc. a algunos sucesos anteriores a la independencia proclamada, [1821]. Habana, 1822. 8°.
— COXE, R. S. Review of the relations between the U. S. and M., [1821-45]. N. Y., 1846. 8°.
— WARD, H. G. Mexico; with an account of mining companies and political events, 1825-27. 2d ed. enl. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°.

— RAMIREZ, J. F. Memorias, negociaciones, y documentos, para servir a la historia de las diferencias que han suscitado entre Mexico y los Estados-Unidos los tenedores del antiquo privilegio por el istmo de Tehuantepec, * [1841-53]. Mexico, 1853. 8°.
— KÉRATRY, E. de. La contre-guérilla française au Mexique, [1862-65]. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1865, fév. 1866.)

See also Buena Vista; — Matamoras; — Puebla. de los Angelos La; — Spanish America; — Tezcoco; — Yucatan; — *also* Comonfoot, *Gen.*; — Cortez, H.; — Iturbide, A. de, *Emp. of Mexico*; — Maximilian I., *of Mexico*.

(*War with the United States*, 1847.)

— ALCARAZ, R., *and others*. The other side; or History of the war between Mexico and the U. S.; ed. by A. C. Ramsay. N.Y., 1850. 8°.
— CARLETON, J. H. Battle of Buena Vista, with the operations of the army for one month. New York, 1848. 12°.
— FURBER, G. C. The twelve months' volunteer, 1846-47. Cincin., 1857. 8°.
— JAY, W. Review of the Mexican war. Boston, 1849. 12°.
— — *Another copy*. (C 196)
— KENDALL, G. W. War between the U. S. and Mexico; with drawings by C. Nebel. New York, 1851. f°.
— LIVERMORE, A. A. War with Mexico reviewed. Boston, 1850. 12°.
— MOODY, L. History of the Mexican war [in] relation to slavery. 2d ed. Boston, 1848. 12°. (C 261)
— RIPLEY, R. S. The war with Mexico. New York, 1849. 2 v. 8°.
— SEMMES, R. Campaign of Gen. Scott in the valley of Mexico. Cincin., 1852. 12°.
— — Service afloat and ashore during the Mexican war. Cincin., 1851. 8°.
— SKETCH of the life of Z. Taylor; with a hist. of the Mexican war. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1502)
— REPUBLIC of the United States; a review of the war [with] M., its causes and results. New York, 1848. 12°.

See also Buena Vista; — *also* Devlin, J. S.

Indemnity.

— DAVIS, G. T. Speech on the Mexican indemnity bill, Jan. 23, 1852. [Wash., 1852.] 8°. (B 1510)
— HAVEN, S. G. Remarks on the ten million Mexican treaty bill, June 27. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1506)
— MEXICAN indemnity payments; remarks on Marks' 'Memorial'. [Wash., 1851.] 8°. (B 1510)
— TAYLOR, J. L. Speech, Jan. 20. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1510)

Language.

— ARENAS, P. de. Guide de la conversation en français, espagnol, et mexicain; tr. par C. Romey. Paris, 1862. 12°.
— DOMENECH, E., *l'abbé*. La vérité sur 'Le livre des sauvages'. Paris, 1861. 8°.
— GALLATIN, A. Vocabularies, grammar, *etc.* (*In* Amer. Ethnol. Soc. Trans., v. 1. 1845.)
— MEISSNER, J. P. Wahre Erklärung des 'Buches der Wilden'. Lpz., 1862. 8°.
— OROZCO Y BERRA, M. Geografia de las lenguas y carta etnografica de M. Mexico, 1864. 4°.
— PETZHOLDT, J. 'Das Buch der Wilden' im Lichte französischer Civilisation. 2e Aufl. Dresden, 1861. 8°.
— PIMENTEL, F. Cuadro de las lenguas indigenas de Mexico. Mexico, 1863. 2 v. 8°.

See also Yucatan.

Missions.

— Ritos è idolatrias de los Indios de la Nueva España y de su conversion á la fée. (*In* King, R. Antiq. of Mexico, v. 9. 1848.)

Natural history.

— DUPORT, St. C. De la production des métaux précieux au M. Paris, 1843. 8° *and* Atlas 4°.
— EGLOFFSTEIN, F. W. von. Contributions to the geology and physical geography of Mexico. N. Y., 1864. 8°.
— HERNANDEZ, F. Historia plantarum Novæ Hispaniæ. (Vol. 1-3 *of his* Works. 1790.)
— HUMBOLDT, F. H. A. von, *and* BONPLAND, A. (*In their* Plantes équinoxiales. 1808.)

See also Vera Cruz.

Politics.

— JORDAN, J. Serious actual dangers of foreigners and foreign commerce in the Mexican states. Phila., 1826. 8°. (B 1106)
— U. S. *24th Cong. 1st sess. Ho.* Correspondence with Mexico. Wash., 1836. 8°. (Doc., no. 256. B 1655)
— FRANCE and Mexico: examination of the difficulties between these powers. *n.p.*, 1839. 8°. (C 175)
— COMPLAINT of Mexico and conspiracy against liberty; with an app. by D. Webster. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1510)
— CONQUEST of Mexico, The; an appeal to the citizens of the U. S. on the justice and expediency of the conquest of Mexico. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1510)

(*War with the United States*, 1847.)

— SUMNER, C. Speech against the Mexican war and all supplies for its prosecution, 1846. (*In his* Orations, v. 2. 1850.)
— WINTHROP, R. C. Remarks, Dec. 9, 1846, in regard to the government established in the conquered provinces of Mexico. Wash., 1846. 8°. (B 1510)
— CORWIN, T. Speech on the Mexican war. *n.p.*, 1847. 8°. (B 1668)
— DELANO, C. Speech on the Mexican war, Feb. 2. Wash., 1847. 8°. (B 1510)
— GALLATIN, A. Peace with Mexico. New York, 1847. 8°. (B 1510)
— KEYES, E. L. Report and resolutions upon the Mexican war and slavery. [Boston, 1847.] 8°. (Mass. Ho. of Rep., no. 187. B 1510)
— MEXICAN war; a review of the President's message, Dec. 7, 1847. [Wash., 1848.] 8°. (B 1510)
— REVIEW of the diplomatic policy of the executive in the U. S. to conquer a peace with Mexico. Wash., 1847. 8°. (B 1510)
— SUMNER, C. Argument before the Supreme Court of Mass. against the validity of enlistments in the Mass. Vol. for the Mexican war. 1847.— Speech calling for the withdrawal of the Amer. troops from Mexico. 1847. (*In his* Orations. v. 2. 1850.)
— WINTHROP, R. C. Speech on the Mexican war, Jan. 8. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1510)
— BOTTS, J. M. Report [on the ten regiment bill]. Wash., 1848. 8°. (B 1503)
— DIX, J. A. Speech on the bill to raise an additional military force, Jan. [Wash., 1848.] 8°. (B 1510)
— GALLATIN, A. War expenses. New York, 1848. 8°. (B 1503)
— HUDSON, C. Speech on the cost of the war, *etc.* Wash., 1848. 8°. (B 1502)
— JOHNSON, R. Speech on the ten regiment bill, Jan. 10, 11. Wash., 1848. 8°. (B 1502)
— MORSE, I. E. Speech on the war with Mexico, Feb. 1. [Wash., 1848.] 8°. (B 1510)
— PARKER, T. Sermon of the Mexican war. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1968)
— SHACKFORD, C. C. Citizen's appeal in regard to the war with Mexico; lecture, Lynn, Jan. 16. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1510)
— WEBSTER, D. Speech on the war with Mexico, Mar. 23. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1510)
— DIX, J. A. Speech in rel. to territories acquired from Mexico, Feb. 28, 1849. Wash., 1849. 8°. (B 1510)
— — *Same*. (*In his* Speeches, v. 1. 1864.)
— RAMIREZ, J. F. Memorial setting forth the reasons which M. has for not recognizing the validity of the privilege granted to D. Jose Garay. Nueva York, 1852. 8°. (B 1600)
— ROMERO, *Señor*. The situation of Mexico; speech, N. Y., Dec. 16, 1863. New York, 1864. 8°. (B 1600)
— HAUTEFEUILLE, L. B. Devoirs des neutres en cas de guerre à propos du traité des Etats-Unis avec le Mexique. (*In his* Quest. de droit. 1868.)

Mexico (*city*). *Comision de la Junta Civica.* Refutacion en la parte historica del articulo de fondo, pub. en num. 305 del 'Universal'. Mexico, 1849. 8°.

— Lorenzana, F. A. Concilios provinciales 1o y 2o, 1555-65. Mexico, 1769. 4°.

— Noticias de la ciudad de Mexico y de sus alrededores; articulos tomados del 'Dicc. univ. de historia'. Mexico, 1855. 4°.

Contents. Ciudad de Mexico. — Ciudad antigua. — Conquista de M. — Itinerario del ejercito español en la conquista. — Historia de la dominacion española en M. — M. independiente. — Moneda. — Tipografia mexicana. — Archivos. — Inundaciones y desagüe. — Alrededores.

Mexico (*city*). Congregation de el Oratorio. Davila, J. G., *ed.* Memorias historicas de la Cong. Mexico, 1736. f°.

Mexico (*city*). Iglesia Catedral. En el pleyto entre L. V. de Figueroa y el dean y cabildo sobre la eleccion de la yglesia. *n t.p.* [16—.] f°. (A 63)

Mexico, Gulf of. Derrotero de las islas Antillas, de las costas de Tierra Firme y de las del seno Mexicano. Madrid, 1810. 8°.

Mey, Joannes de. Hand-boeck der spreucken Salomons; verklaringhen. Middelb., [1656]. 24°.

Mey, P. de. *See* L'Honnoré, S. F. Catalogue, *etc.* 1796.

Me***y, T. de. Charles et Jeannette. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 58. 1802.)

Meyen, Franz Julius Ferdinand. Hist.-physiol. Untersuchungen über selbstbewegliche Molecüle der Materie. (*In* Brown, R. Bot. Sch., v. 4. 1830.)

Meyer, *M.* Essai sur les apparitions. (*In* Longlet Dufresnoy, N. Recueil, v. 2, pt. 1. 1751.)

Meyer, D. L. Method of making useful mineral collections, [with] experiments on a native-fixed sal ammoniac. London, 1775. 8°. (B 1919)

Meyer, Edouard. Contes de la mer Baltique. Paris, 1855. 18°.

Contents. Feuilles détachées de l'album d'un journaliste danois. — La bonne aventure. — La femme de mon tailleur. — Horace Vernet à Copenhague. — La mort du Duvéké. — Le ministre incognito. — Nathalius.

Meyer, Ernst Heinrich Friedrich. Verzeichniss seines Biblioth. versteig. 3 Oct. Lpz., 1859. 8°.

Meyer, Heinrich. Oratorum Romanorum fragmenta ab Appio inde Cæco et M. Porcio Catone usque ad Aurelium Symmachum. Ed. auct. Turici, 1842. 8°.

Meyer, J. Neuester grosser Schul-Atlas, 1830-38. Hildeburghausen & N. Y., [1838]. obl. 4°.

Meyer, Jacques de, *d.* 1552. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 39. 1738.)

Meyer, Julius. Geschichte der modernen französischen Malerei. 1. Abth. Lpz., 1866. 8°.

Meyer, Leo. Vergleichende Grammatik der griechischen und lateinischen Sprache. Berlin, 1861-65. 2 v. 8°.

Meyer, Martin. Sagen-Kränzlein aus Tirol. Pest, *u.s.w.*, 1856. 8°.

Meyer von Knonau, G. Eine schweizerische Hauschronik aus der Reformationszeit. (*In* Historische Zeitschr., v. 24. 1870.)

Meygret *or* Meigret, Louis. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 41. 1740.)

Meynardie, E. J. The siege of Charleston; disc., Nov. 19, 1863. Columbia, 1864. 8°.

Meyner, A. M. Geschichte der Stadt Wittenberg. Dessau, 1845. 12°.

Meyranesio, Giuseppe Francesco. De episcopis et archiepiscopis Taurinensibus. (*In* Sardinia. Mon. hist. patriæ, v. 11. 1863.)

Meyrick, *Rev.* Frederick. But isn't Kingsley right after all? A letter to Dr. Newman. 2d ed. London, 1864. 8°.

— On Dr. Newman's rejection of Liguori's doctrine of equivocation. London, 1864. 8°.

Meyrick, Samuel Rush. Ancient armour in Europe. London, 1824. 3 v. 4°.

— Specimens of ancient furniture; drawn by H. Shaw. London, 1836. 4°.

Meyzner, Josef. Krakowiaki historyczne. Paryż, 1841. 16°.

Mézeray, François Eudes de. Abrégé chronologique de l'histoire de France. Nouv. éd., augm. Amst., 1740. 4 v. 4°.

Note. Vol. 4, containing the life of Mezeray and the reigns of Louis XIII. and Louis XIV., is by H. P. de Limiers.

— *Same.* Amst., 1740. 13 v. 12°.

Note. Vol. 11-13 are by H. P. de Limiers.

— Abrégé de l'hist. de France sous les regnes de Louis XIII et Louis XIV, *etc.*, pour servir de suite, *etc.* Nouv. éd. Amst., 1740. 3 v. 12°.

— *Eng.* General chronological hist. of France, ending with Henry IV.; tr. by J. Bulteel. London, 1683. 3 v. in 1. f°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém. v. 5, 1728; *and, Germ.*, v. 5. 1751.)

Mézières —. Comptabilité commerciale; cours de la tenue des livres. Paris, 1835. 8°.

Mézières, Alfred. Pétrarque; étude d'après de nouveaux documents. 2e éd. Paris, 1868. 18°.

— Several articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1861-juil. 1876.)

Mezler, Thomas. Epistola dedicatoria, quam præfixit libris de imitatione Christi ab ipso elegiace 1645 versis, cum cujusdam in eam animadversionibus. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 13. 1730.)

Mezzabarba, Carlo Ambrogio. Viani, P. Legation from the Pope to Emperor Kang hi, 1720. (*In* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1746; *and, Germ., in* Allgemeine Hist., v. 5. 1749.)

Mezzano. Documento di processura criminale 1174 contro l'abate di S. Paolo del Mezzano. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 5. 1847.)

Mezzanotte, A. Danti al monistero di Santa Croce del Corvo. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)

Mezzofanti, Giuseppe. Bonifazii, F. Catalogo della libreria del cardinale Mezzofanti. Roma, 1851. 8°.

— Dulaurier, E. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1853.)

— Russell, C. W. Life of M. London, 1858. 8°.

— - *Italian.* Vita del card. M., accresciuta di documenti. Bologna, 1859. 8°.

— Watts, T. On the extraordinary powers of Card. M. as a linguist. (*In* Philological Soc. Trans., v. 5. 1850-52.) — On M. Mezzavit's Life of M. (*In* 1854.) — On Dr. Russell's Life of M. (*In* 1859.)

Mezzogiorno, Il. *See* Parini, G.

Miall, Edward. Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* Brit. sen. 1839.)

Miami. Estimate of the number of Indians in battle of M., 1794. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 10. 1809.)

Miani, Valeria. Amorosa speranza. Venetia, 1604. 4°.

Miantonomoh *or* Miantunomu. Stone, W. L. Uncas and M. N. Y., 1842. 12°.

Micah. *See* Bible. Minor Prophets (p. 281).

Micanzio, Fulgenzio. Instruzione circa la politica dei Gesuiti. (*In* Sarpi, P. Opere, v. 8. 1763.)

Miccio, Scipione. Vita di Don Pietro di Toledo. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 9. 1846.)

Miceli, V. Perrens, F. T. V. Miceli, philosophe sicilien. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1835.)

Michael, *St.* Morcelli, S. A. Agapea, Μεγαλεία [apud Clarenses]. Bononiæ, 1822. 8°.

Michael, W. H. Influence of habitation on a community. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.) — The sanitary laws. (*In* 1867.)

Michael Angelo. *See* Buonarotti.

Michael Armstrong; by F. Trollope. London, 1840. 8°.

— *Same.* N. Y., 1840. 2 v. 12°.

Michael Erle; by Wilks, T. E. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 31.)

Michaelis, Frederic. Account of hydrocephalus internus. — Efficacy of opium in the cure of the venereal disease. (*In* Soc. Prom. Med. Kn. Med. com., v. 1. 1784.)

Michaelis, Gustav. Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der gebräuchlichsten Taufnamen. Berl., 1856. 8°.

Michaelis, Johann David. Epistolæ ad J. Paingle. Londini, 1773. 8°.

— De adnotatione anonymi Angli ad 1 Joann. v. 7. (*In* Burgess, F. Adnot., *etc.* 1822.)

— De Cherubis. — De Jehova ab Ægyptiis culto, ac pro Cnuphi seu Demiurgo, numine Ægyptiorum, habito. (*In* Gœttingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1751.) — De siclo ante exilium Babylonicum. (*In* 1752.) — De legibus a Mose eo fine latis, ut Israelitis Palæstinam caram faceret. — Historia vitri instrumentique vitrei apud Hebræos. — Sloanii vita. (*In* 1754.) — De Judæis, Salomonis tempore, architecturæ parum peritis. (*In* 1769-70.)

— Literarischer Briefwechsel; hrsg. von J. G. Buhle. Lpz., 1794-96. 3 v. 16°.

— WOODHOUSE, C. J. Authenticity of the Apocalypse vindicated from the objections of M. London, 1802. 8°.

Michaelis, M. A. *See* **Michieli**, M. A.

Michaelmas term. *See* **Middleton**, T.

Michal, Jaques. Suevia universa delineata; sculpta a M. Seuttero. Aug. Vind., [17—]. (E 92)

Michaud, Joseph François. Abrégé chronol. de l'hist. de France, contin. par M. *See* **Hénault**, C. F. J.

— Bibliographie des Croisades; cont. l'analyse de toutes les chroniques d'Occident qui parlent des croisades. Paris, 1822. 2 v. 8°.

— Histoire des Croisades. (Vol. 1, nouv. éd.) Paris, 1819, 18-22. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1e croisade. 2. 2e, 3e. 3. 4e-6e. 4. 7e, 8e. — Tentatives de nouvelles croisades. — Croisades contre les Turcs. — Pièces justificatives. 5. Croisades contre les Turcs. — L'état de l'Europe, 1571-1683. — Pièces justificatives.

— Quelques observations sur le caractère et l'esprit des chroniques du Moyen Age. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Rec. des disc., 1820-29.) — Inauguration de la statue de Cuvier; rapport fait au nom de la députation envoyée à Montbéliard. (*In* 1830-39.)

— *and* Poujoulat, J. J. F. Nouvelle collection des mémoires rel. à l'histoire de France. Paris, 1854. 34 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Villehardouin**, G. de. Conquête de Constantinople. — **Valenciennes**, H. de. Fondation de l'Emp. Latin de Constantinople. — **Joinville**, J. de. Mémoires; hist. de Saint Louis. — **Sarrasins**, P. Le régne de Saint Louis, et les deux premières Croisades. — **Du Guesclin**, B. Anciens mémoires du XIVe siècle. — **Christine** *de Pisan*. Livre des faits, *etc.*, du Charles V. 2. Livre des faits, *etc.*, du Charles V. 2e ptie. — Extraits des chroniqueurs sur le règne de **Philippe** le Hardi, *etc.* — **Boucicaut**, J. le M. de, *maréchal*. Livres des faits. — **Ursins**, J. J. des. Hist. de Charles VI. — **Fenin**, P. de. Mémoires. — **Journal** d'un bourgeois de Paris, 1409-22. 3. Mémoires sur Jeanne d'Arc. — Hist. d'**Artus** III, comte de Richemont. — **Journal** d'un bourgeois de Paris, 1424-49. — **La Marche**, O. de. Mémoires. — **Du Clerq**, J. Mémoires. 4. **Commines**, P. de. Mémoires. — **Troyes**, J. de. Chroniques. — **Villeneuve**, G. de. Mémoires. — **Bouchet**, J. Panégyric du Chevallier sans reproche, Louis de la Trémoille. — Hist. du bon Chevalier **Bayard**. 5. **La Mark**, R. de., *seign. de Fleurange*. Mémoires. — **Louise** *de Savoie*. Journal. — **Du Bellay**, M. *and* G. Mémoires. 6. Mémoires de F. de Lorraine, Duc de Guise, — Louis de Bourbon, prince de **Condé**. — d'A. **Du Puget**. 7. Commentaires de Blaise de **Montluc**, — F. de **Rabutin**. 8. **Saulx Tavannes**, Gaspard et Guillaume de. Mémoires. — **Salignac**, B. de. Le siège de Metz. — **Coligny**, G. de. Discours, le siège de Saint Quentin. — Mémoires de la **Chastre**, — G. de **Rochechouart**, — Achille **Gamon**, — Jean **Philippi**. 9. Mém. de Maréchal de **Vieilleville**, — M. de **Castelnau**, — F. de la **Noue**. 10. Mém. de **Villars**, — Marguerite *de Valois*, — P. de **Cheverny**, — P. **Hurault**. 11. Mém. de H. de La Tour d'Auvergne, duc de **Bouillon**, — Charles de Valois duc d'**Angoulême**, — N. de **Villeroy**, — J. A. de **Thou**, — J. **Choisnin**. — **Gillot**, J. Relation. — **Bourgeois**, L. Naissance de Louis XIII. — **Dubois**. Mort de Louis XIII. — Mém. de M. Merle. — J. Pape, siegn. de **Saint-Auban**, — M. de **Marillac**, — C. **Groulait**. 12, 13. **Cayet**, P. V. P. Chronologie novenaire. 14, 15. L'**Estoile**, P. de. Mémoires. 16, 17. **Sully** M. de Bethune, *duc* de. Oeconomies royales ou Mém. — **Marbault**, —. Remarques inédites sur les Mém. de Sully. 18. **Jeannin**, P. Négociations. 19. Mém. de F. Duval, marq. de **Fontenay-Mareuil**, — P. P. de **Pontchartrain**. — **Marillac**, M. de. Relation de la mort du maréschal d'Ancre. — Mém. du Henri, duc de **Rohan**. 20. Mém. du maréchal de **Bassompierre**, — Maréchal d'**Estrées**. — **Thomas du Fosse**, P. Mém. du sieur de Pontis. 21-23. Mém. de cardinal de **Richelieu**, — **Arnauld d'Andilly**, — l'abbé A. **Arnauld**, — Gaston, duc d'**Orleans**, — Marie d'Orléans, duchesse de **Nemours**. 24. Mémoires de Mme. de **Motteville**, — Le père **Berthod**. 25. Vie et mém. de J. F. P. de Gondi, card. de **Retz**. 26. **Joly**, G. Mémoires; — Mém. conc. le card. de Retz. — **Lenet**, P. Mémoires. 27. Mém. de H. A. de Loménie, comte de **Brienne**, — comte de **Montrésor**. — **Fontrailles**, L. d'A. Relation. — Mem. de comte de la **Chatre**, — du maréchal de **Turenne**, — duc d'**Yorck**. 28. Mém. de Mlle. de **Montpensier**, — V. **Conrart**. 29. Mém. de Marq. de **Montglat**, — F. de la **Rochefoucauld**, — J. H. de **Gourville**. 30. Mém. de O. **Talon**, cont. par D. **Talon**, — L'abbe de **Choisy**. 31. Mèm. de Henri, duc de **Guise**, — du maréchal de **Gramont**. — **Guiche**, A. de G. Relation du passage du Rhin. — Mém. du maréchal du **Plessis**, — de M. de ***. 32. Mém. de P. de la **Porte**, — Chevalier **Temple**. — **La Fayette**, M. M. P. de la V., *comtesse* de. Hist. de Henriette d'Angleterre; — Mém. de la cour de France, 1688-89. — Mém. de marq. de **La Fare**, — maréchal de **Berwick**. — **Caylus**, M. M. de V. de M., *marquise* de. Souvenirs. — **Torcy**, *marq.* de. Mémoires. 33. Mém. de L. H. de **Villars**, — C. de **Forbin**, — R. **Duguay-Trouin**. 34. **Noailles**, A. J. *duc* de. Mém. politiques et militaires. — **Duclos**, C. P. Mém. secrets. — **Staal-Delaunay**, *Mme.* de. Mémoires.

Michaud, Louis Gabriel. Biographie universelle ancienne et moderne. Nouv. éd. T. 1-25: [A-Mac William]. Paris, 1854. 25 v. 8°.

— Tableau hist. des premières guerres de Buonaparte. 2e éd. aug. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 800)

Michaux, André, *d.* 1802. Flora Boreali Americana. Parisiis, 1803. 2 v. 8°.

— Histoire des chênes de l'Amérique. Paris, 1801. f°.

Michaux, François André, *son of André*, *d.* 1855. Histoire des arbres forestiers de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Paris, 1810. 8°.

Note. After page 41 occurs a title page bearing the title Histoire des pins et des sapins de l'Amér. Sept.

— North American sylva. Phila., 1817-19. 3 v. 8°.

— Voyage à l'ouest des monts Alléghanys, 1802. Paris, 1804. 8°.

— *Eng.* Travels to the west of the Alleghany Mts., 1802. Lond., 1805. 8°.

Michel, *roy des Iolphes aux Indes Orientales.* Lettre au roy d'Espagne, sur sa conversion. (*In* **Ternaux-Compans**, H. Archives des voy., v. 1. 1840.)

Michel, Dan. Ayenbite of inwyt, in the Kentish dialect. *See* **Lorens**, *Frère*.

Michel, François, *called* Xavier **Francisque-**. Bibliothèque anglo-saxonne. Paris, 1837. 8°.

— Chroniques anglo-normandes. Rouen, 1836-40. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Gaimar**, G. Extrait de sa Chronique des rois anglo-saxons. — **Wace**, R. Extrait de la continuation du Brut d'Angleterre. — **Extrait** de la vie de S. Edouard. — **Langtoft**, P. Fragment de sa Chronique. — **Benoist**. La partie de son Histoire des ducs de Normandie rel. à la bataille d'Hastings, *etc.* 2. De gestis **Herwardi** Saxonis. — Vita et passio **Waldevi** comitis. — De **Juditha** uxore Waldevi comitis. — Miracula S. **Waldevi**. — Vita **Haroldi**. De inventione Sanctæ Crucis Walthamensis. 3. **Wido** *Ambianensis*. Carmen de Hastingæ prœlio. — **Chrestien** *de Troyes*. Du roi Guillaume d'Angleterre. — Le dit de Guillaume.

— Etudes de philologie comparée sur l'argot et sur les idiomes analogues parlés en Europe et en Asie. Paris, 1856. 8°.

— Histoire des races maudites de la France et de l'Espagne. Paris, 1847. 2 v. 8°.

— Histoire du commerce et de la navigation à Bordeaux, principalement sous l'administration anglaise. Bordeaux, 1867-70. 2 v. 8°.

— Du passé et de l'avenir des haras. Paris, 1861. 8°.

— Le Pays Basque, sa population, sa langue, ses mœurs, *etc.* Paris, 1857. 8°.

— Rapport [sur les mss. français en Angleterre, *etc.*]. (*In* France. *Min. de l'Instr. Pub.* Col. des doc. inéd. Rapports, 1835.)

— Recherches sur le commerce, la fabrication, *etc.*, des étoffes de soie, d'or, et d'argent pendant le Moyen Age. Paris, 1852-54. 2 v. 4°.

— Roman du Saint-Graal; pub. par F. M. Bordeaux, 1841. 12°.
— Théâtre françois au Moyen Age. *See* Monmerqué, L. J. N.
See also Charlemagne.
Michel, Jean. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 37. 1737.)
Michel, Marc Ant. Amédée, *called* **Marc-Michel.** Bocquet père et fils. 1841. *See* Chapelle, P. A.
— Le massacre d'un innocent; vaudeville. *See* Varin, C.
— Le souper de la marquise; comédie. *n.p.*, [1851]. 8°. (E 9)
— Tomkins the troubadour; a farce. *See* Simon, J. P.
Michel, Myddelton. Researches on the generation and development of the opossum, with remarks by Agassiz and Bachman. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 3. 1850.)
Michel et Christine; par E. Scribe. (*In his* Œuvres choisies, v. 1. 1845.)
Michel de la Rochemaillet, Jean. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 39. 1738.)
Michelangelo. *See* Buonarotti, M. A.
Michelburne, *Sir* **Edward.** VOYAGE to the E. I., 1604. (*In* Purchas. Pilgrimes, v. 1. 1625; — Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 1, b. 3. 1745; — Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 8. 1824; — Moore, J. H. New col. of voy., v. 1; — *and, Germ., in* Allgemeine Hist., v. 1. 1748.)
Michele, Teofilo. AGOSTINI, G. degli. (*In his* Notiz. degli scr. viniz., v. 1. 1752.)
Michelessi, *L'abbé.* Letter to Visconti on the revol. in Sweden. (*In* Sheridan, J. R. Full and genuine account of the revolution in Sweden. 1782.)
Michelet, Karl Ludwig. Einleitung in Hegel's philos. Abhandlungen. Berlin, 1832. 8°.
— Geschichte der letzen System der Philosophie in Deutschland von Kant bis Hegel. Berlin, 1837–38. 2 v. 8°.
Michelet, Jules. L'amour. 5e éd. Paris, 1861. 12°.
— Les causes qui ont amené l'abolition de l'esclavage. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 3. 1841.)
— Le collége de France. (*In* Paris guide, v. 1. 1867.)
— La femme. 3e éd. Paris, 1860. 12°.
— France before Europe; tr. London, 1871. 8°.
— Histoire de France. Paris, 1833–66. 16 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Jusqu'à 987. 2. 1000–1270. 3. 1270–1380. 4. 1380–1422. 5. 1422–61. 6. 1461–83. 7. 1484–1507. 8. 1508–47. 9. 1547–72. 10. 1572–98. 11. 1598–1628. 12. 1628–61. 13. 1661–90. 14. 1689–1715. 15. 1715–23. 16. 1724–57.
— *Eng.* History of France. [First eleven books]; tr. by W. K. Kelley. London, 1844–46. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. To 1270. 2. To 1454.
— Histoire de la République Romaine. 3e éd. Paris, 1843. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Introd. — B. C. 767?–219. 2. 218–30.
— Histoire de la Révolution Française. Paris, 1847–53. 7 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. De la religion du Moyen Age. — L'ancienne monarchie, 1300–1784. — Avr. – juil. 1789. 2. Oct. 1789 – juil. 1790. 3. Juin – sept. 1791. 4. Août – déc. 1792. 5. Oct. 1792 – juin 1793. 6. Juin – déc. 1793. 7. Déc. 1793 – juil. 1794.
— *Eng.* History of the French Revolution, 1789, *etc.*; tr. by C. Cocks. London, 1847. 8°.
— *Same.* Historical view of French Revolution. New ed., tr. by C. Cocks. London, *Bohn*, 1860. 12°.
— Introduction. (*In* Vico, G. B. Œuvres, v. 1. 1835.)
— Légendes démocratiques du Nord. Paris, 1854. 16°.
— Life of Luther, written by himself; col. and arranged [with large interpolations] by M. *See* Luther.
— La mer. 2e éd. Paris, 1861. 12°.
Note. See Les fantaisies d'histoire naturelle de Michelet, par E. Montégut *in* Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1861.
— Modern history. N. Y., [1843]. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 170.)
— L'oiseau. Paris, 1857. 12°.
— Origines du droit français. Paris, 1837. 8°.
— Le peuple. 4e éd. Paris, 1866. 18°.
— *Eng.* The people; tr. by G. H. Smith. N. Y., 1846. 12°.
— Le prêtre, la femme, et la famille. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1861. 12°.
Note. See Renaissance du voltairianisme; par E. Saisset *in* Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1845.
— Procès des templiers. Paris, 1841–51. 2 v. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)
— Romish confessional, or auricular confession, its historical consequences; and policy of the Jesuits. Phila., [1852?]. 12°.
— La sorcière. 4e éd. Paris, 1863. 12°.
— Several articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1832–avril 1863.)
— *and* Quinet, E. Des Jésuites. Paris, 1843. 8°.
— *pseud.* La femme. (*In* Harte, B. Condensed novels. 1871.)
— CUVILLIER-FLEURY, A. A. M., poète, historien, naturaliste, et réaliste. (*In his* Historiens, v. 1. 1863.)
— GAUTIER, E. T. L. L'antiquité, réponse à Michelet. (*In his* Etudes. 1866.)
— MILSAND, J. De l'imagination dans l'histoire. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1863.)
— TAINE, H. A. (*In his* Essais de crit. 1858.)
Michelet, *Mme.* Jules (*née* Mialaret). Mémoires d'une enfant. Paris, 1867. 18°.
— *Eng.* The story of my childhood; by M. F. Curtis. Boston, 1867. 16°.
Michelius, Petrus Antonius. *See* Michieli, P. A.
Michell, *Rev.* **Edward.** Sermon, Witham-Friary. London, [1794]. 4°. (A 59)
Michell, Jan Petersen. Diss. med. inaug. de mirabili, quæ caput inter et partes, generationi dicatas intercedit, sympathia. Lugd. Bat., [1781]. 4°. (A 63)
Michelotti, Biordo. FABRETTI, A. (*In his* Biog. dei capitani, v. 1. 1842.)
Michelsen, Andreas Ludwig Jakob. Ueber die Genesis der Jury. Lpz., 1847. 8°. (E 2)
Michelsen, Edward H. England since the accession of Victoria. Edin., 1854. 12°.
Michelson, W., *and* **Mace, W.** Voy. to the Bay of Mexico, 1589. (*In* Hakluyt. R. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1811.)
Michie, Alexander. Siberian overland route from Pekin to Petersburg. London, 1864. 8°.
Michie, Peter S. Report. (*In* Gillmore, Q. A. Engineer operations against Charleston. 1865.)
Michiel, Francesco. Relazione di Francia di M. ambasciatore appresso Luigi XIV., 1670–74. (*In* Barozzi, N., *and* Berchet, G. Relaz. degli state europei, ser. 2, v. 3. 1863.)
Michiel, Giovanni. Relazione d'Inghilterra del clarissimo G. M. detta in Pregadi il dì 13 maggio 1557. (*In* Venice. Relaz. degli ambas. veneti, ser. 1, v. 2. 1840.)
— Relazione di Francia, 1561. (*In* Venice. Relaz., ser. 1, v. 3. 1853.) — *Same, in Ital. and in French.* (*In* Relations, v. 1. 1838.)
— Relazione di Francia, 1575. (*In* Venice. Relaz., ser. 1, v. 4. 1860.) — *Same, in Ital. and French.* (*In* Relations, v. 2. 1838.)
— Relazione di Francia, 1572–78. (*In* Venice. Relaz., ser. 1, v. 4. 1860.)
— SAGREDO, A. I dispacci di Michiel. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 10, pt. 1. 1869.)
Michieli (*Lat.* **Michaelis**), **Marco Antonio.** Agri et urbis Bergomatis descr. (*In* Grævius *and* Burmann. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 7. 1723.)
Michieli (*Lat.* **Michelius**), **Pietro Antonio.** FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 4. 1779.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 43. 1745.)
Michiels, Joseph Alfred Xavier. Les Anabaptistes des Vosges. Paris, 1860. 12°.
— Le comte de Bismarck, sa biog. et sa politique. Brux., 1871. 8°.
— Histoire de la peinture flamande jusqu'en 1864. 2e éd. Paris, 1865–76. 10 v. 8°.
— Secret history of Austrian government. London, 1859. 8°.
Michigan. *Adjutant General.* Annual reports for 1862–64. Lansing, 1863–65. 8°.
— — Army list. (*In* Smith, G. B. Official army list of volunteers of [Western States]. 1862.)
— *Governor.* CASS, L. Speech to the first legislative council. Detroit, 1824. 8°. (B 1102)

— *Governor and Presiding Judge.* Report rel. to the state of [Mich.]. Wash., 1805. 8°. (B 485)
— - UNITED STATES. *9th Cong. 1st sess.* Report of the committee on the report. Wash., 1806. 8°. (B 485)
— *Legislature.* Joint documents, 1854, 64–71. Lansing, 1855–72. 12 v. 8°.
— - Laws of the Territory of Michigan, with notes, *etc.* Detroit, 1820. 8°.
— - *Committee on Internal Improvements.* Report made to the Ho., Jan. 24. Detroit, 1837. 8°. (B 1871)
— *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* 24th, 28th annual report, for 1860, 64. Lansing, 1861–64. 2 v. 8°.

Description.

— BLOIS, J. T. Gazetteer of Michigan. Detroit and N. Y., 1840. 12°.
— THOMSON, E. H. Emigrant's guide to the State of Michigan. N. Y., 1849. 8°.
— WINCHELL, A. The fruit bearing belt of Michigan. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 15. 1867.)
See also Beaver Islands; — Clinton River; — Detroit.

Geology.

— FOSTER, J. W., *and* WHITNEY, J. D. Report on the geology and topography of Lake Superior land district, in Michigan. Wash., 1850–51. 2 v. 8° *and* Atl. (31st Cong., 1st sess. Ho. Ex. doc. 69.)
— JACKSON, C. T. Catalogue of rocks, minerals, and ores col. 1847–48, on the geological survey of the U. S. mineral lands in Michigan. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1854.)

History.

— CASS, L. Discourse, Sept. 18, 1829. (*In* Historical sketches of M. 1834; *also* B 939)
— HISTORICAL and scientific sketches of Michigan. Detroit, 1834. 12°.
Note. For contents *see* Historical, *etc.* (p. 1417).
— MICHIGAN sentinel extra. 1835. [Documents rel. to the boundary between Michigan and Ohio.] (B 1495)
— LANMAN, J. H. History of M. New York, 1841. 8°. (*In* Harper's fam. lib., v. 139.)
— - The red book of Michigan. Detroit, 1871. 8°.
— SHELDON, E. M. Early history of M. N. Y., 1856. 8°.
See also Detroit.

Law.

— SEAMAN, E. C. Argument on the judicial legislation and the general banking laws of Mich. Detroit, 1844. 8°. (B 1544)
See also Detroit State Convention of Colored Citizens, Oct. 26, 27, 1843.

Michigan Soldiers' Aid Society. BROCKETT, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

Michigan State Agricultural Soc. Trans., with reports of county agricultural societies for 1853–55. Lansing, 1854–56. 3 v. 8°.

Michoacan, *Mexico.* CARTA de la ciudad de M. (*In* Icazbalceta, J. G. Col. de doc., v. 2. 1866.)

Michon, *l'abbé* Jean Hippolyte. Religious journey in the East. London, 1853. 8°.
— Les séminaires. (*In* Paris guide, v. 1. 1867.)
Note. There is some reason for thinking that the anonymous works Le confesseur, *etc.*, ascribed on p. 758 to the Abbé Déléon are by the Abbé Michon, *see* Barbier, Anon., 3e éd., III. 88.

Michovia. *See* Matthias *Mechovius.*

Mickiewicz, Adam. Księgi pielgrzymstwa i Nowy Job. Paryż, 1834. 16°. (E 80)
— *Eng.* The books and the pilgrimage of the Polish nation; tr. London, 1833. 12°. (C 175, E 81, 82)
— Kurs 3m, 4m literatury Slawiańskiéj. 1842–44. Paryż, 1844–45. 8°.
— Poezje. Paryż, 1838. 8 v. 18°.

Mickle, William Julius. Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 4. 1795.)
— Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 17. 1810.)
— Poems. (*In* Cary, H. F. Lives of Eng. poets. 1846.)
— Specimen. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 7. 1819.)
— LIFE. (*In* Soc. of Anc. Scots. Lives of Scottish poets, v. 2, pt. 4. 1822.)

Mickleburgh, *Rev.* James. Index to the principal places in the world, with ref. to the maps of the Soc. Diff. Usef. Kn. London, 1844. 4°.

Mickley, J. M. The 43d reg. U. S. colored troops. Gettysb., 1866. 8°.

Micmac. ADLACHEMUDIGUICHKEK meiaulakwey. [Vespers and complin, in Micmac.] Wen kedwi pakabuguet, deli annkidagit. [Examination of conscience, in Micmac, Mareschit, and Penobscot.] Tchibat 'ku musse. [Way of the cross, in Micmac.] N. Y., 1858. 8°.
— ALPHABET micmaque. Quebec, 1817. 8°. (C 30)
— MAILLARD, *L'abbé.* Grammaire de langue mikmaque, red. par J. M. Bellenger. Nouv. York, 1864. 4°. (Lib. Amer. ling., v. 9.)
— SPECIMENS of Micmac, Mountaineer, and Skoffie languages. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1799.)
— VETROMILE, E. Wewessi Ubibian. [Bible history in Penobscot and Micmac.] Manhattan Utandenèk, 1860. 12°.

Micreris. Tractatus Micreris suo discipulo Mirnesindo. (*In* Zetzner, L. Theatrum chem., v. 5. 1622.)

Microcosm of London. *See* Ackermann, R.

Microcosmography. *See* Earle, J.

Microcosmus; a drama. *See* Nabbes, T.

Micro-cynicon; six satires, by T. Middleton. (*In his* Works, v. 5. 1840.)

Micrographic dictionary. *See* Microscope.

Micromegas; histoire philosophique. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Micrometer. CAVALLO, T. Desc. and use of the telescopical mother-of-pearl micrometer, invented by C. London, 1793. 8°. (B 768)

Micronesia. KITTLITZ, F. H. von. Denkwürdigkeiten einer Reise nach dem Russ. Amerika, nach Mikronesien und durch Kamtschatka. Gotha, 1858. 2 v. 8°.

Microscope. ADAMS, G. Essays on the M. London, 1787. 4° *and* Plates obl. f°.
— ARCHIV für mikroskopische Anatomie, hrsg. von M. Schultze. 4. Bd. 4. H.; 7. H. Bonn, 1868–71. 8°.
— BAKER, H. The M. made easy. Lond., 1744. 8°.
— - Employment for the M. London, 1753. 8°.
— BEALE, L. S. How to work with the M. 4th ed. London, 1868. 8°.
— BREWSTER, D. Treatise on the M. Edin., 1857. 12°.
— CARPENTER, W. B. The M. and its revelations. Phila., 1856. 8°.
— CHEVALIER, C. L. Des microscopes et de leur usage. Paris, 1839. 8°.
— DAVIES, T. Preparation and mounting of microscopic objects. New York, [1865]. 12°.
— EULER, L. Dioptrica; de constructione microscopiorum. Petropoli, 1769–71. 3 v. 4°.
— FONVIELLE, W. de. Les merveilles du monde invisible. 2e éd. Paris, 1867. 16°. (Bibl. des merv.)
— GOSSE, P. H. Evenings at the M. London, 1859. 12°.
— GRIFFITH, J. W. Elementary text book of the M. London, 1864. 8°.
— HILL, *Sir* J. Essays in natural history, cont. discoveries by assistance of the M. London, 1752. 8°.
— HOGG, J. The M., its history, construction, and applications. 2d ed. London, 1856. 8°.
— HOOKE, R. Micographia; physiol. descr. of minute bodies, *etc.* London, 1667. f°.
— - Micographia restaurata, the copper-plates repr. and explained. London, 1745. f°.

— JOBLOT, L. Observ. d'histoire naturelle faites avec le M. Paris, 1754-55. 2 v. 4°.
— JOYCE, J. Dialogues on the M. London, 1812. 2 v. 16°.
— NEEDHAM, J. T. Account of some new microscopical discoveries. London, 1745. 8°.
— QUEKETT, J. Practical treatise on the M. London, 1848. 8°. (Lib. of illust. stand. sci. works, v. 6.)
— PEREIRA, J. Lecture on the microscope. (*In his* Lect. on polarized light. 1854.)
— RIDDELL, J. L. Binocular microscope. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 7. 1856.)
— ROBIN, C. Anatomie microscopique des tissues et des sécrétions. Paris, 1869. 8°.
— SMITH, L. J. New form of M., with a new mode of measurement of dimensions and angles. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 6. 1852.) — Abstract of a paper on the inverted M. with some remarks on the illumination of microscopical objects. (*In* v. 8. 1855.)
— SOMERVILLE, M. Molecular and microscopic science. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.
— SUFFOLK, W. T. Microscopical manipulation. Phila., 1870. 8°.
— WOOD, J. G. Common objects of the M. London, 1861. 18°.

Dictionaries.

— GRIFFITH, J. W., *and* HENFREY, A. Micrographic dictionary. London, 1856. 8°.

Periodicals.

— MICROSCOPIC journal. *See* the next title but one.
— QUARTERLY journal of microscopical science; ed. by E. Lankester and G. Busk. London, 1853-60. 8 v. 8°.

Microscopic journal and structural record for 1841, 42; ed. by D. Cooper. London, [1841-42]. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 2 ed. by D. Cooper and G. Busk.

Microscopical Society of London. Transactions. London, 1853-60. 8 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Huxley, T. H.** Lacinularia socialis. — **Quekett, J.** Raphides of cactus enneagonus. — **Simonds, J. B.** Membranous cell or cyst upon the olfactory nerve of a horse. — **Mummery, J. B.** Development of tubularia indivisa. — **Busk, G.** Structure and development of volvux globator. — **Delves, J.** Application of photography to the representation of microscopic objects. — **Busk, G.** Structure of the starch granules. — **Smith, W.** Stellate bodies occurring in the cells of fresh water algæ. — **Quekett, J.** Fungus. — 13th report of the Soc. — **Williamson, W. C.** Species of faujasina. — **Gregory, W.** Diatomaceous earth in the Isle of Mull. — **Wheatstone, C.** Binocular microscope. 2. **Wenham, F. H.** Binocular vision. — **Shadbolt, G.** New forms of diatomaceæ. — **Legg, M. S.** Examination of sponge sand. — **Rainey, G.** Artificial light. — **Boswell, R. S.** Actinophrys sol. — **Busk, G.** Avicularian and vibracular organs of the polyzoa. — **Quekett, J.** Structure of a peculiar combustible mineral, from the coal measures of Torbane-Hill. — **Roper, F. C. S.** Diatomaceæ of the Thames. — 14th rep. — **Hogg, J.** The water-snail. — **Gregory, W.** Fossil diatomaceæ. 3. **Wenham, F. H.** Photograph of microscopic objects. — **Rose, C. B.** Parasitic borings in fossil fish-scales. — **Gregory, W.** Remarkable group of diatomaceous forms. — **Carpenter, W. B.** Development of the embryo of purpura lapillus. — **Thomas,** *Mrs.* **H.** Obs. on cosmarium margaritiferum. — Address of the President, Feb. 28, 1855. — **Farrants, R. J.** Account of Peters's machine for microscopic writing. — **Furze, J.** Illumination of objects by polarized light. — 15th rep. 4. **Wenham, F. H.** The vegetable cell. — **Beale, L.** Simple form of portable microscope. — 16th rep. — Address of the President. — **Gregory, W. P.** Post-tertiary diatomaceous sand of Glenshira. Pt. 2. — **Henfrey, A.** Fresh-water confervoid algæ. — **Wenham, F. H.** Illuminating opaque objects; — The vegetable cell. 5. **Gregory, W.** Post-tertiary diatomaceous sand of Glenshira. Pt. 2. — **Farrants, R. J.** Micrometer object-finder. — Report of com. [on] the most convenient form of finder. — **Davey, N. F.** Cell-growth in the bryonia dioica. — **Osborne, S. G.** The wheat plant. — **Dobson, T.** Laap, or lerp. — **Shadbolt, G.** Address. — **Beardsley, A.** Diatomaceous deposit in Leven Water. — **Harley, G.** Cutaneous respiration. — **Hislop, W.** Object-compressor. — **Grove, J.** Fungus parasitic in the human ear. — **Farre, A.** Early human embryo. 6. **Quekett, J.** White filamentous substance surrounding the mealy-bug of the vine. — **Blenkins, G. E.** Early human ovum. — **Donkin, A. S.** Filamentous diatom; — Marine diatomaceæ of Northumberland. — **Ralph, T. S.** Mounting objects. — Rep. of the sub-com. on the attachment of the object-glass to the body of a compound microscope. — **Rainey, G.** Artificial calculi. — **Cobbold, T. S.** Actinotrocha. — **Parker, W. K.** Miliola. — **Maltwood, T.** A finder for registering the position of microscopic objects. — **Shadbolt, G.** Address. — **Baddeley, W. H. C.** Diatomaceæ that are found in nocticula miliaris. — **Wallich, G. C.** Microscopic objects collected in India. — **Walker-Arnott, G. A.** Campylodiscus Hodgsonii. — **Okeden, F.** Diatomaceæ of South Wales. — **Hislop, W.** New secondary stage. 7. **Roper, F. C. S.** Biddulphia and its affinities. — **Henfrey, A.** Chlorosphæra. — **Gibbons, W. S.** New method of micrometry. — **Mitchell, J.** Pulsatile muscular organ. — **Hogg, J.** Vegetable parasites infesting the human skin. — **Tomkins, J. N.** New diatom-finder. — **Warington, R.** Some additions to his microscope. — **Lankester, E.** Address. — **Bowerbank, J. S.** Organization of grantia ciliata. — **Edwards, A. M.** Diatomaceæ in the U. S. — **Beck, R.** Universal screw. 8. **Smith, J.** Mounting instrument. — **Pollock, G. F.** 'Granulated' blood-discs. — Catalogue of the library. — **Greville, R. K.** Campylodiscus. — **Smith, H. L.** Diatomaceæ found near Gambia, O. — **Wallich, G. C.** Siliceous organisms found in the digestive cavities of the salpæ. — **Roper, F. C. S.** Triceratium arcticum. — **Norman, G.** Diatomaceæ in the neighbourhood of Hull. — **Douce, T. C.** Confervoideæ. — **Lankester, E.** Address. — **Hicks, J. B.** Volvox globator. — **Greville, R. K.** Asterolampra, including asteromphalus and spatangidum. — **Allman,** *Prof.* Carduella cyathiformis. — **Wallich, G. C.** The diatom-valve. — **West, T.** Diatomaceæ. — **Wenham, F. H.** Improved binocular microscope.

Mid-Lothian County, *Scotland.* ABRIDGED report of the state of agriculture in Mid-Lothian. London, 1795. 4°. (W 77)
— ROBERTSON, G. General view of the agriculture. Edin., 1793. 4°. (W 77)

Midas; a burletta. *See* **O'Hara, K.**

Midas; a comedy. *See* **Lyly, J.**

Mid-day thoughts for the weary. Bost., 1860. 32°.

Middiman, S., *engraver.* Views in Wales. 1788-92. *See* **Boydell, J.** *and* **J.**

Middle Ages. *Antiquities.*

— FAIRHOLT, F. W. Miscel. graphica; anc. medieval remains in the possession of Ld. Londesborough; with hist. introd. by T. Wright. London, 1857. 4°.
— SPELMAN, H. Glossarium archaiologicum. Londini, 1687. f°.
— WRIGHT, T. Essays on archæological subjects, and on various questions [on] the hist. of art, science, and literature in the Middle Ages. London, 1861. 2 v. 12°.

See also Art; — *Bibliography*; — *Costume*; — *Numismatics*; — *Secret societies* (p. 1974); — *also* **Antiquities** (p. 113).

Architecture.

— KING, T. H. Study-book of mediæval architecture and art. London, 1868. 4 v. 4°.
— KOLLOFF, E. Die Entwicklung der modernen Kunst aus der antiken bis zur Renaissance. (*In* Histor. Taschenb., 1840.)
— STREET, G. E. Brick and marble in the Middle Ages. London, 1855. 8°.
— — Architecture in the 13th cent. (*In* Afternoon lect., 4th ser. 1866.)
— VERDIER, A., *and* CATTOIS, F. Architecture civile et domestique au Moyen Age et à la Renaissance. Paris, 1858. 2 v. 4°.
— VIOLLET-LE-DUC, E. E. Military architecture of the Middle Ages; tr. by M. Macdermott. Oxford, 1860. 8°.

See also **Architecture** (pp. 126-129).

Art.

— LABARTE, J. Handbook of the arts of the Middle Ages, *etc.*; tr., with notes. London, 1855. 8°.

— RENAN, J. E. L'art du Moyen Age et les causes de sa décadence. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1862.)

— SCHNAASE, C. Gesch. der bildenden Künste im Mittelalter. (*In his* Gesch. der bildenden Künste, v. 3-7. 1844-64.)

See also **Christian art; — Arts, Fine.**

Bibliography.

— FABRICIUS, J. A. Bibliotheca Latina Mediæ et Infimæ Ætatis, cum suppl. C. Schoettgenii. Ed. 1a Italica a J. D. Mansi. Patavii, 1754. 6 v. 4°.

— MATTER, A. J. [Catalogues de quatre bibliothèques du 11e, du 14e et du 15e siècle.] (*In his* Lettres. 1846.)

— MERRYWEATHER, F. S. Bibliomania in the Middle Ages. London, 1849. 12°.

— SOTZMANN, J. D. F. Die Loosbücher des Mittelalters. (*In* Serapeum, v. 11. 1850.)

See also **Diplomatics; — Illumination; — Libraries (Imaginary); — Manuscripts; —** *also* **History** (*Bibliography*) *below.*

Biography.

— *Bibliography.* POTTHAST, A. (*In his* Biblioth. hist.) *See History, in the next column.*

— BUSK, *Mrs.* W. Mediæval popes, emperors, kings, and crusaders; or, Germany, Italy, and Palestine, 1125-1268. London, 1854-56. 4 v. 8°.

— MACLEAR, G. F. Apostles of mediæval Europe. [London, 1869.] 8°.

See also **John,** *Prester.*

Costume.

— BONNARD, C. Costumes historiques des 12e-15e siècles; dessinés et gravés par P. Mercuri. Nouv. éd. rev., avec une introd. par C. Blanc. Paris, 1860-61. 3 v. 4°.

— SHAW, H. Dresses and decorations of the Middle Ages. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°.

— WRIGHT, T. (*In his* Archæol. essays, v. 2. 1861.)

Ecclesiastical history, Religion.

— DIGBY, N. H. Mores Catholici; or, Ages of faith. London, 1845-47. 3 v. 8°.

— MAITLAND, S. R. The dark ages; essays on state of religion and literature, 9th-12th cent. London, 1844. 8°.

See also **Ecclesiastical history** (pp. 846-848); — *also, above, the division Biography*; — *and in the next column, History* (MEINERS, SEMICHON); — *and Literature, Legends*; — *and* (p. 1975) *Philosophy.*

Geography.

— ABRAHAM BEN MORDECAI FARISSOL *or* PERITSOL, A. Itinera mundi, Heb. et Lat., [1525], notas adj. T. Hyde. (*In* Hyde, T. Syntagma, v. 1. 1767.)

— COSMAS *Indicopleustes.* Topographia Christiana, sive Christianorum opinio de mundo. (*In* Montfaucon, B. de. Col. nov. pat. Græc., v. 2. 1707.)

— EDRISI. Géographie, [1153]; tr. de l'arabe par P. A. Jaubert. Paris, 1836-40. 2 v. 4°.

— ISAMBERT, F. A. Géographie du 6e siècle. (*In* Procopius. Anecdota. 1856.)

— KOEPPEN, A. L. The world in the Middle Ages; an historical geography. New York, 1854. f°.

— PUETZ, W. Handbook of mediæval geog. and history; tr. by R. B. Paul. New York, 1850. 12°.

— BISCHOFF, F. H. T., *and* MOELLER, J. H. Dictionnaire comp. de géog. ancienne, du Moyen Age, et moderne. (*In* Freund, W. Dict. de la langue lat., v. 1-3. 1855-65.)

Guilds.

See Secret societies (p. 1974).

History.

☞ For the history of any country *see* the name of that country.

— *Bibliography.* POTTHAST, A. Bibliotheca historica Medii Ævi, 375-1500. Berlin, 1862. 8°.

— — Supplement; nebst einer Zeitfolge des römischen Päpste, der deutschen Kaiser und Könige, sowie sämmlicher deutsche Bischöfe. Berlin, 1868. 8°.

— ADAM *Murimuthensis.* Chronica sui temporis 1303-46; cum contin. ad 1380; ed. T. Hog. Londini, 1846. 8°. (Eng. Hist. Soc.)

— ANVILLE, J. B. B. d'. Etats formés en Europe après la chûte de l'Empire Romain en Occident. Paris, 1771. 4°.

— DESMICHELS, O. C. Manual of the history of the Middle Ages, from the invasion of the barbarians to the fall of Constantinople; tr. by T. G. Jones. London, 1841. 8°.

— DUNHAM, S. A. History of Europe during the Middle Ages. London, 1833-34. 4 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— GIBBON, E. (*In his* Decline and fall.)

— HALLAM, H. State of Europe during the Middle Ages. Phila., 1824. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* Boston, 1861. 3 v. 8°.

— LITTRÉ, M. P. E. Etudes sur les barbares et le Moyen Age. Paris, 1867. 8°.

— MEINERS, C. Hist. Vergleichung der Sitten und Verfassungen, der Gesetze und Gewerbe, des Handels und der Religion des Mittelalters mit denen unsers Jahrhunderts in Rücksicht auf die Vortheile und Nachtheile der Aufklärung. Hannover, 1793-94. 3 v. 12°.

— PILHAM, N. N. de. Histoire du maréchal de Boucicaut; cont. ce qui s'est fait de plus remarquable dans l'Europe, 1378-1415. Paris, 1697. 12°.

— ROBERTSON, W. View of the progress of society in Europe, from the subversion of the Roman Empire to the 16th century. (*In his* Hist. of the reign of Charles v., v. 1. 1769.)

— SEMICHON, E. La paix et la trève de Dieu; histoire des développements du tiers-état par l'Eglise et les associations, 10e siècle [fin]-13e [fin]. 2e éd. Paris, 1869. 2 v. 16°.

— VILLEMAIN, A. F. Vue générale de l'Europe au 15e siècle. (*In his* Etudes d'hist. mod. 1852.)

— TUERK, C. Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Geschichte. Rostock, *u.s.w.*, 1829. 5 v. 8°.

See also **History** (pp. 1418-20); — **Modern history.**

Literature, Legends.

— BAVA DI SAN PAOLO, E. Sur les causes de la chûte des lettres aux siècles appelés de fer. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 15. 1805.)

— BERGER DE XIVREY, J. Traditions tératologiques de l'Antiquité et du Moyen Age. Paris, 1836. 8°.

— GESTA Romanorum; or, Entertaining moral stories; tr. by C. Swan. London, 1824. 2 v. 12°.

— GOULD, S. B. Curious myths of the Middle Ages. London, 1866. 12°.

— — The silver-store from mediæval mines, [legends versified]. Lond., 1868. 16°.

— GRAESSE, J. G. T. Die grossen Sagenkreise des Mittelalters. Dresden, 1842. 8°.

— — *Same.* (2s Bandes, 3e Abth. *of his* Lehrb. e. allgem. Lit. 1842.)

— — Lehrbuch einer Literaturgeschichte des Mittelalters. (2r Band, in 5 vols., *of his* Lehrb. e. allgem. Lit.)

— HARRIS, J. Taste and literature of the Middle Age. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1801.)
— LUDLOW, J. M. Popular epics of the Middle Ages of the Norse-German and Carlovingian cycles. London and Camb., 1865. 2 v. 16°.
— MAURY, L. F. A. Sur les légendes pieuses du Moyen Age. Paris, 1843. 8°.
— VILLEMAIN, A. F. Cours de lit. française: Tableau de la lit. du Moyen Age en France, en Italie, en Espagne, et en Angleterre. Paris, 1852. 2 v. 12°.
— WRIGHT, T. Chansons de geste or historical romances, of the Middle Ages. (*In his* Essays, v. 1. 1846.)

See also Arthur; — Charlemagne; — Cid; — Cross; — Grail; — Latin literature (Modern); — Legends; — Mary, *the mother of Christ*; — Minnesingers; — Monastic orders; — Patrick, Saint; — Saints; — Unicorn; — Wandering Jew; — *and* the division *Literature* under various countries.

See also Latini, B. Li livres dou tresor, pub. par P. Chabaille, an encyclopedic work of the Middle Ages.

Medicine.

— HECKER, J. F. C. Epidemics of the Middle Ages; tr. by B. G. Babington. London, 1844. 8°. (Sydenham Soc.)

Military history.

— LECOMTE, F. Etudes d'histoire militaire: Antiquité et Moyen Age. Paris, 1869. 8°.

Numismatics.

— LELEWEL, J. Numismatique du Moyen Age, considérée sous le rapport du type. Paris, 1835. 3 v. 8° *and* Atlas obl. 8°.

Philosophy.

— MAURICE, F. D. Mediæval philosophy, moral and metaphysical. 2d ed. London, 1859. 4°.

Political economy.

— CIBRARIO, G. A. L. Economie politique du Moyen Age; tr. par Barneaud, et préc. d'une introd. par L. Wolowski. Paris, 1859. 2 v. 8°.

Science and Arts.

— BAVA S. PAOLO, E. Discorso al prospetto storico de' progressi delle scienze, arti, e costumi, sec. XI-XVIII. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 13. 1803.)
— MICHEL, F. Recherches sur le commerce, la fabrication, et l'usage des étoffes de soie, d'or, et d'argent, *etc.*, pendant le Moyen Age. Paris, 1852–54. 2 v. 4°.

Secret societies, Guilds.

— MARRAS, A. P. The secret fraternities of the Middle Ages. London, 1865. 8°.
— SECRET societies of the Middle Ages. London, 1837. 12°. (Lib. ent. kn., v. 36.)
— WILDA, W. E. Das Gildenwesen im Mittelalter. Berlin, [1831]. 8°.

See also Castles; — Chivalry; — Community of land; — Crusades; — Feudalism; — Franks; — Guelfs; — Knight errantry; — Metal work; — Monastic orders; — Ordeals; — Pilgrimages; — Purgatory; — Saints; — Sanctuary; — Saracens; — Trebizond; — *also* the names of various countries, and of kings, popes, *etc.*, as Charlemagne; — Gregory VII., *etc.*

Middle-Haddam, *Conn.* FIELD, D. D. Sketch of M. (*In his* Centennial address. 1853.)

Middle Temple; a farce. *See* Peake, R. B.

Middleborough, *Plymouth Co., Mass.* BACKUS, I. Historical account of M. — BENNET, N. Description of M. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1810.)
— PRINCE, T. Account of the great revival in Middleborough, 1741–42. Boston, 1842. 8°.
— THOMPSON, I. Bills of mortality for M., 1799–1813. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8–10, 12. 1802–14.)
— WALLING, H. F. Map. 1853.

Middleborough. 1st Church. Book of the 1st Church in M.; with notices of other churches. Boston, 1852. 8°.

Note. Includes two discourses, [150th anniv. of the foundation of the 1st church], by I. W. Putnam, Jan. 5, 1845.

Middleborough. 2d Baptist Church. THOMAS, M. History of facts; also the dealings of some of the 2d Baptist Church in Middleborough with Hinds. Middleborough, 1787. 8°. (C 172)

Middlebury, *Conn.* *See* Waterbury, *Conn.*

Middlebury, *Vt.* HALL, F. Account of M. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 19. 1822; *also* B 530)
— SWIFT, S. History of M. Middlebury, 1859. 8°.

Middlebury College. Catalogue of the library of the Philolog. Soc. Middlebury, 1824. 8°. (B 1616)

Middleham Collegiate Church. ATTHILL, W. Documents rel. to the Ch.; with introd. London, 1847. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 38.)

Middlemore, Richard. Treatise on the diseases of the eye and its appendages. Lond., 1835. 2 v. 8°.

Middlemore, Thomas. The Birmingham saddlery trades. (*In* Timmins, S. Resources of Birmingham. 1866.)

Middlesex Agricultural Society. Transactions, 1851, 53–56, 1858–62. *n.p.*, 1852, Charlestown, 1854, Concord, 1854–56, Framingham, 1858, Concord, 1859–62. 10 v. 8°.

Middlesex Auxiliary Society for the Education of Pious Youth for the Gospel Ministry. Constitution. Camb., 1816. 16°. (C 62)

Middlesex Bible Soc. 6th annual report. Boston, 1821. 8°. (B 339)

Middlesex Canal. Report of the agent to the proprietors, Jan. 25, 1809. *n.p.*, [1809]. 8°. (B 410)
— Report, Feb. 3, 1810. *n.p.*, [1810]. 8°. (B 436)
— Report of directors, 1811. *n.p.*, 1811. 8°. (B 440)
— Report of the agent [J. L. Sullivan] on the business done in 1811. *n.p.*, 1812. 8°. (B 442)
— Report of a committee, April. Bost., 1817. 8°. (B 445)
— HISTORICAL sketch of the canal. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1179, 2540)
— SULLIVAN, J. L. Letters in answer to certain inquiries rel. to the Middlesex Canal. Bost., 1818. 8°. (B 456)
— — Remarks on the importance of inland navigation by the Middlesex Canal and Merrimack River in the present and future state of foreign commerce. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 453)

Middlesex collection. *See* Middlesex Musical Society.

Middlesex (*Mass.*) Convention. Proceedings of the Convention for suppressing violations of the Lord's day, *etc.* Andover, 1814. 12°. (C 161)

Middlesex Co., *Conn.* FIELD, D. D. Statistical account of the Co. Middletown, 1819. 8°. (B 448, 2535)

Middlesex Co., *England.* ADDRESS from the justices of the peace of M. London, 1681. f°. (A 54)
— BRAYLEY, E. W., *and* NIGHTINGALE, J. (*In* Beauties of Eng. and Wales, v. 10. 1814.)
— COOKE, G. A. (*In his* Topography of Gr. Brit., v. 7.)
— DOUBLE-FEE, Bull-face, *pseud.* Comments on the petition of the freeholders of M. London, 1769. 8°. (B 746)
— FOOT, P. General view of the agriculture of the Co. of M. London, 1794. 4°. (W 74)
— GENERAL view of the agriculture of the Co. of M. London, 1793. 4°. (W 74)
— LYSONS, D. Historical account of those parishes in the Co. of M. not described in the 'Environs of London'. London, 1800. 4°.
— — Middlesex. (Vol. 2 *of his* Environs. 1811.)
— REPORT of meeting at Hackney, Aug. 8, [with] speeches of Sir F. Burdett and others. London, 1820. 8°. (B 1681)
— REPLY to the comments and menaces of Bull-face Double-fee. London, 1769. 8°. (B 746)

See also Chelsea; — Finsbury; — Highgate; — London.

Middlesex Co., *Mass.* BOUTWELL, G. S. Argument, petitions for the division of Middlesex and Worcester Cos., before the legislative committee, Mar. 25. [Boston, 1855.] 8°. (B 1596)
— WALLING, H. F. Map. 1856.
— WINTHROP, J. Description of Middlesex Co. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1792.)

Middlesex Co., *N. J.* WALLING, H. F. Map. New York, 1861.

Middlesex Mechanics' Assoc. Catalogue of the [library]. Lowell, 1840. 8°.
— *Same.* Lowell, 1860. 8°.
Middlesex Musical Society. Middlesex collection of church music; or, Ancient psalmody revived. 2d ed. enl. Boston, 1808. obl. 8°.
Middlesex Union Assoc. Letter from the ministers to the churches under their pastoral care. Lancaster, 1834. 8°. (B 1358)
Middleton, Arthur. SANDERSON, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 6. 1824.)
Middleton, Charles. Picturesque and architectural views for cottages, farmhouses, and villas. London, 1793. f°.
Middleton, Christopher. Extracts from the log of M. on his voyage for a discovery of the N.-W. passage, 1741-42. (*In* Coats, W. Geog. of Hudson's Bay. 1852.)
— Reply to remarks of A. Dobbs on M.'s Vindication of his conduct in search of a N. W. passage. London, 1744. 8°.
— Voyage for the discovery of a passage to the south seas from Hudson's Bay. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1764.)
Middleton, Conyers. Miscellaneous works. 2d ed. London, 1755. 5 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Catalogue of Middleton's works. — Preface. — Introductory discourse. — Postscript, in answer to Chapman's charge. — Free inquiry into the miraculous powers supposed to have subsisted in the Christian Church from the earliest ages through several successive centuries. — Letters to Warburton. — Three letters to another friend. — Letter to Venn. 2. Remarks on two pamphlets. — Vindication of the 'Free inquiry'. — Preface to an intended answer to all objections made against the 'Free inquiry'. — Reflections on the dispute of Peter and Paul. — Reflections on the variations found in the four evangelists. — Essay on the gift of tongues. — Remarks on the story of St. John and Cerinthus. — Essay on the allegorical interpretation of the creation and fall of man. 3. Letter to Waterland on his vindication of Scripture, and defence of the 'Letter'. — Remarks on a reply to the 'Defence'. — Remarks on some observ. [by Dr. Williams] addr. to the author of the 'Letter to Waterland'. — Remarks on Bentley's proposals. — Some farther remarks. 4. Oratio de novo physiologiæ explicandæ munere. — De Latinarum litterarum pronunciatione. — Bibliothecæ Cantab. ordinandæ methodus. — De medicorum apud veteres Romanos degentium conditione. — Treatise on the Roman senate. — Preface to translations of Cicero's epistles. 5. Letter from Rome shewing an exact conformity between Popery and paganism, with a prefatory discourse and a postscript. — Examination of the Bishop of London's discourses conc. the use and intent of prophecy. — Diss. concerning the origin of printing in England. — Index.
— Account of the proceedings in the Univ. of Cambridge against Bentley. London, 1719. 2 v. 8°.
— Defence of the letter to D. Waterland; against the false and frivolous cavils of the author of the reply. London, 1732. 8°. (B 119, 261)
— Germana quædam antiquitatis eruditæ monumenta. Londini, 1745. 4°.
— History of the life of Cicero. 4th ed. London, 1750. 3 v. 8°.
— Letter to D. Waterland; remarks on his 'Vindication of Scripture', *etc.* London, 1731. 8°. (B 119)
— Remarks on some Observations addr. [by Dr. Williams] to the author of the 'Letter to Waterland'. London, 1733. 8°. (B 119)
— Vindication of the 'Free inquiry into the miraculous powers of the Christian Church' from the objections of Dodwell and T. Church. London, 1751. 4°.
— BATE, J. Essay towards a rationale of the literal doctrine of original sin, occas. by M.'s writings. London, 1752. 8°.
— DODWELL, W. Free answer to Middleton's 'Free inquiry'. 2d ed. London, 1749. 8°.
— JACKSON, J. Remarks on M.'s 'Free inquiry'. London, 1749. 8°.
— PEARCE, Z. Reply to the 'Letter to Waterland', *etc.* 2d ed. London, 1732. 8°. (B 119)
— WARBURTON, W. Remarks in answer to M., and others, on the 'Divine legation'. Lond., 1744. 8°. (B 119)
— WHISTON, W. Observ. upon M.'s 'Free inquiry'. (*In his* Account. 1749. B 247)
— WILLIAMS, P. Reply to "Remarks on some 'Observations' addr. to the author of the 'Letter to Waterland'". London, 1734. 8°. (B 119)
Middleton, David. 5th voyage to Java and Banda, 1609, 5th E.-I. Co. (*In* Purchas. Pilgrims, v. 1. 1625; — Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. b. 3. 1745; — Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705; — Kerr, R. Col., v. 8. 1824; — *and in* Moore, J. H. Col. of voy., v. 1.)
— VOYAGE of the Consent under M. (*In* Harris, J. Compleat col., v. 1. 1705; — *and in* Kerr. Col., v. 8. 1824.)
— VOYAGE to Bantam and Molukkas, 1607. (*In* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 1, b. 3. 1745; — Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 8. 1824; — *and in* Moore, J. H. New col. of voy., v. 1.)
— REISE nach Bantam und den Molukken, nach Java und Banda. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 1. 1748.)
Middleton, Erasmus. Biographia evangelica; lives of [Protestant] authors and preachers. London, 1779-86. 4 v. 8°.
— Grace triumphant; sermon, 1775, death of T. Jackson. London, 1776. 8°. (B 1883)
Middleton, *Sir* Henry. Sixth voyage set forth by the East Indian Co., 1610; also Extracts of the journal of N. Downton. (*In* Purchas. Pilgrimes, v. 1. 1625; — Harris, J. Compleat col. of voy., v. 1. 1705; — Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 1, b. 3. 1745; — Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 8. 1824; — Moore, J. H. New col. of voy., v. 1.)
— BURRE, W. The last E. Indian voyage. [*Reprinted with the title*] Voyage of Sir H. Middleton to Bantam and the Maluco Islands; ed. by B. Corney. London, 1855. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc.)
— CLAYBORNE, T. Second voyage set forth by the company into the East Indies, Sir H. Middleton being generall. (*In* Purchas. Pilgrimes, v. 1. 1625; — Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705; — Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 1, b. 3. 1745; — Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 8. 1824.)
— REISE, 1604, 1610. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 1. 1748.)
— VOYAGE of Henry Middleton to the Moluccas, 1604. (*In* Purchas. Pilgrimes, v. 1. 1625; — *and in* Moore. Col., v. 1.)
— VOYAGE to the Red Sea and Surat in 1610. (*In* Moore, J. H. New col. of voy., v. 1.)
Middleton, Patrick. Dissertation upon the power of the Church. London, 1733. 8°.
— View of the evidences upon which the Christian religion is established. Lond., 1734. 2 pt. 8°.
Note. Pt. 2, separately paged, is entitled 'Rational account of the evidence of [the] faith [of] the sincere Christian'.
Middleton, Thomas. Works; with [life] of the author and notes by A. Dyce. London, 1840. 5 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. The old law. — Mayor of Queenborough. — Blurt, Master Constable. — The phœnix. — Michaelmas term. 2. Trick to catch the old one. — Family of love. — Your five gallants. — A mad world, my masters. — The roaring girl. 3. The honest whore. Pts. 1, 2. — The witch. — The widow. — A fair quarrel. — More dissemblers besides women. 4. A chaste maid in Cheapside. — The Spanish gipsy. — The changeling. — Game at chess. — Anything for a quiet life. — Women beware women. 5. No wit, no help like a woman's. — Inner-Temple masque. — The world tost at tennis. — Pub. of the entertainment to King James. — Triumphs of truth. — Civitatis amor. — Triumphs of love and antiquity. — The sun in Aries. — Triumphs of integrity. — Triumphs of health and prosperity. — Wisdom of Solomon paraphrased. — Micro-cynicon. — On the death of Burbage. — To Webster, on the Duchess of Malfi. — The black book. — Father Hubburd's tales. — Appendix. — Triumphs of honour and industry. — Index to the notes.
— A mad world, my masters. (*In* Dodsley, R. Col. of old plays, v. 2. 1780; — *and in* Scott, *Sir* W. Anc. Brit. dr., v. 2. 1810.)
— Mayor of Queenborough. (*In* Dodsley, R. Col. of old plays, v. 11. 1780; — *and in* Scott, *Sir* W. Anc. Brit. dr., v. 2. 1810.)

— More dissemblers besides women. (*In* Old plays. v. 4. 1816; — *and in* Lamb, C. Specimen. 1808; 1854.)
— No wit, no help like a woman's. (*In* Lamb, C. Specimens of dr. poets. 1808; 1854.)
— Specimen. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 3. 1819.)
— Trick to catch the old one. (*In* Old plays, v. 5. 1780.)
— The witch. (*In* Scott, *Sir* W. Anc. Brit. dr., v. 3. 1810; — *and in* Lamb, C. Specimen. 1808; 1854.)
— Women beware women. (*In* Old plays. v. 5. 1780; — *and in* Lamb, C. Specimen. 1808; 1854.)
— *and* Dekker, T. Roaring girl. (*In* Dodsley, R. Col. of old plays, v. 6. 1780; — *and in* Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. dr., v. 2. 1810.)
— *and* Rowley, C. Spanish gipsy. — Changeling. (*In* Old plays, v. 4. 1780.)
— *and* Rowley, W. A fair quarrel. (*In* Lamb, C. Specimen of dr. poets. 1808; 1854.)
— Yonge, C. M. (*In her* Pioneers and founders. 1871.)

Middletown, *Conn.* Field, D. D. Centennial address. Middletown, 1853. 12°.

Middletown, *N. H.* Lowell, C. Note, 1814. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 13. 1815.)

Middletown, *Vt.* Frisbie, B. Hist. of Middletown. Rutland, 1867. 8°.

Middling interest. Defence of the exposition of the. Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 978)

Midgley, James. Bibliotheca selecta; a catalogue of the library of [J. Midgley] sold 1818, [with ms. prices and names]. Lond., 1818. 8°.

Midgley, R. L. Sights in Boston and suburbs. Boston, 1857. 16°.

Midnight banquet. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 38.)
Midnight hour, The. *See* Inchbald, E.
Midnight watch, The; drama. *See* Morton, J. M.
Midsummer night's dream. *See* Shakespeare, W.
Midsummer night's dream, A, at Cambridge, 20 June 1849. *n.p., n.d.* 4°. (H 22)

Midwifery. Churchill, F. Essays on the diseases of women, from British authors before 1800. London, *Sydenham Soc.*, 1849. 8°.
— Albertus *Magnus.* (*In his* De secretis mulierum. 1596.)
— Deventer, H. v. Operationum chirurgicarum, pars 1, 2. [Vol. 1, 2a ed.] Lugd. Bat., 1733. 2 v. 4°.
— Leroy, A. L. V. Practique des accouchements. 1e pt. Paris, 1776. 8°.
— Deleurye, F. A. Traité des accouchemens. 2e éd. Paris, 1777. 8°.
— Leroy, A. L. V. Histoire naturel de la grossesse et de l'accouchement. Genève, 1787. 8°.
— - Réponse à un mémoire sur une imputation d'impéritie. [Paris, 1787.] 8°.
— White, C. Swelling of the lower extremities of lying-in women. 2d ed. Lond., 1792. 8°.
— - Management of pregnant and lying-in women. 1st Worcester ed. Worces., Mass., 1793. 8°.
— Conquest, J. T. Practical remarks on obstetric instruments [and] belladonna. Lond., [18—]. 8°. (B 1551)
— Stein, G. G. L'art d'accoucher; tr. par P. F. Briot. Paris, 1804. 2 v. 8°.
— Denman, T. Aphorisms on the use of the forceps and vectis. 2d Amer. ed. Leominster, 1806. 12°.
— Bard, S. Compend. of M. N. Y., 1807. 12°.
— Baudelocque, J. L. Abridgment of Heath's tr. of B.'s Midwifery, with notes, by W. P. Dewees. Phila., 1807. 8°.
— - *Same.* 3d ed. with add. Phila., 1823. 8°.
— Gardien, C. M. Traité d'accouchemens. Paris, 1807. 4 v. 8°.
— Osgood, G. Remark; extra uterine case. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com., v. 1. 1808.)
— Burns, J. Obstetrical works. New York, 1809. 3 v. in 1. 8°.
— - Principles of midwifery. London, 1809. 8°.
— Merriman, S. Retroversion of the womb, including obs. on extra-uterine gestation. London, 1810. 8°.
— Bard, S. Compendium of midwifery. 2d ed. enl. New York, 1812. 12°.
— Merriman, S. Difficult parturition. 2d ed. with add. London, 1814. 12°.
— - *Same.* With notes and add., by T. C. James. 1st Amer. from 2d Lond. ed. Phila., 1816. 8°.
— Boivin, *Mme.* M. A. V. G. L'art des accouchemens. 2e éd. Paris, 1817. 8°.
— Ireland, W. M. Inquiry into the management of lying-in women. New York, 1818. 8°. (B 816)
— Blake, A. Aphorisms illustrating cases of labour, *etc.* London, 1819. 12°.
— Douglas, J. C. Explanation of the real process of the spontaneous evolution of the fœtus. 2d ed. London, 1819. 8°. (B 829)
— Power, J. Treatise on midwifery. London, 1819. 8°.
— Remarks on the employment of females as practitioners in midwifery. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 833)
— Denman, T. Introduction to the practice of midwifery. From last London ed.; rev. by auth., with notes by J. W. Francis. New York, 1821. 8°.
— Power, J. Essays on the female economy. London, 1821. 8°.
— Ramsbotham, J. Observation in midwifery. Part 1. London, 1821. 8°.
— Barlow, J. Essays on surgery and midwifery. London, 1822. 8°.
— Dewees, W. P. Essays on M. Phila., 1823. 8°.
— Denman, T. Introduction to the practice of midwifery. 6th ed. London, 1824. 8°.
— Davis, D. D. Elements of operative midwifery. London, 1825. 4°.
— Dewees, W. P. System of midwifery. 2d ed. with add. Phila., 1826. 8°.
— Hamilton, J. Outlines of midwifery. Edin., 1826. 8°.
— Pickmere, J. R. Address on the propriety of midwives instead of surgeons practising midwifery. 4th ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1827; v. 28 of B 838)
— Duges, A. L. Manuel d'obstétrique. 2e éd. Paris, 1830. 24°.
— Kennedy, E. Observations on obstetric auscultation. Dublin, 1833. 8°.
— Maygrier, J. P. Midwifery illustrated; tr. by A. S. Doane. New York, 1833. 8°.
— Davis, D. D. Principles and practice of obstetric medicine. London, 1836. 2 v. 8° *and* Atlas 4°.
— Hamilton, J. Letter to Dr. Johnson [in reply to a critique on 'Practical observations']. *n.p.*, [1836]. 8°. (B 1554)
— - Letter to Dr. Forbes and Dr. Conolly. Edin., 1837. 8°. (B 1123)
— - Practical observations on subjects relating to midwifery. Phila., 1837. 8°.
— Montgomery, W. F. Signs of pregnancy and delivery. London, 1837. 8°.
— Hodge, H. L. Introductory lecture to the course of obstetrics in the Univ. of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1838. 8°. (B 1554)
— Simpson, J. G. Obstetric memoirs and contributions, [1840–55]; ed. by O. Priestley and H. R. Storer. Phila., 1855–56. 2 v. 8°.
— Ducrest, —. Recherches sur une production osseuse à la surface du crane chez les femmes mortes en couches. *n.t.p.* [184–.] 8°.
— Churchill, F. Diseases [of] pregnancy and childbed. Phila., 1840. 8°.
— Collins, R. Treatise on midwifery. Boston, 1841. 8°. (Mass. Med. Soc. Libr. of pract. med., v. 11.)
— Kayser, C. De eventu sectionis Cæsareæ. Havniæ, 1841. 8°.

— SPRATT, G. Obstetric tables. 3d ed. London, 1841. 8°.
— BEDFORD, G. S. Lecture introd. to a course of obstetrics, *etc.*, Oct. 30. N. York, 1846. 8°. (B 1547)
— CHANNING, W. Etherization in childbirth. Boston, 1848. 8°.
— LEE, R. Clinical midwifery. 2d ed. London, 1848. 16°.
— WHITE, J. P. Remarks on the construction of obstetrical forceps. Buffalo, 1849. 8°. (B 1565)
— APPEAL to the Med. Soc. of R. I. in behalf of woman as 'midwife'. *n.p.*, 1850. 12°. (C 267)
— SHEKLETON, R. Case of pelvic tumour obstructing labour. Dublin, 1850. 8°. (B 1561)
— STORER, D. H. Report of the com. on obstetrics of the Amer. Med. Assoc. Phila., 1851. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 1692)
— GARDNER, A. K. History of the art of midwifery; a lecture. New York, 1852. 8°. (B 1553)
— METCALF, J. G. Study and practice of midwifery, [1856]. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com. v. 9. 1860.)
— — *Same.* Boston, 1856. 8°. (B 1558)
— MONTGOMERY, W. F. Signs and symptoms of pregnancy; with papers on midwifery. From 2d London ed. Phila., 1857. 8°.
— SINCLAIR, E. B., *and* JOHNSTON, G. Practical midwifery. London, 1858. 8°.
— RIGBY, E. System of midwifery. London, 1861. 8°. (Libr. of med., v. 6.)
— STORER, H. R. Eutokia; employment of anæsthetics in childbirth. Boston, 1863. 8°.
— LEE, R. Three hundred consultations in midwifery. London, 1864. 16°.
— BARNES, R. Report on midwifery. (*In* New Sydenham Soc. Bien. retrospect for 1865-70.)
— SIMON, J. Des maladies puerpérales. Paris, 1866. 8°.
— GARLAND, G. W. Improvements in midwifery. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Publ., v. 2. 1868.)
See also Abortion; — Phlegmatia dolens; — Placenta; — Uterus; — *also* Charlotte Augusta, *Princess.*

Mieczyslaska, Irena Macrina. B., E. Martyre de sœur I. M. Mieczyslaska et de ses compagnes. Paris, 1845. 12°. (E 81)

Miege, Guy. Present state of Gr. Brit. and Ireland. 10th ed. improved and contin. by S. Bolton. London, 1745. 8°.

Mieroslawski, Ludwik. Powstanie narodu Polskiego, 1830-31. Paryż, 1845-46. 2 v. 12°.

Miers, John. Travels in Chile and La Plata. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°.
— Machinery for spinning hemp and manufacturing ropes and cables. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Corps of Roy. Engin.* Papers, v. 5. 1842.)

Mifflin, *Maj. Gen.* Thomas. HEADLEY, J. T. (*In his* Washington, v. 1. 1847.)
— LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* Nat. portr. gal., v. 4. 1839.)
— RAWLE, W. (*In* Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 2. 1827.)

Mighty destroyer, The, displayed. *See* Benezet, A.

Migliarini, Michelo Arcangelo. Osservazioni sopra i numeri che usarono gli Etruschi. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 12, pt. 2. 1860.)

Miglioruccі, L. La gambata di Barincio. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 4. 1847.)

Mignan, Robert. Travels in Chaldæa in 1827. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°.
— Winter journey in Russia, Caucasian Alps, *etc.* London, 1839. 2 v. 8°.

Mignard, Jacques. Quelques escrocs anglais démasqués, ou les déserts de l'Amérique du Nord. Paris, an VI [1797]. 8°. (B 794)

Mignard, Pierre. HUCHARD, A. Notice sur M. et sa famille. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 9. 1861.)

Mignault (*Lat.* Minos), Claude. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 14. 1731; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 10. 1754.)

Migne, Jacques Paul, *l'abbé.* Encyclopédie théologique. Vol. 8, 11, 12, 20-23, 43-45, 48-49, 3e sér., v. 21, 22, 43. Paris, 1844-65. 15 v. 8° *and* f°.
Contents. Vol. 8, Pascal, J. B. E. Origines et raison de la liturgie catholique; suivie de la liturgie arménienne. 1844. 11, 12. Pluquet, —. Dict. des hérésies, *etc.* 1847-53. 2 v. 20-23. Hélyot, R. P. Dict. des ordres religieux. 1847-50. 3 v. 43-44. Sivry, L. de, *and* Champagnac. Dict. des pélerinages. 1850-51. 2 v. 45. Guénebault, L. J. Dict. iconographique figures, des légendes, et actes des saints. 1850. 48, 49. Dict. des sciences occultes. 1848-52. 2 v. 3e sér. 21, 22. Morin, F. Dict. de philosophie et de théologie scolastiques. 1856-65. 2 v. 43. Brunet, G. Dict. de bibliologie catholique. 1860.

Migneret, P. J. La science des jeunes négocians et teneurs de livres. Paris, an VII [1799]. 2 v. obl. 8°.

Mignet, E. Chemical and medical researches on kreosote; tr. by W. Wetherell. Phila., 1835. 8°. (B 1558)

Mignet, François Auguste Alexis. Antonio Perez et Philippe II. Paris, 1854. 12°.
Note. Name given as François Auguste Alexis Mignet, in Potiquet, A. L'Inst. Nat. de France; — Quérard, J. M. La France lit.: — Vapereau, G. Dict. univ. des contemp.; given as François Auguste Marie Mignet in Hoefer, J. C. F. Nouv. biog. gén.; — Larousse, P. Dict. univ.; — Lorenz, O. Cat. gén. de la lib. franç.; — Oettinger, E. M. Moniteur des dates.
— Charles-Quint, son abdication, *etc.* 2e éd. Paris, 1855. 8°.
— Sur l'établissement de la réforme religieuse, et sur la constitution du calvinisme à Genève. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 1. 1837.) — Eloge hist. de la comte Rœderer. — Sur la formation territoriale et politique de la France. (*In* v. 2. 1839.) — La vie et les travaux de Livingstone. — Comment l'ancienne Germanie est entré dans la société de l'Europe occidentale. (*In* v. 3. 1841.) — Analyse de ses travaux, 1841-31 déc. 1843. — La vie et les travaux de Broussais. — La vie et les travaux de le comte Merlin. — La vie et les travaux de Destutt de Tracy. — Du droit de succession des femmes au Moyen Age. (*In* v. 4. 1844.) — Sur la vie et les travaux de Daunou. — La vie et les travaux de le comte Siméon. (*In* v. 5. 1847.) — Sur la vie et les travaux de Simondi. — La vie et les travaux de Charles Comte. — La vie et les travaux de Ancillon. — Rapport sur la question d'histoire, 1847. (*In* v. 6. 1850.) — Vie de Franklin. (*In* v. 7. 1850.) — Sur la vie et les travaux de Bignon, — de Rossi, — de Cabanis. (*In* v. 8. 1852.) — Sur la vie et les travaux de Droz, — de Jouffroy. (*In* v. 9. 1855.) — La vie et les travaux de Gerando, — de Laromiguière. (*In* v. 10. 1860.) — Sur la vie et les travaux de Lakanal, — De Schelling. (*In* v. 11. 1862.) — Sur la vie et les travaux de Portalis, — de Hallam, — de Macaulay. — Rapport sur la concours rel. à l'hist. des établissements français dans les Indes orientales. (*In* v. 12. 1865.) — Discours. (*In Acad. Fr.* Rec. des disc., 1830-39.) — Réponses. (*In* 1840-49, pt. 1.)
— Histoire de Marie Stuart. Paris, 1851. 2 v. 8°.
— Histoire de la Révolution française, 1789-1814. 6e éd. Brux., 1833. 2 v. 12°.
— *Eng.* Hist. of the French Rev. N. Y., 1827. 8°.
— *Same.* London, *Bohn*, 1856. 8°.
— Mémoires historiques. Paris, 1854. 12°.
Contents. La Germanie au 8e et au 9e siècle. sa conversion au christianisme, et son introd. dans la société civilisée de l'Europe occidentale. — La formation territoriale et politique de la France, depuis la fin du 11e siècle jusqu'à la fin du 15e. — Etablissement de la réforme religieuse et constitution du calvinisme à Genève. — Introd. à l'histoire de la succession d'Espagne.
— Négociations rel. à la succession d'Espagne sous Louis XIV; avec introd. Paris, 1833-42. 4 v. 4°.
— Notices et portraits, hist. et lit. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Discours. — *Notices et portraits.* Le comte Sieyès. — Le comte Rœderer. — Livingston. — Talleyrand. — Broussais. — Le comte Merlin. — Le comte Destutt de Tracy. — Daunou. 2. *Notices historiques.* Le comte Siméon. — De Sismondi. — Charles Comte, ancien secrétaire perpétuel de l'Académie. — Ancillon, associé étranger de l'Académie. — Bignon. — Rossi. — Cabanis. — Droz. — Vie de Franklin.
— Several articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1835 - mars 1867.)
— SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. (*In his* Portr. contemp., v. 3. 1852.)

Mignot, Vincent, *Abbé de Scellières*. History of the Turkish or Ottoman Empire, 1300–1740; prefixed, an historical disc. on Mahomet and his successors; tr. by A. Hawkins. Exeter, 1787. 4 v. 8°.

Mignot de Montigni, Etienne. CONDORCET, J. Eloge de M. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1847.)

Migratory birds, or such as visit Britain at different seasons of the year; their natural hist., *etc.* London, 1847. 16°.

Mihir, Bazurg. *pseud.* Considerations in answer to the pamphlet cont. Madison's instructions to Munroe. Albany, 1807. 8°. (B 432)

Mikhâil Meshâkah, *of Damascus*. Treatise on Arab music. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journal, v. 1. 1849.)

— FLEISCHER, H. L. Michael Meshâka's Cultur Statistik von Damaskus. (*In* Zeitschrift d. D. morg. Ges., v. 8. 1854.)

Mikmak. *See* Micmac.

Mikołoja Doświadczyński przypadki, przez I. Krasicki. (*In* Bobrowicz, J. N. Bibl. kiesz. klass. Polskich, v. 5. 1840.)

Mikowski, J. *See* Maccovius.

Mila, Guillaume. Nouvelle description de Berlin et de Potsdam. Berlin, [1832]. 16°.

Milagros del desprecio, Los; por F. L. de Vega Carpio. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Col. de piezas escogidas. 1840; *and* Tes. del teatro esp., v. 2. 1838.)

Milan. GINGINS LA SARRA, F. de. Dépêches des Ambassadeurs milanais sur les campagnes de Charles-le-hardi, 1474–77. Par., 1858. 2 v. 8°.

Bibliography.

— ARGELLATI, F. Bibliotheca scriptorum mediolanensium; præm. J. A. Saxii hist. lit. typog. Mediolanensis. Mediol., 1745. 2 v. f°.

Antiquities.

— CASTIGLIONE, G. A. Mediolanenses antiquitates. — MERULA, G. Antiquitates Vicecomitum. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 3. pt. 1. 1704.)

— RACCOLTA delle migliori fabbriche, monumenti, ville, antichità di Milano. Milano, 1820. f°.

Description.

— CASNEDI ET PEDROLI. Grand hôtel royal à Milan. [Milan. 184–.] 16°. (D 70)

— FERRARIO, G. (*In his* Costume, v. 10. 1829.)

— GUARINI, G. B. Relazione dello stato di Milano mentre in quella città fu residente per il duca Alfonso di Ferrara [tra il 1583 ed il 92?]; con pref. [di] M. Tabarrini. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 5, p. 2. 1867.)

Maps.

— CARTA topog. dei contorni di Milano. [Milan, 17—.]

— PARTE alpestre dello stato di Milano, con il Lago Maggiore, di Lugano, è di Como. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, No. 202.)

— PIANTA della citta di Milano. Milano, 1842.

Ecclesiastical history.

— ARNULFUS, *Bp. of Milan*. Gesta archiepiscoporum Mediolanensium. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 8. 1848.) — CATALOGUS archiepiscoporum Mediolanensium usque ad a. 1371. (*In* v. 10. 1852.)

— CATALOGUS vetus archiepiscoporum Mediolanensium usque ad a. 1166. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rerum ital. scr., v. 4. 1723.) — ORDO antiquus Episcoporum et catalogus Archiepiscoporum Mediolanensium a S. Barnaba ad 1251. (*In* v. 1, pt. 2. 1725.) — SYNODUS Provincialis an. 1287 Mediolani habita ab Ottone. (*In* v. 9. 1726.)

History.

— BASILICAPETRUS, C. De metropoli Mediolanensi. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 2, pt. 2. 1704.)

— CARMEN vetustissimum de laudibus Mediolani. — OPUSC. de situ civitatis. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 1, pt. 2. 1725.)

— FIAMMA, G. Historia Mediolanensis ad 1371. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 11. 1727.)

— ALCIATI, A. Historia Mediolanensis, [ad 364]. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 2, pt. I. 1704.)

— LANDOLFO, *the younger*. Mediolanensis historia, [380–1085]. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 4. 1723; — *and in* Pertz, G. A. Monumenta German. hist., Scr., v. 10. 1852.)

— ANNALES Mediolanensis minores, 382–1295. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 18. 1863.)

— CORIO, B. Storia di Milano; rived. e annot. dal E. de Magri, [B.C. 595 – A.D. 1499]. Milano, 1855–57. 3 v. 8°.

— ARNULFUS, *Bp. of Milan*. Historia Mediolanensis [925–1076]. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 4, pt. 1. 1722; — *and in* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 4. 1723.)

— CAGNOLA, G. P. Storia di Milano, 1023–1497. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 3. 1842.) — ROTONDI, P. La pataria di M., [1056–75]. (*In* Ser. 3a. t. 6, p. 1. 1867.)

— LANDOLFO, *the elder*. Historia Mediolanensis, 1095–1137. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 5. 1724.)

— ANNALES Mediolanensis, 1154–1230. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon., Scr., v. 18. 1863.)

— RODOLFO, *of Milan*. De rebus gestis Frederici I. in Italia, [1154–1203]. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 6. 1725.) — ANNALES Mediolanensis, 1230–1402. — AZZARIO, P. Chronicon de gestis principum Vicecomitum, 1250–1362. (*In* v. 16. 1730.) — FIAMMA, S. Poema de gestis in civitate Mediolani sub Othone I., [1263–95]. (*In* v. 9. 1726.) — MERULA, G. Hist. Mediol. decas 2, [13—]. (*In* v. 25. 1751.)

— CERMENATE, J. de. De situ, origine, et cultoribus Ambrosianæ urbis. — De Mediolanensium gestis, 1307–13. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 4, pt. 1. 1722: — *and in* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 9. 1726.)

— RIPAMONTI, G. Historia Mediolanensis, 1313–[1598]. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 2, pt. 2. 1704.)

— FIAMMA, G. De rebus gestis ab Azone Luchino et Johanne Vicecomitibus, 1328–42. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 12. 1728.)

— BIGLIA, A. Historiæ patriæ libri novem, [14—]. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 6. 1723: — *and in* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 19. 1731.)

— BERTOLINI, F. Il conquisto di Milano per F. Sforza, [1448–51]. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 15, pt. 2. 1862.) — PRATO, G. A. Storia di Milano in continuazione ed emenda del Corio, 1499–1519. — BURIGOZZO, G. M. Cronaca di Milano, 1500–44. (*In* v. 3. 1842.)

— CAPELLA, G. F. De bello Mediolanensi, 1521–30. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 2, pt. 2. 1704.)

— RIPAMONTI, G. La peste di Milano, 1630; tr. d. Lat. da F. Cusani. Milano, 1841. 4°.

— VISCONTI, F. Comment. de peste quæ 1630 Mediolani sæviit. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 1. 1842–44.)

— CATTANEO, C. L'insurrection de Milan en 1848. Paris, 1848. 8°.

Milan. Chiesa di Sant' Ambrogio. MURATORI, L. A. De ritibus Ambrosianæ ecclesiæ. (*In his* Antiq. Ital., v. 4. 1841.)

— PURICELLI, J. P. Ambrosianæ basilicæ et monasterii descriptio. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 4, pt. 1. 1722.)

— ROCK, D. The high altar in the church of S. Ambrose. (*In* Manning, H. E. Essays on religion. 1865.)

Milan. Duomo. ARTARIA, F. Il duomo di Milano; descrizione. Milano, 1823. 4°.

— DIDRON, A. N. L'arbre de la vierge. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 12, 13. 1852–53.)

— DESCRIPTION de la cathédrale de Milan. *n.t.p.* [1823.] f°.

Milan. Società Tipografica dei Classici Italiani. Bibliografia od elenco ragionato delle opere continuto nella collezione de' Classici italiani. Milano, *Soc. Tip. Class. Ital.*, 1814. 8°.

Note. The 'Avviso degli editori' is signed by F. Fusi.

Milan decrees. (*In* United States. 13*th Cong.* 1*st sess.* Message of the President, 1813. B 1491)

Milanesi, Carlo. Necrologia di G. P. Vieusseux. — Necrologia di G. La Farina. *See* Tabarrini, M. 1863.

Milanesi, Gaetano. Documenti per la storia dell' arte senese. Siena, 1854–56. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Sec. 13 e 14. 2. Sec. 15. 3. Sec. 16.

— Doc. ined. che riguarda Dante Alighieri. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 9. pt. 2. 1869.)

— Della vera età di Guido pittore senese e della celebre sua tavola in San Domenico di Siena. (*In* Giornale degli archivi toscani, v. 3. 1859.)

Milbourn, Luke. ACCURATE examination of the texts for the divinity of our Saviour, occas. by L. Milbourn's 'Mysteries in religion'. London, 1692. 4°. (B 96)

Milburn, Wm. Oriental commerce. London, 1813. 2 v. 4°.

— *Same.* With add. by T. Thornton. London, 1825. 8°.

Milburn, Wm. Henry. Pioneers, preachers, and people of the Mississippi Valley. New York, 1860. 12°.

— The rifle, axe, and saddlebags, and other lectures; with introd. by J. McClintock. New York, 1857 [1856]. 12°.

Mild but searching expostulatory letter from the farmers of the neighboring villages to the men of Buckingham. *n.t.p.* [1679?] f°. (A 54)

Mildenhall, John. Travels into Indies. (*In* Harris, J. Compleat col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

Mildew. BANKS, *Sir* J. Remarks on mildew of wheat. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 8 of B 838)

Mildrington the barrister; by P. F. (*In* Dublin univ. mag., v. 59-60. 1862.)

Miles, Elizabeth. Depositions rel. to Indians, 1754. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1824.)

Miles, George H. Mary's birthday; a play. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 31.)

— Senor Valiente; com. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 41.)

Mildmay, *Sir* N. P. St. John. Life of Tucker. (*In* Tucker, A. Light of nature, v. 1. 1805.)

Miles, Henry Adolphus. Discourse, Newton, on J. C. Smith. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1224)

— Discourse on the criminality of attempts to have dominion over man's faith; dedication of the Union meeting-house, Dresden, Me., June 27. Hallowell, 1833. 8°. (B 1309)

— Fidelity to our political idea our best national defence; disc. before the Anc. and Hon. Artillery Co., June 5, their 205th anniv. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1181)

— Lowell, as it was and is. Lowell, 1845. 16°.

Miles, James Browning. The absence of Christ the reason for fasting; sermon, Charlestown, Apr. 16. Charlestown, 1857. 8°. (B 1260)

— The measure of life; sermon, Charlestown, Jan 1. Charlestown, 1860. 8°. (B 1297)

Miles, James Warley. Discourse, funeral of J. C. Calhoun, Apr. 26. Charleston, 1850. 8°. (B 1210)

— The student of philology; oration before the literary societies of South Carolina College, Dec. 7, 1852. Charleston, 1853. 8°. (B 1581)

Miles, Mason M. Boston Vapor Bathing Institution. Boston, 1850. 12°. (C 259)

Miles, Pliny. Nordurfari; or, Rambles in Iceland. New York, 1854. 12°.

— Post office in the U. S. and England. (*In* Amer. Geog. and Statist. Soc. Bul., v. 1. 1854.)

— Postal reform. New York, 1855. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1758)

Miles, Solomon P., *and* Sherwin, T. Mathematical tables. Boston, 1836. 8°.

Miles, Wm. Letter to H. Duncombe, on the pamphlet addr. by Mr. Burke to a noble Lord. London, 1796. 8°. (B 1841)

— LETTER to M. occasioned by his scurrilous attack on Mr. Burke [in] A letter to H. Duncombe. London, 1796. 8°. (B 1538)

Miles, Wm. Plain treatise on horse-shoeing. Phila., 1856. 8°.

Miles Wallingford; by J. F. Cooper; illust. by Darley. New York, 1864. 8°.

Milesian, The; a comic opera. 3d ed. London, 1777. 16°. (C 286)

Milet, Pierre. Relation de sa captivité parmi les Onneiouts en 1690-91. New York, 1864. 8°.

Milet-Mureau, Louis Marie Antoine. Voyage de La Pérouse. *See* La Pérouse.

Miletus. CHISHULL, E. Monumentum Milesium Seleuci Callinici. (*In his* Antiq. 1728.)

Milford Haven, *Eng.* COLE, W. Prospectus of a plan for constructing docks at Milford Haven, in South Wales. London, 1813. 8°. (B 1744)

Milfort, — Le Clerc, *known as.* Mémoire ou coup-d'œil rapide sur mes différens voyages et mon séjour dans la nation Crëck. Paris, 1802. 8°.

Milgenwater, Song of; tr. from the Feejee, by M. A. Henderson [pseud.]. Cincin., 1856. 12°.

Miliary fever. HAMILTON, D. De febre miliari. (*In* Sydenham, T. Opera, v. 1. 1723.)

— — *Eng.* Cure of the miliary fever. London, 1751. 8°. (B 836)

Milicz *of Kremsier.* De prædicatoribus qui revelant antichristum et de multitudine ipsorum successiva. (*In* Vienna. Ak. d. Wiss. Font. rer. Austr. Abth. I., B. 6. 1865.)

— BOEHRINGER, F. (*In his* Die Kirche Christi, 1856. 2r Bd., 4e Abth., 2e Hälfte. 1858.)

Militaire en Franconie, Le. *See* Baudran de Porabère. 1777.

Military and naval magazine, The, of the U. S., April 1833 - Feb. 1836. Wash., [1833-36]. 6 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 5, Mar. - Sept. 1835. Wash., 1835. 8°. (B 1716)

Military antiquities resp. a history of the English army. 1716. *See* Grose, F.

Military antiquities.

☞ For the military antiquities of any country *see* that country as France. (*Army*) p. 1033; — Gr. Brit. (*Army*) p. 1198, (*Mil. hist.*) p. 1246; — Greece (*Mil. affairs*) p. 1267. *See also* Arms; — Flags.

Military architecture. CORMONTAINGNE, L. de. Architecture militaire. La Haye, 1741. 4°.

— VIOLLET-LE-DUC, E. Military architecture of the Middle Ages; tr. by M. Macdermott. Oxford, 1860. 8°.

See also Castles; — Fortification; — London, Tower of.

Military art and science. *Bibliography.*

— SEELHORST, A. v. Deutschland's Militair-Literatur, 1850-60. Berlin, 1862. 8°.

History.

— GRAHAM, J. J. Elem. hist. of the progress of the art of war. London, 1858. 8°.

— HOYER, J. G. Geschichte der Kriegskunst. Gött., 1797-99. 2 v. 8°.

— LECOMTE, F. Etudes d'histoire militaire: Antiquité et Moyen-Age. Paris, 1869. 8°.

See also Greece. *Military affairs* (p. 1267); — Rome. *Military affairs.*

General and miscellaneous works.

— VEGETIUS, F. R. Military institutions. *See* Rome. *Military affairs.*

— MONTIUS, P. Exercitiorum atque artis militaris collectanea. Mediol., 1509. f°.

— MACCHIAVELLI, N. Dell' arte della guerra. [1521]. (*In his* Opere, v. 4. 1813; *and Eng.*, v. 4. 1775.)

— KRIEGS Ordnung neu gemacht. *n.p.*,[1532?]. f°.

— ORSINO, G. Modo di stabilire una buona milizia in tempo di pace, [1563]. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 6. 1848.)

— M., G. Vox militis; perils [of living] without marshall discipline. London, 1625. 4°. (D 52)

— HEXHAM, H. Principles of the art military. 2d ed. cor. Delf, 1642. f°.

— TURENNE, H. de la T. d'A., *d.* 1675. Mémoires sur la guerre. Paris, 1739. 12°.

— GUILLET DE ST. GEORGES, G. L'art militaire. (*In his* Les arts de l'homme d'épée. 1680.)

— MONTECUCCOLI, R., *conte* de. De l'art militaire en général. [1681?] (*In his* Mém. 1760.)

— PERFECTION of military discipline after the newest method. 3d ed. London, 1701. 12°.

— VAUBAN, S. L. de, *d.* 1707. Œuvres militaires. Paris, [1795]. 3 v. 8°.

— SANTA CRUZ, *marq.* de. Réflexions militaires et politiques; tr. par M. de Vergy. Paris, 1738. 11 v. 8°.

— SAXE, M. Réveries, ou Mémoires sur l'art de la guerre, [1738]; [ed. par] C. de Bonneville. La Haye, 1756. 2 v. 12°.

— — *Same.* Aug. d'une hist. abrég. de sa vie, *etc.*, par l'abbé Pérau. Amst., 1757. 2 v. 4°.

— — *Eng.* Reveries; or, Memoirs upon the art of war. Lond., 1757. 4°.
— — *Same.* Edin., 1759. 8°.
— CORMONTAINGNE, L. de. Traité de l'art de la guerre. (*In his* Architecture. 1741.)
— FEUQUIÈRE, A. de P., *marq.* de. Mémoires; cont. ses maximes sur la guerre, *etc.* Nouv. éd. Amst., 1741. 3 v. 12°.
— ELTON, R. Compleat body of the art military. London, 1750. f°.
— TURPIN DE CRISSÉ, L. de. Essai sur l'art de la guerre. Paris, 1754. 2 v. 4°.
— — *Eng.* Essay on the art of war; tr. by J. Otway. London, 1761. 2 v. 4°.
— TIELKE, J. G. Account of the war, 1756–63; with a treatise on military art. London, 1787–88. 2 v. 8°.
— CADET, The; a military treatise, by an officer. London, 1756. 8°.
— NEW regulations for the Prussian infantry; with several articles never before made public; tr. from the original German manuscript. London, 1757. 4°.
— TRAVERSE, *baron* de. Etude militaire. Paris, 1758. 3 v. 12°.
— WEBB, T. Military treatise on the appointments of the army, with a short treatise on military honors. Phila., 1759. 8°.
— ESSAY on the art of war; coll. from the opinions of the best authors. London, 1761. 8°.
— FREDERIC II., *of Prussia.* Instructions militaires pour ses généraux; tr. par Faesch. *n.p.*, 1761. 12°.
— — *Same.* Lille, 1793. 12°.
— — *Eng.* Military instructions for [his] generals. London, 1762. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1789.)
— — Instruction aux troupes légères; [avec Instr. pour ses généraux. Paris, 1796.] 12°.
— — *Polish.* Instrukcya dla officerów kawaleryi lekkiey, podług którey wezasie woyney postępowaé powinni. Krakow, 1834. 8°. (E 83)
— LALLY TOLENDAL, T. A., *comte* de. Mémoire. Paris, 1766. 4°.
— DU BOUSQUET, —. Instructions militaires sur le service de garnison et de campagne. Lyon, 1769. 2 v. 12°.
— TURPIN DE CRISSÉ, L. de. Commentaires sur les Mémoires de Montecuculi. Paris, 1769. 3 v. 4°.
— YOUNG, W. Manœuvres; or, Practical observations on the art of war. Lond., [1770]. 12°.
— GUIBERT, J. A. H., *comte* de. Sur l'état actuel de la science militaire en Europe. (*In his* Ess. gén. de tactique, v. 1. 1772.)
— — Défense du systême de guerre moderne, ou Réfutation du systême de M. de M.... D.... (Vol. 3, 4 *of his* Œuvres. 1803.)
— SIMES, T. Military guide for young officers. London, 1772. 8°.
— C***, *chev.* de. Véritable esprit militaire, ou l'art de rendre les guerres moins funestes. Vol. 1, pt. 1. Liège, 1774. 8°.
— PICKERING, T. Easy plan of discipline for a militia. Salem, 1775. 8°.
— ART of war; cont. Duties of mil. officers, by Lamont; Duties of soldiers, by a French officer; Practice of the greatest generals, by De la Valière. Phila., 1776. 8°.
— BAUDRAN DE PORABÈRE, *marq.* de. Le militaire en Franconie, ou Traité sur une constitution militaire. Liège, 1777. 2 v. 8°.
— FREDERIC II., *of Prussia.* Instructions, cont. les ordres sécrets, en 1778; trad. (*In* Ligne, C. J. Mélanges mil., v. 7. 1796.)
— — *Eng.* Secret instructions to the officers of the army. London, 1798. 8°. (C 105)
— TURPIN DE CRISSÉ, L. de. Commentaires sur les institutions militaires de Végèce. Montargis, 1779. 3 v. 4°.
— LACUÉE DE CESSAC, J. G. Guide de l'officier particulier en campagne, [1786]. Nouv. éd. aug. par A. F. Mellinet. Paris, 1805. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* 3e éd. augm. Paris, 1816. 2 v. 8°.
— GAUDI, F. Instructions pour construire d'ouvrages de campagne; aug. par A. P. J. Belair. Paris, 1793. 8°.
— LINDSAY, C. Extracts on the subsistence of armies, march of convoys, also on winter posts. London, 1793. 2 v. 8°.
— LIGNE, C. J., *prince* de. Fantaisies militaires, [1795]. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1809; v. 2. 1860.)
— — Préjugés et fantasies militaires. (*In his* Mélanges mil., v. 1–2. 1795.)
— CHARLES LOUIS, *Archduke of Austria.* Principes de la grande guerre, [1796]. Paris, 1856. f°.
— — Principes de la stratégie; tr. par H. de Jomini. Nouv. éd. Bruxelles, 1840. 8° *and* Atlas f°.
— DENINA, G. M. C. Sur les causes de la valeur et des talens militaires. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1796.)
— LLOYD, H. Mémoires mil. et pol.; tr., et aug. de notes par [le marq. de Mesmon]. Paris, 1801. 8°.
— VANDELEUR, J. Duty of officers commanding detachments in the field. Lond., 1801. 8°.
— LA ROCHE-AYMON, A. C. E. P. de. Art de la guerre. Weimar, 1802–04. 4 v. (v. 1. w.). 8°.
— — Introd. à l'étude de l'art de la guerre. Tome 1. Weimar, 1802. 8°. (B 1156)
— SUMMARY acc. and military character of European armies; tr. fr. the French. London, 1803. 8°.
— GAY DE VERNON, S. F., *baron.* Treatise on the science of war and fortification; tr. by J. M. O'Connor, [1805]. N. Y., 1817. 2 v. 8°.
— TRANCHANT DE LAVERNE, L. M. P. L'art militaire chez les nations de l'antiquité et des temps modernes comparé. Paris, 1805. 8°.
— BUELOW, H. W. v. Spirit of the modern system of war. London, 1806. 8°.
— MILITARY character of the European armies engaged in the late war, *etc.*; tr. from the Fr. 3d ed. London, 1806. 8°. (B 722)
— ARMSTRONG, W. Observations on the errors [of] generals and field officers, *etc.*, from 1743; added, a new system of fortification, *etc.* London, 1808. 8°.
— LACROIX, I. A. de. Military hints; tr. by S. Mackay. Boston, 1808. 8°. (C 103)
— DUANE, W. American military library; modern tactics. Phila., 1809. 2 v. 8°.
— ESSAYS on the theory and practice of the art of war; tr. from the French and German by the ed. of the 'Military Mentor'. London, 1809. 3 v. 8°.
— GILLESPY, E. Military instructor. Boston, 1809. 12°.
— LATRILLE, G. Reflections on modern war; tr. by H. Le Mesurier. London, 1809. 8°.
— CHAMBERLIN, T. Instructions to young officers. London, 1810. 16°.
— EUGENE, *Prince.* Mémoires. Paris, 1810. 8°.
— — *Eng.* Memoirs. London, 1811. 8°.
— HOYT, E. Instructions for military officers; [also] a new military dictionary. Greenfield, 1811. 8°.

— Armstrong, J. Hints to young generals; by an old soldier. Kingston, [1812]. 18°.
— Maltby, I. Elements of war. 2d ed. Boston, 1813. 12°.
— Rogniat, J. Considérations sur l'art de la guerre. Paris, 1816. 8°.
— Lefren, J. P. Föreläsningar i krigsvetenskapen vid Kongl. Ingen.-Corpsen. Stockholm, 1817–18. 3 v. 12°.
— Swett, S. Abstract of Baron Rogniat's Considerations on the art of war. Boston, 1817. 8°. (B 445)
— La Boessière, —. Traité de l'art des armes. Paris, 1818. 8°.
— Lallemand, C. F. A. Traité des opérations secondaires de la guerre. Paris, 1824. 2 v. 8° *and* Atlas 4°.
— Jomini, A. H. Précis de l'art de la guerre, [1828]. Nouv. éd. Vol. 2. Brux., 1841. 8°.
— - *Same.* (Vol. 4 *of his* Traité. 1816; *and* [Suite], 1811–16).
— - *Eng.* The art of war. New ed., tr. by Mendell and Craighill. Phila., 1862. 12°.
— Gardner, J. L. Military control; or, Command and government of the army. Wash., 1839. 12°.
— Cantù, C. Sulla guerra, dottrine e fatti rel. alla 'Storia univ.' Torino, 1843. 8°.
— Stolzman, K. B. Partyzantka czyli wojna dla Ludów powstających najwlaściwsza. Paryż i Lipsk, 1844. 8°.
— Decker, C. de. De la petite guerre selon l'esprit de la stratégie moderne; tr. par L. A. Unger. Paris, 1845. 12°.
— Marmont, A. F. L. V. de. The spirit of military institutions. (*In* United service mag., 1845.)
— Maxwell, W. H. Hints to a soldier on service. London, 1845. 2 v. 12°.
— Halleck, H. W. Elements of military art and science. N. Y., 1846. 12°.
— - *Same.* 2d ed. N. Y., 1861. 8°.
— Delafield, R. Report on the art of war in Europe, 1854–56. Wash., 1861. 4°. (36th Cong., 2d sess. H. Ex. doc.)
— Mordecai, A. Report of military commission to Europe, 1855, 56. Wash., 1860. 4°. (36th Cong., 1st sess. Sen. Ex. doc. 60.)
— Ruestow, W. Die Feldherrnkunst des xix. Jahrhunderts. Zürich, 1857. 8°.
— La Barre Duparcq, E. de. Elements of military art and history, [1858]; tr. and ed. by G. W. Cullum. N. Y., 1863. 8°.
— MacDougal, P. L. Theory of war. 2d ed. London, 1858. 8°.
— Burgoyne, *Sir* J. F. Military opinions; ed. by G. Wrottesley. London, 1859. 8°.
— Wraxall, L. Armies of the great powers. London, 1859. 12°.
— Frederic Charles, *of Prussia.* L'art de combattre l'armée française, [1860]; tr. par W. Reymond. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1871. 18°.
— McClellan, G. B. The armies of Europe. Phila., 1861. 8°.
— Viele, E. L. Hand book for active service. N. Y., 1861. 12°.
— Craighill, W. P. Army officer's pocket companion. New York, 1862. 12°.
— Curry, J. P. Volunteers' camp and field book. Richmond, 1862. 18°.
— Schalk, E. Summary of the art of war. Phila., 1862. 12°.
— Lieber, F. Instruct. for the government of armies of the U. S. in the field. N. Y., 1863. 12°. (U. S. Adj. Gen. Gen. order 100.)
— Beauregard, P. G. T. Principles and maxims of the art of war; outpost service; instructions for battle; reviews. Charleston, 1863. 8°.
— Martin, C. Constitution et puissance militaires comparées de la France et de l'Angleterre. Paris, 1863. 8°.
— Dufour, G. H. Strategy and tactics; tr. by W. P. Craighill. N. Y., 1864. 12°.
— MacDougall, P. L. Modern warfare as influenced by modern artillery. London, 1864. 8°.
— Hamley, E. B. The operations of war explained. Edin., London, 1866. 4°.
— Aumale, H. E. P. L. d'O., *duc* d'. Les institutions milit. de la France. Brux., 1867. 16°.
— Brialmont, A. Etudes sur l'organisation des armées. Brux., 1867. 8°.
— Baring, *Lieut.* E. Staff College essays. London, 1870. 8°.
— Chesney, C. C., *and* Reeve, H. Military resources of Prussia and France, and recent changes in the art of war; from the 'Edin rev.' London, 1870. 8°.

Drill.

— Great Britain. *Army.* Manual exercises as ordered by His Majesty in 1764. Boston, *n.d.* 4°. (W 58)
— - *Same.* Newburyport, 1774. 4°. (B 649)
— Cadets' drill. *t.p.w.* [18—.] 8°. (B 477)
— Russell, J. Instructions for drill and manœuvres. 2d ed. London, 1800. 8°.
— School of the soldier, 18—?] Plates.
— Military companion; a system of company discipline. Newburyport, 1803. 12°. (C 109)
— Boston. Independent Company of Cadets. Military exercises. Boston, 1818. 8°.
— Berriman, M. W. Militiaman's manual and sword-play without a master. 2d ed. New York, 1861. 12°.

Dictionaries.

— Aubert de la Chesnaye des Bois, F. A. Dictionnaire mil. Paris, 1758. 3 v. 8°.
— Burn, R. Naval and mil. dictionary. Boston, 1853. 16°.
— Campbell, E. S. N. Dictionary of mil. science. London, 1830. 12°.
— Chesnel de le Charbouclais, L. P. F. A., *comte* de. Dictionnaire des armées de terre et de mer. Paris, 1862–64. 2 v. 8°.
— Dupain de Montessan, —. Vocabulaire de guerre. Paris, 1783. 12°.
— Hoyt, E. New military dictionary. (*In his* Instructions. 1811.)
— Lacuée de Cessac, J, G., *and others.* Art mil. (Vol. 19–22 *of* Encyclopédie méth., 1784–97.)
— New military dictionary; or, Field of war, *etc.*; by a military gentleman. London, 1760. f°.
— Scott, H. L. Military dictionary. N. Y., 1861. 8°.
— Stocqueler, J. H. Military encyclopædia. London, 1853. 8°.

Periodicals.

— Annales des faits et des sciences militaires, faisant suite aux 'Victoires et conquêtes des Français de 1792 à 1815'; par J. D. Barbié du Bocage, *etc.* Paris, 1818–19. 4 v. 8°.
— British military library or journal; a body of military knowledge; Oct. 1798 – Mar. 1801. London, 1799–1801. 2 v. 4°.
— Bulletin du sciences militaires; pub. sous la dir. de Férussac. Paris, 1824–31. 11 v. 8°.
— Mémorial topographique et militaire. Paris, [1802–04]. 6 v. 8°.

— MILITARY panorama; Oct., Dec. 1812, Jan.-Feb. 1813. London, [1812-13]. 8°.
— NEW YORK military magazine. Vol. 1; June 12 - Dec. 11, 1841. New York, 1841. 8°.
— ROYAL military chronicle; or, British officer's monthly register, *etc.*; Feb. Lond., 1813. 8°.
— *Same.* N. s., vol. 4-6; Dec. 1815 - Apr. 1817. London, 1810-17. 3 v. 8°.
— SPECTATEUR militaire; Jan. 1862 - Dec. 1864. Paris, 1862-64. 12 v. 8°.
— UNITED service journal and magazine. London, 1829-68. 118 v. 8°.
Note. Pt. 3, 4 of 1867 wanting.
— UNITED STATES army and navy journal and gazette. New York, 1863-77. 14 v. f°.
— UNITED STATES service magazine; Jan. 1864-June 1866. New York, 1864-66. 5 v. 8°.

For the **Annuaire militaire** *see* **France.** *Min. de la Guerre* (p. 1030); — for the British and the American army lists *see* **Great Britain.** *War Office* (p. 1225); — **United States.** *Dep't. of War.*

See also **Ambulances; — Arms; — Artillery; — Barracks; — Battles; — Camp; — Castrametation; — Cavalry; — Commissariat; — Conscription; — Convoys; — Courts martial; — Defence; — Dragoon; — Earthworks; — Engineering; — Fencing; — Fire arms; — Fortifications; — Garrison; — Guides; — Gunnery; — Hospitals; — Impressment; — Infantry; — Martial law; — Military architecture, art and science, biography, bridges, education, history, honors, hospitals, law, medicine, obedience, orders, pyrotechnics, surgery, tactics, topography, transportation, trials; — Munitions of war; — Ordnance; — Outposts; — Partizan warfare; — Petards; — Recruits; — Rifleman; — Signals; — Skirmishing; — Staff; — Tactics; — Tents; — Volunteer Corps; —**
also **England; — France; — Great Britain; — Greece; — Prussia; — Rome; — Switzerland; — U. S.**

Military biography. GIOVIO, P. Elogia virorum bellica virtute illustrium. Basil., 1596. f°. (Opera, v. 2.)
— CUST, *Sir* E. Lives of the warriors of the 17th century. *See* **Cust,** *Sir* E. (p. 721).

See also **France; — Great Britain; — Thirty-years' war; — United States; —** *also* **Generals,** where is a list of noted commanders whose lives are included in this Catalogue; to this list should be added, **Attila; — Brunswick,** W., *Duke of*; **— Louis XIV., XV.; — Napoleon.**

Military bridges. CULLUM, G. W. Systems of military bridges. N. Y., 1863. 8°.
— DOUGLAS, *Sir* H. Essay on M.B. Lond., 1816. 8°.
— HAUPT, H. Military bridges. N. Y., 1864. 8°.
Military character of the European armies in the late war. 3d ed. London, 1806. 8°. (B 722)
Military chronicle. *See* **Royal military chronicle.**
Military despotism; or, Observations on the law for enforcing the embargo. *n.t.p.* [1809.] 8°. (B 398)
Military discipline. *See* **Obedience.**

Military education. BARNARD, H. Military schools and instruction in the art of war. Pt. 1: France and Prussia. Phila., 1862. 8°.
— DWIGHT, E. Plan for military education in Massachusetts. Boston, 1862. 8°.
— FRANCE. *Ministère de la Guerre.* Travail de la commission pour arrêter le plan d'instruction de l'école à Metz. Metz, 1807. 4°.
Military engineering. *See* **Artillery; — Engineering (Military).**
Military forces of Russia. *n.t.p.* [1854?] 8°. (B 1604)

Military history. BARBAROUX, C. O. Adventures of a French sergeant, 1805-23; by R. Guillemard. Phila., 1826. 8°.
— BEAUCHAMP, A. de. Histoire des campagnes de 1814, 15. Paris, 1816-17. 4 v. 8°.
— BELLEISLE, C. L. A. de F., *duc* de. Lettres à le maréchal de Contades; trouvées après la bataille de Minden. [Londres,] 1759. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 601)
— BIGGS, W. Military history of Europe, 1739-48. 2d ed. London, 1756. 8°.
— BOUTOURLIN, *Col.* de. Tableau de la campagne de 1813, en Allemagne. Paris, 1817. 8°.
— BUNBURY, *Sir* H. E. Narratives of passages in the great war with France, 1799-1810. London, 1854. 8°.
— CASTILLON, B. Campaign of the Grand Army. Bourdeaux, 1806. 2 v. 12°.
— COOKE, J. H. Narrative of events in the south of France, *etc.*, 1814-15. London, 1835. 8°.
— DESCRIPTION exacte des guerres entre Angleterre, France, les Pays-Bas et l'évesque de Munster, 1664-67. Amst., 1668. 4°.
— DUMAS, M. Précis des événemens militaires, 1799-1814. Par., 1800-17. 6 v. (v. 3, 4 w.). 8°.
— — *Same.* Vol. 1, 2. Hambourg, *n.d.* 2 v. 8°.
Note. No. 1 is wanting.
— FEZENSAC, R. E. P. J. de M. Souvenirs militaires de 1804-14. Paris, 1863. 8°.
— GRAHAM, S. Memoir, with notices of the campaigns in which he was engaged, 1779-1801; ed. by J. J. Graham. Edin., *priv. printed*, 1862. 8°.
— GUILLAUME *de Vaudoncourt*, F. F. Histoire des campagnes d'Italie, 1813-14. London, 1817. 2 v. 4°.
— HILL, B. E. Recollections of an artillery officer; incl. scenes in Ireland, America, Flanders, and France. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°.
— KINCAID, J. Adventures in the Rifle Brigade, in the Peninsula, France, and the Netherlands, 1809-15. 2d ed. London, 1838. 12°.
— LOBETHAN, F. G. A. Schauplaz der merkwürdigsten Kriege und der übrigen politischen Hauptbegebenheiten des 18. Jahrhunderts. Lpz., 1793. 12°.
— OETTINGER, E. M. Moniteur des faits, *etc.* (*In* Oettinger, E. M. Moniteur des dates, v. 6. 1868.)
— WITTJE, G. Die wichtigsten Schlachten, Belagerungen, und verschantzen Lager, 1708-1855. Lpz. u. Heidelb., 1861. 2 v. 8°.

See also the names of seats of war, places of battles, cities besieged, famous generals, *etc.*, as **Baltic Sea; — Bohemia; — Egypt; — France** (*Hist.*); **— Germany; — Great Britain** (*Mil. hist.*); **— Holland; — Hungary; — Italy; — Netherlands; — Piedmont; — Poland; — Portugal; — Rhine; — Russia; — Spain; — Syria; — Turkey; — United States; — West Indies;** — *also* **Busse; — Genoa; — Leipzig; — Madras; — Pondicherry; — St. Quentin; — Saragossa; — Waterloo;** —
also **Crimean War; — Peninsular War; — Seven Years' War; — Thirty Years' War;** —
also **Battles; — Campagne; — Campaigns; — Loyal Lusitanian Legion; — Military biography; — Naval warfare; — Sieges.**

Military honors. WEBB, T. Treatise on M. H. (*In his* Military treatise. 1759.)

Military hospitals. LA MAIRIE D'OLDINVILLE, —. Mém. conc. les hôpitaux militaires. (*In* Turenne, H. de la T. d'A. Mém. sur la guerre. 1739.)
— JONES, J. Camp and milit. hospitals. (*In his* Plain account. 1776.)
— MONRO, D. Military hospitals. London, 1780. 2 v. 8°.
— COXE, W. Acc. of prisons and hospitals in Russia, Sweden, *etc.* London, 1781. 8°.
— JACKSON, R. Hospital management. (*In his* Remarks on the med. dept. of the Brit. army. 1803.)
— HENNEN, J. Observ. on some points in the practice of military surg., and in the arrangement and police of hospitals. Edin., 1818. 8°.
— EASTERN hospitals and Eng. nurses, by a lady volunteer. 3d ed. London, 1857. 8°.
— PINCOFFS, P. Experiences of a civilian in Eastern military hospitals. London, 1857. 8°.

— NIGHTINGALE, F. Answers to questions by the commissioners. (*In her* Notes on hospitals. 1859; 1863.)
— GR. BRIT. *War Office*. General report. London, 1861. 8°.
— - Report on the sanitary condition and improvement of the Mediterranean stations. London, 1863. f°.
— HOSPITAL scenes after the battle of Gettysburg; by the Patriot Daughters of Lancaster. Phila., 1864. 12°.
— H., *Mrs*. Three years in the field hospitals of the army of the Potomac. Phila., 1867. 12°.

Military hygiene. *See* Military medicine.

Military law. HALLECK, H. W. International law and laws of war. New York, 1861. 8°.
— PERRIER, J. B. Le guide des juges militaires; recueil des lois, *etc*., du Conseil d'Etat. Paris, 1811. 8°.
— - *Same, enlarged*. Paris, 1813. 8°.
— TYTLER, A. F. Essay on military law. 3d ed., [with add.] by C. James. London, 1814. 8°.
— U. S. *Adj. Gen*. Military laws, rules, and regulations for the armies of the U. S. Wash., 1813. 12°.

See also Courts-martial; — Martial law.

Military medicine, Military hygiene. BANCROFT, E. N. Letter on the medical department of armies. London, 1808. 8°.
— BEGIN, L. J. Etudes sur le service de santé milit. en France. Paris, 1860. 8°.
— CLARK, S. Practical observations on the hygiene of the army in India. Lond., 1864. 8°.
— DAVY, J. Diseases of the army, *etc*. London, 1862. 8°.
— GENEVA. SOCIÉTÉ GENEVOISE D'UTILITÉ PUBLIQUE. Du service sanitaire. (*In its* Conférence internat. 1863.)
— EVANS, T. W. Les institutions sanitaires pendant le conflit austro-prussien-italien. Paris, 1867. 8°.
— - *Eng*. Sanitary institutions during the Austr.-Pruss.-Ital. conflict. 3d ed. Paris, 1868. 8°.
— GREAT BRITAIN. *Commissioners on the Sanitary State of the Army in India*. Report. Lond., 1863. 2 v. f°.
— - *War Office*. Report on the causes of reduced mortality in the French army serving in Algeria. London, 1867. f°.
— HAMILTON, F. H. Treatise on military surgery and hygiene. N. Y., 1865. 8°.
— HAMMOND, W. A. Treatise on hygiene; with special reference to the military service. Phila., 1863. 8°.
— HAUROWITZ, H. v. Das Militärsanitätswesen d. Ver. Staaten v. N. Amer. Stuttg., 1866. 8°.
— JACKSON, R. Medical department of the British army. London, 1803. 8°.
— - System for the medical department of armies. London, 1805. 8°.
— JAHRESBERICHT über die Leistungen in der Kriegsheilkunde, 1860–65, hrsg. von J. Scherer, R. Virchow, und G. Eisenmann. Würzburg, 1861–66. 6 v. f°.
— LÉVY, M. Rapport sur les progrès de l'hygiène militaire. Paris, 1867. 8°. (Rec. des rapports.)
— MONRO, D. On preserving the health of soldiers, *etc*. 2d ed. London, 1780. 2 v. 8°.
— NIGHTINGALE, F. Observations on the sanitary state of the army in India. London, 1863. 8°.

Note. Repr. from GR. BRIT. *Comm. on Sanitary State, etc*., v. 1, *see above*.

— ORDRONAUX, J. Hints on the preservation of health in armies. N. Y., 1861. 24°.
— PARKES, E. A. Manual of practical hygiene, for use in the medical service of the army. London, 1864. 8°.
— PRINGLE, *Sir* J. Diseases of the army. 1st Amer. ed. with notes by B. Rush. Phila., 1810. 8°.
— ROBBINS, E. Y. The soldier's foe. Cincin., 1861. 16°.

See also Health; — Walcheren remittent.

Military memoirs of four brothers. Lond., 1829. 8°.

Military memoirs of the great civil war; memoirs of John Gwynne, and account of Earl of Glencairn's expedition; ed. by Sir Walter Scott. Edin., 1822. 4°.

Military mentor; letter by a general officer to his son on his entering the army. Salem, 1808. 2 v. 8°.

Note. This work was adapted from 'Conseils d'un militaire à son fils; par le baron d'A[nglesi]'.

Military obedience. ARGUMENT on mil. obedience; by a half-pay officer. (*In* Pamphleteer. 1820; v. 17 of B 838)

Military orders. BONANNI, F. Ordinum equestrium et militarium catalogus. Ed. 4 a. Romæ, 1741. 4°.

See also Deutscher Orden; — Malta, Knights of; — Légion d'Honneur; — Tower and Sword, Order of.

Military panorama; or, Officer's companion; Oct., Dec., 1812, Jan., Feb. 1813. London, 1812–13. 8°.

Military pyrotechnics. RUGGIERI, C. F. Pyrotechnie militaire; ou, Traité complet des feux de guerre et des bouches à feu. Paris, 1812. 8°.

Military schools. *See* Military education.

Military surgery *and* Naval surgery. SWIETEN, G. van. The diseases [of] armies, with the method of cure; [with] Nature and treatment of gun-shot wounds, by J. Ranby; [and] Brief directions [for] sea surgeons in engagements; [and] Preventives of scurvy at sea, by W. Northcote. Phila., 1776. 8°.
— HAMILTON, R. Duties of the regimental surgeon, [1788]. 2d ed. Lond., [1794]. 2 v. 8°.
— PERCY, P. F. Manuel du chirurgien d'armée, [1792]. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1830. 12°.
— GUTHRIE, G. J. Commentaries on the surgery of the war in Portugal, *etc*., 1808–55. 6th ed. London, 1855. 8°.
— LARREY, D. J. Memoirs of military surgery; [1812–17; tr.] by R. W. Hall. 1st Amer. from 2d Paris ed. Balt., 1814. 2 v. 8°.
— MANN, J. Medical sketches of the campaigns of 1812–14. Dedham, 1816. 8°.
— HENNEN, J. Observations on some important points in the practice of military surgery, and in the arrangement and police of hospitals. Edin., 1818. 8°.
— HUTCHISON, A. C. Practical obs. in surgery; partic. as regards the naval and military service. 2d ed. enl. London, 1826. 8°.
— FLINT, J. B. Discourse, Kentucky School of Medicine. Nov. 1852; [sketches of military surgery]. Louisville, 1852. 8°. (B 1553)
— BALLINGALL, *Sir* G. Outlines of military surgery. 5th ed. Edin., 1855. 8°.
— SCHILLER, K. Verband- und Transport-Lehre. 3e Aufl. Wurzb., 1856. 4°.
— BERTHERAND, A. Campagne d'Italie; lettres medico-chirurgicales, 1859. Paris, 1860. 12°.
— BOUDIN, J. C. M. F. J. Recueil de mémoires de médecine, de chirurgie, et de pharmacie militaires. 3e sér. Paris, 1859. 2 v. 8°.

— Cuignet, F. Nos armées en campagne. Paris, 1859. 16°.
— Demme, H. Militär-chirurgische Studien. Würzb., 1861. 2 v. 8°.
— Hamilton, F. H. Treatise on military surgery. N. Y., 1861. 8°.
— Stromeyer, L. Maximen der Kriegsheilkunst. 2e Aufl. Hannover, 1861. 8°.
— Sanctis, M. de. Manuale di chirurgia militare. Napoli, 1862. 8°.
— Annals of military and naval surgery, *etc.*, 1863. Vol. 1. London, 1864. 8°.
— Bartholow, R. Manual of instructions for enlisting and discharging soldiers. Phila., 1863. 12°.
— Warren, E. Epitome of practical surgery. Richmond, 1863. 12°.
— Williamson, G. Military surgery. London, 1863. 8°.
— Neudoerfer, J. Handbuch der Kriegschirurgie. 1e Hälfté: Allgem. Th. Lpz., 1864. 8°.
— Hamilton, F. H. Treatise on military surgery and hygiene. New York, 1865. 8°.
— MacCormac, W. Notes and recollections of an ambulance surgeon, being an account of work done under the red cross, 1870. Lond., 1871. 8°.
See also Ambulance surgeon; — Ambulances; — Amputation; —Chest;—Gun-shot wounds; —Recruits.

Military topography. Hayne, J. E. G. Eléméns de topographie militaire. Paris, 1806. 8°.

Military transportation. France. *Ministère de la guerre.* Décret impérial rel. aux transports directs et convois militaires. Paris, 1806. 8°.
— United States. *Secretary.* Report resp. the purchase of camels. Wash., 1857. 8°.
See also Transport ships.

Military trials. Burke, P. Celebrated naval and military trials. London, 1866. 8°.
See also Militia reporter.

Militia. Berriman, M. W. Militiaman's manual. 2d ed. New York, 1861. 12°.
— Adair, R. A. S. The national defences and organization of the militia of the United Kingdom. (*In* Cambridge essays, 1858.)
— Address on a national education, connected with the militia system, as sanctioned by the constitution and law. *n.t.p.* [Washington, 1826.] 8°. (B 1100)
— Dix, J. A. Report on the militia system, 1832. (*In his* Speeches and addresses, v. 2. 1864.)
— Fletcher, A. Discourse of government, with rel. to militias. (*In his* Political works. 1798.)
— Great Brit. *Parl.* Anno Georgii II. 30; Act for the better ordering of the militia forces. London, 1760. 12°.
— — Act for regulating the London militia; [36 Geo. III. c. 92; 39 Geo. III. c. 82]. Lond., 1799. 8°.
— Heeren, A. H. L. Bürgergarden, Miethtruppen, stehende Heere, universalhistorisch angesehen. (*In his* Hist. Werke, v. 3. 1821.)
— Knox, H. Plan for the general arrangement of the militia of the U. S. *n.p.*, 1786. 8°. (B 987, W 68)
— Massachusetts. Plan of exercise for the militia of the province of Mass. Bay; from the plan of discipline for the Norfolk militia. Bost., 1774. 8°. (W 69)
— Militia soldier's pocket companion; extract from Steuben's regulations. Worcester, 1807. 12°. (D 11)
— Ongley, R. H. Essay on the nature and use of the militia. London, 1757. 8°. (B 578)
— Palfrey, J. G. Plea for the militia system; disc. before the Anc. and Hon. Artillery Co., on its 197th anniv. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1739)
— Partridge, A. Observ. on national defence, drawn from Capt. P.'s lecture. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 547)
— Pickering, T. Easy plan of discipline for M. Salem, 1775. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 972)
— Sackville, C. Treatise conc. the militia. 2d ed. London, 1853. 8°. (B 578)
— Sharp, G. Facts concerning a free militia. 3d ed. London, 1782. 8°.
— Steuben, F. W. Letter on an established militia, and military arrangements, to the inhabitants of the U. S. New York, 1784. 4°. (A 27, W 58)
— Sumner, W. H. Inquiry into the importance of the militia to a free commonwealth. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 547)
— Tracts conc. the anc. means of national defence by free militia. London, 1781. 8°. (B 768)
— United States. *War Dept.* Report of Board of Officers relative to organization of the militia. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1826.] 8°. (U. S. Cong., 2d sess. Sen., doc. 1.)
See France; — Great Britain; — Mass.; — New Jersey; — Norfolk militia; — United States.

Militia reporter; contain. trials of J. Loring, A. Binney, and T. Howe. Boston, 1810. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 414)

Milizia, Francesco. Opere complete risg. le belle arti. Bologna, 1826–27. 9 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Vita dell' autore scritta da lui medesimo. — Analisi delle sue opere. — Del teatro. — Dell' arte di vedere nelle belle arti del disegno. — Roma delle belle arti del disegno. 2, 3. Dizionario delle belle arti del disegno. 4, 5. Memorie degli architetti antichi e moderni. 6-8. Principii di architettura civile. 9. Saggio d'architettura. — Lettere dirette a T. Temanza. — Lettera al. N. U. Zulian Bailo della repubblica veneta a Costantinopoli. — Lettere dirette al conte Francesco di Sangiovanni Vicentino. — Lettera al signor G. B. Clemente a Vicenza. — Due lettere di T. Temanza a F. Milizia. — Due lettere del suddetto ad E. Arnaldi. — Tre orazioni sulle belle arti di F. Zanotti.
— L'art de voir dans les beaux arts; tr. par [F. R. J.] de Pommereul. Paris, an 6 [1798]. 8°.
— Dizionario delle belle arti del disegno; estrat. dalla 'Encicl. metod.' Milano, 1802. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. A–H. 2. I–Z.
— *Same.* 2a ed. Bassano, 1822. 2 v. 8°.
— Lettere. (*In* Raccolta di prose e lettere. Lettere, v. 2. 1830.)
— Lives of celebrated architects; tr. by E. Cresy. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°.
— Principj di architettura civile. 3a ed.; accresc. di figure da G. B. Cipriani. Bassano, 1813. 3 v. 8°.

Milk. Freitas Soares, J. P. de. Sobre a preferencia dó leite de vaccas ao leite de cabras para ó sustento das criancas. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 5. 1815.)
See also Dairy.

Milkywhite; a domestic drama. *See* Craven, H. T.

Mill, *Mrs., wife of* J. S. Mill, *formerly Mrs.* Harriet Taylor. Enfranchisement of women. (*In* Woman's rights tracts. 1854; *also* B 1667)

Mill, James. Analysis of the phenomena of the human mind. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* New ed., with notes by A. Bain, A. Findlater, and G. Grote; with add. notes by J. S. Mill. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.
— Commerce defended; answer to Spence, and others. London, 1808. 8°. (B 724)
— Elements of political economy. 2d ed. Lond., 1824. 8°.
— Essays on government, jurisprudence, liberty of the press, law of nations. Lond., [1828]. 8°.
Note. Repr. from the suppl. to the Encyc. Brit.
— A fragment on Mackintosh; strictures on the diss. by Sir J. Mackintosh, pref. to Encyc. Brit. London, 1835. 8°.
— *Same.* London, 1870. 8°.
— History of British India. 3d ed. London, 1826. 6 v. 8°.
— Macaulay, T. B. Mill's essay on government. — Bentham's defence of Mill. — Utilitarian theory of government. (*In his* Crit. essays, v. 5, 1844, *and in* Essays critical. 1844.)

— SPENCE, W., *F.L.S.* Agriculture the source of the wealth of Britain; reply to objections by M., the Edinburgh reviewers, *etc.*, against the pamphlet, 'Britain independent of commerce'. Lond., 1808. 8°. (B 1671)

Mill, John, *D.D.* Adnotatio ad 1 Joann. v. 7. 1822. *See* Burgess, T.

— EMLYN, T. Full inquiry into the original authority of the text 1 John v. 7, cont. an account of 'Mill's Evidences from antiquity', for and against its being genuine. London, 1715. 8°.

— - *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1717. 8°. (B 112)

— - *Same.* (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 12. 1814.)

See also Bible. NEW TEST. *Epistles* (p 289).

Mill, John Stuart. Chapters and speeches on the Irish land question. London, 1870. 8°.

— Comte and positivism. London, 1865. 8°.

Note. From the Westminster rev., Apr. and July 1865.

— Considerations on representative government. London, 1861. 8°.

— Dissertations and discussions; political, philosophical, and historical. London, 1859–75. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. The right and wrong of state interference with corporation and church property. (Jurist, Feb. 1833.) — The currency juggle. (Tait's mag., Jan. 1833.) — A few observations on the French Revolution. (Monthly repos., Aug. 1833.) — Thoughts on poetry and its varieties. (Monthly repos., Jan., Oct. 1833.) — Prof. Sedgwick's discourse on the studies of the University of Cambridge. (London rev., Apr. 1835.) — Civilization. (London and Westminster rev., Apr. 1836.) — Aphorisms; a fragment. (L. and W. rev., Jan. 1837.) — Armand Carrel. (L. and W. rev., Oct. 1837.) — A prophecy. (L. and W. rev., Jan. 1838.) — Writings of A. de Vigny. (L. and W. rev., Apr. 1838.) — Bentham. (L. and W. rev., Aug. 1838.) — Coleridge. (L. and W. rev., Mar. 1840.) — App. 2. M. de Tocqueville on democracy in America. (Ed. rev., Oct. 1840.) — Bailey on Berkeley's Theory of vision. (Westm. rev., Oct. 1842.) — Michelet's history of France. (Ed. rev., Jan. 1844.) — The claims of labour. (Edin. rev., Apr. 1845.) — Guizot's essays and lectures on history. (Ed. rev., Oct. 1845.) — Early Grecian history and legend. (Ed. rev., Oct. 1846.) — Vindication of the French revolution of Feb. 1848, in reply to Lord Brougham and others. (Westm. rev., Apr. 1849.) — Enfranchisement of women. (Westm. rev., July 1851.) — Dr. Whewell on moral philosophy. (Westm. rev., Oct. 1852.) — Grote's History of Greece. (Ed. rev., Oct. 1853.) — App. to the paper entitled 'Vindication of the French revolution of Feb. 1848'. 3. Thoughts on parliamentary reform. — Recent writers on reform. (Fraser's mag., Apr. 1859.) — Bain's Psychology. (Ed. rev., Oct. 1859.) — Few words on non-intervention. (Fraser's, Dec. 1859.) — The contest in America. (Fraser's, Feb. 1862.) — Austin on jurisprudence. (Ed. rev., Oct. 1863.) — Grote's Plato. (Ed. rev., Apr. 1866.) 4. Endowments. (Fortnightly rev., Apr. 1869.) — Thornton on labour and its claims. (Fortn'ly rev., May 1869.) — Professor Leslie on the land question. (Fortn'ly rev., June 1870.) — Taine, De l'intelligence. (Fortn'ly rev., July 1870.) — Treaty obligations. (Fortn'ly rev., Dec. 1870.) — Maine on village communities. (Fortn'ly rev., May 1871.) — Berkeley's life and writings. (Fortn'ly rev., Nov. 1871.) — Grote's Aristotle. (Fortn'ly rev., Jan. 1873.) — Papers on land tenure: Explanatory statement of the programme of the Land Tenure Reform Assoc.; — Speech on land tenure reform, 15th May, 1871; — Advice to land reformers. (Exam., Jan. 4, 11, 1873); — Speech on land tenure reform, 18th March, 1873; — Right of property in land.

— *Same.* Boston, 1865–67. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. The contest in America. — *All the papers in v.* 1 *of the London ed. except* Coleridge. 2. Coleridge. — *The papers in the London ed., as far as* 'Early Grecian history and legend'. 3. Vindication of the French rev. of Feb. 1848; reply to Ld. Brougham and others. — App. — Enfranchisement of women. — Dr. Whewell on moral philosophy. — Grote's History of Greece. — A few words of non-intervention. — The slave power. — Utilitarianism. 4. *Same as v.* 3 *of the London ed.* — Inaugural address. 5. *Same as v.* 4 *of the London ed., adding* L'avere e l'imposta, and *leaving out* Berkeley's life.

— England and Ireland. London, 1868. 8°.

— Examination of Sir Wm. Hamilton's Philosophy. London, 1865. 8°.

— Inaugural address to the Univ. of St. Andrews. London, 1867. 8°.

— Later speculations of A. Comte. (*In* Westm. rev., July 1865; — *and in his* Comte. 1865.)

— On liberty. London, 1859. 12°.

— The positive philosophy of Aug. Comte. (*In* Westm. rev., Apr., July 1865.)

— Principles of polit. econ. Boston, 1848. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* From the 5th London ed. N. Y., 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— Subjection of women. 2d ed. London, 1869. 8°.

— System of logic. 2d ed. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°.

— Utilitarianism. London, 1863. 8°.

Note. From Fraser's mag., v. 64, 1861.

— ALEXANDER, P. P. Mill and Carlyle; examination of M.'s doctrine of causation in rel. to moral freedom. Edin., 1866. 8°.

— BRIDGES, J. H. The unity of Comte's life and doctrine; addr. to M. London, 1866. 8°.

— GROTE, G. Review of [M.'s] 'Exam. of Sir Wm. Hamilton's philosophy'. London, 1868. 16°.

— HAZARD, R. G. Two letters on causation and freedom in willing, addr. to M. Boston, 1869. 12°.

— McCOSH, J. Examination of M.'s philosophy. London, 1866. 8°.

— MANSELL, H. L. The philosophy of the conditioned; rem. on Sir W. Hamilton's philos., and Mill's 'Examin. of that philosophy'. London, N. Y., 1866. 8°.

— MARTINEAU, J. (*In his* Essays, v. 1. 1866.)

— MASSON, D. Recent British philosophy; incl. comments on M.'s answer to Sir W. Hamilton. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

— REPLY to M., on the 'Subjection of women'. Phila., 1870. 8°.

— REYBAUD, L. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, avr. 1855; *and in his* Economistes modernes. 1862.)

— RITCHIE, J. E. (*In his* British senators. 1869.)

— STIRLING, J. Mill on trades unions; a criticism. (*In* Grant, *Sir* A. Recess studies. 1870.)

— TAINE, H. A. Le positivisme anglais; étude sur M. Paris, 1864. 16°.

Mill, William Hodge. Application of Pantheistic principles to the theory of the Gospel. Camb., 1840. 8°.

Mill-gearing. Box, T. Treatise on M. London, 1869. 8°.

Millais, John Everett. Millais's illustrations; a coll. of drawings on wood. London, New York, 1866. 4°.

— ROSSETTI, W. M. (*In his* Fine art. 1867.)

Millan, *St.* *See* Emilianus.

Millan, J. List of the general and field officers; added, a succession of colonels. London, 1765. 8°.

— The succession of colonels to 1744; added, a list of the navy. London, 1745. 16°.

— Universal register of court and city-offices. 20th ed. London, 1758. 12°.

Millar, David. FANCOURT, S. Greatness of the divine love further vindicated; reply to M.'s 'Principles of the Reformed Churches'. London, 1732. 8°. (B 38)

Millar, James, *and* Vazie, W. Observ. on making tunnels under navigable rivers, partic. the proposed tunnel under the Forth. Edin., 1807. 8°. (B 1744)

Millar, John. Observ. conc. the distinction of ranks in society. London, 1771. 4°.

— *Same.* Origin of the distinction of ranks, with life of the author by J. Craig. 4th ed., corr. Edin., London, 1806. 8°.

Millar, John. Disadvantages which affect insane poor. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)

Millar, Richard. Disq. on the history of medicine. Edin., 1811. 8°.

Millard, —. Le Texas, ou Notice histor. sur le Champ d'Asile. *See* **Hartmann, —, *and* Millard, —.**

Millard, David. The true Messiah exalted; or, Jesus Christ really the Son of God. [2d Keene ed.] Keene, [about 1818]. 12°. (C 118)

Mille, —. Rapport sur le mode d'assainissement des villes en Angleterre et en Ecosse. Paris, 1854. 4°.

— Emploi agricole des eaux d'égout. (*In* **France.** *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 10.)

Mille et un jours, Les; contes persans, turcs, et chinois, tr. par Petit de La Croix, Cardonne, Caylus, *etc.*; aug. de nouveaux contes tr. de l'arabe par Sainte-Croix [Pajot]. Paris, [185-?]. 8°.

Mille et une nuits, Les. *See* **Alif laila.**

Milledoler, Philip. Address at Columbia College, 7 May. New Brunswick, 1828. 8°. (B 567, 936)

— Charge, inaug. of A. Alexander in the Theolog. Sem. of the Presbyt. Ch., with the sermon by S. Miller. New York, 1812. 8°. (B 1574)

— Concio ad clerum; sermon, Albany, opening of the General Synod of the Ref. Dutch Ch. in N. A., June 4. New York, 1823. 8°. (B 1297)

— Discourse, Hackensack, N. J., before the Rev. Classis of Paramus, July 6. New York, 1824. 8°. (B 1297)

— Sermon, N. Y., Aug. 8, ordination of G. Spring, *etc.* New York, 1810. 8°. (B 323)

Millennial harbinger. Extra no. 7; Patriarchal age of the world, by A. Campbell. Bethany, 1834. 8°. (B 1103)

Millennial institutions; a comment on the 40th chapter of Ezekiel. N. Y., 1833. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1103)

Millennial harp. 1843. *See* **Himes, J. V.**

Millennium, Second Advent. Hutchinson, S. Future glorious estate of a Church upon earth. London, 1667. 4°.

— Wonders of the year. Nottingham, 1716. 8°. (C 285)

— Burnet, T. Appendix conc. the millenary reign, *etc.* London, 1729. 8°.

— Imrie, D. Letter to a gentleman in Edin., predicting the events of the latter times. Bost., 1756. 8°. (C 25)

— Torrey, W. Discourse on futurities. Boston, 1757. 8°. (C 22)

— Fish, S. Disc. shewing the certainty of Christ's personal appearance and universal reign. Windham, 1793. 8°. (W 21)

— Halhed, N. B. Calculation on the commencement of the M. 2d ed. London, 1795. 8°.

— Cummings, A. Discourses on the M. Boston, 1797. 12°.

— — *Another copy.* (C 27)

— Norton, J. Adventurous and unpopular views of the M. Lowell, [18—]. 8°. (C 224)

— Notes upon Luke xvii. 30; with other texts respecting the Grand Epiphany, or second appearing of Christ. Boston, 1800. 12°. (D 66)

— Hargrave, J. Sermon on the second coming of Christ, Dec. 25, 1804. [Baltimore?], 1805. 8°. (B 285)

— Youngs, B. S. Testimony of Christ's second appearing, [1808]. 2d ed. Albany, 1810. 8°.

— — *Same.* 3d ed. Union Village, 1823. 8°.

— — *Same.* 4th ed. [Albany ? 1854.] 8°.

— Emerson, J. Lectures on the M. Boston, 1818. 18°.

— Drummond, H. Defence of students of prophecy. London, 1828. 8°.

— Cogswell, W. Harbinger of the M. Boston, 1833. 12°.

— Treatise on the M. Boston, 1838. 12°.

— Ward, H. D. On the M., 1840. (*In* **Second Adventists.** 1st report of the general conference. 1841.)

— Miller, Wm. Works. Boston, 1841. 2 v. 12°.

— Fitch, C. A wonderful and horrible thing. Boston, 1842. 18°. (C 222)

— Shimeall, R. C. Age of the world and signs of the times. N. Y., 1842. 12°.

— Duffield, G. Millenarianism defended; reply to Prof. Stuart. N. Y., 1843. 12°.

— Hale, A. Second advent manual. Boston, 1843. 18°.

— Starkweather, J. Plain guide to a right understanding of the Scriptures pertaining to the future kingdom and coming of the Lord. Boston, 1843. 12°. (C 225)

— Storrs, G. The Bible examiner; cont. prophetic expositions. Boston, 1843. 12°.

— Cumming, J. Lecture on the nature and nearness of the advent, 1848. (*In* **Time** of the end. 1856.)

— Last vials; being essays on second advent. London, 1848. 12°.

— Crosby, A. The second advent. Boston, 1850. 12°.

— Williamson, A. Letters to a millenarian. N. Y., 1852. 16°.

— Coming rest for the nations of the earth; the M. described in accordance with prophecy. London, 1853. 8°.

— Leonard, W. Discourse on the second appearing of Christ in and through the order of the female. (*In his* Discourse on divine inspiration. 1853.)

— Taylor, D. T. Voice of the Church on the coming and kingdom of the Redeemer; rev. and ed. by H. L. Hastings. 2d ed. Peace Dale, R. I., 1855. 12°.

— Time of the end, The; testimony of more than 100 witnesses against the Whitbyan theory of a millennium before the Advent. Boston, 1856. 12°.

— Millennium; the good time coming, with a hist. of experiments on the odic forces. Springfield, 1862. 8°.

See also **Shakers; — Second Adventists.**

Miller, *Rev.*—. Field, W. Second letter to the inhabitants of Warwick in reply to the remarks upon the 1st, *etc.*, by [M.]. Birmingham, 1791. 8°. (B 240)

Miller, *Capt., pseud.* Hero of Tippecanoe; life of W. H. Harrison. N. Y., [1840]. 16°.

Miller, A. E. Planters' and merchants' state rights almanac. Charleston, [1864]. 8°.

Miller, Anson S. Self-culture; oration before the Association of Alumni of Hamilton Col., July 21. Utica, 1858. 8°. (B 1577)

Miller, Armistead. Liberia described. From the N. Y. colon. journal, Feb. 1859. [N. Y., 1859.] 8°. (B 1604)

Miller, Bénigne Emmanuel Clément. Notice d'un ms. grec cont. une rédaction inéd. des fables d'Esope. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 14, 2e pt. 1841.) — Poème allégorique de Meliténiote. (*In* v. 19, 2e pt. 1858.) — Sur le ms. grec. cont. le recueil des Ἱππιατρικά. (*In* v. 21, 2e pt. 1865.)

Miller, Cincinnatus Heine (Hiner?), *called* Joaquin. Songs of the Sierras. Boston, 1871. 8°.

Miller, Edward. Dr. Watts's psalms and hymns set to new music; with an app. cont. the most favorite tunes, also an introduction to psalmody, *etc.* London, [17—]. 2 v. 4°.

Miller, Edward, *M. D.* Medical works, with biog. sketch by S. Miller. N. Y., 1814. 8°.

Contents. Diss. med. inaug. de physconia splenica. — Cursory observ. on yellow fever. — Report on the malignant disease in N. Y. in 1805. — Remarks on the importance of the stomach as a centre of association, *etc.* — Attempt to deduce a nomenclature of certain febrile and pestilential diseases from the origin and nature of their remote cause. — Lecture on the influence of temperature on health and national character. — Certainty of medicine. — Medical education. — Inquiry conc. cutaneous perspiration, *etc.* — Remarks on the effects of abstinence at the approach of acute diseases. — Observ. on the phenomena, causes, and treatment of sea-sickness. — Remarks on the cholera.

Miller, George. History philosophically illustr., 475-1793. London, 1849. 4 v. 8°.

— Lectures on the philosophy of modern history. Dublin, 1816. 2 v. 8°.

Miller, George, *D.D.* Lecture on the origin and general influence of the wars of the French Revolution. Dublin, 1811. 8°. (B 787)

— Nature and limits of certainty and probability. — Origin and nature of our idea of the sublime. (*In* **Roy. Irish Acad.** Trans., v. 5. 1794.)

Miller, *Rev.* George B. HILLER, H. (*In* Pohlman, H. N. Mem. of the semi-centen. anniv. of Harturick Seminary. 1866.)

Miller, George MacCulloch. Address. (*In* Doane, G. H. Fourth of July at Burlington Coll. 1850.)

Miller, Henry. [Several articles.] (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866, 69.)

Miller, Hugh. Autobiography; my schools and schoolmasters; or, The story of my education. Boston, 1854. 12°.

— Cruise of the Betsey. Boston, 1858. 12°.

— Edinburgh and its neighborhood, geolog. and hist., with the geology of the Bass rock. Edin., 1864. 8°.

— Essays, historical and biographical, *etc.*, ed. by P. Bayne. Boston, 1865. 12°.

Contents. Historical and biographical. The new year. — Royal progresses, recent and remote. — The infant prince. — Remains of Napoleon. — Jean d'Acre. — Cromwell controversy. — The third French revolution. — Duke of Wellington.—Earl Grey. — Lord Jeffrey. — Fire at the tower of London. — Centenary of 'The forty five'. — The half-century. — Echoes of the world. — Glen Tilt tabooed. — Edinburgh an age ago. — The Burns festival and hero worship. *Political and social.* Our working classes. — Peasant properties. — The franchise. — A five-pound qualification. — The strikes. — The cottages of our hinds. — The bothy system. — The Highlands. — The Scotch poor-law. — Pauperism. — Pauper labor. — Crime-making laws. — Is game property? — The felons of the country. — The legislative court. — The peace meetings. — Literature of the people. *Literary and scientific.* Parting impressions of the great Exhibition. — Criticism for the uninitiated. — Geology versus astronomy. — The spaces and the periods. — Unity of the human races. — Norway and its glaciers. — Amenities of literature. — A strange story, but true. — The idealistic school. — The poesy of intellect and fancy. — The untaught poets. — Our novel literature. — Eugene Sue. — Abbotsford baronetcy.

— First impressions of England and its people. Boston, 1851. 12°.

— Footprints of the Creator, with a memoir of the author by L. Agassiz. From 3d London ed. Boston, 1853. 12°.

— Introductory remarks to sermons for Sabbath evenings. (*In* Sermons for Sabbath evenings.)

— Leading articles on various subjects; ed. by Rev. J. Davidson. N. Y., [1870]. 8°.

— Macaulay on Scotland; a critique. Boston, 1857 [1856]. 16°.

— Old red sandstone. From the 4th London ed. Boston, 1852. 12°.

— Popular geology. Boston, 1859. 12°.

— Scenes and legends of the north of Scotland; or, Tradit. hist. of Cromarty. Edin., 1858. 8°.

— Tales and sketches; ed. with preface by Mrs. Miller. Edin., 1863. 8°.

Contents. Recollections of Ferguson, — Burns. — The salmon-fisher of Undoll. — The widow of Dunskaith. — The Lykewake. — Bill Whyte. — The young surgeon. — George Ross, the Scotch agent. — M'Culloch the mechanician. — A true story of the life of a Scotch merchant of the eighteenth cent.

— Testimony of the rocks; with memorials of the author. Edin., 1857. 12°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1857. 12°.

— Two records, the Mosaic and geological. Bost., 1854. 16°.

— The witness papers; headship of Christ and rights of the Chr. people; a coll. of essays; ed. by P. Bayne. Boston, 1863. 12°.

— BAYNE, P. Life and letters of H. Miller. Boston, 1871. 2 v. 8°.

— - Sketch.] (*In his* Essays. 1871.)

— SMILES, S. (*In his* Brief biog. 1861.)

Miller, J. A. The steam boiler. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 17. 1869.)

Miller, J. R. History of Gr. Brit., death of George II. to coron. of George IV.; a contin. of Hume and Smollett. London, 1827. 8°.

Miller, Jacob W. Address, Jan. 19, 1854. (*In* New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc., v. 7. 1853-55.)

— Oration, July 4, Morristown, N. J. Newark, 1851. 8°. (B 1573)

— Speech in defence of the Amer. policy of non-intervention, Feb. 26. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1505)

— Speech in favor of sustaining the Collins line of Amer. Mail steamers, Apr. 22. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1505)

Miller, James. Mahomet; a tragedy. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 23. 1797; — Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. dr., v. 1. 1804; — *and in* London stage, v. 4.)

Miller, Joaquin. *See* Miller, C. H.

Miller, *Rev.* John. Description of the Province and city of New York, in 1695; added, a catalogue of books [on] America, on sale by T. Rodd. London, 1843. 8°.

Miller, John, *naturalist.* Illustratio systematis sexualis Linnæi. [Lat. et Ang.] Londini, 1777. 3 v. f°.

Miller, John, *architect.* Country gentleman's architect. London, 1802. 4°.

— *Same.* London, 1805. 4°.

Miller, John. Memoirs of his brother, Gen. Miller, in the service of Peru. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°.

Miller, John, *M.A.* Thoughts for the laboring classes. New ed. London, 1832. 12°. (C 274)

Miller, John, *Esq.* CATALOGUE of [his] library, sold June, 1847; [with ms. prices]. London, [1847]. 8°.

Miller, John C. Adult evening schools. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.)

Miller, *Rev.* Jonathan. The holy Scriptures the only instruction; sermon in the chapel of Yale College, Sept. 9. New Haven, 1812. 8°. (B 1856)

Miller, Jonathan P. Condition of Greece, 1827-28. N. Y., 1828. 12°.

— *and others.* Letters from Greece. *n.p.*, [1825]. 8°. (B 998)

Miller, Josiah. Our hymns, their authors and origin. London, 1866. 16°.

Miller, Morris S. Speech on the army bill, Jan. Georgetown, 1814. 8°. (B 669, 2530)

Miller, Nathaniel. Manner of detecting deep seated matter. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 4. 1829.) — BIOGRAPHICAL notice of M. (*In* v. 8. 1854.)

Miller, Patrick. Elevation, section, plan, and views, of a triple vessel, and of wheels. Edin., 1787. 8°.

Miller, Peter. Means of lessening the pains of parturition. (*In* Medical theses, v. 1. 1805.)

Miller, Philip. Gardener's and botanist's dictionary; with add. by T. Martyn. London, 1807. 2 v. in 4 pt. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, pt. 1. A-Cl. 1., 2. Cl-I. 2, 1. K-P. 2, 2. Q-Z.

— The gardeners' kalendar. 13th ed. London, 1762. 8°.

Miller, Rodney Augustus. Importance of religious influence, *etc.*; sermon, Worcester, Thanksgiving, Nov. 29; 1832. Worcester, 1833. 8°. (B 1253)

— Speech on the Plummer professorship, Apr. 12, before the Overseers. Boston, 1855. 8°. (H 12)

Miller, Samuel. Brief retrospect of the 18th century. N. Y., 1803. 2 v. 8°.

— Difficulties and temptations which attend preaching in cities; sermon, Baltimore, Oct. 19, ordin. of W. Nevins. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 278)

— Discourse before the Literary and Philosoph. Soc. of N. J. Princeton, 1825. 8°. (B 1102)

— Discourse, New York, June 24, festival of St. John the Baptist. New York, 1795. 8°. (W 19)

— Discourse to commemorate the discovery of N. Y. by H. Hudson, Sept. 4, 1809. N. Y., 1810. 8°. (B 435)

— *Same.* (*In* N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1811.)

— Divine appointment, *etc.*; sermon, N. Y., May 28, 1809. New York, 1811. 8°. (B 323)

— The guilt, *etc.*, of suicide; two discourses, Feb. New York, 1805. 8°. (B 206)

— Holding fast thy faithful word; sermon, Albany, Aug. 26, instal. of W. B. Sprague. Albany, 1829. 8°. (B 1321)

— Importance of mature preparatory study for the ministry; lecture at the opening of the summer session, Princeton, 1829. Andover, 1830. 8°. (B 1574)

— Letter to the ed. of the Unitarian miscellany, in reply to an attack on a late ordination sermon. Balt., 1821. 8°. (B 520)
— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1821. 12°. (C 111, D 63)
— Letters conc. the constitution and order of the Chr. ministry. N. Y., 1807. 12°.
— Letters on clerical manners and habits. N. Y., 1827. 12°.
— Letters on the eternal sonship of Christ. Phila., 1823. 12°.
— Life of J. Edwards. (*In* Sparks, J. Amer. biog., v. 8. 1837.)
— The literary fountains healed; sermon in N. J., Mar. 9. Trenton, 1823. 8°. (B 1298)
— Sermon, Coming unto Jesus. (*In* Free Church pulpit. 1853.)
— Sermon, Dec. 29, 1799, on Washington. New York, 1800. 8°. (B 2510, E 61)
— Sermon, Feb. 5, on a Thanksgiving on account of the removal of a malignant and mortal disease. New York, 1799. 8°. (B 909)
— Sermon, inaug. of A. Alexander in the Theolog. Seminary of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S.; added, The Prof.'s inaug. addr. and the charge to Prof. and students. New York, 1812. 8°. (B 1574)
— Sermon, Jan. 19, on the late dispensation of Providence in [Richmond]. New York, 1812. 8°. (B 284, 909)
— Sermon, Mar. 13, for the Society for the Relief of Poor Widows with Small Children. N. Y., 1808. 8°. (B 209)
— Sermon, May 9; [fast sermon]. N. Y., 1798. 8°. (B 323)
— Sermon, New Haven, Sept. 12, ordin. of W. Goodell, W. Richards, and A. Bishop. Bost., 1822. 8°. (B 280)
— Sermon, N. Y., July 4. New York, [1793]. 8°. (W 20)
— Sermon, N. Y., July 4. New York, 1795. 8°. (W 20)
— Sermon, N. Y. Miss. Soc. N. Y., 1802. 8°. (B 195)
— Sermons: Duty of being on the Lord's side. (*In* National preacher, v. 1. 1826–27.)
— How, T. Y. Letters to S. M. in reply to his letters [on] the constitution of the ministry. Utica, 1808. 8°. (B 264)
— Letters [1–5, 8–10] to M. on [his] charges against Unitarians. Balt., 1821–22. 12°. (C 111)
— Sprague, W. B. Disc. commemorative of S. Miller, Jan. 27. Albany, 1850. 8°. (B 1539)
— Weller, G. Letter in reply to a publication of S. Miller. Nashville, 1838. 8°. (B 1360)

Miller, *Col.* Samuel. Letter on punishment. (*In* Sergeant, J. Obs. on the effects of punishment. 1828. B 928)

Miller, Samuel, *Jr.* Report of the d'Hauteville case. Phila., 1840. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 1821)

Miller, Silvanus. Address in behalf of the N. Y. Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb, Dec. 24, 1818. [New York,] 1819. 8°. (B 461)

Miller, Silvanus, *vs.* Noah, M. M. Report of the trial of an action for alleged libel. N. Y., 1823. 8°. (B 1099)

Miller, Stephen B. Historical sketches of Hudson. Hudson, 1862. 8°.

Miller, *Sir* Thomas, *Bart.*, *d.* 1789. Hume, D. Account of T. Miller. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans., v. 2. 1790.)

Miller, Thomas, *b.* 1809. Boy's spring book. N. Y., 1847. 12°.
— History of the Anglo-Saxons. London, *Bohn*, 1856. 16°.
— Our old town. London, [1857]. 12°.
— Picturesque sketches of London. London, [1852]. 12°.
— Rural sketches. London, 1839. 8°.

Miller, W. Costumes de l'Empire de Russie, représentés dans une série de 73 planches; accomp. de descriptions en Fr. et en Ang. Londres, 1803. f°.
Note. There are two title-pages, Fr. and Eng.

Miller, Wm. Infant interest in Christ's commission, sermon, May 5. London, 1811. 8°. (B 1344)

Miller, Wm. Biog. sketches of British characters recently deceased. London, 1826. 2 v. 4°.

Miller, *Gen.* Wm. Miller, J. Memoir of his brother, Gen. Miller, in the service of Peru. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°.
— Redding, C. (*In his* Personal reminisc., v. 1. 1867.)

Miller, Wm., *b.* 1781. Works; with a memoir of his life; ed. by J. V. Himes. Boston, 1841. 2 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Views of the prophecies and prophetic chronology selected from mss. of W. M. 2. Evidence from Scripture and history of the second coming of Christ about 1843.
— Evidence from Scripture of the second coming of Christ. Boston, 1841. 12°.
— Prophetic chronology. Chronological table. On the judgment. (*In* Himes, J. V. First report. 1841.)
— Cook, I. Millerism confounded. Prov., 1850. 12°. (C 221)
— Prior, W. M. The King's vesture; evidence from Scripture applied to M. Boston, 1862. 12°.
— Review of the doctrines and prophetical chronology of M.; by an Israelite. Toronto, 1844. 8°. (C 224)

Miller, William Allen. Elements of chemistry. London, 1855–57. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Chemical physics. 2. Inorganic chemistry. 3. Organic chemistry.

Miller and his son, The; by Pocock. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 25.)

Miller of Angibault, The; by [Mme. Dudevant]; tr. by M. E. Dewey. Boston, 1871. 8°.

Miller of Mansfield, The; a farce. *See* Dodsley, R.

Miller of New Jersey, The; by J. Brougham. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 28.)

Miller & Hopkinson. The booksellers' and stationers' trade list, cont. the names of booksellers in the U. S. and Canada, May. New York, 1863. 8°.

Millerites. *See* Miller, W., *b.* 1781; — *also* Millenium.

Millers, George. Description of the Cathedral Church of Ely. 2d ed. London, 1808. 8°.

Millers', merchants', and farmers' ready reckoner. London, *Weale*, 1861. 12°.

Milles, Jeremiah, *and* Pococke, R. Inscriptionum antiquarum liber alter. (*In* Pococke, R. Inscript. 1752.)

Millet, Joshua. History of Baptists in Maine. Portland, 1845. 12°.

Millevoye, Charles Hubert. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1823. 6 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Notice sur M. par J. Dumas. — Charlemagne; poëme. — Alfred de Grand; poëme. 2. Bucoliques de Virgile tr. — Chants de l'Iliade. — Simèthe. — Odes d'Anacréon. 3. Poëmes divers. — légères. 4. Elégies. — Chants élégiaques. — Ballades. — Romances. 5. *Tragédies.* Corésus. — Conradin. — Ugolin. 6. Dialogues de Lucian. — Nouveaux dialogues des mort. — Clovis. — La foi, l'espérance, et la charité. — Herman et Thusnelda. — Epigrammes.
— La mort de Rotrou. [Paris, 181-.] 4°. (E 71)

Millhouse, John. New Eng. and Ital. pronouncing dictionary. 2d ed. N. Y., 1861. 8°.

Milligan, *Prof.* Parish schools of Scotland. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)

Milligan, *Dr.* Jacob. S. Carolina in 1763. (*In* Carroll, B. R. Hist. col., v. 2. 1836.)

Millin, Aubin Louis. Antiquités nationales. Paris, 1790–99. 5 v. f°.
— Description des statues des Tuileries. Paris, an VI [1798]. 8°. (C 108)
— Elémens d'histoire naturelle, écoles nationales. 2e éd. Paris, 1797. 8°.
— Introduction à l'étude de l'archéologie. Nouv. éd., rev. par B. de Roquefort; préc. d'une notice sur la vie de l'auteur, par Dacier. Paris, 1826. 8°.
— Mémoire sur quelques pierres gravées qui réprésentent l'enlèvement du palladium. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 21. 1813.)
— Voyages dans les départ. du midi de la France. Paris, 1807–08. 3 v. 8° *and* Atlas 4°.
See also Magasin encyclopédique.
— Dacier, B. J. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 8. 1827.)

Millingen, *Major* Frederick. Wild life among the Koords. London, 1870. 8°.

Millingen, John Gideon. Aphorisms on the treatment of the insane. London, 1840. 18°.

— Curiosities of medical experience. London, 1837. 2 v. 8°.
— History of duelling. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°.
— Mind and matter, illustrated by considerations of hereditary insanity, *etc.* Lond., 1847. 8°.
Millingen, Julius. Memoirs of the affairs of Greece, in 1823, with anecdotes relating to Lord Byron. London, 1831. 8°.
Millington, Ellen J. Heraldry in history, poetry, and romance. London, 1858. 8°.
Millington, John. Epitome of elementary principles of natural and experimental philosophy. London, 1823. 8°.
— Hydraulics. (*In* Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl. Library of usef. knowl.; Nat. philos., v. 1. 1829.)
Millionnaire of Mincing-Lane, The; by D. Costello. (*In* Bentley's miscel., v. 41–42. 1857.)
Milliroux, Félix. Emigration à la Guyane anglaise. Paris, 1842. 8°.
Milliroux, J. Félix. Aperçus sur les institutions et les mœurs des Américains. Paris, 1862. 8°.
— Confédération américaine. Paris, 1861. 8°.
Millon, Charles. Elements of gen. hist., 1823. *See* Millot, C. F. X.
Millot, Claude François Xavier, *l'abbé.* Elémens de l'histoire de France, Clovis – Louis xv. 6e éd. Paris, 1788. 3 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Clovis–Louis ix. 2. Philippe iii–Henri ii. 3. François ii–Louis xv.
— Elements of general history; tr. 2d Amer. ed. Salem, 1796. 5 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Ancient hist. 3–5. Mod. hist.
— *Same.* With contin., 1760–1815, by Prof. Millon. New ed. Edin., 1823. 6 v. 8°.
— Mémoires politiques et militaires, pour servir à l'histoire de Louis xiv et de Louis xv; composés sur les pièces recueillies par A. M. duc de Noailles. Paris, 1777. 6 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. 1682–97. 2. 1700–03. 3. 1703–08. 4. 1708–15. 5. 1715–43. 6. 1743–66.
— *Same.* (*In* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col. des mém., v. 34; *and in* Petitot. Col., v. 71–74. 1828–29.)
Mills, Abraham. The literature and the literary men of Gr. Brit. and Ireland. N. Y., 1851. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. To Swift. 2. Addison to Junius.
Mills, Arthur. India in 1858. London, 1858. 8°.
Mills, Caleb. Report of the superintendent of public instruction. 1856. *See* Indiana.
Mills, Charles. History of chivalry, or knighthood and its times. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°.
— History of the Crusades. London, 1820. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. 1st, 2d Crusade. — State of Holy Land between the 2d and 3d Crusades. 2. 3d–9th Crusade. — Extinction of the crusading spirit. — Fate of the military orders. — General consequences of the Crusades.
— Travels [fictitious] of Theodore Ducas in Europe at the revival of letters and art. Part 1: Italy. London, 1822. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Rome. — Naples, Perugia, Siena. — Florence. 2. Florence. — Pisa, Bologna, Parma.— Ferrara. — Venice. — Padua. — Vicenza, Verona, Mantua, Cremona, Genoa, Milan.
— Thomson, *Mrs.* K. B. (*In her* Recol. of lit. char., v. 2. 1854.)
Mills, Charles James. Jarves, H. D. (*In* Higginson, T. W. Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)
Mills, Elijah Hunt. Oration at Northampton. Northampton, 1813. 8°. (B 457)
Mills, Frederick James. Life of J. Carter, an artist. N. Y., 1868. 12°.
Mills, *Dr.* J. The epistolary part of New Testament done into English. [No. 1.] London, 1765. 12°. (C 233)
Mills, Jedediah. Inquiry conc. the state of the unregenerate under the gospel, cont. remarks on S. Hopkins's answer to Dr. Mayhew's sermon. New Haven, 1767. 8°. (B 253)
— Beach, J. Attempt to prove the affirmative of 'Whether there be any certainty, that a sinner', *etc.*, in a letter to J. M. Boston, 1748. 8°. (C 12)
— Hemmenway, M. Vindication of the power of the unregenerate, against S. Hopkins in his reply to Mills [on] the unregenerate. Bost., 1772. 12°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 252)
— Hopkins, S. True state and character of the unregenerate; reply to M. New Haven, 1769. 8°.
Mills, John, *F.R.S.* New and complete system of practical husbandry. Lond., 1762–65. 5 v. 8°.
— Practical treatise of husbandry, cont. the experiments and observations of Duhamel. London, 1759. 4°.
— Essay on the weather. London, 1770. 8°. (B 747)
Mills, John. The stage coach; or, The road of life. London, 1843. 3 v. 12°.
— Jemmy Ducks, the fowler. (*In* Carleton, J. W. Sporting sketch book. 1842.)
Mills, *Rev.* John. Three months' residence at Nablus, and account of the modern Samaritans. London, 1864. 8°.
Mills, Joseph L. History of Becket. (*In* Field, D. D. Hist. of Berkshire, pt. 2. 1829.)
— Two funeral sermons: in Otis, interment of Mrs. N. D'Wolf; in Becket, funeral of Miss I. Nichols. Stockbridge, 1811. 8°. (B 282)
Mills, Samuel John, *and* Schermerhorn, J. F. Communications rel. to the progress of Bible societies in the U. S. Phila., 1813. 8°. (B 460)
— Correct views. 1814. *See* Schermerhorn, J. F.
— *and* Smith, D. Missionary tour west of the Alleghany Mts. Andover, 1815. 8°.
— Spring, G. Memoirs of M. N. Y., 1820. 8°.
Mills, Thomas. Comparative view of fever and inflammatory complaints. Dublin, 1824. 8°.
— Morbid anatomy of the brain in typhous or brain-fever; added, cases of the present epidemic. 2d ed. Dublin, 1818. 8°. (C 147)
— Pathological inquiry into the nature of hydrocephalus. (*In* King's and Queen's Coll. of Physicians in Ireland. Trans., v. 5. 1828.)
— Utility of blood-letting in fever. Dublin, 1813. 8°.
Mills *and* Hicks's British and American register, 1774, 75, 77. Boston, 1774–77. 3 v. 24°.
Mills *and* Mill-work. Buchanan, R. Essays on mill work and other machinery; 2d ed. with add., by T. Tredgold. London, 1823. 2 v. 8°.
— Evans, O. Mill-wright and miller's guide. Phila., 1795. 8°.
— Gray, A. The experienced millwright. Edin., 1804. f°.
— Gr. Brit. *Select Com. on the Act for the Regulation of Mills and Factories.* 1st–6th report. [London, 1840.] f°.
— — Report. [London, 1841.] f°. (E 47)
— Leupold, J. Theatrum machinarum molarium; ausgefertiget von J. M. Beyern und Consorten. Neue Aufl. Dresd., 1767–88. 3 v. f°.
— Rankine, W. J. M. Manual of machinery and mill-work. London, 1869. 12°.
— Turgan, J. Les moulins de Saint-Maur. (*In his* Grandes usines de France, v. 1. 1861.)
— Values of millstones and millwork. (*In* Millers', merchants', and farmers' ready reckoner. 1861.)
See also Machinery.
Milly, Nicholas C. de Thy, *comte* de. Description d'une nitrière artificielle. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci.* Rec. de mém. 1776.)
— Condorcet, J. Eloge de le comte de Milly. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1847.)
Milman, Arthur. Pontresina to Chiesa, *etc.* (*In* Ball, J. Peaks, passes, *etc.* 2d ser., v. 1. 1859.)
Milman, *Sir* Francis. Trotter, T. Observations on the scurvy; Dr. M. refuted. Phila., 1793. 8°. (C 27)

Milman, Henry Hart. Annals of St. Paul's Cathedral. London, 1868. 8°.
— Comparative estimate of sculpture and painting. (*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 3. 1831.)
— On education. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)
— Fazio. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 1.)
— History of Christianity. London, 1840. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Birth of Christ to the fall of Jerusalem. 2. To the death of Constantine. 3. To the abolition of paganism.
— History of Latin Christianity. London, 1854–55. 6 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. 67–604. — Conversion of the Teutonic races. — Christian jurisprudence. — Western monachism. 2. 622–1044. 3. 1046–1198. 4. 1198–1264. 5. 1226–1378. 6. 1378–1454.
— History of the Jews. London, 1829–30. 3 v. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 10–12.)
Contents. Vol. 1. To B.C. 640. 2. To A.D. 69. 3. To the present time.
— *Same.* New York, 1843. 3 v. 16°. (Harpers' fam. lib., v. 1–3.)
— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1863. 3 v. 8°.
— Poetical works. London, 1839. 3 v. 16°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Fall of Jerusalem. — Martyr of Antioch. — Belshazzar. 2. Samor. — Belvidere Apollo. — Alexander tumulum Achillis invisens. — Judicium regale. — Fortune. — Love of God. — Hymns for church service. — The slave ship. — Taking of Troy. — Deborah's hymn of triumph. — Downfall of Jerusalem. 3. Anne Boleyn; dramatic poem. — Fazio; tragedy. — Nala and Damayanti. — Death of Yajnadatta. — Extracts from the Mahabharata: The Brahmin's lament; The deluge. — Descent of the Ganges. — The deluge; an ode. — Stanzas on an incident during the funeral of a daughter of Sir W. Scott.
— Ranke on the Popes. (*In* Quar. rev., v. 55. 1836; v. 58. 1837.)
— Savonarola, and other essays from the Quarterly rev. London, 1870. 8°.
Contents. Savonarola. (June 1856.) — Erasmus. (July 1859.) — Popes of the 16th, 17th centuries. (Feb. 1836.) — Clement XIV. and the Jesuits. (June 1848.) — Newman on the development of Christian doctrine. (Mar. 1846.) — Relation of the clergy to the people. (Sept. 1845.) — Pagan and Christian sepulchres. (July 1865.)
— MASS. HIST. SOC. Proceedings on the death of M. (*In their* Proc., 1867–69.)
— STANLEY, A. P. (*In his* Essays on church and state, 1850–70. 1870.)

Milman, *Rev.* Robert. Life of Tasso. London, 1850. 2 v. 12°.

Milne, A. D. The woman that lives without eating; narrative of Mrs. S. Hays. Glen's Falls, 1858. 12°. (C 279)

Milne, Colin. Botanical dictionary; or, Elements of botany. 3d ed. London, 1805. 8°.
— Sermon for the benefit of the Humane Soc. London, 1778. 8°. (B 1009)

Milne, David. Prize essay on comets. Edin., 1828. 4°.

Milne, *Rev.* James. Friendly address to the congregation of Christ's Church, Fredericton. Fredericton, [1819]. 8°. (C 154)
— Remarks on Dr. Burns' 'View of the principles and forms of the Presbyterian Kirk as established in Scotland'. St. John, 1818. 8°. (B 270)
— BURNS, G. Letter to M. in consequence of his Remarks on Dr. B.'s 'View', *etc.* St. John, 1818. 8°. (B 270)

Milne, John Duguid. Industrial employment of women in the middle and lower ranks. Revised ed. London, 1870. 8°.
— Sheriff courts of Scotland. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.)

Milne, Joshua. Valuation of annuities on lives. London, 1815. 2 v. 8°.

Milne, Wm. C. Life in China. London, 1857. 12°.
— Notes of a seven months' residence in Ningpo, Dec. 7, 1842 – July 7, 1843. (*In* Chinese repos., v. 13. 1844.)

Milne-Edwards, Henri. *See* Edwards, H. M.

Milner, H. M. Gambler's fate, The; drama. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 24.) — Massaniello; a drama; by G. Milner [error?]. (*In* v. 25.) — Mazeppa; a drama. (*In* v. 23.)

Milner, Isaac, *contin.* *See* Milner, Jos.

Milner, John, *d.* 1702. VINDICATION of the 'Letter out of the North'; answer to [M.s'] 'Defence of the profession of' [Bp. Lake]. London, 1690. 4°. (B 4)

Milner, John, *D.D., of Peckham.* Practical grammar of Greek. 2d ed. London, 1740. 8°.
— Practical grammar of Latin. 2d ed. London, 1742. 8°.

Milner, John, *D.D., d.* 1826. End of religious controversy. Phila., 1820. 12°.
— Essay on Gothic architecture. (*In* Warton, T., *and others.* Essays on Gothic architecture. 1802.)
— Letters to a prebendary, being an answer to 'Reflections on Popery', by J. Sturges. Cork, 1807. 8°.
— *Same.* Balt., 1810. 12°.
— GARBETT, J. Letter to J. M. London, 1826. 8°. (B 1368)
— JARVIS, S. F. Reply to 'End of religious controversy'. N. Y., 1847. 12°.

Milner, *Rev.* John, *and* Brierly, O. W. Cruise of H.M.S. Galatea, capt. H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh, 1867–68. London, 1869. 8°.

Milner, Joseph. History of the Church. Boston, 1809–11. 4 v. in 5 pt. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Cent. 1–3. 2. 4, 5. 3. 6–12. — The Waldenses. — The Reformation. 4, 1. Remainder of the 13th–16th cent. 4. 2. Contin. of the 16th cent. by I. Milner.
— *Same.* Abridged by R. Eaton. Andover, 1817. 12°.

Milner, Thomas, *M.D.* Experiments and observations in electricity. London, 1783. 8°. (B 813)

Milner, Thomas. The Baltic; its gates, shores, and cities; with a notice of the White Sea. London, 1854. 12°.
— Life, times, and correspondence of I. Watts. London, 1834. 8°.

Milnes, Richard Monckton, 1*st Baron Houghton.* The admission of the working classes as part of our social system. (*In* Essays on reform. 1867.)
— The industrial home at Wakefield. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.) — Punishment and reformation. (*In* 1859.) — On social economy. (*In* 1862.)
— Life of Keats. (*In* Keats, J. Life, letters and lit. remains. 1848.)
— The present social results of classical education. (*In* Farrer, F. W. Essays on a liberal educ. 1868.)
— Selections from the poetical works of M. London, 1863. 12°.
— Selections from the works of Lord Houghton. London, 1867. 12°.
— HORNE, R. H. (*In his* New Spirit of the age, v. 1. 1844.)

Milnor, James. Circular charge by J. M. of the Grand Lodge of Penn. to subordinate lodges in Phila. Phila., 1812. 8°. (B 451)
— Heroism of St. Paul. (*In* Prot. Episc. pulpit, v. 5. 1835. B 776)

Milo, *ship.* SWETT, S. Interesting narrative of the loss of the M. Newburyport, 1814. 8°. (B 454)

Milo, *pseud.* Letters on the character of De Witt Clinton. New York, 1812. 8°. (B 443)

Milroy, Gavin. Quarantine as it is and as it ought to be. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.) — Quarantine conference at Paris in 1851–52. (*In* 1859.) — Report of proceedings of committee on quarantine. (*In* 1860.) — Report of committee on quarantine. (*In* 1861.) — International aspects of quarantine legislature. (*In* 1862.) — Quarantine and the cholera, with special reference to the present epidemic in the Mediterranean. (*In* 1865.)

Milsand, John. Numerous articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1849 – fév. 1863.)

Milsand, Joseph. L'esthétique anglaise; étude sur J. Ruskin. Paris, 1864. 18°.

Miltiades. M., F. (*In his* Stemmata Atheniensia. 1837.)
— NEPOS, C. (*In his* Vitæ.)
— SEGUIER DE ST. BRISSON, N. M. S. Miltiade et les auteurs de sa race. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 15, 1e pt., 1842.)

Miltimore, James, *A. M.* Disc. before the Female Charitable Society of Newburyport, May 20. Newburyport, 1807. 8°. (B 1168)

— Sermon, Belle-ville, Nov. 24, dedication of the meeting-house in that place. Newburyport, 1807. 8°. (B 1875)

Miltimore, Wm. Sermon; install. of E. Kellogg. Portland, 1812. 8°. (B 1595)

— *Same.* 2d ed. Portland, 1812. 8°. (B 277, 1849)

Miltitz, Alexander von. Manuel des consuls. Londres, Berlin, 1837–40. 4 v. 8°.

Milton, *Viscount. See* Fitz-William, Wm. Wentworth, *Visc. Milton.*

Milton, John. Poetical works. London, 1721. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 16°.

— Poetical works. *n.t.p.* 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 12°.

Contents. Paradise regained. — Samson Agonistes. — Poems upon several occasions. — A small tractate of education.

— Poetical works. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 5. 1795.)

— Poetical works; ed. by H. J. Todd. London, 1801–09. 7 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Account of the life of Milton. — List of editions, translations, pieces of criticism, *etc.* — Prolegomena, *etc.* — Commendatory verses, *etc.* 2, 3. Paradise lost. 4. Paradise regained. — Samson Agonistes. 5. Lycidas. — L'allegro. — Il penseroso. — Arcades. — Comus. — Sonnets. 6. Odes. — Miscellanies. — Translations. — Elegiarum liber. — Epigrammatum liber. — Silvarum liber. 7. Todd, H. J. Life and writings of J. Milton; — Verbal index.

— Poems; with the life of Milton, by S. Johnson. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets. v. 7. 1810.)

— Poetical works; text of S. Newton; with a crit. essay by J. Aikin. Bost., 1805. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Essay on the poetry of Milton. — Paradise lost. 2. Paradise regain'd. — Samson Agonistes. — Comus, a mask. — Poems on several occasions. — Sonnets. — Psalms.

— Poetical works; with life by J. Mitford. Boston, 1853. 3 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Sonnet to the Bp. of Winchester; by J. Mitford. — Life of Milton. — Appendix. — Paradise lost. 2. Paradise lost. — Paradise regained. 3. Samson Agonistes. — Comus, a mask. — Lycidas. — Il penseroso. — L'allegro. — Arcades. — Miscellaneous poems. — Sonnets. — Elegiarum liber. — Epigrammatum liber. — Sylvarum liber.

— Poetical works; ed. C. D. Cleveland. Phila., 1854. 12°.

Contents. Life. — Paradise lost. — Index to the subjects of Paradise lost. — Paradise regained. — Samson Agonistes. — Comus. — Arcades. — Lycidas. — L'allegro. — Il penseroso. — Sonnets. — Miscellaneous poems. — Translations from the classics, — from the Psalms. — Verbal index.

— Prose works; with life, translations, and critical remarks by C. Symmons. London, 1806. 7 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Letters. — Church discipline. — Episcopacy. — Smectymnuus. — Education. — Areopagitica. — Doctrine and discipline of divorce. 2. Doctrine and discipline of divorce. — Tenure of kings and magistrates. — Eikonoclastes. 3. Eikonoclastes. — Defence of the people of Eng. — Miscellaneous. 4. History of Eng. — True religion. — History of Moscovia. — Letters of state. 5. Letters of state. — Latin miscel. 6. Latin miscel. — 2d defence of the people of Eng. — General index. 7. Life of Milton.

— Prose works; ed. by J. A. St. John. London, *Bohn*, 1848–53. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Defence of the people of Eng. — Second defence of the people of Eng. — Eikonoklastes. 2. The tenure of kings and magistrates. — Areopagitica. — Tracts on the commonwealth. — Observations on Ormond's peace. — Letters of state, *etc.* — Brief notes on Dr. Griffith's sermon. — Of reformation in England. — Of prelatical episcopacy. — The reason of church government urged against prelaty. — True religion, heresy, schism, toleration. — Civil power in ecclesiastical causes. 3. The likeliest means to remove hirelings out of the Church. — Animadversions upon the remonstrants' defence against Smectymnuus. — Apology for Smectymnuus. — The doctrine and discipline of divorce. — The judgment of M. Bucer concerning divorce. — Tetrachordon. — Colasterion. — Tractate of education. — Declaration for the election of John III., King of Poland. — Familiar letters. 4. Treatise on Christian doctrine, compiled from the Scriptures alone; tr. by Chas. R. Sumner. 5. *Same.* 2d book. — The history of Britain. — The history of Moscovia. — Accedence commenced grammar. — Index.

— L'Allegro ed Il tragitto di San Gotardo della duchessa di Devonshire; trad. da G. Polidori. Londra, 1805. 16°.

— Animadversions upon the remonstrants' defence; against Smectymnvvs. London, 1641. 4°. (B 1709)

— Areopagitica, 1644; ed. by E. Arber. London, 1868. 12°. (Arber, E. Eng. reprints, v. 1.)

— Areopagitica; speech for the liberty of unlicens'd printing. First published in 1644; with a preface by [J. Thomson]. London, 1738. 8°. (B 582)

— *Fr.* De la liberté de la presse, imité de l'anglais. (*In* Mirabeau, H. G. R. de. Œuvres, v. 3. 1834.)

— Comus; a masque. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 1. 1795; — *and in* London stage, v. 2.)

— *Same.* Græce reddidit Georgius baro Lyttelton. Cantab., 1863. 12°.

— Considerations touching the likeliest means to remove hirelings out of the Church. London, [1834]. 12°. (C 232)

— Defence of the people of England, in answer to Salmasius; [tr. by R? Washington. London,] 1692. 8°.

— History of Britain to William the Conqueror. (*In* Kennet, W., *and* Hughes, J. Complete history of England, v. 1. 1706.)

— An old looking-glass for the laity and clergy; [on] tythes, *etc.* Phila., 1770. 12°. (C 85)

— Paradise lost; a new ed., by R. Bentley. London, 1732. 4°.

— *Same.* Reduced to the standard of the Eng. idiom. London, 1754. 8°.

— *Same.* From the text of T. Newton. Birmingham, *Baskerville*, 1758. 8°.

— *Same.* With notes from Newton and others, life of the author, with a dissertation by S. Johnson. London, 1796. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Abr. by S. Siddons. London, 1822. 8°.

— *French.* (Vol. 13–15 *of* Delille, J. Œuvres. 1824.)

— *Same.* (*In* Chateaubriand, F. A. R. Œuvres complète, v. 11. 1860.)

— *Icelandic.* A Islenzku Snúinn af Thojodskaldi Islendínga. Jóni Thorlakssyni. Kaupmannahöfn, 1828. 8°.

— *Ital.* Tr. da F. Mariottini. T. 1. London, 1794. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 8°.

— *Same.* Tr. da F. Mariottini. Londra, 1796. 2 v. 8°.

— Paradise regained, Samson Agonistes, and poems on several occasions. From the text of T. Newton. Birmingham, *Baskerville*, 1758. 8°.

— Paradise regained, *etc.* Chiswick, 1823. 24°.

Contents. Paradise regained. — Samson Agonistes. — Comus. — Arcades. — Lycidas. — L'allegro. — Il penseroso. — Sonnets. — Odes. — Miscellanies. — Translations: Horace to Pyrrha; — Fragments; — Psalms. — Paraphrase on Psalm cxiv.

— Plan of education in his letter to Hartlib. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1820; v. 17 of B 838)

— Poems. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 4. 1819.)

— Samson Agonistes. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 34. 1797.)

— Selections from the works of Milton. (*In* Montagu, B. Selections, *etc.* 1853.)

— Tetrachordon. London, 1645. 4°.

— Treatise of Christian doctrine; tr. by C. R. Sumner. Boston, 1825. 2 v. 8°.

— Treatise of civil power in ecclesiastical causes. London, 1790. 8°. (B 240)

— Addison, J. Criticism on M.'s Paradise lost; ed. by E. Arber. London, 1868. 8°. (Eng. reprints.)

— Aubrey, J. Collections for the life of M. (*In* Godwin, W. Lives of E. and J. Philips. 1815.)

— Bell, R. (*In his* Lives of lit. men of Gr. Brit., Eng. poets, v. 1. 1839. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— BLUNT, J. J. (*In his* Essays. 1860.)
— BURFORD, R. Description of [a panorama of] M.'s pandemonium. London, 1829. 8°. (B 1743)
— CHANNING, W. E. The character and writings of M. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1847; — *and in* Pamphleteer, 1828; v. 29 of B 838)
— CIBBER, T. Life of M. (*In his* Lives of the poets, v. 2. 1753)
— CLEVELAND, C. D. Complete concordance to the poetical works of M. London, 1867. 16°.
— COLERIDGE, S. T. (*In his* Notes and lectures on Shakespeare, v. 1. 1849.)
— DE QUINCEY, T. (*In his* Theol. essays, v. 2. 1854.)
— FRY, A. A. Lecture on the writings of M. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1458)
— GUERLE, E. de. Milton, sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris, 1868. 8°.
— HAMILTON, W. D., *ed.* Original papers illust. of the life and writings of M. [Westminster,] 1859. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 75.)
— HAYLEY, W. Life of M. London, 1796. 4°.
— HAZLITT, W. (*In his* Lect. on Eng. poets, 1818, 19.)
— HUNTER, J. Milton; sheaf of gleanings after his biographers and annotators. London, 1850. 8°.
— IVIMEY, J. Life and times of M. London, 1833. 8°.
— JOHNSON, S. Life of M. (*In his* Works, v. 9. 1806; — *and* Lives of the Eng. poets, v. 1. 1810.)
— KEIGHTLEY, T. Life of M. London, 1855. 8°.
— KEOGH, *Justice.* M.'s prose. (*In* Afternoon lectures, 3d ser. 1865.)
— LAMARTINE, A. de. (*In his* Mem. of cel. char., v. 3. 1856.)
— LAWRENCE, E. (*In his* Lives of Brit. hist., v. 2. 1855.)
— MACAULAY, T. B. Milton. (*In his* Essays, v. 1. 1841; *and* Essays, v. 1. 1844.) — Conversation between Cowley and M. (*In his* Essays. 1860.)
— MALDEN, H. (*In his* Distinguished men of modern times, v. 2. 1838. Harper's Fam. lib., v. 124.)
— MASSON, D. Life of M. Lond., 1859–73. 3 v. 8°.
— — Milton's youth. — The three devils: Luther's, Milton's, and Goethe's. (*In his* Essays. 1856.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 2. 1727; *and, Germ.*, v. 3. 1750.)
— PAPERS connected with M. and his family. (*In* Chetham miscel., v. 1. 1851. Chetham Soc., v. 24.)
— PHILIPS, E. Life of M. (*In* Godwin, W. Lives of E. and J. Philips. 1815.)
— PRENDERGAST, G. L. Concordance to the poetical works of M. Madras, 1857. 4°.
— RICHTER, J. *and* H., *engr.* Prints illustrating Paradise lost. London, 1796. 4°.
— SEELEY, J. R. Milton's poetry. (*In his* Lect. 1870.)
— TODD, H. J. Life and writings of M.; with verbal index to his poetry. Lond., 1809. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In* Milton's Works, ed. by Todd, v. 7. 1809.)
— TULLOCH, J. (*In his* Eng. Puritanism. 1861.)
— VILLEMAIN, A. F. (*In his* Etudes de lit. 1852.)
— WEBER, G. John Milton's prosaische Schriften über Kirche, Staat, und öffentliches Leben seiner Zeit. (*In* Historisches Taschenb. 1852–53.)
— WILLMOTT, R. A. (*In his* Lives of the English sacred poets, v. 2. 1853.)

See also Mrs. A. Manning's Maiden and married life of M. Powell [Milton's wife].

Milton, John Gardiner. Brief considerations of the services, *etc.*, which recommend Adams for the presidency. Boston, 1796. 12°. (B 613, 972)

Milton, *Mass.* Papers rel. to the transactions of Milton to promote inoculation of the cow-pox as a preventive against small pox infection. Boston, 1809. 8°. (B 139, 436, 1558)
— *Public Library.* Catalogue. Boston, 1871. 8°.
— ADAMS, G. Business directory, 1850. (*In his* Business directory. 1850.)
— ROBBINS, J. M. Address on the 200th anniv. of the incorporation. Boston, 1862. 8°.

Milwaukee. *Chamber of Commerce.* Commercial history of M., addresses by Edward D. Holton, Lemuel W. Weeks, and J. B. D. Cogswell, at the opening of the Chamber, 1858. — GRAHAM, J. D. Latitude and longitude of M. (*In* Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1859.)
— TIFFANY, G. A., *chairman.* Report on the harbor at M. *n.t.p.* [1840.] 8°. (B 1605)
— WHEELER, A. C. Chronicles of M. Milwaukie, 1861. 12°.
— *Map.* WALLING, H. F. N. Y., 1858.

Milwaukie city directory. Milwaukie, 1857–58. 8°.

Milwaukie Co., *Wis.* WALLING, H. F. Map. 1858.

Mimaut, Jean F. Voyage en Sardaigne. (*In* Montémont, A. Biblioth., v. 46. 1836.)

Mimetic arts. ENGEL, J. J. Ideen zu einer Mimik. (Vol. 7, 8 *of his* Schriften. 1804.)

Mimnermus *Colophonius.* Fragm. (*In* Bergk, T. Poet. lyr. Gr. 1853.)

Mimnermus *tragicus.* Fragm. (*In* Nauck, A. Trag. Gr. fr. 1856.)

Mimpriss, Robert. Gospel history; on our Lord's life and ministry. 2d ed. Cheltenham, [1842]. 12°.

Mina, *Marq.* de la. Dictamen sobre la reformacion del exercito de España en la retirada de Italia. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman. erud., v. 12. 1788.)

Mina, Xavia. ROBINSON, W. D. Expedition of M. (*In his* Mem. of the Mexican revol. 1820.)

Minadous, Johannes Thomæ. De belli Turco-Persici historia. (*In* Bizari, P. Rer. Pers. hist. 1601.)

Minas, Antonio Luiz de Souza, *Funeral sermon on.* 1722. *See* Barboza, J.

Minas Geraes. ESCHWEGE, G. d'. Noticias a respeito da provincia de M. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 9. 1825.)

Mind. *See* Feelings; — Intellect; — Psychology; — Senses. — Will.

Mind and body. HOLLAND, H. Chapters on mental physiology. London, 1852. 8°.
— MOORE, G. Use of the body in relation to the mind. London, 1846. 12°.
— PERNETY, —. Influence des causes physiques sur l'esprit de l'homme. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1776.)

Mind in nature. *See* Clark, H. J.

Mind your own business. *See* Lemon, M.

Mindana, Alvaro de. Reisen im 1567 [und] 1595. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 18. 1764.)
— Voyage autour du monde. (*In* Montémont, A. Biblioth. univ., v. 1. 1833.)

Minding, Ernest Ferdinand Adolph. Mechanik. (*In* Repertorium der Phys., v. 5. 1844.)

Miner, Alonzo Ames. Addresses at his inauguration as Pres. of Tufts Coll., July 9. Boston, 1862. 8°. (B 1576)
— Discourse, funeral of Rev. H. Ballou, June 9th. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1208, 1244)

Miner, Charles. History of Wyoming; letters to his son. Phila., 1845. 8°.

Miner, Thomas, *M.D., and* Tully, W. Exam. of strictures in the N. England journal and in the N. Amer. rev. for Oct. 1823 on Essays on fevers by M. and T. Middletown, Conn., 1823. 8°. (B 1558)

Mineral Point. TAYLOR, S. (*In* Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1856.)

Mineral springs. *See* Bedford, *Penn.*; — Caledonia Springs; — Grey Sulphur Springs; — Oak Orchard; — Pyrmont; — Rockbridge, *Va.*; — Saratoga, *N. Y.*

Mineral waters. BELL, J. Baths and mineral waters. Phila., 1831. 12°.
— EWICH, O. Praktisches Handbuch über die vorzüglichsten Heilquellen und Curorte. Berlin, 1862. 8°.
— FRANCESCHI, G. Igèa de' bagni, partic. di quelli di Lucca. Ed. 2a. Lucca, 1820. 8°.
— FRANÇOIS, J. Travaux de captage des eaux minérales, établissements thermaux. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 8.)
— GRANVILLE, A. B. The spas of England. London, 1841. 3 v. 8°.
— HECKING, F. H. Directions for the use of the artificial mineral waters prepared by H. New York, 1863. 12°. (D 38)
— JOHNSON, J. Pilgrimages to the spas; an inquiry into merits of different mineral waters. London, 1841. 8°.
— LEE, E. Account of watering-places. London, 1836. 12°.

— Lersch, B. M. Einleitung in die Mineralquellenlehre. 1r Bd. Erlangen, 1855. 8°.
— Letters on M. W. (*In* Quebec. Lit. and Hist. Soc. Trans., v. 2. 1831.)
— Magellan, J. H. de. Description of glass apparatus for making M. W. Lond., 1783. 8°.
— Moorman, J. J. Mineral waters of the U. S. and Canada, with map and pl. and general directions for reaching mineral springs. Balt., 1867. 8°.
— Roubaud, F. Les eaux minérales de la France. Paris, 1859. 12°.
— Saunders, W. Chemical history and medical powers of celebrated M. W. Lond., 1800. 8°.
— Thomas, J. Remarks on chronic affections of the digestive organs. Cheltenham, 1821. 8°.

See also Aix-la-Chapelle; — Avon; — Ballston; — Bath; — Bedford; — Caledonia; — Pisa; — Rockbridge; — St. Catherine; — Saratoga; — Sulphurous waters; — Tortosa; — Tunbridge Wells; — Vichy; — Virginia; — Yverdun.

Minerali; or, The dying gift; a drama, by H. G. Plunkett. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 19.)

Mineralogists. *See* Science. *Bibliography*; — *Biography*.

Mineralogy. *Bibliography*. Dana, J. D. Catalogue of works on mineralogy. (*In his* Syst. of mineralogy. 1837.)
— *History*. Kobell, F. v. Geschichte der M., 1650–1860. München, 1864. 8°.
— Albertus *Magnus*, *d.* 1280. De mineralibus. (*In* Zetzner, L. Theatrum chem., v. 2. 1613.)
— Barba, A. A. Collection of scarce and valuable treatises upon metals, mines, and minerals. London, 1739. 12°.
— Ludwig, C. G. Terræ Musei Regii Dresdensis. Lips., 1749. f°.
— Cronstedt, A. F. System of mineralogy, [1758]; tr. by G. v. Engestrom. 2d ed., imp. by J. H. de Magellan. Lond., 1788. 2 v. 8°.
— Brunnich, M. T. Appendix to Cronstedt's Mineralogy, cont. add. and notes. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 738)
— Foster, J. R. Easy method of assaying and classing minerals, and experiments on fluor spatosus. London, 1772. 8°. (B 738)
— Meyer, D. L. Method of making useful mineral collections. London, 1775. 8° (B 1919)
— Buffon, G. L. L., *comte* de. Minéraux, [1783-85]. (Vol. 5–16 *of his* Hist. nat. 1802.)
— Bergman, T. Outlines of mineralogy; tr. by W. Withering. Birmingham, 1783. 8°.
— — *Another copy*. (B 1919)
— Williams, J. Natural hist. of the mineral kingdom, [1789]. 2d ed. Edin., 1810. 2 v. 8°.
— Wulfen, F. X. von. De plumbo spatoso Carinthiaco; ex Germ. an. in Lat. tr. J. Eyerel. Vindob., 1791. 4°.
— Kirwan, R. Elements of M. London, 1794–96. 2 v. 8°.
— Schmeisser, J. G. System of M. Vol. 2. London, 1795. 8°.
— Haüy, R. J. Traité de M. Paris, 1801. 4 v. 8° *and* Planches obl. 4°.
— Jameson, R. System of M. Edin., 1804–08. 3 v. 8°.
— — Treatise on the external characters of minerals. Edin., [1805]. 8°.
— Lucas, J. A. H. Tableau méthod. des espèces minérales. Paris, 1806–13. 2 v. 8°.
— Brongniart, A. T. Traité élémentaire de M. Paris, 1807. 2 v. 8°.
— Accum, F. Manual of analytical mineralogy. London, [1808?]. 2 v. 12°.
— Brochant de Villiers, A. J. F. M. Traité élémentaire de M. Paris, 1808. 2 v. 8°.
— Kidd, J. Outlines of M. Oxford, 1809. 2 v. 8°.
— Pujoulx, J. B. M. à l'usage des gens du monde. Paris, 1813. 8°.
— Berzelius, J. J. Attempt to establish a pure scientific system of mineralogy; tr. by J. Black. London, 1814. 8°.
— Cleaveland, P. Elementary treatise on mineralogy and geology. Boston, 1816. 8°.
— Jameson, R. Treatise on the external characters of minerals. 2d ed. Edin., 1816. 8°.
— Phillips, W. Elem. introd. to M.; with add. by S. L. Mitchill. New York, 1818. 12°.
— — *Same*. London, 1823. 12°.
— Bakewell, R. An introduction to mineralogy. London, 1819. 8°.
— Brard, C. P. Minéralogie appliqué aux arts. Paris, 1821. 3 v. 8°.
— Cleveland, P. Elementary treatise on M. 2d ed. Boston, 1822. 2 v. 8°.
— Lowry, D. Conversations on the M. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1822. 12°.
— Mohs, F. Treatise on M.; tr., with add., by W. Haidinger. Edin., 1825. 3 v. 8°.
— Lowry, D. Conversations on M. 2d ed. enl. London, 1826. 2 v. 12°.
— Beudant, F. S. Traité dé minéralogie. 2e éd. Paris, 1830–32. 2 v. 8°.
— Welsh, J. K. Familiar lessons in M. Boston, 1832. 2 v. 12°.
— Reynaud, J. Histoire élément. des minéraux usuels, [1835]. 2e éd. Paris, 1867. 16°. (Bibl. des merveilles.)
— Buckland, W. Geology and mineralogy, with reference to natural theology. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°. (Bridgewater treatises, v. 6, 7.)
— Dana, J. D. System of mineralogy. New Haven, 1837. 8°.
— Phillips, W. Elementary treatise on M. 5th ed., from the 4th Lond. ed. by R. Allan; with add. by F. Alger. Boston, 1844. 12°.
— Brooke, H. J. (*In* Smedley, E., *and others*. Encyc. metrop., v. 6. 1845.)
— Shepard, C. U. Account of several new species. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 4. 1851.)
— Blake, W. P. Occurrence of chromate of lead in Penn.; other mineralogical notices. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 6. 1852.)
— Kobell, F. v. Sketches from the mineral kingdom. (*In* Schouw, J. F. The earth. 1852.)
— Varley, D. Rudimentary treatise on M. 3d ed., with treatise on rocks by J. D. Dana. London, *Weale*, 1856. 16°.
— Buckland, W. Geology and M., with ref. to natural theology. New ed., with add., by F. T. Buckland. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°.
— Nicol, J. Elements of M. Edin., 1858. 12°.
— Wurtz, H. Improvement in the preparation of hard minerals for analysis. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 12. 1859.)
— Cotta, B. Die Gesteinslehre. 2e Aufl. Freiberg, 1862. 8°.
— Delafosse, G. Rapport sur les progrès de la minéralogie. Paris, 1867. 8°. (Rec. de rapports.)
— Dana, J. D. System of M. 5th ed., rewritten and enl., aided by G. J. Brush. New York, 1869. 8°.

Dictionaries.

— Aikin, A. *and* C. R. Dictionary of chemistry and M. London, 1807. 2 v. 4°.
— Ottley, W. C. Dictionary of M. London, 1826. 8°.
— Sevrin, L. J. Dict. des nomenclatures chem. et minéral., anc. et mod. Paris, 1807. 8°.

Periodicals.

— AMERICAN mineralogical journal; cond. by A. Bruce. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1814. 8°.

See also Amber; — Arragonite; — Basalt; — Bitumen; — Coal; — Cobalt; — Conglomerates; — Cryophillite; — Crystallography; — Diamonds; — Emery; — Fluor spar; — Franklinite; — Gypsum; — Lead; — Limestone; — Manganese; — Meerschaum; — Mercury; — Metals; — Meteors; — Precious stones; — Red sandstone; — Slate; — Stone; — White lead; — *also* the division *Mineralogy* or *Natural history* under various towns and countries *as* Boston; — France; — Kansas; — Landeck; — Massachusetts; — New Haven.

Minerbetti, Alessandro. Delle lodi di B. Vinta. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fior., p. 2, v. 6. 1756.)

— Oraz. delle lodi di Francesco Medici. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fior., pt. 1, v. 4. 1751; — *and in* Raccolta di prose ital., v. 1. 1808.)

Minerbetti, Pietra di Giovanni. Cronica, 1385-1409. (*In* Tartini, G. M. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 2. 1770.)

Minerva. GERHARD. E. Ueber die Minervenidole Athens. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1842.)

Minerva, The. *See* American Minerva.

Minerve française; par Aignan, Constant, Dumoulin, *etc.* Paris, 1818-20. 9 v. 8°.

Minerve, Procès de la. *See* Lacretelle, P. L.

Mines, John Flavel. Duty our highest right; sermon, Bath, national fast, Jan. 4. Bath, 1861. 8°. (B 1593)

Mines. ALIGNY, H. F. Q. d'. Report on mining and the mechanical preparation of ores. (*In* U. S. *Commiss. for the Paris Expos.*, 1867. Reports, v. 4.)

— BARBA, A. A. Collection of treatises upon metals, mines, and minerals; being a tr. from Barba, *etc.* London, 1739. 8°.

— - Métallurgie; tr., avec les diss. les plus rares sur les mines, *etc.*, [par Gosford]. Paris, 1751. 2 v. 12°.

— CHILDS, R. W. Letter to R. B. Crowder on mining partnerships, upon the cost-book system. London, 1854. 8°. (B 1536)

— COOPER, C. A., *Ld.* Speech, June 7. London, 1842. 8°. (B 1187)

— KEATING, W. H. Considerations upon mining. Phila., 1821. 8°. (B 526)

— OVERMAN, F. Treatise on M., compr. mining, *etc.* 6th ed. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

— PLATTE, G. Discovery of subterranean treasure. Phila., 1784. 8°. (B 472)

— - *Same.* (*In* Barba, A. A. Col. of treatises. 1739.)

— PRODUITS de l'exploitation des mines. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l' Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 5.) — MATERIEL et procédés de l'exploitation des mines. (*In* v. 3.)

— SELECT essays on commerce, agriculture, mines, fisheries, *etc.* London, 1754. 8°.

Note. Tr. from the Journal œconomique.

— SIMONIN, L. Underground life; tr. by H. W. Briston. London, 1869. 8°.

Dictionaries.

— URE, A. Dict. of arts, manuf., and mines; with suppl. London, 1839-44. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* 4th ed. Boston, 1853. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* Ed. by R. Hunt. 5th ed. London, 1860. 3 v. 8°.

Periodicals.

— JOURNAL des mines; par M. Coquebert [and others]. Vol. 21-25; jan. 1807-juin 1809. Paris, 1807-09. 5 v. 8°.

— MINING magazine; ed. by W. J. Tenney. Vol. 1-7. New York, 1853-56. 7 v. 8°.

See also Andes; — Australia; — Boring; — California; — Colorado; — Cornwall; — England; — France; — Massachusetts; — Potosi; — Rhone; — United States; — *also* Children (*Work*), p. 551; — Metals; — Metallurgy.

Mines (*in warfare*). GUMPERTZ, H., *and* LEBRUN, —. Traité des mines [militaires]. Paris, 1805. 4°.

— MOUZÉ, —. Traité de fortification souterraine; mines. Paris, 1804. 4°.

— MULLER, J. Belidor's new method of mining; added, Vallier's diss. on countermines. (*In his* Attac and defence. 1770.)

— VALIÈRE, *marq.* J. F. de. Traité de la défense des places par les contre-mines. Paris, 1768. 8°.

— VAUBAN, S. L. de. Traité des mines. (*In his* Œuvres mil., v. 3. 1795.)

Minguet e Yrol, Pablo. Engaños a ojos visitas y diversion fundada en lícitos juegos de manos. Madrid, [1733]. 16°.

Minet (Hughes) and Fector (J. P.) *vs.* Gibson (T.) and Johnson (J.). BILLS of exchange; report of the great commercial cause. London, 1791. 8°. (B 1841)

Mingotti, Caterina. CLAYTON, E. C. (*In her* Queens of song. 1865.)

Mingrelian language (*a dialect of the Georgian*). ROSEN, G. Ueber das Mingrelische, Suanische, und Abchasische. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1845.)

Miniature. ECOLE de la miniature, L'; l'art d'apprendre à peindre sans maitre. Nouv. éd., augm. Paris, 1769. 16°.

Minicis, Gaetano. Biog. di S. Gentili. (*In* Hercolani. Biog., v. 2. 1839.)

— GIANNINI, C. Necrologia di M. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 13, pt. 2. 1871.)

Minicis, Raffaele. Biog. di G. Colucci. (*In* Hercolani, A. Biog., v. 2. 1839.)

Minieri Riccio, Camillo. Memorie storiche degli scrittori nati nel regno di Napoli. Napoli, 1844. 8°.

Mining magazine; ed. by W. J. Tenney. Vol. 1-7, July 1853-Dec. 1856. New York, 1853-56. 7 v. 8°.

Minister, The; sermons. London, 1833. 8°. (B 1344)

Contents. Dean of Chester. — R. Winter, *D.D.*, Bp. — J. Bennett, *D.D.* — Dr. Owen. — G. Shepard. — J. B. Deane. — T. J. Judkin. — W. S. Rowe. — Dr. Birch. — H. M'Neile. — C. Clark. — Dr. Spry. — W. Newton.

Ministerialist, The; [said to be by Junius]. London, 1783. 8°. (B 761)

Ministers (*of state*). CHARACTER of an ill court-favourite; [shewing] the mischiefs from ministers of state more great than good. *n.p.*, 1681. f°. (A 52)

Ministers (*of the gospel*). BEECHER, L. Importance of assisting young men of piety and talents in obtaining an education for the Gospel ministry. Andover, 1815. 8°. (B 1914)

— BRIDGES, C. Recollections of the ministry; pt. 6 of 'The Christian ministry'. Lond., 1833. 12°. (C 227)

— COLLINGES, J. Vindiciæ ministerii evangelici revindicatæ; or, The preacher pretendedly sent, sent back again to bring a better account; reply to J. Martin, *etc.* London, 1658. 4°. (B 3, 1904)

— DISS. on the education of pious youths for the Christian ministry. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 459)

— DODGE, N. Description of Gospel ministers. Exeter, 1819. 12°. (C 221)

— EDWARDSON, J. Serious and respectful address to the clergy on candidates for the ministry. Boston, 1801. 4°. (B 654)

— HALL, R. Discouragements and supports of the Christian minister. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1833; *also* B 1349)

— HINTS on the ordinance of a Gospel ministry. Edin., 1800. 12°. (C 193)

— HOWITT, W. Popular history of priestcraft in all ages and nations. London, 1833. 12°.

— HUMPHREYS, D. Plain attempt to hold up to view the ancient Gospel; disc. on Acts ix. 22. shewing that the clergy are the antichrist. Portsmouth, 1800. 8°. (C 163)

— MATHER, C. The minister: sermon offered unto the anniversary convention of ministers. Boston, 1722. 8°. (C 9)

— MILLER, S. Constitution and order of the Christian ministry. New York, 1807. 12°.

— - Letters on clerical manners and habits. New York, 1827. 8°.

— MILTON, J. Considerations touching the likeliest means to remove hirelings out of the Church. London, [1834]. 16°. (C 232)

— OSTERVALD, J. F. Lectures on the exercise of the sacred ministry; tr. by T. Stevens. London, 1781. 8°.
— TAYLOR, J. Of the divine institution of the office ministerial. (*In his* Works, v. 14. 1822.)
— WAYLAND, F. Letters on the ministry of the Gospel. Boston, 1863. 16°.
— WILLIAMS, S. P. The good minister; disc. in consequence of the installation of the author. Newburyport, 1821. 8°. (B 1784)
— WITHERSPOON, J. Ecclesiastical characteristics. (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1802.)
— WRIGHT, J. Disc. on the duties of a minister. Edin., 1780. 8°. (B 1860)
See also Pastors; — Pulpit eloquence; — Theological education.
For lists of ministers *see* American Christian record; — the year books of the various denominations, the Clergy list, *etc.*

Ministers (*of the gospel*), **Maintenance of.** AGED minister's friend, The; addr. to Protestant Dissenters recommending fund for supporting their ministers. London, 1788. 8°. (B 663)
— BALFOUR, W. Support of religious teachers considered. Charlestown, 1813. 8°. (B 520)
— HAYNES, S. Bible method of supporting the Gospel ministry. Rutland, 1814. 8°. (D 65)
— — *Same.* Exeter, 1819. 12°. (C 221)
— MILTON, J. An old looking-glass for the laity and clergy; considerations whether maintenance of Gospel-servants ought to be settled by law. Phila., 1770. 12°. (C 85)
— WORRALL, W. Pro bono civitate; discourse [on] the application of the clergy for an increase of stipend. Glasgow, 1827. 12°. (C 200)

Minister's wife, by Mrs. Oliphant. London, 1869. 3 v. 8°.

Minister's wooing, The; by H. B. Stowe. N. Y., 1859. 12°.
Note. From Atlantic monthly, v. 2, 3. 1858-59.

Ministry. *See* Ministers.

Minna von Barnhelm; von G. E. Lessing. (*In his* Sämmt. Schr., v. 21. 1794.)
— *Same;* tr. with notes by W. C. Wrankmore. Boston, 1866. 8°. (E 14)
— *French.* (*In* Junker, G. A., *and* Liebault. Théâtre allem., v. 3. 1785.)

Minnervit, Peter, *of Wesel.* KAPP, F. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 15. 1860.)

Minnesingers. HAGEN, F. H. v. d. Deutsche Liederdichter der 12.-14. Jahrh. Lpz., 1838-56. 5 v. *and* Atlas 4°.
— LAYS of the minnesingers or German troubadours of the 12th and 13th cent. London, 1825. 8°.
— LAUBEN, B. F. A. J. D., *Freiherr* zur. Sur un ms. cont. les chansons des Trouvères de la Souabe ou de l'Allemagne. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 9. 1811.)

Minnesota. *Adjutant General.* Reports for 1862, 63. (*In* Minnesota. Executive documents. 1862, 63.)
— — Annual report for 1864-66. St. Paul, 1864-66. 3 v. 8°.
— *Army.* Army list. (*In* Smith, G. B. Official army list of volunteers of the western states. 1862.)
— *Legislature.* Executive documents, 1862-63. St. Paul, 1863-64. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Ho. of Representatives.* Journal, 1857. St. Paul, 1857. 8°.

Bibliography.

— WILLIAMS, J. F. Bibliog. of M. St. Paul, 1870. 8°.
Note. From Minn. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3, pt. 1.

Description.

— U. S. *Geologist.* Report of a geological survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota; with plates, [1847-50]. Phila., 1852. 2 v. 4°.
— SEYMOUR, E. S. Sketches of Minnesota, 1849. New York, 1850. 12°.
— CURTISS, D. S. Remarks on M., [1851]. (*In his* Western portraiture and emigrant's guide. 1852.)
— COOPER, J. G., *and others.* Nat. hist. of M., [1853-57]. (*In their* Nat. hist. of Washington Territory, *etc.* 1859.)
— HEAD, J. F. Natural history of the country about Fort Ripley, Minnesota. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1854.)
— OLIPHANT, L. Minnesota and the far west, [1854]. Edin., 1855. 8°.
— ANDREWS, C. C. Minnesota and Dacotah in 1856. 2d ed. Wash., 1857. 12°.
— IMMIGRANT'S guide to Minnesota in 1856. Chicago, 1856. 12°.
— GUIDE for emigrants to Minnesota. Saint Paul, 1857. 12°. (C 277)
— COLBURN, M. J. Minnesota as a home for immigrants; essays [by M. J. Colburn and W. R. Smith]. Saint Paul, 1866. 8°. (E 228)
— MATTOCKS, B. Minnesota as a home for invalids. Phila. and St. Paul, 1871. 12°.

History.

— MUNSON, M. A. God's doing and man's doing for Minisota; thanksgiving discourse, Northfield, Min., Nov. 24. Chicago, 1871. 8°.
— NEILL, E. D. History of Minnesota. Phila., 1858. 8°.

Miscellaneous.

— LE DUC, W. G. Minnesota year book, 1851. St. Paul, Minn., 1851. 12°.
— WILLIAMS, J. F. History of the newspaper press of St. Paul, Minn. [St. Paul, 1871.] 8°.
See also St. Peter's River.

Minnesota Hist. Soc. Collections. Phila., 1860, St. Paul, 1865. 2 pt. 8°.
Contents. [1860.] Long, S. H. Voyage in a six-oared skiff to the Falls of St. Anthony, 1817; with introd. note by E. D. Neill. [1864.] Neill, E. D. Early French forts and footprints of the Valley of the Upper Mississippi; — Occurrences in and around Fort Snelling, 1819-40. — Lynd, J. W. History of the Dakotas. — Religion of the Dakotas.
— Materials for the future history of Minn.; report of the Society to the Legislative Assembly. St. Paul, 1856. 8°.
Note. The cover title and caption read 'Annals of the Minn. Hist. Soc.'

Minona; von H. W. Gerstenburg. (*In his* Vermischte Schr., v. 1. 1815.)

Minor, B. B. Sketch of the progress of archæological science in America. *n.p.,* [1845]. 4°. (A 64)

Minor, Lucian. Disc. on J. A. G. Davis. Richmond, 1847. 8°. (B 1213)
— Reasons for abolishing the liquor traffic. Richmond, 1853. 12°. (D 24)

Minor drama, The. New York, *n.d.* 39 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 7-39 received too late for references to be made under the authors' names.
Contents. Vol. 1. W., F. C. Mem. of J. Sefton. — Bernard, B. Irish attorney. — Selby, C. Boots at the Swan. — Power, T. How to pay the rent. — Planché, J. R. The loan of a lover. — Buckstone, J. B. The dead shot. — Bernard, W. B. His last legs. — Planché, J. R. The invisible prince. — Webster, B. The golden farmer. 2. Mem. of Miss C. Wemyss [C. B. Mahon]. — Planché, J. R. The pride of the market. — Mathews, C. Used up. — Butler, R., *Earl of Glengall.* The Irish tutor. — Bayly, T. H. The barrack room. — Buckstone, J. B. Luke the labourer. — Planché, J. R. Beauty and the beast. — Power, T. St. Patrick's eve. — Planché, J. R. Captain of the watch. 3. Mem. of F. S. Chanfrau. — The secret. — Lover, S. White horse of the peppers. — Planché, J. R. The Jacobite. — Taylor, T. P. The bottle. — Morton, J. M. Box and Cox. — Wilks, T. E. Bamboozling. — Selby, C. The widow's victim. — Robert Macaire. 4. D., J. M. Mem. of Miss R. Telbin. — Planché, J. R. Secret service. — The omnibus. — Buckstone, J. B. The Irish lion. — Gore, *Mrs.* C. Maid of Croissey. — The old guard. — Kenney, J. Raising the wind. — Morton, J. M. Slasher and Crasher. — Dance, C. Naval engagements. 5. W., F. C. Mem. of W. A. Goodall. — Coyne, J. S. Cocknies in California. — Rhodes, T. B. Bombastes Furioso. — Kenney, J. The Irish ambassador. — Allingham, J. T. The

weathercock. — **Dance**, C. Who speaks first. — **Northall**, W. K. Macbeth travestie. — **Dance**, C. Delicate ground. — **Morton**, T. *and* J. M. All that glitters is not gold. **6. W.**, F. C. Mem. of F. M. Kent. — **Morton**, J. M. Grimshaw, Bagshaw, and Bradshaw. — **Sterling**, E. Bloomer costume. — **Power**, T. Born to good luck. — **Poole**, J. 'Twould puzzle a conjuror. — **Buckstone**, J. B. Rough diamond. — **Morton**, J. M. Two Bonnycastles. — **Buckstone**, J. B. Kiss in the dark. — **Dance**, C. Kill or cure. **7. Coyne**, J. S. Box and Cox married and settled. — **Jerrold**, D. St. Cupid; or, Dorothy's fortune. — **Morton**, T. Gotobed Tom. — **Lawrence**, S. The lawyers. — **Buckstone**, J. B. Jack Sheppard. — The **Toodles**. — **Paul**, H. The mob cap; or, Love's disguises. — **Ladies** beware! **8. Dance**, C. A morning call. — **Buckstone**, J. B. Popping the question. — **Poole**, T. Deaf as a post. — **Selby**, C. The new footman. — **Planché**, *Mrs.* E. A pleasant neighbor. — **Pilgrim**, J. Paddy the piper. — **Brian** O'Linn. — **Irish** assurance and Yankee modesty. **9. Brougham**, J. Temptation; or, The Irish emigrant; — Pocahontas; or, The gentle savage; — Love and murder. — **Power**, T. Paddy Cary; or, The boy of Clogheen. — The two **Gregories**. — **Planché**, J. R. King Charming; or, The blue bird of Paradise. — The **clockmaker's** hat. — **Selby**, C. The married rake. **10. Ireland** and America; or, Scenes in both. — **Morton**, T. A pretty piece of business. — **Wood**, C. A. F. The Irish broom-maker; or, A cure for dumbness. — **Morton**, J. M. To Paris and back for five pounds. — **Moore**, J. G. That blessed baby. — **Johnson**, S. D. Our gal. — **Bayly**, T. H. The Swiss cottage; or, Why dont she marry? — **Rodwell**, T. G. The young widow; or, A lesson for lovers. — **Brougham**, J. A recollection of O'Flannigan and the fairies. **11. Planché**, J. R. The Irish post. — My **neighbor's** wife. — **Morton**, J. M. The Irish tiger. — **Parry**, T. P. P.; or, The man and the tiger. — **Taylor**, T. To oblige Benson. — **State** secrets. — **Brougham**, J. The Irish Yankee; or, The birth-day of freedom. **12. Walcot**, C. M. A good fellow. — **Cherry** and Fair Star. — **Johnstone**, J. B. Gale Breezely; or, The tale of a tar. — **Conway**, H. J. Our Jemimy; or, Connecticut courtship. — **Saville**, J. F. The miller's maid. — **Coyne**, J. S. An awkward arrival. — **Almar**, G. Crossing the line; or, Crowded houses. — **Danvers**, H. A conjugal lesson. **13. Wilkins**, E. G. P. My wife's mirror. — **Brougham**, J. Life in N. Y.; or, Tom and Jerry on a visit. — **Barnard**, W. B. The middy ashore. — **Wilks**, T. E. The crown prince; or, The buckle of brilliants. — **Buckstone**, J. B. The two queens. — **Morton**, J. M. A thumping legacy. — **Selby**, C. The unfinished gentleman. — **Higgie**, T. The house dog. **14. Brougham**, J. The demon lover; or, My cousin German. — **Kenney**, J. Matrimony. — **Johnson**, S. D. In and out of place. — **McLachlan**, C. I dine with my mother. — **Walcot**, C. M. Hiawatha; or, Ardent spirits and laughing water. — **Boucicault**, D. Andy Blake; or, The Irish diamond. — **Bunce**, O. Love in '76. — **Burnand**, F. C. Romance under difficulties. **15. Walcot**, C. M. One coat for two suits. — **Brougham**, J. A decided case. — **Bayly**, T. A. The daughter. — **No!!** — **Hall**, A. O. A coroner's inquisition. — **Payne**, J. H. Love in humble life. — **Family** jars. — **Kemble**, *Mrs.* C. Personation; or, Fairly taken in. **16. Morton**, T. The children in the wood. — **Macfarren**, —. Winning a husband; or, Seven's the main. — **Somerset**, G. A. Day after the fair. — **Mayhew**, E., *and* **Smith**, G. Make your wills. — **Ayton**, R. The rendezvous. — **Challis**, F. My wife's husband. — **Moncrief**, —. Monsieur Tonson. — **Kenney**, F. The illustrious stranger. **17. Buckstone**, J. B. Mischief-making. — **'Old Block.'** A live woman in the mines; or, Pike County ahead. — **Brough**, W. The corsair; or, The little fairy at the bottom of the sea. — **Talfourd**, F. Shylock; or, The merchant of Venice preserved. — **Hoare**, P. The spoiled child. — **Phillips**, J. B. The evil eye. — **Walcot**, C. M. Nothing to nurse. — **Boucicault**, D., *and* **Seymour**, C. Wanted—a widow, with immediate possession. **18. Buckstone**, J. B. The lottery ticket; or, The lawyer's clerk; — A husband at sight. — **Allingham**, J. T. Fortune's frolic; or, The ploughman turned lord. — **Beaseley**, —. Is he jealous?— **O'Callaghan**, P. P. The married bachelor. — **Macready**. The Irishman in London. — **Inchbald**, *Mrs.* Animal magnetism; or, Mesmerism. **19. Webster**, B. Highways and by-ways. — **Brougham**, J. Columbus el filibustero!! — **Harlequin** blue beard, the great bashaw; or, The good fairy triumphant over the demon of discord. — **Millingen**, J. G. Ladies at home; or, Gentlemen, we can do without you. — **Brough**, W. A phenomenon in a smock frock. — **Fournier**, M. R. Comedy and tragedy. — **Paul**, J. H. Opposite neighbors. — **Barry**, S. The Dutchman's ghost; or, All right; — The persecuted Dutchman; or, The original John Schmidt. **20. Brougham**, J. The Musard ball; or, Love at the Academy; — The great tragic revival. — **Planché**, J. R., *and* **Dance**, C. High, low, Jack, and the game; or, The card party. — **O'Brien**, F. A gentleman from Ireland. — **Moncrief**. Tom and Jerry; or, Life in London. — The **village** lawyer. — **Wilks**, T. E. The captain's not a-miss. — **Peake**, R. B. Amateurs and actors. **21. Planché**, J. R. Promotion; or, A morning at Versailles. — **Danvers**, H. A fascinating individual; or, Too agreeable by half. — **Stirling**, E. Mrs. Caudle's curtain lecture. — **Brougham**, J. Shakspeare's dream; — Neptune's defeat; or, The seizure of the seas; — Take care of little Charley. — The lady of the bed-chamber. — **Garrick**, D. The Irish widow. **22. Barnett**, M. Yankee peddler; or, Old times in Virginia. — **Conway**, H. J. Hiram Hireout; or, Followed by fortune. — **Morton**, J. M. The double-bedded room. — **Davidge**, W. The drama defended. — **Vermont** wool-dealer. — **La Bree**, L. Ebenezer Venture; or, Advertising for a wife. — **Wehner**, J. H. Principles form character. — **Thomson**, M. The lady of the lake. **23. Moore**, J. Mad dogs; or, The two Cæsars. — **Barney** the baron. — **Webster**, B. The Swiss swains. — **Mathews**, C. The bachelor's bedroom; or, Two in the morning. — **Morton**, T. A Roland for an Oliver. — **Rodwell**, T. G. More blunders than one. — **Bernard**, B. The dumb belle. — **Pilgrim**, J. The Limérick boy; or, Paddy's mischief. **24. Nature** and philosophy; or, The youth who never saw a woman. — **Rodwell**, G. H. Teddy the tiler. — **Moncrieff**, W. T. The spectre bridegroom; or, A ghost in spite of himself. — **Oxberry**, W. H. Matteo Falcone; or, The brigand and his son. — **Reach**, A. B. Jenny Lind at last; or, The Swedish nightingale. — **Morton**, J. M. The two buzzards; or, Whitebait at Greenwich; — Betsy Baker; or, Too attentive by half. — **Lover**, S. The happy man. **25. Brough**, W. Number one round the corner. — **Stirling**, E. Teddy Roe. — **Stocqueler**, J. H. An object of interest. — **Oxenford**, J. My fellow clerk. — **Dance**, C. The Bengal tiger; — The victor vanquished. — **Webster**, B. The laughing hyena. — **Morton**, J. M. Our wife; or, The rose of Amiens. **26. Clapp**, W. W. My husband's mirror. — **Logan**, C. A. Yankee land. — **Stirling**, E. Norah Creina. — **Buckstone**, J. B. Good for nothing. — **First** night, The; or, A peep behind the scenes. — **Morton**, E. The Eton boy. — **Mayhew**, H. The wandering minstrel. — **Coyne**, J. S. Wanted, one thousand spirited young milliners, for the gold diggings. **27. Morton**, J. M. Poor Pillicoddy. — **Bernard**, W. B. The mummy. — **Woolf**, B. E. Dont forget your opera-glasses. — **Wooler**, J. P. Love in livery. — **Selby**, C. Anthony and Cleopatra. — **Brough**, W. Trying it on. — **Durivage**, O. E. The stage-struck Yankee. — **Webster**, B. My young wife and my old umbrella. **28. Brough**, R. B. Crinoline. — **Oxenford**, J. A family failing. — **Birch**, S. The adopted child. — **ABeckett**, G. A. The turned head; — The Siamese twins. — **Dance**, C. A match in in the dark. — **Lancaster**, C. S. Advice to husbands. **29. Morton**, J. M. Sent to the tower; — My husband's ghost. — **Planché**, J. R. Somebody else. — The **ladies'** battle. — The **art** of acting. — **Durivage**, O. F. The lady of the lions. — **Leland**, O. S. The rights of man. — **Kenney**, J. Fighting by proxy. **30. Coyne**, J. S. A scene in the life of an unprotected female. — **Buckstone**, J. B. The pet of the petticoats. — **Bayly**, T. H. Forty and fifty. — **Morton**, J. M. Who stole the pocket-book; or, A dinner for six; — A most unwarrantable intrusion. — **Harris**, A. My son Diana. — **Raymond**, R. J. Mr. and Mrs. Peter White. — **Suter**, W. A quiet family. — **Jerrold**, W. B. Cool as a cucumber. **31. Wilks**, T. E. Sudden thoughts. — **Jumbo-Jum!** — **Taylor**, T. A blighted being. — **Mathews**, C. Little Toddlekins. — **Boucicault**, D. A lover by proxy. — **Buckstone**, J. B. The maid with the milking pail. — **Selby**, C. A lady and gentleman in a peculiarly perplexing predicament. **32. Oxenford**, J. Doctor Dilworth. — **Williams**, T. Out to nurse. — **Paul**, H. A lucky hit. — **Mathews**, C. The dowager. — **Brougham**, J. Metamora; or, The last of the Pollywogs. — **Simpson**, J. P. Dreams of delusion. — **Johnson**, S. D. The Shaker lovers. — **Morton**, J. M. Ticklish times. **33. Twenty** minutes with a tiger. — **Ballou**, M. M. Miralda; or, The justice of Tacon. — **Poole**, J. A soldier's courtship. — **Pilgrim**, J. Servants by legacy. — **Morton**, J. M. Dying for love. — **Buckstone**, J. B. An alarming sacrifice. — **Selby**, C. The valet de sham. — **Stirling**, E. Nicholas Nickleby. **34. Selby**, C. The last of the pigtails. — **Herz**, H. King René's daughter. — **Thaxter**, A. W. The grotto nymph; or, Fairy favor. — **Higgie**, T. A devilish good joke. — **Wooler**, J. P. A twice-told tale; — A man without a head. — **Coyne**, J. S. Pas de fascination; or, Catching a governor. — **Jaimson**, G. The revolutionary soldier. **35. The Olio**; or, Speaker's companion. — **Coyne**, J. S. The trumpeter's daughter. — **Morton**, T. Seeing Warren. — **Jones**, J. S. The Green mountain boy. — **Woolf**, B. E. That nose! — **Bayly**, T. H. Tom Noddy's secret. **36. Buckstone**, J. B. Shocking events. — **Morton**, J.

M. A regular fix! — Suter, W. E. Dick Turpin and Tom King. — Stirling, E. The young scamp; or, My grandmother's pet. — Lancaster, E. The manager's daughter. — Triplet, J. Call at number 1-7. — Webster, B. One touch of nature. 37. Dance, C. The two b'hoys; or, The Beulah spa. — Brookes, G. All the world's a stage; — Quash; or, Nigger practice. — Williams, T. J. Turn him out. — The pretty girls of Stillberg. — Morton, T. The angel of the attic. — Hoppin, W. J. Circumstances alter cases. — Pilgrim, J. Katty O'Sheal. — Triplet, J. A supper in Dixie. 38. Williams, T. J. Ici on parle français. — Mathews, C. Who killed cock robin? — Howe, C. E. B. Signing the Declaration of Independence; or, Scenes in Congress. — Simpson, J. P. Heads or tails? — The obstinate family. — Arnold, S. J. My aunt. — Grover, J. H. That rascal Pat; — Don Paddy de Bazan. 39. Falconer, E. Too much for good nature. — Williams, T. J. A cure for the fidgets. — Rodgers, W. Jack's the lad; or, The pride of the ocean. — Much ado about a merchant of Venice. — Blanchard, E. L. The artful dodger. — Wooler, J. P. A winning hazard. — Morton, J. H. A day's fishing.

Minor morals for young people; tales by J. Bowring. London, 1834. 12°.

Minorca. ARMSTRONG, J. History of M. 2d ed. London, 1756. 8°.

— BEAURAIN, J. de. Carte topog. de l'Isle Minorque. Nuremberg, [179-?]. (E 232)

— CANCION a la conquista de Menorca por España. Madrid, [17—]. 8°. (D 36)

— CLEGHORN, G. Epidemical diseases in Minorca, 1744-49. London, 1779. 8°.

— D***. Essai politique sur les avantages que la France peut retirer de la conquête de Minorque. Citadella, 1757. 12°. (C 152)

— PRINCIPES de la lectura menorquina; per un Mahonês. Mahon, 1804. 8°.

— *Map.* LA ROCHETTE, L. S. de. London, 1780. (E 65)

Minorites, *an order founded by St. Francis. See* Franciscans; — Goerlitz.

Minorites (Clerici Regulares Minores), *an order founded by St. Augostino Adorno, and Fr. and Aug. Caracioli in* 1588. Memorial que ofrece el provincial de los Clerigos Menores de Espana en defensa de lo dispuesto en el capitulo general XIV. en Roma, Mayo 1, 1645. *n.p.*, [1645]. f°. (A 68)

Minorities. FIELD, D. D. Representation of minorities. (*In* Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Journ., no. 3. 1871.)

— GILPIN, T. Representation of minorities of electors to act with the majority in elected assemblies. Phila., 1844. 8°. (B 1500)

— HARE, T. Minority representation in Europe. (*In* Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Journ., no. 3. 1871.)

Minors. SAVIGNY, F. K. Von dem Schutz der Minderjährigen im römischen Recht und insbesondere von der Lex Plætoria. Berlin, 1833. 4°. (B 1434)

— *Same.* (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1833.)

Minos, Claudius. *See* Mignault, C.

Minot, George. MEMORIAL of M. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1246, 1452, 1458)

Minot, George Richards. Address to the Massachusetts Charitable Fire Society. Boston, 1795. 8°. (B 669, 809, 849)

— Continuation of the history of the province of Mass. Bay, from 1748. Boston, 1798-1803. 2 v. 8°.

— Eulogy on Washington, Jan. 9. Boston, 1800. 8°. (B 138, 853, 2510, E 61, W 52)

— *Same.* (*In* Washington, G. EULOGIES. 1800; — *and in* Moore, F. Amer. eloq., v. 1. 1864.)

— History of the insurrections in Mass., 1786. Worcester, 1788. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1810. 8°.

— Oration, March 5, to commemorate 5th of Mar. 1770. Boston, 1782. 4°. (A 6)

— *Same.* (*In* Orations, *etc.* 1785.)

— CHARACTER of Geo. R. Minot. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8. 1802.)

— LORING, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)

Minot, Wm. Memoir of Hon. S. Hoar. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1862.)

Minot, *Me.* LADD, W. Annals of M. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1847.)

Minotto di Naldo *da Colle.* Sonnetto. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital. ined., v. 1. 1846.)

Minstrel, The. *See* Beattie, J.

Minstrel love; romance, [by F. H. C. La Motte] Fouqué. London, 1845. 8°.

Minstrelsy of the Scottish border. *See* Scott, *Sir* W

Minter, J. F. Itinerary of McClellan's route. (*In* U. S. *War Dep't.* Reports of explor. for a R.R. to the Pacific, in 1853-54, v. 1.)

Minto, *Countess of. See* Kynynmound, E. E. E. M.

Minto, Walter. Inaugural oration on the progress of the mathematical sciences, Princeton. Trenton, 1788. 8°. (B 744, W 31)

— Life of J. Napier. 1787. *See* Stewart, D., *Earl of Buchan.*

Minturn, Robert B. From New York to Delhi. N. Y., 1858. 12°.

Minucci, Minucio. Storia degli Uscocchi. (*In* Sarpi, P. Opere, v. 4. 176[illegible].)

Minucianus. (*In* Sprengel, L. Rhet. Gr., v. 1. 1853.)

Minucius Felix, Marcus. Octavius; rec. F. Oehler. Lips., 1847. 8°. (Gersdorf, E. G. Bibl. pat. Lat., v. 13.)

Note. Contains also Julii Firmici Materni de errore profanarum religionum; — S. Meropii Pontii Paulini poema adversus paganos; — Commodiani instructionum per litteras versuum primas libros duo.

— Octavius. (*In* Cyprianus, T. C. Opera. 1666; *and, Eng.*, Writings. 1869.)

Minutes of conventions, *etc. Look under* the name of the body holding the convention.

Minutoli, Carlo. Supplemento al sommario di storia lucchese. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 10. 1847.)

Minutoli, Heinrich Menu, *Freiherr* von. Vom Festungskriege. 1r Th. Berlin, 1801. 12°.

Minutoli, Giulio. De urbe Roma. (*In* Sallengre, A. H. Nov. thes. antiq. Rom., v. 1. 1716.)

Minutoli, Wolfardine Auguste Louise Menu, *Freiherrin* von. Recollections of Egypt. London, 1827. 12°.

Minyæ. BUTTMANN, P. K. Minyæ der ältesten Zeit. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1820-21.)

— MUELLER, K. O. Orchomenos und die Minyer. (Vol. 1 *of his* Gesch. hellen. Stämme. 1844.)

Miollis, —, *Bp. of Digne. See* Hugo, V. M. Les misérables, in which M.'s character is portrayed under the name of Mgr. Myriel.

Mionette, La. La ronde du loup; par E. Muller. 4e éd. Paris, 1860. 12°.

Mionnet, Théodore Edme. Description de médailles antiques grecs et rom. Paris, 1806-13. 6 v. 8°.

— De la rareté et du prix des médailles romaines. Paris, 1815. 8°.

— Recueil des planches. Paris, 1808. 8°.

— - Suppl. Tome 1. Paris, 1819. 8°.

— WALCKENAER, C. A. La vie et les ouvrages de Mionnet. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 16, 1e pt. 1850.)

Miot, André François, *comte de Melito.* Mémoires. Paris, 1858. 3 v. 8°.

— WALCKENAER, C. A. La vie et les ouvrages de le comte Miot. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 14, 1e pt. 1845.)

Miot, Jacques François. Mémoirs pour servir à des expéditions en Egypt et en Syrie. 2e éd. Paris, 1814. 12°.

Miquel, J. F. Lettres [pour mettre un terme à des erreurs professées sur les maladies éruptives et la spécificité]. Tours, 1867. 8°.

Mira de Mescua *or* Amescua, Antonio. Cancion. (*In* Quintana, M. J. Poesias sel., v. 3. 1807.)

— Galan valiente y discreto; comedia. Valladolid, [17—]. 4°. (E 112)

— *Same.* (*In* Ochoa. Tes. del teatro esp., v. 4. 1838.)

— La confusion de Ungria; com. (*In* Comedias nuevas v. 35. 1671.)

— Poesias. (*In* Castro, A. de. Poetas liricos de los siglos XVI y XVII. v. 2. 1857; v. 42 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— Polifemo y Circe. *See* Calderon de la Barca, P.

— La rueda de la fortuna. — Galen, valiente y discreto. — No hay dicha ni desdicha hasta la muerte. — Obligar contra su sangre. — La Fénix de Salamanca. (*In* Mesonero Romanos, R. de. Dram. contemp. a Lope de Vega, v. 2; v. 45 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Mirabaud, Jean Baptiste de. Systême de la nature. *See* Holbach, P. H. T., *baron* de.

— ALEMBERT, J. le R. d'. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 19. 1805.)

Mirabeau, Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, *comte* de. Œuvres. Paris, 1834. 8 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1-3. Vie, par Merilhou. — Discours et opinions. 4-6. Lettres à Sophie. 7. Lettres de Cachet. 8. Essai sur le despotisme. — Histoire secrète de la cour de Berlin. — Lettre à Frédéric Guillaume II.
— Œuvres oratoires. Paris, 1819. 2 v. 8°.
— Collection complette des travaux à l'Assemblée Nationale; éd. par E. Méjan. Paris, 1791. 5 v. (v. 3-5 w.). 8°.
— Considérations sur l'ordre de Cincinnatus; avec une lettre du gén. Washington, accomp. de remarques, d'une lettre de Turgot au Price, et de la trad. d'un pamphlet du Dr. Price, 'Observations on the importance of the Amer. revol.,' accomp. de réflexions. Londres, 1784. 8°.
— *Eng.* Considerations on the order of Cincinnatus. New ed. Phila., 1786. 8°. (B 472, 630, 2512)
— Correspondance entre M. et le Comte de la Marck, 1789-91; pub. par A. de Bacourt. Paris, 1851. 3 v. 8°.
— Histoire secrète de la cour de Berlin. [Alençon,] 1789. 2 v. 8°.
Note. Ouvrage attribué à Mirabeau et qu'il désavouait. — *Quérard.*
— *Eng.* Secret history of the Court of Berlin. London, 1789. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Dublin, 1789. 8°.
— Letters during his residence in England. London, 1832. 2 v. 12°.
— Lettre à Fréd. Guill. II, roi de Prusse. Berlin, 1787. 8°. (B 740)
— Lettres à Chamfort; suivies d'une traduction de la dissertation allemande par J. G. Schwab sur les causes de l'universalité de la langue française. Paris, an V [1797]. 8°. (E 305)
— Lettres de cachet. Hamb., 1782. 8°.
— Lettres originales; rec. par P. Manuel. Paris, 1798. 8 v. 8°.
— Mémoires du ministère du duc d'Aiguillon. 3e éd. Paris, 1792. 8°.
— Mémoires, par lui-même, et préc. d'une étude sur M., par Victor Hugo. Brux., 1834-35. 9 v. 12°.
— *Eng.* Memoirs. London, 1835-36. 4 v. 8°.
Note. Incomplete; no more was published.
— La monarchie prussienne sous Frédéric le Grand. London, 1788. 7 v. *and* Atlas. 8°.
— Observations d'un voyageur anglais sur la Bicêtre; suivies de réflexions sur les effets de la sévérité des peines et sur la législation criminelle de la Grande Bretagne; avec une lettre de B. Franklin. [Paris,] 1788. 8°. (E 305)
— Reflections on [R. Price's] Observations on the importance of the Amer. Revolution. Phila., 1786. 8°. (B 472)
— Speeches. (*In* Chapman, N. Sel. speeches, v. 3. 1808.)
— Sur la liberté de la presse. 2e éd. Paris, 1792. 8°. (C 305)
— Travail sur l'éducation publique; pub. par P. J. G. Cabanis. Paris, 1791. 4°.
— ADOLPHUS, J. (*In his* Biog. mem., v. 2. 1799.)
— ALISON, *Sir* A. Mirabeau. (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 31. 1832; *and in his* Misc. essays. 1845.)
— BROUGHAM, H., *Ld.* Mirabeau family. (*In his* Statesmen of the times of George III., ser. 2. 1839.)
— CABANIS, J. G. Journal de la maladie et de la mort de Mirabeau. Paris, 1791. 8°. (E 305)
— CARLYLE, T. (*In his* Critical essays, v. 4. 1839; 1860.)
— DUMONT, E. Recollections of Mirabeau and of the first legislative assemblies of France. Phila., 1833. 8°.
— GIRARDIN, M. M. et le cour de Louis XVI. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, août, oct. 1851.)
— LALLY-TOLENDAL, T. G. Observations sur la lettre écrite par le comte de Mirabeau au Comité des Recherches, contre le comte de Saint-Priest. Paris, 1789. 8°. (E 227)

— MACAULAY, T. B. Dumont's recollections of M. (*In his* Crit. essays, v. 2. 1841; 1860; Essays, 1844; Miscel. writings, v. 2. 1860.)
— SHELLEY, M. M. (*In her* Lives of lit. men of France. 1869.)
— TRENCK, F., *Freiherr* von der. Examen de l'Histoire secrète de la cour de Berlin'. Berlin, [1789?]. 8°.
— *Eloge funèbre.* 1791. *See* Cérutti, J. A. J. (C 88)
See also Mundt, T. Count Mirabeau.

Mirabeau, Victor Riquetti de. L'ami des hommes, ou Traité de la population. *n.p.*, 1758. 3 v. 4°.
— *Same.* *n.p.*, 1759-60. 7 v. 12°.
— Théorie de l'impôt. *n.p.*, 1761. 12°.
— MEJAN, M. Procès de M. contre son épouse. (*In his* Causes célèbres, v. 8. 1810.)

Mirabella, Vincenzo. Dichiarazioni della pianta, *ec.*, dell' antiche Siracuse. Napoli, 1613. f°.
— Ichnographiæ Syracusarum antiquarum explicatio. ut et numismatum aliquot selectiorum. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 11. 1725.)

Miracle-plays. SERMON against miracle-plays. (*In* Hazlitt, W. C. Eng. drama. 1869.)
See also Harrowing of Hell; — Oberammergau.

Miracles (General question) *and* Biblical Miracles.
GREGORIUS *Nazianzenus, St.* Miracula Christi sec. Matthæum versibus elegiacis. — Christi miracula sec. Joannem. — Eliæ miracula. (*In his* Opera, v. 21. 1630.)
— GREGORIUS, G. F. Livres des miracles. Paris, 1857-60. 2 v. 8°. (Soc. de l'Hist. de France.)
— BONN, T. Miracles above and contrary to nature; answer to 'Miracles no violation of laws of nature'. London, 1683. 4°.
— HALLETT, J. Essay on the nature and use of miracles. London, [17—]. 8°. (B 40)
— HOADLY, B. Letter to Fleetwood [on] his 'Essay on miracles'. London, 1702. 4°. (B 1398)
— LOCKE, J. Discourse of miracles; [occasioned by Fleetwood's Essays]. (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1727; v. 9. 1823.)
— BOWMAN, W. Defence of our Saviour's miracle of the fig-tree; in answer to Woolston. London, 1721. 8°. (E 124)
— WARBURTON, W. Critical and philosophical enquiry into causes of prodigies and miracles as related by historians. [1727.] (*In* Parr, S. Tracts. 1789.)
— STEBBING, H. Answer to T. Woolston's 5th disc. on our Saviour's miracles. London, 1730. 8°.
— WOOLSTON, T. Defence of his discourse on the miracles of our Saviour. Pt, 2. London, 1730. 8°. (B 1711)
— TURNBULL, G. Connexion between the doctrines and miracles of Christ. 2d ed. London, 1732. 8°.
— DISCOURSE on mystery, *etc.*, and the nature and use of miracles; in reply to T. Woolston. London, 1739. 8°.
— DISCOURSE of miracles, in which several mistakes are rectified in Chubb's 'Discourse'. London, 1742. 8°. (B 40)
— HUME, D. [1751.] (*In his* Essays, v. 2. 1768; *and* Pub. works, v. 4. 1854.)
— VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. Questions sur les miracles. [1765.] (*In his* Œuvres comp., v. 29. 1777; *and* v. 60. 1785.)
— ADAMS, W. Essay in answer to Hume's 'Essay on miracles'. 3d ed. with additions, London, 1767. 8°. (B 267)
— FARMER, H. Examination of A. le Moine's 'Treatise on miracles'. London, 1772. 8°.
— VINCE, S. Credibility of the Scripture miracles vindicated, in answer to Hume. Cambridge, 1809. 8°. (B 750)
— DEWEY, O. Discourse on miracles; Dudleian lecture. Camb., 1836. 8°. (B 1878)
— LAWRENCE, A. H. Examination of Hume's argument on miracles. Wash., 1845. 8°. (C 223)
— DE QUINCEY, T. Hume's argument against miracles. (*In his* Theol. essays, v. 1. 1854.)
— TRENCH, R. C. Notes on the miracles of our Lord. 4th ed. London, 1854. 8°.

— BUSHNELL, H. Nature and the supernatural. N. Y., 1858. 8°.
— HEURTLEY, C. A. Miracles. (*In* Replies to Essays and reviews. 1862.)
— MANSEL, H. L. Miracles as evidences of Christianity. (*In* Thomson, W. Aids to faith. 1862.)
— LECKY, W. E. H. Miracles of the Church. (*In his* Rationalism in Europe, v. 1. 1865.)
— MACDONALD, G. On the miracles of our Lord. London, 1870. 8°.
— — *Same*. Phila., 1871. 12°.
— SEELYE, J. H. (*In* Boston lectures, 1870.)
— FUCHS, M. Miracles. (*In* Bremen lectures, 1871.)
— TYNDALL, J. Miracles and special providences. (*In his* Fragm. of science. 1871.)

Miracles, Post Biblical. RECUEIL des miracles operés au tombeau de M. de Paris, [1725-31]. Paris, 1732. 10 v. 12°.
— MIDDLETON, C. Free inquiry into the miraculous powers supposed to have subsisted in the Christian Church from the earliest ages through several centuries. (*In his* Miscel. works, v. 1. 1755). — Vindication of the 'Free inquiry into the miraculous powers', *etc.*, from the objections of Dodwell and Church. (*In* v. 2. 1755.)
— DODWELL, W. Free answer to Middleton's 'Free inquiry'. 2d ed. London, 1749. 8°.
— JACKSON, J. Remarks on Middleton's 'Enquiry'. London, 1749. 8°.
— WHISTON, W. Account of the exact time when miraculous gifts ceased in the Church, with observ. upon Middleton's 'Free inquiry' into that matter. London, 1749. 8°. (B 247)
— CHAPMAN, J. Miraculous powers among primitive Christians. London, 1752. 8°.
— THOLUCK, F. A. G. Ueber die Wunder der katholischen Kirche und insbes. über das Verhältniss dieser zu den Erscheinungen des Magnetismus und Somnambulismus. [1836?] (*In his* Verm. Schr., v. 1. 1839.)
— MOUNTFORD, W. Miracles, past and present. Boston, 1870. 8°.

See also Dead; — Jetzer; — Mary, *the mother of Jesus*; — Montfort, S. de; — Serenus, *St.*; — Spiritualism; — Supernatural; — Treves (holy coat).

Miracoli, I, di S. Sereno vescovo di Marsiglia [da L. Silva]. Padova, 1750. 4°.
Miræus, Aubertus. *See* Le Mire, A.
Miraflores, *marq.* de. Apuntes histórico-criticos para escribir la hist. de la révol. de España, 1820-23. Londres, 1834. 8°.
— Documentos a los que se hace referencia en los apuntes histor.-crit. sobre la revolucion de España. Londres, 1834. 2 v. 8°.
Miralla, José Ant. Trad. de la Elegia. *See* Gray, T.
Miramichi Bay. BAYFIELD, H. W. Charts of M. Bay. (*In his* Charts of the St. Lawrence. 1827-43.)
Miranda, Francisco de. BULLARD, H. A. History of M.'s attempt to effect a revolution in S. America; letters; [with] Life of M. Boston, 1808. 12°.
— DOCUMENTOS relativos a la biografia de F. Miranda. (*In* Repertorio amér., v. 4. 1827.)
— EUSTACE, J. S. Le citoyen des Etats-Unis d'Amérique á ses frères d'armes [en reponse à F. Miranda]. Paris, 1793. 8°. (B 612)
— GENERAL account of his expedition. New York, 1808. 8°. (B 406)
— SMITH, M. History of [his] adventures and sufferings [in] the Miranda expedition, 1806-11. Brooklyn, 1812. 8°. (B 450)
Miranda. *See* Saa de Miranda.
Mirandola. *See* Pico della Mirandola.
Mirandola; a tragedy. *See* Proctor, B. W.
Mirbeck, C. L. B. Beschreibung der Stadt Altona am Schlusse des 18n Jahrhunderts. Hamb., 1802. 8°. (B 656)
Mirbel, *M.* de. Le prince du sommeil. (*In* Lenglet Dufresnoy, N. Recueil, v. 2, pt. 2. 1751.)
Mirbel, C. F. B. *See* Brisseau-Mirbel.
Mirbel, Lizinska Aimée Zoé Rue de. BASSANVILLE, A. L., *comtesse* de. (*In her* Les salons, 2e sér. 1864.)
Mirbel, W. Neue Untersuchungen über den Bau und Entwicklung des Pflanzeneys. (*In* Brown, R. Bot. Schr., v. 4. 1830.)
Mirehouse, John. Crime and its causes, with obs. on E. Wilmot's bill. London, 1840. 8°. (B 1151)
Mirelle; a pastoral epic of Provence. *See* Mistral, F.
Mirette; par E. Sauvage. Paris, 1867. 18°.
Miriam; a dramatic poem, [by Mrs. L. J. Hall]. Boston, 1837. 12°.
— *Same*. 2d ed. Boston, 1838. 12°.
Miriam; by Marion Harland [M. V. Terhune]. New York, 1862. 12°.
Miriam; poem. *See* Whittier, J. G.
Miriam Alroy; a romance of the 12th century; by B. Disraeli. Phila., [185-]. 8°.
— *Same*. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1845; — Novels, v. 1. 1866.)
Miriam's crime; a drama. *See* Craven, H. T.
Mirk, John. *See* Myrc, J.
Mirk Abbey; [a tale]. (*In* Chambers' journal. 1866.)
Mirkhond, Muhammad Ibn Khavandshah Ibn Mahmud, *called*. History of the early kings of Persia; tr. by D. Shea. London, *Oriental Tr. Fund*, 1832. 8°.
— JOURDAIN, A. La jardin de la pureté, conten. l'histoire des prophètes, *etc.*, par M. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 9. 1813.)
Miroir de la tyrannie espagnole perpétrée aux Indes Occidentales, [par J. E. Cloppenburg]. Amst., 1620. 4°.
Miron, François. Relation de la mort de MM. le duc et cardinal de Guise. (*In* L'Estoile, P. de. Journ. de Henri III, v. 3. 1744.)
Mirra; tragedia. *See* Alfieri, V.
Mirror, The; a periodical paper, pub. at Edinb., 1779, 80. 1st Amer. ed. Bost., 1792. 2 v. 12°.
— *Same*. 2d Amer. ed. Phila., 1793. 2 v. 12°.
— *Same*. Jan. 1779 - May 1780. (*In* Chalmers, A. Brit. essayists, v. 35-37. 1803.)
— *Same*. No. 277, Oct. 13, 1827; 781, June 11, 1836; 888, Apr. 21, 1838. London, 1827-38. 3 nos. 8°. (B 1743)
Mirror de justices. *See* Horne, A.
Mirror, A, exhibited by sayings and trans. of the greatest men in Europe. Boston, 1802. 8°. (B 476, D 66)
Mirror for magistrates, in five parts; ed. by J. Haslewood. London, 1815. 3 v. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1, pt. 1, by J. Higgins. Pt. 2. by T. Blennerhassett. 2, pt. 3, by Ferrers, Cavyll, Chaloner, Phaer, Baldwin, Skelton, Dolman, Sackville, Segar, Dingley, Churchyard, and Drayton. 3, pts. 4, 5, by R. Niccols.
Mirror of friends; by M. de los Reyes. (*In* Roscoe, T. Spanish novelists, v. 3. 1832.)
Mirror of taste and dramatic censor. Vol. 1, 3, 4; Jan.-June 1810, Jan.-Dec. 1811. Phila., 1810-11. 3 v. 8°.
Mirror of the graces; or, The English lady's costume. N. Y., 1815. 18°.
Mirror of the months. London, 1826. 12°.
Mirror of the times; July 21-Aug. 4. London, 1804. f°. (E 198)
Mirrors. GERHARD, E. Etruskische Spiegel. Berlin, 1843-45. 1 v. *and* Plates 2 v. 4°.
Mirrour of maiestie, The; or, The badges of honour conceitedly emblazoned; ed. by H. Green and James Croston. Manchester and London, [1618, *repr.*] 1870. 4°. (Holbein Soc.)
Note. The dedication is signed H. G., perhaps Sir Henry Goodere.
Myrrour of modestie, The. *See* Greene, R.
Mirrour which flatters not. *See* La Serre, — de.
Mirza Abu Taleb *Khan*. *See* Abu Taleb Khan, *Mirza*.
Mirza et Fatmé; par B. J. Saurin, tr. de l'Arabe. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 9. 1799.)
Mirza Shaffi. BERGÉ, A. Mirsa Schaffi. (*In* Zeitschrift d. D. morgenl. Ges., v. 24. 1870.)
Misanthrope, Le. *See* Molière, J. B. P. de.
Miscegenation. CROLEY, D. G., *and others*. Theory of the blending of the races applied to the American white man and the negro. New York, 1864. 4°.

— MISCEGENATION indorsed by the Republican Party. (*In* Hand-book of the democracy. 1864.)
See also Subgenation.

Miscellanea aurea; or, Golden medley. London, 1720. 8°.

Miscellanea curiosa. London, 1705–07. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Some of the principal phænomena in nature; with discourses read before the Royal Society. 3. Curious travels, voyages, *etc.*, delivered into the Royal Society.

Miscellanea genealogica et heraldica; ed. by J. J. Howard. [July 1866 – June, 1871.] Vol. 1 and pt. 10–14. London, 1868–71. 4°.

Miscellanea Virgiliana; by a graduate of Cambridge. Camb., 1825. 8°.

Miscellaneous collection, A. London, 1803. 4°. (A 19)

Miscellaneous correspondence, Jan. 1755 – Dec. 1763. London, 1755–64. 8°.

Miscellaneous essay conc. the courses pursued by Gr. Brit. in the affairs of her colonies. London, 1755. 8°. (B 742)

Miscellaneous pieces relating to the present rebellion. London, 1745. 8°. (B 1868)

Miscellanies; by [W. Tudor]. Boston, 1821. 12°.

Miscellanies, histor. and philolog., found in the study of a nobleman. *t.p.w.* Lond., 1703. 8°.

Miscellanies in prose and verse. *t.p.w.* [17—.] 4°. (B 1899)

Miscellanies in prose and verse. Edin., 1787. 12°.
Note. This is apparently v. 2 of a work entitled 'Reflections moral and political'.
Contents. Introd. on taste. — Critical diss. — Obs. on a text of Scripture. — Problem. — Remarkable custom. — Poems: Britannia, *etc.* — Poemata: Herculaneum, *etc.*

Miscellanies in prose and verse; by a person of quality [E. Howard]. London, 1725. 8°.

Miscellanies selected from the public journals. *See* Buckingham, J. T.

Miscellany, Harleian. *See* Harleian miscellany.

Miscellany, entertaining and useful. *n.t.p.* [Charlestown, 18—.] 8°. (B 243, C 246)

Miscellany of useful and entertaining tracts. *See* Chambers, W. *and* R.

Miscellany poems and translations by Oxford hands. London, 1685. 12°.
Note. Many of these are by F. Willis.

Miser, The; a comedy. *See* Fielding, H.; — Shadwell, T.

Misérables, Les; by V. Hugo; tr. by C. E. Wilbour. N. Y., 1862. 5 v. 8°.

Misères d'un millionaire, Les; par A. Achard. Paris, 1861. 2 v. 16°.

Miseries of human life, Antidote to the. *See* Corp, H.

Miseries of inforced marriage, The; a drama. *See* Wilkins, G.

Misers. MERRYWEATHER, F. S. Lives and anecdotes of M. London, 1850. 12°.
Note. The chief misers mentioned are J. Overs, the 'great' Audley, Jemmy Taylor, Th. Guy, Dan. Dancer, J. Elwes, and some female misers.
See also Dancer, D.; — Elwes, J.; — Guy, T.

Mishna. Mischna sive totius Hebræorum juris, rituum, antiquitatum, ac legum oralium systema, cum Maimonidis et Bartenoræ commentariis, Latinitate donavit ac notis illust. G. Surenhusius. Amst., 1698–1703. 3 v. f°.

Misler, Johann Gottfried. Oeffentlich gehaltene Predigten über verschiedene epistolische Texte. 1r Th. MS.

Misogallo, Il. *See* Alfieri, V.

Misogyn, Der; von G. E. Lessing. (*In his* Sämmt. Schr., v. 20. 1794.)

Misophonax, *pseud.* Christianity true deism. *n.t.p.* [London, 1762.] 8°. (B 1364)

Misopsephus, *pseud.* Speech on using the ballot in the election of members of Parl. Lond., 1831. 8°. (B 930)

Misorcus, *pseud.* The anti-Quaker; or, Answer to 'A treatise of oaths subscribed by a jury of 12 Quakers,' W. Penn, *etc.* London, 1676. 4°. (C 284)

Miss Gilbert's career; an American story, by J. G. Holland. N. Y., 1860. 12°.

Miss in her teens. *See* Garrick, D.

Miss Jenny, Histoire de; par Mme. Riccoboni. (*In her* Œuvres, v. 1. 1818.)

Miss Killmansegg and her precious leg. *See* Hood, T.

Miss Lucy in town; a farce. *See* Fielding, H.

Miss Mackenzie; a novel, by A. Trollope. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

Miss Marjoribanks; a novel, by Mrs. Oliphant. N. Y., 1866. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 97–99. 1865–66; — *and in* Littell's living age, v. 84–89. 1865–66.)

Miss Oona McQuarrie; by A. Smith. Boston, 1866. 8°.

Miss Peck's friend. (*In* Putnam's mag., v. 1, 2. 1853.)

Miss Pewel; par C. Vénard, csse. de Chabrillan. Paris, 1859. 12°.

Miss Robinson Crusoe. (*In* Littell's living age, v. 10–11. 1846.)

Miss Sara Samson; von G. E. Lessing. (*In his* Sämmt. Schr., v. 19. 1794.)

Missæ musicales. Parisiis, 1532. f°.

Missals. *See* Catholic Church (p. 496); — Illumination (p. 1496).

Misserini, Melchior, *abate.* Il trionfo di Alessandro inciso da F. Gargoli, scolpito da Thorwaldsen; colle illustrazioni. Roma, 1829. f°.

Mission, The; or, Scenes in Africa; by F. Marryat. N. Y., 1845. 2 v. 18°.
— *Same.* Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1845. 16°.
— *Same.* New ed. London, *Bohn*, 1860. 16°.

Missionary, The; an Indian tale; by Sidney Owenson [Lady Morgan]. N. Y., 1811. 12°.

Missionary gazetteer; by W. Chapin. Woodstock, Vt., 1825. 12°.

Missionary gazetteer; by B. B. Edwards. (*In* Brown, J. N. Encycl. 1836.)

Missionary herald; pub. by the A. B. C. F. M., v. 17–73, Jan. 1826 – Dec. 1877. Boston, 1826–77. 56 v. 8°.
Note. Two editions of the Miss. herald were published, one separate and one continuously paged and bound with the corresponding nos. of the Panoplist; in this latter form we have v. 1–16, *see* Panoplist.
— *Same.* Jan. 1818; v. 15, no. 1. Bost., 1818. 8°. (W 5)

Missionary magazine. Edin., 1796–1807. 12 v. (v. 11 w.). 8°.

Missionary register, 1813–15, 17, 18, 22. London, 1814–22. 6 v. 12° *and* 8°.

Missionary Society of Connecticut. Act to incorporate; address from the trustees to the state; with narrative on missions. Hartford, 1803. 8°. (B 154)
— 17th–18th ann. narrative of missionary labors. Hartford, 1816–17. 8°. (B 1043)
— Constitution. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 459)

Missionary Society of New Jersey. Constitution. Morristown, 1802. 8°. (B 459)

For other missionary societies *see* American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions; — Assoc. de la Propagation de la Foi; — Baptist Board of Foreign Missions; — Baptist Missionary Soc.; — Church Missionary Soc. for Africa and the East; — Evangelical Soc. of Bristol and Newport Co's.; — New York Missionary Soc. for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; — Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians and others in America; — Society in Scotland for Propagating Christian Knowledge; — Stewart Missions.

Missions. *Bibliography.*
— BACKER, A. *and* A. Lettres des missions, 1822–53. (*In their* Biblioth. des écrivains de la Comp. de Jésus, v. 2. 1854.)

History.
— GRANT, A. Past and prospective extension of the gospel by missions to the heathen, [to 1843]. [Bampton lectures, 1843.] 2d ed. London, 1845. 8°.
— WINSLOW, M. Sketch of missions, [to 1819]. Andover, 1819. 12°.
— ZSCHOKKE, H. Geschichtliche Darstellung der Ausbreitung des Christenthums auf dem Erdball, [100–1817]. (*In his* Ausg. hist. Schr., v. 5. 1830.)

— LETTRES édifiantes et curieuses écrites des missions étrangères. Nouv. éd. Toulouse, 1810–11. 26 v. 12°.
— *Same.* Choix des lettres; avec add., *etc.*, par J. B. Montmignon. Paris, 1808–09. 8 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Avec quelques rel. nouv. et des notes, pub. [par] L. Aimé-Martin. Paris, 1838–43. 4 v. 8°.
— YONGE, C. M. Pioneers and founders, [1632–1871]. London, 1871. 12°.
— LORD, E. History of Protestant missions to the heathen, [1701–1812]. Boston, 1813. 2 v. 12°.
— HOLMES, J. Historical sketches of the missions of the United Brethren among the heathen, [1731–1818]. Dublin, 1818. 8°.
— MOORE, E. D. Life scenes from mission fields, [1739–57]. N. Y., 1857. 12°.
— LEONHARDT, C. G. Ausbreitung des Christenthums unter Heyden, Juden, *u.s.w.*, [1800–20]. Dresden, 1820. 8°.
— TYERMAN, D., *and* BENNET, G. Journal of voyages and travels in the South Sea Islands, China, India, *etc.*, 1821–29. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°.
— ANDERSON, R. Foreign missions; their relations and claims, [1828–63]. N. Y., 1869. 8°.
— MASON, F. The story of a working man's life, [1829–70]. N. Y., 1870. 8°.
— SONDERMANN, J. S. Tabellarische Uebersicht über die protestantischen Missionsgesellschaften, Missionsstationen und Missionare der Gegenwart. Nürnb., 1846. 8°.

General works.

— HORNE, M. Letters on missions, [1794]. Andover, 1815. 12°.
— — *Same.* Andover, 1810. 12°. (D 65)
— PICKEN, A. Travels and researches of English missionaries, [1796–1820]. Lond., 1831. 12°.
— STYLES, J. Strictures on critiques in the Edinburgh rev. on Methodism and missions. London, 1808. 8°.
— JOHNS, W. Sermon for the benefit of the trans. of the Scriptures into the lang. of India and China; with appendix. Boston, [1812]. 8°. (B 319)
— HALL, R. Address to E. Carey on his designation as missionary. Boston, 1814. 8°.
— RICHARDS, J. The spirit of Paul the spirit of missions; sermon, New Haven, Sept. 15. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 329)
— HALL, G., *and* NEWELL, S. The conversion of the world; or the claims of six hundred millions, and the ability and duty of the churches respecting them. Andover, 1818. 8°. (C 67, 118)
— WINSLOW, M. Sermon previous to the sailing of W. and others, as missionaries to Ceylon. Andover, 1819. 8°. (B 300, 1785)
— SWAN, W. Letters on missions, [1820–31], with a preface by W. Orne. Bost., 1831. 18°.
— DOUGLAS, J. Hints on missions. Boston, 1823. 18°.
— WAYLAND, F. Moral dignity of the missionary enterprise; sermon, 1823. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 1353)
— — *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 301, 1647, 1784, W 1)
— — *Same.* 7th ed. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 288)
— TUCKERMAN, J. Letter on the principles of the missionary enterprise, [1826]. 2d ed. Boston, *A.U.A.*, 1827. 12°. (C 168, v. 1)
— SHOBERL, F. Present state of Christianity and missions. N. Y., 1828. 12°.
— NEHEMIAH, *pseud.* Strictures on the sentiments of the Kehukeo Assoc. Milledgeville, 1829. 8°. (B 1358)
— SCHAUFFLER, W. G. Essay upon the right use of property. Boston, 1832. 12°. (C 225)
— EDWARDS, B. B. Missionary gazetteer. (*In* Brown, J. N. Encyc. of relig. knowl. 1836.)
— ANDERSON, R. Missionary schools. *n.p.*, [1837?]. 8°. (B 1143)
— JOHNSON, E. M. Missionary fanaticism opposed to Christian zeal; disc. New York, 1839. 8°. (B 1295)
— ANDERSON, R. The work of missions to be progressive; sermon. Boston, 1840. 8°. (C 205)
— TIMPSON, T. What have I to do with missions? London, 1841. 18°.
— SAUNDERS, E. E. Tract on missions. Salem, 1844, 45. 2 pts. 8°.
— BICKERSTETH, R. The bearing of commerce upon the spread of Christianity; lecture. London, [1848]. 8°. (C 214)
— SAUNDERS, E. E. Correspondence on missions. *n.t.p.* 1848. 8°.
— CONFERENCE on missions, held in 1860 at Liverpool. London, 1860. 8°.

Among the sermons in the Library before missionary socs. are those by Allen, W.; — Austin, S; — Buchanan, C.; — Codman, J.; — Dwight, S. E.; — Fay, W.; — Foster, J.; — Holmes, A.; — Livingston, J. H.; — Lowell, C.; — M'Clelland, A. — Proudfit, A.; — Sabine, J.; — Spring, S.; — Temple, D. — Ware, H. — Wayland, F.; — Whelpley, P. M.; — Williams, W. R.; — Wisner, B. B.

Home missions.

— AMER. HOME MISS. SOC. Home missions. No. 1, 2. N. Y., 1842, 58. 12°.
— BUSHNELL, H. Barbarism the first danger, a disc. for home missions. New York, 1847. 8°. (B 1284)
— VAUX, J. E. Missions and preaching orders. (*In* Shipley, O. Church and the world. 1868.)

See also Children's Mission to the Children of the Destitute.

Periodicals.

— CHILDREN'S missionary magazine. Vol. 4–6. London, 1842–43. 3 v. 24°.
— CHRISTIAN year book, The; cont. results of missionary efforts throughout the world. London, 1867–68. 2 v. 8°.
— JUVENILE missionary magazine. Vol. 2–6. London, 1845–49. 5 v. 12°.
— MASSACHUSETTS missionary magazine for 1804. Vol. 2. Boston, 1804. 8°. (B 352)
— SPIRIT of missions. Vol. 9, 11–14, 37, 38. Jan. 1844 – Dec. 1849; Jan. 1872 – July 1873. Ed. for the Board of Missions of the Prot. Epis. Church. N. Y., 1844–73. 7 v. 8°.

See also titles beginning Missionary (p. 2001).

See also Africa; — America; — Asia; — Burmah; — Canada; — Capuchins; — Caribee Islands; — Ceylon; — Chili (GAY,); — China; — Constantinople; — Coromandel; — Hawaiian Islands; — India; — Indians; — Ireland (*Eccl. hist.*); — Japan; — Jews; — Maine; — Mississippi; — Nashotah; — Nestorians; — Newfoundland; — New Zealand; — North America; — Oceania; — Paraguay; — Polynesia; — Prussia; — Serampore; — Siam; — Smyrna; — Tinnevelly mission; — West, The; — West Indies; — Wyandotte.

Missionaries. CIQUARD, —. Portrait d'un missionnaire apostolique. Québec, 1810. 12°. (C 160)

See also Brainerd, D.; — Haldane, R. *and* J. A.; — Hamlin, H. A. L., *Mrs.*; — Judson, A.; — Judson, *Mrs.* A.; — Judson, *Mrs.* E. C.

Missirini, Melchiorre. Della vita di A. Canova. Prato, 1824. 8°.
— Biog. di F. Biondo. (*In* Hercolani, A. Biog., v. 1. 1834.)
— Psiche. — Il genio che riposa. (*In* Poeti ital. 1843.)

Mississippi. TERRITORY.

— *General Assembly.* Resolutions and memorial to [Congress]. Wash., 1803. 8°. (C 265)
— *Legislative Council and House of Representatives.* Memorial, praying admission, as a state, into the Union. Wash., 1811. 8°. (B 512)
— GEORGIA MISSISSIPPI COMPANY. Grant to the company, the constitution, and [description] of the territory. Augusta, 1795. 8°. (B 774, D 1)
— PICKETT, A. J. History of Alabama and Mississippi, [1538–1819]. 2d ed. Charleston, 1851. 2 v. 16°.

— REFLECTIONS on a division of the Mississippi Territory. *n.t.p.* [1818?] 8°. (B 1492)
— RELAT. de la mission du Missisipi en 1700, par Montigny, *etc.* N. Y., 1861. 8°.

STATE.

Governor.

— *Governor.* Letter from C. Meade resp. the surrender of A. Burr. (*In* U. S. *Pres.* Message. 1803. B 503)
— — Message of J. J. Pettus on federal relations. Jackson, 1860. 8°.
— *Legislature.* Resolutions; and a memorial to the Pres., Senate, and House. Wash., 1803. 8°. (B 503)
— — Laws passed at called session, Macon, Aug., 1864. Meridian, 1864. 8°.

Description.

— VOSE, H. Topography of M. Natchez, 1835. 8°. (B 1603)
— BOLTON, R. Physical geography and geology of the northern portion of M. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 1. 1849.)

Politics.

— PRENTISS, S. S. Speech on the Mississippi contested election, Jan. 17. Wash., 1838. 8°. (B 1751)
— WALKER, R. J. Argument before the Supreme Court on the Mississippi slave question. [Groves *vs.* Slaughter]. Phila., 1841. 8°.

See also Georgia Western Territory.

Mississippi Land Company, New England. *See* New England Mississippi Land Company.

Mississippi River. *Antiquities.*

— ESTES, L. C. Antiquities on the banks of the M. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports, 1866.)

Description and history.

— FRENCH, B. F. Historical collections of Louisiana. N. Y., 1846–51. 3 v. 8°.
— HENNEPIN, S. [1600.] (*In his* Nouv. découv. 1697.) *Note.* For other eds. and trans. *see* Hennepin (pp. 1384, 85).
— LA SALLE, R. C. de. 1684–87. For various accounts of the voyage *see* La Salle (p. 1674).
— SHEA, J. G. Early voyages up and down the M., by cavalier St. Cosme, Le Sueur, Gravier, and Guignas [1684–1700], with introd. and notes. Albany, 1861. 8°.
— SUMMARY account of [the] river, and particular directions to navigators for entering the several mouths. (*In* Impartial enquiry. [17—.])
— RELATION de la mission du M. en 1700, par MM. de Montigny, de St. Cosme, et Thaumur de la Source. New York, 1861. 8°.
— DELISLE, G. Lettre touchant le Mississippi. (*In* Bernard, J. F. Recueil de voy., v. 3. 1716.)
— COXE, D. [1719.] (*In his* Description of Carolana, 1722; — *and in* French, B. F. Hist. col., pt. 2. 1847.)
— SOME considerations on the consequences of the French settling colonies on the M., *etc.* London, 1720. 8°. (B 464, 920)
— PITTMAN, P. Present state of settlements on the M., [1763–69]. London, 1770. 4°.
— HASWELL, A. Memoirs and adventures of Capt. M. Phelps in two voyages from Connecticut to the M., 1773–80. Bennington, 1802. 12°.
— HUTCHINS, T. (*In his* Hist. narr. 1784.)
— DUANE, W. Mississippi question; report of a debate in the senate of the U. S., Feb. 23–25. Phila., 1803. 8°.
— — *Other copies.* (B 356, 405)
— — Mississippi question fairly stated, and views of those who clamor for war examined; seven letters. Phila., 1803. 8°. (B 623, 2019)
— SMITH, W. Remarks on the late infraction of treaty at New Orleans. New York, 1803. 8°. (B 623)
— PIKE, Z. M. Expeditions to the sources of the M., [1805–07]. Phila., 1808. 8°.
— — Account of a voyage up the M., from St. Louis to its source, [1805–06]. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 451, 469)
— BELTRAMI, G. C. Découverte des sources du M., [1823]. Nouv. Orléans, 1824. 8°.
— SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. Expedition through the upper M., [1832]. N. Y., 1834. 8°.
— GERSTAECKER, F. Mississippi-Bilder, Licht- und Schattenseiten transatlantischen Lebens, [1840]. Dresden und Lpz., 1847. 2 v. 16°.
— NICOLLET, J. N. Report to illustrate the map of the hydrog. basin of the upper M., 1841. Wash., 1843. 8°.
— MONTGOMERY, C. The queen of islands and the king of rivers. New York, 1850. 12°. (C 262)
— *Map.* FEATHERSTONHAUGH, G. W. Map of the Indian country, east and west of the Mississippi. 1835.
— — MAP. London, 1794. (E 68)

Levees.

— ELLET, C., *Jr.* M. and Ohio rivers; plans of protection of the Delta from inundation, *etc.*, with appen. on the bars at the mouths of the M. Phila., 1853. 8°.
— HEWSON, W. Principles of embanking applied to the levées of the M. N. Y., 1860. 8°.
— HUMPHREYS, A. A., *and* ABBOTT, H. L. Report upon the physics and hydraulics of the M. Phila., 1861. 4°. (U. S. Engineer Corps.)

Navigation.

— MONROE'S embassy. or the conduct of the government in rel. to the navigation of the Miss. Phila., 1803. 8°. (B 623, 2516)
— ROSS, J., *and* MORRIS, *Gov.* Speeches in support of Ross's resolutions rel. to the free navigation of the Miss. Phila., 1803. 8°. (B 623)
— CLAIMS of Gr. Brit. to the navigation of the M. (*In* Political sketches of the Spanish empire. 1809.)
— ST. LOUIS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Proceedings [on] the improvement of the navigation of the M. St. Louis, 1812. 8°. (B 1187)
— ADAMS, J. Q. (*In his* Duplicate letters. 1822.)
— CUMINGS, S. The Western navigator; cont. directions for the navigation of the Ohio and M. Phila., 1822. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 8°.
— ST. LOUIS. DELEGATES TO THE MEMPHIS CONVENTION. Report on the improvement of the channel of the M. opposite St. Louis. *n.p.*, [1845]. 8°. (B 1605)
— BROWN, A., *and* DICKESON, M. W. Sediment of the M. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 1. 1849.)
— HUMPHREYS, A. A., *and* ABBOTT, H. L. *See, back, Levees.*
— UNITED STATES. *Commission to select* [*a*] *Site for a Navy Yard on the M.* Report. Wash., 1865. 8°.

Mississippi scheme. *See* Law, J.

Mississippi Valley. *Antiquities.*

— DE HASS, W. Archæology of the M. Valley. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 17. 1869.)
— SQUIER, E. G. Observations on the aboriginal monuments of the M. Valley. N. Y., 1847. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In* Amer. Ethnolog. Soc. Trans., v. 2. 1848.)
— — *and* DAVIS, E. H. Ancient monuments of the M. Valley. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 1. 1848.)

Biography.

— MILBURN, W. H. Pioneers, preachers, and people of the Miss. Valley. N. Y., 1860. 12°.

Description and history.

— BAIRD, R. View of the Valley; or, The emigrant's and traveller's guide to the West. Phila., 1832. 12°.
— BRADFORD, W. J. A. Notes on the northwest, or Valley of the upper M. N. Y., 1846. 12°.

Contents. Physical geography. — History. — Political system. — Life. — Indians. — App.: Geology; — Plants.

— FLINT, T. History and geog. of the Valley. Cincin. and Boston, 1833. 2 v. 8°.
— MONETTE, J. W. History of the discovery and settlement of the Valley, to 1846. N. Y., 1846. 2 v. 8°.
— SHEA, J. G. Discovery and explorations of the Valley; [1513-1699]. N. Y., 1852. 8°.
— HART, A. M. History of the Valley of the Miss., [1646-1812]. Cincin., 1853. 8°.
— HUTCHINS, T. (*In his* Topog. descr. 1778.)
— FLINT, T. Recollections of the last ten years [1815-25] in the Valley of the Miss. Boston, 1826. 8°.
— SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. Travels in the central portions of the Valley, [1821-23]. N. Y., 1825. 8°.
— DRAKE, D. Disc. on the hist., character, and prospects of the West. Cincin., 1834. 8°. (B 1166)
— FOSTER, J. W. The Miss. Valley; its physical geog., *etc.* Chicago, 1869. 8°.

Map.

— FEATHERSTONHAUGH, G. W. Map of the Indian country E. and W. of the Mississippi. 1835.

Note. Many of the earlier books of travel treat of the Mississippi Valley under the name of Louisiana.

Misson, François Maximilien. New voyage to Italy. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705.) — Travels through the middle parts of Europe. (*In* v. 2. 1764.)

Note. The Travels is a corrected ed. of the New voyage, and contains 7 additional pages.

Missouri. *Constitution.*

— Constitution. Nov. 14, 1820. Wash., 1820. 8°. (B 531)
— *Adjutant General.* Report of militia for 1861, Annual reports, 1862-64. St. Louis, 1862-65. 4 v. 8°.
— *Convention, St. Louis, Oct.* 1861. Journal; Proceedings. St. Louis, 1861. 8°.
— *Convention, Jefferson City, June,* 1862. Journal; Proceedings. St. Louis, 1862. 8°.
— *Convention, St. Louis, Jan.* 6 – *April* 10, 1865. Journal. St. Louis, 1865. 8°.
— *Gen. Assembly.* Memorial to Congress on northern boundary of Missouri. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 1602)
— *State Geologist.* 1st and 2d annual reports, by G. C. Swallow. Jefferson City, 1855. 8°.

Note. Also contains Preliminary report on mines, by A. Lytton; Report on Moniteau Co., by F. B. Meek; Report on the country between the Mississippi and Missouri, by F. Hawn; Description of a section from St. Louis to Commerce, by Dr. B. F. Shumard.

Army.

— ARMY list. (*In* Smith, G. B. Official army list of volunteers of Western States. 1862.)

Description.

— WETMORE, A. Gazetteer with a map, [1836-37]. St. Louis, 1837. 8°. [Map wanting.]
— MUNCH, F. Missouri geschildert mit Rücksicht auf teutsche Einwanderung, [1858]. New York, 1859. 12°.
— WATERHOUSE, S. Resources of Missouri, [1865-67]. St. Louis, 1867. 8°.
— PARKER, N. H. Missouri as it is in 1867. Phila., 1867. 8°.

Geology and Mineralogy.

— HOY, P. R. Journal of an exploration of western M., 1854. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1864.)
— SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. View of the lead mines of M., [with] obs. on the mineral., geol., geog., *etc.* New York, 1819. 8°.
— SWALLOW, G. C. Explanations of the geological map of Missouri. — Quaternary deposits of Missouri. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 11. 1858.)

See also State Geologist.

History.

— KELSO, I. Stars and bars; or, Reign of terror in Missouri, [1861-63]. Boston, 1863. 12°.

Politics.

— KING, R. Two speeches on the Missouri bill. New York, 1819. 8°. (B 527)
— MARCUS, *pseud.* Examination of the expediency of prohibiting slavery in Missouri. N. York, 1819. 8°. (B 537)
— RAYMOND, D. The Missouri question. Balt., 1819. 8°. (B 527)
— CAVEAT; or, Considerations against the admission of Missouri with slavery. N. Haven, 1820. 8°. (B 984)
— CONSIDERATIONS on the impropriety of renewing the Missouri question; by a Pennsylvanian. Phila., 1820. 8°. (B 537)
— CRISIS; or, Thoughts on slavery occas. by the Missouri question. Nos. 1, 2. N. Haven, 1820. 8°. (B 537)
— PLUMER, W. Speech on the Missouri question, Feb. 21. *n.t.p.* [1820.] 12°. (B 527)
— SERGEANT, J. Speech on the Missouri question, Ho. of Rep. of U. S. *n.t.p.* [1820?] 8°. (B 537, 1492, 2008)
— VAN DYKE, N. Speech on the Missouri bill, Jan. 28, 1820. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 527)
— CHASE, S. P. Maintain plighted faith; speech, Feb. 3, against the repeal of the Missouri prohibition of slavery north of 36° 30′. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1479)
— SEWARD, W. H. Speech on the abrogation of the Missouri compromise in the Kansas and Nebraska bills, Feb 17. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1509)
— SUMNER, C. Landmark of freedom; speech against the repeal of the Missouri prohibition of slavery north of 36° 30′, Feb. 21. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1479)

See also St. Louis; — Slavery.

Missouri democrat, Daily, 1863 – June, 1872. St. Louis, 1863-72. 19 v. f°.

Missouri republican, Daily, 1861-63, Jan. – June, 1864. St. Louis, 1861-64. 7 v. f°.

Missouri River. BIDDLE, N. Hist. of the exped. of Capts. Lewis and Clarke to the sources of the M., 1804-06. Phila., 1814. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* N. Y., 1845-47. 2 v. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 154-55.)
— GASS, P. Journal of travels under Capts. Lewis and Clarke, 1804-06. Pittsburgh, 1807. 12°.
— BRACKENRIDGE, H. M. Journal of a voyage up the Missouri in 1811. 2d ed. Balt., 1816. 12°.
— CULBERTSON, T. A. Journal of an exped. to the Mauvaises Terres and the upper Missouri in 1850. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1850.)
— ELLET, C. Physical geography of the Valley of the M. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 2. 1851.)

Missouri Valley Sanitary Fair. *See* St. Louis.

Mistake, The; a comedy. *See* Vanburgh, J.

Mistral, Frederi. Mirelle, a pastoral epic of Provence; tr. by H. Crichton. London, 1868. 8°.
— Le tambour d'Arcole; légende traduite du provençal. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1868.)

Mistress and maid; by Mrs. D. M. Craik. (*In* Good words, v. 3, 1862; — *also* Harper's mag., v. 25-26, 1862-63; *and* Littell's living age, v. 74-75. 1862.)

Misunderstood; by F. Montgomery. N. Y., 1871. 12°.

Mitchel, James. HICKES, G. Narrative of the trial of M. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, 2d ed., v. 8. 1812.)

Mitchell, *Dr.* CATALOGUE of his library, sold. London, 1803. 8°. (B 1621)

Mitchell, Alexander. Treatise on natural philosophy, in vindication of Symmes's theory of the earth being a hollow sphere. Eaton. 1826. 12°. (C 174)

Mitchell, Ammi Ruhami. Eulogy on G. Washington, North-Yarmouth, Feb. 22, 1800. Portland, [1800]. 8°. (W 49)

Mitchell, Arthur. Blood-relationship in marriage. (*In* Anthropolog. Soc. Memoirs, v. 2. 1866.)

Mitchell, Charles C., *and* Proctor, G. Fortification. (*In* Smedley, E., *and others.* Encyc. metrop., v. 6. 1845.)

Mitchell, Colin, *et al. vs.* U. S. Exposition, hist. and legal, of the title to the lands in Florida. Wash., 1834. 8°. (B 1088)

Mitchell, D. W. Ten years in the U. S. London, 1862. 8°.

Mitchell, Donald Grant (*pseud.* Ik. Marvel). Doctor Johns. N. Y., 1866. 2 v. 16°.
Note. From Atlantic monthly, v. 15-17. 1865-66.

— Dream life. N. Y., 1851. 12°.

— My farm of Edgewood. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

— Reveries of a bachelor. 3d ed. N. Y., 1851. 12°.

— Rural studies. N. Y., 1867. 12°.

— Seven stories, with basement and attic. N.Y., 1864. 12°.
Contents. Serving for introduction. — Wet day at an Irish inn. — Account of a consulate. — The petit soulier. — Bride of the ice king. — The cabriolet. — Count Pesaro. — Emile Roque. — Under the roof.

— Wet days at Edgewood. N. Y., 1865. 12°.
Note. Repr. from the Atlantic monthly, v. 12-14. 1863-64.

Mitchell, Edward. [Sermon at the] installation of M. as colleague with J. Murray, Sept. 12. Boston, 1810. 8°. (B 277)

Mitchell, *Rev.* Edward C. True Christian charity promoted by intelligent faith and conscientious obedience. Jacksonville, Ill., 1860. 8°. (B 1298)

Mitchell, *Prof.* Elisha. Remarks on Bp. Ravenscroft's answer to the statements in M.'s letter. Raleigh, 1825. 8°. (B 1395)

Mitchell, Ellen E. Brockett, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

Mitchell, *Lt. Col.* J. H. P. Fall of Napoleon; an historical memoir. London, 1845. 3 v. 12°.

— Life of Wallenstein. 2d ed. London, 1840. 12°.

Mitchell, James. Gordon, J. Additional communications. — *and* Dewar, H. On the education of J. M. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans., v. 8. 1818.)

— Stewart, D. Account of M. (*In his* Works, v. 4. 1854.)

— Wardrop, J. Hist. of J. M., a boy born blind and deaf, with an account of the operation for the recovery of his sight. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 6 of B 838)

Mitchell, John, *M.D., of Virginia, d.* 1772. Contest in America between Gr. Britain and France. London, 1757. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 701)

— Present state of Gr. Britain and North America. London, 1767. 8°.

Mitchell, John. Prize essay on the best means of civilizing British India, *etc.* Edin., 1805. 4°.

Mitchell, *Rev.* John. Guide to the principles and practice of the Congregational churches of New England. Northampton, 1838. 12°.

— Notes from over sea; observations in Europe. N. Y., 1845. 2 v. 12°.

Mitchell, John Kearsley. Five essays; ed. by S. W. Mitchell. Phila., 1859. 12°.
Contents. Cryptogamous origin of malarious and epidemic fevers. — Animal magnetism. — Penetrativeness of fluids and gases. — New practice in acute and chronic rheumatism.

— Lecture introd. to course on practice of medicine, Jefferson Med. Coll., Nov. 2. Phila., 1847. 8°. (B 1558)

Mitchell, John M. Herring, its natural hist. and national importance. Edin., 1864. 8°.

Mitchell, Jonathan. Answer to the preface of Rev. J. Davenport's Another essay. (*In* Mather, R. Defence of the answer. 1664. B 653)

— Discourse of the glory to which God hath called believers; some sermons with a letter. 2d ed. with a preface by I. Mather. Boston, 1721. 12°. (D 5)

— End and interest of New England. (*In* Mather, C. Elijah's mantle. 1722.)

— Letter to his brother; with letter from J. Eliot to B. Eliot; [ed. by T. Prince]. *n.t.p.* Boston, [17—]. 12°. (C 52)

— Mather, C. Ecclesiastes; or, Life of J. Mitchell. Boston, 1697. 16°.

— — *Same.* (*In his* Magnalia. 1702.)

Mitchell, Nahum. History of the early settlement of Bridgewater, with family register. Boston, 1840. 8°.

— Description of Bridgewater. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 17. 1818.)

— *Other copies.* (B 456, 1596)

— Memoir of N. M. Davis. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 34. 1858.)

Mitchell *or* Mitchel, Ormsby Macknight. The orbs of heaven; or, The planetary and stellar worlds. London, 1851. 8°.

— New method of observing and recording astronomical right ascensions and north polar distances. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 4. 1851.) — Longitude of the Cincinnati Observatory, by telegraphic operations, in connection with the coast survey. (*In* v. 5. 1851.)

Mitchell, S. Weir. Researches upon the venom of the rattlesnake. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 12. 1860.) — *and* Morehouse, G. R. Researches upon the anatomy and physiology of respiration in the chelonia. (*In* v. 13. 1863.)

Mitchell, Samuel Augustus. Accompaniment to Mitchell's reference map of the U. S. Phila., 1834. 8°.

— Mitchell's school geography; a system of modern geography, comprising a description of the present state of the world; accomp. by an atlas. 4th ed. Phila., 1855. 12° *and* Atlas, 1854. 4°.

— Traveller's guide through the U. S. Phila., 1832. Map.

— *Same.* Phila., 1834. Map.

Mitchell, Thomas. Preliminary discourse on Aristophanes. (*In* Aristophanes. Comœdiæ, v. 13. 1826; — *and in* Comedies, v. 1. 1820.)

Mitchell, Thomas. Rudimentary manual of architecture. London, 1870. 8°.

Mitchell, Thomas D. Lecture on epidemic cholera, May. Phila., 1849. 8°. (B 1569)

— Past, present, and future of the medical profession in the U. S.; introd. lecture. Louisville, 1852. 8°. (B 1558)

— Reciprocal obligations of professors and pupils: introd. lecture, Nov. 3. Lexington, 1845. 8°. (B 1558)

Mitchell, *Sir* Thomas Livingstone. Journal of an expedition into the interior of tropical Australia. London, 1848. 8°.

— Three expeditions into eastern Australia. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.

Mitchell, Thomas R. Speech on the resolution of Mr. Mercer to appoint a committee on roads and canals, Dec. 15. Wash., 1831. 8°. (B 1662)

Mitchill, Samuel Latham. Descr. of three species of fish. (*In* Acad. Nat. Sci. Journal, v. 1. 1817.)

— Disc. before the N. Y. Hist. Soc., 6 Dec. 1803, embracing an account of the writings which illustrate the botanical history of N. and S. America. (*In* N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1814.)

— Disc. by request of Society for Deaf and Dumb, in New York. New York, 1818. 8°. (B 357)

— Discourse on DeWitt Clinton. New York, 1828. 8°. (B 1211)

— Disc. on S. Bard, M.D. N. Y., 1821. 8°. (B 1208)

— Discourse on T. A. Emmet. New York, 1828. 8°. (B 966, 1214)

— Disc. on the state and prospects of American Literature, July 24. Albany, 1821. 8°. (B 936)

— Disputatio physiol. inaug. circa novi genituram animalis. Edin., 1786. 8°. (B 1558)

— Facts rel. to the preparation of a dry yeast. (*In* Phil. Agric. Soc. Mem., v. 3. 1814.)

— Fishes of New York described and arranged. — Narrative of the earthquakes, Dec. 16, 1811, between the Atlantic Ocean and Louisiana; also to Dec. 18, 1813. (*In* Lit. and Phil. Soc. of N. Y. Trans., v. 1. 1815.)

— Life, exploits, and precepts of Tammany. New York, 1795. 8°. (B 744)

— Report on the fishes of New York. New York, 1814. 12°. (C 81)

— Specimens of poetry and singing of the Osages. — Descript. of mummy found in Kentucky. — Origin and antiq. of the Aborigines of America. (*In* Amer. Antiq. Soc. Archæologia Americana, v. 1. 1820.)

— Francis, J. W. Life of S. L. Mitchell. (*In* Gross, S. D. Lives of Amer. physicians. 1861.)

— SKETCH.] (*In* Longacre, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 1. 1837.)
— SOME of the memorable events and occurrences in [his] life, 1786–1822. *n.t.p.* [1822.] 8°. (B 1099)
Mitelli, Agostino. [Designs.] Bologna, 1645. f°. (E 118)
Mitford, A. B. Tales of old Japan; with ill. by Japanese artists. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°.
Mitford, *Rev.* John. Life of T. Gray, and essay on his poetry. (*In* Gray, T. Works. 1816.)
— CATALOGUE of his lib. and coll. of mss. sold London, 1859, 60. [With ms. pr.] London, 1860. 2 pt. 8°.
Mitford, John Freeman, 1*st Baron Redesdale*. TOWNSEND, W. C. (*In his* Lives of judges, v. 2. 1846.)
Mitford, Mary Russell. Atherton and other tales. Boston, 1854. 12°.
Contents. Atherton. — The ploughing-match. — The Roundhead's daughter. — The king's ward. — The gleaner. — The Baron's daughter. — The two cousins. — The oaken cross. — The bride. — The beacon. — A story of the woods. — The woodcutter. — The lost magpie. — Little David. — Dolly and her beaux. — Marion Campbell. — The wager. — The lost pearl. — Wedding slippers. — The buccaneer. — The village amanuensis. — The signal. — Sir Allan and his dog. — The cartel. — Return from the fair. — The king's page.
— Belford Regis. London, 1846. 12°.
— Charles I.; hist. tragedy. London, 1834. 8°.
— Christina, the maid of the South Seas; a poem. London, 1811. 8°.
— Letters. (*In* Kettle, R. M. Mem. of Boner. 1871.)
— Life, in letters to her friends; ed. by A. G. L'Estrange. 2d ed. London, 1870. 3 v. 8°.
— *Same.* New York, 1870. 2 v. 12°.
— Narrative poems on female character. Vol. 1. London, 1813. 8°.
— Our village; sketches of rural character and scenery. Vol. 1–3. N. Y., 1828; v. 4, 5. London, 1830–32. 12°.
— Recollections of a literary life; or, Books, places, and people. New York, 1852. 12°.
— Rienzi; tragedy. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 22.)
— MARTINEAU, H. (*In her* Biog. sketches. 1869.)
Mitford, Wm. History of Greece. (Vol. 1–4, 3d ed.) London, 1795–97. 6 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Boston, 1823. 8 v. 8°.
Mithra. EICHHORN, J. G. De deo sole invicto Mithra. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1814–15.)
— LAJARD, J. B. F. Deux bas-reliefs mithriaques qui ont été découverts en Transylvanie. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 14, 2e pt. 1840.) — Un bas-relief mithriaque qui a été découvert à Vienne. (*In* v. 15, 2e pt. 1845.)
— MAURY, L. F. A. Mithra. (*In his* Croyances. 1863.)
Mithridate; tragédie. *See* Racine, J.
Mithridates. APPIANUS *Alexandrinus*. De bello Mithridatico. (*In his* Rom. hist. 1840.)
Mithridates, king of Pontus; tragedy. *See* Lee, N.
Mithridates, oder allgemeine Sprachen Kunde. *See* Adelung, J. C.
Mitla; a journey in Mexico. *See* Tempsky, G. F. von.
Mitschuldigen, Die; ein Lustspiel. *See* Goethe, J. W. von.
Mittarelli, Giovanni Benedetto. FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 5. 1779.)
Mittermaier, Karl Joseph Anton. Capital punishment; [with life by K. Schaible]; ed. by J. M. Moir. London, 1865. 8°.
— Das deutsche Strafverfahren in der Fortbildung durch Gerichts-Gebrauch und Partikular-Gesetzbücher und in genauer Vergleichung mit dem engl. und französ. Straf-Prozesse. Heidelb., 1832. 2 v. 8°.
— Present state of opinion on prison discipline. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans. 1862.)
See also Kritische Zeitschrift für Rechtswissenschaft.
Mittheilungen aus J. Perthes' geographischen Anstalt üb. neue Erforschungen auf dem Gesammtgebiet der Geographie; von A. Petermann. Gotha, [1855–76]. 22 v. 8°.
Mitylene. HEEREN, A. H. L. M. und Lion. (*In his* Hist. Werke. 1821.)
Mivart, St. George. On the genesis of species. London, 1871. 8°.
— *Same.* N. Y., 1871. 12°.
Mizaud (*Lat.* Mizauldus), Antoine. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 40. 1739.)
Mladenowicz, Peter von. Historia de fatis et actis Johannis Hus Constanciæ. (*In* Vienna. K. Akad. d. Wiss. Fontes rer. Austr., 1. Abth., 2. Bd. 1856.)
Mnaskyres. KOEHLER, H. K. E. von. Qu'une médaille portant la tête du roi Mnaskyès de l'Apolloniatide n'a plus existé que ce souverain même, son prétendu royaume, et sa mère Arsé. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Mém., 6e sér., v. 3. 1836.)
Mnesimachus *comicus*. Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)
Mnesimachus *Phaselita*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Mnesiptolemus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)
Mnesitheus *Atheniensis*. Fragm. (*In* Poetæ bucolici. 1851.)
Mniszech, Marina. BULGARIN. T. M. Mniszech, Gemahlinn des falschen Demetrius. (*In* Bulgarin, T. Werke, v. 1. 1828.)
Moabite stone. DECOSTA, B. F. The Moabite stone. N. Y., 1871. 8°.
— GINSBURG, C. D. Moabite stone; a fac-simile of the inscription, with Eng. trans. and commentary. 2d ed. London, 1871. 4°.
Mobile, *Ala.* ALABAMA. *Gen. Assembly.* Act to incorporate Mobile. *n.p.*, [1819]. 8°. (B 1596)
— *Committee* [*on*] *the Sickness and Mortality in Mobile.* Report. *n.p.*, 1819. 12°. (C 147)
— ANDREWS, C. C. History of the campaign of Mobile. N. Y., 1867. 8°.
Mobile commercial register, Apr. 15, May 6. Mobile, 1822. f°. (E 181)
Mobile daily register; 1868. Mobile, 1868. 2 v. f°.
Note. In Jan. 1868 called 'Mobile daily advertiser and register'.
— *Same.* Weekly; 1870–71. Mobile, 1870–71. 2 v. f°.
Mocenigo (*Lat.* Mocenius), Andrea. Belli Cameracensis adv. Venetos historiæ libri. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 5, pt. 4. 1722.)
Mocenigo, Leonardo. Relazione di M. tornato ambasciatore da Ferdinando I. nel 1559. (*In* Venice. Relaz. degli ambasc. veneti, ser. 1, v. 6. 1862.)
Mocenigo *di Venezia*. STEFANI, F. (*In* Litta, P. Fam.)
Mocetto, Girolamo. GALICHON, E. Ecole primitive de Venise: M., peintre et graveur. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 2. 1859.)
Mocha. ACCOUNT of the king of Mocha, and of his country. (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col. of voyages, v. 6. 1746.)
— EPITOME de la relacion del viage de algunos mercadores de San Malo à Moka, 1708–10. (*In* Barcia, A. G. Hist. prim., v. 3. 1749.)
— MOCHA. (*In* Notes of travel. 1854.)
Mochnacki, Maurycy. Powstanie narodu Polskiego, 1830–31. W Paryżu, 1834. 2 v. 12°.
Mock and absurd philosophy; or, A word to the reasonable, by [Horwitz, a Prussian Jew]. Boston, 1811. 12°.
Mock doctor, The; or, The dumb lady cured; a comedy. *See* Fielding, H.
Model for erecting a bank of credit; adapted especially for plantations in America. London, 1688. 8°. (C 55)
— *Same.* Boston, 1714. 8°. (C 121)
Model of a wife, A; farce. *See* Wigan, A.
Modell of Christian charity, A. *See* Winthrop, J.
Modena. *Commissione Apposita Istit.* 21 *Luglio* 1859. Documenti risg. il governo degli Austro-Estensi in Modena, 1814–59. Modena. 1860. 2 v. 8°.
— ANNALES veteres Mutinensium, 1131–1336. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 11. 1727.)
— FERRARIO, G. Governo di Modena. (*In his* Costume, v. 10. 1829.)
— LANZI, L. Scuola modenese. (*In his* Storia pittorica della Italia, v. 4. 1809.)
— MARTINI, P. Cronache moden. di T. Lancilotto. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., 3a ser., v. 9, 14, 15. 1869, 71, 72.)

— MORANS, B. Chronicon Mutinense, 1306-42. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 11. 1727.) — MUTINENSIS urbis descriptio circiter MDCCCC. (*In* v. 2, pt. 2. 1726.)
— RICCI, L. Riforma degl' Instituti Pii della Città di Modena. (Vol. 41 of Scritt. class. ital. 1805.)
— TIRABOSCHI, G. Biblioteca modenese; notizie degli scrittore di Modena. Modena, 1781-86. 6 v. 4°.
— - Notizie biografiche in contin. della Biblioteca modenese. Reggio, 1833-37. 5 v. 4°.
— *Map. n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 207 b.)
Moderate intelligencer; communicating martial affairs to the kingdome of Eng. Nos. 150, 152. Jan. 27 - Feb. 17. London, 1648. 4°. (C 282)
Moderation a virtue; or, The occasional conformist justify'd from the imputation of hypocrisy. London, 1703. 4°. (B 94)
Modern antiques; a drama. *See* O'Keeffe, J.
Modern British essayists. Vol. 1-5. Phila., 1845-46. 5 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Macaulay. 2. Alison. 3. Sydney Smith. 4. John Wilson. 5. Carlyle.
Modern chivalry; the adventures of a captain, *etc.*; by H. H. Brackenridge. Phila., 1804-07. 2 v. 12°.
— *Same.* Phila., 1815. 2 v. 16°.
Modern culture, its true aims. *See* **Youmans**, E. L.
Modern gratitude. *See* **Martin**, L.
Modern Greek lang., lit., *etc.* *See* **Greece, Modern** (pp. 1269-72).
Modern Griselda; by M. Edgeworth. (*In her* Tales, v. 1. 1825.)
Modern history. *General works.*
☞ *See also* **Ecclesiastical history** (pp. 846-848); — **History** (pp. 1418-20); — **Middle Ages** (pp. 1973-75).
— ADAMS, J. Flowers of modern history, designed for the improvement of youth. Phila., 1796. 12°.
— ARNOLD, T. Introd. lectures on mod. hist.; ed. from 2d Lond. ed., with notes, by H. Reed. New York, 1845. 8°.
— CHOICE notes from Notes and queries: History. London, 1858. 16°.
— CONDILLAC, E. B. (Vol. 15-20 *of his* Œuvres. 1798.)
— LORD, J. A modern history; from Luther to Napoleon. Phila., [1849]. 8°.
— MICHELET, J. Modern history; from the French, with an introd. by A. Potter, [1453-1789]. N. Y., 1843. 16°. (Harpers' fam. lib., v. 170.)
— ROBINSON, J. Modern hist. for schools. London, 1807. 12°.
— SCHLEGEL, K. W. F. Ueber die neuere Geschichte; Vorlesungen, [1810]. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 11. 1846.)
— - *Eng.* Course of lectures on modern history. London, *Bohn*, 1849. 8°.
— SÉRIEYS, A., *ed.* Mémoires sur l'hist. mod. (*In his* Biblioth. acad., v. 4-7. 1811.)
— SMITH, G. Lectures on modern hist., [to 1775]. Oxford, 1861. 8°.
— SMYTH, W. Lectures on modern hist., [to 1775]. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* 3d Amer. ed., rev., with add. by J. Sparks. Boston, 1849. 8°.
— TOWLE, G. M. Glimpses of history. Boston, 1866. 12°.
— ZIEGLER, A. Historische Memorabilien. Wien, 1840. 4°.
— *Atlases.* SPRUNER, K. von. Historisch-geog. Hand-Atlas. Gotha, 1855. f°.

15th-17th centuries.

— PRAET, J. van. Essays on the political hist. of the 15th-17th cent.; ed. by Sir E. Head. London, 1868. 8°.

16th and 17th centuries.

— RAUMER, F. von. History of the 16th and 17th cent. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°.
— THOU, J. A. de. Historiarum sui temporis libri CXXXVIII, 1543-1607. Genevæ, 1626-30. 5 v. f°.
— - *French.* Histoire univ., 1543-1607; tr. [par J. B. de la Mascrier, *etc.*]. London, 1734. 16 v. f°.
— VOIGT, J. Briefwechsel der berühmtesten Gelehrten des Zeitalters der Reformation mit Herzog Albrecht von Preussen, [1549-67]. Konigsb., 1841. 8°.
— THOU, J. A. de. Thuani hist. continuatio, 1608-18. Francof., 1628. f°.

18th and 19th centuries.

— ANNUAL register. *See* **Annual registers** (p. 108, 109).
— ROBERTSON, J. B. Lectures on mod. hist. and biog., [1701-1864]. Dublin, 1864. 8°.
— SCHLOSSER, F. C. Geschichte des 18n u. 19n Jahrhunderts. 4e Aufl. Heidelb., 1853-60. 8 v. 8°.
— - *Eng.* History of the 18th and 19th cent.; tr. with pref. and notes by D. Davison. London, 1843-52. 8 v. 8°.
— LOBETHAN, F. G. A. Schauplaz d. merkwurdigsten Kriege, *u.s.w.*, des 18. Jahrh. [1r Theil.] Lpz., 1793. 16°.
— HISTORICAL register, 1716-37. London, 1717-[38]. 22 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Vol. 15. London, [1730]. 8°. (B 1711)
— MEINERS, C. Historische Vergleichung der Sitten und Verfassungen, der Gesetze, und Gewerbe, des Handels, und der Religion, *u.s.w.*, des Mittelalters mit denen unsers Jahrhunderts in Rücksicht auf die Vortheile und Nachtheile der Aufklärung. Hanover, 1793-94. 3 v. 16°.
— SMOLLETT, T. Present state of all nations. (Vol. 1, 2d ed.) London, 1768-69. 8 v. 8°.
— EWALD, A. C. The last cent. of univ. hist.; cont. an annotated table of chronology, lists of contemporary sovereigns, *etc.*, 1767-1867. London, 1868. 8°.

19th century.

— GANS, E. Vorlesungen über die Geschichte der letzten funfzig Jahre. (*In* **Historisches** Taschenbuch, 1833-34.)
— GERVINUS, G. G. Einleitung in die Gesch. des 19n Jahrhunderts. Lpz., 1853. 8°.
— - Geschichte des 19n Jahrhunderts. Lpz., 1855-66. 8 v. 8°.
— HISTORY of our own times. Vol. 1. London, 1843. 8°.
— SCHLOSSER, F. C., EWALD, A. C. *See, above, 18th and 19th cent.* (SCHLOSSER, EWALD).
— BRITISH and foreign state papers, 1812-67. London, 1841, 25-71. 57 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 43 is 'General index to v. 1-42, 1373-1853'.
— ANNUAL retrospect of public affairs for 1831. London, 1831. 2 v. 12°. (Lardner. Cab. lib.)
— IRVING, J. Annals of our time, from 1837. New ed. to 1871. London, 1871. 8°.
— - Supplement. Feb. 28, 1871, to Mar. 19, 1874. London, 1875. 8°.
— UNSERE Zeit; deutsche Revue der Gegenwart, Monatschrift zum Conversations-Lexicon. Lpz., 1857-77. 22 v. 8°.
Modern husband, The; a comedy. *See* **Fielding**, H.
Modern literary criticism. London, 1867. 2 v. 16°.
Contents. Vol. 1. G. Stephenson. — Macaulay's History of England. — Sydney Smith. — Westward, ho!

— Tom Moore. — Thackeray's Miscellanies. — Gainsborough. — Charlotte Brontë. — Dred. — James Boswell. — Herodotus. — Montalembert on England. 2. J. Watt. — Mrs. Elliott's Narrative of the first French revolution. — Family vicissitudes. — Memoirs of Sir Robert Peel. — Doran's Queens of the House of Hanover. — Meadows's Chinese Empire. — Lord Cockburn's Memorials of his time. — Mrs. Fitzherbert. — The Southern counties of England. — Englishwomen in America. — Mediæval London. — Russell's Indian diary.

Note. Repr. from the Times, Aug. 1855 - Jan. 1860.

Modern London; the history and present state of the British metropolis. London, 1804. 4°.

Modern Orpheus, The; a farce. *See* **Webster, B.**

Modern pilgrims; by G. Wood. Boston, 1855. 2 v. 12°.

Modern Plutarch; or, Universal biography. London, 1806–07. 4 v. 12°.

Modern practice of the Court of Exchequer, by a gentleman of the Exchequer-Office; [signed B. Y.]. London, 1731. 8°.

Modern society in Rome; a novel, by J. R. Beste. London, 1856. 3 v. 12°.

Modern standard drama. *See* **Sargent, E.**

Modern Syrians; or, Native society in Damascus, *etc.*, 1841–43; by an Oriental student. London, 1844. 12°.

Modern thinker, The; an organ for the most advanced speculations; ed. by D. G. [Croly]. No. 1, 2. (No. 1. 2d ed.) N. Y., 1870–73. 8°.

Modern traveller; a popular description, geographical, historical, and topographical, of the various countries of the globe. [Vol. 25, 26:] Mexico, Guatemala. Lond., 1825. 2 v. 16°.

Modern vassal; by J. Wilmer. Boston, [1849]. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Littell's** living age, v. 23. 1849.)

Modern women; reprint of articles in the Saturday review; with an introd. by Mrs. L. G. Calhoun. N. Y., 1868. 12°.

Modes of Presbyterian church worship vindicated, in a letter to the Blacksmith; by a Presbyter of Ireland. Dublin, 1761. 8°.

— *Same.* 4th ed. Newbury-Port, 1789. 8°. (B 157)

Modest address to the clergy of the Church of Eng.; by a clergyman. London, [17—]. 8°. (C 232)

Modest address to the livery-men of London upon their choice of sheriffs, June 24, 1681. *n.t.p.* [London, 1681] f°. (A 50)

Modest apology for those of the superior clergy who have not subscribed to Proposals for publishing Hutchinson's [works]. London, 1748. 8°. (C 232)

Modest defence of chastity. Northampton, 1696. 8°.

Modest defense of gaming. (*In* **Dodsley, R.** Fugitive pieces, v. 1. 1761.)

Modest enquiry into the causes of the present disasters in England, and who brought the French fleet into the English Channel. London, 1690. 4°. (B 4)

Modeste Mignon; par H. de Balzac. Paris, 1865. 16°. (Œuvres, v. 35.)

Modesti, Jacopo. Narrazione del sacco di Prato, 1512. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., v. 1. 1842.)

Modica. CARAFFA, P. Mortucæ descriptio. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 12. 1725.)

Modicus, *pseud.* Letter to the editor on a reform in Parliament. (*In* **Pamphleteer,** 1815; v. 6 of B 838)

Modius, Franciscus. De triumphis, ludis, et spectaculis veterum. (*In* **Gronovius, J.** Thes. Græc. antiq., v. 11. 1701.)

Modoaldus, *St.* Translatio et miracula; anct. anon. (*In* **Pertz.** Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 14. 1861.)

Moehsen, Johann Carl Wilhelm. Ueber die brandenburgische Geschichte des Mittelalters, und deren Erläuterung durch gleichzeitige Münzen. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1786–87.) — MEIEROTTO, J. H. L. Beitrag zur Geschichte J. C. M. als Schriftstellers. (*In* 1792–97.)

Moeller *or* **Moller** (*Lat.* **Mollerus**), Daniel Wilhelm. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 12. 1730.)

Moeller (*Lat.* **Mollerus**), Heinrich. Prælectiones in Psalmos; acc. T. Bezæ Paraphrasis poetica. Genevæ, 1591. f°.

Moeller, Johann Fr., *joint ed.* *See* **Reformations** Almanach.

Moeller, Johann Georg Peter. Tysk och swensk ord-bok. 1a delen, 2a upl., Upsala, 1801; 2a delen, K–Z, Greifswald, 1785; 3e delen, Schwedisch-Teutsches Wörterbuch, Greifswald, 1790. 3 v. 4°.

— *Same.* 3e delen, 2a upl. Lpz., 1808. 4°.

Note. With the second title-page Schwedisch-deutsches Wörterbuch.

Moellhausen, Baldwin. Diary of a journey from the Mississippi to the coasts of the Pacific; introd. by A. v. Humboldt; tr. by Mrs. P. Sinnett. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°.

Moen, *Island. Map.* BLAEU, J. Lalandia, Falstria, et Mona. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 181)

Moens, W. J. C. English travelers and Italian brigands. N. Y., 1866. 12°.

Moerikofer, J. C. Die schweizerische Literatur. Leipzig, 1861. 8°.

Moeris. Lexicon Atticum. (*In* **Harpocration.** Lexicon. 1833.)

Moerl, Maria. TALBOT, J., *Earl of Shrewsbury.* Letter to A. L. Phillips, descriptive of the estatica of Caldero. 2d ed. Lond., 1842. 8°.

Moeser, Justus. Sämmtliche Werke; neu geordnet durch B. R. Abeken. Berlin, 1858. 10 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1–4. Patriotische Phantasien. 5. Kleinere den patriotischen Phantasien verwandte Stücke. — *Schriften üb. Religion, Kirche, u. verwandte Gegenstände.* Lettre à M. de Voltaire, cont. un essai sur le caractère du Dr. M. Luther et sa Réformation.— Schreiben an Herrn Vicar in Savoyen. — Schreiben an Hrn. A. Mendez da Costa, über den leichten Uebergang der pharisäischen Secte zur christlichen Religion. — Schreiben an den P. J. K. in W. über die künftige Vereinigung der evangelischen und katholischen Kirche. — Der Cölibat der Geistlichkeit, von seiner politischen Seite betrachtet. — Der Stuhl Petri. — Symbolische Bücher. — Ueber die allgemeine Toleranz. 6–8. Osnabruckische Geschichte. 9. *Kleinere Schriften.* Der Werth wohlgewogner Neigungen und Leidenschaften. — Joseph Patridge unterthänigste Vorstellung. — Harlequin, Vertheidigung des Groteske-Komischen. — Vorrede zur 2n Ausg. des Harlequin. — Harlequins Heirath; ein Nachspiel. — Deutsche Sprache und Literatur. — Theorie und Praxis. *Vermischtes, aus Möser's frühester Periode.* De veterum Germanorum et Gallorum theologia mystica et populari. — Vorrede zu dem Trauerspiel Arminius. — Nachricht von dem ersten gedruckten deutschen Titular- und Formularbuch. — Von dem Erbjägermeisteramt im Hochstift Osnabrück. — Was heissen unciæ porcorum? — Lateinische Urkunde. — Bemerkung üb. eine Stelle des Euripides. — Die Zusätze der neuesten kaiserlichen Wahlcapitulation. — Preisfragen einer Academie der Wissenschaften. — Aus den Gemälden von den Sitten unsrer Zeit. — Von dem deutschen Nationalgeiste. — Zwei Gedichte. — Anti-Candide. *Historisches, über Klöster und Stifter.* Stiftung des osnabrückischen Klosters Iburg, — des Nonnenklosters Berssenbrück, — des Collegiatstifts in der Stadt Wiedenbrück. 10. Leben von F. Nicolai. — Briefwechsel.

— Letter from an old married woman, *etc.* — How to attain to an adequate expression of our ideas. — Moral advantages of public calamities. (*In* **Hedge, F. H.** Prose writers of Germany. 1848.)

— KLETKE, G. H. Möser's Biographie. (*In his* Walhalla. 1854.)

Mœurs du temps, Les; comédie. *See* **Saurin, B. J.**

Moffat, A. S. Secrets of angling. Edin., 1865. 12°.

Moffat, George. Upon what principle should the bankrupt law of England be amended? (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1865.)

Moffat, James. On the natural limits of ancient Oriental history. (*In* **Amer. Orient. Soc.** Jour., v. 6. 1860.)

Moffat, James C. Comparative history of religions. N. Y., 1871. 12°.

Contents. Pt. 1. Ancient Scriptures. 2. Later Scriptures; progress and revolutions of faith.

Moffat, John M. Book of science. (*In* **Johnson, W. R.** System of nat. phil. 1842.)

Moffat, Wm. B. The medical manual; cont. information conc. the most prevalent diseases and most approved remedies. New York, 1839. 24°. (D 39)

Moffett, *Prof.* On cruelty to animals, with special reference to the cattle traffic. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1867.)

Mofras, —. Bibliothèques. (*In* **France.** *Com. Imp. de l'Exposition de* 1867. Rapports du jury, v. 13.)

Mogador. BALANSA, B. Voyage de Mogador à Maroc. — BEAUMIER, A. Excursion de Mogador à Saffy. — THÈVENIN, —. Du climat de Mogador sous le rapport des affections pulmonaires. (*In* **Paris. Soc. de Géog.** Bull., 5e sér., v. 15. 1868.)

Moges, *Le marquis* de. Recollections of Baron Gros's embassy to China and Japan, 1857–58; tr. London, 1860. 8°.

Mogg, Edward. New picture of London. 5th ed. London, [1842]. 12°.

— Paris and Rouen R. R. and Paris guide. London, 1843. 12°. (**D 70**)

— Paterson's roads. *See* **Paterson,** D.

Moggridge, Matthew. The 'Meraviglie'. (*In* **Internat. Cong. of Prehist. Archæol.** Trans., 1868.)

Mogliazzo, Il; frammesso. *See* **Berni,** F.

Moglie saggia, La; commedia. *See* **Goldoni,** C.

Mogridge, George. Memoir of Old Humphrey. Phila., [1855]. 18°.

Mogul Empire. BERNIER, F. Travels; translated from the French by J. Brock. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°.

— — Travels in the empire of the Mogul. (*In* **Col.** of travels, v. 2. 1684.)

— KEENE, H. G. The Moghul empire. London, 1866. 8°.

— HISTORY of the empire of the great Mogul. (*In* **Harris,** J. Col. of voy., 1764.)

— *Map.* JANSSON, J. Magni Mogolis imperium. Amst., [16—]. (**E 78,** no. 284)

Mogul tale, The; or, The descent of the balloon; a farce. (*In* **London stage,** v. 4.)

Mohammed. ☞ *See* **Muhammad,** for Arabic and Persian names, that of the Prophet excepted.

Mohammed. Koran in Arabic, written in the Togray Sals character.] 4°.

— *Eng.* Koran, The; tr. by G. Sale. New ed. London, 1801. 2 v. 8°.

— — Selections from the Koran; tr. by E. W. Lane. London, 1843. 8°.

— *French.* Koran. (*In* **Pauthier,** G. Les livres sacrés de l'orient. 1843.)

— SILVESTRE DE SACY, A. I. S. de. Notice d'un ms. arabe de l'Alcoran, accompagné de notes critiques et de variantes. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. des Inscr.* Notices et extraits, v. 9. 1813.)

— AHMED *Kahn Bahador, Syed.* Series of essays on the life of M. Vol. 1. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— BARTHÉLEMY ST. HILAIRE, J. Mahomet et le Coran. Paris, 1865. 8°.

— BUSH, G. Life of Mohammed. N. Y., 1847. 8°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 10.)

— CARLYLE, T. (*In his* Heroes and hero-worship. 1841.)

— CAUSSIN DE PERCEVAL, A. P. Mahomet. (*In his* Essai sur l'hist. des Arabes, v. 3. 1848.)

— CLARKE, J. F. Mohammed and Islam. (*In his* Ten great religions. 1871.)

— GIBBON, E. (*In his* Decline and fall, v. 5. 1788; v. 9. 1797; v. 6. 1855.)

— GREEN, S. Life of Mahomet; with hist. of Islamism. Lond., 1840. 18°. (Fam. lib., v. 73.)

— IRVING, W. Mahomet and his successors. N. Y., 1850. 2 v. 12°.

— — *Same.* (Vol. 12, 13, *of his* Works. 1860.)

— LIFE and actions of Mahomet. (*In* Four treatises conc. the doct., *etc.*, of Mahometans. 1712.)

— MERRICK, J. L. Life and religion of Mohammed, as contained in the Sheeah traditions of the Hyât-Ul-Kuloob; tr. fr. the Persian. Boston, 1850. 8°.

— MIGNOT, V. Hist. discourse on Mahomet and his successors. (*In his* Hist. of the Turkish Emp. 1787.)

— MILMAN, H. H. (*In his* Latin Christianity, v. 2. 1854.)

— MUIR, W. Life of M. Lond., 1858–61. 4 v. 8°.

— PRIDEAUX, H. True nature of imposture displayed in the life of M. 8th ed. London, 1723. 8°.

— ROEBUCK, J. A. Life of Mahomet. (*In* **Soc. for the Diff. of Usef. Knowl.** Lives of eminent persons. 1833.)

— SPRENGER, A. Das Leben und die Lehre des Mohammad. Berlin, 1861. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Eng.* Life of M. Part 1. Allahabad, 1851. 8°.

— SYLBURG, F. Saracenica sive Moamethica. Gr. et Lat. *n.p.*, 1592. 8°.

— THOLUCK, F. A. G. Die Wunder Muhammed's und der Character dieses Religionsstifters. (*In his* Verm. Schr., v. 1. 1839.)

— TYCHSEN, T. C. Quatenus Muhammedes aliarum religionum sectatores toleraverit. (*In* **Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss.** Comm., 1800–03.)

— WEIL, G. Mohammed der Prophet, sein Leben und seine Lehre. Stuttg., 1843. 8°.

Mohammed Ali. *See* **Mehemet Ali.**

Mohammedans *and* **Mohammedanism.** *Art.*

— PHARAON, F. La peinture et la sculpture chez les Musulmans. (*In* **Gazette** des beaux-arts, v. 26. 1869.)

— SCHNAASE, C. Muhamedanische Kunst. (*In his* Gesch. der bildenden Künste, v. 3. 1844.)

Chronology.

— BROWN, C. P. Carnatic chronology; the Hindu and Mahomedan methods of reckoning time explained. London, 1863. 8°.

History.

— ABU-L-FEDA, Ismail, *King of Hämmah.* Annales Moslemici. Tom. 1. Lips., 1778. 4°.

— GREEN, S. Hist. of Islamism. (*In his* Life of Mahomet. 1840. *See* **Mohammed.**)

— PRICE, D. Mohammedan history from Mahomet to Akbar. Lond., 1821. 4 v. 4°.

See also **Caliphs**; — *also* **Arabia**; — **Egypt**; — **India**; — **Sicily**; — **Spain**; — **Turkey,** *etc.*

Law.

— HEDÀYA, The, or guide; a commentary on the Mussulman laws; tr. by C. Hamilton. London, 1791. 4 v. 4°.

— HARINGTON, J. H. Remarks upon the authorities of Mosulman law. (*In* **Asiatick** researches, v. 10. 1811.)

Numismatics.

— TYCHSEN, T. C. De defectibus rei numariæ Muhammedanorum. (*In* **Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss.** Comm., 1819–22.)

Religion and morals.

— BARROW, I. De religione Turcica. (*In his* Opusc., v. 4. 1687.)

— BOBOWSKI, A. De Turcarum liturgia, peregrinatione Meccana, circumsisione, ægrotorum visitatione, *etc.* (*In* **Hyde,** T. Syntagma, v. 1. 1767.)

— — *Eng.* Treatise conc. the liturgy of the Turks, *etc.* (*In* **Four** treatises. 1712.)

— FORSTER, C. Mahometanism unveiled. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°.

— FOUR treatises conc. the doctrine, discipline, and worship of the Mahometans. London, 1712. 8°.

— JANY MUHAMMAD ASAAD, *Fakir.* Akhlak-I-Jalaly, or Practical philosophy of the Muhammadan people; tr. from the Persian, by W. F. Thompson. London, *Orient. Trans. Fund,* 1839. 8°.

— SALISBURY, E. W. Contrib. from original sources to our knowledge of the science of Muslim tradition. (*In* **Orient. Soc.** Jour., v. 7. 1862.) — Materials for the history of the Muhammadan doctrine of predestination and free will. (*In* v. 8. 1866.)

— SILVESTRE DE SACY, A. I. S. de. D'un ms. espagnol écrit pour l'usage des Maures d'Espagne, cont. un traité de la croyance, *etc.*, des Musulmans. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 11. 1829.)

— SYLBURG, F. Saracenica, sive Moamethica. Gr. et Lat. *n.p.*, 1592. 8°.

— WEIL, G. Biblical legends of the Mussulmans; fr. the German. London, 1846. 12°.

Mohammedans in India, Sicily, Spain. *See* **India, Sicily, Moors in Spain.**

Mohawks. CHAUNCY, C. Sermon, ordin. of John Bowen to the ministry among the Mohawk Indians. Boston, 1762. 8°. (B 75)

— EMPLOYMENT of the M. I. (*In* **N. H. Hist. Soc. Col.**, v. 2. 1827.)

— MEGAPOLENSIS, J. Sketch of the Mohawk Indians in New Netherland, 1644; rev. by J. R. Brodhead. (*In* **N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col.**, ser. 2, v. 3, p. 1. 1857.)

Language.

— BRUYAS, J. Radical words of the Mohawk language. New York, 1862. 8°. (Shea's lib. of Amer. ling., v. 10.)

— HAWLEY, G. Mohawk numbers. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.**, v. 10. 1809.)

— KAROON ne teyerihwahkwatha. [Hymns.] N. Y., 1835. 24°.

— *Same.* By the N. E. corporation. Hamilton, 1839. 16°.

— YERIWANONTONTHA ne ne Wesleyan Methodists. [Catechism.] Lynn, *Mass.*, 1834. 12°. (E 33)

See also **Bible** (p. 288, 290).

Mohegans. BELKNAP, J., *and* MORSE, J. Report of a com. who visited the Mohekunuh Indians in 1795. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.**, v. 5. 1798.) — EXTRACT from an Indian history. — HOLMES, A. Memoir of the Moheagan Indians. (*In* v. 9. 1804.)

— HECKEWELDER, J. Narrative of the mission of the United Brethren. Phila., 1820. 8°.

Language.

— EDWARDS, J. The Indian school at Stockbridge. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.**, v. 10. 1809.)

— - Obs. on the language of the Muhhekaneew Indians. New Haven, 1788. 8°. (B 744, W 84)

— - *Same.* New ed. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 543)

— - *Same.* Obs. on the Mohegan language. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.**, v. 20. 1823.)

— PICKERING, J. Notes to Edward's 'Observations'. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.**, v. 20. 1823.)

Mohekunuk, Mohicans. *See, above,* **Mohegans.**

Mohicans de Paris, Les; par A. Dumas. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1863. 4 v. 18°.

Mohl, *Mme.*? Madame Récamier; with a sketch of the history of society in France. London, 1862. 8°.

Mohl, Jules de. Rapport annuel fait à la Soc. Asiatique, 1862-63. *See* **Paris. Société Asiatique.**

Mohl, Robert von. Geschichte u. Literatur der Staatswissenschaften. Erlangen, 1855-58. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Die Staatswissenschaften und Gesellschaftswissenschaften. — Die Encyclopädieen und Systeme der Staatswiss. — Die Staatsromane. — Philos. Staatsrecht. — Allgem. const. Staatsrecht. — Neuere Literatur des Völkerrechtes. — Schweizerisches Staatsrecht. — Ver. Staaten von N. Amer. 2. Literatur des engl. Staatsrechtes. — Denkwürdigkeiten, Staatschriften, und Reden der engl. Staatsmänner des 18. u. 19. Jahrh. — Das positive deutsche Staatsrecht seit der Gründung des Bundes. — Zwölf deutsche Staatsgelehrte. 3. Französ. Staatsrecht. — Schr. üb. polit. Oekonomie. — Allgem. Lit. der Politik. — Bevölkerungslehre. — Die Machiavelli-Literatur. — Jer. Bentham. — Begriff der Statistik. — Die für staatswiss. Stoff bestimmten Jahresschriften.

Mohs, Friedrich. Treatise on mineralogy; translated by W. Haidinger. Edinburgh, 1825. 3 v. 8°.

Mohun, Charles, *Ld.* TRYAL for the murder of W. Mountford. London, 1693. f°.

Mohunpersaud Takoor. Vocab. in Bengalee and English; ed. by Govindchunder Coaur. 3d ed. Calcutta, 1826. 8°.

Moigno, François Napoléon Marie, *l'abbé.* On accidental or subjective colors; persistence of images, contrast, irradiation, Daltonism, *etc.*; tr. from 'Repertoire d'optique moderne'. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Report, 1866.)

Moine, Le; par M. G. Lewis; tr. de l'Anglais, par Deschamps, *etc.* (*In* **Biblioth. univ. des romans**, Nouv., v. 2. 1798.)

Moine de Chaalis, Le; par Mme. C. Reybaud. 2e éd. Paris, 1860. 16°.

Moir, David Macbeth. Poetical works; ed., with a memoir, by T. Avid. Edin., 1852. 2 v. 16°.

— Life of Mac Nish. (*In* **Mac Nish, R.** Tales, *etc.*, v. 1. 1844.)

Moir, John Macrae. Capital punishment, based on K. J. A. Mittermaier's 'Todesstrafe'. *See* **Mittermaier, K. J. A.**

Moises, Hugh. Treatise on the blood, with observations on animal heat. Lond., [1794?]. 8°.

Moises en Egipto; por G. Rossini. Habana, 1847. 12°. (E 7)

Moisy, —. Les fontaines de Paris. 1813. *See* **Duval, A. P.**

Mojon, Benedetto. Elogi di G. Davigo, — A. di Negro. (*In* **Grillo, L.** Elogi di Liguri, v. 1. 1846.) — D. Canevari, — F. Liceti. (*In* v. 2.) — A. Pellegrina, — C. Amoretti. (*In* v. 3.)

Mojon, Giuseppe. CANOBBIO, G. B. (*In* **Grillo, L.** Elogi di Liguri, v. 3. 1846.)

Molai, James, The tomb of. *See* **Tomb.** (B 343)

Moland, Louis Emile Dieudonné. Aperçus d'histoire litt., biog., examen de chaque pièce, commentaire, *etc.* (*In* **Molière, J. B. P. de.** Œuvres comp. 1863.)

Molanus (*or* **van der Meulen**). Johannes. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 27. 1734.)

Molard, Claude Pierre. Rapport sur les lampes hydrostatiques de MM. Girard. [Paris, 18—.] 4°. (A 74)

— Rapport sur une col. de gravures d'ornemens pour les fusils de chasse. Paris, 1809. 4°. (A 74)

Molbech, Christian. Ueber Bibliothekswissenschaft. Nach der 2n Ausg. des dänischen Originals, übers. von H. Ratjen. Lpz., 1833. 6°.

Moldavia. HASE, C. B. D'un ms. cont. une histoire inéd. de la Moldavie, composée par N. Costin, et tr. en grec. moderne par A. Amiras. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 11. 1829.)

— PAUL *of Aleppo.* Travels of Macarius; tr. by F. C. Belfour. Pt. 1. London, 1829. 4°. (Oriental Trans. Fund.)

Moldwarp, Nicholas, *pseud.* *See* **Manning,** *Mrs.* A.

Molé, François René. Memoirs. (*In* **Barrière, F.** Bibl. des mém., v. 6. 1846.)

Molé, Louis Matthieu, *comte.* Discours. — Réponses. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Acad. Fr.* Recueil des disc. 1840-49, pt. 1, 2.)

— BARANTE, A. G. P. B. Eloge. (*In his* Etudes hist., v. 2. 1857.)

— SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. (*In his* Portr. contemp., v. 2. 1852.)

Molé, Mathieu, *d.* 1656. Mémoires. Paris, 1855-56. 3 v. 8°. (Soc. de l'Hist. de France.)

Molé-Gentilhomme. La fiancée de Madrid. (*In* **Echo des feuilletons**, 1843.)

Molecules. HINRICHS, G. Molecular perturbations. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 18. 1869.)

Molènes, Dieudonné Jean Baptiste Paul Gaschon de. Chroniques contemporaines. Paris, 1859. 18°.

— Histoires intimes. Paris, 1860. 8°.

— Mémoires d'un gentilhomme du siècle dernier. Paris, 1858. 18°.

— Numerous articles.] (*In* **Revue d. D. Mondes**, déc. 1841 - mai 1862.)

— MOÜY, C. de. (*In his* Les jeunes ombres. 1865.)

Molèri, *pseud.* *See* **Demolière, H. J.**

Moleschott, Jacob Albert Willibrord. Georg Forster, der Naturforscher des Volks. Frankfort a. M., 1857. 8°.

— Der Kreislauf des Lebens; physiologische Antworten auf Liebig's Chemische Briefe. 3e Aufl. Mainz, 1857. 16°.

— Physiologie der Nahrungsmittel. 2e Aufl. Giessen, 1859. 8°.

— - Chemistry of food; [a translation from 'Lehre der Nahrungsmittel']. (*In* **Gore, G.** Pract. chem. 1856.)

— Physiologisches Skizzenbuch. Giessen, 1861. 12°.

— Ein Spaziergang. (*In* **Album von Combe-Varin.** Zur Erinnerung. 1847.)

Molesworth, Robert, *Viscount M.* Account of Denmark as it was in 1692. London, 1694. 8°.

Molesworth, *Sir* Wm. Redding, C. (*In his* Personal reminiscences, v. 2. 1867.)

Molesworth, *Rev.* Wm. Nassau. Prize essays on an improved system of education for the upper and middle classes. London, 1867. 16°.

— The half time system in schools. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)

Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin de. Œuvres. Paris, an 7 [1799]. 8 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. L'étourdi. — Le dépit amoureux. — Les précieuses ridicules. — Sganarelle. 2. Don Garcie, ou Le prince jaloux. — L'école des maris. — Les fâcheux. — L'école des femmes. 3. La critique de l'école des femmes. — L'impromptu. — Princesse d'Elide. — Mariage forcé. — Don Juan. 4. 5. Le tartuffe. — Amphytrion. — George Dandin. 6. L'avare. — M. de Pourceaugnac. — Les amants magnifiques. 7. Le bourgeois gentilhomme. — Fourberies de Scapin. — Psyché. 8. Femmes savantes. — Comtesse d'Escarbagnas. — Malade imaginaire. — Gloire du Val-de Grâce.

— Œuvres. Paris, 1805. 6 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Vie par Voltaire. — L'étourdi. — Le dépit amoureux. — Les précieuses ridicules. — Sganarelle. — Don Garcia de Navarre. 2. L'école des maris. — Les fâcheux. — L'école des femmes. — La critique de L'école des femmes. — L'impromptu de Versailles. — La princesse d'Elide. — Le mariage forcé. 3. Don Juan. — L'amour médecin. — Le misanthrope. — Le médecin malgré lui. — Mélicerte. — Pastorale comique. — Le Sicilien, ou L'amour peintre. 4. Le tartuffe. — Amphytrion. — George Dandin.—Intermèdes de George Dandin. — L'avare. 5. M. de Pourceaugnac. — Les amants magnifiques. — Le bourgeois gentilhomme. — Les fourberies de Scapin. 6. Psyché. — Les femmes savantes. — La comtesse d'Escarbagnas. — Le malade imaginaire. — La gloire du Val-de-Grâce.

— Œuvres; avec des observ. par Bret, vie par Voltaire, et éloge par Chamfort. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1821. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Eloge. — Vie. — L'étourdi. — Le dépit amoureux. — Les précieuses ridicules. — Sganarelle. 2. Don Garcie de Navarre. — L'école des maris. — Les fâcheux. — L'école des femmes. — Critique de L'école des femmes. — L'impromptu de Versailles. 3. La princesse d'Elide. — Les fêtes de Versailles. — Le mariage forcé. — Don Juan. — L'amour médecin. — Le misanthrope. 4. Le médecin malgré lui. — Mélicerte. — Pastorale comique. — Le Sicilien. — Le tartufe. — Amphytryon. 5. L'avare. — George Dandin. — Fête de Versailles. — M. de Pourceaugnac. — Les amans magnifiques. — Le bourgeois gentilhomme. 6. Les fourberies de Scapin. — Psyché. — Les femmes savantes. — La comtesse d'Escarbagnas. — Le malade imaginaire. — La gloire du Val-de-Grâce.

— Œuvres. 2e éd., par L. Aimé-Martin. Paris, 1837. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Vie. — L'étourdi. — Le dépit amoureux. — Les précieuses ridicules. — Sganarelle. — Don Garcie de Navarre. — L'école des maris. — Les fâcheux. 2. L'école des femmes. — La critique de L'école des femmes. — L'impromptu de Versailles. — Le mariage forcé. — La princesse d'Elide. — Don Juan. — L'amour médecin. — Le misanthrope. — Le médecin malgré lui. 3. Mélicerte. — Pastorale comique. — Le Sicilien. — Le tartuffe. — Amphitryon. — L'avare. — George Dandin. — M. de Pourceaugnac. — Les amants magnifiques. 4. Le bourgeois gentilhomme. — Psyché. — Les fourberies de Scapin. — La comtesse d'Escarbagnas. — Les femmes savantes. — Le malade imaginaire. — Poésies diverses.

— Œuvres complètes. Nouv. éd.; avec aperçus d'hist. litt., biog., commentaire, *etc.*, par L. Moland. Paris, 1863-64. 7 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Molière, sa vie et ses ouvrages. — L'étourdi ou les contre-temps. — Le dépit amoureux. 2. Le théâtre et la troupe de Molière. — Les précieuses ridicules. — Sganarelle, ou Le Cocu imaginaire. — Don Garcie de Navarre, ou Le prince jaloux. — L'école des maris. — Les fâcheux. — L'école des femmes. 3. La critique de L'école des femmes. — L'impromptu de Versailles. — Remerciement au roi. — Le mariage forcé. — Fêtes de Versailles: les plaisirs de l'île enchantée; La princesse d'Elide. — Don Juan, ou Le Festin de Pierre. — L'amour médecin. 4. Le misanthrope. — Le médecin malgré lui. — Mélicerte. — Pastorale comique. — Le Sicilien, ou L'amour peintre. — Le tartuffe, ou L'imposteur. 5. Amphitryon. — George Dandin, ou Le mari confondu. — L'avare. — Monsieur de Pourceaugnac. — Elomire hypocondre, ou Les médecins vengés. 6. Les amants magnifiques. — Le bourgeois gentilhomme. — Psyche. — Les fourberies de Scapin. — La comtesse d'Escarbagnas. 7. Les femmes savantes. — Le malade imaginaire. — La gloire du Val-de-Grâce. — Poésies diverses. — Histoire posthume de Molière.

— Amphitryon; ein Lustspiel nach Molière. (*In* Kleist, H. Gesam. Schr., v. 1. 1863.)

— El avaro; tr. libremente por D. de Isusquiza. (*In* Teatro nuevo esp., v. 2. 1800.)

— 150 vers inédits de la cérémonie du Malade imaginaire; [avec une introd. par C. Magnin]. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juillet 1846.)

— Le dépit amoureux; comédie. Nouv. éd. Toulouse, 1787. 12°. (E 36)

— Deux pièces inédites: [Barbouillé; Médecin volant]. Paris, 1819. 12°.

— La escuela de los maridos. — El médico á palos; tr. por L. F. de Moratin. (*In* Moratin, N. y L. F. de. Obras. 1857: v. 2 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— Poésie. (*In* Annales poét., v. 23. 1782.)

— Bazin, A. Les dernières années de M. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1848.)

— Chamfort, S. R. N. de. Eloge de Molière. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1824.)

— Clarke, C. C. Molière-characters. Edin., 1865. 16°.

— LaCroix, P. La jeunesse de Molière, suivie du Ballet des incompatibles de M.; avec une lettre par F. Delhasse. Brux., 1856. 18°.

— Lennard, D. B. Tales from Molière's plays. London, 1859. 8°.

— Malden, H. (*In his* Disting. men of modern times, v. 2. 1838; v. 38 of Lib. ent. kn.)

— Noel, E. Molière. Paris, 1852. 16°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 29. 1734; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 19. 1759.)

— Raynaud, M. Les médecins au temps de Molière. 2e éd. Paris, 1863. 18°.

— Shelley, M. W. (*In her* Lives of lit. and sci. men of France, v. 1. 1838. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— Taschereau, J. A. Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de Molière. Paris, 1825. 8°.

— — *Same.* 3e éd.; [avec une bibliographie de M.]. Paris, 1844. 12°.

— Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Vie de Molière, avec sommaires de ses pièces. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 61. 1785.)

Moliere, Il; commedia. *See* **Goldoni,** C.

Molière avec ses amis; comédie. *See* **Andrieux,** F. G. J. S.

Molin, Lars. De clavibus veterum. (*In* **Sallengre,** A. H. Nov. thes. antiq. Rom., v. 3. 1719.)

Molina, Felipe. Bosquejo de la republica de Costa Rica; seguido de apuntamientos para su historia. N. Y., 1851. 8°.

Molina, Giovanni Ignazio. Geographical, natural, and civil history of Chili; tr. from the Ital. Middletown, 1808. 2 v. 8°.

Molina, José Ignacio de. Peru, el complimiento de la ley por el organo republicano. Lima, 1827. f°. (A 34)

Molina, Michael de. The unparallel'd imposture of M. (*In* Chamberlayne, E. Rise of Olivares. 1652.)

Molina, Tirso de, *pseud.* *See* **Tellez,** G.

Molinæus, P. *See* **Du Moulin.**

Molinari, Gustave de. Les clubs rouges pendant le siége de Paris. 2e éd. Paris, 1871. 18°.

— Several articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1870-75.)

Molinelli, Gio. Battista. N. Elogio di M. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi di Liguri, v. 3. 1846.)

Molinet, Jehan. Chronique. (*In* Bouchon. Col. des chron., v. 43-47. 1827-28.)

— Recollection des merveilles advenues en nostre temps; commencée par G. Chastellain et contin. par M. (*In* Barante, A. G. P. B. de. Hist. des ducs de Bourgogne. v. 13. 1826.)

Molineux, Caryll, *Viscount Molineux.* [Trial of M., 1694.] (*In* Chetham Soc. Pub., v. 61. 1864.)

Molini, Giuseppe. Documenti di storia italiana, esistenti in Parigi; con note [di G. Capponi]. Firenze, 1836-37. 2 v. 8°.

— Capponi, G. Documenti che fanno seguito ai pub. da M. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., append., v. 1. 1842-44.)

Molino, Girolamo. Canzone. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poes. ital., v. 3. 1847.)

Molino, El; por F. L. de Vega Carpio. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tes. del teatro esp., v. 2. 1838.)
Molino de Guadalajara, El; drama. *See* Zorrilla, J.
Molino Colombani, Giulia. Canzone dettata nel 1842. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)
Molinos, Michel de. Manuductio spiritualis; una cum tractatu de quotidiana communione; tr. a A. H. Franckio. Lips., 1687. 12°.
Moll, Carl Erenbert, *Freiherr* von. Mittheilungen aus s. Briefwechsel. Augsb., 1829–38. 4 v. 8°.
Moll, Herman. Atlas minor; a new set of 62 maps. London, 1732.
— Maps. (*In* Oldmixon, J. Brit. Empire in America. 1708.)
— Maps. (*In* Compleat geographer. 1709.)
— The world described. [30 maps.]
Moll, Louis. Lins et chanvres. — Laines. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports de jury, v. 6.)
Moll Flanders; by D. De Foe. (Vol. 4 *of his* Novels. 1840.)
Moll Pitcher, a poem. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1234)
Moll Pitcher; by J. S. Jones. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 29.)
Moller (*Lat.* Mollerus), Daniel Wilhelm. *See* Moeller, D. W.
Moller, Georg. Denkmäler der deutschen Baukunst. (1r Th.,) 2e Aufl.; (3r Th.,) forgesetzt von E. Gladbach. Darmst., [1831]. 3 pts. f°.
— *Eng.* Origin and progress of Gothic architecture; tr. from German. London, 1824. 8°.
Mollerus, Christianus. Celeberrimi fluvii Albis delineatio. [Amst.,] 1628. (E 78, no. 150)
Mollevaut, Charles Louis. La statue de Laocoön, mise en parallèle avec le Laocoön de Virgile. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 15, 1e pt. 1842.)
Molleville, Antoine François Bertrand de. *See* Bertrand de Molleville, A. F.
Molli, Liberato. Amato, G. d'. (*In his* Panteon dei martiri, v. 2. 1851.)
Mollien, Erard. Recherches sur le zodiaque indien. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 1e sér., v. 3. 1853.)
Mollien, Gaspard Théodore. Voyage dans la répub. de Columbia, 1823. 2e éd. Paris, 1825. 2 v. 8°.
— Voyage en Colombie, 1822–23. (*In* Montémont, A. Bibl., v. 42. 1836.)
— Voyage en Sénégambie et aux sources du Sénégal [1816–18]. (*In* Montémont, A. Bibl., v. 28. 1834.)
Mollien, N. F., *comte.* Chevalier, M. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juil., août 1856.)
Molloy, *Rev.* Gerald. Geology and revelation; or, The ancient history of the earth. New York, 1870. 12°.
Mollusca. Binney, A. Terrestrial air-breathing mollusks of the U. S. Vol. 1–3 ed. by A. A. Gould [with a memoir]; v. 4 by W. G. Binney. Boston, 1851–59. 4 v. 4°.
— Blainville, H. M. D. de. Manuel de malacologie et de conchyliologie. Paris, 1825 *and* Planches 1827. 8°.
Note. Contains Bibliog. malacologique and conchyliologique.
— Champeaux, —. Poissons, crustacés, et mollusques. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports du jury, v. 12.)
— Cooper, W. Report upon the mollusca collected [route near the 47th and 49th parallels]. (*In* United States. *War Dep't.* Reports of explorations for a R. R. to the Pacific in 1853–56, v. 12, pt. 2. 1860.)
— Costa Paiva, A. da. Monographia molluscorum terrestrium, fluvialium, lacustrium insularium Maderensium. Olisipone, 1867. 4°.
— Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D. Mollusques. (*In his* Règne animal, v. 2. 1817; v. 3. 1829–38; *and, Eng.*, v. 12. 1834; v. 2. 1831.)
— Denys de Montfort, P. Histoire naturelle des mollusques. Paris, 1805, 02. 6 v. 8°. (Suite de Buffon. Œuvres, v. 79–84.)
Note. Vol. 5, 6, are by F. de Roissy.
— Férussac, A. E. J. P. J. F. de A. Histoire naturelle des mollusques. Paris, 1841. 4°.
— Gould, A. A. Mollusca and shells. Boston, 1852. 4° *and* Atlas. (Wilkes' Explor. exped., v. 12.)
— Gray, J. E. Molluscous animals and their shells. (*In* Richardson, J., *and others.* Zoolog. of Beechey's voyage. 1839.)
— Hyatt, A. On the parellelism between the different stages of life in the individual and those in the entire group in the molluscous order tetrabranchiata. (*In* Boston. Soc. of Nat. History. Mem., v. 1. 1866–69.)
— Lovell, M. S. Edible mollusks of Great Brit. London, 1867. 12°.
— Martens, E. C. van. Mollusca. (*In* Record of zool. lit., v. 3. 1867.)
— Rang, P. C. A. L. Histoire naturelle des aplysiens. Paris, 1828. f°.
— Stimpson, W. Shells of New England; a revision of the testaceous mollusks of N. England, with notes, *etc.* Boston, 1851. 8°.
— Swainson, W. On malacology, or shells and shell-fish. London, 1840. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
— Woodward, S. P. Manual of mollusca; or, Treatise of recent and fossil shells. London, *Weale*, 1851–56. 3 pt. 12°.
— Wright, E. P. Molluscoida. (*In* Record of zool. lit., v. 31. 1867.)
See also Naiades; — Ocean; — Oysters; — Pearls; — Unionidæ.
Molpis *Laco.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Molsa. *See* Molza, F. M.
Moluccas, *or* Spice Islands. Burre, W. Voyage of Sir H. Middleton to Bantam and the Maluco Is.; ed. by B. Corney. London, 1855. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 19.)
Note. The original title was 'The last East Indian voyage. 1606.'
— Forrest, T. Voyage to New Guinea and the Moluccas, 1774–76; added, a vocabulary of the Magindano tongue. London, 1779. 4°.
— — *Same.* Dublin, 1779. 8°.
— Gaetan, J. Relatione del discoprimento dell' Isole Molluchè. (*In* Ramusio, G. B. Navig., v. 1. 1563.)
— Jurien de la Gravière, E. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1851.)
— Kolff, D. H., *Jr.* Voyages in the Moluccan Archipelago; tr. by G. W. Earl. London, 1840. 8°.
— Middleton. *Sir* H. Voyage to the Molluccas, 1604. (*In* Purchas. Pilgrimes, v. 1. 1625; — *and in* Moore, J. H. Col. of voy., v. 1.)
— Morga, A. de. The Philippine Islands, Moluccas, Siam, Cambodia, *etc.*, at the close of the 16th cent. (*In his* Philipine Islands. 1868.)
— Pennant, T. View of the Malayan Isles, Spicy Islands, *etc.* (*In his* Outlines, v. 4. 1800.)
— Zusatz zur Beschreibung der moluckischen Inseln. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 18. 1764; compare v. 8.)
Note. For various voyages to the Molucca Islands *see* Burney, J. Discov. in the South sea; — Churchill, O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 4; — Eden, R. Hist. of travayle; — General col. of voy. by the Portuguese; — Green, J. Col., v. 1; — Hakluyt, R. Col., v. 2; — Harris, J. Col., v. 1; — Kerr, R. Col., v. 6–10; — Knox, J. Col., v. 2; — Montémont, A. Bibl. univ., v. 1; — Navarrete, M. F. Col., v. 4–5; — Pinkerton, J. Col., v. 8, 9, 11.
— *Map.* Blaeu, W. Moluccæ Insulæ. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 290)
Molyneux, Capel. Sermon occasioned by the death of O. Gregory. London, 1841. 8°. (B 1216)
Molyneux, Georgina. The curé d'Ars; a memoir of J. B. M. Vianney. 2d ed. Lond., 1869. 8°.
Molyneux, Wm. Case of Ireland's being bound by acts of Parliament in England. Dublin, 1698. 16°.
— *Same.* [With J. Barry's Case of tenures.] *t.p.w.* [Dublin, 1725 ?] 8°.
— *Same.* Dublin, 1782. 8°. (B 698)

— MÉRIAN, J. B. Sur le problème de Molyneux. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1777, 79, 80.)

Molza (*Lat.* Molsa), Francesco Maria. Poesie; colla vita dell' autore da P. Serassi. Milano, *Soc. Tip. de' Class. Ital.*, 1808. 8°.

— Ballata. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)

— Novelle. (*In* Raccolta di novelle, v. 2. 1804.)

— Poemata. (*In* Poemata sel. Ital., 1808.)

— Rime. (*In* Berni, F. Opere burlesche, v. 1, 2. 1823–24.)

— Sonetti; canzoni. (*In* Gironi, R. Rac. di lirici ital. 1808.)

Mombert, Jacob Isidor. State of the blessed; sermon on the death of Rev. S. Bowman, D.D. Lancaster, 1861. 8°. (B 1594)

Momentous question, The; by E. Fitzball [Ball]. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 32.)

Momigny, Jérôme Joseph de. Musique. (Vols. 143, 144 *of* Encyclopédie méthod. 1791–1818.)

Mommsen, Christian Matthias Theodor. Geschichte de römischen Munzwesen. Berlin, 1860. 8°.

— Codicis Vat. in quo insunt juris anteJustiniani fragm. exemplum. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1859.) — Die Zeitfolge der in den Rechtsbüchern enthaltenen Verordnungen Diocletians und seiner Mitregenten. (*In* 1860.) — Verzeichniss der römischen Provinzen aufgesetzt um 297; mit einem Anhange von K. Müllenhoff. — Zeitzer Ostertafel vom Jahre 447. (*In* 1862.) — Zwei Sepulcralreden aus der Zeit Augusts und Hadrians. (*In* 1863.) — Festi codicis quaternio XVI. (*In* 1864.) — T. Livii ab urbe condita lib. III–IV quæ supersunt in codice rescripto Veronensi, descr. et ed. M. (*In* 1868.)

— Nordetruskischen Alphabete auf Inschriften u. Münzen, [aus Mittheilungen der antiq. Geselschaft in Zürich. Zürich, 1853.] 4°.

— Res gestæ Augusti; ed. a M. *See* Augustus Cæsar.

— Römische Chronologie bis auf Cæsar. 2e Aufl. Berlin, 1859. 8°.

— Das römische Gastrecht und die römische Clientel. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 1. 1859–70.)

— Römische Geschichte. 2e Aufl. Berlin, 1856–57. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Bis zur Schlacht von Pydna. 2. Bis auf Sullas Tod. 3. Bis zur Schlacht von Thapsus.

— - Inhalts-Verzeichniss zum 1n Bde. [3. u. 4. Aufl.] Berlin, *n.d.* 8°.

— *Eng.* History of Rome; tr. by W. P. Dickson. (Vol. 2, 2d ed.) London, 1862–66. 4 v. in 5 pt. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. To the union of Italy, B.C. 269. — Append: The patrician Claudii. 2. To the subjugation of Carthage and of the Greek States. 3. The revolution. 4, 1. Establishment of the military monarchy. 4, 2. Joint rule of Pompeius and Cæsar. — Death of Crassus.— Brundisium, Ilerda, Pharsalus, and Thapsus. — The old republic and new monarchy. — Religion, culture, literature, and art.

— Das römische Münzwesen. Aus d. Abhandl. d. Ges. d. Wissenschaften. Lpz., 1850. 8°.

— Die römischen Tribus in administrativer Beziehung. Altona, 1844. 8°.

— Stadtrechte der latinischen Gemeinden Salpensa und Malaca. Aus d. Abhandl. d. K. S. Ges. d. Wissensch. III. Lpz., 1855. 8°.

— Die unteritalischen Dialekte. Lpz., 1850. 8°.

— *and others.* Letters on the [Franco-Prussian] war. London, 1871. 8°.

Momus; pod redakcya A. Zółkowski. Kraków, 1836. 3 v. 16°.

Monaca di Monza, La; di G. Rosini. Firenze, 1857. 16°.

Monachi Paduani chronicorum libri tres, de rebus in Insubribus et Euganeis gestis, Fredericus II usque MCCLXX; cum adj. mantissa Quædam scitu digna de civitate Paduæ. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 6, pt. 1. 1722.)

Monachi Patavini chronicon de rebus gestis in Lombardia præcipue et marchia Tarvisina anno 1207–70. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rerum Ital. scr., v. 8. 1726.)

Monaci, Laurentius de. Ezerinus III. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 6. pt. 1. 1722; *and in* Muratori, L. A. Rerum Ital. scr., v. 8. 1726.)

Monaco, *Italy.* PEMBERTON, H. History of Monaco, past and present. London, 1867. 8°.

Monaldesco or Monaldeschi, Lodovico Bon-Conte. Fragmenta annalium Romanorum 1328–40. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rerum Ital. scr., v. 12. 1728.)

Monaldi; a tale, by W. Allston. Boston, 1841. 12°.

Monaldini, Giuseppe Antonio. Vite de' architetti; prec. da un saggio sopra l'architettura. Roma, 1768. 4°.

Monaldo *da Soffeus.* Sonetto. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie Ital., v. 1. 1846.)

Monantheuil (*Lat.* Monantholius), Henri de. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 15. 1731; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 11. 1754.)

Monarch, *ship.* GR. BRITAIN, *Parl.* Correspondence resp. the visit of H. M. S. 'Monarch' to the U. S. London, [1870]. f°. (N. Amer., no. 2. E 76)

Monarch of Mincing-Lane, The; by W. Black. New York, 1871. 8°.

Monarche, The; [poem]. *See* Lyndesay, *Sir* D.

Monarchie des Solipses. *See* Scotti, J. C.

Monarchs *and* Monarchy. DION CHYSOSTOMUS. De regno. (*In his* Orationes, v. 1. 1857.)

— DANTE ALIGHIERI, *d.* 1321. De monarchia cum Italica interpretatione M. Ficini. (*In his* Opere, v. 6. 1841.)

— GUEVARA, A. de, *Bp.* Libro aureo de Marco Aurelio. [1529.] Nuev. impresso. Sevilla, 1530. 8°.

— - *Eng.* Diall of princes; with add. of the favoured courtier; tr. by T. North. London, 1619. f°.

— MACHIAVELLI, N. Il principe. [1532.] (*In his* Opera, v. 4. 1813.)

— - *Eng.* The prince. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1775.)

— - Le prince. 3e éd., augm. par le traducteur [J. Gohory]. Amst., 1694. 12°.

— - *Same, abstract.* (*In* Condorcet, J. A. N. C., *and others.* Bibl. de l'homme public, v. 1. 1790.)

— LAUDER, W. Ane compendious and breve tractate concernyng ye office and dewtie of kyngis, *etc.* [1556]; ed. by F. Hall. London, 1864. 8°. (Early Eng. Text. Soc.)

— PASQUIER, E. Pourparler du prince. (*In his* Recherches de la France. 1560.)

— SPERONI, S. Della precedenza de' principi. [1571.] (*In his* Opere, v. 2. 1840.)

— GENTILLET, I. Discourse upon the meanes of wel governing a kingdome, against N. Machiavel. [1576]; tr. by S. Patericke. London, 1608. f°.

— CASAS, B. de las, *Bp. of Chiapa, d.* 1566. De la puissance des rois. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1822.)

— LIPSIUS, J. Politicorum sive civilis doctrinæ lib. VI. [1589.] (*In his* Opera, v. 4. 1675.)

— JAMES I., *King of Gr. Britain.* Duty of a king in his royal office. [1598.] (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 3. 1810.)

— MARIANA, J. de. Del rey y de la constitucion real. [1599.] (*In his* Obras, v. 2. 1854; v. 31 of Aribau.)

— LIPSIUS, J. Monita et exempla polit. [1605.] (*In his* Opera, v. 4. 1675.)

— SAAVEDRA FAJARDO, D. de. Idea de un principe político-cristiano, representada en cien empresas. [1640.] (*In his* Obras. 1853; v. 25 *of* Aribau. Bibl.)

— - *Latin.* Idea principis christiano-politici 101 symbolis expressa. Amst., 1651. 12°.

— MILTON, J. The tenure of kings and magistrates. [1650.] (*In his* Prose works, v. 2. 1806.)

— JOLY, C. Recueil de maximes véritables pour l'institution du roy. Paris, 1652. 4°.

— RAINBOW, E. Speech in Parliament conc. deposing of princes. London, 1679. f°. (B 54)

— P., W. Divine right of kings asserted. *n.p.*, [168–?]. f°. (A 54)

— BRADY, R. Answer to Petyts' 'Rights of the Commons asserted'. [1681.] (*In his* Introd. to old Eng. hist. 1684.)

— FILMER, *Sir* R. Patriarcha; or, Natural power of kings; with add. by E. Bohun. London, 1685. 12°.

— CIEGLER, G. Konst-spiegel der weereltlikke vermaken. Amst., 1687. 8°.
— HUNTON, P. A treatise of monarchy. London, 1689. 4°. (B 5)
— SOMERS, J., *Ld.* Judgment conc. Rights of kings and people. 11th ed. Phila., 1773. 12°.
— - *Same.* London, 1710. 12°. (B 99)
— - *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1710. 12°. (B 590)
— FÉNELON, F. de S. de L., *d.* 1715. Directions pour la conscience d'un roi. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1787; v. 3. 1845; v. 7. 1850.)
— - *Eng.* New translation of Directions for the conscience of a king. London, 1751. 8°.
— FREDERIC II., *King of Prussia.* Anti-Machiavel, ou Examen du Prince de Machiavel. [1740.] (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1789. — *and in* Machiavelli. Works, v. 2. 1775.)
— MOSER, F. C. Le maître et le serviteur, ou Les devoirs réciproques d'un souverain et de son ministre. [1759]; tr. par Champigny. Hamb., 1760. 8°. (B 973)
— FORMEY, J. H. S. Sur le respect dû aux souverains. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1786.)
— LETTERS to a prince, from a man of Kent. London, 1789. 8°. (B 644)
— COOK, J. Monarchy no creature of God's making. London, 1794. 12°. (C 114)
— PENALOSA Y ZUÑINGA, C. A monarquia; trad. por A. C. do Amaral. Lisboa, 1798. 8°.
— FRITOT, A. Espiritu del derecho y sus aplicaciones de la monarquia constitutional; tr. por J. C. Pagès. Paris, 1825. 3 v. 12°.

Biography.

— DORAN, J. Monarchs retired from business. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°.
— POINSOT, A. E. Morts royales. Paris, 1867. 18°.
— VOIGT, J. Fürstenleben und Fürstensitte im 16n Jahrh. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1835, 50.)

See also Allegiance; — Bachelor Kings of England; — Great Britain. *King* (pp. 1215, 16); — Obedience; — — Political science; — Queens.

Monardes, Nicolas. 1a-3a partes de la historia medicinal de las cosas que se traen de nuestras Indias occidentales, que sirven in medicina. Tratado de la piedra bezaar y de la yerva escuercondra. Dialogo del hierro. Tratado de la nieve. Savilla, 1574. 4°.
— *Eng.* Joyfull newes out of a new-founde worlde, the virtues of herbs, *etc.*; eng. by J. Frampton; corr.; added, three other books treating of the bezaar stone, *etc.*, iron and steele in medicine, and the benefits of snow. London, 1596. 4°.
— *Lat.* Simplicium medicamentorum ex Novo Orbe delatorum historia. Lat., [cum] annot. a C. Clusio. 3a ed. Antw., 1593. 8°.
— - *Same.* 4a ed. [Adj.] Magna medicinæ secreta: De lapide bezaar et herba scovzonara; De farro; De nive; De rosa; De citriis, aurantiis, et limoniis. (*In* L'Ecluse, C. Exot. libri x. 1605.)

Monasteries. BOURASSÉ, J. J. Abbayes et monastères; hist., *etc.*, illustr. Tours, 1870. 8°.
— LENOIR, A. A. Architecture monastique. Paris, 1852–56. 2 v. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)

See also England. *Monasticism* (p. 894); — Italy. *Eccles. history*; — Levant. *Description*; — Russia; — *also* Abingdon; — Achin *or* Anchin; — Admont; — Alcobaça; — Aldersbach; — Altaich; — Altenzelle; — Auch; — Batalha; — Benedictbeuern; — Blaise; — Blandinium; — Brauweiler; — Coldingham Priory; — Dunstable; — Durham; — Egmont; — Einsiedlen; — Erfurt; — Finchale Priory; — Florivaux; — Gottweih; — Grande Chartreuse; — Heilbronn; — Heiligen-Krews; — Hersfeld; — Hildesheim; — Hradisch; — Iona; — Kremsmunster; — Massay; — Mattsee; — Maurmunster; — Mousson; — Moustier-en-Der; — Neresheim; — Neuberg; — Opatow; — Osterhofen; — Ottenbeuren; — Pegau; — Pochede; — Premontré; — Pruefening; — Quedlinburg; — Rosenfeld; — Ruhkloster; — St. Amand; — St. Berthold; — St. Bertin; — St. Blasien; — St. Boniface; — St. Florian; — St. Gall; — Scheftlar; — Sindelfingen; — Stade; — Steterburg; — Verdun; — Venice; — Voormezele; — Weissenburg; — Wolfenbuettel; — *also* Religious orders.

Monasteries of the Levant. *See* Curzon, R.

Monastery, The; by Sir W. Scott. Phila., 1820. 2 v. 12°.
— *Same.* Boston, 1820. 8°.
— *Same.* (Vol. 18, 19 *of his* Works. 1829.)

Monastic and baronial remains in England, Wales, and Scotland. *See* Parkyns, G. J.

Monasticism. ANCREN riwle; rules and duties of monastic life; ed. by J. Morton. London, 1853. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 57.)
— BASILIUS *Cæsariensis, St.* Ascetica sive de institutionibus monachorum. — Regulæ fusius disputatæ. — Regulæ compendiose expositæ. — Constitutiones monasticæ. — Pœnæ incerti authoris et inscriptione carentes inter Basilii scripta repertæ in monachos delinquentes. (*In his* Opera, v. 2. 1637.)
— CAPILUPI, L. Cento Virgilianus de vita monachorum. (*In* Sallengre, A. H. Mém. de lit., v. 1. 1717.)
— CHRYSOSTOMUS, J., *St.* Adversus oppugnatores vitæ monasticæ. (*In his* Opera, v. 1, pt. 1. 1839.)
— EUSTATHIUS *Thessalonicensis.* De emendanda vita monachica. (*In his* Opusc. 1832.)
— JAMESON, A. Legends of the monastic orders. London, 1850. 8°.
— - *Same.* Boston, 1864. 32°.
— JOHNSON, J. E. Monks before Christ; their spirit and their hist. Boston, 1870. 8°.
— LITTRÉ, M. P. E. Les moines d'Occident. (*In his* Etudes sur les barbares. 1867.)
— MONTALEMBERT, C. F., *comte* de. Les moines d'occident. 2e éd. Paris, 1863–67. 5 v. 8°.
— - *Eng.* Monks of the West. London, 1861–67. 5 v. 8°.
— MURATORI, L. A. De monasteriorum erectione, et monachorum institutione diss. 65–67, 73. (*In his* Antiq. Ital., v. 5. 1741.)

See also England. *Monasticism* (p. 894); — Spain; — *also* Benedictines; — Capuchins; — Cistercian saints; — Dominicans; — Franciscans; — Grey Friars *of London*; — Præmonstratensian monks; — Ursuline nuns; — *also* Buddhism (esp. HARDY); — *also* Religious confraternities; — Religious orders.

Monatliche Correspondenz zur Beförderung der Erd- und Himmels-Kunde; hrsg. von F. von Zach. Gotha, 1800–13. 28 v. 8°.

Monboddo, *Lord.* *See* Burnet, J., *Ld. Monboddo.*

Moncada, Francisco de, *conde de Osuna.* Espedicion de los Catalanes y Aragoneses contra Turcos y Griegos. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tes. de hist. esp. 1840; — *and in* Rosell, C. Hist. de sucesos partic., v. 1. 1858; v. 21 of Aribau. Bibl.)
— *French.* Expédition des Catalans et des Arragonais contre les Turcs et les Grecs; tr. par de Champfeu. Paris, 1828. 8°.

Moncada, Sancho de. Discurso de la expulsion de los Gitanos. (*In* Hidalgo, J. Rom. de Germania. 1779.)

Moncalieri. Statuta. (*In* Sardinia. Mon. hist. pat., Leges munic. 1838.)

Moncey, *Marshal* Rose Adrien de. HEADLEY, J. T. (*In his* Napoleon, v. 1. 1847.)

Monck, George, *Duke of Albemarle.* BROADSIDES of speeches, *etc.*, in his presence. (*In* Collier, J. P. Illust. of early Eng. lit., v. 2. 1864.)
— CUST, *Sir* E. (*In his* Lives of the warriors who have commanded fleets, pt. 1. 1869.)
— SKINNER, T. Life of G. Monk. London, 1724. 8°.

Monck, *Capt.* John. Voyage to Greenland. (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Voy., v. 1. 1744; — *and in* Smollett, T. Compend., v. 3. 1766.)

Monconys, Balthasar de. Voyages en Angleterre et aux Pays-Bas. 2e pt. Paris, 1695. 12°.

Moncorvo, Tower. Sá, J. A. de. Descripção da torre de Moncorvo. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 3. 1791.)

Moncrieff, C. C. Scott. Irrigation in Southern Europe; report of a tour of inspection for the government of India. London, 1868. 8°.

Moncrieff, H. W., *Lord of Tullibole.* Visit to my discontented cousin. Boston, 1871. 16°.
Note. From Fraser's mag., v. 79-80. 1869.
Moncrieff, James? A word more on the moderatorship, in a letter to W. Cunningham. Edin., 1837. 8°. (B 1352)
Moncrieff, James, *Lord Advocate.* Address on jurisprudence and the amendment of the law. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.)
Moncrieff, Robert Hope. A book about dominies. Boston, 1869. 12°.
Moncrieff, W. T. The bashful man; a comic drama. (*In* London stage, v. 4.)
— Cataract of the Ganges; a drama. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 23.)
— Giovanni in London. (*In* London stage, v. 3.)
— The Jewess. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 16-17.)
Moncreiff-Wellwood, *Sir* Henry. Sermon, Edinburgh, Apr. 9, before the directors of the asylum for the blind. Edin., 1801. 8°. (B 1858)
— Sermon, May 2, death of Wm. Gloag. Edin., 1802. 8°. (B 1858)
Moncrif, François Augustin Paradis de. Les ames rivales. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 6. 1799.)
— ALEMBERT, J. le R. d. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1805.)
Monde, Le, comme il va. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.
Monde moral, Le; par A. F. Prévost d'Exiles. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 23, 25, 27. 1799.)
Monde renversé, Le. *See* Le Sage, A. R.
Mondego River. VANDELLI, D. Sobre o encanamento do rio Mondego. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 3. 1791.)
Mondelet, Charles. Address before the Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Learning, Aug. 19. Montreal, 1857. 8°. (B 1585)
— Letters on elementary and practical education; added, a French trans. Montreal, 1841. 8°.
Note. The French has a separate title-page and paging.
Mondidier, *Count, pseud.* Catalogue of his library and of another important collection, sold Dec. 1851. London, 1851. 8°.
Mondo creato, Il. *See* Tasso, T.
Mondoñedo, *Spain.* FLOREZ, H. De las iglesias Britoniense, y Dumiense, incluidas en la actuel de Mondoñedo. (*In his* España sagrada, v. 18. 1764.)
Mondsuechtige, Der; von L. Tieck. (*In his* Gesam. Novellen, v. 5. 1853.)
Mone, Franz Joseph. Lateinische Hymnen des Mittelalters. Freib., 1853-55. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Lieder an Gott u. die Engel. 2. Marienlieder. 3. Heiligen Lieder.
— Uebersicht der niederlandischen Volks-Literatur älterer Zeit. Tüb., 1838. 8°.
Monelia, Thomas Vincentius. *See* Moniglia, T. V.
Monet, Philibert. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 34. 1736.)
Moneta (*Fr.* La Monnoye), Bernardus. *See* La Monnoye, B. de.
Monethly account. *See* Monthly.
Monette, John W. History of the discovery and settlement of the Valley of the Mississippi. N. Y., 1846. 2 v. 8°.

Money. *History.*
— JOPLIN, T. Analysis and history of the currency question. London, 1832. 8°.
— LAVELEYE, V. L. E. de. Le marché monétaire et ses crises, depuis 50 ans. Paris, 1865. 8°.
— MAURICE, T. On the quantity of bullion and coined money in the ancient world, comprising a survey of the immense treasures possessed by India. (*In his* Indian antiq., v. 7. 1800.)
— ROCHON, A. M. Essai sur les monnaies, anc. et mod. Paris, 1792. 12°.
See also Castile (SAEZ); — Celts (BETHUNE); — Connecticut. Col. and state (BRONSON); — France. *Money*; — United States.

General and miscellaneous works.
— SCARUFFI, G. Sopra le monete. [1579.] (*In* Econ. class ital., pte. ant., v. 2. 1804.)
— DAVANZATI BOSTICHI, B. Lezione delle monete. [1588.] (*In his* Opere, v. 2. 1853; — *and in* Econ. class. ital., pte. ant., v. 2. 1804.)
— MONTANARI, G. Della moneta. [1680.] (*In* Econ. class. ital., pte. ant., v. 3. 1804.)
— NEW HAMPSHIRE. *Governor and Council.* Order resp. currency in N. H. 1683. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1850.)
— LOCKE, J. Considerations of consequences of lowering interest and raising the value of money. [1691.] — Observations on paper entitled 'For encouraging coining silver money in England'. [1706.] — Further consid. conc. raising the value of money. [1706.] (*In his* Works, v. 5. 1823.)
— LAW, J. Money and trade; with proposals for supplying the nation with money. [1705.] (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 13. 1815.)
— MONEY the sinews of trade; state of the province of Mass., for want of a medium of exchange. Boston, 1731. 8°.
— DOUGLASS, W. Essay conc. silver and paper currencies with regard to the Brit. colonies in N. Eng. Boston, [1738?]. 8°. (B 471)
— — Discourse conc. the currencies of the British plantations in America; [with postscript]. Boston, 1740. 8°. (B 358, 471)
— — *Same.* London, *reprinted* 1751. 8°.
— — *Same.* [Without postscript.] Bost., 1740. 8°. (B 392)
— INQUIRY into the nature and uses of money. Boston, 1740. 8°. (B 759)
— TWO letters to Mr. Wood, on the coin and currency of the Leeward Islands, *etc.* London, 1740. 8°. (B 515)
— BROGGIA, C. A. Delle monete. [1743.] (*In* Econ. class. ital., pte. ant., v. 4, 5. 1803.)
— GALIANI, F. Della moneta. [1750.] (*In* Econ. class. ital., pte. mod., v. 4. 1803.)
— HUME, D. [1752.] (*In his* Philos. works, v. 3. 1854.)
— CARLI, G. R., *conte.* Della moneta. [1754-76.] (*In* Econ. class. ital., pte. mod., v. 13, 14. 1804.)
— CONSIDERATIONS on the present scarcity of gold and silver coin in Scotland. Edin., 1762. 8°. (B 256)
— VERRI, P. Dialogo sui disordini delle monete nello stato di Milano nel 1762. (*In* Econ. class. ital., pte. mod., v. 16. 1804.)
— WITHERSPOON, J. Essay on money. [1775.] (*In his* Works, v. 4. 1802.)
— HOCQUART *de Coubron.* Calculs sur la circulation rel. aux impôts. London, 1787. 8°. (B 1542)
— CONDORCET, J. A. N. C. Mémoires sur les monnaies. 1790. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 11. 1847.)
— KEITH, G. S. Tracts on weights, measures, and coins. London, 1791. (W 51)
— WEBSTER, P. Political essays on the nature and operation of money, *etc.* Phila., 1791. 8°.
— CRAWFURD, G. Doctrine of equivalents; or, An explanation of the nature of money. Pt. 1. Rotterdam, 1794. 8°. (B 710)
— — *French.* Théorie des équivalents. 1e partie. Rotterdam, 1794. 8°. (B 1542)
— LETTER addressed to the legislators of the states, recommending an uniform currency. N. Y., 1795. 8°. (B 661)
— CORNIANI, G. Riflessioni sulle monete. [1796.] (*In* Econ. class. ital., pte. mod., v. 39. 1805.)
— VASCO, G. Della moneta. [1796?] (*In* Econ. class. ital., pte. mod., v. 33. 1804.)
— KING, P., *Ld.* Restriction of payments in specie. London, [1803]. 8°.
— — *Same.* London, 1804. 8°. (B 721)
— WHEATLEY, J. Remarks on currency and commerce. London, 1803. 8°. (B 1414)
— BLAKE, W. Observ. on the course of exchange; and the depreciated state of the currency. London, 1810. 8°. (B 727, 1671)
— GR. BRIT. *Ho. of Com. Select Com. on the High Price of Gold Bullion.* Report. London, 1810. 8°. (B 727)
— HUSKISSON, W. Question conc. the depreciation of our currency. London, 1810. 8°.
— — *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1810. 8°. (B 786)
— — *Same.* 6th ed. London, 1810. 8°. (B 1671)
— — *Same.* New ed. London, 1819. 8°.
— SINCLAIR, *Sir* J., *Bart., M.P.* Remarks on 'Question conc. the depreciation of the currency' by W. Huskisson; with political maxims regarding coin and paper currency. 2d ed. cor. Lond., 1810. 8°. (B 1671)
— BOASE, —. Remarks on the supposed depreciation of currency. London, 1811. 8°.
— MUSHET, R. Inquiry into the effects on the national currency by the bank restriction bill. London, 1811. 8°. (B 728)

— RICARDO, D. High price of bullion a proof of the depreciation of bank notes. 1811. — Reply to Mr. Bosanquet's prac. obs. on the report of the Bullion Committee. (*In his* Works. 1852.)
— THEORY of money; with considerations on the Bank of England. *etc.* London, 1811. 8°. (B 728)
— THORNTON, E. Observations on the report of the committee to enquire into the high price of gold bullion, *etc.* London, 1811. 8°. (B 727)
— APPEAL to common sense on the bullion question; by a merchant. London, 1812. 8°. (B 689)
— SMITH, T. Bullion-question; addressed to the editors of the Edinburgh review. London, 1812. 8°. (B 689)
— STORCH, H. De la monnaie de cuivre, partic. de celle de Russie. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci. Mém., v. 5. 1812.)
— COBBETT, W. Paper against gold. London, 1815. 2 v. 8°.
— RICARDO, D. Proposals for an economical and secure currency. 1816. (*In his* Works. 1852.)
— TATHAM, E. Observations on the scarcity of money. 3d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 7 of B 838)
— SINCLAIR, J. Means of arresting the progress of national calamity. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 10 of B 838)
— CAUSE of, and cure for, hard times, cont. a definition of the attributes indispensable in money as a medium of commerce. New York, 1818. 8°. (B 446)
— METHOD of increasing the quantity of circulating money. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 11 of B 838)
— PHILODICÆUS, *pseud.* Letter resp. the disappearance of the gold coin, *etc.* (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 12 of B 838)
— ATKINSON, J. Cash resumption, [four pamphlets]. London, 1819. 8°.
— CONGREVE, W. Of the impracticability of the resumption of cash payments, *etc.* (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 15 of B 838)
— COPLESTON, E. Letter to R. Peel on the pernicious effects of a variable standard of value. Oxford, 1819. 8°. (B 1528)
— DRUMMOND, H. Elementary propositions on the currency. [1819.] (*In his* Speeches, v. 2. 1860.)
— FURTHER remarks on the reports of the committees on the currency. London, 1819. 8°. (B 1535)
— GILBERT, D. Plain statement of the bullion question. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 14 of B 838)
— HALL, W. View of our late and future currency. London, 1819. 8°. (B 1671)
— RELATION of coin and currency. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 14 of B 838).
— JAMES, H. Essay on the currency. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1820; v. 17 of B 838)
— ADDITIONAL facts, illustrative of the advantage to the people of the U. S. of a national circulating medium. Wash., 1822. 8°. (B 564)
— PAGET, T. Letter to D. Ricardo on the true principle of estimating the extent of late depreciation in currency, and effects of Mr. Peel's bill for the resumption of cash payments by the Bank. London, 1822. 8°. (B 1677)
— SECOND letter on the present state of the currency. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1822; v. 19 of B 838)
— LETTER to Lord A. Hamilton on alterations in the value of money, cont. exam. of some opinions published. London, 1823. 8°. (B 1677.)
— LAW, T., *and others.* Report of a committee appointed to present a memorial to Congress for the establishment of a national currency. Wash., 1824. 8°. (B 1105)
— FLUCTUATIONS in the supply and value of money, and the banking system of Eng. From Edin. review. *n.p.*, [1826]. 8°. (B 1542)
— McCULLOCH, J. R. Note on money. Fr. [his] ed. of [A. Smith's] 'Wealth of nations'. Edin., 1827. 8°.
— TAYLOR, J. View of the money system in Eng. London, 1828. 8°.
— REDFERN, W. Letter to T. Attwood in reply to his speech at Birmingham. 2d ed. London, 1829. 8°. (B 927)
— THOUGHTS on currency, *etc.* London, 1829. 8°. (B 970)
— EXAMINATION of the currency question. London, 1830. 8°. (B 935)
— LAW, T. Address to the Columbian Institute; what ought to be the circulating medium of a nation. Wash., 1830. 8°. (B 1831)
— SCROPE, G. P. Credit currency and its superiority to coin. London, 1830. 8°. (B 927)
— SENIOR, N. W. Three lectures on cost of obtaining money; and on private and government paper money. London, 1830. 8°.
— BENTON, T. H. Speech on the state of the currency, Jan. 20. Wash., 1832. 8°. (B 1495)
— COLLIER, W. R. Essay on currency and banking. Phila., 1832. 8°. (B 1082)
— SMITH, T. Essay on currency and banking. Phila., 1832. 8°. (B 1064)
— U. S. 22*d Cong.* 1*st sess.* Gold and silver coins; report. Wash., 1832. 8°. (B 1058)
— COLLIER, W. R. Essay on the currency. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1543)
— CUSHING, C. Speeches on the currency and public deposits. Salem, 1834. 8°. (B 1085, 1721)
— LORD, E. Credit, currency, and banking. N. Y., 1834. 12°.
— REID, W. Lecture on money and currency. N. Y., 1834. 8°. (B 1116)
— TAYLOR, J. Catechism of the currency. London, 1835. 16°.
— ADAMS, C. F. Reflections, state of the currency in the U. S. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1123, 1136, 1543)
— — Further reflections upon the state of the currency in the U. S. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1136, 1543)
— BAYLIES, F. Speech before the Whigs of Taunton, Sept. 13, [on the state of the currency]. Taunton, 1837. 8°. (B 1791)
— CURRENCY the standard of value and circulating medium. New York, 1837. 8°. (C 197)
— MORRISON, W. H. Observations on the system of metallic currency adopted in this country. 2d ed. London, 1837. 8°. (B 1135)
— REFLECTIONS upon the present state of the currency in the U. S. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1718)
— THOUGHTS on the causes of the present distresses; letter to citizens of the U. S. Albany, 1837. 8°. (B 1536)
— WEBSTER, D. Speech on the currency, and the new plan for coll. pub. moneys, Sept. 28. Wash., 1837. 8°. (B 1777)
— OHIO. *Legislature.* Report of the committee on the currency, Jan. 16. Columbus, 1838. 8°. (B 1543)
— SMITH, F. O. J. Letter on the proposed policy, *etc.*, of the administration relating to currency and commerce. Wash., 1838. 8°. (B 1543)
— LAWRENCE, L. No. 2, of a series of letters to N. Biddle upon a supply of monetary capital, *etc. n.t.p.* [1839.] 8°. (B 1549)
— RAGUET, C. Treatise on currency and banking. Phila., 1839. 8°.
— PELL, G. H. Outlines of a plan of a national currency not liable to fluctuations in value. London, 1840. 8°. (B 1152)
— PUBLIUS, —, *pseud.* Remarks on the currency of the U. S. New York, 1840. 8°. (B 1544)
— APPLETON, N. Remarks on currency and banking. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1182, 1653)
— — *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1857. 8°. (B 1545)
— BELL, G. M. Currency question. London, 1841. 12°.
— GALLATIN, A. Suggestions on the banks and currency of the several U. S. N. Y., 1841. 8°.
— METALLIC money, its value and functions. Phila., 1841. 8°. (B 1663)
— TREATISE on the currency and the exchanges. New York, 1841. 8°. (B 1544)
— BELL, G. M. Country banks and the currency. London, 1842. 12°.
— BOSANQUET, J. W. Metallic, paper, and credit currency. London, 1842. 8°.
— HENSHAW, D. The exchequer and currency. Boston Post extra, Dec. 17, 1842. (B 1544)
— PUBLIUS, *pseud.* The crisis and the remedy. New York, 1842. 8°. (C 1544)
— BIRMINGHAM CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Memorials to Sir R. Peel with his replies. Birmingham, 1843. 8°. (B 1536)
— CARDWELL, G., *pseud.* Currency; the evil and the remedy. 4th ed. New York, 1843. 8°. (B 1543)
— HUBBARD, J. G. The currency and the country. London, 1843. 8°. (B 1182)
— BLACKER, W. Evils inseparable from a mixed currency. 2d ed. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1542)
— MOORSOM, R. Letter to the Earl of Mulgrave on the currency and monetary crisis. London, [184-?]. 8°. (B 1542)

— Browne, W. J. The real El Dorado; or, True principles of currency developed. London, 1847. 8°. (B 1542)
— Conspiracy of the bullionists. London, 1847. 8°. (B 1531)
— Enderby, C. Fallacy of our monetary system as deduced from Sir R. Peel's definition of a 'pound'. London, 1847. 8°. (B 1542)
— Chevalier, M. Cours d'économie politique. 3e vol.: La monnaie. Paris, 1850. 8°.
— Ingham, S. D. Obs. on the currency of the U. S. Trenton, 1851. 8°. (B 1544)
— Whately, R. Easy lessons on money matters. London, 1853. 24°.
— Congdon, J. B. Defence of the currency of Mass. in a letter to H. J. Gardner. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1545)
— — *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1856. 8°. (B 1545)
— Hooper, S. Currency or money, its nature and uses. Boston, 1855. 8°.
— C., F. Elements of the currency plainly stated and practically discussed. London, 1856. 8°. (B 1542)
— Cook, G. H. Currency principles and currency taxations. London, 1856. 8°. (B 1542)
— Woolhouse, W. S. B. Measures, weights, and moneys. London, *Weale*, 1856. 16°.
— Appleton, N. Letters on the money crisis of 1857. (*In* Amer. Stat. Assoc. Col., v. 2, pt. 1. 1858.)
— Carey, H. C. Money; a lecture. New York, 1857. 8°. (E 147)
— Dutton, G. The present crisis on the currency; by Bank Crash. [Rochester, N. Y.,] 1857. 8°. (B 1545)
— Greene, W. B. Advantages of a mutual currency. Boston, 1857. 16°.
— Walker, A. Nature and uses of money and mixed currency. Boston, 1857. 8°.
— Walley, S. H. Financial revulsion of 1857; address before Amer. Statistical Assoc. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1515)
— Currency under the Act of 1844; with observ. on joint stock banks. London, 1858. 8°.
— Opdyke, G. Report on the currency by a committee of the friends of a sound currency. New York, 1858. 8°. (B 1545)
— Colwell, S. Ways and means of payment; anal. of the credit system. Phila., 1859. 8°.
— Moran, C. Money. N. Y., 1863. 12°.
— Green, D. Facts and suggestions [on] finance and currency; to the President of the Confederate States. Augusta, 1864. 8°.
— Mankin, H (?). Thoughts on labor, capital, currency, *etc.*, with tables showing the value of a paper dollar in gold. Boston, 1864. 8°. (B 1545)
— Spooner, L. Considerations for bankers and holders of U. S. bonds; [a new system of paper currency]. Boston, 1864. 8°.
— Stearns, G. L. A few facts pertaining to currency and banking. Wash., 1864. 8°. (B 1545)
— Stetson, A. W. Is our prosperity a delusion? our national debt and currency. Boston, 1864. 8°.
— Wolowski, L. F. M. R. Echange et monnaie. (*In* Thévenin, E. Cours d'écon. indust., v. 3. 1866.)
— Lapparent, M. de. Monnaies. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 2.)

See also Banks; — Business; — Cambistry; — Coinage; — Copper money; — Decimal system; — Exchange; — Finance; — Gold; — Legal tender; — Paper money; — Prices; — Silver; — Stock exchange; — Treasury notes; — Usury; — Wall St.; — *also* England; — France; — Massachusetts. *Finance.*

Money; by Sir E. B. Lytton. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 1.)

Money making. Davies, T. A. How to make money and keep it. N. Y., 1867. 12°.
— Playford, F. Practical hints for investing money, *etc.* London, *Weale*, 1864. 12°.
— Rede, L. T. Art of money-getting. Boston, 1832. 8°.
— Sullivan, J. The path to riches. Boston, 1792. 8°. (D 1)
— — *Same.* Boston, 1809. 8°. (B 197)

See the references at the end of Money.

Money the sinews of trade; state of the Province of Mass. Bay with respect to its trade; by a lover of his country. Boston, 1731. 8°.

Monfart, — de. Survey of the East Indies, even to Canton, performed by land. London, 1615. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, 2d ed., v. 3. 1810.)

Monferrato, Famiglia di marchesi di. (*In* Litta, P. Fam., v. 8.)

Monge, Gaspard, *comte.* Description de l'art de fabriquer les canons. Paris, 1794. 4°.
— Géométrie descriptive; leçons données aux l'Ecole Normale. Paris, 1800. 4°.
— *Same.* (*In* Paris. *Ecoles Normales.* Séances, v. 1, 4, 11.)
— Traité élémentaire de statique. 6e éd. Paris, 1826. 8°.
— *and others.* Dictionnaire de physique. (Vol. 149-152 *of* Encyclopédie méthod. 1793-1822.)
— Arago, D. F. J. Notice biog. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1854.)
— Dupin, F. P. C. Essai historique sur les services et les travaux de G. Monge. Paris, 1819. 4°.

Mongez, Antoine. Antiquités, mythologie, diplomatique des chartres, et chronologie. (Vol. 9-13 *of* Encyclopédie méthod. 1786-94.)
— Deux inscriptions romains. — Quelques antiquités trouvées près d'Aurillac.— Une tunique égyptienne. — Les signaux des anciens.— Les pierres tranchantes trouv. dans les sépultures anciennes. — La véritable situation de Noviomagus Lexoviorum. — Les graines de quelques végétaux. — La psychostasie, et Thèbes d'Egypte. — La manière de naviguer des Normands, et un bateau déterré à Paris, 1806. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. des Inscr.* Mém., v. 5. 1821.) — La chasse aux petits quadrupèdes. — La lecture du sixième livre de l'Enéide, faite par Virgile devant Auguste et Octavie. — Des mesures romaines grav. sur un rocher près de Terracine. — Supplément à un mémoire sur les masques des anciens. — Quelques inscriptions au-dessus desquelles sont grav. des mains levées. — Les vases appelés lachrymatoires. (*In* v. 7. 1824.) — Le bronze des anciens et sa trempe. — Les trois plus grands camées antiques. (*In* v. 8. 1827.) — L'art du monnoyage chez les anciens et modernes. — Des médaillons romains d'un volume extraordinaire. — Des tissus anciens asiatiques. — Des animaux à face carrée dont parle Hérodote. — L'epitaphe de Virginia découverte prés de Besançon. — Des inscriptions latines trouv. en 1825 à Lyon et à Nimes. (*In* v. 9. 1831.) — Les animaux promenés ou tués dans les cirques. (*In* v. 10. 1833.) — Le traité de Lydus concernant les magistratures romaines. (*In* v. 12. 1836.)
— Recueil d'antiquités. 3 v. (*In* Encyclopédie méthod. Antiquités. 1804.)
— Tableaux, statues, bas-reliefs, et camées de la Gallerie de Florence et du Palais Pitti, avec explications. Paris, 1789. f°.
— Les travaux publics des Romains comparés à ceux des modernes. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibliothèque acad., v. 12. 1811.)
— Walckenaer, C. A. La vie et les ouvrages de M. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 18, 1e pt. 1855.)

Mongez, Jean André, *l'abbé.* Observations et mémoires sur la physique, *etc.* *See* Rozier.

Mongin, Edme, *evêque de Bazas.* Alembert, J. le R. d'. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 10. 1805.)

Mongin, F. B. Philosophie élémentaire, ou Méthode analytique appliquée aux sciences et aux langues. Nancy, 1803. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. De la pensée. 2. De l'expression.

Mongitore, Antonino. Regni Siciliæ delineatio. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 1. 1723.) — Sacræ domus mansionis S. S. Trinitatis militaris ordinis Theutonicorum urbis Panormi, et magni ejus præceptoris, monumenta historica. (*In* v. 14. 1725.)
— Supplementum *in* Pirronis. Regiæ Capellæ S. Petri notitiam. (*In* Burmann. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 3. 1723.)
— Vita di V. Auria. (*In* Crescimbeni, G. M. Vite degli Arcadi, v. 3. 1714)

Monglave, François Eugène Garay de. Histoire de l'Espagne. Paris, 1825. 16°.

Mongolia. ATKINSON, T. W. Explorations in Mongolia. (*In his* Oriental and Western Siberia. 1858.)
— FERRARIO, G. (*In his* Costume. v. 4. 1829.)
— HAMMER PURGSTALL, J. von. Uebersicht d. mongol. Stämme. — Charakter u. Sitte. Aberglauben u. Gebräuche d. M. (*In his* Geschichte der Ilchane, v. 1. 1842.)
— MICHIE, A. Siberian overland route from Pekin to Petersburg. London, 1864. 8°.
— POUSSIELGUE, A. Voyage en Chine et en Mongolie de M. de Bourboulon, 1860–61. Paris, 1866. 16°.
— RANKING, J. Hist. researches on the wars and sports of Mongols and Romans. London, 1826. 4°.
— - Conquest of Peru, Mexico, *etc.*, in the 13th cent. by Mongols. London, 1827. 8°.
— RÉMUSAT, J. P. A. Sur les relations politiques des princes chrétiens avec les empereurs mongols. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 6, 7. 1822–24.)
— SCHMIDT, I. J. Bericht üb. eine Inschrift aus d. ältesten Zeit der Mongolen-Herrschaft. — Die Volksstämme der Mongolen, als Beitrag zur Geschichte dieses Volkes und seines Fürstenhauses. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Mém., 6e sér., v. 2. 1834.)
— SCHOTT, W. Aelteste Nachrichten von Mongolen und Tataren. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1845.)

Language.

— BAYER, G. S. Elementa litteraturæ Brahmanicæ, Tangutanæ, Mungalicæ. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Comm., v. 3. 1728.)
— RÉMUSAT, J. P. A. Sur le dictionnaire intit.: Miroir des langues mandchoue et mongole. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 13. 1838.)
— SCHOTT, W. Die fürwörtlichen Anhänge in den tungusischen Sprachen und im mongolischen. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1869.)

See also Il-Chan; — Karachatai; — Mogul Empire; — Ukek.

Monicart, Jean Baptiste de. Versailles immortalisé. Par., 1720. 2 v. 4°. (All that was published.)
Monier, Emile. Essai et analyse des sucres. (*In* Lacroix, E. Etudes sur l'Exposition, 1867, v. 1.)
Moniglia, Giov. Andrea. Cicalata. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fior., pt. 3. v. 1. 1751.)
Moniglia (*Lat.* Monelia), Tommaso Vincenzo. FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 11. 1785.)
Monikins, The; by J. F. Cooper. Phila., 1835. 2 v. 12°.
— *Same.* (Vol. 16 *of his* Novels. 1860.)
Monimus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Monipenny, John. Matters conc. Scotland, 1597. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 3. 1810.)
Monis, *Rabbi* Judah. Grammar of the Hebrew tongue. Boston, 1735. 4°. (A 2)
— The truth; a discourse at his baptism, [on] the Messiah. — The whole truth, why the Jewish nation are not yet converted. — Nothing but the truth; essay [proving] the doctrine of the Trinity. (These three discourses, though separately paged and having separate titles, are part of B. Colman's Disc. before the baptism of J. Monis. Boston, 1722. 8°. D 3)
Moniteur universel, Le. Par., 1789–1868. 151 v. f°.

Note. The first 55 volumes have the following title-page: 'Gazette nationale, ou Le moniteur universel'. For succeeding vols. *see* 'Journal officiel'.

— RÉVOLUTION française; ou, Analyse complette et impartiale du Moniteur; suivie d'une table alphab. des personnes et des choses. Paris, 1801. f°.
— RÈVOLUTION française; table alphab. du Moniteur, 1787–an 8. Paris, 1802. 2 v. f°.
Moniteur universel du soir, Le; journal officiel de l'Empire Français. Paris, 1866–68. 3 v. f°.

Note. For succeeding vols. *see* Journal officiel du soir.

Monitions of the unseen. *See* Ingelow, J.
Monitor, Elias, *pseud.*? The stranger's apology for the general associations. Boston, 1812. 12°. (C 84)
Monitor. *See* Christian monitor.
Monitor, Daily. *See* Brooks, C.
Monitor, Weekly. *See* Weekly monitor.
Monitor, The, designed to improve the taste, *etc.* Boston, 1823–24. 2 v. 12°.
Monitor for communicants. *See* Mather, C. (D 8)
Monitor, or British freeholder. Nos. 1–208. London, Aug. 9, 1755–July 3, 1759. 4 v. 8°.

Note. Vols. 1–3 wanting.

Monitor, The; or, Celestial melody; psalm and hymn tunes. Boston, [between 1816 and 1820]. 4°.
Monitor ultramarino, El. *n.t.p.* [1821–22.] 3 nos. 4°. (B 396)

Note. No. 3 is called El mercurio ultramarino.

Monitors (*in education*). GRISCOM, J. Monitorial instruction; an address. N. Y., 1825. 12°.
Monitory address to Great Britain; a poem; added, J. Burgh's Britain's remembrancer. Edin., 1792. 8°.
Monk, George, *Duke of Albemarle.* *See* Monck, G.
Monk, Jacob. Map of the seat of war: Virginia and Maryland. Phila., 1861.
Monk, James Henry, *Bp. of Gloucester and Bristol.* Life of R. Bentley. London, 1830. 4°.
— BOWLES, W. L. Final defence of rights of patronage in deans and chapters; answer to [M.'s] charge. 2d impr. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1230)
— FEW remarks, A, on [his] late charge, on reserve in communicating religious knowledge. Oxford, 1841. 8°. (B 1377)
— LETTER to [him], resp. an additional examination of students in the Univ. of Cambridge. 3d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1822; v. 20 of B 838)
Monk, John. Agricultural dictionary. London, 1794. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. A-G. 2. H-P. 3. R-Y.—Appendix.

— General view of the agriculture of the County of Leicester. London, 1794. 4°. (W 74)
Monk, Maria. Awful disclosures of the Hôtel Dieu nunnery of Montreal, revised, with an app., also a supplement. New York, 1836. 18°.
— Further disclosures concerning the Hôtel Dieu nunnery of Montreal; preceded by a reply to the priest's book, by J. J. Slocum. New York, 1837. 18°.
— ENGLAND, J.. *Bp. of Charleston.* Documents relating to Maria Monk's 'Awful disclosures', *etc.* (*In his* Works, v. 5. 1849.)
— STONE, W. L. Maria Monk and the nunnery of the Hôtel Dieu; refutation of the Awful disclosures. N. Y., 1836. 8°.
Monk, *Rev.* Wm. Introd. (*In* Livingstone, D. Cambridge lect., 1860.)
Monk, The; by M. G. Lewis. Waterford, 1796. 3 v. 12°.
Monk-Wearmouth, Benedictine House of. Inventories, *etc.*; [ed. by Rev. J. Raine]. London, 1854. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 29.)
Monkeys. JARDINE, *Sir* W. Natural history of monkeys. (Vol. 1 *of his* Nat. lib.. Mam. 1833.)
— LESSON, R. P. Orangs et gibbons. (*In his* Hist. nat., v. 3. 1829.)

See also Gorilla.

Monkland, *Mrs.* Elvira, the nabob's wife. Phila., 1839. 2 v. 12°.
Monks. *See* Monasticism.
Monktons of Wincot Abbey, The; by W. Wilkie Collins. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 52. 1855.)
Monlau, Pedro Felipe. Vida del Padre Isla. (*In* Isla, J. F. Obras. 1850. Aribau. Bibl., v. 15.)
Monmerqué, Louis Jean Nicolas, *and* Michel, F. Théâtre français au Moyen Age. Paris, 1842. 8°.

Contents. Les vierges sages et les vierges folles. — La resurrection du Sauveur; fragment de mystère. — La Halle, A. de. Jeux. — Rutebeuf. Le miracle de Théophile. — Bodel, J. Jeu de S. Nicolas.—De Pierre de la Broche qui dispute à Fortune par devant Reson. — Un miracle de Saint Ignace. — Un miracle de St. Valentin. — *Miracles de Nostre-Dame.* D'Amis et d'Amille. — Comment elle garda une femme d'estre arse.

— De l'empereris de Romme. — Comment Ostes, roy d'Espaingne, perdi sa terre. — Comment la fille du roy de Hongrie se copa la main pour ce que son pere la vouloit espouser. — Du roy Thierry. — Coment le roy Clovis se fist crestienner à la requeste de Clotilde.

Monmerqué-Desrochais, Louis Jean N. de. *See* **Bulletin** de la Soc. de l'hist. de France. 1860.

Monmouth, *Duchess of. See* **Scott,** A.

Monmouth, Geoffrey *or* Jeffrey of. *See* **Galfridus** *Monumetensis.*

Monmouth, James, *Duke of. See* **Scott,** J.

Monmouth Co., *Eng.* BLACK, A. *and* C. Picturesque guide through Wales and Monmouthshire. Edin., 1853. 12°.

— ABSTRACT of several examinations taken upon oath, in the Counties of Monmouth and Hereford. London, 1680. f°. (A 50)

— EVANS, J., *and* BRITTON, J. Monmouthshire. (*In* **Beauties** of Eng. and Wales, v. 11. 1810.)

— FOX, J. General view of the agriculture of the County of Monmouth. Brentford, 1794. 4°. (W 74)

— STRANGE, J. Account of antiquities in Monmouthshire and Glamorganshire. (*In* **Archæologia,** v. 6. 1782.)

Monmouth Co., *N. J.* WALLING, H. F. Map. N. Y., 1861.

Monnier, Henri Bonaventure. L'Hôtel des Invalides. (*In* Paris guide, v. 2. 1867.)

Monnier, Marc. Pompéi et les Pompéiens. Paris, 1864. 12°.

— Various articles.] (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, sept. 1863–oct. 1876.)

Monod, F., *fils.* Réflexions sur la prière; sermon, mars 6, 1831. 2e éd. Paris, 1832. 12°. (D 25)

Monod, *Mrs.* Frederick. BAIRD, R. (*In his* Transplanted flowers. 1839.)

Monograms. BRULLIOT, F. Dictionnaire des monogrammes, *etc.* Nouv. éd., augm. Munich, 1832–34. 3 v. 4°.

— DECORATIVE alphabets, with cyphers, monograms, and initial letters. London, [186–]. 4°.

— JACQUEMART, A. Monogrammes des artistes italiens. (*In his* Les merveilles de la céramique. v. 2. 1868.)

— MARRYAT, J. Marks and monograms of the painters, *etc.*, employed at the Sèvres Manufacture, 1753–1800. (*In his* Hist. of pottery and porcelain. 1850.)

— NAGLER, G. K. Die Monogrammisten. München, 1858–71. 4 v. 8°.

— SPOONER, S. (*In his* Dictionary of painters. 1853.)

— – Monograms of artists. (*In his* Biog. of the fine arts, v. 1. 1865.)

Monographie de Notre-Dame de Paris et de la nouvelle sacristie de MM. Lassus et Viollet-le-Duc; préc. d'une notice hist. et archéol., par M. Celtibère. Paris, [1857?]. f°.

Monomotapa. HOEFER, J. C. F. (*In his* Afrique Australe. 1848.)

— FERRARIO, G. (*In his* Costume, v. 15. 1829.)

— NACHRICHT von dem Kaiserthume Monomotapa. (*In* Allgemeine Hist. d. Reisen, v. 5. 1749.)

Monongahela, Battle of. SHEA, M. de. Relations diverses sur la bataille du Malangeulé, juillet 9, 1755; recueillies par J. M. Shea. Nouv. York, 1860. 8°.

Monopoly. MORRIS, E. Nature of M. London, 1796. 8°. (B 1408)

Monro, Alexander, *b.* 1697, *d.* 1767. Anatomy of the human bones, nerves, lacteal sac and duct. New ed. London, 1788. 8°.

— *Same.* New ed., with notes by J. Kirby. Edin., 1812. 12°.

— Lectures in osteology, anatomy, *etc.*] (*In* **System** of anatomy and physiology, v. 1. 1795.)

Monro, Alexander, *b.* 1733, *d.* 1817. Ms. notes of his lectures on anatomy and physiology, 1775–76.

— Observations on the structure and functions of the nervous system, illust. with tables. Edin., 1783. f°.

— HUNTER, W. Medical commentaries. Pt. 1: Answer to A. Monro. London, 1762. 4°.

Monro, Alexander, 3*d*, *M.D.* Crural hernia, with general account of other varieties. Edin., 1803. 8°.

— Elements of anatomy. Edin., 1825. 2 v. 8°.

— Morbid anatomy of the human gullet, stomach, *etc.* Edin., 1811. 8°.

— Small pox; especially that which follows vaccination. Edin., 1818. 8°.

Monro, Donald. Means of preserving the health of soldiers; on military hospitals. London, 1780. 2 v. 8°.

— Treatise on mineral waters. London, 1770. 2 v. 8°.

Monro, Edward. Reasons for feeling secure in the Church of England. London. 1850. 8°. (B 1231)

Monro, *Rev.* Vere. Summer ramble in Syria. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°.

Monroe, James, *President of the U. S.* Correspondence between T. Jefferson and J. M. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 406)

— Letter on the rejected treaty between the U. S. and Gr. Brit., *etc.* Portland, 1813. 8°. (B 1491)

— The people the sovereigns; ed. by S. L. Gouverneur. Phila., 1867. 8°.

— View of the conduct of the executive in foreign affairs of the U. S. with the French Republic, 1794–96. Phila., 1797. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1079)

See also **United States.** *President.*

— ADAMS, J. Q. Eulogy on M. Boston, Aug. 25. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1021, 1221, 1648, 1805, 1828)

— EXPOSITION of motives for opposing the nomination of M. for president. Wash., 1816. 8°. (B 455)

— K., S. L. (*In* **Longacre,** J. B., *and* **Herring,** J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 3. 1836.)

— PINCKNEY, C. Observations to show the propriety of the nomination of Col. J. Monroe to the presidency. Charleston, 1816. 8°. (B 455)

— SO. AMERICA; letter on the present state of that country to M.; by an American. Wash., 1817. 8°. (B 445)

— TRACY, U. Scipio's reflections on M.'s 'View', *etc.* Boston, 1798. 8°.

— – *Another copy.* (B 133, 741)

— – *Same.* Reflections, *etc.*, under the sig. of Scipio; [with add.]. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 597)

— UNITED STATES. *Dep't of State.* Letters to Monroe and Pinckney, on their negotiation, with their communications. Wash., 1808. 8°. (B 1490)

— WALDO, S. P. Tour of M. in 1817, through several states, with sketch of his life. Hartford, 1818. 12°.

See also, below. **Monroe's** embassy.

Monroe Co., *Wis.* MCMILLAN, M. Early settlement of La Crosse and Monroe Counties. (*In* **Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 4. 1859.)

— *Map.* WALLING, H. F. From surveys of G. B. Holden. New York, 1858.

Monroe's embassy; or, The conduct of the government in relation to our claims to the navigation of the Miss. Phila., 1803. 8°. (B 623, 2516)

Monroy y Silva, Christobal de. El mas valiente Andaluz; comedia. Salamanca, [17—]. 4°. (E 113)

— La batalla de Pavia y prision del rey Francisco. — El ofenson de sí mismo. — Las mocedades del duque de Osuna. (*In* **Mesonero Romanos,** R. de. Dram. post. a Lope de Vega, v. 2; v. 49 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Mons. *Map.* SMISSEK, J. Collegium et templum societ. Jesu Monacense. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 117)

— VISSCHER, J. N. *Map.* Amst. Bat., [17—]. f°. (E 64)

— – Ducatus Juliacensis, Cliviensis, Montensis. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 88a)

Mons Catharinæ, prope Wintoniam; poema; [by T. Warton]. London, 1760. 4°. (A 69)

Monsanto, Fernando de Noronha, *conde* de. FONSECA, G. L. da. Theatro do sentimento representado no tumulo do conde de Monsanto. Lisboa, 1724. 4°. (B 1863)

Monseigneur; a drama. *See* Archer, T.

Monselet, Charles. La fin de l'orgie. Paris, 1866. 18°.

— Les originaux du siècle dernier. Paris, 1864. 18°.

Contents. Linguet. — Mercier. — Dorat-Cubières. — Olympe de Gouges. — Le cousin Jacques. — Le chevalier de la Morlière. — Le chevalier de Mouhy. — Gory. — Dorvigny. — La Morency. — Plancher-Valcour. — Baculard d'Arnaud. — Grimod de la Reynière.

Monserrate, Del; por C. de Virues. (*In* **Ochoa, E. de.** Tes. de los poemas esp. 1840.)

Monsieur Cleveland, Histoire de. *See* **Prévost d'Exiles, A. F.**

Monsieur Corbeau; par F. Mallefille. Paris, 1859. 18°.

Monsieur de Camors; par O. Feuillet. 11e éd. Paris, 1869. 12°.

Note. From the **Revue** d. D. Mondes, avr.-juin 1867.

Monsieur de Crac dans son petit castel; comédie. *See* **Collin d'Harleville, J. F.**

Monsieur de Pourceaugnac; comédie-ballet. *See* **Molière, J. B. P. de.**

Monsieur et Madame Fernel; par L. Ulbach. 7e éd. Paris, 1864. 18°.

Monsieur Garat; comédie. *See* **Sardou, V.**

Monsieur le marquis de Pontanges; par Mme. D. G. Girardin. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1861. 18°.

Monsieur, Madame, et Bébé; par G. Droz. 46e éd. Paris, 1871. 18°.

Monsieur Rousset; par G. Sand [A. A. L. Dudevant]. (*In her* **Simon.** 1857.)

Monsieur Sans-Gêne, ou L'ami de collège; vaudeville. Paris, 1816. 12°. (**E 36**)

Monsieur Sylvestre; par G. Sand [Mme. Dudevant]. 2e éd. Paris, 1866. 18°.

Note. From **Revue** d. D. Mondes, juin-août 1865.

— *Eng.* Tr. by C. Shaw. Boston, 1870. 8°.

Monsieur Thomas. *See* **Beaumont, F.,** *and* **Fletcher, J.**

Monsieur Tonson. *See* **Moncrieff, W. T.**

Monsieur Violet, Narrative of the travels and adventures of; by Capt. Marryat. Lpz., 1843. 16°.

Monson, *Col.* George. FRANCIS, P. Answer to the charge brought against M. and [others], by Sir E. Impey. London, 1788. 8°. (**B 1841**)

Monson, *Sir* Wm. Naval tracts. (*In* **Churchill, O.** *and* **J.** Col. of voy., v. 2. 1745.)

— SOUTHEY, R. (*In his* Lives, v. 5. 1840. Lardner. Cab. cyc., v. 24.)

Monson Academy. HAMMOND, C. Address, re-dedication of Monson Academy, July 12, 1864. Springfield, 1865. 8°. (**B 1611**)

Monsoons. BARRET, W. Monsoons or periodical winds. (*In* **Kerr, R.** Col. of voy., v. 8. 1824.)

Monster of monsters. *See* **Fowle, D.** (**C 149**)

Monsters. BERGER DE XIVREY, J. Traditions tétralogiques de l'antiquité et du Moyen Age. Paris, 1836. 8°.

— BUFFON, G. L. L. de, *comte.* Sur les monstres. (*In his* Histoire nat., v. 21. 1800.)

— GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE, I. Histoire des anomalies de l'organization chez l'homme et les animaux. Par., 1832–37. 3 v. *and* Atlas 8°.

— HALLER, A. von. De monstris. (*In his* Opera, v. 3. 1768.)

— MONRO, A. Description of a human male monster. (*In* **Roy. Soc. of Edin.** Trans., v. 3. 1794.)

See also **Notencephale.**

Monstrelet, Enguerrand de. Chroniques. Nouv. éd., avec notes [et vie] par J. A. Buchon. Paris, 1826–27. 15 v. 8°. (Buchon. Col. des chron., v. 26-40.)

Contents. Vol. 1-7. **Monstrelet.** Chroniques. **1.** 1400-08. **2.** 1408-12. **3.** 1413-17. **4.** 1417-22. **5.** 1422-31. **6.** 1431-38. **7.** 1438-44. — Supplément. **7, 8. St. Rémy.** Mémoires. **9.** Chronique et procès de la Pucelle d'Orléans. **10, 11. Coussy,** M. de. Chroniques. 12-15. **Du Clercq, J.** Chronique. **15. Journal** d'un bougeois de Paris.

— Chronique, avec pièces justificatives; pub. pour la Soc. de l'Histoire de France par L. Doüet-d'Arc. Paris, 1857–60. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. **1.** 1400-09. **2.** 1409-14. **3.** 1414-21. **4.** 1420-32.

— *Eng.* Chronicles, 1400-67, and continued by others to 1516; tr. by T. Johnes. London, 1810. 12 v. 8°.

Mont, *Sieur.* Voyage into New France. (*In* **Harris, J.** Col. of voy. v. 1. 1705.)

Mont Blanc. *See* **Blanc, Mont.**

Montagnais. L'oraison dominicale; tr. en langage des Montagnars par le R. P. Massé. (*In* **Champlain, S.** Œuvres, v. 6. 1870.)

Montagne, M. E. de. *See* **Montaigne, M. E. de.**

Montagu, Anne Paule Dominique de Noailles, *marquise* de. [VIE de la marquise.] 5e éd. Paris, 1866. 18°.

Note. This is claimed by Auguste Callet, *see* **Barbier,** Anonymes. 3e éd., I. 199.

Montagu, Anthony, *Visc.* *See* **Browne, A.**

Montagu, Auguste Louis César de. Etudes sociales d'après la révelation. Paris, 1851. 16°.

Montagu, Basil. Essays and selections. London, 1837. 16°.

Contents. Knowledge. — Error. — Prejudice. — Reform. — Ignorance. — Wisdom and folly. — Hobbes's theory of laughter. — Selfish and social man. — Religious meditation. — The village church. — Character of David. — The patriot and demagogue. — Liberty and equality. — Rights of Englishmen. — The judge. — The chancellor. — Education. — Religious establishments. — The barrister. — Happiness. — Prevention of crime. — Death of Queen Elizabeth. — Character and death of Ld. Bacon. — Pleasure of the fine arts.

— Enquiries resp. the insolvent debtors' bill with the opinions of Dr. Paley, Mr. Burke, and Dr. Johnson, upon imprisonment for debt. (*In* **Pamphleteer,** 1815; v. 5 of **B 838**)

— Selections from the works of Taylor, Latimer, Hall, Milton, Barrow, South, Brown, Fuller, and Bacon. N. Y., 1853. 12°.

— Some inquiries respecting the punishment of death for crimes without violence. (*In* **Pamphleteer.** 1818; v. 12 of **B 838**)

— *Same.* 3d ed. (*In* **Pamphleteer,** 1822; v. 21 of **B 838**)

— Thoughts on the punishment of death for forgery. London, 1830. 12°.

— Thoughts upon liberty and the rights of Englishmen. 2d ed. London, 1822. 8°. (**B 1424**)

Montagu *or* **Montague,** Charles, *Earl of Halifax, b.* 1661. Works, with life. London, 1715. 8°.

Contents. Poems. — The hind and the panther transvers'd to the story of the country-mouse and the city-mouse.—Epistle to Addison, death of M. — Life of M. — Will.

— Poems. (*In* **Anderson, R.** Brit. Poets, v. 6. 1795; *and in* **Chalmers, A.** Eng. poets, v. 9. 1810.)

— JOHNSON, S. (*In his* Works, v. 10. 1806; — *and* Lives of Eng. poets, v. 1. 1810.)

— ROGERS, J. E. T. (*In his* Hist. gleanings. 1869.)

Montagu, Charles. Case of rupture of the bladder from a fall. (*In* **Soc. Prom. Med. Knowl.** Med. comm., v. 2. 1790.)

Montagu, Edward, *Earl of Sandwich.* Letters during his embassy in Spain. — Treatise conc. the advantages of a nearer union with that crown. (*In* **Hispania** illustrata. 1703.)

— CUST, *Sir* E. (*In his* Lives of warriors, v. 3, pt. 2. 1869.)

— SOUTHEY, R. (*In his* Lives, v. 5. 1840. Lardner. Cab. cyc., v. 24.)

Montagu, Edward Wortley. Reflections on the rise and fall of the antient republicks, adapted to the present state of Gt. Brit. London, 1759. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1760. 8°.

— *Same.* Phila., 1806. 12°.

— LIFE, travels, and adventures of M. Phila., 1784. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Montagu, *Mrs.* Elizabeth (Robinson). Essay on the writings and genius of Shakespear. London, 1769. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1770. 8°.

— Letters; ed. by M. Montagu. London, 1809. 2 v. 12°.

— THOMSON, *Mrs.* K. B. Mrs. M. and her friends. (*In her* Recol., v. 1. 1854.)

Montagu, George. Ornithological dictionary of British birds. 2d ed.; with a plan of study, *etc.*, by J. Rennie. London, 1831. 8°.

Montagu, John, *4th Earl of Sandwich.* Voyage round the Mediterranean, 1738–39; with a life of the author, by J. Cooke. London, 1799. 4°.

Montagu, *Lady* Mary (Pierrepont) Wortley. Works; [ed. by J. Dallaway]. London, 1803. 5 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Memoirs, by J. Dallaway. — Letters written before 1717. — Enchiridion of Epictetus. 2, 3. Letters during Mr. Wortley's embassy. 3. Letters to the Countess of Mar. — Letters to Mr. Wortley, during her second residence abroad; 1739–61. 4. Letters during her residence abroad, 1746–56. — Letters to the Countess of Bute. 5. Letters to Mr. Wortley and to the Countess of Bute, during her last residence abroad. — Poems. — Essays. — Index.

— Letters and works; ed. by Ld. Wharncliffe. London, 1837. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Memoir by J. Dallaway. — Biog. anecdotes of Lady M. W. Montagu. — Account of the court of George I. at his accession. — On the state of party at the accession of George I., by Mr. Wortley. — Letters written before 1717. — The Enchiridion of Epictetus. — Letters during Mr. Wortley's embassy. 2. Letters during Mr. Wortley's embassy, — to the Countess of Mar, — to Lady Pomfret, — to Mr. Wortley, second residence abroad, 1739–61, — residence abroad, 1746–56. 3. Letters, residence abroad, 1746–50, — to Mrs. Hewet, — to Henrietta, Countess of Oxford and Mortimer. — to Sir James and Lady Frances Steuart. — Essays. — Poems. — App. — Index.

— Letters and works; ed. by Ld. Wharncliffe. Paris, 1837. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Same as in the previous ed., v. 1 *ending with* Letters to Lady Pomfret.

— Voyage en Turquie. (*In* **Montémont, A.** Bibl. univ., v. 46. 1836.)

— **Costello, L. S.** Memoir of Lady M. M. (*In her* Memoirs of Englishwomen, v. 4. 1844.)

— **Hunt, J. H. L.** (*In his* Men, v. 2. 1847.)

— **Oliphant,** *Mrs.* M. O. W. The woman of fashion. (*In her* Hist. sketches, v. 1. 1869.)

— **St. John, J. A.** (*In his* Lives of travellers, v. 2. 1847. Harper's fam. lib.)

Montagu, R. Two letters to the Ld. Treasurer, Jan. 11, 18, 1677/8, with the Treasurer's speech in the Ho. of Peers. London, 1679. 4°. (B 12)

Montagu, Richard, *Bp.* Acts and monuments of the Church before Christ. London, 1642. f°.

Montagu, Wm. Drogo, *7th Duke of Manchester.* Court and society from Elizabeth to Anne. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.

Montagu family. **Sanford, J. L.** (*In his* Great governing families, v. 1. 1865.)

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de. Essais; avec la vie et deux tables. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1657. f°.

— *Same.* Avec notes et tables par P. Coste. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1725. 3 v. 4°.

— *Same.* Paris, 1796. 4 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Avec notes de tous les commentateurs. Paris, 1848. 8°.

— Essays, with notes and account of the author's life; in Eng. by C. Cotton. 3d ed. London, 1869. 8°.

— Works; tr. by W. Hazlitt. 2d ed. London, 1845. 8°.

Contents. Life. — Critical opinions upon M. and his works. — Bibl. notice comp. from Dr. Payen and others. — Essays. — Journey into Italy, *etc.*, 1580, 81. — Letters. — Indexes.

— **Bastide, J. B. de.** Essai d'un 'Montaigne moderne'. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1796–97.) — Observations grammat. et crit. sur M., ou à son occasion. (*In* 1798, 99–1800.) — Montaigne commenté à neuf. (*In* 1801–02.)

— **Church, R. W.** The essays of Montaigne. (*In* **Oxford essays.** 1857.)

— **Feugère, L. J.** (*In his* Caractères, v. 1. 1859.)

— **Feuillet de Conches, F. S.** (*In his* Caus. d'un curieux, v. 3. 1864.)

— **Niceron, J. P.** (*In his* Mém., v. 16. 1731; *and, Germ.*, v. 12. 1755.)

— **Payen, J. F.** Documents inédits sur Montaigne. Paris, 1847. 8°.

— **St. John, B.** Montaigne the essayist. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°.

— **Shelley, M. W.** (*In her* Lives of eminent literary and scientific men of France, v. 1. 1838. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— **Sterling, J.** (*In his* Essays, v. 1. 1868.)

— **Villemain. A. F.** (*In his* Discours. 1852.)

Montaigu, —. Mémoire sur la culture des melons dans le département du Calvados. Caen, 1828. 8°. (B 1155)

Montalambert, Adrian de. La merveilleuse histoire de l'esprit au monastère de S. Pierre de Lyon. (*In* **Lenglet Dufresnoy, N.** Recueil, v. 1, p. 1. 1751.)

Montalban, Juan Perez de. Fama póstuma a la vida y muerta de Vega Carpio. (*In* **Vega Carpio, L. F. de.** Com., v. 1. 1853; v. 24 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Montalbani, Giovanni Battista. Rerum Turcicarum commentarius. (*In* **Turcici imperii status.** 1630.)

Montalbani, Ovidio. **Niceron, J. P.** (*In his* Mém., v. 37. 1737.)

Montalcino. **Giornale** dell' assedio di Montalcino, 1533. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., append., v. 8. 1850.)

Montaldo, Adam de. De laudibus familiæ de Auria. (*In* **Muratori, L. A.** Rer. Ital. scr., v. 21. 1732.)

Montalembert, Charles Forbes de Tryon, *comte* de. Œuvres. Paris, 1860–68. 9 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1–3. Discours. 4, 5. 9. Œuvres polémiques et diverses. 4. Liberté constit. en Suède et de la diète, 1828–30. — Articles pub. dans l'ancien Correspondant, 1830, — l'Avenir, 1831. — Lyon en 1831. — Préf. du Livre des pélerins polonais. 1833. — Liberté religieuse en France et à l'étranger. 1837–43. — Du devoir des Catholiques dans la question de la liberté d'enseignement. 1843. — Du devoir des Catholiques dans les élections. 1846. — Du rapport de M. Liadières sur le projet de loi contre la liberté d'enseignement. 1847. — Quelques conseils aux Catholiques sur les dangers à éviter dans la polémique actuelle. 1848. — Lettre au constit. 1850. — Lettre à M. Léopold de Gaillard. 1852. — Des derniers actes du Sainte Siège. 1838. 5. Des intérêts cathol. au 19e siècle. 1852. — Juan Donoso Cortèz. — Persécution du clergé badois. — De l'avenir politique de l'Angleterre. 1855. — Pie IX et Ld. Palmerston. 1856. — Lettre à L. Ulbach. 1856. — De l'appel comme d'abus, et des articles organiques du Concordat. 1857. — Le nouveau ministère et la dissolution de la Chambre en Belgique. 1857. — Un débat sur l'Inde au Parlement anglais. 1858. — Pie IX et la France en 1849, 59. 1859. — Lettre au comte Cavour. 1860. 9. Question romaine. 1861. — Lettres au Journal des débats. — Question polonaise. 1863. — Une nation en deuil. 1861. — L'insurrection polonaise. 1863. — Le pape et la Pologne. 1864. — Le comte Ladislas Zamoyski. 1868. — La victoire du Nord aux Etats Unis. 1865. — La décentralisation. 1865. — Notices biog.: Lacordaire; — Beugnot; — Moricière. 6. Mélanges d'art et de littérature. Du vandalisme en France. 1833. — De la peinture chrétienne en Italie à l'occasion du livre de M. Rio. 1837. — Tableau chronol. des écoles cathol. de peinture en Italie. — L'état actuel de l'art relig. en France. 1837. — L'attitude actuelle du vandalisme en France. 1838. — Le conseil général de la Haute-Saône et les ruines de Cherlieu. 1841. — Expropriation des monuments hist. 1840. — Constructions officielles. 1840. — Obs. sur les édifices religieux. 1842. — Décorations du palais de la Chambre des Paris. 1842. — Rapport fait à la Chambre sur la restauration de la cathédrale de Paris. 1845. — Disc. sur le vandalisme dans les travaux d'art. 1847. — Congrès archéol. de France tenu à Troyes. 1853. — Notice sur le bienheureux frère Angélique de Fiesole. — L'ancienne école de Farrare par Laderchi. 1838. — L'art et les moines. 1847. — Letter to a member of the Camden Soc. on the architect., artist., and archæol. movements of the Puseyites. 1844. — Novalis. 1831. — Notre Dame de Paris par V. Hugo. 1831. — Hist. de Mme. Maintenon par le duc de Noailles. 1849. — Mlle. de Melun par le vic. de Melun. 1855. — La nouv. éd. de Saint-Simon. 1856. — De quelques récents travaux d'histoire monastique. 1858–60. — Le comte Henri de Mérode. — Le comte de Tascher. — Le duc de Norfolk. 7, 8. Histoire de Sainte Elizabeth de Hongrie. 9. *See* 4.

— Avant-propos. (*In* **Beaugué, J.** Histoire de la guerre d'Escosse. 1864.)

— Discours. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Acad. Fr.* Recueil des disc., 1850–59, 1e pt.)

— L'église libre dans l'état libre. Paris, 1863. 8°.

— Discours. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Acad. Fr.* Recueil des disc., 1860–69, 1e pt.)

— Des intérêts catholiques au 19e siècle. 3e éd. Paris, 1852. 12°.
— Les moines d'occident depuis Saint Bénoît jusqu'à Saint Bernard. Paris, 1863–67. 5 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 1, 2. 2e éd. 3-5. Conversion de l'Angleterre.
— *Eng.* Monks of the West. London, 1861–67. 5 v. 8°.
— Le Père Lacordaire. Paris, 1862. 12°.
— *Eng.* Memoir of the Abbé Lacordaire. London, 1863. 8°.
— TAINE, H. A. (*In his* Essais. 1858.)
Montalte, Louis de, *pseud.* *See* Pascal, B.
Montalto, Elias. A Jewish tract on Isaiah, in Portuguese; tr. by Philo-veritas. London, 1790. 8°. (B 1869)
Montalvan, Juan Perez. Amor es naturaleza. Sevilla, [175–?]. 4°. (E 308)
— De un castigo dos venganzas. Sevilla, [175–?]. 4°. (E 308)
— Los hijos de la fortune. Valladolid, [17—]. 4°. (E 308)
— La lindona de Galicia. Valencia, 1762. 4°. (E 308)
— La mas constante mujer. — Como padre y como rey. — Cumplir con su obligacion. — Ser prudente y ser sufrido. — La doncella de labor. (*In* Mesonero Romanos, R. de. Dram. contemp. a Lope de Vega, v. 2; v. 45 of Aribau. Bibl.)
— No hay vida como la honra. — La toquera vizcaina. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tes. del teatro esp., v. 4. 1838; — *and in* Mesonero Romanos, R. de. Dram. contemp. á Lope de Vega, v. 2; v. 45 of Aribau. Bibl.)
— Olimpa y Vireno; com. Sevilla, [175–?]. 4°. (E 308)
— Pedro de Urdimalas. Madrid, 1750. 4°. (E 308)
— El principe perseguido. Vallad., [175–?]. 4°. (E 308)
— El privilegio de las mujeres. — Polifemo y Circe. — El monstruo de la fortuna, la vendera de Napoles. *See* Calderon de la Barca, P.
— Sucesos y prodigios de amor. (*In* Rosell, C. Nov. post. à Cervantes, v. 2. 1854.)
— Test of friendship. — Effect of being undeceived. (*In* Roscoe, T. Spanish nov., v. 2. 1832.)
Montalvo, Luis Galvez de. El pastor de Filida. 6a ed. Madrid, 1792. 12°.
Montanari, Geminiano. Della moneta. (*In* Econ. class. ital., pte. ant., v. 3. 1804.)
— FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 3. 1779.)
Montanari, Giuseppe Ignazio. Int. ad alcune majoliche dipinte nella coll. di D. Mazza. Pesaro, 1836. 8°.
Montanari, Ignazio. Biog. di L. Valeriani. (*In* Hercolani, A. Biog. de Romagnuoli, v. 1. 1834.)
Montanaro, P. N. Elogi. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi di Liguri, v. 2. 1846.)
Montañes Juan Pasqual, El, y primer assistente de Sevilla; comedia de un ingenio de la corte. Valladolid, 1749. 4°. (E 112)
Montano, Giovanni. Oratio funebris in morte Philippi Mariæ vice comitis. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 25. 1751.)
Montano, Giovanni Battista. [Scelta di varii tempietti antiche; dati in luce da G. B. Soria. Roma, 1624.] *n.t.p.* f°.
Montanor, Guido de. Scala philos. (*In* Manget, J. J. Bibl. chem., v. 2. 1702.)
Montanus, *Bp. of Toledo.* Cartas. (*In* Florez, H. España sagrada, v. 5. 1750.)
Montanus, Arnoldus. Beschryvinge van Amsterdam. 1726. *See* Commelin, C.
— Embassy of J. v. Campen and C. Noble to Sing la mong, Vice-Roy of Fokyen. (*In* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1746.)
— Nieuwe en onbekende weereld; of Beschryving van Amer. en 't Zuid-Land. Amst., 1671. f°.
— *Eng.* America; [a] description of the New World; col. by J. Ogilby. Lond., 1671. f°.
Note. This has the same maps and plates as the original, but with the addition of chap. v. of the app.
— *Germ.* Die unbekante neue Welt oder Beschreibung des Welt-teils Amerika und des Sud Landes; [übers.] durch O. D[apper]. Amst., 1673. f°.
Montanus (*Spanish* Montano), Benedictus Arias. Declaracion del Psalmo 50. (*In* Leon, L. P. de. Obras, v. 5. 1804.)
— CARVAJAL, T. J. Elogio de M. (*In* Madrid. Ac. d. l. Hist. Mem., v. 7. 1832.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 28. 1734; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 22. 1762.)
Montauban, *Sieur* de. Relation des voyages en Guinée, 1695. (*In* Casas, B. de las. Rel. des voy. 1698.)
— Verhaal van een reys op de kust van Guinea, 1695. (*In* Exquemelin, A. O. Hist. der boccaniers, 1700; — *and*, *Eng.* Hist. of the buccaneers, v. 2. 1771; — *and in* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705.)
Montauban, Renaud de. TAINE, H. (*In his* Nouveaux essais. 1865.)
Montauk Indians. OCCUM, S. Account of the M. I. on Long Island. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 10. 1809.)
Montausier, Charles de Sainte-Maure, *duc* de. FLÉCHIER, E. Oraison funèbre de M., avec notice par l'abbé Ducreux. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2, pt. 2. 1782.)
Montausier, Julie Lucine d'Angennes de Rambouillet, *duchesse* de. FLÉCHIER, E. Oraison funèbre de la duchesse, avec notice par l'Abbé Ducreux. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2, pt. 2. 1782.)
Montazet, —, *comte* de. Correspondance. (*In* Roux Fazillac, C. Hist. de la guerre, 1756-62. 1803.)
Montbarey, Alexandre Marie Léonor de Saint-Mauris, *prince* de. Mémoires. Paris, 1826–27. 2 v. 12°.
Montblanc, Charles, *comte* de. Le Japon tel qu'il est. Paris, 1867. 8°.
Montcalm de St. Véran, Louis Joseph, *marq.* de? Lettres à MM. de Berryer et de la Molé, 1757–59; avec une version angloise. Lond., 1777. 8°. (B 385, 633)
— PARKMAN, F. Remarks on a letter to Molé. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1869–70.)
— ROUBAUDE, P. A. Letter, 21st Oct. 1757, an account of Montcalm's expedition to destroy Fort George. (*In* Kip, W. I. Early Jesuit missions. 1846.)
Montchrestien, Antoine de. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 32. 1835.)
Monte *di Firenze.* Canzone e sonetto. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poes. ital. v. 1. 1846.)
Monte (Del) *di Montesansavino*, Famiglia di. (*In* Litta, P. Fam., v. 8.)
Monte, Guido de. Descriptio philosophici adrop. (*In* Zetzner, L. Theatrum, v. 6. 1661.)
Monte, GuidUbaldo del. Meditatiunculæ. (*Extracts in* Libri Carrucci dalla Sommaia, G. B. I. T. Hist. des sci. math., v. 4. 1841.)
Monte, Piero dal. AGOSTINI, G. degli. (*In his* Notiz. degli scrit. viniz., v. 1. 1752.)
Monte Christo; a drama. *See* Parsons, W.
Monte-Cristo; drame. (*In* Dumas, A. Théâtre complet, v. 8. 1864.)
Monte Rosa. LAVELEYE, E. V. L. de. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1865.)
Monte Sa Maria *nell' Umbria*, Famiglia di marchesi del. (*In* Litta, P. Fam., v. 8.)
Monteagudo, Matias, *and others.* Dictamen de la comision del metropolitano de México, sobre hipotecar los bienes eclesiasticos. México, 1837. 8°.
Montecanti, Guerzo di. Sonnet. (*In* Rossetti, D. G. Early Ital. poets. 1861.)
Montecatini, *Ser* Naddo da. Croniche fiorentine. Fir., 1784. 8°. (Delizie degli erud. tosc., v. 18.)
Montecuccoli *or* **Montecuculi**, Raimondo, *conte* de'. Mémoires. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1760. 12°.
Contents. De l'art militaire en général. — De la guerre contre le Turc. — Relation de la campagne de 1664.
— APPUNTI per servire alla vita di M. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., append., v. 5. 1847.)
— CUST, E. (*In his* Lives of the warriors of the 30 years' war. pt. 2. 1865.)
— GALEANI NAPIONE, G. F. Delle prime ediz. e di un ms. delle Memorie del gen. M. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 19. 1811.)
— GRASSI, G. Notizia int. ad un' operetta ined. del principe M. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 24. 1820.)
— TURPIN DE CRISSÉ, L. de. Commentaires sur les mémoires de M. Paris, 1769. 3 v. 4°.
Montefeltro, Famiglia di conti del. (*In* Litta, P. Fam., v. 8.)
Montefiascone, Laudisio, *Bp. of.* *See* Zacchia, L.
Montpalau, Antonio. Compendio cronol.-hist. de los soberanos de Europa. Madrid, 1784. 2 pt. 4°.
— Descripcion politica de las soberanias de Europa. Madrid, 1786. 4°.

Montefiore, Joshua. American trader's companion; laws of the U. S. rel. to commerce. Phila., 1811. 8°.

Montégut, Emile. Numerous articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, août 1847-77.)

Montégut, Jean François de. Essai hist. sur la famille de l'empereur Valérien. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 4. 1811.)

Monteil, Amans Alexis. Histoire des Français des divers états. (Vol. 3-10, nouv. éd.) Paris, 1828-44. 10 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. 14e siècle. 3, 4. 15e s. 5, 6. 16e s. 7, 8. 17e s. 9, 10. 18e s.

— *Review of his* 'Hist. des Français aux 14e et 15e siècles. *See* Barante, A. G. B. P. de. Mélanges hist. et lit., v. 2. 1836.

— JANIN, J. G. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes. fév. 1852.)

Monteith, Robert. Reasons for demanding investigation into charges against Lord Palmerston. London, 1840. 8°. (B 1530)

Montelupo, Raffaello da. *See* Raffaello da Montelupo.

Montemar, *duque* de. Manifesto, *etc.*, sobre las operaciones de Montemar, en Italia, en la Campaña de 1742. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman. erud., v. 34. 1790.)

Montemayor (*Portugese* Monte-mór), Jorge de. Diana. Pte. 1a ed. F. T. Vilalpando. Madrid, 1795. 12°.

Contents. La Diana. — De Alcida y Silvano. — De Píramo y Tisbe. — Sonetos. — Elegía á la meurte de M., por F. M. Dorantes.

— La Diana enamorada; cinco libros que prosiguen los siete de M. *See* Polo, G. G.

— Epistola. — Canciones. (*In* Sedana, J. J. L. de. Parnaso esp., v. 9. 1778.)

— Poesias. (*In* Quintana, M. J. Poes. sel. castel., v. 1. 1807.)

— Story of Felismena, from Book 2 of 'Diana'; tr. by B. Young. (*In* Collier, J. P. Shakespeare's lib., v. 2. 1843.)

Montémont, Albert. Bibliothèque universelle des voyages. Paris, 1833-36. 46 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1-21. Voyages autour du monde. 1. B. Paulmer de Gonneville. — F. Magellan. — G. Carjaval et J. Ladrilleros. — G. J. de Loaise et A. Salazar. — A. de Saarvedra. — F. de Grijalva et D. Hurtado. — J. Gaëtan et B. de la Torre. — A. de Mendoza et A. de Mindana. — F. Drake. — T. Candish. — A. de Mindana. — S. de Cordes et S. de West. — O. de Noort. — F. Quiros. — G. Spilberg. — J. Le Maire et W. C. Schouten. — J. Lhermite. — A. Tasman. — Cowley. — W. Dampier. 2. W. Roggers. — F. Padilla. — La Barbinais Legentil. — J. Roggewein. — G. Anson. — J. Byron. 3. J. Byron. — P. Carteret. — S. Wallis. — Surville. 4. L. A. de Bougainville. — Marion Dufresne. 5-11. J. Cook. 12-13. J. F. de la Pérouse. 14. G. Vancouver. 15. J. A. B. d'Entrecasteaux. — E. Marchand. 16. D. Porter. — H. Paulding. 17. A. J. von Krusenstern. — A. Kotzebue. 18. N. Baudin. — L. C. D. de Freycinet. — L. I. Duperrey. — J. S. C. Dumont d'Urville. — P. Dillon. — Tromelin. — Bougainville, fils. — C. P. T. Laplace. 19. F. W. Beechey. 20. B. Morrell. 21. B. Hall. — Weddell. — P. P. King. — Bellingshausen. — E. Fanning. — Biscoe. 22-30. Voyages en Afrique. 22. M. Adanson. — S. M. X. Golberry. — R. Geoffroy. — W. Lemprière. — T. Shaw. — C. F. Volney. 23. J. Bruce. 24. F. Levaillant. 25. Mungo-Park. — W. G. Browne. — F. Hornemann. — F. Cailliaud. 26. W. J. Burchell. 27. D. Denham et H. Clapperton. 28. A. G. Laing. — W. Gray et Dochard. — H. Clapperton. — W. Hutton. — T. E. Bowdich. — G. T. Mollien. 29. Thompson. — C. Rose. — J. Campbell. — R. Caillié. 30. R. and J. Lander. 31-37. Voyages en Asie. 31. B. Tudelle. — J. du P. Carpin. — Ascelin. — G. de Rubruquis. — J. Tavernier. — F. Bernier. — E. Kaempfer. — J. Chardin. — J. de Mandeville. — M. Polo. — F. M. Pinto. — T. Rhoé. — J. G. Gmélin. — C. Niebuhr. — P. Sonnerat. — M. A. Beniouski. — P. Avril. — J. Thevenot. — Chev. Arvieux. — S. Turner. 32. C. Burckhardt. — J. S. Buckingham. 33. G. Timkowski. — W. P. Amherst. — G. Macartney. 34. Finlayson. — Cox. 35. J. B. Fraser. 36. R. Heber. — T. Skinner. 37. A. Burnes. 38-42. Voyages en Amérique. 38. C. Colombe. — F. Pizarre. — A. Humboldt. — V. N. Balboa. — P. A. Cabral. — B. de las Casas. — P. de Mendoze. — F. Cortez. 39. B. Hall. — Mrs. F. Trollope. 40. J. Ross. — W. E. Parry. — Sir J. Franklin. 41. W. Bullock. — Watterton. — F. B. Head. — B. Hall. 42. H. L. Maw. — R. Walsh. — G. T. Mollien. 43. Voyages en Océanie. — Cunningham. — C. Sturt. 44-46. Voyages en Europe. 44. R. Walsh. — M. J. Quin. — R. Lyall. 45. A. C. de Brooke. — H. D. Inglis. — H. J. von Klaproth et Gamba. 46. M. Montaigne. — J. F. Regnard. — J. B. Labat. — J. Anderson. — J. Moore. — P. L. M. de Maupertuis. — Lady M. W. Montague. — M. G. F. A. Choiseul-Gouffier. — Porter. — M. D'Ohsson. — R. Townson. — W. Coxe. — P. S. Pallas. — H. Swinburne. — J. F. Peyrou. — J. F. Bourgoing. — C. A. Fischer. — J. Murphy. — C. A. de Pilati. — J. H. Riedsel. — Saint-Sauveur. — F. C. H. L. Pouqueville. — M. de Serres. — Vialla. — Mimaut. — A. Montemont. — A. Pichot. — Daumont. — Twining. — Table générale.

Montenegro. ARBUTHNOT, G. Herzegovina; or, Omer Pacha and the Christian rebels. London, 1862. 8°.

— BASCHET, A. Une visite, 1856. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1856.)

— M., T. Christmas in Montenegro. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists. 1861.)

— SMYTHE, E. A., *Viscountess Strangford.* Visit to Montenegro, 1863. (*In her* Eastern shores of Adriatic. 1864.)

— WILKINSON, *Sir* J. G. Dalmatia and Montenegro. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°.

Montengon, Pedro. Eusebio. Nueva ed. Isla de Leon, 1819. 4 v. 12°.

— El Rodrigo. Madrid, 1793. 8°.

Montépin, Xavier. The Corsican brothers. *See* Basté, E. P.

Monterby, Yolande de. BOSSUET, J. B. Oraison funèbre de M. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1841.)

Monterinos, Antonie. DURY, J. (*In* Thorowgood, T. Digitus Dei. 1652.)

Monteser, Francisco, *Bp.* El caballero de Olmedo. (*In* Mesonero Romanos, R. de. Dram. post. á Lope de Vega, v. 2; v. 49 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Montesino, Ambrosio Antonio. Cancionero de diversas obras de nuevo trobadas. (*In* Sancha, J. de. Romancero. 1855; v. 35 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Montesinos, Fernando. Mém. hist. sur l'ancien Pérou. (*In* Ternaux-Compans, H. Voy., v. 17. 1840.)

Montespan, Françoise Athénais de Rochechouart de Montemart, *marquise* de. CLEMENT, P. Madame M., et Louis XIV; étude historique. 2e éd. Paris, 1868. 8°.

— HOUSSAYE, A. Mademoiselle de la Vallière et Mme. de M. 3e éd., augm. Paris, 1860. 8°.

Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, *baron de la Brède et de.* Œuvres. Paris, 1796. 5 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1-3. De l'esprit des lois. 3. Essai du goût. 4. Grandeur et décadence des Romains. — Discours. — Pensées. — Lettres fam. 5. Lettres persanes. — Arsace et Isménie. — Temple de Gnide.

— *Same.* Nouv. éd. Basle, 1799. 8 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Helvétius. Lettre au président de Montesquieu sur son manuscrit de l'esprit des lois; — Lettre à Saurin. — Advertissement qui se trouve à la tête de l'édition de Plassan, Bernard, et Grégoire. — Eloge de Montesquieu. — Analyse de l'esprit des lois. — De l'esprit des lois. 3, 4. De l'esprit des lois. 5. Lettres persanes. 6. Considérations sur les causes de la grandeur des Romains et de leur décadence. — Dissert. sur la politique des Romains dans la religion. — Dialogue de Sylla et d'Eucrate. — Table des matières contenues dans les considérations sur les causes de la grandeur des Romains. — Essai sur le goût, dans les choses de la nature et de l'art. — Des règles. — Lysimaque. 7. Le temple de Gnide. — Cephise et l'amour. — Arsace et Isménie. — Poésies. — Discours prononcés à l'Académie des Sciences de Bordeaux. — Ebauche de l'éloge historique du maréchal de Berwick. — Pensées diverses. — Anecdotes. 8. Lettres familières. — Analyse raisonnée de l'esprit des lois.

— Dissertation on taste. *See* Girard, A.

— De l'esprit des lois. Ed. stér. Paris, 1816. 5 v. 12°.

— *Eng.* Spirit of laws; tr. by Nugent. (Vol. 1, 2d ed.) London, 1752. 8°.

— *Same.* 6th ed. Edin., 1772. 2 v. 12°.

— Persian letters; tr. 6th ed. Edin., 1773. 2 v. in 1. 12°.

— Reflections on the causes of the rise and fall of the Roman Empire. New ed. Edin., 1775. 12°.

— Le temple de Gnide; avec fig. gravées par Le Mire. Paris, 1772. 8°.
— *Same.* Mis en vers par Colardeau. London, 1773. 8°. (B 1624)
— ALEMBERT, J. le R. d'. Eloge de M. [suivé d'un] Analyse de 'L'esprit des lois'. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 6. 1805.)
— BARÈRE DE VIEUZAC, R. Montesquieu peint d'après ses ouvrages. London, [1797]. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 808)
— BARNI, J. (*In his* Histoire des idées, v. 1. 1865.)
— CONDORCET, J. A. N. C. de. Observations sur le 29e liv. de 'L'esprit des lois'. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1847–49.)
— DESTUTT DE TRACY, A. L. C. Commentary and review of M.'s 'Spirit of laws'. Phila., 1811. 8°.
— ELOGE de M. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 10. 1756.)
— VILLEMAIN. A. F. Eloge. (*In his* Discours. 1852.)
— VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. Commentaire sur 'L'esprit des lois'. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 35. 1785.)

Montesquiou-Fezensac, Anne Pierre. Du gouvernement des finances de France. Paris, 1797. 8°. (B 740)

Montet, Léon. Mémoire sur St. Thomas d'Aquin. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac d. Sci. Mor.* Sav. étr., v. 2. 1847.)

Montevecchio, Pompeo di. Vita di F. Marcheselli. (*In* Crescimbeni, G. M. Vite degli Arcadi, v. 3. 1714.)

Montevideo. NUNEZ, I. Usurpation of M. by the Portuguese and Brazilian governments. (*In his* Acc. of Rio de la Plata. 1825.)
— MACCANN, W. Historical retrospect of M. (*In his* Two thousand miles ride. 1853.)

Montfaucon, —, *abbé de Villars.* *See* Villars.

Montfaucon, Bernard de. Antiquity explained, and represented in sculptures; tr. by D. Humphreys. London, 1721–25. 5 v. *and* Suppl. 2 v. f°.
— Collectio nova patrum et scriptorum Græcorum. Parisiis, 1707. 2 v. f°.
Vol. 1. Eusebius Pamphilus. 2. Athanasius. — Cosmas Indicopleustes. — Eusebius Pamphilus.
— Palæographia Græca. Parisiis, 1708. f°.

Montferrat. GALEOTTO DEL CASSETTO. Cronica di Monferrato. (*In* Sardinia. Mon.-hist. patr., Scr., v. 3. 1848.)
— GEORGI, B. dei. Historia Montesferrati ad 1490. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rerum Ital. scr., v. 23. 1733.)
— *Map.* PIEDMONTE et Monferrato. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 198)

Montferrier, *comte* de. Tante Eloi. Paris, 1869. 18°.

Montferrier, Alexandre André Victor Sarrazin de. Dictionnaire des sciences mathématiques. Paris, 1835–36. 2 v. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1. A–E. 2. F–Z.

Montfleury, Antoine Jacob, *called.* La femme juge et partie; comédie. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert. du théâtre, v. 8. 1817.)

Montfort, Simon de, *Earl of Leicester.* PAULI, R. Simon de Montfort, der Schöpfer des Hauses der Gemeinen. Tüb., 1867. 8°.
— MIRACLES of M. (*In* Rishanger, W. de. Chronicle. 1840.)

Montfort. *See* Denys de Montfort, P.

Montgaillard, Guillaume H. M. de. Du rétablissement du royaume d'Italie, sous Napoléon. Paris, 1809. 8°. (B 694)
— Mémoire conc. la trahison de Pichegru, ann. 3–5. Paris, an XII [1804?]. 8°. (B 740)

Montgaillard, Jean Gabriel Maurice Rocques de. Situation of England in 1811; trans. N.Y., 1812. 8°.

Montglat, François de Paule de Clermont, *marq.* de. Mémoires. (*In* Michaud. Col. des mém., v. 29. 1854; — *and in* Petitot. Col., 2e sér., v. 49–51. 1825–26.)

Montgomerie, Archibald Hamilton, *Earl of Eglinton and Winton.* Speech at the second grand soiree of the Glasgow Athenæum, Jan. 28. *See* Campbell, G. D. (B 1585)

Montgomery, Alexander. IRVING, D. Life of M. (*In his* Lives of Scot. poets, v. 2. 1804.)
— LIFE. (*In* Soc. of Anc. Scots. Lives of Scot. poets, v. 1, pt. 2. 1822.)

Montgomery, Cora. The King of Rivers, with a chart of our slave and free soil territory. New York, 1850. 8°. (B 1477)
— The Queen of Islands and the King of Rivers. New York, 1850. 12°. (C 262)

Montgomery, Edmund. *See* New Sydenham Soc. Yearbook of medicine and surgery. 1862.

Montgomery, Elizabeth. Reminiscences of Wilmington. Phila., 1851. 8°.

Montgomery, Florence. Misunderstood. New York, 1871. 12°.

Montgomery, George (*Span.* Jorge) Washington. El bastardo de Castilla, novela historica, *etc.* Madrid, 1832. 2 v. 16°.
— *Eng.* Bernardo del Carpio; tr. by S. C. Foster. New York, 1834. 12°.
— Narrative of a journey to Guatemala in Central America, in 1838. New York, 1839. 8°.

Montgomery, *Rev.* Henry, *of Ireland.* Importance and method of early religious education. Boston, *A. U. A.*, 1830. 12°. (C 168, v. 4)
— Sermon, Christ the Saviour. (*In* Beard, J. R. Sermons. 1832.)

Montgomery, James, *D.D., of Phila.* Sermon, The missionary enterprise. (*In* Prot. Episc. pulpit, v. 1. 1831.)

Montgomery, James, *of Sheffield.* Greenland and other poems. New York, 1819. 24°.
— Introductory essay and an original poem. (*In* Wisner, B. B. Mem. of Mrs. S. Huntington. 1829.)
— Journal of voyages and travels by D. Tyerman and G. Bennet, deputed from the London missionary society to visit the South Sea islands, China, India, *etc.*, 1821–29. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°.
— Lectures on poetry and general literature, in 1830–31. London, 1833. 8°.
— *Same.* N. Y., 1846. 18°. (Harpers' fam. lib.)
— Poetical works; with a sketch of his life. Boston, 1821. 3 v. 18°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Biographical sketch of M. — The wanderer of Switzerland. — The West Indies. — Lyric pieces. 2. The world before the flood. — Miscellanies. — Prison amusements. 3. Greenland. — Thoughts on wheels. — Memory of R. Reynolds. — Miscellaneous poems.
— Poetical works; with a memoir of the author. Boston, 1858. 5 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Memoir of M. by R. Carruthers. — The wanderer of Switzerland. — Miscellaneous poems. — The West Indies. — Miscellaneous poems. — Prison amusements. 2. The world before the flood. — Miscellaneous poems. — Thoughts on wheels. — The climbing boy's soliloquies. — Songs of Zion. 3. Greenland. — Miscellaneous poems. — Narratives. — Translations from Dante. 4. The Pelican Islands. — Miscellanies. — Songs on the abolition of negro slavery in the British colonies, Aug. 1, 1834. — Verses to the memory of R. Reynolds. — Sacred and scriptural subjects. — Appendix. 5. Original hymns. — Appendix of posthumous poems.
— Prose by a poet. London, 1824. 2 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Pen, ink, and paper. — Morna. — Old women. — Life of a flower. — Juvenile delinquency. — An old English year. — The moon and the stars. — Commonplace. — The Egotist, no. 1; A six miles' tour. — A tale without a name. — A modest confession. — The acorn. — Dialogue of the alphabet. — A scene not found in any play. — Mutability. 2. War and peace. — The Egotist. no. 2; My journal at Scarborough. — The voyage of the blind. — Apocryphal chapter in the history of England. — Egotist, no. 3; A forenoon at Harrogate. — An African valley. — The last day. — Postscript; a lucid interval.
— Verses to the memory of R. Reynolds. New York, 1817. 8°. (B 445)
— Wanderer of Switzerland and other poems. Boston, 1807. 18°.
— West Indies and other poems. Boston, 1810. 18°.
— The West Indies, and other poems on the abolition of the slave trade, by J. Grahame and E. Benyer. New York, 1810. 12°.

— *and others.* Lives of literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal. London, 1835-37. 3 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
Contents. Vol. 1. Dante. — Petrarch. — Boccaccio. — Lorenzo de' Medici. — Bojardo. — Berni. — Ariosto. — Machiavelli. 2. Galileo. — Guicciardini. — V. Colonna. — Guarini. — Tasso. — Chiabrera. — Tassoni. — Marini. — Filicaja. — Metastasio. — Goldoni. — Alfieri. — Monti. — U. Foscolo. 3. Introduction. — Mosen Jordi; — The Cancioneros; — Alphonso x. and his court; — Alphonso xi. and his court; — J. Mena. — J. de Enzina. — Boscan. — G. de la Vega. — D. H. de Mendoza. — L. de Leon. — Herrera. — J. de Montemayor. — Castillejo. — The early dramatists. — Ercilla. — Cervantes. — Lope de Vega. — Vicente Espinel. — Esteban de Villegas. — Gongora. — Quevedo. — Calderon. — Early poets of Portugal: Ribeyra; — Saa de Miranda; — Gil Vicente Ferreira. — Camoens.

— Holland, J., *and* Everett, J. Memoirs of M., incl. correspondence, remains in prose and verse, *etc.* London, 1854-56. 6 v. 8°.

Montgomery, James, *of Saco, Me.* Practical details of the cotton manufactures of the U. S., and the state of the cotton manufacture contrasted with that of Great Britain. Glasgow, 1840. 8°.

Montgomery, *Rev.* John. Overcrowded villages. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.)

Montgomery, John Philips. Statistics rel. to commerce, agriculture, *etc.* (*In* Downes, J. U. S. almanac, v. 2. 1845.)

Montgomery, John T. The writ of habeas corpus and Mr. Binney. 2d ed. Phila., 1862. 8°. (B 1724)

Montgomery, Jorge. *See* Montgomery, George Washington.

Montgomery, *Miss* M. M. Lights and shadows of German life. Phila., 1833. 2 v. 8°.
Note. Free translations from the German of Zschokke, Pichler, Spindler, and Stahl.

Montgomery, *Gen.* Richard. Account of Gen. Montgomery's burial. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1792.)
— Armstrong, J. Life of Gen. R. Montgomery. (*In* Sparks, J. Amer. biog., v. 1. 1834.)
— Headley, J. T. (*In his* Washington, v. 1. 1847.)
— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* Nat. portr. gal., v. 4. 1839.)
— Smith, W. Oration in memory of M., *etc.* Phila., *printed*, N. Y., *reprinted* 1776. 8°. (B 355, 361)
— Wilson, T. (*In his* Biog. of Am. mil. heroes, v. 1. 1817.)

Montgomery, Robert. Introductory essay. (*In* Burke, E. E. Burke; first principles. 1853.)
— Horne, R. H. (*In his* New Spirit of the age, v. 2. 1844, 1853.)
— Macaulay, T. B. (*In his* Crit. essays, v. 3. 1844; Essays. 1844.)

Montgomery, *Sir* Robert. Discourse conc. the establishment of a new colony to the south of Carolina. (*In* Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 1. 1836.)
— *Another copy.* (B 742)

Montgomery, Thomas. Reflections on the law of 1813. *See* M'Kee, S.

Montgomery, Wm. Speech on the bill to authorize the issue of treasury notes. Wash., 1840. 8°. (B 1663)

Montgomery, Wm. F. Exposition of the signs of pregnancy and of delivery. Lond., 1837. 8°.
— *Same.* With some other papers. From 2d London ed. Phila., 1857. 8°.

Montgomery, *ship.* Gr. Britain. *Parl.* Correspondence resp. the seizure of the British schooner 'Will o' the wisp' by the U. S. ship of war 'Montgomery', at Matamoros, June 3, 1862. London, 1863. f°. (N. A. papers, 1863, no. 12.)

Montgomery; or, The falls of Montmorency; a drama. *See* Finn, H. J.

Montgomery Co., *Penn.* Buck, W. J. History of M. Co. within the Schuylkill Valley. Norristown, 1859. 8°.

Montgomeryshire, *Wales.* Kay, G. General view of the agriculture and rural economy of M. Edin., 1794. 4°. (W 75)

Monthly.] Monethly account, The; March, 1688. London, 1688. 4°.
Note. Published as an appendix to the 'Anthology'.

Monthly anthology and Boston review. Boston, 1804-11. 10 v. 8°.
Note. Phineas Adams edited no. 1-6; he was succeeded as editor by Rev. Wm. Emerson, and he by S. C. Thacher. The names of the authors of many of the articles are inserted in ms.
— American state papers, [1805-07]. Boston, 1808. 8°.
The Boston Athenæum was founded in 1807 by members of the Anthology Club.

Monthly chronicle; a national journal of politics, *etc.* Vol. 1-7. London, 1838-41. 7 v. 8°.

Monthly chronicle of events, discoveries, improvements, and opinions; [ed. by N. Hale]. Boston, 1840-42. 3 v. 8°.

Monthly chronicle of original literature. Vol. 1, no. 1. New York, July 1839. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1775)

Monthly journal of agriculture; ed. by J. S. Skinner. New York, 1845-48. 3 v. 8°.

Monthly journal of foreign medicine. Vol. 2, 3, July 1828 - June 1829. Phila., 1828. 2 v. 8°. (B 1767)

Monthly journal of medical science. Vol. 5-20. Edin. and Lond., 1845-55. 16 v. 8°.
Note. This is a continuation of the Lond. and Edin. med. journal; in 1845 called vol. 5. 1850, *etc.*, has two vols. a year; vol. 7-9 = n.s., v. 1-3; v. 10-20 = 3d. v. 1-11. Vol. 20 is called 'Monthly journal of medicine'. For continuation *see* Edinburgh med. journal.

Monthly law reporter; ed. by S. H. Phillips. New series, v. 1-[12]. Boston, 1848-59. 12 v. 8°.
Note. This is v. 11-22 of the 'Law reporter'; v. 12-22 are very imperfect. Vol. 14-16 ed. by G. P. Sanger; 17 by G. S. Hale; 18 by Hale and J. Codman; 19, 20 by J. Lowell; 21, 22 by Lowell and S. M. Quincy.

Monthly magazine and American review. New York, 1799-1800. 3 v. 8°.

Monthly magazine and Brit. register; [ed. by Sir R. Phillips]. London, 1796-1825. 60 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 7-8 omit Brit. reg. in the title.
— New series. Monthly mag., or Brit. reg. of literature, sci., *etc.* Lond., 1826-38. 26 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 21-26 called Monthly mag. of polit., lit., *etc.*
— Monthly magazine; ed. by J. A. Heraud, B. E. Hill, *etc.* London, 1839-43. 9 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Feb. - Aug., 1816. Vol. 41. Boston, *reprinted* 1816. 8°.

Monthly magazine of religion and literature; ed. by W. M. Reynolds. Vol. 1, Feb. 1840 - Jan. 1841. Gettysburg, 1840. 8°.

Monthly mirror. Vol. 7, Jan. - June 1799, v. 11, Jan. - June 1801, v. 18, July - Dec. 1804, n. s., v. 8, July - Dec. 1810. London, 1799-1810. 4 v. 8°.

Monthly miscellany of religion and letters. Boston, 1839-43. 9 v. 12°.

Monthly register and review of the U. S. Vol. 1-3, Jan. 1806 - Dec. 1807. Vol. 1, Charleston, v. 2 and 3, New York, 1806-07. 3 v. 8°.

Monthly religious magazine. Vol. 1-51. Boston, 1844-74. 51 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 3-20, ed. by F. D. Huntington; 21-43, ed. by E. H. Sears and R. Ellis; 44, ed. by E. H. Sears and J. W. Thompson; 45-51, ed. by J. H. Morison. Continued as 'The Unitarian review and religious magazine'.

Monthly repository of theology and general literature. Vol. 1, 2, 4. London, 1806-09. 3 v. 8°.
— New series. Vol. 1-5. Lond., 1827-31. 5 v. 8°.

Monthly retrospect of the medical sciences; ed. by A. Fleming and W. T. Gardiner. Feb., 1848 - Dec., 1849. Edin., 1848-49. 2 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 2 ed. by G. E. Day, A. Fleming, and W. T. Gardiner.

Monthly review. Vol. 1-81. London, [1749]-89. 81 v. 8°.
— - Index to v. 1-71 (1749-84), 2 v.; Index to v. 72-81 (1784-89), 1 v.; by S. Ayscough. London, 1786-96. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Enlarged. Jan. 1790 – Nov. 1825. Vol. 1–108. London, 1790–1825. 108 v. 8°.
— *Same.* New and improved ser. Jan. 1826 – Dec. 1830. Vol. 1–15. Lond., 1826–30. 15 v. 8°.
— *Same.* New and improved ser. London, Jan. 1831 – Dec. 1844. 42 v. 8°.
Note. In this series the vol.-no. begins afresh each year.
— Nov. 1775 – Jan. 1778, May 1793, Dec. 1795. London, [1775–95]. 8°. (W 90)
— *Same.* Vol. 82, appendix; v. 83, no. 1, May 1817. London, 1817. 8°. (W 85)
— *Same.* Appendix to v. 44. Lond., 1771. 8°. (B 1883)
— LETTSOM, J. C. Apology for differing from the authors of the Monthly and Critical reviews. 2d ed. London, 1804. 8°. (B 812, 821, 826)

Monthly traveller; or, Spirit of the periodical press. Vol. 5, for 1834. Boston, 1834. 8°.

Monthly visitor and pocket companion. Vol. 2–13. London, 1797–1801. 12 v. 18°.
Note. Vol. 12 and foll. entitled 'Monthly visitor and new family magazine'.

Montholon Sémonville, Charles Tristan, *marquis* de. History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena. London, 1846–47. 4 v. 8°.
— *French.* Extraits des Récits de la captivité de Napoléon. (*In* **Napoleon** I. Commentaires, v. 5. 1867.)
— Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de France sous la règne de Napoléon; écrits à Ste. Hélène sous sa dictée, *and the same in English. See* **Napoleon** I.

Months. *See* **Seasons**; — **Year.**

Monti, Agostino Maria de. Compendio di memorie hist. della città di Savona, e delle memorie d' illustri savonesi. Roma, 1697. 12°.

Monti, Giulio. Historia galante del joven siciliano; tr. en española por [J. F. de Isla]. (Vol. 6, 7, *of* **Le Sage, A. R.** Aventuras de Gil Blas. 1797.)

Monti (*Lat.* **Montius**), Pietro. De singulari certamine. Mediol., 1509. f°.
— Exercitorum atque artis militaris collectanea. Mediol., 1509. f°.

Monti, Vincenzo, *l'abate.* Tragedie. Firen., 1822. 8°.
Contents. Aristodemo. — Cajo Gracco. — Galeotto Manfredi principe di Faenza.
— Aristodemo. — Cajo Gracco. — In morte di Ugo Basseville. — In morte di Lorenzo Mascheroni. — Poesie varie sciolti. — Sulla mitologia. — All' amica. — La fecondità. — Il congresso d'Udine. — La battaglia di Marengo. — Il pericolo. — La spada di Federico II. — Alla mia donna. — Sopra la morte. (*In* **Poeti** ital. contemp. 1843.)
— MONTGOMERY, J. (*In his* Lives of lit. men of Italy, v. 2. 1835. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
— NICCOLINI, G. B. Consid. int. ad alcune correzioni proposte da V. Monti al vocabulario dell' Accademia della Crusa. (*In his* Opere, v. 3. 1858.)

Montignani, Achille. L'abbazia di Nonantola. (*In* **Brofferio, A.** Tradiz. ital., v. 3. 1849.)

Montignot, Henri, *l'abbé.* Sur l'Enéide, sur l'Iliade, et sur l'Odyssée. (*In* **Sérieys, A.** Bibl. acad., v. 8. 1811.)

Montigny, —. Stratagems of chess; tr. and rev. 5th ed. London, 1826. 12°.

Montigny, — de. Lettre. (*In* **Shea, J. M.** Relation de la mission du Missisipi en 1700. 1861.)
— Lettre au Rev. P. Bruyas. 1699. (*In* **Shea, J. M.** Relation des affaires du Canada, en 1696. 1865.)

Montigny, Charles de. Le maréchal de Biron; sa vie, son procès, sa mort, 1562–1602. Paris, 1861. 16°.

Montigny, Etienne Mignot de. VICQ D'AZYR, F. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1805.)

Montin, Lars. Splachnum. (*In* **Linnæus, C.** Amœn. acad., v. 2. 1762.)

Montjoie, Christophe Félix Louis Ventre de la Touloubre, *known as* **Galart de.** Histoire de la conjuration de Louis-Philippe-Joseph d'Orléans. Paris, 1796. 3 v. 8°.
— Histoire de la conjuration de Robespierre. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1796. 8°.
— Récit fidèle de tout ce qui a précédé et suivi la découverte du testament de la reine [Marie Antoinette]; avec fac-simile. Paris, 1816. 8°. (B 795)

Montjosieu (*Lat.* **Demontiosius**), Louis de. De sculptura, cælatura, gemmarum scalptura, et pictura antiquorum. (*In* **Gronovius, J.** Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 9. 1701.)

Montjoye, Armand. Une panthère de Java. Paris, 1855. 16°. (E 17)

Montlezun, *le baron* de. Voy. de N. Yorck à la N. Orléans, et de l'Orénoque au Mississippi, par les Antilles. Paris, 1818. 2 v. 8°.

Montlinot, Charles. Essai sur la transportation comme récompense, *etc.* Paris, an 5 [1797]. 8°. (B 1912)

Montlosier, François Dominique Reynaud, *comte* de. Mémoire sur un système tendant à renverser la religion, la société, et le trône. Paris, 1826. 8°.

Montluc *or* **Monluc, Blaise de Lasseram-Massencome,** *seigneur* de. Commentaires, 1521–74. Paris, 1760. 4 v. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* **Perrin.** Col., v. 22–26. 1786–87; — **Petitot.** Col., 1e sér., v. 20–22. 1821–22; — **Michaud** *and* **Poujoulat.** Col., v. 7. 1854.)
— *Eng.* Commentaries; tr. by C. Cotton. London, 1674. f°.
— LA BARRE DUPARCQ, N. E. de. Biographie et maximes de M. Paris, 1848. 8°.

Montmartre. GUILHERMY, F. de. Extrait d'un mém. sur les antiq., l'abbaye, et les églises de M. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 2e sér., v. 1. 1843.)

Montmorenci, Falls of. GREEN, W. Notes on the country about the Falls of Montmorenci. (*In* **Quebec. Lit. and Hist. Soc.** Trans., v. 1. 1829.)

Montmorency, Anne, *duc* de. BRANTÔME, P. de B. de. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1823.)

Montmorency, Mathieu II., *b.* 1174. MAZAS, A. (*In his* Vies des grands capitaines fr., v. 1. 1845.)

Montmorency, Mathieu Jean Félicité de Laval, *duc* Mathieu de, *b.* 1766. Discours. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Acad. Fr.* Recueil des disc. 1820–29.)

Montmorency-Laval, Louis Joseph de, *Bp. of Metz and Cardinal of Montmorency, and others.* Canonicæ expostulationes apud Pium VII de variis actis ad ecclesiam Gallicanam spectantibus. London, 1803. 8°. (B 149)

Montolieu, Jeanne Isabelle Pauline Polier de Bottens de Crousaz, *baronne* de. Caroline de Litchfield, ou Mém. d'une famille prussienne. 4e éd. Paris, 1821. 2 v. 12°.
— *Extract.* (*In* **Bibl.** univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 5. 1799.)
— Un an et un jour. *See* **Panache, —.**
— Agathoclès, ou Lettres de Rome et de Grèce. — Olivier. — Le siége de Vienne. *See* **Pichler, C.**
— Châteaux suisses. 3e éd. Paris, 1824. 3 v. 12°. (Œuvres, v. 27–29.)
— Corisande de Beauvilliers. *See* **Smith, C.**
— Ludovico. *See* **Hofland,** *Mrs.* **B.**
— Nouveaux tableaux de famille. *See* **Lafontaine, A.**
— Ondine. *See* **Lamotte-Fouqué, F. H. C.**
— La princesse de Wolfenbuttel. *See* **Zschokke, H.**
— Le Robinson suisse. *See* **Wiss, P.**
— La tante et la nièce. *See* **Schoppenhauer, J. F.**

Montpelier, *Vermont.* THOMPSON, D. P. History of Montpelier. Montpelier, 1860. 8°.

Montpelier, Catechism of. *See* **Keenan, S.** Catechism.
— OBSERVATIONS on the catechism of M., intitled General instruction by way of catechism; tr. from the French. *n.p.*, 1724. 12°. (D 7)

Montpellier. Société Royale des Sciences. Histoire de la Société; avec des mémoires de mathématique et de physique. Vol. 1, Lyon, 1766, v. 2, Montpelier, 1778. 2 v. 4°.

Montpensier, Anne Marie Louise d'Orléans, *duchesse* de, *called Mademoiselle.* Mémoires; réd. par A. Chéruel. Paris, 1858–59. 4 v. 12°.
— *Same.* (*In* **Michaud** *and* **Poujoulat.** Col., v. 28. 1854; — *and in* **Petitot.** Col., 2e sér., v. 40–43. 1824–25.)
— *Eng.* Memoirs. London, 1848. 3 v. 12°.
— HIGGINSON, T. W. Mademoiselle's campaigns. (*In* **Atlantic** monthly, July 1858; *and in his* Atlantic essays. 1871.)

Montpensier, Catherine de Lorraine, *duchesse* de. Bibliothèque de M.; mise en lumière par l'avis de Cornac. (*In* **L'Estoile, P. de.** Journal de Henri III, v. 2. 1744.)

Montpensier, Louis Antoine Philippe d'Orléans, *duc* de. Mémoires. Paris, 1824. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Barrière, F. Bibl. des mém., v. 9. 1856; — *and* v. 45 *of* Berville *and* Barrière. Col. 1824.)
— *Eng.* Memoirs. London, 1824. 8°.
Montpensier, Louis II. de Bourbon, *comte* de. BRANTÔME, P. de. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1823.)
Montpezat, Antoine de Lettes, *marq.* de. BRANTÔME, P. de B. de. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1823.)
Mont-Real, Miguel. Engaños de mugeres y desengaños de los hombres. Madrid, 1728. 4°.
Montreal. BECKETT, S. B. Portland, White Mountains and Montreal railroad guide. Portland, 1853. 12°.
— BOSWORTH, N., *ed.* Hochelaga depicta; the early history and present state of the city and island of Montreal. Montreal, 1839. 8°.
— MONTREAL in 1856. Montreal, 1856. 8°.
— PATTERSON, W. J. Reports on the trade and commerce of Montreal, 1864 and 1868. Montreal, 1865-69. 2 v. 8°.
— YOUNG, J. Letters on Canadian trade and navigation. Montreal, 1855. 8°. (B 1605)
See also Hôtel Dieu Nunnery.
Montreal & Kingston R. R. KEEFER, T. C. Report on a survey for the R. R. bridge over the St. Lawrence at Montreal. Montreal, 1853. 8°.
Montreal gazette; 1866-70. Montreal, 1866-70. 9 v. f°.
Note. From 1867 called 'The gazette'.
Montresor, *Col.* Journal of a tour from the St. Lawrence to the Kennebec, 1760. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1865.)
Montrésor, Claude de Bourdeille, *comte.* Mémoires. (*In* Petitot. Col., 2e sér., v. 54. 1826; — *and in* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col., v. 27. 1854.)
Montreuil, Mathieu de. [Poésie.] (*In* Annales poétiques. v. 24. 1783.)
Montreux, Nicolas de. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 39. 1738.)
Montrose, James, 1*st Marquis of.* *See* Graham, J.
Montrose Lunatic Asylum. Report of directors. Montrose, 1841-42. 8°. (B 1766)
— POOLE, R. Memorial on the Lunatic Asylum at Montrose. Montrose, 1841. 8°.
Monts-de-Piété. *See* Pawning.
Montserrat. HUMBOLDT, K. W. Der Montserrat, bey Barcelona. (*In his* Gesam. Werke, v. 3. 1843.)
Montucci, Henri. De l'enseignement secondaire en Angleterre. *See* Demogeot, J. C., *and* Montucci, H.
Montucla, Jean Etienne. Histoire des mathématiques. Nouv. éd.; achevée par Lalande. Paris, 1799-1802. 4 v. 4°.
— Histoire des recherches sur la quadrature du cercle. Paris, 1754. 12°.
Montufar y Frasco, Juan Pio de. Sobre el estado y gobernacion de la Audiencia de Quito. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman. erud., v. 28. 1790.)
Montyon, Antoine Jean Baptiste Robert Auget, *baron* de. LACRETELLE, C. J. D. Sur M. de Montyon. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Acad. Fr.* Recueil des disc., v. 1. 1843.)
Monument du costume physique et morale de la fin du 18e siècle, ou Tableaux de la vie; [par N. E. Rétif de la Bretonne]; figures par M. Moreau. Neuwied s. le R., 1789. 4°.
Monument in Arcadia. *See* Keate, G.
Monument of a beneficent mission from Boston to St. Johns. (*App. to* Vol. 1 *of the* Friend of peace. 1815. B 1274)
Monumenta Boica. *See* Munich. Ak. d. Wiss.
Monumenta catechetica Theotisca e libris variis collecta. (*In* Schilter, J. Thes. antiq. Teut., v. 1. 1728.)
Monumenta Franciscana. *See* Brewer, J. S.
Monumenta Germaniæ historica. *See* Pertz, G. H.
Monumenta Habsburgica. *See* Vienna. K. Acad. der Wiss. *Hist. Com.*
Monumenta historiæ patriæ. *See* Sardinia.
Monumenta illustrium vivorum et elogia. Ed. nova, aucta antiquis monumentis in Agro Traj. repertis. Traj. a. R., *G. a Zyll,* 1671. f°.
Monumental column, The. *See* Webster, J.
Monumental gratitude; poetical relation of the danger of several members of Yale-College, in passing the sound. Aug. 20, 1726. New London, 1727. 8°. (C 662)
Monumental records. 1780. *See* Abbey of Kilkhampton.
Monuments. LUBERSAC, *L'abbé* de. Discours sur les monumens publics de tous les âges. Paris, 1775. f°.
— MONUMENTA illustrium virorum et elogia. Ed. nova. Traj. a. R., *G. a Zyll,* 1671. f°.
— SCHULZE, P. Original designs in monumental art. Boston, 1841. 4°.
— THOMAS, W. C. Mural or monumental decoration. London, [1869]. 8°.
See also the divisions *Antiquities. Architecture,* and *Art* under various countries, as Bologna; — France; — Ireland; — Rheinsberg; — Tuscany; — *also* England (*Monuments*) p. 895; — *also* Bunker Hill; — Sepulchres.
Monuments of honor. *See* Webster, J.
Monumetensis, Galfridus (*Eng.* Geoffrey *of Monmouth*). *See* Galfridus *Monumetensis.*
Monvel, Jacques Marie Boutet de. L'amant bourru; com. Paris, 1777. 8°. (C 294)
— Clementina y Desormes; tr. por V. R. de Arellano. (*In* Teatro nuevo esp., v. 4. 1801.)
— Les victimes cloitrées; drame. Bordeaux, 1793. 12°. (C 166)
Monza. FRISI, A. F. Memorie storiche di Monza e sua corte. Milan, 1794. 3 v. 4°.
— MORIGIA, B. Chronicon Modoetiense. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 12. 1728.)
Monzani, Cirillo. Di Leonardo Bruni Aretino. (*In* Archivio storico italiano, n. s., v. 5, p. 1, 2. 1857.) — Di Guglielmo Favre e della vita di GianMario Filelfo. (*In* v. 9, pt. 1. 1859.)
Mooar, George. Sermon at Andover, June 19, death of M. Newman. Andover, 1859. 8°. (B 1246)
Moodey, Joshua. *See* Moody, Joshua.
Moodie, J. W. Dunbar. Ten years in South Africa. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°.
— Campaign of 1814 in Holland. (*In* Memoirs of the late war. 1831.)
Moodie, Wm. Duty of beneficence recommended; sermon, Feb. 18. Edin., 1794. 8°. (B 1344)
Moods. GREGORY, J. Theory of the moods of verbs. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans., v. 2. 1790.)
Moods; by L. M. Alcott. Boston, 1865. 12°.
Moody, Charles C. P. Biographical sketches of the Moody family, 1633-42. Bost., 1847. 8°.
— Oration, poem, speeches, *etc.*; dedication of Malden Town Hall, Oct. 29. Malden, 1857. 8°. (B 1587)
Moody, Christopher Lake. Value of the poor, *etc.*; sermon, Jan. 2, for the benefit of the charity school in Southwark. Kingston, [1786]. 8°. (D 16)
Moody, Joseph, *Funeral sermon on.* 1766. *See* Smith, J. (B 326)
Moody, Joshua. [Sermons.] Lib. 50. MS. 14×8cm.
— Letter to J. Cotton. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1832.)
— Practical disc. conc. the benefit of communion with God in his house. Boston, 1746. 8°. (C 164)
— Principles of the Protestant religion. 1690. *See* Allen, J., *and others.*
Moody, Loring. Destruction of the republic, *etc.*, the object of the rebellion. Lond., 1863. 16°.
— History of the Mexican war; or, Facts for the people, *etc.* 2d ed. Boston, 1848. 12°. (C 261)
Moody, Samuel. Sermons, doleful state of the damned. Boston, 1710. sm. 8°.
Moody, *Rev.* Silas. Effects of lightning on the house of S. Moody, of Arundel, Me., Aug. 17, 1807. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 3. 1809.)
Moody family. MOODY, C. C. P. Biographical sketches. Boston, 1847. 12°.
Moon, George Washington. The bad English of Lindley Murray, *etc.* London, 1868. 16°.
— The dean's English; a criticism on [Alford's] Queen's English. 7th ed. London, 1868. 8°.
Moon. ALEMBERT, J. le R. d'. Théorie de la lune. (*In his* Système du monde, v. 1. 1754.)
— BOND, G. P. Comparison of the light of the sun and moon. — Light of the moon and Jupiter. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 8, pt. 1. 1861.)

— CLAIRAULT, A. C. Théorie de la lune. 2e éd. Paris, 1765. 4°.
— EULER, L. Theoria motuum lunæ; cum tab. astron. Petrop., 1772. 4°.
— GALILEI, G. Delle sinuosità e apparenze della luna. (*In his* Opere, v. 3. 1843.)
— LAGRANGE, J. L. Théorie de la libration de la lune et des autres phénomènes qui dépendent de la figure non sphérique de cette planète. — Mémoire sur l'équation séculaire de la lune. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 5. 1870.) — Recherches sur la libration de la lune. — Sur l'équation séculaire de la lune. (*In* v. 6. 1873.)
— MACHIN, J. Laws of motion of the moon. (*In* Newton, *Sir* I. Principia. 1803.)
— MAUPERTUIS, P. L. M. Sur la parallaxe de la lune. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1756.)
— MOUTON, G. Observationes diametrorum solis et lunæ, *etc.* Lugd., 1670. 4°.
— PEIRCE, B. Account of Longstreth's lunar formula. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 6. 1852.)
— SCHROETER, J. H. Selenotopographische Fragmente z. genauern Kenntniss d. Mondfläche. Gött., 1791. 4°.

Influence.

— ARAGO, D. F. J. De l'influence de la lune. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 8. 1858.)
— BACHE, A. D. Abstract of a discussion of the influence of the moon on the declination of the magnetic needle. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 14. 1861.) — LOOMIS, E. Influence of the moon upon the weather. (*In* v. 17. 1869.)
— MEAD, R. Influence of the sun and moon on human bodies. London, 1712. 8°.
See also Tides.

Tables.

— ALEMBERT, J. le R. d'. Sur les tables de la lune. (*In his* Système du monde, v. 3. 1756.)
— BURCKHARDT, J. K. Tables de la lune; pub. par le Bureau des Longitudes. Par., 1812. 4°.
— DAMOISEAU, M. C. T. de. Tables de la lune, formées par la seule théorie de l'attraction, et suivant la division de la circonférence en 400 degrés. Paris, 1824. 4°.
— EULER, L. *See General works.*
— FRANCE. *Bureau des Longitudes.* Tables astronomiques: Tables de la lune par J. T. Bürg. Paris, 1806. 4°.
— MAYER, T. Tabulæ motuum solis et lunæ. London, 1770. 4°.
— U. S. *Com. of Longit.* Tables for correcting apparent distance of the moon and a star from effects of refraction and parallax; A. Shepherd, ed. Camb., 1772. 4°.
— ZACH, F. von. Tables abregés et portatives de la lune. Florence, 1809. 8°.

Works of humor, etc.

— ADVENTURES in the moon. London, 1836. 12°.
— LOCKE, R. A. Moon hoax; or, Discovery that the moon has a population of human beings. New York, 1859. 8°.
— WILKINS, J. Discovery of a new world in the moone. 3d impr., enl. London, 1640. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1802.)

Moonshine; fairy stories by E. H. K. Hugessen. London, New York, 1871. 8°.
Moonshine; by the Lunarian Society. No. 5. Balt., 1807. 8°. (B 991)
Moonstone, The; by W. Collins. (*In* All the year round, v. 19–20. 1868.)
Moor, Ann. WHITE, J. E. Hist. of M.; with statement [regarding] her long abstinence. Savannah, 1812. 8°. (B 443, W 10)
Moor, Edward, *F.R.S.* Oriental fragments. London, 1834. 8°.
Moor, *Dr.* James. Elementa linguæ Græcæ. 2a ed. Novi Eboraci, 1819. 12°.
— LIFE. (*In* Society of Ancient Scots. Lives of Scottish poets. v. 3. pt. 5. 1822.)
Moor, John, *of Tiverton.* Calm defence of the deity of Christ; remarks on a 'Letter to a Dissenter at Exeter'. 2d ed. London, 1719. 8°. (B 112)
— PEIRCE, J. Plain Christianity defended [in 4 pts.]. Part 3, 4, an answer to M.'s 'Calm defence'. London. 1720. 8°. (B 108)
Moorcroft, Wm., *and* Trebeck, G. Travels in the Himalayan provinces, *etc.*, 1819–25; [ed.] by H. H. Wilson. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°.
Moore, *Col.* EXPED. against the Spaniards and Indians, 1704. (*In* Carroll, B. R. Hist. col., v. 2. 1836.)
Moore, A. B. Message. *See* Alabama. *Governor.*
Moore, Albert. COLVIN, S. Criticism on M. (*In* Atkinson, J. B. English painters of the present day. 1871.)
Moore, Alpheus. Oration, July 4. Walpole, N. H., 1798. 4°. (B 653)
Moore, Augusta. Notes from Plymouth Pulpit; with a sketch of Mr. Beecher and the lecture room. New York, 1865. 12°.
Moore, Benj., *Bp.* Charge to the convention of the Prot. Epis. Church in N. Y., Oct. 5, 1808. New York, 1809. 8°. (B 291, 323)
— Resurrection of Lazarus. (*In* Prot. Epis. pulpit, v. 5. 1835.)
— Sermon, before the Bible and Common Prayer Book Soc. of New York, Feb. 27. New York, 1810. 8°. (B 323)
— Sermon, before the general convention of the Prot. Epis. Church in the U. S., in N. Y., Sept. 12. New York, 1804. 8°. (B 323)
— Sermon; on disobedience. — Sermon; Iniquity its own accuser. (*In* Austin, D. Amer. preacher, v. 1. 1791.)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1816. *See* Hobart, J. H. (W 12)
Moore, C. Inquiry into the effects of our foreign carrying trade upon the agriculture, population, and morals of the country; by Columella. New York, 1806. 8°. (B 430)
Moore, Charles H. What to read and how to read; classified lists. New York, 1871. 12°.
Moore, Charles Hewitt, *F.R.C.S.* Rodent cancer. London, 1867. 8°.
— Cancer. — Wounds of vessels. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 1. 1860. — Atheroma and obstruction of the arteries. — Diseases of absorbent system, v. 3. 1862.)
Moore, Clement Clarke. Lexicon of Hebrew. New York, 1809. 2 v. 12°.
— Address before the alumni of Columbia College, May 4. N. Y., 1825. 8°. (B 566)
— Lect. introd. to the Hebrew instruction in the Gen. Theolog. Seminary of the Prot. Epis. Church, Nov. 14. New York, 1825. 8°. (B 1574)
Moore, D. D. T. Manual of flax culture and manufacture. 2d ed. Rochester, N. Y., 1863. 8°.
Contents. Newcomb, W. Practical essay on flax culture. — Goodsell, N. Flax culture and manufacture in the U. S. and Gr. Brit. — N. Y. State Agric. Soc. Report on flax and machinery for making flax cotton; by a committee. — Bragdon, C. D. Hemp and flax in the West. — Williams, S. Flax growing in Seneca Co., N. Y. — Phin, J. The structure of textile fibers. — Brooks, H. T. Flax as a domestic institution. — Dewey, C. Botanical description of flax and hemp.
Moore, Daniel. System of exchange. *See* Jannes, J.
Moore, Edward, *d.* 1678. The Moore rental; ed. by T. Heywood. [Manchester], 1847. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 12.)
Moore, Edward, *teacher in Deptford.* Suppl. to all treatises on the use of the globes; [adapt. to] Neale's globes. London, 1751. 8°.
Moore, Edward, *b.* 1712, *d.* 1757. Poems, fables, and plays. London, 1756. 4°.
— Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Works of Brit. poets, v. 10. 1795; *and in* Chalmers, A. Works of the Eng. poets, v. 14. 1810.)
— Specimen. (*In* Campbell, T. Specimens of British poets, v. 5. 1819.)
— Fables. (*In* Gay, J. Fables. 1813.)
— *Same.* (*In* Instructions for a young lady. 1773.)
— Fables for the female sex. (*In* Ladies' pocket library. 1797.)

— Foundling. Boston, [18—]. 12°. (D 44)
— *Same.* (*In* Bell, J. Brit. theatre, v. 11. 1797; — — *and in* London stage, v. 3.)
— *French.* (*In* Riccoboni, *Mme.* M. J. L. de M. Œuvres, v. 5. 1818.)
— Gamester. (*In* Bell, J. Brit. theatre, v. 10. 1797; — London stage, v. 1; — Sargent. E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 2; — Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. dr., v. 1. 1810.)
— World, for 1753–55; by Adam Fitz-Adam. London, [1753–55]. 3 v. f°.
— *Same.* (Vol. 26–29 *of* Chalmers's Brit. essayists. 1802; — *and in* Harrison's Brit. classics, v. 7.)

Moore, *Commodore* Edwin Ward. Action of the legislature of Texas in ref. to the charge of defalcation against M. Wash., 1849. 8°. (B 1458)

Moore, Erasmus Darwin. Life scenes from mission fields; with introd. by H. Winslow. New York, 1857. 12°.
— On living peaceably with all men; farewell sermon, Barre, Oct. 2. Boston, 1842. 8°. (B 1298)

Moore, F. Clifford. *See* Boston business street directory for 1858.

Moore, Francis. Travels into the inland parts of Africa, incl. the adventures of Job Ben Solomon. (*In* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1745.)
— *Same. in substance.* (*In* Knox, J. Col., v. 6. 1767.)
— *Germ.* Reisen in die inländischen Theile von Africa. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 2. 1748.)
— Voyage to Georgia, begun in 1735, cont. a description of the soil, *etc.*, with the rules and orders made by the trustees. London, 1744. 8°. (B 920)
— *Same.* (*In* Georgia Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1840.)

Moore, Francis. *See* Vox stellarum, 1737, 40-49.

Moore, Frank. American eloquence; speeches and addresses. New York, 1864. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. J. Otis. — P. Henry. — R. H. Lee. — W. H. Drayton. — J. Warren. — J. Wilson. — W. Livingston. — F. Ames. — J. Rutledge. — J. Madison. — J. Jay. — E. Randolph. — A. Hamilton. — J. Hancock. — J. Adams. — G. Washington. — E. Boudinot. — — J. Dickinson. — J. Witherspoon. — D. Ramsay. — S. Adams. — J. Quincy, Jr. — B. Rush. — R. R. Livingston. — H. H. Brackenridge. — C. Pinckney. — L. Martin. — O. Ellsworth. — C. Gore. — Red Jacket. — U. Tracy. — H. Lee. — G. Morris. — R. G. Harper. — T. A. Emmet. — G. R. Minot. — H. G. Otis. — De Witt Clinton. 2. J. Marshall. — R. King. — J. A. Bayard. — W. Pinkney. — A. Gallatin. — J. Hillhouse. — J. Randolph. — W. B. Giles. — E. Livingston. — S. Dexter. — J. Q. Adams. — H. Clay. — T. Burges. — W. Hunter. — Tecumseh. — D. Webster. — J. Story. — W. Wirt. — J. C. Calhoun. — J. Sergeant. — W. Gaston. — R. Y. Hayne. — S. S. Prentiss.
— Anecdotes, poetry, and incidents of the war. New York, 1867. 8°.
— Biog. introd. (*In* Jackson, A. Speeches. 1865.)
— Diary of the American Revolution, from newspapers, *etc.* New York, 1860. 2 v. 4°.
— Materials for history, from original mss., with notes and illust. 1st ser. N. Y., 1861. 4°.
Contents. Laurens, A. Correspondence.
— Personal and political ballads. New York, 1864. 18°.
— Rebel rhymes and rhapsodies. N. Y., 1864. 18°.
— Rebellion record. New York, 1861. 11 v. 8°.
— Supplement. Part 1. New York, 1861. 8°.
— Songs and ballads of the American Revolution. New York, 1856. 12°.
— Songs of the soldiers, arranged. New York, 1864. 32°.
— Women of the war; their heroism and self-sacrifice. Hartford, 1866. 8°.
Contents. Mrs. F. Ricketts. — Mrs. M. R. Brady. — K. Brownell. — Mrs. P. B. Hurd. — M. E. Breckinridge. — Mrs. E. R. Fowle. — B. Divers. — Mrs. I. Fogg. — Mrs. M. W. Lee. — Miss P. Cushman. — Mrs. J. Harris. — M. E. Shelton. — C. Sheads. — Mrs. S. Barker. — Mrs. B. Reynolds. — Mrs. C. E. McKay. — Mrs. M. M. Husband. — Mrs. E. E. George. — Anna Maria Ross. — Mrs. A. H. Hoge. — Miss E. W. Dana. — Mrs. S. B. Stearns. — Mrs. H. F. W. Hawley. — Miss M. M. C. Hall. — Mrs. Harvey. — A. M. Bradley. — R. R. Usher. — Mother Byckerdyke. — Mrs. A. Hitz. — M. E. Dupee. — Mrs. E. Mendenhall. — A. Etheridge. — Miss A. Shelton. — G. Willets. — N. M. Chase. — J. B. Moore.

Moore, George. History of the British revolution of 1688/9–91. London, 1817. 8°.
— Lives of Cardinal Alberoni, Duke of Riperda, and Marq. of Pombal. 3d ed. Lond., 1814. 8°.

Moore, George, *M.D.* Power of the soul over the body. London, 1845. 8°.
— Essay on those powers of the mind which have reference to architectural study and design. (*In* Weale, J. Quarterly papers on architecture, v. 1. 1843.)
— Use of the body in relation to the mind. Lond., 1846. 12°.

Moore, George Henry. Historical notes on the employment of negroes in the Amer. army of the revolution. New York, 1862. 8°.
— Notes on the history of slavery in Mass. New York, 1866. 8°.
— Treason of Charles Lee, Maj. Gen. in the Amer. army. New York, 1860. 8°.

Moore, *Mrs.* H. J. The golden legacy. New York, 1859. 12°.
— Wild Nell, the White Mountain girl. New York, 1860. 12°.

Moore, Henry. Life of J. Wesley; incl. the life of C. Wesley and memoirs of their family. London, 1824–25. 2 v. 8°.
— Poems. London, 1803. 4°.

Moore, Hugh. Memoir of Col. E. Allen. Plattsburgh, 1834. 12°.

Moore, Humphrey. Address before Hollis Branch of Mass. Peace Soc., July 4. Amherst, 1821. 8°. (B 1202)
— Discourse at Milford, Aug. 20. Amherst, 1812. 8°. (B 1096)
— Sermon, funeral of Rev. T. Fuller. Amherst, N. H., 1805. 8°. (B 1215)
— Sermon on anniv. election. Concord, 1829. 8°. (B 1784)
— Treatise on the Divine nature. Boston, 1824. 8°.

Moore, Jacob Bailey. Annals of Concord, N. H.; with mem. of Penacook Indians. Concord, 1824. 8°.
— Collections, hist. and miscel. and monthly literary journal. *See* Farmer, J., *and* Moore, J. B.
— Historical sketch of Concord. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1824.) — Account of storm and avalanches at White Mts., 1826. — Memoirs of A. Parker. (*In* v. 3. 1832.) — Memoir of J. Farmer. (*In* v. 6. 1850.)
— Memoir of Theophilus Eaton. (*In* New York Hist. Soc. Col., ser. 2, v. 2. 1849.)
— Memoirs of American governors. Vol. 1. New York, 1846. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. J. Carver. — W. Bradford. — E. Winslow. — Th. Prince. — J. Winslow. — Th. Hinckley. — Th. Dudley. — J. Haynes. — H. Vane. — R. Bellingham. — J. Endicott. — J. Leverett. — S. Bradstreet. — J. Dudley. — E. Andros.
— Vindication of Adams's Oration, [Washington, July 4]. Concord, 1821. 8°. (B 557)

Moore, James, *Esq.* *See* Moore, James Carrick.

Moore, James, *of the Roy. Coll. of Surgeons.* History of the small-pox. London, 1815. 8°.

Moore, James, *M.D., Surgeon 9th Penn. Cavalry.* Kilpatrick and our cavalry. N. Y., 1865. 12°.

Moore, James Carrick. Campaign of the British army in Spain under Sir John Moore, 1808. London, 1809. 4°.
— Life of Sir John Moore. Lond., 1833. 2 v. 8°.

Moore, James Edgar, *Funeral sermon on.* 1844. *See* Nevin, J. W. (B 1221)

Moore, Jane Boswell. MOORE, F. (*In his* Women of the war. 1866.)

Moore, John. *See also* Moor, J.

Moore, *Sir* John. Speech at Guild-Hall, Sept. 29, 1681, when elected Lord Mayor of London; with his deportment in relation to the election of sheriffs. [London, 1682.] 8°. (A 50)

Moore, John, *Bp. of Ely, d.* 1714. Truth and excellency of the gospel; sermon before the Soc. Prop. Gosp. For. Parts, Feb. 20, 1712/13. London, 1713. 8°. (B 83)
— *Same. t.p.w.* [1713.] 8°. (B 869)

Moore, John, *M.D.*, 1730–1802. Essay on consumption. Boston, *n.d.* 8°. (B 813)

— Journal during a residence in France. New ed. London, 1793. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 1792. New ed. London, 1793–94. 2 v. (v. 1 imperf.). 8°.

— *French.* Tr. par J. E. G. M. de La Grange. Phila., 1794. 2 v. 8°.

— Medical sketches. London, 1786. 8°.

— Mordaunt. New York, 1801. 2 v. 12°.

— View of society and manners in France, Switzerland, and Germany. 5th ed. London, 1783. 2 v. 8°.

— View of society in Italy. 4th ed. Dublin, 1792. 3 v. 12°.

— Voyage en France. (*In* **Montémont**, A. Bibl. univ., v. 46. 1836.)

— Zeluco. Boston, 1792. 8°.

Moore, *Sir* John. Moore, J. C. Campaign in Spain, 1808, under Sir J. M. London, 1809. 4°.

— - Life of Sir J. M. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°.

— Gleig, G. R. (*In his* Lives, v. 3; v. 19 of Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— Paine, R. T., *Jr.* Monody on the death of Gen. Sir J. Moore, with notes. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 439, 573)

Moore, John, *of Pennsylvania.* Use of digitalis purpurea. (*In* **Caldwell**, C. Medical theses, v. 1. 1801.)

Moore, John, *F. L. S.* Effect of frost on the jargonelle pear. — Memoir of E. Hobson. (*In* **Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester.** Mem., v. 11. 1842.)

Moore, *Rev.* John, *b.* 1797, *d.* 1855. Adams, J. G. Memoir. Boston, 1856. 12°.

Moore, John. Columbarium or pigeon house; introd. to nat. hist. of tame pigeons. (*In* **Eaton**, J. M. Treatise on pigeons, *etc.* 1858.)

Moore, John, *M.D.* The influence of flax spinning on the health of the millworkers of Belfast. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1867.)

Moore, John Hamilton. New and complete collection of voyages and travels. London, [1778?]. 2 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. *Voyages.* **Columbus.** 1st - 4th voyage. — **Da Gama.** 1st voy. — **Magalhaens.** — **Drake.** — **Cavendish.** — **Van Noort.** — **Schouten.** — **Dampier** with the Buccaneers of Amer. — **Cowley.** — **Roggewein.** — **Cooke.** — **Clipperton** *and* **Shelvock.** — **Anson.** — **Byron.** — **Wallis.** — **Carteret.** — **Cook.** — **Bougainville.** — **Cabral.** — **Nueva.** — **Da Gama.** 2d voy. — **Pacheco** *and others.* — **Windham.** — **Lock, Townson, Baker,** *and* **Carlet.** Voyages to Guinea. — **Fenner.** To the Islands of Cape Verd, 1566. — **Welsh.** To Benin, 1588–90. — **Stephens'** voy. to Goa. — To the **E. Indies,** 1591. — **Davis.** In 1598. — Voyages of the English to the **E. Indies.** — **Middleton.** — **Michelburne.** To Bantam. — **Keeling.** To Bantam and Banda. — **Middleton.** To Banda and the Moluccas. — **Sharpe.** In 1601. — **Middleton.** To Java and Banda. — **Middleton.** To the Red Sea and Surat, 1610. — **Roberts.** Canaries, Cape Verde Islands, and Barbadoes. — **Voyages** to the Islands and coasts of Africa, 1420–1730. — **Cadamosto** in 1455 along Africa as far as Rio Grande. — **D'Elbee.** To Ardrah, Bissao, *etc.* — For the discovery of the Lake of Cayor in 1714. — **Bambuk** and its gold mines. — **Atkins.** To the west coast of Africa. — **Smith.** To the Gold Coast. — Voyage to and setttlement in Brazil. — **Greenland,** with the whale fishery. — *Travels.* — **Molesworth,** *and others.* Denmark, 1693–1768. — **Pontoppiddan.** Sweden, Norway. — **Lapland.** — **Hanway,** *etc.* Russia, Siberia, *etc.* — **Averil.** From Astracan through Asiatic Russia to China. — **Naveretti** *and others.* Travel in China.

2. *Travels, contin.* — **Thevenot, Kircher,** *etc.* Thibet, *etc.* — **Carpini.** Tartary. — Travels in the East Indies. — **Averil.** Philippine Islands, *etc.* — **Hamilton.** East Indies, *etc.* — **Baumgarten.** Egypt. — **Drummond,** *etc.* — From the Levant to different parts of the East. — Travels through Africa. — **Pocock,** *etc.* Egypt, *etc.* — **Shaw.** Algiers. — **Herbert,** *etc.* Africa. — **Stuart.** Journey to Mequinez in Morocco. — **Charlevoix, Kalm,** *and* **Carver.** Travels through America. — **Burnet, Addison, Dalrymple, Barretti, Keysler, Millar, Sharp,** *etc.* Europe. — Narr. of the voy. upon the Frozen Sea, and trav. through Anadirsk to Kamschatka in search of a N.-E. passage, by command of **Peter** the Great. — Ld. **Mulgrave's** expedition to find a passage to the North Pole. — **Cooke's** 2d voy. to the S. Sea. — Account of Turkey in Europe. — S. America.

— New practical navigator. London, 1796. 8°.

— Sailing directions, to be used with his Chart of the east coast of England. London, *n.d.* 8°.

Moore, *Sir* John Henry. (*In* **Campbell**, T. Brit. poets, v. 6. 1819.)

Moore, John Weeks. Encyclopædia of music. Boston, 1854. 8°.

Moore, Lindley Murray. Address on the encroachments of the slave power. Rochester, 1845. 12°. (C 261)

Moore, *Mrs.* M. B. First Dixie reader. Raleigh, 1864. 12°.

— Dixie speller. Raleigh, 1864. 12°.

— Geographical reader for the Dixie children. Raleigh, 1863. sm. 4°.

— Primary geography. 2d ed. Raleigh, 1864. sm. 4°.

Moore, Martin. Death of the saints; sermon, Natick, June 13, [on] the death of Mrs. H. Coolidge. Dedham, [1819]. 8°. (B 283)

— Sermon, Natick, Jan. 5. cont. a hist. of said town, from 1651 to the day of delivery. Cambridge, 1817. 8°. (B 323)

Moore, Nathaniel F., *LL.D.* Historical sketch of Columbia Coll. New York, 1846. 12°.

— Remarks on the pronunciation of the Greek language. New York, 1819. 8°. (B 449, 543)

Moore, S. S., *and* **Jones**, T. W. Traveller's directory from N. Y. to Wash. 2d ed. Phila., 1804. 8°.

Moore, Samuel. The way to heaven delineated. Stamford, 1807. 8°. (B 1370)

Moore, Samuel W. Inaug. diss. on the medical virtues of white oxide of bismuth. N. Y., 1810. 8°. (B 1877)

Moore, Sydenham. Speech on Kansas and evil effects of slavery agitation, Mar. 25. Balt., 1858. 8°. (B 1481)

Moore, Thomas, *M.A.* The honesty of Protestant Dissenters vindicated; answer to Peers's 'Character of an honest Dissenter'. London, 1718. 8°. (B 107)

Moore, Thomas. Dublin mail. N. Y., 1822. 18°.

— Epicurean. Boston, 1827. 18°.

— Epistles, odes, and other poems. Phila., 1806. 8°.

— Fudge family in Paris. Phila., 1818. 24°.

— History of Ireland. London, 1835–46. 4 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— Lalla Rookh; an Oriental romance. London, 1817. 4°.

— Life and death of Lord Edw. Fitzgerald. London, 1831. 2 v. 12°.

— Letters and journal of Ld. Byron; with life. London, 1830. 2 v. 4°.

— Life, letters, and journal of Lord Byron. New ed. London, 1847. 8°.

— Memoirs, journal, and correspondence; ed. by Ld. J. Russell. London, 1853–56. 8 v. 8°.

— Memoirs of Capt. Rock. 5th ed. London, 1824. 12°.

— Memoirs of Sheridan. Phila., 1825. 8°.

— Notes from [his] letters to J. Power; with an introd. letter from T. C. Croker. New York, [1854]. 8°.

Note. The publication of these was suppressed in London.

— Odes upon cash, corn, Catholics, and other matters. Phila., 1828. 12°.

— Poetical works; ed. with life by F. J. Child. Boston, 1856. 6 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Memoir. — Odes of Anacreon. — Epigrams from Anthologia. — Juvenile poems. 2. Poems rel. to America. — Corruption and intolerance. — Sceptic. — Twopenny post-bag. — Satirical and humorous poems. — Political and satirical poems. — Fudge family in Paris. — Fables for the holy alliance. 3. Satirical and humorous poems. — Fudges in England. 4. Irish melodies. — National airs. — Sacred songs. — Set of glees, ballads, *etc.* 5. Evenings in Greece. — Legendary ballads. — Melologue upon national music. — Summer fete. — Songs from the M. P.; or, The blue

stocking. — Miscel. poems. — Songs from the Greek Anthology. — Unpublished songs. — Rhymes on the road. — Alciphron. — Fragments from The Epicurean. 6. Lalla Rookh. — Loves of the angels.

— Travels of an Irish gentleman in search of religion. London, 1833. 2 v. 12°.

— Uebersetzungen. (*In* Freiligrath, F. Gedichte. 1855.)

— ATTEMPT to vindicate the American character; a reply to M. Phila., 1806. 8°. (B 429)

— MAGINN, W. Poetical plagiaries. (*In his* Fraserian papers. 1857.)

— MAHONY, F. S. The rogueries of Tom Moore. (*In his* Reliques of Father Prout. 1860.)

— MASON, H. J. M. Letter to him resp. misstatements in his Hist. of Ireland. London, 1840. 12°.

Moore, Thomas O. Inaug. address, Jan. 23, 1860. *See* Louisville. *Governor*.

Moore, Thomas Verner, *D.D.* Christian lawyer; discourse, funeral of R. W. Flournoy. Richmond, 1858. 8°. (B 1594)

Moore, Wm. The whisperer. [Lond.], 1770–72. f°.

Moore, Wm. Causes of excessive mortality in early life. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)

Moore, Zephaniah Swift. Ministers of Christ; sermon, ordin. of S. Colton, Palmer, Mass., June 19. Brookfield, 1811. 8°. (B 1145)

— Oration, Worc., July 5. Worcester, 1802. 8°. (B 557)

— The Sabbath a permanent and benevolent institution; sermon, [election,] May 27. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 323, 1830)

— Stewards of the mysteries of God; sermon, ordin. of L. P. Bates, Whately, Feb. 14, 1822. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 280)

Mooren, Albert. Ophthalmiatrische Beobachtungen. Berlin, 1867. 8°.

Moorhead, John, *and others*. Fair narrative of the proc. of the Presbytery of Boston against R. Abercrombie; with remarks on his Pamphlet. Boston, 1756. 8°. (C 60)

— ABERCROMBIE, R. Account of proc. of the Presbytery whereof J. Moorhead, *etc.*, are members. Boston, 1754. 8°. (C 60)

— *Funeral sermon on*. 1774. *See* M'Gregore, D. (B 228, 281)

Moorman, John J. The mineral waters of the United States and Canada. Balt., 1867. 12°.

Moors in Portugal. VILLANOVA PORTUGAL, T. A. de. Qual foi a origem, e quaes os progressos, e quaes variações da jurisprudencia dos Morgados em P. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. lit., v. 3. 1792.)

Moors in Spain. AHMAD IBN MUHAMMAD *al-Makkari*. History of Mohammedan dynasties in Spain; tr. by P. de Gayangos. London, *Orient. Tr. Fund*, 1840–43. 2 v. 4°.

— ANTIGÜEDADES arabes de España; [pub. por P. Lozano. Madrid, 1804.] f°.

— CONDÉ, J. A. Hist. de la dominacion de los Arabes en España. Nueva ed. Barcel., 1844. 3 v. 12°.

— - *Eng*. History of the dominion of the Arabs in Spain; tr. by Mrs. J. Foster. London, *Bohn*, 1854–55. 3 v. 8°.

— - Sobre la moneda a rabiga, y en especial la acuñada en España por los principes musulmanes. (*In* Madrid. Acad. d. Hist. Mem., v. 5. 1817.)

— DOZY, R. P. A. Histoire des Mussulmans d'Espagne, 711–1110. Leyde, 1861. 4 v. 8°.

— FLORIAN, J. P. C. de. Précis historique sur les Maures d'Espagne. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 5. 1805.)

— - *Eng*. History of the Moors in Spain. New York, *n.d.* 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 177.)

— IBN ABD AL-HAKAM. Hist. of the conquest of Spain; tr. and ed. by J. H. Jones. Goettingen, 1858. 8°.

— MENDOZA, D. H. de. Guerra de Granada de Filipe II, contra los Moriscos. Valencia, 1776. 4°.

— - *Same*. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tes. de hist. esp. 1840.)

— SCHACK, A. F. von. Poesie u. Kunst der Araber in Spanien. Berlin, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— TYCHSEN, T. C. De inscriptionibus Arabicis in Hispania repertis. (*In* Goettingen. K. Ges. d. Wiss. Comment., v. 7. 1828–32.) — De numis Arab.-Hispanicis. (*In* v. 14. 1798–99.)

See also the general histories and descriptions of Spain enumerated under **Spain**; *also* **Alhambra**.

Moors' Charity School. Sketches of the history of Dartmouth College and Moors' Charity School; [by J. Wheelock ?]. *n.p*, [1815]. 8°. (B 263, 566)

Moorsom, Richard. Letter to the Earl of Mulgrave on the currency and monetary crisis. London, [184-?]. 8°. (B 1542)

Moorsum, *Capt.* Wm. Letters from Nova Scotia. London, 1830. 8°.

Moose dialect of the Cree language. *See* **Bible** (p. 286).

Moosehead. LOWELL, J. R. A Moosehead journal. (*In his* Fireside travels. 1864.)

Mopsa the fairy; by J. Ingelow. Boston, 1869. 16°.

Mora, José Joaquin de. Poesías. (*In* Wolf, F. J. Floresta de rimas. v. 2. 1837.)

— Vida de Luis de Granada. (*In* Granada, L. de. Obras, v. 1, 1850; v. 6 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Mora, José María Luis. Conquista de México. (*In* Noticias de la ciudad. 1855.)

Moraes, Francisco de. Chronica de Palmeirim de Inglaterra, [por Hurtado]; tr. (*In* Hurtado, L. de. Cronica, v. 1–3. 1786. Dialogos. — Carta de Dom Inacio pera Dom João III. — Desculpa de huns amores. (*In* v. 3.)

Moraes e Silva, Antonio de. Diccionario da lingua portugueza. 2d ed. Lisboa, 1813. 2 v. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1. A–E. 2. F–Z.

— *Same*. 3a ed. Lisboa, 1823. 2 v. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1. A–F. 2. G–Z.

Moral agency, Freedom of. *See* **Liberty of the will.**

Moral agency, or Natural ability consistent with moral inability; remarks on 'An essay on the inability of sinners'. Phila., 1819. 8°. (B 1358)

Moral education. MORAL education; by a disciple of the old school philosophy. New Haven, 1804. 8°. (B 1004)

— MORAL education more important than intellectual. (*In* Lyceum, The. 1834. B 1905)

Moral philosopher, The. *See* **Morgan, T.**

Moral philosophy. *History*.

— WHEWELL, W. Lectures on the hist. of moral philosophy. New ed., with add. lectures. Camb., 1862. 8°.

— BLAKEY, R. History of moral science. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°.

— GARNIER, A. De la morale dans l'antiquité; avec une introd. par Prevost-Paradol. Paris, 1865. 12°.

— JOUFFROY, T. S. Cours d'hist. de la philos. moderne: Philosophie morale. Paris, 1831. 8°. (B 1859)

— LECKY, W. E. H. History of European morals from Augustus to Charlemagne, [B.C. 67–A.D. 814]. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

— NEANDER, J. A. W. Ueber die Eintheilung der Tugenden bei Thomas Aquinas und das Verhältniss dieser ethischen Begriffsbestimmung zu den dabei zu Grunde liegenden philos. Standpunkten des Alterthums. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1846.)

— MATTER, J. Hist. des doctrines morales et politiques des trois derniers siècles, [1453–1763]. Paris, 1836–37. 3 v. 8°.

— COUSIN, V. Introd. à l'histoire de la philosophie morale au 18e siècle. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mem., v. 13, 14. 1848.)

See also the divisions *Description*, *National character*, *Religion* under various countries, as **China**, **England**, **France**, **Germany**, *etc.*

General and miscellaneous works.

— BIBLE. *See* **Bible** (pp. 268–291).

— LAO-TSE. Speculations on metaphysics, polity, and morality; tr. from the Chinese, with an introd. by G. Chalmers. London, 1868. 8°.

— CONFUCIUS *and* MENCIUS. Les quatre livres de philosophie morale et polit. de la Chine; tr. par G. Pauthier. Paris, 1852. 12°.

— CEBES. *See* **Cebes** (p. 509).

— PLATO. *See* **Plato.**

— ARISTOTELES. *See* **Aristoteles** (pp. 135, 36).

— CICERO, M. T. Opera philosophica. *See* Cicero (pp. 585, 586).
— MAXIMUS, V. De dictis fastisque memorabilibus. *See* Maximus, V. (p. 1929).
— EPICTETUS. *See* Epictetus (p. 918).
— PLUTARCHUS. *See* Plutarchus.
— SENECA, L. A. *See* Seneca, L. A.
— ANTONINUS, M. A. De rebus suis libri II. (*In* Gataker, T. Opera. 1698.)
Note. For other editions and translations *see* Antoninus, M. A., p. 114.
— CATO, D. Catho cum glosa et moralisatione. Colonia, *H. Quintell*, 1496. 4°.
— AMBROSIUS, *St.* De officiis. (*In his* Opera, v. 4. 1661.)
— BUDDHAGHOSHA'S parables, [about 450?]; tr. from Burmese by Capt. T. Rogers; with introd. cont. Buddha's Dhammapada, or 'Path of virtue'; tr. from the Pali by F. M. Müller. London, 1870. 8°.
— MOHAMMED. The Koran. *See* Mohammed (p. 2009).
— SANCHO, *King of Spain, pseud.* Castigos é documentos. [1292.] (*In* Gayangos, P. de. Escritores en prosa anteriores, al siglo XV. 1860; v. 51 of Aribau. Bibl.)
— MANUEL, J., *d.* 1347. Obras. (*In* Gayangos, P. de. Escrit. en prosa ant. al siglo XV. 1860; v. 51 of Aribau. Bibl.)
— MELANCHTHON, P., *d.* 1560. Philosophiæ moralis epitomes libri duo. — Ethicæ doctrinæ elementorum libri duo. — Enarrationes aliquot librorum ethicorum Aristotelis. — Quæstiones aliquot ethicæ de juramentis. excommunicatione. et aliis casibus obscuris. (*In his* Opera, v. 16. 1850.)
— FLORIMONTE, G. Ragionamenti sopra l'ethica d'Aristotele. Venit., 1567. 4°.
— PERALDUS, G. Summæ virtutum ac vitiorum. Antverp., 1571. 2 v. 8°.
— FREIGE, J. T. Quæstiones logicæ et ethicæ. [1576.] Basil., *n.d.* 8°.
— PICCOLOMINI, F. Universa philosophia de moribus; ac. Comes politicus à J. Pacio illust. 1596. 8°.
— CASA, G. della. Galateo ovvero de costumi. [1603.] (*In his* Opere, v. 1. 1806.)
— HEIDFELD, J. Octavum renata sphinx theologico-philosophica. Herborn., 1621. 12°.
— TYMPE, M. Mensæ theolophilosophicæ. Pars I: Conviviorum pulpamenta. Pars II: Alcedonia studiosorum. Monast. Westphal., 1629. 2 v. 24°.
— CRELL, J., *d.* 1633. Ethica Aristotelica, ad sacrarum literarum normam emendata. (*In his* Opera, v. 4. 1656.)
— WHOLE duty of man. [1659.] Trenton, 1809. 8°.
— PALLAVICINO, S. Del bene. — Perfezione christiana. [1665.] (*In his* Opere, v. 1. 1844.)
— STIER, J. Præcepta doctrinæ logicæ, ethicæ, *etc.* Ed. 7a. Londini, 1671. 4°.
— BARY, R. La morale. Paris, 1672. 4°.
— PUFFENDORF, S. Les devoirs de l'homme et du citoyen, [1673]; tr. par J. Barbeyrac. Amst., 1756. 2 v. 12°.
— HALE, *Sir* M. Contemplations divine and moral. [1676.] Vol. 2, 4th ed. Glasgow, 1763, 46. 2 v. 8°.
— MORE, H. Enchiridion ethicum. [1678.] Ed. 4a. London, 1711. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In his* Opera omnia. 1679.)
— HEEREBOORT, A. Exercitationes ethicæ. (*In his* Meletemata philos. 1680.)
— RAPIN, R., *d.* 1687. Upon morality. (*In his* Crit. works, v. 2. 1731.)
— CUDWORTH, R., *d.* 1688. Treatise on immutable morality. (*In his* True intel. system, v. 2. 1837.)
— REGIS, P. S. La morale. (*In his* Système de philosphie. 1690.)
— BAXTER, R., *d.* 1691. Christian ethics. (*In his* Practical works, v. 2, 3. 1830.)
— DE BRITAINE, W. Human prudence [1693]; with corrections and additions by H. Mann. 1st Amer. ed. Dedham, 1806. 8°.
— MACKENZIE, G. Essays upon several moral subjects. London, 1713. 8°.
— BALGUY, J. Letter to a deist [on] moral virtue, and the support it receives from Christian revelation. Edin., [1726]. 8°. (B 1902)
— LETTER to a young gentleman at the Temple. London, 1726. 8°. (B 757)
— BALGUY, J. Foundation of moral goodness. Pt. 1, 2. London, 1728–29. 2 pts. 8°.
— BURNET, G., *and* HUTCHESON, F. Letters [on] the true foundation of virtue and moral goodness. London, 1735. 8°. (B 118)
— NETTLETON, T. Treatise on virtue and happiness. 2d ed. London, 1736. 8°.
— HUME, D. Philosophical works. [1741–77.] Boston, 1854. 8°.
— DIDEROT, D. Principes de philosophie morale. [1745.] (*In his* Œuvres. v. 2. 1773.)
— JOHNSON, S. Ethices elementa; the first principles of moral philosophy, espec. ethics. Boston, 1746. 8°. (B 70)
— TOUSSAINT, F. V. Les mœurs. [1748.] 5e éd. *n.p.*, 1752. 12°.
— BRIANT, L. Absurdity of depreciating moral virtue; sermon. Boston. 1749. 8°. (B 155, 213)
— DODSLEY, R. Œconomy of human life. [1751.] London, 1795. 12°.
— — *Same.* Pt. 2, book 1. *n.t.p.* 8°. (D 16)
— — *French.* L'œconomie, *etc.*; tr. par M. Despréfays. Londres, 1751. 12°.
— — Paraphrase on part of the Œconomy, by J. Bowdoin. Boston, 1759. 8°.
— DUCLOS, C. P. Considérations sur les mœurs de ce siècle. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1751. 12°.
— HUME, D. Enquiry conc. the principles of morals. [1751.] (*In his* Essays, v. 2. 1768.)
— ADAMS, W. The nature and obligation of virtue; sermon. London, 1754. 8°. (B 118)
— FORDYCE, D. Elements of moral philosophy. [1754.] 4th ed. London, 1769. 12°.
— MORELLY, —. Code de la nature. [1755.] (*In* Diderot, D. Œuvres. v. 2. 1773.)
— HUTCHESON, F. System of moral philosophy; pub. by his son. London, 1755. 3 v. 4°.
— SULZER, J. G. Recherches sur un principe fixe qui serve à distinguer les devoirs de la morale de ceux du droit naturel. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 12. 1756.)
— BROWN, J. Estimates of the manners and principles of the times. 2d ed. London, 1757. 8°.
— — *Same.* 7th ed. Boston, 1758. 8°.
— — *Other copies.* (B 36, 1705)
— PRICE, R. Review of the principal questions in morals, *etc.* [1758.] 3d ed. London, 1787. 8°.
— HURD, R. Moral and political dialogues. London, 1759. 8°.
— EDWARDS, J. Two dissertations: 1. The end for which God created the world; 2. Nature of true virtue. Boston, 1765. 8°.
— — *Other copies.* (B 59, 191, C 305)
— — Dissertation on the nature of virtue. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1808.)
— CLAP, T. Essay on the nature of moral virtue. New Haven, 1765. 8°. (B 191)
— MARMONTEL, J. F. Fragmens de philosophie morale. (*In his* Belisaire. 1765.)
— GELLERT, C. F., *d.* 1769. Moralische Vorlesungen. (*In his* Sämmt. Schriften, v. 67. 1784.)
— DIDEROT, D. Essai sur le mérite et la vertu. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1773.)
— WITHERSPOON, J. Lectures on moral philosophy. [1775.] (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1802.)
— HURD, K. Moral and political dialogues; with letters on chivalry and romance. 5th ed. London, 1776. 3 v. 8°.
— PERNETTI, A. J. Mémoire sur les défauts. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1778.)

— Duclos, C. P. Considérations sur les mœurs de ce siécle. 7e éd. Paris, 1780. 12°.
— Prévost, P. Sur les méthodes employées pour enseigner la morale. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1780.)
— Elémens de politesse et de bienséance; suiv. d'un manuel moral, [par J. M. D. V.]. 2e éd. Liége, 1781. 12°.
— Fléchier, E. Réflexions sur les différens caractères des hommes. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 5. 1782.)
— Mably, G. B. Principes de morale. — Entretiens de Phocion, sur le rapport de la morale avec la politique. [1784.] (*In his* Œuvres, v. 10-11. 1793; — *and* v. 10. 1797.)
— Kant, I. Kleine anthropologisch-praktische Schriften; hrsg. von F. W. Schubert. (Vol. 7 *of his* Sammt. Werke. 1838.) — Grundlegung zur Metaphysik der Sitten und Kritik der praktischen Vernunft [1785]; hrsg. von K. Rosenkranz. (Vol. 8.)
— Formey, J. H. S. Traité de morale élémentaire. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1786-87.)
— Bentham, J. Introduction to the principles of morals and legislation. [1786.] — Table of the springs of action. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1843.)
— Rush, B. Oration, cont. an enquiry into the influence of physical causes upon the moral faculty. 2d ed. Phila., 1786. 8°. (B 418)
— — *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1786. 8°. (W 39)
— Worthington, S. New and complete whole duty of man. New ed., rev. London, [1787 ?]. 8°.
— Ancillon, L. F. Sur les rapports de la synthèse psychologique et de la synthèse morale. — Selle, C. G. Précis d'un mémoire sur les loix de nos actions. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1788-89.)
— Reid, T. Active powers of the human mind. [1788.] (*In his* Works; 1846; v. 3, 4. 1815.)
— Paley, W. Principles of moral and political philosophy. Dublin, 1788. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1811.)
— Delisle de Sales, J. B. C. I. Philosophie de la nature; ou, Traité de morale. London, 1789. 7 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* 7e éd. Paris, 1804. 10 v. (v. 1 w.). 8°.
— Beattie, J. Elements of moral science. [1790-93.] (*In his* Works, v. 7-9. 1809.)
— Macpherson, J. Lectures on moral philosophy. Phila., [179-]. 12°. (W 45)
— Ferguson, A. Principles of moral and polit. science. Edin., 1792. 2 v. 4°.
— Volney, C. F. La loi naturelle ou principes physiques de la morale. [1793.] (*In his* Les ruines des empires. 1817.)
— Burgh, J. Dignity of human nature. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1794. 8°.
— Gisborne, T. Enquiry into the duties of men in the higher and middle classes of society in Great Britain. [1794.] 4th ed. London, 1797. 2 v. 8°.
— Trembley, J. Quelles sont les lumières qu'il importe le plus aux hommes d'acquérir, et quels sont les sentimens qu'on doit surtout chercher à leur inspirer. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1795-97.)
— Burgh, J. Dignity of human nature. New ed. London, 1795. 8°.
— Mandeville, B. de. Fable of the bees. London, 1795. 8°.
— Fichte, J. G. Zur Rechts- und Sittenlehre. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 3, 4. 1845.) — Das System der Sittenlehre. [1798-1813.] (*In* v. 11. 1835.)
— Schwab, J. C. Sur la proportion entre la moralité et le bonheur, rel. à un nouvel argument pour l'éxistence de Dieu. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1793.)
— Fiske, N. Moral monitor; essays. Worcester, 1801. 2 v. 12°.
— Paley, W. Principles of moral and pol. philosophy. Boston, 1801. 8°.
— Ancillon, L. F. Suite des pensées philosophiques et morales. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1802.)
— Burgh, J. Dignity of human nature. 2d Amer. ed. Hartford, 1802. 8°.
— Nuovo fior di virtù. Venezia, 1803. 16°.
Note. In Italian and modern Greek.
— Stewart, J. Opus maximum; essay to reduce the moral world from contingency to a system. London, 1803. 12°.
— Bowles, J. View of the moral state of society at the close of the 18th century. Enlarged. London, 1804. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 677)
— Smith, *Rev.* S. Lectures on moral philosophy. [1804-06.] (*In* Rogers, H. Essays, v. 2. 1860.)
— Weiss, F. R. de. Principes philosophiques, politiques, et moraux. Genève, 1806. 2 v. 8°.
— Hazlitt, W. Principles of human action; on the systems of Hartley and Helvetius. [1808.] London, *n.d.* 12°.
— Herbart, J. F. Schriften zur praktischen Philosophie. [1808.] (Vol. 8, 9 *of his* Sämmt. Werke, 1851.)
— Virey, J. J. L'art de perfectionner l'homme. Paris, 1809. 2 v. 8°.
— Dougall, J. Modern preceptor. London, 1810. 2 v. 8°.
— Law, J. Thoughts on instinctive impulses. Phila., 1810. 8°. (B 474)
— Paley, W. Principles of moral and political philosophy. Boston, 1811. 8°.
— Pure, D. G. Πραγματεία περὶ τῶν χρέων τοῦ ἀνθρώπου. Μετάφρασις ἐκ τῆς Ἰταλικῆς γλώσσης, διορθ. παρὰ Σ. Βλαντῆ. Ἐν Βενετίᾳ, 1812. 8°.
— Smith, W. S. Lectures on moral and political philosophy. Vol. 2. Trenton, 1812. 8°.
— Beecher, L. Reformation of morals practicable and indispensable; sermon, Oct. 27, 1812. Andover, 1814. 8°. (B 1283, 1784, 1789)
— Cogan, T. Ethical questions; speculations on moral philosophy. London, 1817. 8°.
— Potter, W. Essays, moral and religious. Phila., 1817. 12°.
— Schleiermacher, F. E. D. Ueber die wissenschaftliche Behandlung des Tugendbegriffes. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1818-19.)
— Estlin, J. P. Familiar lect. on moral philosophy. London, 1818. 2 v. 8°.
— Hegel, G. W. F. Grundlinien der Philosophie des Rechts, oder Naturrecht und Staatswissenschaft im Grundrisse [1821]; hrsg. von E. Gans. (Vol. 8 *of his* Werke. 1854.)
— Wette, W. M. L. de. Human life; or, Practical ethics [1822-23]; tr. by S. Osgood. (*In* Ripley, G. Spec. of for. lit., v. 12-13. 1842.)
— Pinnock, W. Catechism of morality. London, 1822. 18°.
— Weyer, S. van de. Dissertation sur le devoir. [1823.] (*In his* Choix d'opusc. 1863.)
— Field, G. Ethics; or, Analogy of the moral sciences indicated. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 23 of B 838)
— Gerando, J. M. de. Du perfectionnement moral; ou, De l'éducation de soi-même. [1824.] 5e éd. Brux., 1833. 2 v. 16°.
— — *Eng.* Self-education; tr. by [E. P. Peabody]. Boston, 1830. 8°.
— Azais, P. H. Des compensations dans les destinées humaines. 4e éd. Paris, 1825. 3 v. 8°.
— Schleiermacher, F. E. D. Ueber den Unterschied zwischen Naturgesetz und Sittengesetz. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1825.) — Ueber den Begriff des Erlaubten. (*In* 1826.)
— Balguy, J. Foundation of moral goodness. London, 1828, 29. 2 pts. 8°.
— Linsley, J. H. Lectures on the relations and duties of the middle aged. Hartford, 182[illegible]. 12°.
— Payne, G. Elements of mental and moral science. London, 1828. 8°.
— Schlegel, K. W. F. Philosophie des Lebens [1828] Vorlesungen. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 12. 1846.

— Dymond, J. Essays on principles of morality. [1829.] 2d ed. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°.
— Hazlitt, W., *d.* 1830. (*In his* Literary remains, v. 1, 2. 1836.)
— Holyoke, E. A. An ethical essay; duties contrasted on the opposite pages with their opposite vices. *n.p.*, 1830. 8°.
— Mackintosh, *Sir* J. Dissert. 2d: [On] the progress of ethical philos. [Pages from the 7th ed. of the Encyc. Brit. Edin., 1830.] 8°.
— - *Same.* (*In his* Miscel. works, v. 1. 1846; — *and in* Encycl. Brit., 8th ed., v. 1. 1853.)
— Schleiermacher, F. E. D. Ueber den Begriff des höchsten Gutes. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1830.)
— Blakey, R. Connexion betw. notions of moral good and evil, and conceptions of the freedom of the divine and human wills. Edin, 1831. 8°.
— Bagshaw, W. Man; his motives. London, 1832. 2 v. 16°.
— Abercrombie, J. Philosophy of moral feelings. London, 1833. 8°.
— Sullivan, W. The moral class-book. 2d ed., with add. Boston, 1833. 12°.
— Bentham, J. Deontology or science of morality; ed. by J. Bowring. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.
— Fox, W. J. Reports of lectures on morality. No. 1. London, 1835. 8°. (B 1739)
— Mill, J. Fragment on Mackintosh; strictures on some passages in the diss. prefixed to the Encycl. Brit. London, 1835. 8°.
— Schleiermacher, F. E. D. Entwurf eines Systems des Sittenlehre. (3e Abth., 5r Bd. *of his* Sämmt. Werke. 1835.)
— - Reden und Abhandlungen. (3e Abth., 3r Bd. *of his* Sämmt. Werke. 1835.)
— Wayland, F. Elements of moral science. New York, 1835. 8°.
— Good life, A; extracted from the true plan of a living temple. Boston, 1836. 16°.
— Abercrombie, J. Philosophy of the moral feelings; [ed. by J. Abbott]. Boston, 1836. 12°.
— Broussais, F. J. V. Sur l'association du physique et du moral. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 1, 2e sér. 1837.)
— Eugenius. Observations on the foundation of morals. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1151)
— Fox, W. J. Reports of lectures on morality. Nos. 7, 9, 10, 11. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1341)
— Martineau, H. How to observe; morals and manners. London, 1838. 12°.
— Jouffroy, T. S. Introduction to ethics [1838]; tr. by W. H. Channing. Boston, 1840. 2 v. 12°. (Ripley, G. Specimens, v. 5, 6.)
— Lieber, F. Manual of political ethics. Boston, 1838-39. 2 v. 8°.
— Dean, A. Philosophy of human life. Boston, 1839. 12°.
— Combe, G. Moral philos. Edin., 1840. 8°.
— - *Same.* Boston, 1840. 12°.
— Follen, C. T. C. Lectures on moral philosophy. (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1841.)
— Hopkins, M. Connexion between taste and morals; two lectures. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1294)
— Kenrick, F. P. Theologia moralis. Phila., 1841-43. 3 v. 8°.
— Waterston, R. C. Thoughts on moral and spiritual culture. Boston, 1842. 8°.
— Parker, T. Sermon on the excellence of goodness. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1968)
— Randall, S. S. Elementary school reader; or, Moral class book. Albany, 1846. 12°.
— Whewell, W. Elements of morality. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°.
— Abercrombie, J. Philosophy of the moral feelings, with questions, *etc.* N. York, 1848. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 58.)
— Stewart, D. Philosophy of the active and moral powers of man; rev., with add. by J. Walker. Camb., 1849. 12°.
— - *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 6, 7. 1855.)
— Smith, *Rev.* S. Elementary sketches of moral philosophy. London, 1850. 8°.
— Cousin, V. Lectures on the true, the beautiful, and the good [1853]; tr. by O. W. Wright. New York, 1854. 8°.
— Smith, A. Theory of moral sentiments. London, *Bohn*, 1853. 8°.
— Feuchtersleben, E. v. Dietetics of the soul. New York, 1854. 18°.
— Parker, T. A sermon of the consequences of an immoral principle and false idea of life. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1968)
— Gioberti, V. Del bello e del buono. (Vol. 7 *of his* Opere. 1856.)
— Humphreys, E. R. Manual of moral philosophy. London, 1856. 16°.
— Hopkins, J. H. The American citizen, his rights and duties. New York, 1857. 12°.
— Maurice, F. D. The epistles of St. John; lectures on Christian ethics. Camb., 1857. 8°.
— Mazzini, J. The duties of man. [1858.] London, 1862. 8°.
— - *Same.* (*In his* Life and writings, v. 4. 1865.)
— Cobbe, F. P. Essay on intuitive morals. Boston, 1859. 12°.
— Paley, W. Moral philosophy; with annot. by R. Whately. London, 1859. 8°.
— Metcalf, D. Inquiry into the nature, *etc.*, of moral obligation. Boston, 1860. 12°.
— Boyd, A. K. H. Recreations of a country parson. 2d series. Boston, 1861. 16°.
Note. Repub. from Frazer's mag., v. 61-65. 1860-63.
— - Leisure hours in town. Boston, 1862. 12°.
— Hopkins, M. Lectures on moral science, before the Lowell Institute. Boston, 1862. 12°.
— Boyd, A. K. H. Every-day philosopher in town and country. Boston, 1863. 12°.
— James, H. Substance and shadow; morality and religion in their relation to life. Boston, 1863. 8°.
— Boyd, A. K. H. Autumn holidays of a country parson. Boston, 1865. 12°.
— Cobbe, F. P. Studies of ethical and social subjects. London, 1865. 8°.
— Stowe, *Mrs.* H. E. B. Little foxes. Boston, 1866. 12°.
— Studies in conduct; essays from the Saturday review. London, 1867. 8°.
— Barni, J. La morale dans la démocratie. Paris, 1868. 8°.
— Martineau, J. Whewell's morality. — Whewell's systematic morality. (*In his* Essays, v. 2. 1868.)
— Shairpe, J. C. The moral dynamic. (*In his* Studies. 1868.)
— Barratt, A. Physical ethics; or, The science of action; an essay. Lond., Edin., 1869. 8°.
— Coignet, C. La morale indépendante, son principe et son objet. Paris, 1869. 18°.
— Child, A. B. Better views of living; or, Life according to the doctrine, Whatever is, is right. Boston, 1869. 12°.
— Hopkins, M. The law of love and love as a law; or, Moral science, theoretical and practical. New York, 1869. 8°.
— Maurice, F. D. Social morality; lectures. London, Camb., 1869. 8°.

— SPURGEON, C. H. John Ploughman's talk; plain advice to plain people. New York, [1869]. 16°.
— HODGSON, S. H. The theory of practice; an ethical enquiry. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°.
— HOLMES, O. W. Mechanism in thought and morals. Boston, 1871. 16°.
— SPENCER, H. Morals and moral sentiments. (*In his* Recent discus. 1871.)

Periodicals.

— PARIS. SOC. DE LA MORALE CHRETIENNE. Journal. [Paris, 1822]-25. 5 v. 8°.

See also **Afflictions; — Amusements; — Anger; — Animals, Treatment of; — Benevolence; — Certainty; — Charity; — Chastity; — Children; — Civilization; — Conscience; — Consolation; — Courage; — Credulity; — Crime; — Death; — Detraction; — Divorce; — Duelling; — Enthusiasm; — Epicureans; — Equivocation; — Evil; — Expediency; — Family; — Feelings; — Fiction; — Friendship; — Gambling; — Gentleman; — Girls; — Gratitude; — Habit; — Happiness; — Humanity; — Humility; — Indifference; — Justice; — Kindness; — Laughter; — Lawyers; — Liberty; — Manners; — Marriage; — Merchants; — Mothers; — Murder; — National pride; — Oaths; — Old age; — Parents, Duties of; — Passions; — Patience; — Patriotism; — Peace; — Physicians; — Pleasure; — Political sci.; — Poor; — Prostitution; — Repentance; — Responsibility; — Scandal; — Sceptics; — Seamen; — Self-culture; — Self-knowledge; — Servants; — Sincerity; — Sisterhoods; — Slander; — Slave Trade; — Slavery; — Society; — Solitude; — Stoics; — Success; — Suicide; — Temperance; — Temptation; — Theatre; — Treason; — Truth; — Usury; — Utilitarianism; — Vice; — Virtue; — Will; — Woman; — Young; — *also* Aphorisms; — Characters; — Conscience, Cases of; — Maxims.**

Moral tales; by [S. G. Goodrich]. New York, [1840]. 18°.
Moral tales; by M. Edgeworth. (Vol. 1 *of her* Tales. 1848.)
Moral teacher; by [A. B. Muzzey]. N. Y., 1839. 18°.
Moral tracts; pub. by the Christian Tract Soc. in Eng. Boston, 1820. 3 v. (v. 1 w.). 16°.

Contents. Vol. 2. **Hughes, M.** William's return. — **Week, A,** in a cottage. — History of Edw. Allen. — **Widow,** The. **3. Hist.** of Elenor Williams. — **Hughes, M.** Sick man's friend. — **Franklin, B.** Way to wealth. — **Hughes, M.** Affectionate address to the poor. — **Friendly** advice to the unlearned. — **Whichcot, *Dr.*** Select aphorisms.

Moral uses of dark things. 1868. *See* **Bushnell, H.**
Moralejo, José Maria. Manuel de conversations franc. et espag. Paris, 1835. 12°.
Moráles, Ambrosio de. Apologia en defensa de los Anales de Zurita. Licencia, 1670. f°.
— Sobre la Santa Iglesia de Santiago. (*In* **Valladares, A.** Seman. erud., v. 14. 1788.)
Moralés, Balthazar de. Dialogue des guerres d'Oran. (*In* **Ternaux-Compans, H.** Archives, v. 2, pt. 2. 1842.)
Morales, Christoval de. El renegado del cielo; comedia. Valladolid, [17—]. 4°. (E 113)
Morales, Gaspar de. Libro de las virtudes y prosiedades de las piedras preciosas. Madrid, 1605. 8°.
Morales, Juan de. Egloga. (*In* **Sedana, J. J. L. de.** Parnaso esp., v. 1. 1768.)
Morals of many fables; by H. Martineau. (Vol. 25 *of her* Illust. 1834.)
Moran, Charles. Money. New York, 1863. 12°.
Morand, Jean François Clément. CONDORCET, J. A. N. C., *marq.* de. Éloge de M. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1847.)
Morand, Léon. Le gendre de M. Pommier; com. *See* **Siraudin, P.** (E 17)
Morand, S. On acupuncturation; tr. by F. Bache. Phila., 1825. 12°.
Morande, Charles Théveneau de. *See* **Théveneau de Morande, C.**
Morando, Jose. TRIAL. *See* **Crawford, *brig.***
Morano, Bonifacio de. Chronicon Mutinense, 1306-42. (*In* **Muratori, L. A.** Rer. Ital., v. 11. 1727.)
Morardo, Gasparo. La luna abitata; egloga. (*In* **Turin. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., v. 15. 1805.) — Dell' origine, natura, e fine delle anime umane. (*In* v. 17. 1809.)
Morata, Jaida. *See* **New** Koran of the Pacifican friendhood.
Morata, Olimpia Fulvia. *See* **Gruter, O. F. M.**
Moratin, Leandro Fernandez de. Obras; dadas á luz por la R. Acad. de la Hist. Madrid, 1830, 31. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, pt. 1, 2. Origines del teatro español. — Disc. hist. y Catalogo. 2, pt. 1, 2. Comedias originales. 3. Traducciones dramaticas. 4. Obras sueltas.

— Obras. *See* **Moratin, N. F.** *and* **L. F. de.**
— Comedias; con prólogo y noticias de la Real Acad. Paris, 1838. 8°.

Note. For a list of the comedies *see* **Moratin, N. F.** *and* **L. F. de.**

— El si de las niñas; comedia. (*In* **Iriarte, T. de.** Fábulas lit. 1832; — *and in* **Ochoa, E. de.** Tes. del teatro esp., v. 5. 1838.)
— Orígenes del teatro español. (Vol. 1 *of* **Ochoa, E.** Tes. del teatro español. 1838.)
— Poesías. (*In* **Wolf, F. J.** Floresta de rimas. v. 2. 1837.)
Moratin, Nicolas Fernandez. Obras postumas [y su vida.] Barcelona, 1821. 8°.
— Canto epico, Les naves des Cortes des huedas. (*In* **Quintana, M. J.** Poes. sel. castel., v. 3. 1807; — *and in* **Rosell, C.** Poemas epicos. 1854, v. 2; v. 29 *of* Aribau. Bibl.)
— *and* **L. F. de.** Obras. 4a ed. Madrid, 1857. 8°. (Aribau. Bibl., v. 2.)

Contents. Vida de N. F. y de L. F. de Moratin. — **Moratin, N. F. de.** Poesías sueltas. — Las naves de Cortes. — La caza. — La petimetra; comedia. — Hormesinda. — Lucrecia. — Guzman el bueno. — Carta historica sobre el origen de las fiestas de toros en España. — **Moratin, L. F. de.** Orígenes del teatro español. — Coleccion de piezas dramáticas anteriores a Lope de Vega. — Rodriga de Cota; dialogo. — Juan de la Encina; egloga. — Anónimo; egloga. — Bartolomé de Torres Naharro; com. himenea. — Lope de Rueda. — La Caratula; paso. — El rufian cobarde; paso. — Eufemia; com. — El convidado; paso. — Las aceitunas; paso. — Los engaños; comedia. — Cornudo y contento; paso. — Pagar y no pagar; paso. — Prendas de Amor; coloquio. — Alonzo de la Vega. — Amor vengado; paso. — Juan de Timoneda, los ciegos y el mozo; paso. — Introito á la pieza siguiente. — Los Menemnos; com. — Discurso preliminar. — El viejo y la nina. — La comedia nueva. — El baron. — La Mojigata. — El si de las niñas. — La escuela de los maridos. — El médico á palos. — Hamlet; trag. de Shakespeare. — Notas. — La derrota de los pedantes. — Poesías sueltas.

— Poesías. (*In* **Wolf, F. J.** Floresta de rimas. v. 1. 1837.)
Morato, Francisco Manoel Trigoso d'Aragão. *See* **Trigoso d'Aragão Morato, F. M.**
Moravia. *Maps.* KOMENSKY, J. A. M. delineatio. Nov. ed. a N. J. [Visscher. Amst.,] 1664. (E 78, no. 129)
— SEUTTER, M. Moravia. Augustano, [17—]. (E 93)

See also **Hradisch; — Olmutz.**

Moravian Church of Phila. *See* **Philadelphia.**
Moravian Historical Society. REICHEL, W. C. Memorial of the dedication of monuments erected by the Soc., to mark the sites of anc. miss. stations in N. Y. and Conn. N. Y., Phila., 1860. 8°.
Moravians. *See* **United Brethren.**
Morawski, Vincentius. Vita S. Ladislai Gielnovii. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 14. 1866.)
Moray *or* **Elgin Co.,** *Scotland.* DUNBAR, E. D. Social life in former days in the province of Moray. Edin., 1865. 8°.
— DONALDSON, J. General view of the agriculture of the County. London, 1794. 4°. (W 76)
— ST. JOHN, C. Natural history and sport in M. Edin., 1863. 8°.
Morbid anatomy. *See* **Anatomy.** ***Morbid.***
Morbid sympathies. WILSON, A. Action of morbid sympathies. Edin., 1818. 8°.
Morbinosi, I; commedia. *See* **Goldoni, C.**
Morcelli, Stefano Antonio. Agapea μιχαηλεία et tesseræ paschales. Bonon., 1822. 8°.
— Electorum libri II. Brix., 1814. 8°.
— Inscriptiones commentariis subjectis; acc. append. inscript. noviss. Patav., 1823. 4°. (Op. epig., v. 4.)

— De Napoleone inscriptiones; ed. M. Feruccius. Lut. Parisiorum, 1858. 8°.
— Πάρεργον inscriptionum novissimarum ab an. 1784, A. A. Rhetoris cura ed. Patav., 1818. 4°. (Op. epig., v. 5.)
— De stilo inscriptionum Latinarum. Ed. alt. auct. Patav., 1819-22. 3 v. 4°. (Op. epig., v. 1-3.)
— Schiassi, F. Lexicon epigraphicum Morcellianum. Bonon., 1835-43. 3 v. 4°.

Mordani, Filippo. Biografia di G. Perticari. (*In* Hercolani, A. Biog. de xxiv Romagnuoli, v. 1. 1834.) — Biografia di A. Zirardini. (*In* v. 2. 1835.)

Mordaunt, Charles, *3d Earl of Peterborough and 1st Earl of Monmouth.* Haliburton, T. C. Memoir of C. Mordaunt. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°.
— Gleig, G. R. (*In his* Lives, v. 2. 1831. Lardner. Cab. cyc., v. 18.)

Mordaunt, *Sir* Charles, *vs.* Mordaunt, *Lady* Harriett Sarah, Cole, Visc., *and* Johnstone, *Sir* F. Official report. London, 1870. 8°.

Mordaunt, *Lieut. Gen. Sir* John. Proceedings of a court-martial, Dec. 14-20, 1757, upon the trial of M. London, 1758. 8°. (B 697)

Mordaunt; by J. Moore. N. Y., 1801. 2 v. 12°.

Mordecai, Alfred, *Capt. of Ordnance, U. S. A.* Military commission to Europe, 1855-56; report; added, Translation of 'Schon on rifle arms'. Wash., 1860. 4°. (36th Cong., 1st sess. Sen. Ex. doc. 60.)
— Report of experiments on gunpowder, at the Wash. arsenal, 1843-44. Wash., 1845. 8°.

More (*Lat.* Morus), Alexandre. Ad quædam loca Novi Fœd. notæ. (*In* Tena, L. Comm. in Epist. ad Heb. 1661.)

More, Cresacre. Life of Sir Th. More, with a preface, notes, *etc.*, by J. Hunter. London, 1828. 8°.

More, Elizabeth, *Queen of Scotland.* Gordon, J. Dissertation concerning the marriage of Robert II. with E. More. — Hay, R. Vindication of E. More. (*In* Tracts illust. of the antiquities of Scotland. 1838.)

More, *Mrs.* Hannah. Works. Phila., 1818. 8 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Miscel. — Epitaphs. — Ballads and tales [in verse]. — Hymns. — Ballads. — Sacred dramas: Moses; — David and Goliath; — Belshazzar; — Daniel; — Reflections of Hezekiah. — Search after happiness, a pastoral drama. — Ode to charity. 2. Mr. Fantom; or, The history of the new fashioned philosopher and his man William. — History of Mr. Bangwell; or, The two wealthy farmers. — 'Tis all for the best. — Cure for melancholy. — The Sunday school. — Allegories: The pilgrims; — Valley of tears; — Strait gate and the broad way; — Parley the porter. — Tales: The shepherd of Salisbury Plain; — The two shoemakers. 3. History of Tom White the post boy. — History of Hester Wilmot. — Grand assizes or general jail delivery. — Servant man turned soldier. — History of Betty Brown the St. Giles's orange girl, *etc.* — Black Giles the poacher. — Tawney Rachael or the fortune-teller. — Thoughts on the manners of the great. — Estimate of the religion of the fashionable world. — Remarks on the speech of Mr. Dupont, 1793. 4. Strictures on the modern system of female education. 5. Practical piety, or the influence of the religion of the heart on the conduct of the life. 6. Hints towards forming the character of a young princess. 7. Christian morals. 8. Essay on the character and practical writings of St. Paul.
— Christian morals. New York, 1813. 12°.
— Cœlebs in search of a wife. London, 1809. 2 v. 8°.
— Considerations on religion and public education, with remarks on the speech of Dupont, and address to the ladies of Gr. Brit. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1794. 12°. (C 85, 112)
— Domestic tales. [From the Cheap repository.] New York, 1844. 18°.
Contents. Shepherd of Salisbury Plain. — Mr. Fantom. — The two shoemakers. — Giles the poacher. — The servant turned soldier. — The general jail delivery.
— Essay on the character and writings of St. Paul. Boston, 1815. 2 v. 18°.
— Essays. (*In* Ladies' pocket library. 1797.)
— Practical piety. Boston, 1811. 2 v. 12°.
— *Same.* Balt., 1812. 2 v. in 1. 12°.
— Sacred dramas. 6th ed. London, 1789. 8°.
Contents. Moses. — David and Goliath. — Belshazzar. — Daniel. — Hezekiah. — Sensibility; poetical epistle.
— Search after happiness; a pastoral drama. New ed. Boston, 1805. 24°. (D 35)
— *Same.* Boston, 1811. 12°. (D 21)
— The shepherd of Salisbury Plain. London, [18—]. 12°. (C 247)
— Sir Eldred of the Bower and Bleeding Rock. London, 1776. 4°.
— Spirit of prayer. Boston, 1826. 12°.
— Strictures on the modern system of female education. Boston, 1802. 12°.
— Englishwoman's letter to [her] on the present crisis. London, 1820. 8°. (B 1423)
— Roberts, W. Memoirs of M. New York, 1834. 2 v. 12°.

More, Henry, *D.D.* Opera theologica per autorem Latine reddita. Londini, 1675. f°.
Contents. Præfatio. — Visionum apocalypticarum ratio synchronista. — Magni mysterii pietatis explanatio. — Mysterii iniquitatis pars prior. — Mysterii iniquitatis pars posterior. — Expositio prophetica septem epistolarum ad septem ecclesias Asiaticas. — De veris rationibus sive fundamentis certitudinis fidei in rebus religioni brevis dissertatio. — Antidotus adversùs idolotriam. — Antidoti appendix. — Divinorum hymnorum heptachordon. — Carmina quædam in scriptis philosophicis Anglice occurrentia, et Latine hic per autorem reddita.
— Opera omnia, tum quæ Latine tum quæ Anglice scripta sunt, nunc Latinitate donata. Londini, 1679. f°.
Contents. Enchiridium ethicum præcipua moralis philosophiæ rudimenta complectens, *etc.* — Enchiridium metaphysicum sive de rebus incorporeis succincta et luculenta dissertatio. — Philosophematum eruditi autoris difficilium nugarum, de principiis motuum naturalium, *etc.* — Adnotamenta in duas ingeniosas dissertationes, alteram tentamen de gravitatione et non-gravitatione corporum fluidorum, alteram observationes circa experimentum Torricellianum. — Ad Christianum Knorrium de usu decem sepirotharum, *etc.*, epistola. — Trium tabularum cabbalisticarum descriptio et expositio. — Quæstiones et considerationes in tractatum primum libri Druschim. — Visionis Ezechielis sive Mercavæ expositio ex principiis philosophiæ Pythagoricæ præcipuis. — Catechismus cabbalisticus. — Fundamenta philosophiæ. — Philosophiæ Teutonicæ censura. — Ad V. C. epistola altera; et de libri Francisci Cuperi-scopo, cui titulus est, Arcana atheismi revelata. — Divinorum dialogorum tres priores qui de attributis Dei tractant ejusq; providentia in genere.
— Scriptorum philosophicorum tom. alter. Londini, 1679. f°.
Contents. Antidotus adversus atheismum. — Antidoti appendix. — Enthusiasmus triumphatus. — Epistolæ ad Renatum Descartes, cum responsis. — Immortalitas animæ. — Conjectura cabbalistica. — Dialogorum divinorum postremi duo, qui tractant de regno Dei, et de speciali illius providentia per Christum super ecclesiam. — Carmina.
— Annotations on 'Lux Orientalis' and 'Discourse of truth'. London, 1682. 8°.
— Answer to 'Remarks upon his Expositions of the Apocalypse and Daniel, *etc.*, by S. E., Mennonite'; annexed, Arithmetica apocalyptica, and Appendicula apocalyptica. London, 1684. 4°.
— Apocalypsis apocalypseos; or, The Revelation of St. John unveiled. London, 1680. 4°.
— Brief reply to answer to his 'Antidote against idolatry'. London, 1672. 8°.
— Discourses. London, 1692. 8°.
— Divine dialogues, True grounds of faith, Divine hymns. London, 1668. 8°.

— Enchiridion ethicum; moralis philosophiæ rudimenta. Ed. 4a. London, 1711. 8°.
— Enchiridion metaphysicum. Londini, 1671. 4°.
— Exposition of the prophecies of Daniel. London, 1681. 4°.
— Illustration of the book of Daniel, and the Revelation of St. John. London, 1685. 8°.
— Paralipomena prophetica, Supplements and defences of his Expositions of Daniel and the Apocalypse; also Philiticrines upon R. Baxter's Notes on the Revelation. Lond., 1685. 4°.
— Specimen. (*In* Campbell, T. Spec. of British poets, v. 4. 1819.)
— Theological works. London, 1708. f°.
Contents. Explanation of the grand mystery of Godliness. — Enquiry into the mystery of iniquity. — Prophetical exposition of the epistles to the seven churches in Asia. — Grounds of faith in points of religion. — Antidote against idolatry. — Divine hymns.
— Gambier, *Lord.* (*In his* Memorials, personal and historical. 1861.)
— Willmott, R. A. (*In his* Lives of Eng. sacred poets, v. 1. 1839.)

More, John S. Scottish system of land-rights, *etc.* — Succession to personal estate as affected by the domicil of the deceased owner. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.)

More, Juan de. Narratio navigationis institutæ ad lustrandum fretum Le Maire, 1618–19. (*In* Herrera, A. de. Novus orbis. 1622.)

More, *Sir* Thomas. Workes. London, 1557. f°. Black letter.
Contents. Lyfe of Jhon Picus, Erle of Mirandula. — History of Kyng Richard III. — Treatise uppon Memorare nouissima et in eternum non peccatis. — Dialogue conc. heresies and matters of religion. — The supplication of soules. — The first part of the confutation of Tyndale. — Aunswer to a little boke that Jhon Frith made against the blessed sacrament. — Letter impugning the erroneous writynge of Fryth against the blessed sacrament. — Apology of Sir Th. More. — Debellacion of Salem and Byzance. — Aunswere to the fyrste parte of the poysoned boke, which a nameles heretike hath named the souper of our Lorde. — Dialogue of comforte against tribulation. — Treatyse to receyve the blessed bodye of our Lorde. — Treatise upon the Passion of Chryste. — The translation into Englyshe, of an exposition of a parte of the Passion of Chryst. — Certen letters writen by M. after he had gyven over the offyce of Lorde Chauncelloure, and before he was imprisoned. — Letters and other things while he was prisoner in the Towre. — Short things written in his youthe.
— Documents rel. to the imprisonment and condemnation of M. (*In* Archæologia, v. 27. 1838.)
— Lives of Edward V. and Richard III. (*In* Kennet, W., *and* Hughes, J. Com. hist., v. 1. 1706.)
— Qualis uxor de ligenda. (*In* Baudius, D. Amores. 1638.)
— Utopia; tr. by G. Burnet; added, an account of M.'s life. (*In* Toland, J. Polit. classics, v. 3. 1795.)
— Utopia. — Life of Richard III. (*In* Young, A. Old English prose writers, v. 9. 1834.)
— Utopia, 1516; trans. by R. Robinson, 1556; ed. by E. Arber. London, 1869. 12°. (Eng. reprints, v. 6.)
— Campbell, J. (*In his* Lives of the Ld. Chancellors, v. 1. 1845.)
— Foss, E. Lineage of M. (*In* Archæologia, v. 35. 1853.)
— Henke, E. L. T. Das häusliche Leben von M. (*In* Hist. Zeitschr., v. 21. 1869.)
— Lawrence, E. (*In his* Lives of Brit. hist., v. 2. 1855.)
— Macdiarmid, J. (*In his* Lives of Brit. statesmen. 1820.)
— Mackintosh, R. J. Life of M. (*In his* Miscel. works, v. 1. 1846; *and in* Foster, J., *and* Courtenay, T. P. Lives of British statesmen, v. 1. 1831.)
— Manning, E. Household of M.; [fiction]. London, 1860. 16°.
— More, C. Life of M.; ed. by J. Hunter. London, 1828. 8°.
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 25. 1734; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 23. 1771.)
— Roper, W. Life of Sir T. More. Chiswick, 1822. 12°.
— Seebohm, F. Oxford reformers of 1498. London, 1867. 8°.
— Tyndale, W. Answer to M.'s dialogue, the supper of the Lord, and W. Tracy's testament expounded. Camb., 1850. 8°. (Parker Soc.)
— Wordsworth, C. (*In his* Eccl. biog., v. 2. 1839.)

More de Venise, Le; par A. de Vigny. (*In his* Théâtre. 1848.)

More dissemblers besides women. *See* Middleton, T.

More happy thoughts; by F. C. Burnand. Boston, 1871. 16°.

More worlds than one. *See* Brewster, *Sir* D.

Morea *or* **Peloponnesus.** *Antiquities.*
— Paciaudi, P. M. Monumenta Peloponnesia. Romæ, 1761. 2 v. 4°.

Description.
— Coronelli, M. V. Description géog. et hist. de la Morée, *etc.*, [1685]. Paris, 1687. f°.
— - *Eng.* Hist. and geog. account of the Morea; engl. by R. W. London, 1687. 12°.
— Ruinetti, G. M. Memorie istoriographische del regno della Morea. Venice, 1688. 8°.
— Leake, W. M. Travels in the Morea; with a map and plans, [1805–06]. London, 1830. 3 v. 8°.
— - Peloponnesiaca: a supplement to Travels in the Morea. London, 1846. 8°.
— Deval, C. Deux années à Constantinople et en Morée, [1825–26]. London, 1828. 8°.
— Gell, *Sir* W. Itinerary of the Morea. London, 1827. 12°.
— Blouet, G. A., *and others.* Expédition scientifique de Morée, [1829–31]. Paris, 1831–33. 2 v. f°.
— Anderson, R. Observations upon the Peloponnesus and Greek Islands, 1829. Boston, 1830. 12°.
— Ross, L. Reisen und Reiserouten durch Griechenland. 1. Peloponnes, [1833–39]. Berlin, 1841. 8°.
— Clark, W. G. Peloponnesus; notes of study and travel, [1856]. London, 1858. 8°.
— Koltzof Massalsky, H. G., *Princess* (*pseud.* Dora d'Istria). Excursions en Roumélie et en Morée, [1860–63]. Paris, 1863. 2 v. 12°.

History.
— Buchon, J. A. C. Eclaircissemens hist. et numism. sur la principauté française de Morée. [1205–1811]. (*In his* Recherches et matériaux, *etc.*, 1e ptie. 1840.)
— - Recherches historiques sur la principauté française de Morée et ses hautes baronnies, 1205–1333. Paris, 1845. 8°.
— - Nouvelles recherches historiques sur la principauté française de Morée et ses hautes baronnies à la suite de la 4e croisade, [vers 1200–1460]. Vol. 1, pte. 1; v. 2, pte. 1. Paris, 1843. 2 v. 8° *and* Atlas 4°.
— Curtius, E. Peloponnesos; eine Beschreibung, *u.s.w.*, [1851]. Gotha, 1851–52. 2 v. 8°.
— Lacroix, P. L. Histoire et description des îles du Peloponnèse. (*In his* Iles de Grèce. Univers. 1853.)
See also Achaia; — Arcadia; — Argos; — Corinth; — Elis; — Maina; — Mycenæ; — Peloponnesian war.

Moreau, Célestin. Bibliographie des mazarinades. Paris, 1850–51. 3 v. 8°. (Soc. de l'Hist.)
— Choix de mazarinades. Paris, 1753. 2 v. 8°. (Soc. de l'Hist.)
— Mémoires du marq. de Chouppes; suivis des mémoires du duc de Navailles rev. par M. *See* Chouppes, A.

Moreau, Georges. Procès contre M. et autres, prévenus de conspiration contre la personne du premier consul. Paris, 1804. 2 v. 8°.

Moreau, Hégésippe. DUMAS, A. (*In his* Les morts vont vite, v. 1. 1861.)
— MOÜY, C. de. (*In his* Les jeunes ombres. 1865.)
Moreau, Henry. La politique française en Amérique, 1861–64. Paris, 1864. 8°.
Moreau, Jacob Nicolas. Leçons de morale, *etc.*, puisées dans l'histoire de notre monarchie. Versailles, 1773. 8°.
Note. Appended, "Lettre a M. H[énault] sur l'objet moral de l'étude de l'histoire".
— L'observateur hollandois, ou 1e-40e lettre de M. Van** à M. H** de la Haye, sur l'état présent des affaires de l'Europe. La Haye [Paris], 1755–58. 5 v. 12°.
— Principes de morale, de politique, ou Disc. sur l'hist. de France. Paris, 1777–87. 19 v. 8°.
Moreau, Jacques Louis. Discours sur la vie et les ouvrages de Vicq d'Azyr. (*In* Vicq d'Azyr, F. Œuvres, v. 1. 1844.)
Moreau, Jean Michel. Monument du costume physique et moral. *See* Rétif de la Bretonne, N. E.
Moreau, *Gen.* Jean Victor. Mémoire justificatif. *n.t.p.* [18—?] 4°. (A 6, 76)
— BONNET, —, *and others.* Defence of M. before the French tribunal; tr. by S. Mackay. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 454)
— FAUCHE-BOREL, L. Notices sur Pichegru et Moreau. Londres, 1807. 8°. (C 87)
— HISTOIRE du gén. Moreau. Paris, 1804. 12°.
— *Eng.* Life and campaign of M., by an officer of the staff; tr. [by J. Davis]. New York, 1806. 12°.
— NEUVILLE, G. H. Eloge funèbre de M. N. Y., 1814. 8°. (B 1006)
— PHILIPPART, J. Memoirs, *etc.*, of M. Phila., 1816. 8°.
— PROCÈS du M. (*In* Causes pol. cel. du 19e siècle, v. 1. 1854.)
— SVININE, P. Sketch of the life of M., and details of his last moments. N. Y., 1814. 18°.
— — *Same.* Details conc. M. and his last moments; added, A funeral oration. Boston, 1814. 12°.
Moreau, P. Description of the R. R. from Liverpool to Manchester; with a history of railroads by A. Notre; tr. by J. C. Stocker, Jr. Boston, 1833. 16°.
Moreau, P. F. Cases of the excision of carious joints. *See* Park, H.
Moreau, Pierre. Histoire des derniers troubles du Brésil entre les Hollandois et les Portugais, 1644–48. (*In* Morisot, C. B. Relations. 1651.)
Moreau, René. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 34. 1736.)
Moreau-Christophe, Louis Mathurin. Documents officiels sur le pénitencier à Philadelphie. [Paris, 1844.] 8°. (B 1192)
Moreau de Jonnès, Alexander. Rapport sur le choléra-morbus pestilentiel. Paris, 1831. 8°.
Moreau de Mautour, Philibert Bernard de. *See* Mautour, P. B. M. de.
Moreau de St.-Méry, Médéric Louis Elie. Topographical and political description of the Spanish part of St. Domingo; tr. by W. Cobbett. Phila., 1796. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Vol. 2. Phila., [1796]. 8°. (B 995)
— Authentic account of China, 1798. *See* Braam, A. E. van.
Morehead, Charles, *M.D.* Clinical researches on disease in India. London, 1856. 2 v. 8°.
Morehead, Charles S. Speech on the bill to incorporate the subscribers to the Fiscal Bank of the U. S. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1167)
Morehead, D. C. Remarks on cholera. (*In* Hawthorne, G. S. Cholera. 1849. B 1569)
Morehead, *Rev.* Robert. A series of discourses on the principles of religious belief connected with human happiness and improvement. Phila., 1810. 8°.
Morehouse, Geo. R. Researches upon the anatomy and physiology of respiration in the chelonia. *See* Mitchell, S. W., *and* Morehouse, G. R.
Moreira, Hippolyto. Sermam do nascimento de Maria santissima, no dia 8 de Set. Lisboa, 1732. 4°. (B 1863)
Morel, André. Specimen rei nummariæ antiquæ. Parisiis, 1683. 8°.
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 34. 1736; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 21. 1761.)
Morel, Auguste Bénédict. Dégénérescences de l'espèce humaine. Par., 1857. 8° *and* Atlas 4°.
— Traité des maladies mentales. Paris, 1860. 8°.
Morel, C. Traité élémentaire d'histologie humaine normale et pathologique. Paris, 1864. 8°.
Morel, Guillaume. De veterum philosophorum origine, successione, ætate, et doctrina. (*In* Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 10. 1701.)
Morel de Vinde, Charles Gilbert, *vicomte.* La morale de l'enfance. 10e éd. Paris, 1823. 18°.
Morel-Fatio, Arnold. Récit d'une mission dans l'Afrique centrale executée, 1850–51, par feu J. Richardson. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 4e sér., v. 6. 1853.)
Morelet, Arthur. Travels in Central America, *etc.*; tr. by Mrs. M. F. Squier, with introd. and notes by E. G. Squier. New York, 1871. 8°.
Morell, Benj. Four voyages to the South Sea, north and south Pacific Ocean, Chinese Sea, Ethiopic and southern Atlantic Ocean, Indian and Antarctic Ocean, 1822–31. New York, 1832. 8°.
Morell, J. D. An historical and critical view of speculative philosophy in Europe in the 19th century. 2d ed. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.
— Philosophical tendencies of the age. London, 1848. 8°.
— Philosophy of religion. London, 1849. 8°.
Morell, John Reynell. Algeria; its topography, history, *etc.* London, 1854. 8°.
— Scientific guide to Switzerland. Lond., 1867. 8°.
— Turkey, past and present. London, 1854. 16°.
Morell, Juliana. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 36. 1736.)
Morellet, André, *l'abbé.* Mémoire sur la Compagnie des Indes. Paris, 1769. 4°.
— Mémoires sur le 18e siècle et sur la Révolution; préc. de l'éloge de M. par Lémontey. 2e éd. Paris, 1822. 2 v. 8°.
— Les si et les pourquoi. (*In* Recueil de piéces intéressantes. 1760.)
— NECKER, J. Mémoire en réponse à celui de M. sur la Compagnie des Indes. Paris, 1785. 8°.
Morelli, Cosimo. PAPOTTI, T. (*In his* Elogi d'Imolesi. 1841.)
Morelli, Fernandez Marie Maddalena; sonetti. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)
Morelli, Giovanni di J. *and* Lionardo di L. Cronicke. Firenze, 1785. 8°. (Delizie degli erud. Toscani, v. 19.)
Morelli, Jacopo. Bibliotheca M. Pinellii descripta et illustrata. Venetiis, 1787. 6 v. 8°.
Morelli, Michele. CECILIA, G. la. (*In* Amato, G. d'. Panteon dei martiri, v. 1. 1851.)
Morelli, Stanislao, *engraver.* *See* Guattani, G. A. La pittura comparata.
Morelly, —. Code de la nature. (*In* Diderot, D. Œuvres, v. 2. 1773.)
Note. 'Ouvrage qu'on a faussement attribué à Diderot.'
Morena, Otto *and* Acerbus. Historia rerum Laudensium, cum notis F. Osii. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 3, pt. 2. 1704; — *in* Muratori, L. A. Rerum. Ital. scr., v. 6. 1725; — *and in* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 18. 1863.)
Morency, *Mme.*, *pseud.* *See* Giroux, S.
Moreni, Domenico. Bibliografia storico-ragionata della Toscana. Firenze, 1805. 2 v. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1. A–L. 2. M–Z. — Append: A–Z.
Moreno, G. *See* Almanaque peruano, 1799–1809.
Moreno, Joseph. Viage á Constantinople, 1784. Madrid, 1790. 4°.
Moreno, Manuel. Late military revolution in Buenos Ayres, and assassination of Gov. Dorrego. Lond., 1829. 8°.

Moreno, Miguel. Epigramas. (*In* Castro, A. de. Poetas liricos de los siglos XVI y XVII, v. 2. 1857; v. 42 *of* Aribau. Bibl.)

Moréri, Louis, *l'abbé*. Le grand dictionnaire historique. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1732. 6 v. f°.
Contents. Vol. 1. A-Bd. 2. Be-Cop. 3. Cor-G. 4. H-Me. 5. Mi-R. 6. S-Z.
— - Suppl., pour servir à l'éd. de l'an 1732. Paris, 1735. 2 v. f°.
— - Nouveau suppl. Paris, 1749. 2 v. f°.
Contents. Vol. 1. A-G. 2. H-Z.
— *Same.* Nouv. éd. Basle, 1740. 6 v. f°.
Contents. Vol. 1. A-Azz. 2. B-Cey. 3. Cha-Ezz. 4. F-Leyt. 5. Ma-Pyt. 6. Qua-Zyt.
— - Suppl. des éditions de Basle de 1732-33. Basle, 1743. 3 v. f°.
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 27. 1734; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 22. 1762.)

Moresini, Paolo. AGOSTINI, G. degli. (*In his* Notiz. degli scrit. viniz., v. 2. 1754.)

Morestel (*Lat.* Morestellus), Pierre. Philomusus, sive de triplici anno Romanorum. — Alypius, sive de priscorum Romanorum feriis. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 8. 1698.) — Pompa feralis, sive justa funebria Romanorum. (*In* v. 12. 1699.)

Moretin, Agustin. Le cena del rey Baltasar. Barcelona, 1798. 4°. (E 108)

Moreto y Cabaña, Agustin de. Comedias escogidas; col. por L. Fernandez-Guerra y Orbe. Madrid, 1856. 8°. (Aribau. Bibl., v. 39.)
Contents. Discurso prelim. — Catálogo razonado de las obras dramat. de Moreto. — Registro cronol. de ediciones. — *Comedias.* El desden con el desden. — El poder de la amistad. — Antioco y Seleuco. — De fuera vendrá. — La fuerza de la ley. — La misma conciencia acusa. — San Franco de Sena. — Trampa adelente. — Lo que puede la aprehension. — No puede ser. — La fuerza del natural. — Primero es la honra. — El licenciado Vidriera. — Industrias contra finezas. — El caballero. — El parecido en la conte. — El valiente justeciero. — El lindo Don Diego. — Yo por vos y vos por otro. — Last traversuras de Pantoja. — La ocasion hace al ladron. — Como se vengan los nobles. — Todo es enredos amor. — Los jueces de Castilla. — El defensor de su agravio. — La confusion de un jardin. — Los engaños de un engaño, y confusion de un papel. — La milagrosa eleccion de san Pio v. — El secreto entre dos amigos. — Caer para levantar. — El mejor amigo el Rey. — En el mayor imposible nadie pierda la esperanza. — La traicion vengada.
— Antioco y Seleuco. *n.p.*, [17—]. 4°. (E 111)
— El bruto de Babilonia. *See* Matos, J. de, *and others.*
— Del cavallero. Sevilla, [17—]. 4°. (E 111)
— Como se vengan los nobles. *n.p.*, [17—]. 4°. (E 111)
— El defensor de su agravio. — Empezar a ser amigos. (*In* Comedias nuevas, v. 35. 1671.)
— El desden con el desden; comedia. Valladolid, [17—]. 4°. (E 113)
— *Same.* (*In* Huerta, V. G. de la. Teat. hesp., pt. 3, v. 2. 1735; — *and in* Sales, F. Sel. de obr. dram. 1828; — *and in* Ochoa, E. de. Col. de piezas escog. 1840.)
— La fingida Arcadia. *See* Calderon de la Barca.
— De fuera vendrá quien de casa nos echará. (*In* Huerta, V. G. de la. Teat. hesp., pt. 2, v. 5. 1735.)
— La gran Casa de Austria y divina Margarita. (*In* Pedroso, E. G. Autos sacram. 1865.)
— Hasta el fin nadie es dichoso. *n.p.*, [17—]. 4°. (E 111)
— El licenciado vidrieza. Sevilla, [17—]. 4°. (E 111)
— El lindo Don Diego. *n.p.*, [17—]. 4°. (E 111)
— *Same.* (*In* Huerta, V. G. de la. Teatro hesp., pt. 1. v. 3. 1735; — *and in* Ochoa, E. de. Tes. del teatro esp., v. 4. 1838.)
— Lo que puede la aprehension. Sevilla, [17—]. 4°. (E 111)
— El marques del Cigarral. Sevilla, [17—]. 4°. (E 111)
— No puede ser el guardar una muger. (*In* Huerta, V. G. de la. Teatro hesp., pt. 2, v. 1. 1735.) — El parecido en la corte. (*In* pt. 2, v. 2. 1735.) — Trampa adelante. (*In* pt. 2, v. 6. 1735.)
— Primero es la honra. [Madrid? 17—.] 4°. (E 111)
— El principe prodigioso. [17—.] *See* Matos, J. de, *and others.* (E 113)
— San Franco de Sena; comedia. Salamanca, [17—]. 4°. (E 112)
— Las travesuras de Pantoja; comedia. *n.p.*, [17—]. 4°. (E 108)
— Travesuras son valor; comedia. Madrid, 1747. 4°. (E 108)
— El valiente justiriero. Sevilla, [17—]. 4°. (E 111)
256. (31. 5. 78.)
— *Same.* (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Col. de piezas escog. 1840; — *and in his* Tes. del teatro, v. 4. 1838.)
— Yo por vos, y vos por otro. *n.p.*, [17—]. (E 111)

Moreton Bay. *See* New South Wales.

Morewood, Samuel. Philos. and statist. hist. of the inventions and customs of nations in the manufacture and use of inebriating liquors; with illust. of the consumption and effects of opium [and other] substitutes for wine and spirits. Dublin, 1838. 8°.

Morez, Joseph. Lettre d'un missionnaire de la Comp. de Jésus dans la Guyane Française à un père de la même Compagnie, 26 juin 1852. (*In* Voyages et travaux des miss. de la C. de J., v. 1. 1857.)

Morfit, Campbell. Report on recent improvements. *See* Booth, J. C., *and* Morfit, C. (E 123)

Morford, Henry. The rest of Don Juan; inscribed to the shade of Byron. New York, 1846. 8°. (B 1234)

Morga, Antonio de. The Philippine Islands, Moluccas, Siam, Cambodia, Japan, and China, at the close of the 16th cent.; tr., with notes, *etc.*, and a letter from L. Vaez de Torres, describing his voyage through the Torres Straits, by H. E. J. Stanley. London, 1868. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 39.)

Morgagni, GiamBattista. Seats and causes of diseases investigated by anatomy; tr. by B. Alexander. London, 1769. 3 v. 4°.
— FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 12. 1785.)
— VALENTINI, D. (*In* Hercolani, A. Biog. di Romagnuoli, v. 1. 1834.)

Morgan. *See also* De Morgan.

Morgan, —. FANCOURT, S. Enthusiasm retorted; remarks on Morgan's second letter to the four London ministers on [his] invectives against the Trinity. London, 1722. 8°. (B 110)

Morgan, Charles. Six philos. dissertations on the mechanical powers; tr. by J. Clarke. Camb., 1770. 4°.
Contents. Elastic bodies. — Falling bodies. — Cycloid. — Parabola. — Rainbow.

Morgan, *Brig. Gen.* Daniel. GRAHAM, J. Life of M. New York, 1856. 12°.
— HEADLEY, J. T. (*In his* Washington, v. 2. 1847.)
— N., M. D. Morgan. (*In* Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 3. 1836.)
— WILSON, T. (*In his* Biography of American heroes, v. 1. 1817.)

Morgan, Edward. Journal of the movements of the French fleet in Bantry Bay. Cork, 1797. 8°. (B 1525)

Morgan, *Col.* George. Letter to Gen. Washington, incl. the Lord's prayer in Shawanese. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 25. 1836.)

Morgan, George T. First principles of surgery; an outline of inflammation and its effects. London, 1840. 8°.
— *Same.* Sect. 1-7. Phila., 1838. 8°. (Dunglison's Amer. med. lib.)

Morgan, Gilbert. Inaug. address as president of the Western Univ. of Pennsylvania. Pittsburgh, 1835. 8°. (B 1579)

Morgan, H. Voy. of the Sunshine and the Northstarre to discov. a passage between Groenland and Iseland, 1587. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1810.)

Morgan, *Rev.* Henry. Preaching for the times. Orthodox Union discourses, no. 1. Boston, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1298)
— Preaching to the poor. Orthodox Union discourses, no. 2. Boston, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1298)

Morgan, Henry James. Sketches of celebrated Canadians. Montreal, 1865. 8°.

Morgan, James Appleton, *ed.* Macaronic poetry; with an introd. New York, 1872. 16°.

Morgan, James F. England under the Norman occupation. London, Edin., 1858. 12°.

Morgan, John, *M.D.*, 1735-1789. Disc. on the institution of medical schools in America. Phila., 1765. 8°.
— Diss. on the reciprocal advantages of perpetual union between Gr. Brit. and her Amer. colonies. (*In* Four dissertations. 1766.)
— Recommendation of inoculation according to Baron Dimsdale's method. Boston, 1876. 8°. (B 663)

— Vindication of his character [as] direct.-gen. of mil. hospitals and physician in chief to the Amer. army, 1776. Boston, 1777. 8°. (B 1906, C 102)

Morgan, John, *surgeon*. Essay on poisonous agents. *See* Addison, T., *and* Morgan, J.

Morgan, John Edward. Danger of deterioration of race from the too rapid increase of great cities. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1865.)

— Elementary physiology. (*In* Science lectures for the people, 1st ser. 1871.)

Morgan, John H. Ford, S. R. Raids and romance of Morgan and his men. 2d ed. Mobile, 1864. 8°.

— *Same*. From the Mobile ed. N. Y, 1864. 12°.

— Snow, W. P. (*In his* Southern generals. 1866.)

Morgan, John Minter. The Christian commonwealth. London, 1845. f°.

— Religion and crime; or, The condition of the people. London, 1840. 8°. (B 1152)

— The revolt of the bees. 3d ed. Lond., 1839. 8°.

Morgan, Joseph. Nature of riches. Phila., 1732. 8°. (C 20)

— Sin its own punishment; a disc. Boston, 1728. 8°. (C 21, 40)

Morgan, Lewis Henry. The American beaver and his works. Phila., 1868. 8°.

— Circular in ref. to the degrees of relationships among different nations. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Col., v. 2. 1862.)

— Laws of descent of the Iroquois. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 11. 1858.) — Indian mode of bestowing and changing names. (*In* v. 13. 1860.)

— League of the Ho-dé-no-sau-nee, or Iroquois. Rochester, 1851. 8°.

— Systems of consanguinity and affinity. Wash., 1871. 4°. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 17. 1871.)

Morgan, Manville. Essay on Shakespeare's Falstaff. London, 1777. 8°.

Morgan, *Lady* Sydney (Owenson). Book of the boudoir. London, 1829. 2 v. 12°.

— Book without a name. *See* Morgan, *Sir* T. C.

— France. Phila., 1817. 8°.

— France in 1829-30. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same*. New York, 1830. 2 v. 8°.

— Ida of Athens. *See, below*, Woman.

— Italy. New York, 1821. 2 v. 8°.

— Lay of an Irish harp. New York, 1808. 16°.

— Life and times of Salvator Rosa. London, 1824. 2 v. 8°.

— Memoirs; [ed. by W. H. Dixon]. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°.

— The missionary; an Indian tale. New York, 1811. 3 v. in 1. 12°.

— Passages from my autobiography. London, 1859. 8°.

— Wild Irish girl. Phila., 1822. 2 v. 18°.

— Woman and her master. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°.

— Woman; or, Ida of Athens. Phila., 1809. 4 v. in 2. 12°.

— Redding, C. (*In his* Personal reminisc., v. 3. 1867.)

Morgan, Thomas. Enthusiasm in distress; a letter to P. Britannicus. London, 1722. 8°. (B 114)

— Grounds and principles of Christian communion; letter to J. Cumming. London, [1720]. 8°. (B 114)

— Letter to Rev. Dr. Waterland, on his defence of the Athanasian hypothesis. London, 1722. 8°. (B 114)

— Letter to Sir R. Blackmore, [on] his 'Modern Arians unmask'd'. London, 1722. 8°. (B 114)

— Refutation of the false principles [of] J. Pyke; added, remarks on Blackmore's 'Just prejudices', *etc*. London, 1722. 8°. (B 114)

— Vindication of the 'Moral philosopher' against S. Chandler. London, 1741. 8°. (B 114)

— Hallett, J. Immorality of the 'Moral philosopher'; answer to [M.'s] 'Moral philosopher'. 2d ed. London, 1740. 8°. (B 40)

— Rebuke to the 'Moral philosopher' for the errors in his 3d vol. London, 1740. 8°. (B 40)

— Letter to the 'Moral philosopher' [T. Morgan]; a vindication of [Hallett's] 'Immorality of the Moral philosopher'. London, 1737. 8°. (B 35, 40)

— Nisbett, P. Second letter to M. London, 1724. 8°. (B 114)

Morgan, *Sir* Thomas Charles, *M.D.* Sketches of the philosophy of life. London, 1819. 8°.

— *and* Morgan, *Lady* S. The book without a name. New York, 1841. 2 v. 12°.

Morgan, Wm., *d*. 1833. Doctrine of annuities and assurances; also, Essay on the population in England and Wales, by Dr. Price. London, 1779. 8°.

— *Same*. Principles and doctrine of assurances, annuities on lives, *etc*. London, 1821. 8°.

— Additions.] (*In* Price, R. Annuities. 1812.)

— Address to the Society for Equitable Assurances on Lives and Survivorships, Dec. 7. London, 1809. 8°. (B 1420)

— Facts addressed to the people resp. the expence of the war and the state of the national debt. 2d ed. London, 1796. 8°. (B 763)

— *Same*. 3d ed. improv. London, 1796. 8°. (B 640)

— Memoir of the life of R. Price. Lond., 1815. 8°.

— Vansittart, N. Inquiry into the state of the finances of Gr. Brit.; in answer to M.'s facts. London, 1796. 8°. (B 763)

Morgan and his men. *See* Ford, S. R.

Morgante maggiore; di L. Pulci. Londra, 1778. 12°.

Morgenstern, Christian. Andresen, A. (*In his* Die deutschen Maler Radirer, v. 2. 1867.)

Morghen, Raffaelle. Principi del disegno tratti dalle statue antiche. 1786. *See* Volpato, G.

Morgues, Matthieu de. *See* Mourgues, M. de.

Morhof, Daniel Georg. De metallorum transmutatione. Hamb., 1673. 8°.

— *Same*. (*In* Manget, J. J. Bibl. chem., v. 1. 1702.)

— Gedichte. (*In* Mueller, W. Bibl. deutscher Dichter, v. 8. 1826.)

— Opera poetica. Lubecæ, 1697. 8°.

— Polyhistor; sive de notitia auctorum et rerum commentarii. Ed. 2a. Lub., 1695-98. 2 v. 4°.

— Polyhistor literarius, philosophicus, et practicus; cum access. J. Fickii et J. Molleri. Ed. 3a, cui præf. notitiamque diariorum litterariorum Europæ præmisit J. A. Fabricius. Lub., 1732. 2 v. 4°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 2. 1727; *and*, *Germ*, v. 2. 1750.)

Mori da Ceno, Ascanio. Novels. (*In* Roscoe, T. Ital. nov., v. 3. 1823.)

Moriarty, Denis Ignatius. The husband-hunter. Phila., 1839. 2 v. 12°.

Morice, Ralph. Anecdotes and characters of T. Cranmer. — Cranmer and Canterbury School. — Answers of Th. Launey. (*In* Nichols, J. G. Narratives of the Reformation, 1859; v. 77 of Camden Soc.)

Moriconi, Pietro, *Arbp. of Pisa*. (*In* Fabroni, A. Mem. di Pisani, v. 4. 1792.)

Moricotti, Arrigo, *Cardinal*. (*In* Fabroni, A. Mem. di Pisani, v. 2. 1791.)

Morienus *Romanus*. De compositione alchemiæ. (*In* Manget, J. J. Bibl. chem., v. 1. 1702.)

Morier, James, 1780-1848. Adventures of Hajji Baba. Phila., 1824. 2 v. 12°.

— Adventures of Hajji Baba in England. N. Y., 1828. 2 v. 12°.

— Ayesha, the maid of Kars. London, 1846. 12°.

— Journey through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor, to Constantinople, 1808-09. London, 1812. 4°.

— Second journey, 1810-16. London, 1818. 4°.

— Zohrab, the hostage. N. Y., 1833. 2 v. 12°.

Morier, R. B. D. Agrarian legislation of Prussia during the present century. (*In* Systems of land tenure in various countries. 1870.)

Morigia, Bonincontio. Chronicon Modoetiense. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 12. 1728.)

Morillo, Gregorio. Satira. (*In* Sedana, J. J. L. de. Parnaso esp., v. 1. 1768.)

Morillo, Pablo, *Conde de Cartagena*. Manifesto, con motivo de las calumnias pub. contra su persona en la gaceta de la Isla de Leon, bajo el nombre de E. Somoyar. Madrid, 1821. 4°. (B 396)

— Diaz, J. D. Manifiestos de la correspondencia entre Conde de Cartagena, *etc.*, con Bolivar. Madrid, 1821. 4°. (B 396)

Morin, Alfred. La littérature moderne, ou Dictionnaire complet de tous les livres français pub. 1850–60. [A-Chauv.] Paris, [1862]. 8°. (No more published.)

Morin, Arthur Jules. Aide-mémoire de mécanique pratique. 4e éd. Paris, 1858. 8°.

— Etudes sur la ventilation. Paris, 1863. 2 v. 8°.

— Notions fondamentales de mécanique. 2e éd. Paris, 1855. 8°.

— *Eng.* Fundamental ideas of mechanics; tr. and rev. by J. Bennett. New York, 1860. 8°.

Morin, Bénoît. Dictionnaire des synonymes de la langue française. 2e éd. Paris, 1802. 3 v. (v. 2 w.). 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. A–D. 2. Wanting. 3. O–V.

Morin, Ed. Le myosotis. (*In* Echo des feuilletons, 2e ann. 1842.)

Morin, Etienne. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 12. 1730.)

Morin, Frédéric. L'Université. (*In* Paris guide, v. 1. 1867.)

Morin, Jean, *b.* 1591. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 9. 1729; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 9. 1754.)

Morin, Jean. Histoire abbregèe des soufrances du Elie Neau. Rotter., 1701. 12°.

Morin, Jean Baptiste. Astronomia a fundamentis restituta. Paris, 1640. 4°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 3. 1727; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 3. 1750.)

Morin, Louis. Johnson, S. (*In his* Works, v. 12. 1806.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 12. 1730.)

Morin, Pierre, *d.* 1608. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 25. 1734.)

Morin, Simon. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 27. 1734.)

Moring, Gerhard. Vita St. Augustini. Antwerp., 1644. 12°.

Moriset, P. Lettre écrite de Chandernagor, le 3 jan. 1697. (*In* Ternaux-Compans. Archives des voy., v. 2, pt. 1. 1842.)

Morison, *Sir* Alexander. Physiognomy of mental diseases. London, 1840. 8°.

Morison, Douglas. Views of the ducal palaces and hunting seats of Saxe Coburg and Gotha. [London], 1846. f°.

Morison, James Cotter. Life and times of St. Bernard, Abbot of Clairvaux. Lond., 1863. 8°.

Morison, John Hopkins. Address before Golden Branch Soc. of Phillips Exeter Acad., Aug. 22. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1697)

— Centennial celebration, Peterborough, N. H. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1599)

— Disquisitions and notes on the Gospels: Mathew. 2d ed. Boston, 1861. 12°.

— Life of J. Smith. Boston, 1845. 12°.

— Memoir of Rob. Swain. Boston, 1847. 12°.

— Scenes from the life of Jesus. Boston, 1852. 16°.

— Sermon, installation of G. W. Briggs, Salem, Jan. 6. Salem, 1853. 8°. (B 1321)

— Sermon, Milton, June 4. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1298)

— Sermon on spiritual existences. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1878)

Morison, Robert. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 18. 1732; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 14. 1756.)

Morison, Wm. Oration, Feb. 22, west parish of Londonderry [on] the death of Washington. Newburyport, 1800. 8°. (B 323)

— Sermon, Jan. 20, ordin. of W. Pidgin, Hampton, N. H. Newburyport, 1796. 8°. (B 323)

— Sermon, June 28, 1797, instalment of J. Boddily, Newburyport. Newburyport, 1798. 8°. (B 323)

— Sermon, west parish of Londonderry, Jan. 1, death of Washington. Newburyport, 1800. 8°. (B 323)

Morisons' Perth and Perthshire register for 1837. Perth, [1836]. 12°. (E 27)

Morisot, Claude Barthélemy. Alithophili veritatis lacrymæ. (*In* Barclay, J. Euphormionis Lusinini. 1629.)

— *ed.* Relations véritables et curieuses de Madagascar, et du Brèsil, *etc.* Paris, 1651. 4°.

Contents. Cauche, F. Relation du voyage fait en Madagascar. — Baro, R. Relation du voyage au pays des Tapujes dans la Terre-Ferme du Brésil, 1647; trad. par P. Moreau. — Moreau, P. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la guerre fait au pays du Brésil entre les Portugais et les Hollandois, 1644–48, avec la carte et description du récif. — Lambert, C. Relation de ce qu'il a veu de plus remarquable au Caire, Alexandre, et autres villes d'Egypte, 1627–29, 32. — Albert, J. Estat de l'Egypte et des gouvernements qui en dépendent, en 1634. — Seguezzi Santo. Estat des revenus d'Egypte, 1635. — Relation d'un voyage de Perse faict 1598, 99 par un gentil-homme de la suitte du sieur Scierley, ambassadeur du roy d'Angleterre.

Moritz, *Kurfürst von Sachsen.* *See* Maurice, *Elector of Saxony.*

Moritz, Karl Philipp. Travels in England. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col., v. 2. 1808.)

Morlacchi, Francesco. Tebaldo e Isolina; dramma per musica. Nuova Iorca, 1834. 12°. (C 286)

Morland, George. Cunningham, A. (*In his* Lives of Brit. painters, v. 2. 1830; v. 5 of Fam. lib.; v. 18 of Harper's fam. lib.)

— Wilson, H. (*In his* Wonderful characters.)

Morland, *Sir* Samuel, *Bart.* Halliwell, J. O. Brief account of the life, writings, and inventions of M. Camb., 1838. 8°.

Morland, Wm. Wallace. Diseases of the urinary organs. Phila., 1858. 8°.

— Notes. (*Appended to* Tardieu, A. Treatise on epidemic cholera. 1848.)

Morlent, J. Les Robinsons français, ou la Nouvelle-Calédonie. Nouv. éd. Tours, 1862. 8°.

Morley, Charles. Common school grammar. Hartford, 1836. 18°.

— Elements of animal magnetism. New York, [18—]. 12°. (C 269)

— Power of kindness. New York, 1849. 12°.

Morley, George, *Bp. of Worcester.* Epitaph upon King James. (*In* Secret history of the court of James I. 1811.)

— Letter to a friend for vindication of himself from Baxter's calumny. London, 1662. 4°. (B 258)

Morley, Henry. Clement Marot. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Clement Marot. 2. A. Vesalius. — C. Gesner. — C. de Bergerac. — College work. — English for Englishwomen. — G. Harvey. — Influence of the Celt on English literature. — An old student of English. — The opening of Cædmon's Paraphrase.

— Cornelius Agrippa; [his] life. London, 1856. 2 v. 8°.

— English writers. London, 1864–67. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Writers before Chaucer. 2. From Chaucer to Dunbar.

— The King and the Commons; cavalier and puritan song, selected. London, 1868. 16°.

— Jerome Cardan; life of G. Cardano. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— Memoirs of Bartholomew Fair. Lond., 1859. 8°.

— Palissy the potter; [his] life. and trans. of sections of his works. Bost., 1853. 2 v. 12°.

— Tables of English literature. 2d ed. London, 1870. f°.

— *ed.* Sketches of Russian life. *See* Sketches of Russian life.

Morley, John, *Esq.* Essay on the king's evil. 3d ed. London, 1766. 8°. (B 1558)

— Essay on the symptoms of pregnancy. London, 1829. 8°. (B 1558)

Morley, John. Edmund Burke; a hist. study. London, 1867. 8°.

Morley, Samuel. Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* Brit. senators. 1869.)

Morley Ernstein; by G. P. R. James. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1842. 16°.

Morlot, A. Lectures introductory to the study of high antiquity. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1862.) — First steps in the study of high antiquity in Europe. (*In* 1864.)

Mormile, Giuseppe. Descr. della città di Napoli et di Pozzuolo. Napoli, 1625. 8°.

Mormon, Book of. Campbell, A. Delusions; an analysis of the Book of Mormon. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1753)

— CASWALL, H. Analysis of the Book of Mormon. (*In his* Prophet. 1843.)
— HIMES, J. V. Mormon delusions and monstrosities; a review of the Book of Mormon, *etc.* Boston, 1842. 12°.
— SMITH, J. The Book of Mormon. 3d ed., rev. Nauvoo, Ill., 1840. 12°.

Mormons. SMITH, J. The doctrine and covenants of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. [1845.] 4th Amer. ed. Nauvoo, 1846. 16°.
— HOWE, E. D. Mormonism unvailed; and manner in which the famous golden Bible was brought before the world, [to 1834]. Painesville, 1834. 8°.
— WAITE, *Mrs.* C. V. The Mormon prophet and his harem; history of Brigham Young, [1801-65]. Camb., 1866. 16°.
— TUCKER, P. Origin, rise, and progress of Mormonism, [1823-67]. N. Y., 1867. 12°.
— GUNNISON, J. W. Mormons, [1823-51]. Phil., 1852. 12°.
— CASWALL, H. Prophet of the 19th century; or, Rise, progress, and present state of the Mormons, [1828-43]. London, 1843. 8°.
— MAYHEW, H. Mormons, [1831-50]; with life and death of Jos. Smith. London, [1851]. 8°.
— BENNETT, J. C. History of the saints; or, An exposé of Joe Smith and Mormonism, [1839-42]. Boston, 1842. 12°.
— GREEN, N. W. Fifteen years among the Mormons, [1841-56]; narrative of Mrs. Mary E. V. Smith. N. Y., 1858. 12°.
— FORD, T. [Mormons in Illinois, 1843-46.] (*In his* History of Illinois. 1854.)
— KEANE, T. The Mormons, [1846]; a disc. Phila., 1850. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 1607)
— FERRIS, B. G. Utah and the Mormons, [1852-53]. New York, 1854. 12°.
— LIFE among the Mormons, [1852-53]. (*In* Putnam's mag., v. 6. 1855.)
— PALMER, B. M. Mormonism; a lecture before the Merc. Lib. of Charleston. Columbia, 1853. 8°. (B 1589)
— REMY, J. Voyage du pays des Mormons, [1855]. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Eng.* London, 1861. 2 v. 8°.
— HYDE, J. Mormonism; its leaders and designs. New York, 1857. 12°.
— BURTON, R. F. City of the saints, [1860]. London, 1861. 8°.
— — *Same.* New York, 1862. 8°.
— BROWNE, C. F. Artemus Ward his travels, [1863]. New York, 1865. 12°.
— LIFE among the Mormons, [1866]; by an officer, U. S. A. New York, 1868. 16°.
— LUDLOW, F. H. The heart of the continent; travel across the plains and in Oregon, with an exam. of the Mormon principle. New York, 1870. 8°.

Periodical.

— TIMES and seasons, [semi-monthly]. Vol. 5. Nauvoo, 1844. 8°.

See also Kinderhook; — Smith, Jos.; — Young, Brigham.

Mormons, The, by T. D. English. (*In* Sargent, E. Modstand. dr., v. 26.)
Mornay, A. F. Account of the discovery of a mass of native iron in Brasil. London, 1816. f°. (A 24)
Mornay, Philippe de, *seigneur du Plessis Marly.* De veritate religionis Christianæ. Lugd. Bat., 1587. 8°.
— *Eng.* Worke conc. the trunesse of Christian religion; tr. by Sir P. Sidney and A. Golding. 4th ed. London, 1617. 4°.
— Mémoires et correspondance; préc. des Mémoires de Mme. de Mornay sur la vie de son mari. Paris, 1824-25. 12 v. 8°.
— GARRISON, G. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes. fév. 1848.)
Morne Fortuné. *Map.* FADEN, W. Plan of M. showing the attack of the British army, May 26, 1796. [London, 1798.] (E 67)
Morning. For names of newspapers beginning with this word, or with 'Daily evening', 'Daily morning', *see* the word following.
Morning and evening meditations, for every day in a month. Boston, 1847. 8°.
Morning exercise, Continuation of. *See* Annesley, S.
Morning glories; by L. M. Alcott. N. Y., 1871. 18°.
Morning-Land, The. *See* Bodenstedt, F.
Mornings in spring. *See* Drake, N.
Mornings of the recess, 1861-64; papers reprinted from the 'Times'; [by S. Lucas?]. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.
Mornington, R. C., *Earl of.* *See* Wellesley, R. C.
Moro di corpo bianco, Il. *See* Gozzi, C.

Morocco. *Description.* HOGAN, E. Embassy to M., 1577. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810; — *and in* Kerr, R. Col., v. 7. 1824.)
— ROBERTS, H. Embassy to M., 1585. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)
— PIDOU DE ST. OLON, F. Etat présent de l'empire de M., [1693]. Paris, 1694. 12°.
— CHENIER, L. S. de. State of the empire of M.; tr. from the French. London, 1788. 2 v. 8°.
— LEMPRIERE, W. Tour to M., [1789-90]. 2d ed. cor. London, 1793. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In* Pinkerton. Col., v. 15. 1814; *and in* Montémont, A. Bibl., v. 22. 1835.)
— JACKSON, J. G. Account of the empire of M. and the district of Suse. London, 1809. 4°.
— — *Same.* [With omissions.] Phila., 1810. 12°.
— RILEY, J. Authentic narrative of the loss of the Amer. brig Commerce, on the western coast of Africa, 1815. New York, 1817. 8°.
— BROOKE, *Sir* A. de C. Sketches in Spain and M., [1827-28]. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°.
— LEVATI, A. Il costume dei Mauritani. (*In* Ferrario, G. Costume, v. 14. 1829.)
— MURRAY, E. Sixteen years of an artist's life in M., [1842-58]. London, 1859. 2 v. 8°.
— CASTELLANE, L. C. P. de. Une course aux frontières, [1846]. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1851.)
— HOEFER, J. C. F. Afrique australe, empire de Maroc, *etc.* Paris, 1848. 8°. (Univers.)
— URQUHART, D. Pillars of Hercules; travels in Spain and Morocco, 1848. London, 1850. 8°.
— RICHARDSON, J. Travels in M., [1850]. London, 1860. 2 v. 12°.
— ROHLFS, G. Reise durch Marokko, [1864]. Bremen, 1868. 8°.
— BEAUMIER, A. Le Maroc, [1867]. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 14. 1867.) — Itinéraire de Mogador à M., et de M. à Saffy. (*In* v. 16. 1868.)
— CRAIG, J. Un aperçu du M., [1869]. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 19. 1870.)
— *Map.* ORTEL, A. Fezzæ et Marocchi regna. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 303)

History.

— SAINT-MARTIN, A. J. Un passage de Salluste relatif à l'origine persane des Maures, *etc.* (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 12. pt. 2. 1836.)
— HISTORY of M., [to 1750]. (*In* Compleat hist. of the states of Barbary. 1750.)
— LA CROIX, L. Numidie et Mauritanie, [to 398]. (*In* Avezac Macaya, A. P. d'. Afrique. 1844. Univers.)
— SILVESTRE DE SACY, A. I. Une corresp. de l'emp. de M., Yakoub, avec Philippe-le-Hardi, [1282-1486]. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mem., v. 9. 1831.)
— OSORIO, J. History of the Portuguese wars with the Moors, [1497-1521]. (*In his* Hist. of the Portuguese. 1752.)

— BRAITHWAITE, J. History of the revolutions upon the death of Muley Ishmael, [1727–28]. London, 1729. 8°.
— SIMPSON, J. Communications from M. acc. the President's message of Dec. 15. *n.p.*, 1802. 8°. (B 502)
— HARDMAN, F. Spanish campaign in M., [1859–60]. Edin., 1860. 8°.
— COOKE, G. W. Morocco. (*In his* Conquest of N. Africa. 1860.)

Morocco (*City*). LAMBERT, P. Notice sur la ville de Maroc. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 16. 1868.)

Morone, Girolamo. Lettera a F. Giucciardini pub. da G. Müller. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 6, pt. 2. 1867.) — SALTINI, G. E. Memoria storica. (*In* v. 8, pt. 1. 1868.)

Moronelli, Pier. Canzonetta. (*In* Rossetti, D. G. Early Ital. poets. 1861.)

Moroni Bernabo Silorate, Chiara. Rime. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)

Moroni, Gaetano. Dizionario di erudizione storico-ecclesiastica. Venez., 1840–61. 103 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1–2. A-Arc. 3–4. Arc-Ben. 5–6. Ben-Cam. 7–8. Cam-Cap. 9–10. Cap-Cav. 11–12. Cav-Chi. 13–14. Chi-Col. 15–16. Col-Con. 17–18. Con-Cro. 19–20. Cro-Ebr. 21–22. Ebr-Fae. 23–24. Fal-Fio. 25–26. Fir-Fra. 27–28. Fra-Gen. 29–30. Gen-Gio. 31–32. Gio-Gre. 33–34. Gre-Ing. 35–36. Ing-Jou. 37–38. Jub-Lis. 39–40. Lis-Mac. 41–42. Mac-Mar. 43–44. Mar-Met. 45–46. Met-Mor. 47–48. Mos-Omb. 49–50. Omb-Pal. 51–52. Pal-Pie. 53–54. Pie-Por. 55–56. Por-Red. 57–58. Ref-Rom. 59–60. Rom-Sal. 61–62. Sal-Scr. 63–64. Scr-Set. 65–66. Set-Sir. 67–68. Sir-Spi. 69–70. Spo-Sud. 71–72. Sud-Tar. 73–74. Tar-Tes. 75–76. Tes-Tol. 77–78. Tol-Tos. 79–80. Tos-Tri. 81–82. Tri-Uff. 83–84. Uge-Uni. 85–86. Uni-Urb. 87–88. Urg-Veg. 89–90. Vei-Ven. 91. Ven. 92. Ven. 93–94. Ven-Ver. 95–96. Ver-Via. 97–98. Via-Vic. 99–100. Vic-Vil. 101–102. Vil-Viv. 103. Viv-Zyt.

Morosini, Andrea. Historia veneta. 1521–1615. (*In* Istorici delle cose venez., v. 5–7. 1719–20.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 12. 1730.)

Morosini, Domenico. Estratti della relazione di M. ambasciatore presso Carlo v, 1552. (*In* Venice. Relaz. degli ambasc., ser. 1, v. 6. 1862.)

Morosini, GioanFrancesco. Relazione di M., 1581. (*In* Venice. Relaz. degli ambasc., ser. 1, v. 5. 1861.) — Relazione di M. ambasciatore a Enrico di Valois per la sua elezione in re di Polonia 1573. (*In* v. 6. 1862.)

Morisini, Giovanni. Relazione di Francia di M. ambasciatore appresso Luigi XIV., 1668–71. (*In* Barozzi, N., *and* Berchet, G. Relaz. degli stati europei, ser. 2, v. 3. 1863.)

Morosini, MarcAntonio. Compendio dei dispacci, 1624–27. (*In* Barozzi, N., *and* Berchet, G. Relaz. degli stati europei, ser. 2, v. 2. 1859.)

Morisini, Michele. Relazione di Francia, 1653. (*In* Barozzi, N., *and* Berchet, G. Relaz. degli stati europei, ser. 2, v. 2. 1859.)

Morphia. HORSFORD, E. N., *and* WYMAN, M. On valerianate of M. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.)

Morphology. AGASSIZ, L. Animal morphology. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Trans., v. 2. 1850.)
— WILDER, B. G. On morphology, *etc.*, espec. in the limbs of mammalia. (*In* Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist. Memoirs, v. 1. 1866–69.)

Morphy, Paul. EDGE, F. M. Exploits and triumphs of Paul Morphy in Europe. New York, 1859. 12°.
— LOEWENTHAL, J. Morphy's games of chess. London, *Bohn*, 1860. 16°.

Morra, Isabella della. Sonneti. (*In* Poeti ital. cont. 1843.)

Morrell, Benj. Narrative of four voyages, 1822–31. New York, 1832. 8°.
— Voyage autour du monde. (*In* Montémont, A. Bibl., v. 20. 1834.)

Morrell, Thomas. Sermon, death of G. Washington, Feb. 22. Balt., [1800]. 8°. (W 50)

Morrell, Thomas H. Catalogue of books on America, sold Jan. 12. New York, 1869. 8°.
— Catalogue of his library; works on America, sold Nov. 8–10. New York, 1866. 8°.

Morrell, Wm. Poem on New England. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1792.)

Morrice, Matthew. Social religion exemplified. London, 1759. 8°.

Morrill, *Rev.* Isaac. The soldier exhorted to courage; sermon, Wilmington, to Capt. Osgood and company. Boston, 1755. 8°. (B 48)
— *Funeral sermon on*, 1793. *See* Stone, E. (B 331, 913)

Morrin, James. Calendar of the patent and close rolls of Chancery in Ireland, Henry VIII.–Charles I. Dublin, 1861–63. 3 v. 8°.

Morris, *Miss*. BROCKETT, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

Morris, Alexander. Prize essay: Canada and her resources. Montreal, 1855. 8°.

Morris, Apollos. Reflections on the American contest; address to E. Burke. London, 1776. 8°. (B 379, 706)

Morris, B. F. Memorial record of the nation's tribute to A. Lincoln. Wash., 1865. 8°.

Morris, Caleb. The servant of the age; discourse, death of Rev. N. M. Harry. London, 1843. 8°. (B 1218)

Morris, Charles. WILSON, T. (*In his* Biography of Amer. heroes, v. 2. 1819.)

Morris, Corbyn. Essay towards deciding whether it be a national advantage to Britain to insure the ships of her enemies? London, 1747. 8°. (B 1519, C 314)
— Letter from a bystander to a member of Parliament. *t.p.w.* [London, 1741/2.] 8°. (B 1519)
— CARTE, T. Full answer to the 'Letter from a bystander'. London, 1742. 8°.
— LETTER to T. C., author of the 'Full answer to letter from a bystander'; by a gentleman of Cambridge. London, 1743. 8°.

Morris, Ed. Derrick and drill. N. Y., 1865. 12°.
— Farming for boys. Boston, 1868. 16°.
— How to get a farm, and where to find one. New York, 1864. 8°.

Morris, Edward. Short enquiry into the nature of monopoly and forestalling. 2d ed., with an appendix. London, 1796. 8°. (B 1408)

Morris, George P. The deserted bride; and other poems. New York, 1838. 8°.

Morris, Gouverneur. Answer to [J. Stephen's] War in disguise; or, Remarks upon the new doctrine of England conc. neutral trade. New York, 1806. 8°.
— *Another copy*. (B 430, 754, 1417, 2523)
— The British treaty. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 432)
— *Same*. With appendix of state papers. 2d ed. London, 1808. 8°. (B 685)
— Discourse before the Soc., Dec. 1812. (*In* N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1814; — *and in* Moore, F. Amer. eloq., v. 1. 1864.)
— Inaugural discourse. (*In* N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1814.)
— *Same*. New York, 1816. 8°. (B 357)
— Oration, death of Washington, New York, 31 Dec. 1799. New York. 1800. 8°. (B 2511, E 48, W 55)
— *Same*. (*In* Washington, G. Eulogies. 1800.)
— Oration, July 5. New York, 1813. 8°. (B 457)
— Speech on the judiciary. — Oration over the dead body of Hamilton. (*In* Moore, F. Amer. eloq., v. 1. 1864.)
— Speech rel. to the free navigation of the Mississippi. (*In* Ross, J. Speeches. 1803.) — *Same*. (*In* Moore, F. Amer. eloq., v. 1. 1864.)
— *and* Fulton, R. Advantages of the proposed canal from Lake Erie to the Hudson River. New York, 1822. 8°. (B 444)
— *and others*. Report of the commissioners to explore the route of an inland navigation from Hudson's River to Lake Ontario and Lake Erie. New York, 1811. 8°. (B 953)
— SPARKS, J. Life of Morris, with selections from his correspondence, *etc.* Boston, 1832. 3 v. 8°.

Morris, Henry. Voyage of the Union to Priaman, 1810. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

Morris, Isaac. DANGERS and distresses of I. M., and seven companions, abandoned on the coast of Patagonia, 1742. (*In* Shipwrecks and disasters, v. 2. 1812.)

Morris, J. P. Explorations in Kirkhead Cave, Ulverstone. (*In* Anthropolog. Soc. Memoirs, v. 2. 1866.)

Morris, *Gen.* Jacob. Address [before the] Otsego Co. Agric. Soc., Oct. 14; with address of E. Watson. Cooperstown, 1817. 8°. (B 445, 1138)

Morris, John G. Catalogue of described lepidoptera of N. Amer. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Col., v. 3-4. 1862.)
— Insect instincts and transformations. — Natural history as applied to farming and gardening. (*In* Report, 1855.)

Morris, John Williams. Memoirs of A. Fuller; ed. by R. Babcock. 1st Amer. from last Lond. ed. Boston, 1830. 12°.

Morris, *Rev.* Joseph. Sermons. London, 1743. 8°.

Morris, Lewis. Papers; ed. by W. A. Whitehead. N. Y., 1852. 8°. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4.)
— Davidson, R. Memoir of L. Morris. (*In* New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc., v. 4. 1849-50.)
— Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 9. 1827.)

Morris, Maurice O'Connor. Rambles in the Rocky Mts. London, 1864. 8°.

Morris, O. W. The quantity of rain at different heights; from observations at the Instit. for the Deaf and Dumb, N. Y. City. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 6. 1852.)

Morris, Richard, *F. L. S.* Flora conspicua; plants for gardens, *etc.* London, 1826. 8°.

Morris, Richard. Legends of the Holy Rood; symbols of the passion and cross-poems, in old English of the 11th, 14th, and 15th centuries; with introd., trans., and glossarial index. Lond., 1871. 8°. (E. Eng. Text Soc.)
— Liber cure cocorum. Berlin, 1862. 8°. (Phil. Soc., Early Eng. vol., 1862-64.)
— Numerous articles.] (*In* Philological Soc. Trans., 1854-73.)
— Old English homilies and homiletic treatises, 12th and 13th centuries. London, 1868-73. 2 v. 8°. (E. Eng. Text Soc., v. 34, 53.)
— Some characteristics of the Southern dialect, 1250-1340. (*In* Lorens, *Frère*. Dan Michel's Ayenbite of Inwyt. 1866.)
— Specimens of early English, 1250-1400; with introd. and notes. Oxford, 1867. 12°.
Note. For some other works ed. by M. *see* Early Eng. Text Soc.

Morris, Richard V. Defence of Com. Morris during his command in the Mediterranean. New York, 1804. 8°. (B 424)

Morris, Robert. Historical account of the canal navigation in Pennsylvania. Phila., 1795. 4°. (B 651)
— Account of M.'s property. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (E 309)
— Deeds: Heirs of M. to R. S. Paschall; and R. S. Paschall to J. Moss. Phila., 1853. 8°. (E 309)
— Letter, Oct. 19, 1781. (*In* New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc., v. 6. 1851-53.)
— Fisher, M. Brief of the titles of M. to a tract of country in the Co. of Ontario, N. Y., [with] a schedule, cont. copies of the principal acts of the Gen. Cong. of the U. S., and of the legislatures of Mass. and N. Y. Phila., [1791]. 4°. (W 80)
— Gould, D. Life of M. Boston, 1834. 16°.
— Hunt, F. (*In his* Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 2. 1858.)
— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* Nat. portr. gal., v. 4. 1839.)
— Robert Morris' property. *n.p., n.d.* (E 309)
— Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 5. 1824.)
See also Morris' Reserve.

Morris, Robert, *M.D., and* Kendrick, J. Edinburgh medical and physical dictionary. Edin., 1807. 2 v. 4°.

Morris, *Rev.* Robert D. Slavery, its nature, evils, and remedy; sermon, Newtown, Penn., July 27. Phila., 1845. 8°. (B 1298)

Morris, Robert H. Hall, W. Opinion of the Attorney-General [W. Hall], on the legality of the conduct of M. Albany, 1841. 8°. (B 1440)

Morris, *Capt.* Thomas. Quashy; or, The coal black maid. London, 1797. 12°. (B 657)

Morris, Wm. The earthly paradise; a poem. London, 1868. 8°.
— *Same.* Part 3, 4. Boston, 1870-71. 12°.
— Life and death of Jason; a poem. Boston, 1867. 12°.

Morris, Wm. O'Connor. Letters on the land question of Ireland. London, 1870. 8°.
— The land system of Ireland. (*In* Oxford essays, 1856.)
— The marriage question. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)

Morris dance. Douce, F. Ancient English morris dance. (*In his* Illustr. of Shakspeare, v. 2. 1807; *and in* Gutch, J. M. Lytell geste of Robin Hode, v. 1. 1847.)

Morris' Reserve. Turner, O. (*In his* Hist. of the settlement of Phelps and Gorham's Purchase. 1851.)

Morrison, C. Elements of practical arithmetic simplified. Edin., London, 1830. 12°.

Morrison, Eliza A. Memoirs of the life and labours of R. Morrison; with critical notices of his Chinese works by S. Kidd. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°.

Morrison, *Col.* James, *Funeral sermon on.* 1823. *See* Holley, H.

Morrison, James. Kentucky. *Court of Appeals.* Opinion in the case of the Commonwealth *vs.* J. M., deliv. by Judge Rowan. Frankfort, Ky., 1819. 8°. (B 1438)

Morrison, John. On tetanus. Newry, 1816. 8°.

Morrison, John. Life of W. V. Morrison. (*In* Weale, J. Quarterly papers on architecture, v. 1. 1843.)

Morrison, Robert. Dictionary of the Chinese language. Pt. 2, 3 (pt. 2 in 2 v.). Macao, 1819-22. 3 v. 4°.
— A parting memorial, consisting of miscellaneous discourses. London, 1826. 8°.
— Memoir of occurrences during an embassy from the Brit. government to China in 1816. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 14 of B 838)
— Translations from the Chinese; with notes. Canton, 1815. 8°. (B 679)
— View of China for philological purposes. Macao, 1817. 4°.
— Morrison, E. A. Memoirs of R. Morrison. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°.

Morrison, Thomas. Examination of the Brunonian system. London, [1806]. 8°.

Morrison, Walter. The recovery of Jerusalem; with introd. by A. P. Stanley. London, 1871 [70]. 8°.
Contents. Wilson, C. W. Ordnance survey of Jerusalem. — Warren, *Capt.* Excavations at Jerusalem. — Wilson, C. W. Sea of Galilee. — Spiers, R. P. Architectural remains of Palestine. — Vogueé, *Count* M. de. The Hauran. — Anderson, S. Survey of Palestine. — Chester, G. J. On the pottery and glass found in the excavations. — Moabite stone. — Holland, F. W. Sinai.

Morrison, Wm. Sermon, Newburyport, July 20, installation of J. Giles. Newburyport, 1803. 8°. (B 1321)

Morrison, Wm. Hampson. Observations on the system of metallic currency adopted in this country. 2d ed. London, 1837. 8°. (B 1135)

Morrison, Wm. Vitruvius. Morrison, J. Life of M. (*In* Weale, J. Quarterly papers on archit., v. 1. 1843.)

Morristown (*N. J.*) Temperance Convention. Proceedings, Dec. 13, 1843. (*In* Torrey, W. Address. 1843.)

Morritt, John Bacon Saurey. Journey in the Morea. (*In* Walpole, R. Memoirs rel. to Turkey. 1817.)
— Bryant, J. Observations on the 'Vindication of Homer', by Morritt. Eton, 1799. 4°.

Morrona, Alessandro da. Pisa illustrata nelle arti del disegno. 2a ed. Livorno, 1812. 3 v. 8°.

Morrone, Giuseppe Maria. Vocabulary of the Cochinchinese language, with notes by De la Palun. — Lexicon Cochin-Sinense Latinum. (*In* Duponceau, P. S. Diss. on the Chinese system of writing. 1833. Amer. Philos. Soc. Trans. of the hist. committee, v. 2.)

Morse, *Rev.* Abner. Genealogical record of several families bearing the name of Cutler in the U. S. Boston, 1867. 8°.
— Genealogical register of the descendants of several ancient Puritans. Boston, 1855-59. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Adams, Bullard, Holbrook, Phipps, Rockwood, Sanger, Wood, Litchfield, Goulding. 2. Brigham, Hapgood, Pettee, Hewins, Frary, Willis.

— Further traces of the ancient Northmen in America, with geological evidences of the location of their Vineland. Boston, 1861. 8°. (C 278)

Morse, Anthony W. Circular soliciting subscriptions to the Atlantic Telegraph. N. York, 1863. 4°. (A 64)

Morse, Arthur. Agriculture and the corn law, prize essay. Manchester, 1842. 8°. (B 1536)

— Observations on the law of settlement. London, 1846. 8°. (B 1431)

Morse, Edward Sylvester. [Various articles.] (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 19. 1870.)

Morse, Elvira M. BULLARD, A. (*In his* Select memoirs. 1829.)

Morse, Isaac Edward. Speech on the war with Mexico, Feb. 1. Wash., 1848. 8°. (B 1510)

Morse, Jedidiah. Address to the students at Phillips Acad. in Andover, July 9. Charlestown, 1799. 8°. (B 435, 909)

— The American gazetteer. Boston, 1797. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed., rev. Charlestown, 1804. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1810. 8°.

— *Same.* Abridgment. Boston, 1798. 12°.

— American geography. Elizabethtown, 1789. 8°.

— American universal geography. Boston, 1793. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* (Vol. 1, 3d ed., vol. 2, 2d ed.) Boston, 1796. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* (Vol. 1, 5th ed., v. 2, 4th ed.) Boston, 1805. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 7th ed. Charlestown, 1819. 2 v. 8°.

— Appeal to the public, on the controversy resp. the revolution in Harvard College, *etc.*, occasioned by the complaints and accusations of H. Adams against the author. Charlestown, 1814. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 265)

— Character of a good servant; sermon, Apr. 29, the death of J. Russell. Boston, 1798. 8°. (B 228, 868)

— Compendious and complete system of modern geography. Boston, 1814. 8°.

— Description of the Georgia Western territory; from [his] Amer. Gazetteer. Boston, 1797. 8°. (B 667, 2518, W 69)

— Description of the Isles of Shoals. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 7. 1800.)

— Discourse. (*In* Charlestown Assoc. for Ref. of Morals. Tract. 1813. B 63)

— Discourse in celebration of abolition of the African slave trade by the U. S., Gt. Britain, and Denmark. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 209, 323, 864, 1473, 1853)

— Duty of resignation under afflictions; sermon, death of T. Russell, Charlestown. Boston, 1796. 4°. (B 172, 228, D 2, W 53, 80)

— Geography made easy; an abridgment of American universal geography. 6th ed. Boston, 1798. 12°.

— *Same.* 10th ed. Boston, 1806. 12°.

— *Same.* Fr. 16th Boston ed. Troy, 1814. 12°.

— Prayer and sermon, at Charlestown, Dec. 31, 1799, on the death of Washington; with [a] sketch of his life, [and] an account of the proceedings of the town, by J. Bartlett, [and] the veledictory [sic] address. Charlestown, 1800. 8°. (E 162, W 50)

— The present situation of other nations of the world contrasted with our own; sermon, Charlestown, Feb. 19. Boston, 1795. 8°. (B 148, 228, 843, 855, 856, 1833, W 38)

— Report on Indian affairs. New Haven, 1822. 8°.

— Report to the Gen. Assoc. of Mass., 1815. (*In* Lowell, J. Inquiry. 1816. B 266)

— Sermon, artillery election. Charlestown and Boston, 1803. 8°. (B 177)

— Sermon, Charlestown, interment of M. Russell. *n.p.*, 1806. 8°. (B 909, 963)

— Sermon, ordination of H. May, Marblehead. Charlestown, 1803. 8°. (B 1321)

— Sermon before the Anc. and Hon. Artillery Co., Boston, June 6. Charlestown, 1803. 8°. (B 424)

— Sermon before the Convention of Cong. ministers in Boston, May 28. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 323)

— Sermon before the Grand Lodge of Mass. at a public installation of the officers of the Corinthian Lodge, Concord, June 25. Leominster, 1798. 8°. (B 196, 285)

— Sermon before the Mass. Humane Soc., June 9. Boston, 1801. 8°. (B 770, 868, 1694, 1923)

— Sermon, Boston and Charlestown, May 9, [fast day]. Boston, 1798. 8°. (B 170, 228, 853, 856, 1876)

— Sermon, Boston, Sept. 25, Boston Female Asylum, 7th anniversary. [Boston,] 1807. 8°. (B 909, 1853)

— Sermon, Charlestown, 1798, thanksgiving, with app. Boston, 1799. 8°. (B 1876, W 53)

— *Same.* 2d ed. Bost., 1799. 8°. (B 148, 228, 297, W 53)

— Sermon, death of R. Cary. Boston, 1791. 4°. (D 2)

— Sermon, May 18, ordination of J. Huntington. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 323)

— Sermon [on] the present dangers and consequent duties of the citizens of the U. S., Charlestown, Apr. 25, [fast day]. Charlestown, 1799. 8°. (B 148, 170, 288, 856, 1876, W 53)

— Signs of the times; sermon before the Soc. for Prop. the Gospel among the Indians, *etc.* Charlestown, 1810. 8°. (B 909)

— True reasons on which a Hollis professor of divinity was opposed at the Board of Overseers, Feb. 14. Charlestown, 1805. 8°. (B 427)

— *and* Parish, E. Compendious history of New England, N. Y., and N. Jersey. Charlestown, 1804. 12°.

— - *Same.* 3d ed. Charlestown, 1820. 12°.

— - New gazetteer of the eastern continent. Charlestown, 1802. 8°.

— - *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1808. 8°.

— *vs.* Reid, J. Law-case, violation of copyright. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1798.)

— ADAMS, H. Narrative of the controversy between M. and H. A. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 265, 534, C 251)

— BELKNAP, J. Sermon, installation of J. Morse, Charlestown, 30 Apr. Boston, 1789. 8°. (B 168, 873, 1312)

— FREEMAN, *Rev.* J. Remarks on the Amer. univ. geography. Boston, 1793. 8°. (B 585, 966)

— HIGGINSON, S., *Jr.* Some notice of the remarks on H. in M's. Appeal. [Boston, 1814.] 8°. (B 534)

— REMARKS on the controversy between Dr. Morse and Miss Adams, with some notice of the "Review of Dr. Morse's 'Appeal'". Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 265)

— REVIEW of Dr. Morse's 'Appeal to the publick', principally with ref. to that part of it which relates to Harv. Coll. *n.t.p.* [1814.] 8°. (B 265, 534, C 251)

— TUCKER, St. G. Letter to J. Morse. Richmond, 1795. 8°. (C 73)

Morse, John Torrey. Biography of C. R. Mudge. — of W. M. Rogers. (*In* Higginson, T. W. Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Morse, Oliver A. Vindication of the claim of A. M. W. Ball, to the authorship of the poem 'Rock me to sleep, mother'. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

Morse, Richard E. The Chippewas of Lake Superior. (*In* Wisc. State Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1857.)

Morse, Samuel Finley Breese, *LL.D.* Academies of art; discourse, May 3, before the Nat. Acad. of Design. New York, 1827. 8°. (B 954)

— Address on the constitution. — Argument on the ethical position of slavery in the social system. (*In* Hand-book of the democracy. 1864.)

— Fine arts applied to the useful arts; report by M. [and others]. (*In* United States. *Commiss. for the Paris Exposition*, 1867. Reports, v. 3, 4.)— Examination of the telegraphic apparatus and the processes in telegraphy. (*In* v. 4.)

— Fine arts; reply to N. Amer. review, [v. 29, on] 'Academies of arts'. New York, 1828. 8°. (B 954)

— Foreign conspiracy against the liberties of the U. S. 6th ed. New York, 1844. 18°.

— *and others.* Memorial to Senate and Ho. of Reps. of the U. S. [in reply to one] by H. O'Rielly. *n.t.p.* [1849.] 8°. (B 1503)

— REPORT of a dinner given to M. by the Americans in Paris, Aug. 17. Paris, 1858. 8°. (B 1597)

Morse, Sidney Edwards. Atlas of the U. S. on a new plan. New Haven, 1823. 4°.

— Letter on American slavery, to the editor of the 'Edin. witness'. N. Y., 1847. 8°. (B 1477)

— New system of modern geography. Boston, New Haven, 1822. 8°.

— North American atlas. New York, 1842. f°.

— Premium questions on slavery admitting of a yes and no answer. New York, 1860. 8°. (B 1481)

Morsimus. Fragm. (*In* Wagner, F. M. Fragm. Eurip. 1846.)

Morsolin, B. Necrologia di G. da Schio. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3., v. 9, pt. 1. 1869.)

Morss, James. Account of the origin, progress, and present state of the Episcopal Church; sermon, Newburyport, Jan. 6, 1811. Newburyport, [1811]. 8°. (B 1168)
— Discourse in St. John's Church, May 29. Newburyport, 1808. 8°. (B 324, 1298)
— Divinity of Christ; sermon, Newburyport, Dec., 25, 1812. Exeter, 1813. 8°. (B 1298)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1842. *See* Burroughs, C. (B 1246)
Mort, John, *Funeral sermon on.* 1788. *See* Toulmin, H.
Mort d'Abel, La; trag. *See* Legouvé, G. M. J. B.
Mort d'Achille, La. *See* Corneille, T.
Mort d'Annibal, La; trag. *See* Corneille, T.
Mort de César, La; trag. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.
Mort de l'empereur Commode, La; trag. *See* Corneille, T.
Mortality. Elliott, E. B. Law of human mortality in Mass. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 11. 1858.) — M'Cay, C. F. Laws of human mortality. (*In* v. 10. 1857.)
— Milne, J. Valuation of assurances, construction of tables of mortality, *etc.* London, 1815. 2 v. 8°.
— Villermé, L. R. Considérations sur les tables de mortalité. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 9. 1855.)
— Wright, E. Valuation tables on the 'Combined experience' rate of mortality. Boston, 1853. f°.
See also Amherst, *Mass.*; — Amherst, *N. H.*; — Augusta, *Me.*; — Concord, *N. H.*; — Gilmanton, *N. H.*; — Hartford, *Conn.*; — London. *Statistics*; — Truro, *N. H.*; — Wellfleet, *Mass.*; — *also* Insurance.
Mortar. *See* Cements.
Mortara, *conte* A. Oxford. Bodleian Library. Biblioteca italica ossia catalogo di libri italiani già posseduti dal c. M., ed ora passati in proprietà della Biblioteca Bodleiana. Oxford, 1852. 8°.
Morte Arthur. (*In* Ellis, G. Early Eng. romances, v. 1. 1811.)
Morte Arthure; ed. by G. G. Perry. London, 1865. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc.)
Morte d'Abel. *See* Metastasio, P.
Mortemart-Boisse, François Jérôme Léonard, *baron* de. La vie élégante à Paris. 2e éd. Paris, 1858. 12°.
Morten, oder Die grosse Tour, von C. Sealsfield. 2e Aufl. Stuttg., 1846. 2 v. 8°. (Gesam. Werke, v. 7, 8.)
Mortgages. Powell, J. J. Treatise on the law of mortgages. London, 1791. 8°.
— Pothier, R. J. Traité de l'hypothèque. (*In his* Œuvres posthumes, v. 3. 1776.)
Mortier, Corneille. Atlas nouveau. — Insula Corsica. *See* Covens, I., *and* Mortier, C.
Mortier, *Marshal* Eduard Adolphe Casimir Joseph. Headley, J. T. (*In his* Napoleon, v. 1. 1847.)
Mortification. Shattuck, G. C. On mortification. (*In his* Three dissertations. 1808. B 419)
Mortimer, C. B. Bethlehem and Bethlehem school. New York, 1858. 12°.
Mortimer, James. Joy is dangerous; a comedy. (No. 139 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)
Mortimer, John. Report of trials. Phila., 1830. 8°. (B 949)
Mortimer, John Hamilton. Cunningham, A. (*In his* Lives of British painters, v. 4. Harper's fam. lib.)
Mortimer, Roger, *Earl of March.* Lives of M., and of R. Harley, Earl of Oxford. London, 1711. 8°. (B 589)
Mortimer, Thomas. Lectures on the elements of commerce, politics, and finances. London, 1801. 8°.
— New history of England, to 1763. London, 1764–65. 3 v. f°.
Contents. Vol. 1. To 1413. 2. 1413–1689. 3. 1689–1763.
— *ed.* Lex mercatoria rediviva. 5th ed. enl. by M. *See* Beawes, W.
Mortimer-Ternaux. *See* Ternaux, L. M.
Mortmain. Great Britain. *Parl.* Report from the select committee on the law of mortmain. [London, 1851.] 8°.
Morton, Charles, *d.* 1698. The spirit of man; a sermon. Boston, 1692. 8°. (D 7)
— Holmes, A. Memoir of M. — Penhallow, S. Account of M. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 11. 1813.)
Morton, Charles. *M.D.* [Preface and dedication of B. Whitelock's.] Notes uppon the kings writt for choosing members of Parlement 13 Car. II.; pub. by M. London, 1766. 4°. (A 62)
Morton, Daniel O., *comp.* Memoir of Rev. L. Parsons, missionary to Palestine. Poultney, Vt., 1824. 12°.
Morton, Edward, *M.D.* Travels in Russia, 1827–29. London, 1830. 8°.
Morton, Edward. Letter suggesting a solution of the problem of chancery reform. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1432)
Morton (*or* Mourt), George. Relation or journal. *See* Bradford, W., *and* Winslow, E.
Morton, James. Views of the abbeys of Teviotdale; with descrip. from the 'Monastic annals of Teviotdale'. Edin., 1832. 4°.
Morton, *Rev.* James. Memoirs of Dr. Leyden. (*In* Leyden, J. Poetical remains. 1819.)
Morton, Jeremiah. Eulogy on Gov. Barbour of Virginia. Richmond, 1842. 8°. (B 1208)
Morton, John, *Cardinal, b.* 1410, *d.* 1500. Williams, F. (*In his* Lives of Eng. cardinals, v. 2. 1868.)
Morton, John. Gloucestershire Hill Farm. (*In* Soc. Diff. Usef. Kn. Letter of useful knowledge, v. 4. 183–.)
Morton, John, *b.* 1724, *d.* 1777. Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 6. 1824.)
Morton, John C. Farmer's calendar, re-written by M. *See* Young, A.
Morton, John Lockhart. Resources of estates; treatise on the management of landed property. London, 1858. 8°.
Morton, John Maddison. Atchi! a comedietta. (No. 40 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)
— Aunt Charlotte's maid; a farce. (No. 13 *of* Spencer's univ. stage, *and* no. 89 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)
— The barbers of Bassora; a comic opera. (*In* Webster, B. Acting nat. dr., v. 2.)
— Box and Cox. (*In* Minor drama, v. 3.)
— Brother Ben; a farce. (No. 40 *of* Spencer's univ. stage.)
— Done on both sides; a farce. (No. 15 *of* Spencer's univ. stage.)
— Don't judge by appearances; a farce. (No. 44 *of* Spencer's univ. stage.)
— Grimshaw, Bagshaw, and Bradshaw; a farce. (*In* Minor drama, v. 6.)
— A husband to order; a serio-comic drama. (No. 69 *of* Spencer's univ. stage.)
— If I had a thousand a year! a farce. (No. 18 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)
— John Dobbs; a farce. (No. 11 *of* Spencer's univ. stage.)
— Lend me five shillings. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 3.)
— Master Jones' birthday; a farce. (No. 39 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)
— The midnight watch; original drama. (No. 49 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)
— My precious Betsy; a farce. (No. 19 *of* Spencer's univ. stage.)
— Old honesty; a comic drama. (No. 7 *of* Spencer's univ. stage.)
— The original; an interlude. (*In* Webster, B. Acting nat. dr., v. 2.)
— Slasher and Crasher. (*In* Minor drama, v. 3.)
— A slice of luck; a farce. (No. 24 *of* Spencer's univ. stage.)
— The spitfire; a farce. (*In* Webster, B. Acting nat. dr., v. 2.)
— The two Bonnycastles. (*In* Minor drama, v. 6.)
— The two Puddifoots; a farce. (No. 6 *of* Spencer's univ. stage, v. 1.)
— Which of the two; a comedietta. (No. 105 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)
— Woodcock's little game; a comedy farce. (No. 11 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)
— Your life's in danger; a farce. (No. 34 *of* Spencer's univ. stage.)
Morton, Marcus. Address on the constitution of Massachusetts of 1853. (*In* Discussions. 1854.)
— Address to the Legislature on the organization of the government for 1840. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1497)
— Oration, Taunton, July 4. New Bedford, 1809. 8°. (B 421)
— Refutation of the charge of abolitionism brought by D. Henshaw. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1501)

— MASS. *Gen. Court.* (*Whig members.*) Address of the Whig members of the Senate and Ho. of Reps. of Mass. to their constituents [on] the inaugural address of M. M. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1499, 1871)
— — Answer of Whig members of the Legislature to the address of M. M. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1497, 1723)
— PITMAN, J. Reply to the letter of M. Morton on the R. I. question. Prov., 1842. 8°. (A 73)
— REPLY to [his] letter on the R. I. question. Prov., 1842. 8°. (B 1174)

Morton, Nathaniel. New England's memorial. 5th ed., with add. by J. Davis. Boston, 1826. 8°.

Morton, Perez. Oration, Apr. 8, on the re-interment of the late J. Warren. New York, *repr.* 1776. 8°. (B 362)
— *Same.* (*In* Orations delivered at Boston to commorate 5th of March 1770. 1786; 1807; *also* B 614)
— LORING, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)

Morton, Peter. Geometry, plane, solid, and spherical. London, 1830. 8°. (Lib. usef. kn.)

Morton, Richard. Phthisiologia; treatise of consumptions. 2d ed., cor. London, 1720. 8°.

Morton, Samuel George. Crania Americana; skulls of aboriginal nations of America. Phila., 1839. f°.
— Account of a craniological collection, with remarks on the classification of some families of the human race. (*In* Amer. Ethnol. Soc. Trans., v. 2. 1848.)
— Illustrations of pulmonary consumption. Phila., 1834. 8°.
— Various articles.] (*In* Acad. Nat. Sci. Journ., v. 6. 1830.)
— HUNT, S. B. Life of S. G. Morton. (*In* Gross, S. D. Lives of eminent American physicians. 1861.)
— PATTERSON, H. S. Selections from the papers of S. G. Morton and notice of his life. (*In* Nott, J. C., *and* Gliddon, G. R. Types of mankind. 1854.)
— WOOD, G. B. Memoir. (*In his* Introd. lectures. 1859.)

Morton, *Mrs.* Sarah Wentworth (Apthorp). Beacon Hill; a local poem. Boston, 1797. 4°. (A 13)
— *Same.* Book 1. Boston, 1797. 4°. (W 51)
— My mind and its thoughts. Boston, 1823. 8°.
— Quâbi; or, The virtues of nature; an Indian tale in four cantos; by Philenia. Boston, 1790. 8°. (B 743)
— The virtues of society. Boston, 1799. 4°.
— *Another copy.* (A 13)

Morton, Thomas, *of Clifford's Inn, d.* 1646. New English Canaan. (*In* Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 2. 1838.)

Morton, Thomas, *d.* 1838. Another glass; a drama. (No. 27 of Spencer's univ. stage.)
— Barbers of Bassora; a comic opera. (*In* Webster, B. Acting nat. drama, v. 2.)
— Cure for the heartache; com. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 2.)
— The original; interlude. (*In* Webster, B. Acting nat. dr., v. 2.)
— The school of reform; com. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 23.)
— Sketches in India; farce. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 12.)
— Speed the plough; com. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 6.)
— The spitfire; farce. (*In* Webster, B. Acting nat. dr., v. 2.)
— Town and country. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 9.)
— *and* J. M. All that glitters is not gold; a comic drama. (*In* Minor drama, v. 5.)
— Writing on the wall; a melo-drama. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 12.)

Morton, Thomas. Surgical anatomy of inguinal hernia; the testis and its coverings. London, 1841. 8°.
— Surgical anatomy of the groin, femoral, and popliteal regions. London, 1839. 8°.
— Surgical anatomy of the perinæum. London, 1838. 8°.

Morton, Wm. Thomas Green. Mémoire sur la découverte du nouvel emploi de l'éther sulfurique. Paris, 1847. 8°. (B 1566)
— On the loss of the teeth and modern way of restoring them. 2d ed. Boston, 1848. 32°. (D 39)
— Physiological effects of sulphuric ether. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1566)
— PROCEEDINGS on behalf of the Morton testimonial. Boston, 1861. 8°. (B 1458, 1566)
— STATEMENTS on the claim of M. to the discovery of the anæsthetic properties of ether; [with append. on claims of Horace Wells]. Wash., 1853. 8°. (32d Cong., 2d Sess. Sen.)
— TESTIMONIAL of the medical profession of Phila., N. York, and Boston, in behalf of M. Phila., 1860. 8°. (B 1566)
— UNITED STATES. *37th Cong., 3d sess. Sen.* Report to Congress on M.'s petition, Feb. 1863. [Wash., 1863.] 8°. (Report, no. 89.)
— — *Another copy.* (B 1566)
— — *30th Cong. 2d sess. Ho.* Minority report on the ether controversy, Feb. 28, 1849. *n.t.p.* 8°. (House rep., no. 114. B 1566)
— — Report on the memorial of M., Feb. 23, 1849. [Wash., 1849.] 8°. (Ho. of Rep., no. 114. B 1566)
— — *32d Cong. 1st sess. Ho.* Report on memorial of M. [Wash., 1852.] 8°. (B 1566)

Morus, Thomas. *See* **More, *Sir* T.**

Morvan de Bellegarde, Jean Baptiste. *See* **Bellegarde.**

Morveau, Louis Bernard Guyton. *See* **Guyton-Morveau.**

Morvilliers, Nicolas Masson de. *See* **Masson de Morvilliers, N.**

Morychas. Fragm. (*In* Wagner, F. W. Fragm. Eurip. 1846.)

Mosaic pavement. INGRAM, J. Mosaic pavement discovered at Thruxton, Hants, 1823. (*In* Archæol. Inst. of Gr. Brit. Mem. ill. hist. of Wiltshire. 1851.)
— LYSONS, S. Mosaic pavement at Horkstow. (*In his* Reliq. Brit. Rom., v. 1. 1813.)
See also **Mosaics; — Pavements.**

Mosaics. BARBET DE JOUY, H. Les mosaïques chrétiennes de Rome. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 17. 1857.)
— CIAMPINI, G. G. Musiva opera. (*In his* Opera, v. 1, 2. 1747.)
— DURAND, J. Mosaïque de Sour. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 23–24. 1863–64.)
— HIRT, A. Des différentes espèces de mosaïque chez les anciens. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1798–1800.) — Ueber die verschiedenen Mosaïkarten bei den Alten. (*In* 1801–02)
— PIRANESI, G. B. Diversi ornati delle pareti, volte, e pavimenti di musaico, esistenti nelle cammere della casa di campagnia di Pompeia. *n.p.*, 1808. f°.
— TARIN, V. Description d'un ancien ouvrage en mosaïque, suivie de remarques sur ce genre de peinture. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 13. 1803.)
— UHDEN, W. Ueber drei antike Musiv-Gemälde im Königlich-Preussischen Museum. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1825.)

Mosby, John Singleton. CRAWFORD, J. M. Mosby and his men. New York, 1867. 12°.
— SCOTT, J. Partisan life with M. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

Mosca Indians. *See* **Mosquito Indians.**

Moschevosch, Hans Michael. Wunderliche und warhafftige gesichte Philanders von Sittewald. Strassb., 1677, 65. 2 v. 8°.
— Gedichte. (*In* Mueller, W. Bibl. deutscher Dichter, v. 14. 1838.)

Moschini, GiannAntonio. Della letteratura veneziana del sec. 18 fino a' nostri giorni. Venezia, 1806–08. 4 v. 8°.

Moschion. Fragm. (*In* Nauck, A. Trag. Gr. fragm. 1856.)
— Fragm. (*In* Wagner, F. G. Eurip. fragm. 1846.)

Moschopulos, Emanuel. De ratione examinandæ orationis, [Græce]. Lutet., *ex offic. R. Stephani*, 1545. 4°.

Moschus. Idyllia. (*In* Ahrens, H. A. Bucolicorum Græc. reliq., v. 2. 1859; — Briggs, T. Poetæ bucol. Gr. 1821; — Poetæ bucolici et didactici. 1851; — Theocritus, Bion, et Moschus; ed. A. Meineke. 1856.)
— *Eng.* Idylls; tr. by F. Fawkes. (*In* Anderson. R. Brit. poets, v. 13. 1795; — *and in* Chalmers. Eng. poets, v. 20. 1810.)
— — Idylls; tr. into prose by T. Banks, with metrical version by J. M. Chapman. (*In* Theocritus. Idylls. 1853.)
— Translations. (*In* Fisher, R. Select trans. 1838.)

Moschus, Demetrius Georgius Joannes. HODY, H. (*In his* De Græc. ling. Græc. instaur. 1742.)

Moschzisker, Franz Adolph. Guide to German literature. London, 1850. 2 v. 16°.

Mosco *or* Mozka Indians. *See* Muyska.

Moscoso y Ossorio, Francisco de. ARNEDE, J. I. Discurso en defensa de F. de Moscoso y Ossorio, sobre un disgusto que tuvo con un subdiacono, agosto 5, 1668. *n.p.*, [1668]. f°. (A 68)

Moscow. TOOKE, W. Sketch of Mosco. (*In his* Hist. of Russia, v. 2. 1800.)

— RITCHIE, L. Journey to St. Petersburg and M., [1835]. Lond., 1836. 8°. (Heath's pict. an.)

— BOURKE, R. S. St. Petersburg and Moscow; a visit to the court of the Czar, [1845]. London, 1846. 2 v. 12°.

— WEIR, A. Moscow and St. Petersburg. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists. 1861.)

— LOWTH, G. T. Around the Kremlin; or, Pictures of life in Moscow. London, 1868. 8°.

See also Russia. *Descr. and Travels.*

Moseley, Benj., *M.D.* Commentaries on cow-pox. London, 1806. 8°.

— Medical tracts. 2d ed. London, 1800. 8°.

Contents. Sugar. — Cow-pox. — Yaws. — Obi; or, African witchcraft. — Plague, and yellow fever of America. — Hospitals. — Bronchocele. — Prisons.

— Treatise on cow-pox. London, 1805. 8°.

— RING, J. Answer to M., containing a defence of vaccination. London, 1805. 8°.

— — Rowland for an Oliver; in answer to M.'s Oliver for a Rowland, *etc.* Lond., 1807. 8°. (B 717)

Moseley, Elisha. Sermon, death of S. Foxcroft. Portland, 1807. 8°. (B 324)

Moseley, *Rev.* Henry, *Canon of Bristol.* Illustrations of mechanics. London, 1839. 12°.

— *Same.* Rev. by J. Renwick. New York, 1844. 12°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 180.)

— Definite integrals. (*In* Smedley, E., *and others.* Encycl. metrop., v. 2. 1845.)

— Lectures on astronomy, at King's Coll. London, 1839. 12°.

— Theory of the arch. (*In* Weale, J. Theory of bridges, v. 1. 1843.)

— Treatise on mechanics, applied to the arts. London, 1834. 12°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1839. 12°.

Moseley, Jonathan Ogden. Speech on the bill for enforcing the embargo, Jan. 6. [Balt., 1809.] 8°. (B 410, 553)

Moseley, Joseph. What is contraband of war. London, 1861. 12°.

Moselle. ANNALES Mosellani, 704-797. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 16. 1859.)

Moselle River. HELPS, *Sir* A. Rowing down the M. (*In his* Friends in council, n.s., v. 2. 1859.)

— *Map.* BLAEU, W. Rhenus, cum Mosa, Mosella, et reliquis fluminibus. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 62)

Mosely, Ebenezer. Oration, Newburyport, July 4. 2d ed. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 421)

Mosenthal, Salomon Hermann. Gedichte. — Dramen. (*In* Album öster. Dichter. 1858.)

Moser, Friedrich Carl von. Le maître et le serviteur, ou Les devoirs réciproques d'un souverain et de son ministre; tr. par Champigny. Hamb., 1760. 8°. (B 973)

Moser, Ludwig Ferdinand. Lehre vom Galvanismus. (*In* Dove, H. W., *and* Moser, L. Repertorium der Physik, v. 1. 1837.) — Magnetismus und einige Nachträge zum Galvanismus und zum induzirten Magnetismus. (*In* v. 2.) — Ueber das Auge. (*In* v. 5.)

Moses. Pentateuch. *See* Bible (p. 277).

— GREGORIUS *Nyssenus.* (*In* Acta sanct., v. 42. 1868.)

— PHILO *Judæus.* On the life of Moses. (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1855.)

— PRIESTLEY, J. Comparison of the institutions of M. with those of the Hindoos, *etc.* Northumb., 1799. 8°.

— WARBURTON, W., *Bp. of Gloucester.* Divine legation of Moses demonstrated. London, 1837. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 1-6, 11, 12. 1811.)

Note. For criticisms on Warburton's 'Divine legation' *see* Warburton, W.

— WEEMSE, J. Exposition of the ceremoniall lawes of M. London, 1636. 4°.

— — Exposition of the judiciall lawes of M. London, 1636. 4°.

Moses *Chorenensis.* Historiæ Armeniacæ libri III; acc. Epitome geographiæ; præmittitur præfatio de literatura ac versione sacra Armeniaca; et subjic. appendix, quæ cont. epistolas duas Armeniacas; Armeniace ed., Lat. vert., notisque illust. Gu. et Geo. Whistoni fil. Londini, 1736. 4°.

Moses, Henry, *engraver.* Series of 29 designs of modern costume. London, [1823]. 4°.

— Vases from the coll. of Sir H. Englefield, engraved. London, [1819-20]. 8°.

Moses ben Isaac Edrehi, *Rabbi.* *See* Edrehi, B.

Moses ben Maimon (*Latin* Maimonides *Ægyptius*) *called Rambam.* De cultu divino, ex M. M. secunda lege seu manu forti, liber VIII; ex Hebræo Lat. fecit et notis illustr. L. de Compiegne de Veil. Parisiis, 1678. 4°.

— Commentaria in Mischna. *See* Mischna.

— De idolatria; Hebraice, cum interp. Lat. D. Vossii. *n.p.*, 1668. 4°.

Note. A part of J. G. Vossius's Opera, Amst., separated.

Moses his choice. *See* Burroughs, J.

Moses in Egypt; a sacred tragedy, by G. Rossini. Boston, 1847. 8°. (E 1)

Moses Sephardi, *R.* *See* Alphonso.

Mosheim, Johann Lorenz von. Institutiones hist. eccles. Helmst., 1755. 4°.

— *Eng.* Ecclesiastical history; tr. by A. Maclaine. London, 1774. 5 v. 8°.

— *Same.* With vindication of Quakers, by J. G. Bevan, *etc.* Charlestown, 1810-11. 6 v. 8°.

— De rebus Christianorum ante Constantinum. Helmst., 1753. 4°.

— Vollständiger Kern aus [seiner] Sitten-Lehre heiliger Schrift; hrsg. von G. F. Sommerau. Neue Aufl. Quedlinb., 1763. 8°.

— JANI, C. D. (*In* Niceron, J. P. Nachrichten, v. 23. 1771.)

Mosieur mon fils; com. vaudeville, par T. Barrière et A. Decourcelle. Paris, 1854. 16°. (E 17)

Moskowa, Joseph Napoléon Ney, *prince* de la. [Several articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, sept. 1838-mai 1855.)

Mosquea, La: por J. de Villaciosa. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro de los poemas españoles. 1840.)

Mosquera, Thomas C. de. Memoir of the physical and political geography of New Grenada; tr. by T. Dwight. New York, 1853. 8°.

Mosquita, la sorcière; opéra com., par E. Scribe et G. Vaez. *n.p.*, [1851]. 8°. (E 9)

Mosquito Indians. COTHEAL, A. I. Grammatical sketch of the language spoken by the Indians of the Mosquito Shore. (*In* Amer. Ethnol. Soc. Trans., v. 2. 1808.)

— HENDERSON, G. Sketches of the manners of the Mosquito Indians. (*In his* Account of Honduras. 1811.)

— IRIAS, J. F. Rio Wanks and the Mosco Indians. (*In* Amer. Ethnol. Soc. Trans., v. 3. pt. 1. 1853.)

Mosquito Shore. DESCRIPTION of the Mosquito kingdom. (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 6. 1744.)

— FELLECHNER, —, *and others.* Bericht über die bewirkte Untersuchung einiger Theile des Mosquitolandes. Berlin, 1845. 8°.

— PIM, B., *and* SEEMANN, B. Dottings in Panama, Nicaragua, and M. London, 1869. 8°.

Moss, Charles, *Bp. of St. Davids, afterwards of Bath and Wells, d.* 1802. Sermon, before the S. P. G. F. P., Feb. 21. London, 1772. 8°. (B 310, 324)

— Sermon, Feb. 6, a general fast on occasion of the late earthquakes, *etc.* London, 1756. 4°. (B 1256)

Moss, Charles, *Bp. of Oxford, d.* 1811. Sermon before the Ho. of Commons, March 7, a day of fasting, *etc.* London, 1798. 4°. (B 1258)

Moss, John. Deeds; heirs of Robert Morris to R. S. Paschall; and R. S. P. to J. Moss. Phila., 1854. 8°. (E 309)

Moss, Joseph Wm. Manual of classic bibliography. 2d ed. London, 1837. 2 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. A—Hom. 2. Hon—X.

Moss, *Rev.* Lemuel. Annals of the U. S. Christian Commission. Phila., 1868. 8°.

Moss, Robert, *D.D., Dean of Ely.* Sermons. Vol. 7. London, 1737. 8°.

Moss, Wm. Management and feeding of infants. Phila., 1808. 12°.

Mosses. SULLIVANT, W. S. Icones muscorum; mosses of Eastern North Amer. Camb., 1864. 8°.
See also Lichens.

Mosses from an Old Manse; by N. Hawthorne. New York, 1846. 12°.

Mossman, Samuel. China; a true account of the country. London, [1867]. 16°.

Mossom, Robert. *Bp. of Londonderry.* Apology in behalf of the sequestrated clergy. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 7. 1812.)

Most humble supplication, A, of many of the king's loyal subjects; [by J. Murton and others]. 1630. (*In* Underhill, E. B. Tracts on liberty of conscience. 1846.)

Most pleasant song of Lady Bessy, and how she married King Henry VII.; ed. by O. Halliwell. Lond., 1847. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 20.)

Mostacci, J. Canzone. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poes. ital., v. 1. 1846.)

Mostafa, Adventures of. (*In* G., J. Journey from Aleppo to Damascus. 1736.)

Mosto, Alvisi Cada. *See* Cadamosto, A.

Mostro turchino, Il; fiaba. *See* Gozzi, C.

Mot de l'énigme, Le; par L. Depret. Paris, 1868. 18°.

Mothe le Vayer, François de la. *See* La Mothe le Vayer, F. de.

Mother. ABBOTT, J. S. C. Mother at home. Boston, 1833. 12°.

— — *Norwegian.* Moderhjemmet. 3e Oplag. Bergen, 1866. 12°.

— CHILD, *Mrs.* L. M. The mother's book. 5th ed. Boston, 1833. 12°.

— DONNÉ, A. Mothers and infants, nurses and nursing. Boston, 1859. 12°.

— ELLIS, S. S. Mothers of England. N.Y., 1844. 8°.

— GIRAUD-TEULON, M. A. L. F. La mère chez certains peuples de l'antiquité. Paris, Lpz., 1867. 8°.

— MARTIN, L. A. De l'éducation des mères de famille. Paris, 1834. 2 v. 8°.

— TONER, J. M. Maternal instinct or love. Balt., 1864. 18°.

— WRIGHT, H. C. Empire of the mother over the character and destiny of the race. Boston, 1863. 12°.

Mother and stepmother. (*In* Household words, v. 11. 1855.)

Mother Bombie. *See* Lyly, J.

Mother Goose for grown people. *See* Whitney, *Mrs.* A. D. T.

Mother Goose's melodies; with notes, *etc.*, and illustrations. New York, 1870. 4°.
Note. It is said that this name was given to these nursery songs by the compiler, T. Fleet, a Boston printer, because he had collected most of them from the recitation of his mother-in-law, Mrs. Eliz. Goose.

— BIGELOW, J. Χηνῴδια; or, Classical Mother Goose; [selections, with Greek and Latin versions]. Camb., 1871. 16°.
Note. There are also versions of many of these songs in H. Drury's Arundines Cami.
See also Nursery rhymes.

Mother Michel and her cat; by E. de la Bédollière; tr. by F. Fuller. Phila., 1865. 12°.

Motherless; or a Parisian family [by] Mme. G. De Witt; [tr. by Mrs. Craik]. New York, 1871. 8°.

Mother's blessing. *See* Leigh, D.

Mother's magazine; ed. by Mrs. A. G. Whittelsey. Vol. 6, 7. New York, 1838–39. 2 v. 8°.

Mother's recompense; by G. Aguilar. New York, 1857. 8°.

Motherwell, Wm. Minstrelsy, ancient and modern. Boston, 1846. 2 v. 16°.

— Poems, narrative and lyrical. 3d ed. Boston, 1844. 16°.

Mothes, Oscar. Geschichte der Baukunst und Bildhauerei Venedigs. Lpz., 1859–60. 2 v. 8°.

Moths. *See* Lepidoptera.

Motin, Pierre. Poésie. (*In* Annales poétiques, v. 15. 1780.)

Motion (*in medicine*). DAVID, J. P. Effects of motion and rest, and of counter-strokes, on the human body; tr. by J. O. Justamond. London, 1790. 4°.

Motion (*in physics*). GALILEI, G. Sermones de motu gravium. [1611?] (*In his* Opere, v. 11. 1852.)
— Del moto equabile e del moto naturalmente accelerato e del moto violento. (*In* v. 13.)

— BERKELEY, G. De motu. [1721.] (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1784; v. 3. 1871.)

— EULER, L. Theoria motus corporum solidorum. Rost., Gryph., 1765. 4°.

— ATWOOD, G. Treatise on rectilinear motion and rotation of bodies. Camb., 1784. 8°.

— ELLIOT, J. Experiments and observation on light and colours, [with] analogy between heat and motion. London, 1786. 8°. (B 768)

— TYNDALL, J. Heat considered as a mode of motion. London, 1863. 8°.
See also Dynamics.

Motley, John Lothrop. Causes of the American civil war. New York, 1861. 16°.

— Historic progress and American democracy; address before the N. Y. Hist. Soc., Dec. 16, 1868. New York, 1869. 8°.

— History of the United Netherlands. London, 1860–67. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. 1584–86. 2. 1586–90. 3. 1590–1600. 4. 1600–09.

— *Same.* New York, 1861–68. 4 v. 8°.

— Letter relative to W. H. Prescott. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1858–60.)

— Merry-Mount; a romance of the Mass. colony. Boston, Camb., 1849. 2 v. 8°.

— Rise of the Dutch republic. New York, 1856. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. 1555–66. 2. 1566–74. 3. 1574–84.

— *French.* Hist. de la fondation de la république des Provinces-Unies; tr. par M. Guizot. Paris, 1859–60. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. 1555–62. 2. 1563–68. 3. 1568–76. 4. 1576–84.

— The solitary of Shawmut. (*In* Boston book, 4th col. 1850.) — Westward movement of civilization. (*In* 2d col. 1841.)

Motley, Thomas, *and others.* Report of a committee on the Boston and Lowell R.R. *See* Proprietors of the Locks and Canals.

Motraye, Aubry de la. *See* La Motraye, A. de.

Motschulsky, Victor von. Means of destroying the grasshopper. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1858.)

Mott, James. Lawfulness of war for Christians examined. New York, 1814. 8°. (B 477)

Mott, Valentine. Inquiries into the properties of the statice limonium. New York, 1806. 8°.

— Biographical memoir on the late J. Revere. New York, 1847. 8°. (B 1459)

— Reminiscences of medical teaching, *etc.*; an address introd. to the course at the College of Physicians and Surgeons. N. Y., 1850–51. N. Y., 1850. 8°. (B 1558)

— Travels in Europe and the East, 1834–41. New York, 1842. 8°.

— VANDERBURGH, F. Letter to V. Mott in reply to his valedictory address at N. Y. Acad. of Med. New York, 1850. 8°. (B 1563)

Motte. *See* La Motte.

Motte, Mellish Irving. The Christian patriot: sermon, Boston, July 5. Camb., 1840. 8°. (B 1298)
— Sermon, God's promise of immortality. (*In* Liberal preacher, n.s., v. 3. 1833.)
— Sermon, So. Congregational Ch. Bost., 1842. 8°. (C 209)
Motteaux, Peter Anthony. Song. — Rondelaux. (*In* Campbell, T. Spec. of British poets. v. 4. 1819.)
Motteley, —. Cérémonies et prières du sacre des rois de France. Paris, 1825. 18°.
Mottevayerus, Franciscus. *See* La Mothe le Vayer.
Motteville, *Mme.* François Bertaud de. Mémoires. (*In* Petitot. Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 36, 40. 1824; *and in* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col. des mém., v. 24. 1854.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 7. 1729; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 7. 1753.)
Mottey, Joseph. Two sermons after the interment of J. Roby. Boston, 1803. 8°. (B 1223)
Mottoes. Elvin, C. N. Hand-book of mottoes. London, 1860. 12°.
— Reusner, N. Symbola heroica imperatorum et Cæsarum Romanorum. *t.p.w.* [Francof., 1598 ?] 8°.
— - *Same.* Ed. 10a. Londini, 1664. 8°.
— Shakespeare, W. Mottoes and aphorisms. Phila., 1870. 8°.
See also Devices.
Mottu, Jules. Mouvement financier. (*In* Almanach de l'encyc. gén. 1869.)
Motuca. *See* Modica.
Mouat, Frederic J. Adventures and researches among the Andaman islanders. London, 1863. 8°.
Moucke, Francisco. Serie di ritratti degli pittori dipinti di propria mano nell' Galleria, colle vite in compendio. Firenze, 1752–62. 4 v. f°.
Note. As a supplement to this A. Pazzi pub. a 'Serie di ritratti' in his possession, with lives by Marrini.
Moufet, Moffat, *or* Muffett, Thomas. Dialogus apologeticus de jure et præstantia chemicorum medicamentorum. — Epistolæ quædam medicinales. (*In* Zetzner, L. Theatr. chem., v. 1. 1613.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 24. 1733.)
Mouhot, Alexandre Henri. Travels in the central parts of Indo-China (Siam), Cambodia, and Laos, 1858–60. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.
Mouhy, Charles de Fieux, *chev.* de. Monselet, C. (*In his* Les originaux. 1864.)
Moule, Joseph. Letter to the members of the congregation of St. James Chapel, with ref. to resolutions entered into by some of the members. Edin., 1842. 8°. (B 1720)
— - Postscript and appendix. Edin., 1843. 8°. (B 1720)
— Second letter to the congregation of St. James Chapel. Edin., 1843. 8°. (B 1720)
Moule, Thomas. Antiquities in Westminster Abbey; eng. from drawings by G. P. Harding, with description by M. London, 1825. f°.
— Cathedral churches of England and Wales, with descriptions by M. *See* Winkles, B.
Moulin, Pierre du. *See* Du Moulin, P.
Moulines, Guillaume de. Sur les écrivains de l'Histoire auguste. — Sur les livres catacriens. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1780.) — Sur Dion Cassius. (*In* 1790–91.) — Mémoire sur Christian de Brunswick. (*In* 1792–93.)
Moulton, Joseph White. New York 170 years ago. New York, 1843. 8°.
— History of New York, v. 1, p. 1. 1824. *See* Gates, J. V. W.
Moulton, Wm. Journal in a voyage from N. London, Conn., to the South Seas, 1799–1804. *t.p.mut.* Utica, [1804]. 8°.
— *Another copy.* *t.p.w.* 8°. (B 529)
Moultrie, James. Eulogium on S. Elliott, Nov. 8. Charleston, 1830. 8°. (B 966)
Moultrie, Wm., *Gov. of N. Carolina.* Memoirs of the Amer. Revolution, so far as it relates to S. Carolina and Georgia. N. Y., 1802. 2 v. 8°.
— Headley, J. T. (*In his* Washington, v. 2. 1847.)
— Sketch. (*In* Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 1. 1837.)
Mounds. Bradford, A. Letters resp. the origin of the mounds discovered in N. America. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 11. 1813.)
Mounier, Jean Joseph. Adolphe, ou Principes élément. de politique. Londres, [1795]. 8°. (B 807)
— Appel au tribunal de l'opinion publique, du rapport de Chabroud, *etc.* Genève, 1790. 8°. (C 88)
Mount Auburn Cemetery. Alphabetical and numerical list of proprietors of lots, Mar. 1. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1807)
— Catalogue of lots; names of proprietors, *etc.* Boston, 1860. 16°.
— *Same.* With map. Boston, 1857. 16°.
— *Same.* Boston, 1867. 16°.
— Catalogue of proprietors, Apr. 1, with regulations, *etc.* Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1169) — Mar. 1838, with regulations, *etc.* Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1732) — May 1846; with plan of the ground. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1698)
— *Same.* With charter, directory, *etc.* Boston, 1855. 8°.
— Alessandro, P. d'. Monte Auberno; poemetto. Stati Uniti di America, 1835. 8°. (B 1107)
— Bigelow, J. History of the Cemetery. Boston, 1860. 12°.
— - On the burial of the dead, and Mt. Auburn Cemetery. (*In his* Mod. inquiries. 1867.)
— Dearborn, N. S. Guide through Mount Auburn. Boston, *N. S. Dearborn*, 1859. 12°.
— Hand-book for passengers over the Cambridge R. R., with descript. of Mount Auburn. Boston, 1858. 16°.
— *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1859. 16°.
— Picturesque pocket companion and visitor's guide through Mount Auburn. Boston, 1839. 16°.
— Schedule of lots laid out in the cemetery. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1802)
— Smillie, J. (*In his* Rural cemeteries of America, pt. 1. 1846.)
— Story, J. Address on the dedication of Mt. Auburn, Sept. 24; added, hist. notice, *etc.* Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1022, 1609, 1662, 1803, 1828, E 9a)
Mount Desert. DeCosta, B. F. Rambles in Mt. D.; with sketches of travel on the New Eng. coast from the Isles of Shoals to Grand Menan. New York, 1871. 12°.
— Martin, *Mrs.* C. B. Mount Desert. Portland, 1867. 8°.
Mount Hope, R. I.; poem. *See* Richmond, W. E. (C 67)
Mount Orgueil Castle, *Jersey.* Prynne, W. Poeticall description of M. (*In his* Mt. Orgueil. 1641.)
Mount Pleasant Classical Institution. Catalogue, *etc.* Amherst, 1828. 8°. (B 946)
Mount Sorel; by C. Marsh-Caldwell. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°.
Mount Vernon. Lossing, B. J. Mount Vernon and its associations, historical, biographical, and pictorial. New York, 1859. 8°.
— Strickland, W. Tomb of Washington at Mount Vernon. Phila., 1840. 8°.
Mt. Vernon Ladies' Assoc. Illustrated Mount Vernon record; July, 1858–June, 1860. Vol. 1, 2. Phila, [1859–60]. 2 v. 4°.
Mount Vernon papers. *See* Everett, E.
Mountain, George Jehoshaphat, *D.D.*, *Bp. of Montreal and Quebec.* Sermon, Fredericton, Jan. 14, in aid of the Waterloo subscriptions. Fredericton, 1816. 8°. (B 514)
— Sermon. Quebec, Sept. 12, death of the Duke of Richmond. Quebec. 1819. 8°. (B 1247)
— Visitations to the Diocese of Quebec, 1843, 44, 46. (*In* Soc. Prop. Gosp. Church in the Colonies, no. 2, 9, 18. 1844–47.)
Mountain, Jacob, *Bp. of Quebec.* Sermon, Jan. 10, general thanksgiving. Quebec, 1799. 8°. (B 329)
Mountain, Thomas. Strype, J. (*In* Wordsworth, C. Eccles. biog., v. 3. 1839.)
Mountain shepherd's manual. (*In* Youatt, W. Sheep. 1837. Lib. usef. knowl.)
Mountaineers. *See* Colman, G.

Mountains. PRINSEP, J. On ascertaining the heights of mountains by boiling water. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Corps of Royal Engin.* Papers, v. 3. 1839.)
— VOSE, G. L. Orographic geology; origin and structure of mountains. Boston, 1866. 8°.
— WILSON, J. History of mountains. London, 1807–10. 3 v. 4°.
— ZURCHER, F., *and* MARGOLLÉ, E. Les ascencions célèbres aux plus hautes montagnes du globe; recueillis, tr., *etc.* Paris, 1867. 16°. (Biblioth. des merveilles.)
See also the names of mountains, as **Alps**; — **Andes**; — **Blanc, Mont**; — **Caucasus**; — **Etna, Mt.**; — **Himalaya Mountains**; — **Jura**; — **Pyrenees**; — **Rocky Mts.**; — **Schehallion**; — **Sinai, Mt.**; — **White Mts.**; — *also* **Geology**; — **Physical geography**; — **Volcanoes.**

Mountflorence, James C. *See* **Skipwith, F.,** *vs.* **Mountflorence.** 1805.

Mountford, Wm. Christianity; the deliverance of the soul and its life; introd. by F. D. Huntington. Boston, 1847. 16°.
— Euthanasy; or, Happy talk towards the end of life. 3d ed. Boston, 1851. 12°.
— Martyria. Boston, 1850. 16°.
— Miracles past and present. Boston, 1870. 12°.
— Thorpe. Boston, 1852. 16°.

Mountfort, G. Life of J. Hancock. (*In* **Hunt, F.** Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 2. 1858.)

Mountmorres, Henry, *Visc.* The crisis; essays written 1792–93. Dublin, 1795. 8°. (B 1890)

Mountmorris, George, *Earl of.* *See* **Annesley, G.**

Mouny-Robin; par George Sand [Mme. Dudevant]. (*In her* Simon. 1857; — *and in* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, juin 1845.)

Mouradja d'Ohsson, Charles. Des peuples du Caucase. Paris, 1828. 8°.

Mouradja d'Ohsson, Ignace. Tableaux de l'Empire Othoman. Paris, 1787–90. 2 v. f°.
— Voyage en Turquie. (*In* **Montémont, A.** Bibl. des voy., v. 46. 1836.)

Mourat et Turquia; par Mlle. M. de Lussan. (*In* **Biblioth.** univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 37. 1801.)

Mouravieff, A. N. *See* **Muravief.**

Mourgues *or* **Morgues,** Matthieu de, *sieur de St. Germain.* NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 35. 1736.)

Mourin, Ernest. Les comtes de Paris; histoire de l'avénement de la 3e race. Paris, [1869]. 8°.

Mourning. FLAVEL, J. Token for mourners. Exeter, 1795. 12°.
— — *Same.* Salem, 1802. 12°.
— FRIENDLY visit to the house of mourning. 4th ed. Charlestown, 1803. 18°.
— *Same.* Boston, 1809. 12°. (C 57)
— GROSVENOR, B. The mourner; or, The afflicted relieved. Phila., 1791. 12°.
— — *Same.* Dublin, 1804. 8°. (C 230)
— WILLARD, S. Mourner's cordial against excessive sorrow. Boston, 1691. 12°. (D 5)

Mourning bride, The; a tragedy. *See* **Congreve, W.**

Mourning ring; a simple story, by E. Inchbald. New York, 1822. 12°.

Mourt *or* **Morton,** George. Relation or journal. *See* **Bradford, W.,** *and* **Winslow, E.**

Mouskés, Philippes. Histoire des empereurs de Constantinople français, jusques après 1240, [en vers]. (*In* **Byzant.** hist., v. 20, pt. 2. 1729.)

Mousquetaires, Les; drame. *See* **Dumas, A.**

Mousson. ANNALES Mosomagenses, 969–1452. (*In* **Pertz.** Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 3. 1839.)

Mousson, Council of. Acta concilii Mosomensis auct. Gerberto. (*In* **Pertz.** Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 3. 1839.)

Moustier en Der. ANNALES Dervenses. 1196–1316. (*In* **Pertz.** Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 16. 1859.)

Mouth. ANDRIEU, E. Traité complet de stomatologie comp. l'anatomie, *etc.*, de la bouche. 1e partie. Paris, 1868. 8°.
— HALE, E. On sore mouth of nursing women. (*In* **Mass. Med. Soc.** Med. comm., v. 5. 1836.)
— POLLOCK, G. Diseases of mouth and alimentary canal. (*In* **Holmes, T.** System of surgery, v. 4. 1864.)

Mouton, Gabriel. Observationes diametrorum solis et lunæ apparentium meridianarumque aliquot altitudinum solis et paucarum fixarum; adj. diss. de dierum natur. inequalitate; et de temporis æquat., cum nova mensurarum geometricarum idea. Lugd., 1670. 4°.

Mouxy Deloche, François, *le comte.* Antiquités d'Aix-les-Bains. — Horloge antique. — (*In* **Turin. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., v. 17. 1809.)

Moüy, Charles de. Les jeunes ombres; récits de la vie littéraire. Paris, 1865. 12°.
Contents. Alfred de Musset. — Maurice de Guérin. — Eug. de Guérin. — Edgard Poë. — Rachel. — Hégésippe Moreau. — Currer Bell. — Hip. Rigault. — Henri Mürger. — Paul de Molènes.

Mouzé, —. Traité de fortification souterraine: Mines. Paris, 1804. 4°.

Mouzon, Henry, *and others.* Map of North and South Carolina. London, 1794. (E 68)

Movers, Franz Karl. Die Phönizier. Bonn, 1841–56. 2 v. in 4. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Untersuchungen über die Religion der Phönizier, mit Rucksicht auf die Götterdienste der heidnischen Israeliten, der Carthager, Syrer, Babylonier, und Aegypter. 2, 1. Politische Geschichte und Staatsverfassung. 2, 2. Geschichte der Colonien. 2. 3. Handel und Schifffahrt.

Mowatt, *Mrs.* Anna Cora (Ogden), *afterwards Mrs. Ritchie.* *See* **Ritchie,** *Mrs.* A. C. O. M.

Mowbray, Lawrence. Narrative conc. the Popish conspiracy. London. 1680. f°. (A 49)

Mowbray, Thomas, *Duke of Norfolke.* Voyage to Jerusalem, 1399. (*In* **Hakluyt,** R. Col., v. 2. 1810.)

Mower, Arthur. Vocal music as a branch of national education. (*In* **Central Soc. of Educ.** Pub., v. 1. 1837.)

Mowntayne, Thomas. Troubles of M., by himself. (*In* **Nichols, J. G.** Narratives of the Reformation. 1859. Camden Soc., v. 77.)

Mowry, Sylvester. Arizona and Sonora; the geography, history, and resources of the silver region of N. A. 3d ed. N. Y., 1864. 12°.
— Report of the meteorology of the cascades; barometric and meteorol. obs. made during the survey of a line from Columbia Barracks to Fort Colville. (*In* **United States.** *War Dep't.* Reports of explorations for a R. R. to the Pacific in 1853–54. v. 1. 1855.)

Moxa. LARREY, D. J. Use of the moxa; tr. by R. Dunglison. London, 1822. 8°.

Moxon, Joseph. Mechanic exercises. 2d ed. London, 1683, 1700. 2 v. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1, no. 1. Smithing. 2. Joining. 3, 4. House carpentry. 11–12. Turning. 2, no. 1. Bricklayer's work. 2–24. Printing.
— Discourse of a passage by the North Pole to Japan, China, *etc.* (*In* **Harris, J.** Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)
— Mechanick dyalling. London, 1668. 4°. (E 261)
— Tutor to astronomy and geography. 5th ed. London, 1699. 4°.

Moyen de parvenir, Le. *See* **Béroalde de Verville, F.**

Moyene. *See* **Le Moyne.**

Moyes, Henry, *M.D.* Heads of lectures on the philosophy of chemistry and nat. hist. [Lond.,] *n.d.* 8°. (B 993)
— Heads of a course of lectures on the nat. hist. of the celestial bodies, *etc.* *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 768)

Moyle, Walter. Works. London, 1726. 2 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Essay upon the constitution of the Roman government. — Charge to the grand-jury. — Letters to W. Musgrave. — Diss. on the age of 'Philopatris'. — Aurora borealis, Mar. 1720. — First churches built by the Christians. — A petrel. — Meteor, Mar. 1718. — Letters on natural hist.
— Argument [against] a standing army. London, 1697. 4°. (B 1899)
— *Same.* (*In* **Pamphleteer,** 1817; v. 10 of B 838)
— Letter to the author of the ballancing letter. London, 1697. 4°. (B 1899)

Moynier, Gustave. Droit des gens; étude sur la Convention de Genève pour l'Amélioration du Sort des Militaires Blessés dans les Armées en Campagne, 1864, 68. Paris, 1870. 8°.
— Les institutions ouvrières de la Suisse. Genève, Paris, 1867. 8°.

Moyria de Mailla. *See* Mailla, J. A. M. M. de.
Mozambique. FERRARIO, G. Mozambico. (*In his* Costume, v. 15. 1829.)
— HOEFER, J. C. F. (*In his* Afr. Austr. 1848. Univers.)
— LAVANHA, J. B. Naufragio da nao S. Alberto, no Penedo das Fontes, 1593; e itinerario da gente que delle se salvou athe chegarem a Mocambique. (*In* Gomez de Brito, B. Hist. trag. mar., v. 2. 1736.)
Mozambique Channel. BARNARD, F. L. Three years' cruise in M. Channel for the suppression of the slave trade. London, 1848. 12°.
— BELLIN, J. N. Carte du Canal de M. *n.p.*, 1767. (E 87, no. 60.)
Mozart, Johann Chrystomus Sigismund Wolfgang Amadeus. Briefe ; hrsg. von L. Nohl. Salzb., 1865. 12°.
— *Eng.* Letters, 1769–19; tr. from the collection of Nohl by Lady Wallace. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.
— Ave verum. (*In* Dwight's journal of music, 1859.)
— Don Giovanni, Don Juan; a serio-comic opera, [words only]. New York, 1848. 12°. (E 1)
— Don Giovanni, for piano solo. (*In* Dwight's journal of music. 1860.)
— Don Juan; Germ. and English. London, [1849]. 12°. (E 7)
— Le nozze di Figaro. [Ital. and English.] London, [1849]. 12°. (E 7)
— The praise of friendship; cantata. — Selections from Don Giovanni; arranged for the pianoforte. (*In* Dwight's journal of music, 1859.)
— BEYLE, H. Vies de Haydn, Mozart, et Métastase. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1854. 18°.
— - *Eng.* Lives of Haydn and Mozart. 2d ed. London, 1818. 8°.
— HOLMES, E. Life of Mozart, with his correspondence. New York, 1845. 12°.
— MALDEN, H. (*In his* Disting. men of modern times, v. 3. 1838, v. 39 of Lib. ent. kn.; v. 2. 1840, v. 124 of Harper's fam. lib.)
— NISSEN, G. N. v. Histoire de Mozart, augm.; tr. par A. Sowinski. Paris, 1869. 8°.
— PONTE, L. da. Ein Freund Mozart's; aus dem Ital. von E. Burckardt. 2e Aufl. Gotha, [1861]. 8°.
— SCUDO, P. Mozart et l'opéra de Don Juan; nouveaux documents. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1849.)
Mozin, *L'abbé*, Biber, J. T., *and others*. Neues vollständiges Wörterbuch der deutschen und französischen Sprache. Stuttg., Tüb., 1811–12. 4 v. 4°.
— - *Same.* Nouveau dict. complet à l'usage des Allemands et des Français. Partie française. Stuttg., Tüb., 1826–28. 2 v. 4°.
Mozley, Herbert N. The property disabilities of a married woman and other legal effects of marriage. (*In* Butter, J. E. Woman's work. 1869.)
— On what points should the law and procedure of England and Ireland be assimilated? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1867.) — On martial law. (*In* 1868.)
Mozley, James Bowling. The influence of ancient oracles in public and private life. (*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 5. 1836.)
Mozzi, Marco A. Vita de L. Bellini. (*In* Crescimbeni, G. M. Vite degli Arcadi, v. 1. 1708.)
Mpongwe. DWIGHT, T. Sketch of the Mpongwes and their language, from information by J. L. Wilson. (*In* Amer. Ethnol. Soc. Trans., v. 12. 1848.)
— GRAMMAR of the Mpongwe language. New York, 1847. 8°.
Mr. Grimshaw's little love affair; by D. Costello. (*In* Bentley's miscel., v. 53–55. 1863–64.)
Mr. H—; a farce. *See* Lamb, C.
Mr. Madison's war; a dispassionate inquiry into the reasons for declaring war against Gr. Brit. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 441, 532, 2537)
Mr. Pisistratus Brown in the Highlands. London, 1871. 8°.
Mr. Scroggins; a farce, by W. Hancock. (No. 108 *of* DeWitt's acting plays.)
Mr. Smirke; or, The divine in mode, *etc.* *See* Marvell, A. (B 1921)
Mr. Stewart's intentions; by F. W. Robinson. Boston, 1866. 8°.
Mr. Wynyard's ward; by Holme Lee [C. Parr]. London, 1867. 2 v. 12°.
Mrongovius, Christoph Cölestin. Deutsch-polnisches Wörterbuch. 3e Aufl. Königsb. in Pr., 1854. 8°.
— Polnisch-deutsches Wörterbuch. Königsb., 1835. 4°.
Mrs. A. S. Colvin's weekly messenger. 2d ser., v. 2. Aug., 1827 – March, 1828. Wash., 1828. 8°.
Mrs. Britannia's defence of Johnny's conduct at Dame Europa's school. London, 1871. 16°. (E 158)
Mrs. Britton's letter touching the Europa troubles. London, 1871. 16°. (E 158)
Mrs. Brown's Christmas story; by G. Ross. (*In* London society, v. 11–12. 1867.)
Mrs. Caudle's curtain lectures; by D. Jerrold. (*In his* Writings, v. 3. 1852; — *and in* Littell's living age, v. 4, 5. 1845.)
Mrs. Clarinda Singlehart; by [Miss A. Manning]. London, 1855. 16°.
Mrs. Clifford's marriage. Reprinted from Blackwood's mag. New York, 1863. 12°.
Mrs. Gamp; The poor traveller; and Boots at the Holly-Tree inn, by C. Dickens. London, 1869. 8°.
Mrs. Greville; or, Twice her age. (*In* Dublin univ. mag., v. 75–76. 1870.)
Mrs. Jerningham's journal. New York, 1870. 8°.
Mrs. Lirriper's legacy; by C. Dickens. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1869; — *and in* All the year round, v. 12. 1864.)
Mrs. Lirriper's lodgings ; a Christmas story ; by C. Dickens. New York, 1863. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1869; — *and in* All the year round. v. 10. 1863.)
Mrs. Malaprop's military advice to the British people, [with] a national ballad. London, 1871. 16°. (E 158)
Mrs. Mark Luke. (*In* Littell's living age, v. 6. 1845.)
Mrs. Partington's carpet bag of fun; by S. P. Avery. New York, 1854. 12°.
Mrs. Perkins's ball; by W. M. Thackeray. (*In his* Miscel., v. 5. 1870; — *and in his* Christmas books. 1866.)
Much ado about nothing. *See* Shakespeare, W.
Much coin, much care; by Mrs. A. Jameson. (*In her* Visits, v. 2. 1834.)
Muck. *See* Manures.
Muckarsie, *Rev.* John. The children's catechism. New ed. Phila., 1792. 12°. (C 250)
Muczhowski, Józef. Grammatyka jezyka Polskiego. Wydanie 2e. Krakowie, 1836. 8°.
Mudarse por mejorse; por F. de Zarate. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tes. del. teatro esp., v. 5. 1838.)
Mudd, Samuel A. PITMAN, B. (*In his* Assassination of Pres. Lincoln and trial of the conspirators. 1865.)
Mudford, Wm. Critical enquiry into the writings of S. Johnson. London, 1803. 8°.
— Critical examination of the writings and memoirs of R. Cumberland. London, 1812 2 v. 8°.
— Historical account of the battle of Waterloo, *etc.* London. 1817. 4°.
Mudge, Alfred. Memorials; a genealogical, biographical, and hist. account of the name of Mudge in America, 1638–1868. Boston, 1868. 8°.
Mudge, Charles Redington. MORSE, J. T. (*In* Higginson, T. W. Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)
Mudge, Enoch. Oration, Orrington, July 4. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 416)
Mudge, Enoch Redington. Report upon cotton; with a supplemental report by B. F. Nourse. —*and* Hayes, J. L. Report upon wool and manufactures of wool. (*In* United States. *Commissioners for the Paris Exposition*, 1867. Reports, v. 6.)
Mudge, John. Cure of a catarrhous cough; also, Obs. on respiration; diseases of the lungs; on the vis vitæ; and strictures on the treatment of compound fractures. *t.p.w.* London, 1778. 16°.

Mudge, Thomas, *Jun.* Narrative of facts rel. to some time-keepers constructed by M. [Sen.] for the discovery of the longitude at sea. London, 1792. 8°. (B 899)

— Reply to the answer of Maskelyne to 'A narrative'; added, Explanation of the methods of calculating a mean daily rate, by Count de Bruhl. London, 1792. 8°.

— MASKELYNE, N. Answer to 'A narrative of facts', *etc.* London, 1792. 8°.

Mudge, *Lieut. Col.* Wm. Account of the measurement of an arc of the meridian in England, 1800–02. 4°. (From the Philosophical transactions.)

— *and others.* Account of the operations for a trigonometrical survey of England and Wales, 1784–1809. Lond., 1799–1811. 3 v. 4°.

Note. In v. 1 I. Dally was associated with Mudge and in v. 3, T. Colby.

Mudge, *Rev.* Zachariah. HALLETT, J. Fate and force; or, Mudge's liberty set in a true light, in answer to his sermon 'Liberty'. London, 1732. 8°. (B 39)

Mudge family. MUDGE, A. Memorials; a geneal. account of the name of Mudge in America, 1638–1868. Boston, 1868. 8°.

Mudie, James. Historical and critical account of a series of national medals. Lond., 1820. 4°.

Mudie, James, *of Castle Forbes.* Felonry of New South Wales; a picture of life in Botany Bay. London, 1837. 8°.

Mudie, Robert. Babylon the great; a dissection and demonstration of men and things in the British capital. Phila., 1825. 2 v. 12°.

— China, and its resources and peculiarities; with a view of the opium question and a notice of Assam. London, 1840. 16°.

— Compendium of natural philosophy. *See* **Wesley**, J.

— The Earth. Phila., 1836. 16°.

— Emigrant's pocket companion, cont. a description of British North America, espec. the Canadas. London, 1832. 12°.

— The feathered tribes of the British Islands. 4th ed., rev. by W. L. Martin. London, *Bohn*, 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— Man, in his intellectual faculties and adaptations. London, 1839. 18°.

— Picture of Australia. London, 1829. 12°.

— Popular guide to the observation of nature. N. Y., [1832]. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 57.)

Mudie, W. Attic fragments. London, 1825. 12°.

Contents. St. Stephens. — The tyranny of influence. — Death and character of Ld. Byron. — Brougham and Canning. — A Scottish radical. — The reign of George III. — An excursion. — Major Macturk. — The blacksmith of Glammis. — The British public in 1819. — Scripture hymn. — Genuine tea company. — The minstrel. — Nationalities. — The Scottish parson. — The Scottish novelist. — Political parties.

Mueffling, Friedrich Karl Ferdinand von, *Freiherr.* Narrative of missions to Constantinople and St. Petersburg, 1829–30; tr. by D. Jardine. London, 1855. 12°.

— Passages from my life; with Mem. of the campaign of 1813, 14; ed. with notes by P. Yorke. 2d ed. London, 1853. 8°.

Muegge, Theodor. Afraja; ein Roman. 2e Aufl. Breslau, 1862. 3 v. in 1. 16°.

— Nordisches Bilderbuch: Reisebilder. Frankf. a. M., 1857. 8°.

— T. Mügge; seine Biographie und Proben seiner Werke.] Cassel, 1854. 16°.

Proben: Die schwarze Dame; — Die Schweiz, Bruchstück; — Scandinavien, Bruchstück.

— Der Voigt von Sett. 2e Aufl. Berlin, 1858. 2 v. 24°.

Muehlbach, Louisa, *pseud.* *See* **Mundt**, *Mrs.* C.

Muehlenberg, —. Auf dem Tod des entschlafenen Vater. *n.t.p.* obl. 4°. (D 36)

Muehlenbruch, Christian Friedrich. Die Lehre von der Cession der Forderungsrechte. Greifswald, 1836. 8°.

Muehlenfels, Ludwig von. Introd. lecture on German literature, in the Univ. of London. London, 1828. 8°.

Muehlpforth, Heinrich. Gedichte. (*In* **Mueller**, W. Bibl. deutscher Dichter, v. 14. 1838.)

Muehry, Adolf. Comparative state of medicine in France, England, and Germany; tr. by E. G. Davis. Phila., 1838. 8°.

— Klimatographische Uebersicht der Erde. Lpz., 1862. 8°.

— - Supplementum. Lpz., 1865. 8°.

Mueldener, Friedrich August Wm. *See* **Bibliotheca** geographico-statistica; — **Bibliotheca** historica.

Muellenhoff, Karl Victor. Ueber den Anhang zu dem Provinzialverzeichniss von 297. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1862.)

Mueller. *See also* **Muller.**

Mueller, —. Le royaume de Bohême. Paris, 1742. (E 93)

Mueller, —. Reisen und Entdeckungen längst den Küsten des Eismeeres. (*In* **Allgemeine** Hist., v. 20. 1771.)

Mueller, *Dr.*, *joint author.* *See* **Fellechner.**

Müller, Carl. Geographi Græci minores. [Gr. et Lat.] Vol. 1. Paris., *Didot*, 1855. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Hannonis** *Carthaginiensis* Periplus. — **Scylacis**, ut fertur, Periplus. — **Dicæarchi**, ut fertur, Periegesis. — **Agatharchidis** De Mari Erythræo libri. — **Scymni Chii**, ut fertur, Periegesis. — **Dionysii** *Calliphontis filii* Periegesis. — **Isidori** *Characeni* Mansiones Parthicæ. — **Anonymi** Periplus maris Erythræi. — **Arriani** Indica et Ponti Periplus. — **Anonymi** Periplus Ponti Euxini. — **Anonymi** Stadiasmus Maris Magni. — **Marciani** *Heracleensis* Peripli.

— Oratores Attici, Græce cum trans. reficta; acc. scholia, Ulpiani commentarii in Demosthenem, *etc.* Vol. 1. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1847. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Antiphon. — Andocides. — Lysias. — Isocrates. — Isæus.

— Scriptorum de rebus Alexandri Magni fragmenta. *See* **Arrianus.**

Note. The writers included are Callisthenes, — Anaximenes, — Marsyas, — Onesicritus, — Nearchus, — Aprosthenes, — Clitarchus, — Ptolemæus, — Aristobulus, — Chares, — Eumenes, — Diodotus, — Ephippus, — Medius, — Cyrsilus, — Polycletus, — Bæton, — Diognetus, — Amyntas, — Archelaus, — Hegesias, — Menæchmus, — Anticlides, — Nicanor, — Aristus, — Asclepiades, — Antigenes, — Nicobulus, — Dorotheus, — Iason, — Amyntianus, — Praxagoras, — Antidamas.

— *and* T. Fragmenta historicorum Græcorum. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1841–51. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Hecatæus. — Charo. — Xanthus. — Hellanicus. — Pherecydes. — Acusilaus. — Antiochus. Philistus. — Timæus. — Ephorus. — Theopompus. — Phylarchus. — Clitodemus. — Phanodemus. — Androtio. — Demo. — Philochorus. — Ister. — Apollodori bibliotheca cum fragmentis; acc. Marmora Parium et Rosettanum. 2. De insidiis quæ regibus structæ sunt excerpta ex historiis Diodori Siculi, Polybii Megalopolitani, Dionysii Halicarnassensis. — Cadmus Milesius. — Dionysius Milesius. — Hippys Rheginus. — Eugeon Samius. — Deiochus Proconnesius. — Bion Proconnesius. — Eudemus Parius. — Democles Pygelensis. — Amelesagoras Chalcedonius. — Glaucus Rheginus. — Herodorus Heracleensis. — Simonides Ceus. — Xenomedes Chius. — Ione Chius. — Stesimbrotus Thasius. — Hippias Eleus. — Damastes Sigeensis. — Anaximander Milesius. — Critias Atheniensis. — Themistogenes Syracusanus. — Sophænetus Stymphalius. — Cratippus. — Aristippus Cyrenæus. — Dionysius Tyrannus. — Hermias Methymnæus. — Athanas Syracusanus. — Timonides Leucadius. — Dionysodorus Bœotus. — Anaxis Bœotus. — Zoilus Amphipolita. — Cephisodorus. — Demophilus. — Theocritus Chius. — Dino. — Heraclides Cumanus. — Aristagoras Milesius. — Aristoteles Stagirita. — Heraclides Ponticus. — Dicæarchus Messenius. — Aristoxenus Tarentinus. — Phanias Eresius. — Clearchus Solensis. — Clytus Milesius. — Mæandrius Milesius. — Leo Byzantius. — Menecrates Elaita. — Andron Halicarnassensis. — Diodorus Periegeta. — Diyllus Atheniensis. — Demetrius Phalereus. — Strator Lampsacenus. — Theodectes Phaselia. — Lycus Rheginus. — Nymphodorus Syracusanus. — Callias Syracusanus. — Antander Syracusanus. — Heca-

tæus Abderita. — Megasthenes. — Daimachus. — Patrocles. — Demodamas Milesius. — Demochares Leuconoensis. — Hieronymus Cardianus. — Pyrrhus Epirota. — Proxenus. — Cineas Thessalus et Suidas. — Duris Samius. — Idomeneus Lampsacenus. — Berosus Chaldæus. — Manetho Sebennyta. — Craterus Macedo. — Demetrius Byzantius. — Ctesibius. — Sosibius Laco. 3. Neanthes Cyzicenus. — Lysimachus. — Nymphis Heracleota. — Philinus Agrigentinus. — Euphantus Olynthius. — Sphærus Bosporanus. — Aratus Sicyonius. — Dinias Argivus. — Philostephanus Cyrenæus. — Hermippus Callimachius. — Callixenus Rhodius. — Ptolemæus Megalopolitanus. — Hegesianax Alexandrinus. — Mnesiptolemus. — Euphorio Chalcidensis. — Diocles Peparethius. — Q. Fabius Pictor. — L. Cincius Alimentus. — P. Cornelius Scipio. — C. Acilius Glabrio. — Hannibal Carthaginiensis. — Sosilus Lacedæmonius. — Chæreas. — Silenus Calactinus. — Xenophon. — Eumachus Neapolitanus. — Menodotus Perinthius. — Alexandrides Delphus. — Polemo Iliensis. — Satyrus. — Heraclides Lembus. — Posidonius Olbiopolita. — A. Postumius Albinus. — Zeno Rhodius. — Antisthenes Rhodius. — Scylax Caryandensis. — Ptolemæus Evergetes II. — Dionysius Thrax. — Agatharchides Cnidius. — Psaon Platæensis. — Cn. Aufidius. — P. Rutilius Rufus. — Promathidas Heracleota. — Metrodorus Scepsius. — C. Alexander Polyhistor. — Alexander Ephesius. — Posidonius Rhodius. — L. Lucullus. — M. T. Cicero. — M. Pomponius Atticus. — Asclepiades Myrleanus. — Aristodemus Nysæensis. — Theophanes Mytilenæus. — Timagenes Alexandrinus. — Aristo Alexandrinus. — Socrates Rhodius. — Olympus. — Empylus. — Cæcilius Calactinus. — Lysimachus Alexandrinus. — Nicolaus Damascenus. — Juba Mauritanus. — Athenodorus Tarsensis. — Dionysius Pergamenus. — Diodorus Gadarenus. — Theodorus Gadarenus. — Strabo Amasensis. — Chæremon Stoicus. — Seleucus Alexandrinus. — Thrasyllus Mendesius. — Potamo Mytilenæus. — Apion Oasita. — Pamphila Epidauria. — Claudius Cæsar. — Polyænus Sardianus. — Justus Tiberiensis. — Hermogenes Tarsensis. — Thallus. — Mennon. — Philo Byblius. — Aspasius Byblius. — Favorinus Arelatensis. — Hadrianus Cæsar. — Arrianus Nicomedensis. — Phlegon Trallianus. — Cephalion. — Nicanor Alexandrinus. — Telephus Pergamenus. — Charax Pergamenus. — Crepereius Calpurnianus. — Callimorphus. — Antiochianus. — Demetrius Sagalassensis. — Damophilus Bithynus. — Chrysero's. — Athenæus Naucratita. — Judas. — Severus Imperator. — Asinius Quadratus. — Nicagoras Atheniensis. — Lupercus Berytius. — Callinicus. — Ephorus Cumanus. — Nicostratus Trapezuntius. — Nicomachus. — Callicrates Tyrius. — Theocles. — Zenobia. — Porphyrius Tyrius. — Dexippus Athenienses. — Eusebius. — Onesimus. 4. Praxagoras Atheniensis. — Bemarchius Cæsariensis. — Eustathius Cappadox. — Eutychianus Cappadox. — Magnus Carrhenus. — Eunapius Sardianus. Olympiodorus Thebæus. — Priscus Panites. — Malchus Philadelphensis. — Capito. — Candidus Isaurus. — Eustathius Epiphaniensis. — Hesychius Milesius. — Nonnosus. — Petrus Patricius. — Anonymi. — Menandrus Protector. — Theophanes Byzantius. — Joannes Epiphaniensis. — Joannes Antiochenus. — Indices.

Mueller, Friedrich. Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara: Linguistischer Theil. Wien, 1867. 4°.

Mueller, Friedrich Max. Chips from a German workshop. London, 1867–75. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Lecture on the Vedas or the sacred books of the Brahmans. 1865. — Christ and other masters. 1858. — The Veda and Zend-Avesta. 1853. — The Aitareya-Brâhmana. 1864. — On the study of the Zend-Avesta in India. 1862. — Progress of Zend scholarship. 1865. — Genesis and the Zend-Avesta. 1864. — The modern Parsis. 1862. — Buddhism. — Buddhist pilgrims. 1857. The meaning of Nirvâna. 1857. — Chinese translations of Sanskrit texts. 1861. — The works of Confucius. 1861. Popol Vuh. 1862. — Semitic monotheism. 1860. 2. Comparative mythology. 1856. — Greek mythology. 1858. — Greek legends. 1867. — Bellerophon. 1855. — The Norsemen in Iceland. 1858. — Folk-lore. 1863. — Zulu nursery tales. 1867. — Popular tales from the Norse. 1859. — Tales of the West Highlands. 1861. — On manners and customs. 1865. — Our figures. 1863. — Caste. 1858. 3. German literature. 1858. — Old German love-songs. 1858. — Ye schyppe of fooles. 1858. — Life of Schiller. 1859. — Wilhelm Müller. 1868. — On the language and poetry of Schleswig-Holstein. 1864. — Joinville. 1866. — The Journal des savants and the Journal de Trévoux. 1866. — Chasot. 1856. — Shakespeare. 1864. — Bacon in Germany. 1857. — A German traveller in England, A.D. 1598. 1857. — Cornish antiquities. 1867. — Are there Jews in Cornwall? 1867. — The insulation of St. Michael's Mount. 1867. — Bunsen. 1868. — Letters from Bunsen to Max Müller. 1848–1859. 4. The value of comparative philology as a branch of academic study. 1868. — The final dental of the pronominal stem *tad*. — Did feminine bases in â take s in the nom. sing. — Grammatical forms in Sanskrit corresponding to so-called infinitives in Greek and Latin. — Rede lecture, pt. 1: Stratification of language; 1868 — pt. 2: On Curtius' Chronology of the Indo-Germanic languages. 1875. — Essay on the migration of fables. 1870. — On Benfey's discovery of a Syriac trans. of the Indian fables. — Notes. — Lecture on the results of comparative philology. 1872. — Θεός and Deus. — The vocative of Dyaús and Ζεύς. — Aryan words occurring in Zend, but not in Sanskrit. — Lecture on missions. 1873. — Passages shewing the missionary spirit of Buddhism. — The schism in the Brahma Samaj. — Extracts from Keshub Chunder Sen's lectures. — Stanley's introductory sermon on Christian missions. — Vitality of Brahmanism. 1874. — Importance of Oriental studies. 1874. — Life of Colebrooke, with extracts from his ms. notes on comparative philology. 1872. — Reply to Darwin. 1875. — In self-defence. — Index to Vols. III and IV.

— Alphabetisches Verzeichniss der Upanishads. (*In* Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges., v. 19. 1865.) — Die Todtenbestattung bei den Brahmanen. (*In* v. 9. 1855.)

— Comparative mythology. (*In* Oxford essays, 1856.)

— The German classics, 4th to 19th century; with extracts, *etc.* London, 1858. 12°.

— History of ancient Sanskrit literature. 2d ed. London, 1860. 8°.

— Lectures on the science of language. London, 1861–64. 2 ser. 8°.

— Lectures on the science of religion. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 81–82. 1870.)

— Letters on the war. (*In* Mommsen, F. T. Letters. 1871.)

— On the stratification of language; lecture, May 29. London, 1868. 8°.

See also Rig-Veda-Sanhita; tr. and explained by F. M. M.; — *also* Buddhaghosha.

— Whitney, W. D. On the views of Biot and Weber resp. the relations of the Hindu and Chinese systems of asterisms, with Müller's views. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journal, v. 8. 1866.)

Mueller, Fritz. Facts and arguments for Darwin; with add. by the author; tr. by W. S. Dallas. London, 1869. 8°.

Mueller, Georg. Narrative of some of the Lord's dealings with M. (1st pt., 5th ed.; 2d pt., 4th ed.; 3d pt., 3d ed.) London, 1855–56. 4 pts. in 2 v. 8°.

Mueller, Georg Heinrich. Deutsch-dänisches Wörterbuch; red. von F. H. Guldberg. Kiel, 1807–10. 3 v. 8°.

— Neues dänish-deutsches Wörterbuch; samt einer dänischen Sprachlehre. Schlesw., Copenh., 1800. 2 v. 8°.

Mueller, Gerhard Friedrich. Voyages from Asia to America for completing the discoveries of the N. W. coast of America; pref., a summary of the voyages by the Russians in search of a N. E. passage; tr. from the High Dutch of S. Müller, by T. Jefferys. Lond., 1761. 4°.

Note. S. Müller is a mistake for G. F. Müller.

— De scriptis Tanguticis in Sibiria repertis. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Comm., v. 10. 1747.)

Mueller, Giuseppe, *ed.* Tre carte greche dell' Italia meridionale. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 7, pt. 1. 1868.)

Mueller, J. G. Geschichte der amerikanischen Urreligionen. 2e Aufl. Basel, 1867. 8°.

Mueller, Jacob. Kirchen Geschmuck. München, 1591. 4°.

— *Latin.* Ornatus ecclesiasticus. Monachii, 1591. 4°.

Mueller, Johann Heinrich Jacob. Bericht über die neuesten Fortschritte der Physik. Braunschw., 1851. 8°.

— Principles of physics and meteorology. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1848. 8°.

— Recent progress in physics. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1855-58.) — Principles of the mechanical theory of heat. (*In* 1868.)

Mueller, Johann Joachim. Des heil. römischen Reichs ReichsTags Theatrum. Jena, 1718. 2 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1486-96. 2. 1496-1500.

Mueller, Johann Wilhelm Christian. TRIGOZO D'ARAGÃO MORATO, F. M. Elogio de M. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 4. 1815.)

Mueller, Johannes, *d.* 1476. *See* Regiomontanus, J.

Mueller, Johannes von, *d.* 1809. Sämmtliche Werke; hrsg. von J. G. Mueller. Tüb., 1810-22. 27 v. 8°.

Note. Vols. 4, 5, 8 are 2e Aufl. Stutt. u. Tüb., 1822.

Contents. Vol. 1-3. 24 Bücher allgemeiner Geschichten. 1. Bis 476. 2. 476-1519. 3. 1519-1783. 4-7. Lebensgeschichte. 4. Briefe, 1774-79. 5. 1780-93. 6. 1794-1801. 7. 1802-09. 8. *Kleine historische Schriften.* Rede zu Cassel beim Antritt der Lehrstelle der Geschichte. 1781. — Reisen der Päpste. 1782. — Briefe zweier Domherren. 1787. — Ueber die Gesch. Friedrichs II. 1805. — Der Untergang der Freiheit alter Völker. 1806. — Der Cid. 1805. — Die Zeitrechnungen der Vorwelt. 1806. — Gesch. Persiens. 1803. — Das Christenthum. 1782. 1805. — Vue gén. de l'histoire politique de l'Europe dans le Moyen Age. 1781. — Aus den Essais hist., par M. Berlin. — De l'influence des anciens sur les modernes. — Hist. de l'établissement de la domination temporelle du souv. pontife. 1782. — Allemagne. 1781. — De la gloire de Frédéric. 1807. — *Anhang.* Christian Thomasius. 1805. — Ueber Studium und Uebersetzung des Tacitus. 1806. — Mohammeds Kriegskunst. 1806. — Notiz u. Anzug des ersten Theils der Informazioni politiche, eines Ms. der Königl. Bibl. zu Berlin. 1807. — Musik der Franzosen. 1800. — 5000 Eligibles nach der neuesten franz. Constitution. 1800. 9. *Schriften zur Gesch. des teutschen Fürstenbundes.* Zweierlei Freiheit. 1786. — Darstellung des Fürstenbundes. 1787. — Teutschlands Erwartungen vom Fürstenbunde. 1788. — 10, 11. Histor. Kritik. 12. Literatur und Gesch. der Schweiz. 13-15. Briefe an C. V. von Bonstetten. 1773-1809. 15. Briefe an C. Bonnet. — Beobachtungen über Geschichte, Gesetze, und Interessen der Menschen. 1774-76. 16-18. Briefe an Freunde. 18. Philippiken. 1796-1800. — *Fragmente.* Die Uebereilungen. 1795. — Der Reichsfriede. 1795. — Das Erbrecht Ludwigs XVIII. 1795. — Historische Kritik; Recensionen. 19-26. Gesch. schweizerischer Eidgenossenschaft. 27. *Nachlese kleiner historischer Schriften.* Geschichtschreiber der Schweiz. 1779. — Einleit. zu der Gesch. der Schweiz. 1778. — Zuschrift an alle Eidgenossen. 1777. — Fragm. einer Vorrede zum 4n Buch der Gesch. der Schweiz. 1800. — Consid. sur le gouvernement de Berne. 1781. — Les troubles de la répub. de Genève. 1781. — Von dem Kriegswesen. 1777. — Tagebuch einer Schweizerreise. 1777. — Ideen über die Gesch. der Schweiz. — Abriss der Gesch. der röm. Republik. 1796. —Einleitung zu Vorlesungen über die neuere Gesch. Italiens. 1785.— Beobachtungen aus der Geschichte. 1774-76. — Ueber Pressfreyheit. 1809. — Rede am Schluss der ersten Versam. der Reichstände des Königsreichs Westphalen. 1808. — Nachtrag einiger Briefe.

— Hist. Einleitung: Von dem Cid, nach den Quellen. (*In* Herder, J. G. v. Sämmt. Werke, v. 14. 1852.)

— Universal history; tr. from the Germ. London, 1818. 3 v. 8°.

— HEEREN, A. H. L. (*In his* Hist. Werke, v. 6. 1823.)

— HEYNE, C. G. Memoria Joannis de Müller. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1808-11.)

Mueller, Johannes. Fonds-catalogus der Hoogduitsche, Grieksche, Latijnsche en Engelsche boeken. Amst., 1837. 5 pts. 8°.

— *and* Co. Verzeichniss von Büchern. Amst., 1818. 12°.

Mueller, Johannes, *d.* 1858. Elements of physiology; tr. by W. Baly. Lond., 1840-42. 2 v. 8°.

Mueller, Joseph. Niederrheinische Provinzialismen. Aachen, 1838. 4°.

Mueller, Julius. Theory of myths as applied to the Gospel. (*In* Beard, J. R. Voices of the Church. 1845.)

Mueller, Karl Christian. VARNHAGEN VON ENSE, K. A. (*In his* Denkwürd., v. 8. 1859.)

Mueller, Karl Ottfried. Denkmäler der alten Kunst. 2e Bearbeitung durch F. Wieseler. Gött., 1854-56. 2 v. *and* Plates obl. 4°.

258. (19. 6. 78.)

— Aeussere Darstellung, Inhalt und Composition der Eumeniden. (*In* Æschylus. Eumeniden. 1833.)

— Geschichte der griechischen Literatur; hrsg. von E. Müller. 2e Ausg. Breslau, 1857. 2 v. 8°.

— *Eng.* History of the literature of ancient Greece; contin. by J. W. Donaldson. London, 1858. 3 v. 8°.

— Geschichten hellenischer Stämme und Städte. 3e verm. Ausg. von F. W. Schneidewin. Breslau, 1844. 3 v. *and* Maps 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Orchomenos und die Minyer. 2, 3. Dorier.

— *Part, in Eng.* History and antiquities of the Doric race; tr. by H. Tufnell and G. C. Lewis. Oxford, 1830. 2 v. 8°.

— Handbuch der Archäologie der Kunst. 3e Aufl., mit Zusätzen von F. G. Welcker. Breslau, 1848. 8°.

— *Eng.* Ancient art and its remains; tr. by J. Leitch. London, 1847. 8°.

— GERHARD, E. Grundriss der Archäologie; für Vorlesungen nach Müller's Handbuch. Berlin, 1853. 8°.

— Kleine deutsche Schriften. Breslau, 1847-48. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Biographische Erinnerungen an M. — Anzeigen und Recensionen zur: Philolog. Encyclopädie und Methodologie, — Class. Alterthumswiss im Allgemeinen, — Philolog. Kritik und Hermeneutik, — Grammatik und Lexicographie der Sprachen des class. Alterthums, — Griech. u. röm. Literaturgesch. — Hetrurien, aus Ersch und Grubers allg. Encycl. — Ueber escit u. die verwandten Formen in den Zwölf-Tafel-Gesetzen. — Was für eine Art Drama waren die Heloten? — Ueber den Zusammenhang des Kommos in Æschylos Chœphoren von 304-471. — Scholien zu den von Hrn. Dr. Dübner hrsg. Versen des Tzetzes über die verschiedenen Dichtungsarten. — Ekkyklema. 2. Anzeigen und Recensionen zur: Mythol. u. Religiongesch. der Völker des Altherthums, — Archäologie und Gesch. der Kunst. — Sandon u. Sardanapal. — Orion. — Pallas. — Athene. — Eleusinien. — Ueber den angeblich ägypt. Ursprung der griech. Kunst. — Ueber den Apollon des Kanachos. — Die Hermaphroditen-Symplegmen in der dresdner Antiken-Gallerie. — Die erhobenen Bildwerke in den Metopen und am Friese des Parthenons. — Die Tripoden. — Vier unedirte oder wenig bekannte Monumente des alten oder hieratischen Stils. — Die Erbauung des Apollon-Tempels zu Bassä bei Phigalia. — Archäol. Vindication des hesiodischen Herakles-Schildes. — Dipönos u. Skyllis. — Griech. Kunstgeschichte. 1829-35. — Osymândyas und sein Grabpalas.

— De Phidiæ vita. — De signis olim in postico Parthenonis sive hecatompedi templi fastigio positis. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1823-27.) — Myrinæ Amazonis quod in museo Vaticano servatur signum Phidiacum. — De origine pictorum vasorum, quæ per hos annos in Etruriæ agris, quos olim Volcientes tenuere, effossa sunt. (*In* 1828-32.) — De antiquitatibus Antiochensis. — De munimentis Athenarum, et tituli de instauratione eorum scripti explicatio. (*In* 1832-37.)

— Wandgemälde aus Pompeji und Herculanum mit Text von M. und F. G. Welcker. *See* Ternite, W.

Mueller, Ludwig. Tableau des guerres de Frédéric le grand; ou plans de 26 batailles, *etc.*, avec une explic. de chaque bataille, par J. C. T. de la Veaux. Berlin, 1785. 4° *and* Pl. ob. f°.

Mueller, Max. *See* Mueller, Friedrich Max (p. 2054).

Mueller, Otto. Charlotte Ackerman; tr. by Mrs. Coleman and daughters. Phila., [1871]. 8°.

Mueller, Theodor. *See* Mueller, C. *and* T. (p. 2053).

Mueller, Theodor Adam Heinrich Friedrich von. Goethe's Unterhaltungen mit dem Kanzler F. von Müller; hrsg. von C. A. H. Burkhardt. Stuttg., 1870. 8°.

— Goethe considered as a man of action. (*In* Austin, S. Characteristics of Goethe, v. 2. 1833.) — Memoir of the Grand Duke Karl-August of Sachsen-Weimar Eisenach. — Memoir of the Grand Duchess Luise of Sachsen-Weimar Eisenach. — Goethe in his ethical peculiarities. (*In* v. 3. 1833.)

Mueller, Wilhelm, *d.* 1827. Bibliothek deutscher Dichter des 17n Jahrh. Lpz., 1822–38. 14 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 11–14 'fortgesetzt von K. Foerster'.

Contents. M. Opitz von Boberfeld. 2. A. Gryphius. 3. P. Flemming. 4. R. Weckherlin. 5. S. Dach. — R. Roberthin. — H. Albert. 6. F. von Logan. — H. Assmann von Abschatz. 7. J. W. Zinckgref. — A. Tscherning. — E. C. Homburg. — P. Gerhard. 8. J. Rist. — D. G. Morhof. 9. G. P. Harsdörffer. — J. Klaj. — S. von Birken. — A. Scultetus. — J. G. Schottel. — A. Olearius. — J. Scheffler. 10. J. C. Günther. 11. J. Schwieger. — G. Neumark. — J. Neander. 12. F. Spee. 13. Z. Lund. — D. Schirmer. — P. Zesen. 14. C. Hoffmann von Hoffmannswaldau. — D. Caspar von Lohenstein. — C. Wernike. — F. R. L. Canitz. — C. Weise. — J. von Besser. — H. Mühlpforth. — B. Neukirch. — J. M. M. Moscherosch. — N. Peucker.

— MUELLER, M. (*In his* Chips from a German workshop, v. 3. 1870.)

Mueller, Wilhelm. Mittelhochdeutsches Wörterbuch, mit Benutzung des Nachlasses von G. F. Benecke. Lpz., 1854–66. 3 v. in 4 pt. 8°.

Mueller *von Königswinter*, Wolfgang. Furioso; passages from the life of Beethoven; [tr. by O. Glover]. Camb., London, 1865. 8°.

Muellern, Gottfried von. Ein Tage Register des Herrn Commissarii Job. (*In* Urlspurger, S. Nachr. saltzburg. Emig., v. 2. 1739.)

Muellner, Amand Gottfried Adolph. König Yngurd. 2e Aufl. Lpz., 1819. 16°.

— Die Schuld; Trauerspiel. 4e Aufl. Stuttg., 1821. 16°.

— Spiele für die Bühne. Lpz., 1818–20. 2 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Der neun und zwanzigste Februar. — Die Vertrauten. — Der angolische Kater. — Die Zurückkunft aus Surinam. 2. Die Zweiflerin. — Die grossen Kinder. — Der Wahn. — Der Blitz. — Die Onkelei.

Muench, Ernst Hermann Joseph von. Die Heerzüge des christlichen Europas wider die Osmanen, und die Versuche der Griechen zur Freiheit. Basel, 1823–26. 5 v. (v. 1 w.). 8°.

Note. Vol. 4, 5. Geschichte des Aufstandes des hellenischen Nation.

— Die Belagerung von Breda, 1624, 25, durch Spinola. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1840.)

Muench, Friedrich. Missouri geschildert mit Rücksicht auf teutsche Einwanderung. N. Y., 1859. 12°.

— Treatise on religion and Christianity; orthodoxy and rationalism. Boston, 1847. 12°.

— *Another copy.* (C 224)

Muenchhausen (*Lat.* Munchhusius), Gerlach Adolph, *Freiherr* von. GOETTINGEN. AK. D. WISS. Pietas M. funere. (*In their* Comm. 1771.)

Muenchhausen, Hieronymus Karl Friedrich, *Freiherr* von. RASPE, R. E. Travels of Baron M. London, *n.d.* 12°.

— *Germ.* Wunderbare Reisen, *u.s.w.* Gött., 1834. 12°.

Muenchner historisches Jahrbuch für 1866. *See* Munich. K. Akad. d. Wiss.

Muendel, Die. *See* Iffland, A. W.

Muensinger, Johann. PRAGUE. ACAD. Judicium magistrorum Acad. Pragensis de propositionibus Munsingeri. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 8. 1728.)—VIENNA. ACAD. Judicium. (*In* v. 11. 1729.)

Muenster, *Mrs.* Alfred M. Thrown away. (*In* Bentley's miscel., v. 59–61. 1866–67.)

Muenster. *See* Munster.

Muenter, Balthasar. Struensée, the sceptic and the Christian; tr. into Eng. by Mrs. J. H. Wilson. Boston, 1853. 16°.

Muenter, Friedr. Chr. C. H. *See* Münter, F. C. C. H.

Muentz, J. H. Encaustic, or Cayler's method of painting in the manner of the ancients; added, a sure method for fixing of crayons. London, 1760. 8°.

Muenzer, Thomas. SEIDEMANN, J. K. Münzer; eine Biographie. Dresden, Lpz., 1842. 8°.

Muérste y veras! por M. Breton de los Herreros. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tes. del teatro esp., v. 5. 1838.)

Muerte de Pie de Palo. 2a relacion. Madrid, 1638. 4°.

Muet, Le; comédie. *See* Brueys, D. A. de.

Muffet, Thomas. *See* Moufet, T.

Mugby junction; by C. Dickens. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1869; — All the year round, v. 16. 1866; — *and in* Every Saturday, v. 2. 1866.)

Mugnotius, Andreas. *See* Muñoz, A.

Muhammad *Bei.* EVELYN, J. The story of Mahomed Bei, who calls himself Johannes Michael Cigala. (*In his* Miscel. writings. 1825.)

Muhammad *Ticinus.* Tabulæ declinationum et rectarum ascensionum. (*In* Hyde, T. Syntagma diss., v. 1. 1767.)

Muhammad Ali Hazin. Life, by himself; ed. F. C. Belfour, [Persian text]. London, *Oriental Tr. Fund*, 1831. 8°.

— *Eng.* Tr. by F. C. Belfour. London, *Oriental Tr. Fund*, 1830. 8°.

Muhammad bin Ahmad bin Ayas. LANGLÈS, L. M. L'odeur des fleurs dans les merveilles de l'univers; cosmographie compos. en arabe par Mohhammed. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 8. 1810.)

Muhammad bin Ishak. FLUEGEL, G. Ueber Muhammad bin Ishâk's Fihrist al 'ulûm. (*In* Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges., v. 13. 1859.)

Muhammad bin Musa. Liber alchoarismi de algebra et almuchabala. (*In* Libri, G. Hist. des sci. math., v. 1. 1838.)

Muhammad Kazim Farishta. History of Hindostan from the Persian of M.; tr. by A. Dow. (Vol. 1, 2, 2d ed.) London, 1770–72. 3 v. 4°.

— *Same.* Pref., Diss. on despotism in Hindostan, and Enquiry into the state of Bengal. New ed. London, 1803. 3 v. 8°.

— Beschreibung von Assam. (*In* Sprengel, M. C., *and* Forster, G. Neue Beiträge, v. 11. 1793.)

— Description of Assam. (*In* Asiatick researches, v. 2. 1801).

— BRIGGS, J. Essay on the life and writings of Ferishta. (*In* Royal Asiatic Soc. Trans., v. 2. 1830.)

Muhammad Mahadi *Khan, Mirza.* History of the life of Nader Shah; add., pieces rel. to the French translation, by W. Jones. London, 1773. 8°.

Muhammad Missiree. On the Tesavuf, or spiritual life of the Soffees; tr. from the Turkish by J. P. Brown. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journal, v. 8. 1866.)

Muhammad Must'ujab *Kahn Bahadur.* Life of Hafiz ool-Moolk, Hafiz Rehmut-Kahn; abr. and tr. by E. Elliott. London, *Oriental Tr. Fund*, 1831. 8°.

Muhhekaneew *or* **Muhhekaneük.** *See* Mohegans.

Muhlbach, Louise, *pseud.* *See* Mundt, Clara.

Muhlenberg, Gotthilf Heinrich Ernst. Catalogus plantarum Amer. Septen.; catalogue of the plants of N. Amer. Lancaster, 1813. 8°.

— Descriptio uberior graminum et plantarum calamariarum Americæ Septentrionalis indigenarum et cicurum. Phila., 1817. 8°.

Muhlenberg, *Rev.* Wm. Augustus. Psalter, figured for chanting. New York, 1849. 8°.

Muir, James, *D.D.* Address, prepared [for] the Bible Soc. of the Dist. of Columbia. N. Y., 1814. 8°. (B 339)

— Death abolished; a sermon on the sickness at Alexandria, Aug.–Oct. Alexandria, 1803. 8°. (B 207)

— Examination of the principles of [Paine's] 'Age of reason'. Baltimore, 1795. 12°.

— Instruction from the grave, death of O. D. Welman. Alexandria, 1803. 8°. (B 174)

— Observations on the importance of the present life, from funeral sermon in memory of Mrs. M. Patten. Alexandria, 1808. 8°. (B 243)

— Sermon, Alexandria, May 9, [fast day]. Phila., 1798. 8°. (W 54)

— Ten sermons. Alexandria, 1812. 12°.

— The virtuous woman; two sermons. (*In* Austin, S. Amer. preacher, v. 2. 1791.)

Muir, John. Original Sanskrit texts on the origin and history of the people of India. 2d ed. London, 1868–73. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Mythical and legendary accounts of the origin of caste, with an enquiry into its existence in the Vedic age. 2. Inquiry whether the Hindus are of trans-Himalayan origin and akin to the western branches of the Indo-European race. 3. The Vedas; opinions of their authors and of later Indian writers on their origin, inspiration, and authority. 4. Comparisons of the Vedic with the later representations of the principal Indian deities.

Muir, Thomas. MACKENZIE, P. Life of M., with report of his trial. Glasgow, 1831. 8°.

— ROBERTSON, J. Account of the trial of M. at Edinburgh, Aug. 30, 31, 1793, for sedition. Edin., [1794]. 8°. (B 772)

Muir, *Sir* William. Life of Mahomet, and history of Islam. London, 1858–61. 4 v. 8°.

Muir Mackenzie. *See* Mackenzie.

Muirhead, George. Divine authority of the Scriptures confirmed by the miracles of the apostles; a sermon before the Soc. Prop. Chr. Kn., June 1820. Edin., 1821. 8°. (B 1642)

Muirhead, James Patrick. Origin and progress of the mechanical inventions of J. Watt. London, 1854. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Memoir. — Correspondence, 1765–70. 2. 1770–1819. 3. Letters patent and specifications. — Appendix.

Muirhead, Lockhart. Journals of travels in Austria, France, *etc.*, 1787–89. London, 1803. 8°.

Muis, Siméon Marotte de. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 32. 1735.)

Mula, MarcAntonio da. Relazione di Filippo II., 1559. (*In* Venice. Relaz. degli ambasciatori veneti, ser. 1, v. 3. 1853.)

Mulamuli; the Buddhist Genesis of eastern India; tr. and abr. by F. Mason. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 4. 1854.)

Mulattoes. Remarks on Hayti as a place of settlement for Afric-Americans; and on the mulatto. Phila., 1860. 8°. (B 1472)

Mulberry. BOITARD, M. De la culture du mûrier et de l'éduc. des vers à soie. Paris, 1828. 8°.

— CLARKE, J. Treatise on the mulberry tree and silkworm, and on the production and manuf. of silk. Phila., 1839. 12°.

— COBB, J. H. The mulberry tree [and] culture of silk. Boston, 1831. 12°.

— LA BROUSE, — de. Treatise on the cultivation of the mulberry tree, the raising of silkworms, *etc.*; abridg. from the Fr., with notes and an app., by W. H. Vernon. Boston, 1828. 8°.

Mulberry garden, The; a comedy. *See* Sedley, C.

Mulder, Gerardus Johannes. Chemistry of veget. and anim. physiology; tr. by P. F. H. Fromberg; with notes by J. W. F. Johnston. Edin., London, 1849. 8°.

— Chemistry of wine; ed. by H. B. Jones. London, 1857. 16°.

Mule without a bridle, The; by Paysans de Maisieres. (*In* Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B. Fabliaux, v. 1. 1815.)

Mulford, E. The nation; the foundations of civil order and political life in the U. S. New York, 1870. 8°.

Mulford, Isaac S. Civil and political history of New Jersey. Camden, 1848. 8°.

Mulgrave, *Earl of.* *See* Phipps, H.

Mulgrave Islands. PAULDING, H. Visit to the M. Is. (*In his* Cruise of the Dolphin. 1831.)

Mulhall, E. T. *See* Mulhall, M. G. *and* E. T.

Mulhall, Michael G. Cotton fields of Paraguay and Corrientes, 1862–64. Buenos Ayres, 1866. 8°.

— *and* E. T. Handbook of the river Plate; comprising Buenos Ayres, the upper provinces, Banda Oriental, and Paraguay. Vol. 1. Buenos Ayres, 1869. 8°.

Mulhaueser, — . MANUAL of writing; founded on Mulhaüser's method of teaching writing. London, 1842. 8°.

Mulholland, John. Trade. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1867.)

Mullaly, John. Laying of the cable; narr. of the attempt at the entrance of the Gulf of the St. Lawrence in 1855, and the Atlantic telegraph exped. of 1857 and '58. New York, 1858. 8°.

Mullan, John. Reports. (*In* United States. *War Dep't.* Reports of explorations for a R.R. to the Pacific, v. 1. 1855.)

Mullens, *Rev.* Joseph. Religious aspects of Hindu philosophy. London, 1860. 8°.

Muller, Eugène. La mionette. — La ronde du loup. 4e éd. Paris, 1860. 12°.

Muller, Frederik. Catalogue of books rel. to America. Amst., 1850. 16°.

Muller, Joachim Fredrik, *and* Aartsen, L. Landbouwkundig schoolboek over de wei- en hooi- landen. Amst., 1801. 8°. (Maats. t. bevord. v. d. landb., 13e d., 2e stuk.)

Muller, John, *Prof. at Woolwich.* Appendix or supplement to Treatise of artillery. London, 1768. 8°.

— Attac and defence of fortified places. 3d ed., enl., *etc.*, with Bellidor's New method of mining, and Valliere on countermines. 3d ed. London, [1770]. 8°.

— Elements of mathematics. 3d ed. London, 1765. 8°.

— Treatise cont. the elementary part of fortification; with remarks on the constructions of Vauban and Coehorn. 2d ed. London, 1756. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1774. 8°.

— Treatise cont. the practical part of fortification. London, 1755. 8°.

— *ed.* System of camp discipline, military honours, *etc.*; [with] Kane's Discipline for a battalion in action, [and] Campaigns of King William and the Duke of Marlborough. 2d ed. London, 1757. 8°.

Muller. *See also* Mueller.

Müller, Peter Erasmus. Ueber die Aechtheit der Asalehre und den Werth der Snorroischen Edda; übers. von L. C. Sander. Kopenh., 1811. 12°.

— Sagabibliothek, med. Anmærkninger. Kiöb., 1817. 3 v. 12°.

— Om de færöiske Qvæders Beskaffenhed og Ælde. (*In* Lyngbye, H. C. Færöiske Qvæder. 1822.)

Mulligan, John. Exposition of the grammatical structure of the English language. New York, 1852. 12°.

— The study of the classics. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1837.)

Mullinger, James Bass. Cambridge characteristics in the 17th century. London, Camb., 1867. 8°.

Mullins, J. D. *See* Birmingham Free Libraries. Catalogue of the reference departments.

Muloch, Dinah Maria. *See* Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. M.

Multatuli, *pseud.* *See* Dekker, E. D.

Multedo, Ambrogio. BACIGALUPO, A. Elogio di A. M. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi di Liguri, v. 3. 1846.)

Multedo, Giuseppe. L'apoteosi di Napoleone. (*In* Poeti italiani contemp. 1843.)

Multedo, Guglielmo, *contin.* *See* Caffaro, *and others.* Annales Genuenses.

Mumford, Joseph. The Catholike Scripturist; or, The plea of the Roman Catholikes. Gant, 1662. 12°.

— *Same.* 4th ed. *n.p.*, 1767. 12°.

Mumford, Paul, *Funeral sermon on.* 1805. *See* Bradley, J. (B 305)

Mumford, Paul M. Oration, Newport, July 4. Newport, 1801. 8°. (B 655)

Mummies. CORDERO DE' CONTI SANQUINTINO, G. Interpretazione e confronto di una bilingue iscrizione che sta sopra una mummia egiziana. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 29. 1825.)

— HEYNE, C. G. Spicilegium antiquitatis mumiarum. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1780.)

— KIRCHER, A. Sphinx mystagoga, sive Diatribe hieroglyphica. Amst., 1676. f°.

— PETTIGREW, T. J. History of Egyptian mummies. London, 1834. 8°.

— WALCH, C. W. F. De mummiis Christianis. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1780.)

— WARREN, J. C. Description of an Egyptian mummy. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1824.] 8°.

See also Embalming.

Mummius. Fragm. (*In* Ribbeck, O. Scen. Rom. poes. fr., v. 2. 1855.)

Mummy, Romance of the. *See* Gautier, T.

Mun, Thomas. England's treasure by forraign trade; or, The ballance of our forraign trade is the rule of our treasure; pub. by his son J. Mun. London, 1669. 16°.

Mun Mooy Seen-Shang. Esop's fables written in Chinese. *See* Æsopus.

Munch, Peter Andreas, *and* Unger, C. R. Oldnorsk Laesebog med tilhorende Glossarium. Christiania, 1847. 8°.

Munchausen. *See* Muenchhausen (p. 2056).

Munday, Anthony. John a Kent and John a Cumber; ed. by J. P. Collier. London, 1850. 8°. (Shakespeare Soc., v. 47.)

Mundella, Anthony John. Arbitration and conciliation in disputes between employers and employed. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)

Mundt, *Frau* Clara (*geb.* Müller), *pseud.* L. Mühlbach. Andreas Hofer; [tr.] by F. Jordan. New York, 1868. 8°.

— Berlin and Sans-Souci; or, Frederick the Great and his friends; tr. by Mrs. C. Chapman and daughters. New York, 1867. 12°.

— Catharine Parr. *See, below*, Henry VIII.

— The daughter of an Empress; tr. by N. Greene. New York, 1867. 8°.

— The Empress Josephine; tr. by L. Binet. New York, 1867. 8°.

— Frederick the Great and his Court; tr. by Mrs. C. Coleman and daughters. N. Y., 1867. 12°.

— Goethe and Schiller; tr. by C. Coleman. New York, 1868. 8°.

— Henry VIII. and his court; tr. by H. N. Pierce. Mobile, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same*, or, Catharine Parr. N. Y., 1867. 12°.

— Joseph II. and his court; tr. by A. De V. Chaudron. Mobile, 1864. 4 v. 8°.

— *Same*. New York, 1867. 8°.

— Louisa of Prussia and her times; tr. by F. Jordan. New York, 1867. 8°.

— Marie Antoinette and her son. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

— The merchant of Berlin; tr. by A. Coffin. New York, 1867. 12°.

— Napoleon and Blücher; tr. by F. Jordan. New York, 1867. 8°.

— Napoleon in Germany; Napoleon and the Queen of Prussia; tr. by F. Jordan. New York, 1867. 8°.

— Prince Eugene and his times; tr. by A. De V. Chaudron. New York, 1869. 8°.

Note. All the above are 'historical romances'.

Mundt, Theodor. Count Mirabeau; an historical novel, [tr.] by Thérèse J. Radford. New York, 1868. 8°.

— Niccolò Machiavelli und das System der modernen Politik. 3e Ausg. Berlin, 1861. 8°.

Mundy, Godfrey Charles. Life and correspondence of Ld. Rodney. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°.

— Our antipodes; a residence in the Australasian colonies. 3d ed. London, 1855. 8°.

— Pen and pencil sketches; the journal of a tour in India. London, 1832. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same*. 3d ed. London, 1858. 8°.

Mundy, *Sir* Rodney. H. M. S. Hannibal at Palermo and Naples, 1859–61. London, 1863. 8°.

— Narrative of events in Borneo and Celebes, from the journals of J. Brooke; with a narrative of the operations of H. M. S. Iris. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°.

Muñecas de Marcela, Las; por A. Cubillo de Aragon. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tes. del teatro esp., v. 5. 1838.)

Munich. EVANGELISCHE Kirche in München, Die. München, [184– or 185–]. f°.

— RÉMUSAT, C. F. M., *comte* de. Munich, l'art par la critique. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1863.)

— WATTS, *Mrs.* A. M. H. Art student at M. Boston, 1854. 12°.

— WILBERFORCE, E. Social life in M. London, 1863. 8°.

— *Map*. Amst., [17—]. (E 60)

— — CHURFUERSTLICHE Bayrische Palatium zu München, Das. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 116)

Munich. Gallerie des Herzog von Leuchtenberg. *See* Leuchtenberg.

Munich. Glyptothek. KLENZE, L. von, *and* SCHORN, L. Description de la G. de Louis I de Bavière. Munich, 1835. 12°.

— — *Same*. Munich, [1836 ?]. 12°.

Munich. K. Baierische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Chroniken der deutschen Städte; [hrsg. von K. Hegel]. Lpz., 1862–76. 13 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1–3, 10, 11. Die Chroniken der frankischen Städte. *Nürnberg.* **Stromer**, U. Püchel von meim geslechet und abentewr', 1349–1407. — **Chronik** aus Kaiser Sigmund's Zeit, 1434–1441. 2. **Tucker**, E. Memorial, 1421–40. — Der **Zug** nach Lichtenburg, 1444. — **Nurnberg's** Krieg gegen den Markgrafen Albrecht (Achilles) von Brandenburg, 1449–1450. Kriegsbericht und Ordnungen zusammengebracht von Erhard Schürstab. 3. **Meisterlin**, S. Chronik der Reichstadt Nürnberg, 1488. — **Einzug** Konig Sigmund's und der Königin Barbara in Nürnberg, 1414. — K. **Friedrich** III. und die Reichsstadt Nürnberg, 1440–44. — **Zug** Nürnbergischer Kreuzfahrer nach Ungarn, 1456. 10. **Tucher'sches** Memorialbuch, 1386–1454. — **Jahrbuecher** bis 1469, — bis 1487. — **Deichsler**, H. Chronik bis 1487. 11. **Tucher'sches** Fortsetzung der Jahrbücher bis 1469–99. — **Deichsler**, H. 1488–1506. — 4, 5. **Etliche** Geschichten, 1488–91. — **Muffel**, N. Gedenkbuch. — **Scheurl**, C. Epistel über die Verfassung der Reichsstadt Nürnberg, 1516. — Rathsverzeichniss und Aemterbüchlein, 1516. Die Chroniken der schwäbischen Städte. *Augsburg.* 4. **Chronik** von 1368 bis 1406 mit Fortsetzung bis 1447. — **Wahraus**, E. Chronik, 1126–1445 mit Nachträgen zum J. 1462. — **Chronik** von der Gründung der Stadt Augsburg bis zum Jahre 1469. — Die **Reimchronik** des Küchlin. 5. **Zink**, B. Chronik, 1368–1468. 6, 7. Die Chroniken der niedersächsischen Städte. 6. *Braunschweig*; [hrsg. von L. Hänselmann]. **Machinatio** fratrum minorum, 1279. — **Fehdebuch**, 1377–1388. — **Heimliche** Rechenschaft, 1406. — **Porner**, H. Gedenkbuch, 1417–1426. 7. *Magdeburg*; [hrsg. von K. Janicke]. **Magdeburger** Schöppenchronik. 8, 9. Die Chroniken der oberrheinschen Städte. *Strassburg.* 8. **Closener**, F. Chronik. 1362. 8, 9. **Twinger**, J. Chronik von Königshofen. 1400 (1415). 10, 11. *See* 1. 12–14. Die Chroniken der niederrheinischen Städte. *Cöln.* 12. **Hagen**, G. Dit is dat boich van der stede Cölne. — Die **weferslaicht**. — Dat **nuwe** boich. 1360–96. — **Memoriale** des 15. Jahrhunderts. 13. **Cölner** Jahrbücher des 14. u. 15. Jahrhunderts. — Die **Chronica** van der billiger stat van Coellen. 1499. 14. **Chronica**, *u.s.w.*, 2e Hälfte.

— Geschichte der Wissenschaften in Deutschland. München, 1864–74. 14 v. (v. 10 w.). 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Bluntschli**, J. K. Gesch. des allgemeinen Statsrechts und der Politik. 2. **Kobell**, F. v. Gesch. der Mineralogie, 1650–1860. 3. **Fraas**, C. Gesch. der Landbau- und Forstwissenschaft. 4. **Peschel**, O.

Gesch. der Erdekunde, bis auf A. v. Humboldt und C. Ritter. 5. **Dorner**, J. A. Gesch. der protestantischen Theologie. 6. **Werner**, K. Gesch. der katholischen Theologie. 7. **Lotze**, H. Gesch. der Æsthetik in Deutschland. 8. **Benfey**, T. Gesch. der Sprachwissenschaft. 9. **Raumer**, R. von. Gesch. der germanischen Philologie vorzugsweise in Deutschland. 10. **Kopp**, H. Entwickelung d. Chemie, *wanting*. 11. **Karmarsch**, K. Gesch. der Technologie. 12. **Carus**, J. V. Gesch. der Zoologie bis auf J. Müller und C. Darwin. 13. **Zeller**, E. Gesch. der deutschen Philosophie seit Leibnitz. 14. **Roscher**, W. Gesch. der National-Œkonomik in Deutschland.

— Monumenta Boica. Vol. 37: [Wurzburg]. Monachii, 1864. 4°.

— Münchner historisches Jahrbuch für 1866. München, 1866. 8°.

Contents. **Cornelius**, C. A. Der grosse Plan Heinrich's IV von Frankreich. — **Giesebrecht**, W. v. Die Gesetzgebung der römischen Kirche zur Zeit Gregor's VII. — **Riehl**, W. H. Eine geistliche Stadt. — **Cornelius**, C. A. Zur Erläuterung der Politik des Churfürsten Moritz von Sachen. — **Loeher**, F. v. Kaiser Sigmund und Herzog Philipp von Bergund. — **Kluckhohn**, A. Wie ist Kurfürst Friedrich von der Pfalz Calvinist geworden?

— *Historische Commission.* Nachrichten von der Commission. *See* Historische Zeitschrift.

Note. The Academy has also published R. von Liliencron's, 'Hist. Volkslieder der Deutschen, 13.-16. Jahrhundert', 1865-69, and 'Nachtrag', 1869.

Munich. K. Hof- und Staats- Bibliothek. Ueber die Bibliothek. München, 1843. 16°.

Munich. Neues Pinacothek. Catalogue des tableaux, *etc.* Munich, 1853. 12°.

Munich. Pinacothek. Catalogue des tableaux. Munich, 1839. 12°.

— - *Same.* Munich, 1853. 12°.

Municipal corporations. PALGRAVE, *Sir* F. Corporate reform; obs. [on] new municipalities, *etc.* London, 1833. 8°. (B 1070)

Municipal law. BECHARD, F. Droit municipal aux Moyen Age. Paris, 1861-62. 2 v. 8°.

— POMEROY, J. N. Introduction to municipal law. New York, 1864. 8°.

Munier, M. Sermons: Charity a twofold blessing; On watchfulness. (*In* Beard, J. R. Sermons. 1832.)

Munimenta Gildhallæ. *See* London (p. 1773).

Munitions of war. NORTON, C. B., *and* VALENTINE, W. J. Report on the munitions of war. (*In* United States. *Commiss. for the Paris Expos.*, 1867. Reports, v. 5.)

Munk, Salomon. Description de la Palestine. Paris, 1845. 8°. (Univers.)

Munk, Wm. Roll of the Royal Coll. of Physicians of London. London, 1861. 8°.

Munn, Lewis C. Autographs; facsimiles of the autographs of the signers of the Declaration of Independence, *etc.* Worcester, 1856. 12°.

Muñoz (*Lat.* Mugnotius), Andres. Eremi Camaldulensis descriptio. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8, pt. 3. 1723.)

Muñoz, Juan Baptista. Historia de Nuevo Mundo. Tom. 1. Madrid, 1793. 4°.

Note. No more was published.

— *Eng.* History of the New World; tr., with notes. London, 1797. 8°.

— Elogio de A. de Lebrija. (*In* Madrid. Ac. d. l'Hist. Mem., v. 3. 1799.) — Sobre las apariciones y el culto de Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe de México. (*In* v. 5. 1817.)

Munoz, Manuel. The other side. *See* Alcaraz, R., *and others.*

Munoz, Tomas Manuel. Corona funebre a la memoria de Carmen Rodriguez. Sagua La Grande, 1854. 4°. (B 1223)

Munro, John. Modern immersion opposed to spiritual baptism; reply to A. Carson. Lond., 1842. 8°. (B 1386)

Munro, Robert. Description of the Genesee country in New York. New York, 1804. 8°. (B 774)

Munroe, Lewis B. Manual of physical and vocal training. Phila., 1869. 8°.

Munroe, Nathan. Qualifications of teachers. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1848.)

Munroe Co., *N. Y.* TURNER, O. Hist. of Monroe Co. (*In his* Hist. of the pioneer settlement. 1851.)

Munsell, Hezekiah. Manual of practical English grammar, on a new and easy plan; for schools, families, and self-instructors. Albany, 1851. 12°.

Munsell, *Mrs.* Jane R. BROCKETT, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

Munsell, Joel. The Albany annual register for 1849. Albany, 1849. 12°.

— Annals of Albany. Albany, 1850-59. 10 v. 12°.

— Chronology of paper and paper-making. 3d ed. Albany, 1864. 8°.

— Collections on the history of Albany. Albany, 1865-71. 4 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Albany. — The deacon's account book. — Seatings of the Dutch Ref. Church, 1730-70. — City records, 1753-83. — Patent of Tiononderoga.—Guy Johnson and the magistrates of Albany. — Memoir of E. Watson. — The beaver. — St. Peter's Church and other matters. — The Pye robbery. — State street Presbyterian Church. — United Presbyterian Church. — Notes from the newspapers. — The Lansing house. — The Pruyn house.

2. Albany fifty years ago. — The Albany theatre. — Notes from the newspapers. — Albany Medical College. — Meeting of the Scientific Assoc. — University of Albany. — department of law. — Medical Soc., Co. of Albany. — J. N. Campbell, D.D. — Dudley Ref. Prot. Ch. — City records. — Pinkster festivities in Albany sixty yrs. ago. — Albany as seen by tourists. — Rev. I. Fidler, 1832. — Reg. Fowler. — Dr. C. Stuart. — Fearon's report of Albany. — B. Silliman inspects the city, 1819. — C. Mackay, 1858. — G. Combe, 1838-40. — W. Chambers, 1853. — A citizen of the world, 1829. — Journal of J. Dankers and P. Sluyter, 1680. — Diary of Rev. S. Chandler, 1755. — Albany sketched by Kingdom. — Fanny Fern fuit Fort-Orange. — The conflagration of 1793. — Character and eccentricities of the slave Pomp. — Albany churches in the olden time. — Albany African Church. — Capitol at Albany. — Dr. W. Adams. — The hill in olden time. — West Albany, 1862. — Early temperance movements. — State bank. — E. Watson's account of its origin. — The tale of the whale. — Halenbeek burial ground. — H. Halenbeek's will. — Halenbeek genealogy. — Origin of the Baptist Church in Albany. — J. Barclay. — Albany, 1800. — Albany, 1820. — Capt. Webb. — A. Janse and her posterity. — Albany canal celebration. — Mount Hope. — Albany stage coaches. — Beef packing in Albany. — Ralfe Clench. — Sacred Mus. Soc.

3. Introd. to Albany Co. records. — Albany Co. records, 1654-78. — Notes from newspapers, 1865-67. — Cruise of the Katydid. — Notes of travellers. — Origin of the ancient accepted Scottish rite in Albany. — Albany Co., 1813. — Albany city, 1813. — The Stafford family. — Anneke Janse. — Col. Lewis Benedict.

4. Notes from newspapers. — Obituary of A. Dean, R. V. De Witt, Rev. W. James, J. S. Van Rensselaer, S. Van Rensselaer, J. Edwards, P. Cagger, Rev. I. N. Wyckoff, and A. March. — St. Peter's Church elections. — The centre market. — Removal of burial grounds. — City receipts and disbursements. — Lumber business of 1868. — Table of opening and closing of the river and canals. — Key to the names of persons occurring in the early Dutch records of Albany and vicinity. — Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. — Mayors of the city of Albany. — Diagram of the home lots of the village of Beverwyck. — Albany County records.

— Munsell's historical series. Albany, 1859-61. 10 v. (v. 2 w.). 4°.

Namely. Vol. 1. **Wilson**, *Commissary.* Orderly book; exped. under Gen. Amherst against Ticonderoga and Crown Point, 1759. 2. *Wanting.* 3. **Wayne**, *Gen.* A. Orderly book of the Northern army at Ticonderoga, *etc.* 4. **Hough**, F. B., *ed.* Diary of the siege of Detroit in the war with Pontiac; — **Rogers**, R. Narrative of the principal events of the siege; — **Bradstreet**, J. Plan for conducting Indian affairs; — **Papers** rel. to the Indian wars, 1763, 64. 5. **Ruttenber**, E. M. Obstructions to the navigation of Hudson's River. 6. **Stansbury**, J., *and* Odell, J. Loyal verses rel. to American Revol. 7. **Burgoyne**, J., *Lieut. Gen.* Orderly book. 8. **Shea**, J. G. Early voyages up and down the Mississippi. 9, 10. **New York.** *Commissioners of Indian Affairs.* Proceedings.

— The typographical miscell. Albany, 1850. 8°.

Munsinger, Joh. *See* Muensinger, J.

Munson, James E. Complete phonographer. New York, 1867. 12°.

Munson, Myron A. God's doing and man's doing for Minisota; thanksgiving discourse in Northfield, Minn., Nov. 24, 1870. Chicago, 1871. 8°.

Munson, Samuel, *Funeral sermon on*, 1835. *See* **Woods**, L. (B 1220)

Munster, Sebastian. Cosmographey, od. Beschreibung aller Länder, 1550. Basle, 1592. f°.

— In tabulam cosmographiæ introductio. (*In* **Grynæus.** Novus orbis. 1555.)

Munster, 1*st Earl of*. *See* **Fitzclarence**, George.

Munster. Clement, N. Mémoires et négociations secrètes touchant la paix de Munster. Amst., 1710. 4 v. 8°.

— Annales Monasteriensis, 528–1194. (*In* **Pertz.** Mon. Germ., Script., v. 3. 1839.)

— Le Clerc, J. Négociations secrètes touchant la paix de Munster. La Haye, 1725. 4 v. f°.

— Rassmann, E. Nachrichten von dem Leben und den Schriften münsterlandischer Schriftsteller des 18en u. 19en Jahrh. Münster, 1866. 8°.

— *Map.* Amst., [17—]. (E 60)

— - Gigas, J. Monasteriensis episcopatus. [Amst.,16—.] (E 78, no. 154)

Muntaner, Ramon. Chronique. (*In* **Buchon**, J. A. C. Col. des chron., v. 5, 6.)

Münter, Friederich Christian Carl Hinrich. Religion der Babylonier; 3e Beilage zur Religion der Karthager. Kopenh., 1827. 4°.

— Religion der Karthager. 2e Aufl. Kopenh., 1821. 4°.

— Fortale. (*In* **Copenhagen.** *K. Com. f. Olds. Opb.* Antiq. Aun., v. 1, pt. 1. 1812.) — Windesmærker og Traditioner fra Egnen om Aix i Provence, med Hensyn paa Marius's Seiervindinger over Simbrerne og Teutonerne, samlede af Mr. Faury de St. Vincent, i Aix. — Kivike-Monumentet i Skaane. (*In* v. 2, pt. 2.) — Rokkestenene paa Bornholm. (*In* v. 3, pt. 1. 1817.)

— The Jewish war under Trajan and Hadrian. (*In* **Robinson**, E. Bibl. sacra. 1843.)

— De numo plumbeo Zenobiæ reginæ Orientis et æneo Palmyreno. (*In* **St. Petersbourg. Ac. Sci.** Mem., v. 9. 1819–20.)

Muntingh, Abraham. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 38. 1737.)

Müntz, J. H. *See* **Muentz**, J. H.

Muñuelo, El; tragedia por mal nombre. *See* **Cruz y Cano**, R. de la.

Mural decorations. Thomas, W. C. Mural or monumental decoration. London, [1869]. 8°.

— Welcker, F. G. Die terniteschen Wandgemälde von Herculaneum und Pompeji. (*In his* Alte Denkmäler, v. 4. 1861.)

See also **Mosaics**; — **Saint-Savin.**

Murat, —. Rapport d'une com. de Institut sur [son] mémoire, 'Expérience rel. à la meilleure manière d'enfoncer les pilotis', et Réponse de M. Paris, 1812. 4°. (A 74)

Murat, Henriette Julie Castelnau, *comtesse* de. Mémoires de Mme. la comtesse de M***, avant sa retraite. Nouv. éd. *n.p.*, 1753. 16°.

Murat, Joachim. Gallois, A. G. L. Histoire de M. Paris, 1828. 8°.

— Headley, J. T. (*In his* Napoleon, v. 2. 1847.)

— Maceroni, F. Interesting facts rel. to the fall and death of M. London, 1817. 8°.

— Perodi, P. Memoirs of the reign of M. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 456)

— Procès de M. (*In* **Causes** polit. célèbres, v. 3. 1827.)

Murat, Napoléon Achille, *Prince*. Esquisse morale et politique des Etats-Unis. Paris, 1832. 16°.

— *Eng.* Sketch of the United States. London, 1833. 12°.

— Lettres sur les Etats-Unis. Paris, 1830. 16°.

— Sketch of the theory of protecting and prohibiting duties. Charleston, 1828. 8°. (B 1066)

Muratori, Lodovico Antonio. Annali d'Italia, sino all' anno 1750; colle prefaz. critiche di G. Catalani. Lucca, 1762–64. 12 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1–221. 2. 222–400. 3. 401–600. 4. 601–840. 5. 841–1000. 6. 1001–1170. 7. 1171–1300. 8. 1301–1400. 9. 1401–1500. 10. 1501–1600. 11. 1601–1700. 12. 1701–50.

— Antiquitates Italicæ Medii Ævi. Mediol., 1738–42. 6 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. De exteris gentibus. — Anon. Barensis monachi **Chron.** de rebus in Barensi Provincia gestis. — **Andreas** *presbyter Bergomas.* Chron., 568–874. — De **regno** Ital. ejusque finibus. — De imperatorum Rom. ac regum Ital. electione. — De officiis domus regiæ. — De **ducibus** ac principibus antiq. Ital. — Chron. **Amalphitani** fragm., 339–1204. — Chron. **Monast. Sanctæ Sophiæ**, de rebus gestis in ducatu Beneventano, 788–1113. — De marchionibus Ital. — De comitibus Palatii. — De comitibus, et vicecomitibus. — De missis regiis, seu judicibus extraordinariis. — De minoribus justitiæ ministris. — De allodiis, vassis, vassalis, beneficiis, *etc.* — **Tractatulus** de feudis olim per patriarcham Aquilejensem concessis. — De notariis. — De hominibus liberis, et arimannis. — De servis, ac hominibus de masnada. — De manumissionibus servorum, et de libertis, aldiis, ac aldianis. — De fœneratoribus, Judæis, societatibus, militum prædonum, leprosis, *etc.* — De fisco et camera regum, episcoporum, ducum, atque marchionum Ital. regni. — De repub., parte publica, et ministris, reipublicæ antiquis temporibus, et an civium communitates, uti nunc, ita et vetustis sæculis fuerint in civitatibus Ital. — Excerpta historica ex commentariis mstis. Benevenuti de **Imola** in Comœdiam Dantis.

2. De tributis, vectigalibus, aliisque oneribus publicis Medii Ævi. — De actibus mulierum. — De Ital. statu, habitatorum affluentia, agrorum cultu, mutatione civitatum, felicitate ac infelicitate temporibus barbaricis. — De legibus Ital., et statutorum origine. — De artibus Ital. post inclinationem Rom. Imperii. — De moribus Ital. post arreptam a barbaris Italiæ dominationem. — De textrina et vestibus sæc. rudium. — De militia sæculorum rudium in Italia. — De moneta, sive jure condendi nummos. — De diversis pecuniæ generibus, quæ apud veteres in usu fuere. — De spectaculis, et ludis publicis Medii Ævi. — De mercatibus et mercatura sæc. rudium. — De placitis et mallis. — De origine linguæ Ital. — De origine sive etymologia Ital. vocum. — Catalogus complurium vocum Ital. quarum origo investigatur.

3. De diplomatis et chartis antiq. dubiis aut falsis. — De sigillis Medii Ævi. — De emphyteusibus, precariis, et laicorum decimis. — **Hist.** Rom. fragm., 1327–54; in his habetur vita Nicolai Laurentii (sive di Cola di Rienzo). — De hospitalibus peregrinorum, infirmorum, infantium expositorum, *etc.* — De judiciis Dei, sive experimentis veterum ad scrutandum hominum crimen sive innocentiam. — De duello, ejusque origine ac usu. — De rhytmica veterum poësi et origine Italicæ poëseos. — De nominibus et agnominibus antiq. — De cognominum origine. — De literarum statu, neglectu, et cultura in Ital. post Barbaros in eam invectos usque ad a. 1100. — De literarum fortuna in Italia post 1100, et de academiarum sive gymnasiorum erectione. — Excerpta e chartis archivi Pisani archiepiscopii, 720–1199. — **Aylinus**, J. Hist. belli Forojuliensis, 1366–88.

4. De assumpta a civitatibus Ital. Reipub. forma atque origine libertatis. — De civitatum Ital. magistratibus. — **Oculus** pastoralis, sive libellus erudiens futurum rectorem populorum. — **Benvenuti**, B. Fragm. Fulginatis historiæ, 1198–1341. — **Unctis**, P. de. Fragm. Fulginatis hist., 1424–40. — De amplificata civitatum Ital. dominatione ac potentia. — De societate Lombardorum aliisque civitatum Ital., servandæ libertatis causa, et de pace Veneta et Constantiensi. — De civitatum Ital. fœderibus, ac pacibus. — De libertate, immunitatibus, ac privilegiis civitatum, ac principum Ital. — Statuta civitatis **Pistoriensis.** 1117–1200. — De origine, et progressu in Italia Gibellinæ et Guelphæ factionum. — De regimine, ac divisione nobilium et plebis in civitatibus liberis Italiæ. — De institutione militum quos cavalieri appellamus, et de insigniis quæ nunc arme vocantur. — De principibus aut tyrannis Ital. — De represaliis. — De relig. Christ. per Ital. post 500. — De ritibus Ambrosianæ Ecclesiæ. — **Beroldus** *Mediolanensis.* Ordo et ceremoniæ Ecclesiæ Ambrosianæ. 1130. — **Breve** chron. regum Langobardorum et Augustorum Francici generis, 568–883. — Excerpta ex Chron. **Jordani**, 950–1320. — **Chron.** Sublacense, sive Catalogus abbatum monasterii Sublacensis, 595–1390. — **Richardus**, *Cluniacensis.* Chronicon, 800–1162. — **Chron.** Patavinum, 1174–1399. — **Instrumentum** pacis inter Guelfos et Guibellinos, 1233.

5. De Christianorum veneratione erga sanctos post declinationem Rom. Imperii. — De superstitionum semine

in obscuris Ital. sæc. — Quænam hæreses sæculis rudibus Ital. divexarint. — De cardinalium institutione. — De canonicis. — De advocatis ecclesiarum et vicedominis. — De vario statu diœceseon episcopalium. — De monasterionum erectione et monachorum institutione. — De monasteriis monialium. — De modis quibus olim ecclesiæ, episcopi, canonici, monasteria, atque aliæ hujusmodi universitates sacra terrenis opibus et commodis auctæ sunt. — Excerpta e catalogo msto. tabularii **monasterii Nonantulani.** — Catalogus nonnularium chartarum regesti msti. **Monasterii Farfensis.** — De redemptione peccatorum, unde olim locis Deo dicatis multa oblata fuere, et indulgentiarum origine. — Excerpta ex archivo **Monasterii Sublacensis.** — Catalogus et summarium nonnularum chartarum existentium in archivo **Monasterii Cavensis.** — De censibus ac reditibus olim ad Ecclesiam Rom. spectantibus. — **Honorius** III, *Pope* (**Centius**). Liber censuum Rom. Ecclesiæ. — De cleri, ecclesiarum immunitatibus, privilegiis, ac oneribus post invectas in Ital. barbaras gentes. — **Aliprandi, B.** Aliprandina, sive Chron. Mantuanum; poëma.

6. De episcoporum, abbatum, aliorumque ecclesiasticorum potentia. — De causis imminutæ olim eccles. potentiæ. — De monasteriis in beneficium concessis. — De parœciis et plebibus. — De piis laicorum confraternitatibus, earumque origine, flagellantibus, et sacris missionibus. — **Antinori, A.** Aquilanarum rerum scriptores aliquot rudes: — Collectio monumentorum Furconii, et Amiterni comitatuum a sæc. v. fine ad ann. 1265, auct. A. **Antinorio**; — Poema di B. di R. di **Poppleto**; — Poemi due di A. di **Boetio**, delle cose dell' Aquila, 1363–82; — Cron. di N. da **Borbona** delle cose dell' Aquila, 1363–1424; — Cron. delle cose dell' Aquila, 1436–85, da F. **d'Angeluccio** *di Bazzano*; — **Catalogus** pontificum Aquilanorum, 1254–1472; — Di N. **Ciminello** *di Bazzano* sopra l'assedio dell' Aquila, fatto da Braccio da Montone, poema storico. — Series diplomatum, aliorumque documentorum, in sex vol. ordine chronol. digesta. — Index generalis rerum et nominum, in toto opere.

— De corona ferrea. (*In* **Grævius** *and* **Burmann.** Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 4, pt. 2. 1722.)

— Dissertazioni sopra le antichità italiane; nell' italiana; data in luce [da] G. F. Soli Muratori. Napoli, 1752–53. 3 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Delle genti barbare che assuggettarono l'Italia. — Del regno d'Italia e de' suoi confini. — Dell' elezione degl' imperadori romani e dei re d'Italia. — Degli ufizi della corte de' re antichi d'Italia e degl' imperadori. — De i duchi e principi antichi d'Italia. — Degli antichi marchesi d'Italia. — De' conti del sacro palazzo. — De i conti e viceconti de' secoli barbarici. — De i messi regali, o sia de' giudici straordinarj. — De i ministri minori della giustizia, cioè de' giudici, scabini, sculdasci, gastaldi, decani, silvani, *etc.* — De beni allodiali, de vassi, vasalli, benefizi, feudi, castellani, *etc.* — De' notai o notari. — Degli uomini liberi ed arimanni. — De i servi e liberti antichi. — Delle manumissione de' servi, e de' liberti, aldii, et aldiane. — De' giudei prestatori ad usura, compagnie di soldati, masnadieri, lebbrosi, *etc.*, de' vecchi tempi. — Del fisco e della camera de i re, vescovi, duchi, e marchesi del regno d'Italia. — Della repubblica, e parte pub., e de' suoi ministri; e se le città d'Italia avessero anticamente communità, come oggidì. — De' tributi, delle gabelle, e di altri oneri pubblici de' secoli barbarici. — Degli atti delle donne. — Dello stato dell' Italia, dell' abbondanza di abitatori, della coltura delle campagne, mutazione delle città, felicità e infelicità de' secoli barbarici. — Delle leggi dell' Italia ne' secoli barbarici, e dell' origine degli statuti. — De i costumi degl' Italiani, dappoichè cadde in potere de' barbari l'Italia. — Delle arti degl' Italiani dopo la declinazione dell' imperio Romano. — Dell' arte del tessere, e delle vesti de' secoli rozzi. — Della milizia de' secoli rozzi in Italia. — Della zecca, o del diritto o privilegio di batter moneta. — Delle varie sorte di denari che anticamente furono in uso in Italia.

2. Degli spettacoli e giuochi pub. — De mercati, e della mercatura. — De i placiti e malli. — Dell' origine della lingua italiana. — Dell' origine o sia dell' etimologia delle voci italiane. — De i diplomi e carte antiche o dubbiose o false. — De' sigilli. — De i livelli, delle precarie, e delle decime de' laici. — Degli spedali de' pellegrini, malati, fanciulli esposti, *etc.* — De i giudizi di Dio o sia degli sperimenti usati dagli antichi per indagare i delitti o l'innocenza delle persone. — Del duello, sua origine, uso, ed abuso. — Dell' origine della poesia italiana, e delle rime. — De i nomi e sopranomi degli antichi. — Dell' origine de' cognomi. — Dello stato, coltura, e depressione delle lettere d'Italia, sino all' ann. MC.

3. Della fortuna delle lettere in Italia dopo l'ann. MC. e dell' erezion delle pub. scuole ed università. — Delle forma di repubblica presa da moltissime città d'Italie, a dell' origine della loro libertà. — De i magistrati delle città libere d'Italia. — Della signoria e potenza accresciuta delle città d'Italia. — Della società de' Lombardi e d'altre città d'Italia per conservare le libertà; e delle paci di Venezia e di Costanza. — Delle leghe e paci delle città libere d'Italia. — Della libertà, delle esenzioni, e de' privilegj delle città, e de' principi italiani ne' vecchi secoli. — Dell' origine e progresso delle fazioni Guelfa e Ghibelline in Italia. — Del governo, e della divisione de' nobili e della plebe nelle città libere. — Della instituzione de' cavalieri, e dell' insegne che noi chiamiamo arme. — De' principi e tiranni d'Italia. — Delle repressaglie. — Della religione de' Christiani in Italia dopo l'anno 500, dell' era cristiana. — De riti della chiesa Ambrosiana. — Della venerazione de i Cristiani verso i santi dopo la declinazione del Romano impero. — De i semi delle superstizioni ne' secoli scuri dell' Italia. — Quali eresie ne' secoli barbarici abbiano infestata l'Italia. — Dell' origine ed istituzione de' cardinali. — Dell' istituzione de canonici. — Degli avvocati delle chiese e de' visdomini. — Dello vario stato delle diocesi episcopali. — Dell' erezione de monisterj, e dell' instituto de' monaci. — De i monasterj delle monache. — Delle maniere colle quali anticamente le chiese, i canonici, i monisterj, ed altre università religiose acquisitarono o si procacciarono gran copia di ricchezze e comodi terreni. — Della redenzion de' peccati, per cui molti beni colarono una volta ne' sacri luoghi, e dell' origine delle sacre indulgenze. — De i censi, e delle rendite spettanti una volta alla santa Chiesa Romana. — Delle immunità, privilegj, e aggravj del clero e delle chiese dopo la venuta de barbari in Italia. — Della potenza de vescovi, abbati, ed altri ecclesiastici, e regalie anticamente concedute al clero. — Delle cagioni per le quali ne' vecchi tempi si sminuì la potenza temporale degli ecclesiastici. — De monisterj dati in benefizio. — Delle parrochie e pievi. — Delle pie confraternità de' laici, e dell' origine d'esse, de' flagellanti, e delle sacre missioni.

— Lettere. (*In* **Raccolta** di prose: Let. fam., v. 1. 1830.)

— Lettere a G. B. Tafuri. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., n.s., v. 9, pt. 2. 1859.)

— Novus thesaurus veterum inscriptionum. Mediol., 1739–42. 4 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Bimardus, J.** Diss. et epistolæ. — De diis antiq. — Templa, ædes, aræ, dona sacra, kalendaria. — Pontifices, sacerdotes, aliique sacrorum ministri. — Augusti, Cæsares, ac reges. — Consules. — Opera, et loca publica et privata. — Collegia varia. 2. Senatus consulta, plebiscita decreta, et acta publica. — Spectacula, ludi, et alia populi oblectamenta. — Magistratus ac dignitates majores. — Militares. — Officia domus Augustæ. — Artes et officia minora. — Liberti et servi domus Augustæ. — Geographica, civitates, aliaque loca. — Municipia et coloniæ. — Affectus parentum erga liberos. 3. Affectus liberorum erga parentes, — conjugum, — fratrum, cognatorum, et amicorum, — patronorum ac dominorum erga libertos et servos; atque istorum erga illos. — Affectus promiscui libertorum et servorum. — Singulares minutiores et quisquiliæ. — Inscriptiones dubiæ vel spuriæ. 4. Inscriptiones Christianæ. — App. inscriptionum. — Inscript. Sigea antiquis. cum comm. et notis C. Chishull. — Psephisma Sigeorum, cum comm. et notis ejusd. Chishull.—Diss. ejusd. Chishull de nummo σκωπι inscripto. — Descrip. urbis Romæ, a P. Labbe ed. — Indices.

— - Suppl. a S. Donato. Lucæ, 1765–75. 2 v. f°.

— Della perfetta poesia italiana; con annot. [di] Salvini. Venezia, 1724. 4°

— Relazioni e testamento. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., app., v. 3. 1846.)

— Rerum Italicarum scriptores. Mediol., 1723–51. 25 v. in 28 pt. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Historia miscella, complectens **Eutropii** historiam Romanam. — **Landolfo** *the elder.* Additamentum ad Historiam miscellam. — **Jornandes,** *Bp. of Ravenna.* Historia de Getarum sive Gothorum origine, et rebus gestis; — De regnorum et temporum successione. — **Procopius** *Cæsariensis.* Historiarum sui temporis de bello Gothico lib. IV; acc. Ugonis **Grotii** explicatio nominum et verborum Gothicorum. — **Agathias.** Excerpta ex Historia, Grotio interp. — **Paulus Varnefridus.** De gestis Langobardorum. — Index. 1, pt. 2. Leges Langobardicæ. — **Paulus** *Diaconus.* Fragmentum Langobardicæ historiæ attributum Paulo. — Opusculum de fundatione Monasterii **Nonantulani.** — Opusculum de situ civ. **Mediolani,** una cum vitis priorum archiep. Mediol. — Ordo antiquus episcoporum **Mediolanensis** Ecclesiæ, et catal. archiep. Mediol. — **Excerpta** historica ex kalendario msto. Ambros. Biblioth. — **Carusius, J. B.** Historiæ Saracenico-Siculæ varia monumenta. — **Johannes** *diaconus Neapolitanus.* Chronicon episcoporum Neapolitanæ Ecclesiæ ad 872. —

Chronicon **Vulturnense.** — Spicilegium **Ravennatis** historiæ. — Index. **2**, pt. 1. **Agnellus.** Vitæ pontificum Ravennatum. — **Paschalis** I. bulla ad Petronacium Ravennæ archiepiscopum. — Historia principum Langobardorum, quæ continet antiqua aliquot opuscula: — **Erchempertus.** Historia Langobardorum; — Capitulare **Sicardi** *principis Beneventi* quo pacem dedit Joanni electo ecclesiæ Neapolitanæ; — Capitulare **Radelchisi** *principis Beneventi* quo pactum divisionis principatus Beneventi firmavit cum Siconulfo principe Salerni, 851; — **Historiola** ignoti monachi Casinensis rerum a Langobardis gestarum in Cis-Tyberina Italia, 840-875; — **Chron.** Langobardorum, seu monachorum de Monasterio S. Benedicti; — **Joannes** *abbas Casinensis.* Chronicon postremorum comitum Capuæ; — **Fragmentum** historiæ Langobardorum Beneventi, 891-898; — **Defloratæ** partes septem ex historia principum Langobardorum Beneventi; — **Carmen** ad Pandulfum princ. Capuæ; — Præceptum **Paldulfi** *princ. Capuæ*, quod anno 1034 fecit Adelmundo parenti suo de tertia parte Montis Malconi, *etc.*; — **Tumuli** principum aliquot Langobardorum, metrice conscripti; — **Libellus** dilati judicii de terra et fundo in Matalone pro monasterio S. Michaelis; — **Libellus** judicii de cujusdam aquæ decursu pro urbe et civibus Suessanis; — **Chron.** ducum, et principum aliquot Beneventi, et principum Salerni; — **Chron.** ducum et principum Beneventi. — **Epitome** chron. Cassinensium. — **Carmen** panegyricum de laudibus Berengarii Augusti. — **Synodus** Ticinensis pro electione, seu confirmatione Widonis in regem Ital. — **Liutprandus.** Historia; — Legatio ad Nicephorum Phocam. — **Annales** regum Francorum, 741-833; acc. appendix ad 900. — Index. **2**, pt. 2. **Ermoldus** *Nigellus.* De rebus gestis Ludovici Pii Augusti, 781-826. — **Lambecius,** P. Annales Francorum. — Fragmentum **Concilii Romani** hab. 1363. — **Oratio** cujusdam episcopi hab. in Concilio Romano 1364. — **Acta Concilii Ticinensis** 1376, hab. pro electione Caroli Calvi in regem Italiæ. — **Anonymi** Salernitani paralipomena, hoc est reliqua pars historiæ ab eo conscriptæ, 1260-1360. — **Gregorius** *Farfensis.* Chronicon Farfense. — **Carmen** vetustissimum de laudibus Mediolani. — **Rythmus** in obitum Caroli Magni Augusti. — **Mutinensis** urbis descriptio. — **Chronici** monasterii Novaliciensis fragmenta. — **Berardus,** J. Chronicon Casauriense, sive Historia monasterii Casauriensis, 866-1182. — **Kalendaria** duo pervetusta. — **Joannes** *diaconus et* **Peter** *subdiaconus.* Vita S. Athanasii episcopi Neapol. — Variantes lectiones ad Historiam **Liutprandi** tomo II. editam. — **Veronæ** rythmica descriptio. — **Emendationes** paralipomenon anonymi Salernitani. — Index. **3**, pt. 1, 2. **Anastasius** *Bibliothecarius.* Vitæ Rom. pontificum. — **Schelstaten,** E. De antiquis Rom. pontificum catalogis, *etc.* — **Ciampini,** J. Examen libri pontificalis. — **Blanchini,** F. In vitas pontificum Rom. Anastasii præfatio. — **Vitæ** pontificum, ex var. auct. — Index. **4. Arnulphus,** *Bp. of Milan.* Rerum sui temporis libri V. — **Landolfo** *the elder.* Historiæ libri IV. — **Puricellus,** J. P. Dissertatio utrum S. Ambrosius clero suo Mediolanensi permiserit ut virgini nubere semel posset. — **Catalogus** vetus archiepiscoporum Mediolanensium. — **Chronica** duo brevia regum Italiæ. — **Leo** *cardinalis episcopus Ostiensis.* Chronica Sacri Monasterii Casinensis, contin. Petro Diacono. — Index. **5.** Chronologi antiqui quatuor: **Erchempertus.** Historia de gestis principum Beneventanorum; — **Lupus** *Protospata.* Chronicon, 860-1102; — **Anonymi** Casinensis chronicon; — **Falco** *Beneventanus.* Chronicon, 102-1104. — **Chronicon** anonymi Casinensis. — **Chronicon** ignoti civis Barensis. — **Peregrinus,** C. Historiæ principum Longobardorum lib. II. — **Guilelmus** *Apulus.* Historicum poëma de rebus Normannorum in Sicilia, *etc.*, gestis. — **Chronicon** breve Northmannicum, 1041-85. — **Radulphus** *Cadomensis.* Gesta Tancredi principis in exped. Hierosolymitana. — **Donizo,** *monk of Canosa.* Vita Mathildis Comitissæ carmine scr. — **Vita** comitissæ Mathildis oratione soluta. — **Cumanus,** sive Poëma de bello et excidio urbis Comensis, 1118-27. — **Landolfo** *Junior.* Historia Mediolanensis, 1095-1137. — **Moyses** *Bergomas.* De laudibus Bergomi. — **Gaufridus** *Malaterra.* Historia Sicula. — **Alexander** *Telesinus abbas.* De rebus gestis Rogerii Siciliæ regis; — Alloquium ad regem Rogerium. — Index. **6. Petrus** *Diaconus.* De viris illustribus Cassinensibus. — Acta translationis corporis S. Geminiani episcopi Mutinensis. — **Ughelli,** F. Chronica varia Pisana. — **Vitæ** quatuor priorum abbatum Cavensium, Alpherii, Leonis, Petri atque Constabilis. — **Caffaro** *and others.* Annales Genuenses, 1100-1292. — **Baluzius,** S. Brevis historia liberationis Messanæ a Sarracenorum jugo per comitem Rogerium Normannum. 1060. — **Otto** *Frisingensis episcopus and* **Radevicus.** De gestis Friderici I. imp. — **Otto** *de S. Blasio.* Chronicon. — **Burchardus** *Biberacensis.* Epistola de victoria Friderici I. imp. — **Boncompagni** *Florentinus.* De obsidione Anconæ a copiis Friderici I. — **Morena,** O. *and* A. Hist. rerum Laudensium. — **Raoul.** De rebus gestis Friderici I. in Italia. — Index. **7. Romualdus** II. Chronicon. — **Falcando,** U. De rebus gestis in Siciliæ regno. — **Godefridus** *Viterbiensis.* Pantheon, seu memoria sæculorum. — **Sicardus** *episcopus Cremonensis.* Chronicon ad 1213. — **Chronicon** breve Cremonense, 1096-1233. — **Bernardus** *Thesaurarius.* De acquisitione Terræ Sanctæ, 1095-1230. — **Chronicon** Fossæ Novæ ad 1217. — **Chronicon** breve Atinensis ecclesiæ. — **Chronicon** Cavense, 569-1318. — **Excerpta** ex martyrologio, et necrologio Casinensi. — **Ricardus** *de S. Germano.* Chronicon, 1189-1243. — **Spinelli,** M. Ephemerides Neapolitanæ, 1247-68. — Index. **8. Maurisius,** G. De rebus gestis Eccelini de Romano, 1183-1237. — **Godi,** A. Chronica, 1194-1260. — **Smeregus,** N. Chronicon, 1200-1312. — **Ricciardi** Comitis S. Bonifacii vita. — **Laurentius** *de Monacis.* Ezerinus III. — **Rolandinus** *Patavinus.* De factis in Marchia Tarvisina. — **Chronica** parva Ferrariensis, ad 1264. — **Jamsilla,** N. de. De rebus gestis Friderici II. ejusque filiorum. — **Parisius** *de Cereta.* Chronicon Veronense, 1117-1375. — **Monachi** Patavini chronicon de rebus gestis in Lombardia, 1207-70. — **Anonymi** Vaticani historia Sicula ab ingressu Normannorum in Apuliam usque ad 1282. — **Malaspina,** S. Rerum Sicularum libri VI. — **Malespini,** R. Historia Florentina, 1281-86. — Synodus Provincialis 1287 **Mediolani** hab. ab Ottone; acc. Constitutiones Guifredi legati apostolici. — **Memoriale** protestatum Regiensium, 1154-1290. — Index. **9. Varagine,** J. da. Chronicon Genuense ad 1297. — **Stephanardus** *de Vico Mercato.* Poëma de gestis in civitate Mediolani sub Othone. — **Ricobaldus** *Ferrariensis.* Pomarium Ravennatis ecclesiæ, 700-1297. — **Chronicon** Romanorum imperatorum a Carolo M. usque ad Ottonem IV. — **Historia** Dulcini hæresiarchæ Novariensis, 1304-07, cum addit. — **Compagni,** D. Chronicon Florentinum, 1280-1312. — **Synodus** Provincialis Pergami habita à Castono, 1311. — **Pippinus,** F. Chronicon, 1176-1314. — **Chronicon** Parmense, 1038-1309. — **Nicolaus** *Botrontinensis.* Relatio de itinere Italico Henrici VII. imp., 1310-13 ad Clementem V. papam. — **Ferreto,** V. Historia rerum in Italia gestarum, 1250-1318; — De Scaligerorum origine poëma. — **Cermenate,** G. de. De situ, *etc.*, Ambrosianæ urbis ac de Mediolanensium gestis, 1307-13. — Suppl. ad Hist. Johannis de **Cermenate.** — Index. **10.** De **Italia** Medii Ævi diss. chorographica. — **Mussato,** A. De gestis Heinrici VII. Cæsaris; — De gestis Italicorum post mortem Henrici VII. — **Chronicon** Siciliæ, 820-1328. — **Specialis,** N. Historia Sicula, 1282-1337. — Index. **11. Commentarius** de laudibus Papiæ, 1330. — **Annales** veteres Mutinensium, 1131-1336. — **Morano,** B. de. Chronicon Mutinense, 1306-42. — **Alfieri,** O., *and* **Ventura,** G. Chronica Astensia, 1070-1325; acc. Historica quædam, 1419-57 auct. Secundino **Ventura.** — **Granchi,** R. dei. De prœliis Tusciæ caliginosum poema. — **Annales** Pistorienses, sive Commentarii rerum gestarum in Tuscia, 1300-48. — **Fiamma,** G. Manipulus florum, sive Historia Mediolanensis, ad 1336, ab alio continuatore ad 1371. — **Ptolomæus** *Lucensis.* Historia ecclesiastica, ad 1312; — Breves annales, 1061-1313. — **Tegrimo,** N. Vita Castruccii Antelminelli Lucensis ducis, 1301-28. — Index. **12. Dandolo,** A. Chronicon Venetum ad 1339, succedit Raphaini Caresini contin. ad 1388. — **Monaldesco,** L. B. Fragmenta annalium Romanorum, 1328-40. — **Gravina,** D. de. Chronicon de rebus in Apulia gestis, 1333-50. — **Cornazzani,** G. Historiæ Parmensis fragmenta, 1301-55. — **Cortusio,** G. *and* A. Hist. de novitatibus Paduæ et Lombardiæ, 1256-1364. — **Additamenta** duo ad Chronicon Cortusiorum, 1359-65, 54-91. — **Fiamma,** G. De rebus gestis ab Azone, Luchino, et Johanne Vicecomitibus, 1328-42. — **Morigia,** B. Chronicon Modoetiense ad 1349. — Index. **13. Villani,** G. Historia universalis a condita Florentia ad 1348. — **Neocastro,** B. de. Historia Sicula, 1250-94. — **Palmieri,** M. De vita et rebus gestis Nicolai Acciajoli, 1310-66. — **Pulex,** C. Fragmenta historiæ Vicentinæ, 1371-87. — Index. **14. Villani,** M. *and* P. Hist., 1348-64. — **Malvezzi,** J. Chronicon Brixianum ad 1332. — **Astesano,** A. Carmen de varietate fortunæ. — Annales **Cæsenates,** 1162-1362. — Index. **15. Dei,** A. Chronicon Senense, ab Angelo Turæ contin., 1186-1352; cum notis Huberti Benvoglienti. — **Neri** *di Donato,* N. Annales Senenses, 1352-81. — **Chronicon** Estense, 1101-1393. — **Bazziano,** G. Chronicon Mutinense, 1002-1363. — Ephemerides **Urbevetanæ,** 1342-63. — **Chinazzo,** D. Belli inter Venetos et Genuenses gesti 1378 descriptio. — **Gorello** *d'Arezzo.* Poëma de rebus gestis in civitate Aretina, 1310-84. — Chronicon **Ariminense,** 1188-1452. — Monumenta **Pisana,** 1089-1406. — Index. **16.** Vitæ episcoporum et patriarcharum **Aquilejensium** ad 1358 ab auct. anon.; subj. Liber de vitis eorundem patriarcharum auct. A. **Bellono,** et addit. — **Vergerio,** P. P. Vitæ Carrariensium principum ad 1355; — Orationes et epistolæ. — **Breviarium** Italicæ historiæ a temporibus Friderici II. ad 1354. — **Azario,** P. De gestis principum Vicecomitum, 1250-1362. — **Musis,**

G. Chronicon Placentinum, 722–1402. — Annales Mediolanenses, 1230–1402. — Castello, C. de. Chronicon Bergomense Guelpho-Ghibellinum, 1378–1407. — Ordo funeris Johannis Galeatti Vicecomitis 1402 et Oratio in ejus laudem a Petro de Castelletto. — Specimen historiæ Sozomeni presbyteri Pistoriensis, 1362–1410. — Index. 17. Gatari, A. de. Chronicon Patavinum, 1311–1406. — Stellas, G. *and* J. Annales Genuenses, 1298–1435. — Chronicon parvum Ripaltæ, 1195–1405. — Index. 18. Gazata, S. et P. di. Chronicon Regiense, 1272–1388. — Griffoni, M. Memoriale historicum rerum Bononiensium, 1109–1428. — Pugliola, B. della. Historia miscella Bononiensis, 1104–1394; acc. continuatio. — Cambi, G. Chronicon de rebus gestis Lucensium, 1400–09. — Delayto, J. de. Annales Estenses, 1393–1409. — Capponi, G. Monumenta historica de rebus Florentinorum, 1378–1419, cum contin. 19. Biglia, A. Historia, 1402–31. — Palmieri, M. De captivitate Pisarum, 1406. — Zeno, J. Vita Caroli Zeni, 1334–1418. — Annales Senenses, 1385–1424. — Campano, G. A. Brachii Perusini vita et gesta, 1385–1424. — Cribelli, L. De vita, rebusque gestis Sfortiæ, ac initiis Francisci Sfortiæ Vicecomitis.— Redusio de Quero, A. de. Chronicon Tarvisinum, 1368–1428. — Hieronymus *Foroliviensis*. Chronicon Foroliviense, 1397–1433. — Bruni Aretino, L. Rerum suo tempore gestarum commentarius, 1378–1440. — Historia Florentina Italice conscripta, 1406–38. — Manetti, G. Chronicon Pistoriense ad 1446. — Index. 20. Bartolommei, G. B. dei. Historia Senensis, 1402–22, contin. a F. Thomasio, et a Petro Russio ad 1468. — Porcellio. Commentaria comitis Jac. Picinini. — Poggio-Bracciolini, G. F. Historia Florentina. — Joannes *Ferrariensis*. Excerpta ex annalibus principum Estensium, 1409–54. — Platina, B. de S. Vita Nerii Capponii. — Naldi, N. Vita Jannotii Manetti, 1396–1459. — Platina, B. de' S. Historia urbis Mantuæ ad 1464. — Ripalta, A. de. Annales Placentini, 1401–63, contin. ab Alberto de Ripalta. — Decembrio, P. C. Vita Philippi Mariæ Vicecomitis; —Vita Francisci Sfortiæ; — Oratio in funere Nicolai Picinini, 1444. — Index. 21. Bonincontrus, L. Annales, 1360–1458. — Simonetta, G. Historia de rebus gestis Francisci I. Sfortiæ Vicecomitis. — Soldo, C. da. Annales Brixiani, 1437–68. — Berni, G. Chronicon Engubinum, 1450–72. — Diaria Neapolitana, 1266–1478. — Garzoni, G. De dignitate urbis Bononiæ. — Montaldo, A. de. De laudibus familiæ de Auria. — Cyrnæus, P. De bello Ferrariensi, 1482–84. — Index. 22. Caraccioli, T. Opuscula historica. — Annales Forolivienses, 1275–1473. — Diarium Parmense, 1477–82. — Sanuto, M. Vitæ ducum Venetorum, 421–1493. — Index. 23. Ivano, A. De bello Volaterrano 1472 a Florentinis gesto. — Cribelli, L. De expeditione Pii Papæ secundi in Turcas. — Volaterrano, G. Diarium Romanum, 1472–84. — Augustinus *Senensis*. Descriptio adventus Friderici III. ad Paulum II. — Raimo, L. Annales, 1197–1486. — Gallo, A. De rebus gestis populi Genuensis, et de navigatione Columbi. — Benevenutus *de St. Georgio*. Historia Montisferrati ad 1490. — Allegretti, A. Ephemerides Senenses, 1450–96. — Burselli, G. di. Annales Bononienses, 1418–97. — Navagero, A. Historia Veneta ad 1498. — Index. 24. Sanuto, M. De bello Gallico, 1494–1500. — Diarium Ferrariense, 1409–1502. — Cirneo, P. De rebus Corsicis a temporibus Romanorum usque ad 1506. — Senarega, B. De rebus Genuensibus, 1488–1514. — De Constantio Chloro, Constantino Magno, et aliis imperatoribus. — Fragmenta historiæ Pisanæ, 1191–1337; acc. alia 1270–1280, auct. Guidone de Corvaria. — Bartolommeo *da Ferrara*. Polyhistoria, 1288–1367. — Annales urbis Aretinæ, 1192–1343. — Stephanus, *abbot of Montalto*. Chronicon Neritinum, ab altero script. contin. ad 1412; nec non Descriptio belli a Venetis 1484 inlati provinciæ Hydruntinæ, Angelo Tafuro auct. — Chronicon Sublacense, 595–1390. — Tosti, A. di P. Diarium Romanum, 1404–17. — Nerli, A. Breve chronicon monasterii Mantuani, 1017–1418. — Fragmentum Siculæ historiæ, 1287–1434. — Petroni, P. Miscellanea historica, 1433–46. — Savonarola, M. De laudibus Patavii, 1440. — Julianus, *Canon of Cividale*. Fragmenta chronici Forojuliensis. — Index. — Philelphus, J. M. Bellum Finariense, 1447. 25. Porcellio. Res gestæ a Jac. Picinino, 1453. — Merula, G. Historiarum Mediolani decas secunda. — Bisticci, V. da. Vitæ Eugenii IV. et Nicolai V. Pontificum Rom. — Alberti, L. B. De conjuratione Porcaria. — Historia obsidionis Plumbini, 1448. — Aleardo, F. Oratio in laudem F. Sfortiæ Vicecomitis. 1449. — Cribelli, G. Oratio parentalis in laudem B. M. Sfortiæ Vicecomitis. — Montano, J. Oratio funebris in morte P. Mariæ Vicecomitis. — Manna, E. della. Victoria Cremonensium in navali bello contra Venetos. — Rubens de Aragonia, A. Oratio in laudem J. Galeatii Sfortiæ Vicecomitis. — Griffi, L. De conflictu Brachii Perusini poëma. — Tartarotti, G. De auctoribus ab A. Dandulo laudatis in Chronico Veneto. — Catalogi scriptorum omnium in hac collectione. — Catalogus diplomatum aliarumque veterum chartarum. — Index geographicus. — Index familiarum omnium earumque personarum de quibus de mentio habetur.

— Vita di F. de Lemene. — Vita di C. M. Maggi. (*In* Crescimbeni, G. M. Vite degli Arcadi, v. 1. 1708.)

— Brenna, L. (*In* Fabroni, A. Vitæ Ital., v. 10. 1783.)

— Leich, J. H. Ad Græcas Muratorii inscriptiones curæ secundæ et novæ emendationes. (*In his* Sepulcralia carmina. 1745.)

— Polidori, F. L. Del monumento eretto nella città di Modena a Muratori nel 1853. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 9. 1853.)

Muravief, André Nicolaievitch. History of the Church of Russia; tr. by R. W. Blackmore. Oxford, 1842. 8°.

Murbach, *Alsace*. Sigismond, *frère*. Catalogue de la bibliothèque de l'abbaye princière de Murbach. (*In* Matter, J. Lettres. 1846.)

Murchison, Charles, *M.D.* Treatise on the continued fevers of Gr. Brit. London, 1862. 8°.

Murchison, *Sir* Roderick Impey. Address at the Southampton meeting of the British Assoc., Sept. 10. London, 1846. 8°. (B 1583)

— Crystalline rocks of the north highlands of Scotland. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 11. 1858.)

— Siluria; history of the oldest known rocks containing organic remains, with a sketch of the distribution of gold over the earth. London, 1854. 8°.

— *Same*. Siluria; history of the oldest fossiliferous rocks and their foundations. 3d ed. London, 1859. 8°.

— *and others*. Notes illustrative of the geological map of Europe. (*In* Johnston, A. K. Physical atlas. 1856.)

Murcia, *Spain*. *Map*. Granta et Murcia. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 17)

See also Bastitania.

Murder. De Quincey, T. Murder considered as one of the fine arts. — Second paper on murder. (*In his* Miscel. essays. 1851.)

— — Three memorable murders. (*In his* Note-book. 1855.)

— Hermann, K. F. Recherches sur le nombre des suicides et des homicides commises en Russie. 1819, 20. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Mem., 6e sér., v. 1. 1832.) — 1821–22. (*In* v. 2.) — 1821–24. (*In* v. 3. 1836.)

— Sheil, R. S. The murder of Holycross. (*In his* Sketches legal and political, v. 1. 1855.)

— Warren, S. Who is the murderer? a problem in the law of circumstantial evidence. — The mystery of murder, and its defence. (*In his* Miscel. 1855.)

For lives and trials of murderers *see* Acton, W.; — Andrews, S. M.; — Aram, E.; — Avery, E. K.; — Ball, E.; — Bellingham, J.; — Bevans, W.; — Boris, J.; — Bourgh, *Ld.*; — Broadfoot, A.; — Chapman, L.; — Clifton, A.; — Coolidge, V. P.; — Corey, D. H.; — Cornwallis, C.; — Curtis, W.; — Daley, D.; — Darnes, W. P.; — Dunbar, R.; — Fairbanks, J.; — Freeman, W.; — Fualdès, —; — Giles, J.; — Godfrey, S.; — Goodwin, R. M.; — Green, S.; — Hackman, J.; — Hardy, W.; — Haunt, W.; — Hersey, G. C.; — Hodge, A.; — Knapp, J. F.; — Knowlton, W. E.; — Kyd, T. (Murder of J. Brewer); — Lawrence, *Earl Ferrers*; — Livermore, A.; — Lynn, D.; — McPherson, D.; — Mohun, C., *Ld.*; — Parker, M.; — Phillips, H.; — Powers, M.; — Reinhard, C. de, *etc.*; — Rogers, A.; — Scot, W. L.; — Selfridge, T. O.; — Shaftesbury, G.; — Standafield, P.; — Surratt, J. H.; — Webster, *Prof.* J. W.

See also Assassination; — Poisons; — Thugs; — Treason; — Trials.

Murdia. Rudorff, A. F. Ueber die Laudation der Murdia. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1868.)

Murdin, Cornelius. Three sermons, on fast days on account of the American rebellion, in Twyford and Ouzlebury. Southampton, [1779]. 8°. (B 366)

Murdoch, James Edward. Patriotism in poetry and prose; passages from lectures by M., *etc.*; also, poems by T. B. Read, G. H. Boker, F. de H. Janvier, and others. Phila., 1865. 8°.

Murdoch, Patrick. Account of the life and writings of J. Thomson. (*In* Thomson, J. Works, v. 1. 1802.)

Murdock, James, *M.D.* Practical observations on the extraction of the placenta. Edin., 1818. 8°. (B 866)

Murdock, James, *D.D.* Nature of the atonement; disc., Aug. 17. Andover, 1823. 8°. (B 288)

Murdock, *Rev.* John N. Building the tombs of the prophets. Boston, 1858. 12°. (C 209)

Murdock, Wm. D. C. Address on the free-soil question. *n.t.p.* [184-?] 12°. (C 196)

— Our true title to Oregon. Georgetown, 1845. 12°. (B 1516)

Mure, Wm. Critical history of the language and literature of ancient Greece. London, 1850-57. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Mythical period. — Epic poetry. 3. Lyric poetry. 4, 5. Attic period.

Muret (*Lat.* Muretus), Marc Antoine. Poemata. (*In* Poemata sel. Ital., 1808.)

— Variarum lectionum libri XIX. (*In* Gruterus, J. Lampas, v. 2. 1604.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 27. 1734; *and, Germ*, v. 22. 1762.)

Muret, Théodore César. Histoire de Jeanne d'Albret; préc. d'une étude sur Marguerite de Valois. Paris, 1862. 12°.

Murfreesboro', *Tenn.* ROSECRANS, W. S. Report on the battle of M. Wash., 1863. 8°.

Murger, Henry. Adeline Protat. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, fév.-avr. 1853; — *and in his* Scènes. 1862.)

— Les Buveurs d'Eau. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 12°.

Contents. Francis Bernier. — Hélène. — Lazare.

Note. From the Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1852, mars, avr. 1853, oct. 1854.

— Claude et Marianne. *See, below,* Le pays latin.

— Le dernier rendezvous. — La resurrection de Lazare. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1861. 12°.

Note. From the Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1852.

— Madame Olympe. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1861. 12°.

— Le pays latin. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 12°.

Note. From the Revue d. D. Mondes, mai, juin 1851 where it was called 'Claude et Marianne'.

— Propos de ville et propos de théâtre. — Silhouettes littéraires. — Notes de voyage. — Causeries dramatiques. Paris, 1862. 12°.

— Le roman de toutes les femmes. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 12°.

Contents. Le roman de toutes les femmes. — Stella Margareth. — Le mausolée. — Le Stabat mater. — La biographie d'un inconnu.

— Le Sabot Rouge. 2e éd. Paris, 1861. 12°.

— Scènes de campagne. — Adeline Protat. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 12°.

— Scènes de la vie de Bohème. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1863. 12°.

— Scènes de la vie de jeunesse. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 12°.

Contents. Le souper des funérailles. — La maîtresse aux mains rouges. — Le bonhommes jadis. — Les amours d'Olivier. — Un poëte de gouttières. — Le manchon de Francine.

— Les vacances de Camille. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 12°.

Note. From Revue d. D. Mondes, avr., mai, juin 1857.

— MOÜY, C. de. (*In his* Jeunes ombres. 1865.)

Murhard, Friedrich Wilhelm August. Geschichte der Physik seit dem Wiederaufleben der Wiss. bis an das Ende des 18n Jahrh. 1. Bd. Gött., 1798. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Geschichte der Montgolfieren u. Barometrie.

Murillo, Bartolomé Esteban. BEULÉ, C. E. M. et l'Andalousie. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1861.)

Murimuth, Adam. *See* Adam *Murimuthensis.*

Murmelius, Janus. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 34. 1736.)

Murner, Thomas. Marvellous adventures of Tyl Oulglass; [tr.] by K. R. H. Mackenzie. Boston, 1860. 8°.

Murphy, *Hon.* Archibald D. Oration under the appointment of the Dialectic Soc. Raleigh, 1827. 8°. (B 1096)

Murphy, Arthur. Works. London, 1786. 7 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Orphan of China. — Zenobia. — Grecian daughter. — Abzuma. 2. Apprentice. — Upholsterer. — Old maid. — Citizen. — No one's enemy but his own. — Three weeks after marriage. 3. Way to keep him. — All in the wrong. — Desert island. 4. Know your own mind. — School for guardians. — The choice. — News from Parnassus. 5, 6. Gray's Inn Journal. 7. Poems. — Rival sisters. — Arminius.

— All in the wrong; a comedy. (*In* Bell, J. British theatre, v. 12. 1797; — London stage, v. 2; — *and in* Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. drama, v. 2, pt. 2. 1804.)

— Apprentice. (*In* Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. dr., v. 3; — Collection of most esteemed farces, v. 1. 1792; — *and in* London stage, v. 4.)

— Citizen. (*In* Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. dr., v. 3; — Collection of most esteemed farces, v. 3; — *and in* London stage, v. 1.)

— Desert island. (*In* London stage, v. 2.)

— Essay on the life and genius of Dr. Johnson. (*In* Johnson, S. Works, v. 1. 1806.)

— Essay on the life and genius of H. Fielding. (*In* Fielding, H. Works, v. 1. 1813.)

— Grecian daughter. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 4; — London stage, v. 3; — *and in* Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. dr., v. 1, pt. 2.)

— Know your own mind; a comedy. (*In* London stage, v. 2.)

— Life of D. Garrick. London, 1801. 2 v. 8°.

— Old maid. (*In* Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. dr., v. 3; — *and in* Collection of most esteemed farces, v. 2.)

— Orphan of China; a tragedy. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 24; — London stage, v. 2; — *and in* Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. dr., v. 1, pt. 2.)

— 1791; poem in imitation of 13th satire of Juvenal. London, 1791. 4°. (A 47)

— Three weeks after marriage. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 8; — Collection of most esteemed farces, v. 4; — London stage, v. 1; — *and in* Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. dr., v. 3.)

— Upholsterer. (*In* Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. dr., v. 3; — *and in* Collection of most esteemed farces, v. 1.)

— Way to keep him. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 17; — London stage, v. 1; — *and in* Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. dr., v. 2, pt. 2.)

— *French.* (*In* Riccoboni, *Mme.* M. J. L. de. M. Œuvres, v. 5. 1818.)

— Zenobia. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 33; — *and* Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. dr., v. 1, pt. 1.)

— DUNHAM, S. A. (*In his* Lives, v. 3. 1838. Lardner Cab. cyc., v. 15.)

Murphy, D. J., *pseud.* *See* Maturin, C. R.

Murphy, Henry C. Henry Hudson in Holland. The Hague, 1859. 8°.

Murphy, James, *architect.* Discourse on the principles of Gothic architecture. (*In* Sousa, L. de. Plans of the church of Batalha. 1795.)

— Travels in Portugal, 1789, '90. Lond., 1795. 4°.

Murphy, Joseph John. Habit and intelligence, in their connexion with the laws of matter and force; scientific essays. Lond., 1869. 2 v. 8°.

— The practicability of a government parcel post. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1867.)

Murphy, Stephen. REPORT of the trials of M. and J. Doyle for the rape of R. Day. Boston, 1817. 8°. (B 344)

Murphy, Wm. D. Biographical sketches of the state officers, *etc.*, of New York in 1860. New York, 1860. 12°.

Murr, Christoph Gottlieb von. Notice sur M. Behaim avec la description de son globe terrestre; [tr. par H. J. Jansen]. (*In* Pigafetta, F. A. Premier voy. 1800.)

Murray, A. The modern universal British traveller. *See* Burlington, C.

Murray, Adolphus, *M.D.* Descrip. of the arteries of the human body; tr. by A. Scott. Phila., 1810. 8°.

Murray, *Hon.* Amelia M. Letters from the U. S., Cuba, and Canada. New York, 1856. 12°.

— Recollections, 1803-37; with a conclusion in 1868. London, 1868. 12°.

Murray, Andrew. Geographical distribution of mammals. London, 1866. 4°.

Murray, Chas. Answer to Highmore's objection to the bill to prevent spreading of the small pox. London, 1808. 8°. (B 717)

— Debates in parliament resp. the Jennerian discovery, *etc.* London, 1808. 8°. (B 717)

Murray, Charles Augustus. Hassan; an Egyptian tale. London, 1857. 2 v. 12°.

— Travels in North America, 1834–36. New York, 1839. 2 v. 12°.

Murray, *Mrs.* Elizabeth. Sixteen years of an artist's life in Morocco, Spain, and the Canary Islands. London, 1859. 2 v. 8°.

Murray, Eustace Clare Grenville. Doine, or Songs and legends of Roumania. London, 1854. 16°.

— The member for Paris; by Trois-Etoiles [pseud.]. Boston, 1871. 8°.

Murray, George. Popular view of chemistry. *See* Murray, J.

Murray, Henry. Evidences of the Jewish and Christian revelations. Dublin, 1790. 8°.

Murray, Hugh. Historical account of discoveries and travels in Asia. Edin., 1820. 3 v. 8°.

— Hist. account of discoveries in Africa by J. Leyden, enlarged. *See* Leyden, J.

— Hist. account of discoveries and travels in North America. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°.

— Hist. and descr. account of British America. N. Y., 1848. 2 v. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 101, 102.)

— United States of America; with illust. of natural history by J. Nicol. Edin., 1844. 3 v. 16°. (Edin. cab. lib., v. 35–37.)

— *and others.* Encyclopædia of geography. London, 1834. 8°.

— - *Same.* Rev., with add. by T. G. Bradford. Phila., 1837. 3 v. 8°.

— *and others.* Hist. and descr. account of British India. N. Y., [1832]. 3 v. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 47–49.)

— *and others.* Hist. and descr. account of China. Edin., 1836. 3 v. 16°. (Edin. cab. lib., v. 18–20.)

— *and others.* Narrative of discovery and adventure in Africa. N. Y., [1844]. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 16.)

— *and others.* Narr. of discov. and adventure in the polar seas and regions. N. Y., [18—]. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 14.)

Murray, J. B. C. History of usury; policy of laws on usury. Phila., 1866. 8°.

Murray, James. Impartial history of the present war in America. Newcastle upon Tyne, [1781?]. 2 v. 8°.

Murray (James). *See* James Murray's Royal Asylum for Lunatics, *Perth* (p. 1516).

Murray, James, *d.* 1782. Sermons to asses. 4th ed. Phila., 1769. 12°. (C 120)

— Sermons to ministers of state. Phila., 1783. 8°. (B 630, 2512)

Murray, James. French finance and financiers under Louis xv. London, 1858. 8°.

Murray, John, *b.* 1741, *d.* 1815. Letters and sketches of sermons. In three vols. Vol. 3. Boston, 1813. 8°.

— Records of the life of J. M.; by himself. Boston, 1816. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1827. 12°.

— Some hints rel. to the forming of a Christian church, *etc.* Boston, 1791. 8°. (C 127)

— The substance of a thanksgiving sermon, Feb. 19. Boston, 1795. 8°. (B 843)

— Universalism vindicated. Charlestown, *n.d.* 8°.

— Croswell, A. Mr. Murray unmasked. 2d ed. enl. Boston, 1775. 16°. (C 243)

Murray, *Rev.* John, *b.* 1742, *d.* 1793. Appeal in behalf of the oppressed. Portsmouth, 1768. 8°. (B 16)

— The diligent servant excited; sermon, Jan. 23, funeral of J. Prince. Newburyport, 1791. 8°. (B 324)

— The happy voyage compleated; sermon, death of J. Parsons, Feb. 27. Newburyport, [1785]. 8°. (B 324)

— Jerubbaal, or tyranny's grove destroyed; disc. on America's duty and danger, Dec. 11, 1783, [thanksgiving]. Newburyport, 1784. 8°. (B 67, 1906)

— *Same.* Newburyport, 1801. 8°. (B 909)

— The justification of believers; three sermons, Aug. 1788. Newburyport, 1789. 8°. (B 324, 858)

— The last solemn scene; sermon, May 22, 1768. Osborne's 2d ed. Newburyport, 1793. 8°. (B 324)

— Nehemiah; disc., Nov. 4, [fast day]. Newbury, 1779. 8°. (C 43)

— Origin of evil; sermon, Newburyport, May 23, 1784. Newburyport, 1785. 8°. (B 150)

— The original sin imputed, three sermons on Romans, v. 18, July 1790. Newburyport, 1791. 8°. (B 324, 859)

— Character of J. Murray set in a fair light. Salem, [1769]. 8°. (B 16)

— Vermilye, A. G. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1859.)

— Worcester, N. Some difficulties proposed for solution, letter to J. Murray, on [his] 'Origin of evil'. Newburyport, 1786. 8°. (B 150)

Murray, John, *Jr.*, *b.* 1758, *d.* 1819? Eddy, T. Memoir of M. New York, 1819. 8°. (B 507)

Murray, John, *M.D.*, *b.* 1788, *d.* 1820. Elements of chemistry. Edin., 1810. 2 v. 8°.

— Manual of experiments illust. of chemical science. 2d ed. London, 1828. 8°.

— System of chemistry. Edin., 1806, 07. 4 v. 8°.

— - Suppl. to the 1st ed. Phila., 1811. 8°.

— System of materia medica and pharmacy. Edin., 1810. 2 v. 8°.

— *and* Murray, G. Popular view of chemistry; gen. principles. London, 1834. 16°.

Murray, John, *publisher.* Notes on Medwin's 'Conversations of Lord Byron'. [Lond., 1825.] 8°.

Note. All of Murray's Handbooks will be found under **Handbook** (pp. 1329–30), except Egypt (*see* **Wilkinson**), Italy and Tyrol (*see* **Knapsack** guide, p. 1635), London (*see* **Cunningham**, P., p. 717), Sicily (*see* **Dennis**, G., p. 765), Spain (*see* **Ford**, R., p. 1011), Syria and Palestine (*see* **Porter**, J. L.), Church and state (*see* **Redgrave**, S.), Antiquities in the British Museum (*see* **Vaux**, W. S. W.).

Murray, John. Description of wet docks, *etc.*, to be constructed on the south side of the Wear. (*In* Weale, J. Quart. papers on engineering, v. 5. 1846.)

Murray, John Archibald, *Lord.* Martineau, H. (*In her* Biog. sketches. 1869.)

Murray, John B., *vs.* Riggs, C. S., in error. Case on the part of the respondents. N. Y., 1818. 8°. (B 340)

— *vs.* Riggs, C. S., *et al.* in error. Appellant's case, The. *n.t.p.* [18—]. 8°. (B 340)

Murray, John C. Smoking; when injurious, innocuous, beneficial. London, 1871. 12°.

Murray, John Fisher. Picturesque tour of the Thames. London, 1849. 8°.

— Father Tom and the Pope. *See* Ferguson, S. *Note.*

— World of London. London, 1844. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* New series. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°.

Murray, John Philip. Descriptio terrarum Septemtrionalium sæculis ix.–xi., ex idea Adami Bremensis aliorumque. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1769–70.) — De Brittania atque Hibernia sæculis vi.–x. litterarum domicilio. (*In* 1771.) — De colonis Scandicis in insulis Britannicis, et maxime Hibernia. (*In* 1772.) — De re navali veterum Septemtrionalium commentatio. (*In* 1773.) — Antiquitates Septemtrionales et Britannicæ atque Hibernicæ inter se comparatæ. (*In* 1773, 74.) — De Pythea Massiliensi commentatio. (*In* 1775.)

— Heyne, C. G. Elogium M. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1775.)

Murray, *Mrs.* Judith (Sargent). The gleaner; by Constantia. Boston, 1798. 3 v. 12°.

— - New series. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°.

Murray, Lindley. English exercises, adapted to Murray's English grammar. 3d ed. York, 1798. 12°.

— *Same.* From 16th ed. New York, 1812. 12°.

— *Same.* 11th Bost., from 20th Eng. ed. Boston, 1823. 16°.

— *Same.* Rev. by I. Alger, Jr. Boston, 1835. 12°.
— English grammar. 4th ed. York, 1798. 12°.
— *Same.* 2d Bost. ed. Boston, 1802. 12°.
— *Same.* [With] key. New ed. York, 1808. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* From 19th Eng. ed. N. Y., 1811. 12°.
— *Same.* 2d Hallowell, from 18th Eng. ed. Hallowell, 1816. 12°.
— *Same.* Collins' ster. ed. N. Y., 1818. 12°.
— *Same.* From last Eng. ed. Exeter, 1821. 12°.
— *Same.* Stereot. by Wallis. N. Y., 1826. 12°.
— *Same.* Abridg. 2d ed. London, 1798. 18°.
— *Same.* 16th ed. With add.; ed. by J. Abercrombie. Phila., 1807. 18°.
— *Same.* System of English grammar; improved by E. Pond. 5th ed. Worcester, 1833. 12°.
— *Same.* Rev. by I. Alger, Jr. Bost., 1841. 16°.
— English reader. From 10th Eng. ed. Boston, 1815. 12°.
— *Same.* Ed. by I. Alger. Boston, 1824. 12°.
— Memoirs, by himself; with a continuation by Eliz. Frank. York, 1827. 8°.
— Power of religion on the mind. Trenton, 1795. 12°.
— *Same.* 15th ed. York, 1810. 8°.
— *Same.* New ed. London, 1845. 18°.
— G., J. Lindley Murray. (*In* Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 3. 1836.)
— Moon, G. W. The bad English of M., *etc.* London, 1868. 16°.

Murray, *Rev.* Nicholas. Memoir of Rev. J. Caldewell. (*In* New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc., v. 3. 1848-49.)
— Prime, S. I. Memoirs of N. Murray. New York, 1863. 12°.

Murray, Patrick Joseph. Irish catholic reformatory schools. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)

Murray, Robert. Rudimentary treatise on marine engines and steam vessels. 3d ed. London, *Weale*, 1858. 12°.

Murray, *Sir* Thomas, *compiler.* Laws of Parliament. *See* Scotland.

Murray, W. H. Diamond cut diamond; farce. (No. 36 *of* Spencer's univ. stage.)

Murray, Wm., 1*st Earl of Mansfield.* Genuine speech in giving judgment in the cause of Campbell [*vs.*] Hall, resp. the king's letters patents for raising a duty on exports from Grenada. London, 1774. 8°. (B 386)
— Parliamentary opinions of Ld. Mansfield, *etc.*, on the choice of a regency. London, 1788. 8°. (B 761)
— Speech in the House of Lords, case of the Chamberlain of London against Allan Evans. (*In* Furneaux, P. Letters to Blackstone. 1773.)
— Speeches. (*In* Chapman, N. Sel. speeches, v. 1. 1808.)
— Brougham, H., *Ld.* (*In his* Statesmen of the time of Geo. III., v. 1. 1839.)
— Campbell, J. (*In his* Lives of the Ch. Justices, v. 2. 1849.)
— Holliday, J. Life of M. London, 1797. 4°.
— Roscoe, H. Life of W. M. (*In his* Lives of British lawyers, v. 1. 1841.)

Murray, *Rev.* Wm. Henry Harrison. Adventures in the wilderness; or, Camp-life in the Adirondacks. Boston, 1869. 16°.
— Music-Hall sermons. Boston, 1870. 12°.

Murray, Wm. Vans. Political sketches, *etc. n.p.*, [1787]. 8°. (B 641)

Murray's Royal Asylum for Lunatics, *Perth.* *See* James Murray (p. 1516).

Murrell, John A. Howard, H. R. (*In his* Hist. of V. A. Stewart. 1836.)

Murry, Ann. Mentoria; or, Young ladies' instructor. 10th ed. London, 1800. 12°.

Murton, John, *and others, probable authors.* *See* Humble supplication of many of the king's loyal subjects. (*In* Underhill, E. B. Tracts. 1846. Hanserd Knollys Soc.)

Musa burschicosa. *See* Blackie, J. S.

Musæ Anglicanæ. Vol. 1. London, 1761. 12°.

Musæum hermeticum reformatum et amplificatum. Francof., 1677. 4°.
Contents. Tractatus aureus, de lapide philosophico ab anonymo vero tamen lapidis possessore conscriptus. — Mynsicht (*Lat.* Madathanus), H. Aureum seculum redivivum. — Hydrolithus sophicus, seu Aquarium sapientum. — Mehung, J. de. Demonstratio naturæ. — Flamel, N. Summarium philosophicum. — Via veritatis unicæ. — Gloria mundi, seu Tabula Paradisi. — Tractatus de generatione metallorum. — Liber Alze. — Lambspring. De lapide philosophorum figuræ et emblemata. — Mayer, M. Tripus aureus. — Valentinus, B. Practica. — Norton, T. Ordinale. — Cremer *abbas Westmonasteriensis.* Testamentum. — Sendivogius, M Novum lumen chemicum. — Philaletha. Introitus apertus ad occlusum regis palatium. — Mayer, M. Subtilis allegoria super secreta chymiæ. — Philaletha. Metallorum metamorphosis; — Brevis manuductio ad rubinum cœlestem; — Fons chymicæ veritatis. — Helvetius, J. F. Vitulus aureus. — Janitor pansophus, seu Figura ænea scientiam Mosaico-Hermeticam exhibens.

Musæus *grammaticus.* De Herone et Leandro carmen, [Gr. et Lat.]; cum conjecturis P. Francii, ex. rec. J. Schraderi. Leovardiæ, 1742. 8°.
— *Same.* Gr. et Lat. (*In* Hesiodus. Carmina. 1841.)
— Τὰ καθ' Ἥρω καὶ Λέανδρον. Βρίξιας, ᾠώιά [1811]. 4°.
— *Eng.* Loves of Hero and Leander; tr. by Fawkes. (*In* Anderson, R. Works of British poets, v. 13. 1795; — *and in* Chalmers. Eng. poets, v. 20. 1810.)
— Hero and Leander; tr. by G. Chapman. (*In* Homerus. Batrachomyomachia. 1858.)
— *Ital.* Le avventure di Ero e Leandro; tr. da L. Lachi. Brescia, 1811. 4°.

Musæus, Johann Carl August. Volksmärchen der Deutschen; mit einem Vorwort von F. Jacobs. Neue Aufl. Gotha, 1826. 5 v. 16°.
— Dumb love; [with biog. notice]. (*In* Carlyle, T. German romance, v. 1. 1827; — Hedge, F. H. Prose life in Germany. 1848.)
— Legends of Number Nip; [compiled from a transl. of Musæus' works] by Mark Lemon. London, 1864. 16°.
— Libussa. — Melechsala. (*In* Carlyle, T. German romance, v. 1. 1827.)

Musalmans in India. *See* India.

Muscat. Treaty between the U. S. and the Sultân of Muskat; the Arabic text with a translation and introd. by A. I. Cotheal. (*In* American Oriental Soc. Journal, v. 4. 1854.)
— Buckingham, J. S. (*In his* Travels in Assyria, *etc.* 1829.)
— Muscat. (*In* Notes of travel. 1854.)
— Ruschenberger, W. S. W. Embassy to M., 1835. (*In his* Voy. round the world. 1838.)

Muscicapidæ. Swainson, W. Natural arrangement and relations of the family of flycatchers or M. Edin., 1838. 16°. (Jardine, W. The naturalist's library, Ornith., v. 10.)

Muscles. Cesio, C., *d.* 1686. Cognizione de muscoli per uso di disegno. Roma, [1697?]. f°.
— Jones, R. Diss. med. inaug. de motus muscularis causa. Lugd. Bat., 1735. 4°. (A 6)
— Parsons, J. Crounian lectures on muscular motion, 1746. London, 1747. 4°.
— Langrish, B. Croonean lectures on muscular motion. London, 1748. 4°.
— Bell, J. Engravings of the bones, muscles, and joints. Pt. 2: muscles and joints. [1790.] 1st Amer. from 2d Lond. ed. Phila., 1815. 4°.
— Post, J. Inaug. diss. to disprove the existence of muscular fibres in the vessels. New York, 1793. 8°. (B 1560)
— Barclay, J. Muscular motions of the human body. Edin., 1808. 8°.
— Jeffreys, J. Inquiry into the comparative forces of the extensor and flexor muscles, connected with the joints of the human body. London, 1822. 8°. (B 831)

— Tuson, E. W. Myology illustrated. London, 1825. f°.
— Field, J. Experiments on the power of men. (*In* Inst. of Civil Engin. Trans., v. 2. 1842.)
— Inman, T. Myalgia, its nature, causes, and treatment. London, 1860. 8°.
— Tatum, T. Affections of the muscular system. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surgery, v. 3. 1862.)
— Radau, R. La force musculaire des insectes. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, août 1866.)
— Frankland, E. Source of muscular power. (*In* Jones, H. B. Croonian lectures. 1868.)
— Flint, A. Physiological effects of severe and protracted muscular exercise. New York, 1871. 8°.
— Radcliffe, C. B. Dynamics of nerve and muscle. London, 1871. 16°.

Muscongus lands. Waldo, S. Defence of the title of J. Leverett to land in the eastern part of Mass. *n.p.*, 1736. f°.
— *Another copy.* (A 23)

Muscovy. *See* Russia.

Musculus, Andreas. Loci communes ex patribus ac orthodoxis ecclesiæ doctoribus. Erphordiæ, 1568. f°.

Muse française, La. Paris, 1823–24. 2 v. 8°.

Musée de l'Artillerie. *See* Paris.

Musée des Monuments Français. *See* Bres, J. P.; — Lenoir, M. A.

Musée Français. *See* Robillard Péronville *and* Laurent.

Musée Impérial de l'Ermitage. *See* St. Petersburg.

Musée Monétaire. *See* France. *Commis. des Monnaies* (p. 1028).

Musée Royal. *See* Paris.

Musée Royal de la Hague. *See* Hague.

Museo Borbonico, Real. *See* Naples.

Museo Chiaramonti. *See* Rome.

Museum criticum; or, Cambridge classical researches. Camb., 1862. 2 v. 8°.

Museo di pittura e scultura; con notizie di Duchesne. Vol. 1–13; App. Vol. 1, 2; Notizie biog. degli artisti. Firenze, 1838–45. 16 v. 12°.

Museo Pio Clementino. *See* Rome.

Muses. Durandi, J. Ricerche sopra l'età in cui la sede e il culto delle Muse si trasportò dal Monte Olimpo in su quelli del Parnaso, dell' Elicona, Pindo, *ec.* (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 19. 1811.)
— Heyne, C. G. Musarum religio eiusque origines et caussæ. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1785–86.)

Muses galantes, Les; ballet, by J. J. Rousseau. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 15. 1782.)

Muses in mourning, The. *See* Hill, A.

Muse's looking-glass, The; a drama. *See* Randolph, T.

Museum Beslerianum. *See* Lochner, J. H.

Museum Britannicum. *See* British Museum.

Museum Florentinum. *See* Florence: Galeria Imperiale.

Muséum Français. *See* Paris: Louvre.

Museum Hermeticum. *See* Musæum.

Museum Levarianum. *See* Shaw, G.

Museum Odeschalcum. *See* Galeotti, N.

Museum of classical antiquities. *See* Falkener, E.

Museum of Comparative Zoology, *Camb., Mass.*

Note. Since the article Harvard College in the present catalogue (p. 1349, *etc.*) was printed the Museum has been incorporated with the College.

— Account of the organization and progress. Camb., 1871. 8°.
— Annual report of the trustees, 1861–76. Boston, 1861–77. 17 v. 8°.
— Bulletin. Boston, 1863–76. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Putnam, F. W. List of the fishes sent to different institutions, in exchange for other specimens, with annotations. Apr. 1863. — Agassiz, A. List of the echinoderms. Aug. 1863. — Verrill, A. E. List of the polyps and corals. Jan. 1864. — Shaler, N. S. List of brachiopods from the island of Anticosti. June 1865. — Hyatt, A. The fossil cephalopods of the museum. Dec. 1867. — Pourtalès, L. F. de. Contributions to the fauna of the Gulf Stream at great depths. Dec. 1867; — *Same.* Second series. Dec. 10, 1868. — Allen, J. A. Catalogue of the mammals of Mass. Oct. 1869. — Agassiz, A. Preliminary report on the echini and starfishes dredged in deep water between Cuba and the Florida reef, by L. F. de Pourtalès. Oct. 1869. — Lyman, T. Preliminary report on the ophiuridæ and astrophytidæ dredged by L. F. de Pourtalès. Nov. 1869. — Pourtalès, L. F. de. List of the crinoids obtained on the coasts of Florida and Cuba, in 1867–69. Nov. 1869. — List of holothuridæ dredged by L. F. de Pourtalès. Nov. 1869. — Agassiz, L. Report upon the deep-sea dredgings during the third cruise of the U. S. Coast Survey steamer Bibb. Nov. 16, 1869. 2. Allen, J. A. On the eared seals; with an account of the habits of the northern fur seal, by C. Bryant. Aug., 1870. — Stimpson, W. Preliminary report on the crustacea dredged by L. F. de Pourtalès. Pt. 1. Dec., 1870. — Allen, J. A. On the mammals and winter birds of East Florida. Apr., 1871. — Pourtalès, L. F. de. Directions for dredging. — Agassiz, A. Appendix to preliminary report on echini. Apr., 1871. 3. Dall, W. H. Report on the brachiopoda obtained by the U. S. Coast Survey in charge of L. F. de Pourtalès, with a revision of the cranidæ and discinidæ. May, 1871. — Agassiz, A. Application of photography to illust. of nat. history. Nov., 1871. — Agassiz, L. A letter concerning deep-sea dredging, addr. to Prof. Peirce. Dec., 1871. — Agassiz, A. Preliminary notice of a few species of echini. Jan., 1872. — Hyatt, A. Cephalopods of the Museum: embryology. June, 1872. — Allen, J. A. Ornithological reconnaiss. of Kansas, *etc.* July, 1872. — Allman, G. J. Interim report on the hydroids collected by L. F. de Pourtalès. Jan., 1873. — Agassiz, A. The echini collected on the Hassler expedition. Jan., 1873. — Binney, W. G. Catalogue of the terrestrial air-breathing mollusks of N. America. Oct., 1873. — Lyman, T. Ophiuridæ and astrophytidæ, new and old. Feb., 1874. — Garman, S. W. Lake Titicaca; fishes and reptiles. — Derby, O. A. Notice of palæozoic fossils of Lake T. — Agassiz, A., *and* Pourtalès, L. F. de. Recent corals from Tilibiche, Peru. — Brooks, W. K. Development of Salpa. — Allen, J. A. List of mammals and birds of Lake Titicaca; with notes by Garman. — Faxon, W. Crustacea of Lake Titicaca.

— Charter, with list of trustees, by-laws, *etc.* Boston, 1859. 8°.
— Illustrated catalogue. Cambridge, 1865–75. 8 no. f°.

Contents. No. 1. Lyman, T. Ophiuridæ et astrophytidæ. 2. Agassiz, L. N. Amer. acalephæ. 3. Hagen, H. A. Monograph of the N. Amer. astacidæ. 4. Pourtalès, L. F. Deep sea corals. 5. Cabot, L. The immature state of the odonata. Pt. 1. Subfamily gomphina. 6. Lyman, T. Supplement to the ophiuridæ and astrophytidæ. 7. Agassiz, A. Revision of the echini.

Museum of foreign literature and science; conducted by R. Walsh, *etc.* Vol. 1–45. July 1822 – Dec. 1842. Phila., 1822–42. 45 v. (Vols. 21, 22, 25–27 w.). 8°.
— *Same.* No. 1, July. Phila., 1822. 8°. (W 85)

Museum of Practical Geology. *See* Great Britain: *Geological Survey* (p. 1207).

Museum rusticum et commerciale; papers on agriculture, *etc.* Vol. 1–4, Sept. 1763 – June 1765. London, 1764–65. 4 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Vol. 1–6. London, 1764–66. 6 v. 8°.

Museum Veronense. *See* Maffei, F. S.

Museums. Papworth, J. W. *and* W. Museums, libraries, and picture galleries. London, 1853. 8°.

See also the names of the museums, as British Museum; — South Kensington Museum; — and for continental museums, the names of the cities in which they are, as Berlin; — Florence; — Hague; — Naples; — Paris; — Rome; — St. Petersburg; — *also* Germany: *Art*; — Russia: *Art.* *See also* Galleries (p. 1098).

Musgrave, *Rev.* George. Nooks and corners in old France. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.
— Pilgrimage into Dauphiné; comprising a visit to the monastery of the Grande Chartreuse. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°.
— Ramble into Brittany. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°.
— Ten days in a French parsonage, 1863. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.

Musgrave, *Sir* Richard. Letter on the present situation of public affairs. Dublin, 1795. 8°. (B 1890)

Musgrave, *Capt.* Thomas. Cast away on the Auckland Isles; ed. by J. J. Shillinglaw. London, 1866. 16°.

Musgrave, Thomas Moore. Considerations on the re-establishment of an effective balance of power. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 3 of B 838)

Musgrave, Wm. De arthritide anomala. Exoniæ, 1707. 8°.

— *Same.* Ed. nova. Genevæ, 1723. 4°.

— De arthritide symptomatica. Ed. nova. Genevæ, 1723. 4°.

Mushet, Robert. Attempt to explain the effect of issues of the Bank of England upon its own interests, public credit, and on country banks. London, 1826. 8°.

— Inquiry into the effect produced on the national currency by the bank restriction bill, *etc.* 3d ed. London, 1811. 8°. (B 728)

Mushet, William Boyd. A practical treatise on apoplexy, congestion of the brain, *etc.* London, 1866. 8°.

Mushrooms. Smith, W. G. M. and toadstools. London, 1867. 12°.

Music. *Bibliography.*

— Ditson, O., & Co. Catalogue of sheet music and music books. Boston, [185–?]. 8°.

— Drexel, J. W. Catalogue of D.'s musical library. Pt. 1: Musical writings. Phila., 1869. 8°.

— Fétis, F. J. Biographie des musiciens et bibliographie de musique. 2e éd. Paris, 1860–65. 8 v. 8°.

— Musica theatralis; Verzeichniss, 1750–1863. Erfurt, 1864. 16°.

Note. Bound with this is Altes und Neues aus dem Gebiete der Musik, Is Heft, Erfurt, 1869, 8°, containing Musica theatralis, 1864–69.

See also Songs.

Biography.

See Musicians (p. 2069).

History.

— Berlioz, L. H. Les grotesques de la musique. Paris, 1859. 18°.

— Bird, J. Gleanings from the history of music, [to 1780]. Boston, 1850. 12°.

— Burney, C. General history of music. (Vol. 1, 2d ed.) London, 1789, 82–89. 4 v. 4°.

— Busby, T. Concert room and orchestra anecdotes. London, 1825. 3 v. 16°.

— Clément, F. Liturgie, musique, et drame du Moyen Age. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 7. 1847.) — L'harmonie au 13e siècle et la musique religieuse en Europe. (*In* v. 10. 1850.)

— Engel, C. Music of the most ancient nations, partic. Assyrians, Egyptians, and Hebrews. London, 1864. 8°.

— Fétis, F. J. Histoire générale de la musique. Paris, 1869–76. 5 v. 8°.

— Hawkins, *Sir* J. General history of the science and practice of music. Lond., 1776. 5 v. 4°.

— Higgins, W. M. *See Theory.*

— Hogarth, G. Musical hist., biog., and criticism. 2d ed.] London, 1838. 2 v. 12°.

— Schumann, R. Gesammelte Schriften über Musik und Musiker. [1834–50.] Lpz., 1854. 4 v. 16°.

See also Opera; — *also* the names of countries, as France; — Germany; — *also* Wagner, R.; — *also* Musicians (p. 2069), *and* the references there.

Æsthetics, Miscellaneous works.

— Du Bos, J. B. Critical reflections on poetry, painting, and music [1719]; tr. by T. Nugent. London, 1748. 3 v. 8°.

— Beattie, J. On poetry and music. [1762.] (*In his* Works, v. 5, 6. 1809.)

— Smith, A. Of the affinity between music, dancing, and poetry. (*In his* Essays. 1795.)

— Emerson, S. Oration on music. Portland, 1800. 8°. (B 937)

— Dana, D. Discourse on music. [Newburyport,] 1803. 8°. (B 171)

— Castillon, —, de. Recherches sur le principe du beau et sur son application à la musique. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1804.)

— Lyman, W. Design and benefits of instrumental music, *etc.*; sermon. New London, 1807. 8°. (B 322)

— Emerson, R. Oration on music, before the Handel Society, Dartmouth University. Andover, 1814. 8°. (B 1881)

— Mazzini, J. Philosophy of music. [1833.] (*In his* life and writings, v. 4. 1865.)

— Music; from the Quarterly review. London, 1852. 16°.

— Ehlert, L. Letters on music [1859]; tr. by F. R. Ritter. Boston, [1870]. 16°.

— Spencer, H. The origin and function of music. (*In his* Universal progress. 1864.)

— Beauquier, C. Philosophie de la musique. Paris, 1865. 18°. (Bibliothèque de philos. contemp.)

— Boott, F. A fagot from the Coliseum. Bost., 1869. 16°.

General works.

— Plutarchus, [about 66?]. De musica; ed. R. Volkmann. Lips., 1856. 8°.

— — *Eng.* Concerning music. (*In his* Morals, v. 1. 1870.)

— Descartes, R. Abrégé de la musique. [1656.] (*In his* Œuvres, v. 5. 1824.)

— Alembert, J. le R. d'. Elémens de musique théor. et pratique suivant les principes de M. Rameau. Nouv. éd. Lyon, 1766. 8°.

— Bielefeld, J. J. F. (*In his* Elements of univ. erudition, v. 2. 1770.)

— Tans'ur, W. Elements of musick. London, 1772. 8°.

— Dibdin, C. The harmonic preceptor; a didactic poem in three parts. London, 1804. 4°.

— Law, A. Essays on music. Phila., 1814. 8°. (B 998)

— Gardiner, W. Music of nature. [1832.] Boston, 1837. 8°.

— Gwilt, J. (*In* Smedley, E., *and others.* Encyc. metrop., v. 5. 1845.)

— Fétis, F. J. La musique mise à la portée de tout le monde. 3e éd. Paris, 1847. 8°.

— Spencer, C. C. Rudimentary and practical treatise on music. [1850.] 4th ed. London, *Weale*, 1854. 12°.

Theory.

— Euler, L. Tentamen novæ theoriæ musicæ. Petrop., 1739. 4°.

— Higgins, W. M. Philosophy of sound and history of music. London, 1838. 16°.

— Mikhâil Meshâkah. Treatise on Arab music; tr. by E. Smith. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 1. 1849.)

— Helmholtz, H. Lehre von den Tonempfindungen als physiologische Grundlage für die Theorie der Musik. 2e Ausg. Braunschw., 1865. 8°.

— Tillman, S. D. On the method of measuring musical intervals upon a spiral projection. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 16. 1868.)

See also Acoustics; — Harmony; — Intonation.

Dictionaries.

— Framery, N. E., *and others.* Music. (*In* Encycl. méthod., v. 143, 144. 1791–1818.)

— Hamilton, J. A. Dictionary of musical terms. 6th ed. London, 1839. 12°.

— Moore, J. W. Complete encyclopædia of music. Boston, 1854. 8°.

— PILKINGTON, H. W. Musical dictionary. Boston, 1812. 12°.
— ROUSSEAU, J. J. Dictionnaire de musique. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 17, 18. 1782.)
— WARNER, J. F. Universal dictionary of musical terms. Boston, 1842. 8°.
Note. There are also musical dictionaries in Tans'ur's Elements, 1779, and in Gwilt, 1845. (*See General works.*)

Periodicals.

— AMERICAN musical journal; a monthly repository of musical literature. Vol. 1; Oct. 1834–Nov. 1835. New York, [1835]. 4°.
— COCKS, R. Musical almanac, 1850. London, 1850. 8°.
— DWIGHT'S journal of music. Vol. 1–38. Boston, 1853–78. 38 v. 4°.
— FOLIO; a journ. of music, art, and literature; ed. by D. Smith. Vol. 4–15. Boston, [1871–76]. 12 v. f°.
— MUSICAL library; supplement. [Apr. 1834–Oct. 1835.] London, 1834–35. 19 nos. 8°.
— MUSICAL magazine; [ed. by H. T. Hach and T. B. Hayward]. Boston, 1839–40. 2 v. 8°.
— SCUDO, P. L'année musicale. 1e année. Paris, 1860. 12°.
See also **Acoustics; — Anthems; — Chanting; — Church music; — Fugue; — Glees; — Musical education; — Musical instruments; — Musicians; — New England Conservatory of Music; — Opera; — Psalmody; — Singing; — Songs; — Voice.**
Note. On the music of a particular country see that country, as **England** (*Music*); — **France** (*Music*).
Note. Besides the compositions that will be found under **Anthems**;—**Catholic Church** (*Missals*) p. 496;—**Chants**; — **Church music**;— **Glees**; — **Psalmody**; — *and* **Songs**, the library has music by **Beethoven**; — **Bellini**; — **Bennett**; — **Chopin**; — **Donizetti**; — **Flotow**; — **Franz**; — **Gluck**; — **Handel**; — **Haydn**; — **Jaell**; — **Mendelssohn**; — **Mozart**; — **Ries**; — **Rossini**; — **Schubert**; — **Spohr**; — **Wagner**; — **Webb**; — **Weber.**

Music; from the Quarterly rev. Lond., 1852. 16°.
Music of nature. *See* (p. 2068) *General works* (GARDINER).
Musical education. JOHNSON, A. N. Vocal music in common schools. (*In* **Amer. Inst. Instr.** Lect., 1845.)
— MOWER, A. Vocal music considered as a branch of nat. educ. (*In* **Central Soc. of Educ.**, v. 1. 1837.)
— RILLÉ, L. de. Enseignment de la musique. (*In* **France.** *Com. Imp. de l'Expos.*, 1867. Rapport du jury, v. 13.)
Musical gem, The; a collection of songs. London, 1845. 8°.
Musical instruments. ARUNDEL Soc. Musical instruments in the South Kensington Museum; with descriptions by C. Engel. London, 1869. f°.
— COUSSEMAKER, C. E. H. de. Les instruments de musique au Moyen Age. (*In* **Annales** archéol., v. 3, 4, 6–9, 16. 1845–56.)
— FÉTIS, F. J. Instruments de musique. (*In* **France.** *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 2.)
— STEVENS, P. Report on musical instruments. (*In* **United States.** *Commissioners for Paris Expos.*, 1867. Reports, v. 5.)
— INSTRUMENTAL director, The; containing rules for all musical instruments in common use. 5th ed. Hallowell, [cop. 1836]. obl. f°.
— TRAILL, T. S. Dissertation on a Peruvian musical instrument like the syrinx of the ancients. (*In* **Roy. Soc. of Edin.** Trans., v. 20. 1853.)
— VOLKMANN, R. De instr. veterum musicis. (*In* **Plutarchus.** De musica. 1856.)
See also **Cymbals; — Flute; — Guitar; — Harmonium; — Pianoforte; — Violin.**

Musical library; supplement. [Apr.–Oct. 1835.] London, 1834–35. 19 nos. 4°.
Musical lady, The; a farce. *See* **Colman, G.**
Musical magazine, The; Jan. 1839–Dec. 1840. Boston, 1839–40. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* No. 48, Oct. 24. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1165)
Musical notation. RAYMOND, A. M. Des principaux systèmes de notation musicale usités ou proposés chez divers peuples tant anciens que modernes. (*In* **Turin. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., v. 30. 1825.)
— ROUSSEAU, J. J. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 16. 1782.)
Musical societies. *See* **Essex Musical Association; — Handel and Haydn Society.**

Musicians. ADAM, A. Souvenirs d'un musicien. [1853.] 2e éd. Paris, 1860. 16°.
— ESCUDIER, L. Mes souvenirs. Paris, 1863. 12°.
— FÉTIS, F. J. Biographie univ. des musiciens et bibliographie de musique. Paris, 1860–65. 8 v. 8°.
— HALÉVY, J. F. F. Souvenirs et portraits. Paris, 1861. 12°.
— NOHL, L. Letters of distinguished musicians; tr. by Lady Wallace. London, 1867. 8°.
— PARKER, J. R. Musical biog. Bost., 1825. 8°.
— PHILLIPS, H. Musical and personal recollections during half a century. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.
— TILTON DU TILLET, E. (*In his* Description du parnass françois. 1e ptie. 1760.)
See also **Bach, J. S.; — Beethoven, L. v.; — Burney, C.; — Chickering, J.; — Chopin, F. F.; — Handel, G. F.; — Haydn, J.; — Liszt, F.; — Mendelssohn Bartholdy, F.; — Mozart, J. C. W. A. W. S.; — Schubert, F.; — Smith, J. C.; — Wagner, R.; —** *also* **Opera** (CLAYTON'S Queens of song).
Musicians, Worshipful Company of. Rules and orders, with list of members. London, 1781. 8°. (B 768)
Musikalische Leiden und Freuden; von L. Tieck. (*In his* Gesam. Novellen, v. 1. 1852.)
Musitano, Carlo. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 36. 1736.)
Muskau. *See* **Pueckler-Muskau.**
Muskokees. *See* **Creeks.**
Muskingum Baptist Association. Minutes, Washington, O., Aug. 22–25. Columbus, 1816. 8°. (C 58)
Muskingum legends; by S. Powers. Phila., 1871. 8°.
Muskmelon. SALISBURY, J. H. Analysis of the muskmelon and watermelon. (*In* **Amer. Assoc. Sci.** Proc., v. 6. 1852.)
Musli uddin Sadi. *See* **Sadi.**
Musonius *philosophus.* De luxu Græcorum. (*In* **Gronovius, J.** Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 8. 1699.)

Muspratt, James Sheridan. Chemistry, as applied to the arts and manuf. Lond., [1860]. 2 v. 8°.
Mussato, Albertino. Historia augusta de gestis Henrici VII. — De gestis Italicorum post Henricum VII. — Ludovicus Bavarus ad filium. — Tragœdiæ duæ Eccerinis et Achilleis. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 6, pt. 2. 1722; — *and in* **Muratori, L. A.** Rer. Ital. scr., v. 10. 1727.)

Musschenbroek, Pieter van. Cours de physique expérimentale et mathématique; tr. par Sigaud de la Forde. Leyde, 1769. 3 v. 4°.
— Physicæ experimentalis et geometricæ, de magnete, tuborum capillarium attractione, magnitudine terræ, cohærentia corporum firmorum diss.; ut et Ephemerides meteorologicæ Ultrajectinæ. Lugd. Bat., 1729. 4°.
— Oratio de sapientia divina. Lugd. Bat., 1744. 4°.
— CONDORCET, J. Essai d'une histoire de M. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1847.)

Musset, Louis Charles Alfred de. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1866. 9 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Poésies. 3–5. Comédies. 3. La nuit vénitienne. — André del Sarto. (From Revue d. D. Mondes, avr. 1833.) — Les caprices de Marianne. (Mai 1833.) — Fantasio. (Jan. 1834.) — On ne badine pas avec l'amour. (Juil. 1834.) — Barberine. Août 1835.) 4. Lorenzaccio. — Le chandelier. (Nov. 1835.) — Il ne faut jurer de rien. (Juil. 1836.) 5. Un caprice. (Juin 1837.) — Il faut qu'une porte soit ouverte ou fermée. (Nov. 1851.) — Louison. — On ne saurait penser à tout. — Bettine. (Nov. 1851.) — Carmosine. 6, 7. Nouvelles et contes. 6. Emmeline. (Août 1837.) — Les deux maîtresses. (Nov. 1837.) — Frédéric et Bernerette. (Jan. 1838.) — Le fils de Titien. (Mai 1838.) — Margot. (Oct. 1838.) 7. Croisilles. (Fev. 1836.) — Histoire d'un merle blanc. — Pierre et Camille. — Le secret de Javotte. — Mimi Pinson. — La mouche. 8. Confession d'un enfant du siècle. 9. Mélanges. — Le tableau d'Eglise. — Mélanges

publiés dans le journal Le temps. — Une matinée de Don Juan. — Un mot sur l'art moderne. — Salon de 1836. — Lettres de Depuis et Cotonet. — Faire sans dire. — De la tragédie à propos des débuts de Mlle. Rachel. — Reprise de Bajazet. — Concert de Mlle. Garcia. — Débuts de Mlle. Pauline Garcia. — Lettre au National. — Discours de réception à l'Académie Française. — Discours au Havre.

— Œuvres posthumes. Paris, 1866. 8°.
Contents. Notice sur M., par son frère. — Poésies. — Un souper chez Mlle. Rachel. — La servante du roi. — A Mlle. Rachel. — Le poëte et le prosateur. — Faustine, fragment. — L'âne et le ruisseau; comédie. — Lettres.

— Carmosine; proverbe. (*In* Semaine littéraire, v. 2.)

— Comédies et proverbes. Paris, 1853. 2 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. André del Sarto. — Lorenzaccio. — Les caprices de Marianne. — Fantasio. — On ne badine pas avec l'amour. — La nuit venitienne. — Barberine. 2. Le chandelier. — Il ne faut jurer de rien. — Un caprice. — Il faut qu'une porte soit ouverte ou fermée. — Louison. — On ne saurait penser à tout. — Carmosine. — Bettine.

— Les deux maîtresses. — Emmeline. — Croisilles. Brux., 1840. 16°.

— Discours. — Disc. pour les inaug. des statues de B. de St. Pierre et de C. Delavigne. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Acad. Fr.* Recueil des disc., 1850-59, 1e pt. 1856.) — Poésies. (*In* août 1833 - jan. 1852.)

— Fragment d'un livre à publier, Extrait de la 'Confession d'un enfant du siècle'. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, sept. 1835.) — *Lettres.* 1. De l'abus qu'on fait des adjectifs. (*In* sept. 1836.) 2. Les humanitaires. (*In* déc. 1836.) 3. Les exagérés. (*In* mai 1837.)

— Histoire d'un merle blanc. (*In* Hetzel, P. J. Scènes de la vie privée et publique des animaux, v. 2. 1844.)

— Poésies. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, août 1833 - jan. 1852.)

— Poésies nouvelles. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1854. 12°.

— Selections from the prose and poetry of M. New York, 1870. 16°.
Contents. The story of a white blackbird. — Mimi Pinson. — Fantasio. — No trifling with love. — For both were faiths, and both are gone. — On three steps of rose-colored marble. — On the death of Malibran. — Recollection. — Advice to a gay lady. — A portrait. — Vergiss mein nicht. — Pale star of even. — A last word.

— Dudevant, A. L. A. D. (*ps.* George Sand). Elle et lui. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. - mars. 1859.)

— Dumas, A. (*In his* Les morts vont vite, v. 2. 1861.)

— Moüy, C. de. (*In his* Jeunes ombres. 1865.)

— Palgrave, F. T. (*In* Oxford essays, 1855.)

— Sainte-Beuve, C. A. (*In his* Portraits contemp., v. 1. 1852.)

Musset, Paul Edme de. Le dernier abbé. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1840.) — Mme. de la Guette. (*In* avr. 1841.) — Puylaurens. (*In* mai - août 1848.) — La Bavolette. (*In* fév. 1850.) — Scènes de la vie italienne. (*In* jan. 1851 - dec. 1866.)

— Femmes de la Régence; galerie de portraits. 4e éd. Paris, 1858. 12°.
Contents. Mme. de Verrue. — La duchesse de Berry. — Mlle. de L'Espinasse. — Mlle. Quinault. — Mme. de Tencin.

— Laurette. (*In* Echo des feuilletons, 2e année. 1842.)

— Notice sur A. de Musset. (*In* Musset, A. de. Œuvres posthumes. 1866.)

— Les souffrances d'un scarabée. (*In* Hetzel, P. J. Scènes de la vie privée, v. 2. 1844.)

Musset Pathay, Victor Donatien. Recherches historiques sur le card. de Retz. Paris, 1807. 12°.

— Relations des principaux siéges par les armées françaises depuis 1792. Paris, 1806. 4°.

Mussey, Benj. B. Letter to F. T. Gray; strictures on two sermons, Nov. 29, 1841, at the Bulfinch St. Church. Boston, 1842. 8°. (B 1292, 1394, 1778)

Mussey, Osgood. Review of E. Fisher's lecture on the North and the South. Cincin., 1849. 8°. (B 1503)

Mussey, Reuben Dimond, *M.D.* Address to the medical class at Dartmouth Coll. Hanover, 1818. 8°. (C 147)

— Essay on the influence of tobacco upon life and health. Boston, 1836. 16°. (C 175)

— Experiments and obs. on cutaneous absorption. Phila., 1809. 8°. (B 436, 833)

— Fracture of the neck of the thigh bone. From the Amer. journ. of med. sci., Apr. 1857. *n.p.*, [1857]. 8°. (B 1558)

— Health; its friends and foes. Bost., 1862. 12°.

— *Same, with app.* Boston, 1863. 12°.

— Introductory lecture at the Medical Coll. of Ohio, Oct. 15, 1851. Cincin., 1852. 8°. (B 1558)

— Trials and rewards of the medical profession; lecture at the Miami Med. Coll., Oct. 3, 1852. Cincin., 1853. 8°. (B 1558)

— Notice of M. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 11. 1867.)

Mussey, W. H. Non-fatal accidents from anæsthetic agents. Cincin., 1853. 8°. (B 1567)

Mussi, Giovanni de'. Chronicon Placentinum, 722-1402. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer., v. 16. 1730.)

Mussonius, Pierre. Tragœdiæ. Flex., 1621. 8°.

Mussulman, The; by R. R. Madden. Phila., 1830. 2 v. 12°.

Mussulmans. *See* Mohammedans.

Mustafa bin Abdallah Katib Jalabi. *See* Haji Khalfa, M. B. A. K. J.

Mustafa Ibu Hani. Codex diplomatica Siciliæ. *See* Vella.

Mustapha; a tragedy. *See* Greville, F., *Ld. Brooke.*

Mustard. Cook, C. T. On the efficacy of white mustard seed taken internally; [anon.]. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 23 of B 838)

— - *Same.* 3d ed. enl. Gloucester, 1826. 8°. (B 1551)

— - *Same.* 4th ed. Gloucester, 1827. 12°.

Muston, Alexis. The Israel of the Alps; a history of the Vaudois of Piedmont, and their colonies; tr. by J. Montgomery. Glasgow, 1857. 2 v. 8°.

Muston, C. Ralph. Recognition in the world to come. London, 1831. 12°.

Mustoxidis, Andreas. Tommaseo, A. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 12, p. 2. 1860; — *and in* Reumont, A. von. Zeitgenossen, v. 2. 1862.)

Musuros, Markos. Greek elegiac poem to Leo x.; with a Latin version. (*In* Foster, J. Accent. 1763.)

— Hody, H. (*In his* De Gr. ling. Gr. instaur. 1742.)

Muswell Hill, *Eng.* Howitt, W. Hist. associations of M. (*In his* Northern heights of London. 1869.)

Mut, Vicente. History of the Balearic Is. *See* Dameto, J.

Mutahher Bin Muhammad *al Mukdadi.* Silvestre de Sacy, A. I. La règle des Schiis, et le soutien de la loi, par M. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 4. 1799.)

Mutanabbi, Abu Tayib Ahmad Ibnu-l-Husaynal. Carmen quo laudat Alhosainum, [Arab et Lat.]; ed., Lat. vertit, et illustr. A. Horst. Bonnæ, 1823. 4°.

Mutiny. Grattan, H. Observations on the mutiny bill. Dublin, 1781. 8°. (B 790)
See also Somers, *brig*; — Spithead.

Mutsun language. Arroyo de la Cuesta, F. Alphabs. rivulus Indorum Mutsun [Mutsun. et Hispan. Nov. Ebor., 1862.] 8°. (Lib. of Amer. ling., v. 8.)
Note. With a second title: 'Vocabulary of the Mutsun language'.

— Extracto de la gramatica mutsun. N. Y., 1861. 8°. (Lib. of Amer. ling., v. 4.)

Mutter, Thomas D., *M.D.* Charge to graduates of Jefferson Med. Coll., March 8. Phila., 1851. 8°. (B 1558)

— Recent improvements in surgery; lecture at Jefferson Med. College, Nov. 3. Phila., 1842. 8°. (B 1558)

Mutual Life Assurance Society, *London.* Short account of the Society. London, [183-]. 8°. (B 1145)

Mutual Life Insurance Co. of N. Y. Report for 15 years ending Feb. 1, 1858; [by S. Homans]. New York, 1859. 4°.

Muzzarelli, Giovanni. Canzone. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)

Muzzey, Artemas Bowers. The blade and the ear; thoughts for a young man. Boston, 1865. 18°.

— Brotherhood in the sanctuary; sermon, dedication of the Lee St. Church, Cambridge, Mar. 25. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1309)

— Christ in the will, the heart, and the life; disc. Boston, 1861. 12°.

— Christianity a permanent religion; disc., dedication of the new meeting-house. Cambridgeport, Oct. 29. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1309)

— Discourse, Cambridge, death of L. M. Stone. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1224)

— Doctrinal distinctions not always doctrinal differences. Boston, *A.U.A.*, 1835. 12°. (C 168, v. 9)
— Duty of observing the communion; sermon. (*In* Liberal preacher, n. s., v. 6. 1836.)
— Man a soul; or, Inward evidences of Christianity. Boston, 1842. 16°.
— Memorial of J. Whitman, with an address at his funeral. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1227)
— The moral teacher. New York, 1839. 18°.
— Objects and means of school instructions. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instruct. Lect. 1840.) — School-room as an aid to self education. (*In* 1842.)
— A plea for the Christian spirit; sermon, Cambridgeport, Feb. 2. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1298)
— A sermon of nature. Boston, 1845. 12°. (C 209)
— Sunday school guide. Boston, 1838. 12°.
— Tribute to a righteous man, [P. Mackintosh]. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1221)
— Two discourses, Cambridgeport, Jan. 5. Cambridge, 1834. 8°. (B 1298)
— Young maiden. 12th ed. Boston, 1850. 16°.
— Young man's friend. 2d ed. Boston, 1838. 18°.

Muzzi, Salvatore. Annali della città di Bologna. Bologna, 1840–46. 8 v. 8°.
— Biog. di G. Marescotti. (*In* Hercolani, A. Biog. di uomini illustri bolognesi, v. 1. 1838.)

My aunt Margaret's adventure. (*In* Dublin university magazine, v. 63. 1864.)
My boy's first book. Phila., 1845. 16°.
My brother's wife; a life history, by Amelia B. Edwards. New York, 1865. 8°.
My consulship. *See* Lester, C. E.
My days and nights on the battle-field. *See* Coffin, C. C.
My discontented cousin; by H. Moncrieff. (*In* Frazer's mag., v. 79–80. 1869.)
My enemy's daughter; by J. McCarthy. (*In* Harper's mag., v. 38–40. 1868–70.)
My escape from the mutinies in Oudh; by a wounded officer [Capt. Gibney]. London, 1858. 2 v. 12°.
My farm of Edgewood. *See* Mitchell, D. G.
My first voyage to southern seas. *See* Kingston, W. H. G.
My friend's family; by Mrs. Marshall. 3d ed. Boston, 1819. 18°.
My insect queen. London, 1869. 3 v. 8°.
My Irish tutorship; by a Trinity bachelor. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 20–21. 1839–40.)
My lady Ludlow; by Mrs. Gaskell. N. Y., 1867. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In her* Round the sofa, v. 1. 1859.)
Note. From Household words, v. 18. 1858; — *reprinted in* Littell's living age, v. 58–59. 1858.
My married life at Hillside; by Barry Grey, [R. B. Coffin]. New York, 1865. 12°.
My mother's gold ring; [by L. M. Sargent]. Boston, 1833. 8°. (C 204, D 18)
— *Same.* 22d ed. Boston, 1834. 24°. (D 24)
My novel; or, Varieties in English life, by Pisistratus Caxton, [i. e.,] Sir E. B. Lytton. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1851–52. 4 v. 16°.
Note. From Blackwood's mag., v. 68–73, 1850–53; — *reprinted in* Harper's mag., v. 1–6. 1850–53; — *and* Littell's living age, v. 27–36. 1850–53.
My own experience; dedicated to the Suffolk Board of Trade. Boston, 1846. 18°. (D 24)
My own story; or, Loved and lost; [by M. Leigh, *pseud.*]. (*In* Dublin univ. mag., v. 72–73. 1868–69.)
My peninsular medal. (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 66–68. 1849–50.)
My precious Betsey; farce. *See* Morton, J. M.
My ride to the barbecue; or, Revolutionary reminiscences of the Old Dominion; by an ex-member of Congress. New York, 1860. 8°.
My spouse and I; operatical farce. (*In* London stage, v. 4.)
My travels; [conversations after returning from France, Italy, *etc.*]. London, 1837. 12°.
My turn next; farce. *See* Williams, T. J.
My uncle Toby, Story of; by L. Sterne, [with life] by P. Fitzgerald. New York, 1871. 16°.
My wife and I; by H. B. Stowe. N. Y., 1871. 8°.
My wife's out; farce, by G. H. Rodwell. (No. 92 of DeWitt's acting plays.)

My winter garden; by C. Kingsley. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 57. 1858.)
My young wife and my old umbrella; farce. *See* Webster, B.
Mycall, John. Funeral address on Washington, Harvard, Feb. 22. Boston, [1800]. 8°. (E 162)
Myconius, Friedrich. Lommatzsch, C. H. G. Narr. de F. Myconio Eccles. et Acad. Lipsiensis reformatore. Annæberg., 1825. 8°.
Mydas. *See* Lyly, J.
Myddelton, *Sir* Hugh. Smiles, S. Life of M. (*In his* Lives of the engineers, v. 1, pt. 2. 1861.)
Myddeltons and Middletons of England. Bourne, H. R. F. (*In his* Eng. merchants, v. 1. 1866.)
Myer, Thomas. Statistics of public instruction in York. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1864.)
Myers, Edward. Limestones of South Staffordshire. (*In* Timmins, S. Res. of Birmingham. 1866.)
Myers, H. M. *and* P. V. N. Life and nature under the tropics. New York, 1871. 12°.
Myers, M. H. *and* J. H. Twelve hundred questions and answers on the Bible. London, 1845. 2 v. 12°.
Myers, Peter Hamilton. The young patroon. New York, 1849. 12°.
Myers, Thomas. Remarks on a course of education. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 12 of B 838; *also* B 676)
Myersbach, *Dr.* Lettsom, J. C. Obs. preparatory to the use of M.'s medicines. 2d ed. Lond., 1776. 8°. (B 812)
Mygatt, Wallace. First settlement of Kenosha. (*In* Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1857.)
Myliobates. Gibbes, R. W. New species of fossil myliobates from the eocene of S. Carolina and new fossils from the cretaceous eocene and pliocene of S. Carolina, Alabama, and Mississippi. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.)
Mylius, Johann Christoph. Bibliotheca anonymorum et pseudonymorum ad supplendum et contin. V. Placcii Theatrum et C. A. Heumanni Schediasma; cum præf. G. Stollii. Hamb., 1740. 2 v. 8°.
Myllerus, Jacobus. *See* Mueller, J.
Mylne, Robert. Island and kingdom of Sicily; map. London, 1799. (E 65)
Mylne, Robert W. Account of the basilicas at Rome. (*In* Weale, J. Quart. papers on archit., v. 4. 1845.)
— Supply of water from wells in the London basin; account of a well at Hampstead Road reservoir. (*In* Institution of Civil Engin. Trans., v. 3. 1842.)
Mynors, Willoughby. True loyalty; or, Non-resistance the only support of a monarchy; sermon, June 10. London, 1716. 8°. (B 586)
Mynsicht, Adrian von (*pseud.* Madathanus, Henricus). Aureum seculum redivivum. (*In* Musæum hermet. 1677.)
Myodariæ. Robineau-Desvoidy, J. B. Sur les myodaires. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 2. 1830.)
Myology. *See* Muscles.
Myrc, John. Instructions for parish priests; ed. by E. Peacock. London, 1868. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Society.)
Myrdhinn. *See* Merlin.
Myron *Prienensis.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fragm. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Myronianus *Amastrianus.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Myrsilus. De bello Palasgico. (*In* Nanni, G. Berosi. 1612.)
Myrsilus *Methymnæus.* De rebus Lesbiorum. (*In* Mueller, C. Fragm. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Myrtil et Chloé; pastorale. *See* Florian, J. P. C. de.
Myrtilla; a fairy extravaganza. *See* Rice, G. E.
Myrtilus. Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Fragm. com. Gr., v. 2, pt. 1. 1839.)
Myrtis. Fragm. (*In* Bergk, T. Poet. lyr. Gr. 1853.)
Myrtle, Minnie, *pseud.* *See* Johnson, A. C.
Myrtle wax shrub. Green, W. Obs. on the myrtus cerifera. (*In* Quebec. Lit. and Hist. Soc., v. 1. 1829.)
Myself and my relatives. (*In* Chambers's journal, n.s., v. 16. 1861.)
Mysia. Ferrario, G. (*In his* Costume, v. 3. 1829.)
Myski, J. W. Festkränze; Neujahrs-, Geburtstags-, u. Weihnachts-Wünschen. 3e verm. Ausg. Colberg, 1858. 24°.
Mysore. Bensley, T. Select views in Mysore, from drawings by Home; with hist. description. London, 1794. 4°.

— BUCHANAN, F. Journey through Mysore, Canara, and Malabar. Lond., 1807. 3 v. 4°.
— — *Same, abr.* (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col., v. 8. 1811.)
— HUNTER, J. Picturesque scenery in Mysore. London, 1805. f°.
— NARRATIVE sketches of the conquest of the Mysore, May 4, 1799. London, 1800. 8°. (B 779)

Mystères d'un château, Les; par J. Méry. Paris, 1864. 18°.

Mysteries (*Dramatic*). CHESTER plays, The; a col. of mysteries founded upon Scriptural subjects; ed. by T. Wright. London, 1843–47. 2 v. 8°. (Shakespeare Soc., v. 17, 35.)
— FLEURY, E. Les jeux de Dieu. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 15. 1855.)
— HONE, W. Ancient mysteries described. London, 1823. 8°.
— LITTRÉ, M. P. E. Mystères. (*In his* Etudes sur les barbares. 1867.)
— LUDUS Coventriæ; mysteries represented at Coventry on the feast of Corpus Christi; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1841. 8°. (Shakespeare Soc., v. 3.)
— PAGEANT of the shearmen and taylors in Coventry, with the music; [ed.] by T. Sharp. Coventry, 1825. 4°.
— TOWNLEY mysteries. London, 1836. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 3.)

Mysteries (*Religious*). CHRISTIE, J. Athenian skirophoria. — Mystical meaning of the bough and umbrella in the Skiran rites. (*In his* Inquiry into the antient Greek games. 1801.)
— DISSERTATION on the ancient Pagan mysteries; opinions of Warburton and Leland considered. London, 1766. 8°.

Mysteries of Berlin, The; from the papers of a Berlin criminal officer; [by F. Thiele]; tr. by C. B. Burkhardt. New York, 1845. 8°.

Mysteries of Udolpho; by A. Radcliff. *t.p.w.* 3 v. 18°.

Mysterious husband. *See* Cumberland, R.

Mysterious messenger, The; by a member of the Georgia Conference. Nashville, 1860. 8°.

Mystery of Edwin Drood, The; [by] C. Dickens. New York, 1871. 8°.

Mystery of godliness and iniquity, The; or, The war of Michael, *etc.* *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1358)

Mystery of iniquity unfolded; [by W. Allen]. London, 1675. 8°.

Mystery of the good old cause briefly unfolded; catalogue of members of long Parliament that held offices contrary to the self-denying ordinance. London, 1660, *repr.*, 1863. 4°.

Mystery, The, revealed; or, Way of peace. *n.t.p.* [186–.] 16°.

Mystic River. KINSMAN, H. W., *and others*. Report of the commissioners on Mystic River, *etc.*, 1854. Boston, 1855. 8°.

Mystic River R. R. WHITING, W. Speech before the joint legislative committee on mercantile affairs, Apr. 17. Boston, 1851. 8°.

Mystic vial; or, The last demoiselle de Charrebourg. (*In* Dublin Univ. mag., v. 36. 1850.)

Mysticism. BOEHRINGER, F. Die deutschen Mystiker des 14. und 15. Jahrh. (*In his* Die Kirche Christi, v. 2, 3e Abth. 1855.)
— ENGELHARDT, J. G. V. Richard von St. Victor und J. Ruysbroek; zur Gesch. der mystischen Theologie. Erlangen, 1838. 8°.
— MATTER, J. Mysticisme en France au temps de Fénelon. Paris, 1865. 8°.
— PFEIFFER, F. Deutsche Mystiker des 14. Jahrh. Lpz., 1845–57. 2 v. 8°.
— SCHMIDT, C. Etudes sur le mysticisme allemand. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Sav. étr., v. 2. 1847.)
— THOLUCK, F. A. G. Blüthensammlung aus der morgenländ. Mystik. Berlin, 1825. 8°.
— VAUGHAN, R. A. Hours with the mystics. London, 1856. 2 v. 16°.

Note. See a notice of Vaughan's work by Charles Kingsley in Fraser's mag., v. 54. 1856, *and in his* Sir W. Raleigh. 1859.

See also Abraham a Sancta Clara; — Agrippa, H. C.; — Boehme, J.; — Eckhart, *Meister*; — Fénelon, F. de S. de L.; — Fox, G.; — Guyon, *Mme.* J. M. B. de la M.; — Hugo, *de S. Victore*; — Kruedener, *Mme.* de B. J.; — More, H.; — Paracelsus, A. P. I. B. *von Hohenheim*; — Plotinus; — Porphyrius Malchus; — Proclus; — Rosicrucians; — Ruysbroek, J.; — Sufis; — Swedenborg, E.; — Tauler, J.; — Theresa, *St.*

Mythology. COMMODIANUS, *d.* 2. Instructiones. (*In* Minucius Felix, M. Octavius. 1847.)
— — *Eng.* Instructions of Commodianus in favour of Christian discipline, against the gods of the heathens. (*In* Tertullianus. Writings, v. 3. 1870.)
— PICTORIUS, G., *b.* 1500. Theologia mythologica. Ed. emend. Franeq., 1696. 8°.
— HAURECH, J. A. De cognominibus deorum gentilium. [1541.] Ed. nov. Franeq., 1696. 12°.
— GIRALDI, G. G., *d.* 1552. Historia de deis gentium. (*In his* Opera, v. 1. 1696.)
— POMEY, A. F. The Pantheon; fabulous histories of the heathern gods and heroes, [1698; ed.] by A. Tooke. 1st Amer. from the 32d Lond. ed. New York, 1810. 18°.
— CLAYTON, R. Remarks on the hieroglyphics and mythology of the ancient Heathens. (*In his* Journal from Grand Cairo. 1753.)
— HEYNE, C. G. De auctoribus formarum quibus dii in priscæ artis operibus efficti sunt. — Temporum mythicorum memoria a corruptelis nonnullis vindicata. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1785–86.) — De fide historica ætatis mythicæ. — De opinionibus per mythos traditis. — De mythorum poeticorum natura et caussis. (*In* 1798–99.) — Sermonis mythici seu symbolici interpretatio ad caussas et rationes ductasque inde regulas revocata. (*In* 1804–08.)
— HUERTA, F. M. de la. Sobre si la mitologia es parte de la historia. (*In* Madrid. Ac. d. l. Hist. Mem., v. 1. 1796.)
— REGIS, F. La mitologia come maestra di morale e di politica. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 13. 1803.)
— BUTTMANN, P. K. Ueber den Mythos von den ältesten Menschengeschlechtern. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1814–15.)
— GROTE, G. The Grecian mythical vein compared with that of modern Europe. (*In his* Hist. of Greece. v. 1. 1846.)
— PIPER, F. Mythologie und Symbolik der christlichen Kunst. Weimar, 1847–51. 2 pt. 8°.
— SCHELLING, F. W. J., *d.* 1854. Ueber Mythen, historische Sagen, und Philosopheme der ältesten Welt (*In his* Sämmtliche Werke, v. 1. 1856.)
— KAVANAGH, M. Myths traced to their primary source through language. London, 1856. 2 v. 8°.
— MUELLER, F. M. Comparative mythology. (*In* Oxford essays. 1856.)
— — Myths of the dawn. — Modern mythology. [1861.] (*In his* Lect. on the science of lang. 2d ser. 1864.)

Dictionaries.

— BELL, J. New pantheon; dictionary of the gods, *etc.*, of antiquity. Lond., 1790. 2 v. 4°.
— CHOMPRÉ, P. Dictionnaire portatif de la fable. Nouv. éd., aug. par A. L. Millin. Paris, 1801. 2 v. 12°.
— PERNETY, A. J. Dictionnaire mytho-hermétique. Paris, 1787. 18°.

See also Religions; — Superstitions. For the classical mythology *see* especially Greece: *Religion* (pp. 1268, 69); — *also* Rome: *Relig.* For the mythologies of other nations *see* the name of the nation, and in particular *see* Aryans; — Egypt; — Gauls; — Germany; — India; — Indians; — Middle Ages; — Polynesia; — Scandinavia; — Scotland; — *also* Ballads; — Legends.

Myths of the Middle Ages. *See* Gould, S. B.

Myths of the New World. *See* Brinton, D. G.

Mythographi tres. (*In* Mai, A. Class. auct., v. 3. 1831.)

N., C. Peace offerings and lamentations. London, 1666. 4°. (B 1)
N., F. E. T. M. D. L. I. *See* Toulongeon, F. E.
N., J. Etudes législatives. 1836. *See* Navarro, J.
N., M. A. V. Antiquitates. *See* Nideck, A. van.
N., N., *Gent.* America; or, An exact description of the West Indies. London, 1655. 16°.
N., N. Answer to M. Derodon's 'Funeral of the mass'. Douay, 1681. 12°.
N., N. Answer of a Protestant gentleman in Ireland to a letter from N. N. London, 1689. 4°. (B 5)
N., N. Letter from Oxford, conc. Sam. Johnson's late book. Oxford, 1693. 4°. (B 7)
N., N. Will-with-a-Wisp; or, The grand ignis fatuus of London; letter conc. the articles lately exhibited against Mr. Whiston. London, 1714. 8°. (B 30)
N..., *Mme.* de. La pension. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 74. 1803.)
N.**, *M.* de. Catalogue, 1757. *See* Neuville, — de.
Naaman. *See* Zeno, A.
Nabathæan inscriptions. Levy, M. A. Ueber die nab. Inschr. von Petra, Hauran, vorn. der Sinai-Halbinsel und über die Müntzlegenden nab. Könige. (*In* Zeitschrift d. D. morg. Ges., v. 14. 1860.) — Gutschmid, A. von. Die nab. Landwirthschaft und ihre Geschwister. (*In* v. 15. 1861.) — Blau, O. Ueber nab. Inschr. (*In* v. 16. 1862.) — Levy, M. A. Zur phöniz. Munzkünde und Nachträge zu den nab. Inschr. — Meier, E. Ueber die nab. Inschr. — Noeldkeke, T. Zu den nab. Inschr. (*In* v. 17. 1863.)
Nabbes, Thomas. Microcosmus. (*In* Dodsley, R. Col. of old plays, v. 9. 1825; — Scott, *Sir* W. Anc. Brit. dr., v. 2. 1810.)
— Song by Love and the Virtues; from Microcosmus. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 3. 1819.)
Nablus. Mills, J. Three months' residence at N. London, 1864. 8°.
— Grove, G. Nabloos and the Samaritans. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists, 1861.)
Nabob, The; a comedy. *See* Foote, S.
Nabobs. Price, J. Saddle put on the right horse; enquiry why certain persons have been denominated nabobs. London, 1783. 8°.
Nabot. *See* Zeno, A.
Naboth's vineyard; or, The innocent traytor; heroick verse. London, 1679. f°. (A 54)
Nabucodonosor; opera. *See* Verdi, G.
Nachshabi. Pertsch, W. Ueber Nachschabî's Papagaienbuch. (*In* Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges., v. 21. 1867.)
Nachsommer, Der; von A. Stifter. Pesth, 1857. 3 v. 12°.
Nachtigal, *Le docteur.* Relation de la mort de Mlle. Alexina Tinné et voyage au Tibesti. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 19. 1870.)
Nachtigall (*Lat.* Luscinius *or* Progneus), Ottomar. Brucker, J. J. Notitia rarissimæ versionis Germanicæ libri Psalmorum ab O. Luscinio confectæ. — Schelhorn, J. G. Commentatiuncula de Luscinii versione Latina psalterii aliisque scriptis. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 6. 1627.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 32. 1735.)
Nachtmuetze des Propheten Elias, Die; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 29. 1841.)
Nachtstuecke; hrsg. von [E. T. W. Hoffmann]. Berlin, 1817. 2 v. 8°.
Nachtwaechter, Der; eine Posse, von K. T. Koerner. (*In his* Dramat. Beyträge, v. 1. 1821; — *and* Sämmt. Werke. 1861.)
Nadar, Félix Tournachon, *called.* The right to fly; tr. by J. S. Harry. London, 1866. 8°.
Nadir *Shah.* Hanway, J. History of Nadir Shah. (*In his* Brit. trade in the Caspian, v. 3. 1753.)
— Muhammad Mahadi *Khan, Mirza.* History of Nadir Shah. London, 1773. 8°.
Nadorp, Franz. Andresen, A. (*In his* Die deutschen Maler-Radirer, v. 2. 1867.)
Naegelsbach, Carl Friedrich von. Anmerkungen zur Ilias, Buch 1–3; nebst Excursen. 2e Aufl. Nürnb., 1850. 8°.
Nævius, Creius. Fragm. (*In* Levée, J. B. Théâtre, v. 15. 1823; — *and in* Ribbeck, O. Scen. Rom. poes. fr., v. 1, 2. 1852–55.)
Nagel, Albrecht. Das Sehen mit zwei Augen und die Lehre von den identischen Netzhautstellen. Lpz., Heidelb., 1861. 8°.
Naglee, Henry Morris. Two letters about Gen. McClellan. (*In* Handbook of the Democracy. 1864.)
Nagler, G. K. Die Monogrammisten, *etc.* München, 1858–71. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. A–Cf. 2. Cf–Gi. 3. Gk–Iml. 4. Imm–Sh.
— Neues allgemeines Künstler-Lexicon. München, 1835–52. 22 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. A–Boern. 2. Boet–Cleoe. 3. Cleom–Dumes. 4. Dumet–Gallima. 5. Gallimb–Hasl. 6. Hasp–Keym. 7. Keys–Lode. 8. Lodg–Mege. 9. Megl–Müller, Jan. 10. Müller, Jens–Passe, W. 11. Passe, S.–Pow. 12. Poy–Rene. 13. Reng–Rubens, P. P. 14. Rubens, A.–Santi, S. 15. Santi, A.–Schonte. 16. Schouten–Sole, G. B. 17. Sole, G. G.–Surrigne, L. 18. Surugne, P. L.–Torre, G. 19. Torre, G. della–Veis. 20. Veit–Voue. 21. Voui–Witi. 22. Wits–Zyx.
Nahant. Channing, W. Topographical sketch of Nahant, 1820. *n.t.p.* [1820.] 8°. (B 1596)
— Homer, J. L. Nahant and other places on the north shore. Boston, 1848. 8°.
— Lewis, A. (*In his* Hist. of Lynn. 1829; 1844; 1865.)
Naharro, Bartolome Torres de. Comedia himenea. (*In* Moratin, N. Obras. 1857; v. 2 of Aribau. Bibl.)
Nahum. *See* Bible. *Minor prophets* (p. 281).
Naiad queen, The; by J. S. Dalrymple. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 38.)
Naiades. Lea, J. Observations on the naiades. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., v. 4, 5. 1834–37.)
Naigeon, Jacques André. Philosophie anc. et mod. (Vol. 146–148 of Encyclopédie méthod. 1791–92.)
Naill, D. W. Dispersion of a cloud by an electrical discharge. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1858.)
Nails fastened; [by C. Mather]. Boston, 1726. 8°. (C 9)
Naima. Annals of the Turkish Empire, 1591–1659, tr. from the Turkish by C. Fraser. London, *Orient. Tr. Fund*, 1832. 4°.
Nairn, Thomas. Magistracy settled upon its true basis; inquiry into Answers by the Assoc. Presbytery to 'Reasons of dissent' by T. Nairn. [Edin.?] 1747. 8°. (C 24)
Nairn Co., *Scotland.* Donaldson, J. General view of the agriculture of the County of Nairn. London, 1794. 4°. (W 77)
Nairne, Carolina (Oliphant), *Baroness Nairne.* Life and songs, with a memoir and poems of C. Oliphant the younger; ed. by C. Rogers. 2d ed., enl. London, 1869. 16°.
Nairne, Charles Murray. Address at the inaug. of F. A. P. Barnard as President of Columbia Coll. (*In* Columbia Coll. Proc. at the inaug. 1865.)
Nairne, Edward. Description and use of [his] patent electrical machine. London, 1783. 8°. (B 747)
Naismith, John. Inquiry conc. increasing the import duty on foreign coin. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 4 of B 838)
— Obs. on the different breeds of sheep, and the state of sheep farming in the southern districts of Scotland. Edin., 1795. 4°. (W 76)
Naissance d'Amadis, La; comédie. *See* Regnard, J. F.
Nájera, *Duke* de. Gante, P. de. Narrative of the visit of the Duke to Eng., 1543–44. (*In* Archæologia, v. 23. 1831.)
Naked gospel, The. Pt. 1: Faith; by [A. Bury]. *n.p.*, 1690. 4°. (B 96)
Naked truth, The; or, The true state of the primitive Church; [by H. Croft]. *n.p.*, 1675. 4°. (B 1921)
Nalas und Damajanti. *See* Maha-Bharata.
Naldi (*Lat.* Naldius), Naldo. Vita Jannoctii Manetti. (*In* Grævius *and* Burmann. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9. pt. 8. 1728; — *and in* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital., v. 20. 1731.)
Naldo da Colle, M. de. Sonetto. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 1. 1846.)
Nałęcz, Wiersze. Paryż, 1836. 32°. (E 80)
Nali, Marc Antoine. La reine de Chypre. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 38. 1801.)
Nalin, Camillo. El regno imaginario. (*In* Gamba, B. Rac. di poesie in dial. venez. 1845.)
Nall, John Greaves. Great Yarmouth and Lowestoft; a history of the east coast herring fishery, and glossary of the dialect of East Anglia. London, 1866. 12°.
Nalson, John. Countermine; or, Discovery of the dangerous principles of the dissenting party. 4th ed. London, 1684. 8°.

— Impartial collection of affairs of state, from 1639 to the murther of Charles I. London, 1682–83. 2 v. f°.

Nameless; by F. M. Downing. 2d ed. Raleigh, 1866. 8°.

Names (*Geographical*). BENSON, E. Memoir on names [chiefly in the New Netherlands]. N. Y., 1817. 8°.

— — *Same.* (*In* N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col., ser. 2, v. 2. 1814.)

— — *Other copies.* (B 357, 2532, W 11)

— CHARNOCK, R. S. Local etymology; a derivative dictionary of geographical names. London, 1859. 8°.

— DENINA, G. M. C. L'origine des noms des nations, des pays, des rivières, des villes, et des familles. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1799–1800.)

— GRÆSSE, J. G. T. Orbis Latinus oder Verzeichniss der lateinischen Benennungen der Städte, *u.s.w.* Dresden, 1861. 8°.

— HECKEWELDER, J. Names given by the Deleware Indians to rivers, *etc.*, also the names of chieftains. Phila., 1833. 4°.

— HOFMANN, J. J. Nomenclator locorum, personarum, [vernaculo sermone cum Latina versione]. (*In his* Lexicon, v. 4. 1698.)

— JOYCE, P. W. Origin and hist. of Irish names of places. 2d ed. enl. Dublin, 1870. 16°.

— LOWER, M. A. Local nomenclature. (*In his* Contrib. 1854.)

— MAXIMUS, V. Fragm. libri de nominibus. (*In his* De dictis, v. 2. 1823.)

— PANOFKA, T. Von dem Einfluss der Gottheiten auf die Ortsnamen. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1841.)

— POTT, A. F. *See* Names (*Personal*).

— PULMAN, G. P. R. Lecture on the names of places in the west of England. London, 1857. 12°.

— SALVERTE, E. Essai sur les noms d'hommes, de peuples, de lieux. Paris, 1824. 2 v. 8°.

— TAYLOR, I. Words and places; etymol. illustration of hist. ethnology, *etc.* Lond., 1864. 8°.

Names (*Personal*). ARTHUR, W. Etymological dictionary of family and Christian names. New York, 1857. 12°.

— DENINA, G. M. C. *See Geographical.*

— DWIGHT, H. G. O., *and* RIGGS, E. Orthography of the Armenian and Turkish proper names. (*In* Amer. Oriental Soc. Journal, v. 4. 1849.)

— GRIMM, J. L. C. Ueber frauennamen aus blumen. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1852.) —Von vertretung männlicher durch weibliche namensformen. (*In* 1858.)

— HALLEZ-CLAPARÈDE, L. Etude sur les noms propres. (*In* Gourdon de Genouillac, N. J. H. Dict. des anoblissements. 1869.)

— HECKEWELDER, J. *See* Names (*Geographical*).

— HOFMANN, J. J. *See* Names (*Geographical*).

— KEMBLE, J. M. The names and nicnames of the Anglo-Saxons. (*In* Archæological Inst. of Gr. Brit. and Ireland. Proc. 1846.)

— MICHAELIS, G. Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der gebräuchlichsten Taufnamen. Berlin, 1856. 8°.

— MURATORI, L. A. De nominibus et agnominibus antiquorum. — De cognominum origine. (*In his* Antiq. Ital., v. 3. 1840.)

— POTT, A. F. Eigennamen in ihrem Unterschiede von Appellativen. *u.s.w.* (*In* Zeitschrift d. D. morgenl. Ges., v. 24. 1870.)— Ueber altpersische Eigennamen. (*In* v. 13. 1859.)

— SALVERTE, E. *See* Names (*Geographical*).

— YONGE, C. M. History of Christian names. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°.

See also Surnames.

Namur, Jean Pie. Bibliographie des ouvrages pub. sous le nom d'ana. Brux., 1839. 8°.

Note. With mss. notes by H. E. Ludewig.

— Bibliographie paléog.-diplomatico-bibliologique. Liége, 1838. 2 v. 8°.

— Histoire des bibliothèques publiques de la Belgique. Brux., 1840–42. 3 v. 8°.

— Projet d'un nouveau système bibliographique des connaissances humaines. Brux., 1839. 8°.

Namur. DINAUX, A. Les trouvères brabançons, namurois, *etc.* (Vol. 4 *of his* Trouvères. 1863.)

— ENGLISH ballad in answer to [Boileau] Despreaux's Pindarique ode on the taking of Namure; [with B.'s ode]. London, 1695. f°. (A 45)

— RACINE, J. Relation de ce qui s'est passé au siége de Namur. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 6. 1816.)

— *Map.* Paris, 1745. (E 60)

— — VISSCHER, N. J. *n.p.*, [17—]. f°. (E 64)

Nana Farnevis. Autobiog. memoir of the early life of N. F. (*In* Roy. Asiatic Soc. of Gr. Brit. and Ireland. Trans., v. 2. 1830.)

Nancel (*Lat.* Nancelius), Nicolas de. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 39. 1738.)

Nancel, Pierre de. Théâtre sacré. Paris, 1607. 8°.

Contents. Dina. — Josué. — Debora.

Nancrede, P. Joseph G. de, *and* Macanulty, B. B. Review of Pinkerton's 'Mod. geog.' [Boston, 1802?] 8°. (B 398)

Nangasaki. KRUSENSTERN, A. J. von. Obs. sur les marées dans le port de N. en 1805. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Mém., v. 2. 1807–09.)

Nangis, Guillaume de. *See* Guilelmus *de Nangiaco.*

Nanhiganset. BRIEF narr. of that part of N. E. called the Nanhiganset Country, [1634–1686]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 21. 1825.)

Nani, Agostino. Relazione di Francia, 1611. *See* Gussoni, A., *and* Nani, A.

— Sommario della relazione de N., 22 dec. 1598. (*In* Venice. Relaz. degli ambasc. veneti, ser. 1, v. 5. 1861.)

Nani, Giovanni Battista Felice Gaspare. Istoria della Repubblica Veneta. (Vol. 8, 9 *of* Istorici delle cose venez. 1720.)

— *Eng.* History of the affairs of Europe, particularly of the Republic of Venice; Eng. by Sir H. Honywood. London, 1673. f°.

— Relazione di Francia, 1648. (*In* Barozzi, N., *and* Berchet, G. Relaz. degli stati europei, ser. 2, v. 2. 1859; — Relazione di N. ambasc. straord. al re Luigi XIV., 1659–60. (*In* v. 3. 1863.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 11. 1730; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 9. 1754.)

Nanine; comédie. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Nanni, Giovanni, *called* Annio *da Viterbo.* Berosi et aliorum authorum antiquitates. Witteb., 1612. 8°.

Contents. Berosus. De antiquitatibus. — Manetho. Supplementa ad Berosum. — Xenophon. Æquivoca. — Pictor, C. F. De aureo sæculo et orig. Romæ. — Myrsilus. De bello Pelasgico. — Cato, M. Frag. de originibus. — Antoninus *Pius.* Itinerarium. — Sempronius, C. De divisione Italiæ. — Archilochus. De temporibus. — Metasthenes. De judicio temporum, et annalium Persarum. — Philo. Breviarium de temporibus. — Nanni, G. De Etrusca et Italica chronographia. — Arezzo, C. M. De situ Siciliæ; — Dialogus, in quo Hispania describitur. — Nanni, J. De primis temporibus, et XXIV regibus Hispaniæ, et ejus antiquitate.

Note. "Cet ouvrage est depuis longtemps tout à fait discrédité, parce que la plus grande partie de fragments d'historiens anciens qu'y donne l'éditeur ont été supposés ou interpolés par lui."— *Brunet.*

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 11. 1730; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 8. 1753.)

Nanni, Remigio. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 34. 1736.)

Nanning (*Lat.* Nannius), Pieter. Miscellaneorum libri X. — Apologia. (*In* Gruterus, J. Lampas, v. 1. 1602.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 37. 1737; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 14. 1756.)

Nannius (*Flemish* Nannick), Petrus. De comitiis Romanorum. (*In* Schryver, P. Respub. Rom. 1626.)

Nannucci, Vincenzo. Manuale della letteratura del 1o secolo della lingua italiana. 2a ed. Firenze, 1836–38. 2 v. 12°.

— Saggio del prospetto generale di tutti i verbi anomali e difettivi. Firenze, 1853. 8°.

— Voci e locuzioni ital. derivate dalla lingua provenzale. Firenze, 1840. 8°.

Nantasket. *See* Hull.

Nantes, Edict of. Benoist, E. Histoire de l'édit de Nantes. Delft, 1793–95. 5 v. 4°.
— Bandini, G. Lettere al card. P. Aldobrandini rel. alla pub. dell editto di Nantes, 1598–99. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 2. 1845.)
— Henry iv. Edict of Nantes; also, Edict of revocation [of Louis xiv]. (*In* Maury, A. Mem. of a Huguenot family. 1853.)

Nantucket. Macy, O. History of N., with the rise and progress of the whale fishery. Boston, 1835. 8°.
— Macy, Z. Acc. of settlement of N., [1641–74]. — Coffin, P. Progress of whale fishery at N., [1690–1785]. — Births, marriages, and deaths in N., [1789–92]. — Folger, W. Topog. descript. of N., [1791]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1794.) — Freeman, J. Notes on N., 1807. (*In* v. 13. 1815.)
— Coffin, W., *and* Gardner, A. Narrative of the robbery of the Nantucket Bank, [1795]. Nantucket, 1816. 8°. (B 455)
— Nest of love, A, disturbed; or, The farmer's dialogue for Nantucket. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 469)

Nantucket County, *Mass.* Walling, H. F. Map. *n.p.*, 1858.

Naomi; or, Boston 200 years ago; by [Mrs.] E. B. Lee. 2d ed. Boston, 1848. 12°.

Naphegyi, Gabor, *M.D.* Among the Arabs; adventures in Algeria. Phila., 1868. 12°.

Naphtha. Warren, C. M., *and* Storer, F. H. Examination of a hydro-carbon naphtha obtained from the products of the destructive distillation of lime-soap. — Examination of naphtha obtained from Rangoon petroleum. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 9, pt. 1. 1867.)

Napier, *Sir* Charles James. The colonies; of the Ionian Islands in partic., *etc.*; strictures on the administration of Sir F. Adam. London, 1833. 8°.
— William the conqueror; ed. by W. Napier. London, 1858. 12°.
— Napier, *Sir* W. F. P. Life and opinions of N. London, 1857. 4 v. 12°.

Napier, *Vice Adm. Sir* Charles John. The navy; its past and present state; letters to Lord Melville, *etc.*; ed. by Sir W. Napier. London, 1851. 8°.
— The war in Portugal between Don Pedro and Don Miguel. London, 1836. 2 v. 12°.
— The war in Syria, 1839–40. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°.
— Earp, G. B. History of the Baltic campaign, fr. materials furnished by N. Lond., 1857. 8°.
— Napier, E. Life and correspondence. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°.
— Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* British senators. 1869.)

Napier, Charles O. Groom. Tommy Try and what he did in science. London, 1869. 8°.

Napier, Henry Edward. Florentine history, to Ferdinand iii. London, 1846–47. 6 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. To 1336. 2. 1336–1402. 3. 1402–1500. 4. 15th cent. — 1500–32. 5. 1532–1737. 6. 1737–1815.

Napier, Hungerford Delavan Elers. Excursions along the shores of the Mediterranean. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°.
— Life and correspondence of Admiral Sir C. Napier. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°.
— Reminiscences of Syria, *etc.* London, 1843. 2 v. 8°.

Napier, James. System of chemistry applied to dyeing. New and rev. ed., incl. the chemistry of coal tar colors, by A. A. Fesquet, with an app. on dyeing and calico printing. Phila., 1869. 8°.

Napier, John, *Baron of Merchiston.* De arte logistica. Edin., 1839. 4°. (Maitland Club.)
— Napier, M. Mémoire sur J. Napier de Merchiston. (*In* Biot, J. B. Mélanges sci., v. 2. 1858.)

Napier, Joseph. Opening address. (*In* Afternoon lectures, v. 2. 1864.) — Old letters. (*In* v. 4. 1866.)

Napier, Mark. Life and times of Montrose. Edin., 1840. 8°.
— Mémoire sur J. Napier de Merchiston. (*In* Biot, J. B. Mélanges scient. et lit., v. 2. 1858.)
— Memorials and letters illust. of the life and times of J. Graham of Claverhouse, Visc. Dundee. Edin., London, 1859–62. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. 1643–77. 2. 1677–84. 3. 1684–89.
— Montrose and the Covenanters, their character and conduct. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. 1625–41. 2. 1641–50. — Montrose's poems.

Napier, Robert Cornelis, *Baron Napier of Magdala.* Great Britain. *Parliament.* Abyssinian expedition. London, 1867. f°.
— Further papers. London, 1868. 4°.

Napier, *Sir* Wm. Francis Patrick. History of Gen. Sir C. N.'s conquest of Scinde. 2d ed. London, 1857. 8°.
— History of the war in the Peninsula and south of France, 1807–14. Lond., 1828–40. 6 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. 1807–09. 2. 1809. 3. 1809–11. 4. 1810–12. 5. 1812–13. 6. 1813–14.
— Life and opinions of Sir C. J. Napier. London, 1857. 4 v. 12°.
— Bruce, H. A. Life of N. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.
— Lucas, S. The Napiers. (*In his* Mornings of the recess, v. 2. 1865.)
— Martineau, H. (*In her* Biog. sketches. 1869.)

Napier, *Sir* Wm. Redding. C. (*In his* Personal reminisc., v. 3. 1867.)

Napione, *conte* GianF. Galeani. *See* Galeani Napione, *conte.*

Naples (*city*). Du Camp, M. N. et la soc. napolitaine sous Victor Emmanuel. [1849–62]. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, sept. 1862.)
— Falcone, B. de. Antiquitates Neapolis. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9. pt. 1. 1723.)
— Foglietta, U. De laudibus urbis N. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 1, pt. 2. 1704.)
— Giustiniani, L. Memoria sullo scovrimento di un antico sepolcreto greco-romano. Napoli, 1812. 8°. (B 660)
— Mormile, G. Descrittione della città di Napoli. Napoli, 1625. 8°.
— Summonte, G. A. Historia della città e regno di Napoli, [to 1585]. Napoli, 1748–50. 6 v. 4°.
— Vasi, M. [Thirty views in and near Naples; probably from his 'New picture of Naples'.] *Mounted in* 4°.
— Ware, W. (*In his* Sketches of European capitals, 1851.)
— *Maps.* Florini, M. La città di Napoli gentile. Siena, [16—]. (E 78, no. 221a)

Naples. Real Museo Borbonico. Real Museo Borbonico. Napoli, 1824–57. 61. 4°.
— Musée Roy.; cabinet secret avec explic. par M. C. F. [amin]. Paris, 1836. 8°. (Large paper.)
— Catalogue du cabinet des objets précieux. Naples, 1820. 12°.
— Finati, G. Il Museo descritto. Tome 1. 2a ed. Napoli, 1819. 1 v. in 2 pts. 12°.

Naples. R. Accademia Ercolanese di Archeologia. De' bronzi di Ercolano e contorni, con qualche spiegazione. Napoli, 1767–71. 2 v. f°. (Antichità, v. 5, 6.)
— Herculanensium voluminum quæ supersunt. Neapoli, 1793–1855. 9 v. f°.
— *Same.* Collectio altera. Neap., 1862–65. 5 v. f°. For '*Contents*' *see* Herculaneum p. 1392.
— Le lucerne ed i candelabri d'E. e contorni, con *ec.* Nap., 1792. f°. (Antic., v. 8.)
— Le pitture antiche d'E. e contorni, con *ec.* Nap., 1757–79. 5 v. f°. (Antic., v. 1–4, 7.)
Note. The 'Bronzi', 'Lucerne', and v. 5 of the 'Pitture' have a half title 'Delle antichità d'Ercolano'.

Naples, Kingdom of (Two Sicilies).

— Lois de la procédure criminelle et lois pénales du royaume des Deux-Siciles; tr. par V. Foucher, préc. d'un aperçu sur l'organisation et compétence de l'ordre judiciaire de ce royaume. (*In* Foucher, V. Col. des lois, v. 4. 1836.)

Antiquities and art.

— Capaccio, G. C. Antiquitates et historiæ Neapolitanæ. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 2. 1723; — *and* v. 22, 23 *of* Gravier, G. Rac. 1772.)

Biography.

— Ayala, M. d. Vite de' più celebri capitani e soldati napoletani. Napoli, 1843. 8°.

— Bach, H. Descriptio regni Neapolitani. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 1. 1723.)

— Colangelo, F. Storia dei filosofi e dei matematici napolitani. Napoli, 1833-34. 3 v. 4°.

— Dominici, B. de. Vite dei pittori, scultori, ed architori napolitani. Napoli, 1840-46. 4 v. 8°.

— Minieri Riccio, C. Memorie storiche degli scrittori nati nel regno di Napoli. Napoli, 1844. 8°.

— Toppi, N. Biblioteca napoletana et apparato a gli huomini illustri in lettere di Napoli, *etc.* Napoli, 1678. f°.

Commerce.

— Gr. Brit. *Excise Office.* Reports on the Commercial statistics of the Two Sicilies; by J. Macgregor. London, 1840. f°.

Description.

— Cantu, C. Notizie su Napoli dall' archivio di Firenze, [1735]. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 10, pt. 1. 1869.)

— Swinburne, H. Travels in the Two Sicilies, 1777-88. London, 1790. 4°.

— St. Non, J. C. R. de. Voy. pitt. de Naples et de Sicile. Paris, [1781-86?]. 2 v. f°.

— Spallanzani, L. Travels in the Two Sicilies, [1788-92]. London, 1798. 4 v. 8°.

— Salis Marschlins, C. U. v. Travels through the Kingdom of Naples in 1789; tr. from Germ. by A. Aufrere. London, 1795. 8°.

— Naples and the Campagna Felice, in a series of letters to a friend in Eng. in 1802. London, 1815. 8°.

— Ferrario, G. (*In his* Costume, v. 10. 1829.)

— Craven, K. Excursions to the Abruzzi and northern provinces of N., [1835]. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.

— Dumas, A. D. Impressions de voyage: Le corricolo; Le spéronare; [1835; par P. A. Fiorentino]. Paris, 1851-55. 4 v. 18°.

— Raumer, F. L. G. von. Naples, [1839]. (*In his* Italy, v. 2. 1840.)

— Bourassa, N. Naples et ses environs, [1855]. (*In* Littérature canadienne, v. 2. 1864.)

— Kavanagh, J. Summer and winter in the Two Sicilies, [1856?]. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°.

— Mallet, R. Report on the great earthquake in the interior of Naples, 1857. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°.

— Monnier, M. Le brigandage, 1860-64. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, avr. 1864.)

— Taine, H. A. Naples, [1863-64]. (*In his* Voy. en Italie, v. 1. 1866; *and Eng.*, Italy. 1867.)

See also Andersen, H. C. Improvisatore.

Maps.

— Jorio, A. de. Indicazione del più rimarcabile in Napoli e contorni. Tavola 1a. *n.p.*, [183-?].

— Map. London, 1799. (E 65)

— Regno di Napoli. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 220)

History.

— Büdinger, M. Ueber die Entstehung des Königreichs beider Sicilien. (*In* Historische Zeitschr., v. 8. 1862.)

— Orloff, G. Mémoires sur le Royaume de Naples [jusqu'à 1820]; pub. par A. Duval. Paris, 1819-21. 4 v. 8°.

— Gravier, G. Raccolta di tutti i più rinomati scrittori dell'istoria del regno di Napoli. Napoli, *G. Gravier*, 1769-77. 25 v. 4°.

— Giannone, P. Istoria civile del regno di Napoli, [to 1723]. Milano, *Soc. Tip. de' Class. Ital.*, 1823. 11 v. 8°. (Opere, v. 1-11.)

— — *Same.* (Vol. 11-15 *of* Gravier, G. Rac. 1770.)

— — *Eng.* Civil hist. of the Kingdom of Naples; tr. J. Ogilvie. London, 1729-31. 2 v. f°.

— — *French.* Hist. civ., *etc.* La Haye, 1742. 4 v. 4°.

— — Opere postume. Milano, *Soc. Tipog.*, 1824. 3 v. 8°. (Op., v. 12-14.)

— — *Same.* (Vol. 24, 25, *of* Gravier, G. Rac., 1777.)

— Mazzella, S. Parthenopœia; or, Hist. of N., to 1654; pt. 1 made Eng. by S. Lennard, pt. 2 comp. by J. Howell. London, 1654. f°.

— Summonte, G. A. [To 1585.] *See* Naples (*City*).

— Raimo, L. de. Annales, 1197-1486. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital., v. 23. 1733.)

— Costanzo, A. di. Istoria del regno di Napoli, [1245-1489]. Napoli, 1805. 3 v. 8°. (Soc. de' Class. Ital.)

— — *Same.* (Vol. 1 *of* Gravier, G. Rac., 1769.)

— Spinello, M. Ephemerides Neapolitanæ, 1247-68. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 7. 1725.) — Diaria Neapolitana, 1266-1478. (*In* v. 21. 1732.)

— Pontano, G. G. Historiæ Neapolitanæ, [circa 1461]. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 3. 1723; — *and in* Gravier, G. Rac., v. 5. 1769.)

— Porzio, C. La congiura de' baroni del regno di N. contro al re Ferdinando I., [1480-87]. (*In his* Opere. 1855; — *and in* Gravier, G. Rac., v. 5. 1769.)

— Reumont, A. de. Carafas of Maddaloni; Naples under Spanish dominion, [1532-1799]. London, *Bohn*, 1854. 8°.

— Palermo, F. Narrazioni e doc. sulla storia del regno, 1552-1667. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 9. 1846.)

— Foglietta, U. Tumultus Neap. sub Petro Toleto prorege, [1547]. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 1, pt. 2. 1704; *and in* Gravier, G. Rac., v. 6. 1769.)

— Porzio, C. Relaz. del regno di Napoli, 1577-79. (*In his* Opere. 1855.)

— Collenuccio, P. Compendio dell' istoria di Napoli; di Collenuccio e di M. Roseo con la giunta per l'anno 1586, di T. Costo. Venetia, 1591. 3 v. 4°.

— — *Same.* Aggiuntovi il quatro libro all terza parte, che serve per tutto l'anno. 1610. (Vol. 17-19 of Gravier, G. Rac. di ser. 1770.)

— Capecelatro, F. Diario, 1647-50; ed. dal marchese A. Granito. Napoli, 1850-54. 3 v. in 4 pt. 8°.

— — *Same.* (Vol. 2, 3 *of* Gravier, G. Rac. 1769.)

— Lavergne, L. La rév. de N., 1647. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1849.)

— Guise, H. *de L., 5e duc* de. Voyage de Naples, [1654]. (*In* Recueil hist. 1666.)

— Vico, G.-B. De Parthenopea conjuratione IX Kal. Oct. 1701. (*In his* Opere, v. 1. 1854.)

— Colleta, P. Storia del reame di Napoli, 1734-1825. 3a ed. Firenze, 1856. 2 v. 12°.

— — *Eng.* History of the Kingdom of N.; tr. by S. Horner; with a suppl. Lond., 1858. 2 v. 8°.

— Cuoco, V. Saggio storico sulla rivoluzioni di Napoli, [1793-1806]. 2a ed. Milano, 1806. 8°.

— Foote, E. J. Vindication of his conduct at N., 1799. 2d ed. London, 1810. 8°.

— Events of the year 1799 at N. (*In* Sketches of popular tumults. 1837.)

— Pépé, G. Relation des evénemens à Naples, 1820-21. Paris, 1822. 8°.

— — *Same.* (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 23 of B 838)

— TRINITY of Italy; or, The Pope, the Bourbon, and the Victor, [1856-64]. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Language and Literature.

— CESARE, C. Ueber die fortschreitende Entwicklung der geschichtlichen Studien in Neapel; aus dem Ital. von A. Beer. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 6. 1861.)

— CORTESE, G. C. La Vaiasseida; poema heroico. Napoli, 1628. 16°.

— ORLOFF, G. Hist. littéraire. (*In his* Mém. sur le Royaume de N., v. 4. 1821.)

Law.

— SORGENTE, M. A. Neapolis illustrata cum annot. M. M. Surgentis. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 3. 1723.)

See also Biography (p. 2076).

Numismatics.

— SCHULZE, J. H. Numus Neapolitarum. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Comm., v. 14. 1744-46.)

Politics.

— NON-establishment of liberty in Spain, Naples, *etc.*, explained. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 24 of B 838)

— EVERETT, E. Claims of citizens of United States on Naples, Holland, and France. Camb., 1826. 8°.

— — *Another copy.* (B 1148)

— GLADSTONE, W. E. Two letters on the state prosecutions of the Neapol. gov. 8th ed. London, 1851. 8°. (E 230)

— GONDON, J. Letter to W. E. Gladstone in answer to his 'Two letters'. London, 1851. 8°. (E 230)

— MACFARLANE, C. Letter to Earl of Aberdeen in reply to W. E. Gladstone. London, 1851. 8°. (E 230)

— GLADSTONE, W. E. Examination of the official reply of the Neapolitan government. London, 1852. 8°. (E 230)

— DETAILED exposure of the apology put forth by the Neapolitan government in reply to Mr. Gladstone. London, 1852. 8°. (E 230)

See also Alfonso; — Charles *of Anjou*; — Murat, J.; — Pozzuoli; — *also* Economisti class. ital.

Napolead, a poem. *See* Genin, T. H.

Napoleon I., *Emperor of the French.* Œuvres. Paris, 1821. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Lettres, *etc.*, 1796-août 97, 2. Sept. 1797 - mars 1799. 3. Mars 1799 - déc. 1805. 4. Jan. 1806 - août 1811. 5. Juin 1812 - juill. 1821.

— Commentaires. Paris, 1867. 6 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Siége de Toulon, 1793. — Armement des côtes de la Provence, 1794. — Opérations de l'armée d'Italie, 1792-95. — Le 13 vendémiaire. — Campagnes d'Italie. — Notes sur le Traité des grandes opérations militaires, du gén. Jomini. 2. Insurrection des Etats de Venise. — Négociations de 1797. — Journée du 18 fructidor. — Paix de Campo-Formio. — Précis historique de la Corse. — Napoléon et le Directoire, 1797-98. — Campagnes d'Egypte et de Syrie, 1798-99. 3. Campagnes d'Egypte et de Syrie, *contin.* — L'Egypte sous Kleber. — L'Egypte sous Menou, 1800-1801. — Politique du Directoire. — Administration intérieure du Directoire. — Situation politique de l'Europe en 1798. — Précis des événements militaires, 1798, 1799. 4. 18 brumaire. — Consuls provisoires. — Pacification de la Vendée. — Défense de Gênes par Massena, 1800. — Marengo, 1800. — Ulm. — Moreau. — Diplomatie. — Guerre, 1800-01. — Neutres. — Notes sur le précis des événements militaires, 1799-1814. — Notes sur l'ouvrage intitulé 'Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la révolution de St. Dominique'. 5. Notes sur 'Les quatre concordats'. — Notes sur l' 'Histoire de l'ambassade dans le grand duché de Varsovie'. — Campagne de 1815. — Extraits du Mémorial de St. Hélène, par Las Casas. — Des récits de la captivité de Napoléon, par le comte de Montholon. — Testament de Napoléon I. 6. 17 notes sur 'Considérations sur l'art de la guerre'. — Précis des guerres du maréchal de Turenne. — Précis des guerres de Frédéric II. — Précis des guerres de Jules César.

Note. The 'Campagne de 1815' in v. 5 is a reprint, with corrections by Napoleon, of the 'Mémoires pour servir à l'hist. de France en 1815', written from his dictation at St. Helena by Gen. Gourgaud.

— Confidential correspondence of N. and the Empress Josephine; with notes and anecdotes by J. S. C. Abbott. N. Y., 1856. 12°.

— Confidential correspondence with his brother Joseph; selected and tr. with notes from the 'Mémoires de roi Joseph'. New York, 1856. 2 v. 12°.

— Correspondance. Paris, 1858-70. 32 v. 8°.

Note. The direction about printing v. 1-16 was 'to make no alteration or suppression'; for v. 16 and fol. a new commission was instructed to insert 'only what the Emperor would have printed'.

— — PARTON, J. Correspondence of Napoleon Bonaparte. (*In his* Topics of the times. 1871.)

— Correspondance inédite, officielle et confidentielle de N. Paris, 1809-20. 7 v. 8°.

— Letters. (*In* French exped. into Syria. 1799.)

— Maxims of war. Richmond, 1862. 18°.

— Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de France; écrit à Ste. Hélène sous sa dictée, par le baron Gourgaud et le marquis C. T. de Montholon-Semonville. 2e éd. Paris, 1830. 9 v. 8°.

— Memoirs of the history of France during the reign of N., dictated by [him] at St. Helena. London, 1823-24. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Dictated to Gen. Gourgaud. 3, 4. To the Count de Montholon.

— *Same.* Historical miscellanies. London, 1823. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1-3. Dictated to the Count de Montholon.

— Napoléon peint par lui-même; extraits du véritable ms. de N., par un Américain. Londres, 1818. 8°.

— Notes sur les expéditions d' Alexandre. (*In* Buchon, J. A. C. Choix des hist. grecs. 1840.)

— Proclamation of the First Consul, intended to be issued on the landing of the French army in England; in French and Eng. London, 1804. 8°. (B 1412)

— Recueil des bulletins officiels sur les opérations de la Grande Armée, 1806-07. Paris, 1806. 8°.

— Table talk and opinions of Napoleon Buonaparte. London, 1868. 16°.

Bibliography.

— PARIS. BIBLIOTH. NAT. (*In its* Catal. de l'hist. de France, v. 3, pp. 1-326. 1856.)

— RAPETTI, N. (*In* Hoefer, F. Nouv. biog. gén., v. 37. p. 448 9-29.)

Biography.

— ABBOTT, J. S. C. History of N. New York, 1855. 2 v. 8°.

Note. From Harper's mag., v. 2, 10, 1851, 55.

— B., A. Bourrienne et ses erreurs, ou Observations sur ses Mémoires. 2e éd. Paris, 1830. 2 v. 8°.

— BARNI, J. Napoléon I et son historien, Thiers. Paris, London, N. Y., 1869. 18°.

— BONAPARTE, sa famille et sa cour; par un chambellan forcé à l'être. Paris, 1816. 2 v. 8°.

— CHAS. J. Coup d'œil sur les grandes actions de Napoléon. Paris, [1804]. 8°. (B 804)

— COMTE, F. C. L. Impossibilité d'établir une monarchie constitutionnelle sous Napoléon. 4e éd. rév. Paris, 1814. 8°. (C 91)

— COURT and camp of Buonaparte. London, 1829. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 15.)

— *Same.* New York, 1848. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 29.)

— DUMAS, A. Napoléon. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 18°.

— ESS, W. L. van. Life of Napoleon Buonaparte. Phila., 1809-10. 4 v. 8°.

— FAUVELET DE BOURRIENNE, L. A. F. de. Private memoirs of N. during the Directory, the Consulate, and the Empire. London, 1830. 4 v. 8°.

— GOLDSMITH, L. Secret history of the cabinet of Bonaparte; incl. his private life. Lond., 1810. 8°.
— HAZLITT, W. Life of Napoleon Buonaparte. London, 1828–30. 4 v. 8°.
— HEADLEY, J. T. Napoleon and his marshals. 10th ed. New York, 1847. 2 v. 12°.
— HORNE, R. H. History of Napoleon; ill. from designs by Raffet and Horace Vernet. London, 1840–41. 2 v. 8°.
— JOMINI, A. H., *baron* de. Vie politique et militaire de N., racontée par lui même. Brux., 1841. 2 v. 8° *and* Atlas 2 v. f°.
— — *Eng.* Life of Napoleon; tr. with notes by H. W. Halleck. New York, 1864. 4 v. 8° *and* Atlas ob. 4°.
— JOSEPH [BONAPARTE], *King of Spain.* Mémoires et correspondance politique et militaire, [1768–1844]; pub. par Du A. Casse. Paris, 1855, 54. 10 v. 8°.
— JUNOT, L. P., *duchesse d'Abrantès.* Mémoires. Paris, 1831–35. 18 v. 8°.
— — *Eng.* London, 1833–35. 8 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* Abr. from the Fr. ed. N. Y., 1832. 8°.
— LABEDOYÈRE, C. A. F. H. Memoirs of the public and private life of Napoleon. London, [182–]. 2 v. in 1. 8°.
— LAMARTINE, A. M. L. de P. de. (*In his* Hist. de la restauration, v. 1–5. 1851–52.)
— LANFREY, P. Histoire de N. (Vol. 1–4, 4e éd.; v. 5, 5e éd.) Paris, 1869–75. 5 v. 12°.
— LIFE of Bonaparte to the peace of Luneville; tr. from the French. Boston, 1802. 12°.
— LIFE of Napoleon Bonaparte. 2d Amer. from 3d London ed. Boston, 1815. 12°. (B 659)
— LOCKHART, J. G. History of Napoleon Bonaparte. London, 1829. 2 v. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 1, 2.)
— — *Same.* New York, 1843. 2 v. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 4, 5.)
— LOUVET, L. (*In* Hoefer, J. C. F. Nouv. biog. univ., v. 37. 1863.)
— MAINGARNAULD, V. Campagnes de Napoléon. Paris, 1827. 2 v. 12°.
— MALDEN, H. (*In his* Disting. men of mod. times, v. 4. 1838; v. 40 of Lib. ent. kn.)
— MARMONT, A. F. L. V. de, *duc de Raguse.* Mémoires, 1792–1841. 3e éd. Paris, 1857. 9 v. 8°.
— MITCHELL, J. Fall of Napoleon; an hist. mem. London, 1845. 3 v. 12°.
— MUSSET-PATHAY, V. D. Relations des principaux siéges faits par les armées françaises depuis 1792. Paris, 1806. 4°.
— NORVINS, J. M. de M. de. Histoire de N. 9e éd. Paris, 1838–39. 4 v. 8°.
— O'MEARA, B. Observations upon the authenticity of Bourrienne's memoirs of Napoleon. London, 1831. 8°. (B 1019)
— PETRONJ, S. E. La Napoleonide [cento odi]. Parigi, 1813. 8°.
— POORE, B. P. Early life and first campaigns of N. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1458)
— SAVARY, A. J. M. R., *duc de Rovigo.* Memoirs illust. of the history of Napoleon. London, 1828. 4 v. 8°.
— SCOTT, W. Life of Napoleon Buonaparte; with a prelim. view of the French Revolution. Phila., 1827. 3 v. 8°.
— SOME account of the history and character of Bonaparte, *etc.* London, 1814. 8°. (B 688)
— STEPHENS, A. History of the wars which arose out of the French Rev. London, 1803. 2 v. 4°.
— WHATELY, H. R. Historic doubts relative to Napoleon Buonaparte. From 4th Eng. ed. Boston, 1853. 12°.
— — *Same.* Cambridge, 1832. 8°. (B 1060)
— — *Same.* 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 27 of B 838)
— ZYCIE Napoleona podług najlepszych źródel. W Warszawie, 1841. 2 v. 8°.

(*Directory.* 1795–99.)

— BATTLE of Lodi; or, Sketch of Gen. Buonaparte's campaigns in Italy. London, 1803. 8°. (B 677)
— BERGK, J. A. Buonaparte als mensch, burger, krygsman, en regent; door Orthodoxos Phileutheros. Amst., *etc.*, [1800]. 8°.
— BERTRAND, H. G. Guerre d'Orient: Campagnes d'Egypte et de Syrie, 1798–99; mèm. pour servir à l'hist. de N. dictés par lui-même. Paris, 1847. 2 v. *and* Atlas 8°.
— CARTES des batailles de N. No. 2, 30–41. *n.d.*
Contents. No. 2. Carte gén. de l'Allemagne. **30.** Rivières de Genès, 1792–1800. **31.** Carte militaire, l'armée d'Italie en 1796. **32.** Plan de la fortresse de Mantoue, 1796. **33.** Cours du Rhin, de Strasbourg à Mayence, 1792–96. **34.** Carte militaire, affaires de Rastadt et d'Ettlingen, juillet 1796. **35.** Bataille indécise de Neresheim, août 1796. **36.** Bataille de Wurtzbourg, sept. 1796. **37.** Batailles de Biberach, 1790 et 1801. **38.** Combats sur l'Elz et à Fribourg, oct. 1796. **39.** Affaire de Schleingen, oct. 1796. **40.** Bataille d'Arcole, nov. 1796. **41.** Bataille de Rivoli, jan. 1797.
— FRENCH expedition, The, into Syria; comprising Gen. Buonaparte's letter, with Gen. Berthier's narrative, and Sir Wm. S. Smith's letters; from the London gazette. London, 1799. 8°.
— MICHAUD, L. G. Tableau hist. des premières guerres de Buonaparte. 2e éd. aug. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 800)
— POMMEREUL, F. R. J. Campaign of Gen. Buonaparte in Italy, 1796–97. New York, 1798. 8°.
— REVIEW of W. Warden's Letters from St. Helena; cont. remarks on Bonaparte's massacres at Jaffa and El-Arish. Boston, 1817. 8°. (B 445)
— TABLEAUX historiques des campagnes d'Italie, suivis du précis des opérations de l'Armée d'Orient, des détails sur les cérémonies du sacre, des bulletins officiels de la Grande Armée et de l'Armée d'Italie dans tout le cours de la guerre d'Allemagne; gravées d'après les dessins de C. Vernet. Paris, 1806. f°.

(*Consulate.* Dec. 13, 1799–1804.)

— COPIES of the original letters and despatches of the generals, *etc.*, at Paris to Napoleon at Dresden, intercepted by the Allies. [In Fr. and Eng.] London, 1814. 8°.
— Copies of original letters from the army of Gen. Buonaparte in Egypt intercepted by Ld. Nelson. Pt. 3. London, 1800. 8°. (B 685, 765)
— *Same.* Boston, [18—]. 12°. (C 119, D 17)
— DESMAREST, P. M. *See Empire* (p. 2079).
— PROCÈS contre Georges, Moreau, et autres, prévenus de conspiration contre la personne du premier consul. Paris, 1804. 2 v. 8°.
— TABLEAUX. *See Directory.*

(*Empire.* May 18, 1804–14.)

— ARNAUD, F. H., *and* CAILLOT, A. Précis historique de la campagne de 1814. 2e éd. Paris, 1814. 12°.
— BAUSSET, L. F. J. de. Private memoirs of the court of Napoleon and of some events of the imperial reign, 1805–1814. Phila., 1828. 8°.
— CAMPAIGNS of the armies of France in Prussia, Saxony, and Poland, 1806–07; tr. from the Fr. by S. Mackay. Boston, 1808. 4 v. 8°.
— CELEBRATION of the Russian victories, Georgetown, D.C., June 5, incl. the oration of Mr. Custis and the address of Mr. Harper. Georgetown, 1813. 8°. (W 13)

— Cevallos, P. Exposition of the practices which led to the usurpation of the crown of Spain; added, events 17 March – 15 May, 1808. N. Y., 1808. 8°.

Note. For other trans. *see* Cevallos, P. (p. 514).

— Chateaubriand, F. A. R. de. De Buonaparte et des Bourbons. Londres, 1814. 8°. (B 837)

— - *Eng.* Buonaparte and the Bourbons, and the necessity of rallying around our legitimate princes, for the safety of France and Europe. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 3 of B 838)

— Desmarest, P. M. Témoignages historiques; quinze ans de haute police sous Napoléon. Paris, 1833. 8°.

— Gourgaud, G. Napoleon and the Grand Army in Russia; a critical examination of P. de Segur's work; fr. the French. Phila., 1825. 8°.

— Porter, *Sir* R. K. Narrative of the campaign in Russia, 1812. Balt., 1814. 8°.

— Ségur, P. de. History of the expedition to Russia in 1812. Phila., 1825. 8°.

— - *Same.* London, 1836. 2 v. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 59, 60.)

— - *Same.* New York, [1841]. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 141, 142.)

— Stewarton, — . Secret history of the court and cabinet of St. Cloud, 1805. 3d ed. Phila., 1806. 12°.

— Wilson, *Sir* R. Narrative of events during the invasion of Russia by Napoleon; ed. by H. Randolph. London, 1860. 8°.

(*Hundred Days.* Mar. 20 – June 27, 1815.)

— Fleury de Chaboulon, P. A. E. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la vie privée, du retour, et du régne de Napoléon en 1815. Londoa, 1819–20. 2 v. 8°.

— Hobhouse, J. C., 1*st Baron Broughton.* Substance of letters from Paris in 1815. London, 1816. 2 v. 8°.

— Hooper, G. Waterloo; the downfall of the first Napoleon; a history of the campaign of 1815. London, 1862. 8°.

— Maitland, F. L. Narrative of the surrender of Buonaparte, and of his residence on board the Bellerophon, 24 May – 8 Aug. 1815. Boston, 1826. 12°.

— Recollections of Caulincourt, Duke of Vicenza. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.

— Rédarès, J. M. M. Des rois, et de la nécessite de conserver N. sur le trône. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 800)

— Regnault de Warin, J. B. J. I. P. Cinq mois de l'histoire de France, ou Fin de la vie politique de Napoléon. Paris, 1815. 8°.

See also Waterloo; — *also* Erckmann *and* Chatrian's stories (p. 922, 923).

(*Captivity.* 1815–21.)

— Abbott, J. S. C. Napoleon at St. Helena; or, Interesting anecdotes, *etc.*, during the five and a half years of his captivity on the island of St. Helena. N. Y., 1855. 8°.

— Abell, E. Recollections of the emperor Napoleon during the first three years of his captivity. London, 1844. 12°.

— Antommarchi, F. Last days of Napoleon. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°.

— Bertrand, H. G. Manuscript transmitted from St. Helena by an unknown channel; tr. from the French. London, 1817. 8°.

— Campbell, *Sir* N. Napoleon at Fontainebleau and Elba; journal of occurrences in 1814–15. London, 1869. 8°.

— Cockburn, *Sir* G. Buonaparte's voyage to St. Helena; diary of Sir G. C. Bost., 1833. 12°.

— Death of Napoleon Bonaparte. (*In* Memorials of the late war, 1828; v. 28 of Constable's miscel.)

— Forsyth, W. History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena; from the letters and journals of Sir Hudson Lowe, *etc.* London, 1853. 3 v. 8°.

— Island empire; or, The scenes of the first exile of Napoleon I.; by the author of 'Blondelle'. 2d ed. London, 1855. 8°.

— Las Cases, E. A. D. M. J. Mémorial de Sainte Hélène; journal of the private life and conversations of the emperor Napoleon at St. Helena. Boston, 1823. 4 v. 8°.

— Montholon, C. T. de. History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena. London, 1846–47. 4 v. 8°.

— Observations on Ld. Bathurst's speech, Mar. 18, 1817, [rel. to Bonaparte's imprisonment]. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 12 of B 838)

— O'Meara, B. E. Napoleon in exile; or, A voice from St. Helena. Phila., 1822. 2 v. 12°.

— Saint Maurice, C. R. E. Voyage de Napoléon à l'Ile-d'Elbe, 1814; l'Ile-St. Hélène. 1815. (*In his* Col. de rel. de voyages. 1823.)

— Tyder, J. Bonaparte à Sainte-Hélène; tr. de l'Anglais par M. M***. Paris, 1816. 8°.

— Warden, W. Letters on board the Northumberland and at St. Helena; the conduct and conversations of N. and his suite described, *etc.* 6th ed. London, 1817. 8°.

— - *Same.* Boston, 1817. 18°.

Character, etc.

— Alison, *Sir* A. (*In his* Misc. essays. 1845.)

— Bayne, P. (*In his* Essays. 1871.)

— Brougham, H. (*In his* Statesmen of the times of George III., v. 2. 1839.)

— Carlyle, T. (*In his* Heroes. 1841.)

— Channing, W. E. Analysis of the character of Napoleon Bonaparte. (*In* Pamphleteer, v. 1828; v. 29 of B 838)

— - Remarks on the life of Napoleon Bonaparte. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1847.)

— Emerson, R. W. (*In his* Representative men. 1857.)

— Ivernois, *Sir* F. d'. Napoléon administrateur et financier. Londres. 1812. 8°. (B 789)

— Lacretelle, C. J. D. de. Analogies et contrastes entre Cromwell et Napoléon. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Recueil des disc., 1830–39.)

— Meadley, G. W. Two pairs of hist. portraits: Octav. Cæsar and W. Pitt, Rienzi and Buonaparte. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1821; v. 18 of B 838)

— Napoleon III. Des idées napoléoniennes; on the opinions and policy of Napoleon; tr. London, 1840. 8°.

— - *Same.* Napoleonic ideas; tr. by J. A. Dorr. N. Y., 1859. 12°.

Miscellaneous works.

— Atrocities of the Corsican demon; or, A glance at Bonaparte. London, 1803. 8°. (B 719)

— Azaïs, P. H. De Napoléon et de la France. Nancy, 1815. 8°. (B 799)

— Bonaparte no universal monarch, and not proved to be favourably noticed in prophecy. Boston, 1809. 8°. (B 431)

— Byron, G. G., *Lord.* Ode to Napoleon Bonaparte. London, Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 454)

— Hunter, Wm. Reasons for not making peace with Buonaparte. 2d ed. Lond., 1807. 8°. (B 723, 1417)

— Identity of Napoleon and Ante-Christ demonstrated. New York, 1809. 8°. (B 431)

— Mayer, L. Bonaparte, the Emperor of the French, considered as the Lucifer and Gog of Isaiah and Ezekiel. London, 1806. 8°. (B 713)

— Questions d'un citoyen; le peuple franç. veut il Buonaparte pour souverain? *etc. n.t.p.* [1815.] 8°. (C 89)

— Rey, J. Adresse à l'empereur. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 801)

— - *Same.* 2e éd. Paris, 1815. 8°. (C 87)

— Thackeray, W. M. The second funeral of Napoleon. (*In his* Miscel., v. 4. 1869.)

— Titres de la dynastie napoléonienne; pub. par A. du Casse. Paris, 1868. 8°.

— Tresham, H. Britannicus to Buonaparte, an historic epistle with notes. London, 1803. 4°.

Medals and Inscriptions.

— Edwards, E. Napoleon medals engraved by the process of A. Collas; with hist. and biog. notices. Vol. 1. London, 1837. 4°.

— Laskey, J. C. Medals struck at the mint by order of Napoleon, described. London, 1818. 8°.

— Medallic history of Napoleon, 1796–1815. London, 1819. 4°.

— Morcelli, S. A., *and* Schiassi, P. De Napoleone inscriptiones; ed. M. Ferruceus. Lut. Paris, 1858. 8°.

See also Codification; — Desaix, *Gen.*: — Enghien, *duc d'*; — Fouché, J. A., *duc d'Otranto*; — Hortense, *Queen of Holland*; — Joseph [Bonaparte]; — Josephine, *Empress*; — Lavalette, A. M. C., *comte* de; — Murat, *Gen.* J.; — *also* Légion d'honneur; — Leipzig; — Marengo; — Military history; — Peninsular war; — Wagram.

Napoleon II. Poinsot, —. (*In his* Morts royales. 1867.)

Napoleon III. [Louis Napoleon Bonaparte], *Emp.* Works, with life. London, 1852. 2 v. 8°.

— Histoire de Jules César. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 4°.

— - *Same.* Paris, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Eng.* History of Julius Cæsar. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* N. Y., 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— Des idées napoléoniennes; On the opinions and policy of Napoleon; fr. the French; [with appendix]. London, 1840. 8°.

— *Same.* Napoleonic ideas; tr. by J. A. Dorr. N. Y., 1859. 12°.

— Lettre sur la politique de la France en Algérie. Paris, 1865. 8°.

Biography.

— Abbott, J. S. C. History of N. Boston, 1868. 8°.

— - *Same.* Boston, 1869. 8°.

— Haswell, J. M. The man of his time; pt. 1, by H.; pt. 2, by popular caricaturists. London, [1871]. 16°.

— Headley, J. T. (*In his* Napoleon and his marshals, v. 1. 1847.)

— Hoefer, J. C. F. (*In his* Biog. gén., v. 37. 1863.)

— Kinglake, A. W. [Character of N.] (*In his* Invasion of the Crimea, v. 1. 1863.)

— Roth, E. Life of Louis Napoleon. Boston, 1856. 12°.

— St. John, J. A. Louis Napoleon; a biography. London, 1857. 12°.

— Vesinier, P. La vie du nouveau César. 1e part. Genève, 1865. 12°.

Miscellaneous works.

— Baxter, M. Louis Napoleon, the destined monarch of the world; the battle of Armageddon. 4th ed. Phila., [1863 ?]. 12°.

— Blondel, L. A. Campagne de Napoléon III en Italie. Paris, 1863. 4° *and* Atlas. f°.

— Hennessy, J. P. Napoleon III. and the Rhine. London, 1866. 12°.

— Hugo, V. M. Napoleon the little. 2d ed. London, 1852. 16°.

— - The destroyer of the second republic; being Napoleon the little; tr. from 16th Fr. ed. N. Y., 1870. 16°.

— Richards, A. B. Letters to 'The times', on Mazzini, Napoleon, and freedom of the press. London, 1858. 8°. (B 1534)

— St. Bernarde, H. Ultimate objects of Napoleon III. Boston, 1858. 12°. (D 40)

— Ten years of imperialism in France. Edin., 1862. 8°.

— Titres de la dynastie napoléonienne. Paris, 1868. 4°.

Napoleon and Blücher; an hist. novel; by [C. Mundt]; tr. by F. Jordan. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

Napoleon and the Queen of Prussia, by Mühlbach. *See* Napoleon in Germany.

Napoléon Bonaparte; drame. *See* Dumas, A.

Napoleon in Germany; Napoleon and the Queen of Prussia; an historical novel; by [C. Mundt]. New York, 1867. 8°.

Napoles recuperada; poema heroico. *See* Borja, F. de.

Napolitani, Antonio. Ayala, M. d'. (*In* Amato, G. d'. Panteon. 1851.)

Naquet, Alfred. La chimie. (*In* Almanach de l'encyc. gén. 1869.)

Narbonne, Louis, *comte* de. Villemain, A. F. (*In his* Souvenirs, v. 1. 1858.)

Narborough, *Sir* John. Journal of a voyage to the South Sea, *etc.*, 1669. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705; — Callander, J. Terra Australis cognita, v. 2, p. 422, 1768; — *and in* Burney, J. Discoveries in the South Sea, v. 3. 1813; — *and*, *French*, *in* Coreal, F. Voy., v. 3. 1722.)

— Reise nach Ostindien. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 12. 1754.)

Narceate, Dalisto, *pseud.* *See* Casotti, B.

Narciso, Il. *See* Zeno, A.

Narcisse, ou L'amant de lui-même, comédie; by J. J. Rousseau. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 15. 1782.)

Narcotics. Anstie, F. E. Narcotics and stimulants, their mutual relations. Lond., 1864. 8°.

— Allen, J. A. Essay on the use of narcotic substances. Middlebury, 1835. 8°. (B 1279)

— Beard, G. M. Stimulants and narcotics. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

— Cooke, M. C. The seven sisters of sleep; history of narcotics. London, 1860. 16°.

— Fisher, J. Narcotic vegetable substances. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 1. 1808.)

See also Opium; — Stimulants.

Nardi, Giovanni. De funeribus Atheniensium. (*In* Lucretius Carus, T. De rerum natura, v. 1. 1838.)

Nardi, Jacopo. Istorie della città di Firenze, con l'aggiunta del decimo libro e con annot., per cura di L. Arbib. Firenze, 1842. 2 v. 8°.

— Lettera a Benedetto Varchi. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fior., p. 4, v. 2. 1751.)

Nardini, Famiano. Roma antica. Ediz. 3a Romana. Roma, 1771. 4 v. 8°.

— Roma vetus, ex Italico tr. a J. Tollio. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom. v. 4. 1697.) — Veji antiqui; ex Italico vertit, notulasque add. A. Preigerus. (*In* Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8, pt. 3. 1723.)

Nares, *Rev.* Edward. Εἷς Θεὸς εἷς Μεσίτης, how far the philos. notion of a plurality of worlds is consistent with the language of the Scriptures. London, 1801. 8°.

— Heraldic anomalies. London, 1824. 2 v. 12°.

— Thinks I to myself. Boston, 1812. 12°.

— Universal history. 1848. *See* Tytler, A. F.

Nares, Robert. Elements of orthoepy. London, 1784. 8°.

— Essays and other occasional compositions. London, 1810. 2 v. 16°.

— Glossary; or, Collection of words, phrases, *etc.*, in the works of Eng. authors. London, 1822. 4°.

Nârina and other moral tales. Boston, [183-]. 18°.

Narraganset Bay. Bartlett, J. R. History of the destruction of H. B. M. schooner Gaspee in Narragansett Bay, June, 1772. Prov., 1861. 8°.

— *Chart.* Blaskowitz, C. [London,] 1777. (E 68)

Narraganset Country. Coffin, C. History of the seven Narragansett townships. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1793.)

— Potter, E. R. Early history of Narragansett. (Vol. 3 *of* R. I. Hist. Soc. Col., 1835.)

— ACCOUNT of the right which certain persons have to lands in N. Country. — BRINLEY, F. Brief account of settlements, *etc.*, in and about Narraganset Bay; — Note on the act of Assembly of Rhode Island in favor of H. Atherton and others. — CHARLES II. Commission to E. Cranfield and others to examine into claims, *etc.*, to Narraganset Country. — GR. BRIT. *Commis. for Inquiring into the Claims, etc., to N. Co.* Report to the King; — Summons resp. Narraganset. — JAMES II. Commission constituting a President and Council of Massachusetts Bay, Narraganset Country, *etc.* — MASS. BAY AND NARRAGANSET COUNTRY. *Pres. and Council.* Order resp. the records of Narraganset Country. — NEW ENGLAND, UNITED COLONIES OF. *Commissioners.* Letter resp. Mount Hope. — PAUKATUCK River, the boundary between Connecticut and Rhode Island. — PROCEEDINGS of a court held by H. M. commissioners and justices in Narraganset Country. 1686. — RHODE ISLAND. *Governor and Gen. Assembly* to Charles II. — RHODE ISLAND. *Gen. Assembly.* Act in favor of H. Atherton and others. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1816.) — BRIEF narrative of Narraganset Country. (*In* v. 21. 1825.) — FARMER, J. Memoir of Narraganset townships. (*In* v. 22. 1830.)

Narraganset Indians. ROWLANDSON, M. Narrative of the captivity, sufferings, and removes of R., taken by the Indians at Lancaster, 1676. Boston, 1791. 8°. (B 614)

— — *Same.* [With notes.] 5th ed. Lancaster, 1828. 8°.

— WILLIAMS, R. Key into the language of America; an help to the natives in N. E.; with obs. on the customs, *etc.*, of the natives. London, 1643, *reprinted.* [Prov., 1827]. 8°.

— — *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3, 5. 1810, 16; — *in* R. I. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1827; — *and in* Narragansett Club. Pub., v. 1. 1866.)

Narraganset patent. ASPINWALL, T. Remarks on Narragansett patent. 2d ed. Prov., 1865. 8°.

— DEANE, C. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1862.)

Narragansett, *pseud.* Facts for the laboring man; by a laboring man. Newport, R. I., 1840. 8°. (B 1187)

Narragansett Club. Publications. Prov., 1866–74. 6 v. 4°.

Namely. Vol. 1. Guild, R. A. Biographical introd. — Williams, R. Key into the language of America. — Cotton, J. Letter, and R. Williams' reply; ed. by R. A. Guild. — Williams, R. Mr. Cotton's letter examined and answered. 2. Cotton, J. Answer to Master R. Williams; ed. by J. L. Diman. — Guild, R. A. Queries of highest consideration. 3. Williams, R. The bloudy tenent of persecution, for cause of conscience, discussed; ed. by S. L. Caldwell. 4. Williams, R. The bloody tenent yet more bloody; ed. by S. L. Caldwell. 5. Geo. Fox digged out of his burrowes; ed. by J. L. Diman. 6. Williams, R. Letters; ed. by J. R. Bartlett.

Narrative companion; novels and allegories from the best English writers, Spectator, Rambler, World, Adventurer, Connoisseur, *etc.* London, 1760. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 12°.

Narrative of a residence in Belgium, 1815; and of a visit to the field of Waterloo, by an Englishwoman. London, 1817. 8°.

Narrative of a three years' residence in Italy. *See* M., S.

Narrative of R-b-r-t Cl-b-ry Gl-nn, M.D., conc. R-ch-rd W-t-s-n, D.D., 1780. London, 1781. 4°. (A 32)

Narrative of the campaigns of the Brit. army at Washington and New Orleans, under Generals Ross, Pakenham, and Lambert in 1814–15, by [G. R. Gleig]. London, 1821. 8°.

Narrative of the capture, arrival, and exam. of sixteen pirates, also a descr. of Don Pedro Hibbert, commander of the pirates, and Ant. Farrer, the tattooed Guinea boy. *n.t.p.* [183-.] 8°. (B 1757)

Narrative of the conquest of Finland by the Russians, 1808–09; ed. by Gen. Monteith. London, 1854. 8°.

Narrative of the French revolution in 1830. Paris, 1830. 16°.

Narrative of the late massacres, in Lancaster Co., of a number of Indians; [by B. Franklin]. *n.p.*, 1764. 8°. (B 473)

Narrative of the miseries of New England, by reason of an arbitrary government erected there, [by I. Mather]. *n.t.p.* [16—.] 4°. (B 23)

Note. For other eds. *see* Mather, I. (p. 1922).

Narrative of the proceedings of the Protestant dissenters rel. to the repeals of the corporation and test acts. London, 1734. 8°. (B 122)

Narrative of the religious controversy in Fitchburg. Worcester, 1804. 8°. (B 207, C 12, 32)

Narrative of the revival of religion in Albany, 1820. Schenectady, 1821. 8°. (B 1358)

Narrative of the suppression by Col. Burr of the 'History of the administration of J. Adams', by J. Wood; by [J. Cheetham]. N. Y., 1802. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1885)

— *Same.* 2d ed. New York, 1802. 8°. (B 622)

Narrative sketches of the conquest of the Mysore. London, 1800. 8°. (B 779)

Narratives of peril and suffering. *See* Davenport, R. A.

Narratives of reformations in Canton and Norfolk, Conn.; 4 letters. *n.t.p.* [1800.] 8°. (B 1714)

Narrazione delle feste fatte celebrare in Napoli da il re delle Due Sicilie Carlo per la nascità del suo primogenito Filippo. Napoli, 1749. 4°.

Narrenschiff. *See* Brant, S.

Narrey, Charles. Dans un coucou; com.-vaudeville. Paris, 1854. 16°. (E 17)

Narrien, John. Architecture. (*In* Smedley, E., *and others.* Encycl. metrop., v. 5. 1845.)

Narrows, *N. Y.* WILLIAMS, J. Plan for fortifying the narrows between Long and Staten Islands. New York, 1807. 8°. (B 444)

Naruszewicz, Adam Stanisław. Poezye. W Lipsku, 1835. 3 v. 16°. (Bobrowicz. Bibl. klass. Polsk., v. 11–13.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Krótka wiadomość o życiu A. S. Naruszewicz. — Bajki. — Epigrammata. — Satyry. — Na ruinę Jeziutów. — Anakreona pieśni wybrane. — Sielanki. 2. Liryków. 3. Liryków. — Sarbiewskiego ody.

— HOFMANOWA, K. z T. (*In her* Wybór pism., v. 4. 1833.)

Narvaez, Pamphilo. Voyage to Florida. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

Nasby, Petroleum Vesuvius, *pseud.* *See* Locke, D. R.

Nash, D. W. Introduction: Merlin the enchanter, and Merlin the bard. (*In* Merlin. Early history of K. Arthur, v. 1. 1865. Early Eng. Text Soc.)

Nash, Gabriel, *author?* *See* Pap with a hatchet.

Nash, Joseph. Designs for the Pavilion at Brighton; history by E. W. Brayley. London, 1838. f°.

— Mansions of England in the olden time. Ser. 1–4. London, 1839–49. 4 v. 4°.

Nash, *Mrs.* Matilda. TRIAL for the murder of N. *See* Corey, D. H. (B 1444)

Nash, Richard. GOLDSMITH, O. Life, principally from his original writings. London, 1762. 8°.

— THOMSON, *Mrs.* K. B., *and* J. P. (*In their* Wits. 1861.)

Nash, Robert. CLEEVES, G. Depositions of C., *etc.*, conc. miscarriages of N., on the coast of Maine, 1645. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1865.)

Nash, T. *See* Robbins, J.

Nash, Thomas (?). An almond for a parrot; reply to M. Mar-Prelate. Repr. with introd. and notes, [by J. Petheram]. London, 1846. 12°. (Puritan discipline tracts.)

— Anatomy of absurdity. 1589. (*In* Collier, J. P. Illust. of Old English lit., v. 3. 1866.)

— Christ's tears over Jerusalem. (*In* Brydges, *Sir* S. E. Archaica, v. 1. 1815.)

— Have with you to Saffron-Walden; or, G. Harvey's hunt is up; cont. a full answere to the eldest sonne of the halter-maker. London, 1596 [*reprinted* 1868]. 4°. (Collier, J. P. Miscellaneous tracts, no. 9.)

— Pierce Penniless's supplication; ed. by J. P. Collier. London, 1842. 8°. (Shakespeare Soc., v. 11.)

— *Same.* London, 1592 [*reprinted* 1868]. 4°. (Collier, J. P. Miscel. tracts, no. 6.)

— Strange newes of the intercepting certaine letters and a convoy of verses. London, 1592 [*reprinted* London, 1868]. 4°. (Collier, J. P. Miscel. tracts, no. 2.)

Note. The list of the tracts in the controversy between Nash and G. Harvey appears under Collier, J. P. Miscel. tracts.

— Will Summer's last will and testament. (*In* Dodsley, R. Col. of old plays, v. 9. 1825.)

— CAMPBELL, T. (*In his* Brit. poets, v. 2. 1819.)

— DISRAELI, I. (*In his* Calam. of authors, v. 2. 1812.)

Nashauanittue meninnunk, *etc.* *See* Cotton, J.

Nashotah. KIP, W. I. A few days at N. Albany, 1849. 8°.

Nashua. FOX, C. J. History of N. (*In his* Hist. of the old township of Dunstable. 1846.)

Nashville, *N. H.* FOX, C. J. (*In his* Hist. of Dunstable, *etc.* 1846.)

Nashville, *Tenn.* U. S. *Quartermaster Gen.* Roll of honor, 22; names of soldiers interred in the national cemetery at Nashville. Wash., 1869. 8°. (B 1957)

Nashville, *ship.* GR. BRITAIN. *Parl.* Correspondence rel. to the steamers 'Nashville' and 'Tuscarora' at Southampton. London, 1862. f°. (No. Amer. papers, no. 9.)

— HAUTEFEUILLE, L. B. Affaire du N. (*In his* Questions de droit. 1868.)

Nashville daily union; Mar. 1, 1863 – June, 1864; 1865; Jan. – June, 1866. Nashville, 1863–66. 5 v. f°.

Nashville despatch; Sept. 16, 1863 – June 30, 1864; Jan. – June, 1865. Nashville, 1863–65. 2 v. f°.

Nashville University. EWEN, J. M. Address, laying of the corner stone, April 7. Nashville, Tenn., 1853. 8°. (B 1612)

Nasmyth, James. Patent steam hammer. — Steam pile driving machine. (*In* Gr. Brit. Corps of Roy. Engin. Papers, v. 8. 1845.)

— Remarks on the Babylonian or arrowheaded character and its relation to our modern alphabet. (*In* Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., 2d ser., v. 6. 1842.) — Luminous envelope of the sun. (*In* 3d ser., v. 1. 1862.)

— SMILES, S. (*In his* Indust. biog. 1863.)

Nason, *Rev.* Elias. Brief record of events in Exeter, N. H., 1861, with names of soldiers in the war. Exeter, 1862. 12°. (C 277)

— Memoir of Nath. Howe. (*In* Howe, N. Century sermon. 1817; 1851.)

— Memoir of S. H. Rowson. Albany, N. Y., 1870. 8°.

— Sir Ch. H. Frankland, Bart.; or, Boston in colonial times. Albany, 1865. 8°.

— Strength and beauty of the sanctuary; sermon, dedication of the 1st Cong. church, Natick, Mass., Nov. 15, 1854. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1309)

Nason, Reuben. Sketch of Freeport, Me. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 14. 1816.)

Nasones. BELLORI, G. P., *and* LA CHAUSSE, M. A. Picturæ antiquæ cryptarum Romanarum et sepulchri Nasonum. Romæ, 1738. f°.

Naspo bizaro. 1668. *See* Caravia, A.

Nasr-ad-Din. KNIGHTON, W. Private life of an eastern king. New York, 1855. 12°.

— WHITE, *Capt.* W. The murdered king of Oude, Nusser-ood-Deen Hyder. London. [18—]. 8°. (B 1151)

Nassau. HEAD, *Sir* F. B. Bubbles from the Brunnens of Nassau. London, 1834. 12°.

— LEBAS, P. Duché de Nassau. (*In his* Etats de la Conféd. Germ. 1842. Univers.)

— *Maps.* BLAEU, W. Nassovia. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 162)

— — STETLER, J. J. Amst., [17—]. f°. (E 64)

Nasse, Erwin. The agricultural community of the Middle Ages, and inclosures of the XVI. cent. in Eng.; tr. by Col. H. A. Ouvry. London, 1871. 8°.

Nassouf. Coppie d'une lettre escrite de Constantinople, cont. la trahison du bascha Nassouf. (*In* Ternaux Compans, H. Archives des voy., v. 1. 1840.)

Natal. BALDWIN, W. C. 1852–53. (*In his* African hunting. 1863.)

— RELACAÕ da muy notavel perda do galeaõ grande S. Joaõ na terra do Natal. 1552. (*In* Gomes de Brito, B. Hist. trag.-mar., v. 1. 1735.)

— WILDER, H. A. Description of Natal. (*In* Amer. Geog. Statist. Soc. Bul., v. 1. 1854.)

Natal, *Bp. of.* *See* Colenso, J. W.

Natal di Giove, Il. *See* Metastasio, P.

Natal Diocese. NATAL scandal, The; by a layman. (*In* Shipley, O. Church and the world. 1868.)

— STANLEY, A. P. South African controversy. (*In his* Essays on church and state. 1870.)

Natalie; par N. M. Karamsin. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 59. 1802.)

Natchez, Les; par F. A. R. de Chateaubriand. (Vol. 19, 20 *of his* Œuvres, 1826; v. 3. 1859.)

Natchez Indians. CHARLEVOIX, P. F. X. de. Account of the antiquity, manners, and customs of the Natchez Indians. — ACCOUNT of the manners and customs of the Arkansas, Chactas, Chicachas, Cherokee, and Creek Indians. — Massacre of the French by the N. (*In* French, B. F. Hist. col. of Louisiana, v. 3. 1851.)

Nathalie, a tale; by J. Kavanagh. N. Y., 1857. 12°.

Nathan, der Squatter-Regulator; von C. Sealsfield. (*In his* Gesam. Werke. v. 13. 1846.)

Nathan Ben Saddi, *pseud.* *See* Dodsley, R.

Nathan der Weise; ein dramatisches Gedicht: von G. E. Lessing. (*In his* Sämmt. Schr., v. 18. 1824.) — Nathan the Wise. *See* Lessing, G. E.

Nathan to Lord North. London, 1780. 8°. (B 766)

Nathhorst, Theophilus E. Flora Monspeliensis. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 4. 1759.)

Nathusius, Marie. Tagebuch eines armen Fräuleins. Boston, [18—]. 8°.

Natick. BACON, O. N. History of Natick, Mass., with an account of the centennial celebration. Boston, 1856. 8°.

— BIGELOW, W. History of Natick, 1650–1830. Boston, 1830. 8°.

— MASON, T. List of Indians at Natick. 1749. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 10. 1809.)

— MOORE, M. Sermon, Natick, Jan. 5, cont. a hist. of said town, from 1651. Camb., 1817. 8°. (B 323)

— WALLING, H. F. Map. 1853.

Natick Church. Instructions from the Church at Natick, to William and Anthony. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1799.)

Natick Indians. *See* Massachusetts Indians.

Nation, *Mr.* CHARITY and sincerity defended; in reply to P. C.'s letter to the author of the 'Vindication of N.'s sermon at Exon'; added, a 2d letter to P. C. from N. London, 1732. 8°. (B 121)

Nation, The; a weekly journal devoted to politics, literature, science, and art. Vol. 1–25. N.Y., 1865–77. 25 v. 4°.

Nation, The; a weekly journal of politics, literature, *etc.* Oct. 15, 1842 – Sept. 4, 1852. Dublin, 1842–52. 9 v. f°.

— Amer. ed. of the Spirit of the Nation. Boston, 1844. 8°. (D 20)

Nation, The; foundations of civil order. *See* Mulford, E.

Nation. *See* National character; — National debts; — Nat. hymns; — Nat. pride; — Naturalization.

National Academy of Design. Constitution and by-laws. N. Y., 1826. 8°. (B 954)

— 8th an. exhibition. N. Y., 1833. 8°. (B 1071)

National Academy of Sciences. Annual for 1863/64–66. Camb., 1865–67. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. 1863/64. Act of Congress establishing a national academy. — Letters of Hon. H. Wilson. — Address of Hon. H. Wilson. — Constitution and by-laws. — Committees. — List of members, *etc.* — Ann. report. — List of memoirs. — Eulogy on J. S. Hubbard. 1865. Act of Congress. — Constitution and bylaws. — Committees. — List of members, *etc.* — Ann. report. — Biog. notice of J. G. Totten. 1866. Act of Congress estab. the national Acad. of Sci. — Constitution and bylaws. — Organization for 1866. — Committees. — List of members. — Foreign associates. — Ann. report of president, 1866. — List of memoirs presented to the Academy. — Biog. notice of J. M. Gilliss. — Memoir of B. Silliman. — Obituary of Dr. E. Hitchcock.

— Memoirs. Vol. 1. Wash., 1866. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Gould, B. A. Reduction of the observations of the fixed stars made by J. Le Paute d'Agelet, at Paris, 1783–85, with a catalogue of the corresponding mean places referred to the equinox of 1800. — Peirce, B. The Saturnian system. — Newton, H. A.

On shooting stars. — Gould, A. A. On the distribution of certain important diseases in the United States. — Bartlett, W. H. C. On rifled guns.

National advocate, for the country; Jan. 14 – Dec. 29. New York, 1820. f°.

National ægis; Dec. 2, 1801 – Nov. 23, 1803. Worcester, 1801–03. 2 v. f°.

— *Same.* Apr. 3. Worcester, 1822. f°. (E 181)

National almanac and annual record for 1863–64. Phila., 1863–64. 2 v. 16°.

National and state rights considered by 'one of the people', in reply to the 'trio'. Charleston, 1821. 8°. (B 531)

National Anti-Slavery Bazaar. Report of the 21st [by Ann W. Weston]. Boston, 1855. 12°. (C 262)

National anti-slavery standard; Jan. 2, 1869 – Apr. 16, 1870. New York, 1869–70. f°.

Note. For succeeding vols. *see* National standard.

National arithmetic; or. Observ. on the finances of Mass.; [by J. Swan]. Boston, [1786]. 8°. (B 625)

National Association for Promotion of Social Science. Trades societies; report of the committee. London, 1860. 8°.

— Transactions, 1857–76. Lond., 1858–77. 20 v. 8°.

National Association of Wool Manufacturers. Transactions, 1865–66. Boston, 1866. 8°.

Contents. 1865–66. 2d annual report by J. L. Hayes, Secr. — Objects and plan of the Association. — The fleece and the loom; address, Sept. 6, 1865, by J. L. Hayes. — Proceed. of the convention of delegates at Syracuse, N. Y., Dec. 13. 1865. — Joint report of the executive com. of the Nat. Assoc. of Wool Manufacturers, and of the exec. com. of the Nat. Wool-Growers' Assoc., addressed to the U. S. revenue commission, Feb. 9, 1866. — Facts rel. to Canada wools and the manufactures of worsted. — The carpet manufacture. — Proposed duties on wool and woolens. — Letter exhib. the condition and necessities of the knit-goods manufacture.

National Board of Trade. Proc. of 1st – 4th an. meeting, 1868–71. Boston, 1869–72. 4 v. 8°.

— Hill, H. A. [Pamphlets] Bost. 8°. (E 77)

Namely. The National Board of Trade; from Hunt's merchants' mag. 1868. — Recommendation for a department of commerce; with an account of the Board of Trade of Great Britain. 1871. — Report on the ocean postal service of the U. S. 1871. — Decision of the Supreme Court of the U. S. in the case of Ward *vs.* the State of Maryland. 1872.

National character. Denina, G. M. C. Sur les traces anciennes du caractère des nations modernes: Des Egyptiens et des peuples de l'Asie Mineure; — Portugais. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1797.) — Traces, *etc.*: Nations britanniques et scandnav. (*In* 1799–1800.) — Traces, *etc.*: Peuples descendans des Sarmates et des Scythes. (*In* 1798–1800.)

National church harmony. *See* Gould, N. D.

National Clay melodist; a collection of popular and patriotic songs. 2d ed. Boston. 1844. 8°. (D 21)

National Commercial Convention. Proceedings, Boston, Feb. Boston, 1868. 8°.

National Congress on Penitentiary and Reformatory Discipline. Trans., Cincin., Oct. 12–18, 1870; ed. by E. C. Wines. Albany, 1871. 8°.

National Convention for the Protection of Amer. Interests, Apr. 5, 1841. Proceedings. N. Y., 1842. 8°. (B 1513)

National dangers and means of escape. [Boston, 1821?] 8°. (B 991, 1492, W 6)

National debt, *etc.*, 1731. *See* Great Britain. *Finances* (pp. 1233–36).

National debts. Baxter, R. D. London, 1871. 8°.

National Democratic Committee. Address. (*In* Handbook of the Democracy. 1864.)

National Democratic Convention, *Baltimore.* Proc. and address. Balt., 1840. 8°. (B 1663)

National exchange; essays on a fiscal agent. Phila., 1842. 8°. (B 1544)

National freedman, The; a monthly journal of the National Freedmen's Relief Association, Feb. 1, 1865 – Sept. 1866. N. Y., 1865–66. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1, no. 7–11. v. 2, no. 1–6 are by the N. Y. Nat. Freedman's Relief Assoc., v. 2, no. 7, 8 by the N. Y. Branch Freedman's Union Commission. For continuation *see* American Freedman's Union Commission.

National Freedmen's Rel. Assoc. *See previous entry.*

National Gallery, *London.* Descriptive and historical catalogue of the pictures, with biog. notices of the painters; by R. N. Wornum: Foreign school. 43d ed. London, 1866. 8°.

— *Same.* 56th ed. London, 1870. 8°.

— Valpy. National gallery of painting and sculpture; with 46 engravings from the old masters, *etc.* London, [1838 ?]. 8°.

See also London. *Art* (p. 1774).

National gazette; by P. Freneau. Sept. 1, 1792 – Oct. 26, 1793. [Phila.,] 1792–93. f°.

National gazette and literary register; Apr. 7, 1821–41. Phila., 1821–41. 21 v. (Jan. 1 – Feb. 21, 1831 w.). f°.

— *Same.* Preliminary address. Phila., 1820. 8°. (B 568)

National hymns. White, R. G. National hymns, how they are written and how they are not written. N. Y., 1861. 8°.

National Institution. Prospectus of a National Institution to be established in the U. S. Wash., 1806. 8°. (W 12)

National Institution for Promoting Industry in the U. S. Circular and address. New York, 1820. 8°. (B 563, 1097, W 4)

National Institution for the Promotion of Science. Constitution. Wash., 1841. 8°.

— 1st – 4th bulletin, June, 1840 – Nov., 1846. Wash., 1841–[46]. 8°.

— Bulletin. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1185)

— Poinsett, J. R. Discourse on the objects of the Instit. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1171, 1186, 1652)

National intelligencer and Washington advertiser, Tri-weekly. Nov. 28, 1800 – Dec., 1804; 1807–68. Wash., 1800–68.

Note. From Nov. 27, 1810, called 'Nat. intelligencer'.

— *Same.* May 16. Wash., 1820. f°. (W 80)

— *Same.* Jan. 18. Wash., 1838. f°. (E 180)

National magazine [R. Fisher's], and industrial record. Vol. 1–3. N. Y., 1846. 3 v. 8°.

National Medical Convention, *U. S.* The pharmacopœia of the U. S. Phila., 1851. 8°.

— *Same.* 4th rev. Phila., 1863. 12°.

National Medical Convention. Proceedings of the Conventions held in New York, May, 1846, and in Philadelphia, May, 1847. Phila., 1847. 8°.

National money; a simple system of finance. Georgetown, 1816. 8°. (B 444)

National Peace Jubilee. *See* Boston (p. 343).

National philanthropist; Mar. 4, 1826 – Dec. 30, 1829. Boston, 1826–29. 2 v. f°.

Note. From Jan. 16, 1829 called 'Nat. philanthropist investigator'.

National portrait gallery of distinguished Americans. *See* Longacre. J. B.

National preacher. N. Y., 1826–53. 28 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1–11 ed. by A. Dickinson, 1826–37; v. 15–16, W. H. Bidwell, 1841–42; v. 22, M. Sherwood, 1848; v. 27–28, E. Carpenter, 1853. Vol. 3–22 entitled 'American national preacher'.

— *Same.* Vol. 4, no. 4; v. 14, no. 8; v. 18, no. 11. New York, 1829–44. 8°. (B 1840)

National preacher and village pulpit. New ser., v. 1, 3; ed. by W. H. Bidwell. New York, 1858–60. 2 v. 8°.

National pride. Zimmermann, J. G. Essay on nat. pride; pref., Memoirs; tr. by S. H. Wilcocke. New York, 1799. 8°.

National Quarantine Sanitary Convention, 1859, 60. Report of com. [J. W. Sterling and others] on the utility of wet docks in connection with quarantines. Boston, 1860. 8°. (B 1561)

— Report of the com. on external hygiene; [by A. N. Bell and others]. New York, 1860. 8°. (B 1561)

— Report on civic cleanliness; by E. L. Viele. New York, 1860. 8°. (B 1561)

— Report on registration, by E. M. Snow. [Boston, 1860.] 8°. (B 1561)

National quarterly review; June 1860 – Mar. 1862. New York, 1860–62. 4 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 2-4 edited by E. I. Sears.

National Repository. Catalogue, productions of artisans and manufacturers. [London,] 1828. 4°. (A 32)

National republican; Jan. 8, 1862; Dec. 30, 1863; Apr. 12, 1866 – Feb. 10, 1868. Wash., 1862–68. 5 v. f°.
Note. From Nov. 10, 1862 called 'Daily nat. repub'.

National review. Vol. 1–18, July 1855 – Apr. 1864, n. ser., vol. 1, Nov. 1864. London, 1855–64. 19 v. 8°.

National Sailors' Home. Services at the dedication, Quincy, Aug. 1. Boston, 1866. 8°.

National Ship Canal Convention. Proceedings. Chicago, 1863. 8°.

National Society for the Education of the Poor. Account of the report. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 2 of B 838)

National standard; July 30 – Dec. 31, 1870, Jan. 7 – Dec. 23, 1871. New York, 1870–71. 2 v. f°.
Note. For preceding vols. *see* National anti-slavery standard.

National Temperance Convention. Proceedings, speeches, and addresses of the 4th convention, Saratoga, Aug. 20; with the Maine law. N. Y., 1851. 8°. (Permanent temp. doc., v. 3.)

National Temperance Society, *London*. Address. London, 1843. 8°. (B 1745)

National Vaccine Establishment. Report. *n.p.*, 1811. 8°. (B 787)

National Woman's Rights Convention. Proceedings, Cleveland, Oct. 5–7, 1853. Cleveland, 1854. 8°. (B 1667)

Nationality. *See* Allegiance; — Nations.

Nations. ACOSTA, J. The burdens of the nations; [a translation] Book 1. From 2d London ed. Camb., 1821. 8°. (B 991)

Nation's agrievance, The; address to the King. *n.t.p.* [168–.] f°. (A 54)

Nations around, The. *See* Keary, A.

Nation's sin and punishment; or, The hand of God visible in the overthrow of slavery; by a chaplain U. S. A. [S. A. Hodgman ?]. New York, 1864. 12°.

Nations. *See* National character; — National debts; — National hymns; — National pride.

Nativity. CARDANO, G. Genituræ LXVII. insignes casibus et fortuna. (*In his* De sup. 1543.)

Nativity of Christ, The; a poem. *See* Sannazaro, J.

Natolia. *See* Asia Minor.

Nattali, M. A. Annual catalogue of books for sale, 1844–46, 48. London, 1844–48. 4 v. 8°.

Nattali & Bond. Annual catalogue of books on sale, 1856, 61, 62, 64. London, 1856–64. 8°.

Natter, Johann Lorenz. Catalogue des pierres gravées de C. de Bessborough. Londres, 1761. 4°.

Nattes, John Claude. Practical geometry; or, Introduction to perspective. *See* Le Clerc, S.

Nattore, *Bengal*. RAWSON, R. W. State of education in the district of Nattore. (*In* Oriental Soc. of Educ. Pub., v. 2. 1838.)

Natuerliche Tochter, Die; Trauerspiel. *See* Goethe, J. W.

Natural and civil history of the French dominions in N. and S. America, illust. by maps and plans engr. by T. Jefferys. London, 1760. 2 v. f°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Canada and Louisiana. 2. Part of St. Domingo and St. Martin, of St. Bartholomew, Guadaloupe, Martinico, La Grenade, and the Island and Colony of Cayenne.

Natural history. *Bibliography.*

— BIBLIOTHECA hist.-nat.; hrsg. v. E. A. Zuchold, 1856–59, 63–67. Gött., [1856–67]. 18 pts. 8°.

— DRYANDER, J. Catalogus bibliothecæ hist.-nat. Josephi Banks. Londini, 1798–1800. 5 v. 8°.

— ENGELMANN, W. Bibliotheca hist.-nat., 1700–1846. 1r Bd. Lpz., 1846. 8°.

— – CARUS, J. V., *and* ENGELMANN, W. Supplement-Band, Zoologie, 1846–60. Lpz., 1861. 2 v. 8°.

— ERSCH, J. S. Naturkunde. (*In his* Handbuch der deutschen Lit., v. 2. 1814; 3. Bd., 2. Abth. 1828.)

History.

— CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. Histoire des sciences naturelles; comp. et pub. par M. de Saint Agy. Paris, 1841-45. 5 v. 8°.

Collecting and preserving specimens.

— GANNAL, J. N. History of embalming preparations. Phila., 1840. 8°.

— BAIRD, S. F. Directions for collecting, preserving, and transporting specimens of nat. hist. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1856.)

— MARVYE, —. Méthode pour recueiller les curiosités de l'hist. nat. *t.p.mut.* Paris, [176–?]. 12°. (C 1)

— MAYNARD, C. J. Naturalist's guide in collecting and preserving objects of nat. hist. Boston, 1870. 16°.

General and miscel. works.

— PLINIUS SECUNDUS, C. Naturalis historia. [77.] London, 1826. 12 v. 8°.
Note. For other editions and trans. *see* Plinius Secundus.

— NECKAM, A., *d.* 1215. De naturis rerum; ed. by T. Wright. London, 1863. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)

— BACON, F., *Ld. Verulam*. Sylva sylvarum. [1627.] London, 1650–51. f°.
Note. For other editions *see* Bacon, F. (p. 181–183).

— LEMNIUS, L. De occultis naturæ miraculis. *t.p.w.* [163–?] 12°.

— WOODWARD, J. Essay towards a nat. hist. of the earth. [1695.] 3d ed. London, 1723. 8°.

— BOCCONI, P. Curiose Anmerckungen über natürliche Dinge. Franckf., 1697. 24°.

— LOCHNER, J. H. Rariora musei Besleriani. *n.p.*, 1716. f°.

— VALISNERI, A. Raccolta di varie osservazioni spettanti all'istoria medica e naturale; con annot. e giunte compilata da G. J. Danielli. Venezia, 1728. 4°.

— SEBA, A. Rerum naturalium thesauri descriptio. Amst., 1734–65. 4 v. f°.

— WINTHROP, J. Selections from an ancient catalogue of objects of nat. hist., [1734]. New Haven, 1844. 8°. (B 1189)

— NATURE delineated; philosophical conversations, tr. by J. Kelly, *etc.* 2d ed., with add. Vol. 3. London, 1740. 12°.

— BUFFON, G. L. L. de. Hist. nat.; réd. par C. S. Sonnini. [1748.] Paris, 1800–08. 127 v. 8°.

— – Nat. hist., general and particular; tr. by W. Smellie. 3d ed. London, 1791. 9 v. 8°.

— BIBERG, I. Œconomy of nature. [1749.] (*In* Stillingfleet, B. Tracts, 1775; *also* B 1913)

— MAILLET, B. Telliamed; discourses between an Indian philosopher and a Fr. missionary. London, 1750. 8°.

— – *Same.* Balt., 1797. 8°.

— HILL, *Sir* J. Essays in nat. hist. and philosophy. London, 1752. 8°.

— LINNÉ, C. Systema naturæ per regna tria. Ed. 10a reformata. Holm., 1758–59. 2 v. 8°.

— – *Same.* Vol. 1. Præfatus est J. J. Langius ad ed x. Holm. Hal. Magd., 1760. 8°.

— – *Eng.* System of nature; tr. from Gmelin, Fabricius, *etc.*, [ed.] by W. Turton. London, 1806. 7 v. 8°.

— ROZIER, F. Obs. et mém. sur la physique, sur l'hist. nat., *etc.* Paris, 1773–93. 43 v. 4°.

— Goldsmith, O. History of the earth and animated nature. London, 1774. 8 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* Phila., 1795. 4 v. 8°.
— Martyn, T. Elements of nat. hist. Vol. 1, pt. 1: Mammalia. Camb., 1775. 8°. (B 738)
— Davila, P. F. Catalogue des curiosités de la nature et de l'art qui composent le cabinet Davila. Paris, 1767. 3 v. 8°.
— Bonnet, C. Œuvres d'hist. nat. et de philosophie. Neuchâtel, 1779-83. 8 v. 4°.
— Aikin, J. The calendar of nature. [1784.] London, 1785. 8°.
— Spallanzani, L. Dissert. rel. to the nat. hist. of animals and vegetables; tr. [by T. Beddoes]. New ed., corr. and enl. London, 1789. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* London, 1796. 2 v. 8°.
— Shaw, G. Museum Leverianum; specimens from the museum of Sir A. Lever. [Lond.,] 1792. 4°.
— Millin, A. L. Elémens d'hist. nat. [1794.] 2e éd. Paris, 1797. 8°.
— Sibly, E. Universal system of natural hist. London, [1796]. 3 v. 8°.
— Lettsom, J. C. Naturalist's and traveller's companion. 3d ed. London, 1799. 8°.
— Peale, C. W. Introd. to a course of lectures on nat. hist. Phila., 1800. 8°. (B 422)
— Stewart, C. Elements of nat. hist. London, 1801-02. 2 v. 8°.
— Camper, P. Œuvres qui ont pour objet l'hist. nat., la physiologie, et l'anatomie comparée. Paris, 1803. 3 v. 8° *and* Atlas 4°.
— Dudevant, L. H. Tableau analytique des trois règnes de la nature. Bordeaux, 1803. 8°.
— Spallanzani, L. Tracts on the nat. hist. of animals and vegetables; tr. by J. G. Dalyell. 2d ed. Edin., 1803. 2 v. 8°.
— Dumeril, A. M. C. Elémens des sciences naturelles. [1804.] 3e éd. Paris, 1825. 2 v. 8°.
— La Métherie, J. C. de. Considérations sur les êtres organisés. Paris, 1804. 2 v. 8°.
— Waterhouse, B. Heads of lectures on natural history. Camb., 1810. 8°. (B 436)
— Wakefield, P. Mental improvement; beauties of nature and art. 3d Amer. fr. 5th Lond. ed. Phila., 1814. 12°.
— Funke, C. P. Naturgeschichte für Kinder; hrsg. von G. H. C. Lippold. 3e Ausg. Lpz., 1815. 8°.
— Bingley, W. Useful knowledge; acct. of the productions of nature, mineral, vegetable, and animal. London, 1825. 3 v. 12°.
— Smellie, W. Philosophy of nat. hist. Boston, 1824. 8°.
— — *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1827. 8°.
— Rebau, H. Naturgeschichte für die deutsche Jugend. Reutlingen, 1827. 2 v. 8°.
— Stark, J. Elements of nat. hist. Edin., 1828. 2 v. 8°.
— Knapp, J. L. Journal of a naturalist. London, 1829. 8°.
— Lempriere, W. Popular lectures on nat. hist. 2d ed. London, 1830. 8°.
— Le Keux, J. Illustrations of nat. hist. London, [1830]. 2 v. 8°.
— Drummond, J. L. Letters to a young naturalist. London, 1831. 16°.
— Jesse, E. Gleanings in nat. hist. London, 1832-35. 3 v. 8°.
— Blumenbach, J. F. Contributions to nat. hist. [1833.] (*In his* Anthropol. treatises. 1865.)
— Strickland, H. E. Nomenclature and classification, 1835. (*In* Jardine, *Sir* W. Mem. of S. 1858.)
— Goethe, J. W. von. Œuvres d'hist. nat. de G., comp. divers mémoires d'anat. comp., de botanique, et de géol., [1837]; tr. et annot. par C. F. Martins. Paris, [1845]. 8°.
— Schouw, J. F. The earth, plants, and man; popular pictures of nature, [1839-45]; tr. and ed. by A. Henfrey. London, 1852. 12°.
— Reichenbach, A. B. Galerya obrazowa zwiérzat czyli historya naturalna. Przebożyb. P. E. Lesniewski. W Warszawie, 1839. 2 v. 8° *and* Pl. 4°.
— Pictorial museum of animated nature. London, *C. Knight & Co.*, [184-]. 2 v. 4°.
— Ruschenberger, W. S. W. First books of nat. hist. Phila., 1847-48. 2 v. 8°.
— Agassiz, L. Introduction to the study of nat. hist. New York, 1847. 8°.
— Oken, L. Elements of physio-philosophy; fr. the Germ. by A. Tulk. London, 1847. 8°.
— Maunder, S. Treasury of nat. hist. 2d ed. London, 1849. 16°.
— Banvard, J. The young observers; how to learn without books. Boston, 1850. 3 v. 24°. (Lib. ser.)
— Entertaining naturalist; by J. W. Loudon. London, *Bohn*, 1850. 8°.
— Broderip, W. J. Leaves from the note book of a naturalist. London, 1852. 12°.
Note. From Fraser's mag., v. 41-43. 1850-51.
— Jesse, E. Scenes and occupations of country life. New ed. London, 183. 8°.
— Pictorial calendar of the seasons, embodying Aikin's calendar of nature; ed. by M. Howitt. London, *Bohn*. 1854. 8°.
— Forbes, E. Literary papers. London, 1855. 8°.
— Morris, J. G. Nat. hist. as applied to farming and gardening. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1855.)
— De Vere, M. S. Stray leaves from the book of nature. N. Y., 1855. 12°.
— Agassiz, L. Contributions to the nat. hist. of the United States. Boston, 1857. 4 v. 4°.
— Buckland, F. T. Curiosities of nat. hist. [1857-60]. 1st and 2d ser. (1st ser. from 4th London ed.) N. Y., 1859-60. 2 v. 12°.
— — *Same.* 2d ser. London, 1860. 16°.
— Hooker, W. Nat. hist. N. Y., 1860. 12°.
— Gosse, P. H. Romance of nat. hist. (Vol. 2, 4th ed.) Boston, 1861-71. 2 v. 16°.
— Bush wanderings of a naturalist, by an old Bushman. London, 1861. 12°.
— Hunter, J. Essays and obs. on nat. hist., anat., *etc.*; ed. R. Owen. Lond., 1861. 2 v. 8°.
— Martins, C. F. Du Spitzberg au Sahara; étapes d'un naturaliste. Paris, 1866. 8°.
— Holiday excursions of a naturalist. London, 1867. 8°.
— Pouchet, F. A. The universe; or, The infinitely great and the infinitely little; tr. [1867]. New York, 1870. 8°.
See also Nature (p. 2088).

Museum.

— Owen, R. Extent and aims of a national museum of nat. hist. London, 1862. 8°.

Study.

— Agassiz, L. Methods of study in nat. hist. Boston, 1863. 8°.
— Gould, A. A., *M. D.* On the introduction of nat. hist. as a study to common schools. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect., 1834.)
— Swainson, W. Prelim. disc. on the study of nat. hist. London, 1834. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

Atlas.

— JOHNSTON, A. K. Physical atlas of natural phenomena. Enl. ed. Edin., Lond., 1856. f°.

Dictionaries.

— BAIRD, W. Cyclopædia of the natural sciences. London, Glasgow, 1858. 8°.

— JOURDAN, A. J. L. Dictionnaire des termes usités dans les sciences naturelles. Paris, 1834. 2 v. 8°.

— ORBIGNY, C. D. d'. Dictionnaire d'hist. nat. Paris, 1847–49. 13 v. *and* 3 v. Plates. 8°.

Periodicals.

— AMERICAN naturalist; pub. by the Peabody Acad. of Sci. Vol. 1–11, Mar. 1867 – Dec. 1877. Salem, 1868–77. 11 v. 8°.

— ANALES de hist. nat. Num. 1–3, 5, 6, 9, 12. Madrid, 1799–1801. 7 v. 8°.

— ANNALES des sciences naturelles; réd. par Audouin, *etc.* [1e,] 2e sér. Paris, 1824–43. 50 v. 8°.

— - Atlas, 1824, 25, des T. 1–6; 1826, 27, des T. 7–12. 2 v. 4°.

— - - Table de la [2e] série. Paris, 1844. 8°.

— - 3e, 4e, série, par Milne-Edwards, *etc.* Paris, 1844–63. 40 v. 8°.

— - 5e série, t. 1–9, par Milne-Edwards, *etc.* Paris, 1864–68. 15 v. 8°.

— ANNALS of nat. hist., [1st]–3d ser. London, 1838 – Aug. 1867. 60 v. 8°.

— BULLETIN des sciences naturelles et de géologie. Paris, 1824–31. 27 v. 8°.

— EDINBURGH journal of natural and geog. science; [ed.] by W. Ainsworth and H. H. Cheek; Oct. 1829 – Sept. 1830. Edin., 1830. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* N. s.; ed. by H. H. Cheek; Dec. 1830 – June 1831. [Edin., 1831.] 8°.

— INTELLECTUAL observer. Vol. 3–12. Feb. 1863 – Jan. 1868. Lond., 1863–68. 10 v. 8°.

— MAGAZINE of natural history; conducted by J. C. Loudon. London, 1829–36. 9 v. 8°.

— *Same.* New ser.; conducted by E. Charlesworth. London, 1837–40. 4 v. 8°.

— NATURAL history review; ed. by G. G. Busk, *etc.* Vol. 5. London, 1865. 8°.

— NATURALIST, The; ed. by D. J. Browne. Boston, 1831–32. 2 v. 8°.

— NATUURKUNDIG tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch Indie, uitgegeven door de Koninkijke nat. Vereeniging in Nederlandsch Indie. Deel 28. 6e ser., deel III. Batavia, 1865. 8°.

— PHILADELPHIA ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES. Journal. Vol. 1, 6. Phila., 1817, 27. 2 v. 8°.

— STUDENT, The, and Intellectual observer. Vol. 1–5. Feb. 1868 – Jan. 1871. London, 1868–71. 5 v. 8°.

— VIVARIUM naturæ; or, Naturalist's miscellany, by G. Shaw. Lond., 1790–[1813]. 24 v. 8°.

— YEAR-BOOK of facts in science and art, by [J. Timbs]. 1840–76. London, 1840–77. 38 v. 12°.

See also Bible: *Nat. hist.* (p. 274); — *also* Africa; — Alabama; — Aleppo; — Amboyna; — America; — Australasia; — Barbadoes; — Bermuda; — Brazil; — Brit. Columbia; — California; — Canada; — Carolina; — Ceylon; — China Sea; — Cornwall; — Egypt; — Europe; — Florida; — France; — Germany; — Gothland; — Gr. Britain; — Guiana; — Hawaiian Islands; — Iceland; — Ilfracombe; — India; — Ireland; — Italy; — Jamaica; — Japan; — Magellan, Strait of; — Maine; — Malta; — Moray; — New York; — Nile Valley; — North America; — North Carolina; — Ocean; — Orcades; — Paraguay; — Paris. Jardin des Plantes; — Patagonia; — Pyrenees; — Scandinavia; — Scania; — Selborne; — Spain; — Suffolk, *Eng.*; — Tenby; — Tropics; — Vancouver Island; — Washington Territory; — West Indies; —

also Aquarium; — Botany; — Chemistry; — Creation; — Classification; — Entomology; — Geology; — Hunting; — Hybridity; — Ichthyology; — Instinct; — Mammals; — Menageries; — Man; — Microscope; — Mollusks; — Monsters; — Morphology; — Natural selection; — Nature; — Ornithology; — Palæontology; — Pisciculture; — Plants; — Quadrupeds; — Reptiles; — Species; — Taxidermy; — Testacea; — Zoology.

Natural history of the passions. [London,] 1674. 8°.

Note. 'By Mr. Carter.' — *Ms. note on the titlepage.*

Natural history review, The; ed. by G. G. Busk, *etc.* Vol. 5. London, 1865. 8°.

Natural history societies. *See* Acad. of Nat. Sci.; — Assoc. of Amer. Geologists and Naturalists; — Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist.; — California Acad. of Nat. Sci.; — Essex Co. Nat. Hist. Soc.; — Linnean Soc.; — N. Y. Lyceum of Nat. Hist.; — Paris. Museum d'Hist. Nat.; — St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Imp. Petrop.; — Wernerian Nat. Hist. Soc.

Natural magic. *See* Magic, Natural.

Natural philosophy. *See* Physics.

Natural principles of liberty, moral virtue, learning, *etc.*, or the everlasting gospel of the kingdom. Boston, 1782. 8°. (B 343)

Natural religion, Natural theology. DESCARTES, R. Méditations touchant la philosophie première. [1641.] — Objections contre les Méditations, et réponses de l'auteur. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1,2. 1824.)

— BROWNE, T. Religio medici. (*In his* Pseudodoxia. 1659.)

Note. For other editions *see* Browne, T.

— BATES, W. Considerations of the existence of God and of the immortality of the soul; added the divinity of the Christian religion proved by reason and divine revelation. 2d ed. enl. London, 1677. 8°.

— RAY, J. The wisdom of God manifested in the works of the creation. [1691.] 9th ed. London, 1727. 8°.

— - *Same.* 11th ed. London, 1743. 8°.

— CLARKE, S. Disc. on the being and attributes of God, the obligations of nat. rel., *etc.* [1705.] 7th ed. London, 1728. 8°.

— - *Same.* 9th ed. London, 1838. 8°.

— - *Same.* (*In* Boyle lecture sermons, v. 2. 1739; — Watson, R. Col. of tracts, v. 4. 1791; — *and in his* Works, v. 2. 1838.)

— DERHAM, W. Physico-theology. [1713.] 12th ed. London, 1754. 8°.

— - Astro-theology. [1714.] 16th ed. London, 1731. 8°.

— CLARKE, S. Col. of papers which passed between M. Leibnitz and Dr. Clarke rel. to the principles of nat. philosophy and religion. [1717.] (*In his* Works, v. 4. 1738.)

— NIEUWENTYT, B., *d.* 1718. Religious philosopher; tr. by J. Chamberlayne. 4th ed. London, 1730. 3 v. 8°.

— WOLLASTON, W. Religion of nature delineated. [1722.] 6th ed. London, 1738. 4°.

— BARRINGTON, J. S., *Visc. Barrington.* Essay on the dispensations of God to mankind. [1725.] London, 1732. 8°.

— - *Same.* London, 1728. 8°. (B 36)

— BRIEF profession of religion as founded on reason, confirm'd by revelation; [by W. Brockman?]. London, 1725. 8°. (B 118)

— WHISTON, W. Astronomical principles of religion nat. and rev. London, 1725. 8°.

— COLLIBER, S. Essays on nat. and rev. religion. London, 1729. 8°.

— SYKES, A. A. The true foundations of natural and revealed religion asserted. London, 1730. 8°.

— BOTT, T. Remarks upon Dr. Butler's 6th chapter of 'Analogy', *etc.* Lond., 1737. 8°.

— POLIGNAC, M. de, *cardinal*, *d.* 1742. Anti Lucretius, sive de Deo et natura, libri IX. Opus posth. C. d'Orleans de Rothelin cura editioni mandatum. Lugd., 1748. 12°.
— FOSTER, J. Discourses [on] nat. relig. and social virtues. London, 1749. 2 v. 4°.
— TAYLOR, A. Insufficience of natural religion; disc., with pref. by A. Croswell. Bost., 1755. 8°. (B 476)
— GAY, E. Natural religion, *etc.*; Dudleian lecture. Boston, 1759. 8°. (B 51, 196, 841)
— KANT, I. Deutlichkeit der Grundsätze der natürl. Theologie und Moral. 1763. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 1. 1838.)
— TUCKER, A. Light of nature preserved. [1768–78.] 2d ed. London, 1805. 7 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* Abs. by W. Hazlitt. London, 1807. 8°.
— ELIOT, A. Disc. on nat. religion. Boston, 1771. 8°. (B 67, 841)
— BLACKWELL, T. Forma sacra; or, Sacred platform of natural and revealed religion. Boston, 1774. 12°.
— LANGDON, S. Co-incidence of natural with revealed religion; [Dudleian] lecture, 1775. Boston, 1776. 8°. (B 152, W 37)
— HUME, D., *d.* 1776. Dialogues conc. nat. relig. (*In his* Philos. works, v. 2. 1854.)
— HITCHCOCK, G. Nat. rel., *etc.*; disc., [Dudleian lect.]. Boston, 1779. 8°. (B 200)
— ALLEN, E. System of nat. religion. Bennington, 1784. 8°.
— BARNARD, T. Disc. on nat. relig. Boston, 1795. 8°. (B 844, 1833)
— MELLEN, J. Disc. on nat. relig. Boston, 1799. 8°. (B 323, 846, 849)
— PALEY, W. Natural theology; evidences of the existence and attributes of deity. Phila., 1802. 8°.
— - *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1810.)
— PRIESTLEY, J. Doctrines of heathen philosophy compared with those of revelation. Northumberland, 1804. 8°.
— CLARKE, A. Summary of the evidences of nat. relig. Boston, 1814. 12°. (C 220)
— GISBORNE, T. Testimony of nat. theology to Christianity. Phila., 1818. 12°.
— NICHOLS, I. Catechism of nat. theology. 2d ed. Boston, 1831. 12°.
— PALEY, W. Nat. theol.; with plates and notes by J. Paxton, with add. notes. Boston, 1831. 12°.
— BRIDGEWATER treatises on the power, wisdom, and goodness of God as manifested in the creation. London, 1833–37. 13 v. 8°.
— AMMON, G. Letter to Lord Brougham on his recent publication on nat. theol. Lond., 1835. 8°. (B 1151)
— BRAZER, J. Review of the argument in support of nat. relig.; a Dudleian lecture. Camb., 1835. 8°. (B 1739)
— PALEY, W. Nat. theol., with notes by Lord Brougham and Sir C. Bell. London, 1836. 2 v. 12°.
— POWELL, B. Connexion of nat. and divine truth. London, 1838. 8°.
— BROUGHAM, H., *Lord.* Dissertations on subjects of science connected with nat. theology. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°.
— CRABBE, C. System of nat. theology. London, 1840. 8°.
— POTTER, A. Religious philosophy; [Lowell] lectures, 1845–53. Phila., 1872 [1871]. 8°.
— HARRIS, J. Pre-Adamite earth. London, [1847]. 8°.
— HITCHCOCK, E. Religion of geology. [1851.] 10th thous. Boston, 1855. 12°.
— FEARN, H. Echoes of the universe; from the world of matter and the world of spirit. [1855.] 4th ed. London, 1856. 8°.

262. (18. 7. 78.)

— PEABODY, A. P. The analogy of nature and the Bible; Dudleian lecture. Camb., 1856. 8°. (B 1927)
— SIMON, J. Natural religion [1856]; tr. by J. W. Cole; ed. by J. B. Marsden. London, 1857. 8°.
— RIDDLE, J. E. Relations of natural and revealed religion. (*In* Humphreys, E. R. Manual of moral philosophy. 1856.)
— HITCHCOCK, E. Religious truth illustrated from science. Boston, 1857. 12°.
— POWELL, B. The Burnett prizes; study of the evidences of natural theol. (*In* Oxford essays, 1857.)
— BUCKLAND, W. Geology and mineralogy with ref. to nat. theology. New ed., with add. by F. T. Buckland. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°.
— HENNELL, S. S. Thoughts in aid of faith gathered chiefly from recent works in theology and philosophy. London, 1860. 12°.
— MARTINEAU, J. Nature and God. [1860.] (*In his* Essays, v. 1. 1866.)
— TONGIORGI, R. Theologia. — Psychologia. (*In his* Inst. philos., v. 3. 1863.)
— PEABODY, A. P. Christianity the religion of nature; [Lowell] lect. Boston, 1864. 12°.
— REMUSAT, C. de. Philosophie religieuse de la théologie naturelle en France et en Angleterre. Paris, 1864. 12°.
— CAMPBELL, G. D., *Duke of Argyll.* The reign of law. London, 1867. 8°.
— CHADBOURNE, P. A. Lectures on natural theology. New York, 1867. 12°.
— BUSHNELL, H. Moral uses of dark things. New York, 1868. 12°.

See also **Atheism; — Christianity; — Creation; — — Deism; — God; — Immortality; — Moral philosophy; — Religion.**

Natural sciences. *See* **Natural history; — Physics.**

Natural selection. DARWIN, C. Descent of man and selection in relation to sex. New York, 1871. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* London, 1871. 8°.
— WALLACE, A. R. Contributions to the theory of natural selection; a series of essays. London, 1870. 8°.

Natural son. *See* **Cumberland, R.**
Naturalist. *See* **Natural history.**
Naturalist in Bermuda. *See* **Jones, J. M.**
Naturalists. LIVES of distinguished naturalists. (*In* Jardine, *Sir* W., *ed.* Naturalist's library. 1833–43.)

See also **Agassiz, L.; — Bewick, T.; — Buffon, G. L. L. de; — Cuvier, G. L. C.; — Linnæus, C.; — Stillingfleet, B.**

Naturalists, Association of American. *See* **Association.**
Naturalist's guide in collecting. *See* **Maynard, C. J.**
Naturalist's library. *See* **Jardine, *Sir* W.**
Naturalist's miscellany. *See* **Vivarium naturæ.**

Naturalization. BRIEF examination of the expediency of repealing the N. laws. N. Orleans, 1840. 8°. (B 1498)
— DIXON, J. Speech on the N. laws, Dec. 30, 1845. Wash., 1846. 8°. (B 1501)
— ESSAY on N. and allegiance. Wash., 1816. 8°. (B 455)
— FRAUDS on the N. laws; evidence before the commission of the U. S. Senate. N. Y., 1845. 8°. (B 1501)
— GREAT BRITAIN. *Commissioners for Inquiring into the Laws of Naturalization and Allegiance.* Report. London, 1869. f°.
— - *King.* Convention between H. M. and the U. S. A. rel. to N. London, [1870]. f°. (E 76)
— - *Parl.* Correspondence resp. the negotiations with the U. S. on the 'Alabama' and British claims, naturalization, and San Juan water boundary. London, [1869]. f°. (N. Amer. papers, no. 1. E 242)
— IMMINENT dangers to the free institutions of U. S. through foreign immigration and the present state of the N. laws. N. Y., 1835. 8°. (B 1110)
— LAWRENCE, W. B. Conventions of naturalization. (*In his* Disabilities. 1871.)
— PANKHURST, R. M. Under what circumstances ought change of nationality to be authorized? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)

— Review of the proposed naturalization of the Jews. London, 1753. 8°. (B 761)
— Santangelo, O. de A. To the Hon. members of both Ho. of Congress [on naturalization]. *n.p.*, [1844]. 8°. (B 1500)
— United States. *Cong.* Laws relative to naturalization. Wash., 1818. 8°.
— Willard, J. Naturalization in the American colonies. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1858–60.)
See also Nationality.

Nature. Saint Pierre, J. H. B. Etudes de la nature. [1784.] (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3–5. 1825–26.)
— - *Eng.* Studies of nature; tr. by H. Hunter. London, 1796. 5 v. 8°.
— - Harmonies de la nature. (*In his* Œuv., v. 8–10. 1826.)
— Peyrard, F. De la nature et ses lois. Paris, 1793. 8°.
— Sulivan, R. J. View of nature. London, 1794. 6 v. 8°.
— Gregory, G. Economy of nature; [physics, natural history, and mental philosophy]. London, 1796. 3 v. 8°.
— Polehampton, E., *and* Good, J. M. Gallery of nature and art. London, 1818. 6 v. 8°.
— Bucke, C. Beauties, harmonies, and sublimities of nature. 2d ed. London, 1823. 4 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* Rev. by W. P. Page. New York, 1846. 8°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 145.)
— Hutton, W. Wonders of nature and art. London, 1823. 12°.
— Good, J. M. Book of nature. London, 1826. 3 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* Boston, 1826. 2 v. 8°.
— Kidd, J. Adaptation of external nature to the physical condition of man. London, 1833. 8°. (Bridgewater treatises, v. 2.)
— Davis, A. J. Principles of nature; her divine revelations. [1845.] 6th ed. New York, 1850. 8°.
— Humboldt, F. H. A. von. Ansichten der Natur. Stuttg., Tüb., 1849. 2 v. 16°.
— - *Eng.* Aspects of nature; tr. by Mrs. Sabine. London, 1849. 2 v. 12°.
— - *Same.* Views of nature; tr. by E. C. Otté and H. G. Bohn. London, *Bohn*, 1850. 8°.
— Orsted, H. C. The soul in nature [1850]; tr. by L. and J. B. Horner. London, *Bohn*, 1852. 8°.
— Schele de Vere, M. Stray leaves from the book of nature. N. Y., 1855. 12°.
— Hartwig, G. Harmonies of nature; or, The unity of creation. London, 1866. 8°.
— Tugnot de Lanoye, F. The sublime in nature; compiled from the descriptions of travellers and celebrated writers; from the French. N. Y., 1870. 12°.
See also Cosmography (description of the material universe); — Natural history (minerals, plants, and animals); — Observation; — Physical geography; — Philosophy; — Physics; — Science; — Seasons.

Nature (vis medicatrix naturæ). Parsons, C. W. Essay. Boston, 1849. 8°. (B 1560)
Nature, Adaptation of, to man. *See* Kidd, J.
Nature, Calendar of. *See* Natural history (Aikin, J.).
Nature, Essay on the powers of. *See* Young, R.
Nature, Law of. *See* International Law.
Nature, State of. Ancillon, L. F. Sur l'état de nature. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1786–87.)
— Zoellner, —. Ueber den Stand der Natur. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1792–97.)
Nature, Système de la. *See* Holbach, P. H. T., *baron* d'.

Nature; a weekly illustrated journal of science. Nov., 1869–1878. Lond., 1870–78. 18 v. 4°.
Nature and art in disease. *See* Forbes, *Sir* J.
Nature and design of Christianity. 9th ed. Boston, 1804. 8°. (C 224)
Nature and fitness of things; a poem, offered to the consideration of J. Wesley. 2d ed. Lond., 1752. 8°. (C 192)
Nature and necessity of catechising; by a divine of the Church of Eng. Camb., 1746. 8°. (B 1370)
Nature and the supernatural. *See* Bushnell, H.
Nature, certainty, and evidence of true Christianity; [by Mrs. S. Osborn]. Prov., 1793. 8°. (C 162)

Nature delineated; a course of natural and experimental philosophy; tr. from the French. 2d ed. Vol. 3. London, 1740. 12°.
Nature in disease. *See* Bigelow, J.
Nature of a gospel church; sermon, Haverhill, Nov. 29, 1818. Haverhill, 1819. 8°. (B 286)
Nature-printed British sea weeds. *See* Johnstone, W. G., *and* Croall, A.
Nature's aristocracy. *See* Collins, J.
Nature's nobleman. *See* Pardey, H. O.

Natuurkundig tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch Indie, uitg. door de Kon. Natuurk. Vereeniging in Nederlandsch Indie. Deel 28, 6e ser., deel 3. Batavia, 1865. 8°.

Nauck, Joh. Aug. Tragicorum Græcorum fragmenta. Lips., 1856. 8°.
Contents. Æschylus. — Sophocles. — Euripides. — Chœrilus. — Phrynichus. — Pratinas. — Aristias. — Aristarchus. — Neophron. — Ion. — Achæus. — Euphorion. — Philocles. — Melanthius. — Iophon. — Nicomachus. — Agathon. — Xenocles. — Theognis. — Critias. — Dicæogenes. — Diogenes Atheniensis. — Astydamantes. — Sophocles Junior. — Polyidus. — Meletus. — Chæremon. — Antiphon. — Dionysius. — Carcinus. — Theodectes. — Diogenes Sinopensis. — Crates. — Python. — Cleænetus. — Moschion. — Alexander Ætolus. — Lycophron. — Philiscus. — Sosiphanes. — Sositheus. — Ptolemæus Philopator. — Æschylus Alexandrinus. — Apollonides. — Biotus. — Chares. — Demonax. — Hippothoon. — Isidorus. — Mimnermus. — Patrocles Thurius. — Pompeius Macer. — Serapion. — Zenodotus. — Zopyrus. — Thespis. — Adespota.
Nauclerus, Samuel. Descriptio horti Upsaliensis. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 1. 1749.)

Naudé (*Lat.* Naudæus), Gabriel. Science des princes, ou considérations politiques sur les coups d'états; avec réflexions de L. Du May. *n.p.*, 1752. 2 v. 8°.
— Exercitatio quod nomen Senæ non Cæsenæ sed Senogalliæ coveniat. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 7, pt. 2. 1722.) — Tabularii majoris templi Reatini instauratio. (*In* v. 9, pt. 8. 1723.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 9. 1729; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 9. 1754.)
— Sainte-Beuve, C. A. (*In his* Portr. lit., v. 2. 1852.)
Naudé, Philippe. La Condamine, C. M. de. Eloge de Naudé. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1746.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 41. 1740.)

Naudet, Joseph. L'état des personnes en France sous les rois de la première race. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 8. 1827.) — L'instruction publique chez les anciens, et partic. chez les Romains. (*In* v. 9. 1831.) — Des secours publics chez les Romains. (*In* v. 13. 1838.) — Sur la police chez les Romains. (*In* v. 4, 6, 1844, 50.) — Sur les recompenses d'honneur chez les Romains. (*In* v. 5. 1847.) — La vie et les ouvrages de le baron Walckenaer. (*In* v. 18, 1e pt., 1855.) — De la noblesse chez les Romains. (*In* v. 25, 2e pt., 1866.) — La vie et les traveaux de Guérard, — de Boissonade. (*In* v. 23, 1e pt., 1868.) — L'administration des postes chez les Romains. (*In* v. 23, 2e pt. 1868.) — Cette double question: 'Sont-ce des soldats qui ont crucifié Jésus-Christ'? 'Les soldats romains prenaient-ils une part active dans les supplices?' — La cohorte du préteur, et le personnel adminis. dans les provinces romaines. (*In* v. 26, 2e pt. 1870.)
— *and* Daunou, P. C. F. Rapport sur la contin. du Recueil des historiens de France. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 12. 1836.)

Naufrage, Le, et les aventures de Pierre Viaud; [par J. G. Dubois Fontanelle]. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 17. 1799.)
Naugatuck, *Conn.* Bronson, H. (*In his* Hist. of Waterbury. 1858.)
Naugerius, Andreas. *See* Navagero, A.
Nauman, Johanes Just. Mus porcellus. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 4. 1759.)

Naumann, Auguste Constantin. Catalogue de [sa] bibliothèque. Lpz., 1854. 8°.

Naumann, Johann Friedrich, *and* Buhle, C. A. Die Eier der Vögel Deutschlands. Halle, 1818–28. 5 pts. 4°.

Naumann, Robert. *See* Serapeum, Zeitschrift.
Naumkeag Steam Cotton Co. *See* Bulkley, H. T., *vs.* Naumkeag Co. 1860. (B 1434)

Naunton, *Sir* Robert. Fragmenta regalia; court of Queen Elizabeth; with add. by J. Caulfield. London, 1814. 8°.
— *Same.* New ed., with memoir of the author, by P. W. Dodd. London, 1824. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Harleian miscellany, v. 5. 1818; — Phenix, v. 1. 1707; — *and in* Somers, J. Col., v. 1. 1809.)
— *Same.* Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1870. 16°. (English reprints, v. 9.)
— Memoirs. London, 1814. 4°.

Nausicrates. Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 4. 1841; — *and in his* Poet. com. Gr. 1855.)
Nautical almanac. *See* France. *Bureau des Longitudes* (p. 1027. Connaissance des tems); — Great Britain *Admiralty* (p. 1198); — United States. *Secretary of the Navy.*
Nautical and hydraulic experiments. *See* Hydraulic engineering (Beaufoy, M.).
Note. Vol. 6–36, 1837–67, are entitled Nautical mag. and naval chronicle.

Nautical astronomy. Jeans, H. W. Navigation and nautical astronomy. London, *Weale,* 1853. 12°.
— Humboldt, F. H. A. Fortschritte der nautischen Astronomie in dem 15n und 16n Jahrh. (*In his* Kritische Untersuchungen. 1852.)

Nautical magazine. London, 1832–67. 41 v. 8°.
Nava-Alvarez, G. M. da. *See* Noroña, G. M. da Nava-Alvarez, *conde* de.

Navagero (*Lat.* Naugerius), Andrea. Funeral oration on the death of the Doge Leonardo Loredano; tr. by C. Kelsall. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 12 of B 838)
— Historia veneta ad 1498. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 23. 1733.)
— Madrigale. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)
— Poemata. (*In* Poemata sel. Ital. 1808.)
— Il viaggio in Spagna et in Francia. Vinezia, 1563. 8°.
— Voyage en Espagne et en France, 1528, [en ital. et en franç.]. (*In* Tommaseo, N. Relat. des ambas. vénitiens, v. 1. 1838.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 13. 1730.)
— Vulpius, J. A., *the younger.* (*In his* Carm. 1725.)

Navagero, Bernardo. Relazione di N. ritornato ambasciatore da Carlo v., 1546. (*In* Venice. Relaz. degli ambasc., ser. 1, v. 1. 1839.)
Navagero *di Venezia,* Famiglia di. (*In* Litta, P. Fam., v. 9.)
Navailles et de la Valette, Philippe de Montault de Bénac, *duc* de. Mémoires, 1630–82. (*In* Chouppes, A., *marq.* de. Mémoires. 1861.)

Navajos Indians. Kern, E. M. Map of the route pursued in 1849 by the U. S. troops under J. M. Washington, in an expedition against the Navajos Indians. Santa Fé, 1849.
— Letherman, J. Sketch of the Navajo Indians. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports, 1855.)
Naval and merchant service. *See* McNally, W.
Naval architecture. *See* Shipbuilding; — Steam vessels; — Transport ships.

Naval art. Giannettasio, N. P. Piscatoria e nautica. Neapoli, 1685. 16°.
— Vial-Duclairbois, H. S. Marine. (Vol. 123–125 *of* Encycl. méth. 1783–93.)
See also Marine dictionaries (p. 1866); — Naval courts martial; — Naval history; — Naval hygiene; — Naval light artillery; — Naval surgery; — Naval tactics; — Navigation; — Seamanship.
Naval ballads. *See* English ballads (p. 897, 898, esp. Dibdin).
Naval battles. *See* Alabama, *steamer*; — Cadiz; — Dogger Bank; — Erie, Lake, Battle of; — New Orleans; — Spanish Armada.
Naval biography. *See* Gr. Brit. *Naval biog.*; — U. S. *Naval biog.*

Naval chronicle; Jan. 1799 – Dec. 1818. Lond., 1799–1818. 40 v. (v. 24, 27–31 imperf.). 8°.
— *Same.* Vol. 1. London, [1799]. 8°. (B 1656)

Naval chronology. Naval chronology from the Romans to 1802. London, 1802. 5 v. 8°.
Naval commanders. *See* Admirals.
Naval considerations upon the letters of Lord Melville and G. Rose rel. to the construction of a naval arsenal at Northfleet. London, 1810. 8°. (B 1744)

Naval courts-martial. Burke, P. Celebrated naval and military trials. London, 1866. 8°.
— Considerations of the principles of naval discipline and naval courts-martial. London, 1781. 8°.
— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1781. 8°. (B 682)
— McArthur, J. Treatise of naval courts-martial. London, 1792. 8°.
See also the names of persons tried, as Abbot, J.; — Ambrose, J.; — Barron, J.; — Binney, A.; — Burrish, G.; — Byng, J.; — Calder, *Sir* R.; — Devlin, J. S.; — Knowles, C.; — Norris, R.; — Page, H.

Naval discipline. Roe, F. A. Naval duties and discipline; with the principles of naval organization. N. Y., 1865. 12°.
See also Naval courts-martial.
Naval engagements; a comedy. *See* Dance, C.
Naval gazetteer; or, Seaman's complete guide. *See* Malham, J.

Naval history. M., F. M. Nouveau dictionnaire hist. des sièges et battailles et de combats maritimes. Paris, 1808. 6 v. 8°.
See also Athens (Boeckh); — France. *Naval history* (p. 1059); — Great Brit. (pp. 1246, 47); — United States; — *also* Battles; — Buccaneers; — Pirates; — *also* Naval chronology; — Naval courts-martial.

Naval hygiene. Annals of military and naval surgery and tropical medicine and hygiene. Vol. 1, 1863. London, 1864. 8°.
— Armstrong, A. Naval hygiene and scurvy. London, 1858. 8°.
— Barton, W. P. C. Hints for naval officers in the West Indies. Phila., 1830. 12°.
— Finlayson, R. Essay addressed to the captains of the royal navy, on the means of preserving the health of their crews. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 26 of B 838)
— Fonssagrives, J. B. Traité d'hygiène navale. Paris, 1856. 8°.
— Parsons, U. Sailor's physician, medical advice, *etc.* Camb., 1820. 8°.
— - *Same.* 2d ed. Prov., 1824. 12°.
— - *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1842. 12°.
— - *Same.* 4th ed. Boston, 1851. 12°.
— Saurel, L. J. Chirurgie navale; études cliniques sur les maladies que l'on observe à bord des batiments de guerre. Paris, Montpellier, 1853. 8°.
— Simpson, A. Exposition of principles concerned in the preservation of healthiness amongst mariners, *etc.* Glasgow, 1820. 8°.
— Wight, D. P. Seaman's medical guide. Boston, 1834. 12°.

Naval light artillery. Parker, W. H. Instructions for naval light artillery; ed. by S. B. Luc. New York, 1862. 8°.

Naval magazine; ed. by C. S. Stewart. New York, 1836–37. 2 v. 8°.
Naval magazine, Military and. *See* Military and naval mag. of the U. S.

Naval monument, The; accounts of all battles fought between the navies of the U. S. and Gt. Brit. during the late war; and of the war with Algiers; annexed, naval reg. of the U.S.; [ed. by A. Bowen]. Boston, 1816. 8°.
Naval organization. *See* Naval discipline.
Naval sieges. *See* Cartagena; — Gibraltar; — Vera Cruz.

Naval surgery. Friedmann, S. Ueber Arzneikunde aus Kriegschiffen, Akklimatisation in den Tropenländern, und der Tropenkrankheiten. Erlangen, 1850. 8°.

— TURNBULL, W. Naval surgeon. London, 1806. 8°.

See also **Naval hygiene** (ANNALS).

Naval tactics. BOURDÉ DI VILLEHUET, — . Le manœuvrier. Paris, 1765. 8°.

— TACTIQUE à l'usage des armées navales de la France. Brest, 2e année [1794]. f°. (A 25)

— WARD, J. H. Manual of naval tactics; with analysis of modern naval battles. New York, 1859. 8°.

Naval temple; a history of battles fought by the U. S. navy, from 1794; [ed. by B. Badger]. Boston, 1816. 8°.

Naval text book. *See* **Totten, B. J.**

Navarre. ANELIER *de Toulouse*, G. Histoire de la guerre de N., 1276-77; pub., avec une trad., *etc.*, par F. Michel. Paris, 1856. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)

— SABAU Y BLANCO, J. Tablas cronológicas de los reyes de N., 758-1516. (*In* **Mariana, J. de.** Hist. gen. de Esp., v. 9. 1819.)

— SOLDAN, W. G. Wie Navarra spanisch ward und blieb. (*In* **Historisches Taschenbuch**, 1849.)

— TRAGGIA, J. Sobre el origen y succesion del regno pirenaico hasta Don Sancho el Mayor. (*In* **Madrid. Ac. d. l. Hist.** Mem., v. 4. 1805.)

— *Map.* BLAEU, W. Navarra. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 19)

See also **Béarn**; — **Henry IV.** *of France*; — **Jeanne d'Albret**; — **Margaret**, *Q. of N.*

Navarrete, Domingo Fernandes. Account of the empire of China and several voyages; with a supplement. (*In* **Churchill, O.** *and* **J.** Col. of voy., v. 1, 6. 1744; — **Green, J.** Col. of voy., v. 3. 1769; — **Moore, J. H.** New col. of voy., v. 1.)

Navarrete, Eustaquio Fernandez de. Bosquejo historico sobre la novela española. (*In* **Rosell, C.** Nov. post. á Cervantes, v. 2. 1854; v. 33 of Aribau. Bibl. de aut. espan.)

Navarrete, Martin Fernandez de. Coleccion de los viages y déscubrimientos, que hicieron por mar los Españoles desde fines del siglo XV. Madrid, 1825-37. 5 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Viages de Colon. 2. Documentos de Colon y de las primeras poblaciones. 3. Viages menores y los de Vespucio; Poblaciones en el Darien, suplemento al tomo II. 4. Expediciones al Maluco. — Viage de Magellanes y de Elcano. 5. Expediciones al Maluco. — Viages de Loaisa y de Saavedra.

Note. Vol. 6, 7 although ready have not yet been published. *See* **Hoefer, J. C. F.** Nouv. biog., gén., v. 37, col. 542.

— *French.* 1e partie. Relations des quatre voyages entrepris par Colomb, tr. par F. T. A. Chalumeau de Verneuil et de la Roquette. Paris, 1828. 3 v. 8°.

— Narrazione dei quattro viaggi intrapresi da C. Colombo per la scoperta del nuovo continente, 1492-1504; corr. di varie lettere e doc. ined. Prato, 1840-41. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Vols. 1 and 2 of a work entitled 'Raccolta di viaggi dalla scoperta del nuovo continente; comp. da F. C. Marmocchi'.

— Sobre la parte que tuviéron los Españoles en las guerras de ultramar ó de las cruzades. (*In* **Madrid. Ac. d. l. Hist.** Mem., v. 5. 1817.)

— Vida de M. de Cervantes Saavedra. Madrid, 1819. 8°.

Navarrete, Pedro Fernandez. Obras. (*In* **Saavedra Fajardo, D. de.** Obras. 1853; v. 25 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Navarrete y Ribera, Francisco. Los tres hermanos. (*In* **Rosell, C.** Nov. post. á Cervantes, v. 2. 1854.)

Navarro, J. Etudes législatives. Paris, 1836. 8°.

Note. 'On croit que le roi Louis-Philippe a pris part à la rédaction de ce livre.' — *Quérard.*

Nave del mercader, La; auto sacramental alegorico, por P. Calderon de la Barca. (*In* **Ochoa, E. de.** Tes. del teatro esp., v. 3. 1838.)

Navier, Claude Louis Marie Henri. Rapport et mémoire sur les ponts suspendus, avec planches. Paris, 1823. 2 v. 4°.

Navier, Pierre Toussaint. Contre-poisons de l'arsenic, du sublimé-corrosif, du verd-de-gris, et du plomb, *etc.* Paris, 1777. 2 v. 12°.

— VICQ D'AZYR, F. Eloge. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1805.)

Navigation (art of shaping the ship's course, finding her position, *etc.*; for the management of rudder, sails, *etc.*, *see* **Seamanship**).

Bibliography.

— LALANDE, J. J. le F. de. (*In his* Abrégé, *see Theory.*)

— STRATICO, S. Bibliografia di marina. Milano, 1823. 4°.

History.

— LALANDE, J. J. le F. de. [To 1792.] *See Theory.*

For the history of voyages *see* **Voyages.**

Theory and practice.

— PIGAFETTA, A. Extracts from his treatise on N. [1523?] (*In* **Pinkerton, J.** Col. of voy., v. 11. 1812.)

— CURTIS, M. Arte of navigation; first written in Spanish, and tr. by R. Eden; augm. by J. Tap. *t.p.w.* London, 1596. 4°.

— BLUNDEVILE, T. Exercises. 6th ed. corr. and augm. London, 1622. 4°.

— CHAMPLAIN, S. de. Traitté de la marine et du devoir d'un bon marinier. [1632.] (*In his* Œuvres, v. 6. 1870.)

— GUILLET DE ST. GEORGES, G. Art de la N. (*In his* Les arts de l'homme d'epée, *etc.* 1680.)

— LE CORDIER, N. Instruction des pilotes. [1683.] Dernière éd. Havre de Grace, 1697. sm. 8°.

— IMPROVEMENT in N. (*In* **Harris, J.** Compleat col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

— WARD, J. Posthumous works, cont. his New method of N. London, 1730. 8°.

— ATKINSON, J. Epitome of the art of N. Dublin, 1742. 8°.

— MASKELYNE, N. British mariner's guide; with appen., and tables [by T. Mayer]. London, 1763. 4°.

— MARTIN, B. Mariner's mirror; or, Principles of N. London, 1768. 8°.

— BOUGUER, P. Nouveau traité de N. cont. la théorie, *etc.*, du pilotage; et abrégé par La Caille. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1769. 8°.

— ATKINSON, J. Epitome of the art of N.; rev. and corr. by J. Adams. London, 1782. 8°.

— LALANDE, J. J. le F. de. Abrégé de N., hist., théor., et prat. Paris, 1793. 4°.

— TRUXTUN, T. Remarks, *etc.*, [on] the latitude and longitude; also, the variation of the compass; [with] a general chart of the globe; [and] account of winds, *etc.* Phila., 1794. f°.

— KELLY, P. Pract. introd. to spherics and nautical astronomy. [1796.] 2d ed. aug. London, 1822. 8°.

— — *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1822. 8°.

— MOORE, J. H. New practical navigator. 12th ed. London, 1796. 8°.

— WILLIAMS, J. Thermometrical N. from Amer. philos. trans. with add. and improv. Phila., 1799. 8°.

— — *Another copy.* (B 526)

— CLARKE, H. Seaman's desiderata; with add. and corr. by J. G[arnett]. New Brunswick, N. J., 1801. 4°.

— BLUNT, E. M. Appendix to the new American practical navigator. Newburyport, 1804. 8°. (B 981)

— MENDOZA RIOS, J. de. Complete collection of tables for N. and nautical astronomy. London, 1805. 4°.

— NORIE, J. W. New and complete epitome of practical N. 2d ed. London, 1809. 8°.

— Dougall, J. Modern preceptor. London, 1810. 2 v. 8°.
— Geelmuyden, C. T. H. Lærebog i navigationen. Christiania, 1845. 2 v. 8°.
— Kater, H. Nautical astronomy. (*In* Smedley, E., *and others*. Encyc. metrop., v. 48–49. 1845.)
— Bowditch, N. New American navigator; with app. [and add.] contin. by J. I. Bowditch. 18th ed. New York, 1848. 8°.
— Wiréen, W. E. Praktisk vägledning i navigations-vetenskapen. 1e afdeln. Carlshamn, 1850. 12°.
— Jeans, H. W. Navigation and nautical astronomy. London, *Weale*, 1853. 16°.
— Buckner, W. P. Method of finding the distance of an object at sea. (*In his* Calc. tables, *etc.* 1865.)

See also Canals; — Compass; — Harbors; — Hydrography; — Latitude; — Lighthouses; — Logs; — Longitude; — Nautical almanac; — Navy; — Quadrant; — Seamanship; — Signals; — Steam navigation; — *also* Commerce; — Voyages.

Navigation laws. Ricardo, J. L. Anatomy of N. laws. London, 1847. 8°.
— Campbell, W. F. Will Labouchere's navig. measure pass the House of Lords? Lond., 1849. 8°. (B 1532)
— King, R. Speech on the navigation act. New York, 1818. 8°. (B 456)
Navigator, The Oriental. *See* Oriental navigator.
Navigators. *See* Anson, G., *Lord*; — Balboa, V. N. de; — Cabot, J.; — Cabot, L.; — Cartier, J.; — Cavendish, T.; — Colombo, C.; — Cook, *Capt.* J.; — Drake, *Sir* F.; — Gama, V. da; — Hawkins, J.; —Henry, *Prince of Portugal*; — Huddart, *Capt.* J.; — Scoresby, W.; — Vespucci, A.
Naville, Jules Ernest. The Heavenly Father; lectures on modern atheism, tr. by H. Downton. London, 1865. 16°.
— Maine de Biran, sa vie et ses Pensées. Paris, 1857. 12°.

Note. The 'Vie' is republished with add., from the Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1851.

Navy. Busk, H. Navies of the world. London, 1859. 8°.
— Le Roy, J. D. La marine des anciens peuples expliquée, *etc.* Paris, 1777. 8°.
— Massie, J. Proposal for saving in maintaining marine forces. London, 1758. 4°.
— Ustariz, G. de. Théorie et pratique du commerce et de la marine; tr. par F. V. Forbonnais, sur la 2e éd. Paris, 1753. 4°.

See also France. *Min. de la Marine*; — *and* the divisions '*Navy*' and '*Naval history*' under the names of other countries maintaining a navy, espec. Great Britain; — United States; — *also* Dockyards.

Naylor, Francis Hare. History of Helvetia, to the middle of the 15th cent. Lond., 1801. 2 v. 8°.
Naylor, James. Whittier, J. G. (*In his* Old portraits. 1850.)
Naylor, Quintus. The spirit and practices of the papists, *etc.*; sermon, Nov. 5. London, 1724. 8°. (B 602)
Naylor, Samuel. Dunn's linear tables described, *etc.* Boston, [1805]. 8°. (B 981)
Naylor, W. Sermon, the duty of improving God's visitations. (*In* Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 2. 1836.)
Naxera, Emmanuel. De lingua Othomitorum. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 5. 1837.)
Nazami. Laili and Majnun; a poem, tr. by J. Atkinson. Lond., *Orient. Tr. Fund*, 1836. 8°.
Nazarite, The. No. 2. [Weekly.] Cincin., 1845. 8°. (B 1467)
Nazarite, The; or, The Bible on wine. Boston, 1837. 24°. (D 24)
Nazarite documents of the M. E. Church comp. the obligations, *etc.*, of the N. Union of the Genesee Conference. Brockport, 1856. 8°. (B 1355)
Nazione, La. Firenze, 1861–64. 8 v. f°.
Neal, Daniel. History of New England. London, 1747. 2 v. 8°.
— History of the Puritans. London, 1754. 2 v. 4°.
— *Same.* Ed. by J. Toulmin. Portsmouth, 1816. 5 v. 8°.
— Letter to Benj. Colman. 1718. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1798.)
— Letter to the author of the Craftsman, [on] his paper of 27 Oct. London, 1733. 8°. (B 122)
— Supremacy of St. Peter, *etc.*; sermon at Salters-Hall. 2d ed. London, 1735. 8°. (B 33)
— Watts, *Dr.* Extract of a letter to C. Mather, conc. Neal's History of New England. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1798.)
— Whipple, E. P. Neal's History of the Puritans. (*In his* Essays, v. 1. 1848.)
Neal, John. Biog. notice of Jer. Bentham and M. Dumont. (*In* Bentham, J. Principles of legisl. 1830.)
— Man; discourse before United Brothers' Soc., Brown Univ., Sept. 4. Prov., 1838. 8°. (B 1576)
— Oration, Portland, July 4. Portland, 1838. 8°. (B 1204)
— Otho; a tragedy. Boston, 1819. 16°. (D 43)
— Rachel Dyer. Portland, 1828. 12°.
— Wandering recollections of a somewhat busy life, an autobiography. Boston, 1869. 12°.
— *and* Watkins, —. History of the Amer. Revolution. 1822. *See* Allen, Paul.
Neal, John. *See* Neal, T. A.
Neal, Nathaniel. Obs. on the duty of an attorney and solicitor. London, 1759. 8°. (B 1430)
Neal, Theodore Augustus. Neal record; a list of descendants of J. Neale. Boston, 1856. 8°.
Neal family. *See* Neal, T. A.
Neale, Adam. Animate contagions; origin, *etc.*, of epidemic diseases. London, 1836. 8°.
— Letters from Portugal and Spain, operations of armies of Wellesley and Moore, 1808. London, 1809. 4°.
— Spanish campaign, 1808. (*In* Memorials of the late war, v. 1. 1828. Constable's miscel., v. 27.)
Neale, Erskine. Life of Edward, Duke of Kent. 2d ed. London, 1850. 8°.
— Life-book of a labourer. 2d ed. Lond., 1850. 12°.
Neale, Frederic Arthur. Narrative of residence at the capital of Siam. London, 1852. 12°.
Neale, *Miss* Henrietta. Experimental religion delineated; a selection from [her] diary; memoir by S. Greatheed. 2d ed. Dunstable, 1803. 12°.
Neale, Henry St. John. On tabes dorsalis; consumption in general and animal œconomy. London, 1806. 8°.
Neale, John. Neal, T. A. (*In his* Neal record. 1856.)
Neale, John Mason. History of the Holy Eastern Church: General introd. Lond., 1850. 8°.
— *Same.* Patriarchate of Alexandria. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.
— Hymni Ecclesiæ e breviariis et missalibus desumpti. Oxonii, Londini, 1851. 16°.
— Hymns of the Eastern Church; tr., with notes. 2d ed. London, 1863. 32°.
Neale, John Preston. History of Westminster Abbey; illust. by Neale. *See* Brayley, E. W.
— *and* Le Keux, J. Views of churches in Gr. Brit. London, 1824–25. 2 v. 8°.
Neale, *Capt.* W. J. The Lauread. 2d ed. London, 1833. 16°.
Neamet Ullah. History of the Afghans; tr. from the Persian by B. Dorn. London, *Orient. Trans. Fund*, 1829–36. 2 pt. 4°.
Neander, Joachim. Gedichte. (*In* Mueller, W. Bibl. deutscher Dichter, v. 11. 1828.)
Neander (*Jewish name* Mendel), Joh. Aug. Wilhelm. General history of the Christian religion and church; tr. by J. Torrey. Boston, 1847–54. 5 v. 8°.
— Charakteristik des Eustathius von Thessalonich in seiner reformatorischen Richtung. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1841.) — Ueber die welthistorische Bedeutung des 9n Buchs in der 2. Enneade des Plotinos oder seines Buchs gegen die Gnostiker. (*In* 1843.) — Über die Eintheilung der Tugenden bei Thomas Aquinas und das Verhältniss dieser

ethischen Begriffsbestimmung zu den dabei zu Grunde liegenden philos. Standpunkten des Alterthums. (*In* 1846.) — Ueber M. von Janow als Vorläufer der deutschen Reformation. (*In* 1847.)

— Der Heilige J. Chrysostomus und die Kirche, besonders des Orients, im dessen Zeitalter. Berlin, 1832. 2 v. 8°.

— History of the planting and training of the Chr. Ch. by the Apostles; also, Antignostikus; or, Spirit of Tertullian; tr. by J. E. Ryland. London, *Bohn*, 1851. 2 v. 12°.

— Introd. essay. (*In* Colman, L. Church without a bishop. 1844.)

— Lectures on the history of Christian dogmas; ed. by J. L. Jacobi; tr. by J. E. Ryland. London, *Bohn*, 1858. 2 v. 8°.

— Life of Christ; tr. from the 4th German ed. by J. McClintock and C. E. Blumenthal. New York, 1855. 8°.

— - Passages from his 'Leben Jesu'. (*In* Beard, J. R. Voices of the Church. 1845.)

— Memorials of Chr. life in the early and middle ages; incl. his 'Light in dark places'; tr. by J. E. Ryland. London, *Bohn*, 1852. 8°.

— Vorrede. (*In* Mayerhoff, E. T. Joh. Reuchlin und seine Zeit. 1830.)

— DEWAR, E. Letter to Neander on his review of 'German Protestanism'. London, 1845. 8°. (C 229)

— STEFFENS, H. Personal reminiscences of N. (*In his* Story of my career. 1863.)

Neander, Michael, *d.* 1581. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 30. 1734.)

Neander, Michael, *d.* 1595. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 30. 1734.)

Neanthes *Cyzicenus*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Neapolis. *See* Naples.

Near home, a poem; [by W. E. Channing]. Boston, 1858. 12°.

Nearchus *Cretensis*. Fragm. (*In* Arrianus. Anabasis. 1846.)

— BUCKINGHAM, J. S. Illustrations of the voyage of N. (*In his* Travels in Assyria. 1829.)

Nearchus *tragicus*. Fragm. (*In* Wagner, F. W. Fr. Eurip. 1846.)

Nearer and dearer, a novellette, by Cuthbert Bede [E. Bradley]. New York, 1864. 16°.

Neate, Charles. History of law of entail and strict settlement. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1864.)

— Is it desirable to re-organize our courts, superior and local, and if so, on what system? (*In* 1868.)

Neau, Elie. MORIN, J. Histoire des soufrances du sieur N. Rotterdam, 1701. 12°.

Neaves, Charles, *Ld. Neaves*. On punishment and reformation. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)

Nebraska. UNITED STATES. 33*d Cong.* 1*st sess.* Act to organize the Territories of N. and Kansas, July 21. [Wash., 1854.] 8°. (Sen. doc., 72. B 1509)

— ARMY list. (*In* Smith, G. B. Official army list of volunteers of Western States. 1862.)

Description.

— WOOLWORTH, J. M. Nebraska in 1857. Omaha, New York, 1857. 8°.

Natural history.

— COOPER, J. G., *and others*. Nat. hist. of N., [1853–57]. (*In their* Nat. hist. of Wash. Territory, *etc.* 1859.)

— HALL, J., *and* MEEK, F. B. Descriptions of new species of fossils, from the cretaceous formations of N. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 5, pt. 2. 1855.)

— U. S. *Geologist*. Report of a geol. survey of a portion of N. (*In his* Report of Wisconsin, *etc.* 1852.)

Politics.

— BELL, J. Speech on the bill to establish N. and Kansas territories, Mar. 3. [Wash., 1854.] 8°. (B 1509)

— BENTON, T. H. Nebraska and Kansas; speech, Apr. 25. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1509)

— BOTTS, J. M. Letters on the N. question. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1509)

— CHANDLER, J. R. Sanctity of national pledges; speech on the bill to organize territorial gov. in Nebraska, Apr. 5. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1509)

— COMMENTS on the N. bill, with views on slavery in contrast with freedom. Albany, 1854. 8°. (B 1497)

— CULLOM, W. Speech on the N. and Kansas bill, Apr. 11. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1509)

— ELIOT, T. D. Nebraska and Kansas; speech, May 10. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1509)

— EVERETT, E. Speech on the N. and Kansas territorial bill, Feb. 8. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1509)

— HUNT, T. G. Speech on bill to establish N. and Kansas territories, Mar. 23. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1509)

— MEACHAM, J. Speech against the N. and Kansas territorial bill, Feb. 15. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1509)

— PARKER, T. Nebraska question, some thoughts on the new assault upon freedom in America, and the general state of the country in rel. thereunto. (*In his* Additional speeches, v. 1. 1855.)

— - *Same*. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1968)

— RIGHT of petition; N. Eng. clergymen; rem. of Messrs. Everett, Mason, *etc.*, on the memorial of 3.050 clergymen against the N. bill, Sen., Mar. 14. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1506)

— SEWARD, W. H. Speech on the abrogation of the Missouri Compromise in the Kansas and N. bills, Feb. 17. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1509)

— SMITH, G. Speech on the N. bill, Apr. 6. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1509)

— SMITH, T. Speech on the N. question, Feb. 10, 11. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1509)

— SUMNER, C. Speech on the passage of Kansas and N. bill, May 25. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1509)

— UNITED STATES. 32*d Cong.* 1*st sess.* Sen. Report, [Mr. Douglas, chairman] on a bill to establish the Territory of N. Wash., 1854. 8°. (Rep. no. 15. B 1509)

— UPHAM, C. W. Nebraska and Kansas; speech, May 10. [Wash., 1854.] 8°. (B 1509)

— WALLEY, S. H. Speech on the N. and Kansas territorial bill, May 9. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1509)

— WASHBURN, I. Speech on bill to organize territorial government in N. and Kansas, Apr. 7. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1509)

— WENTWORTH, T. Speech on the Kansas and N. question, May 18. [Wash., 1854.] 8°. (B 1509)

Nebraska; a poem, personal and political. Boston, Cleveland, O., 1854. 12°. (C 190, 307)

Nebrija, Antonio de. *See* Lebrija, A. de.

Nebuchadnezzar; a lyric opera. N. Y., [184–]. 12°. (C 286)

Nebulæ. BOND, G. P. Account of the nebula in Andromeda. — BOND, W. C. Description of the nebula about the star θ Orionis. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 3. 1848.)

— BOND, G. P. Observations on the nebula in Orion. (*In* Harvard Coll. *Astron. Observatory*. Annals, v. 5. 1867.)

— GAUTIER, *Prof.* Recent researches relative to the nebulæ. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1863.)

— MASON, E. P. Observations on nebulæ with a fourteen feet reflector. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 7. 1841.)

— SPENCER, H. The nebular hypothesis. (*In his* Essays, scientific, *etc.* 1863; — *and in his* Universal progress. 1864.)

Necessity. HOBBES, T. The questions conc. liberty, necessity, and chance clearly stated. [1654.] (*In his* Works, v. 5. 1841.)

— COLLINS, A. Diss. on liberty and N., with remarks on Dr. Clarke's reasoning. Lond., 1729. 8°. (B 113)

— FANCY-LOGY; disc. on the doctrine of N. *n.t.p.* [1734?] 8°. (B 118)

— FLEMING, C. Necessity not the origin of evil; letter to the author of 'Free inquiry into the nature of evil' [S. Jenyns]. London, 1757. 8°. (B 580)

— FLETCHER, J. Reply to the arguments by which the Calvinists and fatalists support the doctrine of absolute N. [1775.] (*In his* Works, v. 7. 1802.)

— BRYANT, J. Address to Priestley upon his doctrine of philosophical N. illust. Lond., 1780. 8°. (B 236)

— WEST, S. Essays on liberty and N. Boston, 1793. 8°. (B 2509, C 251)

— BRAY, C. The philosophy of N. 2d ed., rev. London, 1863. 8°.

Neck, Jacob Cornelissoon van. WAERACHTIGH verhael van e schipvaerd op Oost-Indien ghedaen. 1598; van de 2e shipvaerd, 1600. (*In* Commelin. Begin, v. 1. 1646.)

— *Eng.* (*In* Collect. of voy. by the Dutch E. I. Co. 1703.)

— REISEN nach Ostindien. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 8. 1751.)

Neck. CHAUVET, A. F. L. Des blessures de guerre, intéressant les artères du cou. Strasbourg, 1860. 4°.

— GRAY, H. Injuries of the neck. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 2. 1861.)
— HULLIHEN, S. P. Case of elongation of the under jaw and distortion of the face and neck caused by a burn. Balt., 1849. 8°. (B 1555)
— PARIS. ACAD. DES CHIRURG. Surgical diseases of the head and neck; tr. and ed. by D. Otley. London, 1848. 8°. (Sydenham Soc.)
Neck or nothing. *See* Garrick, D.
Neckam, Alexander. De naturis rerum; with the poem De laudibus divinæ sapientiæ; ed. by T. Wright. London, 1863. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)
— De nominibus utensilium. (*In* Jahrbuch für rom. und eng. Lit., v. 7. 1866.)
— LUCAS, S. Works of N. (*In his* Mornings of the recess, v. 2. 1864.)
Neckarschule. *See* Heidelberg.
Necker, *Mme.* Albertine Adrienne (de Saussure). Correspondance de Thomas avec Mme. Necker, 1781-85. (*In* Thomas, A. L. Œuvres, v. 7. 1802.)
— Notice sur le caractère et les écrits de Mad. de Stäel. (*In* Staël-Holstein, *Mme.* de. Œuvres, v. 1. 1820.)
Necker, Jacques. De l'administration des finances de la France. *n.p.*, 1784. 3 v. 8°.
— *Eng.* Treatise on the administration of the finances of France; tr. by T. Mortimer. London, 1787. 3 v. 8°.
— Compte rendu au roi, 1781. Paris, 1781. 4°.
— *Another copy.* (A 11)
— Correspondance avec. M. de Calonne. *n.t.p.* [Paris, 1787.] 8°. (B 796)
— Mémoire en réponse à celui de l'abbé Morellet, sur la Compagnie des Indes. Paris, 1785. 8°.
— Mémoire sur l'établissement des administrations provinciales. Paris, 1785. 8°.
— Du pouvoir éxécutif dans les grand états. *n.p.*, 1792. 2 v. 8°.
— *Eng.* Essay on true principles of executive power. London, 1792. 2 v. 8°.
— De la Révolution Françoise. Paris, 1797. 2 v. 8°.
— ADOLPHUS, J. (*In his* Biog. mem., v. 2. 1799.)
— BROUGHAM, H., *Ld.* (*In his* Statesmen, George III., v. 2. 1839.)
— CROWE, E. E., *and* JAMES, G. P. R. (*In their* Lives of for. statesmen, v. 5. 1838. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
— SCHLEGEL, A. W. von. Biog. J Necker's 1810. (*In his* Sammt. Werke, v. 8. 1840.)
— STAËL-HOLSTEIN, *Mme.* A. L. Du caractère de M. N. et de sa vie privée. (*In her* Œuvres, v. 17. 1821.)
Necker, Noël Joseph. Corollarium ad Philosophiam botanicam Linnæi spectans. Neowedæ ad Rhenum, 1790. 8°.
— Elementa botanica sec. systema naturale evulgata; cum tabo. Neowedæ a, R., 1790. 3 v. 8°.
— Phytozoologie philosophique: système naturelle. Neuwied sur le Rhin, 1790. 8°.
Necker, *Mme.* Suzanne Churchod de Nasse. Réflexions sur le divorce. Lausanne, 1794. 8°. (C 95)
Necker Hospital. *See* Paris.
Necrology. ANNALES biographiques; personnes mortes, [1826]-27. Paris, 1827-28. 2 v. 8°.
— ANNUAIRE nécrologique; réd. par A. Mahul, 1820-25. Paris, 1821-26. 6 v. 8°.
— NÉCROLOGE de 1832. Paris, 1833. 8°.
— SCHLICHTEGROLL, F. Nekrolog, 1790-1800. Gotha, 1791-1806. 29 v. 16°.
— TODESFAELLE in d. prot. u. kath. Kirche, 1858-66. (*In* Matthes, C. Allgem. kirchl. Chronik.)
See also the names of various countries, cities, and societies, for whose citizens or members necrologies have been published, as Prot. Episc. Church; — St. Lamprecht; — Turin.
Necromancers. GODWIN, W. Lives of N. London, 1834. 8°.
Necromancy. LUCIANUS *Samosatensis.* (*In his* Opera, v. 1. 1852; — *Eng.*, Works, v. 1. 1781; — *and, French*, Œuvres, v. 1. 1788.)
Necrosis. RUSSELL, J. Disease of the bones called necrosis. Edin., 1794. 8°.
See also Tibia.
Nectariniadæ *or* Sun-birds. JARDINE, *Sir* W. Natural history of the N. (*In his* Nat. lib., Orn., v. 13. 1843.)
Nectarius, *Patriarch of Jerusalem.* Confutatio imperii Papæ. Londini, 1702. 8°.
Nederlandsche bibliotheek; waarin beoordelingen, *enz.* 8n deels 2e stuk. Amst., 1777-80. 4 v. 8°.
— Nieuwe Nederlandsche bibliotheek. 2n deels 1e stuk. *t.p.w.* 8°.
Nederlandsche Eiland. R., G. Descubrimiento de una nueva isla en el oceano Pacifico. (*In* Repertorio amer., v. 1. 1826.)
Née de la Rochelle, Jean François. CATALOGUE des livres composant [sa] bibliothèque [vendue]. Paris, 1839. 8°.
Needham, John Tuberville. Account of some new microscopical discoveries. London, 1745. 8°.
Needham, Peter. Sermon, Jan. 25, 1715/16, the day of St. Paul's conversion. Camb., 1716. 8°. (B 120, C 285)
Needham, *Mass.* PALMER, S. Sermon, Nov. 16, termination of a century since the incorp. of the town. Dedham, 1811. 8°. (B 325)
— — Topog. descr. of N. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 11. 1814.)
— *Map.* WALLING, F. H. Boston, 1856.
Needle and garden. (*In* The Atlantic monthly, v. 15, 16. 1865.)
Needles, Edward. Historical memoir of the Pennsylvania Soc. for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery, *etc.* Phila., 1848. 8°.
Needlework. GAUGAIN, *Mrs.*, *and* GORE, *Mrs.* Suppl. to the hand-book of needlework. New York, 1847. 8°.
— OWEN, *Mrs.* H. Illuminated book of needlework; preceded by a history of N.; ed. by the Countess of Wilton. London, 1847. 12°.
See also Tapestry.
Néel, Louis Balthazar. Histoire de Maurice comte de Saxe. Dresde, 1770. 2 v. (v. 2 w.). 12°.
Neele, Henry. Literary remains. Lond., 1829. 12°.
— Romance of history: England. London, 1829. 3 v. 12°.
Neergaard, Toennes Chrétien Bruun. Voyage pittoresque du nord de l'Italiè. Paris, 1811. 4°. (A 17)
Neff, Félix. BOST, J. A. Letters and biography of N.; tr. by M. A. Wyatt. London, 1843. 16°.
— GILLY, W. S. Memoir of F. Neff. Boston, 1832. 12°.
Neff, Jacob K. Army and navy of America; warlike operations on land and sea. Lancaster, 1857. 8°.
Neffe als Onkel, Der. (*In* Schiller, F. von. Sämmt. Werke, v. 9. 1819.)
Negersklaven, Die; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 5. 1840.)
Négociant anglois; trad. libre du 'British merchant'. Amst., 1755. 2 v. 12°.
Negociation. *See* Diplomacy.
Negociations for a treaty of peace in 1709. London, 1711. 8°. (B 755)
Negotiations of Tippoo Sultaun with French and other foreign states, against the British, with proceed. of the Jacobin Club formed at Seringapatam by French soldiers, [1798-99]. Calcutta, *Company's press*, 1799. 4°.
Negociator's magazine, The. *See* Hayes, R.
Nègre, Le, comme il y a peu de blancs; [par J. de La Vallée]. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 16. 1799.)
Negri, Domenico Mario. Siciliæ descriptio. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 1. 1723.)
Negris, Alexander. Dictionary of modern Greek proverbs, with an Eng. tr. Edin., 1831. 18°.
Negro, Francesco. (*In* Agostini, G. degli. Notiz. degli. scr. viniz., v. 2. 1754.)

Negro, Rio. WALLACE, A. R. Narrative of travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro. London, 1870. 8°.

Negro del cuerpo blanco, El; comedia. Salamanca, [17—]. 4°. (E 112)

Negro labor question, The, by a N. Y. merchant. N. York, 1858. 12°. (C 263)

Negroes. *Education.*

— BOSTON. *Primary School Com.* Report to the Com. on the petition of colored persons for the abolition of the schools for colored children. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1477, 1698, 1785)

Ethnology.

— GRÉGOIRE, H., *Bp.* Intellectual and moral powers of negroes, [1808]; tr. by H. Warden. Brooklyn, 1810. 8°.

— FLOURNOY, J. J. Essay on the origin, habits, *etc.*, of the African race. New York, 1835. 8°. (B 1471)

— EASTON, H. Treatise on the intellectual character, *etc.*, of the colored people of the U. S., with a sermon on the duty of the Church, [sermon wanting]. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1739)

— BURMEISTER, H. The black man, comparative anatomy and psychology of the African negro. New York, 1853. 8°. (B 1472)

— — Der schwarze Mensch. (*In* Geologische Bilder. 1855.)

— TURNER, J. B. (*In his* Three great races of men. 1861.)

— HUNT, J. The negro's place in nature. London, 1863. 8°.

— — *Same.* (*In* Anthropolog. Soc. Mem., v. 1. 1865.)

— VARIOUS articles.] (*In* Anthropolog. Soc. Mem. v. 1, 2. 1865-66.)

— PEACOCK, T. B. Weight of the brain in the negro. (*In* Anthropolog. Soc. Mem., v. 1. 1865.)

— GIBB, G. D. Essential points of difference between the larynx of the negro and the white man. (*In* Anthropolog. Soc. Mem., v. 2. 1866.)

Law.

— MASS. *Gen. Court.* [Report on imprisonment of colored seamen in S. Carolina, *etc.* Boston, 1845.] 8°. (B 1476)

— O'NEALL, J. B. Negro law of South Carolina, coll. and digested. Columbia, 1848. 8°.

— SUMNER, C. Argument against the constitutionality of separate colored schools; in the case of S. Roberts *vs.* Boston. Boston, 1849. 8°. (B 1439)

— O'NEALL, J. B. Negro laws of the south. (*In* De Bow. Ind. res. S. and W. States, v. 2. 1852.)

Medicine.

— PRACTICAL rules for the management and medical treatment of negro slaves in the sugar colonies. London, 1811. 8°.

— JARVIS, E. Insanity among the colored population of the free states. Phila., 1844. 8°. (B 1199)

Religion.

— CHARLESTON. Proceedings of the meeting, May 13-15, on the religious instruction of negroes. Charleston, 1845. 8°. (B 1476)

— RELIGIOUS instruction of the black population. [From the Southern presbyterian review.] *n.t.p.* [1847.] 8°.

Miscellaneous works.

— HORSMANDEN, D. The New York conspiracy; or, A history of the negro plot, with proc. against conspirators, 1741-42. N. Y., 1810. 8°.

— ACCOUNT of that part of Africa inhabited by the negroes. 2d ed. Phila., 1762. 12°. (B 656)

— LIVERMORE, G. Hist. researches; opinions of the founders of the republic on negroes, *etc.*, [1776-83]. Boston, 1862. 8°.

— — *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1862-63.)

— — *Same.* 4th ed. Boston, 1863. 8°.

— MOORE, G. H. Hist. notes on the employment of negroes in the American army of the revolution, [1776-83]. New York, 1862. 8°.

— BROWN, W. W. The negro in the American rebellion; [1776-83]. Boston, 1867. 12°.

— NELL, W. C. Services of colored Americans in the wars of 1776, 1812. 2d ed. Bost., 1852. 8°. (B 1479)

— DICKSON, W. Accounts of some negroes eminent for their virtues, *etc.* (*In his* Letters on slavery. 1789.)

— BOSTON. SONS OF THE AFRICAN SOC. Laws. Boston, 1802. 8°. (B 249, 1117)

— VASTEY, P. V. de. Réflexions sur une lettre de Mazères sur les noirs et les blancs, *etc.* Cap Henry, 1816. 8°. (B 795)

— — *Eng.* Reflexions on the blacks and whites; tr. by W. H. M. B. London, [1817]. 12°. (C 67)

— GRIFFIN, E. D. Plea for Africa; sermon, Oct. 26. New York, 1817. 8°. (B 316)

— MASS. *Gen. Court. Ho.* Free negroes and mulattoes; report [of com., T. Lyman, Jr., chairman]. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1822.] 8°.

— — *Another copy.* (B 1473)

— TRIAL of insurgent negroes, Georgetown, Demarara. Demarara, 1824. 8°.

— STURGE, J. Present condition of the negro population in the British Colonies; the apprenticeship system. London, 1837. 12°. (C 257)

— FLOURNOY, J. J. Much prefatory declarations, tending to throw farther light upon the annexed 2d ed. of Scriptural examination into the question of whom and what are the evil genii of the objects portrayed by St. John. Athens, Ga., 1838. 8°. (B 1356)

— NEGROES IN PENNSYLVANIA. Appeal of 40,000 citizens threatened with disfranchisement, to the people of Pennsylvania; at a meeting of colored citizens, Mar. 14, 1838. Phila., 1838. 8°. (B 1497)

— PENN. SOC. FOR PROM. ABOL. OF SLAVERY. Present state of free people of color of Philadelphia. Phila., 1838. 8°. (B 1475)

— PRINCE, *Mrs.* N. Progress of Christianity, educ., and liberty among colored population. (*In her* West Indies. 1841. C 258)

— NEGROES IN MICHIGAN. Minutes of the state convention of colored citizens of Michigan, Detroit, Oct. 1843. Detroit, 1843. 12°. (C 261)

— UNITED STATES. *27th Cong. 3d sess. Ho.* Majority and minority reports on the memorial of B. Rich and others. [Wash., 1843.] 8°. (B 1476)

— CINCINNATI CONVENTION OF COLORED FREEMEN OF OHIO. Proceedings, Jan. 14-19, 1852. Cincin., 1852. 8°. (B 1479)

— RAMSAY, H. A. Letter to J. Bryan, on the southern negro, *etc.* Phila., 1853. 8°. (B 1472)

— CLEVELAND. NATIONAL EMIGRATION CONVENTION OF COLORED PEOPLE. Proceedings, Aug. 24-26. Pittsburgh, 1854. 8°. (B 1484)

— POLLARD, E. A. Black diamonds gathered in the darkey homes of the South. New York, 1859. 12°.

— VAN EVRIE, J. H. Negroes an inferior race. New York, 1861. 12°.

— BROWN, W. W. The black man, his antecedents, genius, *etc.* New York, 1863. 12°.

— CROLY, D. G., *and others.* Miscegenation; theory of the blending of the races, applied to the American white man and the negro. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

— HOWE, S. G. Refugees from slavery in Canada West; report to the Freedmen's Inquiry Commission. Boston, 1864. 8°.

— SERMENT, J. H. La question des nègres. Genève, 1866. 8°.

— GREG, W. R. Doom of the negro race. (*In his* Lit. judgments. 1869.)

See also Africa; — African colonization; — Freedmen; — Liberia; — Mulattoes; — Slavery; — West Indies; — *also* Banneker, B.; — Bristol, *a negro*; — Brown, W. W.; — Wheatley, P.

Negroes in Michigan, in Penn. *See, above.* 1843, 1838.

Negromante, Il; commedia. *See* Ariosto, L.

Negroni, G. MONTANARO, P. N. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi, v. 2. 1846.)

Negroponte. *See* Eubœa.

Negusantius *or* Negusanus, Antonius. Tractatus de pignoribus et hypothecis. Ed. 4a. Colon. Agrip., 1656. 8°.

Nehemiah. *See* Bible (p. 278).

Nehemiah, *pseud.* Strictures on the sentiments of the Kehukee Assoc. Milledgeville, 1829. 8°. (B 1358)

Neigebaur, Johann Ferdinand. Sicilien, dessen politische Entwickelung und jetzigen Zustände. Lpz., 1848. 16°.

Neighbor Jackwood; by J. T. Trowbridge. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 37.)

Neighbors, The, a story of everyday life, by F. Bremer; tr. by M. Howitt. Bost., 1843. 2 v. 12°.

Neighbors' wives; by J. T. Trowbridge. Boston, 1867. 12°.

Neil, Samuel. Shakespere, a critical biography. London, 1861. 12°.

Neilgherry Hills. Great Brit. *Parl. Sel. Com. on Colon. in India.* Statistical memoir of a survey of the Neilgherry Mts. London, [1861]. f°.

— Jervis, H. Narrative of a journey to the Falls of Cavery; with an account of the N. London, 1834. 8°.

Neill, Edward Duffield. The Fairfaxes of England and America. Albany, 1868. 8°.

— Early French forts and footprints of the Valley of the Mississippi. (*In* Minn. Hist. Soc. Col., 1864.)

— History of Minnesota. Phila., 1858. 8°.

— History of the Virginia Company of London, with letters to and from the first colony, *etc.* Albany, 1869. 4°.

— Occurrences in and around Fort Snelling. (*In* Minn. Hist. Soc. Col., 1864.)

— Pocahontas and her companions; a chapter from the history of the Virginia Company of London. Albany, 1869. 4°.

Neill, Henry. Letter to the editors of the Amer. Presbyterian and Genesee evangelist. Phila., 1858. 8°. (B 1481)

Neill, Wm. Hedging and ditching. — Flax mills. (*In* Phil. Agric. Soc. Mem., v. 3. 1814.)

Neilson, J. B. Hot air blast. (*In* Inst. of Civil Engin. Trans., v. 1. 1842.)

— Smiles, S. (*In his* Indust. biog. 1863.)

Neilson, Wm. Neilson's Greek exercises; abr. and rev. in syntax, ellipsis, *etc.*; pref., a concise syntax; by the principals of Baltimore Coll. Balt., 1809. 8°.

Neison, F. G. P. Contributions to vital statistics. 3d ed. London, 1857. 4°.

Contains a development of the rate of mortality and the laws of sickness; with an inquiry into the influence of locality, occupation, *etc.*; an analytical view of railway accidents; and an investigation into the progress of crime in England and Wales.

Neisse. *Map.* Scultetus, J. Ducatus Silesiæ Grotganus cum districtu episcopali Nissensi. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 136)

Nekrolog, 1790-1800. *See* Schlichtegroll, F.

Nélaton, Auguste. Denonvilliers, C. P. (*In his* Rapport sur les progrès de la chirurgie. 1867.)

Nélida; par [la csse. d'Agoult]. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1866. 18°.

Nell, Wm. C. Services of colored Americans in the wars of 1776 and 1812. 2d ed. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1479)

Nell Gwynne; or, The prologue; by D. Jerrold. (*In his* Writings, v. 8. 1854.)

Nellerto, *pseud.* *See* Llorente, J. A.

Nelli, Ottaviano di Martino. Head of the Virgin. — Head of a saint. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1857.

— The Madonna and Saints; chromolith. after the fresco in the church of S. Maria Nuova at Gubbio. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1857.

Nelli, Pietro. Satire. (*In* Rac. di poesie satiriche. 1808.)

Nelson, David. Appeal to the Church in behalf of a dying race. New York, 1838. 8°. (C 224)

Nelson, Horatio, 1*st Viscount.* Despatches and letters; ed. with notes by Sir N. H. Nicolas. London, 1844-46. 7 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1777-94. 2. 1795-97. 3. 1798-99. 4. 1799-1801. 5. 1802-04. 6. 1804-05. 7. 1805.

263. (22. 7. 78.)

— Letters to Lady Hamilton, with suppl. London, 1814. 2 v. 8°.

— Brougham, H. L. (*In his* Statesmen of the times of George III., ser. 2. 1839.)

— Churchill, T. O. Life of Lord N. 3d ed. London, 1811. 4°.

— Clarke, J. S., *and* McArthur, J. Life of Lord N. London, 1809. 2 v. 4°.

— Foote, E. J. Observations on J. S. Clarke's and J. M'Arthur's life of Lord N. (*In his* Vindication. 1819.)

— Jurien de la Gravière, E. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, nov., déc. 1846, jan. 1847.)

— Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de. (*In his* Mem. of cel. characters, v. 1. 1854.)

— Malden, H. (*In his* Disting. men of modern times, v. 4. 1838; v. 40 of Lib. ent. kn.)

— Parsons, G. S. Nelsonian reminiscences. Boston, 1843. 12°.

— Pettigrew, T. J. Memoirs of N. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°.

— Southey, R. Life of Lord N. New York, 1813. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* New York, [1842]. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 16.)

— Willyams, C. Voyage up the Mediterranean under N.; with descr. of the battle of Nile. Lond., 1802. 4°.

Nelson, John, *Funeral sermon on.* 1735. *See* Cutler, T. (C 145)

Nelson, *Rev.* John, *of Ballykelly, Ireland, d.* 1766. Letter to the Protestant Dissenters in Ballykelly [on] their objections against their late minister. Belfast, 1766, Salem, *reprinted* 1771. 8°. (B 155)

— *Same.* 2d Salem ed. Salem, 1772. 8°. (B 16, 1897, C 126)

Nelson, *Rev.* John, *of Leicester, Mass., d.* 1871. Address, Leicester, Jan. 26, 1827, before delegates from several 'Lyceums'. Worcester, [1827]. 8°. (B 1714)

— Oration, Williams College, July 11, 1810, death of Wm. D. Hornell. Northampton, [1810?]. 8°. (B 399, 435)

— Sermon. (*In* National preacher, v. 4. 1829. B 1840)

— Thanksgiving sermon, Leicester, Dec. 5. Leicester, 1822. 8°. (B 1253)

— Thanksgiving sermon, Nov. 28, 1839. Worcester, 1840. 8°. (B 1253)

— Work of the ministry; sermon before the Pastoral Assoc. of Mass., Boston, May 30. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1298)

Nelson, Richard. Report on Beaufort Bridge. — Sketch of suspension bridge over the Lahn at Nassau. — Mode of bending timber adopted in Prussia. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Corps of Roy. Engin.* Papers, v. 3. 1839.) — On shot furnaces. — Comparative values of convict and other labour. — On new victualling establishment at Davenport. (*In* v. 4. 1840.) — Report on Great Fish River. — On timber. (*In* v. 5. 1842.) — Notes on swing or flying bridges. — Notes on lime and limestone. (*In* v. 7. 1845.)

Nelson, Robert. Companion for the festivals and fasts of the Ch. of Eng. 32d ed. London, 1815. 8°.

— Ember days in Lent. (*In* Churchman armed, v. 1. 1814.)

— Clarke, S. Reply to the objections of R. Nelson. (*In his* Works, v. 4. 1738.)

— Secretan, C. F. Life and times of N. London, 1860. 8°.

Nelson, S. A. Mt. Washington in winter. 1871. *See* Hitchcock, C. H., *and others.*

Nelson, *Gen.* Thomas, *Gov. of Va.* Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 7. 1827.)

— Petition of the heirs of Nelson. *n.p.*, [183-?]. 8°. (B 1458)

Nelson, Thomas K. L. Cockburn, *Sir* A. J. E. Case of the Queen against N. (*In his* Charge. 1867.)

Nelson, Thomas S. Report of the trial of W. P. Darnes, for the murder of A. J. Davis. 2d ed. Boston, 1841. 12°.

Nelson, Wm. Office and authority of a justice of the peace. 8th ed. London, 1724. 8°.

Nelson, *New Zealand.* *See* Novara.

Nemea. Maury, L. F. A. Le lion de Némée. (*In his* Croyances. 1863.)

Nemean games. KRAUSE, J. H. Die Pythien, Nemeen, und Isthmien aus den Schrift- und Bildwerken des Alterthums. Lpz., 1841. 8°. (2r Th., 2r Bd. *of his* Ἑλληνικά.)

Nemesianus, Marcus Aurelius Olympius. Carmen de laudibus Herculis. — Cynegeticon. (*In* Lemaire. Poetæ Lat. min., v. 1. 1824.)

Nemesis of faith. *See* Froude, J. A.

Nemiricius, Georgius. PRZIPCOVIUS, S. Responsio ad G. Nemiricium quo cunctos in Polonia a religione Romana dissidentes hortatur ut se in ecclesiam orientalem recipiant. (*In his* Cog. sacræ. 1692.)

Nemnich, Philipp Andreas. Commercial dictionary, Eng. and Germ., Germ. and Eng. Hamburg, 1816. 4°.

— Encyclopedia of merchandise, Eng. and Germ., Germ. and Eng. Hamburg, 1815. 4°.

— Französische Waaren-Encyklopädie, Franz-Deutsch, Deutsch-Franz. Hamb., 1815. 4°.

— Lexicon nosologicum polyglotton. Hamb., 1801. f°.

— Portuguese dictionary of merchandise. In three parts: Portuguese, English, and German; English and Portuguese; German and Portuguese. Hamburg, 1817. 4°.

— Spanisches Waaren-Lexicon. In three pts.; Spanisch, Deutsch, und Englisch; Englisch und Spanisch; Deutsch und Spanisch. Hamburg, 1816. 4°.

— Universal dictionary of merchandise. London, 1799. 4°.

Nemo, *pseud.* Remarks on the policy of recognizing the independence of the southern states. London, 1863. 8°.

Nemours, Marie d'Orléans, *fille de Henri, duc de Longueville. duchesse* de. Mémoires. (*In* Petitot. Col., 2e sér., v. 34. 1824; — Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col., v. 23. 1854; — Joly, G. Mém., v. 2. 1772; — *and in his* Mem. tr. by E. Taylor, v. 3. 1773.)

Nemours, Pierre S. *See* Dupont de Nemours, P. S. de.

Nennius, *Abbot of Bangor.* Historia Britonum; rec. J. Stevenson. Londini, 1838. 8°. (Eng. Hist. Soc.)

— Eulogium Britanniæ, s. Historia Britonum. (*In* Petrie, H., *and* Sharpe, J. Mon. hist. Brit., v. 1. 1848.)

— *Eng.* History of the Britons. (*In* Giles, J. A. Six old English chron. 1848.)

Neocastro, Bartholomæus de. Historia Sicula, 1250–94. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 13. 1728.)

Neocorus, Lodolphus. *See* Kuester, L.

Neophron. Fragm. (*In* Nauck, A. Trag. Gr. fr. 1856; — *and in* Wagner, F. W. Fr. Eurip. 1846.)

Neoptolemus, *Son of Achilles.* ADVENTURES of N.; tr. from the French by J. Bell. Glasgow, 1768. 12°.

Neot, *St.* LEGEND of N. (*In* Lives of the English saints, v. 4. 1844.)

Nepaul. DUBEUX, L., *and* VALMONT, V. (*In their* Tartarie. 1848. Univers.)

— KIRKPATRICK, W. J. Account of N., 1793. London, 1811. 4°.

— HAMILTON, F. Account of N., [1802–04]. Edin., 1819. 4°.

— HODGSON, B. H. Administration of justice in Nèpál. (*In* Asiatic researches, v. 20, pt. 1. 1836.)

— SMITH, T. Five years' residence in N., 1841–45. London, 1852. 2 v. 12°.

Neponset Bridge. Act of incorporation and rules of the proprietors. Boston, 1802. 8°. (B 967)

Nepos, Cornelius. Vitæ excellentium imperatorum. (*In* Plutarchus. Vitæ Francof., 1600.)

— *Same.* Notis [var.] illustr. Lugd. Bat., 1675. 8°.

— *Same.* Acc. Aristomenis Messenii Vita, ex Pausania. Oxon., 1708. 8°.

— *Same.* Les vies, *etc.*; trad. en franç., avec le latin à côté, par P. Vignancour. Lyon, 1713. 12°.

— *Same.* Vitæ, *etc.*, cum vers. Angl., notis Angl., *etc.*, by J. Clarke. 6th ed. London, 1742. 8°.

— *Same.* Vies, *etc.*; [texte latin et] trad. av. des notes par l'abbé Paul. Paris, 1781. 12°.

— *Same.* Notis illustr. N. Courtin in usum Delph. Bassani, 1786. 4°.

— *Same.* Parmæ, 1799. f°.

— *Same.* Notis A. von Staveren et all. Erlangæ, 1800. 8°.

— *Same.* [Ed. M. Maittaire.] Ed. 14a. Londini, 1802. 12°.

— *Same.* Opera; cur. J. B. F. Descuret, notas add. J. V. LeClerc. Paris, 1820. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)

— *Same.* Excellentium imperatorum vitæ. Novi Ebor., 1809. 12°.

— *Same.* De vita, *etc.*; ex ed. 4a Bremi; acc. notæ Angl. Ed. 2a, [ed. T. B. Hayward]. Phila., 1845. 12°.

— *Same.* Erklaert von K. Nipperdey. Lpz., 1849. 8°.

— *Eng.* Justin, Cornelius Nepos, and Eutropius; tr. by J. S. Watson. London, *Bohn*, 1853. 8°.

— Fragmenta. (*In* Mallius Theodorus, F. De metris, 1766.)

— PANOFKA, T. Poseidon und Dionysos. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1845.) — GERHARD, E. Ueber Ursprung, Wesen, und Geltung des Poseidon. (*In* 1850.)

— RINCK, G. F. Saggio per restituire ad Emilio Probo il libro De vita excellent. imperatorum. Venezia, 1818. 8°.

— SCHLEGEL, J. H. Observ. in C. Nepotem. Hauniæ, 1778. 4°.

Neptune oriental, Le. *See* Après de Mannevillette, J. B. N. D.

Neptune, *planet.* WALKER, S. C. On the opposition of Neptune of 1848. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 1. 1849.)

Neresheim. ANNALES Neresheimenses. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 10.)

Neri, *di Donato.* Annales Senenses, 1352–81. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 15. 1729.)

Neri, Filippo. *See* Filippo Neri, *St.*

Neri, Pompeo. Osservazioni sopra il prezzo legale delle monete, *ecc.* (*In* Econ. class. ital., parte antica. v. 6, 7. 1804.) — Sopra la materia frumentaria. (*In* suppl., v. 49. 1816.)

Neri Cecchi, Giovanni di Francesco. Il viaggio degli ambasciatori fiorentini al re di Francia. (*In* Archiv. stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 1, pt. 1. 1865.)

Nerio, Nicola. Janua grammaticæ pro lingua Latina et Itala. 1844. *See* Latino, F.

Nerli, Antonio. Breve chronicon monasterii Mantuani, 1017–1418. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 24. 1738.)

Nerli, Filippo de. Commentarj de' fatti civili occorsi dentro la città di Firenze, 1215–1537. In Augusta, 1728. f°.

Nerli, Giuseppe. AMATO, G. d'. (*In his* Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)

Nero, *Emperor.* ABBOTT, J. History of Nero. New York, 1854. 16°.

— BROWNE, A. Nero the author of 'The conflagration at Rome?' (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 5. 1794.)

— DIRKSEN, H. E. Ueber ein epigraphisches Zeugnis von der Weihung des, zur Zeit des Nero'nischen Stadtbrandes gelobten, Heiligthums in Rom. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1861.)

— SAINT-RÉAL, C. V. Epicaris ou l'Histoire secrette de la conjuration de Pison contre Néron. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 5. 1757.)

Nero, Piero del. Madrigale. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 4. 1847.)

Nero, Emperor of Rome; a tragedy. *See* Lee, N.

Nerval, Gérard de. *See* Labrunie de Nerval.

Nervi, GianAntonio. Elogio di G. M. Granelli. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi, v. 3. 1846.)

Nervous man, The, and man of nerve, a farce. *See* Bernard, W. B.

Nervous system. *Anatomy and physiology.*

— Tissot, S. A. D. Traité des neufs et des leurs maladies. Lausanne, 1734. 4 v. 12°.
— Monro, A. Observ. on the structure and functions of the nervous system, illust. with tables. Edin., 1783. f°.
— Bell, *Sir* C. Engravings explaining the course of nerves. [1804.] 2d ed. London, 1816. 4°.
— Walter, J. G. Plates of the thoracic and abdominal nerves. London, 1804. 4°.
— Trotter, T. View of the nervous temperament. London, 1807. 18°.
— - *Same.* Troy, N. Y., 1808. 12°.
— Gall, F. G., *and* Spurzheim, J. G. Recherches sur le système nerveux. Paris, 1809. 4°.
— Pring, D. Relations of the nervous system. London, 1815. 8°.
— Warren, J. C. Comparative view of the sensorious and nervous system of man and animals. Boston, 1822. 8°.
— - *Another copy.* (B 830)
— Bell, *Sir* C. Exposition of the natural system of the nerves of the human body. London, 1824. 8°.
— Flourens, M. J. P. Du systéme nerveux dans les animaux vertébrés. [1824.] 2e éd. Paris, 1842. 8°.
— Spurzheim, G. View of the nervous system; anatomy of the brain. London, 1826. 8°.
— Dunbar, J. R. W. Structure, functions, and diseases of the nervous system. Phila., 1828. 8°.
— Swan, J. Demonstration of the nerves of the human body. London, 1834. 4°.
— - Illustration of the comparative anatomy of the nervous system. London, 1835. 4°.
— Hall, M. Lectures on the nervous system and its diseases. Phila., 1836. 8°.
— Leuret, T. Anatomie comparée du système nerveux. Paris, 1839. 8°.
— Biegler, A. P. Anatomy and physiology of the brain and nervous system. Albany, 1840. 8°. (B 1143, 1548)
— Carpenter, W. B. Inferences from the nervous system of invertebrate animals. (*In* Dunglison, R. Med. and surg. mon., v. 3. 1840.)
— Henry, W. C. Physiology of the nervous system. (*In* Dunglison, R. Med. and surg. mon., v. 3. 1840.)
— Longet, F. A. Anatomie et physiologie du système nerveux. Paris, 1842. 2 v. 8°.
— Foville, A. L. Anatomie, *etc.*, du système nerveux cerebro-spinal. Paris, 1844. 8° *and* Atlas 4°.
— Longet, F. A. Expériences rel. aux effets de l'inhalation de l'éther sur le système nerveux. Paris, 1847. 8°. (B 1567)
— Prochaska, G. The nervous system. London, 1851. 8°. (Sydenham Soc.)
— Haskell, B. Essays on the physiology of the nervous system. Gloucester, 1856. 8°. (B 1692)
— Grimes, J. S. Mysteries of human nature explained by a new system of nervous physiology. Buffalo, 1857. 12°.
— Bernard, C. Léçons sur la physiologie et la pathologie du système nerveux. Paris, 1858. 2 v. 8°.
— Brown-Séquard, C. E. Physiology and pathology of the central nervous system. Phila., 1860. 8°.
— Lee, R. History of the discovery of the circulation of the blood, of ganglia and nerves, *etc.* London, 1865. 8°.
— Du Bois-Reymond, E. H. On the time for the transmission of volition and sensation through the nerves. (*In* Jones, H. B. Croonian lectures. 1868.)
— Edes, R. T. Physiology and pathology of the sympathetic or ganglionic nervous system. New York, 1869. 8°.
— Radcliffe, C. B. Dynamics of nerve and muscle. London, 1871. 16°.

Pathology.

— Willis, T. De anima brutorum [et morbis nervosis]. London, 1672. 8°.
— Cheyne, G. Treatise of nervous diseases. London, 1733. 8°.
— Boerhaave, H. Prælectiones de morbis nervorum. Lugd. Bat., 1761. 2 v. 12°.
— Reid, J. Nervous and hypochondriacal affections. Phila., 1817. 8°.
— Swan, J. Morbid local affections of the nerves. London, 1820. 8°.
— Cooke, J. Nervous diseases. Vol. 1, 2, pt. 1. London, 1820–21. 2 v. 8°.
— Prichard, J. C. Diseases of the nervous system. London, 1822. 8°.
— Teale, T. P. Treatise on neuralgic diseases. London, 1829. 8°.
— - *Same.* Woodstock, Vt., 1834. 8°.
— Balfour, W. Vindication of the efficacy of manual operations in the case of rheumatism and nervous diseases. Edin., 1843. 8°. (B 1547)
— Nichols, A. Discourse on the irritation of the nerves. (*In* Massachusetts Medical Society. Med. comm., v. 5. 1836.)
— Brodie, *Sir* B. C. Lecture on local nervous affections. (*In* Dunglison, R. Med. and surg. mon., v. 1. 1838.)
— Sandras, C. M. S., *and* Bourguignon, H. Traité pratique des maladies nerveuses, [1841]. 2e éd. Paris, 1860. 1, 2, 1e ptie. 8°.
— Parsons, C. W. Some of the remote effects of injuries of the nerves. Phila., 1851. 8°. (B 1560)
— Romberg, M. H. Nervous diseases of man; tr. by E. H. Sieveking. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°. (Sydenham Soc.)
— Brown-Séquard, C. E. Diseases of the nerves. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., 1862.)
— Charpignon, J. Etudes sur la médecine animique et vitaliste; [ou la part de la méd. morale dans le traitement des maladies nerveuses]. Paris, 1864. 8°.
— Erichsen, J. E. Railway and other injuries of the nervous system. London, 1866. 8°.
— Hammond, W. J. A. Treatise on diseases of the nervous system. New York, 1871. 8°.

See also Bull frog; — Face; — Uterus.

Nesbitt, *Prof.* Is the national or denominational system of educ. best suited to the circumstances of Ireland? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1867.)

Nesbitt, Alexander. Brick architecture of the North of Germany. (*In* Soc. of Antiq. Archæol., v. 39, pt. 1. 1863.)

Nesen, Wilhelm. Wendt, A. W. Nesen, eine Erinnerung aus der Reformations Zeit. (*In* Reformations Alm. 1821.)

Nesle, *Mlles. de.* Capefigue, J. B. H. R. Mlles. de Nesle, et la jeunesse de Louis xv. Paris, 1864. 12°.

Note. The Mlles. are la comtesse de Mailly, la comtesse de Vintimelle, la duchesse de Lauraguais, la duchesse de Chateauroux.

— Goncourt, E. *and* J. H. de. (*In their* Maitresses de Louis xv, v. 1. 1860.)

Nesmond, Henri de. Alembert, J. le R. d'. (*In his* Hist. des membres de l'Acad. Françoise, v. 4. 1787; — *and in his* Œuvres, v. 10. 1805.)

Nésri. Noeldeke, T. Auszüge aus Nésri's Gesch. des osmânischen Hauses. (*In* Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges., v. 13, 15. 1859, 61.)

Nesse, Christian. The Christian's walk and work on earth. London, 1678. 8°.

Nesse, Christopher. Philosophical discourse upon [the] blazing star. London, 1681. 4°. (B 12)

Nessel, Daniel von. Catalogus cod. mss. Græcorum et linguarum Orientalium Bibliothecæ Cæs. Vindob. Vindob., Norambergæ, 1690. f°.

Nesselrode, Karl Robert, *Reichsgraf* von. CAPEFIGUE, J. B. H. R. (*In his* Diplom. of Europe, 1845.)

Nest of love disturbed, A; or. The farmer's dialogue for Nantucket. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 469)

Nest of ninnies. *See* Armin, R.

Nestell, D. D. T. A brief treatise on the diseases of the respiratory organs. New York, 1856. 8°. (B 1559)

Nestor. Chronique; tr., accomp. de notes et d'un recueil de pièces inéd. touchant les anciennes relations de la Russie avec la France, par L. Paris. Paris, 1834–35. 2 v. 8°.

Nestor, *pseud.* Address to the people, with a short biog. of Gen. G. Clinton. Wash., 1808. 8°. (B 407)

Nestorians. GRANT, A. The Nestorians; or, The lost tribes. N. Y., 1841. 12°.

— HISTORY of the missions of the Nestorian Christians in Central and Eastern Asia. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1144)

— LAURIE, T. Dr. Grant and the mountain Nestorians. Boston, 1853. 12°.

— PERKINS, J. Residence of eight years in Persia, among the Nestorian Christians. Andover, 1843. 8°.

— SALISBURY, E. E. Genuineness of the so-called Nestorian monument of Singan-fu. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 3. 1853.)

— SMITH, E. Researches in Armenia; with a visit to the Nestorian Christians. Boston, 1833. 2 v. 8°.

— WYLIE, A. On the Nestorian tablet of Se-gan Foo. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 5. 1856.)

— YULE, H. Nestorian Christianity in China. (*In his* Cathay. 1866.)

Nestroy, Johann. Einen Jux will er sich machen; Posse. 2e Aufl. Wien, 1862. 8°.

Netherlands.

Note. Under the Dukes of Burgundy, 1437–76; under Austria, 1476–1507; under Spain, 1507; revolt, 1566; 7 northern provinces separate in 1579 and form, 1581–1795, the United Provinces; 1795–1806, the Batavian Republic; 1806–13, the Kingdom of Holland; 10 southern under Spain, 1507–1795; under France, 1795–1813; the 17 unite, 1813–30, as Kingdom of the Netherlands; in 1830 they are divided into Belgium and Kingdom of Holland.

— Articles of peace and alliance betwèen Charles II. of England and the United Netherlands, July. In the Savoy, 1667. 4°. (B 13)

— Articles touching navigation and commerce between Charles II. and the U. N.; concluded July 21/31. In the Savoy, 1667. 4°. (B 13)

— Answer of the States General to the declaration of war of the King of Gr. Brit., 1674. (*In* Phœnix, v. 1. 1707.)

— *Nationale Vergadering.* Plan van constitutie voor het volk Nederland. door de daar toe aangestelde commissie. In den Haag. 1796. 8°. (B 1011)

— — *French.* Projet de constitution pour le peuple batave. Brux., 1796. 8°. (C 92)

Art.

— FIORILLO, J. D. Geschichte der zeichnenden Künste in Deutschland und den Niederlanden. Hannover, 1815–20. 4 v. 8°.

— LABORDE, L. E. S. J. Les ducs de Bourgogne, études sur les lettres, les arts, et l'industrie, 15e siècle, partic. dans les Pays Bas, et le duché de Bourgogne. Paris, 1849–52. 3 v. 8°.

— MANDER, C. v. Het leven der Nederlandsche en eenige Hoogduitsche schilders. Amst., 1764. 2 v. 8°.

— TAINE, H. Philosophy of art in the Netherlands; tr. by J. Duran. N. Y., 1871. 16°.

See also Belgium: *Art* (p. 242); — Flanders: *Art* (p. 994); — Holland: *Art* (p. 1432).

Biography.

— AA, A. J. van der. Biographisch woordenboek der Nederlanden. Haarlem, 1852–77. 20 v. 8°.

— DUBOIS, J. P. I. Vies des gouverneurs aux Indes Orient. La Haye, 1763. 4°.

— KOBUS, J. C., *and* RIVECOURT, W. de. Beknopt biographisch handwoordenboek van Nederland. Zutphen, 1854–61. 3 v. 8°.

— VOSMEER, M. Principes Hollandiæ et Zelandiæ domini Frisiæ. Antverp., 1578. 4°.

Colonies.

— CHONSKI, H. de. Indes néerlandaises; etudes polit. sur les colonies hollandaises. Paris, [17—]. 8°. (B 1912)

See also Amboyna; — Banda; — Celebes; — Borneo; — Curaçoa; — Java; — St. Eustatius; — St. Martin; — Sumatra; — Surinam.

Commerce.

— YAIR, J. Account of the Scotch trade with the N., [1321–1734]. London, 1766. 8°.

Description.

— ZESEN, P. C. van. Leo Belgicus seu reipublicæ Belgarum descriptio. Amstel., 1660. 12°.

— RAY, J. Observations made on a journey through the Low Countries, Germany, *etc.*, [1663–66]. London, 1673. 8°.

— — *Same.* (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705; 1764.)

— MONCONYS, B. de. Les voyages en Angleterre et aux Pays-Bas, [1663]. 2e partie. Paris, 1695. 12°.

— SKIPPON, P. Journey through the Low Countries, Germany, *etc.*, [1663]. (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 6. 1746.)

— KER, W. Remarks on Germany, *etc.*, partic. the United Provinces. Amst., 1668, *reprinted* London, 1727. (*App.* to Mem. of J. Ker.)

— VERYARD, E. Account of divers choice remarks, taken in a journey through the Low-Countries, *etc.*, [1682–84]. Exon, 1701. f°.

— BLANKAART, S. Den Nederlandschen herbarius. 2n druk. Amst., 1714. 16°.

— RADEMAKER, A. Kabinet van Nederlandsche en Kleefsche outheden getekent en int koper gebragt. Amst., 1725. 2 v. 4°.

— CALENDRIER de la cour, 1776, 1792. Brux., *n.d.* 16°.

— KAART-BOEK der zeeven vereenigde Neederlanden. *n.p.*, [18—?]. 4°.

— BILLETS in the Low Countries, 1814–17. London, 1818. 12°.

— SMITHERS, H. Observ. made during a tour in 1816, 17, in the N. Brus., [1818?]. 8°.

— NOUVEL itinéraire portatif des Pays-Bas. Paris, 1827. 12°.

— FAULKNER, *Sir* A. B. Visit to Germany and the Low-Countries, 1829–31. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°.

— NOUVEL itinéraire portatif des Pays-Bas. Nouv. éd. Amst., [1835]. 12°.

See also Belgium (p. 242); — Flanders (p. 994); — Holland (p. 432).

Maps.

— AUSTRIAN possessions in the Netherlands. London, 1789. (E 65)

— CARTE itinéraire des routes des Pays-Bas, pays de Liége, et provinces limitrophes. Amst., 1793.

— CARTES des Pays Bas et des frontières de France. Brux., *E. H. Fricx*, 1712. f°.

— CHAUCHARD, *Capt.* (*In his* General map of Germany, *etc.* 1800.)

— — Carte d'une pte. des Pays-Bas. Paris, [17—]. (E 66)

— FADEN, W. London, 1789. (E 65)

— MAP. *n.p.*, [17—]. f°. (E 64)

— MAP. London, 1795. (E 65)

— STIELER, A. (*In his* Atlas von Deutschland. [186-.])

See also Coevordan; — Goes.

Discoveries.

— Bennet, R. G., *and* Wijk, J. van. Verhandeling over de nederlandsche ontdekkingen in Amerika, Australië, de Indiën, en de Poollanden. Utrecht, 1827. 8°.

Ecclesiastical history.

— Procédures tenues à l'endroit de ceux de la religion du Pais-Bas. *n.p.*, 1568. 12°.

History and Politics.

— Bruining, G. Commentarius perpetuus in Julii Cæsaris, Strabonis, *etc.*, tradita de rebus Belgicis, *etc.*, [to 1140]. Lugd. Bat., 1818. 8°.
— Schiller, F. v. Gesch. des Abfalls der Ver. Niederlande, [to 1566]. (*In his* Werke, v. 11-12. 1819.)
— - *Eng.* Revolt of the N. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1847.)
— Kampen, N. G. Gesch. der Niederlande, [to 1815]. Hamb., 1831-33. 2 v. 8°. (Heeren and Ukert. Europ. Staaten.)
— Cérisier, A. M. Tableau de l'hist. des Provinces Unies, [B.C. 12-A.D. 1731]. Utrecht, 1777-83. 10 v. 12°.
— Grattan, T. C. History of the Netherlands, [B.C. 50 - A.D. 1831]. London, 1833. 16°.
— Froissart, J. [1326-66.] (*In his* Chroniques, 1824-26; 1863;— *and, Eng.*, Chronicles. 1805; 1847.)
— Groen van Prinsterer, G. Handboek der geschiedenis van het vaderland, [1428-1840]. 2e druk. Amst., 1852. 2 v. 8°.
— Juste, T. Les Pays-Bas sous Charles v; vie de Marie de Hongrie, [1505-55]. Brux., Lpz., 1855. 8°.
— Lenglet du Fresnoy, N. Lettres, négociations, et pièces secrètes; suite de lettres de van Hoey, [1519-1744]. Londres, 1744. 12°.
— Hoynck van Papendrecht, C. P. Vita Viglii ab Aytta Zuichemi ab ipso scripta, ejusque, nec non Joach. Hopperi et Jo. Bapt. Tassi opera historica aliaque analecta ad historiam scissi Belgii attinentia [1525-76]. Hagæ Comitum, 1743. 6 v. 4°.
— Burman, P. Analecta Belgica, [1552-1667]. Lugd. Bat., 1772. 2 v. 8°.
— Hooft, P. C. Nederlandsche historien, met aanteek. en ophelderingen van M. Siegenbeek, A. Simons, en J. P. van Cappelle, [1555-87]. Amst., 1820. 6 v. 8°.
— Strada, F. De bello Belgico, 1555-79. Lugd. Bat., 1645. 8°.
— Gachard, L. P. Lettres par les souverains des Pays-Bas, 1559-1794. Brux., 1851. 8°.
— Temple, W. Remarques sur l'état des Provinces Unis, [1559-] 1672. La Haye, 1674. 8°.
— Bentivoglio, G. Guerra di Fiandra, [1559-1609]. Milano, *Soc. Tipog. de' Class Ital.*, 1806. 3 v. 8°.
— - *French.* Histoire des guerres de Flandres. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1669. 2 v. 12°.
— Eytzing, M. De leone Belgico, ejusq. topographica atq. historica descriptione, 1559-87. Coloniæ, 1588. 4°.
— Margaret *of Austria.* Correspondance avec Philippe II, [1560-79]. Brux., 1842. 8°.
— Sande, J. v. d. Belgicarum historiarum epitome, 1566-1648. Ultrajecti, 1652. 12°.
— LeClerc, J. Histoire des Provinces Unies, 1560-1715. Amst., 1728. 3 v. f°.
— Williams, *Sir* R. Actions of the Lowe Countries, [1567]. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 1. 1809.)
— Mendoza, B. de. Comentarios de lo sucedido en las guerras de los Paises-Bajos, 1567-77. (*In* Rosell, C. Hist. de sucesos partic., v. 2. 1853; v. 28 of Aribau. Bibl.)
— Mémoires cont. le vray discours des affaires du Pays-Bas, et choses plus secrettes qui y sont advenues ceste année. *n.p.*, 1583. 12°.
— Motley, J. L. History of the United Netherlands, [1584-1609]. Lond., 1860-67. 4 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* New York, 1861-68. 4 v. 8°.
— Pierre de Vuallon-Cappelle. Disc. sur les causes et remèdes des troubles du Pais-Bas; tr. par N. de l'Ardeur. Liege, 1585. 8°.
— Coloma, C. Las guerras de los Estados Baxos, 1588-99. Amberes, 1625. 4°.
— - *Same.* (*In* Rosell, C. Hist. de sucesos partic., v. 2. 1853; v. 28 of Aribau. Bibl.)
— Complaincte et doléance de la paix, contre les 17 provinces du Pays-Bas. Brux., 1600. 8°.
— Giustiniano, P. Delle guerre di Fiandra, [1601-09]. Venetia, *B. Giunta*, 1610. 4°.
— Overbury, *Sir* T. Observ. in his travailes upon the [political] state of the XVII provinces, 1609. (*In his* Miscel. works. 1856.)
— Hexham, H. Tongue-combat betweene two English souldiers. London, 1623. 4°. (D 52)
— Pierre de touche, des véritables intérests des Provinces Unies du Païs-bas; et des intentions des deux couronnes, sur les traittez de paix, [1647]. Dordrecht, 1647. 4°.
— Witt, J. de. Lettres et négociations entre W. et les plénipotentiaires des Provinces Unies des Pays-Bas, 1652-69; tr. du Hollandois. Amst., 1725. 5 v. 12°.
— Description exacte de guerres entre le roy d'Angleterre, de France, les Estats des Prov. Un. du Pays-Bas, et l'évesque de Munster, 1664-67. Amst., 1668. 4°.
— Downing, G. Discourse vindicating his royal master from the insolencies of a scandalous libel. London, 1672. sm. 8°.
— Marriot, J. Case of the Dutch ships considered, [1674-1756]. London, 1759. 8°.
— All the letters and memorials concerning the offered alliance of England and France to the Neatherlands. London, 1680. f°. (A 54)
— Matter of fact à la mode de France; alliance of Eng. and France with the N. *n.p.*, 1680. f°. (A 54)
— Réponse au Mémoire conc. la prise et detention des vaisseaux hollandois allant ou revenant des iles françoises en Amérique. Lond., [17—]. f°. (A 25)
— Barrier-treaty vindicated. Lond., 1712. 8°. (B 755)
— Hoey, A. van. Lettres et négociations, [1741-43; éd. par Lenglet du Fresnoy]. Londres, 1743. 12°.
— La Ville, *l'abbé* J. I. de. Two memorials, with the French king's declarations, transmitted to the States General of the United Provinces, [1742-47]. London, 1747. 8°. (B 760)
— Lettres d'un cosmopolite à un membre belgique. Middelbourg, 1781. 8°. (B 731)
— Collection of state papers rel. to the first acknowledgment of the sovereignty of the U. S. A. and the reception of their minister [J. Adams] by the N. London, 1782. 8°. (B 596)
— Ligne, C. J. Journal de la guerre aux Pays-Bas en 1784. (*In his* Mél. mil., v. 17. 1796.)
— Blauw, J., *and* Irhoven van Dam, —. Geschiedkundig verhaal van het gedrag der Nederslandsche gemeenebest-gezinden. 2e druk. Leyden, 1793. 8°.
— Alison, *Sir* A. Partition of the kingdom of the Netherlands, [1798-1832]. (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 32. 1832; *and in his* Misc. essays. 1845.)
— Bemmelen, J. van. Elémens de l'histoire de la patrie. Nouv. éd. Leide, 1803. 8°. (C 275)
— Van der Kemp, F. A. Oration [on] the emancipation of the Dutch from French tyranny. Utica, [1814]. 8°. (B 937, 994)
— Gerlache, E. C. de. Histoire du roy. des Pays-Bas, 1814-30. 2e éd. Brux., 1842. 3 v. 8°.
— Gentz, F. von. Observ. sur un mémoire rel. à la position de S. M. le roi des Pays-Bas, 1830-31. (*In his* Nachlasse, v. 2. 1868.)
— Essai sur la necessité du rétablissement du royaume des Pays-Bas. La Haye, 1833. 8°. (B 1083)

See also Farnese, A.

Language and Literature.
See Dutch (p. 833).

Numismatics.

— Loon, G. v. Beschryving Nederlandsche historipenningen. 's Graavenh., 1723. 4 v. f°.

— — *French.* Histoire métallique des 17 provinces. La Haye, 1732–37. 5 v. f°.
See also William III.

Proverbs.

— Sartorius, J. Adagiorum chiliades tres, sive sententiæ proverbiales Belgicæ, ex rec. C. Schrevelii. Amst., 1670. 8°.

See also Belgium; — Bergen-op-Zoom; — Bourtange; — Brabant; — Cleves; — Deventer; — Dutch; — Flanders; — Friesland; — Ghent; — Haarlem; — Holland; — Luxembourg; — Nimeguen; — Walcheren Island; — Zealand; — *also* Elzevirs; — Erasmus, D.; — Spinoza, B.; — William I., *of Eng.*; — William I., *of Nassau.*

Neto, José Diogo Mascarenhas. Memoria sobre antiquidades das caldas de Vizela. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. lit., v. 3. 1792.)

Netscher, Pieter Marmus. Les Hollandais au Brésil; notice hist. sur les Pays-Bas et le Brésil au 17e siècle. La Haye, 1853. 8°.

Nettement, Alfred François. Histoire de la Restauration. Paris, 1860–72. 8 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Restauration de 1814.—Cent. jours. 3–6. Louis XVIII. 3. Chambre de 1815. 4. Ministère Richelieu Decazes. 5. Ministère Dessolle et Decazes. — Decazes président du conseil. — Second ministère Richelieu. 6. Ministère de M. de Villèle, 1e phase, déc. 1821 - sept. 1824. 7–8. Charles x. 7. Ministère de M. de Villèle, 2e phase, sept. 1824 - jan. 1828. 8. Ministère de M. de Martignac, jan. 1828 - 9 août 1829. — Ministère de M. de Polignac, 9 août 1829 - 29 juil. 1830. — Revolution de juillet.

Netter, Thomas. Fasciculi zizaniorum magistri J. Wyclif, cum tritico. London, 1858. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)

Nettle, The; [a campaign newspaper]. Boston, June 26 - Nov. 6, 1844. f°.

Nettleton, *Rev.* Asahel. Letters on the 'new measures' in conducting revivals, 1828. *See* Beecher, L.

— Tyler, B. Memoir of N. Hartford, 1845. 12°.

Nettleton, Thomas. Treatise on virtue and happiness. 2d ed. London, 1736. 8°.

— *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1759. 8°.

Netum, City of. *See* Noto.

Neu-eroeffnetes Amphitheatrum Turcicum worinnen der Kern türckischer Geschichten kurtz versehen. Erffurth, 1724. f°.

Contents. Pt. 1. Europa. 2. Africa. 3. America.
Note. Each part has a separate pagination, and pt. 1. is dated 1722.

Neu-eroeffnetes Amphitheatrum worinnen alle Nationen nach ihrem Habit, in saubern Figuren repräsentiret. Erffurth, 1723. f°.

Neu-eroeffnetes Conclave; Leben Clementis XI., *etc.* Lpz., 1721. 8°.

Neu-vermehrtes Mindisches Gesangbuch; nebst einem Gebet-Buch. Minden, 1746. 8°.

Neubauer, Adolphe. La géographie du Talmud, [études talmudiques, 1r pt.]. Paris, 1868. 8°.

Neubauer, Carl Theodor Ludwig, *and* Vogel, J. Guide to the analysis of the urine. 4th ed., enlarged; tr. by W. O. Markham. London, 1863. 8°. (New Sydenham Soc., v. 20.)

Neuberg. Annales Novimontenses, 1329–96. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 9. 1851.)

Neubuerger, Ferdinand. Der Farbendruck auf der Steindruckpresse; Chromolithographie. Berlin, [1867]. 8°.

Neuchâtel. Desor, E. Les palafittes ou constructions lacustres au lac de Neuchâtel. Paris, 1865. 8°.

— — *Eng.* Palafittes or lacustrian constructions of the lake of Neuchâtel. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1865.)

Neudoerfer, J. J. Handbuch der Kriegschirurgei. 1e Hälfte: Allgem. Theil. Lpz., 1864. 8°.

Neue Delila, Die; von Geyer. (*In* Kotzebue, A. von. Almanach, v. 21. 1823.)

Neue Frauenschule. Die; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 27. 1841.)

Neue Jahrhundert, Das; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 10. 1840.)

Neuere Gedichte und Freiheits-Lieder; von F. Freiligrath. Amer. Ausg. Boston, [186–]. 8°. (E 14)

Neues allgemeines Repertorium. *See* Allgemeines Repertorium.

Neues Leben; von B. Auerbach. (Vol. 14–16 *of his* Gesam. Schr. 1858.)

Neuhof, Johan. *See* Nieuhof, J.

Neuhoff, Theodor Stephan, *Freiherr* von. Mem. of N. (*In* New description of Corsica. 1739. C 314)

Neukirch, Benj. Gedichte. (*In* Mueller, W. Biblioth. deutscher Dichter, v. 14. 1838.)

Neuman, Henry. Dictionary of the Spanish and Eng. languages. London, 1802. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* London, 1817. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 8°.

— *Same.* With add. by M. Velazquez. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

Neumann, Caspar. Chemical works; abr. with add. by W. Lewis. London, 1759. 4°.

Neumann, Karl Friedrich. Die Hellenen im Skythenlande. Bd. 1. Berlin, 1855. 8°.

— Geschichte der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Berlin, 1863. 3 v. 8°.

— Translations from the Chinese and Armenian, with notes. London, *Oriental Tr. Fund*, 1831. 8°.

Contents. Yung lun yuen. History of the pirates who infested the China Sea, 1807–10. — Chu-hung. The catechism of the Shamans; or the laws and regulations of the priesthood of Buddha, in China. — Vahram. Chronicle of the Armenian kingdom in Cilicia, during the time of the Crusades.

— Das Trauerspiel in Afghanistan. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1848.) — Die Sikh und ihr Reich. (*In* 1852.) — Der Indische Archipelagus und die Engländer. (*In* 1854.) — Persien seit dem Niedergang der Sefi. (*In* 1855.) — Die Gründung des englischen Reichs in Indien. (*In* 1856.) — Das Reich Japan und seine Stellung in der westöstlichen Weltbewegung. (*In* 1858.)

— Versuch einer Geschichte der armenischen Literatur. Lpz., 1836. 8°.

Neumann, Wilhelm. Johann Wolfgang Goethe; eine Biographie. Cassel, 1853–54. 2 v. 16°. (Mod. Klassiker, v. 25, 26.)

Neumark, Georg. Gedichte. (*In* Mueller, W. Bibl. deutscher Dichter, v. 11. 1828.)

Neumarkt. *Map.* Rittershusius. N. Territorii Novoforensis in Superiore Palatinatu descriptio. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 113)

Neumayr von Ramssla, J. W. Visit to James I. at Theobalds in 1613 made by John Ernest, Duke of Saxe-Weimar. — Pictures and other works of art in the royal palaces. (*In* Rye, W. B. Eng. as seen by foreigners. 1865.)

Neun und zwanzigste Februar, Der; von A. Muellner. (*In his* Spiele für die Bühne, v. 1. 1818.)

Neuralgia. Trenor, J. Observ. on N., with cases. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1716)

— Hutchinson, B. Cases of N. spasmodica, [or] tic douloureux. 2d ed. London, 1822. 8°.

— Maccullock, J. Remittent and intermittent diseases; incl. N. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°.

— Holmes, O. W. Nature and treatment of N. (*In his* Boylston prize diss. 1838.)

— Rowland, R. Treatise on N. (*In* Dunglison, R. Med. mon., v. 2. 1839.)

— Arnott, J. Neuralgia, *etc.* London, 1851. 8°.

Neuroptera. Scudder, S. H. Inquiry into the zoolog. relations of the first discovered traces of fossil neuropterous insects in N. America. (*In* Boston. Soc. of Nat. Hist. Mem., v. 1. 1866–69.)

Neusern, Adam. Lessing, G. E. Von A. N.; einige authentische Nachrichten. (*In his* Sämmt. Schr., v. 14. 1793.)

Neustetel, Leopold Joseph. Der Büchernachdruck nach röm. Recht. Heidelb., 1824. 8°.

Neustift. Urkundenbuch des Augustiner Chorherren-Stiftes Neustift in Tirol; hrgb. von T. Mairhofer. Wien, 1871. 8°. (Vienna. Ak. d. Wiss. Fontes r. Aust. 2e Abth., 34r Bd.)

Neutrality. Réponse au Mémoire conc. la prise et detention des vaisseaux holland. allant ou revenant des îles franç. en Amér. Londres, [17—]. f° (A 25)

— Jenkinson, C. Disc. on the conduct of the government of Gr. Brit. in respect to neutral nations. London, 1758. 4°.

— - *Same.* London, 1794. 8°. (B 780, 1410)

— - *Same.* New ed. London, 1801. 8°. (B 781)

— Marriot, J. Case of the Dutch ships considered. London, 1759. 8°.

— Collection of publick acts and papers, rel. to the principles of armed neutrality, brought forward in 1780, 81. London. 1801. 8°. (B 780)

— Examination of the conduct of Gr. Brit. respecting neutrals since 1791. Boston, 1793. 8°. (B 1489)

— *Same.* 2d ed. with cor. and add. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 1489)

— Schlegel, J. F. W. Visitation of neutral vessels under convoy, examination of judgment by Eng. Court of Admiralty, 11th June 1799; tr. from Danish by De Juge. London, 1801. 8°. (B 672)

— Croke, A. Argument in the case of the Hendrick and Maria. London, 1800. 8°. (B 672)

— Schlegel, J. F. W. Examination of the sentence in the case of the Swedish convoy. London, 1800. 8°. (B 780)

— Considérations sur la neutralité maritime. Paris, an 9 [1801]. 8°. (C 303)

— Croke, A. Remarks on Schlegel's work upon visitation of neutral vessels under convoy. London, 1801. 8°. (B 672, 780, 1410)

— Schlegel, J. F. W. Neutral rights; or An examination of the right of search of neutral vessels under convoy; tr. from the French. Phila., 1801. 8°. (B 354, 356, 1699)

— Sulpicius, *pseud.* Letters on the northern confederacy; with the treaty of armed neutrality. London, 1801. 8°. (B 594, 780, 1410)

— Ward, R. Treatise of the relative rights and duties of neutral powers in maritime affairs. London, 1801. 8°. (B 719)

— Justice and expediency of the order for detaining all ships bound to Spain with treasure or warlike stores. London, 1805. 8°. (B 1412)

— Stephen, J. War in disguise; or, Frauds of neutral flags. London, 1805. 8°. (B 715)

— - *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1805. 8°. (B 1416)

— - *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1806. 8°.

— - *Same.* N. Y., 1806. 8°.

— - *Another copy.* (B 2523)

— - *Same.* 2d Amer. ed. N. Y., 1806. 12°.

— Morris, G. Answer to 'War in disguise'; or remarks conc. neutral trade. N. Y., 1806. 8°.

— - *Other copies.* (B 430, 754, 1417)

— Brown, J. Veluti in speculum; a scene in the high court of admiralty, displaying the frauds of neutral flags. London, 1807. 8°. (B 719)

— Smith, W. The numbers of Phocion, orig. pub. in the Charleston Courier on neutral rights, revised. [Nos. 5–27.] Charleston, [1807?]. 8°. (B 430, 2526)

— War without disguise; or, The frauds of neutral commerce a justification of belligerent captures. *n.p.*, 1807. 8°. (B 432)

— Madison, J. Examination of the Brit. doctrine which subjects to capture a neutral trade, not open in time of peace. *n.p.*, [181–]. 8°. (B 430, 2523)

— Brougham, H. Speech on neutral rights, July 10, 1838. (*In his* Speeches, v. 3. 1838.)

— Quitman, J. A. Speech on the neutrality laws, Apr. 29. Wash., 1856. 8°. (B 1508)

— Hautefeuille, L. B. Droits et devoirs des nations neutres. 2e éd., corr. Paris, 1858. 3 v. 8°.

— Provost, F., *and* Pecquet, P. Le blocus américain [droit des neutres]. Paris, 1861. 8°.

— Case of the Trent examined. London, 1862. 8°.

— Rights of neutrals and belligerents, from the modern point of view; by a civilian. London, 1862. 8°.

— Gr. Britain. *Parl.* Correspondence resp. instructions given to naval officers of the U. S. in regard to neutral vessels and mails. London, 1863. f°. (N. A. papers, no. 5.)

— - Correspondence with Mr. Adams resp. neutral rights and duties. London, 1863. f°. (N. A. papers, no. 6.)

— Bemis, G. Precedents of American neutrality; in reply to Sir R. Palmer. Boston, 1864. 8°.

— Clark, C. Principles that ought to govern the conduct of neutrals and belligerents. London, 1864. 8°.

— Loring, C. G. England's liability for indemnity; remarks on the letter of 'Historicus', Nov. 4, 1863. Boston, 1864. 8°.

— Bemis, G. American neutrality, its honorable past, its expedient future; a protest against the repeal of the neutrality laws. Boston, 1866. 8°.

— Great Britain. *Neutrality Laws Commissioners.* Report; with reports from foreign states, *etc.* London, 1868. f°.

— Hautefeuille, L. B. Droits et devoirs des nations neutres. 3e éd., rev., *etc.* Paris, 1868. 3 v. 8°.

— Balch, F. V. Report of the case of the steamship Meteor, libelled for an alleged violation of the neutrality act of the U. S. Boston, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

— Adams, C. F. The struggle for neutrality in Amer.; address, Dec. 13, 1870. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

See also **Meteor**, *steamship*; — **Trent**; — **Visitation.**

Neuvaine à l'honneur de St. François Xavier. Quebec, 1810. 32°.

Neuville, — de. Catalogue [de ses] livres, la vente 4 nov. Paris, 1757. 8°. (B 891)

Neuville, G. H. Eloge funèbre de Moreau. New York, 1814. 8°. (B 1006)

Neve, Philip. Letter to W. Cockburne, occasioned by his pamphlet rel. to Ld. Camelford's death. London, 1804. 8°. (B 1412)

Neve, Richard. City and countrey purchaser and builder's dict.; or, The complete builder's guide. London, 1703. 8°.

Neve, Timothy. Animadversions upon T. Phillips' Life of Cardinal Pole. Oxford, 1766. 8°.

Never caught in blockade-running. *See* **Roberts, A.**

Never, forever; by R. Gray. (*In* **Dublin** univ. mag., v. 68–70. 1866–67.)

Never forgotten; by P. Fitzgerald. (*In* **All the year round**, v. 12–13. 1864–65.)

Never too late to mend; by C. Reade. Boston, 1856. 2 v. 12°.

Neves e Carvalho, João da Cunha. *See* **Cunha Neves e Carvalho, J. da.**

Neves Pereira, Antonio das. O uso prudente das palavras de que se servíraõ os bons escritores do sec. xv. e xvi. (*In* **Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem. lit., v. 4. 1793.) — Exame e comparaçaõ da locuçaõ e estilo dos poetas no sec. xvi. (*In* v. 5. 1815.)

Neves Portugal, Alexandre Antonio das. Utilidade dos conhecimentos da chymica em quanto applicados á arte de construir edificios. — Sobre as queimadas em quanto prejudiciaes á agric. (*In* **Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem. econ., v. 3. 1791.)

Neville, John. Hydraulic tables, coefficients, and formulæ. London, 1853. 8°.

Neville, Parke. City of Dublin sewerage. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1861.)

Neville, Testa de. *See* **Great Britain**: *Record Commission* (p. 1202).

Nevilles of Garretstown, by C. Lever. (*In* **Dublin** univ. mag., v. 24–25. 1844–45.)

Nevin, Alfred. Churches of the valley; hist. sketch of the old Presbyterian congregations of Cumberland and Franklin Counties, Penn. Phila., 1852. 12°.

Nevin, John Williamson. Funeral sermon, death of J. E. Moore. Mercersburg, 1844. 8°. (B 1221)

Nevins, Wm. I will give liberally. Na yukpa hosh nana ka bohli lashke; [sermon, in Choctaw]. *n.p.*, [1845]. 12°. (E 39)

— Questions, formed from Nevins's tract, no. 329, entitled 'What must I do'. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 12°. (C 250)

Nevis. SLOANE, *Sir* H. Voyage to Madeira, Barbadoes, Nieves, *etc.* London, 1707–25. 2 v. f°.

Nevizan, Giovanni. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 24. 1733.)

Névome language. *See* Pimas.

Nevylle. De furoribus Norfolciensium. (*In* Russell, F. W. Kett's rebellion in Norfolk. 1859.)

New Academical Institution among Protestant Dissenters. Prospectus. *n.t.p.* [1781.] 8°. (B 238)

— Report of committee, 1786–87. [London, 1786–87?] 8°. (B 111, 238, 1078)

— Resolutions and proceedings relating to the establishment of [it]. *n.p.*, [1786]. 8°. (B 238)

New Albany, *Ind.* UNITED STATES. *Quartermaster Gen.* Roll of honor, XXIV. Names of soldiers interred in the national cemetery at New Albany. Wash., 1869. 8°. (B 1958)

New Albion (name given by F. Drake, in 1579, to the N. W. coast of N. America). *See* North West Coast.

New Albion (New Jersey). PLANTAGENET, B., *pseud.* Description of the province of N. A. (*In* Force, P. Col., v. 2. 1838.)

— VARLO, C. [Papers rel. to New Albion.] *n.t.p.* [1784.] 8°. (W 84)

Note. Probably forgeries; *see* the note under Varlo.

New American cyclopædia, 1858–63. *See* Ripley, G., *and* Dana, C. A.

New and further narrative of the state of New Eng.; a continued account of the bloody Indian war, March – Aug. 1676; [signed N. S.]. (*In* Drake, S. G. Old Indian chron. 1836.)

New and general biographical dictionary; [rev. and enl. by J. Nichols and R. Heathcote]. London, 1784. 12 v. 8°.

— *Same.* New ed. Lond., *Dodsley*, 1798. 6 v. 8°.

New and old principles of trade compared. London, 1788. 8°.

— *French.* London, 1789. 8°.

New and popular songs. Phila., 1865. 12°.

New annual register on an improved plan; June, 1781 – 82. London, 1782. 8°.

New annual register, 1780–98, 1804, 06–07. London, 1793–1808. 22 v. 8°.

New Ashford, *Mass.* FIELD, D. D. History of New Ashford. (*In his* Hist. of Berkshire, pt. 2. 1829.)

New Atalantis. *See* Manley, *Mrs.* M. de la R.

New Bedford, *Mass. City Council.* Proceedings at the 200th anniv. of the incorporation of Dartmouth. New Bedford, 1865. 8°.

— *Free Public Library.* Proc. on laying cornerstone, Aug. 28. New Bedford, 1856. 8°.

— — *Another copy.* (B 1612)

— — Catalogue. New Bedford, 1858. 8°.

— — —Suppl. New Bedford, 1869. 8°.

— ELIOT, J. Topog. descript. of N. B. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1795.)

— FREEMAN, J. Notes on N. B. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 13. 1815.)

— RICKETSON, D. History of N. New Bedford, 1858. 12°.

New Bedford directory, 1849. N. Bedford, *n.d.* 12°.

New brooms! *See* Colman, G.

New Brunswick. *Council and House of Assembly.* Report of the committee upon a penitentiary. *n.p.*, 1828. 8°. (B 929)

— *Provincial Geologist.* 2d – 4th report; by A. Gesner. Saint John, 1840–42. 3 v. 8°.

Agriculture.

— JOHNSTON, J. F. W. Report on the agric. capabilities of N. B. Fredericton, 1850. 8°.

Commerce.

— ANNUAL returns of trade and navigation, 1860. Fredericton, 1861. 8°.

Description.

— REMARKS and observ. on Nova Scotia, N. B., *etc.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1794.)

— SMITH, M. Geographical view of the Brit. possessions in N. Amer. Balt., 1814. 18°.

— SLEIGH, *Lieut. Col.* [1846, 52.] (*In his* Pine forests, *etc.* 1853.)

— GORDON, A. H. Wilderness journeys in N. B. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists, 1862–63.)

— PERLEY, M. H. New Brunswick sea and river fisheries. Fredericton, 1852. 8°.

Maps.

— BONNOR, T. New map of N. B. Lond., 1820. f°.

— HOLLAND, N. Chart of the coast. London, 1798. (E 68)

Ecclesiastical history.

— MEDLEY, J. Notes of a visitation tour, 1846. (*In* Soc. Prop. Gospel. Church in the col., no. 16. 1846.)

Emigration.

— BAILLIE, T. Account of N. B.; with advice to emigrants. London, 1832. 12°.

— PERLEY, M. H. Hand book for emigrants to N. B. St. John, 1854. 12°.

Geology.

— MATTHEW, G. F., *and* BAILEY, L. W. Remarks on the age and relations of the metamorphic rocks of New Brunswick and Maine. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., 1869.)

History.

— LACROIX, F. Possessions anglaises dans l'Amérique du Nord. (*In* Regnault, E. Hist. des Antilles. 1849. Univ.)

Miscellaneous.

— LOCKWOOD, A. Report on the projected canal across the isthmus that divides Nova Scotia and N. B. Frederickton, 1820. 8°. (B 902)

See also Frederickton; — St. John River.

New Brunswick, *N. J.* *See* Theological School of the Ref. Dutch Church.

New Caledonia. BRAINNE, C. La Nouvelle-Calédonie: voyages, missions, mœurs, colonisation, 1774–1854. Paris, 1854. 16°.

— MALTE-BRUN, V. A. Notice géog. et hist. sur la Nouv. Calédonie. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 4th sér., v. 7. 1854.)

— MORLENT, J. Les Robinsons français, ou la Nouvelle-Calédonie. Nouv. éd. Tours, 1862. 8°.

New Church. *See* New Jerusalem Church.

New covering to the velvet cushion. *See* Cox, F. A.

New crisis, The; by an old Whig, [resp. the dismission of Mr. Jackson]. New York, 1810. 8°. (B 437)

New custome. (*In* Dodsley, R. Col. of old plays, v. 1. 1825.)

New declaration of the confederate princes against Lewis XIV., tr. out of French. London, 1689. 4°. (B 8)

New defence of the holy Roman Ch. against the heretics and schismatics. London, 1779. 8°. (B 1883)

New description geog. and hist. of Corsica; also, memoirs of Theodore Baron de Newhoff. London, 1739. 8°. (C 314)

New dialogues upon the present posture of affairs, the species of mony, national debts, public revenues, *etc.*; [by C. Davenant]. Vol. 1. London, 1710. 12°.

New dictionary of quotations from the Greek, Latin, and modern languages; tr. by the author of 'Live and learn', with an index. Fr. last Lond. ed. Phila., 1860. 8°.

New Diogenes, The; a cynical poem. Phila., 1848. 12°.

New Durham, *N.H.* RELIGIOUS magazine; cont. a short history of the Ch. of Christ at New Durham. Nos. 3 and 6. Portland, 1812. 8°. (B 661)

New Edinburgh review. Vol. 1–4. Edin., 1821–23. 4 v. 8°.

New England.

(*See also* Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Haven Colony, New Plymouth, Rhode Island, Vermont; for the Confederation of 1643-86 *see* United Colonies of New England.)

Charters.

— DUMMER, J. Defence of the N. E. charters. Boston, 1765. 8°.
— - *Same.* London, *n.d.* 8°. (B 370, 373, 391)
— - *Same. Reprinted* Boston, 1745. 8°. (B 358, 631)
— MATHER, I. Extr. from his letters rel. to N. E. charters, 1689. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1824.)
— REASONS for the confirmation of the charters of the corporations in N. E., [1690]. (*In* Whitmore, W. H. Andros tracts, v. 2. 1869.)
— SHORT disc. showing the great inconvenience of joyning the plantation charters with those of N. E., *etc.* (*In* Whitmore, W. H. Andros tracts, v. 2. 1869.)

Council.

— Grant of New Hamp. and Massonia to Capt. J. Mason. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1824.)
— Records, [1622-23; ed. by C. Deane]. Camb., 1867. 8°. (E 85)
Note. Repr. from Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc., Apr. 1867.

Convention, Boston, Aug. 3-9, 1780.

— Proceedings of delegates on affairs to promote the prosecution of the war; ed. with introd. and notes by F. B. Hough. Albany, 1867. 4°.

Governor.

— JAMES II. Commission to Sir E. Andros. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 27. 1838.)
See also Andros, *Sir* E.

Laws.

— Abridgement of the laws of N. E. (*In* Abridgement of the laws in use in H. M.'s plantations. 1704.)
— Abstract of the laws of N. E., 1641. (*In* Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 3. 1844.)
— *Same.* With an address to the reader, by W. Aspinwall. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1798.)
Note. These are the laws of Massachusetts only.
See also the names of the separate states.

Antiquities.

— DEANE, C. The seal for the Council of N. E. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1867.)
— MANNERS and customs of olden time. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1837.)
— RANTOUL, R. S. Notes on old modes of travel. (*In* Essex Inst. Hist. Col., v. 11. 1871.)

Architecture.

— BARBER, J. W. *See History.*
— CHAMBERLAIN, N. H. Paper on N. E. architecture. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1962)

Banks.

— SILEX, *pseud.* Letters on banks and banking, with letter on the gold question. Bost., 1853. 8°. (B 1545)
See also Banks and banking (p. 201, 202); — Massachusetts.

Bibliography.

See Newspapers (p. 2106); — *also* Maine; — N. Hampshire; — Rhode Island; — Vermont.

Biography.

— BARNARD, J. Sketch of eminent ministers in N. E. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 10. 1809.)
— BARTLETT, W. H. Pilgrim fathers; founders of N. E. 2d ed., rev. London, 1854. 8°.
— CHAUNCY, C. Sketch of eminent men in N. E.; letter to Dr. Stiles. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 10. 1809.)
— CLARK, M. Biographical sketches of the fathers of N. E. Concord, 1836. 16°.
— DRAKE, S. G. Result of some researches among Brit. archives rel. to the founders of N. E., 1858-60. Boston, 1860. 4°.
— HAWTHORNE, N. True stories from history and biography; [Grandfather's chair]. Boston, 1868. 12°.

— LIVES of the chief fathers of N. E. Boston, 1846-49. 6 v. 12°. (Mass. Sab. School Soc.)
— SANFORD, E. Sketch of pilgrims who founded Church of Christ in N. E. Boston, 1831. 12°.
— SAVAGE, J. Gleanings for N. E. history. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 28-31. 1843-52.)
— WHITMORE, W. H. Early painters and engravers of N. E. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1866-67.)

(*Dictionaries and registers.*)

— ELIOT, J. Biog. dictionary of the first settlers, *etc.* Salem, Boston, 1809. 8°.
— FARMER, J. Genealogical register of the first settlers of N. E. Lancaster, 1829. 8°.
— MORSE, A. Genealogical register of descendants of several ancient Puritans. Boston, 1855-59. 2 v. 8°.
— SAVAGE, J. Geneal. dictionary of the first settlers of N. E. Boston, 1860-62. 4 v. 8°.
See also Maine; — Rhode Island; — United States; — *also* W. Allen's Amer. biog. dictionary.

Chronology.

See History (BRADFORD, A.; — PRINCE).

Climate.

— BELL, L. V. Diss. on the Boylston prize question, 1835, What diet will ensure the greatest health and strength to labour in the climate of N. E. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1547)

Commerce, trade, etc.

— GREAT BRITAIN. *Parl.* Vote, duties on imports and exports to and from N. E. 1642. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1824.)
— LETTER to Ld. Camden on the bill for restraining the trade and fishery of the four provinces of N. E. London, 1775. 8°. (B 1719)
— CAREY, M. Examination of the pretensions of N. E. to commercial pre-eminence. Phila., 1814. 32°. (D 18)
See also Massachusetts.

Currency.

See Finance (p. 2104).

Description.

— FELT, J. B. Customs of N. E., [to 1853]. Boston, 1853. 8°.
— GORGES, *Sir* F. America painted to the life, [a descr. of N. E.] to 1658. London, 1659. 4°.
— SMITH, J. Description of N. E., 1614-15. London, 1616, Boston, *reprinted* 1865. 4°.
— - *Same.* (*In* Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 2. 1838; — *and in* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 26. 1837.)
— BRADFORD, W. Descriptive and histor. acc. of N. E., [1620-57]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1794.)
— MORTON, T. New English Canaan, [1620-32]. (*In* Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 2. 1838.)
— LEVETT, C. Voyage to N. E., 1623. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1793; — *and in* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 28. 1843.)
— MORRELL, W. Poem on N. E., [1625]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1792.)
— WOOD, W. New England's prospect. London, 1639. 4°.
— - *Same.* Boston, 1865. 4°. (Prince Soc.)
— - *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1764. 8°. (B 618, 1838)
— JOSSELYN, J. Account of two voyages to N. E., 1638, 63. London, 1674. 16°.
— - *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 23. 1833.)
— - *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1675, *repr.* Boston, 1865. 8°.
— LECHFORD, T. Plain dealing; or, Newes from N. E.; with introd. and notes by J. H. Trumbull, [1642]. London, 1642, *reprinted* Boston, 1867. 4°. (Lib. of N. E. hist., no. 4.)
— RITE of marriage in N. E., 1647. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1858-60.)
— SPOERI, F. C. Americanische Reiss-Beschreibung, [1660-69]. Zürich, 1677. 12°.
— LAMOTHE CADILLAC, —. Extracts from his memoir conc. Acadia and N. E.; tr. J. Robb, 1692. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1859.)

— URING, N. Notices of N. E., 1709. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1832.)
— MILLS *and* HICKS's British and American register, with an almanack 1774, 75, 77; for the use of all the N. E. provinces. Boston, 1774–77. 3 v. 24°.
— DWIGHT, T. Travels in N. E. and N. Y., [1796–1810]. New Haven, 1821–22. 4 v. 8°.
— BICKERSTAFF'S Mass., Conn., R. I., N. H. and Vt. almanack, 1799, 1800. Salem, [1798–99]. 8°. (E 28)
— THOMAS'S (I.) Mass., Conn., R. I., N. H., and Vt. almanack, 1800. Worcester, [1799]. 8°. (E 28)
— TUDOR, W. Letters on the Eastern States, [1818]. N. Y., 1820. 12°.
— — *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1821. 8°.
— HAYWARD, J. N. E. gazetteer. 4th ed. Concord, Boston, 1839. 8°.
— STAGE register, July and Aug. Bost., 1839. 8°. (B 1179)
— DODGE, N. S. Sketches of N. Eng.; by J. Carver [pseud.]. N. Y., 1842. 12°.
— HASKINS, R. W. N. E. and the West. Buffalo, 1843. 8°. (C 265)
— HOLBROOK, G. R. New England R. R. guide, Aug., 1849. Boston, 1849. 32°.
— DESCRIPTIVE guide-book to the route between Boston and Burlington, to Lake Winnipiseogee and the White Mts. 2d ed. Boston, 1850. 16°. (C 277)
— PATHFINDER railway guide for N. E., March. Boston, 1850. 32°.
— *Same.* Aug. Boston, 1850. 32°.
— *Same.* Oct. Boston, 1850. 32°.
— ROUTES to the White Mts. and Lake Winnipiseogee, with descr. and maps. Boston, 1851. 12°. (C 277)
— PATHFINDER railway guide for N. E., August. Boston, 1852. 32°.
— BUNN, A. Old England and N. E. Phila., 1853. 12°.
— PATHFINDER railway guide for N. E., July. Boston, 1853. 32°.
— *Same.* September. Boston, 1853. 32°.
— *Same.* March. Boston, 1857. 32°.
— CARTER, R. Summer cruise on the coast of N. E., [1858]. Boston, 1864. 16°.
— COOLIDGE, A. J., *and* MANSFIELD, J. B. Hist. and description of N. E. Vol. 1. Boston, 1859. 8°.
— TOUR of the Prince of Wales. Bost., 1860. 8°. (B 1601)
— PARTON, J. The Yankees at home. (*In his* Topics of the time. 1871.)
— WAITE, O. F. R. [Eastman's] guide book for the Eastern coast of N. E. Concord, 1871. 18°.

See also the names of the separate states.

Maps.

— ALEXANDER, W. Mapp and descr. of N. E., 1530. (*In* Laing, D. Royal letters of Nova Scotia. 1867.)
— COLTON, J. H. Railroad and township map of N. E. N. Y., 1855.
— DES BARRES, J. F. W. Charts of the coast and harbours of N. E. (*In his* Atlantic Neptune, v. 3. 1776.)
— HOLLAND, N. Chart of the coast. Lond., 1794. (E 68)
— MAP. London, 1794. (E 68)
— MAP of Maine, New Hamp., and Vermont. 1 sheet. Hartford, *Packard & Brown*, 1836.

Ecclesiastical and religious history.

— CARY, J. View of the N. E. Illuminati. 2d ed. Phila., 1799. 8°. (W 62)
— CHAUNCY, C. Letter to Geo. Whitefield vindicating 'Seasonable thoughts on the state of religion in N. E.' Boston, 1745. 8°. (B 150)

See also Antinomians; — Baptists; — Congregational churches; — Congregationalism; — Methodists; — Quakers; — Unitarians; — *also* the names of the separate states; — *also Indian affairs* (p. 2106).

Ecclesiastical polity.
See Congregationalism.

Finance.

— BRIEF account of the paper currency of N. E. Boston, 1749. 8°. (B 358)
— DOUGLASS, J. Essay conc. silver and paper currencies, especially in N. E. Boston, [1738]. 8°. (B 471)

Fisheries.

— SCUDDER, Z. Speech on the fisheries of N. E. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1668)

See also Commerce (p. 2103); — *also* Massachusetts; — New Hampshire; — Rhode Island.

History and Politics.

(*General histories.*)

— COOLIDGE, A. J., *and* MANSFIELD, J. B. Hist., 1497–1859. *See Description*, 1859, *previous col.*
— LUNT, G. Three eras of N. E., [1620–1856]. Boston, 1857. 12°.
— BARBER, J. W. History and antiquities of N. E., *etc.* Hartford, 1842. 8°.
— BRADFORD, A. New England chronology, 1497–1820. Boston, 1843. 12°.
— SPOFFORD, H. P. N. E. legends, [1638–1834]. Boston, 1871. 8°.
— MORSE, J., *and* PARISH, E. Compend. history of N. E., [1602–1795]. 3d ed. Charlestown, 1820. 12°.
— ROBBINS, T. Histor. view of first planters of N. E., [1555–1791]. Hartford, 1815. 12°.
— PALFREY, J. G. History of N. E., [986–1780]. Boston, 1859–75. 4 v. 8°.
— — *Same, abridged.* N. Y., 1866. 2 v. 8°.
— ELLIOTT, C. W. The N. E. history, 986–1776. N. Y., 1857. 2 v. 8°.
— WHITE, H. Early history of N. E., [1558–1766]. Concord, 1842. 12°.
— FOXCROFT, T. Observ. on the rise of N. E. with ref. to the 1st Church in Boston; sermon. Boston, 1730. 8°. (B 200, 284, 859)
— NEAL, D. History of N. E., [1492–]1700. 2d ed., with add. London, 1747. 2 v. 8°.
— BRIEF relation of the state of N. E. to 1689. (*In* Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 4. 1846; — *and in* Whitmore, W. H. Andros tracts, v. 2. 1869. Prince Soc.)
— HUBBARD, W. General history of N. England to 1680. Boston, *Mass. Hist. Soc.*, 1815. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 15, 16. 1815.)
— — *Same.* 2d ed. [With the lost pages recovered in 1878.] Boston, 1848. 8°.
— MATHER, I. Early history of New England; ed. by S. G. Drake, [1602–1675]. Boston, 1864. 8°.
— ROBERTSON, W. Hist. of N. E., to 1652. (*In his* History of America, v. 4. 1800.)
— PRINCE, T. Chronological history of N. E. in the form of annals, [1602–30]. Vol. 1. Boston, 1736. 12°.
— — *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 17. 1818; *also* B 461)
— — *Same.* [Vol. 1, 2, no. 1–3.] 1602–[33]. New ed. Boston, 1826. 8°.
— — *Same.* Boston, [*reprinted* 18—]. 8°. (B 461)
— PARKER, J. Paper on the origin, organization, and influence of the towns of N. E., [1606–58]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1866–67.)
— GORGES, *Sir* F. Briefe narration of the undertakings of the advancement of plantations into America, especially that of N. E., [1603–35]. (*In* Gorges, F., *grandson.* America painted to the life. 1659; — *in* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 26. 1837; — *and in* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1847.)
— SMITH, J. Generall historie of Virginia, N. E., and the Summer Isles, 1584–1626. London, 1632. 4°.
— — *Same, with* True travels, *etc.*, 1593–1629. Richmond, 1819. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 13. 1812; — *and, abridged, in* Harris, J. Col. of voyages, v. 1. 1705.)

(*Shorter periods.*)

— DAVIS, A. Discovery of N. E. by the Northmen. (*In his* Antiq. of Amer. 1847.)
— BRIEF relation of the discovery of N. E., [1607-22]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 19. 1822.)
— ADAMS, H. Summary history of N. E., [1608-1797]. Dedham, 1799. 8°.
— — *Same, abridged.* 2d ed. Boston, 1807. 12°.
— HOOKER, J. God's providence rel. to the settlement, defence, and increase of N. E., [1614-1768]. (*In his* Six disc. 1771.)
— SMITH, J. Advertisements for the unexperienced; or, The pathway to erect a plantation, [1614-30]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 23. 1833.)
— MORTON, N. New England's memorial. 5th ed., with add. by J. Davis, [1620 - 69]. Boston, 1826. 8°.
— SMITH, J. New England's trials, 1620-22. (*In* Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 2. 1838.)
— WINSLOW, E. Good newes from N. E., [1621-24]. (*In* Young, A. Chron. of the pilgrims. 1841.)
— — *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8, 19. 1802, 22.)
— — *Same, abr.* (*In* Purchas, S. Pilgrimes. v. 4. 1625.)
— PRATT, P. Declaration of the affairs of the English people that first inhabited N. E., [1622-23]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 34. 1858.)
— JOHNSON, E. History of N. E., 1628-52. London, 1654. 4°.
Note. The heading of the first chapter and the running title of the work is 'Wonder-working providence of Sion's Saviour in New England'.
— — *Same.* Wonder-working providence. 1658. (*In* Gorges, F. America painted to the life; — *and in* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 12, 14, 17, 18. 1814-19.)
— — *Same.* With introd. by W. F. Poole. Andover, 1867. 4°.
— HIGGESON, F. New England's plantation, 1629; with letter by Graves, 1630. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1792; — *in* Force, P. Tracts, v. 1. 1836; — *and in* Young, A. Chronicles of Mass. 1846.)
— WHITE, *Rev.* J. Instructions of White of Dorchester for the plantation of New England, [1629]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1864-65.)
— — Planter's plea; or, The grounds of plantations examined, [1630]. (*In* Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 2. 1838.) — Extract. (*In* Young, A. Chron. of Mass. 1846.)
— — *Same.* London, 1630. 8°. (B 13)
— WINTHROP, J. Journal of the transactions and occurrences in the N. E. colonies, 1630-40; ed. by N. Webster. Hartford, 1790. 8°.
— — *Same.* With continuation [entitled] History of N. E., 1630-44; with notes by J. Savage. Boston, 1825-26. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* New ed. Boston, 1853. 2 v. 8°.
— DRAKE, S. G. Review of Winthrop's Journal as ed. by J. Savage. Boston, 1854. 8°.
— GOODELL, A. C., *Jr.* Early N. E. papers from the Brit. public archives, [1634-93]. (*In* Essex Inst. Hist. Col., v. 9. 1869.)
— SABIN, J. Reprints [of rare historical tracts], [1635-90]. N. Y., 1865. 10 v. 4°.
— MATHER, I. Essay for the recording of illustrious providences, [1635 - 82]. Boston, 1684, *reprinted* London, 1856. 8°.
— DRAKE, S. G. Annals of witchcraft in N. E., [1636-1728]. Boston, 1869. 4°. (Woodward's hist. ser., no. 8.)
— LUCAS, S. The English alternative of 1640-41; Old or New England? (*In his* Secularia. 1862.)
— GORTON, S. Simplicity's defence against seven-headed policy, [1643-44]; ed. by W. R. Staples. (*In* R. I. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1835; *and in* Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 4. 1836.)
For the Confederacy of 1643 *see* United Colonies of New England.
— CHILD, J. N. E.'s Jonas cast up at London. London, 1647. 12°. (B 46)
— — *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 14. 1816; — *and in* Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 4. 1846.)
— WINSLOW, E. N. E.'s salamander discovered, [1647]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 22. 1830.)
— GOOD news from N. E., 1648. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 31. 1852.)
— WINTHROP, J., *Gov., d.* 1649. Considerations and conclusions. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1864-65.)
— LETTER from certain ministers and others of N. E. to Cromwell, upon his application to persons here to settle in Ireland, [1650]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 32. 1854.)
— CLARKE, J. Ill newes from N. E., [1652]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 32. 1854.)
— CURWINE, J. Letter about affairs of N. E., 1663. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1865.)
— CARR, *Sir* R., *Commissioner in* 1664 *to Establish Bounds, etc.* Letter to the Earle of Lauderdale, 1665. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1858-60.)
— OBSERVATIONS made on N. E. about 1673. (*In* Chalmers, G. Polit. annals; — *and in* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1795.)
— DUNTON, J. Letters from N. E., 1686. Boston, 1867. 8°. (Prince Soc.)
— BYFIELD, N. Account of the late revolution in N. E. London, 1689. 4°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 8)
— — *Same.* (*In* Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 4. 1846; — *and in* Whitmore, W. H. Andros tracts. 1868.)
— — *Same.* N. Y., *J. Sabin*, 1865. 4°.
— RAWSON, E., *and* SEWALL, S. The revolution in N. E. justified and the people vindicated [against] J. Palmer['s] 'Answer to the Declaration', [1689]. Boston, 1691. 4°. (B 23)
— — *Same.* (*In* Whitmore, W. H. Andros tracts, v. 1. 1868. Prince Soc.)
— — *Same.* Added, a narrative of the proc. of Sir E. Androsse and his accomplices, by [W. Stoughton, and others]. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 611, 2501)
— — *Same.* (*In* Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 4. 1846.)
— PRESENT state of the N.-English affairs. 1689. (*In* N. Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8. 1866.)
— E., S. Further queries upon the present state of the N. E. affairs, [1690]. N. Y., *Sabin*, 1865. 4°.
— — *Same.* Boston, 1868. 4°. (Prince Soc. Andros tracts, v. 1.)
— SAVAGE, T. Acc. of action against the French in Canada, 1690. London, 1691. 4°.
— — *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 13. 1815.)
— HUMBLE address of the publicans of N. E., with remarks upon it. London, 1691. 4°. (B 257)
— MATHER, I. Brief account conc. several agents of N. England. London, 1691. 4°. (B 46)
— — *Same.* (*In* Whitmore, W. H. Andros tracts, v. 2. 1869. Prince Soc.)
— — Narrative of the miseries of N. E., by reason of an arbitrary gov. there. *n.t.p.* [16—.] 4°. (B 23)
— — *Same.* Boston, *reprinted* 1775. 4°. (B 626)
— — *Same.* (*In* Collection of papers rel. to present juncture, pt. 6. 1688.)
For other tracts on the government of Andros *see* Andros (p. 101).
— DEPLORABLE state of N. E. by reason of a covetous governour [Dudley], *etc.* London. 1708. 8°. (B 466)
— APPLETON, N. Sermon, surrender of Montreal. Boston, 1740. 8°. (B 160, 212, 850)
— CHAUNCEY, C. Second letter to a friend, giving an account of the defeat of the French at Lake George. Boston, 1755. 8°. (B 617)
— BRIEF review of the rise and progress of N. E., espec. the province of Mass. Bay. Lond, 1764. 8°. (B 678)
— ADAMS, A. Concise view of the perils, *etc.*, which have attended the planting and progressive improvements of N. E.; in two disc. on the general fast, Apr. 6. Boston, 1769. 8°. (C 23)
— — *Same.* London, 1770. 8°. (B 674)
— NEW ENGLAND: *Convention.* Proceedings of delegates at Boston, Aug., 1780; on the war and reception of our French allies; with introd. and notes by F. B. Hough. Albany, 1867. 4°.
— DEFENCE of the legislature of Mass., or, Rights of N. E. vindicated. Bost., 1804. 8°. (B 424, 1199, 1489)
— CHURCH, J. H. The first settlement of N. E.; sermon, Andover, Apr. 5. Sutton, 1810. 8°. (B 308)

See also next entry, Indian Affairs.

Indian affairs.

— GOOKIN, D. Hist. col. of the Indians in N. E., [to 1674]. Boston, 1792. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1792.)

— Hubbard, W. Narrative of troubles with the Indians in N. E., 1607–77; with discourse about the war with the Pequods, 1637. Boston, *n.d.* 4°.
— - *Same, entitled* Present state of N. E. London, 1677. 4°.
— - *Same.* History of the Indian wars of N. E.; ed. by S. G. Drake. Roxbury, 1865. 2 v. 8°.
— Trumbull, H. History of the discovery of America, of the landing of our forefathers, and of their most remarkable engagements with the Indians in N. E., 1620–79, *etc.* Norwich, 1811. 8°.
— - *Same.* Boston, 1813. 8°.
— - *Another copy.* (B 434)
— Francis, C. Life of Eliot, [1631–90]. (*In* Sparks, J. Amer. biog., v. 5. 1836.)
— New England's first fruits. London, 1643, *reprinted* New York, *Sabin*, 1865. 4°.
— *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1792.)
— Shepard, T. The clear sunshine of the gospel breaking forth upon the Indians in New-England, [1646, 47]. [London, 1648, *reprinted*] New York, *Sabin*, 1865. 4°.
— - *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 24. 1834.)
— - The day-breaking if not the sun-rising of the gospell with the Indians of N. E., [1646]. Lond., 1647, *reprinted* New York, *Sabin*, 1865. 4°.
— - *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 24. 1834.)
— Winslow, E. Glorious progress of the gospel, [1646]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 24. 1834.)
— Shea, J. M. Recueil de pièces sur la négociation entre la Nouv. France et la Nouv. Angleterre, 1648–[51]. N. Y., 1866. 4°.
— - *Eng.* Negotiations between N. E. and Canada, 1648–51. (*In* N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col., ser. 2, v. 3. 1821.)
— Dreuillettes, G. Epistola ad J. Wintrop. Neo-Ebor., *J. M. Shea*, 1869. 8°.
Note. Between 1647 and 1651.
— Whitfield, H. Farther discovery of the present state of the Indians in N. E., 1650. [London, 1651,] *repr.* N. Y., *Sabin*, 1865. 4°.
— - *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 24. 1834.)
— - Strength out of weakness. [London, 1652.] *reprinted* New York, *Sabin*, 1865. 4°.
— - *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 24. 1834.)
— Further accompt of the progresse of the Gospel amongst the Indians in N.-E. London, 1659, *reprinted* N. Y., *Sabin*, 1865. 4°.
Note. The title of the reprint reads 'A further manifestation', *etc.*
— Eliot, *Rev.* J. Brief narrative of the progress of the Gospel among the Indians of N. E., 1670; with notes by W. T. R. Marvin. Boston, 1868. 8°.
— - Acc. of Indian churches in N. E., 1673. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 10. 1809.)
— News from N. E., [1675–76]. London, 1676. Boston, *reprinted* 1850. sm. 4°.
— Colman, B. Memoirs for the contin. of the history of the troubles of N. E. colonies from the Indians, [1726]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1809.)
— Drake, S. G. Particular history of the five years' French and Indian war in N. E., *etc.*; 1744–49; sometimes called Gov. Shirley's war. Albany, 1870. 4°.

See also Cape Breton; — Louisburg; — Philip, *King*; — Pilgrim fathers; — Plymouth, Landing of the Pilgrims at.

Medicine.

— Hale, E. Typhoid fever of N. E. Boston, 1818. 8°.
— - *Same.* (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 6. 1846.)
See also Massachusetts (*Hygiene*).

Music.

— Gilman, S. Memoirs of a N. E. village choir; by a member. Boston, 1829. 12°.
— Hood, G. History of music in N. E. Boston, 1846. 12°.

Natural history.

— Harris, T. W. Entomological correspondence; ed. by S. H. Scudder. Boston, 1869. 8°. (Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist. Occas. papers, v. 1.)
— - Treatise on some of the insects of N. E. injurious to vegetation. Camb., 1842. 8°.
— - *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1852. 8°.
— - *Same.* 3d ed. [by C. L. Flint]. Bost., 1862. 8°.
— - *Same ed., called* New ed. Boston, 1862. 8°.
— Josselyn, J. New Eng.'s rarities discovered. (*In* Amer. Antiq. Soc. Archæol. Amer., v. 4 1860.)
— - *Same.* Ed. with introd. and notes by E. Tuckerman. Boston, 1865. 4°.
— Samuels, E. A. Ornithology and oölogy of N. E. Boston, 1867. 8°.
— Stimpson, W. Shells of N. E.; revision of the synonomy of the testaceous mollusks of N. E., with notes on their structure, *etc.* Boston, 1851. 8°.

See also the names of the separate states.

Newspapers.

— Buckingham, J. T. Specimens of newspaper literature. Boston, 1852. 2 v. 12°.
— Eliot, J. Narrative of newspapers printed in N. E. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5, 6. 1798, 99.)

Numismatics.

— Savage, J. Correction of an errour in Hutchinson on N. E. coins. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 12. 1814.)

Politics.

See History (pp. 2104-2106).

New England, United Colonies of. *See* **United Colonies of New England** (the name assumed in the articles of confederation).

New England and N. Y. law register; by J. Hayward. Boston, 1835. 12°.

New England and Nova Scotia register. *See* **Massachusetts register**, *Note* (p. 1913).

New England Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church. *See* **Methodist Episcopal Church in New England.**

New England Anti-Slavery Convention. Address to the people of the U. S. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1474)
— Proceedings. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1474)
— *Same.* May. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1474)
— *Same.* May 30 – June 2. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1120)

New England Anti-Slavery Society. First ann. report, Jan. 9. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1074)

New England Asylum for the Blind. Address of the trustees. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1121, 1802, 1843) — Annual report. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1121, 1769, 1808) — For 1853. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1121, 1769) — For 1836. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1116, 1121) — 5th. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1121, 1718) — 6th. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1136, 1732, 1771, 1806, 1814) — 7th. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1132, 1815, 1819) — Circular. Boston, 1829.] 8°. (C 144)
Note. The corporate name is given above; but the more usual name is **New England Institution for the Education of the Blind.**

New England Baptist register; Jan. 5, Dec. 26, 1831. Boston, 1831. f°.

New England bride, Recollections of a. *See* **Gilman, C.**

New England business directory; 1856, 60, 67, by G. Adams. Boston, 1856–67. 3 v. 8°.

New England chronicle; or, Essex gazette. *See* **Essex gazette.**

New England colleges. Farmer, J. List of graduates. Boston, 1835. 8°.

New England Conservatory of Music. Annual catalogue and circular. Boston, 1869. 8°.

New England farmer. Vol. 2, 3, 7. 1850, 51, 55. Boston, 1850–55. 3 v. 8°.

New England farmer; a family newspaper, 1865–71. Boston, 1865–71. 5 v. f°.

New England farmer; cont. essays, original and selected, rel. to agriculture and domestic economy. Vol. 1–24. Bost., 1823–46. 24 v. 4°.

Note. Vol. 1–15 by T. G. Fessenden; 16, T. G. Fessenden and H. Coleman; 17, 18, H. Coleman; 19–21, A. Putnam; 22–24, J. Breck.

New England galaxy; Oct. 10, 1817 – July 9, 1831. Boston, 1817–31. 7 v. f°.

Note. From Oct. 10, 1817 – Oct. 6, 1820, called 'N. E. galaxy and masonic magazine'.

New England gazetteer; by J. Hayward. 4th ed. Boston, 1839. 8°.

New England Historic, Genealogical Society. [Addresses, *etc.* Boston, 1849-72.] 8°. (B 1962)

Namely. Circular no. 2, 3, 1846-47. — **Whiting**, W. Address, Jan. 12, 1853. — Constitution and by-laws. Circular no. 4. 1858. — The N. E. Hist.-Geneal. Soc. to the Gen. Court of Mass.: a counter remonstrance to a 'Memorial of the Mass. Hist. Soc.' 1858. — *Same.* 2d ed. 1858. — **Chamberlain**, N. H. Paper on N. Eng. architecture, Sept. 4, 1858. — **Sabine**, L. Address, Sept. 13, the 100th anniv. of the death of Maj.-Gen. J. Wolfe. 1859. — **Lewis**, W. Address, Jan. 1, 1862. — **Sheppard**, J. H. Brief hist. of the Soc. 1862. — **Lewis**, W. Address, Jan. 7, 1863; — Annual address, Jan. 6, 1864. — **Fowler**, W. C. Conditions of success in genealog. investigations, illustr. in the character of N. Chauncey; a paper read Mar. 2, 1866. — **Lewis**, W. Valedictory address, Feb. 7, 1866. — **Andrew**, J. A. Address, Jan. 2, 1867. — **Wilder**, M. P. Addresses, Jan. 1 and 16, 1868; — Address, Jan. 6, 1869; — Address, Jan. 5, 1870. — **Slafter**, E. F. Discourse, Mar. 18, 1870, the 25th anniv. of the incorporation [of the Soc.]. — **Wilder**, M. P. Address, Jan. 4, 1871; — Address, Jan. 3, 1872.

From the N. E. hist. and geneal. register. — **Dean**, J. W. Brief history of the Register. 1863. — **Deane**, W. R. Biographical sketch of E. Watson, with a brief geneal. of the Watson family. 1864. — **Dean**, J. W. Story of the embarkation of Cromwell and his friends for New Eng. 1866. — **Hoyt**, A. H. Necrology of New Eng. colleges for the academic year ending in 1868: 1869. — **Whitmore**, W. H. Brief geneal. of the Usher family of New Eng. 1869. — **Macy**, S. J. Genealogy of the Coffin family in New Eng. 1870. — Family of Foster, of Charlestown, Mass. 1871.

— Circular, no. 2, Apr. 1846. [Boston, 1846.] 8°. (B 1492)

— Constitution and by-laws; circular, no. 4, Jan. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1492)

— ANDREW, J. A. Address before the New Eng. Hist. Genealog. Soc., at the ann. meeting, Boston, Jan. 2; [with] a report of the proc. at said meeting. Boston, 1867. 8°. (B 1928, 1962, E 91)

— SLAFTER, E. F. Discourse before the N. E. Hist. Genealog. Soc., Boston, Mar. 18, 1870, the 25th anniv. of its incorporation; with proc. and app. Boston, 1870. 8°.

— — *Another copy.* (B 1962)

New England historical and genealogical register; pub. under the dir. of the N. E. Hist., Gen. Soc. Vol. 1–31. Boston, 1847–77. 31 v. 8°.

New England Institution for the Education of the Blind. *See* New England Asylum for the Blind.

New England journal of medicine and surgery. Vol. 1–16, conducted by a number of physicians. Boston, 1812–27. 16 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 14–16 cond. by W. Channing and J. Ware. Vol. 16, called Medical review and journal; ed. by W. Channing and J. Ware. For continuation *see* Boston med. and surg. journal.

New England magazine; by J. T. and E. Buckingham. Vol. 1–9. Boston, 1831–35. 9 v. 8°.

Note. Edited by J. T. Buckingham, S. G. Howe, J. O. Sargent, and Park Benjamin. See the latter's note in v. 9. After v. 9 it became 'The Amer. monthly mag.'

New England Mississippi Land Co. Memorial of the directors. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 535, 2521)

New England Mutual Life Insurance Co. Report, 1844–62. Boston, 1863. 8°.

New England palladium, 1804–31. Boston, 1804–31. 27 v. f°.

Note. For previous vols. *see* Mercury and N. E. palladium; from Jan. 1817 called N. E. palladium and commercial advertiser.

New England patriot, The; a comparison of the Washington and Jefferson administrations. Boston, 1810. 8°. (B 142, 437, 525)

New England puritan; Nov. 11, 1841 – Dec. 22, 1843; Jan. 5, 1844 – Dec. 25, 1845. Boston, 1841–45. 2 v. f°.

New England quarterly journal of medicine and surgery; ed. by C. E. Ware and S. Parkman. Vol. 1. Boston, 1843. 8°.

New England quarterly magazine. Nos. 1–3, Apr.–Dec., 1802. Boston, 1802. 8°.

New England repertory. *See* Repertory.

New England Sabbath school minstrel. Boston, 1844. 4°.

New England Society for the Promotion of Manufactures. Act of incorporation and by-laws. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 967)

New England Society in the City and State of New York. Constitution. N. Y., 1806. 8°. (B 977)

— Anniv. celebration, Dec., 1863. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

New England Soldiers' Relief Association. BROCKETT, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

New England spectator; Aug. 10, 1836 – May 3, 1837. Boston, 1836–37. f°.

New England tale; [by C. M. Sedgwick]. 2d ed. N. Y., 1822. 12°.

New England telegraph and electric review. Vol. 2, ed. by M. Thacher. North Wrentham, 1836. 8°.

New England Tract Society. Tracts. Andover, 1814. 2 v. 12°.

Namely. Vol. 1. Constitution, Address. — **Hall**, R. The work of the Holy Spirit. — **Intemperance.** — **Reflections** on Heb. 12. 14. — **Warning** voice. — **Dialogue** betw. a traveller and yourself. — The **happy** negro. — The **Lord's** day. — **Richmond**, L. The dairyman's daughter; — Shepherd of Salisbury Plain. — 'Tis all for the best. — The third commandment. — To the spectator of a funeral. — **Power** of truth. — **Progress** of sin. — **Pious** resolutions. — **Parley** the porter. — **Doddridge**, P. Family worship. — **Vivian**, T. Three dialogues. — **Remember** the Sabbath day to keep it holy. — A **closet** companion. — **Repentance** and death of the Earl of Rochester. — **Watts**, I. Letter to Madam Sewall. — **Flavel**, J. The Christian indeed. — **Importance** of sobriety. — **Sin** no trifle. — **Parental** duties. 2. **Instruction** of the rising generation in the Christian religion. — **Watts**, I. Address to children [on] prayer; — Advice to children rel. to prayer. — **Westminster Assembly's** shorter catechism. — **Watts**, I. Divine songs for children. — To a child. — **Hymns** for infant minds. — **Sermons** to children. — A **present** to children at school. — To children. — **Griffin**, J. Early piety, hist. of Miss D. Doudney. — **Filial** duties. — **Address** to young Christians. — A **persuasive** to public worship. — **Importance** of speaking truth. — **Moderation** in food. — **Address** to youth. — **No** life pleasing to God but that which is useful to mankind. — Subjects for consideration. — To the afflicted. — To the aged. — **Cowper**, W. Sketch of the life of Rev. J. Cowper. — The **swearer's** prayer.

— 7th annual report. *n.t.p.* 1821. 8°. (B 1027)

New England tragedies. *See* Longfellow, H. W.

New England vindicated from the unjust aspersions cast on the former government there; [by I. Mather]. (*In* Whitmore, W. H. Andros tracts, v. 2. 1869. Pr. Soc.)

New England weekly journal; Mar. 20, 1727 – Dec. 28, 1730. Boston, 1727–30. f°.

New England Women's Auxiliary Association. BROCKETT, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work. 1867.)

New Englander, The. Vol. 1–35. 1843–76. New Haven, [1843]–76. 35 v. 8°.

New England's crisis; [poem by B. Thompson]. *n.t.p.* [1676.] 16°. (C 62)

New England's Jonas cast up at London. *See* Child, J.

New England's plantation. (*In* Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 1. 1826.)

New England's teares for Old England's feares. *See* Hooke, W.

New England's trials; by Capt. J. Smith. (*In* Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 2. 1838.)

New English Canaan; by T. Morton. (*In* Force, P. Tracts, v. 2. 1838.)

New essay on civil power in things sacred. London, 1739. 8°.

New Forest. GILPIN, W. Remarks on forest scenery and woodland views, illust. by scenes of N. F. 2d ed. London, 1794. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* Ed. by Sir T. D. Lauder. Edin., 1834. 2 v. 8°.

— WISE, J. R. Hist. and scenery. Lond., 1863. 4°.

New foundling hospital for wit; a col. of prose and verse. [Pt. 1.] London, 1768. 8°.

— *Same.* Pt. [1–] 5. (Pt. 1, 3d ed.) London, 1771, 69–72. 5 pt. 12°.

New France. *See* Canada.

New Gloucester, *Me.* PARSONS, I. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1793.)

New gnosis, A. *n.t.p.* 8°. (C 224)

New gospel of peace, according to St. Benjamin, [by R. G. White]. N. Y., 1866. 12°.

New Granada. *Antiquities.* BOLLAERT, W. Antiquarian, ethnolog. and other researches in New Granada, *etc.* London, 1860. 8°.

Description and History.

— MOSQUERA, T. C. de. Memoir on the physical and polit. geog. of N. G., [to 1852]; tr. by T. Dwight. N. Y., 1853. 8°.

— PLAZA, J. A. de. Compendio de la hist. de la N. Granada, hasta 1831. Bogota, 1850. 8°.

— - Mem. para la hist. de la Nueva Granada, hasta 1810. Bogota, 1850. 8°.

— CAMPAIGNS in New Granada and Venezuela, 1817–30. London, 1831. 3 v. 12°.

— FERRARIO, G. (*In his* Costume, v. 17. 1829.)

— HOLTON, I. F. Twenty months in the Andes. [1852–53]. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

— TRAUTWINE, J. C. Rough notes of an explor. for canal route in N. G., [1852]. Phila., 1854.

See also Atrato ship canal; — Bogotá.

New Guinea. *See* Papua.

New Hampshire. PROVINCE.

— Provincial papers; commission of president and council; province laws; addresses to the king, *etc.* (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8. 1866.)

— Provincial papers. *See* STATE. *Legislature.*

— *Convention.* Address of the convention for framing a new constitution for N. H. to the inhabitants. New Hampshire, 1781. 8°. (B 613)

— *Provincial Congress. Committee of Safety.* Records. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 7. 1863.)

— *Governor and Council.* Order resp. the currency in N. H., 1683. (*In* New Hampshire Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1824.)

STATE.

— *Adjutant-General.* Report, 1862–64. Concord, 1862–64. 3 v. 8°.

— *Commissioner of Common Schools.* 2d–5, 7–14, 16–19th annual report. Concord, 1848–65. 19 v. (1st, 6th, 15th, w.). 8°.

— *Constitution of* 1783. *Note.* The Constitution will be found in the following editions of the laws: Portsmouth, 1792, 97; v. 1 of Exeter, 1815; Concord, 1824, 43.

— *Governor.* Speech of Gov. W. Plumer to the legislature. *n.t.p.* [1812?] 8°. (B 442)

— *Insurance Commissioners.* Report, 1852–55. Concord, 1853–55. 3 v. 8°.

— *Legislature.* Acts and laws, 1776–80. Exeter, 1780. f°.

— - Acts incorporating the Dover Manufacturing Company, and by-laws of the corporation, [1812–23]. Dover, 1824. 12°. (D 57)

— - *Same.* [1812–26.] With extracts from the statute laws of N. H. rel. to manufac. corporations. Dover, 1828. 12°. (D 57)

— - Acts of incorporation and by-laws of the Cocheco Manufacturing Company; with extracts from the statute laws of N. H., rel. to manufac. corporations. Boston, 1827. 12°. (D 57)

— - Laws, 1792–1821. Exeter, 1815. 2 v. 8°.

— - Laws, constitution, *etc.* Portsmouth, 1797. 8°.

— - Laws. Since June 1815 [– July 1823]. Concord, 1824. 8°.

— - *Same.* Subsequent to June 1829 [– Jan. 37]. Concord, *n.d.* 8°.

— - *Same.* June, 1830, 31, 35, 37, 39, June and Nov. 1840, June 1841, 47. Concord, 1830–47. 5 v. 8°.

— - Laws. Since [Nov.] 1842 [– June 1845]. Concord, 1843. 8°.

— - Laws, with the Declaration of independence, treaty of peace between the U. S. and his Britannic Majesty, constitution of N. H. and the U. S. Portsmouth, 1792. 8°.

— - Perpetual laws, 1776 – 89. Portsmouth, 1789. 8°.

— - Proceedings of the legislature on the Gov.'s speech, Oct. Concord, 1813. 8°. (C 194)

— - Provincial papers; doc. and records rel. to the province of N. H.; ed. by N. Bouton. (Vol. 1, 8–10) Concord, (2–4, 6) Manchester, (5, 7) Nashua, 1867–77. 10 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1623–86. 2, 3. 1686–1722. 4. 1722–37. 5. 1738–49. 6. 1749–63. 7. 1764–77. 8. State papers, 1776–83. 9. Town papers, 1638–1784. 10. Prov. and State papers, 1749–92.

— - Public laws, 1808. Concord, 1809. 8°.

— - Revised statutes passed Dec. 23, 1842; pref. the constitutions of the U. S. and of N. H., comp. by S. D. Bell and C. J. Fox. Concord, 1843. 8°.

— - *Ho. of Representatives.* Journal, 1786. *n.t.p.* [Portsmouth, 1786.] f°.

— - - *Same.* 1810, 11, 23. Concord, 1810–23. 2 v. 8°.

— - - *Committee* [*on*] *so much of the Governor's Message as Relates to Insane Persons in this State.* Report. Concord, 1836. 8°.

— - *Senate.* Journal, 1800, 02, 07. Concord, 1800–07. 8°.

— *State Geologist.* Geology of the State. 1st an. report; by C. T. Jackson. Concord, 1841. 8°.

— - Final report; by C. T. Jackson. Concord, 1844. 4°.

Bibliography.

— EASTMAN, S. C. Bibliography of N. H. (*In* Norton, C. B. Literary letter, n. s., no. 1. 1860.)

Description.

— FARMER, J., *and* MOORE, J. B. Gazetteer of N. H. Concord, 1823. 12°.

— THOREAU, H. D. A week on the Concord and Merrimac rivers, [1839]. Boston, 1849. 12°.

— JACKSON, C. T. Views and maps illust. scenery and geology of N. H. Boston, 1845. 4°.

— CHARLTON, E. A. N. H. as it is. 3d ed. Claremont, 1857. 8°.

Maps.

— MAP. London, 1784. (E 68)

— MAP of Maine, N. Hamp., and Vermont. Phila., *S. A. Mitchell*, 1843.

See also Amherst; — Bath; — Bedford; — Canterbury; — Carroll Co.; — Connecticut Valley; — Coos Co.; — Dover; — Enfield; — Exeter; — Grafton Co.; — Grand Trunk Railroad; — Merrimack River; — New Holderness; — New London; — Northwood; — Piscataqua River; — Plymouth; — Portsmouth; — White Mountains; — Winnepiseogee Lake.

Ecclesiastical history.

— CONGREGATIONAL ministers of N. H. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1795.)

— FARMER, J. Catalogue of ministers in N. H., 1767. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 14. 1816.) — Churches and ministers in N. H. (*In* v. 18–24. 1819–1834.)

— LAURENCE, R. F. The New Hampshire churches; histories of the Congregational and Presbyterian churches in the state. Claremont, 1856. 8°.

— SHORT history of late ecclesiastical oppressions in New Eng. and Vermont. Richmond, 1799. 8°. (W 62)

Education.

— BOUTON, N. History of education in N. H., disc. before the N. H. Hist. Soc., Concord, June 12. Concord, 1833. 8°. (B 1888)

Finance.

— OLD tenor table, 1750. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1824.)

See also Governor and Council (p. 2108).

History.

— BELKNAP, J. History of N. H., [1496–1790]. Phila., (v. 2, 3), Boston, 1784–92. 3 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1813. 3 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* Added, notes by J. Farmer. Vol. 1. Dover, 1831. 8°.

Note. No more of this ed. was published.

— CHARLTON, E. A. Hist. sketch of N. H., [to 1788]. (*In his* N. H. as it is. 1857.)

— BARSTOW, G. History of N. H., 1614–1819. Concord, 1842. 8°.

— FARMER, J., *and* MOORE, J. B. Collections, topog., histor., and biograph., relating principally to N. H., [1620–1824]. Concord, 1831, 23, 24. 3 v. 8°.

— CHASE, F. Gathered sketches from the early history of N. H., [1666–1779]. Claremont, 1856. 12°.

— REGISTER of N. H. for 1768; from Mein and Fleeming's register. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1824.)

— KIDDER, F. History of the 1st N. H. reg. in the War of the Rev., 1775–83. Albany, 1868. 8°.

— DUNHAM *and* TRUE'S almanac, 1796, calculated for Hanover, N. H. Hanover, [1795]. 8°. (E 28)

— ALDEN, T. Acc. of earthquakes in N. H., [1800–02]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 9. 1804.)

— CURTIS, S. Curtis's pocket almanac and register of N. H., 1806–09. Amherst, *n.d.* 4 v. 12°.

— CONCORD pocket almanac and register of N. H., 1810–13. Concord, *n.d.* 4 v. 12°.

See also Amherst; — Amoskeag; — Antrim; — Bedford; — Boscawen; — Candia; — Charlestown; — Chester; — Concord; — Coos County; — Croydon; — Dublin; — Dunbarton; — Durham; — Exeter; — Fitzwilliam; — Gilmanton; — Hampstead; — Hillsborough Co.; — Keene; — Kensington; — Kingston; — Londonderry; — Manchester; — Mason; — Merrimack Co.; — Merrimack Valley; — Middletown; — Nashua; — New Durham; — New Ipswich; — Pembroke; — Peterborough; — Plymouth; — Portsmouth; — Somersworth; — Temple; — Warren.

Law.

— PROBATE directory, or forms, *etc.*, according to the laws of N. H.; also the substance of the probate laws of Mass. and Vt.; by a counsellor at law. Concord, 1829. 12°.

— PUBLICOLA, *pseud.* New vade mecum; a pocket companion for lawyers; abuses in administering the laws [in] N. H. Boston, 1819. 12°.

— RICHARDSON, W. M. New Hampshire town officer. Concord, 1829. 12°.

Politics.

— ALLEN, E. Brief narrative of the proc. of the Gov. of New York, rel. to the jurisdiction of the land to the westward of the Conn. River. Hartford, [177-]. 8°. (B 475)

— OBSERVATIONS on the right of jurisdiction claimed by the States of N. York and N. Hamp. over the N. H. grants lying on both sides the Conn. River. Danvers, 1778. 8°. (B 1005)

— PUBLIC defence of the rights of the N. H. grants to form an independent state; [by a committee of the Vermont General Assembly]. Dresden, 1779. 8°. (C 121)

— ALLEN, E., *and* FAY, J. Refutation of the claims of N. H. to Vermont. Hartford, 1780. 8°. (B 585)

— SOME remarks on the proceedings of the late convention. New Hamp., 1791. 8°. (B 515)

— IMPARTIALIS, *pseud.* Address to the electors of N. H. *n.p.*, [1804]. 8°. (B 424, 971)

— ADDRESS to the citizens of N. H., on the legislative and judiciary systems. *n.t.p.* [1805.] 8°. (C 194)

— ADDRESS to the citizens of N. H., upon a subject of the greatest importance. *n.p.*, [1808]. 8°. (B 398)

— CLAGETT, C. Opinions of C. Clagett and R. Evans, on the act of the Legislature passed June 24. Concord, 1813. 8°. (B 453)

— SOME account of the proc. of the legislature in rel. to the people called Shakers, in 1828. [*Reprinted* N. Y., 1846.] 12°.

Note. From the N. H. Patriot.

Statistics.

— FARMER, J. Instances of longevity in N. H. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 20–22. 1823–30.)

— FITCH, J. Account of the numbers that have died of the distemper in the throat [in] N. H. Boston, 1736. 12°. (C 19, 150)

New Hampshire, Sons of. *See* Sons of New Hampshire.

New Hampshire Agricultural Society. Transactions, 1850–60. Concord, 1853–[61]. 9 v. 8°.

New Hampshire and Vermont journal; or, The farmers' weekly museum. Feb. 28, 1797 – Feb. 25, 1799. Walpole, 1797–99. f°.

Note. After Apr. 4, 1797, called 'Farmer's weekly museum; N. H. and Vt. journal'.

New Hampshire annual register. *See* New Hampshire register.

New Hampshire Anti-Slavery Convention. Proceedings, Concord, Nov. 11, 12. Concord, 1834. 8°. (B 1474)

New Hampshire Asylum for the Insane. Report of board of visitors, *etc.*, 1842–62. Concord, 1842–62. 22 v. 8°.

New Hampshire Bible Soc. 4th report, Sept. 20. Concord, 1815. 8°. (B 460)

— 19th report, Portsmouth, Sept. 8. Concord, *N. H.*, 1830. 8°. (E 53)

New Hampshire book; specimens of literature. Boston, 1842. 12°.

New Hampshire Branch of the Amer. Educ. Soc. 1st – 3d report, 1827–29. Hanover, 1827–29. 3 v. 8°.

New Hampshire Calendar; for 1795; by A. Weatherwise. Newburyport, *n.d.* 8°. (E 28)

New Hampshire Colonization Society. Report of Managers, June 4. Concord, 1835. 8°. (B 1165)

New Hampshire Convention of Congr. Ministers. 1791. Address to the parishes of N. H., particularly those which are vacant. Concord, 1791. 8°. (B 247)

New Hampshire diary; or Almanack for 1797. Exeter, [1796]. 8°. (E 28)

New Hampshire gazette; 1788; 1789; 1795–99; 1803–04; 1807–55. Portsmouth, 1788–1855. 56 v. f°.

Note. From 1847–52 called 'New Hampshire gazette and Republican union.'

New Hampshire General Association. Extracts from the proc., Sept. 19. Concord, 1815. 8°. (B 459)

— Extract from the minutes of the Gen. Assoc., Sept. 18. Amherst, 1821. 8°. (B 270)

— BOUTON, N. Commemorative discourse, Boscawen, N. H., on the 50th anniv., Aug. 25, 1859. Concord, 1859. 8°.

— DEFENCE of truth and character against ecclesiastical intolerance; extracts of some letters [on] the proc. of the Hopkinton Assoc. and of the N. H. Gen. Assoc. Concord, 1812. 8°. (B 514)

New Hampshire Historical Society. Act of incorporation, constitution and by-laws, *etc.* Concord, 1823. 8°. (B 1093)

— Collections. Concord, 1824–66. 8 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Sketch of formation of the Soc. — **Adams**, N. Memoir of S. Penhallow. — **Penhallow**, S. History of Indian wars; — Letter to C. Mather rel. to poisoning of French troops under Frontenac. — **Weare**, N. Letter to Maj. R. Pike, Mar. 15, 1689–90. — **New Hampshire.** *Assembly.* Address to Queen Anne, 1707. — *Lieut. Gov.* J. **Wentworth's** commission, 1717. — **Gr. Brit.** *Privy Council.* Order of the King in council. resp. Fort Dummer. — **Mass.** Vote rel. to Fort Dummer. — **Shirley**, W. Letter to Gov. Wentworth, rel. to Fort Dummer. — **Indian** deeds to Wheelwright and others. 1638. — **List** of Congregational ministers in Hillsborough Co., 1685–1823. — **Moore**, J. B. Hist. sketch of Concord. — **Farmer**, J. Note on the Penacook Indians in N. H. — **Answers** to queries from the lords of trade and plantations. — **Census** of N. H. 1775. — **Deaths** in Fitzwilliam, N. H., for 21 years. — **Continental** and militia troops in the Amer. war. — **Topographical** description of Enfield. — **Account** of the great whirlwind in N. H., Sept. 9, 1821. — Newspaper extraordinary, 1689, extr. from I. **Mather's** letters rel. to the new charter, *etc.* — **Witchcraft** in N. H. 1656. — **Cromwell**, O. Letter to J. Cotton, Oct. 2, 1651. — **Standish**, *Capt.* M. Last will and testament. — **Powers** delegated to Lieut. Gov. Cranfield. 1682. — **Foulsam**, J. Deposition, 1684, rel. to the col. of taxes in Exeter. — **New Hampshire.** *Gov. and Council.* Order resp. the currency of N. H., 1683. — **Mason**, R. Deposition. 1684. — **Gr. Brit.** *Privy Council.* **Order** of council. 1685. — **Articles** of complaint against Lieut. Gov. Cranfield. 1685. — **Affidavits** resp. Sir E. Androsse. 1690. — **Old** tenor table, 1750. — **Dunbar**, *Lieut. Gov.* Queries to his council. 1733. — **Miles**, E. Depositions. 1754. — **Register** of N. H. 1768. — **Haven**, J. Bill of mortality for Rochester, N. H. 1776–1822. — Letters rel. to Dr. **Belknap's** History of N. H. — **Foster**, A., *and* **Woodbury**, P. P. Topog. and hist. sketch of Bedford. — **Documents** rel. to the history of N. H.

2. **Wheeler**, T. Narrative of expedition with Capt. E. Hutchinson into the Nipmuck Country and to Quaboag, 1675. — **Instances** of longevity in N. H. — **Church**, J. H. Instances of longevity in Pelham since 1798. — **N. H.** *Committee of Safety.* Records, 1776–84. — **Biographical** notice of Maj. R. Waldron. — **Hill**, E. Notice of Rev. L. Wadsworth. — **Attack** of the Indians at Walpole in 1755. — **Proceedings** of convention at Dracut, 1776. — **Weare**, M. Letter to Messrs. Langdon and Peabody, delegates to Congress, 1779; — Letter to Col. Peabody, March 28, 1780. — **Hale**, S. Annals of Keene, 1734–90. — **Farmer**, J. Communication resp. the Wheelwright deed. — **Hancock**, J. Letter to Assembly of N. H., 1777. — **Hillegas**, M. Letter to Pres. Weare, 1781. — **Wheelock**, E. Letter to Provincial Congress, at Exeter, 1775. — **Mass.** *Committee of Safety.* Letter to the Provincial Congress of N. H., April 22, 1775. — **Stark**, J. Letter to M. Thornton, giving account of the battle of Bunker Hill. — **Folsom**, N. Letter to Committee of Safety on battle of Bunker Hill. — **Burgoyne**, *Gen.* J. Proclamation, dated Skeensborough House, July 10, 1777. — **Schuyler**, *Gen.* P. Proclamation at Fort Edward, July 13, 1777. — **Unpublished** letters of Washington. — **Barefoote**, W., *and others.* Depositions. 1683. — **Employment** of Seneca and Mohawk Indians. 1684. — **Cranfield**, *Gov.* E. Orders, 1684, rel. to charges made against him. — **Cotton**, S. Letter to Council of N. H., 1685. — **Farmer**, J. List of civil government of Mass., 1630–41, and of Mass., Me., and N. H. to 1680. — **Mass.** *Ho. of Deputies.* Extract from records, 1654. — **Haven**, N. A. Memoir. — **Notices** of Indian treaties. — **Historical** sketch of northern boundary of N. H. — **Dana**, J. F. Memoir.

3. Constitution of the Soc. — Members, *etc.* — **Atherton**, C. H. Memoir of S. Dana, of Amherst; Memoir of W. Clagett, of Litchfield. — **First** settlers of Somersworth. — **Pike**, J. Journal, 1678–1709. — **Sketches** of Northwood. — Original papers; contrib. by L. **Shattuck**: Return of commissioners about the beaver trade; — Letter to Maj. Simon Willard; — Letter from committee of militia, *etc*; — Votes for magistrates, 1676; — Letter from J. Parker to Governor and Council; — Acc. of people destroyed by Indian war. 1676. — **Farmer**, J. Sketches of graduates of Dartmouth Coll. — **Account** of insurrection in N. H., 1786. — **Mather**, C. Letter to J. Woodward. — **Hale**, S. Anniversary address, June, 1828. — **Uring**, N. Notices of New Eng., 1709. — **Instances** of longevity in Canterbury, N. H. — **Provincial** taxes in N. H., 1753–66. — **Atherton**, C. H. Anniversary address, June, 1831. — **Long**, M. Historical sketches of Warner, N. H. — **French**, J. Memoir of Rev. F. Burt. — **Penacook** papers, 1659–68, contrib. by J. Coffin. — **Moore**, J. B. Acc. of storm and avalanches at the White Mts., 1826. — **Shattuck**, L. Plan for providing materials for history. — **Moore**, J. B. Memoir of A. Parker. — **Upham**, T. C. Acc. of destruction of the Willey family, in the Notch of the White Mts., 1826. — **Original** papers: Letter from J. **Moodey**; — Letter from Gov. B. **Wentworth**, — from Gov. J. **Wentworth**, — from Col. I. **Royall**; — **Petition** against the location of Dartmouth College; — **Mass.** *Committee of Corresp.* Letters to Com. of Corresp. of N. H., with answer by J. **Wentworth**. — Sketch of Capt. J. **Pickering**. — Memoir of O. **Peabody**.

4. **Bouton**, N. Anniversary discourse, 12 June, 1833. — **Farmer**, J. Memorials of graduates of Harvard University, 1642–46. — **Oaths** taken by civil, military, and ecclesiastical officers in N. H., 1727. — **Farmer**, R. Directions for the study of Eng. history. — **Gookin**, N. Great earthquake of 1727, *etc.* — **Belcher**, J. Letters to Secretary Waldron, 1741, 42. — **Crosby**, J. Annals of Charlestown, N. H. — **Stevens**, *Capt.* P. Memorial. — **Congregational ministers**, *N. H. Convention.* Extracts from records. — **N. H.** Constitution. — **Patrick**, W. Sketches of Canterbury. — **Carrigain**, P. Account of inscription on Endicott Rock. — **Clough**, A. Journal, 1746. — **Goffe**, J. Letter to Gov. Wentworth, 1746, rel. to Indians. — **Whiton**, J. M. Brief notices of Antrim, [rel. to the early hist. of Mass.]. — **Dudley**, *Gov.* T. Letter to Countess of Lincoln, 1631, with notes by J. Farmer. — Gov. **Shute's** Journey from Boston to Portsmouth, 1716. — **Coote**, R., *Earl of Bellomont.* Speech to council and assembly of N. H., Aug. 7, 1699. — Petition of **Rumford**, **Canterbury**, and **Contoocook**, 1748. — **Coues**, S. E. Memoir of Rev. N. Parker. — **Farmer**, J. Sketches of graduates of Dartmouth Coll. — **Fessenden**, T. Letter to Dr. Belknap, rel. to town of Walpole, 1790. — **Willey**, I. Memoir of D. Barker.

5. **Bartlett**, R. Remarks and docs. rel. to preservation and keeping the public archives. — **Cold** Friday, 19 Jan., 1810. — **Farmer**, J. Historical sketch of Amherst. — **Burt**, F. Sketches of civil and ecclesiastical history of Durham. — **Walker**, C. Sketch of New Ipswich. — **Brown**, J. N. Memoir of Hanserd Knollys. — **Kelly**, J. Historical sketch of Hampstead. — **Stevens**, P. Journal to and from Canada, 1749. — **Nutfield**, *afterwards* **Londonderry**. Petition of inhabitants rel. to the title to their land. 1719. — **Melvin**, E. Journal, 1748. — Biographical notice of Dr. W. **Cogswell**, of Atkinson. — **Bradley**, C. P. Memoir of Gen. N. Folsom, of Exeter; — Sketch of S. Livermore. — **Manners** and customs of olden time. — **Account** of the several provinces in N. A., 1755. — **Farmer**, J. List of counsellors of N. H., 1680–1837. — Genealogical notice of the **Wentworths** of N. H. — Sketch of J. **Wentworth**, Jr. — **Wingate**, P. Sketch of M. Weare. — **Attempt** to establish a playhouse in N. H. — **Pearson**, O. Mortality in Kingston, 1725–1832. — **Souhegan-West**, *now* **Amherst**. Petition of inhabitants. — **Hindsdale**, E. Letter to Gov. B. Wentworth, 1755. — Letters rel. to Mrs. J. **How**, who was taken by the Indians at Hinsdale. — **Rate** of silver per ounce, 1700–50. — **Wentworth**, *Gov.* J. Original letter, Jan. 17, 1777. — **Farmer**, J. Meteorological tables for Concord, 1828–36. — **Oliver**, D. Address before the Society, 1836. — Resident members, *etc.*

6. **Bouton**, N. Account of the Soc. — **Moore**, J. B. Mem. of J. Farmer. — **Franklin**, B. Letters to his sister. — **Cogswell**, W. History of Atkinson. — **Atkinson**, T. Letter to Gov. Belcher, 1733, in rel. to being sworn into the Council. — **Badger**, *Col.* J. Muster roll, 1776. — **Wentworth**, *Gov.* B. Order for raising men in 1759. — **Dunbar**, *Gov.* E. Copy of commission. — **New Hampshire** in 1760. — **Burroughs**, C. Anniversary address, 1843. — **Bradley** Monument, erected Aug. 22, 1837. — **Badger**, J. Memoir of J. Badger. — **Pownall**, *Gov.* T. Letter to Sir W. Pepperell, Aug. 14, [1758] rel. to expected attack by the French. — **Woodbury**, L. Anniversary address, 1845. — **Dartmouth College** statistics. — **United States.** *Congress.* Instructions to commanders of privateers in 1776. — **New Hampshire.** *Legislature.* Act resp. snowshoes and moccasins, in 1722. — **Smith**, J. Address at celebration of 2d centennial of settlement of Exeter, July 4, 1838. — **Plymouth** Rock. — **Atherton**, C. H. Memoir of S. Abbot, of Wilton, N. H. — **Wentworth**, *Gov.* J. Instructions to T. Atkinson, commissioner to Canada in 1724. — **Cooper**, L. P. Historical sketch of Croydon. — **N. H.** *Governor and Council.* Order resp. currency in N. H. 1683. — **Bouton**, N. Table of mortality in Concord, 1825–49. — **Stages** one hundred and seventy-five years ago. — **Lancaster**, D. Table of mortality in Gilmanton, 1825–50. — Two hundredth anniv. of settlement of N. H. — **Peabody**, O. W. B. Poem on the same occasion. — **Thornton**, M. Letter, 1775. — **Waldron**, R. Certificate, 1739. — **New Hampshire State Soc. of the General Soc. of the Cincinnati.** Account of the Soc. — Notice of Rev. J. **Macgregor**. — **Livermore**, D. Journal of the march of Gen. Poor's brigade, on the Western exped. 1779. —

New Hampshire. *Council and Assembly.* Vote resp. Grafton County, Jan. 3, 1777.

7. N. Hamp. *Com. of Safety.* Records. — Bell, C. Facts rel. to early hist. of Chester. — Walker, J. B. The valley of the Merrimack. — Prescott, W. Changes in the Merrimack River.

8. *Provincial papers.* Charles II. Commission of President and Council. — N. H. *Province.* Laws. — N. H. *General Court.* Addr. to the King, March 29, and June 11, 1680. — Charles II. Commission of E. Cranfield. — Provincial records and court papers. — Bell, S. D. Brief notices of some of the early councilors of New Hamp.: J. Cutt, W. Vaughan, J. Gilman, R. Waldron, S. Dalton, R. Waldron, Jr., N. Fryer, J. Hinckes, R. Wadleigh, P. Coffin, R. Martyn, T. Daniel, C. Hussey, E. Stileman, J. Clements, A. Nutter, R. Elliott, F. Champernoon, H. Green, N. Weare. — Unsettled state of the province. — Massacre at Dover. — Ballard, E. Character of the Penacooks. — Indian mode of applying names. — Indian names connected with the valley of the Merrimack. — Nedacockett. Ancient deed. — Newspaper extraordinary, 1689.

New Hampshire Missionary Soc. 37th ann. report of the trustees, New Ipswich, Aug. 30. Concord, 1838. 8°. (B 1170)

— Summary of Christian doctrines. Exeter, 1818. 12°. (C 69)

New Hampshire patriot; Oct. 1, 1811 – Sept. 26, 1815. Concord, 1811–15. f°.

New Hampshire register and U. S. calen., 1812–22; 25–60; 63; 64. Exeter, Conc., *n.d.* 49 v. 12°.

Note. 1828 and after called New Hampshire annual register.

New Hampshire register, with almanac for 1797. Exeter, 1796. 8°. (E 28)

New Hampshire repository; cond. by Rev. W. Cogswell. Vol. 1. Gilmanton, 1846. 8°.

New Haven. New Haven's settling in N. Eng., and some laws for government, *etc.* *t.p.w.* [London, 1656.] 4°.

— *Same.* (*In* New Haven. Records of the Col. 1858.)

— Records of the colony and plantation; ed. by C. J. Hoadley; with the code of 1656. Hartford, 1857, 58. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1638–49. 2. 1653–64.

Description and natural history.

— Wooster, D. Statistics of N. H., 1744, in answer to queries resp. Connecticut. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 12. 1814.)

— Silliman, B. Sketch of the mineralogy of N. H. (*In* Conn. Acad. Mem., v. 1, pt. 1. 1810.)

— Catalogue of phenogamous plants and ferns growing without cultivation within five miles of Yale Coll. New Haven, 1831. 8°. (B 1138)

History.

— Barber, J. W. History and antiquities of N. H. to 1831. New Haven, 1831. 12°.

— Dwight, T. Disc., on some events of the last century [to 1801], Jan. 7. New Haven, 1801. 8°. (B 163, 219, 275, 1833)

— Kingsley, J. L. Hist. disc. on the 200th anniv. of settlement, Apr. 1838, [1638–1838]. N. Haven, 1838. 8°.

See also Hopkins Grammar School Assoc.; — Yale College.

New Haven. First Church. Bacon, L. Thirteen hist. discourses, on the completion of 200 years, from the beginning of the First Ch. New Haven, 1839. 8°.

New Haven. Merchants. Memorial, Jan. 18. Wash., 1811. 8°. (B 512)

New Haven. Union Meeting, Brewster Hall, Oct. 24, 1850. Proceedings. New Haven, 1851. 8°. (B 1505)

New Haven Colony Historical Society. Papers. Vol. 1. N. Haven, 1865. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Organization of the Soc. — Officers. — Life and annual members. — White, H. New Haven Colony. — Bacon, L. Civil government in N. H. Colony. — White, H. History of the Cutler lot. — Croswell, F. History of Trinity Ch., N. H. — Trowbridge, T. R. History of Long Wharf in N. H. — Beardsley, E. E. The parsonage of 'the Blue Meeting House'. — Cleaveland, E. L. The Governor Gilbert lot. — Bacon, N. A. Notice of the early pomologists in N. H. — Correspondence between Pres. Jefferson *and* A. Bishop. — Gilman, D. C. Bishop Berkeley's gifts to Yale Coll. — Bronson, H. Historical account of Connecticut currency, *etc.*

New Haven County Association. Robbins, P. Plain narr. of the proc. of the Assoc. of New Haven Co. against Mr. Robbins, of Cranford, since 1741. Boston, 1747. 8°. (B 45)

New Haven County Medical Soc. Cases and observations. N. Haven, 1788. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (C 113)

New Haven County Sabbath School Union. Proceedings of the 7th ann. meeting. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 1293)

New Haven Horticultural Soc. Report of the managers of the horticultural fair, Sept. 25. New Haven, 1838. 8°. (B 1815)

New Haven Ladies' Greek Association. [Article about the Assoc. and female educ. in Essex, 1828.] (*In* Brewer, J. First four years of Smyrna Mission. 1834.)

New Haven memorial to the President against the use of the U. S. Army to enforce the bogus laws of Kansas, the answer of J. Buchanan, and the reply of the memorialists. [Wash., 1857.] 8°. (B 1509)

New high-church turn'd old Presbyterian. London, 1709. 8°. (B 94)

New Holderness, *N. H.* Lowell, C. Note on N. H. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 13. 1815.)

New Holland. *See* Australia.

New inn, The. *See* Jonson, B.

New Ipswich, *N. H.* Kidder, F., *and* Gould, A. A. History of N., with genealogies, and the proc. of the centennial celebration, Sept. 11, 1850. Boston, 1852. 8°.

— Walker, C. Sketch of N. I. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1837.)

See also Batchelder, E. Border adventures.

New Ipswich Appleton Academy. Oration, poem, and chronicles, deliv. before the Alumni of N. I. A. A., Sept. 18. N. Y., 1861. 8°.

Contents. Kingsbury, B. B. Oration. — Perry, T. Poem. — Preston, W. A. Chronicles.

New Ireland. Constitution and frame of government of New Ireland. *n.p.*, [18—]. 12°. (D 17)

— Considerations on the sovereignty, independence, *etc.*, of New Ireland. *n.p.*, [1781]. 12°. (C 151)

Note. On p. 3 this is called 'Number IV'.

New Jersey. Colony.

— *Convention, June – Aug.*, 1776. Journal of votes and proc.; annexed, sundry ordinances and the constitution. Trenton, *reprinted* 1831. 8°.

— *General Assembly.* Act, 1702–76; comp. S. Allinson. Burlington, 1776. f°.

— *Provincial Congress.* Extracts from the journal of proc. Woodbury, *repr.* 1835. 8°.

— - Journal of votes and proc. Woodbury, *repr.* 1835. 8°.

— - Ordinance for regulating the militia. Woodbury, *repr.* 1835. 8°.

— - Journal of the votes and proceedings, [with that] of the Committee of Safety. Woodbury, *repr.* 1835. 8°.

Note. The above four pamphlets have a continuous pagination.

Description and History.

— Smith, S. History of the Colony of Nova-Cæsaria or N. J. Burlington, 1765. 8°.

— Thomas, G. Hist. desc. of the province and country of west N. J. London, 1698. 16°.

— - *Same.* N. Y., *lithographed*, 1848. 8°.

— Whitehead, W. A. Early history of Perth Amboy, with sketches of men, *etc.*, in N. J., [to 1856]. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

— Parish, E., *and* Morse, J. [1614–1776]. (*In their* Compendious hist. of N. Eng., *etc.* 1804; 1812.)

— Barber, J. W. [1624–1778.] (*In their* Hist. and antiq. of N. Eng., *etc.* 1842.)

See also State: *Boundary* (p. 2112).

STATE.

— *Adjutant General.* Ann. report for 1861-63, 65. Trenton, 1862-66. 4 v. 8°.

— *Commissioners [on] a Canal [between] the Delaware and the Raritan.* Report. N. Y., 1817. 8°. (B 444)

— *Gen. Assembly.* Acts, Oct. 25. Trenton, 1785. f°. (A 24)

— *Geological Survey.* Report by H. D. Rogers. 2d ed. Phila., 1836. 8°.

— - 1st annual report, for 1854; [by W. Kitchell and others]. Trenton, 1855. 8°.

See also, below, State Geologist.

— *Governor.* Selections from the correspondence of the executive of N. J., 1776-86. Newark, 1848. 8°.

— *State Geologist.* Description of the geology of N. J.; report by H. D. Rogers. Phila., 1840. 8°.

— - Geology of N. J.; by G. H. Cook. Newark, 1868. 8°.

— - Annual report for 1870; [by G. H. Cook]. New Brunswick, 1871. 8°.

See also, above, Geological Survey.

— *State Normal School.* 1st annual report, 1855. Phila., 1856. 8°.

— *Superintendent of Common Schools.* Reports, 1847, 49, 51-54. Trenton, 1848-55. 7 v. 8°.

Boundary.

— WHITEHAD, W. A. Circumstances leading to the establishment in 1769 of the northern boundary between N. J. and N. Y. — PARKER, J. Brief history of the boundary disputes between N. Y. and N. J., [to 1833]. (*In* N. Y. Hist. Soc. Proc., v. 8. 1859.)

Description and natural history.

— BRIEF state of the controversy between N. Y. and N. J., respecting their boundary line. *n.t.p.* [1770?] 4°. (A 20)

— GORDON, T. F. Gazetteer of N. J. Trenton, 1834. 8°.

— BAIRD, S. F. Report on the fishes on the coast of New Jersey and Long Island in 1854. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1854.)

— VIELE, E. L. Topographical survey of N. J. (*In* Amer. Geog. and Statist. Soc. Bul., v. 2. 1857.)

— BOYD'S business directory for Essex, Hudson, and Union Cos., N. J., 1859. N. Y., [1859]. 12°.

— RAU, C. Artificial shell deposits in N. J. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1864.)

— *Maps.* FADEN, W. 2d ed. London, 1778. (E 68)

— - SAUTHIER, C. J. Map. London, 1776. (E 68)

See also Hudson Co.; — Monmouth Co.; — Newark; — Warren Co.

History, Registers.

— MULFORD, I. S. Civil and political history of N. J., [to 1847]. Camden, 1848. 8°.

— - *and* HOWE, H. Histor. collection of N. J., [to 1845]. N. Y., 1845. 8°.

— GORDON, T. F. History of N. J., [1512-1789]. Trenton, 1834. 8°.

— HAVEN, C. C. Thirty days in N. J., ninety years ago, 1776, 77. Trenton, 1867. 8°.

— ALDEN, T. New Jersey register, 1811, 12. Newark, [1811-12]. 2 v. 18°.

— FOSTER, J. Y. New Jersey and the rebellion, [1861-65]. Newark, 1868. 8°.

See also Bergen; — Elizabethtown; — Newark; — Perth Amboy.

Politics.

— EUMENES; errors of the constitution of N. J. Trenton, 1799. 8°. (B 596)

— SERIOUS considerations addr. to the electors of N. J., conc. the choice of members of the legislature. *n.p.*, 1803. 8°. (B 623)

— SMITH, T. Speech in opposition to the speech of C. Johnson, [on] the N. J. election of 1838, Feb. 25, 26, 1840. Wash., 1848. 8°. (B 1817)

— BARNARD, D. D. Speech on the proposition to refuse the oath to five members from N. J., Dec. 18. Wash., 1839. 8°. (B 1497)

— BOTTS, J. M. Speech on the N. J. contested election, Jan. 9. Wash., 1840. 8°. (B 1497)

— CLIFFORD, N. Speech on the N. J. disputed election, Jan. 10, 11. Wash., 1840. 8°. (B 1497)

— SMITH, T. Speech on the N. J. election of 1838, Feb. 25, 26, 1840. Wash., 1840. 8°. (B 1496)

— NEWELL, W. A. Remarks on a proposition to make an appropriation for the better preservation of life and property from shipwreck along the coast of N. J. Wash., 1849. 8°. (B 1503)

Miscellaneous.

— ARISTIDES, *pseud.* Address from the proprietors of the Western division of N. J., to the occupiers of lands within the angle. *n.p.*, 1795. 8°. (B 667)

See also Burlington; — Morristown; — Princeton College; — Temperance Convention; — Temperance Convention at Hackettstown.

New Jersey, *ship.* MEMORIAL of the subscribers, owners, and insurers of the N. J. and her cargo.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1806?] 8°. (U. S. Cong. 9th Cong. 1st sess. B 485)

— ARMSTRONG, J. Examination of the memorial of the owners of the N. J. Phila., 1806. 8°. (B 426)

New Jersey, Synod of. Extracts from the minutes of the synod of N. Y. and N. J. 1811. Elizabethtown, N. J., [1811]. 8°. (B 459)

New Jersey Bible Soc. 2d, 6th, and 7th report. Trenton, [7th] New Brunswick, 1811-17. 8°. (B 460)

— 8th report. Trenton, 1818. 8°. (W 5)

New Jersey Central Railroad. Guide book of the R. R. and its connections through Penn. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

New Jersey Citizens. Memorial of the publick creditors of the U. S. Trenton, 1790. 8°. (W 17)

Note. One of a number circulated for signature. This one signed in ms. by citizens of Trenton and vicinity.

New Jersey College. *See* College of New Jersey.

New Jersey Historical Society. Collections. Vol. 1-7. *n.p.*, 1846-72. 7 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Whitehead, W. A. East Jersey under proprietary governments. — Scot, G. Model of the government of province of East N. J. 2. Duer, W. A. Life of Wm. Alexander, Earl of Stirling; with select. from his corresp. 3. Field, R. S. Provincial courts of N. J. 4. Morris, L. Papers. 5. Analytical index to colonial docs. of N. J. in State paper offices of England; comp. by H. Stevens; ed. by W. A. Whitehead. 6. Records of Newark. 7. Constitution and government of the Province and State of New Jersey.

— Proceedings. Newark, 1845-64. 9 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Proc., 1845, 46. — King, C. Discourse. — Schuyler, J. Journal: expedition to Canada. 1690. — Davies, S. Three letters. — Franklin, W. Three letters to his father. — Miller, S. Address. — Strahan, W. Letter. — Hyde, E., *Lord Cornbury.* Letter to the A. Hamilton. — Thomas, A. Acc. of a journey inhabitants of Bergen, 1706. — Dockwra, W. Letter to in the southern states in 1781. — Fort, G. F. Account of the capture and death of the refugee J. Bacon. — Marcellus, *Rev.* A. A. Extracts from a paper on the discovery and settlement of Monmouth Co. — Correction of errors in King's discourse. — Criminal statistics of Essex Co. — Proc. of the committees of Freehold and Shrewsbury on the opening of the Revolution.

2. Proc., 1846, 47. — Proc. of the Gov. of N. Y., Dec., 1675-78, in rel. to the settlement and jurisdiction of Maj. J. Fenwick in West Jersey. — Barton, W. Journal during Sullivan's exped. against the Indians, 1779. — Elmer, E. Extracts from journal, same expedition. — Hornblower, J. C. 2d annual address. — Baldwin, S. Diary of events in Charleston, S. C., Mar. 20 - Apr. 20 1780. — Elmer, E. Journal of an exped. to Canada in 1776. — Stockton, R. Letter to R. Ogden, 1765.

3. Proc., 1848, 49. — Logan, J. Letter to Col. Cox. — Elmer, E. Journal, *continued.* — Ogden, D. Letter to the claimants under the Indian purchases, 1767. — Murray, *Rev.* N. Memoir of Rev J. Caldwell. — Spicer, J. Extract from [his] diary, 1757. — Collin, *Rev.* N. Brief account of the Sweedish mission in Racoon and Penn's neck. — Whitehead, W. A. Biog. sketch of W. Franklin. — Franklin, W. Letter to his father, Dec. 24, 1774. — Gould, W. Journal during an exped. into Pennsylvania, 1794.

4. Proc., 1849–50. — **Davidson**, R. Memoir of Governor L. Morris. — Census of Northampton, Burlington Co., 1709. — List of judges, clerks, sheriffs, *etc.*, of Salem Co., from the settlement. — **Johnson**, R. G. Memoir of J. Fenwicke. — **Strahan**, W. Letters to D. Hall, describ. the trial of J. Wilkes. — State of religion in the provinces of E. and W. Jersey, 1700. — **King**, C. Battle of Monmouth Court House. — **Smith**, W. P. Letters to E. Boudinot. — **Ogden**, *Rev.* U. Letter, July, 1771. — **Carteret**, E. Lease for a year to the twelve proprietors for East Jersey. — **Gifford**, A. The aborigines of New Jersey.

5. Proc., 1850–51. — **Steuben**, *Baron*. Letter to officers of the N. J. line, July 19, 1783. — Sittings of the provincial assemblies, and names of members. — **Schuyler**, P., *and* **Sullivan**, J. Orders to Col. J. Dayton, 1776. — **Whitehead**, W. A. The robbery of the treasury in 1768. — **Messler**, *Rev.* A. The Hollanders in N. J. — **Bradley**, J. P. The American union and the perils to which it has been exposed. — **Sherwood**, J. Letters. — **Barber**, *Maj.* F. Letter, 1776. — **Shippen**, J., *Jr.* Letter, 1852. — **Alexander**, W. Selections from correspondence.

6. Proc., 1851–53. — **Morris**, R. Letter, Oct. 19, 1781. — **Bell**, A. Journal during the march of British army through N. J., in 1778. — **Schanck**, *Rev.* G. C. Inquiry into the location of Mount Floyden. — **Field**, R. S. Review of the trial of Rev. W. Tennent in 1742. — **Alexander**, W. Selections from [his] correspondence. — **Frelinghuysen**, T. Uses and benefits of Hist. Societies. — **Armstrong**, E. Description of site of Fort Nassau on the Delaware. — **Carnahan**, J. Pennsylvania insurrection of 1794. — Report of the corresponding secretary on the Belcher papers. — Report of committee authorized to examine supposed site of Fort Nassau. — **Rafn**, C. C. Discovery of the Northmen. — **Armstrong**, E. Hist. and location of Fort Nassau on the Delaware.

7. Proc., 1853–55. — 'Pierwim ye Sachem of Pau'. Letter relative to 'Cooks of dozens.' — **Tuttle**, J. F. Biog. sketch of Gen. W. Winds. — **Alexander**, W. Selections from [his] correspondence. — Death of J. C. King. — **Miller**, J. W. Address, 'The Iron State, its natural position, power, and wealth'. — **Clark**, J. Diary, May 1778 - Nov., 1779. — **Hopkins**, *Dr.* Letter to Dr. Bellamy, July 20, 1758.

8. Proc., 1856–59. List of the drawings and papers of R. Fulton in possession of the Society. — Acc. of the establishment at Morristown of the first academy library, and printing press. — Supplement to the act of incorporation. — **Smith**, S. Extracts from mss. of S. — Field and staff officers N. J. regiments in revolution. — **Whitehead**, W. A. Appointment of N. Jones as chief-justice in 1759. — **Ford**, D. Journal during the exped. into Penn., 1794. — **Mawhood**, *Col.* C. Proposals to the militia of Salem Co., 1778, and answer of Col. **Hand**. — **Whitehead**, W. A. Female suffrage in N. J. — **Parker**, J. Brief history of the boundary disputes between N. Y. and N. J. — Staten Island part of N. J. — **Bangs**, *Lieut.* I. Extract from journal of B. — **Whitehead**, W. A. Circumstances leading to the establishment in 1769 of the northern boundary line between N. J. and N. Y.

9. Proc., 1860–64. — **Smith**, S. Extr. from mss. of S. — Marriages of Friends in Phila., 1682–1714. — **Alofsen**, S. Origin of the name 'Pavonia'. — **Smith**, J. J. Memoir of S. G. Smith. — **Pinhorne**, W. Project for raising money in 1716. — N. J. *Supreme Court*. Extracts from the minutes, 1765. — **Haven**, C. C. Battles of Trenton and Princeton. — Death of Rev. Dr. **Murray** and J. P. **Jackson**. — Memoranda rel. to Dr. Franklin's administration of the colonial P. O. — Memoir of Mrs. A. Stafford and her times. — Proprietors' order resp. 'Perth Towne', 1683. — **Colden**, C. Affairs of N. Y. and N. J. under the joint governors. — **Conway**, H. S. Letter to Gov. Franklin, 1765. — **Ward**, J. D. Steamboat controversy between N. Y. and N. J., 1811–24. — Scandinavian settlements in New Jersey. — **Dayton**, E. Papers.

— DOANE, G. W. First annual address before the Society, Trenton, Jan. 15. Burlington, 1846. 8°. (B 1607)

New Jersey Indians. GIFFORD, A. The aborigines of N. J. (*In* New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc., v. 4. 1849–50.)

New Jerusalem, Church of the. Journal of the proceedings of 8th general convention held in N. Y., June 1–3. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 1470)

— Liturgy of the new Church; also, hymns and songs. 4th ed. Balt., 1792. 12°.

— HINDMARSH, R. Letters to Priestley; a defence of the new Church signified by the New Jerusalem. London, 1792. 8°.

— WELMER, J. Sermon on the doctrines of the New-Jerusalem Ch. Balt., 1792. 8°. (W 33)

— C., J. Letter of exhortation to such as receive the testimony of Swedenborg. Phila., 1795. 8°. (B 1470)

— HARGROVE, J. Temple of truth; or, A vindication of various passages and doctrines of the Holy Scriptures. Balt., 1801. 8°. (B 798)

— - Substance of a sermon on the leading doctrines of the New Jerusalem Ch., Dec. 26, 1802. [Balt., 1803. 8°. (B 316)

— - Sermon, second coming of Christ and the last judgment, deliv. Dec. 25, 1804, before Congress. [Balt.,] 1805. 8°. (B 285, 1470)

— CLOWES, J. Plain answers to the question 'Why do you receive the testimony of Swedenborg'? London, 1806. 8°. (B 241)

— DISSERTATIONS on the regenerate life; in harmony with the views of Swedenborg. London, 1812. 24°.

— - *Same*. Pref., A life of Swedenborg. Phila., 1817. 12°.

— RELIGION and philosophy united. Boston, 1817. 8°. (B 260, 1470, 1693)

— NORTON, J. Calm and conciliatory review of Swedenborgianism. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 273)

— DIKE, S. F. Doctrines of the New Jerusalem; sermon, Bath. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1307, 1470)

— BUSH, G. Reply to Emerson on Swedenborg. New York, 1846. 8°. (B 1470)

— PARSONS, T. Essays. (1st series, 2d ed.) Boston, 1847–62. 3 ser. 16°.

— BUSH, G. Reply to Woods' 'Lectures on Swedenborgianism'. N. Y., 1847. 8°.

— TRACTS for the new times. N. Y., 1847. 8°. (B 1470)
Contents. Letter to a Swedenborgian. — **Wilkinson**, J. J. G. Science for all; — Popular sketch of Swedenborg's philosophical works.

— DE CHARMS, R. Some views of freedom and slavery in the light of the New Jerusalem; pref. by Swedenborg's New Jerusalem, and its heavenly doctrine. Phila., 1851. 8°. (C 258)

— JAMES, H. The Church of Christ not an ecclesiasticism. New York, 1854. 12°. (B 1966)

— - Christianity the logic of creation. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

— - The secret of Swedenborg; an elucidation of his doctrine of the divine natural humanity. Boston, 1869. 8°.

— REED, J. Religion and life. N. Y., 1869. 16°.
See also Swedenborg, E.

New Jerusalem magazine. Vol. 1–44. 1827–72. Boston, 1828–72. 44 v. 8°.
Note. Continued as New Church mag.

New Jerusalem tracts. Vol. 1. Boston, 1830. 12°.
Contents. The decalogue explained as to its external and internal sense. — That the heavens consist of innumerable societies. — That there is a correspondence of heaven with all things of the earth. — What the world of spirits is. — That the Lord rules the hells. — Infants in heaven. — The rich and poor in heaven. — That self-derived prudence is nothing. — The New Jerusalem and its heavenly doctrine. — Exposition on the doctrine of the New Jerusalem.

New Koran of the Pacifican friendhood; or, Textbook of Turkish reformers, in the teaching of their master, Jaido Morata. London, 1861. 12°.

New London, *Conn.* CAULKINS, F. M. History of N. L., 1612–1852. New London, 1852. 8°.

New London, *Conn.* Eccl. Council. HILLHOUSE, J. Dialogue; [remarks on an ecclesiastical council on H.]. *n p.*, 1756. 8°. (C 172)

New London, *Conn.* First Church. Z., A. Debate between Rev. M. Byles and the brethren of his Ch. New London, 1768. 8°. (B 466, C 128)

— STATISTICKS of N. L., 1774. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 12. 1814.)

New London, *N. H.* FARMER, J. Note. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 18. 1819.)

New London, *Pa.* Presbyterian Church. DUBOIS, R. P. Discourse on the hist. of the Church. Phila., 1845. 12°. (C 221)

New London, *Wis.* LAWSON, A. J. New London and surrounding country. (*In* Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1857.)

New London review. Vol. 2, June - Dec. 1799. London, 1799. 8°.

New Magna Charta; or, Record of the proc. in Parl. on the settlement of the Catholic claims in 1829. London, [18—]. 4°.

New manual of private devotions. 3d Amer. ed. N. Y., 1817. 12°.

New Marlborough, *Mass.* GOODWIN, H. History of N. M. (*In* Field, D. D. Hist. of Berkshire, pt. 2. 1829.)

New men and old acres; by T. Taylor and A. Dubourg. (No. 115 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)

New Mexico. Revised statutes and laws of the territory in force Feb. 2. St. Louis, 1865. 8°.

Botany.

— GRAY, A. Plantæ Fendlerianæ Novi-Mexicanæ; an account of a col. of plants made chiefly in the vicinity of Santa Fé, New Mexico, by A. Fendler. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 4, pt. 1. 1850.)

Description.

— EMORY, W. H. Notes of a military reconnoissance from Fort Leavenworth to San Diego, [1846–47]. Wash., 1848. 8°. (30th Cong., 1st sess. Ex. doc. 7.)

— — *Same.* With reports of J. W. Abert and P. St. G. Cooke, and journal of A. R. Johnston. Wash., 1848. 8°. (30th Cong., 1st sess. Ex. doc. 41.)

— BARTLETT, J. R. Personal narrative of explorations and incidents in Texas, New Mexico, *etc.*, 1850–53. N. Y., 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— MAYER, B. [1852.] (*In his* Mexico, v. 2. 1852.)

— DAVIS, W. W. H. New Mexico and her people, [1853–55]. N. Y., 1857. 12°.

— DIARY of an excursion to the ruins of Abo Quarra, and Gran Quivira, in New Mexico under the command of Maj. J. H. Caileton [1853]. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1854.)

— UNITED STATES. *Geologist.* Preliminary field report of the U. S. survey of Colorado and N. M.; by F. V. Hayden. Wash., 1869. 8°.

— *Maps.* KERN, R. H. Map of New Mexico. Santa Fé, 1851.

— — — Map of the routepursued in 1849 by the U. S. troops under J. M. Washington, against the Navajos Indians. Santa Fé, 1849.

Ethnology.

— BUSCHMANN, J. C. E. Die Völker und Sprachen Neu-Mexico's und der Westseite des britischen Nordamerika's. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1857.)

History.

— *Bibliography.* ROBINSON, E., *and others.* Communication rel. to the publication of Spanish works on N. M. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1855.)

— EDWARDS, F. S. Campaign in N. M., [1846–47]. London, 1848. 8°.

— CUTTS, J. M. Conquest of California and New Mexico, 1846–47. Phila., 1847. 12°.

Politics.

— JAY, W., *and others.* Address to the inhabitants of New Mexico, and California, on the omission to provide them with territorial governments, *etc.* New York, 1849. 12°. (C 262)

— UNITED STATES. *President.* California and New M.; message. Wash., 1850. 8°. (31st Cong., 1st sess. Ex. doc. 17.)

— WRIGHTMAN, R. H. To Congress requesting the passage of a bill declaring N. Mexico one of the United States. Wash., 1851. 8°. (B 1505)

See also Mexico.

New-milk cheese; no. 1. of the Comi-heroick thunderclap; semi-globular pub.; by Van Tromp, [pseud.] Boston, 1807. 8°. (B 998)

New monthly magazine. Lond., 1814–67. 153 v. 8°.

Note. Jan. 1814 – Dec. 1820 is entitled N. M. mag. and universal register; Jan. 1821 – Dec. 1836, N. M. mag. and literary journal; Jan. 1837 – Dec. 1852, N. M. mag. and humorist; Jan. 1853–67, N. M. mag.

New nation, The; Mar. 5 – Oct. 15, 1864. Vol. 1, 2. N. Y., 1864. 2 v. f°.

New Netherland. *See* New York.

New notborune [nutbrown] mayd. — The boke of mayd Emlyn. London, 1820. 4°.

— *Same.* (*In* Rimbault, E. F. Anc. poet. tr. 1842. Percy Soc., v. 6.)

New olive branch. *See* Carey, M.

New Orleans. City celebration at Lafayette Sq., July 4. New Orleans, 1864. 12°. (B 1573)

— *Lyceum and Library Soc., 1st Dist.* Catalogue of library. N. Orleans, 1858. 8°.

Batture.

— EXAMINATION of the judgment between J. Gravier of the U. S. and N. O. Wash., 1809. 8°. (B 452)

— JEFFERSON, T. Proceedings of the government in maintaining the public right to the beach of the Mississippi against E. Livingston. N. Y., 1812. 8°. (B 442)

— POYDRAS, J. Defence of the right of the public to the batture of N. O. Wash., 1809. 8°. (B 469)

— — Further observ. in support of the right, *etc.* Wash., 1809. 8°. (B 452)

— — Speech in support of the right of the public to the batture in front of the suburb of St. Mary. Wash., 1810. 8°. (B 438)

Commerce.

— BOSTON. BOARD OF TRADE. Report of the committee [on] steam communication between Boston and New Orleans. Boston, 1856. 8°. (E 127)

— — Steam communication between Boston and New Orleans; appeal to capitalists. Bost., 1860. 8°. (E 127)

Description.

— WANTE, — . Mémoires sur la Louisiane et la Nouvelle-Orléans. Paris, 1804. 8°.

— NORMAN, B. M. New Orleans and its environs. N. Orleans, 1845. 12°.

— PICKETT, A. J. Eight days in N. Orleans, Feb. *n.p.*, 1847. 8°.

History.

— TRANCHEPAIN DE ST. AUGUSTIN, M. Relation du voyage des premières Ursulines à la Nouvelle Orléans et de leur établissement, [1727]. N. Y., 1859. 4°.

— COOKE, J. H. Events in south of France and attack on New Orleans, 1814, 15. London, 1835. 8°.

— EVERETT, A. H. Address in Salem, Jan., in commem. of the victory of N. O., 1815. Bost., 1836. 8°. (B 1114)

— REED, E. H. Life of A. P. Dostie; the conflict in N. O., [1862–66]. N. Y., 1868. 12°.

— PARTON, J. General Butler in New Orleans; history of the administration of the Department of the Gulf, 1862. *n.p.*, 1863. 8°.

— C. S. A. *War Dep't.* Proceedings of the court of inquiry [on] the fall of N. O. Richmond, 1864. 8°.

— U. S. *39th Cong., 2d sess.* Report of the select committee on the N. O. riots. Wash., 1867. 8°. (Report 16.)

See also Clapp, T. Autobiog. sketches.

Politics.

— DUANE, W. Mississippi question; report of a debate in the senate, Feb. 23–25, 1803, on the island of N. O. Phila., 1803. 8°.

— — *Other copies.* (B 356, 405)

— FAITHFUL picture of the political situation of N. O., 1807. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 406)

— ADDRESS to the citizens of Louisiana on the recent election in N. O. New Orleans, 1844. 8°. (B 1500)

— GAYARRÉ, C. E. A. Address on the frauds at the election, Nov. 7, in New Orleans. N. O., 1853. 8°. (B 1506)

New Orleans delta. *See* True delta, Daily.

New Orleans *vs.* Orleans Cotton Press Co. HUNT, R. Argument. New Orleans, 1840. 8°. (B 1438)

New Paltz, *N. Y.* ELTINGE, E. Account of the settlement of N. P. by the Huguenots. (*In* Ulster Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1, pt. 1. 1860.) — STITT, C. H. History of the Huguenot church and settlement at New Paltz. (*In* Col., v. 1, pt. 3. 1863.)

New philosophy. Part 1. London, 1847. 12°.

New Plymouth Colony. Accounts, 1628. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 21. 1825.)

— Articles of agreement between the Court of New Plymouth and Awasuncks. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1826.)

— The compact; with the Charter and laws of N. P. [ed. by] W. Brigham. Boston, 1836. 8°.

— Correspondence between New Plymouth and New Netherlands, 1627. (*In* N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col., ser. 2, v. 1. 1841.)

— Declaration of the warrantable grounds and proceedings of the first associations of the government of New Plymouth. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 517, C 106)

— Records. Vol. 1–8 ed. by N. B. Shurtleff, v. 9–12 ed. by D. Pulsifer. Boston, 1855–61. 12 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Court orders, 1633–40. 2. Court orders, 1641–51. 3. Court orders, 1651–61. 4. Court orders, 1661–68. 5. Court orders, 1668–78. 6. Court orders, 1678–91. 7. Judicial acts, 1636–92. 8. Miscellaneous records, 1633–89. 9. Acts of the Commissioners of the United Colonies of New England, 1643–51. 10. 1653–79. 11. Laws, 1623–1682. 12. Deeds, *etc.*, 1620–51. Book of Indian records for their lands.

— *General Court.* Book of the general laws of New Plimouth; rev., with add. Boston, 1685. f°.

History.

— HUNTER, J. Collections concerning Church of Separatists at Scrooby, the founders of N. Plymouth. London, 1854. 8°.

— — Collections concerning the early hist. of the founders of New Plymouth. London, 1849. 8°. (Crit. and histor. tracts.)

— — *Same in substance.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 31. 1852.)

— BRADFORD, W. History of Plymouth Plantation; [ed. by C. Deane, 1602–46]. Boston, 1856. 8°.

Note. This forms the greater part of v. 33 of Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.

— BAYLIES, F. Historical memoir of the Colony of N. P., [1608–92]. Boston, 1830. 2 v. 8°.

— BRIGHAM, W. The colony of N. P. and its rel. to Mass., [1620–91]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Lectures, 1869.)

— MORTON, N. New England's memorial; 5th ed., with notes by J. Davis, [1620–90]. Boston, 1826. 8°.

— NICHOLS, B. R. Account of Plymouth Colony records, [1620–85]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 22. 1830.)

— BRADFORD, W., *and* WINSLOW, E. Relation or journal of a plantation settled at Plymouth, [1620–22]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8, 19. 1802–22; — *and in* Young, A. Chronicles. 1841.)

— — *Same.* With introd. and notes by H. M. Dexter. Boston, 1865. 4°.

— PLYMOUTH COUNCIL. First Plymouth Patent, granted June 1, 1621; ed. by C. Deane. Camb., *priv. pr.*, 1854. 4°.

— — *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 32. 1854.)

— — Patent for Plymouth, [with] extracts from the records of that colony, 1629. Boston, 1751. 4°. (B 649)

— DAVIS, S. Contribution for building the first vessel at Plymouth, [1641]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 14. 1816.)

See also Pilgrim fathers; — Plymouth (*town*).

New priest in Conception Bay, The; [by R. T. S. Lowell]. Boston, 1858. 2 v. 12°.

New purchase; or, Seven and a half years in the far West; by Rob. Carlton [B. R. Hall]. N.Y., 1843. 2 v. 12°.

New quarterly review. *See* Foreign and colonial review.

New review, A, for July 1786. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1883)

New review, A; with literary curiosities and literary intelligence, by H. Maty. London, 1782–86. 9 v. 8°.

New scene, A, additional to the hist. play of Columbus. [Phila.,] 1798. 8°. (W 64)

New South Wales. *Description.* HUNTER, J. Voy. to N. S. W., [1788]. (*In his* Hist. journ. 1793.)

— BARRINGTON, G. Voyage to N. S. W., [1791–93]; with life [of the author]. London, 1803. 8°.

— — *Same.* New York, *n.d.* 8°. (B 677)

— GRANT, J. Voy. of discov. in the Lady Nelson, 1800–02, to N. S. W. London, 1803. 4°.

— MUDIE, J. Felonry of N. S. W., [1822–36]. London, 1837. 8°.

— CUNNINGHAM, P. Two years in N. S. W., [1825, 26]. 3d ed. London, 1828. 2 v. 12°.

— THERRY, R. Thirty years' residence in N. S. W. and Victoria, [1829–59]. London, 1863. 8°.

— BRETON, *Lieut.* W. H. Excursions in N. S. W., 1830–33. London, 1833. 8°.

— MITCHELL, T. L. Expeditions into E. Australia, [1831–36]. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.

— BUSBY, J. Information rel. to N. S. W. and New Zealand, [1831]. London, 1832. 8°.

— BENNETT, G. Wanderings in N. S. W., *etc.*, 1832–34. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.

— GR. BRITAIN: *Ho. of Commons.* Aboriginal tribes: N. Amer., N. S. W., *etc.*; reports. [London, 1834.] f°.

— JAMESON, R. G. New Zealand, South Australia, and N. S. W., [1838–41]. London, 1842. 12°.

— TOWNSEND, J. P. Rambles and observ. in N. S. W., [1842–48]. London, 1849. 8°.

— HENDERSON, J. Excursions and adventures in N. S. W., [1844–48?]. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°.

History.

— FLANAGAN, R. History of N. S. W., *etc.*, [1605–1860]. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°.

— LANG, J. D. Hist. and statist. account of N. S. W., [1616–1834]. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* 3d ed. [1616–1852]. London, 1852. 2 v. 8°.

— BARRINGTON, G. History of N. S. W., *etc.*, [1616–1802]. London, 1802. 8°.

— COLLINS, D. Account of the Eng. colony in N. S. W., *etc.*, [1787–1800]. London, 1798–1802. 2 v. 4°.

— BRAIM, T. H. History of N. S. W., [1788–1844]. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°.

Politics.

— MACKENZIE, *Sir* G. S. Documents rel. to [the application of phrenology to] convicts sent to N. S. W. (*In* Combe, G. Testimonials. 1836.)

See also Australia; — Botany Bay; — Port Jackson.

New South Wales calendar and directory. Sydney, 1835. 8°.

New Spain. *See* Mexico.

New Sweden. HOLM, T. C. Descr. of N. S.; tr. for the Hist. Soc. of Penn.; with notes by P. S. Du Ponceau. Phila., 1834. 8°.

— — *Same.* (*In* Penn. Hist. Soc. Memoirs, v. 3, pt. 2. 1836.)

— — Extract of a trans. of the history of New Sweed Land. (*In* N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1814.)

— ACRELIUS, I. New Sweden, or Swedish settlements on the Delaware; tr. by N. Collin. (*In* N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col., ser. 2, v. 1. 1841.)

— WEST INDISCHE CO. Report of the Amsterdam Chamber resp. the Swedes from N. Netherland, 1656. (*In* New York. *Legislature.* Doc., v. 1. 1856.)

New Sydenham Society. Publications. London, 1859-78. 79 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Diday**, P. Syphilis in new-born children, *etc.*, tr. by G. Whitley. 2. **Gooch**, R. Most important diseases peculiar to women; pref., essay by R. Ferguson. 3. **Semple**, R. H., *ed.* Memoirs on diptheria, from writings of Bretonneau, Guersant, Trousseau, Bouchut, Empis, and Daviot. 4. **Schroeder van der Kolk**, J. L. C. On spinal cord and medulla oblongata, and on epilepsy; tr. by W. D. Moore. 5. Selected monographs: **Kussmaul**, A., *and* **Tenner**, A. Epileptiform convulsions from hæmorrhage; — **Wagner**, A. Resection of bones and joints; — **Graefé**, A. v. Three mem. on iridectomy in iritis, choroiditis, and glaucoma. 6. **Bright**, R. Abdominal tumours and intumescence; ed. by G. H. Barlow. 7, 13. **Frerichs**, F. T. Clin. treat. on dis. of liver; tr. by C. Murchison. 8. Year-book of med., surg., *etc.*, 1859; ed. by G. Harley, C. H. Jones, *etc.* 9, 14, 17, 24, 27, 29, 34, 39, 44, 48, 52, 56, 60, 64, 69. Atlas of portraits of skin diseases. 10. Year-book, 1860; ed. by G. Harley, C. H. Jones, *and others.* 11. Selected monographs: **Czermak**, J. N. Practical uses of the laryngoscope; tr. by G. D. Gibb; — **Dusch**, T. v. Thrombosis of the cerebral sinuses; tr. by G. Whitley; — **Schroeder van der Kolk**, J. L. C. Atrophy of the brain; tr. by W. D. Moore; — **Radicke**, —. Importance and value of arithmetic means; tr. by F. T. Bond; — **Esmarch**, T. Use of cold in surgery; tr. by E. Montgomery. 12, 16, 21, 26. **Casper**, J. L. Handbook of practice of forensic medicine; tr. by G. W. Balfour. 13. *See* 7. 14. *See* 9. 15. Year-book, 1861; ed. by G. Harley, *etc.* 16. *See* 12. 17. *See* 9. 18. **Kramer**, W. Aural surgery of the present day; tr. by H. Power. 19. Year-book, 1862; ed. by E. Montgomery and others. 20. **Neubauer**, C., *and* **Vogel**, J. Guide to analysis of the urine; tr. by W. O. Markham. 21. *See* 12. 22. **Donders**, F. C. Accommodation and refraction of the eye; tr. by W. D. Moore. 23. Year-book of medicine, surgery, *etc.*, 1863; ed. by J. Hinton, H. Jones, *etc.* 24. *See* 9. 25. Year-book, 1864. 26. *See* 12. 27. *See* 9. 28, 31. **Bernutz** *and* **Goupil**. Diseases of women. 29. *See* 9. 30, 37, 61, 63. **Hebra**, F. Diseases of the skin. 31. *See* 23. 32, 43, 50, 59, 65. Biennial retrospect of med., *etc.*, for 1865-66; ed. by H. Power, *etc.* 33. **Griesinger**, W. Mental pathology and therapeutics. 34. *See* 9. 35, 42, 45, 51, 55. **Trousseau**, A. Lect. on clinical medicine; tr. and ed. by P. V. Bazire. 36. **Addison**, T. Collection of the pub. writings of A.; ed. by Drs. Wilks and Daldy. 37. *See* 30. 38, 41. **Lancereaux**, E. Treatise on syphilis; tr. by G. Whitley. 39. *See* 9. 40, 66. Descriptive catalogue of the atlas of portraits of diseases of the skin; comp. by J. Hutchinson. Pt. 1, 2. 41. *See* 38. 42. *See* 35. 43. *See* 32. 44. *See* 9. 45. *See* 35. 46. **Niemeyer**, F. v. Clinical lectures on pulmonary consumption; tr. from the 2d German ed. by C. Baeumler. 47, 53, 57. **Stricker**, S., *and others.* Manual of human and comparative histology; tr. by H. Power. 48. *See* 9. 49. **Wunderlich**, C. A. On the temperature in diseases; tr. by W. B. Woodman. 50. *See* 32. 51. *See* 35. 52. *See* 9. 53. *See* 47. 54, 58. **Rendfleisch**, E. Manual of pathological histology; tr. by E. B. Baxter. 55. *See* 35. 56. *See* 9. 57. *See* 47. 58. *See* 54. 59. *See* 32. 60. *See* 9. 61. *See* 30. 62. **Troeltsch**, — von. Surgical diseases of the ear. — **Helmholtz**, H. Mechanism of the ossicles and the membrana tympani. 63. *See* 30. 64. *See* 9. 65. *See* 32. 66. *See* 40. 67. **Latham**, P. M. Coll. works. Vol. 1. 68, 74, 79. **Smellie**, W. Treatise on the theory and practice of midwifery. 69. *See* 9. 70, 71. **Volkmann**, R. Clinical lectures. 72. **Charcot**, J. M. Lectures on the diseases of the nervous system. 73, 76. **Billroth**, T. Lectures on surgical pathology and therapeutics. Vol. 1, 2. 74. *See* 68. 75. **Neale**, R. Medical digest. 76. *See* 73. 77. Atlas of illustr. of pathology. Fasc. 1. 78. **Waring**, E. J. Bibl. therapeutica. Vol. 1. 79. *See* 68.

New system of agriculture. 2d ed. London, 1755. 12°.

New system of military discipline, founded upon principle. London, 1773. 4°.

New system of paper money; by a citizen of Boston. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1543)

New system of philosophy; or, The Newtonean hypothesis examined. Poughkeepsie, 1783. 8°. (B 471)

New tales; by Mrs. Opie. Boston, 1827. 2 v. 12°.

New Testament. *See* Bible. *New Testament* (pp. 282-291); — *also* Apocryphal Gospels; — John *the Baptist*; — Paul, *St.*

New theological repository, July 1800 - Dec. 1803. Liverpool, 1800-03. 6 v. 12°.

Note. In v. 6, the word 'New' is omitted.

New Timon; by Sir E. B. Lytton. 2d Amer. from 3d Lond. ed. Phila., 1847. 12°.

— *Same.* Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1849. 16°.

New Timothy, The; by W. M. Baker. (*In* Harper's mag., v. 36-39. 1868-69.)

New treatise on the Holy Sacrament; or, A week's preparation for a worthy receiving of the Lord's supper; added, a morning and evening prayer. London, 1820. 8°.

— Pt. 2: The new week's preparation, *etc.* London, 1818. 8°.

New voyage round the world. (*In* DeFoe, D. Novels, v. 10, 11. 1810.)

New voyage to Georgia, *etc.* (*In* Georgia Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1842.)

New way to pay old debts; a comedy. *See* Massinger, P.

New wonder; woman never vext. *See* Rowley, W.

New world, The; July 3 - Dec. 25, 1841. N. Y., 1841. f°.

— *Same.* Aug. 7, 1841 - July 30, 1842. N. Y., 1841-42. f°.

New world, The, compared with the old. *See* Townsend, G. A.

New Year's reflections for Jan. 1, 1808. Lansingbury, [180-]. 8°. (C 190)

New York (*City*).

— *Alms House.* 2d - 5th report of the governors. N. Y., 1851-54. 4 v. 8°.

— - Commissioners of the Alms-House *vs.* A. Whistelo. Case of bastardy. N. Y., 1808. 8°. (B 1769)

— *Board of Education of the City and County of N. Y.* Reports, 1850, 51, 53, 54, 56, 67. N. Y., 1850-68. 6 v. 8°.

— - Public education in N. Y.; its history, *etc.*; by T. Boese, clerk. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

— *Board of Health.* 1st - 4th annual report. N. Y., 1871-74. 4 v. 8°.

— - Chervin, N. Remarks on the resolutions adopted, Nov. 6, in relation to C. [N. Y., 1821.] 8°. (B 833)

See also State: *Metrop. Board of Health* (p. 2120).

— *Charter.* Charter. N. Y., 1735. f°. (A 23)

— - Sedgwick, H. D. An appeal to the people of N. Y. on the proposed alteration of the charter. N. Y., 1821. 8°. (B 533)

— *City Inspector.* Comparative statement of the number of deaths in the city, 1804-09. N. Y., 1810. 8°. (B 444)

— - Report of deaths in N. Y. for 1816. N. Y., 1817. 8°. (B 444)

— - Annual report of deaths for 1824. N. Y., 1824. 8°. (B 947)

— Annual report for 1863. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

— *Commissioners of Central Park.* 1st annual report. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

See also State. *Board of Commissioners of Central Park* (p. 2119).

— *Commissioners on Streets. See Description*, 1811 (p. 2117).

— *Common Council.* Laws and ordinances of the city of N. Y. N. Y., 1808. 8°.

— - Report of joint special committee, on the fire in New St., July 19, 1845. Doc. no. 15. *n.p.*, [1845]. 8°. (B 1192)

— - Report of W. Weston on introducing the water of the Bronx into N. Y. [N. Y.], 1799. 8°. (B 526)

— - *Committee on Laws.* Report on the subject of interment. N. Y., 1825. 8°. (B 947)

— *Corporation.* Valentine, D. T. Manual of the corporation of the city of N. Y., 1842-45, 47, 49-54, 56-61, 63-65. N. Y., [1842]-65. 18 v. 16° *and* 12°.

— *Hospital. See* N. Y. Society of the N. Y. Hospital (p. 2124).

— *Mayor.* Reports of the stepping or discipline mill at the N. Y. penitentiary. N. Y., 1823. 8°. (B 928)

— *Union Defense Committee.* Reports and documents. N. Y., 1861. 8°.

Biography.

— SCOVILLE, J. A. Old merchants of N. Y., by W. Barrett, clerk [pseud.]. Series 1-4. N. Y., 1863-66. 4 v. 12°.

Description.

— HARDIE, J. Description of N. Y., [1492-1827]. N. Y., 1827. 12°.
— LAMBRECHTSEN, *Sir* N. C. Hist. of the New Netherlands, [1609-74]; tr. from the Dutch by F. A. Van der Kemp. (*In* N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col., ser. 2, v. 1. 1841.)
— SKETCH of resources of the city of N. Y., [1609-1825]. N. Y., 1827. 8°.
— SELYNS, H. Names of the streets in N. Y., 1686. (*In* N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col., 2d ser., v. 1. 1841.)
— MILLER, *Rev.* J. Descr. of the Province and city of N. Y., 1695. London, 1843. 8°.
— GIBBS, G. Account of the statue of George III. formerly standing in the Bowling Green, N. Y., [erected in 1770, taken down 1776]. (*In* N. Y. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1844.)
— PICTURE of N. Y.; or, Traveller's guide, N. Y., 1807. 18°.
— BRIDGES, W. Map of the city, with [an act rel. to improvements in laying out streets, and rem. of the Commissioners on streets, *etc.*]. N. Y., 1811. 8°. (Map wanting.)
— BLUNT, E. M. Blunt's stranger's guide, N. Y., 1817. 18°.
— PICTURE of N. Y., and stranger's guide. N. Y., [1828]. 12°.
— NEW YORK as it is in 1835. N. Y., 1835. 32°.
— GLANCE at N. Y. N. Y., 1837. 12°.
— REESE, D. M. Humbugs of N. Y. N. Y., 1838. 12°.
— CHILD, *Mrs.* L. M. Letters from N. Y., [1843-44]. 2d ser. N. Y., 1845. 12°.
— GOURLAY, R. F. Plans for beautifying N. Y. and improving Boston. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1199, 2540)
— PICTURE of N. Y. in 1846. N. Y., 1846. 18°.
— PICTURE of N. Y. in 1848. N. Y., 1848. 18°.
— BELDEN, E. P. N. Y. as it is, N. Y., 1849. 12°.
— N. Y. in slices; by an experienced carver. N. Y., 1849. 8°. (B 1700)
— FOSTER, G. G. N. Y. by gas-light. N. Y., 1850. 8°.
— BELDEN, E. P. N. Y. as it is, N. Y., 1851. 12°.
— PHELPS' N. Y. city guide. N. Y., 1852. 18°.
— BARNARD, J. G. Dangers and defences of N. Y. N. Y., 1859. 8°.
— BROWNE, J. H. The great metropolis, Hartford, 1869. 8°.
— CRAPSEY, E. Nether side of N. Y. (*In the* Galaxy, v. 11. 1871.)

See also Wall Street.

Maps.

— HOOKER, W. Outline of N. Y. N. Y., 1831.
— - New pocket plan of N. Y. N. Y., 1833/34.
— PRANG, L. Picturesque guide through Central Park. Boston, [1865].

Directories.

— BOYD, W. H. Pictorial directory of Broadway. N. Y., [1859]. 12°.
— NEW YORK business directory, 1844/45, 53/54. N. Y., [1844-53]. 12°.
— LONGWORTH, T. N. Y. register and city directory, 1805, 19, 23, 27-38, 41/42. N. Y., 1805-41. 15 v. 8°.
— WILSON, H. Trow's N. Y. city directory, 1854/55, 58, 61, 62, 64, 66, 72/73. N. Y., 1854-72. 7 v. 12°.

Note. 1872-73 has the title 'Wilson's business directory of N. Y. city'.

Ecclesiastical affairs.

— GREENLEAF, J. Hist. of the churches of all denominations in N. Y. N. Y., 1846. 8°.
— DISOSWAY, G. P. Earliest churches in N. Y. and its vicinity. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

See also ECCLESIASTICAL ORGANIZATIONS (p. 2125).

Geology.

— COZZENS, I. Geological hist. of Manhattan or N. Y. Island. N. Y., 1843. 8°.

History.

— BELDEN, E. P. N. Y., past, present, and future. N. Y., 1849. 12°.
— - *Same.* 4th ed. N. Y., 1851. 12°.
— BOOTH, M. L. History of the city. N. Y., 1863. 8°.
— VALENTINE, D. T. History of the city, [to 1756]. N. Y., 1853. 8°.
— HISTORICAL summary of the attacks made upon the city since its first settlement, [1613-1811]. N. Y., 1812. 8°. (B 452)
— ARGALL, S. Expedition to Acadia and to Manhattan Island, 1615. (*In* N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col., ser. 2 v. 1. 1841.)
— PAULDING, J. Affairs and men of New Amsterdam in the time of Gov. Stuyvesant, [1647-59]. N. Y., 1843. 12°.
— MOULTON, J. W. N. Y. 170 years ago, [1673]. N. Y., 1843. 8°.
— CHANDLER, P. W. Trial of certain negroes and others for conspiracy to burn the city, 1741. (*In his* Amer. crim. trials, v. 1. 1841.)
— HORSMANDEN, D. New York conspiracy; or, History of the negro plot, with proceedings against the conspirators, 1741-42. N. Y., 1810. 8°.
— NEW YORK city during the revolution; mss. papers in possession of N. Y. Mercantile Lib. Association, [1765-83]. N. Y., 1861. 8°.
— INTERESTING documents; account of the federal procession, 1788, *etc.* N. Y., 1819. 12°. (C 65)
— FRANCIS, J. W. Old N. Y.; or, Reminiscences of the past sixty years, [1797-1857]. N. Y., 1858. 12°.
— HAVEN, N. Wonderful vision, showing what part of N. Y. is to be destroyed. *n.p.*, [1812]. 8°. (B 450)
— PARTON, J. The government of N. Y., [1866]. (*In his* Topics of the time. 1870.)

Medicine.

— BAYLEY, R. Account of the epidemic fever in N. Y., 1795. N. Y., 1796. 8°.
— HARDIE, J. Account of the malignant fever in the city of N. Y. N. Y., 1805. 8°.
— NILES, N., *and* RUSS, J. D. Medical statistics; a comparative view of the mortality in N. Y., Phila., Balt., and Boston. N. Y., 1827. 8°. (B 830)

Police.

— BRIEF treatise on the police of the city. N. Y., 1812. 8°. (B 442)

Politics.

— GLENTWORTH, J. B. Statement of frauds on the election franchise. 1838, 39. N. Y., 1841. 8°. (B 1496)
— To the electors. *n.t.p.* [1841.] 8°. (C 195)
— BACON, D. F. Mystery of iniquity; a passage of the secret hist. of Amer. pol. [N. Y., 1845.] 8°. (B 1501)

Water.

— DISBROW, L., *and* SULLIVAN, J. L. Advertisement of a proposition for ward companies to supply N. Y. with rock water. N. Y., 1832. 8°. (B 1051)

See also Common Council (p. 2116).

Miscellaneous.

— DECLARATION of the objects and measures of the working men of N. Y., addressed to the workingmen of the U. S. N. Y., 1831. 8°. (B 1854)

— PLAIN statement, addressed to the proprietors of real estate in the city and County of N. Y. N. Y., 1818. 8°. (B 446, 985)

ASSOCIATIONS.
See p. 2124-26.

New York (*County*). March and November elections, 1864; complete statement of the officialcanvass. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

— *Board of Supervisors.* Report of special committee on volunteering; operations in filling the quota of the County of N. Y. under the call of July 18. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

See also N. Y. *City*: *Board of Education* (p. 2116).

New York (*Port*). JONES, A. A. Letters, *etc.*, to G. Lee, rel. to the number of clerks to be employed in the Custom House department of the port of N. Y. N. Y., 1836. 8°. (B 1496)

— SPECIFICATION of the materials and mechanical execution of a custom house to be erected in N. Y. *n.p.*, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1082)

See also N. Y. (*State*) *Legislature* (p. 2120 Letter).

New York. (*Colony, Province, State.*)

Arrangement. A. Works of which N. Y. must be considered the author, works published by the State, and works about the various branches of the government. B. Works about N. Y. C. Societies of N. Y. D. N. Y. as the first word of titles.

A. WORKS OF NEW YORK.

I. COLONY AND PROVINCE.

— Abstract of laws of N. Y. (*In* Abridgement of the laws in force in H. M.'s plantations. 1704.)

— Acts of Assembly, passed in the Province of N. Y., 1691-1718. London, 1719. f°.

— Assembly journal, 9 Apr. - 27 Sept. 1743. N. Y., 1744. 4 v. f°.

— *Same.* [Ed. by E. B. O'Callaghan.] Albany, 1861. 2 v. f°.

— Blue laws. (*In* Hinman, R. R. Blue laws. 1838.)

— Journal of the General Assembly, 1691-1765. N. Y., 1764-66. 2 v. f°.

— Laws estab. by James Duke of York, for the government of N. Y., 1664. (*In* N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1811.)

II. STATE.

— Natural history of N. Y. Albany, 1842-47. 14 v. 4°.

Contents. Zoology; by J. E. De Kay; with an introd. by W. H. Seward and note on penitentiaries by J. L. O'Sullivan. 5 v. — Flora; by J. Torrey. 2 v. — Mineralogy; by L. C. Beck. — Geology; by W. W. Mather, E. Emmons, L. Vanuxem, J. Hall. 4 v. — Palæontology; by J. Hall. — Agriculture; by E. Emmons.

Adjutant General.

— Annual reports, 1861, 63-65. Albany, 1861-65. 5 v. (1864 in 2 v.). 8°.

— Report on the militia system, 1832; by J. A. Dix. (*In* Dix, J. A. Speeches and addresses, v. 2. 1864.)

Agent to Procure and Transcribe Documents in Europe, rel. to the Colonial History of this State.

— Communication from the Governor transmitting the final report of the Agent. [Albany, 1845.] 8°.

Assembly.

— Documents, 1839-71. Alba., 1839-71. 107 v. 8°.

Note. Wanting 1839, v. 1-3 (no. 1-160); 1840, v. 4, 5 (no. 101-218); 1842, v. 2-4 (no. 16-79); 1845, v. 1 (no. 1-29); 1846-49; 1855; 1857-59; 1861-67; 1869, 70.

— - Index, 1777-1871. Albany, 1871. 8°.

— Journal, 1803-19, 1841, 43, 50, 51 (2 v.), 53 (2 v.), 54, 56, 60, 61, 67 (2 v.), 68 (2 v.), 71 (2 v.). Albany, 1841-71. 24 v. f° *and* 8°.

— - Index, 1777-95. Albany, 1814. f°.

— Legislative honors to the memory of Pres. Lincoln. Albany, 1865. 8°.

— Manual for the use of the Assembly, for 1816 1842. Albany, 1816-42. 16°.

— Original bills. No. 1-212. *n.t.p.* [1844]. f°.

— 1st, 2d report of the noxious, beneficial, and other insects; by A. Fitch. Albany, 1856. 8°. (No. 215.)

— Statistics; ascertained by the census of 1840. N. Y., 1841. 8°. (B 1157. Doc., no. 117)

— Votes and proc., 3d sess., Aug. 9, 1779; Journal, 7th sess., Jan. 6, 1784; Votes and proc., 8th sess., Oct. 12, 1784. Fish-Kill, 1779-[84]. 3 v. f°.

— Votes and proceedings of the Assembly, 4th sess., 1780. Albany, *repr.* 1859. f°.

Reports from the Committees of the Assembly.

— *Select Committee* [*on*] *Lotteries.* Albany, 1819. 8°. (B 448)

— *Committee on Canals.* Report, Mar. 14, 1820. (*In* N. Y. Corresp. Assoc. Prom. Int. Impr. Pub. docs. 1821.)

— *Committee on Canals and Internal Improvements.* Report on the petitions relative to a canal from the Erie Canal to Catskill. *n.t.p.* [1838.] (No. 212. B 1613.)

— *Committee on Internal Improvements Relative to the Enlargement of Erie Canal.* Report. *n.t.p.* [1838.] (B 1613, no. 245)

— *Committee upon the Finances and Internal Improvements of the State of N. Y.* Report. Boston, [1838]. 8°. (B 1748)

— *Committee of Ways and Means.* Report on the U. S. Deposite Fund and on the recommendation of comptroller to levy a direct tax. *n.t.p.* 1838. (B 1613, no. 242)

— - Report upon the finances and internal improvements of the State of N. Y. Bost., 1838. 8°. (B 1142, 1173, 1821)

— *Committee on R. R.* Report, Apr. 14. N. Y., 1840. 8°. (B 1147, Doc. 313)

— *Select Committee on the Governor's Message* [*rel.*] *to the National Domain.* Report. [N. Y., 1840.] 8°. (B 1871, Ho., 234)

— *Select Committee* [*on*] *the Governor's Message* [*rel.*] *to Capital Punishment.* Report, Apr. 14, 1841. *n.t.p.* [N. Y., 1841.] 8°. (B 1157. Doc., no. 249)

— *Committee on the Judiciary, on Matters of Difference between N. Y. and Virginia.* Report. [Albany,] 1843. 8°. (B 1485, no. 49)

— *Select Committee on the Petitions to Prevent Slave-hunting in the State of N. Y.* Report. Albany, 1860. 8°. (B 1481, no. 72)

Bank Department.

— Annual report of the superintendent, [1854-64, 69, 71]. Albany, 1855-72. 13 v. 8°.

— History of savings banks; by E. W. Keyes, deputy superintendent. Albany, 1870. 8°.

— Special report on savings banks; by E. W. Keyes. Albany, 1868. 8°.

See also Bank Commissioners (p. 2119).

Board of Agriculture.

— Address to the County Agric. Soc. Alb., 1820. 8°. (B 540)

— Memoirs. Vol. 1-3. Albany, 1821-26. 3 v. 8°.

Cabinet of Natural History.
See University (p. 2121).

Canals.

— WATSON, E. Hist. of rise, progress, *etc.*, of canals in N. Y., and of agricultural societies. Albany, 1820. 8°.

— SPAFFORD, H. G. Guide along the canals of N. Y. N. Y., 1824. 18°.

See also Reports from Committees (*above*); — *Canal Commissioners* (p. 2119); — *Commis. on Impr. of Internal navig.* (p. 2119); — *Legislature* (*Acts, etc.*, p. 2120); — *Senate: Reports* (p. 2121); — *State Engineer* (p. 2121); — ASSOCIATIONS: UNORGANIZED BODIES: Citizens. (p. 2127); — *also* Erie Canal (p. 922).

Commissioners.

Bank Commissioners.

— Annual report. Albany, 1834. 8°. (B 1273, no. 102) — N. Y., 1840. 8°. (B 1871, no. 44) — N. Y., 1841. 8°. (B 1158, no. 64)

Canal Commissioners.

— Official repts. resp. navigable communications betw. the lakes and Atlantic. N. Y., 1817. 8°. (B 1614)
— Report on canals from Lake Erie to the Hudson River and from Lake Champlain to the same. Albany, 1817. 8°. (B 445, 900)
— — *Same.* Albany, 1818. 8°. (B 1614)
— Report on the Champlain canal. *n.t.p.* [1817.] 8°. (B 445)
— 1st-7th annual report, 1811-21. (*In* N. Y. Corresp. Assoc. Prom. Int. Improv. Pub. docs. 1821.)
— Annual report. Albany, 1819. 8°. (B 447, 900, 1614); — Albany, 1820. 8°. (B 900); — 1838. (B 1613, no. 61); — N. Y., 1841. 8°. (B 1158, no. 72)
— Report in relation to contracts on the canals. *n.t.p.* [1842.] 8°. (B 1173, no. 173)
— BATES, D. S. Letter to the Commissioners. 1820. — THOMAS, D. Report rel. to Buffalo harbour, to the Commissioners. (*In* N. Y. Corresp. Assoc. Prom. Int. Improv. Pub. docs. 1821.)

Commissioners of the Canal Fund.

— Report, Jan. 10, 1821. (*In* N. Y. Corresp. Assoc. Prom. Int. Improv. Pub. doc. 1821.)
— Report. Feb. 28, 1835. *n.t.p.* (B 1613, no. 58.)

Board of Commissioners of Central Park.

— 2d-3d, 7th, 12th, 13th annual report. N. Y., 1859-70. 5 v. 8°.

Commissioners of the Code.

— Draft of a penal code. Albany, 1864. 8°.

Commissioners of Emigration.

— Annual report, 1847-60. N. Y., 1861. 8°.
— KAPP, F. Immigration and the Commissioners. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

Commissioners of Indian Affairs.

— Proceedings; with an introd. and notes by F. B. Hough. Albany, 1861. 2 v. 4°. (Munsell's Hist. ser.)

Commissioners to Explore the Route of an Inland Navigation from Hudson's River to Lake Ontario and Lake Erie.

— Report. N. Y., 1811. 8°. (B 439, 953)

Commissioners for Improvement of Internal Navigation.

— Report. Albany, 1812. 8°. (B 435, 1076)

Commissioners on Practice and Pleadings.

— Code of criminal procedure. Albany, 1850. 8°.
— Code of procedure. Albany, 1848. 8°.

Railroad Commissioners.

— Annual report, 1855, pt. 1, 2. Albany, 1856. 2 v. 8°.

Commissioners to visit the State-Prisons at N. Y. and Auburn.

— Examination of the remarks on [their] report. N. Y., 1826. 8°. (B 1794)

Commissioners to Revise the Statute Laws.

— Report, 1826-27. Albany, 1826-27. 6 v. 8°.
— Report. Mar. 1826. Albany, 1826. 8°. (B 544)

Commissioners of Valuation of Houses and Lands in the State of N. Y.

— Letter. (*In* U. S. *Dep't. of the Treas.* Letter from Sec. 1800. B 499)

Comptroller.

— Annual report, Jan. 4, 1837. [N. Y., 1837.] 8°. (Assem. doc., no. 4. B 1613)

Conventions.

Convention of 1777.

— Constitution. Fish-kill, 1777. 8°. (C 265)

Convention of 1821.

— Address; with constitution as amended. Albany, 1821. 8°. (B 971)
— Comparative view of reasons opposed to the adoption of a new constitution. N. Y., 1822. 8°. (B 1492)
— Proceedings and debates. Albany, 1821. 8°.

Convention of 1846.

— Manual. N. Y., 1846. 12°.

Council of Appointment.

— HAINES, C. G. Appeal to the people of N. Y., on abolishing the Council. N. Y., 1819. 8°. (B 545)

Council of Revision.

— STREET, A. B. History. Albany, 1859. 8°.

Court of Appeals.

— Opinions deliv. by the judges on the constitutionality of the act of Congress declaring treasury notes a legal tender for the payment of debts. Albany, 1863. 8°.

Court of Chancery.

— In the matter of the N. Y. Life Insurance and Trust Co.; order, answer, and report. N. Y., 1833. 8°. (B 1074)
— Rules and orders. Albany, 1829. 8°.
— *Same.* Rev. and estab. by Chancellor Walworth in 1837, and the subsequent amendments. Albany, 1839. 8°.

Courts.

— ATTORNEY'S companion, containing rules of the courts of N. Y.; by a gentleman of the bar. Poughkeepsie, 1818. 8°.
— GRAHAM, D. Treatise on the jurisdiction of courts of law and equity. New York, 1839. 8°.
— NEW YORK. *Legislature.* The new fee bill amended; table of fees in the Court of Chancery, Supreme Court, courts of common pleas and mayor's courts in N. Y. Albany, 1818. 8°. (B 340)

See also Court of Appeals; — *Court of Chancery (above)*; — *Supreme Court*; — *Surrogates' Courts* (p. 2121).

Geological Survey.

— Communication from the Governor transmitting the annual report, 1838-41. *n.t.p.* 4 v. 8°.

Governor.

— Proclamation of J. Robertson, N. Y., Apr. 15, 1780. (*In* N. Y. *Sec. of State.* Doc. hist., v. 4. 1851.)
— Message of D. D. Tompkins, Nov. 5. Albany, 1812. 8°. (B 444)
— Speeches of Gov. Clinton before the Legislature of N. Y., 1817-23. N. Y., 1823. 8°.
— Speech of Gov. Clinton, Jan. 6. Albany, 1819. 8°. (B 447)
— Speech of De Witt Clinton to the Legislature, Jan. 4. N. Y., 1820. 18°. (B 554)
— Message of Gov. Clinton, Jan. 18, 1821. *n.t.p.* 12°. (C 117)
— Message from the Governor [W. H. Seward; incl. correspondence with the executive of Virginia, rel. to J. G. Colley, fugitive slave]. Albany, 1841. 8°. (Sen. doc., no. 1. B 1157)
— Message transmitting a communication from J. M. Patton, Lieut. Gov. of Va. Albany, 1841. 8°. (Senate doc., no. 71. B 1485)
— Message transmitting resolutions of the Legislature of Mississippi in relation to the controversy between Virginia and N. Y. [Albany, 1841.] 8°. (B 1435)

See also Biography (p. 2122).

Judiciary.

— VERPLANCK, G. C. Speech on the bills for the amendment of the law and reform of the judiciary system. Albany, 1839. 8°. (B 1764)

Legislature.

Acts, laws, etc. (*Collections.*)

— LAWS: Constitution [1777], acts, [1778-92]. N. Y., 1792. 2 v. 8°.

— Laws, [sessional], 1820–30, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43–45, 51–64, 66, 71–77. Albany, 1820–77. 40 v. 8°.

Note. The 2d volume for 1876 is the 'Code of remedial justice'; the 2d volume for 1877 is the 'Code of civil procedure'.

— Laws revised; with notes by the revisors, W. P. Van Ness and J. Woodworth. Albany, 1813. 2 v. 8°.

— Collection of acts conc. the recovery of debts to the value of ten pounds. N. Y., 1800. 8°. (B 1000)

— Acts of the Legislature resp. navigable communication between the lakes and the Hudson. Albany, 1819. 8°. (B 1614)

— Laws of New York in relation to the Erie and Champlain Canals. Albany, 1825. 2 v. 8°.

— Revised statutes. Albany, 1829. 3 v. 8°.

See also Commissioners to Revise the Statute Laws (p. 2119).

— New insolvent law; act for the benefit of insolvent debtors, and their creditors. N. Y., 1811. 8°. (B 469)

— Act to provide for improvement of internal navigation. *n.p.*, [1817]. 8°. (B 1614)

— Act to organize the militia of N. Y. Albany, 1818. 8°. (B 449)

— Code of procedure and supplementary act as amended, April 11. N. Y., 1849. 8°. (B 1430)

— DEBTOR's and creditor's vade mecum; commentary on the insolvent laws of N. Y., with a digest thereof. N. Y., 1810. 12°. (D 17)

Miscellaneous.

— Address to their constituents. Fish-kill, 1781. 12°. (C 172)

— Documents accompanying the Governor's message. *n.t.p.* [Albany, 1842.] 8°. (Assem., no. 2. B 1485)

— Documents rel. to the colonial history of N. Y.; procured by J. R. Brodhead; ed. by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1856–58, 53–58. 10 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Holland. 1. **Brodhead, J. R.** Gen. introd. — 1603–56. **Donck, A. van der.** Remonstrance of N. Netherland and occurrences there. — **Dyck, H. van.** Defence. — **West Indische Co.** Division of the boundary in Amer. betw. the W. I. Co. and the Eng., 1653; — Report of the Amsterdam Chamber resp. the Swedes, 1656. — Other docs. 2. 1657–78. — **W. I. Co.** Deduction resp. boundaries in N. N. — **Stuyvesant, P.** Report on the causes which led to the surrender of the N. N. to the English. 1665; — Answer to the obs. of the W. I. Co. on his report. 1666. — **W. I. Co.** Reply to Answer. 1666; — Freedoms and exemptions granted to those who will plant colonies in N. N. 1630. — **N. Y.** *Gov. and Council.* Minutes, 1673, 74. — App. — Other docs. 3–8. London. 3. 1614–92. — Modest and impartial narrative of grievances of N. Y. by the proc. of J. Leyster. 1690. — Other docs. 4. 1393–1706. 5. 1707–33. 6. 1734–55. 7. 1756–67. 8. 1768–82. 9, 10. Paris. 9. 1631–1744. — **Denonville,** *Marq.* de. Memoir of the voyage and expedition against the Senecas. 1687. — Other docs. 10. 1745–74.

— — Index. Albany, 1861. 4°.

— Journal of the legislative council of the Colony, 1691–1775. Albany, 1861. 2 v. f°.

— Letter from the President of the Senate, including resolutions of the Legislature relative to the protection of the port of New York, Oct. 29. Wash., 1807. 8°. (B 489)

— State papers. *n.t.p.* [1838.] 2 v. 8° *and* Plates.

Contents. Vol. 1. Geological survey. 2. Report on University. — Common schools. — Criminal offences.

Reports from Committees of the Legislature.

— *Joint Committee on Canals from Lake Erie to Hudson River and from Lake Champlain to the same.* Report. Albany, 1817. 8°. (B 445, 900)

— — *Same.* (*In* N. Y. Corresp. Assoc. Prom. Int. Impr. Pub. doc. 1821.)

— *Joint Committee relative to the Internal Improvement of the State.* Report. Albany, 1819. 8°. (C 900)

Republican Members of the Legislature.

— Meeting of Republican members friendly to the passage of the electoral law. [Albany, 1824.] 8°. (B 1492)

Metropolitan Board of Health.

— [1st]–4th annual report, 1866–69. N. Y., 1867–70. 4 v. 8°.

Penitentiaries.

See II. STATE. Nat. hist. (p. 2118).

Prisons.

See State Prisons; — BENEV. ASSOC. (p. 2125, Prison Assoc.).

Secretary of State.

— Census for 1835, 45, 55, 65. Albany, 1836–67. 4 v. f°.

— Documentary history; by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1849–51. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. The Iroquois and other Indian tribes. — First settlement at Onondaga, and discovery of the salt springs at Salina. — **De Courcelles'** and **De Tracy's** expeditions against the Mohawk Indians, 1665–66. — **Nicoll,** *Gov., and* **Andros, E.** Reports on the Province of N. Y., 1669–78. — **M. de la Barre's** expedition to Hungry Bay, 1684. — **Dongan, T.** Report on the state of the Province, 1687. — **Denonville's** expedition to the Genesee country and Niagara, 1687. — **Names** of the male inhabitants of Ulster Co., 1689. — **Chambers, T.** The invasion of N. Y., and the burning of Schenectady by the French, 1690. — **Civil** list of the Province of N. Y., 1693. — **Frontenac's** expedition against the Onondagas, 1696. — **N. Y.** army list, 1700. — **Census** of the counties of Orange, Dutchess, and Albany, 1702, 1714, 1720. — **Colden, C.** Lands of N. Y., 1732. — The **Susquehannah** River, 1683–1757. — **Ogdensburgh,** 1749. — **Oswego.** — The **Oneida** country and Mohawk Valley, 1756, 1757. — **French** seigniories on Lake Champlain. — **Boundary** lines between the whites and the Indians, 1765. — **City of N. Y.** — **Long Island.** — **Statistics** of population, 1647–1774. — Statistics of revenue, imports, exports, *etc.*, 1691–1768. — **Trade** and manufactures, 1705–57. — **Tryon, W.** Report on the state of the Province, 1774. 2. Lt. Gov. **Liesler's** administration. — **Early** rate lists of Long Island. — Mss. of Sir Wm. Johnson. — **Rumsey, J.** Short treatise on the application of steam. — **Fitch, J.** Reply. — **Western N. Y.** 3. **Champlain, S. de.** Expedition to northern and western N. Y., 1609–15. — **First** settlements of N. Y. by the Dutch. — **Restoration** of N. Y. to the English; and the charges against Capt. Manning for its previous surrender to the Dutch, 1674, 75. — **State** of religion in the Province, 1657–1712. — **King's** Co., L. I. — **Churches** in Queen's Co. — **Suffolk** County. — **City** of N. Y. — **The Palatines.** — **The Manor** of Livingston, including the first settlements of Schoharie, 1680–1795. — **Census** of slaves, 1755. — **Albany** and adjacent places. — **Westchester** Co. — **Ulster** and Dutchess Cos. — **Quakers** and Moravians. — **Hawley,** *Rev.* G. Journey to Oghquaga, Broome County, 1753. — **Inglis, C.** State of the Anglo-American Church in 1776 — **N. Y.** *Commis. of the Land Office.* Prices of land in the State of N. Y., 1791. — **Western Inland Lock Navigation Co.** Report of a com. to explore the western waters in N. Y., 1792. — **Taylor,** *Rev.* J. Journal of a mission through the Mohawk and Black River countries, 1802. — **Rectors** of St. Peter's Church, Albany. — Appendix. — **Medals** and coins. — Miscel. 4. **Journal** of New Netherland, 1641–46. — **Jogues, I.** Descr. of New Netherland. — **Van Tienhoven, C.** Information for taking up land in New Netherland, 1650. — **Kregier, M.** Journal of the second Esopus war, 1663. — **Extracts** from Breeden Raedt; tr. by C. — **Montanus, A.** Descr. of New Netherland; tr. from the [Dutch], 1671. — **Trial** for witchcraft, 1665. — **Assessment** rolls of the five Dutch towns on L. I., 1675. — **State** of the Province of N. Y., in 1738. — **Reasons** in support of triennial elections in the Province of N. Y. — **Journal** of Sir W. Johnson's scouts, 1755, 56. — **Papers** rel. to the Six Nations, 1756–74. — **Erection** of Fort Stanwix, 1758. — **Difficulties** between N. Y. and N. H., 1749–99. — **De Lancey, E. F.** Memoir of J. Delancey. — Miscel. — **Jones, S. W.** Memoir of Hon. J. Duane. — **N. Y.** *Governor* J. Robertson. Proclamation. — **Inglis, C.** Mem. conc. the Iroquois.

— *Same.* Albany, 1850–51. 4 v. 4°.

— Geological report; by J. A. Dix, Sec. (*In* Dix, J. A. Speeches, v. 2. 1864.)

— Names of persons for whom marriage licenses were issued previous to 1784. Albany, 1860. 8°.

— Report, abstract of the returns of the Superintendents of the Poor of N. Y. Albany, 1831. 8°. (B 1166).

— Report, transmitting abstracts of the reports of the Superintendent of the Poor, Mar. 19. Albany, 1838. 8°. (Doc. 311. B 1165)
— Report of abstracts of convictions for criminal offences, *etc.*. May 1. New York, 1840. 8°. (Sen., no. 120. B 1157)

Regents of the University.
See University, in the next column.

Senate.

— Bills. 67th sess. *n.t.p.* [1844.] f°.
— Documents. Albany, 1840–71. 50 v. 8°.
Note. Wanting 1842, v. 1–2; 1847–49, 55, 57–59, 61–67, 69, 70.
— - Index, 1777 – 1871. Albany, 1871. 8°.
— Journal, 1803–19, 40, 41, 43, 50, 51, 53, 54, 56, 60, 61, 67, 68, 71. Albany, [1803]–71. 29 v. f° *and* 8°.
— - Index, 1st sess., 1777–22d sess., 1799. Albany, 1814. f°.
— Votes and proc., 1st sess., Sept. 9, 1777; 3d sess., Aug. 24, 1779; 7th sess., Dec. 9, 1783; 8th sess., Oct. 18, 1784. Fish-Kill, 1777–[84]. 4 v. f°.

Reports of Committees.

— *Committee on Finance.* Speech on the bill providing for carrying on the several works now in progress; by G. C. Verplanck, chairman. *n.t.p.* [1800.] 8°. (B 1167)
— *Select Committee on the Resolutions of the Assembly in Relation to Right of Petition.* Report. Albany, 1839. 8°. (No. 53. B 1475)
— *Select Committee on the Colonial Agency.* Report. N. Y., 1845. 8°. (Sen., no. 3. B 1199)
— *Select Committee on the Affairs of Canal Bank of Albany.* Report. Albany, 1849. 8°.
— *Committee on Banks.* Report on the bill entitled 'An act in relation to the engraving of bank notes'. *n.t.p.* 1860. 8°. (No. 85. B 1515)
— *Select Committee on Management of the Canals.* Report. Albany, 1868. 8°.

State Botanic Garden.

— Hosack, D. Hortus Elginensis; a catalogue of plants in the Elgin Botanic Garden. 2d ed. enlarged. N. Y., 1811. 8°.
— - *Another copy.* (B 440)
— - *Same.* N. Y., 1806. 8°. (B 116)
— - Statement of facts relative to the Elgin Botanic Garden. N. Y., 1811. 8°. (B 440, 1693, C 116)

State Cabinet of Natural History.
See University, in the next column.

State Engineer and Surveyor.

— Reports on railroad statistics, 1851–54, 60. Albany, 1851–60. 6 v. 8°.
— Report on the canals, 1853–54. Albany, 1854–55. 2 v. 8°.

State Library.

— Catalogue. Albany, 1846. 8°.
— *Same.* Albany, 1850. 8°.
— *Same.* Albany, 1856. 3 v. 8°.
— - 1st suppl. Albany, 1861. 8°.
— Catalogue of books on bibliography, typography, and engraving. Albany, 1858. 8°.
— Catalogue of maps and surveys. Albany, 1851. 8°.

State Prisons.

— *Auburn.* Brief account of the construction, management, *etc.*; by G. Powers, keeper. Auburn, 1826. 8°. (B 539, 1172)
— - Report of G. Powers, agent and keeper. Albany, 1828. 8°. (B 1100)
— *Mt. Pleasant State Prison.* Report of the inspectors, Jan. 5. N. Y., 1831. 8°. (Doc., no. 3. B 1165)
— *New York.* Report of the inspectors. Albany, [1799]. 8°. (B 477)
— - Account of the state prison in the city of N. Y. N. Y., 1801. 8°.
— - *Another copy.* (B 401)
— - View of the prison; by a member of the Institution. N. Y., 1815. 8°. (B 539)
See also Commiss. to visit the State Prisons (p. 2119.)

Superintendent and Inspector of Salt in Onondaga Co.

— Annual report. N. Y., 1841. 8°. (No. 19. B 1158)
— *Same. n.t.p.* [1843.] 8°. (Doc., no. 6. B 1173)

Superintendent of the Banking Department.
See Bank Department (p. 2118).

Superintendent of Schools.

— Report. Albany, 1823. 8°. (B 950); — 1831. (B 1040, 1063, 1165)
— Annual report, 1840. (B 1147); — 1841. (B 1158)
— Report, 1840, 41, 47–49, 51–54. [Albany, 1840–54.] 9 v. 8°.
— Circular cont. 'An act to amend title 2d of chapter 15 of the 1st part of the revised statutes relating to common schools'. Albany, 1839. 8°. (B 1827)
— Circular, cont. 'An act respecting school district libraries', and regulations for the preservation of the libraries; by J. C. Spencer. Albany, 1839. 8°. (B 1827)
— Decision on the right to compel Catholic children to attend prayers, *etc.* Albany, 1853. 8°. (B 1439)

Supreme Court.

— Opinion in J. Field *vs.* C. Field. Phila., 1833. 8°. (B 1439)

Surrogates' Courts.

— Nature, extent, and history of the jurisdiction of the Surrogates' Courts; opinion in the matter of the estate of J. W. Breck. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

University.

— Annual report of the regents, Mar. 30, 1831. Albany, 1831. 8°. (B 1063, 1157); — Feb. 27, 1835. A., 1835. 8°. (A 43); — 52d report. A., 1839. 8°. (B 1139); — 53d. A., 1840. 8°. (B 1158); — 54th. A., 1841. 8°. (B 1173)
— *Same.* 59th – 74th. Albany, 1846–61. 8°.
— 3d – 14th annual rept. on the condition of the Cabinet of Nat. History. Albany, 1850–61. 11 v. 8°.
— Catalogue of Cab. of Nat. Hist. Alb., 1853. 8°.
See also Legislature (p. 2120, State papers).

Volunteers.

— Judd, D. W. Story of the 33d N. Y. State Vol., [1861–63]. Rochester, 1864. 12°.
— Reminisco, P. Q., *pseud.* Life in the Union army, [1861–63]. N. Y., 1864. 8°.
— Eddy, R. History of the 60th regiment N. Y. State Vol., 1861–64. Phila., 1864. 12°.
— Boudrye, L. N. Historic records of the 5th N. Y. Cavalry, 1861–65. 2d ed. Albany, 1865. 12°.
— Swinton, W. History of the 7th Reg. Nat. Guard, [1861–65]. N. Y., 1870. 8°.
— Clark, J. H. The iron hearted regiment, 115th N. Y. Vols., [1862–65]. Albany, 1865. 12°.
— Historical sketch of the 162d reg. N. Y. Vol. Infantry, 1862–65. Albany, 1867. 8°.
— Last campaign of the 22d reg. N. G., S. N. Y., June, July, 1863. N. Y., 1864. 8°.
— Our campaign around Gettysburg, 23d N. Y. S. N. G., 1863. Brooklyn, 1864. 12°.

B. WORKS ABOUT NEW YORK.

Agriculture.

See II. STATE: *Board of Agriculture* (p. 2118); — *Canals*: Watson (p. 2118). *Geology* (p. 2123, Eaton); — N. Y. Soc. Prom. Agric. and State Agric. Soc. (p. 2126).

Antiquities.

— Clinton, De W. Memoir on the antiquities of the western part of the State. Alb., 1818. 8°. (B 459)

— SQUIER, E. G. Antiquities of the State of N. Y., with suppl. on the antiq. of the West. Buffalo, 1851. 8°.

— - Aboriginal monuments of N. Y. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. to knowl., v. 2. 1851.)

Banks.

— REPORT and observations on the banks and other incorporated institutions of N. Y., with appendix. N. Y., 1828. 8°. (B 1543)

See also (p. 2118) *Bank Department*; — (2119) *Bank Commissioners*; — and (2121, 1st col.) *Senate: Reports of Committees.*

Bibliography.

— ASHER, G. M. Bibliographical and hist. essay on the Dutch books and pamphlets rel. to New Netherland; also on the maps, *etc.* Amst., 1854–67. 4°.

See also State Library (p. 2121).

Biography.

— JENKINS, J. S. Lives of the governors of N. Y. Auburn, 1851. 8°.

— MURPHY, W. D. Sketches of the officers of the State of N. Y. in 1860. New York, 1860. 12°.

— N. Y. *Secretary of State.* Marriage licenses issued by the Secretary of the Province previous to 1784; ed. by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1860. 8°.

— SIMMS, J. R. Trappers of N. Y. Albany, 1860. 12°.

See also Volunteers, p. 2121; — *Directories and Registers, in next column.*

Botany.

— LEE, C. A. Catalogue of medicinal plants growing in N. Y. N. Y., 1848. 8°.

See also II. STATE (p. 2118); — *State Botanic Garden* (p. 2121).

Boundary.

— CASE of Mass. Bay and N. Y., respecting the boundary line between the two provinces. Boston, 1764. f°. (A 25)

— MASS. *Commissaries on the Boundary between Mass. and N. Y.* Conference between the commissaries of Mass. and N. Y. Boston, 1768. 4°. (A 14)

— WHITEHEAD, W. A. Circumstances leading to the establishment in 1769 of the northern boundary between N. J. and N. Y. (*In* N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc., v. 8. 1859.)

— BRIEF state of the controversy between N. Y. and N. J. respecting their boundary line. *n.t.p.* [1770.] 4°. (A 20)

— ALLEN, E. Brief narrative of the proceedings of the gov. of N. Y. rel. to the jurisdiction of the land to the westward from the Conn. River. Hartford, [177-]. 8°. (B 475)

— BRADLEY, S. R. Vermont's appeal to the world, cont. the claims of Mass., N. H., and N. Y. Hartford, [177-]. 8°. (C 102)

— PARKER, J. Brief history of the boundary disputes between N. Y. and N. J., [to 1833]. (*In* N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc., v. 8. 1859.)

Charities.

— CAMMANN, H. J., *and* CAMP, H. N. Charities of N. Y., Brooklyn, and Staten Island. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

— DWIGHT, T. W. Public charities of the State of N. Y. (*In* Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Journal, v. 2. 1870.)

See also BENEVOLENT AND MORAL ASSOCIATIONS (p. 2124–25).

Commerce.

— COMMERCIAL conduct of the Province of N. Y. considered; letter to Soc. of Arts, *etc.* N. Y., 1767. 4°. (A 64)

— AGRICOLA, *pseud.* Letter to the inhabitants of N. Y., on the commerce of the Western waters. N. Y., [1807]. 12°. (C 104)

See also BUSINESS AND COMMERCIAL CORPORATIONS (p. 2125).

Description.

Colony.

— JOGUES, I. Novum Belgium; description de Nieuw Netherland et notice sur R. Goupil, [1643–44]. N. Y., *Presse Cramoisy de J. M. Shea*, 1862. 8°.

— O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. N. Y. colonial tracts, [1656–1703]. Albany, *Munsell*, 1866–67. 3 v. 4°.

— STEENDAM, J. Poems on New Netherland. [1659–61.] (*In his* Memoir. 1861.)

— DENTON, D. Brief description of N. Y. London, 1670. (*In* Penn. Hist. Soc. Proc., v. 1. 1845; *also* B 1199)

— - *Same.* New ed., with introd. and notes by G. Furman. N. Y., 1845. 8°.

— WOOLEY, C. Two years' journal in N. Y., [1678–79]; ed. by E. B. O'Callaghan. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

— LODWICK, C. N. Y. in 1692. (*In* N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col., ser. 2, v. 2. 1849.)

— MILLER, J. Description of the Province and city of N. Y., 1695. London, 1843. 8°.

State.

— CREVECŒUR, J. H. St. J. Voy. dans Pennsylvanie et dans N. Y., [1785–96 ?]. Paris, 1801. 3 v. 8°.

— BARTRAM, J. Obs. in travels from Pennsylvania to Canada, [1743]. London, 1751. 8°. (B 922)

— DWIGHT, T. Travels in New England and N. Y., [1796–1822]. New Haven, 1821–22. 4 v. 8°.

— BRIEF topographical and statistical manual of N. Y. Albany, 1811. 8°. (B 450, C 144)

— SPAFFORD, H. G. Gazetteer of N. Y. Albany, 1813. 8°.

— BRIEF topographical and statistical manual of the State of N. Y. 2d ed. enl. N. Y., 1822. 8°. (B 564)

— SPAFFORD, H. G. Gazetteer of N. Y. Albany, 1824. 8°.

— DISTURNELL, J. Traveller's guide through N. Y., Canada, *etc.* N. Y., 1836. 18°.

— GORDON, T. F. Gazetteer of N. Y. Phila., 1836. 8°.

— NEW YORK state guide. Albany, 1843. 16°.

— CURTIS, G. W. Lotus-eating. N. Y., 1854. 8°.

— SEYMOUR, H. Topography and history of N. Y. (*In* Amer. Geog. and Statist. Soc. Bul., v. 2. 1857.)

Maps.

— SAUTHIER, C. J. Map. London, 1776. (E 68)

— - Map. London, 1779. (E 68)

— HOLLAND, N. Chart of the coast. Lond., 1794. (E 68)

— EDDY, J. H. Map of the western part of N. Y. N. Y., 1811.

— - Map of the country thirty miles round the city of N. Y. N. Y., 1812.

— LAY, A. Map of the northern part of the State of N. Y. 1812.

— EDDY, J. H. New ed., rev. by W. Hooker and E. Blunt. N. Y., 1828.

— ATLAS. N. Y., 1838. 8°.

— MAP. Phila., *S. A. Mitchell*, 1839.

See also Adirondack Mts.; — Ballston Spa; — Brooklyn; — Catskill; — Cooperstown; — Cuyuga Lake; — Genesee Valley; — George, Lake; — Hudson River; — Ithaca; — Long Island; — Narrows; — Niagara Falls; — Oak Orchard; — Otsego Co.; — Rochester; — Sandy Hook; — Saratoga; — Staten Island; — Poughkeepsie; — West Point; — *also Natural history* (p. 2124).

Directories and registers.

— O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. Register of New Netherland, 1626–74. Albany, 1865. 8°.

— HOLLY, O. L. N. Y. state register. Albany, 1843. 8°.

— MERCANTILE union business directory, 1850–51. N. Y., 1850. 8°.
— DISTURNELL, J. N. Y. state register, 1859. N. Y., [1858]. 12°.

Ecclesiastical history.

— RODGERS, J. State of religious liberty in N. Y., 1664–1772. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 11. 1814.)

See also Buffalo; — Nisquenia; — Rochester; — *also* HOTCHKIN, *next col.*: — (*City*) *Ecclesiastical affairs* (p. 2117); — *and* ECCLESIASTICAL ORGANIZATIONS (p. 2125).

Education.

— RANDALL, S. S. Common school system of N. Y. (*In* Amer. Geog. and Statist. Soc. Bul., v. 2. 1857.)
— WOOD, S. Account of common schools in Mass., N. Y., and Penn. (*In* Central Soc. of Educ., v. 3. 1839.)

See also Legislature (p. 2120, State papers); — *Superintendent of Schools* and *University* (p. 2121); — LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS (p. 2125–26); — Columbia Coll.

Entomology.

— FITCH, A. 1st, 2d report on the noxious, beneficial, and other insects of N. Y., made to the State Agric. Soc. Albany, 1856. 8°. (Assem., 215.)

Finance.

— HICKCOX, J. H. History of the bills of credit issued by N. Y., 1709–89. Albany, 1866. 8°.
— SCHUYLER, P. Remarks on the revenue of N. Y. Albany, 1796. 4°. (B 1731)
— M'INTYRE, A. Letter to D. D. Tompkins, late Gov. of N. Y., [with app.]. Albany, 1820. 8°. (B 1448)

See also Reports from Committees (p. 2118); — *Comptroller* (p. 2119); — *Senate: Reports of Committees* (p. 2121).

Geology.

— COZZENS, I. Geol. hist. of Manhattan or N. Y. Island. N. Y., 1843. 8°.
— EATON, A. Geolog. and agricultural survey of the district adjoining the Erie Canal. Pt. 1. Albany, 1824. 8°.
— HALL, J. Comparison of the geological features of Tennessee with those of N. Y. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 6. 1852.)

See also Geological Survey; — *Secretary of State* (p. 2120); — *Legislature* (p. 2120, State papers); — Albany Co.

History.

General works.

— WATSON, W. C. History of the County of Essex, N. Y.; embracing an account of the Northern wilderness, [to 1869]. Albany, N. Y., 1869. 8°.
— TURNER, O. Pioneer hist. of Holland purchase of western N. Y., [to 1848]. Buffalo, 1849. 8°.
— HAMMOND, J. D. Hist. of political parties in N. Y. 4th ed., with continuation to 1847. Syracuse, 1852. 3 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* [To 1840.] Albany, 1824. 2 v. 8°.
— EASTMAN, F. S. History of the State of N. Y., [1492–1812]. N. Y., 1828. 12°.
— DUNLAP, W. History of the New Netherlands, Province and State of N. Y., [1497–1788]. N. Y., 1839–40. 2 v. 8°.
— BARBER, J. W., *and* HOWE, H. Hist. collections of N. Y., [1524–1845]. N. Y., 1845. 8°.
— TURNER, O. History of the pioneer settlement of Phelps & Gorham's Purchase, and Morris' Reserve, [1607–1812]; added, the history of Monroe Co. Rochester, 1851. 8°.
— MORSE, J., *and* PARISH, E. Compend. hist. of N. Eng., N. Y., *etc.*, [1607–1787]. Charlestown, 1804. 12°.
— — *Same.* 3d ed. Charlestown, 1820. 12°.
— NEW YORK. *Secretary.* Documentary hist. of the State of N. Y., [1666–1799; ed.] by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1849–51. 4 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* Albany, 1850–51. 4 v. 4°.
— HOTCHKIN, J. H. Hist. of the purchase and settlement of western N. Y., [1712–1846] and progress of the Presbyterian Church [there]. N. Y., 1848. 8°.

Colony.

— NEW YORK. *Legislature.* Documents rel. to the colonial hist. of N. Y., procured by J. R. Brodhead; ed. by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1856–58, 53–58. 10 v. 4°.
— — Index. Albany, 1861. 4°.

See also Agent (p. 2118).

— BARBER, J. W. Hist. and antiq. of N. Eng., N. Y., *etc.*, [to 1789]. Hartford, 1842. 8°.
— SMITH, W. History of the late Province of N. Y., to the appointment of Gov. Colden, in 1762. N. Y., 1830. 2 v. 8°.
— — History of the Province of N. Y., to 1732; annexed, a description of the country, *etc.* London, 1757. 4°.
— IRVING, W. History of N. Y.; by Diedrich Knickerbocker, [to 1682]. 4th Amer. ed. N. Y., 1824. 2 v. 12°.
— — *Same.* London, 1836. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 55.)
— DE WITT, T. New Netherland, [to 1672]. (*In* N. Y. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1844.)
— YATES, J. V. N., *and* MOULTON, J. W. Hist. of the State of N. Y., incl. aboriginal and colonial annals, [to 1611]. Vol. 1, pt. 1. N. Y., 1824. 8°.
— O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. History of the New Netherlands, or N. Y. under the Dutch, [1492–1664]. N. Y., 1846–48. 2 v. 8°.
— SMITH, H. History of N. Y., [1492]–1732. London, 1757. 4°.
— — *Same.* With continuation to 1814. Albany, 1814. 8°.
— SMITH, W. History of the late Province of N. Y., [1492]–1762. N. Y., 1830. 2 v. 8°.
— BRODHEAD, J. R. History of the State of N. Y., 1609–64. (Vol. 2, 1st ed.) N. Y., 1853–71. 8°.
— O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. Brief narrative of the hostile conduct of the natives towards the Dutch, [1645–55]. Albany, 1863. 8°.
— DONCK, A. van der. Vertoogh van Nieu Nederland and Breeden-raedt aende vereenichde Nederlandsche provintien, [1649]; [by C. Melyn]; tr. by H. C. Murphy. N. Y., 1854. f°.
— — *Eng.* Remonstrance to the States General, with Sec. Van Tienhoven's answer; tr. by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1856. 4°.
— — *Same.* (*In* N. Y. *Legislature.* Doc., v. 1. 1856.)
— — Description of the New Netherlands, [1653]. (*In* N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col., ser. 2, v. 1. 1841.)
— DAWSON, H. B. Sons of Liberty in N. Y., [1664–1770]. [Poughkeepsie,] *privately printed* 1859. 8°.
— BEYARD, N., *and* LODOWICK, C. Journal of the late actions of the French at Canada, [1692]. N. Y., 1868. 4°.
— KENT, J. Anniv. disc. before the N. J. Hist. Soc., [1763–1800]. (*In* N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col., ser. 2, v. 1. 1841.)

State.

— MILLER, S. Discourse, to commemorate the discovery of N. Y. by H. Hudson, Sept. 4, 1809. N. Y., 1810. 8°. (B 435)

See also Albany; — Ballston Spa; — Brooklyn; —

Champlain Valley; — Chautauqua Co.; — Cooperstown; — Cortland Co.; — Crown Point; — Erie, Fort; — Erie, Lake; — Franklin Co.; — Genesee Valley; — George, Lake; — Herkimer Co.; — Holland Purchase; — Hudson; — Hudson River; — Kings Co.; — Kingston; — Lewis Co.; — Long Island; — Marbletown; — Monroe Co.; — Morris Reserve; — N. Y. (*city*); — Newburgh; — Newtown; — Niagara Falls; — Oak Orchard; — Oneida Co.; — Onondaga; — Ontario Co.; — Orange Co.; — Oswego; — Putnam Co.; — Queens Co.; — Renssellaerwyck; — St. Lawrence Co.; — Schoharie Co.; — Staten Island; — Stony Point; — Troy; — Tryon Co.; — Westchester Co.; — *also Volunteers* (p. 2121).

Ichthyology.

— CLINTON, De W. Remarks on the fishes of the western waters of N. Y., in a letter to S. L. Mitchill. (*In* Lit. and Phil. Soc. of N. Y. Trans., v. 1. 1815.)
— GILL, T. Fishes of N. Y. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1856.)
— MITCHILL, S. L. Report on the fishes of N. Y. N. Y., 1814. 12°. (C 81)
— — The fishes of N. Y. descr. and arranged. (*In* Lit. and Phil. Soc. of N. Y. Trans., v. 1. 1815.)

Internal Improvements.

See Canals (p. 2122); — *Railroads* (*below*); — N. Y. Corresponding Assoc., *etc.*, (p. 2125).

Law.

— PELL, F. Review of the administration and civil police, 1807-19. N. Y., 1819. 8°. (B 544)

See also Assembly: *Reports* (p. 2118); the reports of various commissioners (p, 2119); — *Court.* — *Courts, Judiciary, and Legislature* (p. 2119); — *Legislature* (p. 2120, State papers); — *Sec. of State* (p. 2120, Report); — *State Prisons* (p. 2121).

Militia.

See Adjutant General (p. 2118).

Mineralogy.

See II. STATE (p. 2118).

Names.

— BENSON, E. Mem. rel. to names of places in New Netherland. N. Y., 1817. 8°.
— — *Other copies.* (B 357, W 11)
— — *Same.* (*In* N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col., ser. 2, v. 2. 1849.)

Natural history.

See STATE (p. 2118); — *University* (p. 2121); — *Botany* (p. 2122); — *Entomology* (p. 2123); — *Ichthyology* (*above*).

Palæontology.

See II. STATE (p. 2118).

Politics.

— SHORT advice to the counties of N. Y.; by a country gentleman. N. Y., 1774. 8°. (B 703, 990)
— WILKINS, I. Alarm to the Legislature of N. Y., occas. by polit. disturbances in N. Amer. N. Y., 1775. 8°. (B 377)
— ALLEN, E. Vindication of the opposition of Vermont to the government of N. Y. *n.p.*, *A. Spooner*, 1779. 8°. (C 102)
— POLITICAL wars of Otsego; the downfall of Jacobinism and despotism. Cooperstown, 1796. 8°. (B 423)
— BRUTUS, *pseud.* Address to the freeholders of N. Y. N. Y., 1804. 8°. (B 424)
— GRANGER, G. Address of Epaminondas to citizens of N. Y. Albany, 1819. 8°. (B 971, 1492)
— MARTLING-MAN, The; or, says I to myself, — how is this? [No. 1-6.] Fr. the N. Y. Columbian. N. Y., 1819. 8°. (B 448)
— EXPOSITION of the late general election in N. Y., by a citizen of Penn. Phila., 1826. 8°. (B 1493)
— ANTI-JACKSON CONVENTION, *Virginia.* To the people of N. Y.; addr. and resolutions, Dec. 12, 1827. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1493)
— RESULT of the N. Y. State election; its causes and consequences. Albany, Atlas extra, Dec. 1846. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1501)

See also Council of Appointment (p. 2119); — *also* Otsego Co.

Railroads.

See Reports from Committees (p. 2118); — *State Engineer* (p. 2121); — BUSINESS (p. 2125).

Registers.

See Directories and registers (p. 2122).

Slavery.

— Voyages of the slavers St. John and Arms of Amsterdam, 1659, 63; with add. papers illust. of the slave trade under the Dutch; tr. with an introd. by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1867. 4°. (N. Y. colonial tracts, no. 3.)

See also Reports from Committees (p. 2118); — BENEV. ASSOC. (p. 2124: N. Y. Anti-Slav. Soc., N. Y. Nat. Freeman's Relief Assoc., N. Y. Soc. Prom. Manumission, N. Y. State Colon. Soc.)

Statistics.

See Assembly (p. 2118); — *Secretary of State* (p. 2120).

Zoology.

See II. STATE (p. 2118).

C. ASSOCIATIONS (CITY AND STATE).

BENEVOLENT AND MORAL ASSOCIATIONS.

— Benevolent Christian Soc. in N. Y. Account of the Soc. N. Y., 1815. 8°. (B 461)
— Citizens' Assoc. of N. Y. Report of Council of Hygiene and Public Health, upon the sanitary condition of the city. N. Y., 1865. 8°.
— Eastern Dispensary of the City of N. Y. Vaccine; information on vaccination. N. Y., 1859. 8°. (B 1563)
— Five Points Mission. Old Brewery and the new mission house at the Five Points. N. Y., 1854. 12°.
— House of Refuge for Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents. 13th annual report. N. Y., 1838. 8°. (B 1775)
— Magdalen Society. Annual rept. of executive com. [N. Y., 1831.] 8°. (B 1404)
— Marine Soc. of N. Y. Charter. N. Y., 1781. f°. (W 72)
— — REVIEW [of 1st annual report]. *n.t p.* 8°. (B 1404)
— N. Y. Anti-Slavery Soc. Letter from the executive com. to the executive com. of the Ohio State A. S. S. (*In* Collection of valuable docs. 1836. B 1718)
— N. Y. City Temperance Society. 4th ann. report, Feb. 26. N. Y., 1833. 8°. (B 1239)
— N. Y. Dispensary. Charter and by-laws. N. Y., 1818. 8°. (B 461)
— N. Y. Female Assistance Soc. 1st annual report and constitution. N. Y., 1814. 12°. (C 65)
— N. Y. Female Benevolent Soc. MCDOWALL, J. R. Charges preferred against the Society answered and refuted by himself!! N. Y., 1836. 8°. (B 1448)
— N. Y. Humane Soc. Sketch of the origin and progress; with act of incorporation and by-laws. N. Y., 1814. 8°. (B 454)
— N. Y. Institution for the Blind. 1st annual report of the managers, with appendix cont. the by-laws and other documents. N. Y., 1837. 8°. (B 1132)
— N. Y. Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb. Circular of the president and directors. N. Y., 1818. 8°. (B 675); — 9th annual report. N. Y., 1823. 8°. (B 1947); — 15th. N. Y., 1834. 8°. (B 1132)
— — MILLER, S. Address in behalf of the Institution. [N. Y.,] 1819. 8°. (B 461)
— — MITCHILL, S. L. Disc., Mar. 24. N. Y., 1818. 8°. (B 357)
— — NEW YORK. *Legislature.* An act to incorporate the Institution, passed Apr. 15, [with] the by-laws, *etc.* N. Y., 1819. 8°. (B 461)
— — SUMMERFIELD, J. Sermon in behalf of the institution; with app. N. Y., 1822. 8°. (B 287)
— N. Y. Irish Emigrant Assoc. Constitution, Dec. 5. N. Y., 1817. 8°. (B 477)
— N. Y. Lunatic Asylum. HANDY, W. Report of the physician. N. Y., 1818. 8°. (B 675)
— N. Y. National Freedmen's Relief Assoc. *See* National freedman, The.
— N. Y. Society for Promoting the Manumission of Slaves. Act of incorporation and constitution. N. Y., 1810. 8°. (B 675)
— — Memorial. (*In* Memorials to Cong. by societies for promoting the abolition of slavery. 1792.)
— N. Y. State Colonization Society. Information about going to Liberia. [N. Y., 183-] 18°. (D 40)
— — Proceedings on the formation of the Soc. Albany, 1829. 8°. (B 1483)
— — Proceedings, 2d anniv. Albany, 1831. 8°. (B 1064)
— N. Y. State Society for Promotion of Temperance. 1st ann. rep. Albany, 1830. 8°. (B 977, 1040)

— Orphan Asylum Society. Annual report, April. N. Y., 1811. 8°. (B 699)
— Prison Association of N. Y. 19th–26th report. Albany, 1864–71. 8 v. 8°.
— Sanitary Association. Repts. in relation to the public health. N. Y., 1859. 8°. (B 1559)
— - Second annual rept., Dec. N. Y., 1860. 12°. (B 1559)
— Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents. Documents rel. to the House of Refuge. N. Y., 1832. 8°.
— - PEIRCE, B. K. A half century with juvenile delinquents; or, The N. Y. House of Refuge. N. Y., 1869. 8°.
— Society of the N. Y. (*City*) Hospital. Account of the hospital. N. Y., 1811. 8°. (B 675)
— - Brief account of the Hospital. N. Y., 1804. 8°. (B 735)
— - Catalogue of books belonging to the library. N. Y., 1818. 8°. (B 882)
— - *Same.* N. Y., 1829. 8°. (B 1071)
— - Charter, laws, by-laws. N. Y., 1838. 8°. (B 1775)
— - Charter, laws, [and account of the hospital]. N. Y., 1856. 8°.
— - Pharmacopœia. N. Y., 1816. 8°.

BUSINESS AND COMMERCIAL CORPORATIONS, *etc.*

— Chamber of Commerce in the City of N. Y. Charter, by-laws; [with] history by C. King. N. Y., 1849. 8°.
— - Annual reports. N. Y., 1858–72. 14 v. 8°.
— - Catalogue of the Library. N. Y., 1862. 8°.
— - Memorial. Wash., 1803. 8°. (B 502)
— - Memorial, with statements to show the present rate of duties, *etc.* N. Y., 1824. 8°. (B 536)
— - Proceedings on occasion of the death of the late president, P. Perit. N. Y., 1864. 8°.
— - Report of the select committee on quarantine, July 7. N. Y., 1859. 8°. (B 1559)
— - KING, C. History. (*In their* Charter. 1849; *and in* N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col., ser. 2, v. 2. 1849.)
N. Y. and Erie Railroad. Instructions for the running of trains, *etc.*, Mar. 31. N. Y., [1851]. 8°.
— ADAMS, C. F., *Jr.* A chapter of Erie. Boston, 1869. 16°.
— - *and* ADAMS, H. Chapters of Erie; [including An Erie raid]. Boston, 1871. 8°.
N. Y. Central Railroad Company. Reports, 1854–63. Albany, 1854–63. 10 v. 8°.
— *Appellant. See* Dunson, E. W., *vs.* N. Y. Centr. R. R.
N. Y. Corresponding Assoc. for the Promotion of Internal Improvement. Public documents rel. to the N. Y. canals. N. Y., 1821. 8°.
Contents. N. Y. *Canal Commissioners.* 1st–7th annual report. 1811–21. — N. Y. Documents rel. to the application to the general government. — N. Y. Citizens. Memorial which renewed our canal policy. — N. Y. *Commissioners.* Application to Congress, to other states, and information resp. other canals. — N. Y. *Legislature.* Rept. of a joint committee. — N. Y. *Canal Commissioners.* Communication to the Legislature. — N. Y. *Assembly.* Report of the Committee on Canals, and answer of the Commissioners to G. Huntington. — N. Y. *Commissioners of the Canal Fund.* Report. — Bates, D. S. Letter to the Canal Commissioners. — Thomas, D. Report rel. to Buffalo harbour.
— Examination into the expediency of establishing a board of agriculture in N. Y. Brooklyn, 1819. 8°. (B 447, 985)

ECCLESIASTICAL ORGANIZATIONS.

— Auxiliary N. Y. Bible and Common Prayerbook Soc. 1st ann. report. N. Y., 1817. 8°. (B 339, 460, 1039); — 2d. N. Y., 1818. (B 460); — 4th. N. Y., 1820. (B 339, 1039)
— - 1st and 4th annual reports. Bost., 1817, 20. 8°. (B 1039)
— - 3d annual report. N. Y., 1819. 8°.
— - *Another copy.* (B 675)
— Dutch Reformed Church. SELYNS, H. Catalogue of the members. (*In* N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col., 2d ser., v. 1. 1841.)
— Episcopal Church. WEBSTER, N. Number of deaths in the Episcopal Church in N. Y., in each month for ten years. (*In* Conn. Acad. of Arts and Sciences. Mem., v. 1, pt. 1. 1810.)
— First Baptist Church. PARKINSON, W. Jubilee; a sermon, containing a history of the origin of the 1st Baptist church, in the city of N. Y., Jan. 1; [with] a narrative of facts, *etc.* N. Y., 1813. 8°. (B 327)
— First Congregational Church. By-laws adopted, Feb. 14. N. Y., 1820. 8°. (D 16)
— New York Bible Society. 5th report. N. Y., 1814. 8°. (B 460, 1039); — 6th. N. Y., 1815. 8°. (B 1039)
— N. Y. Evangelical Missionary Soc. 2d annual report. N. Y., 1818. 8°. (B 1043)
— N. Y. Female Aux. Bible Soc. 2d annual report. N. Y., 1818. 8°. (B 468)
— N. Y. Female Union Society for the Promotion of Sabbath Schools. 3d report; [with] an appendix. N. Y., 1819. 8°. (B 461)
— N. Y. Missionary Society. M'CLELLAND, A. Sermon in vindication of the religious spirit of the age, Apr. 9, in N. Y., before the Soc.; [with 23d ann. report]. N. Y., 1820. 8°. (B 301)
— N. Y. Protestant Episcopal Missionary Soc. 2d, 3d annual report; with constitution, *etc.* N. Y., 1818–19. 2 v. 8°. (B 1040)
— - Constitution. (*In* Hobart, J. H. Addr. 1817. B 468)
— N. Y. Prot. Episc. Tract Soc. Churchman's reasons for bringing his children to baptism. N. Y., 1830. 16°. (C 238)
— N. Y. Religious Tract Soc. 3d annual report. N. Y., 1815. 8°. (B 449); — 4th, 5th. N. Y., 1816–18. 2 v. 8°. (B 675, 1027); — 6th. N. Y., 1818. 8°. (B 468); — 7th. N. Y., 1819. (B 675, 1027)
— N. Y. Sabbath School Union Society. Constitution; also the rules [of] the school. *n.p.*, 1816. 8°. (B 438)
— - 1st report. N. Y., 1817. 8°. (B 468, 1036, 1041); — 2d annual report. N. Y., 1818. 8°. (B 468, 1036); — 3d report. N. Y., 1819. 8°. (B 675, 1036); — 4th. N. Y., 1820. 8°. (B 1036)
— - 17th ann. report. N. Y., 1833. 8°.
— - Address to the children of the N. Y. Union Sunday Schools. *n.p.*, 1820. 16°. (D 31)
— St. Matthew's Church. [Services at the laying of the corner stone of the church.] *n.t.p.* [1821.] 8°. (B 296)
— Second Free Presbyterian Church. Church manual for the communicants. N. Y., 1834. 16°. (D 31)
— Synod of N. Y. *See* Presbyterians of N. Y. and New Jersey.
— Trinity Church. By-laws of directors of S. S. of Trinity Church and rules for the government of said school. N. Y., 1817. 12°. (B 234)
— - BERRIAN, W. Historical sketch of T. Church. N. Y., 1847. 8°.
— - SCHROEDER, J. F. Letter to the parish. N. Y., 1839. 8°. (B 1392)

INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITION, 1853–54.

— GREELEY, H. Art and industry as represented in the Exhibition. N. Y., 1853. 12°.
— SILLIMAN, B., *and* GOODRICH, C. R. World of science, art, and industry, illustrated from examples in the Exhibition. N. Y., 1854. f°.
— WHITWORTH, J. Special report on the N. Y. Industrial Exhibition. London, 1854. 8°.
— - *Same.* (*In his* Misc. papers. 1858.)

LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS.

N. Y. Athenæum. Constitution and by-laws. N. Y., 1825. 8°. (B 967)
N. Y. City University. Exposition of the reasons for the resignation of some of the Professors. N. Y., 1833. 8°. (B 1074)
— MASON, C. Growth and progress of the Univ.; disc. N. Y., 1847. 8°. (B 1652)
N. Y. Free School Soc. Address to parents and guardians. N. Y., 1819. 12°. (C 65)
N. Y. Historical Society. Catalogue of printed books. N. Y., 1859. 8°.
— Catalogue of the library. N. Y., 1813. 8°. (B 882, 1836)
— Catalogue of the museum and gallery of art of the Soc. N. Y., 1866. 8°.
— Ceremony of the installation of President. N. Y., 1820. 8°. (B 534)
— Collections. N. Y., 1811–57. 2 ser. in 7 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Constitution. — Miller, S. Discourse, to commemorate the discov. of N. Y., Sept. 4, 1809. — Verrazzani, G. Relation of land by him discovered. 1524. — Playse, J., *and* Hudson, H. Voyage towards the North Pole. 1607. — Hudson, H. Second

voy. for finding passage to East Indies by north-east. 1608. — **Juet,** R. Third voy. towards Nova Zembla, *etc.* — **Hudson,** H. Abstract of his journal, begun April, 1610, and ending with his death. — **Hazard,** E. Documents extracted from the 2d vol. of Hazard's 'Historical collections'. — **James,** *Duke of York.* Laws established for government of N. Y. 1664. 2. Memorial to Legislature. — Members. — Officers, *etc.* — **Williamson,** H. Anniv. disc., Dec. 6, 1810. — **Clinton,** De W. Disc., Dec. 6, 1811. — **Morris,** G. Disc., Dec. 6, 1812. — **Mitchill,** S. L. Disc., Dec. 6, 1813. — **La Salle,** —. Acc. of his last expedition and discoveries in North America. — **Holm,** T. C. Extract from his History of New Sweed Land, in America. — Catalogue of books, tracts, newspapers, *etc.*, in library. 3. **Morris,** G. Inaugural disc. before the Society, 1816. — **Verplanck,** G. C. Anniv. discourse, Dec. 7, 1818. — **Hosack,** D. Biog. memoir of H. Williamson, 1819. — **Jarvis,** S. F. Discourse on the religion of Indian tribes of North America. — **Hosack,** D. Inaugural address before the Society, Feb. 1820. — **Wheaton,** H. Anniv. disc., Dec. 28, 1820. — **Jones,** S. Communications, containing remarks on Clinton's Histor. discourse; Spafford's Gazetteer; the last edition of revised laws; Smith's Hist. of N. Y., *etc.* — **Bozman,** J. L. Extract from Records in Council Chamber, in Annapolis, Md., rel. to dispute between the Government of New-Netherlands and Lord Proprietary of Maryland, conc. the title of the Dutch to territories on the Delaware. — **Mease,** J. Description of medals struck in rel. to important events in North America. 4. **Smith,** W. Continuation of his History of N. Y., 1736–62.

2d ser., v. 1. **Kent,** J. Anniversary discourse, 1828. — **Verrazzani,** G. Voyage along the coast of North America, 1524; translated by J. G. Cogswell. — **Indian** tradition of first arrival of the Dutch at Manhattan Island. — **Lambrechtsen,** *Sir* N. C. History of New Netherlands; tr. by F. A. van der Kemp. — **Donck,** A. van der. Description of New Netherlands; tr. by J. Johnson. — **Vries,** D. P. de. Extracts from Voyages; tr. by G. Twost. — **Laet,** J. de. Extracts from his 'New World'; tr. by G. Folsom. — **Juet,** R. Journal of Hudson's voyage, 1609. — **Argall,** S. Expedition to Acadia and to Manhattan Island, 1613. — **Dermer,** T. Letter describing his passage from Maine to Virginia, 1619. — **Correspondence** between the colonies of New Netherlands and New Plymouth, 1627. — **West Indische Co.** Charter of liberties, 1629; and miscellaneous extracts; tr. fr. Dutch colon. records. — **Selyns,** H. Catalogue of Dutch church members, 1686. — **Acrelius,** I. New Sweden, or Swedish settlements on the Delaware; tr. by N. Collin. — **Hudde,** A. Report. — **Rising,** *Gov.* Report. — **Few** particulars concerning Governors of New Netherlands. — **Historical** sketch of the Society. — Officers. — Members, *etc.* 2. **Butler,** B. F. Outline of the constitutional history of N. Y.; anniv. add., 1847. — **Benson,** E. Memoir, on names. — **Nouville,** *Marq.* de. Narrative of his exped. against the Senecas, 1687; tr. with introd., *etc.*, by O. H. Marshall. — **Colden,** C., *and* **Smith,** W. Correspondence resp. certain alleged errors, *etc.*, in history of N. Y. — **Burke,** E. Letter resp. the effect of the Quebec bill upon the boundary of N. Y. — **Whittlesey,** E. D. Remarks upon the British exped. to Danbury, 1777, as narrated in chap. 2, vol. 3, of Marshall's Life of Washington. — **Lodwick,** C. N. Y. in 1692. — **Representation** of New Netherland, concerning its location, productiveness, *etc.*; tr. by H. C. Murphy. — **Rasieres,** I. de. New Netherland in 1627; tr. by J. R. Brodhead. — **Brodhead,** J. R. Memoir on the early colonization of New Netherland. — **Noorden,** N. Hudson's Voyage in 1609; extract tr. by J. R. Brodhead. — **Laet,** J., *and* **Aitzema,** L. de. Extracts rel. to New Netherland; tr. by J. R. Brodhead and T. de Witt. — **King,** C. History of the Chamber of Commerce, with notices of some of its most distinguished members; anniv. disc., 1848. — **Jay,** W. Table of killed and wounded in war of 1812. — **Moore,** J. B. Memoir of T. Eaton. 3, pt. 1. **Vries,** D. P. de. Voyages from Holland to America, 1632–44; tr. by H. C. Murphy. — **Megapolensis,** J. Short sketch of the Mohawk Indians in New Netherland, 1644; ed. by J. R. Brodhead. — **Jogues,** I. Papers; tr. by J. G. Shea. — **Castell,** Wm. Extract from his 'Discoverie' of America, 1644. — **Broad** advice to the United Netherland Provinces, *etc.*; tr. by H. C. Murphy. — **Wagenaar,** J. Extract from his 'Beschryving van Amsterdam', rel. to New Amstel.; tr. by J. R. Brodhead. — **Church of Leyden.** Seven Articles, 1617, with introd. by G. Bancroft. — Negotiations between **New England** and **Canada,** 1648–51; tr. by J. G. Shea. — **Dreuillettes,** G. Journal; — Report. — **Quebec.** *Council.* Letter. — Appointment of Godefroy and Druilletes. — **New England, United Colonies of.** *Commissioners.* Letter. — **Answer** to Propositions of French Agents. — **Virginia.** *Assembly.* Proceed., 1619, with introd. by G. Bancroft.

— Constitution and by-laws. N. Y., 1805. 8°. (B 699)

— Proceedings, 1844, 46. N. Y., 1845–47. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. 1844. Annual report. — Catalogue of additions to the library in 1844. — **De Witt,** F. New Netherland. — **Schoolcraft,** H. R. Rep't on the aboriginal names and geographical terminology of the State of N. Y. — **Edmonds,** J. W. Some passages in the life of Gov. Tompkins. — Death of John Pintard announced, — of William L. Stone. — **Hodgson,** W. B. Remarks on the past history and present condition of Morocco, Algiers, and the Barbary regencies. — **Gibbs,** G. Account of the statue of George III., formerly standing in the Bowling Green, N. Y. — Celebration of the fortieth anniversary. — **Brodhead,** J. R. Address at the fortieth anniversary. 1846. — Annual report. — Additions to the library in 1846. — **Van Rensselaer,** M. Memoir of the French and Indian expedition against the province of N. Y., which surprised and burned Schenectady, Feb. 9, 1689–90. — **Schoolcraft,** H. R. Notices of some antique earthen vessels found in the low tumuli of Florida, and in the caves and burial-places of the group of Indian tribes north of those latitudes. — **Gibbs,** G. Observations tending to show that the Grand Turk Island, and not San Salvador, was the first spot on which Columbus landed in the New World. — **Bartlett,** J. R. Observations on the progress of geography and ethnology, with the historical facts reduced therefrom. — **Schoolcraft,** H. R. Address at the forty-second anniversary.

— Report of the committee on a national name. *n.t.p.* [1845.] 8°. (B 1196)

— Gallatin, A. Inaugural address of A. G. on taking the chair as president of the Soc., Feb. 7. N. Y., 1843. 8°. (B 1181)

Note. For other addresses *see* **Hosack,** D.; — **Kent,** J.; — **Wheaton,** H.

N. Y. (*State*) **Medical Society.** *See* **Medical Soc. of the State of N. Y.** (p. 1940).

N. Y. Mercantile Library Assoc. 16th annual report, Jan. N. Y., 1837. 8°. (B 1125) — 18th. N. Y., 1839. 8°. (B 1144) — 20th. N. Y., 1841. 8°. (B 1150) — 22d. N. Y., 1843. 8°. (B 1173)

— Catalogue. N. Y., 1837. 8°.

— *Same.* N. Y., 1844. 8°.

— *Same.* N. Y., 1850. 8°.

— - Supplement. N. Y., 1852. 8°.

— *Same.* With supplement. N. Y., [1850], 56. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* N. Y., 1866. 8°.

— - Supplement; accessions, March 1866 – Oct. 1869. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

— Supplement, all added from July 1837 to Sept. 1838. N. Y., 1838. 8°. (B 1142)

— Gourlie, J. H. Address at its 18th annual meeting, Jan. 8. N. Y., 1839. 8°. (B 1131, 1139, 1143)

N. Y. Public School Soc. 26th ann. report of the trustees. N. Y., 1841. 8°. (B 1775)

N. Y. Soc. for the Advancement of Truth in Art. The new path. [Vol. 1.] New York, 1864. 8°.

N. Y. (*State*) **Society for the Promotion of Agriculture.** Transactions, v. 1–3. Albany, 1801–14. 3 v. 8°.

N. Y. Society for the Promotion of the Useful Arts. *See* **Society,** *etc.*

N. Y. Society Library. Address on the management and condition of that institution. N. Y., 1833. 8°. (B 1072)

— Catalogue. N. Y., 1813. 8°.

— *Same.* N. Y., 1838. 8°.

— *Same.* Suppl. catal. N. Y., 1841. 8°.

— *Same.* N. Y., 1850. 8°.

— Reply to the manifesto of the trustees. *n.t.p.* 18—. 8°. (B 1072)

N. Y. State Agricultural Society. Transactions, 1841, 43, 61, 67. Albany, 1842–68. 22 v. 8°.

— Proceedings of the state agricultural convention, with the constitution of the Soc. Albany, 1832. 8°. (B 1063)

— Report on flax and machinery for making flax cotton; by a committee [S. Campbell and others]. (*In* Moore, D. D. T. Manual of flax culture. 1863.)

N. Y. State Convention of Teachers and Friends of Education. Address, with an abstract of proceedings. Utica, 1831. 8°. (B 1063)

N. Y. State Institution of Civil Engineers. Transactions. Vol. 1, no. 1. Albany. 1849. f°. (A 67)

See also **Astor Library** (p. 157); — **College of Physicians and Surgeons** (p. 624).

For other N. Y. associations having their headquarters in N. Y. *see* **Abolition Society**; — **African Society**; — **American Institute**; — **Anti-Slavery Convention**; — **Colonization Society**; — **Friends of Domestic Industry**; — **New England Society**.

UNORGANIZED BODIES.

— **Bar** (*City*). Proceedings on the death of J. Kent. N. Y., 1847. 8°. (B 1219)
— **Citizens.** Memorial of the inhabitants, March 21. Wash., 1806. 8°. (B 485)
— — Memorial in favour of a canal navigation between the Lakes and the Hudson. (*In* N. Y. Corresp. Assoc. Prom. Int. Imp. Pub. doc. 1821.)
— **Mechanics.** MEMORIAL of sundry mechanics of N. Y. Wash., 1803. 8°. (U. S. 7th Cong. 2d sess. B 502)

D. NEW YORK AS THE FIRST WORD IN TITLES.

N. Y. Albion. *See* **Albion.**
N. Y. almanac, 1850. *See* **Great** metropolis.
N. Y. almanac and weather book. N. Y., 1857. 18°.
N. Y. almanac and yearly record. N. Y., 1858. 18°.
N. Y. American; May 18, 1824 – Dec. 29, 1829. N. Y., 1824–29. 6 v. f°.
N. Y. business directory, 1844–45, 53–54. N. Y., [1845–54]. 2 v. 8°.
Note. 1844–45 is pub. by J. Doggett, Jr.; 1853, 54, by C. R. Rode, with the title N. Y. city directory.
N. Y. colonial tracts. *See Description* (p. 2122).
N. Y. daily gazette; Dec. 29, 1788 – Dec. 31, 1790; May 20, 1800 – Dec. 31, 1808. N. Y., 1788–1808. 12 v. f°.
— *Same.* Apr. 18 – May 14. N. Y., 1799. f°. (E 179)
— *Same.* Apr. 10. N. Y., 1822. f°. (E 181)
Note. From May 20, 1800, called N. Y. gazette and general advertiser.
N. Y. daily tribune. N. Y., 1845–77. 37 v. f°.
Note. From Apr. 10, 1866, called N. Y. tribune.
N. Y. evening post; 1802–10, 12, 18–32. N. Y., 1802–32. f°.
— *Same.* Feb. 13. N. Y., 1822. f°. (E 181)
N. Y. gazette and general advertiser. *See* N. Y. daily gazette.
N. Y. gazette and weekly mercury, Sept. 7. N. Y., 1778. f°. (E 195)
N. Y. herald; July 28, 1804 – Dec. 27, 1806; Jan. 4 – Dec. 30, 1809. N. Y., 1804–09. 3 v. f°.
— *Same.* July 1, 1861 – June 1877. N. Y., 1861–77. f°.
N. Y. **Indians.** BRIEF and true narrative of the hostile conduct of the barbarous natives towards the Dutch nation; tr. by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1863. 8°.
— ELLIS, A. G. Some account of the advent of the N. Y. Indians into Wisconsin. (*In* **Wisconsin State Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 2. 1856.)
— HOUGH, F. B. Proceedings. *See* N. Y. *Commissioners of Indian Affairs* (p. 2119).
N. Y. journal of commerce; 1831–33; 1835. N. Y., 1831–35. f°.
N. Y. ledger. N. Y., 1859–71. 12 v. f°.
N. Y. legal observer; ed. by S. Owen. Vol. 5. N. Y., 1847. 8°.
N. Y. literary gazette, and Phi Beta Kappa repository. Vol. 1. no. 8–10, 12, 14, 16–26. Oct. – Jan. 1825; Jan. – Mar. 1826. N. Y., 1825–26. 8°. (B 1716)
N. Y. magazine; or, Literary repository. Vols. 2–5. N. Y., 1791–94. 4 v. 8°.
N. Y. medical and philosophical journal and review. N. Y., 1809–11. 3 v. 8°.
N. Y. medical and physical journal; ed. by J. W. Francis, J. Dyckman, *etc.* N. Y., 1822–28. 7 v. 8°.
— New series. Conducted by D. L. M. Peixotto. Vol. 1–2. New York, 1829–30. 2 v. 8°.
N. Y. medical magazine; ed. by V. Mott and H. U. Onderdonk. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1815. 8°.
N. Y. military magazine. Vol. 1; Jan. 12 – Dec. 11, 1841. N. Y., 1841. 4°.
N. Y. mirror; a weekly journal devoted to literature and fine arts. July 6, 1833 – June 28, 1834; July 2, 1836 – June 24, 1837; July 1, 1837 – June 30, 1838. N. Y., 1833–38. 3 v. f°.
N. Y. missionary magazine and repository of religious intelligence. N. Y., 1800–01. 2 v. 8°.
N. Y. observer; Mar. – Dec. 1841; 1844–59. N. Y., 1841–59. 9 v. f°.
N. Y. price current; pub. by J. Oram. Aug. 16, 1800 – Aug. 15, 1801. N. Y., *n.d.* 4°.
N. Y. quarterly magazine, Oct. 1836. Vol. 1, no. 1. N. Y., 1836. 8°. (B 1764)
N. Y. review, Mar. 1809, containing strictures on 'Fragments of a journal of a sentimental philosopher'. N. Y., [1809]. 8°. (B 411)
N. Y. review. Vol. 1–10. N. Y., 1837–42. 10 v. 8°.
N. Y. review and athenæum magazine. Vol. 1, 2. N. Y., 1825–26. 2 v. 8°.
N. Y. spectator. 1808–10; 1820; Oct. 10, 1828 – Oct. 28, 1831. N. Y., 1808–31. f°.
— *Same.* Jan. 15. N. Y., 1822. f°. (E 181)
N. Y. statesman and evening advertiser. May 13. N. Y., 1822. f°. (E 181)
N. Y. teacher; J. Cruikshank, editor. Vol. 15; Oct. 1865 – Sept. 1866. Albany, 1865–66. 8°.
N. Y. times. N. Y., 1861–77. 25 v. f°.
— Index, 1865. N. Y., 1866. 8°.
N. Y. tribune. *See* N. Y. daily tribune.

New Zealand. *Description and Travels.*
— HURSTHOUSE, C. New Zealand, the Britain of the South. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* [To 1860.] 2d ed. London, 1861. 8°.
— SWAINSON, W. New Zealand and its colonization, [to 1859]. London, 1859. 8°.
— TAYLOR, R. Te Ika a Maui; or, N. Z. and its inhabitants, [to 1845]. London, 1855. 8°.
— BRANDES, K. H. Neuseeland in geschichtlichen Umrissen, [1642–1852]. (*In* **Historische Taschenbuch**, 1852.)
— BARKER, *Lady* M. A. N. Z., [1769–1866]. (*In her* Travelling about. 1872.)
— COLLINS, D. New Z., [1793]. (*In his* Acc. of the Eng. colony in New South Wales, v. 1. 1798.)
— NICHOLAS, J. L. Voyage to N. Z., 1814–15. London, 1817. 2 v. 8°.
— CRUISE, R. A. Journal of a ten months' residence in N. Z., [1819]. London, 1823. 8°.
— EARLE, A. Residence in N. Z., 1827; with journal of a residence in Tristan D'Acunha. London, 1832. 8°.
— POLACK, J. S. Manners and customs of the New Zealanders, 1831–37. London, 1840. 2 v. 12°.
— DIEFFENBACH, E. Travels in N. Z., [1839–41]. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°.
— TERRY, C. New Zealand, its advantages and prospects as a British colony, [1840–42]. London, 1842. 8°.
— ANGAS, G. F. Savage life and scenes in Australia and N. Z., [1843–44]. 2d ed. London, 1847. 2 v. 12°.
— MCKILLOP, H. F. Reminiscences of service in N. Z., [1845]. London, 1849. 12°.
— POWERS, W. T. Sketches in N. Z. with pen and pencil, 1846–48. London, 1849. 12°.
— NOTES on N. Z.; extracts of letters, *etc.*, from settlers, [1849]. No. 6; March 1850. *n.t.p.* [1850.] 16°. (C 275)
— SCHERZER, K. [1858–59.] (*In his* Voy. of the Novara, v. 3. 1863.)
— MARSHMAN, J. Canterbury, N. Z., 1864. London, [1864]. 12°.
— BARKER, *Lady* M. A. Station life in N. Z., [1865]. London, 1870. 8°.
— BRADSHAW'S through route and overland guide to India, N. Z., *etc.* London, 1867. 16°.

Finance.

— CHAPMAN, H. S. The New Z. portfolio; papers on subjects of importance to the colonists. London, 1843. 8°.

See also Auckland.

Geology, etc.

— HOCHSTETTER, F. von, *and others.* Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara: geologischer Theil; 1r Bd. Geologie, Paläontologie. Wien, 1864–65. 2 v. 4°.

History.

— FLANAGAN, R. History of New South Wales, 1605–1861; with an account of N. Z., *etc.* London, 1862. 2 v. 8°.

— RUSSELL, M. Polynesia; or, An hist. account of the principal islands in the South Sea, incl. N. Z., [1642–1841]. N. Y., 1848. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 158.)

— JAMESON, R. G. New Zealand, South Australia, and New South Wales, [1838–41]. London, 1842. 8°.

— WAKEFIELD, E. J. Adventure in N. Z., 1839–44. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°.

— GORST, J. E. Maori King; or, Quarrel with natives of N. Z., [1840–43]. Lond., 1864. 8°.

— PETRE, H. W. Settlements of the N. Z. Company, [1839–41]. 5th ed. Lond., 1842. 8°.

— GR. BRITAIN. *Colonial Office.* (*In its* Reports; past and present state of H. M.'s colonial possessions, pt. 2. 1861.)

— - *Parl.* Papers rel. to disturbances in N. Z. London, 1861. f°.

— - *Parl.: Acc. and Papers.* Further papers rel. to the war in New Zealand. Lond., 1864. f°.

Law.

— JOHNES, A. J. Legislation applied to infant colonies: letter. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1187, 1530)

Missions.

— WILLIAMS, W. Christianity among the New Zealanders. London, 1867. 8°.

— YATE, W. Account of N. Z. Lond., 1835. 12°.

Native character, customs, and mythology.

— COLLINS, D. Account of N. Z., and its inhabitants. (*In his* Account of the Eng. colony of New South Wales, v. 1. 1798.)

— GREY, *Sir* G. Polynesian mythology and trad. history of the N. Z. race. London, 1855. 8°.

— NEW Zealanders. London, 1830. 12°. (Lib. ent. kn., v. 32.)

— OLD New Zealand; incidents of native customs in the old times; by A Pakeha Maori. London, 1863. 8°.

— SHORTLAND, E. Traditions and superstitions of New Zealanders. London, 1854. 12°.

— TAYLOR, R. *See Description.*

See also Maoris.

Newark. Records of the town; ed. by W. A. Whitehead and S. H. Congar. (*In* New Jersey Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1864.)

— PIERSON, B. T. Directory, 1851–52. 17th ed. Newark, 1851. 12°.

Newark Bible Soc. Constitution, [with] the 1st report. Newark, 1815. 8°. (B 460)

Newark Bridge. GRIER, R. C. Opinion in the Newark Bridge cases. Newark, 1857. 8°. (B 1439)

Newark. 1st Presbyterian Church. STEARNS, J. F. Hist. discourses relating to the 1st Ch. Newark, 1853. 8°.

Newark Library Association. Catalogue. Newark, 1851. 8°.

Newberry, John S. Botanical, geological, and zoological reports. (*In* U. S. *War Dep't.* Reports of explor. for a R.R. to the Pacific, in 1854, 55, v. 6.)

— Geographical distribution of certain species of fluviatile and terrestrial shells. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 5. 1851.) — Carboniferous flora of Ohio. — Fossil fishes of the cliff limestone of Ohio. — Structure and affinities of certain fossil plants of the carboniferous era. (*In* v. 7. 1856.) — Some fossil reptiles and fishes from the carboniferous strata of Ohio, Kentucky, and Illinois. — Some remarkable fossil fishes, discovered by H. Herzer, in the black shale, Devonian, at Delaware, O. (*In* v. 16. 1868.)

— Geological survey of Illinois. 1868. *See* Illinois. *Geological Survey.*

Newbery, F., *publisher.* Hist. account of all the voyages round the world by Eng. navigators. London, 1774. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Drake, 1577–80. — Cavendish, 1586–88. — Dampier, 1689–96. — Cowley, 1683–86. — Roggewein. — Cooke, 1708–11. — Clipperton and Shelvocke, 1719–22. — Anson, 1740–44. — Byron, 1764–66. — Wallis, 1766–68. — Carteret, 1766–69. — Cook, 1768–71. — Parkinson, draftsman to J. Banks. — Bougainville, Phipps, and Lutwidge.

Newbury, John. Art of poetry on a new plan. London, 1761–62. 2 v. 12°.

Newbold, T. J. Political and statistical account of the British settlements in the straits of Malacca, with a history of the Malayan states on the peninsula. London, 1839. 2 v. 12°.

Newbold, Thomas. Leeched ashes. (*In* Phil. Agric. Soc. Mem., v. 2. 1811.)

Newbolt, *Sir* J. H. CATALOGUE of [his] library sold 1830. London, 1830. 8°. (B 1618)

Newburgh, Guilelmus *Parvus de. See* Guilelmus *Parvus de Newburgh.*

Newburgh, *N. Y.* RUTTENBER, E. M. History of the town of N. Newburgh, 1859. 8°.

Newbury, *Mass.* COFFIN, J. History of N., Newburyport, and W. Newbury, 1635–1845. Boston, 1845. 8°.

— MERRILL, J., *and others.* [Report on the] division of Newbury. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1833.] 8°. (B 1768)

— POPKIN, J. S. Sermon, May 4, in N. Newburyport, 1806. 8°. (B 163)

Newbury. Eccl. Council, 1767. TUCKER, J. Brief account of [the] Council, Mar. 31. Newbury, 1767. 4°. (B 72, 156, 275)

Newbury. 1st Church. WITHINGTON, L. Sermon for the 200th anniv., Oct. 20. Newburyport, 1846. 8°. (B 1306)

Newburyport, *Mass.* (*separated from Newbury in* 1764). Report of proceedings on the reception of the Sons of N., July 4, 1854; comp. by J. H. Bragdon. Newburyport, 1854. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1598)

— *City Library.* Catalogue of the library. Newburyport, 1857. 8°.

— COFFIN, J. History of N. Boston, 1845. 8°.

— CUSHING, C. History and present state of N. Newburyport, 1826. 12°.

— LOWELL, C. Gospel preaching; sermon, ordin. of T. B. Fox, Aug. 3. Camb., 1831. 8°. (B 1018)

— SMITH, *Mrs.* E. V. History of N. Newburyport, 1854. 8°.

Newburyport. 1st Congregational Church. CHANDLER, J. Serious address to the Church, occas. by two letters by J. Tucker, [with] Acc. of the dividing of [the 3d from the 1st] Church. Bost., 1768. 8°. (B 60, 156)

Newburyport. 1st Religious Soc. (*originally 3d Church in Newbury*). Communication to the Soc. by the committee, May. Newburyport, 1823. 8°. (B 1394)

Newburyport. St. Paul's Church. MORSS, J. Account of the origin, progress, and present state of the Episcopal Church in this town; sermon, Jan. 6. Newburyport, [1811]. 8°. (B 1168)

Newburyport. Citizens. Letter from [E. Rand and others] of N. to Mr. Webster, and W.'s reply. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1504)

Newburyport directories.] Newburyport, 1852–66. 4 v. 18° *and* 8°.

Namely. Directory with an almanac for 1852, by G. Adams. 18°. — Directory for 1856–57, by C. N. Haskell.

8°. — N. directory, with an almanac for 1858, no. 9, by C. N. Haskell. 18°. — N. directory, 1866, no. 12, by Sampson, Davenport, & Co. 8°.

Newburyport herald and country gazette, May 1-3. Newburyport, 1801. f°. (E 179)

Newburyport. Merchants. Memorial of sundry merchants of N. [Wash., 1803.] 8°. (U. S. 7th Cong. 2d sess. B 502)

Newcastle, Margaret, *Duchess of*. *See* Cavendish, Margaret.

Newcastle, Wm., *Marquis of*. *See* Cavendish, W., *Marq. of Newcastle*.

Newcastle, *Mass.* Petition, 1810. *See* Bristol.

Newcastle Co., *Del.* TATNALL, E. Catalogue of phænogamous and filicoid plants of N. Co. Wilmington, 1860. 8°.

Newcastle upon Tyne. BRAND, J. History and antiquities of N., [with] an account of the coal trade. London, 1789. 2 v. 4°.

— CLARK, J. Friendly address to the free burgesses of N. 2d ed. Newcastle, 1809. 8°. (B 726)

— LATIMER, J. Local records, 1832-57. Newcastle, 1857. 8°.

— LITHGOW, W. Relation of siege of N. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 5. 1811.)

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Soc. of Antiquaries. *See* Soc. of Antiq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Newcomb, Edgar Marshall. FERNALD, J. C. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Newcomb, Harvey. Life of Columba, Apostle of Scotland. Boston, 1834. 16°.

— Newcomb's Scripture questions. Vol. 1: Romans. 31st ed. Boston, *Mass. S. S. Soc.*, 1836. 16°.

Newcomb, Simon. Critical examination of our financial policy during the Southern Rebellion. N. Y., 1865. 16°.

— Secular variations and mutual relations of the orbits of the asteroids. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 8. 1861.)

— Secular variations of the eccentricities and perihelia of the asteroids. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 13. 1860.)

Newcomb, Wm. Practical essay on flax culture. (*In* Moore, D. D. T. Man. of flax culture. 1863.)

Newcome, *Rev.* Henry. Autobiography. [Manchester,] 1852. 2 v. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 26, 27.)

— Diary, Sept. 30, 1661 – Sept. 29, 1663. [Manchester,] 1849. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 18.)

Newcome, Wm., *Arbp. of Armagh*. Historical view of English biblical translation. Dubl., 1792. 8°.

— Harmony of the Gospels. *See* Bible, *N. T. Harmonies* (p. 286).

— New version of Ezekiel. 1788. *See* Bible, *O. T.* (p. 281).

— Observations on our Lord's conduct as a divine instructor. London, 1782. 4°.

— *Same.* 1st Amer. ed. Charlestown, 1810. 8°.

— Of our Lord's fortitude. (*In* Noyes, G. R. Col. of theol. essays. 1867.)

Newcomen, Matthew. Sermon, Aug. 1662. (*In* Farewell sermons of Nonconformist ministers. 1816.)

— An answer. *See* Marshall, S., *and others*.

Newcomes, The; by W. M. Thackeray. N. Y., 1855. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— *Same.* London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* N. Y., 1859. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Harper's mag., v. 7-11. 1853-55.)

Newdegate, Charles Newdigate. RITCHIE, J. E. (*In his* Brit. senators. 1869.)

Newell, Andrew (?). Darkness at noon; or, the solar eclipse, 16 June. Boston, 1806. 12°. (C 104)

Newell, Daniel. Guide to health. Boston, 1855. 18°.

Newell, Frederick R. The beloved physician; sermon, funeral of J. G. Elliot, Nov. 26. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1214)

Newell, *Mrs.* Harriet (Atwood). WOODS, L. Sermon; [with] her life. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 336)

Newell, Joseph. Inquest jurymen; an inquiry into nature and duties of inquest jurymen of the City of London, *etc.* London, 1825. 8°.

Newell, *Rev.* Jonathan. The quantity of water which fell in Stow, 1792-1804. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 3. 1809.)

Newell, Robert Henry (*pseud.* Orpheus C. Kerr). Versatilities. Boston, N. Y., 1871. 12°.

Newell, Samuel. Conversion of the world. 1818. *See* Hall, J.

Newell, Thomas. Extracts from an original diary, 1773, 74. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1858-60.)

Newell, Timothy. Journal kept during the time yt Boston was shut up, 1775-76. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 31. 1852.)

Newell, *Rev.* Wm. Discourse on the Cambridge Church gathering, 1636. Boston, 1846. 8°.

— *Other copies.* (B 1298, 1735)

— The changes of life; a discourse, Camb., Oct. 16, death of Mrs. H. F. Webster. Camb., 1853. 8°. (B 1227)

— The Christian scholar; a discourse, Sept. 25, death of A. Norton. Camb., 1853. 8°. (B 1221, 1246)

— Corrupt gifts; disc., Cambridge, Jan. 22. Camb., 1854. 8°. (B 1298)

— Discourse, death of J. Story. Camb., 1845. 8°. (B 1734)

— Farewell sermon on leaving the old meeting-house, Dec. 1, 1833. Camb., 1834. 8°. (B 1309, 2542)

— Memoir of Dr. C. Francis. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1864-65.)

— Our national legislation; a disc., fast day, Apr. 7, Camb., 1842. 8°. (B 1260)

— The pastor's remembrances; disc., Camb., May 27. Camb., 1855. 8°. (B 1298)

— Sermon, dedication of the new meeting-house in Cambridge, Dec. 12, 1833. Camb., 1834. 8°. (B 1309, 2542)

Newell, Wm. A. Remarks on an appropriation for preservation from shipwreck along the coast of New Jersey. Wash., 1849. 8°. (B 1503)

Newenham, Thomas. View of the natural, political, and commercial circumstances of Ireland. London, 1809. 4°.

Newes from the Levane Seas; describing perilous events of E. Glenham, *etc.* (*In* Collier, J. P. Illust. of Old Eng. lit., v. 1. 1866.)

Newfoundland. Abstract of census and return of population, 1857. St. Johns, *n.d.* f°.

— *Geological Surveyor.* General report of the geol. survey, 1839-40; by J. B. Jukes. London, 1843. 8°.

Commerce.

— ACCOUNT of the trade and shipping of N., 1799. — CUSTOMS' returns of the island of N., 1799. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 7. 1801.)

See also Fisheries.

Description.

— WHITBOURN, R. Westward hoe for Avalon, in the New-found-land; [abstract] ed. by T. Whitburn, 1622. London, 1870. 16°.

— WHITE, —. Relation de Terre Neuve, [1700]. (*In* Bernard, J. F. Rec. de voy., v. 3. 1716.)

— CHABERT, J. B., *marq.* de. Voy., 1750-51, dans l'Amér. Sept. pour rectifier les cartes de l'Isle de Terre-neuve, *etc.* Paris, 1753. 4°.

— WINTHROP, J. Relation of a voy. from Boston to N. for obs. of the transit of Venus. Boston, 1761. 8°. (B 393)

— STEELE, R. Recollections of N., 1809. (*In his* Tour thro' part of the Atlantic. 1810. B 690)

— CHAPPELL, E. Voyage to N., [1813, 16]. London, 1818. 8°.

— SABINE, J. View of the moral state of N. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 456)

— JUKES, J. B. Excursions in and about N., 1839-40. London, 1842. 2 v. 12°.

— BONNYCASTLE, *Sir* R. H. N. in 1842. London, 1842. 8°.

— MCCREA, R. B. Lost amid the fogs; sketches of life in N., [1861-62]. London, 1869. 8°.

— *Map.* LANE, M. London, 1791. f°. (E 68)

See also George's Bank; — St. Johns.

History.

— PEDLEY, C. History of N. from the earliest times to 1860. London, 1863. 8°.

— KIRKE, H. Account of the earliest settlements in Nova Scotia and N., [to 1697]. (*In his* First Eng. conquest of Canada. 1871.)
— ST. JOHN, W. C. Catechism of the history of N., [1497–1854]. Boston, 1855. 12°.
— DISCOVERY and plantation of N.. [1497-1610]. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)
— CABOT, S. Discovery of N., 1497. (*In* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 6. 1824.)
— VOYAGES to N. and to isles of Ramea, *etc.*. [1528-97]. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1848.)
— REEVES, J. History of the government of N., [1578–1791]. London, 1793. 8°.
— MASON, J. Briefe discovrse of the Nevv-found-land, 1620. (*In* Laing, D. Royal letters, *etc.* 1867.)
— BROWN, R. History of the Island of Cape Breton, 1623–1713; with some acc. of the disc. and settlement of N., *etc.* London, 1869. 8°.

Missions.

— FIELD, E. Journal of the voyage of visitation on the coast of N. in the church ship Hawk, 1853. (*In* Soc. Prop. Gosp. Church in the colonies, no. 30. 1854.)
— WIX, E. Six months of a Newfoundland missionary's journal. London, 1836. 12°.

Newgate calendar. *See* Knapp, A., *and* Baldwin, W.

Newgate Prison, *London*. BENNETT, H. G. Letter on the abuses existing in N. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 11 of B 838; *also* B 676)
— LETTSOM, J. C. Hints resp. the prison at N. London, 1794. 8°. (B 812)

Newgate Prison, *Simsbury, Conn.* PHELPS, R. H. History of N. Albany, 1860. 4°.

Newhall, Ebenezer. Religious patriotism; sermon, ded. of the new meeting-house for the Cong. Soc., Oxford, Mass., Nov. 3, 1829. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1133)

Newhall, Fales Henry. The theater; disc., Boston, March 15. Boston, 1863. 8°. (B 1591)

Newhall, Isaac. Letters on Junius, to J. Pickering, showing that Earl Temple [was Junius]. Boston, 1831. 8°.

Newhall, James Robinson. Liñ; or, Jewels of the third plantation; by Obadiah Oldpath [pseud.]. Lynn, 1862. 12°.
— History of Lynn, Mass, 1865. *See* Lewis, A.
See also Essex memorial.

Newhouse, S. Trapper's guide. 3d ed.; ed. by the Oneida community. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

Newland, John. Treatise on contracts. Phila., 1808. 8°.

Newlands, J. Sanitary progress in Liverpool. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.. 1860.)

Newlin, Thomas. Sermons. (*In* Family lectures. 1791.)

Newman, Edward. Sphinx vespiformis; an essay. London, 1832. 8°.

Newman, Francis Wm. Character of the Southern states of America. Manchester, 1863. 8°.
— The drink traffic. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.)
— Europe of the near future, [from Fraser's mag.]; with 3 letters on the Franco-German war, [from the Manchester Examiner]. London, 1871. 8°.
— The good cause of Pres. Lincoln. [London, 1863.] 16°.
— History of Hebrew monarchy from Samuel to the Babylonish captivity. 2d ed. London, 1853. 12°.
— Lectures on political economy. Lond., 1851. 8°.
— Miscellanies. London, 1869. 8°.
Contents. Fragments on logic. — Lectures on poetry. — Lectures on the chief forms of ancient nations. — Defence of Carthage. — Fragment on liberal instruction in mathematics. — Elocution as a part of education. — — Essay on national loans.
— Phases of faith; or, Passages from the hist. of my creed; [with a reply to Rogers' Defence of the Eclipse of faith. 7th? ed.] London, 1865. 8°.
— Regal Rome; an introd. to Roman history. London, 1852. 8°.
— Reply to 'Eclipse of faith', with his moral chapter on the Perfection of Jesus, from 'Phases of faith'. 3d ed. (*In his* Phases; — *and in* Rogers, H. Defence. 1854.)
— Theism, doctrinal and practical; or, Didactic religious utterances. London, 1858. 4°.
— The Umbrian language. (*In* Philological Soc. Trans., 1862-63.)
— MARTINEAU, J. Review of 'Phases of faith'. (*In his* Miscel. 1852.)

Newman, Henry. Letter to H. Flint, accomp. books to Harvard Col. 1723. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1800.)

Newman, J. P. From Dan to Beersheba; or, The Land of Promise as it now appears. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

Newman, *Rev.* John. The Popish doctrine of merit and justification; sermon, Salters-Hall. London, 1735. 8°. (B 33)

Newman, *Sir* John. The Tennessee administration advocate. *n.p.*, [1825]. 8°. (B 976)

Newman, John B. Illustrated botany. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1846. 8°.
— Floral department. (*In* Smith, S. Dew-drops. 1846–47.)

Newman, John Henry. Apologia pro vita sua; a reply to 'What then does Dr. Newman mean?' by C. Kingsley. London, 1864. 8°.
— *Same.* N. Y., 1865. 8°.
— Church of the Fathers. 2d ed. London, 1842. 8°.
— Discourses addressed to mixed congregations. Boston, 1853. 12°.
— Essay in aid of a grammar of assent. 2d ed. London, 1870. 8°.
— Essay on development of Christian doctrine. N. Y., [1845 ?]. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Milman, H. H. Savonarola, *etc.* 1870.)
— Lectures and essays on university subjects. London, 1859. 12°.
Contents. Christianity and letters. — Literature. — Catholic literature in the English tongue. — Elementary studies. — University preaching, 1855. — Christianity and physical science. — Christianity and scientific investigation. — A form of infidelity. — Discipline of the mind. — Christianity and medical science.
— Letter to Pusey on his recent Eirenicon. London, 1866. 8°. (B 1965)
— Life of Apollonius Tyanæus. (*In* Hinds, S. Hist. of Christian Church. 1850.)
— Loss and gain; or, Story of a convert. Boston, 1854. 12°.
— Parochial and plain sermons. New ed. London, 1869. 8 v. 8°.
— Selection from his parochial sermons. London, 1841. 12°.
— Sermons bearing on subjects of the day. New ed. London, N. Y., 1869. 8°.
— Tract no. 90; remarks on passages in the 39 articles. N. Y., 1865. 12°.
— *Same.* With preface by E. B. Pusey; also, Catholic subscription to the 39 articles, by J. Keble. Oxford, London, 1865. 8°.
— Verses on various occasions. London, 1868. 16°.
See also Lives of the English saints; — Tracts for the times.
— ARTHY, *Rev.* W. R. B. Dr. Newman's theology, *etc.* Liverpool, [1851]. 12°. (C 213)
— CRAIK, J. Remarks on 'Essay on the development of Christian doct.' (*In his* Sermon in Christ Church. 1846.)
— FROUDE, J. A. Father Newman on the grammar of assent. (*In his* Short studies. 2d ser. 1871.)
— KINGSLEY, C. What then does Dr. Newman mean? 5th ed. London, Camb., 1864. 8°.
— MARTINEAU, J. Personal influences on our present theology. (*In* National rev., v. 3. 1857; — *and in his* Essays. 1866.)

— MEYRICK, F. But isn't Kingsley right, after all? letter to N. 2d ed. London, 1864. 8°.
— - On Dr. Newman's rejection of Liguori's doctrine of equivocation. London, 1864. 8°.
— PUSEY, E. B. Eirenicon. Pt. 2: First letter to J. H. N.; explanation in regard to the love due to Theotokos, and the doctrine of her immaculate conception. London, 1869. 8°.

Newman, Mark. MEMORIAL of N.; [with sermon by G. Mooar], *etc.* Andover, 1859. 8°. (B 1246)

Newman, Samuel. Concordance to the Bible. London, 1658. f°.

Newman, Samuel Phillips. Practical system of rhetoric. 3d ed. Boston, 1832. 12°.
— Practical method of teaching rhetoric. (*In* **Amer. Inst. of Instr.** Lect., 1830.)

Newman, Selig. Emendations of the authorized version of the Old Testament. Lond., 1839. 4°.

Newman, Sylvanus Chace. Rehoboth in the past; an hist. oration, also an account of proceedings in Seekonk, July 4. Pawtucket, 1860. 8°.

Newman, Thomas. Reformation or mockery argued from the general use of the Lord's prayer; sermon, Salters-Hall. London, 1729. 8°. (B 161)
— The sin and shame of disregarding alarming Providences; sermon, Apr. 4. London, 1750. 8°. (B 74)

Newman, W. L. The land laws. (*In* **Questions for a reformed Parliament.** 1867.)

Newmarch, Wm. History of prices. *See* **Tooke**, T. Hist. of prices, v. 5, 6.

Newnham, Wm. Human magnetism and its application to relief of suffering. N. Y., 1845. 12°.

Newport, Christopher. JOURDAN, S. Discovery of the Barmudas by Sir T. Gates, Sir G. Sommers, and Capt. Newport. (*In* **Hakluyt**, R. Col. of voy., v. 5. 1812; — **Selection** of early rare voy. 1812.)
— PAYTON, W. Journall of the twelfth voyage [of the East India Co.] to the E. I. in the Expedition, Capt. C. Newport, 1612. (*In* **Purchas.** Pilgrimes, v. 1. 1625; — **Harris**, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705; — *and in* **Kerr**, R. Col. of voy., v. 9. 1824.)
— RELATYON of the discovery of our river [James] by C. Newport. (*In* **Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Archæologia Amer., v. 4. 1860.)
— TWITT, J. True report of a voyage for the West Indies by C. Newport, 1591. (*In* **Hakluyt**, R. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1811.)

Newport, *R. I.* ANCIEN édifice, L', à N. (*In* **Copenhagen. Nord. Olds. Selskab.** Mem., 1845–47.)
— BARTLETT, C. F. Account of the yellow fever which lately appeared in N. Newport, 1801. 8°. (B 667)
— BROOKS, C. T. Controversy touching the old stone mill. Newport, 1851. 12°.
— CAHOONE, S. S. Sketches of N. N. Y., 1842. 12°.
— CHANNING, G. C. Early recollections of N., 1793–1811. Newport, 1868. 16°.
— CURTIS, G. W. [1854.] (*In his* Lotus-eating. 1854.)
— MASON, G. C. Re-union of the sons and daughters of N., Aug. 23. Newport, 1859. 12°.
See also **Redwood Library**; — *also* **Higginson**, T. W. Malbone.

Newport's News. GRIGSBY, A. B. Letter giving the origin of the name. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Proc., 1867–69.)

News, Daily; [ed.] by T. Blois, Jan. 5, 25, Feb. 24, 1861; Apr. 21, 24, 1862; Feb. 11, Mar. 6, 7, 9, 12, 25, Apr. 10, May 11, July 17, 24, 25, Aug. 7, 11, 13, Sept. 10, 11, 15, Nov. 3, Dec. 14, 18, 21, 1863; Jan. 5–7, 10, 20, Feb. 4, 18, Mar. 7, 8, Apr. 27, 1864. Savannah, 1861–64. 35 nos. f°. (E 135)

News, Daily. War correspondence of the Daily news. 2d ed. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°.

News from New-England. London, 1676, Boston, *reprinted* 1850. 4°.
— *Same.* (*In* **Drake**, S. G. Old Indian chronicle. 1867.)

News from Parnassus; a prelude. *See* **Murphy**, A.

Newsboys. BRACE, C. L. Short sermons to newsboys, with a hist. of the newsboys' lodging house. N. Y., 1866. 12°.

Newspaper literature, Specimens of. *See* **Buckingham**, J. T.

Newspapers. HOPE, A. J. B. Newspapers and their writers. (*In* **Cambridge** essays, 1858.)
— SIMMONDS, P. L. Statistics of newspapers in various countries. (*In* **Statist. Soc.** Journ., v. 4. 1841, 42.)
See also **English periodical literature** (p. 900–912); —**France** (pp. 1057, 58); — **Great Britain.** *Register Office Gen.*; — **Liberty of the press**; — **New England** (pp. 2106, 07); — **Periodical literature**; — **United States.**

Newton, A. V. On defects of certain provisions of patent law amendment, *etc.* (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1859.) — Our system of patent law adjudication, with suggestions for removing the evils arising therefrom. (*In* 1868.)

Newton, Alfred, *d.* 1850. AMATO, G. d'. (*In his* Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)

Newton, Alfred. Aves. (*In* **Record** of zoological literature, v. 1–6. 1865–70.)

Newton, Andrew. A voice to seceders; a letter to Trumbull. Edin., 1783. 8°. (B 256)

Newton, Benjamin. Influence of the improvements of life; sermon, before the Univ. of Camb., Jan. 30. Camb., 1758. 4°. (B 1466)

Newton, Charles Thomas. Travels and discoveries in the Levant [1852–59]. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.
— *and* **Pullan**, R. P. Discoveries at Halicarnassus, Cnidus, and Branchidæ. London, 1862–63. 2 v. 8° *and* Atlas f°.

Newton, Edward A., *Funeral sermon on.* 1862. *See* **Randall**, G. M. (B 1246)

Newton, George. Breach of contract by workmen. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1863.)

Newton, Hubert Anson. Metric system of weights and measures. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Report, 1865.)
Note. These tables are incorrect; they were cancelled so far as possible, and a revised and corrected edition was published in 1868.
— On shooting stars. (*In* **Nat. Acad. of Sci.** Mem., v. 1. 1866.)

Newton, *Sir* Isaac. Opera; comment. illust. S. Horsley. London, 1779–85. 5 v. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Horsley ad regem. — Arithmetica universalis. — De methodo rationum primarum et ultimarum. — De analysi per æquationes infinitas. — Excerpta ad series fluxionesque pertinentia. — De quadratura curvarum. — Geometria analytica. — Methodus differentialis. — Enumeratio linearum tertii ordinis. 2. Halley's verses on the Principia. — Auctoris præfationes. — Cortesii præfatio. — Philosophiæ naturalis principia mathematica. 3. Philosophiæ naturalis principia mathematica. — De mundi systemate. — Theoria lunæ. — Lectiones opticæ. — De viribus centralibus quæ rationem triplicatæ distantiarum a centro contrariam inter se constanter servant; auct. S. Horsleio. 4. Optics, or a treatise of the reflections, refractions, inflections, and colours of light. — Letters rel. to reflecting telescopes. — Letters rel. to the theory of light and colours. — De natura acidorum. — Excitation of electricity in glass. — Cause of gravitation. — Tabulæ calorum et refractionum. — De problematis Bernoullianis. — On motion about a double centre. — Letters to Bentley on the proof of a deity. — Commercium epistolicum de varia re mathematica. 5. Chronology of antient kingdoms amended. — Obs. upon the prophecies, partic. of Daniel and John. — Hist. account of two notable corruptions of Scripture.
— Correspondence. (*In* **Rigaud**, S. J. Corresp. of sci. men., v. 2. 1841.)
— Corruptions of Christianity. (*In* **Sparks**, J. Col. of essays, v. 2. 1823.)
— Discovery rel. to logarithms. (*In* **Maseres**, F. Scriptores logarithmici, v. 2. 1791.)
Note. For tracts on N.'s theory *see* **Maseres**, F. Script. log., v. 2, 5 (p. 1884).
— Four letters to Dr. Bentley. (*In* **Bentley**, R. Works, v. 3. 1838.)
— Opticks. 3d ed. London, 1721. 8°.
— Philosophiæ naturalis principia mathematica, perpetuis comment. illust. studio T. Le Seur et F. Jacquier. Glasguæ, 1822. 4 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Mathematical principles of nat. philos.; tr. by A. Motte; to which are added Newton's System of the world, comment. on and defence of Principia by W. Emerson, and Laws of the moon's motion by J. Machin. New ed., rev. by W. Davis. London, 1803. 3 v. 8°.

— BIOT, J. B. Etudes sur N. (*In his* Mél. scient., v. 1. 1858.)
— — Life of N. (*In* Soc. Diff. Usef. Kn. Lib. u. kn., Lives. 1833.)
— — *Another copy. n.t.p.* [183-?] 8°. (B 1741)
— BREWSTER, *Sir* D. Memoirs of N. Edin., 1855. 2 v. 8°.
— — Life of N. N. Y., *n.d.* 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 26.)
— BROUGHAM, H. L., *and* ROUTH, E. J. Analytical view of Newton's Principia. London, 1855. 8°.
— BURGESS, *Bp.* App. on N.'s suppression of his dissertation on 1 John v. 7 and 1 Tim. Salisbury, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1363)
— BURNET, J., *Ld. Monboddo.* Exam. of N.'s philosophy. (*In his* Anc. metaphysics, app., v. 1. 1779.)
— EMERSON, W. Short comment on N.'s Principia. London, 1770. 8°.
— FRÉRET, N. Observ. sur la chronologie de N. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 7-10. 1796.)
— LAVAL, A. J. de. Réflexions sur quelques points du sistème de N. (*In his* Voy. de la Louisiane. 1728.)
— MACLAURIN, C. Account of N.'s Philosophical discoveries; ed. by P. Murdoch. London, 1748. 4°.
— MALDEN, H. (*In his* Disting. men of mod. times, v. 3. 1838, v. 39 of Lib. ent. kn.; v. 2. 1840 of Harper's fam. lib.)
— MASERES, F. A demonstration of N.'s binomial theorem. (*In his* Doctrines of permutations. 1795.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 22. 1733; *and, Germ.*, v. 1. 1749.)
— VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. Philosophie de N. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 38, 39. 1785.)
— WHEWELL, W. (*In his* Philos. of discov., v. 2. 1847.)
— YOUNG, R. Examination of the 3d and 4th def. of the 1st book of N'.s Principia and the three axioms or laws of motion. London, 1787. 8°. (B 768)

Newton, *Rev.* James. EVANS, C. Sermon at [his] interment, with oration at the grave by J. Tommas. Bristol, [1790]. 8°. (B 1221)
— Review of ecclesiastical history. London, 1770. 8°.

Newton, John, *d.* 1807. Monument to the memory of E. Cunningham. Boston, 1803. 8°. (B 664)
— Narrative of his life; [letters]. Edin., 1805. 12°.
— Sermons preached at Olney. London, 1767. 8°.
— CRICHTON, A. (*In his* Converts from infidelity, v. 2. 1827; Constable's miscel., v. 7.)

Newton, John. Sewage utilization with special reference to the towns in the valley of the Irwell. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)

Newton, John Frank. Return to nature; or, A defence of the vegetable regimen. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1822; v. 19, 20 of B 838)

Newton, Rejoice. Oration, Worcester, July 4. Worcester, 1814. 8°. (B 457)

Newton, Richard, *d.* 1753. University education. 2d ed. London, 1733. 8°.
— Sermons. (*In* Family lectures. 1791.)
— AMHURST, N. Letter occasioned by his 'University education', *etc.* (*In his* Terræ-filius. 1754.)
— CONYBEARE, J. Calumny refuted; an answer to the personal slanders pub. by N. London, 1735. 8°.

Newton, Richard, *Jr.* Anniver. oration before the Univ. of Penn., Feb. 22. Phila., 1836. 8°. (B 1579)

Newton, Robert. Sermon; Glorying in the Gospel of Christ. (*In* Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 1. 1837.)
— Sermon, Profit and loss. (*In* v. 2. 1836.)

Newton, Samuel. PHIPPS, J. The original and present state of man; [with] remarks on the arguments of S. N. N. Y., 1788. 8°.

Newton, Thomas. Vocabula magistri Stanbrigii. *See* Stanbridge, J.

Newton, Thomas, *Bp. of Bristol.* Dissertations on the prophecies. Northampton, 1796. 8°.
— Letters on religious subjects by Omicron and Vigil. London, 1785. 12°.
— Of moderation; sermon before the Ho. of Lords, Jan. 30. London, 1764. 4°. (B 1466)
— On the imperfect reception of the Gospel; sermon before the S. P. G. F. P., Feb. 17. London, 1769. 8°. (B 324)
— Sermon before the House of Lords, Jan. 30, 1749/50. London, 1750. 4°. (B 1465)

Newton, *Mass.* DAVIS, S. Appeal to the citizens of N. [with] brief history of the town. [Newton, 1847.] 8°. (B 1596)
— DIRECTORY of N. Newton, 1868. 8°.
— HOMER, John. Description and history of N. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1798.)
— HOMER, Jonathan. The succession of generations among mankind; century sermon, Newton, Dec. 25, 1791. Boston, 1792. 8°. (B 275, 318, 852, W 37)
— JACKSON, F. History of the early settlement of N., 1639-1800. Boston, 1854. 12°.

Newton, *Mass.* St. Mary's Church. BAURY, A. L. Hist. sketch; sermon. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1325)

Newton (*Mass.*) Theological Institution. Report of professors, Sept. 9, 1830, with papers exhibiting object, present state, *etc.* Boston, [1830]. 8°. (B 1761)

Newtonian system agreeable to notions of ancients. (*In* Horne, G. Theology. 1751.)

Newton's London journal of arts and sciences. N. ser., v. 1-22. Jan. 1855 - Dec. 1865. London, 1855-66. 23 v. 8°.
Note. This is a continuation of the London journal of arts.

Newtown, *Queens Co., N. Y.* RIKER, J., *Jr.* Annals. N. Y., 1852. 8°.
— BROWN, C. Topograph. descr. of N., 1803. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 9. 1804.)

Next of kin; by Mrs. Gore. (*In* Littell's living age, v. 12, 1847.)

Nexum. SAVIGNY, F. K. von. Ueber das altrömische Schuldrecht. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1833.)

Ney, Michel, *maréchal de France, duc d'Elchingen, prince de la Moskowa.* DUMOULIN, E. Histoire du procès du maréchal N. Paris, 1815. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In* Causes pol. cél. du 19e siècle, v. 1. 1826.)
— ALISON, *Sir* A. Marshal Ney. (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 34. 1833; — *and in his* Misc. essays. 1845.)
— HEADLEY, J. T. (*In his* Napoleon, v. 2. 1847.)

Nez-percés Indians. *See* Shahaptan.

Ngami, Lake. ANDERSSON, C. J. Explorations in S. W. Africa. 2d ed. London, 1856. 8°.
— BALDWIN, W. C. African hunting from Natal to the Zambesi, 1852-60. London, 1863. 18°.
— — *Same.* N. Y., 1863. 12°.

Niagara Falls. KALM, P. Account of the cataracts, 1750. (*In* Bartram, J. Obs. in his travels, *etc.* 1751. B 922)
— GOLDTHWAITE, J. List of the different nations of Indians that met Sir W. Johnson at N., July 1764, to make peace for their tribes. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 10. 1809.)
— ACCOUNT of a journey to N., *etc.*, in 1765. N. Y., 1846. 8°.
— INGRAHAM, D. Extract of a letter from a gentleman on his return from N., 1792. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1792.)
— MAUDE, J. Visit to the Falls of N. in 1800. London, 1826. 8°.
— MEMORIAL of the inhabitants on the N. frontier, [on their losses in 1813-14]. Wash., 1817. 8°. (B 445)
— SMITH, M. Description of N. Falls. (*In his* Geog. view of Upper Canada. 1813.)
— FASHIONABLE tour, in the summer of 1821. Saratoga Springs, 1822. 12°.
— TOURIST, The, or pocket manual for travellers on the Hudson River, *etc.* 2d ed. N. Y., 1831. 24°.
— INGRAHAM, J. W. Manual for visitors to N. Buffalo, 1834. 32°. (D 18)
— PARSONS, H. A. Book of N. Falls. 5th ed. enl. Buffalo, 1838. 16°.
— DE VEAUX, S. Traveller's own book to N., *etc.* Buffalo, 1841. 16°.
— LYELL, C. [1841.] (*In his* Travels in N. America, v. 1. 1845.)

— Hulett, T. G. Every man his own guide to the Falls. 4th ed. Buffalo, 1844. 18°.
— — *Another copy.* (D 41)
— Johnson, F. H. Statistics of N. Falls. Buffalo, 1848. 32°. (D 41)
— Brewer, —. Description of N. Falls. (*In his* Description, *etc.* 1850.)
— Johnson, F. H. Every man his own guide to N. Falls. Rochester, 1852. 16°.
— Gibbes, L. R. Remarks on N. Falls. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 10, pt. 2. 1857.)

Niaise, La; com. par Mazères. Paris, 1854. 12°. (E 23)

Niantic Indians. Stiles, E. Number of the N. I., 1761. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 10. 1809.)

Nibby, Antonio. Elementi di archeologia. Roma, 1828. 8°.
— Del Foro Romano, della Via Sacra, dell' Anfiteatro Flavio. Roma, 1819. 8°.
— Itinerario di Roma e delle sue vicinanze. 4a ed. Roma, 1838. 2 v. 12°.
— Le mura di Roma; disegnate da Sir W. Gell. Roma, 1820. 8°.
— Il museo Chiaramonti. *See* Visconti, F. A., *and others.*
— Viaggio antiquario ne' contorni di Roma. Roma, 1819. Tome 1. 8°.

Nibelungen Lied, Das. Erneuet und erklärt durch F. H. von der Hagen. 2e Aufl. Frankf. a. M., 1824. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Nibelunge Noth und die Klage; hrsg. von K. Lachmann. Berlin, 1851. 8°.
— *Same.* Uebers. von K. Simrock. 12e verm. Aufl. (*In* Simrock, K. Heldenbuch, v. 2. 1859.)
— *Same.* Hrsg. von K. Bartsch. Lpz., 1866. 8°. (Pfeiffer, F. Deutsche Classiker, v. 3.)
— *Eng.* Song of the Nibelungen; [tr. in part]. (*In* Weber, H. Illust. Northern antiq. 1814.)
— Carlyle, T. Lay and Lament of the Niblungs. (*In his* Critical essays, v. 2. 1860.)
— Ludlow, J. M. (*In his* Popular epics of the Middle Ages, v. 1. 1865.)
— Zschokke, H. Geschichtliche Bemerkungen zu dem Nibelungen-Liede. (*In his* Ausg. hist. Schrift., v. 3. 1830.)

Niça, Marco de. *See* Nizza.

Nicæa (*Eng.* Nice) Council of, a.d. 325. Bingham, J. Dissertation on the 8th canon of the Council of Nice. London, 1715. 8°.
— Athanasius, *St.* Narratio de Concilio Nicæno. (*In his* Opera, v. 1. 1627.)
— Boyle, I. Historical view of the Council of N. Boston, 1836. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In* Eusebius. Eccles. hist. 1836.)
— Dudley, D. History of the Council of Nice, a. d. 325. Boston, 1860. 8°.
— Lenormant, C. Les fragments du premier concile de Nicée conserv. dans la version copte. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 19, 2e pt. 1853.)
— Spanheim, F. Diss. hist. ad canonem sextum Concilii Nicæni, de æqualitate et juribus veterum metropoleôn. (*In his* Diss. quat. 1679.)
See also Nicene creed.

Nicagoras *Atheniensis.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Nicaise, Auguste. Douze ans dans la haute Ethiopie, par A. d'Abbadie. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. 5e sér., v. 16. 1868.)

Nicander *Alexandrinus.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Nicander *Chalcedonius.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Nicander *Colophonius.* Theriaca; [Gr., cum vers. Lat.] interp. J. Gorræo. Paris., 1557. 4°.
— Theriaca et Alexipharmaca. (*In* Poetæ bucolici. 1851.)
— Scholia et Eutecnii Paraphrasis in Nicandrum; ed. U. C. Bussemacker. *See* Theocritus. Duebner, F. Scholia. 1849.

Nicander *Thyatirenus.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Nicander, Nucius. *See* Nucius, N.

Nicanor. Fragm. (*In* Arrianus. Anabasis. 1846.)

Nicanor *Alexandrinus.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Nicaragua. *Description.*
— Robinson, W. D. Practicability of commerce between the Pacific and Atlantic oceans at N. (*In his* Mem. Mexican revol. 1820.)
— Léry, P. Le Nicaragua, légendes et notes, [1869]. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 19. 1870.)
— Squier, E. G. N.; its people, scenery, monuments; inter-oceanic canal, [1849–51]. N.Y., 1852. 8°.
— Childs, O. W. Survey and estimates for an inter-oceanic ship canal through N., 1850–51. N. Y., 1852. 8°.
— Squier, E. G. Letter to Hon. H. S. Foote, Sept. 1850, [rel. to the convention of N.]. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1504)
— — Observations on the archæology and ethnology of N. (*In* Amer. Ethnolog. Soc. Trans., v. 3, pt. 1. 1853.)
— Wight, S. F. Adventures in California and N., in rhyme, [1854–55]. Boston, 1860. 8°.
— Pim, B., *and* Seemann, B. Dottings in Panama, N., *etc.*, [1865–67]. London, 1869. 8°.
— Boyle, F. A ride across a continent; wanderings through N. and Costa Rica, [1865–66]. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.
See also Mosquito Shore.

History.
— Andagoya, P. de. Narrative of the proc. of P. Davila and the discovery of the South Sea, *etc.*, [1514–36]; tr. and ed. by C. R. Markham. London, 1865. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 34.)
— Oviedo, G. F. de. Histoire de N., [1525–38]. (*In* Ternaux Compans, A. Voy., v. 14. 1840.)
— Walker, W. War in N., [1854–57]. Mobile, 1860. 12°.
See also Central America.

Niccola *da Pisa.* Fabroni, A. (*In his* Mem., v. 1. 1790.)

Niccolini, C. A. Quadro in musaico scoperto in Pompei, 24 ott. 1831. 2a ed. Prato, 1832. 4°.

Niccolini, GiovanBatista. Opere. 4a imp. Firenze, 1858. 3 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Discorso sull'Agamennone d'Eschilo, e sulla tragedia greca, *ec.* Polissena. — Ino e Temisto. — Edipo. — I sette a Tebe. — Agamennone. — Medea. — Matilde. — Nabucco. 2. Antonio Foscarini. — Giovanni da Procida. — Lodovico Sforza. — Rosmonda d'Inghilterra. — Beatrice Cenci. — Poesie varie. 3. Sulla somiglianza fra la pittura e la poesia, e dell' utilità che i pittori possono trarre dallo studio dei poeti. — Quanto le arti contribuir possano all' eccitamento della virtù, e alla sapienza del viver civile. — Elogio di A. Orgagna, — di L. B. Alberti. — Del sublime e di Michelangiolo. — Qual parte aver possa il popolo nella formazione di una lingua. — Consider. int. agli asserti di Dante nel 'Volgare eloquenza', colle quali pur si restituiscono nella loro integrità alcuni luoghi di quest' opera e del 'Convito', alterati dal Perticari e dal Monti. — Consid. int. ad alcune correzioni proposte da V. Monti al Vocab. della Crusca. — Disc. int. alla proprietà in fatto di lingua. — Imitazione nell' arte drammatica. — Transizioni in poesia, e brevità dello stile. — Universalità e nazionalità della Divina commedia. — Consid. filos. di F. G. G. Schelling sopra Dante. — Sul romanzo storico. — Consid. sulle ragioni onde entrano nuovi vocaboli in una lingua. — Consider. sur Rudimenti di filosofia morale di D. Stewart. — Sul 'Riccio rapito' di Pope, trad. da S. Uzielli. — Illustr. di M. Buonarrotti, — G. Bezzuoli. — Cenri su A. Machiavelli, — F. Guiciardini. — Necrol. di A. Renzi, — G. Sarchiani, — P. Belli-Blanes. — Della vita e delle opere di A. Maria d'Elci. — Elogio di G. degli Alessandri. — Necrol. di R. Morghen, — G. Garavaglia, — G. Buzzi. — Elogio del march. G. B. A. Bourbon del Monte. — Iscrizioni.
— Ant. Foscorini. — Giov. da Procida. — Lod. Sforza. — Il Pianto. (*In* Poeti ital. contem. 1843.)
— Arnaldo da Brescia. 3a ed. Firenze, 1852. 12°.
— Filippo Strozzi. Firenze, 1847. 12°.
— Lezioni di mitologia. Firenze, 1855. 2 v. 12°.

Niccolo de' Lapi; ovvero, I Palleschi e i Piagnoni, di M. d'Azeglio. Parigi, 1841. 2 v. 12°.

Niccolosi, Giovanni Battista. Hercules Siculus; studium geogr. Romæ, 1670–71. 2 v. f°.

Niccols *or* Nichols, Richard. A winter night's vision. (*In* Mirror for magistrates, v. 3, pt. 4. 1815.) — England's Eliza. (*In* pt. 5.)
— Poems. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 3. 1819.)
Nice. Statuta ac privilegia. (*In* Sardinia. Monumenta hist. pat., v. 2. 1838.)
— Brewster, M. M. Letters from Nice and Cannes. Edin., 1857. 8°.
— Chiesa, F. A., *and* Rossotto, A. Scrittori piemontesi, savoiardi, nizzardi. Nuov. compil. di O. Derossi. Torino, 1790. 4°.
— Gioffredo, P. Nicæa civitas sacris monumentis illustrata, *etc.* (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 6. 1723.)
— Raumer, F. von. Kaiser Karl v. und der Waffenstillstand von Nizza. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1836.)
— Sykes, *Col.* W. H. Statistics of Nice Maritime. (*In* Statist. Soc. Journal, v. 18. 1855. *See also* v. 6. 1843.)
— Tiepolo, N. Relazione, ambasciatore [al] convento di Nizza dove fu fatta la tregua fra Carlo v., e Francesco i. con l'intervento di papa Paolo iii. [1538]. (*In* Venice. Relaz. degli ambasc. veneti, ser. 1, v. 2. 1840.)
Nice, Council of. *See* Nicæa.
Nice valour, The; or, The passionate madam. *See* Beaumont, F., *and* Fletcher, J.
Nicene creed. Bull, G. Defensio fidei N. (*In his* Opera. 1703.)
— Clark, G.? The judgment of the Fathers [on] the Trinity; opposed to G. Bull's 'Defence of the N. faith'. Pt. 1. London, 1695. 4°. (B 96)
— Clayton, R., *Bp. of Clogher.* Speech, in the Ho. of Lords, in Ireland; for omitting the N. and Athanasian creeds out of the liturgy. London, 1757. 8°. (B 111)
— — *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1758. 8°. (B 576)
— Melanchthon, P. Enarratio et explicatio symboli N. (*In his* Opera, v. 23. 1855.) — Scripta symbolica. (*In* v. 26-28. 1858-60.)
See also Nicæa, Council of.
Nicephorus *Patriarcha Cpolitanus.* Breviarium historicum de rebus gestis post imperium Mauricii, interp. D. Petairo. (*In* Byzantinæ hist. scr., v. 7. 1729; — *and in* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist. scr., v. 32. 1837.) — *Fr.* Histoire abrégée. (*In* Cousin, L. Hist. de Constantinople, v. 3. 1672.)
— Chronographia brevis. (*In* Byzant. hist., v. 5. 1729; — *and in* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist. scr., v. 32. 1837.)
— Interpretamenta somniorum. (*In* Maximus, V., v. 2, pt. 2. 1823.)
— Ignatius. Vita S. N. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 8. 1865.)
Nicephorus Bryennius. *See* Bryennius.
Nicephorus Callistus. Abrégé de l'Histoire de Théodore. (*In* Cousin, L. Hist. de l'Eglise, v. 3.)
Nicephorus Gregoras. *See* Gregoras, N.
Nicephorus ii. Phocas. Liber de velitatione bellica. — Novellæ. (*In* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist. scr., v. 5. 1828.)
— Liutprandus. Legatio ad N. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital., v. 2, pt. 1-2. 1723; — *and in* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist. scr., v. 5. 1828.)
Niceron, Jean François. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 7, 10. 1729-30; *and, Germ.*, v. 7. 1753.)
Niceron, Jean Pierre. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des hommes illustres dans la république des lettres, avec un catalogue raisonné de leurs ouvrages. Paris, 1729-45. 44 v. 12°.
— *German.* Nachrichten von den Schriften berümten Gelehrten. Halle, 1749-77. 24 v. 8°.
Note. 1r-15r Theil, tr. with add. by S. J. Baumgarten, 16r-22r Theil, by F. E. Rambach, 23r, 24r Theil, by C. D. Jani. There is a life of N. *in his* Mém., v. 40, 1739; — *and, Germ.*, v. 23. 1771.
Nicetas. Scholia fere tota ex Græco commentario excerpta per J. Billium, nonnullis add. ex Nonno monacho. (*In* Gregorius *Nazianzenus.* Opera, v. 2. 1630.)
Nicetas Acominatus *Choniates.* Historia. (*In* Byzant. hist. scr., v. 12. 1729; — *and in* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist. scr., v. 23. 1738.)
— Histoire, *etc.* (*In* Cousin, L. Hist. de Constantinople, v. 5. 1673.)
Nicetas Eugenianus. Drosilla et Charicles. (*In* Erotici scriptores. 1856; *and* Recog. Hercher, v. 2. 1859.)
— Levesque, P. C. Des amours de Drosille et de Clariclès, poème ou roman grec, de N. — Suppl. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 6. 1801.)
Nichol, Christian. Employment of reformatory inmates. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)
Nichol, John. Sketch of Scottish poetry up to the time of Sir D. Lyndesay, with an outline of his works. (*In* Lyndesay, D. Works, pt. 5. 1871.)
Nichol, John Pringle. Views of the architecture of the heavens. Edin., 1837. 12°.
— *Same.* N. Y., 1840. 12°.
— Notes on some general principles in geology. (*In* Johnston, A. K. Physical atlas. 1856.)
Nicholas i., *Emperor of Russia.* Korff, M. Accession of N. 3d impress. London, 1857. 8°.
— Martineau, H. (*In her* Biog. sketches. 1869.)
— Ustrialof, N. [Istoritcheskoe, *etc.* St. Petersburg,] 1847. 8°.
See also Russia. *History.*
Nicholas v., *Pope.* Fabroni, A. (*In his* Memorie di Pisani, v. 4. 1792.)
Nicholas, *Sir* Edward. Correspondence between Charles i. and N. (*In* Evelyn, J. Diary, v. 5. 1827; v. 4. 1852.)
Nicholas, George. Letter, justifying the conduct of the citizens of Kentucky, as to some of the late measures of the general government. Lexington, 1798. 8°. (W 68)
Nicholas, John. Decius's letters on the opposition to the federal constitution in Virginia. 3d ed. with introd. and notes. Richmond, 1818. 8°. (B 456)
Nicholas, John Liddiard. Narrative of a voyage to New Zealand, 1814-15. London, 1817. 2 v. 8°.
Nicholas, Ro. C. Henley, S. Candid refutation of the heresy imputed by N. to S. H. Williamsburg, 1774. 8°. (W 19)
Nicholas, Samuel Smith. Martial law. First pub. in 1842. Phila., 1862. 8°. (B 1724)
Nicholas Flam; comedy. *See* Buckstone, J. B.
Nicholas Nickleby; by C. Dickens. London, 1839. 8°.
— *Same.* Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1843. 2 v. 16°.
— *Same. t.p.w.* [Phila., 1851.] 8°.
Nicholas Nickleby; a farce. *See* Sterling, E.
Nicholl, *Sir* John. Letter to him on his decision against a clergyman refusing to bury a child of a Dissenter; by a clergyman. London, 1810. 8°. (B 1420)
Nicholl, Whitlock. Elements of pathology. London, 1820. 8°.
— Practical remarks on disordered states of cerebral structures in infants. London, 1821. 12°.
Nicholls, *Rev.* Benjamin Elliott. Help to the reading of the Bible. N. Y., 1854. 12°.
Nicholls, *Mrs.* Charlotte Bronté (*pseud.* Currer Bell). Jane Eyre. N. Y., 1848. 8°.
— *Same.* N. Y., 1870. 12°.
— Biog. notice of Ellis and Acton Bell. (*In* Bronté, E. Wuthering Heights. 1862.)
— The professor; a tale. N. Y., 1857. 12°.
— Shirley; a tale. N. Y., 1855. 12°.
— *pseud.* Miss Mix. (*In* Harte, B. Condensed novels. 1871.)
— Gaskell, E. C. Life of C. Bronté. N. Y., 1857. 2 v. 12°.
— Martineau, H. (*In her* Biog. sketches. 1869.)
— Moüy, C. de. (*In his* Les jeunes ombres. 1865.)
Nicholls, *Sir* George. History of English poor-laws. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.
— Reports on the poor laws of Ireland. *See* Gr. Brit. *Home Office* (p. 1208).
Nicholls, Henry George. Forest of Dean. London, 1858. 12°.
Nicholls, J. F. Remarkable life, adventures, and discoveries of Seb. Cabot. London, 1869. 4°.
Nicholls, John. Recollections and reflections [on] public affairs during the reign of George iii. London, 1820. 8°.
— *Same.* Phila., 1822. 8°.
Nicholls, Norton. Mathias, T. J. Memoir of N. (*In* Gray, T. Works, v. 1, p. 515. 1814.)
Nichols, —. Jefferson and liberty; or, Celebration of the 4th of March; a patriotic tragedy in five acts. [Boston?], 1801. 12°. (B 658)

Nichols, Andrew, *M.D.*, *b.* 1785. Address, Danvers, before the Soc. for Suppressing Intemperance, Apr. 27. Salem, 1819. 8°. (B 565)

— On irritation of the nerves. (*In* **Mass. Med. Soc.** Med. com., v. 5. 1836.)

— Poem. (*In* **Danvers.** Account of the centennial celebration. 1852.)

— BIOGRAPHICAL notice of N. (*In* **Mass. Med. Soc.** Med. com.. v. 8. 1854.)

Nichols, Andrew, *b.* 1837. Genealogy of the Nichols family. (*In* **Essex Inst.** Hist. col., v. 3. 1861.)

Nichols, Benjamin. Account of Plymouth Colony records. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 22. 1830.)

Nichols, *Mrs.* C. I. H. On the responsibilities of woman; speech, Oct. 15, 1851. [Worcester, 1851.] 8°. (B 1667)

Nichols, Francis. British compendium; or, Rudiments of honour. (Vol. 1, 6th ed.; v. 2, *t.p.w.*; v. 3, 2d ed.) London, 1726–27. 3 v. 16°.

Nichols, Francis. Treatise of plane and spherical trigonometry. Phila., 1811. 8°.

Nichols, Francis Morgan. On feudal and obligatory knighthood. (*In* **Soc. of Antiq.** Archæologia, v. 39, pt. 1. 1863.)

Nichols, *Brev. Major* George Ward. Story of the great march. N. Y., 1865. 12°.

Nichols, *Rev.* Ichabod. Catechism of natural theology. 2d ed. Boston, 1831. 12°.

— Address before Portland Assoc. for the Promotion of Temperance, Feb. 22. Portland, 1828. 8°. (B 938, 1759)

— Hours with the Evangelists. Boston, 1860–67. 2 v. 12°.

— Observ. of the eclipse of the sun, Sept. 17, 1811, Portland. (*In* **Amer. Acad.** Mem., v. 3. 1809.)

— Oration, July 4. Salem. 1805. 8°. (B 342, 421)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1859. *See* **Peabody**, A. P. (B 1927)

Nichols, *Miss* Irene, *Funeral sermon on.* 1811. *See* **Mills**, J. L.

Nichols, James R., *M.D.* Chemistry of the farm and the sea, *etc.* Boston, 1867. 16°.

— Fireside science. N. Y., 1872 [1871]. 16°.

Contents. Origin and nature of springs. — Chemistry of a hen's egg, a cigar, a pint of kerosene. — Rebreathed air. — The lost arts. — The human hair. — Michael Faraday. — Chemistry of a lump of sugar. — Farm experiments at Lakeside. — What shall we use for water-pipes? — The clothing we wear. — Relations of water to agriculture. — The skin and bathing. — Diamonds and diamond cutting. — Among the coal miners. — Chemistry of the human body. — Quicksilver. — Air furnaces. — Farm pencillings at Lakeside. — Reminiscences of an experimenter. — Infectious germs. — The food of plants.

Nichols, John, *d.* 1826. Biographical anecdotes of W. Hogarth, with a catalogue of his works. 3d ed. enl. London, 1785. 8°.

— Illustrations of the lit. hist. of the 18th cent. London, 1817–58. 8 v. 8°.

Note. In v. 8 are "additions to the 'Lit. anecdotes' and the 'Lit. illustr.', by J. B. Nichols."

— Illustrations of the manners and expences of antient times in Eng. London, 1797. 4°.

— Literary anecdotes of the 18th cent. London, 1812–15. 9 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 7 contains the index to the whole work.

— Memoir of W. King. (*In* **King**, W. Works, v. 1. 1776.)

— Miscellaneous tracts col. and illust. with notes. *See* **Bowyer**, W.

— Progresses and public processions of Q. Elizabeth. New ed. London, 1823. 3 v. 4°.

— Progresses, processions, *etc.*, of James I. London, 1828. 4 v. 4°.

— Select collection of poems with notes. London, 1780–82. 8 v. 12°.

Note. Vol. 8 has an index for all the vols.

Nichols, *Rev.* John. The memory of the just is blessed; sermon, Beverly, Aug. 19, death of D. Hildreth. Boston, 1860. 8°. (B 1245)

Nichols, John Gough. Collectanea topographica et genealogica. London, 1834–43. 8 v. 8°.

— Descent of the earldom of Gloucester. (*In* **Archæol. Inst. of Gr. Brit.** Mem. ill. hist. of Bristol. 1853.)

— Descriptive catalogue of works of the Camden Society. Westminster, 1862. 8°.

— Family alliances of Denmark and Gr. Brit. London, 1863. 8°.

— Inventories of the wardrobes, plate, *etc.*, of H. Fitzroy, Duke of Richmond and Somerset, and of the stuff at Barnard's castle of Katharine, Queen Dowager; with a mem. and letters of the Duke of Richmond. (*In* **Camden** miscel., v. 3. 1855; Camden Soc., v. 61.)

— Narratives of the days of the reformation, chiefly from the mss. of J. Foxe the martyrologist. London, 1859. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 17.)

Contents. **Louth**, J. Reminiscences, 1579. — Imprisonment of J. **Davis.** — **Deighton**, J. Martyrdom of E. Horne, in 1558. — **Hancock**, T. Autobiographical narrative. — Defence of **Thackham**, in regard to his conduct towards J. Palmer. — **Underhill**, E. Autobiographical anecdotes. — **Mowntayne**, T. Troubles in the reign of Queen Mary. — LYFE and death of T. Cranmer. — **Morice**, R. Anecdotes and character of Archbishop Cranmer; — Cranmer and Canterbury school; — The answer of Thomas Lawney. — **Chronicle** of the years 1532–1537, written by a monk of St. Augustine's, Canterbury. — **Summary** of ecclesiastical events in 1554. — App. of additional notes and documents.

— *and* **Bruce**, J., *eds.* Wills from doctors commons; selections from the wills proved in the prerogative court of Canterbury, 1495–1695. London, 1863. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 83.)

— Notices of the contemporaries and successors of Holbein. (*In* **Soc. of Antiq.** Archæol., v. 39, pt. 1. 1863.)

Nichols, Mary Sargent Gove (Neal). Experience in water cure. N. Y., 1851. 12°.

— *Same.* N. Y., 1850. 12°. (C 270)

Nichols, Paul Louis. *M. D.* MASS. MED. SOC. Obituary of N. (*In their* Med. com., v. 11. 1869.)

Nichols, R. C. Passage of Col de la Tempe, *etc.* (*In* **Ball**, J. Peaks, passes. 2d ser., v. 2. 1859.)

Nichols, Thomas. Description of the Canary Islands and Madera. (*In* **Green**, J. Col. of voy., v. 1, b. 4. 1745; *and*, *Germ.*, *in* **Allgemeine** Hist., v. 1. 1748.)

Nichols, Thomas. Handbook for readers at the British Museum. London, 1866. 8°.

Nichols, Thomas L. Forty years of Amer. life. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— Introduction to the water-cure; founded in nature and adapted to the wants of man. N. Y., 1850. 12°. (B 270)

— Woman in all ages and nations. N. Y., 1849. 12°.

Nichols, Walter, *A.B.*, *of Hempstead, L. I.* Essays and miscel. writings. N. Y., 1826. 18°.

Nichols, Wm. PEIRCE, J. Vindiciæ fratrum dissentientium in Anglia, adv. N. Defensionem Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. Londini, 1710. 8°.

Nichols, *Capt.* Wm., *b.* 1781. WILDES, G. D. Memoir of N. (*In* **Essex Inst.** Hist. col., v. 6. 1864.)

Nichols, Wm. Ripley. Composition of the acid oxalates of potassium, ammonium, and sodium. — Solubility in water of the oxalates of sodium, potassium, and ammonium, at the ordinary temperature of the air. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 18. 1869.)

— Annual of scientific discovery. 1870. *See* **Trowbridge**, J.

Nichols family. NICHOLS, A. Genealogy of the N. family. (*In* **Essex Inst.** Hist. col., v. 3. 1861.)

Nicholson, Francis, *Gov. of Va.*, *d.* 1728. [PAPERS relating to him.] (*In* **Perry**, W. S. Hist. col., v. 1. 1870.)

Nicholson, Francis. Drawing and painting landscape from nature, in water colors. London, 1820. 4°.

Nicholson, James B. Manual of the art of bookbinding. Phila., 1856. 12°.

Nicholson, John, *Comptroller-General of Penn.* TRIAL. (*In* **Hogan**, E. Penn. state trials, v. 1. 1794.)

Nicholson, John, *of Herkimer Co., N. Y.* Farmer's assistant. 2d ed. Phila., 1820. 8°.

— Observ. in agriculture. (*In* **Soc. Prom. Usef. Arts in N. Y.** Trans., v. 4, pt. 2. 1816.)

Nicholson, John, *civil engineer.* Operative mechanic and British machinist. Lond., 1825. 8°.

Nicholson, Joseph H. Speech in defence of the organization of the courts of the U. S. (*In* Bacon, J. Speeches. 1802. B 621)

Nicholson, Peter. Analytical and arithmetical essays. London, 1821. 8°.

— Architectural dictionary. London, 1819. 2 v. 4° *and* Plates.

— The carpenter's new guide. London, 1793. 4°.

— Carpentry. (*In* Smedley, E., *and others*. Encyc. metrop., v. 6. 1845.)

— Introduction to the method of increments. London, 1817. 8°.

Nicholson, W. P. N.'s pamphlet and Dr. B. W. Dudley's reply. [Lexington, 1829.] 8°. (B 1448)

Nicholson, Wm. *See also* Nicolson, W.

Nicholson, William, *b.* 1758, *d.* 1815. British encyclopedia; or, Dict. of arts and sciences. London, 1809. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. A-Bub. 2. Bui-Ell. 3. Elli-Irre. 4. Irri-Nica. 5. Nice-Ryn. 6. S-Z.

— — *Same.* 2d Amer. ed. Phila., 1818. 12 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. A - Arcom. 2. Areop - Bubo. 3. Bubr-Conchoi. 4. Conchol-Ell. 5. Elli-Gib. 6. Gif-Iron. 7. Iron foundery - Meda. 8. Mede-Nica. 9. Nice-Phospha. 10. Phosphi-R. 11. S-Surgery. 12. Surgery-Z.

— Dictionary of chemistry. Lond., 1795. 2 v. 4°.

— First principles of chemistry. London, 1790. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1792. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1796. 8°.

— Introd. to natural philosophy. 2d ed. London, 1787. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1796. 2 v. 8°.

— Letter to the Incorp. Company of Proprietors of the Portsea-Island Water-Works. London, 1810. 8°. (B 785)

— New instrument for measuring specific gravity. (*In* Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 2. 1789.)

Nicholson, Wm. Epigrammata numismate annuo dignata. (*In* Cambridge Univ. Prolus. 1832. B 1236)

Nicholson's journal. *See* Journal of nat. philos., *etc.*

Nicias. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

— Plutarchus. (*In his* Vitæ; *and*, *Eng.*, Lives.)

Nicias *Nicæensis*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Nicias Maleotes. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Nick of the woods; by L. Medina. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 35.)

Nicklin, Philip Houlbrooke. Conchological observ. on Lamarck's family of naiades. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 3. 1830.)

— Remarks on literary property; [with copyright; by J. Lowe]. Phila., 1838. 18°.

— Report made to the trustees of the Univ. of Penn. conc. the Univ. of Oxford and Cambridge, in Eng. Phila., 1834. 8°. (B 1132)

— *and* Johnson, T. Catalogue of law books for sale. [Phila., 1838.] 8°. (B 1770)

Nickolls, John, *pseud.* *See* Plumard de Dangeul.

Nickolls, *Rev.* Robert Boucher. Letter to the treasurer of the Soc. for the Abolition of the Slave Trade. London, 1788. 12°. (D 17)

Niclas, Joh. Nicolaus. Prælectiones. (*In* Gesner, J. M. Primæ lineæ isagoges. 1774-75.)

Nico. Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 4. 1841.)

Nicobar Islands. Fontana, N. Sur les îles de N. et le fruit du Mellori. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 1. 1810.)

— Ferrario, G. (*In his* Costume, v. 2. 1829.)

— Haensel, J. G. Letters on the N. Is. London, 1812. 8°.

Nicobulus. Fragm. (*In* Arrianus. Anabasis. 1846.)

Nicochares. Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 2, p. 2. 1840.)

Nicocles *Lacedæmonius*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Nicocrates. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Nicodeme, P. J. Exercise des commerçans. Paris, 1776. 4°.

Nicodemus, formerly called the Acts of Pontius Pilate. *See* Apocryphal gospels, *etc.*

Nicol, James. Elements of mineralogy. Edin., 1858. 12°.

— Illustrations of the nat. hist. of the U. S. (*In* Murray, H. U. S. of Amer. 1844.)

Nicol, Walter. Planter's calendar; or, Nurseryman's and forester's guide. Edin., 1812. 8°.

Nicolai, Friedrich. Beschreibung der Kön. Residenzstädte Berlin und Potsdam. Berlin, 1779. 2 v. 16°.

— Briefwechsel. (*In* Lessing, G. E. Sämmt. Schr., v. 27. 1809.)

— Sur les abstractions, les imperfections qui en sont inséparables, et leur fréquent abus. — Sur le regressus logique, et sur l'idée qu'attachoient à ce mot les anciens commentateurs d'Aristote. — Einige Zweifel über die Gesetze, wodurch die Befugniss über die moral. Beschaffenheit Andrer zu urtheilen, eingeschränkt wird. — Ueber Abstraktionen, ihre nothwendigen Unvollkommenheiten u. ihren österen Missbrauch. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1801-02.) — Bemerk. üb. den logischen regressus, nach dem Begriffe d. alten Kommentatoren des Aristoteles. (*In* 1803.)

— Leben Justus Möser's. (*In* Moeser, J. Sämmt. Werke, v. 10. 1858.)

— La vie et les opinions de Sempronius Gundibert. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 62. 1802.)

— Fichte, J. G. F. Nicolai's Leben und sonderbare Meinungen. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 8. 1846.)

Nicolai, Jean. Le couronnement et entrée de la royne de France en la ville de Paris, 1491. (*In* Paris. Soc. de l'Hist. Bul., 1845.)

Nicolai, Jean, *d.* 1673. De ritu antiquo et hodierno Bacchanaliorum. (*In* Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 7. 1699.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 14. 1731; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 19. 1859.)

Nicolaïdy, B. Les Turcs et la Turquie contemporaine. Paris, 1859. 2 v. 12°.

Nicolas v. [Tommaso Parentucelli, *da Sarzana*]. *Pope.* Bisticci, V. da. Vita. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 25. 1751; *and*, *Ital.*, *in* Bisticci. Vite. 1859.)

— Bixio, L. Elogio. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi di lig., v. 1. 1846.)

Nicolas, *Bp. of Butrinto*. Relatio de itinere Italico Henrici vii., 1310-13. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 9. 1726; — *and*, *Ital.*, *in* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 4. 1847.)

Nicolas, Felice. Illustrazione di due vasifittili, *ec.*, trovati in Pesto. Roma, 1809. f°.

Nicolas, Jean Jacques Auguste. La divinité de Jésus-Christ. Paris, 1864. 8°.

Nicolas, Michel. Le symbole des Apôtres; essai historique. Paris, 1867. 8°.

Nicolas, *Sir* Nicholas Harris. Catalogue of the herald's visitations; with ref. to many other valuable genealog. and topog. mss. in the Brit. Museum. 2d ed. London, 1825. 8°.

— Chronology of history. London, 1833. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— Historic peerage of Eng.; rev. and ed. by W. Courthope. London, 1857. 8°.

— History of the battle of Agincourt, and of the exped. of Henry v. 2d ed. London, 1832. 8°.

— History of the orders of knighthood of the Brit. Empire. London, 1842. 4 v. 4°.

— History of the royal navy. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.

— Life of Chaucer. (*In* Chaucer, G. Poet. works. 1866.)

— Life of W. Davison. London, 1823. 8°.

— Memoir of H. K. White. (*In* White, H. K. Poet. works. 1854.)

— Memoir of J. Ritson. (*In* Ritson, J. Letters, v. 1. 1833.)

— Memoir of J. Thomson. (*In* Thomson, J. Poet. works, v. 1. 1854.)

— Memoirs of the life and times of Sir Chr. Hatton. London, 1847. 8°.

— Observations on the state of hist. lit., Soc. of Antiquaries, *etc.*, in Eng., with remarks on the Record Commission. London, 1830. 8°.

— Privy purse expenses of Elizabeth of York; wardrobe accounts of Edward IV., with mem. of Elizabeth. London, 1830. 8°.
— Privy purse expenses of Henry VIII., Nov. 1529 - Dec. 1532. London, 1827. 8°.
— Proceedings, *etc.* *See* Gr. Brit. *Privy Council* (p. 1223).
— Refutation of F. Palgrave's 'Remarks'. London, 1831. 8°.
— Rolls of arms of the reigns of Henry III. and Edward III. London, 1829. 8°.
— Testamenta vetusta; illust. of manners, *etc.*, Henry II. - Elizabeth. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°.
— PALGRAVE, *Sir* F. Remarks in reply to 'Observations on the state of lit. hist.' London, 1831. 8°.

Nicolaus. Fragm. (*In* **Meineke.** Fr. com. Gr., v. 4. 1841; — *and in his* Poet. com. Gr. 1855.)
Nicolaus. *See* **Everaerts.**
Nicolaus *Cusanus, Card.* *See* **Cusa,** N. de.
Nicolaus *Damascenus.* De moribus Græcorum aliarumque gentium. (*In* **Gronovius,** J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 6. 1699.)
— Fragm. (*In* **Mueller,** C. Fragmenta hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)
Nicolaus *de Furca Palenæ.* SUYSKEN, C. De B. Nicolao. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 48. 1865.)
Nicolaus *de Rupe* (*or* von der **Flue**), *St.* VITA. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 9. 1865.)
Nicolaus *Peregrinus, St.* ACTA S. Nicolai. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 21. 1867.)
Nicolaus *Tolentinas, St.* MONTE RUBIANO, P. de. Vita S. Nicolai. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 43. 1868.)
Nicolaus *Sophista.* Progymnasmata. (*In* **Spengel,** L. Rhet. Gr., v. 3. 1856.)
Nicolaus *von Strassburg.* Predigten. (*In* **Pfeiffer,** F. Deutsche Mystiker, v. 1. 1845.)

Nicolay, *Rev.* Charles G. Oregon territory; geog. and physical account. London, 1846. 16°.
— On dwellings of the working classes in British N. Amer. (*In* **Talbot,** C. J., *Visc. Ingestre.* Meliora, ser. 1. 1852.)
— Theory of description and geographical terminology. (*In* **Manual** of geog. sci., v. 1. 1852.) — Maritime discov. and mod. geography. (*In* v. 2. 1859.)

Nicolay, Nicholas. Description of Algier; account of Malta and Tripoli. (*In* **Harris,** J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

Nicole, Pierre de. Œuvres philosoph. et morales; avec notes et introd. par C. Jourdain. Paris, 1845. 12°.
Contents. Introd. — Les preuves naturelles de l'existence de Dieu et de l'immortalité de l'âme. — La connaissance de soi-même. — La faiblesse de l'homme. — La soumission à la volonté de Dieu. — La crainte de Dieu. — Des manières dont on tente Dieu. — La charité de l'amour propre. — Des moyens de conserver la paix avec les hommes. — La civilité chrétienne. — Des jugements téméraires. — La guérison des soupçons. — Des rapports. — Dangers à craindre dans les contestations. — Dangers des entretiens des hommes. — Du scandale. — La grandeur. — La manière d'étudier chrétiennement. — La comédie. — Divers sujets de morale.
— Logic. *See* **Arnauld,** A.
— New method of learning Greek, 1746. *See* **Lancelot,** C., *and others.*
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 17. 1758.)

Nicoletti, G., *ed.* Bolla di Paolo II ed istrumento di donazione fatta della propria libreria dal card. Bessarione ai procuratori di S. Marco. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 9, pt. 2. 1869.)

Nicolini, G. B. History of the Jesuits. London, *Bohn,* 1854. 8°.

Nicolini, Giuseppe. La literata da Mosca. (*In* **Poeti** ital. contemp. 1843.)

Nicoll, John, *M.D., Funeral sermon on.* 1743. *See* **Pemberton,** E. (B 73)

Nicoll, Robert. Poems. 3d ed. Edin., 1843. 16°.
— SMILES, S. (*In his* Brief biog. 1861.)

Nicoll, S. W. Summary view of the report and evidence rel. to the poor laws. York, 1818. 8°. (B 693)

Nicollet, Joseph Nicholas. Report to illustrate a map of the hydrographical basin of the Upper Mississippi, 1841. Wash., 1843. 8°.

Nicolls, Samuel. Sermon, anniv. of the Sons of the Clergy, Apr. 17. London, 1746. 4°. (B 1269)
— Sermon before the Soc. corresponding with the Soc. in Dublin for Prom. Eng. Prot. Working Schools in Ireland, Apr. 4. London, 1749. 4°. (B 1266, W 25)
— Sermon, Feb. 17, 1747/8, a general fast. London, 1748. 4°. (B 1256)

Nicolò, Alvise Contarini di. Relazione di Francia, 1637. (*In* **Barozzi,** N., *and* **Berchet,** G. Relaz. degli stati europei, ser. 2, v. 2. 1859.)

Nicols, John. Sermon, City of London Lying-in Hospital. London, 1767. 4°. (B 1348)

Nicolson, Wm., *Bp. and Abp.* Collection of papers scatter'd about town, with remarks. London, 1717. 8°. (B 31, 101)
— English historical library. 2d ed. augm. London, 1714. f°.
— English, Scotch, and Irish historical libraries. 3d ed. London, 1736. f°.
— Letters and correspondence, 1683–1727; ed. by J. Nichols. London, 1809. 2 v. 8°.
— De universis totius orbis linguis. (*In* **Chamberlayne,** J. Oratio. 1715.)

Nicolson, Wm., *of Ferry-Port on Craig.* Sermon, omnipresence of God. (*In* **Free** church pulpit. 1853.)

Nicomachus. Fragm. (*In* **Meineke.** Fr. com. Gr., v. 4. 1841; *see also* v. 1; — *in* **Nauck.** Trag. Gr. Fr. 1856; — *and in* **Wagner.** Fr. Eurip. 1846.)
Nicomachus *historicus.* Fragm. (*In* **Mueller,** C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Nicomède; tragédie. *See* **Corneille,** P.

Nicomedes *Acanthius.* Fragm. (*In* **Mueller,** C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Nicomedia. OUSELEY, *Sir* W. Historical notices of N., the ancient capital of Bithynia. (*In* **Royal Soc.** of Lit. Trans., v. 1. 1829.)

Nicophon. Fragm. (*In* **Meineke.** Fr. com. Gr., v. 2, pt. 2. 1840.)

Nicostratus. Fragm. (*In* **Meineke.** Fragm., v. 3. 1840.)
Nicostratus. Fragm. (*In* **Mueller,** C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Nicostratus *Trapezuntius.* Fragm. (*In* **Mueller.** Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Nicuesa, Diego de. Voyage [to America]. (*In* **General** col. of voy. by the Portuguese, *etc.* 1789.)
— IRVING, W. (*In his* Voyages of the companions of Columbus. 1831; — *and* Works, v. 5. 1860.)

Nideck, A. van. Antiquitates sacræ et civiles Romanorum explicatæ, par M. A. V. N. [Lat. et Gallice.] Hag. Com., 1726. f°.
Note. 'M. Van Thol croit que l'auteur se nommait Van Nideck'.

Niderstedt, Burchard. Melita vetus et nova. (*In* **Gronovius,** J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 6. 1699.)

Niebla. FLOREZ, H. De las iglesias elephense. (*In his* España sagrada, v. 9. 1752.)

Niebuhr, Barthold Georg. Corpus scriptorum historiæ Byzantinæ [Gr. et Lat.]. Bonnæ, 1828–55. 48 v. 8°.
Note. In the title of the later volumes is added 'auctoritate Acad. Lit. Reg. Borussicæ continuata'. The volume numbers given by the editors (to a part of the set only) have been disregarded in the following list, and the order of publication followed instead.
Contents. Vol. 1. ✓**Agathias.** Historiarum libri v; cum vers. Lat. et annot. B. Vulcanii; B. G. Niebuhrius Gr. rec.; acc. Agathiæ Epigrammata. 2–4. ✓ **Cantacuzenus,** J. Historiarum libri IV; cura L. Schopeni. 5. ✓ **Leo** *diaconus.* Historiarum libri x et liber de velitatione bellica Nicephori Augustii e rec. C. B. Hasii; acc. Theodosii Acroases de Creta capta, e rec. F. Jacobsii, et Luitprandi legatio cum aliis libellis qui Nicephori Phocæ et Joannis Tzimiscis historiam illustrant. 6–8. ✓ **Gregoras,** N. Byzantina historia; cum annot. H. Wolfii, C. Ducangii, J. Boivini, et C. Capperonnerii, cura L. Schopeni. Libri postremi ab I. Bekkero ed. 9–11. ✓ **Constantinus** *porphyrogenitus.* De cerimoniis aulæ Byzantinæ; Gr. et Lat.; e rec. J. J. Reiskii (2 v.); — De thematibus et de administrando imperio; acc. Hieroclis synecdemus cum Bandurii et Wesselingii comment.; recog. I. Bekkerus. 12, 13. ✓**Georgius** *syncellus* et **Nicephorus** *Cp.*; ex rec. G. Dindorfii. 14. ✓**Dexippus,** ✓**Eunapius,** ✓**Petrus** *patricius,* ✓**Priscus,** ✓**Malchus,** ✓**Menander.** Historiarum quæ supersunt; e rec. I. Bekkeri et B. G. Niebuhrii; cum vers. Lat. per J. Classenum emend.; acc. eclogæ Photii ex Olympiodoro, Candido, Nonnoso, et Theophane, et Procopii Sophistæ Panegyricus, Gr. et Lat., Prisciani Panegyricus, annot. H. Valesii, Labbei, et Villoisonis, et indices Classeni. 15. ✓ **Malalas,** J. Chronographia; ex rec. L. Dindorfii; acc. Chilmeadi Hodiique annot. et R. Bentleii Epistola ad J. Millium. 16, 17.

Chronicon paschale ad exemplar Vaticanum; rec. L. Dindorfius. 18–20. Procopius; ex rec. G. Dindorfii. 21. Ducas, M. Historia Byzantina, rec. et interp. Italo add. supplevit I. Bekkerus. 22. Theophylactus Simocatta. Historiarum libri VIII; rec. I. Bekkerus. — Genesius; ex rec. C. Lachmanni. 23. Nicetas *Choniates*. Historia; ex rec. I. Bekkeri. 24, 25. Pachymeres, G. De Michaele et Andronico Palæologis; rec. I. Bekkerus 26. Cinnamus, J. Epitome rerum ab I. et A. Comnenis gestarum; [cum notis C. Tolli et C. du F. Du Cange]; rec. A. Meineke. — Bryennius, N. Commentarii [cum notis P. Possini et C. F. Du Cange]; rec. A. Meineke. 27. Glycas, M. Annales; recog. I. Bekkerus. 28. Merobaudes, F., Corippus, F. C. [Reliquiæ Lat.; cum not. var.]; rec. I. Bekkerus. 29. Manasses, C. Breviarium historiæ metricum; rec. I. Bekkerus. — Joel. Chronographia compendiaria; rec. I. Bekkerus. — Georgius *Acropolita*. Annales; [cum notis T. Dousæ et L. Allatii]; rec. I. Bekkerus. 30. Zosimus; [cum comment. hist. I. F. Reitemeieri et annot. C. G. Heynii]; ex rec. I. Bekkeri. 31. Laurentius *Lydus*, J. Opera; [cum comment. C. B. Hasii]; ex rec. I. Bekkeri. 32. Paulus *silentiarius*. Descriptio S. Sophiæ et Amboni; ex rec. I. Bekkeri. — [Du Cange, C. du F. Descriptio Eccles. S. Sophiæ Constantinopolitanæ, *etc.* — Bandurius, A. De Æde Sophiana.] — Georgius *Pisida*. Expeditio Persica, bellum Avaricum, Heraclias; rec. I. Bekkerus, [cum J. M. Quercii annot]. — Nicephorus *patriarcha Constantinopolitanus*. Breviarium rerum post Mauricium gestarum; rec. I. Bekkerus, [cum notis D. Petavii]. 33. *Follows* 40. 34, 35. Cedrenus, G., J. Scylitzæ ope ab I. Bekkero suppletus; [cum Xylandri et Goari annotationibus]. 36. Phrantza, G., Cananus, J., Anagnostes, J.; ex rec. I. Bekkeri. 37. Codinus, G., *curopalates*. De officialibus palatii Cpolitani, et de officiis magnæ ecclesiæ liber; ex rec. I. Bekkeri, [cum Gretseri et Goari commentariis]. — [Incerti auctoris Breves enarrationes chronographicæ. — Photius *patriarcha*. Descriptio ecclesiæ novæ. — Anonymus. De sepulcris imperatorum. — J. Meursii et P. Lambecii ad Georgium Codinum notæ et animadv.] 38. Anna Comnena. Alexiadis libri XV; interp. Lat., C. Ducangii comment., suasque annot. ad. L. Schopenus. 39, 40. Theophanes. Chronographia; ex rec. J. Classeni; prec. Anastasii Historia ecclesiastica; [acc. ad Theophanis Chronographiam notæ J. Goar]. 33. Theophanes *continuatus*, Joannes *Cameniata*, Symeon *magister*, Georgius *monachus*; ex rec. I. Bekkeri. 41. Ephræmius *Byzantinus*; [ex interp. A. Maio] rec. I. Bekkeri. 42, 43. Zonaras, J. Annales; ex rec. M. Pinderi. 44. Leo *grammaticus*. Chronographia; ex rec. I. Bekkeri. — [Incertus de Leone.] — Eustathius. De capta Thessalonica liber. 45. Chalcocondyles, L. Historiarum libri X; ex rec. I. Bekkeri. 46. Codinus, G., *curopalates*. Excerpta de antiquitatibus C'politanis; ex rec. I. Bekkeri. 47. Historia politica et patriarchica Constantinopoleos. — Epirotica; rec. I. Bekkerus. 48. Attaliota, M. Historia; opus a W. Bruneto de Presle inventum; rec. I. Bekkerus.

— Beiträgen. (*In* Platner, E., *and others*. Beschr. der stadt Rom. 1830.)

— Griechische Heroensgeschichten. 3e Aufl. Gotha, 1859. 16°.

— — *Eng*. Heroic tales of Anc. Greece; tr. with notes by F. Summerly. London, [1843]. 16°.

— Historische und philologische Vorträge an der Univ. zu Bonn. Berlin, 1847–58. 8 v. 8°.

Contents. 1. Abth. Römische Geschichte bis zum Untergang des abendländ. Reichs; hrsg. von M. Isler. 2. Abth. Alte Gesch. nach Justins Folge mit Ausschluss der röm. Geschichte; hrsg. von M. Niebuhr. 3. Abth. Alte Länder- u. Völkerkunde; hrsg. von M. Isler. 4. Abth. Romisch Alterthumer; hrsg. von. M. Isler.

— Kleine historische und philologische Schriften. Bonn, 1828. 8°.

Contents. Carsten Niebuhrs Leben. 1816. — Einleitung zu den Vorlesungen über die röm. Gesch. 1810. — *Abhandlgn. in der Akad. d. Wiss. zu Berlin*. Das Alter des Küstenbeschreibers Skylax von Karyanda. 1810. — Die Geographie Herodots. 1812. — Die als untergeschoben bezeichneten Scenen in Plautus. 1816. — Hist. Gewinn aus der armen. Uebersetzung der Chronik des Eusebius. 1819. — Zwey klass. latein. Schriftsteller des 3. Jahrh. n. Chr. 1821. — Die Gesch. der Skythen, Geten, und Sarmaten. 1828. — *Vermischte Aufsätze*. Das Alter 2n Hälfte der adulitischen Inschrift. 1810. — Das 2e Buch der Oekonomika unter den aristotel. Schriften. 1812. — Gesch. der Stadt Rom. 1823. — Das Zeitalter Lykophrons des Dunkeln. 1826. — Der chremonideische Krieg. 1826. — Xenophons Hellenika. 1826.

— Lectures on ancient ethnography and geography; tr. from the German ed. of Dr. Isler by L. Schmitz. Boston, 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— Lectures on the history of Rome; ed. by L. Schmitz. (Vol. 1, 3d ed.; v. 2, 3, 2d ed.) London, 1852, 49. 3 v. 8°.

— Romische Geschichte. Berlin, 1811. 2 v. 8°.

— *Eng*. Roman history; tr. by F. A. Walter. London, 1827. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same*. Tr. by J. C. Hare and C. Thirlwall. (Vol. 1, 2, 3d ed.; 3, trans. by W. Smith and L. Schmitz. New ed.) London, 1837–51. 3 v. 8°.

— *French*. Histoire romaine; tr. par P. A. de Golbéry. Paris, 1830–40. 7 v. 8°.

— Ueber das Alter des Küstenbeschreibers Skylax von Karyanda. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1804–11.) — Ueber die Geog. Herodots. (*In* 1812–13.) — Ueber die als untergeschoben bezeichneten Scenen im Plautus. (*In* 1816–17.) — Histor. Gewinn aus der armen. Uebersetzung der Chronik des Eusebius. (*In* 1820–21.) — Zwei class. latein. Schriftsteller des 3e Jahrh. (*In* 1822, 23.)

— Lerminier, J. L. E. (*In his* Philosophie du droit. 1853.)

— Lieber, F. Reminiscences of an intercourse with Niebuhr in Rome, 1822–23. Phila., 1835. 12°.

— Life and letters; with essays on his character, *etc.*, by Bunsen, Brandis, and Loebell. London, 1852. 3 v. 8°.

Note. Translated by S. Winkworth with some omissions from Frau Hensler's Lebensnachrichten üb. Niebuhr, which is chiefly composed of extracts from N.'s letters.

Niebuhr, Karsten. Description de l'Arabie. Amst., 1774. 4°.

— *Same, extract*. (*In* Montemont, A. Biblioth. univ., v. 31. 1836.)

— *Eng*. Travels through Arabia, *etc.*; tr. by R. Heron. Edin., 1792. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same, abridged*. (*In* Pinkerton. Col. of voy., v. 10. 1811.)

— Austin, *Mrs*. S. T. Life of N. (*In* Soc. Diff. Usef. Kn. Lib. usef. kn. Lives. 1833.)

— Niebuhr, B. J. Carsten Niebuhr's Leben, 1816. (*In* Niebuhr, B. G. Kleine hist. et philol. Schriften, 1828.)

— St. John, J. A. (*In his* Lives of celebrated travellers, v. 3. 1847. Harper's fam. lib.)

Nièce supposée, La; comédie. *See* Planard, F. A. E.

Niedek, Matthæus Brouerius van. De populorum veterum ac recentiorum adorationibus. Amst., 1713. 8°.

Niello. Cicognara, L. Die nielli. (*In his* Mem. 1831.)

— Texier, *Abbé*. Nielles et gravures. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 15. 1855.)

— Zanetti, A. Appendice à l'école d'Italie, les nielles du cabinet Cicognara. (*In his* Le prem. siècle de la calcog. 1837.)

Niembsch, Nikolaus, *Edler von Strehlenau*. Gedichte. Stuttg., Augs., 1858. 2 v. 8°.

Niemcewicz, Julian Ursyn. Levi and Sarah, or the Jewish lovers; tr. from the German. London, 1830. 8°.

— Dzieie panowania Zygmunta III. W Wrocławiu, 1836. 3 v. 8°.

— List do Karola Kniaziewicza. Wydanie 2e. Paryż, 1835. 12°. (E 101)

— Notes sur ma captivité à Saint-Pétersbourg, 1794–96. Paris, 1843. 8°.

Niemeyer, August Hermann. Charakteristick der Bibel. (Vol. 1, 2, 5e Aufl., 3, 4e Aufl., 4, 3e Aufl., 5, 2e Aufl.) Halle, 1794–95. 5 v. 8°.

— Sermon; the profit derived from meditation on death. (*In* German pulpit. 1829.)

Niemeyer, Chr. Johann Reuchlin. Luthers Auftreten, vorbereitet durch das vergangene und einwirkend auf das ihm gegewärtige Zeitalter. (*In* Reformations Almanach, 1817.) — Hans Sachs. (*In* 1821.)

Niemeyer, Felix von. Clinical lectures on pulmonary consumption; tr. from 2d German ed. by C. Baeumler. London, 1870. 8°. (New Syd. Soc.)

Nieremberg, Juan Eusebio. Contemplations on the state of man. Boston, 1723. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In* Taylor, J. Works, v. 3. 1822.)

Note. "The 'Contemplations,' pub. in 1684, 17 years after the death of Jeremy Taylor, as his work, turns out to have been substantially taken from a treatise of Nieremberg, pub. as early as 1654 and as late as 1765, 'Diferencia de lo temporal y eterno'; the 'Contemplations', however, being a *rifacimento* of an English translation of the work of Nieremberg, by Sir Vivian Mullineaux, pub. in 1672." — *Ticknor, Span. lit., v.* 3.

Nieritz, Gustav, *and others.* Kleine Novellen. Boston, [18—]. 8°.

Contents. Rosen, L. — Gaede, H. — Cohn, F. — Holtei, K. von. — Vieritz, G. — Vissel, C. — Schwarz, H. von. — Pulvermacher, —. — Godin, A. — Geyder, A. — Smidt, H. — Meyer, S. — Feierabend, A. — Mügge, T.

Nierses *Claiensis.* Preces viginti quatuor linguis editæ. Venetiis, 1823. 12°.

Nieto y Molina, Francisco. La perromaquia. (*In* Castro, A. de. Poet. lir., v. 2. 1857, v. 42 *of* Aribau. Bibl.)

Nieuhoff *or* Nieuwhof *or* Neuhoff, Johan. L'ambassade de la Comp. Orient. des Provinces Unies vers l'Empereur de la Chine; tr. par J. C. Carpentier. Leyde, 1665. f°.

— Embassy of P. de Goyer and J. de Keyser from Dutch E.-I. Co. to the Emperor of China, 1655. (*In* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1746.)

— Reys-kaerte vande ambassade der Ned. Oost. Ind. Co. door China aen den tartersen Cham. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 277)

— Voyage to Brazil, — to East Indies. (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1744; — *and in* Knox, J. Col., v. 2. 1767; *and in* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 14. 1813.)

— Voyages and adventures. (*In* Smollett, T. Compend. of voyages, v. 4. 1766.)

Nieupoort, Wm. Hendrik. Schwarz, C. G. Observationes ad Nieupoorti Compend. antiq. Rom. Altdorfii, 1757. 8°.

Nieuwentijdt *or* Nieuwentyt, Bernardus. Religious philosopher; tr. by J. Chamberlayne. 4th ed. London, 1730. 3 v. 8°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 13. 1730; *and, Germ.*, v. 23. 1771.)

Nieuwland, Pieter. Bibliotheca Nieuwlandiana sive catalogus librorum. Hag. Com., 1796. 8°. (B 894)

Nievelt, Martinus van. Catalogus librorum, quorum auctio Apr. 27, 1795. Hagæ, [1795]. 8°. (B 896)

Nieves, *island.* Sloane, H. H. (*In his* Voy. to Jamaica, v. 1. 1707.)

Nifo (*Lat.* Niphus), Agostino. Libri de auguriis. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 5. 1696.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 18. 1732; *and, Germ.*, v. 14. 1756.)

Niger, Dominicus Marius. *See* Negri, D. M.

Niger. McQueen, J. Account of the N. (*In his* Geog. and com. view of N. Africa. 1821.)

— Donkin, *Sir* R. Course of the N. London, 1829. 8°.

— Lander, R. *and* J. Exped. to explore the N., [1830-31]. London, 1832. 3 v. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 36-38.)

— — *Same.* N. Y., [1832]. 2 v. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 35, 36.)

— — *French.* (*In* Montémont, A. Biblioth. univ., v. 30. 1835.)

— Merruau, P. Une expédition de la marine anglaise, [1841]. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1849.)

— Simpson, W. Private journal during the Niger expedition, 1841, 42. London, 1843. 8°.

— Baikie, W. B. Narrative of an exploring voyage up the Kwora and Binue, known as Niger and Tsáddia, 1854. London, 1856. 8°.

Night and morning; by E. B. Lytton. N. Y., 1841. 12°.

— *Same.* Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1843. 16°.

Night and morning; a play; by J. Brougham. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 18.)

Night in Granada, A. *See* Kreutzer, C. (E 7)

Night side of Nature. *See* Crowe, C.

Night walker, The; or, The little thief. *See* Beaumont, F., *and* Fletcher, J.

Night-walker of Bloomsbury, The. Lond., 1683. f°. (A 54)

Nightingale, Crawford. Discourse, funeral of C. Butler. Boston, [1855]. 8°. (B 1209)

Nightingale, Florence. Notes on hospitals. London, 1859. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. enl. London, 1863. 8°.

— Notes on nursing. N. Y., 1860. 12°.

— Notes on nursing for the labouring classes. London, 1861. 16°.

— Observ. on the reports submitted to her on the sanitary state of the army in India. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Com. on the Sanitary State of the Army in India.* Report, v. 1. 1863.)

— *Same.* Repr. London, 1863. 8°.

— Sanitary condition of hospitals, *etc.* (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.) — Hospital statistics and hospital plans. (*In* 1861.) — How people may live and not die in India. (*In* 1863.) — Sanitary statistics of native colonial schools and hospitals. — Note on the aboriginal races of Australia. (*In* 1864.)

— Shrimpton, C. The Crimean war; the British army and Miss N. Paris, 1864. 8°.

Nightingale, *Rev.* Joseph. Portraiture of the Roman catholic religion. London, 1812. 8°.

— Middlesex. (*In* Beauties of England, v. 10. 1815.) — Shropshire, Somersetshire, Staffordshire. (*In* v. 13.)

Nightmare. *See* Incubus.

Nightshade. Bromfield, W. Account of Eng. nightshade. London, 1757. 12°.

Nightmare Abbey; by T. L. Peacock. (*In his* Headlong Hall. 1845.)

Nigrisoli, Francesco Maria. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 40. 1739.)

Nihell, James. Observations sur la prédiction des crises par la pouls; tr. de l'angl. par L. A. Lavirotte. Paris, 1748. 12°.

Nijhoff, Martinus. Catalogue de livres anc. et mod. No. 1-49. La Haye, 1857-61. 8°.

Nikitin, Athanasius. Travels; tr. from the Russian by Wielhorsky. (*In* Major, R. H. India in 15th cent. 1857. Hakluyt Soc., v. 22.)

Niklos, Betlem, *Gróf.* Mémoires sur les affaires de Transsilvanie. (*In* Brennen, *L'abbé.* Histoire des rév. de H. 1739.)

Nile. *Description.*

— Fréret, N. De l'élévation du sol de l'Egypte par le débordement du N. (*In his* Works, v. 16. 1796.)

— Ramusio, G. B. Sopra il crescer del fiume N. — Fracastoro, H. Risposta à R. (*In* Ramusio, G. B. Rac., v. 1. 1563.)

— Relation de la rivière du N., [1629]; par un témoin oculaire; tr. de l'anglois [par P. Wische]. (*In* Recueil de divers voy. 1674.)

— Antes, J. Observ. on the overflowing of the N., and the quality of its water, [1770-82]. (*In his* Manners of Egypt. 1800.)

— Brun-Rollet, —. Extrait de la relation du voyage de B. au Nil Blanc, [1851]. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 4e sér., v. 8. 1854.)

— Bartlett, W. H. The Nile boat, [1845]. London, 1850. 8°.

— Labrunie, G. La cange du Nil. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1846.)

— Journal of a voyage up the N., 1848-49. (*In* Hawks, F. L. Mon. of Egypt. 1850.)

— Curtis, G. W. Nile notes of a Howadji, [1849-50]. N. Y., 1851. 12°.

— Adams, A. L. Notes of a naturalist in the N. Valley, *etc.*, [1862-65]. Edin., 1870. 8°.

— Lejean, G. Le Haut-Nil. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, fév., avr. 1862.)

— Warren, W. W. Life on the N., [1866-67]. Paris, 1867. 16°.

— *Map.* Tabula continens cursum N. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78 no. 305)

— — Heather, W. New plan of Egypt, shewing the entrance to the Nile. London, 1798. (E 69)

Discovery of the source.

— BRUCE, J. Travels to the source of the N., 1768-73. 2d ed. Edin., 1805. 7 v. 8° *and* Atlas 4°.

— WERNE, F. Expedition to discover the sources of the White N., 1840-41; from the German, by C. W. O'Reilly. London, 1849. 2 v. 12°.

— BEKE, C. T. Who discovered the sources of the N.? [1846-63]; letter to Sir R. I. Murchison. London, 1863. 8°.

— SPEKE, J. H. What led to the discovery of the source of the N., [1854-58]. London, 1864. 8°.

— JACOBS, A. Les sources du Nil. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, oct., 1856.)

— BURTON, R. F. The Nile Basin, [1860-63]; Tanganyika, Ptolemy's western lake reservoir; also, Capt. Speke's 'Discovery of the source of the N.', a review, by J. McQueen. London, 1864. 8°.

— GRANT, J. A. Walk across Africa; or, Domestic scenes from my Nile journal, [1860-63]. London, 1864. 8°.

— SPEKE, J. H. Journal of the discovery of the source of the N., [1860-63]. Edin., Lond., 1863. 8°.

— BAKER, S. W. The Albert N'Yanza, great basin of the Nile and Nile sources, [1861-65]. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°.

— PETHERICK, J., *and* PETHERICK, *Mrs.* Travels in Central Africa, and explorations of the Western N. tributaries, [1861-65]; with app. on fresh-water turtle, fishes of the N., *etc.*, by Drs. Gray and Günther. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

— CALLIATTE, C. Les sources. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, août, 1864.)

— HAMM, W. Skizzen vom N., [1869]. (*In* Unsere Zeit, 1870.)

Nile, Battle of the. WILLYAMS, C. Description of the battle of the N. (*In his* Voyage. 1802.)

Niles, Hezekiah. Principles and acts of the Revolution in Amer. Balt., 1822. 8°.

— Politics for working men; essay on labor and subsistence. Balt., 1831. 8°. (B 1494)

— *ed. See* Weekly register.

Niles, John Milton. Life of O. H. Perry; with biog. sketches of Gen. Z. M. Pike and Capt. J. Lawrence. Hartford, 1820. 12°.

— Slavery in Oregon; speech, June 2, 1848. (*In* U. S. 30*th Cong.*, 1*st sess.* Debates on slavery. (B 1477)

— Speech in reply to Mr. Rives, rel. to the Bank of the U. S., Jan. 5. *n.p.*, [1839]. 8°. (B 1497)

Niles, M. A. H. Moral aspect of our country; sermon, Marblehead, April 5 [fast day]. Newburyport, 1838. 8°. (B 1259)

— Sermon, Newburyport, Feb. 26. Newburyport, 1837. 8°. (B 1298)

— Sin of duelling; sermon, Marblehead, fifth April [fast day]. Newburyport, 1838. 8°. (B 1259)

Niles, Nathaniel. Letter to a friend. Windsor, 1809. 8°. (B 1358)

— Perfection of God the foundation of good. Norwich, 1791. 12°. (C 20)

— Two disc. on 1 John, i. 9. Newport, 1773. 8°. (B 599)

— Two disc. on liberty, June 5. Newburyport, 1774. 8°. (B 146)

Niles, Nathaniel, *Jr.*, *M.D.*, *and* Russ, J. D. Medical statistics; compar. view of mortality in N. Y., Phila., Baltimore, and Boston. N. Y., 1827. 8°. (B 830)

Niles, Samuel, *b.* 1674, *d.* 1762. Brief essay on God's wonder-working providence for N. England, in the reduction of Louisburg and Cape Breton; [in verse]. N. London, 1747. 8°. (C 59)

— History of Indian and French wars, 1634-1760. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 26, 35. 1837-61.)

— On original sin. Boston, 1757. 8°.

— Tristitiæ ecclesiarum; present state of the churches in New Eng. Boston, 1745. 8°. (B 70, 257)

— BASS, J. Letter to Mr. Niles, cont. some remarks on his Dying testimony. Boston, 1753. 8°. (C 12, 86)

Niles, Samuel, *d.* 1814. Remarks on a sermon before the Plymouth Assoc., Sept. 26, 1810, by J. Reed. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 324)

— Sermon before the Mass. Missionary Soc. Camb., 1801. 8°. (B 848)

— The vanity of man; sermon, Feb. 22. Boston, 1800. 8°. (E 162)

Niles, Wm. Ogden. The Tippecanoe text-book; comp. from Niles' register, *etc.* Balt., 1840. 8°. (B 1498)

— *Another copy.* (B 1457)

Niles' weekly register; containing political, historical, *etc.*, documents, essays, and facts; with notices of the arts. Balt., (from July 5, 1848, Phila.,) 1811-48. 74 v. 8°.

Note. From 1811 - Aug. 1814 called 'Weekly register'; from Sept. 1837 - Dec. 1848 called 'Niles' National register'.

— General index to v. 1-12. Balt., 1818. 8°.

Nilsson, Sven. Primitive inhabitants of Scandinavia. 3d ed. tr.; ed. with introd., by Sir J. Lubbock. London, 1868. 8°.

Nilus, *St.*, *abbas Cryptæ Ferratæ.* BARTHOLOMÆUS. Vita S. N. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 47. 1867.)

Nilus. Comment. in Canticum Salomonis. (*In* Mai, A. Class. auct., v. 9. 1837.)

Nimble Chops, Aquiline, *pseud.* Democracy; an epic poem. Canto 1. N. Y., [1795]. 8°. (B 628)

Nimeguen, Nimegue, *or* **Nymwegen.** SAINT-DIDIER. Histoire des négociations de Nimegue. Paris, 1680. 16°.

— *Eng.* Tr. out of French by the Sieur de St. Disdier. London, 1681. 8°.

Nimes. *Musée.* PELET, A. Catalogue. Notice hist. sur la Maison-Carrée. 5e éd. augm. Nimes, 1853. 8°.

— FLÉCHIER, E. Lettres pastorales, au sujet des fanatiques. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4, pt. 2. 1782.) — Diss. hist. sur la ville de N. (*In* v. 5, pt. 2. 1782.)

— MONGEZ, A. Des inscriptions latines trouv. en 1825, à Lyon et à Nîmes. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 9. 1831.)

Nimrod, *pseud.* *See* Apperley, C. J.

Nina *Siciliana.* Risposta a Dante du Majano, che era di lie innamorato. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)

Nina. *See* Bremer, F. President's daughters, pt. 2.

Nina Balatka; the story of a maiden of Prague; [by A. Trollope]. Edin., London, 1867. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 100-101. 1866-67; — *and in* Littell's living age, v. 91-92. 1866-67.)

Niña de Gomez Arias, La; por P. Calderon de la Barca. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tes. del teatro esp., v. 3. 1838.)

Niña en casa, La, y la madre en la mascara; comedia por F. Martinez de la Rosa. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tes. del teatro esp., v. 5. 1838.)

Nina Gordon (Dred), a tale of the great Dismal Swamp; by H. B. Stowe. Boston, 1866. 2 v. in 1. 12°.

Nine discourses on baptism. Boston, 1806. 8°. (C 187, 255) *Namely.* Water baptism. — Crane, J. Two sermons on John's baptism. — Chapman, J. Five sermons: Christian baptism; — Qualifications in adults for admission to baptism; — Two on infant baptism; — Believers and their offspring, in covenant with God. — Parish, E. On being buried with Christ in baptism. — Jackson, E. Confession.

Nine points of the law; a comedy. *See* Taylor, T.

Nine worthies of the world. *See* Crouch, N.

Nine years old; by the author of St. Olave's. London, N. Y., 1872 [1871]. 16°.

Nineveh. *Antiquities.*

— BONOMI, J. N. and its palaces. Lond., 1852. 8°.

— - *Same.* 3d ed. London, *Bohn*, 1857. 8°.

— FERGUSSON, J. Palaces of N. and Persepolis. London, 1851. 8°.

— LAYARD, A. H. Monuments of N. London, 1849. f°.

— - *Same.* 2d ser. London, 1853. f°.

— - Nineveh court in the Crystal Palace. (*In* Crystal Palace Co. Fine arts court, v. 1. 1854.)

See also Description (p. 2141).

Description.

— Rich, C. J. Residence on the site of N., [1820–21]. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°.

— Fletcher, J. P. Notes from N., [1842–43]. London, 1850. 2 v. 12°.

— Layard, A. H. Nineveh and its remains, [1845–47]. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* Abr. by the author. London, 1867. 8°.

— - Discoveries in N. and Babylon, [1849–50]. London, 1853. 8°.

— - *Same.* Abr. by the author. London, 1867. 8°.

— Walpole, F. Visit to N., [1850]. (*In his* The Ansayrii and the assassins, v. 1, 2. 1851.)

History.

— Library of biblical literature. No. 1: The story of ancient Nineveh, [to B.C. 606]. 5th ed. London, [18—]. 12°. (C 275)

— Saulcy, L. F. J. C. La chronologie des empires de N., *etc.*, [747–538]. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 19, 1e pt. 1851.)

Ninfale fiesolano. *See* Boccaccio, G.

Ningpo. Milne, W. C. Notes of a seven months' residence in Ningpo, Dec. 7, 1842 - July 7, 1843. (*In* Chinese repository, v. 13. 1844.)

Ninian, *St., Bp. of Candida Casa.* Life. (*In* Lives of the Eng. saints, v. 11. 1845.)

Niño, Pedro Alonso. Navigationes. (*In* Grynæus. Novus orbis. 1555.)

— Irving, W. Voyage. (*In his* Voyages of the companions of Columbus. 1831.)

— Voyages of P. A. Niño and C. Guerra to America. (*In* General col. of voy. by the Portuguese, *etc.* 1789.)

Ninus II.; tragédie. *See* Brifaut, C.

Ninon de l'Enclos. *See* L'Enclos, Anne.

Nipclose, *Sir* Nicholas. The theatres; a poetical dissection. London, 1772. 4°. (A 40)

Niphon. De Fonblanque, E. B. Niphon and Pe-che-li; or, Two years in Japan and northern China. London, 1862. 8°.

Niphus, A. *See* Nifo.

Nipmucks. Wheeler, T. Expedition with Hutchinson into the Nipmuck country, [1675]. *In* New Hampshire Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1827.)

— Rowlandson, M. Narr. of the captivity, sufferings, and removes of R., taken by the Indians at Lancaster, 1676. Boston, 1791. 8°. (B 614)

— - *Same.* [With notes.] 5th ed. Lancaster, 1828. 8°.

Nirvâna. Mueller, M. The meaning of N. (*In his* Chips from a German workshop, v. 1. 1867.)

Nisard, Jean Marie Napoléon Désiré. Collection des auteurs latins, avec trad. en français. Paris, 1837–45. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Lucain. — Silius Italicus. — Claudien. — Macrobe. — Varron. — Pomponius Mela.

— Discours. — Réponse. — Rapport. au nom des membres de l'Académie présents à l'inaug. de la statue de Gresset à Amiens. — Discours. pour l'inaug. de la statue de Gresset. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Rec. des disc., 1850–59. 1e pt.) — Réponses. (*In* 2e pt.)

— Etudes d'histoire et de littérature. Paris, 1859. 18°.

Contents. Réflexions sur quelques personnages de la Révolution; Le parti des Girondins; La morte de Charlotte Corday, Mme. Roland, Marie-Antoinette, des Girondins; Est-il vrai que la politique terroriste ait sauvé la France de l'invasion? L'œuvre d'Eustache Lesueur, pub. par M. Challamel, avec une notice par Vitet. — Nouveau recueil de fables, par M. Viennet, de l'Académie Française. — Jos. de Maistre épistolaire. — Leçon d'ouverture du Cours d'éloquence française, prononcée à la Faculté des Lettres de Paris. — Etude sur Napoléon I. — L'ancien régime et la révolution, par M. de Tocqueville. — Quelques mots sur M. Molé, à propos du discours de réception de M. de Falloux à l'Acad. Fr. — Mme. de Maintenon. — Mort d'Alf. de Musset. — M. Villemain critique des ouvrages contemporains. — De la critique dans M. Sainte-Beuve, à propos des lettres du maréchal Saint Arnaud. — Eloges hist., par M. Flourens. — Mort de Boissonade. — M. de Salvandy homme d'état et écrivain. — Les grands sermonnaires français: Bossuet; Bourdaloue; Massillon. — Histoire de la philosophie morale et politique, par Janet. — Vauvenargues. — Discours académiques: Disc. de réception à l'Académie Française; — Réponse au disc. de réception de A. de Musset, — de M. le duc de Broglie, — de M. Ponsard. — Disc. universitaires: Disc. à la distribution des prix du Lycée Napoléon, — du Lycée imp. Charlemagne, — du Lycée Bonaparte, — du Lycée imp. Charlemagne, — du Lycée Bonaparte.

— Mélanges d'histoire et de la littérature. 1e sér. Paris, 1868. 18°.

Contents. Same as of Etudes d'histoire, *with the omission of* Etude sur Napoléon I.; — Les grands sermonnaires français; — Vauvenargues; *and the addition of* Une négociation en cour de Rome au 16e siècle; — Œuvres mêlées de Saint-Evremond; — Le trésor de la langue grecque, de H. Estienne; — Réponse au disc. de réception de Cuvillier-Fleury; — Disc. à la distribution des prix du Lycée Bonaparte; — Disc. à la distribution des prix du Lycée Louis-le-Grand.

— Several articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, août 1835–jan. 1857.)

— Sainte-Beuve, C. A. (*In his* Portr. cont., v. 2. 1852.)

— Scherer. (*In his* Etudes crit., v. 1. 1863.)

Nisard, Marie Edouard Charles. Des chansons populaires chez les anciens et chez les Français. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 12°.

Note. Vol. 2 is filled with 'Etude sur la chanson des rues contemporaine'.

— Histoire des livres populaires. 2e éd. Paris, 1864. 2 v. 12°.

— Sainte-Beuve, C. A. (*In his* Portr. cont., v. 2. 1852.)

Nisbet, Alexander. Exposition upon Ecclesiastes. Edin., 1694. 8°.

Nisbet, Charles, *D.D.* Address to the students of Dickinson Col., on his re-election [as] principal. Carlisle, [1786]. 8°. (W 34)

— Usefulness of human learning: a sermon, [at] Dickinson College. Carlisle, [1786]. 8°. (W 34)

Nisbet, James. Series of tracts. No. 2, 8. London, 1840–46. 2 v. 12°. (C 247)

Namely. No. 2. God is love. 8. Good and bad prayers.

Nisbet, James. Annals of San Francisco. 1855. *See* Soule, F.

Nisbet, John. True relation of the life and sufferings of N. (*In* Tweedie, W. K. Select biog., v. 2. 1847.)

Nisbett, Peter. Comprehension, confusion; 2d letter to T. Morgan. London, 1724. 8°. (B 114)

Nise lastimosa, tragedia primera, Nise laureada, tragedia segunda, por G. Bermudez. (*In* Sedano, J. J. L. de. Parnaso esp., v. 6. 1772.)

Nisi prius. Abridgment of the laws of N. P. Phila., 1807–08. 3 v. 8°.

— Buller, *Sir* F. Introduction to the law relative to trials. Dublin, 1768. 8°.

— Espinasse, I. Cases argued and ruled at Nisi prius. Amer. ed. Balt., 1795. 8°. (B 741)

Nismes. Clérisseau, C. L. Antiq. de France. 1e part: Monumens de N. Paris, 1778. f°.

— Menard, L. Histoire des antiquités de Nismes. Nismes, 1814. 8°.

— *Same.* Nouv. éd., augm. par J. F. A. Perrot. Nismes, 1826. 8°.

— *Same.* Nouv. éd., augm. Nismes, 1831. 8°.

Nispen, Johann van. Catalogus librorum, quorum auctio, 21 Mar. 1796. Hagæ, [1796]. 8°. (B 896)

Nisqueunia, *N. Y.* Rathbun, V. Some hints of a religious scheme taught by Europeans in Nisqueunia. Salem, 1782. 8°. (B 80)

Nissen, —. Capital punishment. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1864.)

Nissen, Georg Nikolaus von. Histoire de Mozart, augm.; tr. par A. Sowinski. Paris, 1869. 8°.

Nissen, Heinrich. Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der röm. Kaisergeschichte. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 19. 1868.)

Nithard. Histoire des dissensions des fils de Louis-le-Débonnaire. (*In* Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 3. 1824.)

— Historiarum lib. IV. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 2. 1829.)

Nithsdale, W., *Earl of.* *See* Maxwell, W.

Nithsdale. Cromek, R. H. Remains of N. song. London, 1810. 8°.

Nitocri. *See* Zeno, A.

Nitrate of silver. Higginbottom, J. N. N. of S. in the cure of wounds, *etc.* 2d ed. London, 1829. 8°.

Nitre. *See* Saltpetre.
Nitric acid. WURTZ, H. Action of nitric acid in the cold upon some metallic solutions, with new methods of obtaining pure compounds of larium, strontium, and cadmium. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 12. 1859.)
Nitrous air. PRIESTLEY, J. Experiments and obs. on air. London, 1781. 5 v. 8°.
Nitrous oxide. DAVY, *Sir* H. Researches on nitrous oxide. London, 1800. 8°.
— — *Same.* (Vol. 3 *of his* Works. 1839.)
— BARTON, W. P. C. Diss. on N. O. gas. Phila., 1808. 8°. (B 817)
Nitsch, F. A. General and introd. view of Kant's principles conc. man, the world, and the deity. London, 1796. 8°.
Nitteti. *See* Metastasio. P.
Nitzsch, Gregor Wilhelm. Sagenpoesie der Griechen kritisch dargestellt. Braunschweig, 1852. 8°.
Nitzsch, Karl Wilhelm. Staufische Studien. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 3. 1860.) — Das Verhaltniss von Heer und Staat in der röm. Republic. (*In* v. 7. 1862.) — Römische und deutsche Annalistik und Geschichtschreibung. (*In* v. 11. 1864.)
Niven, George W. CASE of N.; rep. by W. Sampson. N. Y., 1822. 8°. (B 1099)
Nivernois, Louis Jules Barbon Mancini Mazarini, *duc* de. DUPIN, A. M. J. J. Eloge. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Rec. des disc., 1830–39.)
Nixon, John. CATALOGUE of [his] library; old poetry; plays, *etc.*, sold. [London,] 1818. 8°.
Nixon, Robert. Nixon's Cheshire prophecy at large; pub. with the life of R. N. by J. Oldmixon. London, 1759. 8°. (B 1190)
Nixon, Wm. Sermon: The invitations of the gospel. (*In* Free Church pulpit. 1853.)
Nix's mate; by R. Dawes. N. Y., 1839. 2 v. 12°.
Niza, Marco de. *See* Nizza.
Nizam. BRIGGS, H. G. The Nizam; his hist. and relations with the British government. London, 1861. 2 v. 8°.
Nizolius (*Ital.* Nizzoli), Marius. ESTIENNE, H. Nizoliodidascalus, sive Monitor Ciceronianorum Nizolianorum. *n.p.*, 1678. 8°.
Nizza, Marco de. Relatione del viaggio a Cevola. (*In* Ramusio, G. B. Rac., v. 3. 1565.)
— Voyage from S. Michael to the kingdom of Cibola, 1539. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1810.)
Nizza della Paglia, *Italy.* CORDARA, G. C. Il fodero, o sia il jus sulle spose degli antichi signori, sulla fondazione di N. Nizza della Paglia e Parigi, 1786. 12°.
Njals Saga, Story of burnt Njal; [tr.] from the Icelandic by G. W. Dasent. Edin., 1861. 2 v. 8°.
Njegosh, Petar Petrovitch. Die Eroberung von Warna. (*In* Archiv f. das Stud. d. n. Sprachen, v. 24. 1858.)
No ay amar; como fingir; comedia. *See* Leon, M. F. de.
No ay burlas con el amor. *See* Calderon de la Barca, P.
No ay cosa como callar; comedia. *See* Calderon de la Barca, P.
No cross, no crown. *See* Penn, W.
No fiction; by A. Reed. Boston, 1821. 2 v. 18°.
No gunboats or no peace; a letter from me to myself; [by J. Larwood]. London, 1804. 8°. (B 1412)
No hay vida como la honra, por J. P. de Montalvan. (*In* Ochoa. Tes. del teatro esp., v. 4. 1838; *and in* Mesonero Romanos, R. de. Dram. contemp. á Lope de Vega, v. 2; v. 45 of Aribau. Bibl.)
No name; a drama; by W. Collins. (No. 104 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)
— *Same.* (*In* All the year round, v. 7–8. 1862–63.)
No name; a novel; by W. Collins. N.Y., 1863. 8°.
No one's enemy but his own; a comedy. *See* Murphy, A.
No puede ser el guardar una mujer; de A. Moreto. (*In* Huerta, V. G. de la. Teatro hesp., pt. 2, v. 1. 1785.)
No sense like common sense; by M. Howitt. N.Y., 1843. 18°.
No siempre lo peor es cierto; comedia. *See* Calderon de la Barca, P.
No song, no supper; a musical entertainment. *See* Hoare, P.
No thoroughfare; a drama. *See* Dickens, C., *and* Collins.
No thoroughfare; by C. Dickens and W. Collins. (*In* All the year round, v. 19, 1867; — *and in* Every Saturday, v. 4. 1867.)
No wit, no help like a woman's; comedy. *See* Middleton, T.
Noah. BUTTMANN, P. K. Ueber den Mythos von Noach's Söhnen. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1816–17.)
Noah, Mordecai Manuel. Discourse at the consecration of the synagogue in N. Y., Apr. 17. N. Y., 1818. 8°. (B 446)
— Letter to the southern delegates of the Baltimore Democratic Conven. on the claims of the 'Barn-burners' to seats in that Convention. N. Y., 1848. 8°. (B 1502)
— Statement of facts relative to the conduct of H. Eckford, as connected with the National advocate. N. Y., 1824. 8°. (B 1099)
— Travels in England, France, Spain, and the Barbary States, 1813–15. N. Y., 1819. 8°.
— TRIAL. *See* Miller, S., *vs.* Noah, M. M.
Noailles, Anne Jules, *duc* de. Mémoires. (*In* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col. des mém., v. 33. 1854; — *and in* Petitot. Col. des mém., 2e ser., v. 71–74. 1828–29.)
Noailles, Anne Paule Domenique de, *marquise de Montagu. See* Montagu.
Noailles, Paul, *duc* de. Histoire de Mme. de Maintenon et des principales événements des règne de Louis XIV. 2e éd. Paris, 1849–58. 4 v. 8°.
— Discourses. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Rec. des disc., 1840–41, 1850–59.)
Noake, John. Monastery and cathedral of Worcester. London, 1866. 16°.
Nobility. HEINE, H. Kahldorf über den Adel. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 6. 1856.)
— SAVIGNY, F. R. von. Beitrag zur Rechtsgeschichte des Adels im neuern Europa. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1836.)
— TASSO, T. Il forno ovvero della nobiltà. (*In his* Opere, v. 8. 1822.)
See also (p. 907) English literature (*Bibliog.*, WALPOLE. Royal and noble authors); — Heraldry; — Peerage; — Titles; — Rank; — *also* Rome.
Noble, Birdsey. Sermon; The form and power of godliness. (*In* Protestant Episc. pulpit, v. 1. 1831.)
Noble, Constantine. Embassy. *See* Campen, J. v.
Noble, Daniel. Sermon on death of George II. and the accession of George III. London, 1760. 8°. (B 1242)
Noble, Edward. Elements of linear perspective. London, 1771. 8°.
Noble, Eustache de. *See* Le Noble, E.
Noble, James, *architect.* Professional practice of architects. London, 1836. 8°.
Noble, James, *of Edinburgh.* Review of an Arabic vocabulary and index to Richardson's Arabic grammar, by J. Noble. (*In* Critical researches in philology. 1824.)
Noble, John. Fiscal legislation, 1842–65. London, 1867. 8°.
— International congress for the prevention of war. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.) — Free trade and direct taxation. (*In* 1864.) — Taxation. (*In* 1865.) — What ought to be the legal and constitutional relations between England and the colonies. (*In* 1869.)
Noble, Louis Legrand. After icebergs with a painter; summer voyage to Labrador, *etc.* N. Y., 1861. 12°.
— Course of empire, voyage of life, and other pictures, of T. Cole; with selections from his letters, *etc.* N. Y., 1853. 12°.
Noble, Mark. Biographical history of England, 1688–1727; a contin. of J. Grainger. London, 1806. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. William and Mary. 2. Queen Ann. 3. George I.
— Lives of the Eng. regicides. London, 1798. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. A–Lisle, P. L. 2. Lisle, J.–W.
— Memoirs of the protectorate house of Cromwell, and of persons and families allied, *etc.* Birmingham, 1784. 2 v. 8°.
— RICHARDS, W. Review of the 'Memoirs', by N. Lynn, 1787. 8°. (B 761)

Noble, Mason. Centennial discourse, Williamstown, Nov. 19. No. Adams, 1865. 8°.
Noble, *Rev.* Oliver. Preaching Christ; sermon, ordin. of S. Moody, Jan. 9. Salem, 1771. 8°. (B 144)
— Regular music in worship; sermon, Newburyport, Feb. 8. Boston, 1774. 12°. (C 37)
— Strictures upon the Book of Esther; disc., Mar. 8, commemoration of the massacre at Boston. Newburyport, 1775. 4°. (B 14, 249)
Noble, Samuel. Plenary inspiration of the Scriptures asserted. From London ed. Cincin., 1839. 12°.
— Remarks on the atonement. Boston, 1828. 12°. (D 63)
— The true object of Christian worship demonstrated and the doctrine of the trinity elucidated. Boston, 1828. 8°. (C 224)
Noble gentleman, The. *See* Beaumont, F., *and* Fletcher, J.
Noble heart. The; a play; by G. H. Lewes. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand dr., v. 40.)
Noble life; by [D. M. M. Craik]. N. Y., 1866. 12°.
Noble purpose, A, nobly won; [by A. Manning]. London, 1862. 2 v. 16°.
Noble stand, The; just vindication of those who distinguished themselves at Salters-Hall. 2d ed., with app. London, 1719. 8°. (B 1865)
Noble su sangre avisa, Al; comedia. *See* Paz, T. M. de. (E 112)
Nobleborough, *Mass.* Petition, 1810. *See* Bristol.
Noblesse oblige; by S. Tytler [Mrs. Keddie]. London, 1870. 3 v. 16°.
— *Same.* (*In* Good works, v. 10. 1869.)
Nobleville, Louis Daniel Arnault de. *See* Arnaud *or* Arnault de Nobleville, L. D.
Nobody's child; a romantic drama. *See* Philipps, W.
Noc letnia. W Paryżu, 1841. 12°. (E 101)
Noce, Angelo della. CRESCIMBENI, G. M. (*In his* Vite, v. 1. 1708.)
Noce et l'enterrement. La; vaudeville; par A. Dumas. (*In his* Théâtre, v. 1. 1863.)
Noce interrompue, La; comédie; par C. J. Ligne. (*In his* Mél. mil., v. 18. 1796.)
Noces de Pierrette, Les; par H. de Lacretelle. Paris, [1859]. 18°.
Noch Jemands Reise-Abenteuer; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 40. 1841.)
Nodal, Bartolomé Garcia de. Voyage, 1618. (*In* Callander, J. Terra Australis, v. 2. 1768.)
Note. For other accounts of the same voyage *see* Burney, J. Discoveries in the South Sea; — More, J. de. Narratio navigationis; — *and*, *Germ.*, Allgemeine Hist., v. 18. 1764.
Noctes Ambrosianæ. *See* Wilson, J.
Nodier, Jean Charles Emmanuel. Bean Flower and Pea Blossom. N. Y., 1847. 16°.
— Bibliothèque sacrée grecque-latine; tableau des auteurs inspirés et des auteurs ecclésiastiques; ouvrage réd. d'après Mauro Boni et B. Gamba. 2e éd. Brux., 1828. 8°.
— Contes de la veillée. Paris, 1858. 12°.
— Contes fantastiques. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1855. 12°.
Contents. Le songe d'or. — La fée aux miettes. — Trésor des fèves et fleur des pois. — Le génie bonhomme. — Smarra.
— Discours. — Discours, pour l'inaug. de la statue de Cuvier. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Rec. des disc., 1830–39.)
— Un renard pris au piége. (*In* Hetzel, P. J. Scènes de la vie des animaux, v. 1. 1842.) — Tablettes de la girafe. (*In* v. 2. 1844.)
— Several articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, 1831-juil. 1843.)
— *and* Lurine, L. Les environs de Paris. Paris, [1844]. 8°.
— LOMÉNIE, L. L. de. (*In his* Gallerie des contemp. illust. 1840.)
Nodier, M. A. E. *See* Ménissier, *Mme.*
Noé, Louis Pantaléon Jude Amédée, *comte* de. Mémoires rel. à l'expédition angl. du Bengale pour aller combattre en Egypte. Par., 1826. 8°.
Noehden, Georg Heinrich. Selection of ancient coins from the cabinet of Lord Northwick. Pt. 1. London, 1824. 4°.

Noel, Baptist. *Earl of Gainsborough, d.* 1752, *Funeral sermon on.* *See* Skynner, J. (B 1216)
Noel, Baptist Wriothesley. Duty of Christians towards female children of India and the East; sermon. 2d ed. London, 1837. 8°. (C 218)
— Freedom and slavery in the U. S. of Amer. London, 1863. 8°.
— The rebellion in Amer. London, 1863. 8°.
Noel, Charles George, *Viscount Campden.* British chaplaincy in Madeira. London, 1847. 8°. (B 1375)
Noel, Ernest. Industrial homes for vagrant children. — Remunerative work in prisons. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.) — University examinations for middle class schoolmasters. (*In* 1862.)
Noel, Eugène. Légendes françaises: Molière. Paris, 1852. 16°.
Noel, François Jean Baptiste. Lettre à MM. les membres des colléges électoraux, rassemblés au Champ-de-Mai. Nancy, 1815. 8°. (B 801)
Noel, François Joseph Michel. Livres classiques de l'Empire de la Chine; préc. d'observations par F. A. A. Pluquet. Vol. 1. Paris, 1784. 18°.
— *and* Chapsal, G. P. Leçons d'analyse grammaticale. 9e éd. Paris, 1833. 12°.
— - Nouvelle grammaire française. 2e éd. amér. d'après la 28e de Paris, corr. par C. L. Parmantier. Phila., 1850. 12°.
— *and* La Place, G. F. M. J. de. Leçons françaises de littérature et de morale. Paris, 1826. 2 v. 8°.
Noel, Gerard T. Example of the ancient servants of God. (*In* Suddards, W. British pulpit, v. 1. 1837.) — The encouragement to prayer. (*In* v. 2. 1836.)
— Sermon before the Church Missionary Soc., London, May 3. London, 1819. 8°. (B 1035)
Noël, Jacques. Deux lettres sur la découverte des Saults en Canada, 1587. (*In* Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec. Voy. de découverte au Canada. 1843.)
— GUÉRIN, L. (*In his* Navig. français. 1847.)
Noel, Roden. Syrian travels and Syrian tribes. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation. 1860.)
Noel Desvergers, Joseph Marie Adolphe. Histoire et description de l'Arabie; avec une carte de l'Arabie par E. F. Jomard. Paris, 1847. 8°. (Univers.)
Noëls bourguignons, Les. *See* La Monnoye, B. de.
Noemie; a drama. *See* Robertson, T. W.
Nœud gordien; par C. de Bernard. Nouv. éd. Paris, [186–]. 12°.
Nœuds enchantés, Les; par L. B. F. de Bilderbech. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 1. 1798.)
Nogarola, Lodovico. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 12. 1730.)
Nogués, Alphonse François. La minéralogie et la géologie. (*In* Lacroix, E. Etudes sur l'Expos. de 1867, 3e sér.)
Nohl, Ludwig, *ed.* Letters of distinguished musicians: Gluck, Haydn, Bach, Weber, Mendelssohn; from the German by Lady Wallace. London, 1867. 8°.
Noizet de Saint-Paul, Gaspard. Elémens de fortifications. Paris, 1811–12. 2 v. 8°.
— Traité complet de fortification. (Tome 1, 2e éd.) Paris, an 8, 7, [1800, 1799]. 2 v. 8°.
Nola (*city*). LEONE, A. Antiquitates nec non historiæ urbis ac agri, Nolæ ut et de montibus Vesuvio et Abella descriptionis libri III. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 4. 1723.)
Nolan, *Rev.* Frederick. Grecian rose, as illustr. the imagery of the odes ascribed to Anacreon. — Theoretical music of the Greeks. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Lit. Trans., v. 2. 1834.) — Antiquity and connexion of the early cycles, and their utility in settling the differences of chronologists. (*In* v. 3. 1837.)
Nolan, *Rev.* J. Second pamphlet from J. N., lately a Roman clergyman. 3d ed. Dublin, 1835. 12°. (C 245)
Nolan, *Capt.* Lewis Edward. Cavalry; its history and tactics. 3d ed. London, 1860. 8°.
— *Same.* 1st Amer. from 2d Lond. ed. Columbia, 1864. 16°.

— System for training cavalry horses; by K. Garrard. N. Y., 1862. 12°.

Nolet *or* **Nollet, Jean Antoine.** Leçons de physique expérimentale. Amst., 1745–46. 3 v. 8°.

Nolle, Heinrich. Hermetical physick. (*In* Vaughan, H. Works, v. 3. 1871.)

Nollekens, Joseph. Smith, J. T. Nollekens and his times. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°.

— Cunningham, A. (*In his* Lives of Brit. painters, v. 3, 1830, v. 19 of Harper's fam. lib., *and* v. 6 of Fam. lib.)

— Hints to [him] on his modelling a bust of Ld. G******le [Grenville]. London, 1808. 8°. (B 1418)

Nollet. *See* **Nolet.**

Nolli, GiamBattista. Nuova pianta di Roma. Roma, 1748. f°.

Nolot *or* **Naulot, Claude.** Nouveau traité des changes étrangers. (*In* Savary, J. Le parfait négociant, v. 1. 1763.)

Nolpe, Pierre, *engraver.* Begräfnisse van Frederick Henrick prince van Orange. *See* Post, P.

Nolte, Vincent. Fifty years in both hemispheres; tr. from the German. N. Y., 1854. 12°.

— On medallic engraving and the process of A. Collas. (*Append. to* Chorley, H. F. Authors of Eng. 1837.)

Noltenius, Joh. Eduard. Walz, E. L. Worte am Sarge des ver. J. E. N. N. Y., 1844. 8°. (B 1304)

Nomenclature of diseases. *See* **Royal College of Physicians of London.**

Nominalists. Meiners, C. De nominalium ac realium initiis atque progressu. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1793.)

Nonconformists, Nonconformity.

— Vaughan, R. English nonconformity, [1549–1862]. London, 1862. 8°.

— Nonconformity in the 17th and in the 19th century. (*In* Tracts for priests and people, v. 2. 1862.)

— C., J. Plea for the Non-conformists; to justifie them against the charge of schisme. *n.p.*, [16—]. 16°. (D 68)

— Hales, J. Account of Non-conformists against Dean F.'s charge of schisme. *n.p.*, [16—]. 16°. (D 68)

— Sprint, J. Cassander Anglicanus, shewing the necessity of conformity to the ceremonies of our Church. London, 1618. 4°.

— Pike, G. H. Ancient meeting-houses; or, Memorial pictures of non-conformity in old London, [1635–1791]. London, 1870. 8°.

— Stoughton, J. Church and state two hundred years ago, 1660–63. London, 1862. 8°.

— Jeanes, H. Reply to Hammond's 'Vindication of uniformity'. (*In his* Scholastical divinity. 1660.)

— Griffith, H., *and others.* Mr. Crofton's case considered. London, 1661. 4°. (B 3)

— Calamy, E. Non-conformists' memorial; acc. of two thousand ministers ejected from the Ch. of Eng., 1662; abr., *etc.*, by S. Palmer. London, 1802–03. 3 v. 8°.

— Coleman, T. Two thousand confessors of 1662. New ed. London, 1861. 16°.

— Crofton, Z. Reformation not separation; or, Crofton's plea for communion with the Church. [London,] 1662. 4°. (B 3)

— Farewell sermons of Nonconformist ministers; deliv. at their ejectment, 1662. London, 1816. 8°.

— Prynne, W. Apology for indulging just Christian liberty [in] conforming to the public liturgy. London, 1662. 4°.

— Stanford, C. Joseph Alleine; his companions and times; a memorial of 'Black Bartholomew', 1662. London, 1861. 8°.

— United St. Bartholomew Committee. Documents rel. to the settlement of the Ch. of Eng. by the act of uniformity, 1662; with an hist. introd. [by P. Bayne]. London, 1862. 8°.

— S., R. Jerubbaal justified; rebuke of the high remonstrance against Crofton, his 'Reformation not separation'. London, 1663. 4°. (B 3)

— Nonconformist's oath, 1666. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 14. 1816.)

— B., A. Letter to a person of quality; reasons for Nonconformity. *n.t.p.* [167–?] f°. (A 54)

— Peaceable design, The; being a modest account of Non-conformist's meetings. *n.p.*, 1675. 8°. (D 68)

— History of conformity; a proof of the mischief of impositions from the experience of more than one hundred years. London, 1681. 4°. (B 90, 1904)

— Corbett, J. Enquiry into the oaths required of Nonconformists, by an act made at Oxford. London, 1682. 4°. (B 8)

— De Laune, T. Plea for Non-conformists. Image of the beast. Sufferings. [1684.] Boston, 1763. 12°.

— — *Same.* London, 1704. 4°. (B 95)

— — *Same.* London, 1712. 12°. (C 6)

— — *Same.* London, 1733. 8°. (B 34)

— Mather, C. Eleutheria; or, An idea of the reformation in England and a history of nonconformity since that reformation. 1696. London, 1698. 8°.

— Philalethes, *pseud.* Letter of advice of the churches of the Non-conformists. London, 1700. 4°. (B 13)

— Letter from some aged nonconforming ministers; touching the reasons of their practice, 1701. 4th ed. Boston, 1712. 8°.

— King, J. Animadversions on 'A letter of advice to the Nonconformists'. 2d ed. *t.p.w.* [1702.] 4°. (B 1398)

— Apostolical conformity stated and asserted. London, 1703. 4°. (B 1398)

— Hoadly, B. Reasonableness of conformity; answer to Calamy's 'Abridgement of Baxter's life'. 2d ed. London, 1703. 8°.

— Lay-nonconformity farther justify'd; reply to the layman's 'Pleas for separation from the Church of Eng. answer'd', *etc.* London, 1718. 8°. (B 106)

— Dickinson, J. The reasonableness of nonconformity to the Church of England; second defence of sermon, Newark, June 2, 1736, against J. Beach. Boston, 1738. 8°. (C 59)

— Loose hints on non-conformity; [by a gentleman formerly of the Middle Temple]. Lond., 1773. 8°. (B 251)

— Palmer, J. Free thoughts on the inconsistency of conforming to any religious test as a condition of toleration with the true principle of Protestant dissent. London, 1779. 8°.

— — Observations in defence of the liberty of man as a moral agent. London, 1779. 8°.

See also Baxter, Richard; — *also* Conformity; — Dissenters; — Persecution; — *also* Lancashire (*Eng.*) *Eccl. history* (p. 1662).

Nonius, Pedro. *See* **Nunnez, P.**

Nonius Marcellus. Compendiosa doctrina per litteras ad filium et F. P. Fulgentius Expositio sermonum antiquorum; ed. F. D. Gerlach et C. L. Roth. Bas., 1842. 8°.

Non-juror, The; a comedy. *See* **Cibber, C.**

Non-jurors. Letter out of the country to a member of Parl. on a 'Letter to a member of the Ho. of Com. conc. the bishops in the tower'. London, 1689. 4°. (B 4)

— Reasons against petitioning the King for restoring the deprived bishops without repentance; by a divine of the Ch. of Eng. *n.p.*, [169–?]. 4°. (B 4)

— Falsehood detected: in a defence of a letter out of the country conc. the bishops under suspension. London, 1690. 4°. (B 4)

— Hody, H., *tr.* Unreasonableness of a separation from the new bishops; tr. out of a Greek ms. London, 1691. 4°. (B 4)

— Stillingfleet, E. Vindication of their majesties' authority to fill the sees of the deprived bishops. London, 1691. 4°. (B 4)

— Vindication of [Stillingfleet's] disc. [on] the unreasonableness of a new separation. London, 1691. 4°. (B 4)

— Hoadly, B. Preservative against the principles and practices of non-jurors in church and state. London, 1715. 8°. (B 588)

— — *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1716. 8°. (B 100)

— Burnet, G. Answer to Mr. Law's letter to the Bp. of Bangor. London, 1717. 8°. (B 102, 588)

— GRAY, *Rev.* M. Apology for such of the episcopal clergy in Scotland as are non-jurors. London, 1717. 8°. (C 230)

— LETTER to Dr. Snape, [on] his letter to the Bishop of Bangor; wherein the Dr. is answered and exposed; by a layman of conscience and common sense. London, 1717. 8°. (B 588)

— PEIRCE, J. Letter to Dr. Bennet, occasioned by his late treatise conc. the non-jurors' separation. London, 1717. 8°. (B 107)

— — *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1717. 8°. (B 101)

— SMITH, J. Some considerations offered to the Bp. of Bangor on his Preservative against the principles of non-jurors. London, 1717. 8°. (B 588)

History.

— LATHBURY, T. History of the non-jurors. London, 1845. 8°.

Nonnosus, *St., d.* 576. GREGORIUS *Magnus.* Acta S. Nonnosi. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 41. 1868.)

Nonnosus. Excerpta ex Nonnosi historia. (*In* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist. scr., v. 14, 1829; — *and in* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Nonnus. Les Dionysiaques ou Bacchus; poëme en gr. et franç.; tr. et commenté par Marcellus. Paris, *Didot*, 1856. 8°.

— Dionysiacorum libri XLVIII; rec. A. Koechly. Lips., *Teubner*, 1857–58. 2 v. 16°.

Non-resistance. *See* Peace.

Nonsense songs, stories, botany, and alphabets, *See* Lear, E.

Nonsensical rhymes, with absurd pictures. N. Y., [186–]. 8°.

Noodt, Geraard. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 16. 1731; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 12. 1755.)

Noontide leisure; by N. Drake. London, 1824. 2 v. 8°.

Noorden, Karl von. Ebo, Hinkmar, und Pseudo-Isidor. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 7. 1862.) — Der Rücktritt des Ministeriums Pitt im J. 1801. (*In* v. 9. 1801.) — Zur Liter. und Gesch. des eng. Selfgoverments. (*In* v. 13. 1865.) — Die parlamentar. Parteiregierung in England. — (*In* v. 14. 1865.) — Ranke und Macaulay. (*In* v. 17. 1867.) — Die preussische Politik im span. Erbfolgekriege. (*In* v. 18. 1867.)

Noort, Olivier van. Beschrijvinge van de schipvaerd by de Hollanders ghedaen door de Straet oft Engte van Magallanes, 1598. (*In* Commelin, I. Begin, v. 1. 1646.)

— Reisen nach Ostindien. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 11, 12. 1753–54.)

— Voyage. (*In* Moore, J. H. New col., v. 1.; — *and* Herrera, A. de. Novus orbis. 1622; — Harris, J. Col., v. 1. 1705; v. 1. 1764; — Burney, J. Discoveries in the South Sea, v. 2. 1808; — Kerr, R. Col., v. 10. 1824; — *and in* Montemont, A. Bibl. univ., v. 1. 1833.

Noot, Maximilian Antonius van der. [M. A. v. d. Noot, Gandavensium episcopo, cumprimum in cathedram suam induceretur gratulationes. Gandavi, 1743.] 4°. (E 208)

Note. A collection of 5 pamphlets, viz.: Gratulatur Collegium Societatis Jesu; — Gratulatur Gymnasium M. P. Augustini; Gratulatio bipartita a patribus capucinis, altera emblematica, altera bucolica; — [Gratulatur J. X. van Larebeke]; — Paroles du concert dediées à Vander Noot; — Versus gratulatorius [a Decanato Aldenardensi].

Nooth, James. Treatment of schirrous tumours of the breast. 2d ed. London, 1806. 8°.

Nootka Sound. JEWITT, J. R. Journal at Nootka Sound. Boston, 1807. 12°. (C 104)

— MEARES, J. Voy., 1786, in the N. (*In his* Voy. from China, 1790. v. 2. 1791.)

Nopitsch, Christian Conrad. Literatur der Sprichwörter. Nurnb., 1822. 8°.

Norberg, Matthias. De religione et lingua Sabæorum. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., v. 3. 1780.)

Norbertus, *abbot of Iburg.* Vita Bennonis II. episc. Osnabrugensis. (*In* Pertz. Mon., Scr., v. 12. 1856.)

Norbertus *Magdeburgensis, St., Bp.* VITA. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 21. 1867.)

— VITA auct. anon. (*In* Pertz. Mon., Scr., v. 12. 1856.)

Norbury, *Lord.* SHEIL, R. L. (*In his* Sketches, v. 1. 1855.)

Norchiati, Giovanni. Lettera. (*In* Dati, G. Prose fior., p. 4, v. 1. 1751.)

Nord, Le; journal international; 1864–69; jan.–juin, 1870; 1871. Brux., 1864–71. 15 v. f°.

Nordberg, Georges André. Leben Carl XII. übers. [von J. H. Heubel]. Hamburg, 1745–51. 3 v. f°.

Nordblad, Eric And. Instructio peregrinatoris. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 5. 1760.)

Norden, Friedrik Ludwig. Travels in Egypt and Nubia, with observ. on the antiquities of Egypt, by P. Templeman. London, 1757. 2 v. in 1. f°.

Norden, John. A progress of piety. Camb., 1847. 12°. (Parker Soc.)

— Notes on London and Westminster. 1592. (*In* Rye, W. B. Eng. as seen by foreigners. 1865.)

— Speculi Britanniæ pars; a description of the County of Essex, 1594; ed. by Sir H. Ellis. London, 1840. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 9.)

Nordendorf, C. Rock me to sleep, mother; study for the piano. Columbia, [186–]. 4°. (E 171)

— When this cruel war is over; a study for the piano. Danville, Va., [186–]. 4°. (E 171)

Nordens Guder; et episk Digt. *See* Oehlenschlaeger, A. G.

Nordenskiold, A. E. de. Expédition suédoise de 1868 au Pôle Nord. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 18. 1869.)

Nordheimer, Isaac. Critical grammar of the Hebrew language. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1838. 8°.

— Grammatical analysis of selections from the Hebrew Scriptures; with an exercise in composition. N. Y., 1838. 8°.

— ROBINSON, E. Biog. notices of Gesenius and Nordheimer. (*In his* Biblioth. sacra. 1843.)

Nordhoff, Charles. Cape Cod and all along shore. N. Y., 1868. 12°.

Nordiske Literatur-Samfund. Nordiske Oldskrifter. Kiöb., 1854–59. 12°.

Namely. 19, 24, 26. Islenzk fornkvæði, ved S. Grundtvig og J. Sigurðsson. 1.-3. Hefte.

Nordmann, Rudolf. The harmonium museum; prec. by a descr. notice of the instrument, by H. Smart. London, [18—]. 4°.

Nore, The. History of the mutiny at Spithead and the Nore. London, 1842. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 80.)

Nores, Giasone da *or* de. Discorso int. a la commedia, la tragedia, ed il poema eroico. — Apologia contra l'autor del Verato. (*In* Guarini, G. B. Opere, v. 2. 1737.)

— GUARINI, G. B. Il verato, ovvero difesa contra il discorso di J. de Nores. (*In his* Opere, v. 2. 1737.) — Il verato secondo ovvero Replica in difesa del Pastor fido, contra la Apologia. (*In* v. 3.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 40. 1739.)

Nores, Pietro. Storia della guerra di Paoli IV contro gli Spagnuoli, corred. di documenti. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 12. 1847.)

Norfolk, John. In artem progressionis summula. (*In* Halliwell, J. O. Rara mathematica. 1845.)

Norfolk, *Conn.* NARRATIVES of reformations in Canton and N.; 4 letters. *n.p.*, [1800]. 8°. (B 1714)

— ROBBINS, A. R. Half-century sermon, Norfolk, Oct. 28. Hartford, 1811. 8°. (B 330)

— ROYS, A. History of the town of N., 1738–1844. N. Y., 1847. 8°.

Norfolk, *Va.* FORREST, W. S. Historical and descr. sketches of Norfolk and vicinity. Phila., 1853. 8°.

See also Howard Association of Norfolk.

Norfolk, *Va.* Citizens. Proceedings on the Boston outrage in the case of G. Latimer. Norfolk, 1843. 8°. (B 1485)

Norfolk and Portsmouth herald, May 13, 1822. *n.p.*, [1822]. f°. (E 181)

Norfolk County (*Eng.*) *Militia.* Plan of exercise for the militia of the Province of Mass.-Bay; extr. from the Plan of discipline for the Norfolk militia. 5th ed. Boston, 1774. 8°. (W 69)

Antiquities.

— GAGE, J. Ecclesiastical round towers of Norfolk and Suffolk. (*In* Archæologia, v. 23. 1831.) — WOODWARD, S. Descr. outline of the Roman remains in N.; — Round church towers of N. (*In* v. 23. 1831.)

Biography.

— LIVES of eminent persons born or resident in Essex, Suffolk, or Norfolk. London, 1820. 8°.

Description and History.

— EVANS, J., *and* BRITTON, J. (*In* Beauties of Eng. and Wales, v. 11. 1810.)

— HANDBOOK for Essex, N., *etc.* London, *Murray*, 1870. 8°.

— HISTORY and antiquities of N. Vol. 10: City of Norwich. Norwich, 1781. 8°.

— KENT, N. General view of the agriculture of N. London, 1794. 4°. (W 74)

— MARSHALL, W. Rural economy of N. 2d ed. London, 1795. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 8°.

— SPELMAN, *Sir* H. Icenia. (*In his* Eng. Works. 1727.)

See also Houghton Hall; — Lynn Regis; — Norwich; — Wells.

Dialects.

— FORBY, R. Vocabulary of East Anglia; counties of N. and Suffolk. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°.

— GURNEY, A. Norfolk words. (*In* Philolog. Soc. Trans., 1855.)

Note. For a specimen of the language of Norfolk about 1564 *see* Capgrave, J. Chronicle of England.

Norfolk Co., *Mass.* ALDEN, E. Early history of the medical profession in Norfolk Co.; address. Boston, 1853. 8°.

— — *Another copy.* (B 1547)

— WALLING, H. F. Map. 1858.

Norfolk County (*Mass.*) Agricultural Soc. Transactions, 1849–62. [Boston, 1849–62]. 3 v. 8°.

Norfolk Co. Bar. RULES and regulations. Dedham, 1811. 8°. (C 252)

Norfolk County journal, 1871. Dedham, Hyde Park, 1871. f°.

Note. For previous vols. *see* Dedham gazette.

Norfolk Island. HUNTER, J. Hist. jour. of the trans. at Port Jackson and N. Is. Lond., 1793. 8°.

— MACONOCHIE, *Capt.* Criminal statistics of the bond population of N. Is. (*In* Statist. Soc., v. 8. 1845.)

— VOYAGE of Gov. Phillip to Botany Bay, with an account of the establishment of the colonies of Port Jackson and Norfolk Is. London, 1789. 4°.

See also Pitcairn Island.

Nori, Francesco. Orazione. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fior., p. 1, v. 4. 1751.)

Noriac, Claude Ant. Jules Cayron, *called.* Les cimetières de Paris. (*In* Paris guide, v. 2. 1867.)

Norie, J. W. New epitome of prac. navigation; added, tables. 2d ed. Lond., 1829. 8°.

Noris (*Lat.* Norisius), Enrico. Dissertationes IV cenotaphia Pisana Caji et Lucii Cæsarum illustrantes. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8, pt. 3. 1723.)

— De duobus nummis Diocletiani et Licinii. — De votis decennalibus imperatorum ac Cæsarum. (*In* Sallengre. Nov. thes. antiq. Rom., v. 1. 1716.)

— Epistola consularis in qua collegia LXX consulum ab anno XXIX.–CCXIX. illust. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 11. 1699.)

— BIANCHINI, F. Vita di E. Noris. (*In* Crescimbeni, G. M. Vite, v. 1. 1708.)

— FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 6. 1780.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 3. 1727; *and, Germ.*, v. 4. 1751.)

Norkott, Arthur, *and others.* TRIAL for murder. (*In* Craik, G. L. Eng. causes célèbres. 1844.)

Norma. *See* Bellini, V.

Normal schools. AMERICAN NORMAL SCHOOL ASSOC. Proceedings, 1st annual convention. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

— JOUFFROY, T. S. Rapport rel. aux écoles normales primaires. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 3. 1841.)

— REMARKS upon J. G. Carter's outline for an institution for the education of teachers. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 552)

See also Haarlem; — Paris. *Ecoles Normales.*

Norman, Benjamin Moore. Norman's New Orleans and environs; cont. a brief historical sketch of Louisiana, *etc.* N. Orleans, 1845. 12°.

— Rambles in Yucatan. N. Y., 1843. 8°.

Norman, Henry. Two letters on subscription to the liturgy and the 39 articles of the Ch. of Eng. Winchester, 1773. 8°. (B 904)

Norman, John. Defence of the 'Remarks on a sermon by W. Lowth'. London, 1724. 8°. (B 121)

— God's foreknowledge of contingent events; letter to S. Fancourt [on] his 'Essay on liberty, grace, and prescience'. London. 1729. 8°. (B 118)

Norman and Sinclair. (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 87–90. 1860–61.)

Norman bachelor, The. (*In* Le Grand d'Aussy, P. Fabliaux, v. 2. 1815.)

Norman house, Three hundred years of a. *See* Gournay (p. 1182).

Norman language. *See* Normandy. *Dialect.*

Norman Leslie; a N. Y. story, by T. S. Fay. N. Y., 1869. 12°.

Normanby, *Marquis of.* *See* Phipps, C. H.

Normand, Charles. Le guide de l'ornemaniste. Paris, 1826. f°.

— Le vignole des ouvriers, ou Méthode pour tracer les ordres d'architecture. 4e éd. Paris, 1828. 4°.

Normand, Charles Pierre Joseph *and* L. M., *engr.* *See* Brès, J. P. Musée des Monumens Français.

Normand. *See also* Le Normand.

Normandy. *Chambre du Commerce.* Réfutation des principes cont. dans une lettre à la Chambre. *n.p.*, 1788. 8°. (C 88)

— — DUPONT DE NEMOURS, P. S. Lettre à la Chambre du Commerce de N. Rouen, 1788. 8°.

— — OBSERV. sur le traité de commerce entre la France et l'Angleterre. *n.p.*, [17—]. 8°. (C 88)

— *Echiquier.* DELISLE, L. V. Jugements, au 13e siècle. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 20, 2e pt. 1862.) — Les recueil de jugements rendus sous les règnes de Philippe, Auguste, de Louis VIII., et de St. Louis. (*In* v. 24, 2e pt. 1864.)

Antiquities.

— LOWER, M. A. Antiquarian pilgrimage in N. (*In his* Contrib. 1854.)

Bibliography.

— FRÈRE, E. Manuel du bibliographie normand. Rouen, 1858–60. 2 v. 8°.

Description.

— REGNARD, J. F. Voyage de N., [1689]. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1823.)

— STOTHARD, A. E. Letters during a tour through N., *etc.*, in 1818. London, 1820. 4°.

— ST. JOHN, J. A. Residence in N., [1829–30]. Edin., 1831. 18°. (Constable's miscel., v. 65.)

— JERROLD, W. B. On the boulevards, 1853–66; with trips to N., *etc.* London, 1867. 2 v. 12°.

— WALKING tour, A, in N., [1863]. London, 1868. 8°.

— CASSELL'S topographical guides: N.; its hist., antiq., and topog. London, [1867]. 12°.

— BLACKBURN, H. N. picturesque. London, 1869. 8°.

Maps.

— BEREY, C. Carte des costes de Flandres, de Picardie, et de N. *n.p.*, [17—]. (E 87, no. 21)

— CARTE des costes de N. *n.p.*, [17—]. (E 87, no. 22, 23)

— VISSCHER, J. N. Map. *n.p.*, [17—]. f°. (E 64)

Dialect.

— KELHAM, R. Dictionary of the Norman or old French language. Phila., 1843. 8°.

Ecclesiastical history.

— ORDERICUS VITALIS. Historiæ ecclesiasticæ libri XII. Parisiis, 1838. 3 v. 8°. (Soc. de l'Hist. de France.)

— — *French.* Tr. by L. Du Bois. (Vol. 25–28 *of* Guizot. Col. des mém., 1825–27.)

— — *Eng.* With the introd. of Guizot; tr. by T. Forester. London, *Bohn*, 1853–56. 4 v. 8°.

Heraldry.

— O'Gilvy, G. Nobiliaire de N. Vol. 1. Londres, 1864. v. 1. 8°.

History.

— DuMoulin, G. Histoire générale de N. jusqu'à 1361. Rouen, 1631. f°.

— Histoire des ducs de Normandie et des rois d'Angleterre [jusqu'à 1220]; suiv. de la Relation du tournoi de Ham, par Sarrazin trouvère du 13e siècle, et préc. d'une introd. par F. Michel. Paris, 1840. 8°. (Soc. de l'Hist. de France.)

— Benoit, — . Chroniques des ducs de N., [jusqu'à 1191]; pub. par J. J. Champollion-Figeac. Paris, 1836–44. 3 v. 4°. (Doc. inéd., 1e sér.)

— Lappenberg, J. M. Epitome of the early hist. of N., [to 1153]. (*In his* Hist. of Eng. under the Norman kings. 1857.)

— Guillaume *de Jumiège.* Histoire des Normands [jusqu'à 1137]. (*In* Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 29. 1826.)

— Palgrave, *Sir* F. History of N. and Eng., [to 1101]. London, 1851–64. 4 v. 8°.

— Aimé, *monk of Monte Cassino.* L'ystoire de li N., [jusqu'à 1078]. Paris, 1835. 8°. (Soc. de l'Hist.)

— Licquet, F. I. Histoire de N. jusqu'à la conquête de l'Angleterre, 1066; introd. par. G. B. Depping. Rouen, 1835. 2 v. 8°.

— Wheaton, H. [To 1066.] (*In his* History of the Northmen. 1831.)

— Great Brit. *Court of Chancery.* Rotuli Normanniæ in Turri Londinensi asserv., Johanne et Henrico v. reg.; accur. T. D. Hardy. Vol. 1. [Londini,] 1835. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Preface. — 1200-1417.

— Puiseux, L. L'émigration normande et la colonisation anglaise en N. au 15e siècle. Caen, Paris, 1866. 8°.

— Stevenson, J. Narratives of the expulsion of the English from N., [1449–50]. London, 1863. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)

— Audiganne, A. Mouvement intellectuel parmi les ouvriers normands. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1851.)

See also Bayeux tapestry; — Gournay (p. 1182); — William *the Conqueror.*

Law.

— Flaust, J. B. Explication de la coutume et de la jurisprudence de Normandie. Rouen, 1781. 12 v. f°.
See also Gisors.

Literature.

— La Rue, G. de. Essais hist. sur les bardes, les jongleurs, et les trouvères normandes et anglo-normands. Caen, 1834. 3 v. 8°.

Normann, Carl Friedrich Rudolph Ernst von. Andresen, A. (*In his* Die deutschen Maler-Radirer, v. 4. 1870.)

Normans. Buedinger, M. Ueber die Normannen und ihre Staatengründungen. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 4. 1860.)

— Chronicon Northmannicum de rebus in Japygia et Apulia gestis contra Græcos, 1041–85. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 5. 1724.)

— Depping, G. B. Histoire des expéd. maritimes des Normands. Paris, 1826. 2 v. 8°.

— Dozy, R. P. A. Les Normands en Espagne. (*In his* Recherches sur l'hist. d'Espagne, v. 2. 1860.)

— Gauttier du Lys d'Arc, L. E. Histoire des conquêtes des Normans en Italie, en Sicilie, et en Grèce. Paris, 1830. 8°.

— Murray, J. P. De coloniis Scandicis in insulis Brittannicis, et maxime Hibernia. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1772.)

— Norman kings of Sicily. (*In* Litta, P. Fam., v. 9.)

See also Anglo-Normans; — Gr. Britain. *History* (p. 1239); — Normandy.

Norman's bridge; or, The modern Midas; by A. C. Marsh-Caldwell. N. Y., 1855. 8°.

Noroña, Gaspar Maria da Nava-Alvarez, *conde* de. Poesias. (*In* Wolf, F. J. Floresta de rimas, v. 1. 1837.)

Noroña, Miguel Cabral de. Representacion sobre la arbitrariedad y despotismo de los tribunales que elevó al supremo congreso nacional un ministro de la religion persegudo. [Cadiz. 1811?] 8°. (B 1848)

Norridgwalk Indians. Journal of proc. at two conferences at Falmouth, between the Gov. of [Mass.] and the Norridgwalk and Penobscot Indians. Boston, 1754. f°. (A 24)

— Rasles, S. Numbers in the Norridgewog language. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 10. 1809.)

Norris, Edwin. Assyrian dictionary. London, 1868–72. 3 v. 8°.

— The ethnographical library. Lond., 1853. 8°.
Namely. Vol. 1. Earl, G. W. Native races of the Indian archipelago: Papuans.

Norris, Henry Handley. Dealtry, W. Review of N.'s attack on the Brit. and Foreign Bible Soc. London, 1815. 8°.

— Jay, W. Reply to a second letter from Bp. Hobart, on his vindication of Norris's pamphlet. N. Y., 1823. 8°. (B 339)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1851. *See* Churton, E. (B 1221)

Norris, *Sir* John, *and* Drake, *Sir* F. Abstract of the Portugal voyage, 1589. (*In* Harris, J. Col., v. 2. 1705.)

Norris, John, *Rector of Bemerton, d.* 1711. Collection of miscel.; poems, essays, *etc.* 9th ed. London, 1730. 12°.

— Poems; ed., after the orig. texts, with memorial introd. and notes by A. B. Grosart. *n.p.*, 1871. 8°. (Fuller worthies' lib., Misc., v. 3.)

— Locke, J. Remarks upon some of N.'s books. (*In his* Col. of pieces. 1720; — *and* Works, v. 9. 1823; v. 2. 1854.)

— Vickris, R. Truth and innocency defended; reply to J. Norris. London, 1693. 4°. (C 284)

Norris, John Pilkington. Popular education in Staffordshire. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.) — Girl's industrial training. (*In* 1859.) — Education bill of the last session. (*In* 1860.) — Half-time system. (*In* 1862.) — On middle-class education. (*In* 1863.) — Proposed examination of girls. (*In* 1864.) — Technical instruction. (*In* 1867.) — Is an unsectarian scheme of educ. inconsistent with religious teaching? (*In* 1869.)

Norris, Maria. Life and times of Mme. de Staël. London, 1853. 8°.

Norris, *Rev.* Oliver, *Funeral sermon on.* 1825. *See* Meade, W. (W 3)

Norris, Peter. Gr. Brit. *House of Com.* Report of the com. for receiving informations conc. the Popish plot; on complaint of N., Dec. 9. London, 1680. f°. (A 50)

Norris, Richard. Minutes taken at a court martial [for] enquiry into the conduct of N., on Feb. 11, 1743. London, 1745. 2 v. 8°. (E 86)

Norris, Robert. Geschichte der Regierung des Königs von Dahomy, Bossa Ahadi. (*In* Sprengel, M. C., *and* Forster, G. Neue Beiträge, v. 1. 1790.)

— New survey of the coast of Africa between Cape Verga and Cape Formoso. [Map.] London, 1797. (E 67)

Norris, Thaddeus. American fish-culture. Phila., 1868. 12°.

Norris, Wm. The Hunterian oration, before the Royal Coll. of Surgeons, Feb. 14. London, 1825. f°. (A 63)

Norris papers; ed. by T. Heywood. Manchester, 1846. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 9.)

Norry, Charles. Account of the French exped. to Egypt; with a descr. of Pompey's pillar; tr. London, 1800. 8°.

Norse. *See* Denmark; — Iceland; — Normandy; — Normans; — Northmen; — Scandinavia; — Sweden.

Norse language, Old. *See* Iceland: *Language.*

Norske Turistforening. Arbog, for 1870. Kristiania, [1871]. 8°.

North, Brownlow, *Bp. of Winchester.* Sermon before the lords, Jan. 30. London, 1775. 4°. (B 1466)

— Sermon, yearly meeting of Charity Schools, London and Westminster. June 10. Lond., 1790. 4°. (B 1268)

— Uniformity and communion; sermon, consec. of St. James Ch. in the Is. of Guernsey. London, 1818. 4°. (A 60)

North, Christopher, *pseud.* *See* Wilson, J.

North, *Sir* Dudley. Bourne, H. R. F. (*In his* Eng. merchants, v. 1. 1866, *and his* Famous London merchants. 1869.)

— North, R. Life of N. London, 1826. 3 v. 8°.

North, Elisha. Attempt to demonstrate that the bladder may be opened by a posterior method of operating. *n.p.*, 1818. 8°. (B 1559)

— On a malignant epidemic commonly called spotted fever. N. Y., 1811. 12°.

North, Francis, *Baron Guilford or Guildford, Lord Keeper, d.* 1685. Argument in the case between W. Soames and S. Barnardiston. Lond., 1689. f°. (A 66)

— North, R. Life of N. New ed. London, 1826. 3 v. 8°.

— Roscoe, H. Life of F. North. (*In his* Lives of Brit. lawyers, 1833; v. 1. 1841.)

North, Frederic, 2*d Earl of Guildford, d.* 1792. Beauties of Fox, North, and Burke selected from their speeches. London, 1784. 8°.

— *Same.* 9th ed. London, 1784. 8°. (C 112)

— George III. Correspondence with Lord North, 1768–83; ed. by W. B. Donne. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Statesmen, times of George III., ser. 1. 1839.)

— Buckington, N. Serious consid. on the political conduct of Ld. North. London. 1783. 8°. (B 752)

— Nathan to Ld. North. London, 1780. 8°. (B 766)

— Reumont, A. von. (*In his* Zeitgenossen, v. 2. 1862.)

— View of the history of Gr. Brit. during the administration of Ld. North. Pt. 2. London, 1782. 8°.

North, Frederic, *Gov. of Ceylon.* Clark, T. Case of C. at British foreign dependences; conduct of F. North, Gov. of Ceylon, *etc.* London, 1812. 8°. (B 1447)

North, James W. The history of Augusta, 1604–1870; with biog. sketches and geneal. register. Augusta, 1870. 8°.

North, John, *Master of Trinity Coll., Camb.* North, R. Life of J. North. London, 1826. 3 v. 8°.

North, John, *M.D.* On the convulsions of infants. London, 1826. 8°.

North, Roger. Examen; an enquiry into the credit and veracity of a pretended complete history [Kennet's]. London, 1740. 4°.

— Discourse on the Eng. constitution. (*In* Scholar armed, v. 1. 1800.)

— Lives of Francis North, Sir Dudley North, and John North. New ed. Lond., 1826. 3 v. 8°.

North, Samuel W. Responsibility in relation to insanity. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1864.) — Means for improving the management of workhouses. (*In* 1866.) — On poor law relief. (*In* 1868.)

North America.

See also Canada; — Mexico; — United States; — and the names of other parts of N. America.

Agriculture.

— Russell, R. North America, its agriculture and climate. Edin., 1857. 8°.

Antiquities.

See America; — Florida; — Illinois; — Wisconsin; — Yucatan; — *also* Indians; — Mounds.

Bibliography.

— Warden, D. B. Bibliotheca Americo-Septentrionalis, a selection of books for sale. Paris, 1820. 8°.

Note. The greater part of the books enumerated under **America.** *Bibliography* (p. 60) relate chiefly to North America.

Botany.

— Barton, W. P. C. Flora of N. A. Phila., 1821–23. 3 v. 4°.

— Browne, D. J. Trees of America. N. Y., 1846. 8°.

— Darlington, W. American weeds and useful plants; rev., with add., by G. Thurber. N. Y., 1859. 12°.

— Foster, J. R. Flora Americæ Sept.; a catalogue of plants of N. A. London, 1771. 8°. (B 738)

— — *Same.* (*In* Bossu, N. Travels, v. 2. 1771.)

— Gray, A. Chloris Boreali-Americana; illust. of new, rare N. American plants. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 3. 1848.)

— Hooker, W. J. Flora Boreali-Americana. London, 1833–40. 4 v. 4°.

— Michaux, A. Flora Boreali-Americana. Paris, 1803. 2 v. 8°.

— — Histoire des chênes de l'A. Paris, 1801. f°.

— Michaux, F. A. Arbres forestiers de l'Amérique Septent.: [Pins et sapins]. Paris, 1810. 8°.

— — North American sylva. Phila., 1817–19. 3 v. 8°.

— Muhlenberg, G. H. E. Catalogus plantarum Amer. Sept. Lancaster, 1813. 8°.

— — Descriptio graminum et plantarum Americæ Sept. indigenarum. Phila., 1817. 8°.

— Nuttall, T. Genera of N. A. plants. Phila., 1818. 2 v. 12°.

— — North Amer. sylva; trees not described by Michaux. Phila., 1853. 3 v. 8°.

— Piper, R. U. The trees of America. Boston, 1855. 8°.

— Plumier, C. Description des plantes de l'Amérique. Paris, 1693. f°.

— Pursh, F. Flora Americæ Septent. London, 1814. 2 v. 8°.

— Rich, O. Synopsis of the genera of Amer. plants. Georgetown, 1814. 16°.

— Richardson, *Sir* J., *and others.* Fauna Boreali-Americana. London, 1829–37. 4 v. 4°.

— Schweinitz, L. D. von. Synopsis fungorum in America Boreali media degentium. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 4. 1834.)

— Sheppard, W. Observations on the Amer. plants described by Charlevoix. (*In* Quebec. Lit. and Hist. Soc. Trans., v. 1. 1829.)

— Sullivant, W. S. Contributions to the bryology and hepaticology of N. Amer. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 3, 4. 1850.)

Climate.

See Agriculture.

Conchology.

— Binney, W. G. Bibliog. of N. A. conchology previous to 1860. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Miscel. coll., v. 9. 1869.)

Description and Travels.

(Many 'travels in America' or 'in North America' relate only to the United States, and must be looked for there. *See esp.* Baily, F.; — Burnaby, A.; — Chastellux, F. J.; — Chevalier, M.; — Gass, P.; — Hodgson, A.; — La Salle, R. C. de; — Latrobe, C. J.; — Marquette, J.; — Maximilian, *Prince*; — Nunez Cabeça de Vaca, A.; — Stuart, J.; — Willis, N. N.)

— Bingley, W. Travels in North Amer. (Vol. 5 *of his* Travels. 1821.)

— Denis, J. F. Les Californies, l'Oregon, et les possessions russes en Amérique, les îles Noutka et de la Reine Charlotte. (*In* Regnault, E. Hist. des Antilles. 1849.)

— FORTZETZUNG der Reisen, Entdeckungen, und Niederlassungen in Nordamerica. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 17. 1759.)
— MURRAY, H. Hist. account of discoveries and travels in N. A. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°.
— WAPPAEUS, J. E. Allgemeine Uebersicht von Amerika, Nord Amerika. (*In his* Handbuch der Geographie und Statistik, v. 1, pt. 2. 1855.)
— DENNIS, N. Geog. en hist. beschrijving der kusten van N. America, met de natuurlyke hist. des landts, 1632-72. (*App. to* Hennepin, L. Besch. van Louisiania. 1688.)
— ZURLA, P. Dissert. intorno ai viaggi settent. di N. ed A. Zeni, [1380]. Venezia, 1808. 8°.
— ROBINSON, C. Account of discoveries in the West until 1519, and of voyages to the Atlantic coast of N. A., 1520-73. Richmond, 1848. 8°.
— RALEIGH, *Sir* W. Voyages, [1584-1618]. (*In* Smollett, T. Compendium of voy., v. 3. 1766.)
— BLOME, R. Description of Jamaica, with other islands and territories in Amer. to which the Eng. are related, [1670]. London, 1672. 8°.
— - *Same, extracts.* (*In* Anderson, W. W. Description of Jamaica. 1851.)
— HENNEPIN, L. Nouvelle découverte d'un très grand pays dans l'Amér., [1679-82]. Utrecht, 1697. 12°.

Note. For other eds. and trans. and for his Nouveau voyage *see* Hennepin (p. 1384).

— MEMOIRS of N. A., [1683-99]. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 13. 1812.)
— CHARLEVOIX, P. F. X. de. Journal, [1720-23]. *See* Charlevoix (p. 532).
— LE BEAU, C. Avantures, [1729-31]. *See* Indians (p. 1511).
— CRESPEL, E. Travels in N. A., with narr. of his shipwreck on Anticosti, [1723-38]. London, 1797. 12°.
— KALM, P. Travels into N. A.; tr. by J. R. Forster, [1748-49]. Warrington, 1770-71. 3 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* (*In* Moore, J. W. New col. of voy., v. 2; — *and in* Pinkerton, J. Col., of voy., v. 13. 1812.)
— CHABERT, J. B., *marq.* de. Voyage dans l'Amér. Sept., 1750-51. Paris, 1753. 4°.
— CARVER, J. Three years' travels through N. A., 1766-68. 2d ed. Phila., 1784. 8°.
— - *Same.* Boston, 1797. 12°.
— - *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1781. 8°.
— - *Same.* (*In* Moore. New col., v. 2.)
— LONG, J. Voyages, [1768-86]. *See* Indians (p. 1511).
— BARTRAM, W. Travels, [1773-78]. *See* Indians.
— NORTH American and West Indian gazetteer. London, 1778. 2d ed. 12°.
— MANDRILLON, J. Le spectateur américain, 1784. Amst., 1784. 8°.
— - *Same.* 2e éd. Amst., 1785. 8°.
— - Précis sur l'Amérique Sept. (*In* Cluny, A. Le voyageur amér. 1783.)
— HISTORICAL review, [1788]. *See, below, History,* [1492-1788].
— MACKENZIE, A. Voyages from Montreal through N. A., 1789-93. London, 1801. 4°.
— - *Same.* 1st Amer. ed. N. Y., 1802. 8°.
— CHATEAUBRIAND, F. A. R., *vicomte* de. Souvenirs d'Amér., *etc.*, 1791. Lond., 1815. 2 v. 8°.
— MIGNARD, J. Quelques escrocs anglais demasqués, ou Les déserts de l'Amér. du Nord, [1793]. Paris, an 6 [1797]. 8°. (B 794)
— TYTLER, P. F. Progress of discovery on northern coasts of Amer., [1794-1828]; with sketches of nat. hist. of the N. A. regions, by J. Wilson. Edin., 1832. 16°. (Edin. cab. lib., v. 9.)
— WELD, I. Travels through N. A., 1795-97. London, 1799. 2 v. 8°.
— HARMON, D. W. Journal of voy. and trav. in the interiour of N. A., [1800]. Andover, 1820. 8°.
— ROBIN, C. C. Voyage dans Louisiane, Floride, *etc.*, 1802-06. Paris, 1807. 3 v. 8°.
— HODGSON, A. Letters from N. A. London, 1824. 2 v. 8°.
— HALL, B. Travels in N. A., 1827-28. Edin., 1829. 3 v. 8°.
— TUDOR, H. Tour in N. A., 1831-32. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.
— SHIRREFF, P. Tour through N. A., *etc.*, [1833]. Edin., 1835. 8°.
— JULIUS, N. H. Nordamerikas sittliche Zustände, 1834-36. Lpz., 1839. 2 v. 8°.
— MURRAY, C. A. Travels in N. A., 1834-36. N. Y., 1839. 2 v. 12°.
— LYELL, *Sir* C. Travels in N. A., 1841-42. London, 1845. 2 v. 12°.
— - *Same.* N. Y., 1845. 2 v. 12°.
— SURTEES, W. E. Recollections of N. A., 1849-51. *n.p.*, [1851?]. 8°.
— JOHNSTON, J. F. W. Notes on N. A., [1850]. Boston, 1851. 2 v. 12°.
— CASWALL, H. Western world revisited, [1853]. Oxford, 1854. 12°.
— REID, H. Sketches in N. A., [1859]. London, 1861. 12°.
— MAGUIRE, J. F. The Irish in America, [1867]. London, 1868. 8°.
— BELL, W. A. New tracks in N. A.; a journal of travel and adventure in the survey for a southern R. R. to the Pacific Ocean, 1867-68. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

See also Alaska; — Arctic Regions; — Baffin's Bay; — British Amer.; — British Columbia; — Canada; — Cape Breton Is.; — Central America; — Costa Rica; — Greenland; — Guatemala; — Honduras; — Hudson's Bay; — Louisiana; — Mexico; — New Albion; — New Brunswick; — New Caledonia; — Nicaragua; — North West Coast; — Nova Scotia; — Panama, Isthmus of; — Prince Edward Island; — Spanish America; — United States; — Yucatan; — West Indies; — *and* other names of places.

Maps and charts.

— ANTILLON, I. de. Carta de la Amer. Sept., con un analisis. Madrid, 1803. 8°.
— ANVILLE, J. B. B. de. Amér. Sept. Paris, 1746. f°. (E 68)
— ARROWSMITH, A. Map. London, 1795. f°. (E 68)
— BLACK, A. *and* C. Atlas. Edin., 1856. f°.
— CARTE des costes orientales de l'Amér. Sept. *n.p.*, 1780, 78. (E 87, no. 69, 70)
— CHARTS of the east coast of America. London, 1707. f°. (English pilot, pt. 4.)
— - *Same.* London, 1742. f°.
— DES BARRES, J. F. W. Atlantic Neptune. London. 1776-80. 4 v. f°.
— FADEN, W. N. A. atlas. London, 1777. f°.
— LE RONGE, —, *pub.* Atlas amériquain septentrionale. Paris, 1778. f°.
— MORSE, S. E. N. A. atlas. N. Y., 1842. f°.
— ROGERS, H. D., *and* JOHNSTON, A. K. Atlas of the U. S., Canada, New Brunswick, *etc.* London, 1857. f°.
— - Atlas of the U. S., Brit. and Cent. Amer. London, 1857. f°.

Entomology.

— JAEGER, B., *assisted by* PRESTON, H. C. Life of North American insects. N. Y., 1859. 12°.
— KIRBY, W. Insects of British America. (*In* Richardson, *Sir* J. Fauna Boreali-Amer., v. 4. 1837.)
— SAY, T. American entomology. Phila., 1824-28. 4 v. 8°.
— - Descriptions of insects of the families of carabice and hydrocanthari of Latreille inhabiting N. A. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 2. 1825.) — New N. A. insects. (*In* v. 4. 1834; v. 6. 1839.)

— SCUDDER, S. H. Inquiry into the zoological relations of the first discovered traces of fossil neuropterous insects in North America. (*In* Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist. Mem., v. 1. 1866–69.)

See also, below, Lepidoptera.

Finance.

See Bank of North America (p. 198).

Geology and Mineralogy.

— DANA, J. Plan of development in the geolog. hist. of N. A. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 10, pt. 2. 1857.)

— DAWSON, J. W. Parallelism of the rock formation of Nova Scotia with those of other parts of A. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 10. 1857.)

— ROBINSON, S. Catalogue of American minerals; of U. S. and Brit. Prov.; with app. Boston, 1825. 8°.

Herpetology.

— BAIRD, S. F., *and* GIRARD, C. Catalogue of reptiles in the museum. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Miscel. col., v. 2. 1862.)

History.

— BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG, E. C. Lettres pour servir d'introd. à la histoire primitive des nations civilisées de l'Amér. Sept. [En français et espagnole.] Mexico, 1851. f°.

— — *Another copy.* (A 66)

— HISTORICAL review of N. A., [1492–1788]; by a gentleman immediately returned. Dublin, 1789. 2 v. 12°.

— MCGEE, T. D'A. Catholic hist. of N. A., [1492–1854]. Boston, 1855. 12°.

— OLIPHANT, E. History of N. A. and its U. S., [1495–1790]. Edin., 1800. 8°.

— HUSKE, —. Present state of N. America, [ch. 1–3 only cont. history, 1496–1753]. London, 1755. 4°. (D 56)

— — *Same.* London, 1755. 4°. (A 16)

— — *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1755. 4°. (A 64)

— PINNOCK, —. Catechism of the hist. of A. Part 2: U. S., W. I. British possessions in N. A., [1497–1797]. 3d ed. London, 1823. 24°. (D 41)

— BARCIA, A. G. Ensayo cronologico para la historia general de la Florida, 1512–1722. Madrid, 1723. f°.

Note. In this title Florida denotes most of N. A. outside of Mexico.

— PARKMAN, F. France and Eng. in N. A., [1512–1763]. Boston, 1865–74. 4 v. 8°.

— BACQUEVILLE DE LA POTHERIE, — de. Histoire de l'Amér. Sept., 1534–1701. Paris, 1722. 4 v. 12°.

— PERRIN, W. Present state of the British and French sugar colonies, *etc.* London, 1740. 8°. (B 920)

— ACCOUNT of French settlements in N. A. shewing towns, *etc.*, of Canada. Bost., 1746. 8°. (B 358, 392)

— ANDREE, K. T. Nord-Amerika in geog. und geschichtl. Umrissen; mit Berücksichtigung der Eingeborenen und der indian. Alterthümer, der Einwanderung, Ansiedelungen, *u.s.w.*, [1750–1851]. Braunschweig, 1851. 8°.

— POUCHOT, —. Mémoires, [1755–60]. *See* Indians (p. 1511).

— FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR. [1756–63]. *See* Brit. Col. in Amer. (p. 386).

See also British Amer.; — British Colonies in Amer.; — British Columbia; — Canada; — Cape Breton Is.; — Central Amer.; — Costa Rica; — Greenland; — Guatemala; — Honduras; — Mexico; — Nicaragua; — Nova Scotia; — Red River Country; — Spanish Amer.; — United States; — Yucatan; — West Indies.

Icthyology.

— STORER, D. H. Synopsis of the fishes of N. A. Camb., 1846. 4°.

— — *Same.* (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 2. 1846.)

Lepidoptera.

— MORRIS, J. G. Catalogue of the described lepidoptera of N. A.; Synopsis of described lepidoptera, pt. 1. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Miscel. col., v. 3, 4. 1862.)

Mammalia.

— AUDUBON, J. J., *and* BACHMANN, J. Viviparous quadrupeds of N. A. [Text.] N. Y., 1846–54. 5 v. 8°.

— — [Plates.] N. Y., 1845–48. 3 v. f°.

— BAIRD, S. F. Mammals of N. A. Phila., 1859. 4°.

— — Domestication of N. A. ruminants. (*In* United States. *Patent Office.* Report, Agric. 1851.)

— GODMAN, J. D. American nat. hist. Pt. 1: Mastology. Phila., 1826–28. 6 v. 8°.

— HARLAN, R. Fauna Americana; mammiferous animals. Phila., 1825. 8°.

See also Mastodon; — Reindeer.

Medicine.

— DRAKE, D. Diseases of the interior valley of N. A. Cincin., 1850. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d ser. Phila., 1854. 8°.

Missions.

See Indians; — United Brethren.

Natural history.

— *Bibliography.* GIRARD, C. Bibliography of Amer. nat. hist. for 1851. Wash., 1852. 8°.

— DESCOURTILZ, M. E. (*In his* Voy., 1809.)

— WILSON, J. Descriptive sketches of the nat. hist. of the N. A. regions. (*In* Tytler, P. F. Hist. view of discovery on the northern coasts of A. 1832.)

See also Botany; — Geology; — Zoology.

Ornithology.

— AUDUBON, J. J. Synopsis of birds of N. A. Edin., 1839. 8°.

— BAIRD, S. F. Catalogue of N. A. birds in the museum of the Smithsonian Inst. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Miscel. col., v. 2. 1862.)

— BREWER, T. M. North American öology. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 11. 1852.)

— CASSIN, J. N. A. ornithology. Phila., 1856. 8°.

— VIEILLOT, L. Histoire nat. des oiseaux de l'Amér. Sept. Paris, 1807. 2 v. f°.

Physical geography.

— FROEBEL, J. Remarks contributing to the physical geography of the N. A. continent. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1854.)

— GRAHAM, J. D. Investigation regarding the existence of a lunar tidal wave on the great freshwater lakes of N. A. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 14. 1861.)

Science.

— STEVENSON, D. Sketch of the civil engineering of N. A. London, *Weale*, 1859. 12°.

Zoology.

— FORSTER, J. R. Catalogue of the animals of N. A. London, 1771. 8°. (B 738)

See also Conchology; — Entomology; — Herpetology; — Ichthyology; — Lepidoptera; — Mammalia; — Ornithology.

North America, United Colonies of, United States of. *See* United.

North American and mercantile daily advertiser; Jan. 11, 1808 – Dec. 29, 1809. Balt., 1808–09. 2 v. f°.

North American and the West Indian gazetteer, with maps. 2d ed. London, 1778. 12°.

North American archives of med. and surg. science; ed. by E. Geddings. Vol. 1, 2. Oct. 1834 – Sept. 1835. Balt., 1835–36. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Continuation of the Balt. med. and surg. journal and review.

North American Bibliographic Institution in Philadelphia. Our globe, a picturesque album. Phila., [184–]. 2 v. obl. 4°.

North American Land Company. Plan of the Assoc. Phila., 1795. 8°. (B 423, W 31, 54)

North American magazine; ed. by S. L. Fairfield. Vol. 1–5; Nov. 1832 – Apr. 1835. Phila., 1833–35. 5 v. 8°.

North American phalanx. NOYES, J. A. (*In his* History of Amer. socialisms. 1870.)

North American review. Vol. 1–123. May, 1815–76. Boston, 1815–76. 123 v. 8°.

— – Index to v. 1–25: [1815–27]. Boston, 1829. 8°.

— REMARKS on article IX. in no. 84 of the N. A. review, *etc.* Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1495)

North and south; by [Mrs. E. C. Gaskell]. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1855. 16°.

— *Same.* (*In* Household words, v. 10. 1854.)

North and south, by the White Republican [H. Fuller]. London, 1863. 8°.

North Anglia. KEMBLE, J. M. North-Anglian dialect. (*In* Philological Soc. Proc., v. 2. 1846.)

North Bridgewater, *Mass.* KINGMAN, B. History of N. B., with family registers. Boston, 1866. 8°.

— HUNTINGTON, D. Discourse, Oct. 31, 1852. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1325)

North British review. Vol. 1–53. May 1844 – Jan. 1871. Edin., [v. 51–53 Lond.] 1844–71. 53 v. 8°.

North Briton, The; [by J. Wilkes, C. Churchill, *etc.*]. Nos., *etc.*, 1–217. June 5, 1762 – May 4, 1771. London, 1769–71. 3 v. f°.

— *Same.* Nos. 1–45, and Fragment intended for 46. London, *n.d.* 8°.

— *Same.* Nos. 60, 61, 125–27, 129, 134, 144, 149, Aug. 6, 1768 – Feb. 7, 1770. London, 1768–70. f°. (A 24)

Note. Vol. 1 of the f° ed. has an 'Appendix to the 46 nos., cont. account of the persecution against J. Wilkes, with a collection of [his] tracts and papers, 1762–69'.

North Carolina. COLONY.

— *Provincial Congress.* Journal of the proc., Feb. 12, 1770. Newbern, 1777. 4°. (B 652)

Description.

— OLDMIXON, J. History of Carolina, [1512–1708]. (*In* Carroll, B. R. Hist. col., v. 2. 1836.)

— MARTIN, F. X. History of N. C., [1520–1776]. N. Orleans, 1829. 2 v. 8°.

— HAWKS, F. L. History of N. C., 1584–1791. Fayetteville, 1857–58. 2 v. 8°.

— W., E. Virginia; more especially the fertile Carolina, [1650]. (*In* Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 3. 1844.)

— BYRD, W. History of the dividing line [from Virginia, run in 1728], *etc.* Richmond, 1866. 2 v. 4°.

Note. The History is in v. 1.

— HUTCHINS, T. Topographical description of Virginia, North Carolina, *etc.*, [1764–75]. London, 1778. 8°.

— – *Another copy.* (B 343)

— – *Same.* Boston, 1787. 12°. (C 64)

— JONES, J. S. Defence of the revolutionary history of North Carolina from Jefferson's aspersions, [1765–1776]. Boston, Raleigh, 1834. 12°.

— BARTRAM, W. Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, *etc.*, [1773–76]. Phila., 1791. 8°.

— – *Same.* Dublin, 1793. 8°.

— – *French.* Tr. par B. F. Benoist. Paris, 1799. 8°.

Natural history.

— BRICKELL, J. Natural hist. of N. C. Dublin, 1737. 8°.

COLONY AND STATE.

History.

— WHEELER, J. H. Historical sketches of N. C., 1584–1851. Phila., 1851. 2 v. 8°.

— WILLIAMSON, H. History of N. C., [1585–1795]. Phila., 1812. 2 v. 8°.

— COOKE, W. D. Revolutionary hist. of N. C.; lectures, by F. L. Hawks, D. L. Swain, and W. A. Graham; pref., a sketch of the battle of Alamance, [1764–1781]. Raleigh, 1853. 8°.

— DRAYTON, J. Memoirs of the Amer. Rev. rel. to N. C., 1774–76. (*In his* Mem. of the Amer. Rev., v. 1, 2. 1821.)

— FOOTE, W. H. Sketches of N. C., hist. and biog., [1775–1835]. N. Y., 1846. 8°.

— MOULTRIE, W. Memoirs of the American Revolution relative to North and South Carolina, [1775–84]. N. Y., 1802. 2 v. 8°.

STATE.

— *Board of Public Improvements.* Annual report. Raleigh, 1821. 8°. (B 563)

— *Comptroller.* Statements of public accounts, 1861–64. [Raleigh, 1862–64.] 3 v. 8°.

— *Congress*, 1776. Constitution adopted Dec. 17, and the amendments thereto. Raleigh, 1835. 8°. (C 265)

— *Convention*, 1835. GASTON, W. Speech in the recent state convention, assembled for the purpose of revising the constitution. Balt., [1835]. 8°. (B 1116)

See also, above, CONGRESS.

— *Convention*, 1861/62. Journal, [1]–4th session. Raleigh, 1862. 4 v. 8°.

— – Ordinances. Raleigh, 1863. 8°.

— *Court of Conference.* CAMERON, D., *and* NORWOOD, W. Reports of cases in N. C. Raleigh, 1805. 8°.

— *Gen. Assembly.* Resolutions conc. personal liberty. *n.t.p.* [Raleigh, 1862 *or* 63.] 8°. (Ho. res., no. — .)

— – Resolutions rel. to the liberty of the people. *n.t.p.* [Raleigh, 1862 *or* 63.] 8°. (Ho. res., no. 245.)

— – Private laws, sess. 1860/1, [with 1st extra sess. 1861], 62/3, adj. sess. 1862/3, sess. 1863, adj. sess. 1863, 64, sess. 1866. Raleigh, 1861–66. 7 v. 8°.

— – Public laws, sess. 1860/1, [with 1st extra sess. 1861]. 62/3, adj. sess. 1862/3, sess. 1863, adj. sess. 1863, 64, sess. 1865,66. Raleigh, 1861–66. 8 v. 8°.

— – *Same.* Sess. 1861–64, and one law in 1859. Raleigh, 1866. 8°.

— – *Select Committee on Cotton and Woollen Manufactories and on the Growing of Wool in N. C.* Report. Raleigh, 1828. 8°. (B 1103)

— – *Joint Select Committee on Federal Relations.* Report. *n.t.p.* [Raleigh, 1860 *or* 61.] 8°. (Leg. doc., sess. 1860–61. no. 10.)

— – *Joint Select Committee Appointed to Enquire why Soldiers were paid in Confederate Treasury Notes instead of N. C. Treasury Notes.* Report. [Raleigh, 1863.] 8°. (Doc. 24.)

— – *Judiciary Committee.* Report on a bill authorizing the Governor to issue commissions to hold courts of oyer, *etc.* *n.t.p.* [Raleigh, 1862 *or* 63.] 8°. (Ho. bill, no. 270.)

— – *Special Committee to Inquire into Outrages of the Enemy.* Report. *n.t.p.* [1864?] 8°.

— *Geological Survey.* EMMONS, *Prof.* E. Report on his geol. survey of N. C. (Pp. 1–14 w.) Raleigh, 1852. 8°. (Ex. doc. no. 13.)

— *Governor.* Message, session 1862–63, with accompanying documents. *n.t.p.* [Raleigh, 1862 *or* 63.] 8°. (Doc. no. 1.)

— – Special message. *n.t.p.* [Raleigh, 1862 *or* 63.] 8°. (Doc. no. 1.)

— *Insane Asylum.* Report of president, directors, and superintendent of the insane asylum of N. C. Raleigh, 1862. 8°.

— *Treasurer*. Reports, sept. 30, 1860 – Oct. 1, 1862, 63. *n.p.*, [1862–63]. 2 v. 8°. (Doc. 6.)
— – Response to resolutions of the House of Commons, Dec. 8, 1862. *n.p.*, [1862]. 8°. (Doc. no. 10.)

Currency.

— COMMON SENSE, *pseud.* Letters [on] the state bank and paper currency. Raleigh, 1811. 12°. (C 83)

Description.

— STROTHER, D. P. North Carolina illust. (*In* Harper's mag., v. 14–15. 1856–57.)
— ANDREWS, S. The South since the war; 14 weeks in Georgia and the Carolinas. Boston, 1866. 12°.
— BRANSON'S North Carolina business directory for 1867/8. Raleigh, [1867]. 8°.

Maps.

— HOLLAND, N. Chart of the coast of N. C. London, 1794. (E 68)
— HUTCHINS, T. Western North Carolina. Lond., 1778. (E 68)
— MAP. London, 1794. (E 68)
— MOUZON, H., *and others*. Map of North and South Carolina. London, 1794. (E 68)

History.

— MACKENZIE, R. Strictures on Tarleton's 'Campaigns of 1780, 81', *etc.* London, 1787. 8°.
— KIRWAN, T.? Soldiering in N. Carolina, [1862–64]. Boston, 1864. 16°.
— W., A. O. Eye witness; life scenes in the Old North State, [1863]. Boston, 1865. 12°.
— MISCELLANEOUS newspapers.] June 1865 – June 1866. *n.p.*, 1865–66. 3 v. f°.
— U. S. 42*d Cong.* 1*st sess. Senate. Select Com.* Report on the alleged outrages in the southern states. Wash., 1871. 8°. (Rep. 1.)

See also Black Mountain; — Carolina.

North Carolina, Protestant Episcopal Church in. *See* Protestant Episcopal Church in North Carolina.

North Carolina Bible Soc. Report, with constitution, Dec. 1815. Raleigh, 1816. 8°. (B 460)

North Carolina Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb. PEET, H. P. Address on laying the corner stone, Raleigh, Apr. 14. N. Y., 1848. 8°. (B 1612)

North Channel. HUDDART, J. Chart. London, 1794. (E 65)

North China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. *See* Royal Asiatic Soc.

North East Seas. PET, A., *and* JACKMAN, C. Voy. to discov. the Seas, 1580. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1800.)

North Eastern Boundary *of the United States.* HISTORY of negotiations in ref. to the E. and N. E. boundaries of the U. S., [1783–1841]. N. Y., 1841. 8°. (B 1601)
— MASSACHUSETTS. *Gen. Assem.* Doc. rel. to the N. E. boundary of Maine. Boston, 1828. 8°.
— GREAT BRITAIN. *Foreign Office.* Letter from the Charge d'Affaires of Gr. Brit. to the Sec. of State comm. the decision of the King of Gr. Brit. to abide by the decision of the King of the Netherlands on the [north eastern] boundary, Dec. 21. *n.p.*, [1831]. 8°. (U. S. 22*d Cong.* 1*st sess.* E 317)
— U. S. *President* (A. Jackson). Message with docs. [on the arbitration of the King of the Netherlands on the N. E. boundary], Dec. 7, 1831. *n.p.*, [1831]. 8°. (E 317)
— DAVEIS, C. S. N. E. boundary of the U. S. Boston, 1832. 16°.
— U. S. 22*d Cong.* 1*st sess.* Report from the com. on for. rel. [on] the messages of the Pres. of Dec. 7, 21, 1831, Jan. 27, Feb. 8, with accomp. docs. [rel. to the N. E. boundary], Mar. 21. *n.p.*, [1832]. 8°. (E 317)
— – – Docs. accomp. the President's message of Jan. 27, 1832, [on the N. E. boundary], Feb. 8, 1832. *n.p.*, 1832. 8°. (E 317)
— – U. S. *President* (A. Jackson). Message and docs. [on the N. E. boundary]. Feb. 3. *n.p.*, 1832. 8°. (E 317)
— – – Message, Apr. 2, [rel. to the N. E. boundary]. *n.p.*, [1832]. 8°. (E 317)
— EVANS, G. Speech on the N. E. boundary, Feb. 7, 8. Wash., 1838. 8°. (B 1751, 1791)
— MASSACHUSETTS. *Gen. Assem.* Report and resolves in relation to the N. E. boundary. [Boston, 1838.] 8°. (Sen., no. 67.)
— – – *Other copies.* (B 1128, 1167, 1702, 1748)
— WILLIAMS, R. Speech on the bill of the N. E. boundary. Wash., 1838. 8°. (B 1496)
— GREAT BRITAIN. *Parliament.* Correspondence rel. to the boundary betw. the British possessions in N. A., and the U. S. Pt. 1, 2. London, [1840]. 2 v. f°.
— U. S. 26*th Cong.* 1*st sess.* Additional correspondence rel. to the adjustment of the N. E. boundary. *n.p.*, [1840]. 8°. (B 1817)
— – *State and War Dept's.* Correspondence in rel to the N. E. boundary. Wash., 1840. 8°. (26th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. doc. 107. B 1147)
— – *Commiss. for the Exploration and Survey of the N. E. Boundary.* Message from the Pres. transmitting the report. [Wash., 1841.] 8°. (26th Cong. 2d sess. Doc. 173. B 1167)
— SALTONSTALL, L. Speech on the subject of the N. E. boundary. [Wash., 184–.] 8°. (B 1815)
— BROUGHAM, H. Speech on the Ashburton treaty. London, 1843. 8°. (B 1187)
— GALLATIN, A. Memoir on the north eastern boundary, with a speech by D. Webster. N. Y., 1843. 8°.
— TEMPLE, H. J. Speech on the treaty of Washington. London, 1843. 8°. (B 1187)

North Eastern Passage. BURNEY, J. Chronological hist. of north eastern voyages of discovery, [to 1816]. London, 1819. 8°.
— NOTES in writing, *etc.*, for discov. of N. E. strayte, [1580]. (*In* Hakluyt Soc. Pub., v. 7. 1850.)
— PONTANUS, J. I. On the north-east passage, [158–?]. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1808.)
— VEER, G. de. Description of three voy. by the N. E. towards Cathay and China, 1594–96; ed. by C. T. Beke; tr. by W. Phillips. London, 1853. 8°.
— HUDSON, H. Voyage for finding a passage to the East Indies by the north east, 1608. (*In* N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1811.)
— JEFFERYS, T. Summary of the voyage by the Russians in search of an North East passage, [1636–1722]. (*In* Mueller, G. F. Voyage from Asia to Amer. 1761.)
— WOOD, J. Voyage for the discovery of the North East passage, 1676. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)
— KOTZEBUE, O. von. Voyage for a N. E. passage, 1815–18; [tr. by H. E. Lloyd]. London, 1821. 3 v. 8°.

North Hampton, *N. H.* FRENCH, J. Reminiscences of a 50 years' pastorate; half-century disc. Portsmouth, 1852. 8°. (B 1325)
— – Sketch of N. H. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 14. 1816. B 1325)

North Haven, *Conn.* TRUMBULL, B. Century sermon. New Haven, 1801. 8°. (B 334)

North Pole. BARRINGTON, D. Possibility of approaching the N. P., [1775]. New ed. London, 1818. 8°.
— – *Same.* N. Y., 1818. 8°.
— – Tracts on the N. P.; ed. by Beaufoy. N. Y., 1818. 8°.
— PARRY, *Capt.* W. E. Narrative of an attempt to reach the North Pole, 1827. London, 1828. 4°.
— – *Same.* (*In his* Three voy., *etc.*, v. 2; v. 108 of Harper's fam. lib.)
— HAYES, I. I. Practicability of reaching to the North Pole. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 12. 1859.)
— LAMBERT, G. Projet de voyage au Pôle Nord. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 13. 1867.) — Expédition au Pôle Nord. (*In* v. 14. 1867.)

See also Arctic Regions (p. 130).

North Riding *of Yorkshire, Eng.* TUKE, —. General view of the North Riding. London. 1794. 4°. (W 75)

North Sea. MOORE, J. H. (*In his* Sailing directions, to be used with his chart, *etc.*)

— *Maps.* CARTE de la Mer d'Allemagne. *n.p.*, [17—]. (E 87)

— - CHART. London, 1798. (E 66)

— - LA ROCHETTE, L. S. de. London, 1796. (E 65)

Northwest, *U. S.* BRADFORD, W. J. A. Notes on the N. W. N. Y., 1846. 12°.

— SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. *Travels through the northwestern region of the U. S., 1820. Albany, 1821. 8°.

North West Boundary *of the United States.*

— CAMPBELL, A. Discussion of the water boundary question; geographical memoir of the islands in dispute, and history of the military occupation of San Juan Island. Wash., 1868. 8°.

See also San Juan.

North West Coast *of North America.*

— GREENHOW, R. Memoir of the north-west coast of North Amer., [1495–1838]. Wash., 1840. 8°.

— MUELLER, G. F. Voyages to N. W. coast of N. A., [1636–1742]. London, 1761. 4°.

— DIXON, G. Voyage to the N. W. coast of Amer., and round the world, 1785–88. London, 1789. 4°.

— PORTLOCK, N. Voyage to the N. W. coast of Amer., [1785–88]. London, 1789. 4°.

— MEARES, J. Voyages in 1788–89 to N. W. coast of Amer. London, 1790. 4°.

— - *Same.* London, 1791. 2 v. 8°.

— - Auszug aus Reise nach Neu-Albion, der nordwestlichen Küste in Nordamerika. (*In* Sprengel, M. C., *and* Forster, G. Neue Beiträge, v. 8, 9. 1791.)

— DIXON, G. Remarks on the voy. of Meares. London, 1790. 4°. (A 20)

— VANCOUVER, G. Voy. to N. Pacific Ocean, 1790–95. London, 1798. 3 v. 4°.

— STURGIS, W. Exam. of the Russian claims to the north west coast of America. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 536)

— FRANCHÈRE, G. Voyage to the N. W. coast, 1811–14; tr. by J. V. Huntington. N. Y., 1854. 12°.

— SIMPSON, T. Discoveries on the N. W. coast of Amer., 1836. London, 1843. 8°.

— *Map.* FADEN, W. Chart of the N. W. coast of Amer. and the N. E. coast of Asia. 2d ed. London, 1794. f° (E 68)

North West Passage. RUNDALL, T. Narratives of voyages towards the North-West, in search of a passage to Cathay and India, 1496–1631. London, 1849. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 5.)

— BESTE, G. Three voyages of M. Frobisher in search of a passage to Cathaia and India by the northwest, 1576–78. From the 1st ed. of Hakluyt's voy., with sel. from ms. docs., by R. Collinson. London, 1867. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 38.)

Note. For other accounts of this voyage *see* Frobisher (p. 1083).

— DAVIS, L. Two voy. for the disc. of the N. W. Passage, 1576–78. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1810.)

— - 2d voy. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1810; — *and* Harris. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

— GATONBE, J. Voyage into the Northwest Passage, 1612. (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 6. 1746.)

— JAMES, T. Voyage for discovery of N. W. Passage, 1631–32. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705; v. 2. 1764; — *in* Coxe, D. Col. 1741; — *in* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1744; — *in* Smollett, T. Compend. of voy., v. 4. 1766; — *and in* Rundall, T. Narr. of voy. 1849; Hakluyt Soc., v. 5.)

— JEFFERYS, T. Great probability of a N. W passage, [1640]. London, 1768. 4°.

— MOXON, J. Discourse of a passage by the North Pole to Japan, *etc.* (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

— MUELLER, G. F. Voyages from Asia to America, for completing the discoveries of the N. W. coast of Amer., [1725–49]. London, 1761. 4°.

— MIDDLETON, C. Extracts from the log of M. on his voyage for a discovery of a north west passage, 1741–42. (*In* Coats, W. Geog. of Hudson's Bay. 1852.)

— - Reply to the Remarks of A. Dobbs on Middleton's vindication. London, 1744. 8°.

— - Voyage for the discovery of a passage to the South Seas from Hudson's Bay. (*In* Harris, J. Col., v. 2. 1764.)

— DOBBS, A. Acc. of the countries adj. Hudson's Bay, intended to show the probability of a N. W. passage. London, 1744. 4°.

— REASONS to show that there is a probability of a navigable passage to the Western Ocean through Hudson's Streights and Chesterfield Inlet. London, 1774. 8°. (B 923, C 314)

— DRAGGE, W. Account of a voyage for the discovery of a N. W. passage, 1746–47, in the California. London, 1748–49. 2 v. 8°.

— ELLIS, H. Voyage to Hudson's Bay for discovering a N. W. passage, 1746–47. London, 1748. 8°.

— SHORT narr. of the proceedings of the committee appointed to prosecute the disc. of the passage to the W. Ocean of Amer. London, 1749. 8°. (B 923, C 314)

— COOK, J. Voyage to the Pacific Ocean and N. W. coast of Amer., 1776–80. Dublin, 1784. 3 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 3 is by J. King.

— VANCOUVER, G. Voy., 1790–95. London, 1798. 3 v. 4° *and* Atlas f°.

— O'REILLY, B. Greenland and the N. W. passage, 1817. N. Y., 1818. 8°.

— BEAUFOY, M. Papers on a N. W. passage. (*In* Barrington, D. Possibility of approaches to the North Pole. 1818.)

— PARRY, W. E. Three voyages for the discovery of N. W. passage, [1819–27]. N. Y., *n.d.* 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 107–108.)

— - Journal of a 2d voy. for the disc. of a N. W. passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, 1821–23, in H. M. S. Fury and Hecla. N. Y., 1824. 8°.

— M. Narrative of the 2d voy. of Capt. [J.] Ross to the Arctic Regions, 1829–33. London, 1834. 12°.

— ROSS, *Sir* J. Narrative of a 2d voy. in search of a N. W. passage, 1829–33. London, 1835. 4°.

— - *Same.* Phila., 1835. 8°.

— BROWN, J. N. W. Passage and search for Sir John Franklin, [1845–59]. London, 1858. 8°.

— - *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1860. 8°.

— ARMSTRONG, A. Personal narrative of the discov. of the north west passage; incidents of travel in search of Sir J. Franklin, [1850–54]. London, 1857. 8°.

— OSBORN, S. Discovery of a N. W. passage by ship Investigator, Capt. R. M'Clure, [1850–54]. London, 1856. 8°.

— FITZ-WILLIAM, W. W., *Visc. Milton, and* CHEADLE, W. B. The north-west passage by land, [1862–64]. London, [1865]. 8°.

See also Arctic Regions (p. 130).

Northwest Territory. BURNETT, J. Notes on the early settlement of the N. W. Terr. Cincin., 1847. 8°.

— — Letters [on] the early settlement of the N. W. Territory. (*In* Ohio Hist. and Philos. Soc. Trans., pt. 2, v. I. 1839.)

— HARRIS, T. M. Tour into the N. West Territory with account of Ohio, 1803. Boston, 1805. 8°.

— HILDRETH, S. P. Pioneer history; Ohio valley, and early settlement of the N. W. Terr. Cincin., N. Y., 1848. 8°.

North Western Soldier's Fair. *See* Chicago.

North Yarmouth. MC RUSSELL, E. History of N. Y. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1847.)

Northall, W. R. Macbeth travestie. (*In* Minor drama, v. 5.)

Northampton, *pseud.* To G. Bancroft, the traducer and eulogist of Gen. A. Jackson. Wash., 1846. 8°. (B 1502)

Northampton, *Eng.* ACCOUNT of the surrender of the old charter of N. *n.t.p.* [16—.] f°. (A 54)

Northampton, *Mass. Insane Hospital.* JARVIS, E. Address at the laying of the corner-stone. Northampton, 1856. 8°. (B 1612)

— ALLEN, W. Address, Oct. 29, 1854, close of the 2d cent. of the settlement. Northampton, 1855. 8°.

— — *Another copy.* (B 1599)

— REGISTER of the deaths, 1653-1824. Northampton, 1824. 16°. (D 11)

— WILLIAMS, S. Hist. sketch of N.; sermon, Apr. 13. Northampton, 1815. 8°. (B 335, 1788)

Northampton, *Mass.* **Citizens.** Memorial to the 27th Congress from inhabitants of Northampton. *n.p.*, 1842. 8°. (B 1499)

Northampton (*Mass.*) **Convention.** 1812. Proceedings of a convention of delegates from the counties of Hampshire, Franklin, and Hampden, July 14. Northampton, 1812. 8°. (B 441, 1491)

Northampton, *Mass.* **Council.** BRECK, R., *and others.* Account of the conduct of the council which dismissed Rev. Mr. Edwards, Jr. from the First Church at N. *n.t.p.* 4°. (B 24)

— — Letter to [W.] Hobby in answer to his vindication of the protest against result of the Council. Boston, 1751. 4°. (B 24)

— HOBBY, W., *A. M.* Vindication of the protest against the result of the Council; answer to letter by R. Breck, *etc.* Boston, 1750. 4°. (B 24)

Northampton, *Mass.* **Edwards Church.** TODD, J. The pulpit; its influence upon society; sermon, dedication, Dec. 25, 1833; addr., laying the corner stone; [with statistics of the 1st ch. in N.]. Northampton, 1834. 12°.

Northampton, *Mass.* **1st Church.** STATEMENT of facts rel. to the call and installation of M. Tucker over the society at N. Northampton, 1824. 8°. (B 1393)

Northampton (*Mass.*) **Convention of Medical Delegates,** June 20, 1827. Proc. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 1559)

Northampton County, *Eng.* EVANS, J., *and* BRITTON, J. (*In* Beauties of Eng. and Wales, v. 11. 1810.)

— GENERAL view of the agriculture. Edin., 1794. 4°. (W 74)

— SIMPSON, J. Obituary and records for Northampton, [1800-] 59. Boston, 1861. 8°.

— — *Same.* Stamford, 1864. 8°.

See also Peterborough; — Stamford.

Northampton Co. (*Eng.*) **Infirmary.** GREY, R. Sermon before the Pres. and Govs.; also, statutes, *etc.*, of the Infirmary. Northampton, 1744. 8°.

Northampton Co., *Va.* POTTS, J. G. Address to the people of N. Co. Balt., 1862. 8°.

Northanger Abbey. New ed. London, 1870. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Austen, J. Pride and prejudice. 1863.

— *Same.* And Persuasion; novels, by J. Austen. London, 1818. 4 v. 12°.

Northborough, *Mass.* HUDSON, C. Hist. sketch of N. (*In his* Hist. of Marlborough. 1862.)

— WHITNEY, P. Duty of praising; disc. at N., June 1, Worcester, 1796. 8°. (B 335)

Northborough, *Mass.* **1st Church.** ALLEN, J. The day of small things; centennial disc., June 1. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1735)

Northbridge, *Mass.* MAP; from survey by Cushing and Walling. 1849.

Northbrooke, *Rev.* John. Treatise against dicing, dancing, plays, *etc.* London, 1843. 8°. (Shakespeare Soc.)

Northcote, J. Spencer. Celebrated sanctuaries of the Madonna. London, 1868. 8°.

— The Roman catacombs; account of the burial-places of the early Christians in Rome. 2d ed. London, 1859. 16°.

— *and* **Brownlow, W. R.** Roma sotteranea; account of the Roman catacombs, espec. of the cemetery of San Callisto; comp. from the works of de Rossi. London, 1869. 8°.

Northcote, James. Artist's book of fables. London, 1845. 12°.

— Life of Sir Joshua Reynolds. London, 1818. 2 v. 8°.

— Life of Titian. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°.

— CUNNINGHAM, A. (*In his* Lives of Brit. painters, v. 6. 1833, v. 9 of Fam. lib., *and* v. 67 of Harper's fam. lib.)

— HAZLITT, W. Conversations of J. N. London, 1830. 12°.

Northcote, *Sir* **Stafford H.** Competitive examinations for civil service. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.) — Opening address. (*In* 1869.)

— Twenty years of financial policy. London, 1862. 8°.

Northcote, *Rev.* **Thomas.** Tracts on constitutional subjects; with a disc. on the powers that be! London, 1786. 8°. (B 767)

Northcote, Wm. Anatomy of the human body. London, 1772. 8°.

— Marine practice of physic and surgery, with a pharmacopœia marina. London, 1770. 2 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°.

— On scurvy. (*In* Swieten, G. van. Diseases incident to armies. 1776.)

Northend, Charles. Dictation exercises; intended for reviews in spelling. N. Y., 1853. 12°.

— Obstacles to success in common schools. (*In* Amer. Institute of Instruction. 1844.) — Primary schools. (*In* 1859.)

Northend, W. D. Importance of moral and religious education in a republic. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1851.)

Northern counties gazetteer and directory, 1855-56. *See* Hall, E. H.

Northern grievances set forth in a letter to J. Madison; by a N. American. N. Y., 1814. 8°. (B 454)

Northern Iowa Sanitary Fair. Fair, Dubuque, June, 1864; donations, *etc.*, with a sketch of the Fair. Dubuque, 1864. 8°.

Northern Missionary Soc. Report of the directors. Albany, 1816. 8°. (B 1043)

Northern No! addr. to the delegates from the free states to the Whig National Conven. at Phila. *n.p.*, 1848. 8°. (B 1503)

Northern Ocean. *See* Arctic Regions. — North West Passage.

Northern regions; or, Uncle Richard's relation of Capt. Parry's voyages, *etc.* Boston, [182-?]. 12°.

Northern worthies, Lives of. *See* Coleridge, H.

Northfield. HUBBARD, J. Account of N. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1793.)

Northfleet, *Eng.* DUNDAS, H., 1*st Viscount Melville.* Letter to S. Percival [on] the establishment of a naval arsenal at Northfleet. 2d ed. London, 1810. 4°. (B 1420)

— — *Another copy.* (A 16)

— NAVAL considerations upon the letters of Ld. Melville and G. Rose rel. to the construction of a naval arsenal at Northfleet. London, 1810. 8°. (B 1744)

— ROSE, G. Letter to Ld. Melville on his letter to Percival resp. a naval arsenal at Northfleet. 2d ed. London, 1810. 8°. (B 1744)

Northleigh, John. Observations in divers parts of Europe. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705.) — Travels through France. (*In* v. 2. 1764.)

Northmen in America. BEAMISH, N. L. Discovery of America by Northmen. London, 1841. 8°.
— COPENHAGEN. KONG. NORD. OLDSK. SELSKAB. Antiquitates Americanæ, sive scriptores Septentrionales rerum anti-Columbianarum in America. Hafniæ, 1837. 4°.
— DAVIS, A. Antiquities of America, first inhabitants of Central Amer., and the discovery of N. England by the Northmen. 19th ed. N. Y., 1847. 8°.
— - *Same.* 10th ed. Buffalo, 1842. 8°. (B 1601)
— - *Same.* 5th ed. N. Y., Bost., 1840. 8°. (B 1601, 1822)
— - *Same.* 6th ed. N. Y., Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1601)
— DE COSTA, B. F. Northmen in Maine; a critical exam. of views expressed by J. H. Kohl; add., a chapter on the discovery of Mass. Bay. Albany, 1870. 8°.
— - Pre-Columbian discovery of Amer. by the Northmen, illustr. by trans. from the Icelandic sagas. Albany, 1868. 8°.
— - The Northmen in America. (*In* Amer. Geog. and Statist. Soc. Journ., v. 2, pt. 2. 1870.)
— MORSE, A. Further traces of the anc. Northmen in Amer., with geol. evidences of the location of their Vineland. Boston, 1861. 8°. (C 278)
Northmen in Cumberland. *See* Cumberland.
Northmen in Europe. *See* Iceland; — Normans; — Scandinavia.
Northmore, Thomas. Washington; or, Liberty restored; a poem, in ten books. Balt., 1809. 12°.
— *Same.* Balt., 1812. 12°.
Northumberland. BAILEY, J., *and* CULLEY, G. General view of the agriculture of the County of Northumberland. London, 1794. 4°. (W 74)
— HANDBOOK for Durham and Northumberland. London, *Murray*, 1864. 18°.
— LATIMER, J. (*In his* Local records. 1857.)
— WHITE, W. Northumberland and the border. London, 1859. 8°.

Dialect.

— PEACOCK, R. B. Some leading characteristics of Northumbrian. (*In* Philolog. Soc. Trans., 1862-63.)
See also Berwick-upon-Tweed; — Hexam; — New-castle-upon-Tyne.
Northumberland, *ship.* Narrative of the action between the Northumberland and three French men of war. London, 1745. 8°. (B 1707)
Northwest, Waubun, the 'early day' in. *See* Kinsie, *Mrs.* J. H.
Northwestern Army *of the U. S.*, 1812. HULL, W. Memoirs of the campaign of the north western army, 1812; with an app. Boston, 1824. 8°.
— - *Another copy.* (B 2541)
Northwood, *N. H.* SKETCHES of N. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1832.)
Northwood, a tale of New Eng.; by Mrs. S. J. Hale. Boston, 1827. 2 v. 12°.
Norton, A. Banning. History of Knox Co., Ohio, 1779-1862; also a sketch of Kenyon College. Columbus, 1862. 8°.
Norton, Alfred. Address before the Mercantile Library Association, Jan. 19. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1718)
Norton, Andrews. Address, interment of Prof. Frisbie, July 12. Camb., 1822. 8°. (B 556)
— Discourse, latest form of infidelity, July 19. Camb., 1839. 8°. (B 1162, 1653, 1820)
— Discourse, religious educ., Hingham, May 20. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 325)
— Evidences of the genuineness of the gospels. Boston, Camb., 1837-44. 3 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 2d ed. Camb., 1846-48. 3 v. 8°.
— Inaugural disc. before the Univ. in Camb., Aug. 10. Camb., 1819. 8°. (B 569, 1353)
— Internal evidences of the genuineness of the Gospels. Boston, 1855. 8°.
— Original charades. Camb., 1839. obl. 16°.
Note. These charades are by Prof. Norton, his wife, Mrs. C. Folsom, and others.
— The Pentateuch and its relations to the Jewish and Christian dispensations; ed. by J. J. Tayler. London, 1863. 8°.
— Remarks on a pamphlet entitled "'The latest form of infidelity' examined". Camb., 1839. 8°. (B 1162, 1963)
— Remarks on a report of a com. of the overseers of Harvard Coll. Camb., 1824. 8°. (B 918, 1403, H 9)
— Scene after a summer shower. (*In* Boston book, 3d Col. 1841.)
— Sermon, change of character produced by Christianity. (*In* Liberal preacher, v. 1. 1828.)
— Speech before the overseers of Harvard Coll., Feb. 3, in behalf of the resident instructers. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 918, 1759, E 42, H 12)
— Statement of reasons for not believing the doctrines of Trinitarians. Camb., 1833. 12°.
— *Same.* Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 298)
— Thoughts on true and false religion. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 964)
— *Same.* Camb., 1823. 8°.
— Tracts conc. Christianity. Camb., 1852. 8°.
Contents. Defence of liberal Christianity. — Disc. on the extent and relations of theology. — Thoughts on true and false religion. — Views of Calvinism. — Disc. on the latest form of infidelity. — Remarks on the modern German school of infidelity. — On the objection to faith in Chr. as testing on hist. facts and critical learning.
— Translation of Gospels with notes, 1855. *See* Bible, *Gospels* (p. 286).
— A winter morning; a poem. (*In* Boston book, 4th col. 1851.)
— PARKER, T. The previous question between N. and his alumni moved and handled in a letter to all those gentlemen. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1162)
— REMARKS on N.'s 'Statement of reasons'. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1359)
— REVIEW of N.'s 'Statement of reasons. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1359)
— REVIEW of N.'s 'Views of Calvinism'. [From the Christian spectator.] *n.p.*, [1822]. 8°. (B 1359)
— RIPLEY, G. Defence of "'The latest form of infidelity' examined"; a second letter to N. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1963)
— - 'Latest form of infidelity' examined; letter to N. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1162, 1359)
— - Letters to A. N. on 'The latest form of infidelity'. Boston, 1839-40. 8°.
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1853. *See* Newell, W.
Norton, *Mrs.* Caroline Elizabeth Sarah (Sheridan), *afterwards Lady* Stirling-Maxwell. English laws for women in the 19th cent. Lond., *privately pr.*, 1854. 8°.
— Lady of La Garaye. N. Y., 1864. 16°.
— Lost and saved. Phila., 1863. 12°.
— Old Sir Douglas. (*In* Littell's liv. age, v. 88-95. 1866-67; *and in* Macmillan's mag., v. 13-15, 1866-67.)
— Poems. Boston, 1833. 12°.
— Stuart of Dunleath. N. Y., 1851. 8°.
See also Keepsake for 1836.
— HORNE, H. R. (*In his* New Spirit of the age, v. 2. 1844.
Norton, Charles B. Catalogue of books rel. chiefl to America. N. Y., 1862. 8°.
— Literary advertiser, Literary and educ. register, Literary gazette, Literary letter, Literary register. *See* Norton's literary, *etc.*
— Report on the munitions of war. *See* U. S. *Commissioners for Paris Expos.* 1867. Reports, v. 5.
Norton, Charles Eliot. Considerations on some recent social theories. Boston, 1853. 12°.
— Notes of travel and study in Italy. Boston, 1860. 16°.
— The soldier of the good cause. Boston, 1861. 8°. (A. U. A. Tracts. Army ser.)
— Numerous articles.] (*In the* North Amer. review.)
Norton, Elijah. Careful inquiry after the truth resp. baptism. Stockbridge, 1802. 8°. (B 1852)
Norton, George. Commentary on the hist., constit., *etc.*, of London; [ed. by E. Tyrrell]. London, 1829. 8°.

Norton, *Rev.* Herman. Startling facts; progress of Romanism, its present position and future prospects. N. Y., 1844. 12°. (C 245)

Norton, Jacob. Adventurous and unpopular views of the millennium. Lowell, [18—]. 8°. (C 224)

— The awakener, sermon in Weymouth. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 1298)

— Blessedness, *etc.*; a tribute to his wife; discourse at Weymouth, Feb. 3. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 325)

— Calm and conciliatory review of Swedenborgianism. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 273)

— Candid review of the late correspondence of Worcester with Channing on Unitarianism. Boston, 1817. 8°. (B 266)

— Dispassionate thoughts on the subjects and mode of Christian baptism. Bost., 1821. 8°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1821. 8°. (B 522)

— Duty of religious toleration, *etc.*; sermon, Nov. 8. 1821. Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 287)

— Faith on the son of God; sermon. Boston, 1810. 8°. (B 300, 324, 871, 1849)

— Humble attempt to ascertain the Scripture doctrine of the Father, Son and Holy Spirit; added, 'The awakener'. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 273)

— The question 'Is sin an infinite evil', tested by reason and scripture. Boston, 1813. 8°. (C 224)

— Sermon illust. the duty of impenitent sinners. Boston, 1803. 8°. (B 849)

— Sermon, interment of C. Tufts, Dec. 8, 1815. Boston, 1816. 8°. (B 325)

— Sermon, July 27, interment of Rev. J. Barker. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 325)

— Things as they are; or, Trinitarianism developed; in answer to D. Thomas, with strictures on S. Hopkins. Boston, 1815. 2 pts. 8°. (B 264)

— Things set in a proper light; in answer to T. A., to a friend. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 264)

— The will of God; sermon, Dec. 18, 1808. Boston, 1809. 8°. (B 324)

— Boston. Berean Society of Universalists. Address in answer to [his] sermon, The will of God, *etc.* Boston, 1809. 8°. (B 245)

— Thompson, S. Universal restoration vindicated; a reply to a disc. by N., Weymouth, Dec. 18, 1808. Charlestown, 1809. 8°. (B 136, 1713)

Norton, John. Abel being dead yet speaketh; or, Life and death of J. Cotton, teacher of the Church at Boston. London, 1658. 4°.

— Funeral elegy upon Mrs. A. Bradstreet. (*In* Bradstreet, A. D. Several poems. 1758.)

— Responsio ad totam quæstionum syllogen a G. Apolonio propositam ad componendas controversias circa politiam ecclesiasticam in Anglia. Londini, 1648. 12°.

— M'Clure, A. W. (*In his* Lives of J. Wilson, *etc.* 1846.)

— Mather, C. (*In his* Johannes in eremo. 1695.)

Norton, John Pitkin. Elements of scientific agriculture. (*In* New York State Agric. Soc. Trans., v. 9. 1850.)

— Value of soil analyses. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 6. 1852.)

Norton, T. Tractatus chymicus dictus Crede mihi sive Ordinale. (*In* Musæum hermet. 1677; — Manget, J. J. Bibl. chem., v. 2. 1702.) — *and, Eng.*, Ordinall of alchemie. (*In* Ashmole, E. Theatr. chem. Brit. 1652.)

Norton, Thomas. Instructions for the Lord Mayor of London. 1573. (*In* Collier, J. P. Illust. of Old Eng. lit., v. 3. 1866.)

— *and* Sackville, T. Ferrex and Porrex. (*In* Dodsley, R. Col. of old plays, v. 1. 1825.)

— — *Same, with add., called* Tragedie of Gorboduc, ed. by W. D. Cooper. (*In* Udall, N. Ralph Roister Doister. 1847.)

Norton, Wm. A. Periodic and occasional perturbations of the declination and directive force of the magnetic needle. — Physical constitution of the sun and the planetary bodies. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 8. 1855.) — Physical constitution of comets. (*In* v. 13. 1860.) — Laws on the deflection of beams exposed to a transverse strain tested by experiment. — Physical theory of the principle of the lever. (*In* v. 18. 1869.)

Norton, *Mass.* Clark, G. F. History of N., 1669–1859. Boston, 1859. 12°.

— Walling, H. F. Map. 1855.

Norton's literary advertiser. Vols. 1–3, 1851–53, n.s. Vol. 1, 1854. N. Y., 1851–55. 4 v. f°.

Note. In v. 2 the title is changed to 'Norton's literary gazette and publisher's circular'.

Norton's literary letter. No. 1–4; n.s., no. 1, 2. N. Y., 1857–60. 6 nos. 4°.

Note. No. 4, Bibliog. of Maine; Nos. 1 and 2, n.s., Bibliog. of N. H. and Vermont.

Norton's literary register, 1853; Norton's literary and educ. reg., 1854; Norton's lit. reg., or Annual book list, 1856, [prepared by R. A. Guild]. N. Y., 1853–56. 3 v. 12°.

Norvins, Jacques Marquet, *baron de Montbreton* de. Histoire de Napoléon. Paris, 1839. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1769–99. 2. 1799–1807. 3. 1807–13. 4. 1813–21.

Norwalk, *Conn.* Bouton, N. Hist. disc.; 200th anniversary of the settlement of N., delivered in the First Congregational Church, July 9, 1851. N. Y., 1851. 8°.

Norway.

For documents relating to the kingdom of Denmark *see* Denmark (p. 764). — For works including other northern countries *see* Europe, North of (p. 942–943); — Scandinavia.

Antiquities.

— Urda, et norsk antiqvarisk-historisk Tidsskrift, udg. af Directionen for det Bergenske Museum. Bergen, 1837–42. 2 v. 4°.

Architecture.

— Fragments of Norway church fittings. (*In* Weale, J. Quarterly papers on architecture, v. 1. 1843.)

Description.

— Le Bas, P. [836–1818.] *See History.*

— Ochter, —. Voyage to N., 890. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1847.)

— Schouten, G. Fortsetzung der Rückreise bis nach Norwegen, [1665]. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 12. 1754.)

— Bossi, L. Dei Norwegi, 1729. (*In* Ferrario, G. Costume, v. 13. 1829.

— Coxe, W. Travels in N., [1784–85]. (*In his* Travels in Poland, *etc.*, v. 3. 1784; v. 5. 1802.) — *and in* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 6. 1809.)

— Buch, L. v. Reise durch Norwegen und Lappland, [1807]. Berlin, 1810. 2 v. 16°.

— Price, E. Norway and its scenery, [1826]. London, *Bohn*, 1853. 8°.

— Everest, R. Journey through N., *etc.*, [1827–28]. London, 1829. 8°.

— Lloyd, L. Field sports in N., 1827–28. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°.

— Inglis, H. D. Personal narr. of a journey through N., *etc.*, [1827]. Edin., 1829. 12°. (Constable's miscel., v. 38.)

— — *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1837. 12°.

— Laing, S. Residence in N., 1834–36. London, 1836. 8°.

— Maxwell, J. S. [1847.] (*In his* The Czar. 1848.)

— Forbes, J. D. Norway and its glaciers; with excursions in the Alps, 1851. Edin., 1853. 8°.

— Williams, W. M. Through N. with a knapsack, [1855]. London, 1859. 12°.

— Unprotected females in N., [1855–56?]. London, 1857. 12°.

— Metcalfe, F. The Oxonian in Thelemarken, 1856–57. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°.

— Brace, C. L. The Norsefolk; a visit to Norway and Sweden, [1856]. New York, 1857. 12°.

— Hardy, J. F. Visit to Jökuls Glacier, [1859]. (*In* Ball, J. Peaks, passes, *etc.*, 2d ser., v. 2. 1862.)

— Tozer, H. F. Norway, 1860. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists, 1861.)

— Barnard, M. R. Sport in N., and where to find it, [1863]. London, 1864. 8°.

— Dreutzer, O. E. Statistics relative to N. mountains, lakes, and the snow-line, 1865. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports, 1866.)

— Beauclerk, *Lady* D. D. Summer and winter in N., [1867]. London, 1868. 8°.
— Macmillan, H. Ramble through N., [1867]. (*In his* Holidays on high lands. 1869.)
— Black, A. *and* C. Black's guide to Norway; ed. by R. Bowden. Edin., 1867. 8°.
— Bonney, T. G. The coast of Norway from Christiania to Hammerfest, [1869]; [with sketches] by E. Walton. London, 1871. Obl. f°.
— Norske Turistforening. Arbog for 1870. Kristiania, 1871. 8°.
See also Bjoernson, B. Tales of Norwegian peasant life (p. 309).
See also Scandinavia (for works treating of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway); — *and* Europe, North of (for works treating of Scandinavia and Russia together); — *also* Bergen; — Christiania.

Maps.

— Jansson, J. Regni Norvegiæ descriptio. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 182)
— Pontoppidan, C. I. [Map.] *n.p.*, 1795. (E 66)

Geology.

— Kjerulf, T. Om skuringsmærker, glacial formationem og terrasser samt om grundfjeldets og sparagmitfjeldets mægtighed i Norge i Grundfjeldet. Kristiania, 1871. 4°.

History.

— Historia rerum Norvegicorum. Havniæ, 1777–83. 6 v. f°.
Contents. Vol. 1–3. Heimskringla, sive historia regum Norveg. a Snorrio Sturlæ filio; edd., v. 1–2, G. Schöning; 3, J. T. Thorlacius. 4. Historia Suerreri et proximorum trium successorum, edd. B. Thorlacius et E. C. Werlauff. 5. Historia Haconis grandævi, *etc.*, edd. B. Thorlacius et E. C. Werlauff. 6. Explicatio carminum in Heimskringla occurrentium. — Disquisitio de Snorronis fontibus et auctoritate. — Indices, edd. B. Thorlacius et E. C. Werlauff.
— Malling, O. Recueil de traits mémorables, tirés de l'histoire de Danemark, de Norwège, et de Holstein; tr. par F. M. Mourier. Copenhague, 1794. 8°.
— Messenius, J. Chronologia de rebus Norvegiæ. (*In his* Scondia illustr. 1700–05.)

☞ *The following are arranged chronologically.*

— Sturleson, S. Heimskringla; or, Chronicles of the Kings of Norway, [to 1241]; tr. by S. Laing. London, 1844. 3 v. 8°.
— Le Bas, P. Suède et Norwège; histoire et description, [836–1818]. Paris, 1839. 8°. (Univers.)
— Brömel, A. T. Die freie Verfassung Norwegens, [863–1814]. 1r Band. Bergen, 1842. 8°.
— Worsaae, J. J. A. [863–1283]. (*In his* Account. 1852.)
— Feldborg, A. A. Appeal to the English nation in behalf of Norway. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 4 of B 838)
— Francis, *Sir* P. Letter to E. Grey on the policy of Gr. Brit. and the allies towards N. 3d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 4 of B 838)
See also Antiquities (p. 2156).

Natural history.

— Lloyd, L. Game birds and wild fowl of Sweden and N.; with acc. of the seals and salt water fishes. London, 1867. 8°.

Literature, incl. Bibliography.

— Botten-Hansen, P., *and* Petersen, S. Norsk Bog-Fortegnelse, 1848–65. Krist., 1870. 8°.
— Müller, P. E. Sagaer om Norge. (*In his* Sagabibl., v. 3. 1820.)
— Nyerup, R., *and* Kraft, J. E. Almindeligt Litteratur Lexicon for Danmark, Norge, og Island. Kiöb., 1820. 4°.
— Rissen, M. Norsk Bog-Fortegnelse, 1814–47. Kristiania, 1848. 8°.
— Marmier, X. (*In his* Chants populaires du Nord. 1842.)
See also Bjoernson, B.

Norway, *Maine.* Noyes, D. History of N. Norway, 1852. 8°.
Norwich, *Conn.* Caulkins, *Miss* F. M. History of Norwich, to Jan. Norwich, 1845. 8°.
— — *Same*, to 1866. [Hartford,] 1866. 8°.
— Connecticut. *General Assembly.* Charter granted in May, 1784. Norwich, [1784]. 8°. (B 257)
— Gilman, D. C. Historical discourse; bi-centennial celebration of the settlement of the town, Sept. 7, 1859. 2d ed. Boston, 1859. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In* Stedman, J. W. Norwich jubilee. 1859.)
— Stedman, J. W. Report of the celebration at Norwich on the 200th anniv. of its settlement, Sept. Norwich, 1859. 8°.
Norwich, *Conn.* 1st Church. Covenant renewed by the Ch., Mar. 22, 1675. (*In* Fitch, J. Explanation. 1683.)
Norwich, *Conn.* 2d or Chelsea Church. King, W. Farewell disc. to the Church of Chelsea, Norwich; with app. N. Y., 1811. 8°. (B 1295)
Norwich, *Vt.* *See* Amer. Lit. Scient. and Mil. Acad.
Norwich, *Eng.* Britton, J. History and antiq. of the cathedral. London, 1816. 4°.
— Browne, *Sir* T. Antiquities of Norwich. (*In his* Posthumous works. 1723.)
— History of the city and County of Norwich. Norwich, 1781. 8°. (Vol. 10 of the History and antiq. of the Co. of Norfolk.)
— Strange and wonderful news from Norwich. *n.t.p.* [16—.] f°. (A 54)
— Wilkins, W. History of the Venta Incenorum of the Romans, and of Norwich Castle. (*In* Archæologia, v. 12. 1796.)
Norwich, *Bp. of.* *See* Hall, J.; — Stanley, E.; — Trimnel, C.; — Yonge, P.
Norwood, *Col.* Voyage to Virginia. (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Voy., v. 6. 1746; — *and in* Force, P. Tracts, v. 3. 1836.)
Norwood, Joseph G. Description of the geol. of middle and western Minnesota. (*In* U. S. *Geologist.* Report of a geological survey of Wisconsin, *etc.* 1852.)
— Illinois geological survey; abstract of a report of Illinois coals. Chicago, 1857. 8°.
— Vegetable materia medica. (*In* Buchan, W. Treatise on the prevention of diseases. 1843.)
Norwood, Richard. Fortification; or, Architecture military. London, 1694. 4°.
Norwood, Wesley C. Therapeutical powers of veratrum viride. 2d ed. N. Y., 1856. 8°. (B 1559)
Norwood, William. Reports of cases in N. Carolina. 1805. *See* Cameron, D.
Norwood; or, Village life in New Eng.; by H. W. Beecher. N. Y., 1868. 12°.
Nos bons villageois, comédie, Nos intimes! comédie. *See* Sardou, V.
Nose. Bourjot St. Hilaire, A. Considérations sur les voies lacrymales; recherches anatomiques sur les dimensions du canal nasal. Paris, 1835. 8°. (B 1548)
— Carpue, J. C. Account of two successful operations for restoring a lost nose. London, 1816. 4°.
— Ure, A. Diseases of the nose. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 3. 1862.)
— Warren, J. M. Rhinoplastic operations. Boston, 1840. 8°.
Nostradamus, Johannes, Michael de. *See* Notredame.
Not a bit jealous; a farce by T. W. Robertson. (No. 112 *of* DeWitt's acting plays.)
Not guilty; a drama, by W. Phillips. (No. 84 *of* DeWitt's acting plays.)
Not in society. (*In* Gentleman's mag., n. s., v. 1. 1868.)
Not such a fool as he looks; by H. J. Byron. (No. 117 *of* DeWitt's acting plays.)
Not wisely but too well; by R. Broughton. (*In* Dublin univ. mag., v. 66–68. 1865–66.)

Nota, Alberto. Commedie. Ed. 11a. Firenze, 1827–28. 7 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. I primi passi al mal costume. — Il progettista. — Le risoluzioni in amore. 2. L'ammalato per immaginazione. — Il nuovo ricco. — La vedova in solitudine. 3. Il filosofo celibe. — Il benefattore e l'orfana. — Alessina ossia costanza rara. 4. La duchessa de la Vallière. — L'ospite francese. — Il bibliomane. 5. La donna ambiziosa. — L'atrabiliare. — La pace domestica. 6. La lusinghiera. — I litiganti. — I dilettanti comici. — L'amor timido. 7. La fiera. — L'oppressore e l'oppresso. — La novella sposa.

— La fiera; commedia. Boston, 1865. 8°.

— I primi passi al mal costumi: The first steps to folly. — Il progettista: The projector. (*In* Italian comedies. 1849.)

Notabilis exposicio super canonem missæ. *n.p.*, [1482?]. f°. ff. 9.

Notæ Tironianæ. TARDIF, J. Sur les notes tironiennes. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 2e sér., v. 3. 1854.)

Notaire de Chantilly, Le; par L. Gozlan. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1860. 18°.

Notatki officera Polskiego. W Paryżu, 1833. 12°. (E 80)

Notation, System of. *See* Pelham, W.

Notation. *See* Decimal system; — Music.

Notborune mayd. *See* New Notborune maid.

Notburga *Rottenburgica, St.* GUARINONIUS, H. Vita S. N. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 44. 1868.)

Notcutt, Wm. Sermons. London, 1735. 12°.

— The heavenly register; [with] serious reflexions on divers subjects. London, 1728. 8°. (B 141)

— BROWN, H. Examination of N.'s Reply to H. B.'s Vindication of R. Barclay's Apology. London, 1735. 8°.

Notencephale. HILDRETH, C. Case of N. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1554)

Notes and letters on the American war; by an English lady. London, 1864. 8°.

Notes and memorandums of the six days preceding the death of [Bp. Burnet]. 3d ed. London, 1737. 8°. (B 646)

Notes and observ. on the bill supplementary to the act for final adjustment of land titles. Wash., 1816. 8°. (B 1602)

Notes and queries; medium of inter-communication for literary men, artists, *etc.* Nov. 1849 – June 1878. Lond., 1850-78. 57 v. in 5 ser. 4°.

— – General index. London, 1856–74. 4 v. 4°.

Note. There is an index to each series of 12 v.

— Choice notes from Notes and queries: History. London, 1858. 12°.

Notes from books, Notes from life. *See* Taylor, H.

Notes of hospital life; Nov. 1861 – Aug. 1863. Phila., 1864. 12°.

Notes of travel; recollections of Zanzibar, Muscat, and other Eastern ports; [by J. B. F. Osgood]. Salem, 1854. 12°.

Notes on farming. N. Y., 1787. 8°. (W 41)

Notes on Spain and the Spaniards, 1859; with a glance at Sardinia, by a Carolinian, J. J. P[ringle]. Charleston, 1861. 8°.

Notes on the U. S. Phila., 1806. 8°. (B 429)

Notes relative to the peace between the British government and Marhatta chieftains, and to the questions arising out of the terms of the pacification. London, 1805. 4°. (A 16)

Notes upon Luke xvii. 30, with texts resp. the Grand Epiphany. Boston, 1800. 4°. (D 66)

Notes upon Scripture texts. Boston, 1798. 12°. (C 199)

Nothing to wear. *See* Butler, W. A.

Nothippus. Fragm. (*In* Wagner, F. W. Fragm. Eurip. 1846.)

Notices to correspondents; 10,000 editorial answers to questions, from the best authorities; [with] index. London, 1856. 12°.

Noticias de la ciudad de Mexico; articulos tomados del 'Diccionario universal de historia'. Mexico, 1855. 4°.

Contents. Orozco y Berra, M. Ciudad de México. — Lafragua, J. M. Historia antigua de México. — Mora, J. M. L. Conquista de México. — Orozco y Berra, M. Itinerario del ejercito español en la conquista de México. — Alaman, L. Historia de la dominacioa española en México. — Lafragua, J. M. México independiente. — Orozco y Berra, M. Moneda en México. — I., J. G. Tipografia mexicana. — Rayon, I. Archivos de México. — Berganzo, M. Inundaciones y desagüe de México. — Alrededores de México: Payno, M. Guadalupe, Tacubaya, San Agustin de las Cuevas, Santa Anita é Ixtacalco; — Arango y Escandon, A. Mixcoac; — Orozco y Berra, M. Cuyuacan; — Berganzo, M. Pozo de Guadalupe y Peñon.

Notifications, orders, and instructions relating to prize subjects during the present war. London, 1807. 8°. (B 783)

Notions on religion and politics. *See* Puritan Club.

Notitia dignitatum omnium, tam civilium quam militarium, Imperii Romani, ex nova recens. P. Labbe. Venetiis, 1729. f°.

Contents. Notitia dignitatum. — Descriptio urbis Romæ, incerto quidem auctore, sed qui vixisse videtur sub Honorio, 410. — Descriptio brevis urbis Constantinopolitanæ incerto auctore, quem vixisse par est credere sub juniore Theodosio. — Tractatus de rebus bellicis, de inhibenda largitate, monetæ correctione, ac nonnullis aliis, auct. ign. — Altercatio Hadriani Augusti et Epicteti. — Gelenius, S. Epistola ad A. Vesalium. — Illyrici provinciarum utrique imperio cum Romano tum Constantinopolitano servientis descriptio, auct. Beato Rhenano. — Alciati, A. Liber de magistratibus, civilibusque, et militaribus officiis, cum epistola ad J. Pelordam. — Victor, P. De regionibus urbis Romæ liber.

Notitia dignitatum utriusque imperii Orientis et Occidentis ultra Arcadii Honoriique tempora; et in eam G. Panciroli commentarium. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 7. 1698.)

Notitia utraque cum Orientis tum Occidentis ultra Arcadii Honoriique Cæsarum tempora. Basileæ, 1552. 4°.

Contents. Alciati, A. Libellus de magistratibus civilibusque ac militaribus officiis, partim ex hac ipsa Notitia, partim aliunde desumptus. — Descriptio urbis Romæ, quæ sub titulo Pub. Victoris circumfertur; et altera urbis Constantinopolitanæ incerto autore. — Liber de rebus bellicis ad Theodosium Aug. et filios ejus Arcadium atque Honorium ut videtur, scriptus, incerto autore. — Disputatio Adriani Aug. et Epicteti philosophi; ed. S. Gelenio.

Notker, *surnamed* Labeo, *monk of St. Gall.* Psalterium Davidicum. *See* Bible. *O. T. Germ.* (p. 279).

Notkerus Balbulus, *St.* EKKEHARDUS *Sangallensis.* Vita S. N. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 10. 1866.)

Noto, *city of.* LITTARA, V. De rebus Netinis, *etc.* (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 12. 1725.)

Notré, Auguste. History of railroads. (*In* Moreau, P. Descr. of the R. R. from Liverpool. 1833.)

Notredame, Jean. Le vite delli più celebri et antichi primi poeti provenzali; da G. Giudici in ital. trad. Lione, 1575. 12°.

Contents. Givsfredo. — Federico I. imp. — Pietro del Vernigno. — Elia di Bargioli. — Gvglielmo d'Agulto. — Gvglielmo di San Dessiderio. — Arnaldo Danielle. — Gvglielmo Adhimare. — Contessa di Digno. — Remondo Giordano. — Folchetto di Marsilia. — Gvglielmo di Cabestano. — Remondo di Mireualso. — Anselmo Faydit. — Arnaldo di Marauiglia. — Hvgho Brvnetti. — Bernardo di Vantadore. — Pietro Ramondo il poderoto. — Vgho di San Siro. — Raimbaldo di Vacchiero. — Pontio di Bruillo. — Vgho di Labiere. — Berarlo del Baultio. — Roholletto di Gassino. — Rambaldo d'Orange. — Pietro Vitale. — Gvido d'Uzez, d'Eble, et Pietro fratelli, et di Elia lor cusino. — Remondo Beringhieri conte di Prouenza. — Salvarico di Malleone. — Bonifatio Calui. — Americo de Pingulano. — Ciaberto de Puccibotto. — Pietro di Santo Remigio. — Americo di Bel Vedere. — Perdigone. — Gvglielmo Durante. — Riccardo di Noue. — Princivalle D'Oria. — Lanfranco Cicala. — Bonifatio di Castellana. — Riccardo re d'Inghilterra. — Pietro di Castelnouo. — Ghirardo di Bournello. — Hvgho di Penna. — Gvglielmo Figuiera. — Sordello Mantouano. — Cadenetto. — Gvglielmo di Bargemona. — Piero d'Alvernia. — Alberto di Sisterone. — Bertrando d'Alamannone. — Remondo Ferrando. — Blancasso. — Pietro cardinale. — Lvcca di Grimaldo. — Pietro della Rouere. — Bertrando di Marsilia. — Rostano Beringhieri di Marsilia. — Del conte di Potù, et d'altri poeti prouenzali. — Pietro Ruggiero. — Gofredo di Luco. — Marco Brvsco, et di sua madre. — Anselmo di Mostieri. — Bertrando di Pezzaro. — Lavra et Fanetta. — Bernardo Rascasso. — Arnaldo di Cotignacco. — Del monaco di Montemaggiore

flagello di poeti. — Travdetto di Flassano. — Gvglielmo Boieri. — L. de Lascaris. — B. di Parasole. — Riccardo di Barbizios. — Pietro de Bonifatij. — Del monaco dell' Isole d'oro, vno de compillatori delle vite de poeti prouenzali. — Hvgho di San Cesare compillatore delle vite de poeti prouenzali.

Notredame, Michel de. Predictions. (*In* Atwood, W. Wonderful predictions. 1689. A 52)

Notre Dame. *See* Paris.

Notre-Dame-de-la-Roche, Abbaye de. GUÉRARD, B. E. C. Du cartulaire de l'Abbaye. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 13. 1838.)

Notre-Dame de Paris; par V. Hugo. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1858. 2 v. 12°.

Nott, Charles C. Sketches of the war. N. Y., 1863. 12°.

Nott, Eliphalet. Address to the candidates for the Baccalaureate in Union Coll., 30 July. Camb., 1806. 8°. (B 936)

— Address to the candidates for the baccalaureate in Union College, July 29. Albany, 1807. 8°. (B 210, 433)

— Address, to the candidates for the baccalaureate in Union College, July 24. Albany, 1811. 8°. (B 566)

— Addresses to candidates for the baccalaureate in Union College. Schenectady, 1814. 12°.

— Discourse before the Ladies' Soc. for Relief of Distressed Women and Children, Mar. 18. Albany, 1804. 8°. (B 325)

— Discourse, death of Gen. Hamilton, July 29. 2d ed. Albany, 1804. 8°. (B 203)

— *Same.* 3d ed. Salem, 1804. 8°. (B 853, 1853, 2012)

— *Same.* Add., a paper written by H. cont. his motives; also, his will, Bp. Moore's letter, and a letter by — Mason. Greenfield, 1805. 8°. (B 1849)

— Lectures on temperance; introd. by T. Lewis; ed. by A. McCoy. N. Y., 1857. 12°.

— Sermon before the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church, United States, May 19. Phila., 1806. 8°. (B 210)

— *Discourse, Union Coll., July* 25, 1854, *50th anniv. of his Presidency. See* Wayland, F. (B 1577)

Nott, George Frederick. Memoirs of the life of H. Howard, Earl of Surrey. (*In* Howard, H., *and* Wyatt, T. Works, v. 1. 1815.) — Memoirs of Sir T. Wyatt. (*In* v. 2. 1816.)

Nott, John, *M.D.* Chemical dissertation on the thermal waters of Pisa, and on the neighbouring spring of Ascarno: with an historical sketch of Pisa; added, analytical papers respecting the waters of the Yverdum, June 1. London, 1793. 8°. (B 816)

Nott, Josiah Clark. Examination of the physical history of the Jews in its bearings on the question of the unity of the races. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 3. 1850.)

— Negro life insurance; value of life in the south. (*In* DeBow. Indust. res., S. and W. States, v. 3. 1852.)

— Unity or plurality of races. (*In* Gobineau, J. A. de. Diversity of races. 1856.)

— *and* Gliddon, G. R. Indigenous races of the earth; incl. monographs by A. Maury, F. Pulszky, and J. A. Meigs. Phila., 1857. 8°.

— — Types of mankind, illustr. by selections from papers of S. G. Morton, and contrib. from L. Agassiz, W. Usher, and H. S. Patterson. Phila., 1854. 8°.

Nott, Samuel, *D.D., b.* 1754, *d.* 1852. Sixtieth anniversary sermon, Franklin, Mar. 13. Norwich, 1842. 8°. (B 1298)

Nott, Samuel, *Jr.* Appeal to the temperate. Hartford, 1828. 18°.

— Education for agricultural people. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1835.)

— Lessons of piety and patriotism, from Harrison and Washington, [with appendix on Washington]. Boston, 1841. 12°. (C 209)

— Prize essay on the Sabbath. (*In* Jay, W. Prize essay. 1827.)

— Sermons from fowls of the air and lilies of the field. 2d ed. Boston, 1835. 12°.

— Sermon on the idolatry of the Hindoos, Nov. 29, 1816. Norwich, 1817. 8°. (B 325)

— Slavery and the remedy. 5th ed. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

— *Same.* 6th ed. Boston, 1859. 8°. (B 1481)

271. (17. 10. 78.)

— *Same, suppl.* Necessities and wisdom of 1861 Boston, 1861. 8°.

— POND, E. 'Nott's testimony in favor of Judson' examined. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 1017)

Nott, *Sir* Wm. STOCQUELER, J. H. Memoir and correspondence of N. Lond., 1854. 2 v. 8°.

Notte, La. *See* Parini, G.

Notter, Friedrich. Ludwig Uhland, sein Leben und seine Dichtungen. Stutt., 1863. 12°.

Nottingham Galley. DEANE, J. Narrative of [her] shipwreck. (*In* Shipwrecks, v. 2. 1812.)

— *Same.* 5th ed. *n.p.*, 1762. 8°. (B 697)

Nottingham, *Earl of. See* Finch, H.

Nottingham. ACCIDENTS of the history of Daniel [Coke] and Joseph [Birch] in ten chapters. Nottingham, *n.d.* 12°. (E 120)

— BOOK of chances; occurrences from the commencement of the Nottingham election in 1802, to the return of D. P. Coke, as M. P., June 6. 3d ed. Nottingham. 1803. 8°. (E 120)

— COKE and Birch; paper war carried on at the Nottingham election, 1803. Nottingham, *n.d.* 12°. (E 120)

— COMPLETE alphabetical list of the 2525 burgesses and freeholders who polled from May 30 to June 6. Nottingham, 1803. 12°. (E 120)

Nottinghamshire. HANDBOOK for travellers in Derbyshire, N., *etc.* Lond., *Murray*, 1868. 12°.

— LAIRD, F. C. Nottinghamshire. (*In* Beauties of Eng. and Wales, v. 12, 15. 1813-14.)

— LOWE, R. General view of the agriculture of the County of Nottingham. London, 1794. 4°. (W 74)

— NISARD, J. M. N D. Souvenirs de N. (*In* Revue de D. Mondes, oct. 1850.)

See also **Nottingham.**

Noue, François de la. *See* La Noue, F. de.

Nouette-Delorme, Emile. Les Etats-Unis et l'Europe. Paris, 1863. 8°.

— Un Européen au président Lincoln; réponse à son dernier message. Paris, 1863. 8°.

Nougaret, Jules. Rapport sur 'Le surtarbrandur d'Islande, les anciennes forêts, et le reboisement de cette île', par E. Jardin. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog., 5e sér., v. 16. 1868.)

Nougaret, Pierre Jean Baptiste. Histoire des prisons de Paris et des départemens. Paris, 1797. 4 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. L'Abbaye. — Les journées des 2 et 3 sept. aux prisons de l'Abbaye. — Les crimes de Murat et des autres. — L'incarcération et les terreurs paniques du citoyen Caron-Beaumarchais. — Détails sur la prison de Louis XVI. — Anecdotes relatives aux 2 et 3 sept. 1792. — L'agonie de dix mois, ou les souffrances de 73 députés pendent leur incarcération. — Riouf, —. Mémoire d'un détenu. — Les crimes de plusieurs de nos législateurs et de leurs agens. — Mes trois incarcérations. — Supplice d'Elizabeth, sœur de Louis XVI. — Détails sur la prison de Marie Thérèse Charlotte, fille de Louis XVI. — Faits particuliaires sur l'état de Bordeaux, avant et après le 9 thermidor. — Tableau des prisons de Blois. 2. Conciergerie. — Luxembourg. — Tableau du Luxembourg. — Vigée, —. La nouvelle Chartreuse. — Neufchâteau, F. de. Epître à un député. — Phillippeaux, —. Lettres à sa femme. — Beauharnais, A. Lettre à sa femme. — Maison d'arrêt de Sainte-Pélagie. — Maison de Saint-Lazare. — Précis historique sur la maison d'arrêt de la rue de Sèvres. — Maison d'arrêt des Magdelonettes. — Maison de Port-Libre ou de la Bourbe. — Journal des évènemens arrivés à la Port-Libre, 27 frimaire, l'an 2 jusqu'au 6 thermidor, l'an 3. — Poésies composées par détenus. — Maison d'arrêt des Carmes. 3. Faits historiques et anecdotiques sur la maison d'arrêt de Saint-Lazare. — La Mairie, la Force, et le Plessis. — Suite des anecdotes sur la maison d'arrêt du Plessis. — La maison Talaru. — Ma prison; poème, suivi de notes historiques. — Choix de poésies, composées par les détenus. — L'humanité méconnu, ou les horribles souffrances d'un prisonnier. — Maison d'arrêt de Blanchard, à Picpuce, près de Paris. — Voyage de 132 Nantais, envoyes à Paris par le cometé revolutionnaire de Nantes. — Détails interessans pour servir de suite au voyage de 132 Nantais. — Histoire du terrorisme exercé à Troyes. — Relation du voyage de 31 citoyens du département du Var, traduits au tribunal révolutionnaire de Paris. — Les noyades de Nantes. — Les horreurs commises à Nantes. — Les horreurs des prisons d'Arras. — La glacière d'Avignon; incendie de Bedouin; cannonnade à mitraille de Lyon. 4. Histoire tragique arrivée au pied du Mont Ventoux.

— Delandine, A. F. Les prisons de Lyon. — Faits graves imputés à Fréron, et reaction dans le midi, contre les terroristes. — Précis historique sur les incarcérations, les massacres, et les massacreurs — Anecdotes.

Nourmahal; par Mme. S. F. D. Genlis. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 66. 1802.)

Nourse, B. F. Present condition of the cotton culture in the U. S.; suppl. report. (*In* U. S. *Commissioners for the Paris Expos.*, 1867. Reports, v. 6.)

Nourse, James D. Remarks on the past and its legacies to American society. Louisville, 1847. 8°.

Nourse, W. E. C. [Several articles.] (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1865-67.)

Nourse, Mason, & Co. Descriptive catalogue of agricult. and horticult. implements. Worcester, 1857. 8°.

Nouveau cours d'agriculture, par les membres de l'Instit. *See* Paris. Institut. *Section d'Agriculture.*

Nouveau cours de médecine, [par le Sieur de Rouvière]. Paris, 1685. 12°.

Nouveau formulaire, ou Stile de procédures qui se font au Parlement, aux Requêtes de l'Hôtel et du Palais. Paris, 1725. 12°.

Nouveau Gil Blas. Le; par Hertzberg; tr. par C. H. Mirel. (*In* Biblioth. universelle des romans, Nouvelle, v. 18. 1799.)

Nouveau guide à Genève en 1844. Genève, 1844. 16°. (D 70)

Nouveau Pourceaugnac. Le; comédie. *See* Scribe, E.

Nouveaux travestissemens pour le théâtre et pour le bal. Paris, 1832. f°.

Nouvel itinéraire portatif de Suisse. Paris, 1827. 12°.

Nouvel itinéraire portatif des Pays-Bas. Paris, 1827. 12°.

— *Same.* Nouv. éd. Amst., [1835]. 12°.

Nouvelle anthologie françoise; choix des épigrammes et madrigaux depuis Marot; [ed. par C. S. Sautreau de Marsy]. Paris, 1769. 2 v. 12°.

Nouvelle bibliothèque angloise; par E. de Joncourt. La Haye, 1756–57. 3 v. 12°.

Nouvelle bibliothèque universelle des romans. *See* Biblioth. universelle.

Nouvelle Calédonie. *See* New Caledonia.

Nouvelle Compagnie des Indes. LACRETELLE, P. L. Consultation pour les négociants faisant le comm., *etc.*, contre la Nouvelle Comp. des Indes. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1823.)

Nouvelle espagnole; par Mme. de Grafigny. (*In her* Œuvres. 1821.)

Nouvelle Héloise, La; par J. J. Rousseau. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3–6. 1781.)

Nouvelles annales des voyages. *See* Annales (p. 106).

Nouvelles d'atelier; par C. du Bois. Paris, 1859. 8°.

Nouvelles de l'Amérique, ou le Mercure américquain; trois histoires véritables. Rouen, 1678. 12°.

Nouvelles de la république des lettres, 1684–89, 99–1710, 16 juin 1718. Amst., 1684–1718. 38 v. 12°.

— *Same.* 2e éd. Mar.–nov. 1684, and v. 10–12, 13, 15, 17, 19–21, 23, 24, 31, 33–37, 42, 48, 50–52, 54, 56. Amst. 25 v. 12°.

Note. In the 2e éd. the vols. for 1684 were pub. in 1684 and 86, all the rest in 1720. Editors: Bayle, La Roque, J. Barrin, J. Bernard, J. Leclerc. Nothing was pub. from May 1689 to Dec. 1698, and from Jan. 1711 to Dec. 1715 incl.

Nouvelles extraordinaires de divers endroits, 1760–1809. Leide, [1760–1809]. 50 v. 4°.

Note. From 1799 called 'Nouvelles politiques'.

Nouvelles lettres suisses. Amst., 1746. 12°.

Nouville, *Marquis* de. Narr. of his exped. against the Senacas, 1687. (*In* N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col., ser. 2, v. 2. 1849.)

Nova Britannia, offering most excellent fruits by planting in Virginia, [by R. I.]. (*In* Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 1. 1806.)

— *Same.* With a note by F. L. Hawks. [Facsimile reprint.] N. Y., 1867. 4°.

Nova Scotia. Various statements connected with the trade and commerce of the province of N. S. for the nine months ended 30 June, 1867. Halifax, 1867. f°.

— *Board of Statistics.* Report of the secretary on the census of N. S., 1861. Halifax, 1862. f°.

— *Court of Vice-Admiralty, Halifax.* STEWART, J. Cases in the court. London, 1814. 8°.

— *General Assembly.* Journal. Halifax, 1866–67. 2 v. f°.

— — *Same.* [Halifax,] 1850–54. 5 v. 4°.

— — Proceed. upon the convention concluded between H.M. and the U. S., Halifax, Apr. Halifax, 1819. 8°. (B 525)

— *Ho. of Assemb.* Debate on resolutions rel. to repeal of the 'Brit. N. Amer. act', sess. 1868. *n.t.p.* [Halifax, 1868.] 8°.

— *House of Reps.* Humble petition to the King, with the articles of impeachment against I. Deschamps and J. Brenton. *n.t.p.* [17—.] 4°. (A 6)

— *Governors.* GOVERNORS of N. S. from 1720. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1794.)

— *Postmaster General.* Report, Dec. 16, 1867. *n.t.p.* [Halifax, 1868.] f°.

— *Provincial Treasurer.* Financial returns. 1867. *n.t.p.* [Halifax, 1868.] f°.

— *Representatives in the Ho. of Commons and in the Local Legislature.* Repeal; petition to Parl., [with other documents rel. to repeal]. *n.p.*, 1868. f°.

— *Surveyor General.* Miscellaneous remarks and observations on N. S., New Brunswick, *etc.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1794.)

— — [A. Lockwood.] Report on the projected canal across the isthmus that divides N. S. and New Brunswick. Fredericton, 1820. 8°. (B 902)

Commerce.

— LITTLE, O. State of the trade of the Northern colonies, and description of Nova Scotia. London, 1748. 8°.

— — *Other copies.* (B 516, 617, 923)

— — *Same.* Boston, 1749. 8°. (B 358)

Description.

— REMARKS and observ. on N. S., *etc.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1794.)

— ARGALL, S. Expedition to Acadia and to Manhattan Is., 1613. (*In* N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col., ser. 2, v. 1. 1841.)

— LA MOTHE CADILLAC. — de. Extracts from his memoir conc. Acadia and New Eng., 1692; tr. by J. Robb. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1859.)

— DIERÉVILLE, —. Relation du voyage du Port Royal de l'Acadie, [1699]. Amst., 1710. 12°.

— LITTLE, O. State of the trade of the northern colonies, and description of Nova Scotia. 1748. *See, above, Commerce.*

— CHABERT, J. B. M. Voyage fait en 1750–51, dans l'Amérique Sept., pour rectifier les cartes des côtes de l'Acadie, *etc.* Paris, 1753. 4°.

— JEFFERYS, T. Explanation for the new map of N. S. and Cape Breton, with adjacent parts of N. E. and Canada. London, 1755. 4°. (A 4, 14)

— HOLLINGSWORTH, S. Account of the present state of N. S. Edin., 1786. 8°.

— ROAD from Halifax to Gulf of St. Lawrence, 1792. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1794.)

— YOUNG, J. Letters on the agriculture of N. S., [1818–19]. Halifax, 1822. 8°.

— GENERAL description of N. S. Halifax, 1823. 8°.

— MOORSOM, W. Letters from N. S., [1826–30]. London, 1830. 8°.

— HARDY, *Capt.* C. Forest life in Acadie; sketches of sport and natural history, [1851–66]. London, 1869. 8°.

— SLEIGH, A. W. Pine forests and hacmatack clearings. London, 1853. 8°.

— Cozzens, F. S. Acadia; or, A month with the Blue Noses, [1857 ?]. N. Y., 1859. 12°.
— Hill, G. W. Nova Scotia and Nova-Scotians; a lecture. Halifax, N. S., 1858. 8°. (B 1603)
— Reid, H. Sketches in N. Amer.; with some acc. of Congress and of the slavery question, [1858, 59]. London, 1861. 16°.
— Jones, J. M. Account of Kjoekkenmoedding in N. S. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1863.)

See also Halifax; — New Brunswick.

Maps.

— Des Barres, J. F. W. Sea coast of N. S. (*In his* Atlantic Neptune, v. 1-2. 1777-80.)
— Holland, N. Chart of the coast. London, 1798. (E 68)

Geology.

— Dawson, J. W. Acadian geology. Edin., 1855. 16°.
— — Parallelism of the rock formation of N. S. with those of other parts of Amer. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 10. 1857.) — Recent geological discoveries in the Acadian provinces of Brit. Amer. (*In* v. 16. 1868.)
— Hunt, T. S. Report on the gold region of N. S. Ottawa, 1868. 8°. (Geol. survey of Canada.)

Mineralogy.

— How, H. Mineralogy of Nova Scotia; report to the provincial government. Halifax, 1869. 8°.
— Jackson, C. T., *and* Alger, F. Remarks on the mineralogy and geology of N. S. Camb., 1832. 4°.

Note. From the Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 1.

History and Politics.

— Lescarbot, M. Histoire de la Nouvelle-France. *See* Canada (p. 464).
— Conduct of the French with regard to N. S., from its first settlement. London, 1754. 8°. (B 464, 603)
— Geographical history of N. S., [1497-1746]. London, 1749. 8°. (B 923)
— Whipple, J. History of Acadia and Penobscot, [1497-1815]. (*In his* Geog. view of Maine. 1816. B 455)
— Brown, R. History of the Island of Cape Breton, with the discovery and settlement of N. S., [1497-1867]. London, 1869. 8°.
— Haliburton, T. C. Historical and statistical account of N. S., [1497-1828]. Halifax, 1829. 2 v. 8°.
— Whipple, J. Hist. of Acadie, Penobscot Bay and River, [1527-1779]. Bangor, 1816. 8°.
— Rameau, E. La France aux Colonies, [1600-1858]; Acadiens et Canadiens. Par., 1859. 8°.
— Kirke, H. Account of the earliest settlements in N. S., [1621-80]. (*In his* First Eng. conquest. 1871.)
— Discovery of New Scotland, 1623. (*In* Harris, J. Compleat col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)
— Laing, D. Royal letters, charters, and tracts, rel. to the colonization of New Scotland and of the order of knight baronets of N. S., 1631-38. Edin., 1867. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.)
— Papers rel. to the rival chiefs D'Aulney and La Tour, governors of N. S., [1644-68]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 27. 1838.)
— Memoirs of trans. in the war in N. Amer., 1744-[48]. 3d ed. Boston, 1758. 8°. (B 392)
— Mascarene, P. Letter on the government of N. S., [1748]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1799.)
— France *and* Gr. Brit. Memorials of Eng. and Fr. commiss. conc. limits of N. S., [1751-53]. [In Eng. and Fr.] London, 1755. 2 v. 4°.

Note. With Pièces justificatives, 1606-1710.

— — Mém. des commissaires de sa maj. trés chrétienne et de ceux de sa maj. brittannique, [1751-53]. Amst., 1755. 3 v. 12°.
— Remarks on the French memorials conc. the limits of Acadia, [1751-53]; add., answer to the Summary discussion, *etc.* London, 1756. 8°. (B 923, C 114)
— Representation of H. M.'s right to N. S., [1751-53]. London, 1756. 8°. (B 923)
— Reed, W. B. Acadian exiles in Pennsylvania, [1755-57]; app., relation of their misfortunes, by J. B. Galerm. (*In* Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 6. 1858.)
— Kidder, F. Military operations, [1755-98]. Albany, 1867. 8°.
— Mauduit, I. Letter rel. to a reimbursement from Parl. for the expense of supporting French neutrals from N. S., [1763-64]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1799.)
— Grant, A. Estimate of inhabitants in N. S., 1764. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 10. 1809.)
— Considerations on the sovereignty, independence, *etc.*, of New Ireland, [formerly called N. S., 1781], *n.p.*, [17—]. 12°. (C 151)
— Inglis, J. Journal of visitation, 1843-45. (*In* Soc. Prop. Gospel. Church in the col., no. 3, 13, 17. 1844-47.)
— Johnston, J. W. Speech in the Ho. of Assembly, Mar. 19, on resolutions for defining the nature and foundation of the self-government of N. S. Halifax, 1850. 8°. (B 1504)
— Confederation considered on its merits; an examination into the principles and terms of union, as applicable to N. S.; by a Nova Scotian. Halifax, 1867. 8°.

See also New Brunswick; — Port Royal.

Ornithology.

— Willis, J. R. List of birds of N. S. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1858.)

Nova-Scotia Bible Soc. 2d report. Halifax, 1817. 8°. (B 1023, C 80) — 4th report. Halifax, 1819. 12°. (C 181) — 5th report. Halifax, 1820. 8°. (B 1039)

Nova Scotia Indians. Frye, J. Indians in Acadie, 1760. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 10. 1809.)

Nova Scotia magazine. Vol. 1. July - Dec. 1789. Halifax, 1789. 8°.

Novalese. Monasterium Novaliciense. Chronicon. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital., v. 2, pt. 2. 1726; — *in* Pertz. Mon., Scr., v. 7. 1846; — *and in* Sardinia. Mon. hist. pat., Scr., v. 3. 1848.)

Novalis, *pseud.* *See* Hardenberg, F. L. von.

Novanglus and Massachusettensis. *See* Adams, J.

Novara, *Austrian frigate.* Reise der österr. Fregatte Novara um die Erde, 1857-59. Wien, 1861-75. 18 v. 4°. (Narrative, London, 1861-63. 3 v. 8°.)

Note. Published by the Vienna Ak. d. Wiss., with the exception of the beschreibender, medicin., and naut.-physikal. Theile, which were pub. at the expense of the k. k. Kriegsmarine.

Contents. Beschreibender Theil. Scherzer, C. von. Narrative of the circumnavigation, 1857-59. Anthropologischer Theil. 1e Abth. Zuckerkandl, E. Cranien der Novara-Samml. 2e Abth. Weisbach, A. Körpmessungen an Individuen verschiedener Menschenracen. 3e Abth. Mueller, F. Ethnographie. 4e Abth. Mueller, F. Linguistischer Theil: Afrikan., Indische, Austral., Malayo-polynes. Sprachen. Botanische Theil. Grunow, A. Algen. — Krempelhuber, A. v. Flechten. — Reichardt, H. W. Pilze, Leber,- und Laubmose. — Mettenius, G. Gefäss-Kryptogamen. — Milde, J. Ophioglosseen und Equisetaceen. Geologischer Theil. 1. Bd., 1. Abth. Hochstetter, F. v. Geologie von New-Seeland. 2. Abth. Paläontologie. 2. Bd., 1. Abth. Hochstetter, F. v. Geolog. Beobachtungen. — Ehrenberg, C. G. Die mikroskop. Lebensformen auf der Insel St. Paul. 2. Abth. Reuss, A. E. Fossile Korallen von der Insel Java. — Schwager, C. Fossile Foraminiferen von Kar Nikobar. Medicinischer Theil; von E. Schwarz. Nautisch-physikal. Theil. Austria. *Hydrographische Anstalt der k.-k. Marine.* 1. Abth. Geograph. Ortsbestimmungen und Fluthbeobachtungen. 2. Abth. Magnet. Beobachtungen. 3. Abth. Meteorol. Tagebuch. Statistischcommercieller Theil; von C. von Scherzer. 2 v. Zoologischer Theil. 1. *Wirbelthiere.* Zelebor, J. Säugethiere. — Pelzeln, A. von. Vögel. — Steindächner, F. Reptilien; — Amphibien. — Kner, R. Fische. 2-6. *Wirbellose Thiere.* 2. Redtenbacher, L. Coleoptera. — Saussure, H. de. Hymenoptera. — Mayr, G. L. Formicidæ. — Brauer, F. Neuroptera. 3. Schiner, J. R.

Diptera. — Mayr, G. L. Hemiptera. 4. Felder, C. *and* R. Papilionidæ; — Pieridæ, lycænidæ, erycinidæ, neriidæ, libytheidæ, danaidæ, acraidæ, und heliconidæ; — Rhopalocera. 5. Felder, R., *and* Rogenhofer, A. F. Atlas der Heterocera. 6. Heller, C. Crustaceen. — Grube, E. Anneliden. — Frauenfeld, G., *Ritter* von. Mollusken.

— Spitzka, J. Uebersichtliche Darstellung der unter dem Titel 'Reise d. Novara' erschein. Publicationen. Wien, 1877. 4°.

Novarini, Luigi. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 40. 1739.)

Novatianus. Writings; tr. by R. E. Wallis; [also] a treatise against the heretic Novatian. (*In* Cyprianus, T. C. Writings, v. 2. 1869.)

Novelists. Scott, *Sir* W. Lives of the N. Boston, 1826. 2 v. 12°.

See also Novels.

Novella sposa. La; commedia. *See* Nota, A.

Novelli, Antonio. Invettiva contro una vecchia. (*In* Gamba, B. Rac. di poesie in dial. venez. 1845.)

Novelli, Raffaele. Ausonia. (*In* Brofferio, A. Tradiz. ital., v. 3. 1849.)

Novello, Clara Anastasia. *See* Gigliucci, C. A. (Novello), *contessa.*

Novels. Greg, W. R. False morality of lady novelists. (*In his* Literary judgments. 1869.)

— Jeaffreson, J. C. Novels and novelists. London, 1858. 2 v. 12°.

— Stephen, F. Relation of novels to life. (*In* Cambridge essays, 1855.)

See also Religious novels; — Romances; — *also* English fiction; — *and the division Literature under various countries.* For the Italian *novelle* and *novellieri* see Italy: *Bibliography* and *Literature.*

Novels by eminent hands; by W. M. Thackeray. (*In* Punch, v. 12, 13. 1847; — *and in his* Misc., v. 2. 1856.)

November 5th. *See* Gunpowder Plot.

Novion, *Citoyen* de, *pseud.* *See* Sullivan, J.

Novion, John B. *See* Hallett, A. S., *vs.* N. (B 340)

Novios espantados, Los; saynete. *See* Cruz y Cano, R. de la.

Novius. Fragm. (*In* Ribbeck, O. Scen. Rom. poesis fr., v. 2. 1855.)

Novus orbis. 1555. *See* Grynæus, S.

Novus orbis; i.e., navigationes primæ in Americam. Roterod., 1616. 8°.

Contents. Columbo, C. Navigatio. — Pinzon, V. Navig. — Vespuzzi, A. Navig. — Anghiera, P. M. De insulis nuper repertis. — Cortes, F. De suis peregrinationibus narrationes. — Herborn, N. De Indis convertendis. — Varrerius, G. De Ophyra regione.

Now and then; by S. Warner. New York, 1848. 12°.

Nowa metoda nauczenia się tatwym sposobem pierwszychzasad języków Polskiego, Francuzkiego, i Niemieckiego. Warszawa, 1843–44. 3 v. 12°.

Nowell, Alexander. Catechismus, sive prima institutio disciplinaque pietatis Christianæ Latine explicata. Ed. nova. Oxon., 1844. 8°.

— *Eng.* Tr. by T. Norton; ed. by G. G. Corrie. Camb., *Parker Soc.*, 1853. 8°.

— - *Same.* Edited by H. Budd. London, [184–?]. 12°.

— Christianæ pietatis prima institutio ad usum scholarum Græce et Latine scr. Londini, 1701. 12°.

— Of sacraments; and chiefly conc. the eucharist. London, 1838. 8°. (C 239)

Nowell, *Mrs.* Sarah Allen. The shadow on the pillow, and other stories. Boston, 1860. 12°.

Nowell, Thomas. Answer to [R. Hill's] 'Pietas Oxoniensis'. 2d ed., with add. Oxford, 1769. 8°. (B 21)

— Hill, R. Goliath slain; reply to N.'s "Answer to 'Pietas Oxoniensis'". London, 1768. 8°. (B 21)

— - Letter to N. cont. remarks on alterations and add. in the 2d ed. of his "Answer to 'Pietas Oxoniensis'". London, 1769. 8°. (B 21)

— - Strictures on [an] "Answer to 'Pietas Oxoniensis'"; by No Methodist. London, 1769. 8°. (B 21)

— Toplady, A. M. Church of Eng. vindicated from the charge of Arminianism in a letter to N. London, 1769. 8°. (B 21)

Noworocznik demokratyczny, 1842. Paryż, 1842. 16°.

Nowrozjee Furdoonjee. Civil administration of the Bombay Presidency. London, 1853. 8°.

Noy, Wm. The grounds and maxims of the English laws. 5th ed. London, 1757. 12°.

— *Same.* Maxims of the laws; with biog. sketch by C. S. Sims. Albany, 1870. 16°.

Noydens *or* Noydence, Benito Remigio. Promptuario moral de questioẽs praticas; comp. em castelhano e tr. e emend. em esta 10a impr. Lisboa, 1674. 8°.

Noyes, David. History of Norway, [Maine]. Norway, 1852. 8°.

Noyes, Eli. Discourse, book of Job, at Providence. Prov., 1851. 8°. (B 1298)

— Hebrew reader; new system for acquiring the Hebrew language. Boston, 1846. 8°.

Noyes, George F. Bivouac and battle-field; campaign sketches in Virginia and Maryland. N. Y., 1863. 12°.

— Temperance essays. No. 1: On the duties of influential classes, *etc.* Boston, 1846. 12°. (C 204)

Noyes, George Rapall, *D.D.* Address on the temperance reformation, Brookfield, Feb. 26. Brookfield. 1833. 8°. (B 1278)

— The Christian doctrine of retribution. Boston, 1836. 12°. (A.U.A., 1st ser., no. 106. C 168, v. 9)

— Collection of theolog. essays from various authors, with an introd. by N. 5th ed. Boston, 1867. 8°.

Contents. Guizot, F. P. G. Faith and science. — Powell, B. The law and the gospel. — Tholuck, F. A. D. The doctrine of inspiration. — Williams, R. Holy Scripture; — Servants of God speaking as moved by the Holy Ghost; — The spirit and the letter: or, The truth and the book. — Harwood, E. On the causes which probably conspired to produce our Saviour's agony. — Newcome, W. Our Lord's fortitude. — Jowett, B. Doctrine of the atonement; — Righteousness by faith; — On the imputation of the sin of Adam; — On conversion and changes of character; — Casuistry; — The connection of immorality and idolatry; — The Old Testament; — On the quotations from the Old Testament in the New; — Fragment on the character of St. Paul; — Saint Paul and the twelve; — Evils in the church of the apostolical age; — On the belief in the coming of Christ in the apostolical age. — Foster, J. The death of Christ, considered as a sacrifice. — Stanley, A. P. The epistles to the Corinthians, in rel. to the gospel history; — Apostolical worship; — The eucharist; — Unity and variety of spiritual gifts; — The gift of tongues and the gift of prophesying; — Love, the greatest of gifts; — The resurrection of Christ; — The resurrection of the dead. — Brown, T. Credibility of miracles. — Note A, B.

— The gospel exhibited; disc. Brookfield, 1831. 12°. (C 209)

Note. For Dr. Noyes's translations of parts of the Bible *see* Bible (Job, Eccles., Canticles, p. 278; Psalms, and Proverbs, p. 279; Proverbs, Eccles., Cant., and Prophets, p. 280; New Testament, p. 283).

Noyes, Jacob. Genealogical account of the Noyes family, with the Dike, Fuller, and Edson families. East Abington, 1869. 8°.

Noyes, James. The temple measured; touching the visible Church militant. London, 1647. 4°. (B 1)

— Mass. Hist. Soc. Biog. notice of N. (*In their* Col., v. 7. 1800.)

Noyes, James O. Roumania; the border land of Christian and Turk. N. Y., 1857. 12°.

Noyes, John. Oration. Brattleborough, July 4. Brattleborough, 1811. 8°. (B 1202)

Noyes, John Humphrey. History of Amer. socialisms. Phila., 1870. 8°.

— Eastman, H. Noyesism unveiled. Brattleboro, 1849. 12°.

Noyes, N. Donations to Boston during the operation of the Port Bill. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 19. 1822.)

Noyes, Nathaniel. Man on probation for the world to come; two sermons, So. Hampton, Mar. 12. Newburyport, 1797. 8°. (B 325)
— Sermon [thanksgiving], South Hampton, 1784. Newburyport, 1785. 8°. (B 67)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1810. *See* Spring, S. (B 332)
Noyes, Thomas. Address delivered at the West Parish, Needham, before the Military Co. of Exempts, at their disbanding, Apr. 19. Dedham, 1815. 8°. (B 357)
— Sermon. Barrington, R. I., Jan. 29, installation of L. Wright. Prov., 1817. 8°. (B 1133)
Noyes, Wm. Curtis. Address before the graduating class of the law department of Hamilton Coll., July 16. N. Y., 1856. 8°. (B 1577)

Noyes family. NOYES, J. Genealogical account of the Noyes family, with the Dike, Fuller, and Edson families. E. Abington, 1869. 8°.

Noyon. Notre Dame de Noyon. VITET, L. Monographie de l'église. Paris, 1845. 4° *and* Atlas, by D. Rameé, f°. (Doc. inéd.)

Nozze di Figaro, Le. *See* Mozart, J. C. S. W. A.
Nozze di Maca, Le; commedia rusticale. *See* Mariana, F.
Nozzolini, Tolomeo. Lettera a Marzimedici. (*In* Galilei, G. Opere, v. 12. 1853.)
— FABRONI, A. (*In his* Mem. di Pisani, v. 4. 1792.)

Nubia. *Antiquities.*
— GAU, F. C. Antiquités de la N., [1818–19]. Stuttg., Paris, 1822. f°.

Description.
— NORDEN, F. L. Travels in Egypt and N., [1737–38]. London, 1757. 2 v. f°.
— BURCKHARDT, J. L. Travels, [1814]. London, 1819. 4°.
— BELZONI, G. B. Narrative of the operations and discoveries in Egypt and N., [1815–19]. 3d ed. London, 1822. 2 v. 8°.
— HENNIKER, *Sir* F. Notes, during a visit to Egypt, Nubia, *etc.*, [1818–20]. London, 1823. 8°.
— CHÉRUBINI, S. Nubia, 1829. (*In* Tardieu, A. Sénégambie, *etc.* 1847. Univers.)
— FERRARIO, G. [1829.] (*In his* Costume, v. 15. 1829.)
— COMBES, E. Voyage en Egypte, en N., [1834–35]. Paris, 1846. 2 v. 8°.
— ROBERTS, D. Egypt and N., with descriptions by W. Brockedon, [1839]. London, 1846–49. 2 v. f°.
— AMPÈRE, J. J. A. Voyage en Egypte et en N., [1845]. Paris, 1868. 8°.
Note. From the Revue d. D. Mondes, août 1846 – avr. 1848.
— ROMER, *Mrs.* I. F. Pilgrimage to the temples and tombs of Egypt, Nubia, and Palestine, 1845–46. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°.
— PEEL, W. Ride through the N. Desert, [1851]. London, 1852. 8°.
— PRIME, W. C. Boat life in Egypt and N., [1855]. N. Y., 1857. 8°.
— LEJEAN, G. Voy. dans le désert nubien, [1863]. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1865.)
See also Africa; — Dongola.

History.
— RUSSELL, M. Nubia and Abyssinia. N. Y., [18—]. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 61.)
See also Levant (*espec.* HAHN-HAHN, HENNIKER, IRBY *and* MANGLES, MADDEN, MADOX, STEWART).

Inscriptions.
— LETRONNE, J. A. L'inscription grecque déposée dans le temple de Talmis en Nubie. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 9. 1831.)
Note. There are collections of Nubian inscriptions in Belzoni, G. B. Narrative of discoveries, *etc.*, in N., 1822; — Burckhardt, J. L. Travels in N. 1819; — Commentées par B. G. Niebuhr, *in* Gau, C. G. Antiq. de la Nubie. 1822; — Henniker, *Sir* F. Notes during a visit to Egypt, N., *etc.* 1823; — Norden, F. L. Travels in Egypt and N. 1757; — Prime, W. C. Boat life in Egypt and N. 1857.

Nucius, Nicander, *a Corcyran Greek.* The second book of [his] travels; ed. and tr. by J. A. Cramer. London, 1841. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 17.)

Nucleus Latinitatis. Hafniæ, 1738. 8°.

Nude. HIRT, A. Ueber die Bildung des Nackten bei den Alten. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1820–21.)
Nuenar, Friedrich, *comte* de. Sur l'origine et les demeures des anciens Francs. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 6. 1811.)

Nuernberger, Woldemar; Erzählungen bei Nacht. Lpz., 1858. 8°.
— Erzählungen bei Mondeschein. Lpz., 1865. 8°.
— Dunkler Wald und gelbe Düne. Lpz., 1856. 8°.
— Trauter Herd und fremde Woge. Lpz., 1857. 8°.
Nuetzel, Hieronimus. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his* Der deutsche Peintre-Graveur, v. 2. 1865.)
Nueva, Juan de. Die Reise nach Ostindien. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 1. 1748.)
— *Eng.* Voyage to the East Indies. (*In* Green, J. Col., v. 1, 1745; — *and* Moore, J. H. New col., v 1.)

Nueva Andalucia. CAULIN, A. Historia corographica, natural, y evangelica de la nueva Andalucia prov. de Cumaná, Guayana, y vertientes del Rio Orinoco. [Madrid,] 1779. f°.
Nueva Galicia. GUZMAN, N. de. 1a–4a relacion anónima de la jornada que hizo N. de G. á la Nueva G. — TELLO, A. Fragmentos de una historia de la Nueva G. (*In* Icazbalceta, J. G. Col. de doc., v. 2. 1866.)
Nuevo mundo. El, descubierto por Cristoval Colon; por F. L. de Vega Carpio. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro esp., v. 2. 1838.)
Nuevo Robinson, El. *See* Campe, J. H.
Nugæ antiquæ. *See* Harington, *Sir* J.
Nugent, *Ld.* *See* Grenville, G. N. T., *Baron Nugent.*
Nugent, George T. J., *Marquis of Westmeath.* Speech. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1828; v. 29 of B 838)
Nugent, H. P. Account of the proceedings against Thierry and Nugent for libels and contempt of court. Phila., 1810. 8°. (B 451)
Nugent, Nicholas. RICHARDSON, F. Appeal to the officers of the guards [on Nugent's case]. London, 1776. 4°. (A 65)

Nugent, Thomas. Medulla linguæ Grecæ. Londini, 1746. 8°.
— Travels through Germany. London, 1768. 2 v. 8°.

Nuisances. GR. BRIT. *Parliament.* Nuisances removal and diseases prevention amendment act, 18 and 19 Vict., c. 121. London, *Weale*, 1855. 16°.
— COOPER, T. On nuisances. (*In his* Tracts. 1819.)

Nuit à Florence, Une; par A. Dumas. Paris, 1861. 18°.
Nuit de la guarde national, Une; com. *See* Scribe, A. E.
Nuit vénitienne, La. *See* Musset, L. C. A. de.
Nuitter, Charles Louis Etienne Truinet, *and* Derley, J. A cup of tea; comedietta; tr. from the French. (No. 52 of DeWitt's acting plays.)

Nukahiva language. HALE, C. Vocabulary. Boston, 1848. 12°.

Nukhlummi Indians. GIBBS, G. Alphabetical vocabularies of the Clallam and Lummi. N. Y., 1863. 8°.
Nul homme n'aime ainsi; par A. F. F. Kotzebue. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 46. 1801.)
Nullification. *See* State rights.
Nullum tempus act. CONSIDERATIONS on the Nullum tempus act. London, 1773. 4°. (A 62)
— GR. BRITAIN. *Ho. of Commons.* Debate in Ho. of Com., Feb. 27. London, 1771. 8°. (B 705)
— — *Parl.* Defence of some proceedings to render more effectual the N. T. act. London, 1771. 8°. (B 705)
— SHARP, G. Short tract conc. the doctrine 'Nullum tempus occurrit regi'. London, 1779. 8°. (B 474)
Nulty, Eugenius. Solution of a general case of the simple pendulum. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 2. 1825.) — Remarkable arrangement of numbers, constituting a magic cyclovolute. (*In* v. 5. 1837.) — New formulæ relative to comets. (*In* v. 6. 1839.)
Nulty, Owen. Investigation of a theorem, by Rittenhouse, [on] the summation of the several powers of the sines. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 1. 1818.)

Numa, *pseud.* A letter to J. Randolph. *n.t.p.* [1810.] 8°. (B 453)
Numa, Pompilius. PLUTARCHUS. (*In his* Vitæ; *and, Eng.*, Lives.)
Numa Pompilius; par J. P. C. de Florian. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1805.)
— *Polish.* Numa Pompiliusz. Ed. 2a. Warszawie, 1798. 2 v. 12°.
Numancia, La. *See* Cervantes Saavedra, M.
Number 5 Brooke St.; by the author of 'Bella Donna'. (*In* Dublin univ. mag., v. 66-69. 1865-67.)
Numbers. *See* Bible: *Pentateuch* (p. 277).
Numbers. *See* Thirty.
Numbers, Theory of. BARLOW, P. Elementary investigation of the theory of numbers. London, 1811. 8°.
— - Theory of numbers. (*In* Smedley, E., *and others.* Encyc. metrop., v. 1. 1845.)
— BOPP, F. Ueber die Zahlwörter im Sanskrit, Griechischen, Lateinischen, Litthauischen, Gothischen, und Altslawischen. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1833.)
Numenius *Heracleota.* Fragm. (*In* Poetæ bucolici. 1851.)
Numidia. DAVIS, N. Ruined cities within Numidian and Carthaginian territories. London, 1862. 8°.
— LACROIX, L. Numidie et Mauritanie. (*In* Avezac-Macaya, M. A. P. d'. Afrique. 1844. Univers.)
— LEVATI, A. Descrizione della N. (*In* Ferrario, G. Costume, v. 14. 1829.)
Numismatics. *Bibliography.* DEMARSY, A. Publications rel. à la numismatique, 1864-65. (*In* Paris. Soc. Fr. de Numism. Annuaire, 1866.)
— GUIGNIAUT, J. D. Progrès des études classiques, numismatique, *etc.* Paris, 1868. 8°. (Rec. de rapports.)

General and miscellaneous works.

— PORCIUS, L. De re pecuniaria antiq., [1530]. (*In* Gronovius. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 9. 1701.)
— CAMERARIUS, J. Hist. rei nummariæ, [1539?]. (*In* Gronovius. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 9. 1701.)
— VALERIAN, J. P. Commentaires hiéroglyphiques. Lyon, 1576. 2 v. f°.
— SCALIGER, J. J., *d.* 1609. De re nummaria antiq. (*In* Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 9. 1701.)
— SAVOT, L. Discours sur les médalles antiques. Paris, 1627. 4°.
— BELLORI, G. P. Notæ in numismata apibus insignita, [1658]. (*In* Menestrier, C. Symbolica Dianæ. 1688.)
— MOREL, A. Specimen universæ rei nummariæ antiquæ. Parisiis, 1683. 8°.
— JACOBÆUS, O. (*In his* Museum regium. 1696.)
— EVELYN, J. Discourse of medals. London, 1697. f°.
— BUONARROTI, F. Osservazioni istoriche sopra alcuni medaglioni antichi. Roma, 1698. 4°.
— RINK, E. G. De veteris numismatis potentia et qualitate; acc. Diss. jurid. de numo unico, *etc.* Lps., Francof., 1701. 4°.
— SNELL, W. De re nummaria. (*In* Gronovius, J. Thes. Græc. antiq., v. 9. 1701.)
— ADDISON, J. Dialogues upon ancient medals. [1721. London,] 1726. 12°.
— - *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1721; 1811.)
— KOEHLER, J. D. Wöchentlich herausgegebener historischer Münz-Belustigung. Nürnberg, 1729-50. 22 v. 4°.
— MAFFEI, F. S. Diss. on the use of inscriptions and medals. (*In* Lenglet du Fresnoy, N. New method of studying history, v. 2. 1730.)
— LOCHNER, J. H. Samlung merkwürdiger Medaillen. Nürnb., [1737-44]. 8 v. 4°.
Note. Published in weekly parts.
— BEAUVAIS, G. La manière de discerner les médailles antiq. de celles qui sont contre-faites, [1739]. (*In* Chassipol. Traité de finances, *etc.* 1740.)
— JOBERT, L. La science des médailles. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1739. 2 v. 12°.
— PELLERIN, J. Recueil de médailles de rois. Paris, 1762. 4°.
— HOMMEL, K. F. Jurisprudentia numismatibus illust. Lips., 1763. 8°.
— MANGEART, T. Introd. à la science des médailles. Paris, 1763. f°.
— PELLERIN, J. Rec. de médailles de peuples et de villes. Paris, 1763. 3 v. 4°.
— KLOTZ, C. A. Auctarium jurisprudentiæ numismaticiæ a Hommelio. Lips., 1765. 8°.
— - Historia numorum contumeliosorum et satyricorum. Altenb., 1765. 12°.
— - Historia numorum obsidionalium. Altenb., 1765. 12°.
— PELLERIN, J. Mélange de diverses médailles; suppl. aux Rec. des méd. de rois et de villes qui ont eté imprimés en 1762-63. Paris, 1765. 2 v. 4°.
— - Supplément aux six volumes de Rec. des méd. Paris, 1765. 4°.
— - Second suppl. aux six vols. de Rec. des méd. Paris, 1766. 4°.
— - 3e suppl. Paris, 1767. 4°.
— - 4e suppl. Paris, 1767. 4°.
— - Lettres. Franckfort, 1770. 4°.
— - Additions aux neuf vol. de Rec. de méd. La Haye, 1778. 4°.
— POINSINET DE SIVRY, L. Recherches sur des médailles, *etc.* Mæstricht, 1778. 4°.
— PINKERTON, J. Essay on medals. New ed. enl. London, 1789. 2 v. 8°.
— ECKHEL, J. H. Doctrina numorum veterum. Vindob., 1792-1828. 9 v. 4°.
— VIRTUOSO'S companion and coin collector's guide. London, 1797. 8 v. 8°.
— SCOTTI, V. N. Breve metodo per distinguere facilmente la rarità delle medaglie antiche. [Pisa?] 1803. 8°. (C 61)
— TARIN, V. Discours sur l'utilité des grandes collections de médailles antiques, et spécialement par rapport aux beaux arts. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 13. 1803.)
— BONNEVILLE, P. F. Traité des monnaies d'or et d'argent. Paris, 1806. f°.
— EDE, J. Gold and silver coins of all nations. London, [1808]. 16°.
— SCOTTI, V. N. Della rarità delle medaglie antiche. Firenze, 1809. 8°.
— WALSH, R. Essay on ancient coins, medals, *etc.*, as illust. the progress of Christianity. 2d ed. enl. London, 1828. 12°.
— WHITE, C. P. Gold and silver coins; report of select committee. Wash., 1832. 8°. (U. S. 22d Cong. 1st sess. House, 496. B 1655)
— HUSSEY, R. Anc. weights and money, and the Roman and Greek liquid measures, *etc.* Oxford, 1836. 8°.
— BOECKH, A. Untersuchungen über Gewichte, Münzfüsse, und Masse des Alterthums. Berlin, 1838. 8°.
— GREEN, B. R. (*In* Smedley, E., *and others.* Encyc. metrop., v. 5. 1845.)
— ECKFELDT, J. R., *and* DUBOIS, W. E. New varieties of gold and silver coins, counterfeit coins, and bullion. Phila., 1850. 12°.
— ISAMBERT, F. A. Revision de la numismatique d'après la livre de Justinien. (*In* Procopius *Cæsariensis.* Anecdota. 1856.)
— DONALDSON, T. L. Architectura numismatica. London, 1859. 8°.
— BARRA, E. I. Something about coins. San Francisco, 1863. 18°.
— MARTIN, L. C., *and* TRÜBNER, C. Current gold and silver coins of all countries, with tac-similes. London, 1863. 8°.

Cabinets.

— SCHUEBLER, J. J. Neu-façonirte Medaillen-Schräncke. Nürnberg, 1730. f°.

Collections.

— *Auction.* SOTHEBY, S. L. Catalogue of coins and medals sold March 23, 1839, [with mss. prices. London, 1839.] 8°.

— *Berlin.* SESTINI, D. Lettere e dissertazioni numismatiche, ossia Descrizione di alcune medaglie rare del museo regio di Berlino e di altri musei. Tomo 8. Berlino, 1805. 4°.

— *Brett.* Catalogue of the pictures, coins, and medals of J. W. Brett [to be sold by auction, April 5; with ms. prices and names]. London, 1864. 8°.

— *Huddart.* HUDDART, J. Catalogus numismatum ex Jos. Huddart museo. Liburni, 1795. 2 v. 8°.

— *Koch.* KROSCH, *Dr., and* CASSEL, B. Catalogue de la collection de monnais, et medailles délaissée par feu F. Koch, et vendu le 7 juillet. Bonn, [1862]. 8°.

— *Northwick.* NOEHDEN, G. H. Selection of anc. coins from the cabinet of Ld. Northwick, [described]. Pt. 1. London, 1824. 4°.

— *Paris.* DUMERSAN, T. M. Hist. du Cabinet des Médailles Antiques et Pierres Gravées. Paris, 1838. 8°.

— *Seguin.* SEGUIN, P. Numismata ex museo Seguini ejusdem observationibus illust. Lut. Paris, 1666. 4°.

— *U. S. Mint.* SNOWDEN, J. R. Description of ancient and modern coins in the cabinet at mint of the U. S. Phila., 1860. 8°.

— — — Description of the Washington [and other] medals in the museum of the mint. Phila., 1861. 4°.

— *Francis* III., *Grand Duke of Tuscany.* GORI, A. F. Antiqua numismata aurea et argentea præstantiora et ærea maximi moduli quæ in thesauro ducis Etruriæ adservantur. Florentiæ, 1740–42. 3 v. f°.

Engraving.

— NOTTE, V. On medal engraving and the process of A. Collas. (*In* Chorley, H. F. Authors of Eng. 1837.)

Dictionary.

— ANDRES DE GUSSEME, T. Diccionario numismatico general. Madrid, 1773–77. 6 v. 4°.

Manuals.

— AKERMAN, J. Y. Numismatic manual. London, 1840. 8°.

— ECKFELDT, J. R., *and* DUBOIS, W. E. Manual of the gold and silver coins of all nations, struck within the past century. Phila., 1842. 4°.

— HUMPHREYS, H. N. Coin collector's manual. London, *Bohn*, 1853. 2 v. 8°.

Periodicals.

(*See also* KOEHLER, 1729–50, *and* LOCHNER, 1737–44, among the *General works*, p. 2164.)

— AMERICAN journal of numismatics, and bulletin of the American Numismatic and Archæol. Soc. Vol. 1–4, N. Y., 1866–69; 5–10, Bost., 1870–76. 10 v. 8°.

— ANNUAIRE de la Société Française de Numismatique et d'Archéologie. 1866, 67. Paris, [1866–67]. 2 v. 8°.

See also various articles in Archæologia; — *also* British Colonies in America; — Caliphs; — Carthage; — Castine; — Caulonia; — China; — Corcyra; — Cufic; — Eastern Empire (DU CANGE); — Egypt; — France; — Great Britain; — Greece; — Holland; — India; — Jews; — London; — Lycia; — Magna Græcia; — Middle Ages; — Morea; — Naples; — Netherlands; — New England; — Oriental; — Pehlvi; — Phœnicia; — Piedmont; — Poland; — Ponthieu; — Rome; — Scotland; — Sicily; — Slavonia; — Smyrna; — Spain; — Suza; — Sweden; — Tarentum; — United States; — Vermont; —

also Cambistry; — Decimal system; — Fools (LELEWEL, coins of the évêque des fous); — Luther, M.; — Money; — Napoleon.

Numismatic Society of London. Proceedings, 1838–39. London, 1840. 8°. (B 1741)

Numitor, tragédie. MARMONTEL, J. F. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 15. 1787.)

Nummer 777; Posse, von C. Lebrün. (*In* Kotzebue, A. F. F. v. Almanach, v. 20. 1822.)

Nuncius sidereus, Nunzio sidereo. *See* Galilei, G.

Nuneham. GUIDE to N. (*In* Oxford Univ. and city guide. 1842.)

Nuñez, Ignacio. Account of the United Provinces of Rio de la Plata. London, 1825. 8°.

Nunez, Pedro. Demonstratio de climatibus. (*In* Sacro Busto, J. De sphæra. 1577.)

— RIBEIRO DOS SANTOS, A. Memoria da vida e escritos de N. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. de lit., v. 7. 1806.)

Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca, Alvan. Comentarios. — Naufragios y relacion de la jornada que hizo a la Florida con P. de Narvaez. (*In* Barcia, A. G. Hist. prim., v. 2. 1749.)

— *Same.* Con su vida. (*In* Vedia, E. de. Hist. prim., v. 1. 1858; v. 22 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— Commentaires.— Relation et naufrages. (*In* Ternaux-Compans, H. Voyages, v. 6–7. 1837.)

— Relatione. (*In* Ramusio, G. B. Navig., v. 3. 1565.)

— *Eng.* Narrative; tr. by B. Smith. Wash., 1851. 4°.

— *Same, entitled* Relation; tr. by B. Smith. [2d ed. augm.] N. Y., 1871. 8°.

— KINGSLEY, H. (*In his* Tales of old travel. 1869.)

Nuñez de Balboa, Vasco. IRVING, W. (*In his* Voy. of the companions of Columbus. 1831.)

— QUINTANA, M. J. (*In his* Obras 1852; v. 19 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Nunez de Taboada, Melchior Emmanuel. Diccionario de la langua castellana. Paris, 1825. 2 v. 8°.

Nunneley, Thoman. Treatise on the nature, causes, and treatment of erysipelas. Lond., 1841. 8°.

Nunneries. HOGAN, W. Auricular confession and Popish nunneries. Boston, 1845. 12°.

See also Hotel Dieu Nunnery; — Ursuline Convent.

Nuns. ANCREN riwle; a treatise on the rules and duties of monastic life; ed. and tr. by J. Morton. London, 1853. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 57.)

Note. Attributed to Simon Gandavus, and to Bp. Richard Poor.

— NUNS and monastic institutes. Balt., 1841. 8°. (B 1384)

Nuovissima guida dei viaggiatori in Italia. Milano, 1843. 8°.

Nuova fior di virtù. [Nell'] ital. e greca volgare. Venezia, 1803. 8°.

Nuovo ricco, Il; commedia. *See* Nota, A.

Nuptiæ sacræ; or, Inquiry into the Scriptural doctrine of marriage and divorce; [by J. Ireland]. London, 1801. 8°. (B 1409, 1412)

Nuremberg. *Bibliography.*

— PANZER, G. W. Aelteste Buchdruckergeschichte Nürnbergs. Nürnberg, 1789. 4°.

Description.

— MAYER, J. T. Latitudo geographica urbis Norimbergæ. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1751.)

— NÜRNBERGISCHES Schönbart-Buch und Gesellen-Stechen. [Nürnberg, 1765.] 4°.

Note. Includes 'Geschichte des nürnbergischen Schönbart-Laufens, von G. A. Will'.

— VOIGT, J. Blicke in das kunst- und gewerbreiche Leben der Stadt N. im 16n Jahrh. Berlin, [1861]. 8°. (Schmidt, F. Deutsche nat. Bibl., v. 4.)

Maps.

— BLAEU, W. Territorium Norimbergense. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 106)
— DESCRIPTIO Noribergæ. Nürnb., [16—]. (E 78, no. 108b)
— KRESLICHE Norschickungs behaussüngam Obsmarckh zu N. 1640. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 111b)
— MAPS. Nurenb., 1633–41. (E 78, no. 111a)
See also Stain.

History.

— CHRONIKEN der fränkischen Städte, Die: Nürnberg; [hrsg. von K. Hegel]. Lpz., 1862–72. 4 v. 8°. (Munich. K. Akad. der Wiss. 1r–3r B.)
— RIEDEL, A. F. J. Ueb. d. Ursprung und die Natur der Burggrafschaft N. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1854.)
— SODEN, F. L. von. Kriegs- und Sittengeschichte der Reichstadt N., 1590–1628. Erlangen, 1860. 8°.
— VERDY DU VERNOIS, A. M. F. de. Maison des premiers bourgraves de N. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1799–1800.)

Nuremberg chronicle. *See* Schedel, H.
Nurse and spy in the union army. *See* Edmonds, S. E. E.
Nursery rhymes of England. *See* Halliwell, J. O.
Nursey Chickweed; a farce. *See* Williams, T. J.

Nursing. MEADOWS, A. Hospital workhouse. (*In* Shipley, O. The Church and the world. 1866.)
— NIGHTINGALE, F. Notes on nursing. N. Y., 1860. 12°.
— — Nursing for the labouring classes. London, 1861. 16°.
— — Organization of nursing; with introd. and notes. Liverpool, 1865. 8°.

Nusairians. SALISBURY, E. E. The book of Sulaimân's first ripe fruit, disclosing the mysteries of the Nusairian religion, with copious extracts. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journal, v. 8. 1866.)

Nusklaiyum Indians. GIBBS, G. Alphabetical vocabularies of the Clallam and Lummi. New York, 1863. 8°. (Library Amer. ling., v. 11.)

Nusser-ud-din-Hyder. *See* Nasr-ad-Din. (B 1151)
Nutbrown maid. *See* New Notborune maid.

Nute, T. R. Preamble and resolutions. (*In* Mass. Homœop. Med. Soc. Publ., 1862.)

Nutfield, *N. H.* *See* Londonderry, *N. H.*

Nutrition. LEIGH, E. Respiration subservient to nutrition. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1556)
— SANTORINI, J. D. De nutritione animali. (*In* Baglivi, G. Opera med. 1714.)

Nutt, David. Catalogue of foreign theology. London, 1837, 45. 4 v. 8°.
— Catalogue of theological books in foreign languages. London, 1857. 8°.
— — Appendix. London, 1857. 8°.

Nutt, J. Model vs. common lodging-houses. (*In* Talbot, C. J. Meliora, v. 1. 1852.)

Nutter, Anthony. BELL, S. D. Brief notice of N. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8. 1866.)

Nuttall, Thomas. Genera of North American plants. Phila., 1818. 2 v. 12°.
— Description of a new species of sarracenia. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 4. 1834.) — Collections towards a flora of the territory of Arkansas. (*In* v. 5. 1837.) — New species and genera of plants, in the natural order of the compositæ, collected in a tour across the continent to the Pacific, and a visit to the Sandwich Islands and Upper California. (*In* v. 7. 1841.)
— Introduction to systematic and physiological botany. Boston, 1827. 8°.
— Journal of travels into Arkansa territory, 1819. Phila., 1821. 8°.
— Manual of the ornithology of the United States and of Canada: Land birds. Camb., 1832. 12°.
— — *Same.* 2d ed., with additions. Boston, 1840. 12°.
— — *Same.* Water birds. 2d ed. Boston, 1834. 12°.
— North American sylva: trees not described by F. A. Michaux. Phila., 1853. 3 v. 8°.
— Remarks and inquiries concerning the birds of Mass. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 1. 1833.)
— Observations on the genus eriogonum, *etc.* — Description of collinsia. (*In* Acad. of Nat. Sci. Journal, v. 1, pt. 1. 1817.)—Structure of the valley of the Mississippi. — Plants from Arkansa territory. — Rare plants. (*In* v. 2, pt. 1. 1821.) — Genus oryzopsis. (*In* v. 3, pt. 1. 1823.) — Two genera of cruciferæ. — Species of anemone of section pulsatilla indigenous to U. S. (*In* v. 5, pt. 1. 1825.)

Nutter, Anthony, *Councilor of N. Hampshire.* BRIEF notice of N. (*In* New Hampshire Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8. 1866.)

Nux vomica. HARTMANN, F. Ueber die Anwendung der Nux vomica nach homöopathischen Grundsätzen. (Vol. 1 *of his* Praktische Erfahrungun. 1828.)

Nyander, Johan. Exanthemata viva. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 5. 1760.)

Nyassa, Lake. LIVINGSTONE, D. *and* C. Narrative of exped. to the Zambesi and its tributaries, and discovery of the lakes Shirwa and Nyassa, 1858–64. London, 1865. 8°.

Nyaya. BARTHÉLEMY SAINT-HILAIRE, J. Le Nyâya. (*In* Paris. Institut. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 3. 1841.)

Nye, Arius. Fragment of the early history of the State of Ohio; address. Marietta, 48th anniv. of the first settlement of the State. (*In* Ohio Hist. and Philos. Soc., pt. 2, v. 1. 1839.)

Nye, Gideon, *Jr.*, (*pseud.* E Pluribus Unum). Papers upon the American question and upon the relations of the U. S. with England and France. *n.t.p.* [1863.] f°. (A 66)
— Portion of original papers upon the American question in 1862–63. *n.t.p.* [1863.] f°. (A 66)
— Some casual papers upon the 'Alabama' and her commander. *n.t.p.* [1864.] f°. (A 66)
— Some casual papers upon the American question and national amenities. *n.t.p.* [1864.] f°. (A 66)

Nye, Philip. Apologeticall narration. 1643. *See* Goodwin, T. (B 654)

Nye, Stephen. Historical acct. of the canon of the New Testament; in answer to [Toland's] Amyntor. London, 1700. 8°. (B 117)

Nyerup, Rasmus. Det af Kong Valdemar opbygte Vordingborg Slots ærværdige Ruiner, med Beskrivelse, og 2 Tegninger, paa Kobberpladerne. (*In* Copenhagen. K. Com. f. Olds. Opb. Antiq. Ann., v. 1, pt. 1. 1812.) — 2den Deel af Samsöes Beskrivelse, med 2de Kobberplader, hvoraf den ene fremstiller forskjellige paa Samsöe fundne Oldsager; den anden viser 2de Prospecter af Visborgs Ruiner. (*In* v. 1, pt. 2.) — Beskrivelse af den gamle Tronæs Kirke i Nordlandene i Norge. Efter flere Efterretningers Sammenligning. — Udtog af Pastor Kjers Indberetning om Oldsager i Oesterlygum Sogn i Slesvig, med et antiqvarisk Situationskort stukket. — Helgi, Kong Nielses Ministers Steen. (*In* v. 3, pt. 1.) — Critisk Fortegnelse over trykte Afladsbreve i det Antiqvarisk Museum i Kjöbenhavn, hvoriblandt det ældste typographiske Produkt med Aarstal. (*In* v. 3, pt. 2.) — Antiqvariske Optegnelser paa en Reise til München. (*In* v. 4, pt. 1.)
— *and* Kraft, J. E. Almingeligt Litteraturlexicon for Danmark, Norge, og Island. Kjöbenhavn, 1820. 4°.

Nyhantic Indians. *See* Niantic Indians.

Nymphis *Heracleota.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Nymphodorus *Syracusanus.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)

Nymphomania. VOISIN, F. (*In his* Causes des maladies mentales. 1826.)

Nymwegen. *See* Nimeguen.

Nysten, Pierre Hubert. Dictionnaire de médecine. Paris, 1814. 8°.

BINDING LIST MAR 1 1930

Z
881
B64
v.3

Boston Athenaeum
Catalogue of the Library of the Boston Athenaeum, 1807-1871

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
LIBRARY